

VOCABOLARIO
Italiano & Inglese:

A
DICTIONARY,
ITALIAN and ENGLISH.

First Compiled by

JOHN FLORIO:

A N D

Augmented by himself, with many Thousand Words, and *Thufcan Phrafes* :

Diligently Revifed, and Compared with

LA CRUSCA,

A N D

Other approved *Diftionaries*, extant fince his Death ; and enriched with very confiderable Additions.

Whereunto is Added, A

DICTIONARY,
ENGLISH and ITALIAN;

W I T H

Several Proverbs and Inftuctions for speedy Attaining

T H E

Italian Tongue.

B Y

GIO. TORRIANO,

An *Italian* ; fome time Profeffor of the *Italian Tongue* in *London*.

Now Reprinted, Revifed and Corrected, by J. D. M.D.

L O N D O N,

Printed by R. Holt, and W. Horton, for R. Chifwell, T. Sawbridge, G. Wells, and R. Bentley ; and are to be fold by Sam. Crouch, at the Corner-Shop of *Pope's-head-Alley*, over-againft the *Royal Exchange*. MDCLXXXVIII.

VOCABOLARIO
Italiano & Inglese:

DICZIONARIO
ITALIANO e INGLESE

JOHN FLORIO:

MAJORUSCA

DICZIONARIO
INGLESE e ITALIANO

Italian Tongue

GIORGIO TORRINO

Now Reprinted, Revised and Corrected by E.D.M.D.

E. D. M. D.
Printed by J. W. Moore, for R. G. Wells, at the Corner-Shop of
St. Paul's Church, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXVIII.

A L L A

Sacra , ed Augustissima
PRENCIPESSA,
MARIA DESTA,
Reina d' Inghilterra.

SACRA MAESTA,

E Sèmpre státo un' privilégio particuláre, delli più Grand' Herói della Térra, il Patrociniáre le Múse Disgratiáte, ó le Sciénze p'erseguitáte, nel primo grádo d'i quali facilmente si tróvano i Gloríosi, ed Excellentíssimi Antenáti della Vóstra Sereníssima Maestà, così Segnaláti nell' Annáli por le grátie, ed honóri ch'anno portáto alle Múse fuggitive; cóme por la Gloríosa, e valorósa Assístenza dáta da loro non solamente all' Imperatóri Christiáni: Mà alla Christianità stessa furiosamente travagliáta. Perche si légge nell' Histórie ch'i Grécis fortunáti costretti delli Bárbari, è crudéli Ottománni a lasciár lor próprio paése, e Ritirátici nel gratíoso grembo della fertilíssima Itália, si sòno particolarmente ricórsi, alla Sereníssima Cásá d' Estè com' al Sácro Témpio d' Apólline stesso. Trà l'alteri l'arguto e non men famóso Guarini, il piacévole e gratíoso Ariósto il Sublime e Maestóso Tasso quassiménte Banditi d'alle Corte d'Altrui, vengono ésser' accarezzáti e nudriti dagli rággi più favorevole della Sereníssimà Casa di V. M. i quáli ancor' sóli meritano et soli bástano a degnamente celebráre l' Heroicísimo della Medéssima. Non si Meravíglia d'unque V. M. S'io ancor' un' delli piu infimi, mà fedelíssimo Vassállo di V. M. esséndo animáto di cotáli essempj, mà fidándomi solamente nella sua Régia e hereditária cleménza, ardísco di conseferáre quésté mie fátiche (ancorche móltó inferióri all' opere di quelli famosíssimi Virtuósi) all' Altáre della Vóstra Pietà; le quali non si devonò essere misurate, si non délla devotíone di quello, chi l' offeríse.

La Língua Italiána, S. M. la quále déve non solaménte la sua beltà m'ancora la fu' origine all' incurfióni délli Barbari (per chè Barbareggiándò la língua Latina, e Latineggiándò la lingua Bar- bara, si fece la bella lingua Italiána) non ha alcuna Speránza, di rinascér n'ì quésti Pacfi Tramontáni sénza la Protettióné di V. M. Perche, Il Signior *Giovanni Torriano* (essendo lui ancor' mortále e per confeguenza sottoposto all' imperfettióné) chi dopò *Florio* si fatighava assai nel Vocabolario Italiáno Inghlése, riviene adesso con ógni Reverénza a Baciár le mani di V. M. da me, secundo la fórza del mio poveríssimo talénto al' quánto limáto; mentre non hà cuóre di pruovar di nuóvo la lúce di questo seculo raf- finato senza lo scudo della vostro Augustíssimo Nome. Sup- plico d'unque V. M. d'accettárlò adéssò com' un' ossequioso at- testáto dell' infinita devotíone che tengo V. M. Preghándò méntre il Grand' Iddio di continuar la prosperità della sua sacra Coróna, e (al dispetto del Inferno, e tutti suoi se guaci di Pro- lunghar lei la Vita Gloriosissima del suo *Cesareo* Sposo, ed one- rarlei con tutte le benedittioni del Cielo, profundissimaménte mi l'inchíno, e mi dichiaro,

Di V. M.

Humilissimo, e Devotissimo

Suddito, e Vassallo,

GIOVANNI DAVISIO.

All'

All' Ill.^{mo}. Sig.^r.

A N D R E A R I C C A R D,
Governatore dell' Honoratissima Compagnia,
de' Signori Negotianti di
T U R C H I A in L O N D R A.
Et Al molto Ill.^{re}. Sig.^r.

G U L I E L M O V V I L L I A M S
Sotto-governatore & A' molto Ill.^{ri}. Sig.^{ri}. Assistenti di detta
Compagnia.

EGLI è stato, ed è pur anche lo stile hoggi giorno di parecchi, che compongono, ovvero altrimenet orreggono libri, che nelle loro Dedicazioni, incapricciati & stravolti dall' amore sviscerato che portano alle loro opere & fatiche (degne od indegne che si siano) ò si mettono a gionfiarle con spampanate e girandole di lodi che nolla finiscono mai, ò pure dall' altro canto si mettono ad innalzare da là del terzo cielo la Nascita, Casato, Virtù & Prodezze de' Patroni a cui dedicano cotali opere, infiocchiandoli per tutta, l' Epistola con fioretti gli più sfoggiati che forsi si possano ricercare dagli più intimi ripostigli della Retorica, con pensiero di accreditare tanto maggiormente dette lor' opere, dove che al contrario, bene spesso gl' istessi Patroni a cui vengono dedicate ne restano stomacati, per non dire, affatto scandalizzati; hora per me tanto, hò voluto sfuggire in questa mia Dedicazione e l' un' e l' altro di questi estremi, quello per non dare nella Philautia, questo per non dare nell' Adulatione, benche havrei potuto (& anche senza verun' eccesso) ingolfarmi in un Pelago d' Elogij della loro Honoratissima Compagnia, sì in generale, inquanto all' Antichità, Opulenza, Splendidezza, Magnificenza, & insieme il gran Rinome che hà per tuta L' Italia & il Levante (motivo riguardevole che m' hà spinto a fare questo Dedicazione) come in particolare; di moltissimi Soggetti meritevoli che si truovano in essa, ma che serve? Non si suole indorare l' oro medesimo anzi indorano gli stucchi & i metalli di bassa lega però non dirò altro, solo che alla buona di Dio questa coppia di Vocabolarij, quale che ella si sia, semplice e schietta, a' Seniori & Antiani della loro Honoratissima, Compagnia vien dedicata per sua maggior Autorità & Appoggio, a' più Giovanni vien raccomandata per loro maggior utile e commodità,

Dal di loro servitore

Humil.^{mo}.

G I O : T O R R I A N O

TO THEIR
Most Honoured Friend,
M^r. JAMES STANIER,
MERCHANT IN
LONDON.

S I R.

THE great Care and Pains which Sig.^r GIO. TORRIANO hath taken in setting forth the following Work, hath justly entitled him to a Right of making his particular Dedication thereof, which he hath done, To the Right Worshipful Company of the Turkey Merchants, whereof you are a worthy Member: But the interest we have in the Copy (as from the time of our purchase of it, we ever intended) we here most humbly offer to YOUR SELF. For to whom can we more fitly present a Dictionary of a Foreign, and especially the ITALIAN Tongue, than to YOU, by whose favours and ready compliance, at all times, with our Occasions, our affairs have had their Foundation, and are still carried on in Foreign Parts, but principally in THAT COUNTRY.

S I R, This Volume would swell to too big a bulk, if this Epistle did contain but the Catalogue of the Obligations, which in the series of several years YOU have heaped upon us; the sence whereof hath hitherto been confin'd within the bounds of our own Breasts. We beseech you give us now leave to make Publication of them to all the World, and to be so just as to endeavour, that not only in ENGLAND, but in the PARTS BEYOND SEA, where your Correspondents have daily experience of our Engagements to YOU, there may be perpetual Monuments of our acknowledgments of them; and that our Gratitude may travel as far as the use of this Book will carry it. We confess these are but mean returns for so great Courtesies, but being the effects of our grateful dispositions and respects, we hope may find acceptance with you, which is only aimed at in this DEDICATION, By

Your most Humble and

Most Respectful Servants,

John Martin.

James Allestry.

Thomas Dicas.

T H E

T H E P R E F A C E.

When the Rareties of Italy (that Paradise of Art and Nature, that Academy and Garden of the World) do daily call so many of the English Nation, and Foreigners from all parts into it; when its excellent Books do travel into all Nations, and find Universal Esteem; and when all Merchants that traffick into the Levant, must Trade by that Language, it would be superfluous for me, by a studied Discourse, to invite any to the Learning thereof. And the use of a Dictionary, in order to its attaining, is so obvious to all Understandings, that it would be impertinent to demonstrate its Necessity. I shall therefore only give the Peruser an Account, in short, of this present Edition.

In the Year 1611. John Florio set forth a second Edition of his Italian and English Dictionary; which, for Variety of Words, was far more Copious than any extant in the World at that time. This, notwithstanding, being defective, and other Dictionaries and Italian Authors coming to his Hands, he collected out of them an Addition of many Thousand Words and Phrases, relating to Arts, Sciences, and Exercises; intending (if he had lived) a third Edition; which he left behind him in a very fair Manuscript, perfected, and ready for the Press.

This Manuscript I have diligently perused, and in very many places supplied, out of the generally approved Dictionary of the *Accademici della Crusca*, and several others, that have been set forth since his Death. I have likewise much corrected the English Interpretations, and (where there was cause) reduced them to their genuine Sense, as they are now used in these Modern Times.

There wanted yet a Dictionary, English and Italian; which I have compiled by my own Industry, and added to it several Proverbs and Instructions for the Learning of the Language: So that I question not, but now this will be the most compleat Italian-English Dictionary that ever yet hath been published; and that all such as shall apply themselves to the Study of this Noble Tongue, will find in it all necessary Helps, and expected Satisfaction. For my own part, I shall account these my Labours well employed, if they shall be accepted by the English Nation; for whose Service I have spent the greatest part of my Time, and to whom I shall perpetually be,

A most Humble, and

Devoted Servant,

Gio. Torriano.

Imprimatur.

Octobr. 27.
1686.

ROB. MIDGLEY.

An Advertisement.

W Heresoever this Asterism [*] is placed before any word, it signifies, either that all such Words are not to be found in Mr. Florio's last Edition of his Dictionary, or that there is an Alteration and Addition in their Interpretations. But these Asterisms (by Over-sight) in some whole Letters, and very many places, are omitted: Of which, the Reader is desired to take notice, and to judge of the Additions in this Dictionary, as upon Perusal he shall find just Cause and Reason.

A Dictionary,

A DICTIONARY OF THE Italian and English Tongues.

A

ABA

ABA

A.

The first Letter and Vowel of the Alphabet.

- A. A sign or preposition of the Dative case; To, unto, at, at the, to the; as, *mi tornò a casa sua, he went to his house.*
- A. A sign or preposition of the Accusative case, in lieu of Per, for, for to, through.
- A. A sign or preposition of the Ablative case, namely, coming after a Verb of privation; as, *Togliere, Rubbàre, &c. from, away from.*
- A. Preceding the Infinitive mood of all verbs, signifies, To do, to act, or effect the virtue or purpose of the verb; as, *a bere, to drink, a vendere, to sell.*
- A. In lieu of Circa or Intirca, being placed before any number, or Noun numeral; as thus, *erano a dieci, they were about ten.*
- A. Instead of By; as thus, *Veggendosi consumare a Gotthi, seeing themselves wasted by the Goths.* A cento a cento, by hundreds and hundreds. A permissione e l'alcia, by permission and leave.
- A. In lieu of According unto, after the manner. *A modo mio, after, or according to my manner.* Denti fatti a bischeri.
- A. Being joyned to the Article la, and placed before any feminine Noun of calling or profession, becomes an Adverb of quality, of similitude, or profession; as thus, *Alla Francése, after the French manner or fashion; alla Soldáta, Soldier-like; alla fantástica, fantastically.*
- A. Instead of At. *Giucare a carte, a dadi o scacchi, to play at cards, at dice, or chesses.*
- A. In lieu of In the, In; as, *A nome del Rè in the name of the King; a grandissime schiere, in very great Troops.*
- A. In place of On, or upon; as, *Lui va a cavallo, he goes on horseback; a crédito, upon credit.*
- A. Instead of With or by; as *commandare a bachetta, to command with a controlling-staff, or rod; a forza, with, or by force; ricevuto a grandissimo honore, received with very great honour.*
- A. Instead of After; as, *A pochi dì, a few days after; oggi a otto, domane a otto, eight days hence, eight days after to morrow.*
- A. Sometimes an Expletive; as, *misero a me, dolente a me.*
- A. For Until; as, *Dolente a morte, grieving until death.*
- * A. For Towards, or against; as, *a tramontana, towards the North.*
- * A. In the space of; as, *a due mesi, within two months.*
- Ab, Used by good Authors before these four words, Antico, Esperto, Eterno, Inuito, from, of.

- Ababàre, To amaze, or to astonish; also to loiter idly up and down.
- Abacàre, abbacàre, To number, or cast account; met: to pry into, or to seek out with heed and diligence; also to range or roam up and down as an uncertain wanderer.
- Abachière, Abachista, Abbachière, an Arithmetician; by met: an idle loiterer and ranger up and down.
- A-bachétta, adv. With a wand, or commanding rod of Authority. Look Commandare a bachetta.
- Abacchiare, Abbacchiare; as, *Batacchiare, to strike with a staff.*
- Abacinamento, Abacinanza, A dazling, a glimmering or bleering of the sight or eyes.
- Abacinare, To blind, to dazle, to blear, to dim, to glimmer one's sight or eyes; the met: is taken from Bacile, or Bacino; for in ancient times they used to burn out men's eyes, with making them to look into a bright and burning basin.
- Abacio, Abaciore, Seated Northward. Look Bacio.
- Abáco, The art of Arithmetick, also a counter or computing-board; also a Merchant's book of accounts, or a shop-book, wherein all reckonings are registred; also a writing-desk, a little casket, or cabinet to keep money or writings in; also a quadrant, a base or square of a pillar below, which may serve to sit upon: by met: a chess board, or a pair of playing-tables.
- Abáculi, Casting-counters, casting-rundles.
- A-báda, Abadalucco, adv. At a bay, at a stay, with expectation, as it were in hope and longing for.
- Abadare, Abadaluccare, To use dilatory proceeding, to fool or banter one with delays and hope; also to stay, to attend or wait on. Also as Badare.
- Abadella, An Abbess, a Lady of an Abby.
- Abade; as, Rinocerote.
- Abadia, Abbadia, An Abby.
- Abadiále, Abbot-like, Abbess-like.
- Abagliaggine, Abagliamento, Abaglio, Abagliore, The blinding or dazling of the Sun when steadfastly looked on.
- Abagliare, as Abacinaré, to blind, but properly with or by the Sun, or by the fire.
- Abagliévole, That may be dazled.
- Abái, Abáia, Abaiamenti, Barking or howling of dogs; met: malicious railing.
- Abaiare, To bark, or howl as a dog or a fox; met: to prattle, to rail or detract from, to scold at, to brag or boast vainly.
- Abaiare alla Luna, To bark at the Moon; by met: to spend one's breath vainly.
- Abaiatore, A barker, a howler; by met: a prater, a railer, a detractor, a boaster.

- A-balista cárca, adv. With a full charged cross-bow; by met: with might and main.
- Aballocàre, as Balocàre, To gaze or loiter about.
- A-balocco, as A báda, At a stand.
- Abalordimento, as [Balordia, Giddiness in the head; by met: simplicity of wit.
- Abalordire, as] Balordire, to make giddy, or simple.
- Abalroàre, as Balroàre, parola marinarefca.
- Abambagiare, To bumbast, to stuff or quilt with bumbast; by met: to soften.
- Abambire, as Bambire, To dote, or become a child again.
- * Abampare, as Avampare, To blaze.
- Abampolo, as Avampolo, Blazing, flaming.
- Abandiere spiegáre, adv. With Ensigns displayed.
- Abandonamento, A forsaking, an abandoning, a casting off.
- Abandonare, To forsake, to abandon, to refuse, to leave, to cast off.
- Abandonarsi, For a man abjectly or amazedly to abandon or forsake himself.
- Abandonatamente, adv. Headlong, rashly, or in forsaken manner; Abandonatamente amare, servire, to love or serve without reason or judgement, not regarding any other thing in the world.
- Abandonatissimo, Utterly cast off, wholly or most forsaken.
- Abandonatore, A forsaker, an abandoner.
- Abandonévole, To be abandoned, or forsaken.
- Abandono, A forsaking; In abandono, adv. in forsaken or unregarded manner, carelessly, at random.
- Ab-antico, adv. Of old, of yore, in ancient times, from antiquity.
- Abarbagliamento, Abarbaglio, as Abagliaggine, Blindness.
- Abarbagliare, as Abagliare, To blind.
- Abarbicamento, A fast taking hold of, as Ivy doth about a tree.
- Abarbicare, To take fast root, to clasp or twine fast about, as Ivy or deep roots do.
- Abardare, To bard, to trap, or to caparison a horse.
- A-bardósso, adv. Bare-back'd, stradlingly, without a saddle. Cavalcare a bardósso.
- Abáre, Abbáre, as Abaiare, To bark.
- Abarramento, A barring, an embarrassing.
- Abarrare, To bar, to embar.
- * Abaruffamento, as Abbaruffamento, A falling to blows.
- Abaruffare, as Abbaruffare, To fall to blows.
- Abailare, as Abbailare, &c. To humble, or abase.
- Abáilo, adv. Below, beneath.
- * A-baíta léna, adv. To the last gasp, as long as one's breath or wind will serve him, to to one's utmost power.
- A-baítanza, adv. Sufficiently, enough.

B

Abastardire,

Abastardire, as Abastardire, To bastardize.	Abbatiale, Abbot-like; also of or belonging to an Abby, or to an Abbot.	Abbiante, able for, capable, fit; also rich in wealth; also viewing and wishing for wealth.
Abastare, To suffice, to be enough.	Abbattagliare, To embattle, to arrange, to set a battle in array.	Abbiere, to abject, to vilify, to reject.
Abastionare, as Abastionare, To entrench.	Abbattere, batto, battéi, battuto, To beat down, to cast down, to depress, to suppress, to overthrow, to bring low; also by chance or casually to meet with, or light upon any place or company.	Abbiere, to make one become gray.
Abate, Abbate, An Abbot.	Abbattere con qualcuno, or in uno, To meet with one, or some body, by chance.	Abbigliamento, raimenti, apparellings, cloathings, attirings, ornaments, furnishings, vestments.
Abatella, A Lady Abbess.	Abbatteria, as Batteria, A battery, a beating down.	Abbigliare, to array, to attire, to apparel, to cloath, to adorn, to dight, to deck.
Abatia, An Abby.	* Abbattevole, That may be beaten down, depressed, overthrown, or brought low.	Abbiolciaggine, tiredness, faint-heartedness, dejection, faintness.
Abattere, as Abbatere, To beat down.	Abbattimento, Abbattuta, A beating down, an overthrowing, an abasing, a depressing; also an encounter, a fight, an assault, a combat; also an abatement; also a meeting with by chance; also a chance, or a casualty.	Abbiolciare, Abbiolciare, scisso, scito, to overthrow, to become weak, or unable to stand.
A-batti-fondi, adv. Look Giocare a-batti-fondi.	Abbatitore, A suppressor, a beater down, an overthrower; also a combatant, or a fighter.	Abbiolciato, Abbiolcito, overried, unable to stand, faint, dejected in mind or body.
A-batti-muro, adv. A kind of child's play, as it were at beat or kick-wall.	* Abbatuffolare, To heap up, to gather or huddle up together disorderly or confusedly.	Abbigliare, to need, or to be needful.
A-battuta, adv. Orderly, in proportion, as musicians keep and beat due time and measure.	* Abbaturre, All things beaten down as the ruins of walls, all manner of wind-falls; also the boughs, the sprigs, the bushes, the hedges, or any thing else that a Deer, being hunted, beats down in rushing through thickers.	Abbigliato, needed, stood in need.
Abavare, as Abbavare, To beslaver.	Abbatutamente, adv. Met withal, or lighted upon by chance.	Abbigliato, need, or necessity.
Abba, A Syrian word for Father.	* Abbatuto spirito, An humbled spirit, a dejected mind.	Abbigliato, needy, necessitous.
Abbare, as Ababare, To amaze.	Abbavare, To beslaver, to drivel.	Abbigliare, to precipitate, to overwhelm, to engulf, to sink or throw down as into hell.
Abbacare, as Abacare, To cast accompt.	* Abbeccare, to peck or bill up, as birds or chickens do corn; also to cram or put into one's beak, as birds do their young ones.	Abbigliare, an abyss, a gulph, a bottomless pit, a deep gathering together of waters, also hell itself.
Abbacchiare, as Batacchiare, To strike with a staff.	Abbegliamento, as Abbigliamento.	Abbigliare, to cement, to bepitch. Look Bitumen.
Abbachiare, Abbachista, as Abachiere, An Arithmetician.	Abbellimento, an embellishing, a beautifying, an adorning; also as Belléto; by met: a soothing up of one's mind.	* Abbo, or Haggio, I have.
Abbacinamento, Abbacinanza, look Abacinamento, A dazling of the eyes.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbocamento, a meeting of mouth to mouth, or face to face; by met: an interparley, or speaking together.
Abbacinare, as Abacinare, To blind.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abboccare, to speak to one's face, to meet to speak together; to bill, kiss, or join mouth to mouth; also to fill up the mouth.
Abbacio, as Abacio.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbocato cane, a well-fastening dog.
Abbaco, as Abaco.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbocato vino, wine that is pleasing to the mouth or taste.
Abbada, as A-bada, At a stay.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbocatoio, the mouth of any thing; namely, of a pot or limbeck.
Abbadare, as Abadare, To stay, to attend on.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbocatore, a broker, or a days-man; one that brings Men to speak face to face.
Abbadella, An Abbess.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbocconare, to morsel, to bite, to mince or shred in marmocks, or little bits.
Abbadia, An Abby.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	* Abboiamento, Abboio, amongst hunters, it is the last gasp or embossing of a deer, or when being weary, he turns him to the hounds, and holds them at a bay.
Abbadone, An Hebrew word signifying a Destroyer.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbollire, lisco, liso, to abolish, to abrogate, to cancel, to disanul.
Abbagliaggine, Abbagliamento, Abbaglio, Abbagliore, as Abbagliaggine, Blindness.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbolitione, an abolishing, an abrogation, a cancelling, a disannulling.
Abbaï, Abbaimento, as Abai, Barkings, howlings.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbominabile, Abbominando, Abbominevole, Abbominoso, abominable, loathsome, detestable.
Abbaïare, as Abaïare, To bark or howl as a dog.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbominamento, Abbominanza, Abbominazione, Abbominio, abomination.
Abballare, as Imballare, To make up into packs.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbominare, to abhor, to loath, to detest, to have in abomination; also to accuse.
Abbalordimento, as Balordia, Giddiness in the head, or simplicity.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbonacciare, to calm, to appease, to assuage, properly said of the sea. Look Bonaccia.
Abbalordire, as Balordire, To make giddy, or simple.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbonacciato, calmed, appeased, assuaged.
Abbambagiare, as Abambagiare.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbonacciabile, that may be calmed.
Abbampare, as Avampare, To blaze, or flame.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbonamento, Abbonimento, a calming; also a making or becoming good or ripe.
Abbandonare, as Abandonare, &c.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbonare, Abbonire, nisco, nito, to make or become good, ripe, or seasonable.
Abbarbagliare, as Abagliare, To dazle.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbonevole, that may be made or become good, seasonable, or good, or ripe.
Abbarbaglio, as Abbagliaggine, Dazling of the eyes.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbondante, Abbondevole, Abbondoso, Abbondante, abundant, plenteous.
Abbarbicare, as Abarbicare.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbondantemente, Abbondevolmente, Abbondosamente, adv. abundantly, plenteously.
* Abbarcare, To heap, to amass, or to pile up together; namely, corn, into stacks or ricks. Look Barca.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbondantissimo, most abundant, or plentiful.
Abbardare, as Abardare.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbondanza, Abbondamento, Abbondio, plenty, abundance, store. The word is used in Florence and Venice, for the Magistrate that hath the charge to provide for provision of corn and bread.
Abbare, used for Abaïare.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbondanziera, one that hath the charge and care to look unto, to oversee and provide for store of victuals in a camp or city, and that there be plenty of provision, a victualler.
Abbarramento, as Abarramento.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abbondare, to abound, or to have plenty.
Abbarrare, To bar, to embar, to barricado.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	Abborbonarsi,
Abbaruffamento, A bickering, or falling together to blows; also a tugging, a towing, or a ruffling; also a scorching, a singeing, or smocking with fire.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbaruffare, To bicker, or go together by the ears; also to towze, or tug; also to scorch or blote with fire.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbaflaggine, Abbaflagmento, Abbaflagione, An abasing, a debasing, a bringing low, a depressing.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbaflare, To abase, to debase, to humble or bend, or stoop low; also to decline, to submit, to prostrate.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbaflévole, That may be abased, depressed, humbled, or brought low.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbaïso, adv. Below, beneath.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbastardimento, A bastardizing; by met: an adulterating, or degenerating.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbastardire, disco, dito, To bastardize; by met: to adulterate, to corrupt kind, to degenerate.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbastionare, To embastion, to ensconce, to entrench, to emblock.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbastionevole, That may be ensconced, entrenched, or blocked in.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbatacchiare, as Batacchiare.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbate, Abate, An Abbot.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbatella, An Abbess.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	
Abbateggiare, To live like an Abbot.	Abbellire, lisco, liso, Abbellare, To embellish, to beautify, to deck, to make fair, by met: to soothe up fairly.	

Abborbonárfi, to be allied to the house of Bourbon.

* Abbordare, to board or grapple with a ship; also to sail or come near the shore.

Abbóro, a ship-board, near the shore.

* Abborraciamento, Abborramento: Look Bórta, any stuffing or quilting; by met: a parching or clouting; also a mumbling in speech; also a being drunk, or tipsie.

* Abborraciare, Abborrare, to stiffen, quilt, or stuff with any rags, or such like; to falter in speech, or clip the King's English; to quaff, or drink fair; also to eat greedily, or to do any thing carelessly.

Abborrare, used also for to stray, to straggle up and down, as one amazed and confused.

Abborraciatore, Abborratore, a stuffer or quilter; by met: a butcher, a clouter, a souter; also a mumblor in his speech; also a cofs-pot, or a tripler; also a stragler up and down.

Abborrévole, to be abhorred, or loathed.

Abborriménto, an abhorring, or detestation.

Abborrire, ríco, ríto, to abhor, or have in abomination.

Abbotare, Abbotire, tíco, títo, to miscarry, to be born, or be delivered before one's time.

Abbotione, an abort, an untimely or imperfect birth.

Abbotivo, Aborto, abortive, born out of time and due course, still-born.

Abboticare, to reduce into woods or forests.

Abbotiare, to swell like a toad; by met: to swell with spight or pride.

Abbotinamento, a mutiny, or rebellious uproar; also a booty, a prey, a booty-haling.

Abbotinare, to mutiny; also to prey, to rob, to spoil, or seek for booty.

Abbotinatore, a mutinous or seditious fellow; also a shifter for prey or booty, or a sharper.

Abbotonare, to button, to fasten with buttons.

Abbotonatura, a buttoning with buttons.

Abbozzamento, Abbozzatura, Abbózzo, the first, rough, or imperfect draught of any piece of work, before it be polished or finished; used also for a swelling, or a tumour, a bile.

Abbozzare, to rough hew, to cast, to cut, to draw, to write or frame the first and imperfect draught of any work or writing, namely, of a painter; also to swell or grow to a tumour.

Abbozzatore, a bungler, a botching or unskilful caster or framer of any piece of work.

Abbracciabile, that may be embraced.

Abbracciamenti, Abbracci, embracements.

Abbracciata, an embracing of as much as one can hold in his arms.

Abbracciatore, an embracer; also a kind of pincers, or mullers, called bracers.

Abbragiare, Abraciare, to kindle, to burn to embers.

Abbracciato, burnt, inflamed.

Abbracciare, to embrace, to brace, to hold in one's arms.

Abbrancare, to gripe, to clinch, to fang, to hold fast in one's claws or fist.

* Abbrancata, as much as one can gripe with his fist or claws.

Abbreviamento, Abbreviánza, Abbreviatióne, Abbreviatura, an abbreviation, a shortening.

Abbreviare, to abbreviate, to shorten, to abridge.

* Abbreviatore, an abbreviator, a shortner.

Abbreviévole, that may be abbreviated.

Abbrigliamento, Abbrigliatura, a bridling, a curbing, a snaffling.

Abbrigliare, to bridle, to snaffle, to curb.

Abbriliticare, as Abbrustare, to scorch.

* Abbrividamento, Abbrividatura, a numness, a clumsiness or stiffness in the limbs or joints, caused through bitter and sharp cold. Look Brivido.

* Abbrividare, Abbrividire, díco, díto, to make or become stiff; num or clumsy through bitter cold.

* Abbrividato, stiff, num, stark, or clumsy through extreme cold.

Abbronzachiare, Abbronzare, to scorch, to parch, to tan or sun-burn; also as Bronzachiare; by met: to have the meat to stick to the pot for want of liquor.

Abbronzachiato, Abbronzato, scorched, parched, tamed, sun-burnt; also meat or milk that hath stuck to the pot, and smells or tastes of smok; also carbonaded.

* Abbrustolare, líco, líto, as Abbrustare, to parch, or scorch.

Abbruciante, Abbrugiante, Abruciante, burning; by met: itching or smarting.

* Abbruciati, burnt, scorched, barren, sun-burnt lands or grounds.

Abbruciare, Abbrugiare, Abbruciare, to burn; by met: to itch, to smart and burn withal.

Abbruciévole, Abbrugiabile, that may be burnt.

Abbrunire, níco, nítto, to make or become brown, to obscure; also to burnish or polish; by met: to dusky or darken.

Abbruscare, to ensower, to make or become sharp or sower; by met: to frown or scowl. Look Brúco.

Abbruscire: Look Abbruciare.

Abbrustare, Abbrustolare, Abbrustiare, Abbrustire, tíco, títo, to parch, to scorch, to singe, to blast.

Abbrutare, Abbrutire, tíco, títo, to make or become brutish or beastly.

Abbruttare, Abbruttire, tíco, títo, to fout, to defile, to pollute, to make or become ill-favoured. Look Bruttare.

Abbrúto, abrupt, out of orderly course.

Abbuire, Abbuire, íco, íto, to make or become dark, to obscure: Look Búio.

Abbuonire, níco, nítto, as Abbonare, to make, or become good.

Abburattamento, a boutling of meal.

Abburattare, to boutle meal.

Abburattare úno, to beat; to bang, to swaddle, to rib-baste, to curry, or cudgel one.

Abburattóio, a boulder, a boutling-tub.

Abdicare, to abdicate, to forsake, to reject, to refuse, to cast off; also to disannul, or to abrogate.

Abdicatióne, an abdication, a forsaking, a rejecting; also a disannulling, or abrogation.

Abdómen, the outward part of the belly, between the navel and privities, and which covereth all the entrails; also the fat or seam of a Sow, that is found between the flank and the body.

Abduto, led, removed, or carried away; also lawless, or exempt from laws.

* A becco, adv. front, as it were bill to bill.

A-BE-CE, the A b c, or Christ-crofs row.

Abeceðare, Abedare, to alphabet, to A b c, to learn or say one's Christ crofs row.

Abeceðario, Abedario, a teacher or learner of A b c; also an A b c-book; by met: young or untaught, childish.

* Abedúsimóne, a serpent of the kind of dragons.

A bel díletto, adv. at good pleasure.

A bel dóno, adv. of free gift.

A bel giuoco, adv. with fair play.

Abell'ágio, adv. leisurely, at fair leisure.

* Abell'ágio a' mai pássí, Prov. soft and fair, in dangers, or foul ways; No haste to hang true men.

A-bélla pósta, A-bél stúdio, adv. expressly, purposely, for the very nonce.

Abelline, hazel, or small nuts.

* A-bello sguardo, adv. so, at ease, that one may look well and safely about him.

A-benché, adv. although, howbeit.

A-bendélie, with bendlets in armoury.

* Abentare, as Abtentare.

Abénto, departing, or going away.

Abénto, used for Atténto.

* Abergare, used for Albergare, to harbour.

Aberrare, as Aberrare, to go astray, or wander up and down.

A-bérto lóttto, adv. scotfree, as we say, filders fare, meat, drink and money.

Ab-espérto, adv. by proof or experience.

Abestóne, a kind of blackish stone, which being once heated, keeps its heat seven days after.

* Abetáia, a grove, a wood, a forest or thicket of Fir-trees.

Abéte, Abéto, the Fir-tree, or wood.

* Ab-eténo, adv. from all eternity.

* Abézzo, olio di abézzo.

Abgiurare, to abjure, to forswear, to deny with an oath.

Abgiuratióne, an abjuring, a forswearing.

Abhorrévole, as Abborrévole, to be abhorred.

Abhorrire, as Abborrire, to abhor.

* Abiadágo, a farm, a copy-hold, a house or tenement with some lands about it in the country.

* Abib, the name of a month among the Hebrews, which began by the Moon in March.

Abiccare, as Abbiccare.

Abici, the Cris-crofs row, the A B C.

Abiettamente, adv. abjectly, basely.

Abiettare, to abject, to contemn, to out-cast.

Abiettatióne, Abiettione, abjectness, vileness, baseness of state, of heart, or mind.

Abiétto, abject, abjected, vile, out-cast.

Abiga, Ivy, or ground-frankincense.

Abigare, to turne about as Ivy doth.

Abile, able, sufficient, of power.

Abiléco, a kind of the finest sponge.

* Abilire, líco, líto, as Abilitare.

Abilità, ability, ableness, power.

Abilitare, to enable, to give power unto.

Ab-iníto, adv. from the beginning.

A-biótto, Mézzo a ghiacére.

A-bisdólo, as A-bardólo, adv. bare-backt.

Abissare, as Abissare, profundare, to overwhelm, to swallow up in an infinite depth, to throw down to the bottom; by met: to destroy and ruin utterly: Also as Nabissare.

Abisso, as Abisso.

Abisto, as Abestóne.

Abitabile, Abitévole, inhabitable, dwellable.

Abitácolo, Abitánza, Abitatióne, Abitaggio,

Abitamento, Abituro, an habitation, a dwelling-place.

Abitante, inhabitant, dwelling, a dweller.

Abitare, to dwell, to inhabit.

Abitativo, that may be dwelt in.

Abitatore, an inhabiter, a dweller.

Abitatrice, a she-dweller.

Abitélio, the dim: of Hábito.

Abito, as Hábito, with all his parts.

Abituale, habitual, proceeding from an habit or disposition.

Abitualità, an habitude, or an accustomed disposition.

Abituare, to habituate, to accustom, or dispose unto.

Abituato, accustomed unto by long habit.

Abitudine, as Abitualità.

Abituro, as Abituro, a dwelling-place.

Abjurare, as Abgiurare, to forswear.

Abjuratione, as Abgiuratióne.

* Ablatióne, an ablation, a taking from.

Ablativamente, adv. ablatively.

Ablativo, ablatively, implying a taking from.

Ablato, removed, or taken away by force.

Ablutióne, an ablution, or washing clean away.

Abnegare, to deny, to renounce.

Abnegatióne, a denying, an abjuring.

A-bocca, adv. by mouth, by word of mouth.

A-bocca a bocca, adv. mouth to mouth.

* A-bocca baciata, adv. as easy as to kiss with mouth, with pleasure and thanks; also to leave off with kissing, and not to be able to go further.

A-bocco dolce, adv. with a sweet mouth; by met: with pleasure and delight.

A-bocca piena, adv. with a full mouth.

Aboccare, as Abboccare, &c.

Abocco, a kind of Corn or weight.

A-bocccone, adv. by bits or morsels.

Abolativo: Look Verme.

Abolire, as Abbolire, to abolish.

Abolitione, as Abbolitione.

Abolla, a Senator's long and grave vesture, or furred robe, used anciētly by Kings and Philosophers.

* Abollare, as Bollare, to brand, to seal, to stamp.

A-bomba, is properly the place where children hide themselves, when they play at King by your leave: Some properly call it also Giostra prigionera; by met: a man's home, or natural dwelling-place; also used in that sense as we say, Home again, home again, market is done; used also for soaked, or laid in steep; it is also proverbially used, and spoken of those, that in hard enterprises are not dismayed, but keep their wits about them.

Abombare, to steep, or lay in soak. Look Abomba.

Abominando, Abominanza, Abominare, Abominevole, as Abbolinando, with all its derivatives.

Abonare, Abonire, as Abbonare, &c. to make good.

Abondante, Abondanza, as Abbondante.

Abondare, as Abbondare, &c.

Abordare, as Abbordare, to come near unto; also to lay a ship aboard.

Abordo, as Abbordo.

Abortare, as Abborrare.

Abortare, as Abbotrare, &c. to be born before the due time.

Abortivo, as Abbottivo, &c. brought forth untimely.

Abosinare, as Bosinare.

Abotare, to vow or promise unto.

A-botta, adv. made or fashioned like the back of a Toad, as some Corsets, or breast-plates be. Look Tirare a-botta.

Abottinare, as Abbotinare, &c. to rob, to seek for booty.

Abozzare, as Abbozzare, &c. to rough-cast.

* A-braccia, adv. with arms; also by yards or ells.

* A-braccia, a-braccia, adv. with arms in arms.

* A-braccia aperte, adv. A-braccia quadre, with open or unfolded arms.

Abraque, adv. made with a breech, as some of our pieces of Ordnance are.

* Abramo, a fish called a Bream.

A-brano, A-brano a-brano, adv. by mam-mocks, or piece-meal.

* Abrenuzzo, as Abrenuntio.

* Abreviello, as Zimbello.

* Abrieocchi, Abrieocoli, Apricock-plumbs.

A-briglia sciolta, adv. unbridledly; by met: with full speed, loosely, carelessly.

Abriolo, a singing Canary-bird.

Abriticare, as Abbrustare, to scorch.

Abrocare, to make or become boarse; also to snort; also to bray as an ass.

A-brocca, adv. studded, or fashioned like studs: Look Brocca. Nemico a-brocca, a mortal enemy, as we say, from the lance to the bodkin.

Abrodiato, smug and spruce, fine and neat, trimmed up for holy-days.

* Abrogare, to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal, to disanul.

Abrogatione, an abolishment, an abrogating, a repealing.

Abronuntio, hath been used for a whirret on the ear, or any other distasteful means to be rid of one, whose company we like not; as one would say, a rejecting, or casting off, a Jack-drum's entertainment.

Abroftina, a kind of wild vine.

Abroftino, a kind of black grape.

Abrotano, the herb Southern-wood.

Abruciare, Abrugiare, as Abbruciare, to burn.

A-bruno, adv. mourningly, in black.

Abrotino, as Abrotano.

Abrusca, any wild vine or grape.

Abrucare, as Abbrucare, to make or become sharp.

Abruciare, as Abbruciare, to burn.

Abrucire, as Abbrucire, to singe, to scorch.

Abruttare, as Abbruttare, to defile, to pollute.

Abrutamente, adv. abruptly, out of order, without due course.

Abrutitione, an abrupt breaking off.

Abrutto, abrupt, out of course.

* Abtentare, to absent out of the way.

Abtente, absent, out of the way.

Abtenza, absence.

Abtide, the point wherein any Planet is furthest from the earth.

Abtide suprema, the highest point of any Planet.

Abtide infima, the lowest point of any Planet.

Abstintio, bitter wormwood; also a kind of precious stone.

Abstinthino, made, or tasting of wormwood.

Abstite, a kind of precious stone.

Abstoleto, abolished, left off, out of use.

Abstolto, as Assolto, absolved, acquitted.

Abstolvere, as Assolvere, to absolve, to acquit.

Abstolutamente, adv. absolutely.

Abstolutione, as Assolutione, an absolving, an acquitting, or discharging.

Abstoluto, as Assoluto, absolute; also absolved.

Abstono, dissonant, untuned.

Abstobere, as Assorbire, to sup up.

Abstodita, as Abstodita, an absurdity, grossness.

Abstordo, as Assurdo, absurd, foolish.

Abstorto, abort, swallowed or glutted up.

Absteneri, to abstain, to forbear.

* Abstentio, an abstinent man.

Abstergere, to wipe away, to cleanse.

Absternione, abstention, wiping, scouring.

Absternivo, absternive, powerful to scour.

Abstinenti, abstinent, forbearing.

Abstinenza, abstinent, forbearing.

Abstrare, to abstract, to draw from:

Abstrattione, abstraction.

Abstratto, abstracted; also an Abstract.

Abstruso, abstruse, secret, inward, wrapt in obscurity, dark and mystical.

Absturdamente, adv. absurdly, unorderedly, foolishly.

Absturdita, absurdity, inconvenience, unreasonable dealing, sottisshly.

Absturdo, absurd, against reason, sottish.

A-bucciolo, adv. Look Innettare.

A-buona derrata, adv. at a good rate, cheap.

A-buona luna, adv. in a lucky time of the Moon, in a good time.

* A-buona ragione, adv. upon good reason.

A-buon baratto, adv. cheap, very cheap.

* A-buon concio, adv. handsonly, conveniently, with love and good liking.

A-buon conto, adv. in part of payment, toward the reckoning.

* A-buon giuoco, adv. by square and fair play.

* A-buon ora, A-buon otta, adv. timely, early, betimes.

A-buon mercato, adv. very cheap.

* A-buon partito, adv. at a good pass, on good terms or conditions, in good plight.

* A-buon passo, adv. fast, a good pace.

* A-buon rendere, adv. you shall have as good as you bring, I will do as much for you.

* A-buon termine, adv. in, or upon good terms, at a good pass.

Aburattare, to boust or sift meal.

Abutare, to abuse, to misorder, to convert to a wrong use.

Abusivole, that may be abused.

Abusione, an abuse, or mis-using of, a disorderly, or improperly bestowing of any thing.

Abusivamente, adv. abusively, disorderly, clean from the right use, or sense of.

Abusivo, abusive, improper.

Abuso, abuse, misorder; also disuse, the leaving off a custom.

Ab-uso, adv. from use or custom.

Abuzzago, a buzzard, a purtock, a kite, a glead.

A-caccia, a hunting, a chasing, a driving, a hawking, a fowling.

Acacia, a shrub called an Egyptian thorn: some take it for a thorny plant, that beareth great timber; used also for a certain juice made of apples, and other things.

Academia, an Academy, an University, a place where Studies are professed.

Academiente, an Academician, an University-man.

Academico, Academical; also a Student in an University.

* A-cafiso, adv. abundantly, enough and to spare, God's plenty.

A-cagione, by, or upon occasion:

* Acagni, Acanzi, Adventurers, or voluntary Soldiers, which only to get themselves honour, go to the wars upon their own charges, and commonly serve on horse-back, and which, among the Turks, are of great account.

* A-calca, adv. croudngly, throngngly, thick and threefold.

A-caldi occhi. Piagnere a-caldi occhi, to weep immoderately.

* Acali, a kind of Canoa in Mexico.

A-calzoppo, adv. hoppingly, scippngly, jumping on one foot.

* Acallire, lico, lito, to grow hard as brawn, or a corn; by met: to harden, or make a custom of.

A-cambio, adv. mutually, by exchange.

A-camera locanda, adv. in, or as an hired chamber.

A-campo aperto, adv. at large, in the open field; also in open view of all.

A-campo metterli, vale Accamparsi, overo Andare a campo, to take the field, to pitch a tent.

Acanino, cruel, dogged, currisht; also a little ewer, or casting-bottle.

Acano, Sea-bolly; or as some say, Licorice.

Acantavola, an instrument that Chirurgions use to pull out bones with.

Acante, herb Groundswell; also a dumb grasshopper; also a Linner, or Snkin-bird.

* Acanthio, a kind of fish full of sharp prickles.

Acanthicene, the Thistle-mastike.

Acanthio, the Brazill-tree, or wood.

Acantica, a kind of gum.

Acantida, as Acante.

Acanto, Bears-foot, Bears-breech, Brankurfin.

A-canto, adv. close unto, side to side.

Acanzi: Look Acagni.

* A-capello, adv. precisely, to a very hair.

Acapnone, a kind of boney gathered without smok.

A-capo, adv. at the head, end, or conclusion; also again, or anew.

* A-capo all' in giù, adv. with the head downward, topsie-turvy.

* A-capo all' in su, adv. A-capo érto, Acaporrutto, adv. with the head upright; by met: looking aloft, or with an undaunted or upright countenance.

A-capo basso, A-capo chino, adv. with the head bending; by met: stooping reverently.

* A-capo piedi, adv. upside-down, topsie-turvy.

* A-capo ugnanno, adv. at the beginning of every year.

A-capriccio, adv. humorously, royshtly.

Acaremonde, the root of Ossimirsine.

Acarionagrio, herb Ossimirsine.

* A-carne nuda, adv. naked, barely.

Acarno, a sea-fish with a great head, and scales shining like gold.

A-caro, dear, acceptable; also a kind of grub, mite or worm.

Acaro, Acarone, Gow, or wild Mirele, whose branches are indivisible.

A-carta a-carta, adv. leaf by leaf, card by card.

* A-carto

* A-carte scoperta, adv. in view, publicly, as one not ashamed to show his game.
 A-casa, adv. at home, home.
 A-casaccio, adv. by ill chance, by strange hap.
 A-caso, adv. by chance, by hap.
 Acata, Acate, an Agath-stone.
 A-catafallo, adv. in huddling manner.
 * Acacia, Acazia, as Acacia.
 * A-cattivo partito, adv. in bad plight, or condition.
 A-cavalcione, adv. straddlingly.
 A-cavalliere, adv. lepre à cavalliere, a hare found sitting. Look Cavalliere.
 A-cavillo, adv. on horse-back, mounted upon.
 A-cavillo a-cavillo, adv. in post haste, a snatch and away; also a certain point of war, or march, that Trumpeters sound in giving a sudden alarm.
 * A-causa, A-causa che, adv. because that.
 A-cautela, adv. with caution, warily.
 'Acca, the letter or aspiration H.
 Accademia, as Accademia, &c.
 Accadere, to happen, to befall, to come to pass.
 Accadévole, that might befall or happen.
 Accadiménto, an accident, or chance.
 Accadúto, hapned, befallen.
 Accaffare, as Acceffare, Arraffare, to snatch, to take away by force, to wrest away.
 Accagionare, as Occasionare, as Incagionare, to cause, or be the occasion of any thing.
 Accagliare, to curdle as milk.
 Accaglioso, curdy, full of curds.
 Accalappiare, as Calappiare, to ensnare.
 Accalare, as Calare, to descend, or come down.
 Accaldare, as Scaldare, to heat, to warm.
 Accalmare, as Calmare, to calm, to quiet.
 Accalomniare, as Calomniare, to accuse falsely and maliciously.
 Accambiare, as Cambiare, to exchange.
 * Accaminare, as Incaminare, to set in the way.
 Accampanare, to fashion like a bell.
 Accampanato, fashioned like a bell.
 Accampare, to encamp, to beleaguer, to pitch a camp or field; also to place a Coat upon a field or Escutcheon.
 Accanallare, to channel, to enchannel, to gutter, to chamfre.
 Accanalatura, a channelling, a guttering, a chamfring.
 Accanare, Accaneggiare, Accanire, nisco, nito, to make or become dogged, or curriish; also to enrage as a mad dog; also to bait with dogs, or set dogs upon one; by met: to become curst or churlish.
 Accaneggiato, maddened, enraged with anger.
 Accanellare, to cynamond.
 Accanito: endogged, moody, enraged as a mad dog, become curriish.
 Accandare, Accaneggiare, to cane, to encane, to grow to a cane or reed; by met: to prick with a cane, a reed, or a goad; also to glut, or fill up to the throat.
 Accanto, a Linnet, or Siskin-bird, or (as some say) a Gold-finch.
 Accantonare, as Cantonare.
 Accantonato, as Cantonato.
 Accantoniere, as Cantoniere.
 Accappacciato, entangled in business, busied in mind and body.
 * Accapare, to take hold of, or seize upon.
 Accapere, to cull, or to chuse.
 Accapestrare, Accapezzare, as Capestrare, to tie with a halter, to ensnare.
 Accapigliare, as Accapigliare, to pluck one another by the hair.
 * Accapitolare, to reduce or divide into heads or chapters; also to capitulate; also to meet together, and consult in the Chapter-house of some Cathedral Church; also to sew the back of a book with certain pieces of leather, to make it hold strong.
 Accaponare, to make a capon; by met: to gold.
 * Accappare, to archieve, or bring to pass; also to muffle with a cap or cloak; also to cap or cloak: Look Cappa. Also to catch, to snatch, to seize upon, or to take hold of.

Accapparizzolare, to caparison a horse.
 Accappiare, to tie with a sliding knot; by met: to intricate, to intangle.
 Accappiatura, a sliding or running knot; by met: an ensnaring, or entravelling.
 Accappigliamento, Accapigliatura, a dressing or entressing of a womans hair of her head; also all a womans hair bound up together in one lace or riband; by met: a tugging, a tousing, or pulling by the hair of the head.
 Accapigliare, to dress or bind up a womans hair of her head, to chevel; also to tug, to touse, or take hold of the hair; by met: to fall together by the ears, or hair.
 Accappucciare, to grow round or beaded like a Cabbage; also to hood.
 Accappucciato, round, or hard, like a Cabbage; also hooded.
 Accappuciata lattica, a Cabbage Lettice.
 * Accapricciare vale propriamente quel dispiacere, che genera lo itrepito di due pietre stropicciate insieme, o quello stridere di coltello, che in tagliare o vattare l'accapriccia tutto.
 Accapricciarsi, to become capricious, to take a sudden toy, mood, or humour in one's head; also to look staringly, or affrighted, till one's hair stand an end through fear.
 Accarezzamento, any cherishing, loving entertainment, or making much of.
 Accarezzare, to caress, cherish, or to make much of, or to entertain kindly.
 * Accarezzevole, cherishing, full of kind and friendly entertainment.
 Accariare, to teach a Horse to career.
 * Accarnare, Accarnire, nisco, nito, to incarnate, to en flesh, to grow fleshy; by met: to enter a dog, to flesh a dog, to train up in blood; also to set on, to egg or hiss on; also to take fast hold on the flesh with any thing.
 Accarno, as Acarno.
 Accarpionare, to sowce or pickle fish, as they do Carps in Italy.
 Accartocciare, as Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio.
 * Accasamentaro, a match-maker.
 * Accasamento, a housing, a marriage, a joyning of house to house.
 Accatare, to build or store with houses, to joyn house to house; also to house or lodge; by met: to marry, to ally house to house.
 Accafato, housed, stored with houses; also married into some house.
 Accacire, as Accadere, to befall.
 * Accalciaménto, a squashing. Look Accalcicare.
 * Accalcicare, Accaltiare, to squash, to squeeze, to dash, or bruise together; also to make or become flat as a cake; also to squat in falling; also to grow crazed, weak, or faint in any part of the body through age or sickness; also to cheese, or become cheese, of Calscio.
 Accatta-brighe, as Catta-brighe, a busie-body, a maker of trouble.
 Accatta-lingua, a purchaser of audience; also a scout, a sentinel, or one that in time of war is sent out to learn some news.
 Accattamento, Accattatura, Accatteria, Accatto, any purchase, getting or shifting for; also an obtaining, or a borrowing; namely, a beggarly borrowing. The Spaniards use it for Accarezzamento.
 * Accatta-paine, a getter of, a shifter for bread.
 Accattare, to get, to acquire, or shift for by hook or crook, by begging and borrowing, to get one's victuals by begging from door to door; also to find; also to obtain by intreaty.
 Accattare in prestito, to get by borrowing, to borrow.
 Accattarrare, to become rheumatick.
 Accattarróso, Accattarrato, as Catarróso, rheumatick.
 Accattastare, as Catastare, to pile, to heap together.

Accattatore, a getter, a shifter, a borrower.
 Accatta-tózzi, a begger of scraps, a shifter for pieces of meat.
 Accatto, Accatti, as Accattamento, a getting, borrowing, or shifting for.
 Accattitia, a kind of furmenty-guts, or poor man's portage, given to beggars.
 Accattivare, to captivate, to entral.
 Accavalcire, to ride stradling, as boys do on their bobby-horses.
 Accavallare, to horse, to sit, to mount, or take horse; by met: to mount or brack Ordnance.
 Accavallato, horsed, mounted on horse-back; also bracked.
 Accavigliare, Accavicchiare, as Cavicchiare, to peg, or pin in.
 Accavicchiatore, as Cavicchiatore, a pinner, or pegger.
 Accecaggine, Accecaménto, Accecatione, Accecatura, a blinding, a depriving of sight; also by met: fraud, deceit.
 * Accecare, to blind, or deprive of.
 Accecatrice passione, a raging passion.
 Accedere, cedo, cedi, ceduto, cesso, to approach, or have access unto; also to assent unto.
 Acceffare, as Ceffare, also to busf or beak, as a hog or beasts use to do; also to snarch with the teeth.
 Acceffio, a taking by the snout; also a busfing of beak to beak.
 Accégia, a Wood-cock: Some take it for a Moor-hen.
 Acceleranza, Acceleratione, celerity, haste, quick speed.
 Accelerare, to hasten, to make speed.
 * Acceleratore, a hastner, a speeder.
 Accencire, cisco, cito, to wear or reduce to rags or tatters.
 * Accencire una donna, to thrum a wench lustily.
 * Accendente, enkindling.
 Accendere, cendo, cen, ceso, to enkindle, to inflame, to light, or set on fire; by met: to provoke, or egg on. In Florence it is used for to curse, to ban, to swear or chafe outrageously.
 * Accendere una candela, to light a candle.
 Accendévole, Accendibile, that may be enkindled, or set on fire.
 Accendiménto, any inflaming, or setting on fire.
 * Accenditore, m. Accenditrice, f. he or she that enkindleth.
 Accenerire, riscio, rito, Accenerare, to cinder, to consume to ashes.
 Accennamento, a nod, a beck, an inkling; by met: a glancing at any thing.
 Accennare, to nod, to beckon, to give an inkling, to make a dumb sign; by met: by some sign or word to glance at any thing afar off by speech or action.
 Accensibile, as Accendévole, that may be enkindled, or set on fire.
 Accense, Accese, he did enkindle.
 Accensione, a setting on fire.
 Accenso, enkindled, inflamed, lighted, or set on fire; also such an one as is appointed in the place of a dead man, an Assign, an Administrator.
 Accentare, Accentuare, to accent, to give due sound to any letter or word.
 Accento, the raising or falling of the voice in pronunciation, an accent over any letter to give it its due and right sound.
 Accerchiare, Accerchiellare, to hoop, to incircle, to compass about.
 Accerchiévole, that may be hooped; also compassable.
 Accerrimo, cruel, severe, moody.
 Accertamento, Accertanza, Accertatione, an assurance, a Warrant, a Certificate.
 Accertare, to ascertain, to assure, to warrant, to secure.
 Accertello, as Acertello, a kind of Hawk, a ravenous bird.

Accerto,

Accappato. accomplished

Accerto, adv. certainly, verily.
Accervire, visco, vito, to heap or buddle up together.

Accervo, any heap, or round mass.

* Accelaménte, adv. ardently, burningly.

Accéso, enkindled, set on fire.

* Accellare, to cease from doing, to rest.

Accessibile, accessible, approachable.

Accessione, an addition, an accession, an augmentation; also access, or coming unto.

Accessivo, accessive, approachable.

* Accessio, an access, or approach unto; also an increase, or augmentation; by met: a fit, a qualm, or an access of an Ague, or any other sickness; also an election of Popes so called; that is, when in the Conclave, a man whose name was not written, nor given up, is suddenly found to have the two thirds of unwritten Voices. Look Adoratione.

Accessore, accessory, or consenting unto.

Accessoriamente, adv. accessorially, by his own seeking.

Accessorio, accessory, consenting, accidental, making one by chance.

* Accetta, a Twibill, or Axe.

Accettabile, Accetevole, acceptable.

Accettabolo, the pan or hollowness wherein the buckle-bone turneth; also a jugler's box, or pouch; also a kind of musical instrument; also a certain dry measure.

Accettante, accepting, receiving.

* Accettanza, Accettazione, Accettamento, Accettione, Accettavolezza, Accettione, any acceptance, or receiving, acceptable, a taking in good part of any thing that is offered or given.

Accettare, to accept, to receive, or take a thing, being offered or given; also to approve of.

* Accettare invito, to accept any invitation; by met: to see the vie at any play, namely, at Primero.

Accettatore, a receiver, an accepter.

* Accettuccio, somewhat acceptable.

Accetevole, acceptable, gracious, pleasant; also apt, or fit.

Accettissimo, most acceptable.

Accetto, accepted, grateful, in good worth; used also for Accoglienza.

Acciaggia, as Accigia, a Woodcock.

Accinea, Accinea, a hackney, an ambling nag.

Accetare, to quiet, to still, to hush; by met: to calm, or to appease.

Accetato, quieted.

Abchetatione, a quieting, a stilling, a calming.

Accetevole, that may be quieted, stilled, or hushed.

Acciappare, to catch or seize on by the hips, hanch, or buttock; by met: to catch suddenly, or overtake in running. The word is taken from Chiappe.

* Acciudere, as Chiudere, to require.

Accinaggine, Accinatione, as Inchinatione, a bowing, or stooping, or bending unto.

Accinare, as Inchinare, to bow, to make stoop, to depress; also to yield unto.

Accinea, a hackney nag.

* Accinevole, as Inchinevole, inclinable, bent or given unto.

* Accino, inclined unto; also bending downward; also brought low.

Acciocciato, become lusty and strutting, as a cackling hen about her chickens.

* Acciudere, as Chiudere, to shut; also to conclude, or resolve upon a business.

* Acciusione, a shutting, or locking.

* Accia, an axe, a hatchet, a chip-axe, a chopping-knife; also a pole-axe, or a battle-axe; also any kind of yarn or spinning to be woven.

* Acciabbare, as Ciabbare, far che che sia alla grófia, e senza diligenza, to do a thing botchingly, or bunglingly.

* Acciabbatore, as Ciabbatiere, a Cobler, or mender of old shoes.

Acciaccare, to spoil, to havock, to destroy, to squash, to squeeze or bruise, to stamp or pound in a mortar; also to offer some affront, or sudden injury, upon odds and advantage; also to raise some false slander or accusation against one, with purpose to shame or hurt him; also to become boggish or swinish. Look Ciacco.

Acciacco, havock, spoil, squashing, stamping, pounding; also an affront, an injury, or outrage offered upon odds or advantage; also a false report or accusation raised of some body, with intention to hurt or shame him.

Acciappare, as Acciappare, to take hold on with the muzzle or teeth.

Accidio, Acciale, Acciario, Steel, or refined iron.

Accialare, to steel.

* Accialino, Accivolo, Accialolino, a steel to strike fire withal; also a long round piece of steel in a wooden handle, that butchers wear at their girdles to whet their knives; also the swivel of a chain.

Acciapinare, to sneak or cringe in some corner in an angry posture.

Acciare, to skean up yarn; also to hatch or chop with an axe.

Acciappa, adv. botchingly, souterly.

* Acciappamento, any botching, or cobling.

* Acciappare, vale cominciare a fare una cosa bene, e poi finirla male, to botch, to patch.

* Accicatrizzare, as Cicatrizzare, to bring to a skin, to heal up to a scar.

Accidentale, Accidentario, accidental, casual.

Accidentalita, accidentality, casualty.

Accidentalmente, adv. accidentally, casually.

Accidente, is properly that, which sometimes is found in the subject, and sometimes not, without any corruption of the same, an accident, a chance, a casualty; also a sudden fit of an ague, or other sickness.

Accidia, sloth, laziness, listlessness, tediousness of well-doing.

Accidioso, Accidiato, 'Accido, weary with well-doing, full of sloth and listlessness.

Acciecare, to deprive of sight, to blind.

Acciecatione, Accieaggine, Acciecaménto, Acciecatúra, a blinding.

Accieffare, as Acciuffare, to take hold by the teeth.

Accigliare, to feel a Pigeon's eyes; by met: to look staringly, or frowningly.

* Accigliato, seel'd as a Pigeon's eye; by met: one that for disdain or melancholy looks still downward.

* Accingere, as Accingere, to gird, to make ready to do something.

Accimare, as Cimare; also to clip or pare; by met: to trim or prank up; also for one to gird, to tuck up, or prepare himself earnestly for any action.

Accimatore, as Cimatore, a shearer, clipper, or shaver.

Accimatura, as Cimatura, a sheering of wool-len Cloaths.

Accincignare, to tuck a garment that is over-long, or to tuck up one's Cloaths to save them from dirt.

* Accincignato, tucked up, girt up.

Accingere, cingo, cinsi, cinto, to gird, or girdle about; also for one to rowse and prepare himself for any action.

Accino, a grape-stone, a grain of any berry, the kernel of any fruit; also a Crane or Sweep to draw up any weight; also the wheel of a well wherein the chain goeth.

Accinoso, full of grains, or seeds, and kernels, as grapes or gooseberries are.

Accinto, girt about, tucked up; also prepared for any action.

Accio, as Accioché, adv. that, to the end that.

* Accio, a certain addition to positive Nouns, much used of Italians to detract from the worth, and set forth the baseness and ugliness of that which it properly signifies; as Huomo, a man, Huomaccio, a pitiful,

contemptible fellow; Cavallo, a horse, Cavallaccio, a filthy jade, &c.

Accioccare, to rassel, to ruff, or flake like snow; also to reduce into ruff or locks, as they do wooll, flax, or hairs; also to put a handful of wooll or flax upon a distaff; also to catch or tug by a ruff or lock of hair; also to cackle as a hen. Look Ciocca; by met: to become hoarse with speaking.

Accioché, adv. to the end that.

Accioché-dunque, Accio dunque, to the end therefore.

Accioché talhora, adv. that at any time.

Accioche viole, a kind of the fairest and sweetest double Violets.

Accio-fratanto, adv. that in the mean time.

* Acciole, a kind of Pears.

Accione, such another addition to any positive Noun; as Accio, to make the same to express an extraordinary bigness, or unmeasurable, unhandson, or filthy proportion; Huomaccione, an unhandson, lubberly fellow; Donnaccione, Villancione, Poltroncione, &c.

Accipensero, a kind of fish, whose scales, contrary to other fishes, turn towards his head, and swimmeth against the stream: Some take it for the Sturgeon, the Stuer, or the Elops.

Accircondare, as Circondare, to encompass about.

Accirire, risco, rito, to dight or dress up, to set in order.

Accirito, dighed, or dressed up.

Accismare, to molest, to vex, to trouble, to afflict; also to become obstinate, headstrong, or wilful; also to share and divide equally, when the chuser may take his choice.

Accismatione, molestation, vexation; also obstinacy; also an equal division, or share.

Accitare, as Citare, to cite, to summon, to warn to appear.

Accitatione, as Citatione, a summons, or warning to appear.

Accitatore, as Citatore, a Summoner.

* Acciucare, to dally, to trifle.

* Acciucche, trifles, toys, dandlings.

Acciuffare, to catch, or take hold of by the snout or muzzle; also to catch by the forelocks. Look Ciuffo.

Acciuga, the little fish called Anchovies, or the Sprat; also a kind of minced meat; also a kind of fruit.

* Accivilire, lisco, lito, to civilize, to make or become civil.

Accivimento, an achievement, or bringing to pass; also a furnishing, or storing with; also a bartering.

Accivire, visco, vito, to achieve, or bring to pass, to get or attain unto; also to furnish, or store with; also to truck, to barter one thing for another, or ware for ware.

* Accivito, achieved, brought to pass; also trucked, or bartered; also stored with. Look 'Essere accivito.

* Acciamante, claiming, or calling unto.

Acclamare, to call aloud unto, to cry out, to exclaim.

Acclamatione, acclamation, a loud calling unto.

Acclinante, inclining unto.

Acclinare, to incline or bend unto.

Acclinatione, inclination unto.

Acclino, inclined or bent unto.

Acclinare, to bend, or pitch downward, as an hill.

Acclivita, a bending downward, as of an hill.

Acclivo, down, bending, steepy down as an high hill.

Accabalista, as Balista, a sling.

Accoccare, to stick, to cleave or fasten unto; also to mock, to set an arrow in the nock. Look Cocco; by met: to put a jest, or fasten a trick upon one; as we say, to make one swallow a gudgeon.

* Accoccarla a qualcuno, vale beffarsi di chi pensò beffar tè, o fare arrossire chi pensò ingannar tè.

Accocatura,

Accoccatúra, a sticking or cleaving unto, a nocking; by met: a trick or jest put upon one.

Accoccoláre, to cower, to squat down close to the ground.

Accordardire, disco, dító, to make a coward, to cowardize.

Accordáre, to tail, to fasten a tail unto.

Accodunánza, an Assembly, a Congregation.

Accodunáre, to assemble one by one.

* Accogliénza, Accogliénzo, a demonstration of loving kindness, and hearty affection, a friendly embracing, or entertainment of a friend or stranger, either in words or actions; also a confluence, or gathering together.

Accogliere, colgo, colli, colto, to gather, or collect; by met: to receive or entertain a stranger or friend with demonstrations of true love, and friendly welcome; also to come near, or approach unto.

* Accogliticcio, already gathered, or that may be gathered together in haste, and without distinction.

* Accoglitóre, a gatherer together.

* Accoiáre, to become skin, leather, or hide, to wear with leather; by met: to become hard and untractable, as wet leather, which shrinketh in, and serveth to no use.

Accola, a Sea-swallow, a Sea-bat.

Accoláre, to glow unto, or together.

Accolatticio, glewifh, clammy.

Accolegáre, to colleague, or combine, and bind together.

Accolitticia gente, people gathered together pell-mell, or confusedly.

Accolitticiáre, to gather together pell-mell, or tumultuously.

Accólito, as Acólito.

Accolanáre, to put a chain about one's neck.

Accolláre, to hug, to coll, to embrace, or hang about one's neck.

Accolláta, Accollatúra, a hugging or colling about one's neck.

Accolpáre, as Incolpáre, to blame, to accuse.

Accolpáto, as Incolpáto, blamed, accused.

* Accolta, as Raccolta, a gathering or assembling together, a collection.

Accolléllare, to fence, to fight, to back or set upon with any cutting weapon.

Accolléllata, a fight, a wound or hurt with any cutting weapon.

Accolléllatóre, a fighter, a tofs-blade, a swafsh-buckler, a roister, a fencer, or sword-player.

Accólto, as Racólto, gathered together.

Accomándá, Accomandagióne, Accomandatióne, Accomandicia, Accomandita, a recommending or bequeathing unto; also as confégna depósito, & dare in Accomándita, término mercantile, vale dare ad alcun monéta, perche è la tràffichi non obligándosi a mággior sómma. Anche si dice, avére, & pigliáre in accomándita. Also protection.

Accomándato, committed to the trust of.

Accomandáre, as Raccomandáre, to recommend, or commit to the trust of any man; also to tie, bind, or make fast unto.

Accombiatáre, Accomiatáre, to dismiss, or give leave to depart; also to ask leave to depart.

Accompitáre, to accompany, or associate, as a partaker.

Accommezziáre, to unite or conjoin together in, or by the middle.

Accomodábile, Accomodévole, accommodable, that may be accommodated.

Accomodaménto, Accomodatióne, any accommodating, or setting of a business; also a lending unto.

Accomodáre, to accommodate, to bestow upon, to place or dispose; also to lend unto.

Accomodo, adv. commodiously, easily, conveniently, aptly, fitly.

* Accompagna-nome, used for a Pronoun.

Accompagnáre, to accompany, to associate, to yolk together.

Accompagnatóre, he that doth accompany.

Accompagnatúra, Accompagnaménto, an associating, an accompanying.

* Accomparáre, to compare together.

* Accompiacére, to give pleasure or satisfaction unto, to pleasure.

Accompiré, píscio, pító, to accomplish, finish, fulfil, perform.

* Accomunánza, a making or becoming common with or unto.

Accomunáre, to make or become common with or unto.

* Accomunévole, that may be made common.

* Acconcézza, handfomness, comeliness, exquisite dressing, graceful digbting.

* Acconciábile, Acconcévole, that may be amended, repaired, or dressed.

* Acconciaménto, adv. handfomly, aptly, fitly, in good order.

Acconciaménto, Acconciatúra, any mending, dressing, or repairing.

* Acconciatúra di teita, a woman's head-attire, or dressing.

Acconcía-pélla, a Tanner, a Currier, a Leather-dresser.

Acconciáre, to dress, to mend, to repair, to reform, or bring into good order, to make handfom; also to give in marriage; also to place in the service of one.

* Acconciárlí, for a man to settle, to prepare, to dress, or to reconcile himself.

* Acconciárlí dell' ánima, for a man to settle his conscience, and prepare his soul for God.

Acconcía-stágni, a mender of Pewter; also a Tinker.

Acconciatóre, a mender, a dresser.

Acconciatrice, a woman-dresser.

* Acconciáre, as Concimáre, to dress, prepare, or make handfom.

* Acconcime, as Concime; by met: any repairing, or dressing.

* Acconcio, sub. profit, commodity, gain, advantage.

Acconcio, adjct. as Cóncio, mended, dress, put in good order.

* Acconciámo, the super: of Cóncio, most fit.

* Acconditióne, to condition.

Accóne, a fish; in Latin, Agonus.

* Acconfacevole, well-besetting, or suiting.

* Acconfacevolézza, Acconfaciménto, as Confacevolézza, an aptness, or suitability.

* Acconfáre, as Confáre, to make or do a thing together, also to become well.

Acconfatióne, consenting unto.

Acconfentiménto, a consent, an assent.

Acconfentire, tifico, tito, to assent unto.

* Accontaménto, Accontánza, acquaintance, also an accomp, or reckoning.

Accontáre, to acquaint, or meet with; also to accomp, or put in the number.

Accontáto, acquainted; also accompted.

Accontentáre, to give content unto.

Accontévole, acquaintable; also accountable.

Accónto, an intimate familiar friend or acquaintance; also as A-buon cónto.

Acconvenire, as Convenire, to assemble or come together, to meet with.

Accoppáre, as Coppáre, to kill, or knock on the head.

Accoppiáre, Accopuláre, as Copuláre, to couple, to yolk together.

Accoppiaménto, Accoppiatúra, a coupling with, unto, or together.

* Accoraggiáre, to encourage, to hearten.

Accoráre, Accuoráre, to grieve, or vex at the very heart; also sometimes to hearten, to encourage, to put metal into one.

* Accoratággine, Accoratézza, grief, vexation, or sorrow of the heart, hearty passion; also blubbering, throbbing, panting, or sobbing, drawn from the heart.

* Accoráto, touched, grieved, vexed, or afflicted at the heart.

Accorciaménto, Accorciatúra, a shortning, a curtailing, an abridgment.

Accorciáre, to shorten, to diminish.

Accorciévole, that may be shortened.

* Accordabile, accordable, agreeable.

Accordaménto, Accordánza, an accord, an agreement, an atonement, a tuning.

Accordánte, according, agreeing.

Accordáre, to accord, to agree, to atone; also to tune an instrument.

* Accordáre col fornáto, to agree with the baker; by met: to have no need of bread, to be well to live; also to leave the world, to die, and have no longer need.

* Accordaménto, adv. agreeingly, unanimously.

* Accordatóre, an accorder, one that accordeth; also a tuner.

* Accordellatino, a kind of corded or striped stuff worn in doublers.

Accordévole, accordable, tunable.

Accórdo, any accord, or agreement.

Accórgeré, còrgo, corli, corto, to perceive, or be aware of.

Accorgiménto, wariness, foresight, circumspection, vigilancy.

* Accóri, Acqua di accóri o finocchi.

* Accoráre, to born; met: to cuckold.

* Accorre, as Accogliere, to gather together.

Accorrere, to run, or have recourse unto.

Accorri, helps, assistances.

Accorri huomo, tie and cry for help.

Accorroláre, to rowl up one with another.

Accortaménto, adv. warily, heedily, circumspectly.

Accortaménto, a shortning, a cutting short, an abridgment.

Accortáre, to shorten, to cut short.

Accortézza, as Accorgiménto, wariness, circumspection.

* Accortinaggi, as Cortinaggio, the curtains of a bed.

* Accortináre, as Cortináre, to hang curtains upon.

Accorto, aware of, or perceived; also wary, foreseeing, circumspect, heedily, well advised, wily.

Accorrucciáre, as Corrucciáre, to anger.

Accorrucciófo, Accorrucciévole, as Corrucciófo, wrathful, subject to anger.

Accolciáre, Accolciáre, to thigh, to joyn thigh to thigh, to sit cowering down, or with legs across, as Taylors, women or Turks do when they eat: Look Cólcia.

Accolciábile, Accolciévole, accostable, approachable; by met: familiar, conversable.

Accostaménto, Accostáta, Accostatúra, an accosting, an approaching, a joyning or coming near unto, as it were rib to rib, or side to side: Look Cólta.

Accostánte, accosting, approachable, familiar, easie to have access unto, or to be acquainted with; also wine that is brisk and well relishing, that will allure men to drink it.

Accostáre, to accost, to approach unto, to side, to come near, to aboard or coast along by, as it were rib to rib: of Cólta.

Accostíare: Look Accolciáre.

Accostiaménto, adv. coweringly, in cowering manner, lying or sitting on the ground.

Accólto, adv. near, close by, side to side.

Acconitoláto d'una galéra, as Cállero d'una galéra.

Accostumánza, Accostumatézza, as Costumatézza; also as Costúme, Use or Custom.

Accostumáre, to accustom, to enure; also to nurture or bring up in good manners.

Accostumataménto, adv. customarily, usually; also manerly, civilly.

Accostumáto, well bred, accomplished, or manerly.

Accostumévole, accustomable.

Accotonáre, to cotton, to set a nap upon.

* Accotonáto, cottoned, napped, drummed.

Accovaccioláre, to go into a Cave or Den.

Accováre, as Cováre, to brood, sit on, or cower over, as a Hen over her eggs and chickens.

Accoveráre, as Ricuperáre, to recover.

Accozzaménto,

A C E

Accozzamento, Accozzatura, an enter-shocking, or fronting or butting together, a fitting together.
 Accozzare, to shock, to butt, to front as rams do; also to join or fit together.
 Accreditanza, as Credito, credit, trust.
 Accreditare, to become, to make, to bring into credit or reputation.
 Accrescenza, an increase, an augmentation.
 Accrescere, to encrease, to accrue, to amplify.
 Accrescibile, increasable, accruable, that may be augmented.
 Accrescimento, an increasing.
 Accrescitivo, that hath the quality to increase.
 Accrescitore, m. Accrescitrice, f. an increaser, augmenter, an amplifier, an enlarger.
 Accresciuto, increased, accrued, augmented.
 Accrespare, as Increspare, to crisp or curl, to wrinkle, or contract together.
 Accrestare, as Increstare, to crest; by met: to be proud, haughty, or high-minded.
 Accrestimento, as Accrescimento, an increasing.
 * Accrivellare, as Crivellare, to sift or sieve.
 Accrivellato, sifted; also full of holes like a sieve; by met: hacke full of holes.
 Accrofiare, as Incrofiare, to grow or bring to a crust.
 Accubiare, to couple or leash, as dogs.
 Accuire, isco, ito, to sharpen, to make sharp.
 * Acculare, to set on ones bum; by met: to bring or be brought to that pass, that one can go no further; among hunters, to bring a wild Boar to that pinch, that he is forced to set him down upon his breech, and so defend himself from men and dogs.
 * Accumulare, Accumare, to amass, to accumulate, to heap or hoord up.
 Accumulamento, Accumulanza, Accumulatione, an heaping together.
 Accumulatore, an heaper, an hoarder up.
 Accuoiare, as Accoiare, to become skin or leather, to cover with leather.
 Accuoiare, as Accoiare, to grieve, to vex at the heart.
 Accupare, as Occupare, to occupy, to use, or possess, to busie, to employ.
 Accupatione, as Occupatione, business, employment, an occupation.
 Accupatore, as Occupatore, an occupier, a possessor, an usurper.
 Accurare, to care for with diligent curiosity.
 Accuratamente, adv. curiously, exactly, diligently.
 Accuratezza, exact curiosity, curious diligence.
 Accurato, curiously exact, warily precise, most diligent.
 Accurbare, Accurvare, to curb, to bend, to make crooked, to crook.
 Accurtare, to shorten, to abridge.
 Accusa, Accusatione, Accusamento, an accusation, an appeaching, an information made against.
 Accusabile, Accusabile, accusable.
 Accusare, to accuse, to appeach, to complain of, inform against, charge with a crime.
 Accusativo, the Accusative Case, accusing.
 Accusato, accused, complained of; also a guilty person.
 Accusatore, an accuser, plaintiff, informer, fault-finder.
 * Accusatorio, that accuseth or containeth accusation.
 * Accusatrice, a woman-accuser.
 Acedone mele, a kind of unctious honey.
 Accenfare, to let for rent, or in fee-farm, to farm.
 Accenso, in fee-farm.
 A centinàia, A-cento, by hundreds.
 Acephali, certain Hereticks so called, because

A C H

they were without Author, head or brain, for so much as they ascribed unto Christ but one only operation, and one will.
 Acerate, a kind of great snails without horns.
 Acerbamente, adv. sharply, sorely, eagerly; also unripe, not come to the full growth; also obstinately.
 Acerbare, Acerbire, Acervire, to make sour, to sharpen, to exasperate.
 * Acerbetto, somewhat tart or sour, by met: peevish, forward.
 Acerbezza, Acerbità, sourness, tartness, sharpness, eagerness; also cruelty.
 Acerbidimo, most sour.
 Acerbo, Acervo, sour, tart, sharp, eager; by met: green or unripe; also bitter and severe.
 A-cérco, A-cérchio, in circling manner, round about.
 * Acero, the Maple tree or wood.
 Acerra, navicella dove i sacerdoti tengono l'incenso.
 Acerrimo, most eager, surly, sharp, fierce or fell.
 * Acertello, as Ghéppio, a kind of Hawk or ravenous bird.
 Acerto, as Accerto, certainly.
 Acervire, as Acerbare, to make sour.
 Acesino, a kind of naturall Borax used in Physick.
 Acetabulo, as Accetabolo.
 Acetare, Acetire, tisco, tito, to make or become vinegar, to grow sour.
 Acetarie, all manner of winter-sallads, or any thing else kept in vinegar.
 Acetaro, a vinegar-maker or seller.
 Aceto, vinegar, a-leger.
 Acetola, Acetosella, sourwell, or sorell.
 Acetosita, the quality of vinegar.
 Acetoso, full of sourness, tasting of vinegar.
 Achante, as Acante.
 A-chè? to what? to what end? at what? whereto?
 A-chè egli è dentro? In or out? fast or loose?
 A-chè egli è fuora? out or in?
 A-chè effetto? A-chè proposito? A-chè fine? to what purpose? to what end?
 A-chè fare? what to do?
 A-chè guisa? A-chè modo? how? in what manner?
 Achemene, Achemenide, Achemenidone, an herb of the colour of Amber, which (as some write) being cast into an Army or Camp, will make the Soldiers to be in fear, and run away as dismayed; and the powder of whose root being mixed with any liquor, and by day given to malefactors to drink, it will make them the night following to confess what they have done, by the strange imaginations they have of the fear of their Gods.
 A-chè siamo? How is it with us? How goes the world? In what state are we?
 * Achetare, as Acchetare, to quiet, to still.
 Achete, a kind of Grasshopper that sings very shrill.
 Acheto, hush, still, quiet.
 A-chi? to whom? at whom? whom to?
 Achia, the Mullet fish.
 A-chiamata, adv. at call, within call, at hand, within hearing.
 * A-chiappone, adv. as it were creepingly on ones buttocks.
 * A-chiela in campanile, adv. a strange way in jumbling of a wench.
 Achillea, herb Tarrow, All-heal, Nose-bleed, or Milfoil.
 Achillee, images of naked men wrestling or struggling.
 Achinca, a Hackney Nag.
 A-chiocciole, adv. as A lumaca, snail-wise, as a pair of stairs.
 Achinare, as Acchinare, to bend or bow down.
 Achino, as Acchino, enclined, bowed, stooped.

A C O

Achirade, nome di herba, a kind of herb.
 A-chi tocca? whose concern is it, or whom doth it concern? whose lot or turn is it?
 A-chi tocca suo danno, at his peril be it on whom it lightes.
 A-chiunque, to whomsoever.
 A-chiunque modo, howsoever.
 A-chiufi occhi, blindfold, hoodwink.
 Acciaccare, Acciaco, as Acciaccare, to spoil, to destroy.
 Acciaio, Acciale, as Acciaio, steel.
 Accialare, as Accialare, to steel.
 Accialino, as Acciaivolo, a steel to strike fire.
 Acciavattare, as Ciabattare, to borch, patch, or bungle.
 Acciula, a Horn-fish, a Horn-back.
 * Acidale pere, a kind of Pears.
 Acidalia lampa.
 Acidari, a Babylonion hat; as Ciddari.
 Acidire, disco, dito, as Acetare, to make or become sour.
 Acidita, Acidizza, as Acetosita, sharpness, sourness.
 'Acido, as Acetosio, sharp, sour.
 Acidula, a kind of water, that as wine, makes them drunk that drink of it.
 * 'Acie, the edge or point of any weapon; also the front of an Army or of a Battle.
 Acilica, an Ague proceeding of corruption of humors.
 * A-ciolo aperto, adv. in the open air, in the star-chamber.
 A-ciloffo, Andare a ciloffo, to go sleep, snort, fart, fizzle or fyfte.
 Acilone, the mast or acorn of the Hulver or flex tree.
 Acime, adv. by tops, wrought with tops or ends.
 'Acino, as 'Accino, a grape stone; also an herb like Basil, that never beareth flower.
 Acinoso, as Accinoso, full of grains or kernels.
 A-cinta, A-cintola, adv. idly, as one holding his thumbs under his girdle.
 Acipeniero, as Accipeniero, a kind of fish, some take it for a Sturgeon.
 A-circa, adv. about, concerning.
 * Acirologia, an improper speech or description; as one should say, these ears saw him, and these eyes heard him.
 'Aco, as 'Ago, a needle.
 * A-coda ritta, adv. with an up or stiff-standing tail; id est—
 A-coda di rondine, adv. like a Swallows tail; also a kind of enclaving of stones in Masonry.
 Acolatto, a prodigal, riotous, lecherous, swaggering companion.
 * Acólito, a resolute man, one that will not be brought from an opinion, heady, headstrong, stubborn, stiff-necked; also he that ministers to the Priest whilst he sayeth Mass; also he that hath the charge to light and set up the lamps or candles in a Church or that keeps Church-lights.
 Acólito, a Sub-Deacon, or Clerk.
 A-cola, adv. glewisshly, wrought or fastened with glew.
 A-cólpo di spada, adv. with the stroke of a Sword or Rapier.
 A-coméo, adv. with a kind of wide sleeves, as the Senators of Venice use to wear.
 A-compagnia, in company or consort, as partners.
 A-comparare, to compare together.
 A-comparatione, in comparison.
 A-compasso, adv. level, made by compass, or by line and measure.
 A-compiacimento, A-compiacenza, adv. at will and pleasure.
 Accompimento, adv. fully, at full, in complete manner.
 A-compitare, to spell or read distinctly.
 A-compito, adv. spellingly, distinctly, syllable by syllable.
 A-cóncio, adv. as A-buon concio, handsomely.
 A-concorrenza, adv. in competency.

A-conforto,

A-conforto, adv. at the persuasion.
 Aconiare, as Coniäre; also to billey in Armory.
 Aconii, billetes in Armory.
 Acónito, Wolves-bane, or Libbards-bane.
 A-consciência ritta, adv. with an upright conscience; by metaph: A còda ritta.
 * A-contemplatione, adv. at the request, or for some bodies sake.
 * Acóntia, a kind of blazing Star or fiery impression in the Air, that shaketh or brandiseth like a Spear or Dart with great swiftness; also a kind of very swift-gliding Serpent of a greenish colour, which the Latines call Jaculum, for so much as from off an high tree he will dart and fling himself upon any beast he seeth to pass by him, and being on the ground, if he meet with any resistance, he will suddenly twine himself so fast about the body of his adversary, that he killeth him.
 A-cónto, adv. as A-buon cònto, in part of payment.
 A contrádio, A-contrário, A-contrapélo, adv. to the contrary, against the bar or byass, asie-very.
 * Acopo, * Acopa, a kind of stone used Physically; also a kind of herb; also a Medicine, a Plaister or an Ointment to cure weariness or feebleness of the body.
 * Acoratággine, as Accoratággine, grief, vexation or sorrow; also a job from the heart.
 * A-córda, adv. by line and measure.
 Acórna, the Thistle Mars-blood.
 A-cornetto, adv. a kind of inoculating.
 Acóro, the Sweet Cane, or (as some say) the great Galingal, or false Calamus.
 A-corona: Look Tagliare arbóri.
 * A-córpo, a-córpo, adv. body to body.
 A-córpo di cavállo, bodied like a horse; also within the length of a horse.
 * A-córso, adv. on the spur or full speed, runningly.
 * Acorr'-huómo, adv. Hue and cry for help.
 A-cortellázso, adv. Véste de donna con maniche a-cortellázso.
 A-cósta, adv. sideling, flank-wife, near unto.
 Acostäre, as Accostäre, to come near unto.
 * A-cóstata, adv. by, or near ones side.
 A-cóttui-tempo, adv. in this mans time.
 Acováre, as Coväre, to hatch, to brood, to cove over.
 * A-cóvo, adv. hatching; also sitting in her form as a Hare doth.
 Acqua, any kind of water.
 * Acquabbóndo, water abounding.
 * Acqua ardente, burning water, Aquavite.
 * Acqua bollénte, boiling, or scalding water.
 * Acqua-benedétta, Holy-water.
 * Acqua-corrénte, running water.
 * Acqua-corsia, running-water.
 Acqua-d' Angioli, a kind of sweet water.
 Acqua di fiume, river water.
 Acqua di látte, clarified whey.
 Acqua di máre, Sea-water, also Sea-water green.
 Acqua di véna, spring-water.
 Acqua-d'odóre, Acqua odoróla, sweet-smelling water.
 Acqua-d'örgio, Acqua-örgiata, barley-water.
 Acqua-ferrata, Smiths-water, wherein iron hath been quenched.
 * Acqua-irolata, Rose-water.
 Acqua-fórte, Aqua-foris, strong-water.
 Acqua-maéltra, the Mother of Salt-peter, Master-water.
 Acqua-manile, an Ewer or Spout-pot to give water with.
 * Acqua-marina, Sea-water; also a precious stone, called a Berill, or Sea-water-stone.
 Acqua-mórta, any dead, standing or still water, any standing pool; by met: a close, a slye or a lurking fellow, as we say, a still Sow.

Acqua-nánfa, sweet-mashng-water.
 * Acqua odoróla, odoriferous water.
 Acqua-örgiata, as Acqua d'örgio.
 Acqua-pioggiana, Acqua-piována, any rain-water.
 * Acqua-perpétua, Acqua-quéta, Acqua-stante, as Acqua-mórta, standing water.
 Acqua-rosa, any kind of Rose-water.
 Acqua-sánta, Holy-water.
 * Acqua-stillata, Acqua-stillaticcia, any distilled waters, namely strong-waters.
 Acqua-vite, water of life, Aqua-vita.
 Acqua viva, running spring-water.
 Acquagliäre, to curdle as milk.
 Acquaghiólo, curdy, full of curds.
 Acquaia, as Acquázza, a plash or puddle of water.
 Acquáio, Acquáro, a common shore, a gutter or sink to convey water away, any waterish place; also a great Cistern for water; also by met: the South-wind, for that it bringeth rain.
 Acquavole, water-bubbles, blisters, or wind-galls full of water, namely in some horses, waterish.
 Acquavole hérbé, all manner of herbs or weeds growing by or in the water.
 Acquavólo, as Acquarvólo.
 Acquäre, to water.
 Acquarélla, any little water, brook or rivulet; also any thin waterish matter running from sores.
 * Acquaréllo, Acquarvólo, Acquáro, Acquarélo, a kind of drink made of water put into the pressed grapes, after the wine is pressed out; also an ewer or spout-pot to give water with; also that which Painters call wash or water-colours.
 Acquarino, waterish, tasting of the water, living in the water, born under Aquarius.
 Acquário, one of the Twelve Signs in the Zodiac, called Aquarius.
 Acquarvólo, a water-man, a water-bearer, also as Acquarélo, also as Acquatrino.
 Acquatrino, Acquátile, Acquático, Acquavólo, Acquarvólo, Acquaticcio, Acquativo, that is bred, that liveth, or groweth in the water, that is of the nature, quality or tast of water; also waterish, plashy, fenny, moorish, or moist, or full of water.
 Acquatélo, a kind of fresh-water fish; also as Acquarélo.
 Acquático, as Acquatrino.
 * Acquatione, a watering, an inundation of waters.
 Acquató, Watered, as Acquarélo.
 Acquattäre, as Quattäre, to squat or cower down.
 * Acquattató, squatted down.
 Acquazzäre, to rain or shower down with violence, and therewithall to overflow the fields, and cause land-floods, sloughs or plashes.
 * Acquázso, Acquazzóne, Acquário, a land-flood, a deep plash, slough or puddle of water; also a great rain or violent shower causing some inundation; also a sink where waters are cast.
 Acquazzólo, plashy, waterish.
 'Acqua d'un cavállo, wind-galls in a horse.
 Acquedóto, Acquidóccio, Acquidóto, a water-conduit or pipe.
 'Acqueo, watery, waterish, water-bred, of the nature, quality or tast of water; also water-colour.
 Acquério: Look Acquázso.
 Acquerélo, a drink made of grapes after they are pressed, a small or thin wine.
 Acquétäre, Acquétäre, Acquiescere, élico, elcái, elciuto, as Achetäre, to make quiet or still.
 Acquicélla, any little water, any small brook, gullet, or rivulet of water; also any gentle shower, drizzling rain, or Scottish mist.
 Acquidóccio, Acquidóto, as Acquedóto.
 Acquidóso, waterish, plashy.
 Acquiescíménto, a quieting, a stilling.
 Acquiescere, to quiet, to still.

Acquietäre, to quiet, to still, to hush.
 Acquietévole, quietable.
 Acquifóglio, as Aquifóglio.
 Acquisitione, an acquisition, an obtaining, a purchasing.
 Acquisito, acquired, gotten, purchased; also a purchase.
 * Acquistore, a purchaser, an obtainer.
 Acquistaménto, Acquito, a purchase, an acquisition, a getting.
 Acquítäre, to acquire, to purchase, to get.
 Acquistatóre, an acquirer, a purchaser.
 Acquitrice, f.
 Acquitévole, purchasable, acquirable.
 Acquito, any purchase or conquest.
 * Acquirino, é próprio il gémto che fá la terra per lo ricevímto del'água piována; it is also that water or moistness that is seen on salt, on stone-walls or floors in houses or Churches in moist weather.
 Acquittánza, an acquittance.
 * Acquittäre, to acquit.
 Acquóne, any great water; also a fish called in Latin Agonus.
 Acquosità, warifhness.
 Acquóso, waterish.
 Acre, Acro, sower, eager, sharp, tart.
 A-credenza, A-credito, adv. as, or upon credit or trust.
 * Acredine, as Acrezza, sharpness, sowerness.
 Accredítäre, as Accredítäre, to give credit unto.
 Acreménte, adv. eagerly, sowerly, sharply.
 * A-crepa-cuóre, A-crepa-fégato, A-crepópincia, A-crepa-ítómaco, A-crepa-péile, adv. as a man would say, at ease, or hold belly hold and take thy fill; some take it in the contrary sense, as we say loathingly, so against ones heart, will or stomach, that his heart is ready to burst.
 Acreltäre, as Accreltäre.
 * Acrezza, Acredine, Acritá, Acróre, Acrimónia, Agrestezza, eagerness, sowerness, sharpness, tartness.
 A-crida, adv. by open cry or proclamation.
 Acrilogia, sower or bitter speaking.
 Acrilogo, a sower or bitter speaker.
 Acrimonia, as Agrimonia, the herb Agrimony; also tartness of speech.
 Acrimónio, as Agrimónio.
 Acrimonióso, full of acrimony or sowerness.
 Acrisia, want of wit or judgment.
 'Acro, 'Acre, sower, eager, sharp, tart.
 A-crocétte, adv. with Crosets in Armory.
 Acrocordone, a kind of warts so small at the roots, that they seem to hang by little strings or small sinews.
 * Acrocorino, a kind of bulbous plant.
 * Acrománte.
 * Acromátici, libri d'Aristótile.
 * Acromantia, specie di Divinatione.
 * Acronico, Acronicto, Acronicaménto, a term in Astronomy, signifying the rising or falling of any Stars, when the Sun goeth down, or is down, or at twilight.
 * Acromio, the third process in the shoulder-blade, joyning to the channel-bone, or the shoulder pitch, or point.
 * Acronismo.
 Acróre, as Acrezza.
 * Acrostichi, verses whereof the first letters contain some name, or sentence.
 * Acrotéro, a pinnacle, battlement, or image, set on buttresses to garnish buildings.
 * Acrúme, as Agrúme, &c.
 * Actie, a kind of black Cherries.
 Acúlia, as Agúglia, &c. an Obelisk.
 * A-cui, to whom, whom to.
 Acuíno, a Horn-fish, a Horn-back.
 Acuire, ifco, ito, to make sharp pointed.
 Acuita, as Acutezza, sharpness.
 Aculeäre, to prick or sting.
 Acúleo, a sting, a prick.
 * A-culo-iscoperto, A-culo-alzato, adv. bare-ars'd; by met: shamelessly, with open tail.
 Acúme, sharpness of wit or sight.
 Acuminäre, to make or become sharp-pointed; also to whet or sharpen ones wit; also to set in full view of all.

A-cuóre, adv. by rote, by heart.

Acuráto, as Accuráto, accurate, very exact.

Acutaménte, adv. acutely, sharply, wittily.

Acut'ángole, a sharp angle or corner.

Acutáre, to make sharp-pointed.

Acutézza, acute, sharpness, vivacity of sight, subtilty of wit; it is also taken for violence.

Acúto, acute, sharp-pointed; by met: ingenious, witty, politic, subtle; it is also taken for a malignant and violent disease.

Ad, a Preposition of the Dative Case, unto, or to; also before any Infinitive Mood beginning with a vowel, to, for; for to; as Adamáre, to love, for to love.

* Ad-acconcio, adv. handsomely, featly, conveniently, opportunely.

Adacquabile, that may be watered.

Adacquaméto, the watering of grounds.

Adaquáre, to water grounds or gardens; metaphorically it is assigned to tears.

* Adaquáto, watered, having plenty of water.

* Adauunephóio, a precious stone representing a Kidney.

Adagiáre, to ease, to settle at ease, to accommodate or sit with necessities; also sometimes to loiter.

Adagiataménte, adv. easily; as Adágio.

Adágio, adv. at ease, leisurely, fair and gently, being easy or commodious, conveniently, fitly.

Adágio, an Adage, a Proverb, or a witty saying; also a conveyance of any thing.

* Ad-alcun conto, adv. by any means; also by no means.

Adamánte, an Adamant-stone; used also for a Diamond.

Adamántida, an herb in Armenia, that makes Lions, if it be laid near them, to lose their strength, and fall to the ground with their jaws wide open.

Adamantino, adamantine, diamantine; by met: stern, hard-hearted, inexorable.

Ad ambe máni, adv. with both hands; by met: in very good earnest.

Adámi, a kind of Ducks or Wigeons.

* Ad-anfiri fecchi, adv. with ready think, with ready money.

Adána, as Adéna, as Adélio.

A dándá, adv. a kind of dividing in Arithmetick.

Adáre, to be aware of, or circumspect, to foresee, to forecast.

Adárea, a certain beast that liveth in watery places; also a kind of Cane or Reed called Calémachne.

Ad-arma-collo, with armed neck; also in bawdrike manner, as men wear belts or scarfs over their shoulders and under one arm; also hugging or colling about the neck very hard.

Ad-árte, adv. expressly, purposely.

Adaspiáre, as Inaspiáre, to exasperate.

Ad-aiái, adv. by much, by far, much less.

Adaltáre, Adaltáre, to spite, to vex, to urge or provoke; also to strive or contend, to envy.

Adaltiaméto, Adaltio, Adalto, spite, rancour, vexation, strife, contention, envy.

A-dáta preséntium, from this present date.

Adattaménte, adv. aptly, fitly, suitably.

Adattaméto, an aptness, fitness, or suitability unto any thing.

Adattáre, to adapt or fit unto, to suite one thing with another.

Adattatióne, Adattazióne, a fitting or suiting unto.

Adátto, apt, fitted unto, prepared for.

Adberfáre, to sprinkle, to bedew.

Adberfatióne, a sprinkling, a bedewing.

Adá, nóme di radíce, the name of a root.

Adáccé, a kind of Roe-buck in Africa.

Adagiáre, as Adagiáre, to ease, to settle, to accommodate.

Adanaiáto, moneyed, full of money; also as Indanaiáto, spotted, speckled.

Adáre, as Adáre, to perceive, or be aware

of; also to be become well or be fitting; also to be additied unto.

Addáto, suitable, befeemed, fitted; also additied or given unto.

Addebolire, lisco, lito, to enfeeble, to weaken.

Addécimáre, as Decimáre, to rise, to take the Tenth.

Addegnáre, to make worthy, to dignifie; as Degnáre to dignify.

Addémmo, as Avedémmo, we foresaw.

Addempiméto, an accomplishment.

Addempire, pícco, pito, to accomplish, to fulfill.

Addenlaméto, a condensing.

Addenláre, to thicken, to condense.

Addenáre, to catch bold of, to seize upon with ones teeth, to bite, to pinch, or bite with the teeth as a Dog doth, a Deer, or a Hare; also to pinch, or snip with pincers or snippers; by met: to indent any work; also to engrail or indent in armoury.

* Addentáto, toothed, bitten, pinched or seized upon with teeth; also snipped or pinched; also indented or engrailed; also made indenture-wise. Arma addentáta, an engrailed coat of arms.

* Addentelláre, Adentelláre, to under-prop, to under-shore, to support, or bear up any thing; among Masons or Bricklayers it is properly to leave stones or ends of pieces of Timber, jutting out in unfinished buildings, that they may the easier be continued and finished; also to lace with Flanders bone-lace.

Addentelláre parole, snappish, mordant, quipping, sharp words.

Addentelláto, under-propped, under-shored; also outjutting as an unfinished building; also laced with bone-lace.

Addescáre, as Adescáre, &c. to bait, to entice.

* Addestáre, to awaken or rouse up.

* Addestráre, the word is composed of De-ftricare, and signifies properly to wait or attend about the service of Princes when they ride; others will have it to come from Déitra, the right hand, and to signify to place, to be or go on the right hand of one; by met: handsomely to fit, or with dexterity to accommodate unto; also to second, to applaud, or to soothe up ones humor; also to tame or bring one to his bent and pleasure, to teach, to instruct.

Addetrátore, one that attendeth, waiteth or goeth by a Prince or Noblemans side as his Esquire.

Addi, A-di, adv. in, or on the days.

Addiacciáre, to freeze, to become ice; by met: to be num with cold.

Addiectivo, an Adjective.

Addiétro, adv. behind, backward.

* Addimánda, Addimandagióne, Addimandanza, Addimándita, Addimandaméto, a demand, a question, a petition.

Addimandánte, as Domandánte, an asker, a craver, a petitioner.

Addimandáre, as Domandáre, to ask, to request. *g. addimandare lo si calla.*

Addimandatóre, as Domandatóre, as Addimandánte, an asker, a craver.

Addimandévole, demandable.

Addimándita, as Addimánda, a request, a demand, a question.

Addimesticánza, Addimestichézza, as Domesticanza, familiarity, gentleness, conversation, tameness.

Addimesticáre, Addomesticáre, as Domestificare, to make familiar, conversant, tame, or gentle.

Addimestichévole, Addomestichevole, as Domestificabile, that may be made familiar, conversant, tame or gentle.

Addire, A-dire, to say, to wit, id est, viz. that is to say.

Addirizzáre, Addrizzáre, as Indrizzáre, to direct, address, raise up; also to straighten, make straight; by met: to amend, to correct, bring to right, to instruct, to teach, to adjudge, do aright, to direct ones course or way to a place.

* Adirizzaméto, a correction, a reformation.

* Addrizzáto, addressed, directed.

* Addirti, to be fit or convenient.

Addiffere, to learn.

* Additaméto, a pointing with ones finger.

Additáre, to point at with ones finger, to shew or demonstrate any thing.

Additatóre, one that points with the finger, or sheweth any thing.

Additévole, that may be pointed at.

Additióne, Addizzióne, an addition, an adjunct, an augmentation.

Addito, adv. to be pointed at, gaze at, in view of all.

* Additto, additied, given unto.

* Addiveniméto, as Avveniméto, a chance, a hap.

* Addivenire, as Avvenire, to come by chance, or to happen, to fall out unexpectedly.

Addobbaméto, Addóbbo, an enrobing, costly raiment, ornament, dighting, furniture or setting forth.

Addobbáre, to array, to dight, to adorn with robes, furniture or costly stuff: Look Adobbáre.

Addocchiáre, to eye, to view well, to gaze upon, to fix ones eye upon.

* Adogáre, to divide into panes or partitions, as some arms or banners be: Look Dóga.

* Addogáto, paned or divided with long partitions of several colours or stuffs, as arms or curtains be.

Addogliáre, Addoloráre, to aggrrieve, to addolorate, to afflict with grief.

Addoleaméto, Addolcíméto, an appeasing, a making mild, a sweetening.

Addolcáre, Addolciáre, Addolcísce, cícco, cíto, to sweeten, to mitigate, make mild, to qualify, to appease.

* Addolorévole, Addolorófo, dolorous, full of dolour or pain.

Addoloráre, to grieve, to make sorrowfull, to breed pain.

Addománda, Addomandagióne, Addomandaméto, Addomandanza, Addomándita, as Addimánda, a craving, an asking a question.

Addomandánte, as Domandánte, a craver, an asker.

Addomandatríce, the feminine of Addomandánte.

Addomandáre, as Domandáre, to ask, or crave.

* Addomenicáre, to Sunday, to become Sunday; by met: to trim and dress up for Sundays.

Addombráre, as Adombráre, to overshadow, to shade, to shadow, to give a shadow to any thing.

* Addomesticáre, as Domestificare, to make tame.

Addomesticábile, as Domestificabile, apt or fit to be made tame.

Addonáre, as Adonáre, to give or addit unto, to abase, or to oppress or tame.

Addoppiaméto, Addoppiatúra, as Doppia-túra, a doubling, a making two-fold.

Addoppiáre, as Doppiaire, to double, to duplicate, to make two-fold, or twice as much.

Addormentáre, Addormire, to lull or fall asleep, to grow dull or lazie, to bring one to sleep, to put a man besides a business which he intends.

* Addormentatióne, Addormentazióne, a lulling or falling asleep.

* Addormentatóre, that bringeth or causeth sleep.

* Adormentévole, that may be brought to sleep.

Addosáre, to lay on ones back, to put upon one, to heap upon; met: to leave a business for one to do.

Addóso, adv. on, or upon ones back; also what one hath about his body; or by met: in his mind. Mettère addóso, to impute unto, or charge one with a fault.

Addottábile,

Addottabile, *that may be adopted.*
 Addottare, to adopt, to chuse for his child one that in nature is not born so, to endow with gift or dowry.
 * Addottatione, Addottione, *an adoption.*
 * Addottivo, adoptive, adopted, fostered.
 Addottoramento, a Doctorship.
 Addottorare, to take or give the degree of a Doctor.
 Addotto, Addutto, induced or brought unto; also alledged or produced.
 * Addottrinabile, Addottrinévole, disciplinabile, to be taught.
 Addottrinante, an Instruiter, a Master or Teacher.
 * Addottrinanza, an instructing in any Doctrine or Science.
 Addottrinare, to indoctrine, to instruct, to teach, to train or bring up in the knowledge of Learning or Arts.
 * Addottrinato, indoctrined, instructed, taught.
 * Addottrinatamente, Scholar-like, learnedly.
 Addovinare, as Indovinare, to foresee, to divine, to be a South-sayer.
 * Addovinévole, as Indovinévole, apt to foresee, or be a Diviner or South-sayer.
 Addozzenare, to make up in dozens.
 * Addrappare, to clothe, to array.
 * Addrappato, clothed, arrayed, adorned.
 Addrizzare, as Indrizzare, to direct; also to make straight.
 Adduare, a poetical word, to double, to make two of one.
 Adducere, dūco, dūci, dūtto, as Addurre, to bring, to carry.
 * Adducévole, *that may be led, brought, produced, or alledged.*
 * Adducitore, a leader, a bringer, a producer.
 Adducit'ce, the feminine of Adducitore.
 * Adduggiare, to moisten, to make humid; also to charm or forepeak; also to make unlucky.
 * Adduggiare, as Uggiare: Look 'Uggia: to shadow, to make a shade.
 Adduggiofo, humid, full of moistness; also full of charms, also as Uggiolo, shady.
 Addurare, to harden, to obdurate; in the neut: pall: signification, to stand or become obstinate.
 Addurato, hardened, obdurate; also experienced in, or accustomed to. Addurre meraviglia, to breed wonder.
 Addurre, to adduce, to produce, to lead or bring unto.
 Addutto, as Addotto, brought to, carried to.
 * Ad effitto, to effect; also to the end.
 Adeguanza, an equaling, a matching.
 Adeguare, to equal, to march, to even, to poise.
 Adequazione, an equal computation.
 * Adelantado, a Princes chief Admiral.
 Adello, a fish called in Latin Attilus.
 * Adélphide, a kind of Date, as it were, sister to others.
 Adempimento, as Addempimento, an accomplishment, a fulfilling.
 * Adempitore, a fulfiller, a performer, accomplisher.
 Adempire, Adempiere, to accomplish, to fulfil, to finish.
 Adéna, a certain fish in the River Pò: it weigheth sometime a thousand Pound; Tunny, or a kind of it.
 * Adentare, as Addentare, to catch hold, to seize upon with ones teeth.
 Adentellare, as Addentellare, to underprop, to support or bear up any thing, &c.
 Adentellato, as Addentellato, underpropped, undershored, out-jetting as an unfinished building; also bone-laced.
 A-dénti, adv. tooth-wise, made with teeth.
 A-déntro, adv. within, inward.
 Adentrare, to enter in.

Adequare, to equal, to even match, to level, to compare.
 * Adequazione, a comparing, equaling, a computation.
 Adérgere, as 'Ergere, to raise up.
 * Aderente, Aderenza, as Adherente, adhering, sticking to, or taking part with one.
 Aderfare, as Indrizzare, to address or direct unto.
 Adérfo, addressed or directed unto.
 Adescamento, Adescatura, any baiting; by met: any enticement or allurements.
 Adescare, to bait a hook; by met: to entice, to allure: Look Esca.
 Adescare un pezzo, to prime a piece.
 Adescatore, a baster, an enticer.
 Adéssio, Now, at this instant.
 Adéssio, adéssio, adv. even now, by and by.
 Adestare, to awaken from sleep.
 Adeltrare, as Addeltrare, to wait upon great men when they ride, or be put on the right hand, &c.
 A-détta, adv. by saying, upon report.
 * Adéitro, adv. at hand, in readiness.
 Ad éstra, adv. from without.
 Adherbare, to go to grafs, to graze.
 Adherente, adherenti, adhering, sticking unto; by met: siding with or partaking.
 Adherenza, adherency, affinity.
 Adherire, risco, rito, to adhere unto, to take part with.
 * Adhesione, Dichiarando l'adhesione sua reproba, a sticking to.
 * Adhibere, bisco, bito, to lay or apply unto, to call or take to.
 * Adhibitione, a laying or applying unto, a calling or taking to.
 * Ad-hora, adv. Now, at this hour.
 Ad-hora, ad-hora, adv. even at this very hour.
 * Ad-hora fuor d'hora, adv. Now and then, at all hours: At all times and hours.
 Adhorrire, to affright with horror.
 Ad-hotta, adv. now, at this hour.
 Ad-hotta, ad-hotta, adv. even at this very hour.
 Adhuggere, to swallow with greediness.
 Aduggiare, as Adduggiare, to moisten, to make humid; also to charm or forepeak; also to make unlucky.
 Adjacente, adjacent, near bounding.
 * Adjacere, to lie near unto.
 Adiaphonia, ovéro indifferenza, indifference.
 Adianto, Adiato, Venus-hair, Maidens hair, our Ladies hair.
 * A-diavolo, adv. by Energy, without bidding Farewell, or word speaking.
 Adicto, Adicto, one doomed to serve such debtors, as by an ancient law were adjudged to serve their creditors as slaves, being unable to pay them.
 A-dichino, adv. decliningly.
 A-diétro, adv. behind, heretofore.
 A-diétro-via, adv. behind, afterward.
 * Adjettione, an adjection, an addition.
 * Adjettivamente, adv. adjettively.
 Adjettivo, an adjective.
 A-diffuso, adv. confusedly.
 A-digiuno, adv. fasting, before feeding.
 Adiguazzare, as Diguazzare, as Guazzare, to stir about or together, water, or any liquor.
 A diguazzo, adv. as A-guazzo, wadingly, dashingly.
 * A-diletto, adv. at pleasure.
 A-diligione, adv. in mockery.
 A-dilungo, adv. at length, forth-right.
 Adimaino, a beast in India as big as an As, with wool and horns like a sheep.
 Adimare, to descend or bring to the lowest degree, to bow down.
 Adimesticare, as Addimesticare, to make familiar, tame, tractable.
 Adimevole, *that may be brought low.*
 Ad-imo, adv. down to the lowest; also close adjoining unto.
 Ad-imo ad-imo, adv. very very low.
 Adinamone, a kind of spiced wine.

Ad-instanza, adv. at the instance or request.
 Ad-intentione, adv. to intention or purpose.
 Ad-intra, adv. from within-ward.
 Adinventire, to meet with or find.
 A-Dio, adv. Adieu, Fare ye well.
 A-Dio non piaccia, God forbid.
 * A-Dio piaccia, may it please God.
 'Adipe, the seam or sewer of a Sow.
 Adipeno, Adipina postema, a bile or impostume full of fatty corruption.
 * Adiposa: Look Vena.
 Adiposo, Adiposo, full of sewer; also a kind of Dates.
 Adiplatone, Adipione, a kind of herb, that allegeth hunger and thirst.
 Adirare, to vex, to be angry; also to exasperate, or move to anger.
 * Adirato, angry, ireful, wrathful.
 * Adiratamente, adv. angrily, irefully.
 * Adirévole, *that may be angry, or that causeth anger.*
 A-diritto, A-dirittura, adv. forth-right, level, right on, point blank; also justly.
 Adirizzare, as Indrizzare, to direct.
 Adiroso, ireful, wrathful.
 Adirosissimo, most angry, most wrathful.
 Adirupare, as Dirocicare, to cast or throw down.
 A-dirupo, adv. rainously, tumbling down.
 * A-disagio, adv. uneasily, incommodiously.
 * A-disagrado, adv. against ones will.
 * A-disgrado, A-dispiacimento, adv. to ones dislike, maugre ones will.
 A-disimura, adv. unmeasurably.
 * A-dispetto, A-malgrado, adv. maugre, in despite.
 A-dispari, adv. uneven, at odds.
 A-ditela, adv. at large, out-stretchedly.
 A-di-retta, adv. in distressed manner, stout up.
 Aditare, as Additare, to point at with ones finger, to shew.
 A dito, adv. as Addito.
 'Adito, access, approach, entrance unto.
 Aditto, additied, enclined unto.
 Adivaro, Se in villa od in adivaro pongo il piede, sgombra la turba.
 Adjudicare, as Aggiudicare, to adjudge, to doom.
 Adive, a greedy sharking fish; some take it for a beast much like a Fox.
 Adivenimento, as Avvenimento, a chance, an arrival.
 Advenire, as Avvenire, to come by chance, to arrive, to come to pass.
 Adjurare, to swear with efficacy.
 Adjuratione, an efficacious oath.
 Adjutare, as Aggiutare, to make just, even or level.
 Adjuvante, as Adjutante, aiding, helpful, that aideth or helpeth.
 Adizzare, as Aizzare, to hiss, or set on dogs to fight; by met: to egg or provoke to anger or revenge. Adizzante.
 Admittere, as Ammittere, to admit.
 Admittibile, admittable.
 Adminicolo, any help or support.
 Administare, to administer to.
 Administrazione, administration.
 Administratore, an Administrator.
 Administrevole, administrable.
 * Admissibile, admittable.
 Admissione, admittance, admission.
 Admittanza, as Ammissione.
 Admittiare, as Ammittiare.
 Admittione, as Ammittione.
 Adnata. Hora adherente, hora adnata, hora congiuntiva, the outermost tunicle of the Eye.
 Adobbamento, as Addobbamento, an enrobing, costly raiment, ornament, dighting, furniture.
 * Adobbare, as Addobbare, to array, to dight, to adorn with robes, furniture, or costly stuff.
 * Adobbare vivande, to keep meat or fish in soure or pickle; also to involve meat in past to be fry'd.
 * Adobbo, soure or pickle to keep meat or fish in.

Adocchiare, as Addocchiare, to view, to eye well, to gaze upon, to fix one's eye upon.
Ad-occhio, adv. by sight. Look Innestare, inoculating.

* An-occhio, veggente, adv. manifestly, as an eye-witness.

* Adoganiere, as Doganiere, a Custom-taker.
Adogare, as Addogare, to divide into panes, or partitions, as some Arms or Banners be.

A-doghe, adv. bendy, or pained in armory.

* Ad-ogni hora, adv. at all hours.

Ad-ogni modo, adv. by any means.

Ad-ogni pregio, adv. at any rate.

Ad-ogni prova, adv. at all essays.

Ad-ogni tempo, adv. at all times.

Adogo, a Tenure of land, which we call Knights service, or esse in Capite.

Adogo, a benevolence of Subjects to their natural Prince.

Adolescere, to grow in age; by met: to wax ripe, or grow to perfection.

Adolescente, a young child, or lad.

Adolescenza, youth, or childhood.

Adolomato, having a crick in the back.

Adolorato, as Addolorato, grieved, sorrowful.

Adomanda, a demand, a question.

Adomandare, as Domandare, to ask, to crave, to demand a question; also to send for.

Adombrare, to shadow, to shade, to overshadow, to give a shadow to any thing, namely, to a picture; by met: to start, or give back for fear, as some horses do; also to cover or cloak any thing, or meaning, to figure a matter afar off, to glance at any thing in speech or action; also to seem to suspect and mistrust, and (as we say in English) to take pepper in the nose.

Adombratione, Adombramento, an overshadowing, a shading. Look Adombrare.

Adombrévole, that may be overshadowed.

* Adonare, to give, or addit unto; also to abase, or to oppress; in fig: neut: pass: to be moved, or angry.

* Adonarfi, for one to vex or fret himself through rage and anger.

Ad-oncia, adv. by ounces or inches.

* Adone, a fish that bath a loud voice, and sleepeth on dry land, of a yellow colour, bespeckled all over with fair green spots; also the name Adonis; called also Eloceto.

Adonestare, to make honest; by met: by some colourable pretence, to excuse a foul matter.

Adonio, the Adonis-flower.

* Adonizzare, to play the wanton, as Adonis.

Ad-onta, adv. in spite, or reproach.

Adontare, to shame, to put to shame, to wrong, to injure.

Adontato, shamed, reproached.

Adoperamento, Adoperazione, Adopramento, any using, occupying, or employing.

Adoperante, Adoperante, using, or occupying; also that useth or occupieth.

Adoperare, Adoperare, to use, to occupy, or employ in any work; in fig: neut: pass: to be employed, to labour.

Adoperativo, Adoprevole, that may be used, or set a-work.

Adoperatore, Adopratore, an occupier, a doer.

Adoppiare, as Addoppiare, as Alloppiare, to give Opium to make one sleep.

Adoppiato, occupied; also as Alloppiato, laid asleep with Opium.

A-doppio, adv. doubly, two-fold.

Adoprare, as Adopperare, to make use of, to apply to.

Adhora Adhora, adv. hour by hour.

* Adorabile, worthy to be adored.

* Adoramento, Adoranza, Adoratione, adoration or worship, with action or gesture full of humility and devotion.

Adorando, Adorevole, Adorativo, to be adored, or worshipped with humility and devotion.

* Adorare, is properly to reverence with acts and gestures, full of humility and devotion.

* Adoratione, as Adoramento; also an election of Popes in the Conclave: which is, when two parts of three of the present Cardinals stay not for a Scrutiny, but with one voice, and common consent, they all go and salute some one Cardinal there present, and kneeling down before him, nominate, salute and adore him as Pope. Look Accessio.

Adoratore, an adorer, a worshipper.

Adorbaggine, blindness.

Adorbare, to blind, to make blind.

Ad-orbo, adv. blindly, as a blind man; by met: carelessly, hand over head.

Adorcire, to grub up the earth.

* Adoreo, red-bearded wheat.

Adoreo, the glory and honour belonging to Corn in general.

Adorevole, to be adored.

Adorezzare, as Oreggiare.

Adornentare, as Addornentare, to bring to sleep.

Adornamento, an ornament.

* Adornamento, Adornatura, Adornezza, any ornament, adorning, dighting, trimming, embellishment, or setting forth.

Adornatamente, adv. adornedly, trimly, with ornaments.

Adornare, to adorn, to trim, to dight, to embellish, or fairly set forth.

* Adornato, Adorno, adorned, trimmed, fairly set forth, embellished.

Adornatore, a trimmer, a digher. Adornatura.

Adornévole, adornable, to be adorned.

Adossare, as Addossare, to lay on one's back.

Adosso, adv. as Addosso, on, or upon one's back, what one bath about one's body; by met: in one's mind.

Adottamento, Adottazione, Adottione, as Addottazione, an adopting.

Adottare, as Addottare, to adopt, to take one for his child.

Adottivo, the person adopted.

Adottorare, as Addottorare, to take or give the degree of a Doctor.

Adottrinare, as Addottrinare, to endoctrine, to instruct.

Adoprare, as Adoperare, to use, to occupy or employ in any work; in fig: neut: pass: to be employed, to labour.

Adrachne, a kind of plant or tree, the bark whereof seemeth glazed over with ice.

* Adrastia, the inevitable Law of Fate, or Revenger of Arrogance and Insolence.

A-dritto, A-drittura, as A-diritto, forth-right, level, or point-blank.

Adrizzare, as Adirizzare, to direct, address, raise up, to straiten.

Adro, as Atro, black, swarthy.

A-dua, A-due, A-duo, by two and two.

Aduare, to double two and two.

Advedersi, as Avvedersi, to be aware.

Adventio, as Avventio, a stranger, one that is come to a place.

Advento, an Advent, a coming unto, the time of Advent.

Adverbialmente, adv. adverbially.

Adverbo, an Adverb.

Adversario, an adversary.

Adversita, adversity.

Adverso, adverse, contrary.

Aduggere, as Adhuggere, to swallow with greediness.

Aduggiare, as Adduggiare, to moisten, to make humid; also to charm, or to fore-speak, to overshadow.

Aduggioso, as Adduggioso, humid, full of moistness; also full of charms; also as Uggioso, shady.

Advicinare, as Avvicinare, to bring near, to set nigh.

Advilire, as Avvilire, to vilify, to abase, to depress, or bring one low.

Advincere, as Avvincere, to bind, or tie fast.

Advinto, as Avvinto, bound, tied fast.

Adulanza, as Adulatione, adulation; flattery, blandishment, fawning.

Adulare, to flatter, to blandish, to claw back, to fawn upon, to cog withal.

Adulatamante, adv. flatteringly.

Adulatore, a flatterer, a claw-back.

Adulatorio, full of flattery.

Adulatrice, a flattering woman.

* Adulévole, that may be flattered.

Adulta, a woman marriageable.

Adulterabile, Adulterevole, adulterable.

Adulteramente, adv. adulterously.

Adulteranza, Adulteratione, Adulteramento, adulteration; by met: falsifying of any thing.

Adulterare, to adulterate, to commit adultery; by met: to corrupt and falsify.

Adulterino, gotten in adultery.

Adulterio, adultery, uncleanness of life, fornication of married man or woman.

Adultero, Adulteratore, an adulterer.

Adulto, a young man marriageable by law.

Ad-una, adv. with, together, in company; also at once; also by one.

Ad-una ad-una, one by one.

Adunamento, Adunanza, Adunata, Adunatione, a gathering of one by one, an assembly.

Adunare, to gather one by one, to assemble.

Ad-una voce, adv. with one voice or consent, with full agreement.

Aduncare, to bend, or make crooked.

Adunco, crooked, bending as an Eagle's beak.

* Adunévole, that may be assembled.

Adunghiare, to seize on with one's claws.

Ad-uno ad-uno, adv. one by one.

Adunque, adv. then, therefore.

Ad-un tratto, adv. at once, at a cast.

A-duo a-duo, adv. by two and two.

Advocare, as Avvocare.

Advocato, as Avvocato.

A-duolo, adv. in mourning manner.

* Adurente, hardening, obdurate, or growing hard from.

* Adurire, risco, rito, to harden.

* Adurito, hardened, obdurate.

Ad-usanza, ad-uso, adv. according to use.

Adulare, to accustom, to enure.

Adustare, Adustare, to scorch, to parch.

Adustibile, that may be parched, or scorched.

Adustione, parching, scorching.

Adustivo, adustive, burning, parching.

Adusto, adust, scorched, parched.

Adutto, as Adotto, induced, or brought unto; also alledged, or produced.

Aè, as Ha, Oh, an exclamation.

Aélio, a kind of Hawk.

Aélio, the name of a Dog, Tempest, or Whirlwind; or Aëlla.

Aerare, to air, to weather.

Aere, the Element, Air; by met: the aspect, the countenance, or cheer in the face of man or woman; also a kind of wood good to make oars with.

Aereo, airy, of the air.

Aeride, a precious stone of a sky-colour.

Aerone, a Heron.

Aeromante, a Diviner by the air.

Aeromantia, Divination by the air.

Aeroso, airy full of air; by met: cheerful in aspect, full of countenance.

* Aescamento, as Aescamento, any baiting; by met: any incitement, or allurements.

* Aescare, as Aescare, to bait a hook; by met: to intice, to allure.

Actite, a precious stone found in an Eagle's nest, like an Eagle with a white tail, without which it is thought, that an Eagle cannot lay her eggs.

Afa, a foultry or faint heat, when the Sun is over-cast with clouds, presaging some unseasonable weather; by met: tediousness or weariness of time, or molestation and anxiety of mind.

Afaca, the Pulse called Verches, or Fetches.

A-faccia a-faccia, adv. face to face, over against.

A-fame, adv. by famine or hunger.

* Afanno, as Affanno, derived of Afa.

A-fare? A fare fia, Is it so? then do your worst.

A-fatica,

A F F

A-fatica, adv. *hardly, with much labour.*
 A-fato, properly said of all fruits or grasses, that being nipped with frost, or hindered by excessive heat, cannot come to any perfection, or natural goodness.
 Afáto, adv. *at all adventure, as it happens, by chance.*
 A-fatto, adv. *wholly, and altogether.*
 A-fatúzzo, as Affettatúzzo.
 A-fe, A-fede, adv. *in good faith.*
 * Aferéti, as Afferéti, a figure in Rhetorick which taketh a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.
 A-férri, adv. *a word encouraging others; as one would say, To it lustily, strike, grapple, and fear not; also close grappled, and at handy blows.*
 A-féro, adv. *to the sword.*
 A-féro di cavállo. Look Bríglia.
 A-féro e fuoco, adv. *to fire and sword.*
 A-fésolo, adv. *a kind of engraving.*
 A-festóne, adv. *leaf-work, foliage.*
 A-fétte, adv. *by slices, by collops.*
 * Affa, as Afa; thence Affanno.
 Affabile, affable, courteous, gracious, mild in conversation.
 Affabilire, lísko, líto, to make or become affable or courteous.
 Affabilità, affability, kind courtesy.
 Affabilmente, adv. *courteously, with affability.*
 * Affaccendare, to embusie with affairs.
 Affaccendato, embusied with affairs.
 Affaccia affaccia, adv. *face to face.*
 Affacciare, to face, to shew one's face, to come before one's face, to bring or come face to face, to our-face; also to appear or shew himself out of some place or window.
 Affacciatamente, adv. *as Sfacciatamente.*
 Affacciato, as Sfacciato, impudent, shameless.
 Affaccinarfi, to become a porter; by met: to become a drudge, or of base condition.
 Affaccendare, as Affaccendare, to embusie with affairs.
 Affaccendato, as Affaccendato, embusied with affairs.
 Affacere, as Affare.
 * Affacevole, gracious and seemly.
 * Affacevolézza, gracious, or seemly comeliness.
 Affagianare, to enpheasant; by met: to become a minion.
 Affalcare, is properly, when a horse stops and stays upon his hinder parts.
 Affaldare, as Faldare.
 Affaldatura, as Faldatura.
 Affallare, as Fallare.
 Affamare, to famish, to starve.
 Affamático, greedy, as hunger-starved.
 * Affamato, famished, starved.
 * Affamatúzzo, a poor starving, a famished wretch, a hungry body; by met: a lean face, a withered countenance.
 Affangare, to bemire, to bemud.
 Affannare, to ensorrow, to grieve, to molest or perplex in mind. Look 'Afa.
 * Affannato, full of perplexity, sorrowful, grieved in mind.
 Affannatore, a perplexer, a sorrow-causer.
 Affanno, vexation, trouble, or perplexity of mind. Look 'Afa.
 * Affannone, one that without cause will care and trouble himself with other men's matters.
 Affannoso, full of sorrow and perplexity.
 Affardellare, to ensardle, or trust up.
 Affare, nome, any affairs or employment, business or negotiation; also for a man's estate and condition.
 Affare, verbo, as Confare, to be fitting, to agree with, to march, to make comparison.
 * Affarsi, to beseech, or sue well together.
 Affarinare, as Infarinare, to sprinkle with flower.
 Affasciare, as Fasciare, to swathe, to bind up.
 Affascinamento, Affascinazione, as Fascinazione, bewitching with the eye, or with an evil look.

A F F

Affascinare, as Fascinare, to bewitch with the eye.
 Affagianare, as Affagianare, to enpheasant; by met: to become a minion.
 Affastellare, as Affardellare, to ensardle, or trust up.
 Affastidire, as Fastidire, to anger, to be tedious, or troublesome.
 Affatare, as Fatare, to appoint to fate, to destinate. *Affato. mehanish.*
 Affatica, adv. *hardly, with much ado.*
 Affaticamento, Affaticanza, bodily labour, laboriousness, pains-taking.
 Affaticanie, laborious, labouring.
 Affaticare, to labour, to toil, to take pains.
 Affaticato, labour'd, wearied with pain.
 Affatichevole, labourfom, that may be labour'd.
 Affaticoso, laborious, full of pain and labour.
 Affatocchiaménto, Affatucchiaménto, Affaturamento, a charming, or bewitching.
 Affatocchiare, Affatucchiare, Affaturare, to bewitch, to charm.
 Affatocchiatore, Affatucchiatore, Affaturatore, a Sorcerer, a Wizard.
 Affatocchiara, Affatucchiara, Affatutiera, a Sorceress, a Witch.
 Affatocchievole, Affatucchievole, Affaturévole, bewitchable, enchantable.
 Affatto Affatto, adv. *wholly, altogether.*
 Affatucchiamenti, bewitchings, enchantments.
 Affazzonamento, as Raffazzonamento.
 Affazzonare, as Raffazzonare.
 Affè, Affède, adv. *in good faith.*
 Affebbrare, to grow feverish; or fall sick of an Ague.
 Affedare, to trust, to affie, to plight faith and troth, to enfeoff, or commit to trust, or in-feoffee.
 Afferéti, a figure in Rhetorick, which taketh a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.
 Affermagione, Affermanza, Affermatione, an affirmation; also an affixing unto.
 Affermare, to affirm; also to affix unto.
 Affermatamente, Affermativamente, adv. *affirmatively.*
 Affermativo, affirmative.
 * Affermatore, an affirmer.
 * Affermazione, as Affermagione, an affirmation.
 * Affermevole, affirmable.
 Afferante, grappling, or clinching; by met: a horse for service, or for battel.
 Afferamento, a putting in irons.
 * Afferilire, to make or become fertile or fruitful.
 Afferare, to grapple with, to grasp, to clinch, to gripe, or seize on violently; by met: to arrive to a place, or to a harbour.
 Affettare, to affect, or desire; also to shew affectation; also to imitate curiously.
 Affettare, to slice, to cut in slices or collops. Look Fétte.
 Affettataménte, adv. *with curious affectation, with anxiety.*
 Affettatione, affectation, a desire of that which Nature hath not given.
 Affettato, affected, desired; also full of affectation in speech, in gesture, or habits.
 Affettatúzzo, Affettatío, a nicely conceited fellow, an overweening, or too much affected man, an effeminate gull.
 Affettévole, affectable, to be affected.
 Affettionare, to affectionate, to bear good will unto.
 Affettatissimo, most affectionated.
 Affettionato, affectionate, addicted.
 Affettione, affection, as Affetto, an earnest longing after a thing; also good will, or affection.
 Affettivo, affective, affectable.
 Affetto, affect, affection, a motive, a love, a disposition, a passion, or good will unto.
 Affetto, affected, inclined, addicted, or disposed unto.
 Affettuosamente, adv. *affectionately.*
 Affettuosissimamente, most affectionately.

A F F

Affettuosó, full of affection, to follow the disposition and passion of another, affectionate, bearing good will.
 'Affia, 'Afa, a kind of fish.
 * Affiaccamento, as Fiacchézza.
 * Affiaccare, Affiachire, as Fiaccare, to tire, to weaken.
 * Affiammagione, an inflammation.
 * Affiammare, to inflame.
 * Affiammato, inflamed.
 * Affianza, a letting for fee.
 * Affiare, to see-farm; also to see.
 Affiatore, to breath, to draw breath.
 * Affiato, see'd, let for fee, see-farmed.
 Affibbiaglio, a buckle, a latcher.
 Affibbiamento, Affibbiatura, any buckling or clasping, a latching.
 Affibbiare, to buckle, to latcher.
 * Affibbiatío, that part which buckles, or a buckling instrument.
 Afficcare, to affix unto.
 Affidanza, affiance, trust; also assurance, suretyship, bail, mainprise.
 Affidare, to affie, to trust unto, to assure, to bail, or be surety for.
 * Affidó, allied by any indirect line, or a bastard.
 Affiebolire, to enfeeble.
 Affielire, lísko, líto, to engall, to embitter.
 Affienire, lísko, líto, to become hay.
 Affievolire, lísko, líto, to enfeeble.
 Affievolézza, feebleness, debility.
 Affiggere, figgo, fífi, físto, to affix unto.
 * Affigliare, to adopt as a proper child.
 Affigurare, as Raffigurare.
 Affilare, to spin, or reduce to thread; also to grind or set an edge upon any cutting weapon or tool; also to put into files.
 Affilato, spun, or made thread; also made sharp and keen; also put into files or ranks; also straight as a line.
 Affilatura, a spinning, a threading; also a grinding sharp; used also for a girdle.
 Affilettare, to enrammel, to insnare, to catch in a net; also to spread a fisher's net, or lay it abroad to dry.
 Affinamento, a refining; also a ceasing, or giving over.
 Affinare, Affinire, to refine, to cease from, or give over; also to grind or set a sharp edge upon any tool.
 Affinatore, a Refiner; also a Shear-grinder.
 Affinimondo, adv. *to the world's end.*
 * Affinchè, Affine, to the end that.
 * Affine, Affino, an ally, a kinsman by marriage, or by affinity.
 * Affinire, lísko, líto, to finish, to end.
 * Affinità, affinity, alliance by marriage.
 * Affiocamento, as Fascinazione; also hoarseness in speaking.
 Affiocare, as Fascinare; also to make or become hoarse; also as Fioccare.
 * Affiocatore, as Fascinatore.
 Affioccaménte, adv. *pell-mel, thick and threefold, as snow doth fall; also droopingly.*
 Affioccare, as Fioccare.
 Affirmare, to affirm, to affix unto.
 Affirmatione, as Affermagione.
 Affissamento, an affixing unto.
 Affillare, to affix unto.
 Affissione, an affixing unto.
 Affisso, affixed, or fastned unto; also a thing fixed to another, an affix.
 Affittagione, Affittanza, Affittatione, as Fittagione.
 Affittavólo, Affittarvólo, Affittatore, Affittuale, as Fittatore.
 Affittare, as Fittare.
 Affittévole, Affittuale, rentable, that may be rented, demised, letten, or farmed.
 Affitti, rents, revenues, profits of lands or houses.
 Affitto, adv. *by, or for rent, in see-farm.*
 Affittuario, of or belonging to demising, farming, letting, or renting of lands.
 Affubare, Affubbiare, to buckle, to latcher, to clasp.

Affabile,

Affabile, affable, that may be blown, breathed, inspired, or filled with wind.

Affare, to inspire, to breathe in, or fill with wind.

Affato, breath or wind; also a breathing or inspiring.

* Affato dallo Spirito Santo, inspired by the Holy Ghost.

Affiggere, figgio, flii, flitto, to afflict.

Affittione, affliction, vexation, crosses, grief of mind.

Affittivo, afflicting, that afflicteth, full of affliction.

* Affitto, afflicted, molested.

* Afflocciare, as Flociare.

* Affluenza, flowing unto, confluence; by met: abundance, or plenty.

Afluente, flowing unto, confluent.

Afluire, ilco, ito, to flow unto; by met: to abound in wealth.

* Affluitudine, confluence.

Affocare, as Affogare, as Focare.

* Affocaticcio, fiery, subject to be set on fire.

Affocato, as Infocato.

Affodillo, Affodello, the Daffodil flower.

Affogaggine, Affogamento, a stifling, a smothering; also a drowning.

Affogare, to stifle, to smother, to deprive of breath, to choke; also to drown.

* Affogare di sete, to choke with thirst.

Affogare nella canapa, a phrase among Cutpurse; that is, to be stifled in hemp or banded.

Affogare una fanciulla; that is, to marry a Maid ill.

Affogarsi ne' mocci, prov. spoken of such as are utterly dejected in any least trouble or occasion.

Affoggiare, to fashion, or accustom unto.

Affollare, to blow, to pant, to gasp; the met: is taken from Folle, as Follare.

Affollarsi, to throng, press, or hasten.

Affollamento, Affollata, a thronging, or huddling up in heaps.

* Affollato di parole, a thick huddling up of words.

Affollare, to grow, or make, or become thick or bushy, to crowd, or thrust, or heap up thick together. Look Fólto; by met: to hasten, or to speak huddlingly, thick and fast.

Affondamento, Affondatione, a sinking, a plunging or whelming to the bottom.

Affondare, to sink, or plunge to the bottom.

Affondere, as Fondere.

Affondo, adv. to the very bottom.

* Afforestare, to enforest, to make or become a forest.

Afforismo, as Aphorismo.

Afforticare, to trust or tuck up.

Affortificare, as Fortificare.

* Afforticatione, as Fortificatione.

Afforza, adv. by force, per force, forcibly.

Afforzamento, an enforcement, or re-enforcement.

Afforzare, to force, to compel, to re-enforce or fortify with new forces, to gather or add strength unto.

Affocare, as Infocare. Look Fólco.

Affollamento, as Infollamento, any ditching or intrenching, a moting about.

Affollare, as Infollare, to intrench, to mote about. Look Fóllo.

* Affollito, enditched, moted about, intrenched, diked.

Affra, Affra, a kind of fish.

Affracillare, as Fracillare.

* Affralire, lisco, lito, to deprive of natural strength or vigour, to weaken.

Affralito, infreebied, deprived of natural vigour.

* Affrancamento, Affrancatione, an enfranchising, or giving of liberty unto. Look Affrancare.

* Affrancare, to enfranchise, to free, to set at liberty; also to take courage, or heart of grace; also to hearten or encourage others; also to take or give the start to a horse in the beginning of a race.

* Affrangere, Affragnere, to break, to infringe, as Frangere; also as Affralire.

Affranto, disturbed, crazed; as Franto.

Affrantura, a breaking, a fraction, a crazing.

Affrappare, as Frappare.

* Affratarsi, to become a Frier.

Affratellanza, as Fratellanza.

Affratellarsi, to become as brethren.

Affreddagione, as Infreddagione.

Affreddare, as Infreddare.

Affreddato, that hath taken cold.

* Affrenamento, a bridling, a curbing.

Affrenare, to bridle, to curb.

* Affreno'e, that may be bridled or curbed.

Affreno, adv. bridled, in awe, in fear.

Affresco, Painters wash, or water-colours.

* Affrettamento, Affrettanza, a hastening, a hying.

Affrettare, Affrezzare, Affrezolare, to hasten, to make haste or speed, to hie.

Affrettatamente, adv. hastily.

Affrettoso, Affrezzolo, hasty.

Affrica, coldest, or ever hot.

* Affricani, a kind of dainty figs.

Affrico, the South-west and by West wind.

Affrico-Auliro, the wind South-west, and by South.

Affricogna, a kind of sower and bitter grape.

Affriogno, a sort of grape.

Affrittellare, to fry as fritters.

Affrittione, as Affittione.

* Affritto, used for Affitto.

Affrollare, Affrollire, as Frollare.

Affrodilciaco, a stone, which being once heated, keepeth its heat seven days after.

Affrontare, to front, to confront, to affront, to come or bring face to face; also to encounter, to butt or shock together; also to affront, to our-face, boldly to cheat, to cunning catch, or fetch one over, to assault injuriously.

Affrontatore, an affronter, an our-facer, an insulting companion, a canter, a cheater, a bold couenser.

Affronte, adv. front, face to face, over against; also in regard, or in comparison.

* Affronto, Affrontagione, Affrontamento, Affrontata, a fronting, a confronting; also an affront, an insulting part, an injurious setting upon one; also a bold, impudent cheating of one, a cunning-catching trick; among hunters it is taken for the fall of a Deer, when he is so embossed, that he can go no further, and that, without resistance, the bounds fall upon him.

Affrustare, to break or shiver in pieces; also as Frustare.

Affrústo, adv. by shivers, piece-meal.

Affrustare, as Frustare.

Affumare, Affumicare, to besmoke, to fume, to dry or blast in the smook, as Bacon or Bloat-herrings.

Affumate, Bloat-herrings, dried Sprats or Pilchards.

Affumicamento, Affumicatione, Affumicata, a besmoking, a fumigation.

Affuocare, as Affocare.

Affuriare, as Infuriare.

Affutare, to spindle, to make small as a spindle, to spin upon spindles; by met: to shaft, to shank.

Affuselare, Affusolare, to stretch as Cloth-workers do their cloaths upon tenters, or as Painters their canvas to paint upon; also as Affutare.

Affusellato, spun upon a spindle, stretched hard, made or become spiny, small, or like a spindle; by met: spruce, smug, or neatly tricked up, as it were a fine spindle.

* Affusellata gambe, spindle-shanks.

Affustare, to stock any shooting piece, to mount Ordnance, to fit any weapon with a stock or staff.

* Affia, a kind of fish.

A-fidanza, upon, or in trust.

A-facca collo, adv. to the utmost danger, even to the breaking of one's neck.

A-figura, adv. according to any figure or similitude; also figure-work.

A-fila, adv. in files or ranks, in rows or orders, as Squidiers march.

Afilare, as Affilare.

A-fil di spada, adv. to the edge of the sword.

A filo, adv. level, by line and measure.

* A-filo a-filo, adv. thread by thread; by met: curiously, precisely.

A-fini-mondo, adv. to the world's end.

A-fiori, adv. flowery in armoury; also flower-work.

* A-fior di giglio, adv. flower-de-hysed in Armoury.

Afiso, Afisso, affixed unto.

Afittare, as Affittare.

A-fitto, as Affitto.

Afiare, as Affiare.

A-flauto, adv. a kind of inoculating.

Affiggere, as Affiggere.

Affittione, as Affittione.

* Affitto, as Affitto.

Afluente, as Affluente.

Afluenza, as Affluenza.

Afluire, as Affluire.

* A-fogliami, adv. bosage, or leaf-work.

A-foglio a-foglio, adv. leaf by leaf, sheet by sheet; by met: distinctly.

A-fondo, to the bottom, deep.

Aforismo, as Aphorismo.

Aforisticamente, adv. briefly, succinctly.

A-forza, adv. as Afforza.

A-fracasso, adv. ruinously, to havock.

A-freno, adv. as Affreno.

A-fresco, adv. as Affresco.

* Afrézza, a sowerish sharp taste, as Quinces have, being eaten raw.

'Afro, sower and sharp upon the tongue, as a raw Quince.

* Afroditi, sacrifices offered unto Venus.

* Afrodite, Afrogenia, a sur-name of Venus, as it were, born of the foam of the Sea.

A-fronte, adv. as Affronte.

A-fronte scoperte, adv. with a bold and undaunted face.

A-frutto a-frutto, adv. by piece-meal, severally.

* A-fuoco, adv. to the fire, with fire.

A-frutto, at use. Däre denari a-frutto.

A-fuoco e ferro, adv. with fire and sword.

A-furia, adv. furiously, in fury.

A-furore, adv. ragingly, furiously.

* A-fusione, adv. made stove-wife, staved, spindled, shanked; by met: God's plenty, abundantly, as we say, enough and to spare.

'Arme a-fusione, staved weapons.

* Agà, a chief man, and of great command among the Turkish Souldiers; and who comes to that high dignity and credit only by his vertue, valour and merits.

* Agà de Gianizzari, the General, or chief Captain of the Janizaries.

Agabbare, as Gabbare.

A-gabbo, adv. in mockery, in jest.

Agacciare, as Agazzare.

Agaglino, a kind of coin in Italy.

A-gala, adv. afloat, adrift, floatingly.

* Agalare, to float upon the water.

Agalipoli, le donne ne tengono per buon'augurio.

Agalma, an image, a statue; also a Cypher, an obscure or mysterious Character.

Agalmaria, a place where images are kept; also a place of mysteries.

Agalmone, any obscure or mystical language, speech, or sentence.

Agalmónico, mysterious, equivocal, obscurely alluding to some other thing.

* Agambare, to stride or step over.

A-gambe in collo, adv. a fashion of jumbling a wench.

A-gambe levate, adv. as it were shamelessly, in prostitute manner.

Agamo, a Damsel, a Batchelor, an unmarried man.

Aganciare, to set an edge upon, to make keen or sharp.

Agancio, keen, cutting, sharp-pointed.

Aganippide, used for the nine Muses.

Agape, a kind of yellow stone, that with the touch, cureth the stinging of Serpents.

A-gara,

A-gára, adv. strivingly, for the mastery.
 * Agaréni, the Arabians are so called in scorn by the Grecians, as born of Agar, the servant of Abraham.
 Agárico, a white fungous excrescence growing out of trees, much used in Physick, called Agarick.
 Agasilli, the herb whereof Ammoniack is made. Look Ammoniaco.
 Agafone, a leader of wild beasts when they are tame.
 Agata, any kind of Agath-stone.
 * Agáta, is properly a needle-full, or a prick and touch with a needle; used also for that quantity of pack thread, of thread or silk, that Net-makers or Gentlewomen wind up upon a piece of wood like a flat spindle, or a piece of wire cloven at both ends, to weave or work their Net-works.
 Agáto, used for the Needle-fish.
 Agatone, a crafty, subtle Companion, a secret lurker in corners.
 * A-gattáccia, adv. the play that we call, Blind is the Cat.
 * Agaveggiare, vale Guatáre e vagheggiare lascivamente.
 Agavignare, Agavinare, to clasp, or clinch fast, to tug and torse, as wrestlers do one another.
 Agavociare, as Gavociare.
 * Agazzamento, a setting of one's teeth on edge; also a fretting or chafing for missing of a thing much longed for.
 Agazzare, to make or grow wroth, fretful, or to rage and chafe for missing of a thing longed for.
 Agazzare i denti, to set one's teeth on edge with an earnest longing for a thing.
 Agelare, to freeze, to congeal.
 Ageláto, a man that never laughs.
 * A-gelosia, adv. made like a lattice-window, latticed.
 A-gemma, adv. Look Inneftare.
 * Agenoria, Dea de gli átti che imparano i bambini.
 Agente, acting, working, doing; also an Agent, a Factor, a Negotiator, a Doer.
 Agenza, used for Facenda.
 Ageráto, an herb of the Ferula-kind.
 * Agere, to work, to act.
 Agevolamento, Agevolézza, facility, easiness, agility; by met: dexterity.
 Agevolare, to facilitate, to make or become easie or facie.
 Agevole, easie, facile; by met: tractable, gentle.
 Agevolmente, adv. easily, with facility.
 Aggabbare, as Gabbare.
 Aggabbo, in mockery, or jest.
 Aggaffire, to catch, or snatch up.
 * Aggalappiare, as Accalappiare.
 Aggarbare, Aggarbatézza, as Garbeggare.
 Aggarbato, as Garbato.
 Aggarbatúra, Aggarbeggare, as Garbatézza.
 Aggavignare, as Agavignare.
 * Aggucchimento, a growing faint-hearted, a Coward, a Dastard, or a Cravin.
 Aggucchire, isco, ito, to lose one's courage, to become a Dastard, or faint-hearted.
 Aggéggia, a Moor-ben.
 Aggennare, to contrive, to frame, and engine together any Carpenter's, Mason's, or Smith's, and Clock-maker's building, frame or work, in such sort, as it may be set up, taken asunder, and set up again.
 Aggelamento, a freezing, a congealing.
 Aggelare, to freeze, to congeal.
 Aggentilire, isco, lito, to become or make gentle, tame or tractable.
 Aggeráto, Cotton-weed, Moth-weed, Stechado.
 * Aggerire, isco, rito, to ease, to disburthen, to lighten.
 Aggettare, to abject, to reject, to cast from.
 * Aggettione, abjection, abjectness.
 Aggettivo, an adjective Noun.
 Aggetto, abject, out-cast, despised.

* Aggheronáto, wrought with gussets; or with side-pieces. Look Gherone.
 * Aggheronata arma, a Coat of Arms Party per pale.
 Agghiacciare, to freeze, to become Ice.
 Agghiadare, to freeze; also as Abbrividare.
 Agghiadato, frozen; as Abbrividato.
 * Agghiado, adv. with or by the sword; also per force, for fear, or by compulsion; also upon cold blood; also clumsy, or benumbed with cold.
 Aggiaccarsi, to put on, or arm with a Jacket, or a Shirt of Male; used also for Aggecchire.
 Aggiaccato, armed with a Jacket, or Shirt of Male; also become faint-hearted.
 Aggiacento, adjacent, near-lying.
 Aggiacere, to neighbour, or lie near unto.
 Aggiacciare, to freeze, to become frost; also to under-lay, to under-prop.
 Aggiellare, to enyellow, to make yellow, or look yellow.
 Aggiardinare, as Giardineggiare.
 Aggiellare, to freeze, to become ice.
 * Aggio, the alloy, the stint or value of money allowed by the King. also as aggio.
 Aggiogare, to yoke or couple together.
 Aggioire, isco, ito, to cheer up.
 Aggiongere, Aggiugnere, Aggiungere, to adjoin, to annex, to add unto, to overtake, to out-go a man in any action, or upon the way; also to come, to arrive, or reach to any place or purpose.
 Aggionta, Aggionzione, Aggiongimento, Aggiunta, Aggiunzione, Aggiungimento, to, any adjunct, addition, annexing, adding, or joining unto; also an arriving or reaching to a place or purpose; also the vantage that Bakers, or others that sell any thing by tale, give to the buyer in every Douzen.
 Aggiontare, Aggiuntare, as Giontare.
 Aggiontare, as Giontare.
 Aggionto, Aggiunto, annexed, added, or adjoined unto; also arrived, or come to a place; also out-gone, or overtaken in any journey or action; used also for a vantage.
 Aggiontivo, any thing that may be added, or annexed unto; also an Adjective Noun.
 Aggionramento, a waxing of day; also an adjourning; also a summoning of one to a day of appearance.
 Aggionnare, to wax day, to adjourn, or to summon, to prorogue or defer to a day.
 Aggionatore, an adjourner, a summoner, an apparitor.
 * Aggiovare, as Giovare.
 Aggirare, as Girare, to wind, to lead, to compass, to turn, or to fetch about or round.
 * Aggirare uno, to mis-lead, to circumvent, to debauch, or go about the bush with one with words or deeds.
 * Aggirarsi, for a man to lose his way, and wander about to find it again; by met: for a man so to intangle himself in a business, as he can find no way out of it.
 * Aggirarsi in vano, for a man to lose his labour, or go about Had I wist.
 Aggiramento, Aggirato, a winding, a giving, a wheeling, a turning, or cranking about.
 Aggirone, a kind of broad hat or cap.
 Aggiudicare, to adjudge, to doom.
 Aggiungere. Look Aggiongere.
 Aggiunta. Look Aggionta, aggiunta di carne, naughty flesh or bones that butchers sell to make up weight.
 Aggiuntare, as Giontare.
 Aggiunto. Look Aggionto.
 Aggiurare, to adjure, to urge; also to swear efficaciously.
 Aggiuratore, a swearing.
 Aggiustamento, a making just, right, even or level.
 Aggiustare, to make just, right, even, or level; to fit, or put any thing in order.

Aggiustare un pezzo, to level a piece.
 Aggiustatore, one that maketh just, right, even or level; also he that, in a Mint, giveth the just weight unto every piece of Coin by weighing it.
 Aggiustevole, that may be made just, right, even or level.
 Agglobare, to englobe, or make round.
 Agglomeramento, a round winding up, as a bottom or clue of thread.
 Agglomerare, Aggomiciolare, Aggomitolare, as Goluppáre.
 Agglutinare, as Glutinare.
 Aggobbare, as Gobbare.
 Aggoluppáre, as Goluppáre.
 Aggomitolo, Aggomiciolo, as Golúppo.
 Aggomitolare, as Goluppáre.
 Aggottare, to drop, to trill; also to swell with the Gour, or with the Dropsie.
 Aggottoso, full of drops; also gouty.
 Aggradire, Aggradire, as Gradire.
 Aggradévole, grateful, acceptable.
 Aggraffare, Aggraffiare, as Graffiare.
 Aggranare, as Granire, to harden, form well, or insolid.
 Aggranchiare, Aggrancire, cisco, cito, to pinch, to gripe, to seize upon, or take hold of, as it were with the fangs or claws of a Crab, a Craw-fish, or a Lobster; also to cramp, or have the cramp; also to grow stiff, num, or clumsy with cold.
 Aggrandimento, a greatning, a making or becoming great.
 Aggrandire, disco, dito, to make or become great, or to become a Grandee, as in Spain.
 Aggranire, misco, nito, as Granire.
 Aggrappamento, any grappling.
 Aggrappare, to grapple, to gripe; also to ramp or clammer.
 Aggrappévole, that may be grappled.
 Aggrattare, as Gradire, to agree, sure, or be acceptable.
 Aggratiare, as Gratiare.
 Aggratiativo, gracious, comely.
 Aggratiato, as Gratiato.
 Aggratta, as Grata, as Graticola.
 Aggrattare, to grate, to scratch, to scrape.
 Aggratticare, Aggrattigliare, to make in the fashion or form of a grate, a grid-iron, or hurdle; also to broil upon a grid-iron; also to intangle in some grate or hurdle; also to snatch, to grate, to gripe, to grapple; by met: to tickle with clawing or scratching; also to curry-favour and flatter, to inchaim or imprison.
 * Aggravabile, that may be aggravated.
 Aggravarsi, to become weighty.
 Aggravare, to aggravate, to aggrieve, to exaggerate; also to harden, as Pharaoh's heart was.
 Aggrávio, Aggravamento, aggravation, grievance, a burthening.
 Aggravoso, grievous, burthensom.
 Aggregamento, Aggreganza, Aggregatione, Aggregato, an aggregation, a trooping or flocking together, an assembly.
 Aggregare, to aggregate, to flock or troop together.
 Aggregiare, to inflock, to introop.
 * Aggreffione, an aggression, an encounter, an assault, or first setting upon.
 * Aggreffore, a first assailer, one that gives the first charge or on-set with his weapon.
 Aggricciamenti, astonishments, or staring of one's hair through amazement.
 Aggricciare, to astonish, or affright, and make one's hair stand an end.
 Aggricciolare, as Gricciolare.
 Aggrigiare, to become grey or gristle, to gristle.
 Aggrinzare, as Grinciare.
 Aggropamento, Aggrupamenti, as Groppamenti.
 Aggropare, to knot, or to knit fast together, to tye into knots; by met: to shrink in as it were in a knot.

* Aggroparsi.

& Aggia for Habbia.

* Aggroparsi, is properly when a horse knits himself close together to show the strength of his back.
 Aggrottare, to make or become craggy, rugged, or hollow like a cave, a Den, or a Grot. Look Grotta.
 * Aggrottare le ciglia, to frown, to scowl, to lower or look grim.
 Aggramare, as Agrumare.
 Aggruppare, as Aggropare.
 Agguaglianza, Agguagliamento, Agguagliatione, Agguaglio, a parity, an equalling, a matching.
 Agguagliare, to equal, to match.
 Agguagliare la luna á granchi, to equalize the Moon to crevices; that is, to make unequal comparisons.
 Agguaglievole, marchable, to be equalled.
 Agguardamento, a viewing, a beholding.
 Agguardare, to view heedily, with a fixed eye.
 Agguatàre, to watch at an advantage.
 Agguati, as Aguati.
 Agguattare, as Acquattare.
 Agguazzare, as Guazzare.
 Agguettare, as Aguavignare. *to unite.*
 Agguerrire, as Aguerrire.
 Agguindolare, to reel or wind silk.
 Agguindolatore, a Silk-winder.
 * Agguistare, to taste, or delight in; also to give taste, to frame or bring to one's taste and liking.
 Agghedare, Agghedare, as Agghiadare.
 Agherbino, the South-west wind.
 Aghetta, Liturgy, or White-lead, which is the foam of Lead tried.
 * Aghetto the dim: of Ago; also a knitting-needle to work fine net-work withal, a priming-iron.
 * Aghiacere, to lie down.
 Aghiadare, as Agghiadare.
 * Aghiado, as Agghiado.
 A-gibbo, adv. crookedly, asie-versy.
 Agirone, a Heron.
 Agiámbo, a kind of steel so called.
 Agiménto, an easement; by met: a privy, or a close-stool.
 Agiare, to ease, to accommodate; also to grow aged.
 Agiarófo, sandy, gravelly, gretty.
 Agiataménto, adv. easelily, commodiously; by met: wealthily; also agedly.
 * Agiatizza, easiness, commodiousness; by met: wealth.
 Agiato, eased, at ease; also wealthy, well able to live in good plight; also lazy, or licher; also aged.
 Agibile, feasible, that may be acted or done.
 Agies, an herb in India, whereof they make good bread, and yet the juice is deadly poison.
 Agile, agile, nimble, light.
 Agilità, agility, nimbleness, dexterity.
 Agilitare, to make agile, or nimble.
 A-gemina, as Allá-gemina, or Allá-zemina.
 * Agina, might, or strength of body; also sudden haste or speed.
 * Aginare, to give strength of body unto; also to hasten with speed.
 Aginina, a kind of fine net-work, worn over tinsel, or cloth of gold, to make it shew the faiver.
 * Aginófo, strong, or mighty of body; also very hasty.
 Agio, ease, commodity, leisure, conveniency; also a house of ease, or privy; also a resting-place; used also for age; a bell'agio, easily, or softly.
 Agio di castrato, a joynt of Mutton.
 A-gioccia, adv. by drops, droppingly.
 Agiocciare, to drop, to trill.
 Agiogare, to yoke or couple together.
 * A giocco, adv. in sport, in play, or jest; la náve va a-gioco, the skip hath sea-room; l'uccello è a-giocco, among Falkners it signifies, when a hawk hath no lett, but may fly at her pleasure.
 A-giornata, adv. daily, by the day, from day to day.

A-giòla, adv. plentifully, God's plenty, enough and to spare, bold belly hold.
 Agiòtto, an Eagle called an Offspray.
 Agirabile, that may be turned about.
 Agirare, as Aggirare.
 * Agire, used for 'Agere.
 A-gironda, round and round, about and about.
 Agirone, a Heron.
 * A gironi, adv. gerony, in armoury.
 Agitanza, Agitatione, Agitamento, agitation, motion up and down; by met: perturbation of the mind.
 Agitare, to agitate, to move, to stir, or to toss up and down as the sea doth.
 Agitilla, a kind of black stone with white streaks in it.
 Agito, a kind of weight in India.
 * A-gitto, cast or framed in some mold, as Bells, great Ordnance are; also in casting or throwing manner at the play of Nine-pins, the pin that is cast down at the first throw is said, Fatta a-gitto.
 Agiuoco, as Agioco, in sport.
 * Agiure, adv. by, or according to Law.
 'Aglá, a kind of flat fish like a flounder.
 Aglaphotina, an herb used by Enchanters and Witches.
 Aglándo, a dog's name, White-tooth.
 Agláo, as Aggliáo.
 Agliata, Aglión, garlick-sawce.
 Aglietto, young garlick.
 'Aglío, garlick, poor man's treacle.
 'Aglío-porro, great Mountain-garlick.
 Agliófo, full, or tasting of Garlick.
 'Aglá, an Ewe-lamb.
 Agnatione, growing out of Nature's course; also kindred by the father's side.
 Agnato, grown beyond Nature's course; also a kinsman by the father's side.
 Agnellare, to yearn as an Ewe.
 Agnellétto, Agnellino, a Lambkin.
 * Agnelliera, as Agnina.
 Agnélo, 'Agnó, a Lamb.
 * Agnino, a membrane, which entraps the Infant in the Mother's womb, called the Child's shirt, or coif.
 Agnista piombina, as Ossifrago.
 Agnitione, agnition, acknowledgment.
 Agniun-modo, adv. by no means.
 'Agnó, a he-lamb; also a fellow in one's finger; also a bile in the groin; also a kind of little fish.
 Agno-cásto, as Aggróglío.
 'Agnolo, an Angel; also a kind of bird.
 Agnóme, a sur-name, a nick-name.
 Agnominare, to nick-name, to sur-name; also to use agnominations.
 Agnominatione, an agnomination; also a nick-naming.
 Agnóne, the chaste Willow-tree.
 A-gnün-modo, as A-niun conto.
 'Agnus Dei, the Lamb of God, a Lamb with a cross; also a kind of ravenous Sea-fowl.
 Guardare in ágnus Dei, to look backward, because the 'Agnus Dei in St. John Baptist is so painted; by met: to look, and to be taken as one harmless and ignorant.
 'Ago, any kind of needle or pin; as a knitting-needle, the needle of a Sun-dial, the needle of a Sea-man's Compass, the needle of a pair of Scales, the sharp point of a pair of Snuffers; also a little piece of wire, whereon Gentlewomen wind up their silk, thread, gold, or silver, to work cawls or nets with; also a needle or bodkin that some women wear sticking in their hair; also any sharp spill, sting, or prick; as the sting of a Wasp, the prickles that come from winnowed corn; also a Needle-fish, or Horn-back; also some part of a lock. A good Author describes Ago, to be quel risalto che fa l'arpione nel quále entra l'anélio della bendella, among Gunners it is used for a prickler, or a priming-iron; also as Agúccia, Agúglia, Gúccia, or Gúglia. The plural is 'Agora.
 Ago a pómo, Ago da pomélio, a headed pin, a pin with a head.
 Ago da lácchi, a pack-needle.

Ago-vuoto, an empty needle; lancia un á-go pér haver un pálo, to throw away little, for to have a great deal.
 * A-góccia, adv. droppingly, by drops.
 * A-góccia a-góccia, drops by drops.
 * A-gocciare, to drop, to trill.
 Agocciolare, to drop, to trill.
 Agóge, a trench that Miners make, to drain the waters that they meet withal under ground.
 Agognante dáma, a Doe embossed.
 Agognánti cani, dogs panting, and lolling out their tongues with weariness.
 Agognare, to wish, to covet or long for, with great sighing and anxiety; by met: to emboss as a Deer, or to pant and loll out the tongue, as weary Dogs do.
 Agógnó, earnest care or care of mind, sighingly longing for.
 'Agola, a fresh-water-fish like a Herring; some take it for the Needle-fish.
 * A-góla stela, adv. yawningly, with a wide, open throat.
 Agolpíre, píscó, píto, to become Fox like; by met: to become subtle and crafty.
 Agoluppáre, as Goluppáre.
 Agolúppo, as Golúppo.
 Agomicciolare, as Goluppáre.
 Agomicciolo, as Golúppo.
 * Agomitola-accia, a Turn-winder.
 Agomitolare, as Goluppáre.
 * Agonáli giuóchi, games and plays that were acted in Agóne combats.
 Agóne, a place in Rome to ride horses in, now called Piazza navóna; used also for a Camp, a Battle, a Combat; also the superlative of 'Ago; also as Agóla.
 Agonia, as Angonia.
 Agoniare, Agonizzare, as Angoniare.
 Agoniófo, as Angoniófo.
 Agonista, a Champion, a publick fighter.
 Agonizzante, as Angonizzante.
 Agonizzare, as Angoniare.
 Agónó, the fish 'Agola.
 Agónta, an ancient Coin in Italy.
 A-gónzó, a kind of broad, wide, and side-sleeves, as our Doctors, Aldermen of London, Masters of Arts, and chief Citizens, have to their Gowns.
 'Agora. Look 'Ago.
 Agorgogliare, as Gorgogliare.
 Agofélio, as Aguféio.
 Agostáne, August-plumbs.
 Agostáno, an ancient Coin of Augustus in Rome.
 Agósto, Aósto, the month August.
 Agotile, nóm d'uccello.
 * Agozzétto, Agozzino, is properly an inward choice friend, minion, or servant to a Prince or Lord, whom he useth as near, and employeth as an instrument to execute any wicked design or mischief, be it to corrupt the Laws, or act any unlawful thing; yea, be it to assault, to bastinado, or to murder any man; some (not understanding the propriety of the word) use it for a Provost-Marshal, a Surveyer of good Orders; some others for a Captain over Galley-slaves, an Executioner of Punishments, or a Beadle to whip folks.
 Agracchiare, as Gracchiare.
 Agradare, Agradiare, as Gradire.
 Agrádo, adv. acceptable, welcome, or in good esteem.
 Agramónia, as Agrimónia.
 Agranchiare, as Aggranchiare.
 * Agrand' ágio, adv. at great ease or leisure.
 Agrandellare, as Randellare.
 A-gran fatica, adv. with much labour.
 A-gran giornata, adv. by great journeys.
 * A-gran pálio, adv. at great pace.
 A-gran péna, adv. hardly, with much pain.
 A-gran pézzo, adv. by a great deal.
 A-gran tórto, adv. very wrongfully.
 A-gran vóce, adv. with a loud voice.
 Agrária, of or pertaining to lands or fields.
 Agrária légge, a Law anciently made in Rome, for the distributing of lands among the people.

Agrário,

A giunta di. per above.

A G R

A G U

A I O

Agrário, a Field-man; also a favourer of the Law Agrária.

A-grátia, adv. in grace or favour.

Agratiáre, to grace or favour.

Agratiáto, graced; also graceful.

Agraticciáre, as Aggraticciáre.

Agravamento, as Aggravamento.

Agraváre, as Aggraváre.

Agrávio, as Aggrávio.

Agrédine, Look Agrestézza.

Agregáre, as Aggregáre.

Agregatione, as Aggregatione.

* **Agrestáre**, to make or become eager, sharp, or sower, like Verjuice made of unripe Grapes, to enjower.

* **Agrestáta**, **Agrestína**, a kind of sower Sauce made of sower Grapes, Spices, and crumbs of bread.

* **Agrestíto**, **Agrico**, of, or pertaining to the fields and country, rural, rustical, clownish; also a Country-Swain, or uplandish man.

* **Agrestázza**, **Agrédine**, **Agrézza**, eagerness, sharpness, sowness, tartness.

* **Agrestína**, as **Agrestáta**; also Goose-berries.

* **Agrestino**, sourish, somewhat eager.

Agrestíto, **Agrestíta**, unripe Grapes, or the juice of unripe Grapes, or Verjuice made of sower Grapes; also Water-creffes, Water-horns, or Nose-smart; by met: a sower, eager, grim, surly, rude, clownish fellow; also grudge, malice, ill-will.

Agrestíto chiaro, clear Verjuice.

Agrestíto intiéto, unripe Grapes, Barberries or Goose-berries, used whole in sawces, or to set out dishes.

Agrestíto, somewhat tart, or sourish; also sower Whigg, or Butter-milk; also Water-creffes, or Nose-smart.

Agreváre, as Aggraváre.

Agrezza. Look **Agrestézza**.

Agrico. Look **Agrestíto**.

Agricola, **Agricoltóre**, **Agricultóre**, a ploughman, a husband man, a field-man.

Agricoltúra, **Agricultúra**, tillage, husbandry, ploughing.

* **A-grída**, **A-grído**, adv. with open or full cry, by a common cryer, by proclamation.

A-grído di popolo, adv. after, or upon the hue-and-cry of the people.

Agrifólio, the Holly or Hulver-tree; also the Withe, or Willow, called Park-leaves, **A-braham's-balm**, the Clust or Hemp-tree; in Latin, **Agnus Castus**.

Agrimenfóre, a measurer or surveyor of lands or fields.

Agrimónia, herb Agrimony, or Liver-wort; also acrimony, tartness, or sharpness upon the tongue.

Agrimónio, tart, and biting the tongue.

Agrinciáre, as Aggrinzáre.

'Agrio, as **Agrestíto**; also the wild or field-Spikenard.

Agríone, the Field or Horse-radish; also a kind of Nitre.

* **Agripálma**, the Dead-nettle, or Archangel, an herb.

* **Agriophági**, people that feed on Panthers or Lyons.

Agrippa, a child born with his feet forward; also a wild-Olive.

* **Agrippína**, a kind of meat and sawce provoking lust and lechery.

Agrire, **rísco**, **rito**, as **Agrestáre**.

* **Agrizzáre**, as **Aizzáre**.

Agro, eager, sower, sharp, or tart upon the tongue; also Verjuice, or Alegar; also a field in general; also the South-west wind, as **Garbino**; also a surly, boisterous, rude, churlish, grim, or sower-looking countenance.

* **Agro-dólce**, both sweet and sower.

Agroppáre, as **Aggroppáre**.

Agroíto, Dog's-grass, Stitch-wort.

* **Agrotéico**, adv. Rocky or Lanskip-work in Painting or Masonry.

Agrottáre, as **Aggrottáre**.

Agroíto marino, a bird like a Swan, that brayeth like an As.

* **Agrumáre**, **Aggrumáre**, as **Goluppáre**; by met: to scrape and hoord up together; also as **Aggrottáre le ciglia**; also as **Agrestáre**.

Agrúme, a general name for all sowness; namely, of fruits, herbs and sawces; also as **Agrestézza**; also frowning.

Agrúzzo, the frown in a Hawk.

Agruzzoláre, to scrape as a Hen doth.

Aguagliánza, as **Agguagliánza**.

Aguagliáre, as **Agguagliáre**.

* **Aguaiamento**, **Aguáio**, any woe or affliction.

* **Agualáre**, **Aguáre**, as **Gualáre**.

Agualáre, as **Aggualiáre**.

Aguále, equal, even, match.

* **Aguále**, adv. now, even now, by and by.

* **Aguardáre**, as **Agguardáre**.

* **Aguardatúra**, as **Guardatúra**.

* **Aguardévole**, regardful.

* **Aguatáre**, **váile méttère**, **éfiere**, **ó stáre** in **aguáto**, as **Guatáre**.

* **Aguatátore**, as **Guatátore**, a treacherous or perfidious Scout, one that lieth in ambush.

* **Aguatévole**, full of tricks, deccits, or stratagems.

* **Aguáti**, treacherous lurkings, wily scouts, ambuses, privy sentinels.

* **Aguattáre**, to squat, or cower down.

Aguazzáre, as **Guazzáre**.

A-guazzaróni, adv. great, long, wide, Venetian sleeves.

A-guázza, adv. wash, or water-colours; also wadingly; also plashingly.

Agúccia, **Agúggia**, as **Ago**, any kind of sowing Needle; by met: a spire of a Steeple, a sharp pinnacle, a sharp pointed Pyramid, a Gunner's prick, or priming-iron.

A-gúccia, adv. all knit works made or wrought with Pin or Needle: **Calze agúccia**, knit stockings.

Agúccia a **pómo**, **Agúccia** da **pómella**, any Pin with a band or pomel.

* **Agúccia rampináta**, a crooked iron that Gunners use, to find the thickness of a chambered piece at the breech.

Agúcciaíre, **Agúgliaíre**, to needle, to pin with pins, to thread a needle, to prick with a needle or pins, to sting with any prick, to make sharp-pointed; also to knit, or work with needles.

Agucchiáro, **Agucchiaruólo**, **Agugliáro**, **Agugliaruólo**, a Needle or Pin-maker, a Pinner, a Needle.

* **Agucchiáta**, **Agugliáta**, a needful of thread or silk; also a prick with a Pin or Needle.

Agueffáre, as **Agguettáre**.

Aguerríre, **rísco**, **rito**, to enure, or train up in war, to make or become a warrior.

* **Aguerrito**, trained up in war.

Agúco, an Eel-pout, or, as some say, a kind of Dog-fish.

Agugíone, as **Aguglióne**.

Agúglia: Look **Agúccia**; also as **Obelísco**.

Agugliáre, as **Agucchiáre**.

* **Aguglino**, the dim: of **Aguglióne**; also an Eaglet; also a kind of Coyn with an Eagle upon it.

Aguglionáre, to prick or sting; by met: to urge on, or to provoke.

Aguglióne, any great **Ago**, or **Agúglia**; but properly, the sting of any Wasp or Serpent; also an old great Eagle.

Agugniáre, **Agúgno**, as **Agognáre**.

Agufólio, as **Agrifólio**.

A-guifa, adv. after the manner and fashion.

* **A-guifa di mottégio**, adv. in a way of mocking, jestingly, floutingly.

Aguiláre, to enure, to accustom.

Agúlla, a Roach-fish.

Aguluppáre, as **Goluppáre**.

Agulúppo, as **Golúppo**.

Agunánza, as **Adunamento**.

Agunáre, as **Adunáre**.

Agúra, **Agúrio**, **Agóro**, as **Augúrio**.

Aguráre, as **Auguráre**.

Aguratióne, as **Augúrio**.

Agurófo, as **Augurófo**.

Aguléo, as **Aguléo**.

* **A-gústo**, adv. according to one's taste, will, or mind.

* **A-gutéllo**, **Agutétto**, somewhat sharp.

Agutázza, as **Acutézza**.

Agúto, as **Acúto**.

Agúzza colélli, a knife-grinder.

* **Aguzzamento**, a whetting, or the making of any thing sharp-pointed.

Aguzzáre, to make sharp-pointed or keen, to set an edge upon any weapon; by met: to urge, or to provoke.

* **Aguzzáre le ciglia**, to sharpen one's sight, to look staringly or earnestly upon one.

Aguzzátore, a Grinder or Whetter of any Weapon.

Aguzzétto, **Aguzzino**, as **Agozzétto**.

Agúzzo, as **Acúto**.

Ah, an Interjection of sorrow and exclamation, **Ah**, **Oh**, **Alas**, **Aye me**, **Well a-day**; also instead of a familiar answer when one is called; as we say, **Ah**: **What**? **What now**?

Ahéfía, herb Orchanet, or Alkanet.

Ahi, **Ahimè**, **Ay-me**, **Alas**, **Oh**!

A-hóttá, adv. now, at this very hour.

Ahovái, a kind of most venomous fruit in America, somewhat like a Chest-nut, which being but tasted, killeth a man presently; the stone of which being dried, yieldeth a sound, as shrill as our Hawks bells.

Ahumiliáre, to humiliate.

* **Ahumiliatióne**, humiliation.

A-huómo per huómo, man for man.

Ai, **'Agh**, **Ali**, to the, at the; also from the.

* **'Aia**, any Court-yard; also a piece of ground laid out and designed for any building; also an open or publick place in a city, where Merchants or Gentlemen resort and meet, as in the Exchange at London; also a long and broad publick walking-place; also a common Bowling-green inclosed in; also the floor of a house or barn, namely, a corn-floor, or threshing-floor; also a plat, a quarter, a bed or broad bank in a garden; also a broad or long table with ledges about it, and strewed with sand, that Plummers cast their leaden sheets in; also any void place in figures; used also for a long hedge of quicksets, or fence of shrubs between lands or fields; also a round circle about a Star.

Métterfi in áia, a proverb among the Italians, as much as to say, for one to put himself into a peck of troubles, or to meddle with that belongs not unto him, or (as we say) to put his oars into another man's boat.

Áiáce, the name of a fair flower.

Áliáre, to lay out a foundation for any building, to floor any low room, to make alleys, walks, or bowling-places smooth, level, or plain, with a Rolling-stone, or piece of Timber; also to cast or divide into plats, quarters, beds, walks, or alleys in gardens; also to thrash or tread corn; by met: to hover about, as a Kite doth, watching for her prey; also for a man to loiter and gaze idly up and down.

* **Áiáta**, as much quantity of corn as a man may tread or thresh in a day.

Áiáto. Look **Ándáre áiáto**.

* **Áidúccchi**, Soldiers among the Hungarians that serve on foot, armed with a Corslet, a Cimrier, a Half-pike, and a long Turkey or Steel Bow.

'Aire, **'Aere**, **'Aria**, the Air.

Aierófo, **Aerófo**, airy, full of air, bleak.

Aieróttá, the breathing or respiration of man or woman.

Áiétta, a Buzzard, a Puttock, a Glead; also the dim: of **'Aia**.

Áiglécúo vino, a kind of sweet wine, that seemeth always new and fresh.

Aimé, **Aye-me**, **alas**, **well a-day**.

* **A-ingánno**, adv. deceitfully, guilefully.

* **A-ingégno**, wittingly, of set purpose.

'Aio, a fosterer, a breeder, a bringer up; also a ruler, an over-seer, a pupil's guardian; also one that a man hath trained and brought up himself, a foster-child; by met: a darling, a minion, a favourite; also a Cuckow-bird; by met: a long-tongued fellow, one that blabbereth all he knows.

Aiólo, as **Aivólo**.

A L A

Aione, Aláto. Look Andáre aiáto.
 A-ióla, as A-giöla.
 'Aira, Air; as 'Aere.
 Airomante, a Diviner by the Air.
 Airomantia, Divination by the Air.
 * Airopa, the crown of a man's head.
 Airone, a Heron.
 * Airosso, airy, bleak, full of Air.
 Aiffa, Aiffäre. Look Aizzäre.
 A'ta, as Aiuto, with all the rest.
 Aitáo, an Officer in China, who is Chief President of the Council of War.
 Aitäre. Look Ajutäre, &c.
 Aivoläre, as Aiäre.
 * Aivólo, the dim: of 'Aia; also a bed or square in a garden.
 Aivolo, a kind of Fowling-net.
 Ajutabile, that may be helped.
 Ajutante, Aitante, aiding, helpful, that aideth or helpeth; by met: a sifter, one that can help himself.
 * Ajutante di camera, a Groom, or an Assistant in or of a Chamber.
 Ajutäre, Aitäre, to aid, to help, to succour.
 * Ajutativo, Aitativo, helpful, aidful.
 Ajutévole, Aitévole, helpful, that may be helped.
 Ajúto, Aita, Ajutaménto, all manner of aid, help, succour, or assistance.
 * Ajúto di cólla, a supply of charges, or help towards maintenance.
 Ajutóre, Ajutatóre, a helper, an aider.
 Ajutoriäre, to help forward.
 Ajutorio, Aitório, that is fit or apt for help, helpful.
 Ajutorii, the arm-bones of a man.
 Aitrice, Aitrice, a shoe-helper.
 Aizza, Aizzaménto, Aiffa, a hissing, or setting on of Dogs to fight or bite; by met: provocation, or egging on.
 Aizzäre, Aiffäre, to hiss, or set Dogs on to fight; by met: to egg or provoke to anger, or unto revenge.
 Aizzatóre, a hisser, or setter on, a provoker.
 Aizzöne, Hous-leek, or Seagreen.
 Aizzólo, Aizzotto, full of hissing, full of provocation, revengeful.
 Al, a sign of the Dative Case, to the, unto the, at the; being after a verb of privation, it becometh of the Ablative Case, from, from off. Look my Rules.
 'Ala, the general name of a flying wing of any bird or fowl; by met: the flat or flap of any thing, as the wing of a doublet, the brim of a hat, the fin of a fish, the broad or flat of an Oar, the float of a Water-mill wheel, a Side-troop, or Wing of Soldiers; also a large, a common, or Guild-hall; also the measure we call an Ell. The plural is Ale, or Ali.
 'Ala, they use to cry, for to make way be given to a Personage in a throng, as Room, room.
 * Ala d'una Chiesa, the Side-Istle of a Church.
 * Ala di buie, the wing of an Oxe; by met: a Tale-Trencher-man, one that makes no more of the shoulder of an Oxe, than of the wing of a Capon.
 A la, as Alla; namely, in the composing of Adverbs of quality or similitude, for you may use either; and what Adverbs you find nor under A-la, look for them under the head of Alla.
 A-la, femininely, to the, unto the, at the, at her; also from the; namely, with verbs of privation.
 Alabandino, a kind of precious Ruby, or Carbuncle-stone.
 Alabarda, a Halbert.
 Alabardäre, to strike or arm with a Halbert.
 Alabardaro, a Halbert maker.
 Alabardería, Halberry.
 Alabárdica, a kind of whitish Rose.
 Alabardiere, a Halberteer.
 Alabardina, a little Halbert; also a yellow stone, which being drunken in powder is an Antidote against Poyson, but it provoketh the Bloody Flux.
 Alabastrino, made of Alabaster.
 Alabastrite, the Onyx stone.

A L B

Alabástro, the Alabaster-stone; also a kind of white and shining Mineral, or stone found in Silver-Mines used in Physick; called by Paracelsus, Antimonium.
 Alacciäre, as Allacciäre.
 Aláce, a meat made of the spawn of fishes.
 Alacrità, alacrity, gladness, chearfulness of spirit.
 Aláda, in Latin, Armisfa.
 Aláfio, a kind of Pomegranate.
 Alafía, a kind of whistle of a Master, Captain, or Master's Mate of a ship to his Mariners, when he cannot be heard speak, and would thereby command attention, or else ceasing from labour.
 Alagäre, as Allagäre.
 Alággio, as 'Aggio; also the loss of money by exchange.
 Alagna, used for Germany.
 Alamána, an Alman in Musick.
 Alamári, long Aglet-buttons.
 Alambicäre, as Lambicäre.
 A-lambico, distilled by a Limbeck.
 Alamirè, a certain tune or sound in Musick.
 Alándia, a Lark, or rather a Bunting.
 Aláno, a Mastiff-dog, the brood of which came first out of Albania.
 * Alantide, the middle of the three films or coats, wherein an infant lies wrapped in the womb.
 * Alardäre, to lard, to enlard.
 * Alaqueare, as Allacciäre.
 Aläre, to wing, to set on wings.
 * Aläri, Andirons, or Creepers in Chimneys.
 Alária, as Allária.
 Alärii-cavalli, Horse-men in a Camp, that ever keep about the wings of an Army.
 Al arma, as All'arma.
 A-láscio. Look Andäre.
 Alágnète, nome di Hérbia.
 Alatérno, a tree like an Olive, or Holm-tree.
 Aláto, winged, having wings; also a sign in Heaven called Pégaló, who is said to have had wings.
 A-láto, adv. close, or near unto one's side.
 A-la-voga, as Alafia, but that this encourageth Mariners to work and labour lustily.
 'Alba, the first dawn or peep of day; also a white Snow.
 Albacóre, a kind of dainty fish in India.
 Alba delle mosche, near Mid-day.
 Alba de'viconti; by met: almost high-noon, because great Lords are supposed to lie long a-bed, and rise late.
 Albáglia, a peevish self-will, a fantastical humour, ostentation, or pride.
 Alba-spina, the White-thorn; also the White or Lady-bistile.
 Albina, a sort of Malmsey.
 Albanello, a kind of small White-wine; also a Buzzard, a Glead, a Puttock.
 Albanéle, an Albanian Light-horse-man, the Venetian and Pope employ them much.
 Albáno, a sweet Amber-coloured Wine of that City near Rome; also a kind of Tree; also a certain Coin.
 Albára, a kind of Pitch-tree.
 Albarélló, a gally-pot; also a certain measure; also a Stillatory, or Limbeck.
 Albári, a kind of Sea-fishes.
 Albassano, as Albarése.
 Albática, a kind of white Grape.
 Albátro, the Strawberry-tree; also a wild, fower Orange.
 Albazáno, as Albarése.
 Albedine, whiteness.
 Albeggiäre, to whiten, to dawn.
 Albeduaccio, any let or impediment.
 Albénte, as Albiccio.
 Albéo, as Alvéo; also a Pitch-tree.
 Albaräre, to tree, to grow or become a tree, to store or set with trees, to cover with trees, with boughs, or with branches, as Arbours, Bwners, or fair Hedges be; also to set or plant with trees; by met: to set upright, or set on end; also to furnish or rig a ship with her masts; also to raise the mast of a ship; also for an Ensign-bearer to raise his Colours, or advance his Ensign; also for a

A L B

Soldier to advance his Pike; also to enstaff or enslave any Banner. Screamer, or long weapon, as Partizans or Halberts, and brown Bills; also to put a handle, a shaft, or shank to any manual tool; Alchymists use it for to put into a Limbeck or Stillatory, and many other metaphorical significations: As, Albaräre la cazza, to hold the Ladle upright in charging of a Piece.
 Albaräre la picca, to advance a Pike.
 Albaräre le sbárre, to pitch on end, or set the bars upright.
 Albaräre un p'zzo, to set a Piece upright.
 Albaráta, an Arbour, a Bower, a Booth, a Bully or Shed made of trees or boughs.
 Albaráto, set, or stored with trees. Look Albaräre.
 Albarélló, as Albarélló.
 Albarése, a kind of whitish hard stone, whereof they make Grinding or Mill stones; some say that they make Lime of it; also the soul or quarry, out of which such stones are digged.
 Albaréto, a Grove or Thicket of Trees, a Cops of young trees.
 Albarétto, the dim: of 'Albero.
 * Albergabile, Alberghevole, lodgeable, habitable, dwellable.
 * Albergagione, Albergaménto, Alberganza, Albergneria, Albergó, any lodging, habitation, or dwelling-place.
 Albergámo, the golden or amorous Apple.
 Albergäre, to harbour, to lodge, to dwell, to inhabit.
 * Albergáto, lodged, inhabited; also a place full of habitations.
 Albergatóre, a lodger, a dweller.
 Albergés, as Albergámo.
 Albergó, as Albergagione.
 Albericélló, as Arbuicélló.
 'Albero, any kind of tree in general; and in particular, the Poplar-tree; by met: the mast of a ship, the staff, the shaft, or the shank of any Banner, or long weapon; also the stem or pedigree of any house or family.
 * 'Albero d'Amóre, a tree in America of the height of a lance, with a smooth trunk or body, yielding no fruit, but certain tufts of fair flowers of a fiery red colour, having no smell at all.
 'Albero di vita, the Tree of Life.
 'Albero fruttifero, a fruit-bearing Tree.
 * 'Albero manincónico, called the Bánta trífita, a certain tree growing about Goa, which never seemeth to have leaves or blossoms, but from the setting of the Sun, until it rise again in the morning. Some have called it the Dismal Plant or Tree.
 'Albero marino, the Sea-tree, a monstrous fish so called.
 Alberófo, stored with, or full of trees.
 * Andar per la cima degl'alberi, to pretend more than one ought.
 Albiccio, Albénte, Albíno, whitish, inclining to white, somewhat white.
 Albicéte, a kind of whitish Olives.
 * Albichilla, used for Abbachilla.
 * Albinázza, any white Grape.
 * 'Albio, a Hog-trough; also a Smith's trough that stands by his forge with water in it to quench his hot work in; also a rack to give cattle fodder in; also a kind of fish called in Latin Aburnus.
 Albi péde, white-footed.
 * Albíre, bífco, bito, to make or become white.
 Albitérati, a kind of whitish Figs.
 Albitráre, as Arbitráre.
 Albitro, Albitrio, as Arbitrio.
 'Albo, white, whitish; also a kind of fish called in Latin Orfum, or Capitonus; also the White-thorn.
 Albogaléro, a Hat like a Miter, that Jupiter's Priests were wont to wear; era anche capello bianco che portavano in capo gli primi sacerdoti ò Flámini creati da Numa Pompilio.
 Alboräre, as Albaräre.
 Alboráta, as Albaráta.
 'Albore, as 'Albero.

Albóre,

Albore, *whiteness; but properly the first dawn, or peep of day.*

Alboréto, as Alberéto.

Alboricélllo, as Arbuscélllo.

* Albricócco, an Apricot-tree.

Albúco, the White or Dutch Daffodil.

Albucla, a kind of Vine.

Albúgine, Albúme, Albúra, any whiteness;

namely, of a man's eye, or of an egg.

Albuginólo, whiteness, full of whiteness.

Albuólo, a wooden Tray, or Washing-bowl made of one piece, a Pig's-trough, a kneading-tub.

Albuscélllo, as Arbuscélllo.

Albúra. Look Albúgine.

Albúro, the sap, the white or softest pith of any timber subject to worm-eating; also that whitish colour of women's hair, called an Auburn-colour; also a fish called a Blay, or a Bleak.

Alcachengi, as Alcána.

Alcáido, Alcáide, a Captain, a Castellane, a Keeper of a Fort or Castle; also a chief Governor, or Justice, or (as we call him) a High-Sheriff.

* Alcána, Alcánna, Alcachengi, Alchéna, an herb called Privet, in Latin Ligustrum; some say that it is the root of an herb brought from India, wherewith they dye red; others take it for red Nightshade, or Winter-cherries.

* Alcínzi, adventurous, or voluntary Soldiers, which, without any pay or hire, serve the Great Turk in his wars, living only by skanking, by stealing, and free-booting.

Alcatrazzo, a kind of Sea-gull, almost as big as a Goose.

'Alce, as Alice; also the beast called an Elk.

Alcéa, as Alimo.

* Alcéo, a kind of beast, which in Summer liveth in woods, and in winter in close dens; and which some take to be the Elk.

Al-ché, to which, at which.

Alchermes, a Confection made of the juice of Chermes, much used in Physick, namely, against swoonings.

Alchimia, the Art of Alchimy, or Transmutation of Metals.

* Alchimia scéza Mercúrio, a nick-name for a handsome man in skew, but without brain or wit.

* Alchimíare, Alchimizze, to exercise the Art of Alchimy; by met: to sophisticate, to falsify.

Alchimilla, the herb Ladies-mantle, or Lyons-foot.

Alchimista, an Alchymist, a Chymick.

Alchiterano, a kind of drug.

Alcibiade, Alcibiada, Alcibione, Bugles; of some called Viper's-herb, or Viper's-bugles.

Alción, the Alcion-bird; which some say to be the King's-fisher, and that he makes his nest with admirable curiosity by the Sea-side; and that whilst the Hen sits, it is commonly, for nine days together, very calm and fair weather.

* Alcióni-giorni, fair, clear, calm, quiet and happy days.

Al conspetto, Al cospetto, in the presence, before one's face, in view.

* Al continuo, adv. continually.

Al contrario, Al convérso, adv. contrary, ar-sverse.

Al convenevole, adv. conveniently.

* Alcorano, the book of the Turkish Laws and Institutions, called the Alcoran; which, in the Turkish Tongue, signifieth, A Collection of Laws and Precepts.

Al cópo di me, by the body of me.

Alcotica-ci-ra, cio e scritta col' trasporre le letter, come Rafócám, per Cámphora, or a certain manner of transposing the Letters.

Alcunaménte, adv. some way, in some sort.

Alcuna quálche volta, adv. at some one time or other.

Alcuna volta, adv. sometimes.

Alcúno, some one, some body.

Alcun-cotanto, any other, so much.

* Alcun-óta, adv. at some times.

* Alcúnque, as Qualúnque.

Aldarga, a kind of Target among the Moors in Barbary.

Al-dalézzo, adv. at last, in fine, in the end, when all is done.

Aldéa, a Village, a Hamlet, a Country-town.

Al-dichino, adv. decliningly.

Al-didéntro, adv. inwardly.

Al-didietro, adv. back-ward.

Al-difuóri, adv. outwardly.

Al-di lóngo, adv. outward, forth-right.

Al-dilúngo, adv. distantly, far off.

Al-dimáne, adv. the morrow next.

* Al-diritto, adv. right-on, forth-right.

* Al-dirúpo, adv. in down-tumbling manner.

Al-di sópra, adv. over and above.

Al-di sótto, adv. underneath.

* Al-discoperto, adv. discoveredly.

Al-dispétto, adv. in despite, maugre.

Al-ditéso, adv. extendedly.

Al-disù, Al-disùso, adv. over and above.

'Aldo, used in Lombardy for 'Odo, I hear.

'Alea, an alley, a walking-place.

* Alebromante, a Sooth-sayer by Barley-meal mixed with Wheat.

* Alebromantia, Divination by Barley-meal.

Aléce, Alédia, as Alice.

Alechfálem, a Turkish All-hail, or Salutation.

Alefangina, all manner of Spice, a kind of Pills.

Aléffe, the first Moreco-letter, as Alfa.

'Alega, as 'Alga, Sea-grass, Reet.

Alegáre, as Allegáre.

Alegatione, as Allegatione.

* Alegerire, as Allegerire.

Aléggere, as Eléggere.

* Aleggiare, as Aláre.

Aleghévole, allegeable.

Alegória, as Allegória.

Alegoricaménte, adv. allegorically.

Alegorizzáre, to use Allegories.

* Alegraménte, adv. as Allegraménte.

Alegráre, as Allegráre.

Alegrétti, as Allegrétti.

Alegrézza, as Allegrézza.

* Alemánuolo Spagnuolo, a Low-Country-man Spagnolized.

Alenáre, to give or take breath, to bring in to breath, to ensem a horse; also as Alénáre.

* Aléntáre, Aléntire, tísko, títo, to slacken.

A-lénza, adv. by or with a Net. Look Lénza.

Alepárido, a Leopard.

Alépe, a kind of herb or fish.

Aléppe, the beginner of all things; also the first Hebrew Letter.

All'erta, adv. watchfully, at all advantages, heedfully vigilant in all dangers.

* Aláfi, ufáto per grádo e giro del Cielo.

Alessandrina, Alexander, or great Parsley; some take it for Periwinkle.

Alelláre, to boyl or seeth meat.

Aleliphármaca, any Counter-poyson.

* Alelitéro, an Antidote against Poyson.

Alésto, boyled or sodden meat.

Aleltire, as Alleltire.

* Aleltidi, certain Sacrifices so called.

Alétta, any little wing; also the fins of fishes.

A-lettere di sca-tola, A-lettere di speciale, adv. as plain to be seen as are the great Letters upon the Boxes in Apothecaries shops;

by met: plainly, or aloud, that all may see, hear and vend.

Alettério, Alettório, a certain stone found in the maw of a Cock, the Cock-stone.

* Alétto, a Hawk's lure.

Alettoridi, certain birds with long bills, living in Vineyards, or Garden-hedges.

* Alettoriomante, a Sooth-sayer by looking into Cock-stones.

* Alettoriomantia, Divinations by considering of Cocks, or rather their stones.

Alettorolópho, the herb Cock's-comb.

Aleváre, as Alleváre.

Alezáno, the sorrel-colour of a horse, a sorrel-horse.

'Alfa, the first letter of the Greek Alphabet.

'Alfa & Oméga, the first and last Greek letters; by met: first and last, beginning and ending; so God is called.

Alfabetério, Alfabetico, Alphabercial, in order of letters.

Alfabéto, an Alphabet, an A B C.

Alfáique, skilful in Divine matters, or wise and learned in Mahomet's Law.

Alfána, a breeding wild-Mare; by met: in mockage, a great woman.

Al-far del giorno, adv. by break or peep of day, in the morning.

* Al férmo, adv. assuredly.

Alfétte, a kind of fish.

Alfiere, Alfino, Alfiéro, an Ensign-bearer; also a Bishop at Chefs.

Al-fine, adv. finally, in the end.

Alfio, herb Liver-wort; also a Tetter, or Ring-worm; also a Spavin in a horse.

* Alfitománte, a Sooth-sayer by Barley-meal.

* Alfitomantia, Divination by Barley-meal.

Alfonsino, a certain Coin in Naples.

Alfordio, a kind of venomous Serpent.

'Alga, Sea-grass, Sea-weeds, Reet, Rites; also Duck-weed; also Spell-corn.

* Algaráda, a sudden in-road, or incursion; also a riotous uproar, or tumult.

Algebra, Alghébra, the Art of Figurative Numbers, an Art consisting of Arithmetick and Geometry together; used also for the Art of B-me-setting.

Algebrista, Algebrista, an Arithmetician; also a Bone-setter.

Algente, any fish that feedeth upon, or breedeth in Sea-weed.

Algente, cold, chill, freezing.

Algère, to chill, to freeze through cold.

Al giro, adv. wheeling round.

Algróne, a kind of Cormorant.

Algorismo, the Art of Numbring, or use of Cyphers by curious Arithmetick.

Algólo, full of Sea-weeds, or Reetes.

Al-grósslo, adv. in gross, by great.

* Algúmmim, Almuggim.

Algúno, used for Alcúno.

Algúro, Algúrio, as Augúrio.

Alguráre, as Auguráre.

Alguzzino, as Aguzzetto.

Alhéppe, for Ale hébbe, he had wings.

Al-hór, Al-hóra, Al-hóttá, adv. then, at that hour or time.

* 'Ali, the plu: of 'Ala; also that which Armourers call Lams.

* Ali-apérte, displayed in Armoury.

* Ali del náso, the sides of one's nose.

'Alia hath been used for 'Ala.

* Alianza, as Allianza.

Aliare, to wing, to soar, or hover up and down in the Air upon one's wings, as a Hawk doth; by met: to love to feed upon the wings of any fowl; also to sneak about secretly, or loitering.

Alibánti, such as die for want of radical humour, or moistness.

Alibéa, a kind of nourishing herb.

Alibile, nourishable, nourishing; also lawful or allowable; also that may be put to silence, or hush; also that may grow pale through fear or amazement.

* Alibire, bisco, bito, to nourish, or give nourishment unto; also to make or become lawful; also to hush, or to put to silence; used also for to dis-colour, or grow pale and wan through sudden fear and amazement; the met: is taken from Libbia.

* Alibito, nourished; also made lawful; also put to silence; also dis-coloured, or grown pale.

'Alica, as 'Alga.

Alicástro, the Wheat called Far.

Alice, the Pilcher-fish; also a kind of Fish-brime, pickle or sauce.

Alichino, the name of a Devil in Dante, that is, inclination to vice and sin.

Alicórno, an Unicorn; also Unicorn's-horn.

Alidáre, Alidáre, dísko, díto, to deprive of humidity, to dry, to unmoisten; by met: to taint, or become stale, as meat over-long kept.

* Alidiménta, Aliditá, dryness, want of moistness.

- Alidito, 'Alido, *sapless, without nourishing moistness; also stale, tainted, fly-bitten, as stale meat.*
 * Alieggiare, as Aliare.
 * Alienabile, alienable, that may be alienated.
 Alienare, Alienigenare, to alien, to alienate, to estrange.
 Alienatione, Alienamento, alienating, estranging.
 * Alienigeno, an Alien, a Foreigner, a Stranger.
 Alieno, as Alienigeno.
 Alieta, a kind of high-faring Eagle, which alone fixeth his eyes against the Sun.
 Aliette, as Aléte.
 A liéva, adv. liftingly.
 Alievare, as Allevare.
 'Aliga, as 'Alga.
 Aligoso, as Algoso.
 Aligare, as Allegare.
 Aligero, having or bearing wings.
 Aligi, Alisi, the blew Lilly-flower: also a kind of great Sea-crab.
 Aligosta, a kind of dainty fish.
 'Alima, an herb, which being eaten, keeps one a long time from hunger.
 Alimare, a place to skoot level, or point-blank; also as Limare.
 Alimentare, to nourish, to sustain, to foster.
 Aliminto, nourishment, sustenance.
 'Alimo, a kind of Sea-wort, brackish in taste; some take it for Sea-mallows, Job 30.4
 Alimone, a nourisher, a fosterer; used also for 'Alima.
 Alimonia, as Alimento.
 Alino, a kind of Liquor.
 Aliosi, keels, scales, or Nine-pins.
 * Alipede, a sur-name of Mercury, as having wings on his feet.
 Alipo, Alipone, a weed growing on Rocks by the Sea-side, like a Water-dock.
 * Aliquamente, adv. indifferently, in some sort, so so.
 Aliquante parte, che non misura il tutto.
 Aliquota parte, che non misura il tutto.
 Aliquoto, some, or certain.
 Alisma, the Water-dock.
 Aliso, the blew Flower-de-lis.
 Aliso, Alifone, herb Allison; some take it for the Wood-rose.
 Alisto, corrixed in Armoury.
 Alita, as Alieta.
 Alitare, to breath, to respire, to pant, to send forth breath, to evaporate.
 'Alito, breath, or respiration.
 Alitoto, full, or having respiration.
 Alivellare, to level at, to make even; as Livellare.
 Alivellata, a levelling, an evenness.
 A-livello, adv. level, point-blank.
 Aliungia, the plant Spikenard.
 Alizzare, as Aliare.
 'Alla, a great or common Town-hall, a Guild-hall; also the measure called an Ell.
 'Alla, a sign of the Dative Case; to her, unto her, at her, to the, unto the, at the.
 'Alla, having relation unto verbs of privation, it becometh the Ablative Case, from her.
 'Alla, or esse 'A-la, being placed before any active, positive, or professal Noun, it makes the same an Adverb of quality, of similitude, of proportion, of imitation, of relation, of manner, or of discretion, and is in that sense very often used, as in divers following Examples you shall perceive. And note, that at your pleasure you may use the L, either single or double; as for example, A-la Francése, Alla Francése, like or after the French fashion; A-la Scolastica, Alla Scolastica, Scholar-like, or after the Scholars fashion. Note also, that if it be placed before any word beginning with a Vowel, it is often, yea, most commonly Apostrophed; as All'astamata, hungerly; All'hora, then, at that hour; All'ulanza, after the custom, &c.
 * Alla-bada, as A-bada.
 * Alla-balordaggine, giddily, gullibly.
 * Alla-bárba, before, in disgrace or despite of one's beard, to or at one's beard.
 * Alla-bárta, at the bar, or barriers.
 * Alla-bélla prima, adv. at the very first.
 Alla-buona, adv. in good meaning sort, domestically.
 Alla-buon' hora, adv. in a good hour, in good time.
 * Alla-búca, adv. at muffs; also prolingly, or shiftingly.
 Alla-capricciosa, adv. fantastically, humorously, toyishly.
 Alla-carlona, adv. plainly, homely, clownishly, Dunstable-way.
 Allacciaménti, lacings, tyings, bindings, fastenings unto, entramellings; by met: entranings, entanglings, enwrappings, allurements.
 Allacciare, to lace, to tie unto, to bind together, to fasten with some tyings, to knit, to entramel; by met: to enslave, to entangle, to enwrap, to allure, or to wind in with flattery.
 Allacciarfela, to presume, to have a good opinion of himself.
 Alla-cérca, adv. in search, or pursuit.
 Alla-china, adv. bending down, decliningly, stoopingly, crouchingly.
 Alla-ciéca, adv. blindly, blindfold.
 Alla-confusa, confusedly, pell-mell.
 * Alla-coperta, adv. covertly, in hugger-mugger.
 * Alla-cortése, adv. courteously.
 Alla-cróce, by the Cross.
 Alla-disfala, Alla-disfata, adv. stragglingly, scatteringly, disorderly.
 * Alla dirobata, adv. by stealth, filchingly, a snatch and away.
 Alla-dirotta, adv. mainly, out-right.
 * Alla-disfaveduta, adv. at unawares, unbeddily.
 Alla-disfódia, adv. bare-backed, without a saddle.
 Alla-disperata, adv. desperately.
 Alla-distéta, adv. extendedly.
 Alla-divolgeta, adv. vulgarly.
 * Alla-doméstica, adv. familiarly.
 * Alla-dozzenale, adv. after the common fashion, by the dozen.
 Alla-facchina, adv. basely, porterly.
 * Alla-fallace, adv. fallaciouly.
 * All'affamata, adv. greedily, hungerly.
 * Alla fiata, adv. at one time or other.
 Alla-fila, adv. in files, or ranks.
 Alla-fine, adv. finally, at last.
 Alla-fin fine, adv. in fine, when all is done.
 Alla-foggia, adv. after the fashion, like as.
 * Alla-forestiera, adv. after the fashion of strangers.
 * All'affrontata, adv. in most impudent manner.
 Alla-fuggita, adv. cursory-wise, in running manner.
 * Alla-fúrba, adv. cheatingly, couzeningly.
 * Alla-gagliarda, adv. lustily, strongly, galliard-like.
 Allagamento, Allagatione, an over-flowing; also a dilating, a spreading.
 Allagare, to over-flow, to enlake; by met: to extend, or to dilate.
 All-gemina, adv. damasking-work as they use in Persia and Turkey upon their swords and arms.
 Alla-ginetta, in fashion of a Spanish Gennet.
 Alla-giornata, adv. daily, day by day.
 * Alla-gioltra, adv. at tilt.
 Alla-grande, adv. magnificently, sumptuously.
 Alla-grofia, Alla-grofolana, adv. rudely, grossly, homely, clownishly.
 * All'impazzata, adv. madly, rashly.
 All'infinta, adv. feignedly, dissemblingly.
 All'ingiu, All'ingiuo, adv. downward.
 All'Inglése, after the English fashion.
 * All'infú, All'infúo, adv. upwardly.
 All'alba, adv. by dawn of day.
 Alla-leggiéra, adv. lightly, slightly.
 * Alla-larga, adv. largely, wildly, at liberty.
 Alla-libera, adv. freely, frankly.
 * Alla-liberalóna, adv. liberally, in prodigal manner.
 Alla-lóna, adv. at length.
 Alla-mal hora, adv. with a mischief.
 Alla-mano, adv. at hand.
 * Alla-mázza, adv. Look Andare.
 Allámbara, Allhámbara, a strong Hold, or Palace for a King.
 Alla-mescolata, adv. pell-mell, confusedly, mixedly.
 Alla-minella, adv. a play at Nine-holes, at my Lady's hole.
 Alla-minuta, adv. mincingly, by small or retail.
 * Alla-moccicona, adv. slovenly, clownishly.
 * Alla-modérna, adv. after the late or modern fashion.
 * Alla-mondana, adv. after the worldly fashion, abundantly.
 * Alla-mofica, adv. rich Marquetry-work, called Mosaick work. Look Mofaico.
 Alla-múta, adv. mutely, dumbly.
 Alla-mutinata, adv. mutinously.
 Alla-nalda, adv. after the ancient fashion.
 Allancare, to sob, to throb, to blubber, and to sigh out.
 Allanciare, as Lanciare.
 All'angiu, adv. downward.
 Allanguire, as Languire.
 * Alla non penfata, adv. unthought upon, extempore, suddenly.
 * All'antica, adv. after the ancient manner.
 * Allantóide, as Allantide.
 * Alla-pazzésca, adv. after the foolish or mad fashion.
 Alla-péggio, adv. at the worst, if the worst come.
 Alla-penfata, adv. advisedly, with premeditation.
 Alla-perfine, adv. finally, at last.
 * All'aperta, adv. openly, manifestly.
 * Alla-piana, adv. plainly, leisurely.
 * Allapidare, as Lapidare.
 * Allapidatione, as Lapidatione.
 Alla-piu-trista, adv. if the worst come.
 * Alla-pósta, adv. in wait or attendance.
 Alla-prima, adv. at the first.
 Alla-ráfia, adv. riflingly.
 Alla-rappa, adv. rap and run, biggledy-piggledy.
 Alla-ráfa, adv. smoothly, as it were shaven or rasped.
 Allardare, to lard, to enlard.
 Alla-reale, adv. really; also royally, magnificently.
 Alla-recifa, adv. as Ricifa.
 Allarga la mano, an unthrif, a waste-good, a spend-all.
 Allargamento, Allargatura, an enlargement, an enlarging, an amplifying, a dilating.
 Allargare, to enlarge, to amplify, to dilate, to spread.
 * Allargare la mano, to open one's hand; by met: to use liberality.
 * Allargare la piázza; by met: to amplify the marks, to bring plenty.
 Allargato, enlarged, amplified, dilated; by met: open-handed, frank in giving.
 Allaria, abroad in the air, the herb Sawce-alone, or Jack of the Wood, it tastes of Garlick.
 Alla-ricifa, adv. cuttingly, swastkingly, mincingly; also carelessly, hand over head.
 * Alla-rinfrescata, adv. in Autumn time, when it beginneth to grow cold.
 * Alla-rimpazzata, adv. madly, very rashly.
 Alla-rincontra, adv. front unto, over against.
 Alla-rinfúta, adv. belter-skelter, confusedly, pell-mell.
 Alla-ritratta, adv. in retiring manner.
 Alla-Romana, adv. after the Roman fashion.
 All'árna, the name of a point of War sounded upon Drum or Trumpet, as a warning unto arms, an Alarm.
 All'arrabiata, adv. ragingly, outragiously, fiercely, in anger.
 Alla-róta, adv. in rout, in broken manner.
 Alla-rúfica, adv. rustically, rudishly.

* Alla-falvática, adv. *wildly, like a savage man.*
 Alla-sbardelláta, adv. *lavishly, swaggeringly, roistringly.*
 Alla-sboccáta, adv. *impudently, or rashly in speech; also bawdily.*
 Alla-sbracáta, adv. *beastly, bare-ars'd, shamelessly.*
 Alla-scamiaciáta, adv. *shamelessly, as it were without a shirt.*
 Alla-scapestráta, adv. *loosely, rashly.*
 Alla-scatenáta, adv. *loosely, furiously, desperately.*
 Alla-scavezzóna, adv. *headlong, loosely, with precipitation.*
 * Alla-schiaccia, adv. *ruinously, in squashing manner.*
 Alla-schiétta, adv. *plainly, in good and sincere manner.*
 Alla-sciáre, to slacken, to release, to loosen; also to let or take by lease.
 Alla-scondescéla, adv. *headlong, in down-rumbling manner.*
 Alla-scopérta, adv. *openly, discoveredly, in view of all.*
 * Alla-scrócca, adv. *like a Scroccante, sharkingly, swiftly.*
 * Alla-séccha, adv. *dryly, barrenly.*
 Alla-sécóna, adv. *in seconding or foorthing manner, down the stream; also the second time.*
 * Alla-siláta, adv. *stragglingly, disorderly.*
 Alla-silazzáta, adv. *idem.*
 Alla-sfuggíta, adv. *curfory, without stop or stay, runningly.*
 Alla-sfuggiáca, adv. *idem, a snatch and away.*
 * Alla-sgangeráta, adv. *loosely, out of frame.*
 Alla-sicúra, adv. *securely, safely, certainly.*
 * Alla-signorile, adv. *lordly, lord-like.*
 * Alla-sopra-máno, hand over head.
 * Alla-sórda, adv. *deafly, not hearing.*
 Alla-spenfieráta, adv. *carelessly.*
 Alla-spaparáta, adv. *untruss'd, loosely, with open breast.*
 Alla-spiacciáta, adv. *plainly, homely, simply.*
 Alla-spiatelláta, adv. *flatly, so plainly, that the bottom of the dish may be seen.*
 Alla-spiccioláta, adv. *stragglingly, as Soldiers go a free-booting.*
 * Alla-spiegáta, adv. *displayedly.*
 * Allatáre, to make or grow weary.
 Allatáro, an herb that yieldeth a kind of bitterish sugar.
 Alla-tigliáta, adv. *backingly, swashingly, curvingly.*
 Alla-itrácca, adv. *wearisomly, tiredly.*
 Alla-itrícare, as Laítricare.
 * Alla-lueláta, adv. *unveiled, openly.*
 * Allativo, as Ablativo.
 Allatináre, to make into Latin.
 Alláto, A-láto, adv. *close, or near unto the sides; also in comparison.*
 * Alla-todéica, adv. *after the Dutch fashion.*
 * Alla-travérta, adv. *thwartly, crossly, traversely.*
 Alla-trísta, adv. *sadly, poorly, wretchedly; also knavishly, naughtily.*
 Allattánte, sucking; or giving milk, milking.
 Allattáre, to milk, to give suck, to feed with milk, to milch.
 Alla-tua bárbá, adv. *in sight, or in spight of thy beard.*
 Alla-Tulliana, adv. *eloquently, Tullian-like.*
 All-avenánte, adv. *surably, in seemly manner.*
 All-avenénte, adv. *idem.*
 * Alla-ventúra, adv. *at all adventure, hab or nab.*
 Alla-vísta, adv. *in sight, in view.*
 Alla-vólta, adv. *towards.*
 All-avventáta, adv. *headlong, furiously.*
 * All-avviluppáta, adv. *intricately, envelopedly.*
 Alla-zemína, adv. *as Alla-gemína.*
 'Alle, the plu' of Alla: also a kind of bird.
 Alle-bótte, adv. *at handy-cuffs, at blows; also at times, sometimes.*
 Allecáre, Allecchiáre, to lick or lap with the tongue, to lick and wash himself as a Cat

doth; also to sleek or smooch; by met: to stroke one's beard; also to fawn upon, to flatter, to entice or allure with blandishments.
 Alleccaménti, Alleccchiáménti, lickings, lappings; by met: fawnings, enticements, blandishments.
 Alle-fiáte, adv. *at times, at some times.*
 Alleficáre, to foster, to nourish; also as Allignáre.
 * Allegagióne, Allegatióne, Allegaménto, Allegánza, an alledging, a citation, an allegation; also a binding unto, or together; also a combination; also a setting one's teeth on edge.
 * Allegáre, to alledge, to cite; also to bind, or address unto; also to ally, to combine, or to confederate; also to set one's teeth on edge by some sower taste; also to stint at a certain rate or value; also for young fruits or buds to knot when the blossoms fall off.
 * Allegáti denti, teeth set on edge.
 Allegáto, alledged, cited; also bound unto, combined, or allied; also stinted at a rate.
 * Alleggeríre, ríscio, ríto. Alleggiáre, to lighten, to ease, to disburthen.
 Alleggeriménto, Alleggiáménto, a lightening, an easing, a disburthening, a refreshing.
 * Allignére, Allignére, to enwood.
 * Allegoría, an Allegory, that is to say, a meaning or conceit couched or hidden under some veil of words, which literally may seem to signifie something else, a continued Metaphor.
 * Allegoricaménte, adv. *allegorically.*
 * Allegórico, allegorical.
 * Allegorizzáre, to use Allegories.
 * Allergággio, Allergánza, an ancient word used for Allegrézza.
 Allegraménte, adv. *gladly, merrily, jocundly, frolicky, blithly, joyfully.*
 Allégráre, to glad, to rejoyce, to be or make merry, to frolick.
 Allégrativo, making merry, gladson.
 Allégrétti, an herb good in fallads.
 Allégrézza, Allégraggio, Allégránza, Allégría, gladness, mirth, glee, or joy; by met: a certain March sounded on Trumpet, Fife, or Drum, in sign of Victory and Joy.
 Allégrézza di pan cáldo, mirth that lasts but a little time.
 Allégría, used for Oglio di sífámo.
 * Alle-grída. Look Andáre.
 Allégro, glad, merry, jocund, frolick, cheerful, blithe, pleasant, jolly.
 Alle-guagnélla, an oath, that in Tuscany, country-people use to swear by, importing, By the holy Gospel (as to say) By the Mass, or by our Lady.
 Alléi, for A-léi, to her, unto her, at her.
 Alleluia, Praise to God, God be praised; also the herb Wood-forrel.
 Alle-máni, adv. *at handy-cuffs.*
 * Allenáre, Allenire, as Alenáre; also by little and little to become weak and faint for want of breath; by met: to assuage, to appease, to mollifie, to relent.
 Allentaménto, Allentánza, a slackening, a relenting.
 Allentáre, Allentire, to slacken, to loosen.
 * Allentévole, that may slacken; also relenting.
 All-entráta, adv. *at the entrance.*
 * Allenzáre, to swathe about.
 Alle-óffe, adv. *the game called Cherry-pit.*
 Alle-póme. Look Póme.
 Alle-riscóffe, adv. *ready to rescue, or to relieve, or to be rescued and relieved.*
 Alléssáre, to boil or seeth meat.
 Alléssio, boiled or sodden meat.
 Alléstáre, Alléstire, to make or become nimble, fly, quick, or full of agility, to rig.
 Allésto, as Léstio.
 All-estremó, adv. *to the utmost extremity.*
 Alle-strétte, adv. *at handy-gripes, close grappling.*
 * Allétamáre, as Letamáre.
 Allétta, a fish called a Mullet.

Allettaménta, Alléttánza, Allettatióne, allurements, enticements.
 Allettáre, to entice, or to allure unto.
 Allettáre, of Létto, to bed, to bring to bed, to lay in bed; by met: to beat to the ground, as a violent wind or rain doth corn or grass.
 Allettárfi, for one to betake himself to his bed.
 Allettáto, enticed, allured.
 Allettáto, laid in his bed, bedded, bed-rid; also delighted.
 Alletteráre, to instruct, teach, or make learned.
 Alleteráto, learned, or knowing.
 Allétte, used for sheds, shrouds, or shelters, hostaries.
 Allettévole, that may be allowed.
 * Allétto, to bed, abed.
 Allevadore, Allevatóre, a breeder, a fosterer, a bringer up.
 * Allevaménto, a rearing, a raising up, a fostering, a bringing up.
 Alleváre, to rear, to raise, to foster, or bring up.
 Alleváto nella bambágia, brought up delicately.
 Allevatrice, a foster-mother; also a Midwife.
 Alleviaménto, Alleviatióne, an easing, a lightening, a disburthening.
 Alleviáre, to lighten, to disburthen.
 Alle-vólte, adv. *now and then, sometimes.*
 All-hóra, All-hóta, adv. *then, at that hour.*
 * Allíanza, alliance, kindred by marriage; also combination, or confederation.
 Allária, as Allária.
 Allíbile, as Allíbile.
 * Allibiménto. Look Allibire, astonishment.
 Allibire, as Allibire, to change colour, and lose speech for fear.
 * Allibraménto, a booking, a setting or entering into a book.
 * Allibráre, to book, to write, to register, to set or enter into a book.
 * Allicientiáre, as Licentiáre.
 * Allícere, to allure unto.
 Allieváre, as Alleváre.
 Alliévo, a foster-child, a servant, or creature that one hath bred and brought up himself.
 Alligáre, as Allegáre, &c.
 Allignére, to prove according to Nature, to follow kin or kind; but commonly used for, to take root, to prosper or thrive well in sowing or planting.
 Allignatióne, Allignaménto, Allignánza, a prosperous thriving, or following of kind and nature; namely, of plants.
 All-imbrátto, adv. *filthily, sluttishly.*
 All-impenfáta, adv. *extempore, without premeditation.*
 All-improvíso, *idem.*
 All-improvísta, *idem.*
 All-impréscia, adv. *in haste, hastily.*
 All-impúra, adv. *impurely, defiledly.*
 All-inánzi, adv. *forward.*
 All-incánto, All-incánto, adv. *by a common Crier, at Who gives most?*
 All-inchéste, adv. *enquiringly, in search or quest.*
 All-incontro, adv. *over against, opposite.*
 All-indiétro, adv. *backward.*
 * All-indománi, adv. *against to-morrow.*
 * All-indritto, adv. *right-towards.*
 All-infrétta, adv. *in haste, hastily.*
 All-infúria, adv. *in fury, furiously.*
 * All-ingiù, adv. *downward.*
 All-ingrólio, adv. *in grief, by the great.*
 * Allinguáto, as Linguacciúto.
 All-instante, adv. *at the instant.*
 * All-infù, adv. *upward.*
 * Allionáto, as Lionáto, become as a Lion; by met: enraged, or mad.
 * Alliquidíre, as Liquidáre.
 Alliscíare, as Liscíare.
 Allivelláre, as Livelláre.
 Allivelláta, as Alivelláta.
 Allividíre, as Lividáre.

'Allo,

ALL

ALO

ALT

'Allo, 'A-lo, *to thee, at thee.*

Allocare, *as Alligare.*

Allocando, A-locando, *adv. by hire, hiringly; also any lodging or chamber to be hired.*

* Allocaggine, *owliness, gulliness.*

Allocare, *to play the Owl; by met: to sneak up and down in the dark, to play the gull.*

Allocco, Alocco, *an Owl, a Howlet; by met: a noddy, or simple gull.*

Allodetta, *a young little Lark.*

Allodiali terre, *free lands, for which no services, or fines, or quit-rents are due, and which are held from no man, but from God; Free-hold lands.*

* Allodiare, *for an absolute Prince to bestow or give lands in free gift to any man, and to quit him and his lands of all manner of rents, fines or duties.*

Allodola, *a Lark. Look Däre l'allodula.*

Allogazione, Allogamento, Alloganza, *a placing; also a farming, or letting for rent.*

Alligare, *to place, to settle, to lay up; also to demise, to take or let to farm, or for rent.*

Alloggia-forestieri, *a common Inn, or lodging-house for strangers.*

* Alligare, *to lodge; also (as Souldiers say) to quarter a Camp, to harbour, to dwell, to abide, to lie or sojourn in any place, to host or lie in any Inn; also to entertain, or give house-room unto.*

Allogiamiento, *any lodging, or harbour; also a place where a Camp lies down and quarters.*

Alloggio, *a lodge, a lodging, an hostel, a harbour, an abiding-place, an abode, a stand; also a house or Colledge where Scholars abide and study, like to the Halls in Oxford, that have no lands, but all live of themselves, and of their own.*

Allo-indietro, *adv. backward.*

Al'o-ingiù, *adv. downward.*

Al-infù, *adv. upward.*

* Allo-incontro, *adv. over against.*

Allongamento, Allonganza, *a lengthening, a prolonging.*

Allongare, *to lengthen, to prolong.*

Allongare la vita, *to prolong a man's life, by met: to be hanged, and to stretch one's body.*

Alla longa, *adv. at length, along.*

Allongo andare, *adv. in length, in process of time.*

* Allo-ingrosso, *adv. in gross, by the great.*

Allontananza, *distance of place, as longing, or going far off.*

Allontanare, *to distance, to elongate, to go or remove far off.*

Alloppiare, *to bring asleep by the use of Opium.*

* Allopiato vino, *opiated wine.*

Alloquibile, *that may be spoken unto.*

All'quoio, *a speech unto any one.*

* All'ora, All'otta, *adv. then, at that time.*

All'ora all'ora, *adv. even then, at that very hour; also as All'aura, poetically.*

All'ordinario, *adv. after the ordinary fashion.*

* Allordire, *disco, dito, to dull, to besot.*

* Allorino, *made of Lawrel, of the nature and quality of Lawrel.*

Allora, *the Lawrel or Bay-tree.*

Alloro, *as A-loro, to them, at them.*

Allo-scordio, *adv. at the cutting off.*

* Allo-oscuro, *adv. in the dark.*

* Allo-spesso, *adv. very often.*

Allo-spropósito, *adv. clean from the purpose, improperly, or impertinently.*

* All'ostinata, *adv. obstinately.*

* All'otta, *adv. at that time or hour.*

All'otta all'otta, *adv. at that very moment.*

Alluciare, *to fix one's eyes, and look earnestly upon a thing, with a greedy desire to have it; it is commonly taken in bad part.*

Alludere, *lúdo, lúfi, lúfo, to allude, or have reference unto; also to play with, or unto.*

Allui, A-lui, *to him, unto him.*

All'ultimo, *adv. at last, finally.*

Allumare, *to light, to kindle, to kindle; also to allum, or steep in Allum; also to fix one's eyes on a thing.*

Allumazione, Allumamento, *a lighting, a kindling.*

Allume, *as Alúme.*

Alluminare, *to illuminate, as Luminare; also to limb in water-colours.*

Alluminatione, Alluminamento, *illumination.*

Alluminatore, *an enlightener.*

Alluminoso, *full of light.*

Allunare, *to reduce into the form of a Moon, to change as the Moon, to arch, to bend.*

Allungare, *as Allongare.*

Alluogare, *as Alligare.*

All'usanza, *adv. after the fashion, according to the custom.*

All'uscita, *adv. at the going forth.*

Allungare, *as Lufingare.*

Allusione, *allusion, or reference unto, an applying or alluding of one thing unto another.*

* Allusivo, *allusive, alluding.*

* Alluviare, *as Diluviare.*

* Alluvione, *as Diluvione.*

'Alma, *used for the Soul of Man.*

Almadén, *a strange Spirit that Nigromants use to call upon.*

Almadia, *a little boat or wherry, made of the bark of a tree.*

Almagesta, *as much as to say, as Perfect; the book of Ptolomy's great Mathematicks is so called.*

Almagesto, *a kind of Mathematical instrument.*

* Almanaco, *an Almanack, or Calendar.*

Al-manco, *adv. at least.*

* Almandivo, *a kind of course Ruby-stone.*

Al-méglio, *adv. at, or to the best.*

Al-men male, *adv. at the least ill.*

Al-méno, *adv. at least.*

Al-ménre, *adv. whilst that.*

Almicanthari, *Circles imagined to pass through every degree of the Meridian, parallel to the Horizon up to the Zenith.*

Almiraglio, *an Admiral at Sea.*

Almiranta, *an Admiralship.*

Almirante, *an Admiral at Sea.*

'Almo, *high, holy, omnipotent, life-giver, sustainer, soul-infusing; also a foster-father, the husband of one's nurse; used also for sustenance, or nourishment; also an Alder-tree.*

Almocohol, *a kind of Nitre, or Borax.*

Almoniaa, *an Apricot-plumb.*

Almoniaeo, *an Apricot-tree.*

Almofarfato, *in Spanish, the Customer-ship of any place.*

Almuzabala, *as Algebra.*

* Almuccia, *a certain Canonical habit, or religious vesture of Furr, worn by Canons.*

* Almugino, Almughim, Algummin, *the Almug-tree, mentioned in 1 King 10, 11, 12. it is now-adays unknown; some take it for a kind of Brazil-wood.*

Almúthen, *an Arabian word, signifying, He that holds the predomination of Man's life.*

'Alna, *the measure called an Ell.*

'Alno, *an Alder-tree.*

'Alno-negro, *the black Alder-tree.*

'Alo, *Crow-garlick; also Cumfrey of the rock.*

* Alobéi, *certain eminent men and Officers among the Turks, a degree less than the Sanzacks.*

A-locanda. *Look Allocanda.*

Allocaggine, *as Allocaggine.*

Allocare, *as Allocare.*

Alocco, *as Alocco, an Owl.*

Aloe, *the bitter drug Aloes.*

* Aloe cavallino, *the coarsest kind of Aloes.*

* Aloe cicatrino, *the finest kind of Aloes.*

Aloetta, *any kind of Lark.*

A-luggia, *adv. used for Abbada.*

Alogia, *want of reason, stupidity; also excess in banquetting, or riotous feasting.*

* Alógico, *unreasonable, inconsiderate.*

Aloliere, *forte di uccello grandissimo.*

Alongiare, *as Allongiare.*

A-long-andare, *adv. in process of time.*

Alopacia, Alopacia, Alopacia, *the herb Fox-tail; also a kind of grape.*

* Alopecia, *the falling or shedding of a man's hair through foul diseases, called the Fox-evil; also a fish called Volpe-marino, and of some, Péce-spada.*

Aloppiare, *as Alloppiare.*

Al'oppósito, *adv. opposite, against.*

A-lor lenno, *at their will or pleasure.*

A-loro, *a calling one to another, as much as to say, Take heed.*

* Alola, *a fish called in Rome Láccia, and in Venice Chiépa; some say it is a kind of Pilchard; some affirm it to be a fish that killeth the Tunny, to suck a vein in his jaws.*

A-lo spicchio del sole, *adv. at the first peeping forth of the Sun.*

Alólo, *the herb Maddar.*

A-lo stendardo, *a Point of War sounded on Drum and Trumpet; so called, because it calleth Souldiers to the Standard, to their Ensigns or Colours.*

'Alpa, *the instrument called a Harp.*

Al-palese, *adv. publicly, manifestly.*

* Al-pálmo, *the Play our children call, At Spand-counter, or at Hand-point.*

Al-pári, *adv. even-hand, alike.*

'Alpe, 'Alpi, Alps, *or high Mountains in Italy so called.*

Alpédica pernice, *a Mountain-partridge.*

Al-péggio, *adv. at the worst.*

* Al-péggio-andare, *adv. if the very worst fall out.*

Al-per-ultimo, *adv. at the very last.*

Alpétre, *Alpish, mountainous, craggy, rocky, billy, steepy.*

Alpétrizza, *Alpishness, rockishness, ruggedness.*

'Alphi, *the Morpew, or staining of the skin; also a kind of Ulceration.*

* Alphetomante, *a Sooth-sayer by Corn.*

* Alphetomantia, *Divination by Corn.*

Alphicordo, *as Arpicordo.*

Al-pie, *Alpiéve, adv. at the foot.*

* Alpigiáno, Alpigiáno, Alpigno, Alpino, *Alpiano, born, bred upon the Alps.*

Al-più, *adv. at the most.*

Al-più al-più, *at the very very most.*

* Al-più alto, *adv. at the highest.*

* Al-più basso, *adv. at the very lowest.*

Al possibile, *adv. to the utmost possibility.*

Al-postutto, *adv. after all is done.*

Al-presente, *adv. at this present.*

Al-primo tratto, *adv. at the first cast.*

Alquanti, *some few in number.*

Alquanto, *adv. somewhat in quantity.*

Alquitrana, *a kind of liquid Pitch or Tar.*

Al rado, *adv. rarely, seldom.*

Al-rimpetto, *adv. over against.*

'Alse, *did freeze, or chill.*

Al-segréto, *adv. secretly.*

Al-sereno, *adv. in the open air.*

Alsi, *adv. used in Lombardy for Ancora, also,*

Al-sicuro, *adv. securely, certainly.*

Alsidénie, *Cives, Cibols.*

Alsina, *Chick-weed, Duck-weed.*

Alsiólo, *cold, chill, frosty.*

Al-sómno, *adv. to the very top.*

Al-sórdio, *a kind of venomous Serpent.*

Al-súbito, *adv. suddenly, upon a sudden.*

Altabálio, *as Altobálio.*

* Alta-giustitia, *High or Chief Justice; in France, it is a power to hang and draw, as many Princes have.*

* Alta léva, *a kind of long fish, or Serpent; also a play that children use, sitting at each end of a long beam or board, which being placed loose upon any frame, or other thing, one weigheth another up and down.*

Altalena, *a long Mast or Beam, fixed fast in the ground, with another beam set across on the top of it; which being loose, serveth to wave up and down, having some great weight at one end. The Brewers and Dyers use such in London, to draw water out of the Thames, and call it a Sweep.*

* Altaménre, *adv. highly, deeply.*

* Altána,

A L T

A L Z

A M A

* **Altána**, a terrace or walk on the top of any castle, house, wall, or tree.
Altáni, certain winds rising suddenly out of the earth, and are commonly on the right hand of the South, between Oltro and Favonio.

Altánto, adv. as much more.

Al-tárdi, adv. late, lately.

Altäre, an Altar; also an Oyl-mill; also the name of a Sign in Heaven.

Altarélo, the dim: of Altäre; also somewhat high.

* **Altazzófo**, **Altiero**. Look **Altiero**.

Altéa, the herb Marsh-mallows.

Altélúgo, in Latin Colophon, the end, top, or chief.

Alterabile, **Alterante**, **Alterativo**, alterable, subject to alteration.

Alterabilità, **Alteramento**, **Alteranza**, **Alteratione**, alteration, change.

Alteraménte, as **Altieraménte**.

Alteräre, to alter, to change.

Altercangéno, herb Hen-bane.

Altercäre, to wrangle, to squabble, to brawl, to debate, or to contend in words.

Altercatione, altercation, squabbling, or contention in words.

Altérco, the herb Hen-bane.

Altereggiäre, to state it, to take upon himself in proud or haughty manner.

Alterélo, somewhat high or haughty.

Alterévole, alterable.

Alterézza, **Alterigia**, **Altério**, pride, haughtiness, disdain.

Alterità, anotherness, an instant of change or alteration.

Alternaménte, **Alternativaménte**, by turns, by courses, interchangeably.

Alternäre, to do by turn or courses; by met: to waver, or be inconstant.

Alternatione, alternation, succession by turns.

Alternativo, alternative, interchangeable, subject to alteration.

Altérno, alternal, interchangeable.

* **Altéro**, **Alterófo**, as **Altiero**, **Altazzófo**.

* **Altérsi**, as **Altérsi**.

Altézza, height, highness.

Althéa, Marsh-mallows.

Altieraménte, adv. haughtily, proudly, disdainfully.

Altierézza, as **Altierézza**, altitude.

Altiero, **Altierofo**, haughty, proud, high-minded, full of disdain.

Altímétra, a measurer of altitudes or heights.

Altimetría, a measuring of heights.

Altinácio, a venomous Serpent.

Altíno, high, proceeding from on high.

* **Altíre**, tilco, tito, to ascend or become high.

* **Altíssimo**, most high.

Altitonánte, high thundering.

Altitonäre, to thunder from on high.

Altitudíne, altitude, height.

Altizzófo, fervent in pride.

* **Alto**, high, eminent, alft; also deep, or profound; by met: a counter Alt, or Counter-tenor in Musick; used also for the main Deep, or Sea; used also for broad, as **Páno alto**, broad cloth; **Páno-bálfo**, narrow cloth. Look **Färe álto**.

Altobácche, a kind of great Cart.

* **Alto-bálfo**, high and low; also a kind of raised, or high and low-wrought Velvet.

* **Alto bordo**; **Náve di álto-bordo**, a ship with a high deck, a high ship.

* **Alto dei giorno**, high-day, mid-day, noon-stand, the Sun at the highest.

* **Alto leväre**, to advance, or raise high.

* **Alto-locäre**, to place aloft, to set high.

* **Altóriäre**, as **Altíre**.

Al-tórno, adv. about; also wrought by a Turner's wheel.

Altovolánte, high flying.

Altovoläre, to fly high.

Alto-volénte, mighty willing, or very forward.

Altra-cófi-alcúna, adv. any other thing.

Altraménte, adv. alfo, otherwise.

* **Al-trátto delle finí**, adv. at the end of all.

Altra-vólta, adv. another time.

Altérsi, adv. alfo, eke, moreover, besides, effoons, likewise; also otherwise.

Alté tale, such another in quality.

Alté-tánto, adv. as much more in quantity.

Alté-vólte, adv. other times.

* **Altri**, others, other men.

Altrice, a nurse, a foster-mother.

Altriménte, adv. otherwise, else.

* **Altri**, some, and other some; as **Altri à fuonäre**, altri à cantäre, some to play, others to sing.

Altrílo, a Wren.

* **Altro**, adv. other, ought else, any other thing.

Altro-alcúno, any other.

* **Altro ché**, adv. other than; also if not, except, saving that.

Altro-ci vuólo, something else is required.

Altro-móndo, another world.

Altrónde, adv. from elsewhere.

Altróve, adv. elsewhere.

Altrúi, others, other men's, to others; also of or from others.

Altúra, as **Altézza**.

Al-túto, adv. wholly, altogether.

Alvála, a bill, a schedule, a ticket, a warrant, an acquittance.

Alúccia, a sorry little wing.

Alvéário, a place where Bee-hives be kept.

Alvéo, a Bee-hive; also the bed or channel of a running river; also the main pipe of any water-conduit; also the bulk, the waste or bottom of a ship; also a great bathing-tub, that is covered. I have read it for **Vena-cava**; by met: a shed, a cover, a roof, or shelter.

Al-vérde, to the, or at the green; by met: almost at an end, or almost consumed; as we say in English, burning in the socket: the met: is taken from the ancient custom in Italy, which was, to colour the lower end of their candles green with the juice of herbs, as yet at this day they do in Ireland.

Al-vívo, to the quick, or life.

A-lumáca, adv. snail-wise, **Scála alumáca**, a pair of winding stairs.

Alumäre, as **Allumäre**.

Alúme, any kind of Allom.

Alúme catíno, a kind of Allom that Chymists use, which is the axen, or ashes made of the herb Kali and Salicornia burnt; used in making of glasses, and for other purposes.

Alúme di rócca, **Roche-allom**.

Alúme di píuma, a kind of Allom, like Feathers.

Alúme Románo, **Roman-allom**.

* **Alúme Scagliuólo**, &c. a kind of Allom.

Aluminófa qualità, an Allomy quality.

Alumófo, full, or tasting of Allom.

A-lúna prima, at the first quarter of the Moon.

A-lúna fecónda, at the second quarter of the Moon.

A-lúna piéna, at the full Moon.

A-lúna térza, at the third quarter of the Moon.

A-lúna scéma, at the wain of the Moon.

A-lúnga, **A-lúngi**, adv. Distantly, far off.

A-lúngo andäre, adv. in process or length of time, at the long run.

Alúnno, a foster-child, a child kept for God's sake, a Seminarist, or young Scholar, or Student.

Alvo, a womb; by met: a tomb, or sepulchre; also the natural channel of a river.

A-luógo e témpo, adv. seasonably, at convenient time and place.

Alutäre, to lute; as **Lutäre**, an Alchymistical term.

Alutatione, a luting, a lutation.

A-lúto, **A-brúno**, **A-coróto**, **A-duólo**, **A-lugüre**, **A-mórtó**, adv. in mourning weeds.

Alzabára, a kind of drug.

Alza, **Alzaménte**, as **Alzáta**.

Alzána, a halfe, a rope or cable, for to halfe, to hale, to toe or draw Boats, Barges, or Ships withal against the stream; also a Crane, or other Engine, to hoise up great weights, or packs; namely, as they use in Ships.

Alzaniére, a halfsier, or he that baleth a barge or ship by a rope; also a halfe, or halfsier in a ship.

Alzáre, to raise, to lift up, to rear, to elevate, to hoise, to advance.

Alzáre al Cielo, to raise to the heavens; by met: to commend highly.

Alzáre véla, **Alzáre le véle**, to hoise sails.

Alzáre il fianco; by met: to sit at ease, to fare well, and make good cheer.

Alzáre il gremiálo, pro: to lift up one's apron, spoken of a woman with child, when her belly begins to swell, and her cloaths grow too short before.

Alzáre i mázzi, proverbially used for one to put up his pipes, and be gone.

Alzáre le cárte, to lift or cut the cards.

Alzáre le mani, to lift up one's hands; by met: to become liberal, or open-handed.

Alzáta, a raising, an elevating, a lifting up, a rearing.

Alzévole, that may be raised, elevated, or lifted up, rearable.

Amabile, amiable, lovely, to be loved; also a kind of wine in Italy.

Amabilità, amiableness, loveliness, amability.

Amácco, adv. dog-cheap, plenty; also scot-free, at others charges.

Amnacäre, as **Maccäre**. *Amaciare as ammarzare*

Amadófo, some part of a ship. *to kill*

Amadizzáo, to become an Amadis; met: affected in speech, or Romantick.

Amadóre, as **Amatore**.

Amadriadi, Wood-Nymphs.

Amafrosia, blindness caused by the stopping of the optick sinews.

A-máglie, adv. wrought with oylet-holes, like a shirt of mail.

Amagräre, as **Amagráre**.

Amanäre, to amain, to strike the main yard, a phrase among Mariners.

Amaläre, to sicken, to fall sick.

Amalaticcio, sickly, crazed in health.

Amalíto, sick, diseased.

A-mal-cuore, adv. against one's heart or good will.

A-mal'in córpo, adv. idem.

* **Amalgúme**, a mixture of Quick-silver with other metals that Alchymists use.

Amaliäre, as **Ammaläre**.

A-malostíento, adv. very hardly, with much ado.

A mal partíto, adv. A-mal-términe, hardly b:stead, in an ill plight or state.

* **A-máno alzíta**, adv. with up heaved hands; by met: suppliantly.

Amanäre, used for **Menäre**, or **Amanäre**.

A-mancánza di lúna, in the wane of the Moon.

Amanchítide, a kind of stone.

A-mandéltra, **A-mandritta**, **A-manrítta**, adv. on the right hand, or side.

Amandíno, a kind of stone of divers colours, good against poison; which is said to make him victorious, that wears it about him; and teacheth to interpret dreams and riddles.

Amándola, any kind of Almond.

Amandoláta, any meat, paste, or milk made of Almonds, Almond-milk.

* **Amondolíni**, young Almonds, Almond-confets.

Amándolo, an Almond-tree.

A-mangionte, adv. with joyed hands, suppliantly.

Amaniménti, dressings, dightings, preparations.

Amanäre, nisco, nito, to dress, to dight, to adorn, to set forth handsomly, also to prepare, and make ready for one's hand; also to seize upon, or lay hands on.

Amaníto, made bandsom, also laid hands upon, also made ready for one's hand.

Amannäre, **Amannäre**, as **Ammannäre**.

A-mannánca, **A-mannínitra**, **A-manzánca**, adv. on the left hand, or side.

A-máno, adv. at hand, readily.

A-máno

A M A

A-máno a-máno, adv. *by and by, anon*; also *hand in hand*; also *orderly, in ranks*.
 A-máno armáta, adv. *with strong and armed hand, forcibly*.
 A-man piéna, adv. *full handed, with full hands*.
 A-man-lálva, adv. *safely, without danger*.
 Amantáre, *to ennoble, to enrobe*.
 Amánte, *a lover*; also *loving*.
 Amantéchi fosp'ri, *lovers hearty sighs*.
 Amanticída, *a killer of lovers*.
 Amanticidio, *a murdering of lovers*.
 Amántici rámi, *shady or far-spreading boughs or branches*.
 Amantilla, *the herb Valerian, Capon's-tail, or Set-wall*.
 Amantino, *as Amandino*.
 Amánte, *a mantle, an upper-robe*.
 A-manuóte, adv. *empty-handed*.
 Amanuénsi, *Look Anagnósti*.
 A'n'za, *a beloved Lás, a Paramour, a Mistress of one's affection*.
 Amaracino, Amaraccoláto, Amarancino, *bitterish*; also *oil of Marjoram*.
 * Amárico, *great Sweet-Marjoram*.
 Amaraccoláto, *oil of Marjoram*.
 Amarame, *all kind of bitteriness*.
 Amaramnte, adv. *bitterly*.
 Amaránte, *the herb Maudlin*; also *the flower Gentle, or Love-flower*.
 Amaránte giallo, *Gold-locks, Gold-flower, or God's-flower*.
 A-maravíglia, adv. *marvelously*.
 * A-márcia fózra, adv. *in most forcible manner, in spite of one's heart*.
 * A-márcio díspetto, adv. *inforced, or despicable of one's heart*.
 Amíre, *to love, to affect heartily*; also *to be in love*.
 * Amíre méglío, *to love better, to wish or have rather*.
 * Amareggiánte, Amarezzánte, Amariánte, Amariánte, Amariánte, *a bittering, or tasting bitter*; *brackish, or tasting of Sea water*; also *growing or flowing to a Sea*; also *looking grim and bitter*; by met: *tormenting with churlish words, and rough deeds*.
 Amareggiáre, Amarezzáre, Amariáre, Amariáre, Amariánte, *to embitter, to make or become bitter or brackish, to taste bitter or brackish, to look or become Sea*; by met: *to look grim, to become churlish, &c to use one bitterly, or roughly*.
 Amarélla, *herb Mugwort, or (as some say) Fever-feu*.
 Amaréna, Amarána, *a sort of sharp cherry, &c*.
 Amaréto, Amariccio, Amariégio, Amariég-nolo, *bitterish, tasting bitter, or brackish*.
 Amarézza, Amariúdíne, Amariáre, Amariúdíne, *bitterness*; by met: *spightfulness*.
 Amariég-nolo, *bitterish*.
 Amariño, *the Twig-witly, or Osier*; also *as Amaréna*.
 Amarié, ríscio, ríto, *to make or become bitter*.
 Amariúdíne, *Look Amariézza*.
 Amíro, *bitter, bream, brackish*.
 Amarióre, *Look Amariézza*.
 A-martélló, *Look Tocáre a-martélló*.
 Amartóra, *a beast called a Martin*.
 Amariúdíne, *bitter, breamish, brackish*; by met: *despightful, and bitter withal*.
 Amariúdíne, *bitterness, brackishness*; by met: *bitter spightfulness*.
 Amarié, *Look Amariéte*.
 Amáfia, *as Amínza*.
 A-mafnáda, adv. *Helter-skelter, by troops*.
 A-mállá, adv. *by heaps and buddle*.
 Amáfiere, *as Amalláre, &c*.
 Amáfiro, *as Amalláre*.
 Amáfiro, *as Amalláre*.
 * Amáfiro, Amáfiro, *lovely, to be loved*.
 Amáfiro, *to become or grow Morning*.
 * Amáfiro, *the Hemetite or Amethyst-stone*.
 * Amáfiro, *the Amethyst-colour*.
 * Amáfiro, *marking-stone, Red-oaker, some take it for Black-lead*.

A M B

Amatitatóio, *a silver or brazen quill, with a piece of Red oakye or Black-lead at one end to write withal*.
 Amativa, Amatióne, *a love-fit, a loving passion, a true-loving affection*.
 Amatóre, *a lover, one that loveth, also a loved*.
 Servant to a Mistress.
 Amatório, *loving, or love-causing*.
 Amatríce, *a She-lover*.
 Amaturáre, *as Maturáre*.
 A-mazzáccera, adv. *in murdering sort, in wait for to kill*.
 Amazza-fránehí, *as Ammazza-fránehí*.
 Amazzaménto, *as Ammazaménto*.
 Amazzáre, *as Ammazáre*.
 Amazzáta, *as Ammazáta*.
 Amazzatóre, *as Ammazatóre*.
 Amázona, *an Amazon, which in Greek signifies papless, without dug or teat*.
 'Amba, *a kind of fruit like a big Olive*.
 Ambáge, *an ambiguity or rabble of words making the sense doubtful*; also *as Ambagia*.
 Ambagia, Ambáscia, Ambastia, *an extasie, or passion of the mind, a qualm over the stomach, with a dizziness in the head, or a shortness of one's breath*; by met: *vexatíon, fretting, grief*.
 Ambagiáre, Ambasciáre, Ambastiáre, *to fall into some extasie, dismay, or sudden passion, to be dizzy, and lose one's breath*; by met: *to speak doubtfully, or go about the bussh with one*.
 Ambagiófo, Ambasciófo, Ambastiófo, *doubtful in speech, full of ambiguity or equivocation*; also *full of, or subject to Ambagia*.
 Ambarváli, *Sacrifices, Religious Feasts, or Processions, wherein the fruits of the earth are prayed for*.
 Ambasciaria, *an Ambassadorship*.
 Ambasciata, *an Embassy, an Embassy*; also *an Ordinary Message, or Errand*.
 Ambasciátore, Ambasciadóre, *an Ambassador from one Prince to another, representing his Person*.
 Ambasciatório, *of, or belonging to an Ambassador, or to an Embassy*.
 Ambasciáfo, *Look Ambagiófo*.
 Ambáfi, *am's ace, or two aces upon the dice*.
 Ambastia, *Look Ambagia*.
 Ambastiófo, *Look Ambagiófo*.
 Ambe, Ambedúo, Ambi, Ambidúo, Ambo, Ambodúo, *both*.
 Ambiaménto, *an ambling pace*.
 Ambiante, *ambling, easy-paced*.
 Ambiatóre, *an Ambler*.
 Ambiare, *to amble, to pace easily*.
 Ambiatúra, *an ambling pace*.
 Ambiente, *enviroming, going about*; also *aspiring unto with ambition*.
 Ambiguitá, *ambiguity, doubtfulness in sense and meaning*.
 Ambiguo, *ambiguous, doubtful in sense and meaning*.
 'Ambio, *an amble, an easy going pace*.
 Ambire, bisco, bító, *to aspire unto, or to seek after with ambition, to go about with purpose to obtain*; also *to compass or environ*.
 Ambitióne, Ambitiósita, *Ambition, or an inordinate desire to obtain, namely, honour, credit, or wealth, by what means soever*; also *an enviroming, or compassing*.
 Ambitiófo, *ambitious, or immoderately desirous*.
 Ambíto, *aspired unto, or sought after with ambition, gone about to obtain*; also *compassed*.
 Ambito, *a circuit, or circumference*; also *an ambitious seeking, or unlawful lusing or canvassing for to obtain what one desireth*.
 Ambigónio, *blunt, or obtuse-cornered*.
 'Ambo, Ambodúo, *both*. *Look Ambe*.
 Ambodéstro, *one that useth both hands*; by met: *one that playeth on both sides, or a Trimmer*.

A M E

Amboláre, *to steal and sink away*.
 'Ambolo, *a Pulpit, or an Orator's Chair*.
 'Ambra, Ambre, Ambro, *yellow or stone-amber*; also *Amber-grease*; also *as Sperma Ceti*.
 Ambracanáto, *perfumed with amber-grease*; by met: *smug, spruce, effeminate*.
 Ambracáne, Ambragáta, Ambragrigia, *amber-grease*.
 Ambra-cáni, *Pomanders, or beads made of Amber-grease*.
 'Ambra gialla, *Yellow or Stone-amber*.
 Ambrattoto, *a kind of Greek wine*.
 Ambrici, *Roof-tiles, Gutter-tiles*.
 Ambrogíno, *a certain Coin in Italy*.
 Ambrogo, *sweet, pleasant, delectable*.
 Ambrólia, *according to Suidas, it signifies Immortality: Whereupon Poets feign it to be the food that the Gods of the Genriles feed upon*; also *Hofe-leek, or Seagreen*; some take it to be the herb Appadocia, or Oak of Jerusalem.
 Ambroliána vite, *a kind of vine*.
 Ambrosiáne, *a kind of dainty plums*.
 Ambubécia, Ambubécie, Ambúgia, Dandelion, Common Cichory, Priest's-Crown, Monk's-head, or Dog's-teeth.
 Ambubóne, *certain strange Comets, or fire*.
 Ambuláre, *to walk or go by steps*.
 Ambulatióne, *an ambulation, a walking by steps*; also *a long Walk*.
 Ambulativo, *Look Formica*.
 Ambulatore, *a walker*.
 Ambulatório, *a walking place*.
 Ambulóni, *night-walking, Hob-goblins*.
 Ambustióne, *a burning, a combustion*.
 Ambústo, *burnt, scorched*.
 Amè, *to me*; also *Amen*.
 'Ameda, *as Amita*.
 Amedáno, *as Antáno*.
 Amélló, *a kind of water-weed*.
 Amemoránza, Amemoratióne, *remembrance*.
 Amemoráre, *to remember*.
 Amemorévole, *memorable*.
 Amen, Aménne, Amen, *so be it*.
 A-mén, A-méno, adv. *at least, within less, unless*.
 A-ména díto, A-ména zampétto, *at fingers end, by rote, perfectly*.
 Amenáre, *as Menáre*.
 A-menáte, adv. *by handfuls, plenty*.
 A-ména zampétto, *as A-ména díto*.
 Amenazzáre, *for Minacciáre, also to drive or drove cattle*.
 Aménda, *amends, amendment, satisfaction, also a fine, a penalty, an amercement laid upon one for the satisfaction of some offence*.
 Amendaménto, Amendatióne, *an amendment, a bettering, a reforming*.
 Amendáre, *as Emendáre*; also *to fine for any offence*.
 Amendévole, *amendable*; also *fineable*.
 Améndola, *an almond*.
 Amendoláta, *Almond-milk, or rather a Potage of Almonds like Flower-meat*.
 Amendúa, Amendúni, *both together*.
 Amenitá, *delightfulness to the eye*.
 Améno, *pleasant or delightful to the eye, namely, in situation*.
 Amentáre, *to mind, or to remember*; also *to become mad or furious*.
 A-ménite, adv. *by rote, by heart, in mind*.
 Aménite, *madness, rage, fury*.
 Aménto, *a strap of leather in the midst of a dart, thereby to take hold and sling it*.
 Améone, Améolème, *as Ammi*.
 Amerimónne, *an herb called House-leek, or Always-green*; in Latin, Semper vivum.
 Amerino, *a kind of Osier, or Withy-bind to tie vines with*; also *Abraham's-balm, Park-leaves, Hemp-tree, or Agnus castus*; also *bitterish, and yet not unpleasant to taste*.
 Amerláre, *to build, or make battlements, to vary in Armory*.
 A-mérli, A-merlétti, adv. *built, made or wrought with or like Battlements, wrought with*.

with sharp points, as Bone-laces be; by met: varied in armory.

Amerochita, a fish called in Latin, Notola.

Amestre, as Hamestre.

'Ameta, 'Amita, an aunt, a father's or mother's sister.

A-metà, adv. by halves, or moieties.

A-mète, adv. pily in armory.

Ametistino, a kind of azure of an Amethyst-colour.

Ametisto, as Amatisto.

A-mèzza càfa, adv. half way home; by met: skaringly.

A-mèzza lāma, adv. A-mèzza spāda, at half-sword; by met: close unto.

Amezzamento, a dividing in the middle; also a ripening, or a mellowing.

Amezzare, to part, to scare, or to divide into halves, or in the middle; also to mediate, or deal and go between party and party; also to grow ripe, or become mellow; namely, as Pears.

Amezzare la via, to cut or divide the way, to meet one half way.

Amezzatore, a mediator, an umpire.

A-mezz'aria, adv. in the middle Region a-lost.

A-mèzza spāda, as A-mèzza lāma.

A-mèzzo, adv. by or at halves, in common, between two partners; also over against; also demy in armory.

A-mèzzo tempo, adv. at mid-time, to covenant for time, one as long as another; also inter-season.

Amfibio, as Amphibio.

Amfibolia, Amphibologia, as Amphibologia.

Amfibolna, as Amfibolna.

Amffici, as Amphiscii.

Amfodillo, the Daffodill-flower.

Amfifio, a Sir-name of Apollo.

'Amia, a fish like the Tunny without scales, which having swallowed the hook, it nibbleth the line aunder, and so escapeth; it is reported to grow very fast.

Amiāmo, Amianto, a stone so soft, that it is spun, and cloth made of it; it endureth the fire, as the Salamander: In such cloth were the Egyptians wont to enwrap their deceased Kings, that so they might burn them, and keep their ashes; also a kind of Allom; also of the verb Amāre, we love, or let us love.

Amica, a she, or woman-friend.

Amicāre, to make or become a friend, to be-friend; also to crum or crumble.

Amicābile, friendly.

A-miccino, adv. mincingly, by crums.

Amichévole, Amicābile, friendly.

Amichétto, a little friend.

Amichevolèzza, Amicabilità, friendliness.

Amicissimo, a most inward friend.

Amicitia, friendship, amity.

Amico, a friend.

Amico di buondi, a slight friend.

Amico stretto, a good or cordial friend.

Amicocida, a friend-killer.

Amicocidio, the murder of a friend.

'Amida, 'Ameda, an aunt.

Amidale, Amiddale, almonds, or kernels, rising in one's throat, or root of the tongue.

Amidare, to starch.

'Amido, any kind of Starch.

Amigdelite, a kind of Spurge.

A-migliata, adv. by thousands.

A-mille, a-mille, by thousands.

'Amilo, used for Starch.

Amilogino, a certain Mathematical figure.

Aminéa, a kind of grape early ripe.

A-minuto, adv. by small, by retail.

A-mio modo, adv. after my will and fashion.

A-mio lenno, adv. after my pleasure.

'Amir, a kind of fruit or drug in India.

A-mira, adv. by level, or looking-at.

Amiraglio, as Amirante.

Amirante, a Syrian word, importing a mighty man, a chief Baron, or States-man, but now used altogether for an Admiral, or General at Sea.

A-mischia, adv. pell-mell.

Amisione, a loss, a losing.

Amisso, lost, forlorn.

Amisla, Amistanza, as Amicitia.

Amistare, as Amicare. *Amista, a mischievous*

Amistevole, friendly, kind. *amicitia*

Amistevolèzza, friendliness.

A-misura, adv. according to measure, by measure, measurably.

A-misura di carboni, adv. with full-beaped measure, Coal-measure.

A-misura di crusca, adv. idem; Bran-measure.

'Amita, an aunt; as 'Ameta.

Amitare, to starch, to stiffen.

Amitatrice, a She-starcher.

Amiternini, a kind of Rape, or Turnip-root; also certain borderers on the river Arturnus.

'Amito, Starch-flower; also Starch.

'Amma, a lath, or thin board.

Ammaccare, as Maccare.

Ammacatura, as Maccatura.

Ammacchiare, as Macchiare, as Immacchiare. Look Macchia.

Ammaestramento, Ammaestranza, Ammaestrazione, instruction, teaching.

Ammaestrare, to instruct, to teach as a Master.

Ammaestratore, a teacher, an instructor.

Ammaestrevole, that may be taught or instructed.

Ammagliare, to work into mails, as a shirt of mail; also to arm with a shirt of mail, or quilted jacket; also to quilt, as a mail jacket, or privy-coat; also to bind up great packs with cords round about, and across, as it were, net-wise; also to beat, to batter as it were with a mallet. Look Maglia, and Maglio.

* Ammagrare, Ammagrire, to make or become lean. Look Magro.

* Ammaiare, to deck with green boughs, erect May-poles, or keep May-day.

Ammalare, as Amalare.

* Ammalamento, a bewitching, a charming.

Ammalare, to bewitch, to charm.

Ammalatore, a bewitcher, a charmer.

Ammalatrice, a She-witch.

Ammanamento, a gathering or reducing into handfuls; also a making ready for one's band.

* Ammandrare, to reduce into herds or droves; also to empound cattle.

Ammanare, Ammanare, Ammanare, to reduce into handfuls, as gleaners do corn, or flax-wives their flax; also to prepare and make ready for one's hand; among mariners it signifieth, to gather in, to hale, or strike sail suddenly.

Ammanare, to tame, civilize, or make mild.

Ammantare, Ammantellare, to enmantle, to enrobe.

Ammantatura, an enmantling.

Ammantino, a stone of many colours.

Amantino, a mantle, an upper-robe.

Ammarcare, as Marcare, to rot.

* Ammarcamento, a rotting.

Ammereggiare, as Amareggiare.

Anunarginare, as Marginare.

Ammaricare, as Ramaricare.

Ammarire, to embitter.

* Ammaritarsi, to be married.

Ammartellare, as Martellare.

Ammartellato, hammered; also passionate in love or jealousy. Look Martello.

Ammafcare, as Mafcare.

Ammafcare, Ammafcare, Ammafcicare, to amass, or gather up in heaps.

Ammafcabile, Ammafcivole, that may be amassed, or gathered together.

Ammafcamento, Ammafcatura, Ammafcio, an amass, or gathered heap.

Ammafcatore, a beaper, a gatherer.

Ammafcicare, to make or become massy; by met: to inure to all hardness.

Ammafcio. Look Ammafcamento.

* Ammafcinato, become dogged or curriish.

Ammafcare, as Mafcare.

Ammatinare, to grow morning.

Ammatire, to run or fall mad.

Ammattonare, as Mattonare.

Ammattonato, as Mattonato.

Ammaturre, Ammaturre, as Maturare.

Ammazza, kill; also a killer's name, being placed before any Substantive.

* Ammazza cani, a killer of Dogs; also the herb Dog's-bane.

* Ammazza franchi, a pleasant fruit about Tripoly, dangerous to those that eat of it.

* Ammazza lupi, a killer of Wolves; also Wolves-bane.

Ammazzacchera, as Amazzacchera.

Ammazamento, a killing, a slaughter.

Ammazzare, to strike at the head with a club, to slay, to kill dead, to murder.

Ammazza le mofche per aria, to have a stinking breath.

Ammazza, a killing; also a standing stark-stiff, as one key-cold; also an angling rod.

Ammazatore, a killer, a murderer.

Ammazzerare, to stiffen, to make or become tough, stiff, or solid.

Ammazzare, to make into bundles or sheafs.

Ammelare, to sweeten, to enboney.

Ammelato, honeyed, sweetened.

Ammen, Ammenne, Amen, So be it.

Ammena, as Amenda.

Ammendare, as Amendare.

Ammendatione, as Amendamento.

Ammendevole, as Amendevole.

Ammentanza, remembrance, memory.

Ammentare, to mind, to remember.

* Ammenza, memory, mindfulness.

Ammissione, admission, admission.

Ammeffo, admitted, allowed.

Ammeffere, to admit, to allow.

Ammeffibile, admissible.

Ammezzare, as Amezzare.

'Ammi, the Cummin called Royal-Cummin, or as some say, Ammie, Ameos, Herb-Wil-liam, Bull-wort, or Bishop's-weed.

Ammiccdo, used for Almirante.

Ammicare, Ammiccare, Ammicchire, to note, to observe, to point at, to beckon, to nod at, to wink at, or to make signs at any man; namely, with looking, turning, or winking with the eyes; also to wet, to be-dash, or to foul as it were with dish-wash. Look Micca.

Ammiccare con gli occhi, to wink at with one's eyes.

Ammigliare, to reduce into thousands.

* Ammigliare, as Migliare.

Amminca, a kind of early ripe Grape.

Amminiculo, Amminiculatore, as Sacellario.

* Amministragione, Amministramento, Amministranza, Amministrazione, Amministratura, administration.

Amministrare, to administer.

Amministratore, an Administrator.

Amministrévole, administrable.

* Amminutare, as Sminuzzare.

* Ammiocrisio, as Ammocrisio.

* Ammirabile, Ammirabondo, Ammirando, Ammirévole.

Ammiraglia, a Ship or Galley that is the Admiral of a Fleet.

Ammiraglio, Ammirante, as Amirante.

Ammiratione, Ammiranza, admiration, wonderment.

Ammirare, to admire, to wonder at.

* Ammirativamente, adv. with admiration.

Ammirativo, wonder-causing.

Ammirato, admired; also a Blazoner of Arms, a Describer of Genealogies, a Herald.

Ammiratore, a wonderer, an admirer.

Ammisferare, to make or become miserable or wretched.

Ammisferatione, miserableness, wretchedness.

Ammisfario, a Stallion-horse; met: a Gallant.

Ammisibile, admissible.

* Ammissione, admission, admittance.

* Ammisfore, as Ammisfario.

* Ammistanza, Ammissione, Ammistanza, any mass, or mixture.

A M M

A M P

A M U

Ammitiäre, Ammissionäre, Ammitturäre, to mafs, to mingle, to mix, to blend.

* Ammifuraménte, adv. meafurably.

Ammifuráto, that liveth according to meafure, or regularly; alfo meafured.

* Ammitto, quel panno lino con duo nástri da legäre, che il facerdote fi põne in cäpo quando fi pära, dëtto in Latino Amictus; called anciently an Amict, or an Amice.

* Ammoboläre, as Moboläre.

Ammochrifo, a precious stone feeming to have fand of gold in it.

* Ammodäre, to bring or reduce to a fafhion. Look Módo; alfo as Moderäre.

Ammodataménte, adv. according to a manner; alfo moderately.

* Ammodatö, fafhioned to any manner; alfo moderated.

Ammoderánza, Ammoderatione, moderation, temperance.

* Ammoderäre, as Moderäre.

Ammodernäre, as Modernäre.

Ammodito, a kind of Snake or Adder.

Ammogliaménto, a wiving, a faking of a wife; alfo a laying in fleep.

Ammogliato, wived; alfo fleeped.

* Ammogliázto, as Mogliázto; alfo a Broker for, or dealer in marriages.

* Ammollaménto, a mollifing, a foaking, a fuppling, a foftening.

Ammolläre, Ammolire, to fupple, to mollifie, to foak or fteep in any liquor; alfo to flacken, to foften.

Ammollato, Ammolitto, fuppled, mollified, foaked, fteeped, foftened.

* Ammollativo, apt to mollifie.

Ammollitiäre, to make or become foft, delicate, effeminate, or wanton. Look Mollitia.

Ammonacärü, for one to become a Monk, or a Nun.

* Ammoncelläre, to pile up in heaps.

Ammoné, as Hammonio.

Ammoniacö, a juyce or gum that cometh from the herb Agasilli, called Hammonick.

Ammonibile, admonifhable.

* Ammonigione, Ammoniménto, Ammonitione, admonition, warning.

Ammonire, nifco, n'ito, to admonifh, to forewarn.

Ammonitore, an admonifher.

* Ammonitorio, as Monitorio.

Ammonifro, a Composition of Sand and Nitre to make Glaffes with.

Ammontäre, Ammonticchiäre, Ammontanäre, Ammonticciäre, Ammonticelläre, Ammontonäre, Ammonzicchiäre, to amount, to bill up, to mount, to heap up into heaps or cocks, as they do corn or hay, to cock up; alfo to afcend or climb up any ftairs or hills; alfo to leap, to get upon, or to cover for to engender, as all forts of four-footed beafes do. Look Montäre.

Am morbäre, to infect with contagion.

Ammorbidäre, Ammorbidire, to make or become rank or luxuriant as herbs in growing. Look Morbidézza.

Ammorcofo, infectious, contagious.

* Ammorcelläre, to mince into morfels.

* Ammorcellato, minced into morfels.

* Ammortaménto, Ammortiménto, a deadening, a quenching.

Ammortäre, Ammortire, to dead, to quench.

Ammorzabile, Ammorzévole, quenchable.

Ammorzaménto, any quenching.

Ammorzäre, Ammorciäre, Ammortäre, to deaden, to quench, to extinguiſh.

Ammorziaménto, a languifhing, a drooping.

Ammorziäre, Ammorziäre, to droop, to faint, to languifh, as we fay, to wear away.

Ammortäre, Ammortire, to muſt, to ripen, as Grapes ready to go to the Preſs. Look Móto.

Ammotinaménto, a mutiny.

Ammotinäre, to mutiny.

Ammotinöfo, mutinous.

* Ammotäre, violently to crack and rive aſunder, as branches of trees, or ſtones of

rocks do ſometimes, and yet are not clean aſunder, but at ſome part ſtick together.

Ammoväre, to move unto.

Ammovibile, moveable unto.

Ammozziäre, as Sminuzziäre.

Ammucchiäre, Ammucchiettäre, to heap up. Look Múchio.

Ammúchio, Ammucchiaménto, a heaping or boarding up.

Ammuffäre, Ammuffire. Look Múffa: to become mouldy as bread, or muſty as wine.

Ammuléto, a little veſſel of glaſs.

Ammunire, as Munire.

Ammunitione, as Munitione.

Ammuräre, to immure, to wall in.

Ammurcäre, as Rimurchiäre.

* Ammuricäre, to enwall, to immure.

Ammuſaménto, an amuſing, a muſing; alfo a muſing.

Ammuläre, to amuſe, to muſe; alfo to muſzle.

Ammutäre, to tranſmute; as Mutäre.

Ammutilläre, as Mutilläre.

Ammutinaménto, a mutiny.

Ammutinäre, to mutiny, to rebel.

Ammutinöfo, mutinous, rebellious.

Ammutire, Ammutolire, to make or become mute, dumb, or ſilent.

Amneſtia, oblivion, forgetfulneſs.

Amnione, as Agüina.

'Amo, a Fiſhing-hook; alfo I love.

Amofite, a kind of Adder or Snake.

* A-modo, adv. after the manner.

Amöc, for Amö, he loved.

A-moiles, adv. as Moſaick-work.

Amo-méglio, I love rather.

Amoläre, as Moläre.

Amómo, our Ladies Roſe, Garden-Pepper, or Roſe of Jeruſalem.

Amonacato, become a Monk.

A-mönte, adv. aloft, on high. Look Andär à mönte.

A-mönte rovéſcio, adv. roſſe-turvey.

Amoräcio, Amoräzzo, fiſhy love, or luſt.

* Amoräo, a kind of ſmall Coin in Italy.

Amörchia, Amörchiäre, as Amürca.

Amöre, love, luſt, affection.

* Amor-cornuto, the flower Monk's-hood.

* Amöre Dei, adv. gratis, for God's ſake, for the love of God.

* Amöre d'hortolino, Gardiners-love, Goofe-love, Clover, Clover-graſs.

* Amoreggiaménto, a following, or making of love with wantonneſs and luſt.

Amoreggiäre, to play the lover, to make love wantonly, to court with luſt.

Amorétto, Amorino, an Amoret, a little Cupid.

Amorevole, kind, loving, affable.

Amorevolézza, Amorevoläggine, loving kindneſs, lovingneſs. Amorevolita.

* Amorevolménto, kindly, lovingly.

Amorifero, love-bringing, or bearing.

Amoröfo, an amorous man; alfo a minion, a man's Love, or Sweet-heart.

Amorofaménto, adv. amorouſly.

Amorofänza, Amorofita, amorousneſs, lovingneſs.

Amorofello, Amorofétto, lovely, gracious, full of loving lovelineſs.

Amoröfo, amorous, full of love; alfo a woman's Paramour.

Amorſile, ſomething about a ſhip.

A-morſo, a-morſo, adv. bit by bit, by morfels.

Amortäre, Amortire, as Ammorzäre.

A-mörte, adv. to death, mortally.

A-möſca cicca, a play or ſport, where one fits upon a ſtool hood-wink'd, who being bit by one of thoſe that ſtand about him, muſt gueſs who did it, or elſe he muſt fit ſtill: It is like our Hot-cockles.

Amöſcäre, as Ammorciäre.

Amöſtante, uſed in mockery for a chief man, or ring-leader of others.

A-mötto, a-mötto, adv. word by word.

Ampaludäre, as Impaludäre.

Amparäre, as Imparäre.

Ampelite, a kind of tough earth, like Bitumen, wherewith Husband-men do anoint their vines, to kill the worms.

Ampelodéfina, a vine-bind.

Ampelopráfo, the Porrer, or Leek-vine.

Ampelofägia, Ampelofenecöno, white Briony; alfo a kind of wild vine.

Ampérfo, the Barbary-tree.

Amphamerione, a kind of Quotidian Ague.

Amphibéna, Amphibéna, as Anſelbéna.

Amphibio, any creature that liveth both in the water, and on land.

Amphibologia, equivocation, or doubtful meaning in one or many words.

Amphibologico, equivocal, ambiguous, of a double ſenſe or meaning in words.

Amphibräco, a foot of a verſe, the fiſt and third ſyllables ſhort, and the middle long.

Amphicircö, the ſtate of the Moon, not yet come to the half compaſs, bending on both ſides.

Amphicöne, a kind of precious ſtone.

Amphidéo, the head of the wombs mouth.

Amphiläne, as Criſocötto.

Amphimäcro, a kind of laſcivious Verſe, uſed at wanton Weddings, or a Foot in a Verſe, having a ſhort ſyllable in the miſt, and on either ſide a long.

Amphimäli, certain Mantles ſhaggy within and without.

Amphibéna, as Anſelbéna.

Amphifii, Amphifcii, thoſe people that have their ſhadows caſt on both ſides of them, as they have that dwell in Zöna Torrida, whoſe ſhadows ſometimes are North, and ſometimes South.

Amphiteätica, the ancient name of Paper made in Rome.

Amphiteätro, an Amphitheatre.

Amphitioni, an ancient univerſal Magiſtrate in Greece.

Amphitrite, the Sea, the main Ocean, the watry Kingdom.

Amphodillo, the Daffodil-flower.

'Amphora, a certain veſſel or meaſure with a Cane on either ſide to hold by, containing about eight of our gallons; alfo a kind of vial, or glaſs, now uſed in Italy to put ſweet waters in.

Amphorifini, as Aphorifini.

Ampiamäno, adv. full-handed, abundantly.

Ampiaménto, adv. amply, largely.

Ampiäre, to amplate, to enlarge.

Ampicézza, ampleneſs, ſcope, room.

'Ampio, ample, large, ſcopeful.

Amplacé, a kind of great Pears.

Amplelläre, to hug, to embrace or coll with love and affection.

Ampléſſi, embracings, collings, or hugging with hearty love.

* Ampliänza, Ampliatione, ampleneſs, ſcope.

Ampiäre, Ampleäre, to amplate, to enlarge.

Amplificabile, that may be amplified.

Amplificäre, to amplify, to augment.

Amplificatione, Amplificänza, amplification, augmentation, increaſe.

Amplitudine, amplitude, largeneſs; by met: ſpreading power or dignity.

'Amplio, ample, ſcopeful, large.

'Ampo, moreover, more largely.

Ampolla, any thin vial-glaſs; by met: a puff, a bubble, a bliſter.

Ampollarée, a kind of great Pears.

Ampollétta, Ampollina, Ampollüzza, the dim: of Ampolla.

* Ampollétta da höre, an hour-glaſs.

Ampolloſaménto, adv. by met: puffingly, vain-gloriouſly, like a bubble.

Ampollöfo, bubbling, puffing, full of wind.

Ampollöſe paröle, windy, puffing, lofty, or bubbling ſpeeches without ſubſtance.

Ampollüzza, a little vial-glaſs.

Amputäre, to cut and pare away that which is ſuperfluous.

Amputatione, a paring about, or cutting away of any ſuperfluity.

Amucchiäre, to heap up together.

A-múchio, adv. by heaps, heapingly.

A-múda,

Amogliars.
to live.

A-múda, **Amudánza**, as **Amúta**.
Amuléto, an Amulet worn about one against plagues or charms.
Amulináre, as **Mulináre**.
Amúrcáre, dregs or grounds of oyl.
Amurcáre, to come to dregs in the bottom, as oyl doth.
Amuláre, as **Ammuláre**.
A-múlo lécco, adv. as one left with his lips dry, or as a fish without water.
A-múta, **A-mutánza**, adv. by turns, by courses, by orderly vicissitude.
*** Amutáre**, to entermew; also to run close together, as Dogs when they are well sorted, and in their full cry.
*** Amutáta**, an intermewed Hawk; also a well sorted and full cry of Hounds running close together.
Amutire, as **Ammutire**.
An ? Ab ? what ? how ? A Lombard word.
Ana, a word ordinarily used in all Physicians bills, signifying a like quantity of each several thing.
Anabáli, the herb Horse-sail, or Horse-bair.
Anabattista, an Anabaptist.
Anacamplenotémo, **Anacapistérote**, an herb which hath the vertue, if one do but touch it, to make a body to remember old forgotten love, although left off for spight or hatred.
Anacauride, a bird in India, whose dung smelleth as Amber-grease.
Anacardíno, a venomous juyce or oyl found in, or made of **Anacardio**.
Anacardio, a shrub or tree in India, bearing a fruit like a bird's heart, yielding a juyce as red as blood, of whose fruit proceedeth a kind of honey, that exulcerateth where it toucheth; some call it the Bean of Malaca, or **Anacardium**.
Anaccáre, to share in the Rogues language.
Anachíte, **Anacithide**, a stone good against poison or madness; some take it for a kind of Diamond used by Enchanters in raising of Spirits.
Anacorese, a solitariness, an hermitage.
Anacórta, an Anchorite, a perfect Hermit.
Anacquáre, to sprinkle with water.
Anacrífi, an examination of matter.
Anacronismo, an error in Chronology, or a false Chronickling.
Anacrontici, Verses devised by Anacreon; **Anacreonticks**.
Anada, **Anadra**, a Duck, a Mallard.
Anadino, **Anadrino**, any Duckling.
Anadioméne, a Sur-name of Venus, as much to say, as rising out of the Sea.
Anadiplosia, a doubling of words.
Anadra, a Duck, a Mallard.
Anadrótti, young Ducklings.
Anaffiáre, to sprinkle with water.
Anagállide, **Anagállo**, the herb Pimpernel, Sea Purslane, or Brook-lime.
Anagiri, **Anagirone**, **Anagiride**, an herb fair in view, but of a stinking taste and savour, called Bean-trifoly.
*** Anagnósti**, certain Clerks that read whilst others write.
Anagogia, the high or mysterious understanding of the Scriptures, or any thing else.
Anagógico, full of high or mysterious understanding; also proportionable.
Anagógica strada, a way leading in and out, or here and there.
*** Anagramma**, an Anagram, or pretty conceit framed of the just letters of one's name.
*** Analémno**, a Mathematical Instrument to find the course and elevation of any Planet, or the height of any thing.
Analestia, a disease taking away the Senses from all parts of the head.
Analettico, a form of diet to nourish one that is lately recovered from sickness.
*** Analisi**, resolution, determination.
*** Analítico**, resolute, determined.
*** Analogáre**, to analogize, to answer in due proportion, to conform by affinity.

Analogia, conveniency, analogy, proportion, conformity, correspondence.
Análogo, answering in due proportion, resemblance or analogy.
*** Ananchítide**, as **Anachíte**.
Anánzi, as **Anánfi**.
Anapéstici, Verses with the two first syllables short, and the last long.
Anapélto aculéato.
Anáphora, a figure in Rhetorick, called Repetition; also ninety degrees from the Ascendant, or erection of one's Nativity, or an Ascension of the Planets from the East, by daily course of the Firmament.
Anapolitonáto, Neapolitanized; by met: full of affectation.
Anaráncia, an Orange-fruit.
Anaráncio, an Orange-tree.
Anarchia, a confused Commonwealth, a State without Head or Governour, wherein one is as good as another; by met: rash liberty, licentiousness, dissoluteness.
Anarco, without Prince or Government; by met: licentious, irregular, dissolute.
Anáre, as **Nárice**.
Análarca, a Dropie over the whole body.
Análaré, to nose, or smell unto.
A-náfo, adv. by nose, by scent or smell of the nose.
Anapaménto, a reeling or winding of Yarn.
Anapáre, to reel or wind Yarn.
*** Anastomosis**, a conjunction of two veins into one, or of an artery, and a vein; used also for a bleeding by a broken vein.
Anathéma, a man which, in times past, was given over to the Devil, or that stands accursed, execrated, and excommunicated; an Anatheme.
Anathemizzáre, to anathematize, to curse, to execrate, or give over to the Devil.
Anathemifatióne, **Anathematismo**, a making, or being made accursed, damned, or execrable, an Anathematism.
Anatomia, an Anatomy, a Section of, or looking into all distinct parts of the body.
*** Anatómico**, Anatomical, that knoweth all the several motions.
Anatomista, an Anatomist.
Anatomizzáre, to anatomize.
Anatra, a Duck or a Mallard.
Anatrário, **Anatrário**, a Hawk that kills Ducks and Mallards.
Anca, a haunch, a buttock, a hip; also the ankle, or ankle-bone.
*** Ancáda**, lo náve diéde dell'ancáda non destra con grand'úrto.
*** Ancaíone**, adv. in hip-broken manner.
Ancarélla, the dim: of **Anca**; also trippingly, or hopping on one leg.
Ancella, a maiden, a damsel, a waiting-maid, or woman.
Anche, **Anco**, as **Ancóra**.
Anche che, adv. although, albeit.
Ancheggiáre, to hip, to haunch; among horse-men it is, when a horse corvets with a quick time, bearing himself upon his haunches.
Anchióve, the fish Anchovies.
Anchiróde, **Anchiróide**, the interior processes of the shoulder-blade.
Anciána, as **Alzána**.
Anciano, as **Antiano**.
Ancianità, ancientness, seniority.
Ancidere, **Ancidare**, to slay, to kill dead.
*** Anciditóre**, **Ancifóre**, a killer, a slayer.
Ancilli, certain Shields that the Romans used when they danced.
Ancilla, as **Ancella**.
*** Ancillári**, certain Sacrifices that were offered by Maiden-servants.
Ancinelli, as **Uncinelli**.
*** Ancino**, as **Uncino**; also a Water-urchin.
Ancino di péscé, a Fish-hook.
Ancióve, **Ancioe**, the fish Anchovies.
Ancipite, doubtful which part to take, bandy dandy; also keen, cutting, sharp.
Anciúde, an Anvil; also a Pilchard, or Sperlin-fish.
Anco, **Ancói**, **Ancuò**, adv. this day, to day.

Anco, a certain great weight, the Nave of a wheel; also as **Ancóra**.
*** Ancolia**, the flower Columbine.
Ancóne, a corner, an angle, a nook.
Ancóra, **Ancór**, **Anco**, **Anche**; also besides, moreover, eke, too, withal; also again, yet anew.
Ancora, an anchor for a ship.
Ancóra-che, **Ancórche**, adv. although that, howbeit that.
*** Ancoraggio**, anchoring; also anchorage-money.
Ancoráre, **Ancoreggiáre**, to anchor, to ride at anchor.
Ancoráro, **Ancoráio**, an anchor, an anchor-master, or maker.
Ancóla, a common punk, a stale whore, a filthy jadist: ramp.
Ancúda, **Ancudine**, an anvil.
Ancudináre, to forge on an anvil.
Ancúo, adv. to day, this very day: a Lombard word.
Ancúsa, **Anchúsa**, herb Orcanet, or Alcanet; also the gentle Thistle.
*** Andabatímo**, a riotous commotion, a burlly-burly.
*** Andáccio**, **Andázio**, speaking of fashions, whether of cloaths, manners, or customs, it signifieth a fashion new come up, and suddenly received. Look **'Essere andázio**.
Andaménti, goings, windings, proceedings.
Andánte, going, that goeth; also **Passant** in Armory.
Andánti, goers, travellers, wanderers, way-faring-men.
Andáre, **vádo** or **vo**, **Andái**, **Andáto**, to go, to wend, to march, to pace.
*** Andáre a brodéto**, **vále fáre un mescúglio o guazzabúglio** in confusione.
Andáre a cáccia, **alla cáccia**, **overo in cáccia**, to go a hunting.
*** Andáre a cavállo**, to ride, to go on horse-back.
*** Andáre a chiappóne**, to go covringly, as it were on one's buttocks.
Andáre a cilóffo. Look **Cilóffo**.
Andáre a contrafar'i morti; **Andáre a faveláre a mórti**; by met: to go sleep.
Andáre a díléto, a dípórtó, a dílázio, a spállo, to go a solacing, a sporting, a walking.
Andáre a fila, to march in order or ranks, to go in, or keep the files.
Andáre a gála, to float upon the water, to go adrift.
*** Andáre a gámbe leváte**, pro: to fall into some hard state or condition.
*** Andáre a giróne**, pro: for a man to go idly up and down, not knowing where.
Andáre a guadágne, pro: to wander or shift up and down for gain or hire.
Andáre ad hóste, to go a war-faring, to go with a Camp, to follow an Army.
Andáre aiáto, **Andáre aióne**, to go idly, loitering, and gaping up and down.
Andáre a lá ára, pro: to lay to pawn, as we say, to lay in lavender.
Andáre al bóscó, pro: to go to the wood; by met: to take the diet-drink for the French Pox.
Andáre alla búscá, to go a booty-baling, to go and shift.
Andáre alla crociáta, by met: to go and come home by weeping-crofs.
*** Andáre all' altrui mercéde**, to go at others charges; by met: to stand to other men's courtesie.
Andáre alla mázza, to go to the club; by met: to go to the slaughter.
*** Andáre al láscio**, to go leashed; also to be taken up and leashed, as bad humers be.
Andáre alla mónta, for catel, in time of breeding, to go to rut, to leaping, to covering.
Andáre all'oscúro, to go in the dark; by met: to walk in ignorance.
*** Andáre alla stagháta**, to go in and out, to go reelingly and carelessly, as a drunken man.

- Andare a monte, to swig and deal the cards again; by met: to prove vain, and come to nothing.
- * Andare a mortagna, to go to death, or out of this world.
- Andare a onde, to go waving; by met: to go in indenture-wise, as a drunken man.
- * Andare a parlare a Pilato, by met: to go before a Judge upon life and death.
- Andare a pelo, to go according to the hair or byass; by met: to succeed according to one's wishes.
- Andare a pisciare, to go make water; also the name of a game at cards.
- Andare a riporre; by met: for one to go put up his pipes, or go and hide himself.
- * Andare a riccia; by met: to go precisely and warily about a business.
- * Andare a rilente; by met: to go circumspectly, or suspiciously to work.
- Andare a ruba, to go a stealing, a filching, or a free-booting.
- * Andare a ruota, to go wheeling, to hover in the air, over one's head, as birds do.
- Andare a sacco, Andare a saccomanno, to be ransacked, sacked, or spoiled; to go to wrack.
- Andare a schencio, to go thwartly, sideling, or crossly.
- * Andare a sella; by met: to go to the Close-stool.
- Andare a seconda, to go down the tide; as Andare a verso.
- Andare a scosse, to go staggering and reeling, as drunken men do.
- Andare a sinistra, to go on the left hand; by met: to miscarry by the way.
- Andare a soldo, to serve for pay in war, to go a warfaring.
- * Andare a soquasso, to go to havock, to wrack, or confusion.
- * Andare a sparaviere, to go a hawking, or a fowling.
- Andare a vanga; by met: to thrive, to fadge, or succeed well.
- Andare a vela, to sail, to go sailing; by met: to be blown up.
- Andare a verso, to fadge well, to go according to the right byass; also to soothe up, or please one's humour.
- Andare a voltolone, to go rowling.
- * Andare a zonzò. Look Zonzò.
- Andare bando, to be published by proclamation.
- * Andare bene in su la vita, vale portar bene la persona.
- * Andare barcolone, to go bulling up and down; by met: to go staggering.
- Andare carpone, to go crawling or creeping on the ground.
- * Andare co' lembalo in colombaia, pro: for a man to publish his own affairs.
- * Andare co' l'calzare di piombo, pro: to go considerately, and with good heed.
- * Andare co' l'pie'de di bué, pro: to march fair and leisurely, and safely.
- * Andare con le belle; by met: to go handsomely to work, to follow his business with patience and dexterity.
- * Andare come la biscia all'incanto, pro: to go to it as unwillingly as doth a bear to the stake.
- * Andare con la piene, to go with the full tide; by met: to go with the most.
- Andare del corpo, for one to have the use of his body, and go to stool.
- Andare di male, to go to Spilsbury, to miscarry, to go to wrack or decay.
- Andare di palo in frasca, to skip from bough to bough; by met: to leap from one matter to another.
- Andare di portante, to go an ambling pace, to amble easily.
- * Andare di buone gambe, pro: to go directly, and with a good will about any thing.
- * Andare dicendo, to publish and report, to go telling.
- * Andare disfilato, to go out of rank, or stragling.
- Andare di trotto, to go a trotting pace.
- * Andare dove ne Papa ne Imperatore può mandare Ambasciatore; by met: to go to stool.
- Andare dove vanno i favi & i matti; by met: to go to one's last home.
- * Andare fallito il pensiero, when a man's purpose or intent faileth.
- Andare gattolone, to go groping or fumbling in the dark, as Cats do.
- * Andare grosso, pro: as we say, to look very big, and seem to be angry.
- * Andare grattando i piedi alle dipinture, proverbially spoken of such as go up and down Churches, and pray to every Image, when inwardly they are dissembling hypocrites; to play the Puritan.
- Andare in amore, to go a caterwauling as Cats, to go to rut as Deer do, to go to coupling.
- Andare in Barberia, to go into Barbary; by met: to be laid of the French-Pox.
- Andare in bestia; by met: to fall into fury, or raging anger.
- Andare in busca, to go a filching, a stoifing, or a sharking.
- * Andare in calore, as Andare in amore, to be salt as a Bitch.
- Andare in Carnafau, to go into Fleck-baven; by met: to go a wenching.
- * Andare in cerca, to search up and down, to go seeking.
- * Andare in cimbalis, to be transported with over-much joy.
- * Andare in Cornovaglia, to go into Cornwall; by met: into Cuckolds-haven.
- * Andare in Cornovaglia senza barca; by met: to be made a Cuckold.
- Andare in corso, to go a roving, to go a wandering, or a piracing up and down.
- * Andare in domo Petri; by met: to go to prison, for all prisons are built of stone.
- Andare in dozzena; by met: to go among the vulgar sort, as a Horse doth at Livery.
- * Andare in falcio, to go to wrack and ruin; said in Latin, Pestum ire.
- * Andare in cosa materiale, idem.
- * Andare in negotio, idem.
- Andare in friga, to go a caterwauling; by met: to lust beastly.
- Andare in palpeggona, to go fumbling and groping up and down.
- * Andare in paitura la notte come faceva Messalina.
- Andare in pellicceria; by met: to be flead, or go to the rack.
- Andare in Piccardia, to go into Picardy; by met: to go and be hanged.
- * Andare in rotta, to go to rout, to be put to rout, to be overthrown, horse and man.
- Andare in Sincopi, to fall into diminution; by met: to fall into a swoon.
- Andare in stiazzo, to go sharking up and down.
- * Andare in succhio, for one's mouth to run a water; by met: to lust for exceedingly, namely, for lechery.
- * Andare in traccia, to go tracing.
- Andare in volta, to go ranging about.
- * Andare in zoccoli per l'alcuiuto, pro: to go armed where no danger is.
- Andare la ronda, to walk the round in a town of war.
- * Andare la vita, a man's life to go upon it.
- * Andare limofinando, to go a begging.
- * Andare meno, to go less; namely, at Primero.
- Andare pena, a penalty or forfeiture to go upon it.
- * Andare pe' l'folco, to follow the right furrow, or path.
- * Andare per il filo della sinopia, pro: to go the right way to work.
- * Andare per il mondo, to travel up and down the world.
- * Andare per la pèsta, to follow the King's high-way; by met: the vulgar fashion.
- * Andare per la piana; by met: to go the plain Dunstable-way.
- * Andare per filo; by met: for one to go forcedly about any business.
- * Andare piaggia a piaggia, to go or sail safely, or close to the shoar.
- Andare ramengo, to go solitarily, or poorly, begging up and down, straying.
- * Andare ratio, pro: to go snoring or lurching up and down.
- * Andare rattenuto, to go warily and circumspectly to work.
- * Andare spanto; by met: to go overproudly and prodigally attired.
- * Andare sopra le parole, to go upon other men's words, to be carried away by fair speeches.
- * Andare strétto, to go about any thing sparingly, or pinchingly.
- Andare capinando, to go a begging.
- Andare tentone, to go groping, feeling, and fumbling, as in the dark.
- Andare vuoto; by met: for a man to miss of his purpose, a thing to take no effect.
- * Andarene prelo alle grida; by met: for one to believe every idle report.
- * Andarsi con Dio, used proverbially for one to run away without leave-taking.
- * Andarsi a riporre, proverbially used of one, who having lost his reputation and credit, may go and hide himself; or as we say, go and put up his pipes.
- * Andata, Andamento, Andatura, a going, a manner of going, a wandering; also a departure.
- * Andato, gone, marched, wandered, departed. Look Andare.
- Andatore, a goer, a wender, a traveller, a wanderer.
- Andazzo. Look Andaccio.
- * Andì, as Vadi, let him or her go.
- Andirivieni, go and come; also a passport for one to go and come; also as Fagiolata.
- Andivenire, to go and come to and fro.
- Andivieni, any going and coming to and fro.
- Andito, a path, a way, a passage, or access unto; also a porch or portal to enter at.
- * Andò, a valley well peopled, and rich with Mines or Minerals; some have used it for a rising hill, that hath neither dale nor valley about it.
- * Andogliéri, Antogliéri, the brow-antlers, or first branches of a Deer's head.
- Andrachnéno, as Arachnéno.
- Andragone, a virago, a stout, or man-kind furious woman.
- Andrino, a jadis black horse.
- * Andrio, a kind of venomous Serpent.
- * Androgino, Androgina, of both Sexes, an Hermaphrodite, or Scrut.
- Andromada, Androdama, Andromante, Androdamante, a very hard and ponderous kind of stone, bright like silver, and, as the Adamant, draws Iron unto it; a kind of Blood-stone.
- Andromeda, a proper name; also a certain star in Heaven.
- Androna, a narrow lane, or alley, and by-way in a City or Town; also a space or passage between two walls; also a lobby between other rooms, serving as a passage to them; also a chamber with more beds than one in it for house-hold-servants; used also for a common privy, jakes, sink, sewer, or shore in any Town or City.
- Andronica, that virtue which we call Fortitude of mind.
- Andronico, stout and undaunted in courage and the mind.
- Androsémo, Androsémone, Tus-san, or Park-leaves, the touch of which dyeth red as blood.
- * Anedra, any kind of Duck.
- Anegliare, to rarify, or make thin.
- Anelante, Anelare, as Anhelante.
- Anelatione, a breathing, a respiration.
- Anelitare, to breath, to pant, to respire.
- Anélito,

Anélito, natural respiration.

Anella, Anellare, Annello, Anellotti, as Anella, Annellare, Annello, &c.

Anemofila, an observer of heavenly rules.

Anemone, Anemonia, Corn-Rose, or Wild-Poppy, Paffe-flower, or Rose-Parsley, also Celandine the Great.

A-néro, adv. in black or sable colours.

Anétia, any season.

Anetivo, made of Anet or Dill.

Anéto, Anétho, Anet or Dill.

Anetra, any kind of Duck.

Anfanamenti, Anfanic, vain toys of the mind, fond ravings, idle fancies, dotings.

Anfanare, Anfaneggiare, Anfaniare, fondly to rave, idly to dote.

* Anfanare a sécco; by met: for a man to toil, to drudge and labour without profit.

Anfanatore, a doter, a fond raver.

* Anfibena, Anisbena, a venomous Serpent with two heads, one before, the other in his tail.

Anfibio, living both in the water and on the land.

Anfibologia, as Amphibologia, &c.

Anfiblitoide, the fourth tunic, or membrane of the Eye coming from the Brain, and encompassing the green and crystalline Humors, called also Retina.

Anficii, as Amphicii.

* Anfitano, a stone of the virtue of the Adamant, and makes gold to grow in quantity.

Anfritite, as Amphitrite.

Anfora, as Amphora.

* Anfodello, the Daffodil-flower.

Anfodiglio, as Anfodello.

Anfrangere, as Frangere.

Anfranto, as Franto, crushed, broken.

* Anfratto, a breaking or eating in of the land, as some violent waters or the Sea causer.

Anfrosino, a Saint-seeming Fryer, an Hypocritical Puritan.

Anfusaglia, base people, as common as spindles.

Angardio, Angheraro, an imposer of taxes, impositions, or grievances.

* Angareggiare, Angariare, Angarizzare, Angheriare, to compel or to constrain, also to oppress with taxes, impositions or grievances.

Angarie, Angherie, taxes, impositions, imposts, wrongs, or taxations against reason.

* Ange, used for Angue, also vexeth.

Angelico, Angelico, Angelical, Angel-like.

Angelica, the herb Angelica.

* Angelichizza, Angelicata, the semblance, nature or quality of an Angel.

Angelico, Angelical, Angel-like.

Angelino, a little Angel, also a kind of fine drinking-glass.

* Angelo, an Angel, a Messenger of God, also the Spirit or Genius that doth attend us.

Angelotto, a kind of Coin in England worth two Italian Crowns.

Angeluzzo, a little Orphan Angel.

* Angente, vexing, molesting, grieving at the heart, anguishing.

* Angere, Ango, Anfi, Anto, to vex, to molest, to aggrieve, to anguish.

Angerona, the Goddess of silence, or pleasure, or that cureth the Angina.

Angeronali, Sacrifices unto the Goddess of Angerona for curing of the squinancy.

Angherie, as Angarie.

* Anglio, a Botch, a cankerous humour, an impostume.

Angliorno, The name of a Bird.

Anghirone, a Heron.

Angina, a squinancy in the throat, also Dodder or With-bind.

* Angio, anciently used for Anzi.

Angolino, as Angelino, Look Palle.

* Angiolo, as Angelo.

Angione, an angle, or nook, a corner.

Angiove, Angioe, Anchioves.

Angi-porto, a narrow lane or alley with one entrance and divers windings.

* Anglio, a bile, a blain, a swoinsore.

Angoella, as Anguella.

Angolare, to angle, to corner, to nook.

* Angolo, an angle, a corner, a nook.

Angoloso, full of angles, nooked.

Angonara, a bottom, or clue of yarn.

Angonare, to wind-up a clue.

Angonia, Angoscia, Anxiety, vexation of mind or body, anguish, perplexity, paining for fear.

Angonidare, Angonizzare, Angosciare, to be or fall into agony, anguish, or anxiety and vexation of mind or body, to pant, to be perplexed for fear, also to fight a publick combat.

Angonioso, Angoscioso, full of agony, or anguish.

Angonizzante, Agonizzante, anguishing, languishing in agony, paining for fear, also over tired, lilling out his tongue as a Dog, or embost, as a Deer.

Angonizzare, Look Angonidare.

Angorigia, Angordo, as Ingordigia.

Angore, anguish in the throat with choking and stifling.

Angoscia, Look Angonia.

* Angosciato, anguished, overcome with anguish.

Angra, used for Angolo.

Angue, any Snake or Adder.

Anguella, a fish, in Latin, Lavaronis.

Anguettamenti, wriggings in and out, turnings and windings.

Anguettare, to wriggle as a snake, to turn.

* Anguettatore, a wriggler.

* Anguifero, Serpent-bearing, also a constellation of Stars in the heavens in form of a Serpent, it setteth in the morning and becometh tempest.

* Anguigeno, engendred of a Serpent.

Anguilla, an Eel-fish, an Eel-pout.

Anguillaia, Anguillara, a pond or place to keep Eels in, the Husband-men of Italy use to call, Anguillara a long range or straight row of vines standing single and alones, but if there be more than one, then they call it Pancata, it is also the name of a street in Florence.

Anguillana, a blow given with an Eels skin.

Anguinaglia, Anguinia, the groin, the share, or inside of the thigh, also a blain, a botch or rupture in that place, also a certain disease in the inside of the horses hinder legs.

Anguino, Serpentine, Adder-kind, Viperous, of the nature of a snake.

* Anguistara, as Inguistara.

Angulare, Angulo, as Angolare, &c.

Anguria, a kind of Cucumber like a Gourd, good to be eaten raw.

Angufella, Angusicola, a needle or sharp spill, also the Needle or Horn-fish.

* Angustezza, Angustia, straightness, narrowness, pinching, by met: Distress or Perplexity.

Angustiare, to straighten, to pinch, to bring to a narrow pass, to distress.

* Angusto, straight, narrow, distressed.

Angustoso, full of straightness, narrowness, or pinching.

* Anhelamento, Anhelatione, Anhelitatione, panting, painful respiration.

Anhelante, Anhelitante, panting or breathing with pain and difficulty, also aspiring or gaping-after with earnestness, also embost as an overtired deer.

Anhelanti cani, dogs panting and out of breath, also lilling out their tongues.

Anhelare, Anhelitare, to pant, to breath or fetch wind with pain, by met: to aspire unto or gape-after with earnestness.

Anhele, Anhelito, panting, hardness of respiration, out of breath, short-winded.

* Anice, Anici, as Anifi.

Anichibile, that may be dissanulled.

Anichilare, as Annichilare.

Anichilatione, a dissanulling.

Anidare, Anidiare, as Annidare.

Anidro, mad or raging Night-shade, also a Duck.

Anicello, as Anello, also the swivel of a chain, also a steel to strike fire, also the name of a man.

Anientire, tisco, tito, to annihilate, to reduce to nothing.

* Anighire, Anighitire, as Impigrire.

Anile, of, or pertaining to age.

Anilita, old-doting-age.

Anima, the soul of a man, beast or plant, by met: the pith, the core, the kernel or best substance of any thing, namely of fruits, also a Curraze or breast-plate, because it armeth the heart.

Anima della cammera, among gunners, the Cylinder or hollow of any piece of ordnance.

Anima della canna, Idem.

Anima del pezzo, Idem.

Anima di bottone, a button mold.

Anima di creta, Cannoniers use it for a long bar of Iron luted with Clay, set upright in the mold, wherein ordnance is cast, our gunners call it a Nivel or Nivel.

Anima di ferro, a bar or crow of iron, that gunners use in great pieces to put into or through the axel-tree, to strengthen the same in the carriage.

Animadvertere, Animavvertere, to heed, to consider, or regard with diligence.

Animadversione, heedly consideration, diligent regard, also a degrading from any dignity.

Animalaccio, Animalone, any huge, filthy or beastly creature.

Animale, any living or breathing Creature, also the vital part or breathing of any body.

Animale sentacchio, any sitting, squatting or groveling creature.

Animaletto, Animalino, Animaluzzo, the dim: of Animale.

Animalita, the essence, the life, the Spirit or soul of any living creature.

Animalmente, adv. animally, soul-like, breathingly.

Animante, breathing or having a soul, any living or breathing creature.

* Animariaméte, courageously.

Animare, to ensoul, to give soul, life or spirit unto, also to animate or encourage.

* Animatlico, that concerneth the Soul, life or spirit.

Animataméte, adv. with soul and life.

Animazione, a giving of soul and life unto, also an animating.

Animato, created with, or having a soul and life, also animated, also hardy or courageous.

Animaversione, as Animadversione.

Animella, Animelle, the seeds or kernels of any fruit, nut or stone, namely of raisins, grapes, nuts, apples, pears or plumbs, also the bellows of a pump, also Lambstones.

Animella di vitella, the bur or sweet-bread of a breast of veal, used also for a calves-chadron, because it is full of kernels.

Animo, a mind, a courage, a spirit, far Animo, to encourage.

Animosita, hardness, courageousness, bold-daring, animosity, self-opinion.

Animoso, spiriteful, courageous, hardy, stout, boldly-daring.

Animuccia, a poor silly soul.

Anippa, a tree from which distilleth a water that in Peru they drink instead of wine.

Anire, a kind of Indian herb, that dyes use.

* Anifi, Aniso, anise-seed.

* Anista, a kind of drink anciently used in Thrace.

Anistiro, a kind of vesture or garment mentioned by Celsus.

Anitane, a kind of lasting pears.

Anitra, a Duck, or a widgeon, also a Barnacle hanging upon old ships.

Anitraro, a keeper or seller of ducks, also a water-spaniel, also a kill-duck.

Anitrella, Anitrina, a Ducklin, also a Teal, also Duck-weed.

Anirio,

Anitrio, the neighing of a Horse.
 Anitrire, to neigh as a Horse.
 * Anitrocolo, Anitrotto, a young Ducklin.
 A-niún conto, adv. by no means, no ways, upon no condition.
 A-niún módo, idem.
 * A-niún pátto, idem.
 * Anna, The flower which is found in the midst of Roses; also the name of a woman.
 * Annaccáre, to go snacks with, or share a booty equally.
 Annacquáre, to water as they do gardens, or wine.
 Annacquáto colóre, wash or water-colour.
 Annaffiáre, as Annacquáre.
 Annaffiatóio, a watering pot.
 Annále, annual, yearly.
 Annáli, Annals, Histories of years.
 Annalísta, a writer of Annals.
 Annalménte, adv. annually, yearly.
 Annarinone, herb, Calves-foot.
 Annáre, hath been used for Andáre, and is a Neapolitan dialect.
 Annáre, to nose or smell-unto.
 Annaspaméto, a reeling or winding of yarn.
 Annalpare, to reel or wind yarn.
 * Annaspátore, a reeler or winder of yarn.
 Annáta, Annéa, the first-fruits, a years time, rents, profit, or government, also an Annuity.
 Anatomia, as Anatomía, &c.
 * Anéa, as Annáta.
 Annebbiáre, to bemist, to overcloud, to grow foggy, by met: to blast fruits, namely Corn.
 Annebiatino, by met: a smug, spruce, effeminate, sweet-smelling Mignard.
 Ancentáre, Anientire, to disanul, or bring to nothing.
 Annegáre, Anneggiáre, to drown.
 Annegaticcio, drownable, sinking.
 Anneghitire, tisco, títo, as Impigrire.
 Anneríre, Annegíre, to black, to smutch, to make or become black.
 Annélla, all manner of rings, or links of a chain.
 Annella, certain thin plates of iron made like rings, which our gunners call Washers, and serve to keep the pin of the axel-tree from wearing the nave.
 * Annelláio, Annelláro, Annelliére, a ring-maker.
 Annelláre, to ring, to enring, by met: to circle or hoop-about, also to link together, also to curl, or crisp as women do their hairs.
 Annelláti rini, curled-locks, or frizled hairs.
 Annellétti, all manner of little rings or links.
 Annéllo, any kind of ring.
 * Annéllo-da bolla, a seal-ring.
 Annellóni, all great rings, specially whereunto ropes are fastned to draw artillery.
 Annembáre, to overcloud, to bemist.
 * Annembito témpo, overclouded weather.
 Anneraméto, a blacking.
 Anneráre, Anneríre, as Annegráre.
 Annelláre, to annex or add unto.
 Annessione, an adding or annexing.
 Annéssio, annexed or added unto.
 Annelláre, to engrave, to insert.
 Annestaméto, Annessatíone, an engraving.
 Annessatóre, a graffer, an engraffer.
 Annettáre, as Nettáre.
 Annéváre, to cover, or fill with snow.
 Anni, years, twelve-months.
 Annicchiáre, as Ranicchiáre, also to neigh for joy and wince withal with prancing, as horses do when they meet with other horses or mares.
 Annichilábile, that may be brought to nothing or disannulled.
 Annichiláre, to annihilate, to disanul, or bring to nothing.
 Annichilári, by met: for a man to humble and abase himself lowly.
 Annichilatióne, a disannulling.
 Annícolo, of one year, a yearling.

Annidáre, Annidiáre, to nest, to roost; to nuzzle, by met: to shroud, to shelter.
 Annido, a nest, a roost.
 Annigáre, to drown or be drowned.
 Anniféro, bearing every year.
 Annitrire, trito, trisco, to neigh as a horse.
 Anniverfario, yearly done, from year to year, done yearly at a certain time, also a yearly Obit or Trental for the dead.
 * Anniverfárii, such winds as commonly blow about one time of the year, namely about the dog-days.
 Anno, a year, a twelve month.
 Anno Domini, the year of our Lord.
 Anno Santo, a year of Jubile.
 Annoále, annual, yearly.
 Annobillire, Annobilláre, to ennoble, to nobilitate.
 Annocii, in place of Ci-fi-banno.
 * Annodaméto, Annodatióne, Annodátura, any knotting or enternoding.
 Annodáre, to knot unto or together.
 Annodíne, Medicins, which procuring sleep, put away pain and grief.
 Annoia, Annoiéméto, Annoianza, annoyance, irksomness, tediousness.
 Annoiáre, to annoy, to attendiate, to molest.
 * Annoiofo, full of annoyance, noysom.
 Annoláre, as Nolére.
 * Annolino, a yearling, any thing of one year, also the name of a bird, also a kind of Tar-relet.
 Annóna, provision of Corn, or other sustenance for the whole year.
 * Annonária légge, a law so called, made by Claudius in Rome.
 * Annontíabile, that may be denounced, shewed or signified unto by word.
 * Annontíante, announcing, denouncing, declaring by message.
 Annontíare, to announce, to denounce, to bring tidings, to declare a message by word of mouth.
 * Annontíata, Annontiatíone, Annontiamén-to, a denouncing or delivering of any message or tidings by word of mouth, also a glad tidings, as that was, which the Arch-Angel Gabriel delivered unto our blessed Lady, also the Annuntiation, or Salutation, or our Lady-day in Lent.
 * Annontiatória lettera, a denouncing or declaring letter.
 * Annontiatóre, a messenger, a denouncer, or bringer of tidings.
 Annontio, Annuntio, a message, an embassy, a glad tidings.
 Annofo, aged full of years.
 Annotáre, to note, to mark.
 Annotatióne, a noting, an annotation.
 Annotáre, Annottíre, to grow night.
 Annouále, an nial, yearly.
 Annovelláre, as Novelláre.
 Annovelláto, full of novels, or tales.
 Annoveráre, to number, to tell.
 Annoveratióne, a numeration.
 Annoverévole, numerable.
 Annualé, Annuali, yearly, annual.
 Annubiláre, as Annebbiáre.
 Annubiloso, cloudy, misty, foggy.
 Annullábile, disannullable.
 Annullaméto, Annullánza, Annullatióne, a disannulling, a frustrating.
 Annulláre, Annullíre, to disanul, to frustrate, to bring to nothing.
 * Annulláre, circular or round as a ring, as Anuláre.
 Annullitá, as Nullitá, a nullity.
 Annuneriáre, to number, to count.
 Annuntiáre, as Annontíare, &c.
 Annuo, annual, yearly.
 * Annusáre, used for Annaláre.
 * Annuvoláre, Annuvolíre, to overcloud.
 Ano, a mans fundament.
 Anónide, Rest-barrow, Petty whim, or (as some say) Camock.
 * A-nóia, adv. irksome, in annoyance, Havére à nóia, to be weary of.
 Anoláre, as Nolére, to hire.
 A-nólo, A-nuólo, at hire.

A-nómalo, as Anómolo, irregular, orderless.
 A-nóme, in the name of others.
 A-nóna, adv. at noon or mid-day.
 A-non cále, adv. carelessly, neglectfully.
 A-non calénte, idem.
 A-non calére, idem.
 Anóne, as Anónide.
 Anónimo, nameless, without a name, also the herb Bugle or self-beal.
 * Anorefsia, queafiness of stomach, want of appetite, a loathing of meats.
 Anormále, as Anomále.
 Anotáre, as Annotáre.
 Anotatióne, as Annotatióne.
 Anotomía, an Anatomy.
 Anotomísta, an Anatomist.
 Amphiscii, as Amphiscii.
 * Anfa, scope, liberty, as far extent.
 Anfare, to gasp, to pant or breath with difficulty, also to snuff-ar, by met: to toil and moil with care and labour, or to long and desire until one be out of breath.
 * Anfaróte, a kind of bitter gum.
 * Anláta, Anlatióne, Anlamento, a purfiness, a shortness of breath, a difficulty in panting or respiration, also a disease in the lungs of a horse, a broken wind.
 * Anláta, a kind of piece of ordnance or artillery.
 Anficiáre, as Anfare.
 Anfignáre, as Infignáre.
 Anfera, a goose.
 * Anfero, a gander.
 Anfiáre, as Anláre.
 Anfietá, Anfia, anxiety, curiosity, a longing desire, a sorrowing or pining care.
 * Anfima, a kind of great bird, that brayeth like an Ass, with three feathers in his wings like horns, and one on his head, with which he defendeth himself from wild beasts, being so great and heavy, that he cannot fly.
 Anfiófo, Anfio, Anficio, anxious, full of anxiety, doubtfully-longing, carefully-forrowfull.
 * Anta, an addition to every tenth number above thirty till you come to Novánta, from Quaránta, Cinquánta, Sellánta, &c. and as the English say of a woman, she is in her Teens when she is above twelve, so the Italians say, she is in her Anta, meaning, she is old.
 Antacháte, a kind of Agate-stone.
 Antagonista, an Antagonist, an Opposite, one that stoutly encountereth an adversary.
 Antálio, a shrub that beareth a fruit like a Medlar.
 Antáno, a fruitless tree growing in fenny places.
 Antártico, the South or Antartike pole.
 Ante, adv. before, also sooner or rather, used much instead of Anti in composition of words, as you may see in some words following, as
 * Ante, a kind of wild beast in India as big as an Ass, with big and large ears, and neither lip like a trumpet; and which is never seen to go but by night.
 Antecedénte, antecedent, fore-going.
 Antecedénza, precedence, priority.
 Antecedére, to precede or take place before.
 Antecellénte, preexcellénte.
 * Anteci popoli, as Antictóni.
 Antecessóre, a predecessor, a foregoer.
 Antecóre, Anticuóre, a stomacher or forepart to defend the heart, also a gripping of the heart, the heart-burning, also a certain disease in a horses breast, a breast-plate.
 Antecúra, care before-hand.
 * Antecuráre, to care before-hand.
 Antedétto, fore-said, above-said.
 Anteláus, a monstrous beast with so great and sharp horns, that with them it will saw afunder and cut down any great tree.
 Antelucáno, before break of day.
 * Antelucénte, foreshining.
 Antelúcere, to foreshine.
 Anteméttere, to put or place before.
 * Anteméffio, put or placed before.

* Antemurále.

A N T

* Antilli, Antillida, Antillione, a kind of herb like to leucis.

Antilogia, contradiction, gain-saying.

Antimettere, as Antimettere.

* Antimonía, contrariety of two laws.

* Antimoníco Espíritu, spirit of Antimony.

Antimonio, the mineral Antimony or Seibium, also as Labyrinth.

Antimurále, Antimúro, a van-mure, a parapet, an umost wall, a Counter-scarp.

Antimurire, to van-mure, to counter-scarp.

Antinepóte, a great grand-child or nephew.

* Antinomíre, Antinomíníre, to sin-name.

* Antinóme, a fore-name, a sur-name.

* Antinómia, repugnancy or contrariety between two laws.

Antiparálisi, as Contraposición.

Antipito, such dishes as are first served in at a table, either for grace or to be first eaten, also a fore-meal or break-fast.

Antipite, a kind of brick stone.

Antipithia, a contrariety in natural qualities, a natural disposition or contrary inclination of minds without knowledge of any cause, an Antipathy.

Antipittizire, to be contrary in natural qualities.

Antipelargia, a reciprocal love or mutual kindness.

* Antipensaménto, a fore-thinking.

* Antipensíre, to fore-think, to premeditate.

Antipersitási, when heat environeth cold, or cold heat, or one contrary quality environeth another.

Antipíto, as Antecore.

* Antiphona, Antiphonia, the reciprocal voices answering one another by two several quires in a Cathedral Church, used also for an Anthem sung in Churches.

* Antiphonario, a book of Anthems, also be that first begins an Anthem.

* Antipodi, the Antipodes, such as dwell under us, and have the soles of their feet against us.

* Antipódio, a surplussage above weight or measure.

Antiporre, as Antepónere.

Antipórta, an entry-door, a fore-gate.

Antipórtó, an outward porch.

Antiquáglie, as Anticáglie.

Antiquáre, as Anticáre.

Antiquário, an antiquary, one that professeth the search and knowledge of antiquities.

Antiquáto, as Anticáto.

Antiquita, antiquity, oldness.

Antiquo, ancient, old, antique, as Antigo.

Antiquore, as Antecore.

Antiracino, as Antacino.

Antiririno, Antiriróné, an herb, which as soon as the scorpion seeth, he loseth his venom, and becometh senseless, some will have it to be the herb Muzie, or Calves-foot.

* Antifábito, the day before saturday.

* Antifála, an outward hall, or first great chamber.

Antifapére, to fore-know.

Antifapiénza, fore-wisdom.

Antifcordóné, a kind of garlick.

Antisigma, a note when two sentences or verses meet of one same sense in some Authors.

Antisimíte, a figure in Rhetorick.

Antisophísta, an advers-sophister.

Antipáin, turning to the contrary way.

Antipodo, any thing that hath the operation that Spodium hath, and is used instead thereof, also a medicamine ashes made of certain herbs, and unripe berries of Myrries.

Antísta, Antístide, a Prelate or Presidents over sacred things, one exalting others.

* Antístrofe, a figure when in one Sentence a word is often repeated, either in the same, or divers cases.

Antithesi, a figure in Rhetorick, opposing one contrary against another.

* Antitempio, an outward Temple.

Antitoni, a figure in Rhetorick, when one case stands for another.

* Antitrinitarij, Antitrinitarii, Hereticks, that denied the Holy Trinity.

Antivedere, to foresee, to guess, to be aware of.

Antivedimento, fore-sight, fore-seeing.

* Antiveditore, a fore-seeer.

Antiveduto, fore-seen.

* Antivegnente, fore-coming.

Antivenire, to come before, to prevent.

* Antivenuta, a fore-coming.

* Antivigilia, an eve-eve, or vigil.

* Antivisto, fore-seen.

Antöcci, as Anticci.

* Antogliäri, look Andogliäri.

Antomata, Antonomade, one that changeth from one kind or sex to another.

Antonomasia, a putting one name for another, as by Anna virumque cano, Aeneas is understood.

* Antonomastica, Antonomastick.

Antonomia, the changing from one shape or kind to another, as silk-worms, and such like do.

* Antoppare, as Intoppare.

Antora, Helmet-flower, or Monks-hood.

Antrace, Antracino, Cole-black, as black as earth, used also for quick-silver.

* Antrace, a kind of venomous impostume much like a Carbuncle, engendered of gross and corrupt blood, and very mortal if it be in the Emundatory parts.

Antracide, a stone, wherein seem to be sparks of fire, cast water on it, it kindleth, put it into the fire, it quencheth; also a kind of black blood-stone.

Antrione, the North part of the world; also the North wind.

* Antro, any cave, grot, den, hole, or cavern, namely under-ground, or in rocks.

* Antromante, a Diviner by raising of the dead.

* Antromantia, Divination by raising of the dead.

Antropofago, an eater of men.

* Antropografia, description of men.

Antropografo, a describer of men.

* Antropologia, Anthropology.

* Antropomorfisti, men that thought God to have humane shape and limbs.

* Antrosia, Atrosia, a place where men live without nourishment.

Antroso, full of caves, caverns or dens.

Anthe, the name of a God among the Egyptians.

Anugile, Burnet or Pimperel.

Anuläre, of or pertaining to a ring, circular as a ring, also a kind of white mixt with red that painters use.

Anuläre, dito anuläre, a mans finger whereon be weareth a ring.

* Anuloso, as Annuloso.

* A-número, adv. by tale a number.

A-nuolo, adv. at hire, or to hire, as an hired horse or ship.

A-nuoto, adv. by swimming, swimmingly.

* Anza, a kind of water-snake or an occasion, as si prefe dal Ré quent'anza per rinovare la guerra in Lombardia.

Aqzäre, as Anläre.

* Anzi, adv. rather, sooner, but. *before*

Anziano, Anzianità, look Antiano.

* Anzi-che, adv. rather or sooner then, before that.

Anzi-che, lont'no, adv. rather farther.

Anzi-che no, adv. rather so then not.

Anzi più, adv. rather more. *anzi di più*

Anzi-nato, first or fore-born.

Anzi-pure, adv. rather so than not.

* Anzivenire, to come before.

* Anzivenuto, come before.

Anzolo, that part of a bell whereto the clapper hangeth, also the name of a sail in a ship.

* Aoato, as Ovato.

* Aocchiäre, as Adocchiäre.

A-occhio veggente, by sight and view.

* A-occhietti, adv. with eyes-holes.

* A-occhio, adv. by sight or view, look In-nestäre.

* A-occhio, e croce, adv. heedily, looking every way about.

A-ogni guisa, A-ogni maniera, A-ogni modo, A-ogni patto, adv. every way, by all means.

A-olio, adv. wrought in oyl.

A-ombraire, as Adombraire.

A-öncia, adv. by ounces, by inches.

A-önciare, to weigh by ounces.

A-öndare, to wave, to wavy, to waver.

A-önde, adv. wavy, or in imitation of waves, in armory, nebuly, or cloudy.

A-önetäre, to make honest.

A-öngiare, as Öngiare.

* A-önta, adv. in sight, in disgrace.

A-öntäre, as Adöntäre.

A-öntato, shamed, despighted.

* A-öperante, as Öperante, &c.

A-öperäre, as Öperäre, or Adöperäre.

* A-öra, adv. now, at this hour.

* A-ora, a-ora, adv. hour by hour. Now and then.

A-örcäre, to strangle with a rope.

* A-örcchie tefe, adv. attentively, with out-stretched ears.

* A-öristo, a tense in Greek of an indefinite time past, between the perfect and imperfect tense.

A-örmello, a wild Asb-tree.

A-öorno, birdless, without birds.

* A-öorta, the chiefest or the mother of all arteries, the root whereof is fastned to the gristle-bone of the heart, look Anteria.

* A-öortamento, A-öortäre, as Adhortäre.

A-öorza, sailing with a quarter-wind.

A-öorzäre, to sail with a quarter-wind.

A-öotta, as A-öra, even now.

A-öotto, being put to any day, it makes it that day seven night, as Lunedì a öotto, on Monday come seven night, &c.

A-öacciäre, to patch, to botch, to clout.

A-öpce, Dogs-tooth, also a kind of thistle.

A-öplia, adv. by pairs or couples.

A-öpaiäre, to pair or couple together.

A-öpali, paly in armory.

A-öpallottäre, as Pallottäre, also to roul or run roundly, to buddle up in hast, used commonly of a drunken mans tongue, that never stands still.

A-öpanca, look Rizzarri, a-panca.

A-öpanciolle, adv. cheer in bowls. Hold belly hold.

* A-öpanni alzäti, adv. shamelessly, as a whore with her cloaths up.

* A-öparagonäre, as Paragonäre.

A-öparagone, adv. in comparison, also to the utmost paragon or trial.

A-öpareggiäre, to equal, to match.

A-öparicenza, as Apparicenza.

A-öpári fronte, adv. face to face, equally.

A-öparine, Goose-grass, or Clivers.

A-öpáro, adv. even-band, hand to hand, also in comparison or respect.

A-öpáro, a páro, adv. by pairs or couples, also band to band.

A-öparte, adv. apart, severally.

A-öparte, a-parte, adv. part by part.

A-öpartenente, appertaining.

A-öpartenenza, appurtenance.

A-öpartenere, to appertain.

A-öpartia, the North coast or wind.

* A-öpartite, adv. party in armory, also by parcels.

A-öpartite dibända, partie per bend.

A-öpartite di croce, partie per saultier.

A-öpartite di falcie, partie per fesse.

A-öpartite di páli, partie per pale.

A-öpartite di löpra, partie per chief.

* A-öpartito, adv. put to voices or to question, also as it were brought into a doubtful quandary, or to his wits end, and ready to embrace any condition or march.

A-öparvölo, as Apiältra, as Apiário.

A-öpásci pecora, adv. a way of jumbling.

A-öpásko, adv. by steps or paces.

A-öpásko, a pásko, adv. pace by pace, step by step.

A-öpásko lento, adv. with a slow pace, leisurely, softly.

A-öpáthi, men without affection, never laughing, never sorrowing, but ever of one countenance.

A-öpathia, want of affection, unfeelingness or voidness of any affection.

A-öpático, used for Epático.

A-öpátti, adv. upon bargain or covenant.

A-öpáto verüno, adv. upon no condition.

* A-öpe, a Bee, 'Api, Bees.

A-öpeciäre, to besitch, to pitch.

* A-öpeggio, adv. at, or to the worst.

A-öpeggio venire, if the worst come.

A-öpeggiore, as Peggioräre.

A-öpelöte, the Eastern-wind.

A-öpelli, used for circumcised.

A-öpello, adv. even, level by the hair.

A-öpéna, adv. hardly, scarcely, with much ado, also upon pain or forfeiture.

A-öpenäre, to pain, to put to pain.

A-öpendiäre, to bend or dangle down.

A-öpendio, A-öpendo, A-öpendolöni, adv. down-hanging, dangling-down.

A-öpennello, adv. curiously, exquisitely, as done or drawn with a pensil.

A-öpénna, adv. in written hand.

* A-öpénna volänte, adv. hastily, as written with a swift-running hand.

* A-öpenläre, as Appenläre.

A-öperiménto, any opening.

A-öperire, as Aprire.

A-öperitivo, A-öperitwo, opening or soluble in operation, as some meats are.

A-öperpendicolo, adv. perpendicularly, down-right.

A-öperpetuo, adv. in perpetuity.

* A-öperliöne, a partition, a dividence, a share, a portion.

* A-öperta, A-öpertione, A-öpertura, any opening, overture, gap or way to enter at, also a breach made by assault, also a leak in a ship, also a rupture in a mans coads.

A-öpertamente, adv. openly, in open view.

A-öpertissimo, most open, or manifest.

A-öperto, open, opened, that is open, confident or bold; also clear.

A-öperto Märte, open War, or down-right Hostility.

A-öperto di sotto, bursten or that hath a rupture in his coads.

* A-öpertöre, a kind of peaches.

A-öpertura, look A-öperta.

A-öpéce spina, adv. a kind of Seamstress's work, called Herring-bone.

* A-öpélo, adv. by weight.

A-öpélo traboccänte, adv. down-weight.

* A-öpetente, earnestly longing, greedily desiring.

A-öpeténza, an earnest coveting or longing, a greedy desiring.

A-öpetere, A-öpetire, to have an appetite unto, to long for, to cover.

A-öpetibile, A-öpetévole, to be longed or wished for, also savory to the appetite.

A-öpetimento, a covering or desire to tast.

A-öpetitivo, A-öpetitöfo, savoury, pleasing the appetite and tast.

* A-öpetitione, adv. at the request or instance of.

A-öpetitivamente, A-öpetitosamente, adv. savourily, hungerly, with a good appetite.

A-öpetito, an appetite, a desire, a stomach unto.

A-öpetitöre, a covetor, a longer.

A-öpettäre, to breast, to shock, to bosom, to joyn breast to breast; amongst horse-men it is taken for a horse to carry his head so low, that he toucheth his breast with it.

A-öpettato, joyned breast to breast, breasted, hanging down his head upon his breast.

A-öpetto, adv. breast to breast, over against, also in respect, or in comparison, also in defence.

A P I

A P O

A P P

A-pétto a-pétto, adv. breast to breast, man to man, hand to hand.

A-pézza, adv. a while-since.

Apezzare, to piece unto.

A-pézzo, adv. by pieces.

A-pézzo a-pézzo, adv. piece by piece.

Aphace, as Apáce.

Aphace, a tree that beareth twice a year.

Apherema, the courtest Starch-flower.

Aphérchi, a figure in Rhetorick, that taketh a letter or a syllable from the beginning of a word.

*Aphia, as 'Apua.

*Aphro, a kind of wild Poppy.

*Aphro di síce, a stone red and white.

Aphorismo, an Aphorism, a brief document, or sentence, a general rule or prescription in physick, or any other art or science.

Aphronitro, the fume of Salt-peter.

Aphrocorodone, a kind of garlick.

*Api, all manner of Bees.

A-piacere, adv. at will and pleasure, at sight; namely of bills of exchange.

A-piacimento, adv. at will and pleasure.

Apiña vite, a kind of vine.

*A-piano, adv. softly, leisurely.

*A-pian piano, adv. very slowly.

A-pian-pállo, adv. with a slow pace, fair and leisurely.

Apiaria, a place where bees are kept, also the trade of keeping of bees, and making of honey.

*Apiário, a keeper of bees, Fúrto apiário by met: a snatch and away, or by stealth, even as bees fly suddenly from one flower to another.

*Apiáilra, a kind of green and red bird, that loves to feed on bees, called a Mid-wall; or Martinet.

A-piáltra armáto, adv. armed at all points.

Apiáitro, the wild-Ashe, also the herb Balm, or Balm-gentle.

Apiáto, resembling Bees or Flies.

Apibre, a kind of wild Buff or Ox.

Apibúe, a strange beast, which some Pagans took to be a Prophet, and worshipped as a God.

Apicciare, to enkindle, to set on fire.

A-picciol pállo, adv. with a slow pace.

*Apice, a teg or sheep with a little head, and some wool under its belly; also a Prince's foot-paces; also a stay for ones feet, or a foot-stool.

A-picco, wrought or hewen and peét with a pick-ax, as Millstones are.

A-piè, A-piède, adv. on foot, also at the foot, also near unto, at the bottom.

A-piède, a-piède, adv. foot by foot, according to foot measure. Gente a piède, the foot of an Army, also at the very bottom of.

A-piède asciutto, adv. dry-foot.

A-piède d'oca, adv. as the foot of a goose.

*A-pièna bocca, adv. with a full mouth.

*A-pièna mano, adv. with a full hand.

A-piène vele, adv. with full spread sails.

A-pièno, adv. fully, thoroughly, at full.

A-pièno arbitrio, adv. at full free-will.

A-pièno popolo, adv. in view of all men.

A-piè nudo, adv. bare-footed.

*A piè pari, adv. foot to foot, without odds, on equal terms.

*A-piè piano, adv. level to the ground.

A-piè sciutto, adv. dry-footed.

A-piè smontare, to light on foot.

Apifero, Bee-bearing or bringing.

Apigionare, as Pigionare.

A-pigione, at or for rent.

Apivolo, a silly gull, a noddy.

Apiláco, golden-ear, panned and beaten in morters before it can be melted.

Apilottare, as Appilottare.

*Apio, as Appio.

Apíolo, a kind of green apple.

A-piombino, adv. by line and plummet.

A-piombo, adv. perpendicularly, down-right, plumb.

A-piramidi, adv. Piramide-like, also Pily in armory.

Apirimone, a kind of Pome-granate.

Apirócolo, absurd, not grounded on reason.

Apiróne, unrefined gold-ear, or quick Brimstone.

Apiróto, a Ruby or Carbuncle-stone.

Apíilo, a black stone full of blue veins, which once heated keepeth his heat seven days after.

Apitacore, a tree that beareth Amber.

*A-più, a-più, adv. to the most, or utmost, evermore.

*A-pivolo, adv. as A-bído, but used proverbially for wanton dalliance or delays.

A-più inódi, adv. many manner of ways.

A-più non póssio, to the utmost of ones power and strength, with might and main.

A-più póssa, idem.

A-più potere, idem.

A-più témpo, adv. for longer time.

A-plácito, adv. at will and pleasure.

Aplaudere, as Applaudere.

Apláuso, as Appiáuso.

Aplie, coarse rugged Spunges.

Apocalísi, a revelation or a vision.

Apocalitico, that speaker of visions.

Apocino, Apocino, a bone in the left side of a Frog, which stirreth up love and anger, also an herb called Dogs-bane.

*A-póco, with the verb tenere, signifies extreme readiness to do any thing.

A-póco a-póco, adv. by little any thing.

Apocopa, an abridging of the last letter or syllable of a word.

Apocopare, to cut off the last syllable of a word.

Apócopo, used for a gelded man.

Apócrita, a thing hiden whose original is not known, and is not counted Canonical.

Apoda, a kind of Martinet without feet.

Apogéi, winds rising out of the ground, or blowing from the Sea to the Land.

Apogéo, that point of Heaven wherein the Sun or any other Planet is furthest from the Center of the earth, used also for a den under the earth.

Apoglicámi, a certain disease in the gums of the teeth of a man.

Apógrafo, a copy, a draught, an extract.

Apógrifa, as Apocrifia.

Apoléto, the greatest kind of Tunny-fish, also a piece of Tunny called a rand of Tundy.

Apolinári, Sacrifices offered to Apóllo, also the weed Hen-bane.

*Apóllo, Apolline, doth properly signifie the Eye of Heaven.

Apologético discórlo, an apologetical discourse.

Apologia, an apology, an excuse, a purgation, or defence expressed in words.

Apólogo, a tale, or lesson for good manners, wherein dumb things are feigned to speak.

Apona, a medicine, that helpeth without grief or pain.

Apophiade, certain strings, hanging to the entrails of any creature.

Apophisi, that part of a bone, which the Anatomists called Processes, which is an outstading of some part of a bone, further than his natural location or place.

Apopleisia, an apoplexy, that is, an unsensibleness, a numness, or taking away of a mans moving, breathing and feeling, a dead palsy.

Apoplética véna, the vein to be opened in an Apoplexy: but whether of the tongue, or nose, or jugular, or head-vein in the arm, or in the ancle, is a question.

Apoplético, one subject to Apoplexies.

*Aporético, ever doubting, never certain of any thing, as were the Pyrrhonian Philosophers.

*Aporia, torment of spirit.

Aporogie, certain impressions in the air falling or shooting of Stars.

*A-porte aperte, adv. with wide open gates.

Apóséma, a decoction of medicinable herbs and spices, used as a Syrup.

Apolicionare, to impossess.

A-póita, adv. expressly, of set purpose, at the request, sute, or for the sake of, also at ones own disposal, being put with a pronoun possessive, as a-poítamia fúa, tua, &c.

A-poita fatta, adv. of set purpose and appointment.

Apollare, as Appollare.

Apollasta, backsliding, apostasia, rebellion against God, revolting from one religion to another.

Apollata, an Apostate, a rebel against God, a renouncer of his religion.

Apollataménte, adv. like an Apostate, also purposely set apart.

Apollatire, to apostatize, to rebel against God, to abjure ones professed religion.

*Apollático, apollatical, rebellious against God, or religion, or reason.

*Apollatrice, a woman backslider, or a postate, &c.

Apolléma, an Impostume.

*Apollémare, to imposthume.

*Apollématione, an imposthuation.

*Apollémato, imposthume.

*Apollémoso, likely to come to an imposthume.

Apollernímiso, a cutting away of the bone in a wound.

Apollicciare, as Posticciare.

Apolliccio, as Posticcio.

*Apollolítico, Apollalato, an Apostleship, by met: Papacy.

Apollolico, Apollolical, Apollolical, Apollolike.

Apollolizzare, to Apostolize, to preach, to imitate the life of an Apostle.

Apollolo, an Apostle, one that is sent as an Ambassador or a Messenger.

Apollotrofe, Apollotrophe, a figure in Rhetorick as when one converteth his speech from one party to another, as from the present to the absent; also a sign denoting the taking away of the first or last vowel of a word, whereof the Italians (namely in verse) make very frequent use.

Apollotrofare, to Apollotrophe, that is, with some sign or note to cut off the first or last vowel of a word.

*Apollutuno, as Posthúmo.

Apotéga, as Bottéga.

Apotecario, of or belonging to a shop, also an Apothecary.

Apotecaro, a shop-keeper.

Apotégma, an Apothegm, that is to say a short or witty sentence.

Apoteléma, a calculation, or declaration of the Stars at ones nativity.

Apotheosis, originally a consecration of men to become Gods, also a Canonization, or Consecration of Saints.

Apotósi, a disease when the hairs about ones body shed and fall off.

*A-potta schérza, adv. a way of solace between man and woman.

*Apozéma, as Apóséma.

Appaciamento, as Pacificatione.

Appaciare, to pacifie, to atone.

Appacievole, pacifiable.

Appadiglionare, to pitch or set up pavillions, to adorn with pavillions, or tents.

Appadulamento, an enmarishong.

Appadulare, as Pahudare.

*Appagamento, any payment, satisfaction, or contentment given.

Appagare, to appay, to give payment unto, to satisfy.

Appágo, appaid, content, satisfied.

Appaíre, to pair, to couple, to yoke.

Appalefare, as Palefare.

Appalidire, as Pallidire.

Appallottolare, to make into round balls or bullets: also to clam or stick close as glue and pitch.

Appaltamento, a farming, a demising.

Appaltare, to farm, to demise, to monopolize.

<p>Appaltatore, Appaltavolo, a farmer or renter of any thing, namely any office.</p> <p>Appalto, any fee-farming.</p> <p>* Appaltone, of Paltone, as Imbricconito, as Infurfantato.</p> <p>Appaludamento, as Paludamento.</p> <p>Appaludare, as Paludare.</p> <p>Appamondo, used for Mappamondo.</p> <p>Appannare, to cloath, to cover with cloaths, also to stop or dim the light or sight; also as fishers and fowlers call it, to drag or draw a net, as Impannare; also to make into loaves, also to fall into a net.</p> <p>Appannate, as Impannate.</p> <p>Appannatotto, as Paffuto.</p> <p>* Appannatore di guado, hath been used for an ink-maker, or dresser of wad.</p> <p>Apparamento, as Paramento, also learning.</p> <p>Apparare, to learn, also as Parare.</p> <p>Apparare senno, to learn wit.</p> <p>Apparato, learn, also as Parato.</p> <p>Apparato, as Apparecchio.</p> <p>Apparecchiamento, Apparecchio, any preparation, digging or making ready.</p> <p>Apparecchiare, to prepare, to make ready, to dig, to cover or lay the board.</p> <p>* Apparecchiatore, a preparer.</p> <p>* Apparecchiatrice, a preparer.</p> <p>Apparecchio, as Apparecchiamento.</p> <p>Appareggiare, to equal, to match.</p> <p>Apparentare, to ally by marriage.</p> <p>Apparente, apparent, considerable.</p> <p>Apparentemente, adv. apparently, likely.</p> <p>Apparenza, appearance, apparition, likely-hood.</p> <p>Apparire, to appear, as in visions.</p> <p>Apparimento, Apparita, an appearing, or apparition.</p> <p>* Apparire, as Apparire.</p> <p>Appariscnte, appearing, by met: slightly seemly, of a good presence or aspect.</p> <p>Appariscenza, appearance, by met: Sighefulness, a good aspect or presence to look upon.</p> <p>Apparitione, an apparition, by met: an illusion.</p> <p>Apparitore, an apparitor, a paritor, a Summoner, a Beadle, a Catch-pole.</p> <p>* Apparitiona, as Apparitione.</p> <p>Apparitoria, Pellitory of the wall.</p> <p>Appartamento, an apartment, a separation, a division, namely of buildings, or in houses.</p> <p>Appartare, Appartire, to sunder, to divide, to lay apart, to make several.</p> <p>Appartatamente, adv. severally, apart.</p> <p>Appartato, laid apart, several.</p> <p>Appartenente, appertaining.</p> <p>Appartenenza, appurtenance.</p> <p>Appartenere, to appertain unto, to be of kin or relation.</p> <p>Appallare, Appalsire, to wither as grass in the sun, to dry or sear as raisins or prunes.</p> <p>Appassionare, to pacify, or to be without passion.</p> <p>Appassionato, pacified, or without passion.</p> <p>Appastare, to empast, to past, to knead as past, to lay in past; also to cram, to mure, or fatten poultry; also to make clammy or gluish, by met: to bait a fishing-hook.</p> <p>Appastato, capone overo pollo, a crammed capon or pullet.</p> <p>Appatumare, as Bappatumare.</p> <p>* Appedare, to foot, to set on foot, to alight on foot, to set foot to the ground, to trace or follow close.</p> <p>Appellabile, that may be appealed.</p> <p>Appellagione, Appellatione, an appellation, a calling, also a challenge.</p> <p>Appellare, to appeal, to call to an account, also to challenge.</p> <p>Appellativo, that may be appealed, also a grammatical term so called.</p> <p>Appello, an appeal, a calling-unto, a contradiction.</p> <p>Appina, as A-pena, hardly.</p> <p>Appenare, to pain, to put to pain, to be put to ones shifts.</p>	<p>* Appenato, pained, put to pain, or shifts.</p> <p>Appendere, to hang on, or unto.</p> <p>Appendice, an appendix, as Pendice.</p> <p>Appendio, stooping downward.</p> <p>* Appenfare, to think before hand.</p> <p>* Appenlatamente, considerately.</p> <p>* Appenlato, warily-considerate.</p> <p>Appenlione, an appendix, a hanging on.</p> <p>Appertenente, appertaining.</p> <p>Appertenenza, appurtenance.</p> <p>Appertenero, to appertain.</p> <p>* Appeto, hung on, or unto.</p> <p>Appetare, to infect with the plague.</p> <p>Appetato, infected with the plague.</p> <p>Appetente, as Apetente.</p> <p>Appetenza, as Apetenza.</p> <p>Appetire, as Apetere.</p> <p>Appetitione, used for Apetito.</p> <p>Appetitivo, as Apetitivo.</p> <p>Appetito, as Apetito.</p> <p>Appetitofo, as Apetitofo.</p> <p>Appettare, as Apettare.</p> <p>Appetto, as A-petto.</p> <p>Appeverare, to pepper, to season with pepper.</p> <p>Appeverata, pepper-sauce.</p> <p>* Appia, a kind of good apple.</p> <p>Appiacere, as A-piacere.</p> <p>Appianare, to make plain.</p> <p>* Appianato, flat or levelled.</p> <p>Appiano, a kind of green colour.</p> <p>Appiattrà, as Apiattrà.</p> <p>Appiattrare, Appiattriciare, as Impiattrare.</p> <p>* Appiattro, as Apiattro.</p> <p>* Appiattamento, a squatting down.</p> <p>Appiattare, to squat down, to lie flat, to lay flat.</p> <p>* Appiattato, asquat or hidden.</p> <p>Appiatto, adv. squattingly, flatly.</p> <p>* Appicagnolo, Appicaticcio, Appiccatioio, Appicante, clammy, viscous, gluish, fast-sticking.</p> <p>* Appicamento, Appicatura, a hanging on, a fast-sticking unto.</p> <p>Appicare, to hang on, to fasten, or stick unto, to lay fast hold of, to surprize or invade.</p> <p>Appicarla a qualcuno, to fasten a jest upon some body.</p> <p>* Appicaticcio, gluey, clammy, that will easily hang together.</p> <p>* Appicato, fast sticking firm, inherent.</p> <p>* Appicatioio, as Appicagnolo, and Appicatura.</p> <p>* Appicante, enkindling, or sticking to.</p> <p>Appiciare, as Appigliare, to enmale, to enflame.</p> <p>Appicciar campo, to pitch a field.</p> <p>* Appicicnte, as Appicicante.</p> <p>* Appicicare, as Appicicare.</p> <p>* Appicicare, as Appicicare.</p> <p>Appicciolare, Appicciolare, Appiccolare, Appiccolire, to lessen, to make or become little.</p> <p>* Appicco, as Attaccamento.</p> <p>Appiccolamento, Appicciolamento, a making or becoming little or lesser.</p> <p>* Appie, as Appia, Appie, adv. on foot.</p> <p>* Appieno, adv. at full, fully.</p> <p>* Appigionare, as Apigionare.</p> <p>* Appigliare, to take hold of, to stick fast or cleave unto, by met: to stick to the pot in seething, as meat doth for want liquor, also to curdle as milk doth.</p> <p>* Appigliatura, Appigliamento, a fast taking hold, or sticking together, also a curdling.</p> <p>* Appigrare, as Impigrare.</p> <p>* Appilottare, to fetter, to manacle, to bind hard, to tie fast.</p> <p>* Appio, any kind of small tree, also wild partly.</p> <p>Appio cavollino, Alisander-herb.</p> <p>Appio cisa, wild, or horse-radish.</p> <p>* Appio viso, wild smallage.</p> <p>Appio salvatico, idem.</p> <p>* Appiole, a kind of apples.</p>	<p>Appizzare, as Appicciare.</p> <p>* Appiacere, as Placare.</p> <p>Applaudere, as Plaudere.</p> <p>Appiauso, Applaudimento, as Plauso.</p> <p>Appicabile, applicable.</p> <p>Appicare, to apply, to refer, or bend unto.</p> <p>Appicatione, Applicanza, Applicamento, any application, or reference unto.</p> <p>Appiada, the chaff of Panike.</p> <p>Appo, adv. as Apriso, also in comparison of, or in respect.</p> <p>Appoderare, to give might unto.</p> <p>Appodetare, to give power unto.</p> <p>Appogare, used for Affogare.</p> <p>Appoggiare, to lean, to rest, or stay upon or unto.</p> <p>Appoggiatioio, a stay, or thing to lean upon.</p> <p>Appoggio, a rest or stay to lean upon.</p> <p>Appoiolo, leaning, or staying upon, by met: a simple gull, a silly Nimny.</p> <p>* Appolloiare, to go to roost.</p> <p>* Appollione, voce græca, vale Destrutione, overo Distruggitore, a destruction, or destroyer.</p> <p>Apponere, as Apporre.</p> <p>* Apponimento, an opposing, an objecting, an imputing, a hard bending of ones mind to any thing.</p> <p>* Appositione, as Apponimento.</p> <p>Apponitore, an opposer.</p> <p>Appontamento, as Appuntamento.</p> <p>Appontare, as Appuntare.</p> <p>Apponto, as Appunto.</p> <p>Appopleisia, as Apopleisia.</p> <p>Appopolare, as Popolare.</p> <p>Apporre, to oppose, to object, to impute, also to hit or guess at.</p> <p>* Apportamento, a bringing.</p> <p>* Apportare, to bring, or bear unto, to bring, news of also to enter a haven, or come to a port.</p> <p>Apportatore, a bringer, a bearer, a news bearer.</p> <p>* Apportatrice, a woman bringer or bearer.</p> <p>* Apportionare, to give a portion, to portion.</p> <p>Apporto, a bringing unto.</p> <p>Appositione, a laying against, an opposition, also a charge or imputation.</p> <p>* Appositivamente, adv. with apposition.</p> <p>Appositivo-padre, a supposed father.</p> <p>Appositivo, that may be opposed, also positive.</p> <p>Appossessionare, to empofess.</p> <p>Apposta, as A-posta.</p> <p>* Appoitamento, an appointment, a laying in wait.</p> <p>Appostare, to appoint or prefix, to lay in wait for, also to heed or mark.</p> <p>* Appoitatamente, adv. appointedly, prefixedly, of set purpose.</p> <p>* Appostatare, as Apostatare.</p> <p>* Appostatore, an appointer, a way-layer, an insurer.</p> <p>Apposticciare, as Aposticciare.</p> <p>* Apposticcio, as Posticcio.</p> <p>Apposticcio padre, a supposed father.</p> <p>Appostillare, to expound, or comment upon, to amplify.</p> <p>Appolto, opposed, objected, also laid unto ones charge, also guessed.</p> <p>* Appostolito, Apottleship.</p> <p>* Appostolicale, pontifical, or Popelike.</p> <p>* Appostolico, belonging to an Apostle, also a Pope.</p> <p>Appostolo, as Apostolo, &c.</p> <p>Apposthumo, as Posthumio.</p> <p>Appoverire, to empoverish.</p> <p>Appozzare, to well, to make a well, also to plunge under water.</p> <p>Appregiare, Appriciare, as Apprezzare.</p> <p>Apprendente, Apprehendente, apprehending, also learning.</p> <p>Apprendere, Apprehendere, to apprehend, to</p>
---	--	--

to conceive, to learn, also to teach, to lay bold of, to cling to.
 Apprendévole, apprehendable.
 Apprendiménto, Apprehendiménto, an apprehending, a conceiving discipline.
 Apprenditore, Apprehenditore, Apprendiz-zo, an apprehender, an Apprentice, a learner.
 Apprensibile, Apprehensibile, apprehensible.
 Apprensione, Apprehensione, an apprehension, a conceit taken.
 Apprensiva, Apprehensiva, the apprehensive faculty.
 Apprensivo, Apprehensivo, apprehensive.
 * Apprentifaggio, an Apprenticeship, or time of learning.
 Appreséntare, to present unto.
 Appreséntarsi, for a man to present himself.
 Apprésso, learnt, apprehended; also taken hold of.
 Appressaménto, an approaching, or coming near unto.
 Appressare, to approach, or come near unto.
 Apprésso, adv. by, near unto; also after, or behind; also besides, or moreover, with.
 Apprésso domani, adv. after to-morrow.
 Appressaménto, as Apparecchiamentó.
 Appressare, as Apparecchiare, also to speed, or dispatch quickly.
 Apprésso, as Apparecchiamentó.
 Appretiare, Apprezzare, to prize, to value, to esteem, to rate or assess the price or value of a thing.
 Apprésso, value, price, or esteem.
 Appriccioso, as Capriccioso.
 Apprivare, to make or become private, familiar, or tame.
 Apprivatione, privacy, privateness.
 Approbabile, approvable, allowable.
 Approbare, to prove, to allow, to avow, to consent unto.
 * Approbatione, Approbatione, approbation.
 Approbatore, an approver, an allower.
 Approcciabile, Approcciabile, affable, courteous.
 Approcciaménto, any approaching.
 Approccianté, approaching.
 Approcciare, to approach, to come near unto.
 Approccio, an approach.
 Appodaménto, a coming to the shoar, also a boarding or grappling of ships.
 * Appodare, to come, or approach near to the shoar; also to board or grapple, as ships in fight; also to come to one's help or rescue (as Sea-men say) to come up to one. Look Próda; also to do one much good when he careth, to avail; look Pro: Also to make or become valorous; look Próde.
 Approfitare, to profit, or thrive by.
 * Approfondire, as Profondare.
 Approfumare, as Profumare.
 Appropiare, Appropriare, to appropriate, to affirm, or put out of all doubt.
 Appropriatione, Appropriatione, any appropriation.
 Appropinquare, to approach.
 Appropinquatione, Appropinquanza, any approachment.
 Appropinquabile, approachable.
 * Approporzionare, as Proportionare.
 Appropriabile, appropriable.
 Appropriare, to appropriate, to make proper and especial unto one.
 Appropriatione, an appropriation.
 Approssimaménto, an approaching.
 Approssimante, approaching.
 Approssimare, to approach.
 Approssimazione, any approaching.
 Approssimabile, approachable.
 Approvabile, approvable, avouchable.
 Approvazione, Approvamentó, Approvanza, Approvazione, any approbation, or avouching.
 Approvare, to approve, to avouch, to allow of, to make good, and to confirm.
 Approvatore, an approver, an avoucher.
 * Approvamentó, as Approbatione.
 * Approveria, as Approvazione.
 * Approvatissimo, the best sort of—

* Approvato, a problem, or sentence; also approved, honest.
 Appugnare, as Oppugnare.
 Appulcrare, as Abbellire.
 Appulsione, Appúlso, a natural impulse; also an approaching, an arriving, or coming in unto.
 Appuntaménto, an appointment, a prefixing either of time or place; also a set match, an agreement or composition between parties.
 Appuntare, Appuntaggiare, to appoint or prefix any time or place; also to compose or conclude any match or agreement between parties; also to make pointed; also to set or fix one's feet against any thing, as a Water-man doth against a stretcher when he roweth; also to under-shore, or stay up with props; also to mark and observe punctually and precise; also to write or note into any book or tablets for remembrance sake; by met: to be captious in finding faults, or to carp at every trifle, to charge one with faults, as a Monitor, or Spy, to pin or fasten any thing, to stitch any thing together, to sharpen or make a point to any thing.
 Appuntare un pizzo, to mount, or set a piece level.
 Appuntamentó, Appuntino, Appunto, adv. punctually, point by point, even so, jump, pat, right so, distinctly, exactly.
 * Appuntato, made into a point, or sharp.
 Appuntatore, an appointer; also a surveyor, or controller, or a precise remembrancer, or one who makes things sharp or pointed.
 Appuntellare, to under-prop, to under-shore, to under-set, to under-lay, or to hold up.
 Appuntino, Appuntarvólo, a nice find fault, a carping Mimus, a pick-thank.
 Appunto. Look Appuntamentó; also the nick or moment of any time.
 Appuntidare, Appuntidare, Appuzzare, Appuzzolare, as Apuzzare.
 A-prémi schiéma, adv. a kind of strange jumbling.
 Apprendere, Apprehendere, as Apprehendere, with all its parts.
 Appressare, Apprésso, as Appressare, &c.
 Appretiare, Apprezzare, Appregiare, as Appretiare.
 A-prétio, A-prézzo, adv. at a price, at a rate, for hire.
 Apricità, the Sun-shining in Winter.
 Aprico, bleak, or wide open to the Sun.
 A-pricghi, at the sure or invicary of.
 Aprile, the month April.
 Aprilino, of the month of April.
 A-prima, adv. at first; also as Priméro.
 A-prima fronte, adv. at the first view.
 A-prima giónte, adv. at the first coming.
 Aprimentó, as Apertura.
 * A-primo filo, adv. at the first hand.
 * A-primo inchióltro, adv. at the first writing; by met: at the first on-set.
 * Aprina, flesh or venison of wild Boar.
 Aprire, apro, apersi, aperto, to open, to set open; by met: to display, to disclose, to unfold, to give, dare, or mind with mente, as aprir la mente, to open one's mind.
 Apritivo, as Aperitivo.
 Apritore, an opener.
 Apritura, as Apertura.
 Apritione, as Aprimentó.
 Aprivare, as Apprivare.
 * Apro, a wild beast with great tusks; some take it for the wild Boar.
 Aprónia, a kind of black Vine; also Briony.
 Aproniáne, a kind of plumb.
 Aproportionare, as Proportionare.
 A-proportione, adv. proportionable.
 * A-propólito, adv. to the purpose.
 Appropiare, to appropriate.
 Appropriatione, an appropriation.
 Apróssi, an herb which is said to draw fire unto it, whose root kindles fire.
 Aprúgno, the loyn of a wild Boar.

A-próva, adv. upon proof or trial; also to the utmost of one's power, of set purpose.
 * Apróvo, by, or near; a Lombard word.
 Aplitone, a stone, which being once hot, keeps its heat seven days after.
 Aptoto, a Noun without Case.
 * Apua, Aphicno, Aphia, a small fish called a Merlan; some call it a Dace; the Genouese calls it Nonnata.
 Apuntare, as Appuntare.
 Apuntino, Apunto, as Appunto.
 Apuzzare, Apuzzolare, Apudidare, to bestink, to fill with stench.
 Apuzzellare, to plague, to mischief.
 A-quadrétti, adv. Lozenge in Armory.
 A-qualunque modo, adv. howsoever.
 A-quádo, adv. against when?
 A-quádo, a-quando, adv. now and then, otherwhile.
 * A-quánto, a-quánto, adv. quantity for quantity, by much and much.
 * Aquário, as Acquário, &c.
 A-quárri, A-quartieri, adv. by quarters.
 * Aquático, Aquatile, as Acquático.
 * A-quatrino, A-quatrino ti fa il fóllo, pro: they say in English, many little makes a mickle.
 Aquattare, as Apiattare.
 A-quattro, adv. two to two, by four and four.
 A-quattr'occhi, adv. face to face, in our-looking manner; also in private.
 Aqueita, warriphness.
 A-quella volta, adv. toward that way.
 A-quello che, adv. by that which, as far as, by that.
 * Aqueo, as Acqueo.
 A-quella volta, adv. at this time; also toward this way.
 A-quéstí di, adv. in these days, now-a-days.
 A-quéstó, adv. by this.
 Aquetare, as Acquetare, &c.
 A-queto, adv. quietly, in quietness; as A-cheto.
 A-qui, adv. here, hither, hitherto.
 * Aquicelli, Pine-apple-grains confected.
 Aquidoccio, Aquidotto, a Water-conduit.
 Aquifolio, as Agrifolio.
 * Aquila, an Eagle; also the Eagle-star; also the Eagle-fish; also a Doler-Coy; also the Imperial Standard.
 * Aquila marina, an Os-sprayed Eagle.
 Aquilastro, a Buzzard.
 Aquilegia, Aquilina, a kind of the herb Celandine.
 * Aquilia legge, a law in Rome against fraud, forgeries or deceits.
 * Aquilifero; Eagle-bearing.
 Aquilina pietra, a stone which they say is found in an Eagle's nest, good to facilitate the birth of children, to restore women's milk, and to cure the Falling-sick-nest.
 * Aquilino, Eagle-like; also the nature of an Eagle; also an Eaglet.
 Aquilino nálo, a long-beak'd or hooked nose.
 Aquilone, the North part of the world; also the North-wind; also a rare fish about Rome.
 Aquilonare, Northerly, Northern.
 * Aquilotto, an Eaglet.
 A-quinci, adv. hence-from.
 A-quinci quinci, adv. hence and thence.
 A-quindi, adv. thence-from.
 A-quindi, quinci, adv. thence and hence.
 A-quivi, adv. thither-ward.
 A-quivi intorno, adv. thereabouts.
 Aquosità, warriphness.
 Aquoso, warriph.
 * Ara, an Altar, or a Sanctuary; also a Star near Scorpio, called the Altar-star; also as Aia.
 Arabáccio, a Soldier's Jacket, or Cassock.
 Arabbiare, as Arrabbiare.
 Arabesco, Arabian-like.
 Arábica, Gum-arabick.
 Arábice, a kind of little Dates.
 * Arábile, Arable land.
 Arabissimo, an Arabick-proprietty.
 * Arabo, an Arabian man or horse.

A R B

Araca, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Aracelle, a kind of Mushrooms.
 Arachnen, a kind of wild tree; also wild Pine.
 Aracnoide, a thin skin of the eye.
 Araco, an herb in Egypt, good to eat.
 A racolta, adv. by collecting together, as harvest is gotten in. Look Sonare.
 * Aragáico, a disease in a horse's belly, causing gripings and wringings in his guts, making him to send forth his dung indigested, and liquid, like water.
 A-ragétta, adv. strivingly, as at mus.
 A-ragione, adv. rationally, according to reason, right, number, weight and measure.
 * Aragna, a Spider's web; by met: a net or trammel.
 Aragnati, a wringing in some Horses guts.
 * Aragnelle, Aragnette, Ragnette, Filandre, Spider's spinings, Cob-webs, Spider-cobs.
 Aragno, any spinning Spider.
 * Aragnóide, a thin and shining membrane of the eye, which serveth to retain the forms received.
 A-ragunáta, as A-racolta.
 Araldo, a Herald, an Interpreter.
 * Aramento, a ploughing, or harrowing.
 * Aramini, as Oromini.
 Aranata, a beast in India bearded as a Goat, mouthed and footed as an Ape.
 * Arancamento, unwhistfulness, riotous wasting, lavish, lasting out.
 Arancure, to last out riotously, to waste unthriftilly; also to skud and shift away.
 Arancatore, a riotous Spend-thrift, a Waste-good.
 Arancia, Arangia, an Orange.
 Aranciata, Balm-gentle.
 Arancidire, Arancire, as Rancire.
 Arancido, as Rancido.
 Arancio, Arangio, an Orange-tree, or fruit of the same.
 A randa, adv. hardly, with much ado; also exactly to a hair; also close, fast by, near anent, close unto.
 Arandello. Look Randello.
 Aranea, the sixth membrane of the eye, not unlike a Spider's web, the use whereof is to retain the Chrystalline humour.
 Aranea, a Crab fish called Saint Bernard the Hermit.
 * Aranto, that ploughs, or is ploughing.
 * Arapire, as Rapire.
 Arare, to plough, or harrow.
 Rasare, as Rasare.
 * A raségna, as A-ricolta.
 A-rá'o, adv. plain as heaven.
 Arastellare, as Rastellare.
 A-rastello, adv. with Labels in Armory.
 A rata, adv. rateably.
 * A rata portione, adv. rateably, sparingly.
 Aratii, a kind of Figs.
 Aratione, ploughing, harrowing, a tilling of land.
 Arativo, arable, ploughable.
 Aratolo, a Plough, a Harrow; also a shallow sutch in ploughing.
 Aratore, a Plough-man, an Acre-man; also an Harrower; also a kind of fish, which who but toucheth, is presently taken with an Aque; and being let go, is presently rid of it.
 Aratrare, as Artorare.
 Aratro, a plough, a harrow.
 * Aratura, as Aratione.
 * Aravogliere, to involve, or roll up together.
 Arazzamenti, Arazzarie, Arazzi, all manner of Arras-works, Tapestries, or Chamber-bangings.
 Arazzare, to hang or set forth with Tape-stries, or Arras-works.
 Arazziere, a maker of Arras-works, or of Tape-stries.
 Arabagio, a kind of coarse woollen stuff.
 Abalestra, as Baléstra.
 Arbatriffa, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Arbe, a kind of Locust, or Grass-hopper.
 Arbero, as Albero.
 * Arbia.

A R C

Arbicocche, Apricot-plumbs.
 Arbinro, used for Laberinto.
 * Arbitrabile, arbitrable.
 Arbitrare, to arbitrate, to award, to think, esteem, judge; by met: to ween, or suppose.
 Arbitrario, arbitrary.
 Arbitratione, an arbitrament.
 Arbitrato, arbitrated; also a compromise.
 Arbitratore, an Arbitrator, a Judge.
 Arbitrio, an award, an arbitrament, a will.
 Arbitro, an Arbitrator, an Awarder, Umpire.
 Arbolino, a fish called a Bleak.
 Arborare, as Alberare.
 Arborario, of or belonging to trees.
 Arborata, a Bower of trees, an Arbour.
 Arbore, as Albero, &c.
 Arboreggiare, as Alberare, to branch.
 * Arboreo, branching, tree-spreading.
 Arboreto, a grove or thicket of trees.
 Arborifero, tree or plant-bearing.
 Arboroso, branchy, full of trees.
 Arbricocolo, an Apricot-tree.
 Arbuscella, any young shrub.
 Arbuscello, idem.
 Arbustina, any wild vine that groweth along other trees.
 * Arbústo, Arbúsculo, Arbúscolo, any shrub, bramble, or briar; also a young grove, cops, or thicket.
 Arbustoso, Arbuscoso, shrubby, bushy, full of shrubs.
 Arbuto, the Arbut, or Strawberry-tree-plant.
 Arca, an Ark; also a great chest, standard, or coffer; by met: a tomb, or a vault; also the name of a star; also a shrine; also a certain stone in the bottoms of wells, placed for the preservation of water.
 Arca di Noè, Noah's Ark; by met: an Assembly wherein are but few wise men, as in Noah's Ark, there were many beasts, and but eight reasonable creatures.
 Arca panaria, as Madia.
 Arca foederis, the Ark of the Covenant.
 Arcadore, Arcatore, an Archer, a Bow-man, a Bowyer; by met: a double-dealer, a deceiver.
 Arcate, as Alcáide.
 * Arcate, arch-wise, bow-like; also the Arch of any Frame, or Building; also as Forcella.
 Arcamo, the back, or chine-bone of any creature; also any rib-bone without flesh; also a Skeleton; also a Carcase, or Carion.
 Arcanamente, adv. secretly, in hidden manner, as are Princes Secrets of State.
 Arcangelo, an Archangel.
 Arcani, the Secrecies, or hidden mysteries of Heaven, or of State; also certain hidden Sacrifices.
 * Arcare, to arch or bend as a bow; by met: to cheat or cozen.
 Arcaro, a Bowyer; also an Archer; also as Sacellario.
 Arcata, a stroak, a hurt, or shot with a bow; also a bow-shoot, or distance from; also the arching or bending of any thing.
 Arcatore, as Arcadore.
 Arcato, crooked, or bent.
 Arcavola, a great-grand-mother's mother.
 Arcavolo, a great-grand-father's father.
 Arcazza, Arcazzena, Arcate, the Fowl called Curlew.
 Arcella, any little forcer, chest, coffer, or trunk; also a kind of long shell-fish, like a Muscle.
 Arcera, a Woodcock, or a Snipe.
 Archeggiare, as Araare; also to manage, or shoot in a bow, or to bend any thing bow-like.
 Archeláide, a kind of great Dates full of good liquor.
 Archetipo, any original Model or Copy, a principal Type or Figure of any Original.
 Archetata, a hit or touch with an Archetto.
 Archetto, any little bow, any sidling-stick; by met: a spring to catch birds.

A R C

Archezoltina, the herb Briony; also a kind of white vine.
 Archi, the plu: of 'Arco; also as 'Archi.
 * Archi d'un cavallo, a Horse's fore-legs.
 Archibugiare, to shoot, to hit, to hurt, or kill with any Hand-gun, Caliver, Pistol, or Musquet.
 Archibugiato, a Gun, a Caliver, or a Musquet-maker.
 Archibugiata, a shot with any Hand gun.
 Archibugiére, a Harquebuzier, a Svor, a Hand gunner.
 Archibugiera, a Harquebuzery, the Musquet-ry, or Loose shot of a Camp.
 Archibugietto, a small Hand-gun, Pistol, Dag, or Petronel.
 Archibugio, Arcobugio, any kind of Hand-Gun, big or small; as an Harquebuz, a Caliver, a Musquet, a Petronel, or a Pistol; so at first called by the Italians, by the form it hath with 'Arco and Búgio; with 'Arco, because the stock is bending like a bow; and with Búgio, because the barrel is hollow. It was also at first called Schioppo, by the effect it wrought, which is to Schioppare, which is in English, to burst violently, and withal, to make a loud crack, or rattling noise, as all such pieces make, being shot off.
 * Archibugio a miccio, a Snap-hance-piece.
 * Archibugio da braccio, a Shooting, or Fowling-piece.
 * Archibugio da crocco, da focile, da ruota, a Harquebuz, a Crock.
 * Archibugione da posta, a Musquet for a Rest.
 Archiciocco, Archiciocco, an Artichoke.
 Archibúso, as Archibugio.
 Archiconfraternita, Archiconfraternita, a chief fraternity, or brotherhood.
 * Archidiacono, an Arch-deaconry.
 Archidiacono, an Arch-deacon.
 Archidiafcolo, a chief Disciple.
 Archidiavolo, an Arch-devil.
 Archidiafcolo, a principal Disciple.
 Archiduca, an Arch-duke.
 Archiducato, an Arch-dukedom.
 Archiduchessa, an Arch-duchess.
 * Archiensifero, as Archispatrio.
 Archiera, a spike-hole to shoot at.
 Archiero, as Archiero, an Archer.
 Archigerente, a Chief, or Controller among old men, Lord Steward of a Prince's Household, or chief Surveyor of his Works.
 Archiloco, a chief place or situation.
 Archilogia, any idle prating.
 Archilogo, a chief prater.
 Archiloci, a kind of verses.
 Archimandrita, a chief Governour, Superintendent, Prior, or President of Monastical Professors, or of any Sect.
 * Archimarefcalco, a chief Lord Marshal.
 Archimia, as Alchimia, by met: for art or labour.
 * Archimiare, as Alchimiare.
 Archimiato, alchymied, counterfeit.
 Archimimo, a chief Comedian.
 Archimista, as Alchimista.
 * Archintronato, a chief, Intronato.
 Archipastore, a principal Pastor, a chief Shepherd.
 Archipendolare, Archipenzolare, to level by a plummet, or plumb-line.
 Archipendolo, Archipenzolo, a plumb-line, wherewith Carpenters or Masons level their work.
 Archipirata, a chief, or Arch-pirate.
 Archiposia, the on-set of drinking.
 Archipresbiterale, arch-presbyterial.
 Archipresbitorato, Arch-presbytery, the office, place, or function of an Arch-priest.
 Archiprete, an Arch-priest.
 Archipreteria, the Order of Chief Priesthood.
 Archisatrapo, as Arcisatrapo.
 Archisnagogo, a chief Ruler in a Synagogue.
 Archispatrio, Archispato, as Archispatrio.
 Architetare, Architeturare, to build according to the rules of Architecture.
 Architetto,

Architetto, an Architect, a Builder, a Master or Work-man in building; also belonging to Architecture.

Architettonico, of or pertaining to a Master-Carpenter, or chief deviser of any work or building.

Architettoniche 'Arti, fundamental arts, or that are the foundation of other arts.

Architetto, an Architect, a Builder.

Architettura, Architecture, the art of framing or building.

* **Architettura**, framed or built according to the rules of Architecture.

Archithalasso, a chief Admiral at Sea, a General of a Fleet.

Architriclivo, **Architriclivo**, a Marshal of a Princes Court, House-hold, or great Hall; also a master of a house-hold; also a sewer, or chief director of a Princes feast or banquet.

Architrave, as Arcotrave.

Archivescovato, an Archbishoprick.

Archivescovo, an Archbishop.

* **Archivo**, **Archivio**, **Arquivo**, a treasury of monuments, a place where ancient records or evidences are kept; also a Chancery, or Exchequer-office, the office of a Master of the Rolls. I have also read it for the Arches, or Spiritual Court.

Archivista, a Master of the Rolls, a Keeper of ancient Records or Evidences.

Archivoltare, to bend like a bow, to arch-roof, to arch-vault.

Archivolto, any arch-roof, any arch-vault.

* **'Archi**, **'Archi**, a word very much used in composition of other words, to express some eminency or superiority above others of the same degree, as they say in English, *Arch*: You may indifferently use either *'Archi* or *'Archi*, and therefore, if you find not some words under the one, look for them under the other head; for you may indifferently say *Archivescovo*, or *Archivescovo*; *Archiduca*, or *Archiduca*, &c.

Arcia, a Woodcock, or a Snipe.

Arciadna, an herb in Egypt good to eat.

Arciáfino, a chief Ass.

Arciávola, as **Arcávola**; also a Top-chicken.

Arciavolo, as **Arcávolo**.

* **Arcibécco**, as **Stambécco**; by met: *Arch-cuckold*.

* **Arcicanna**, any great or main pipe, cane, or throat. Tú ménti per l'arci-canna della gola, thou lye'st in thy very arch-throat.

Arcichiaro, most clear or manifest.

Arciocchi, **Arcioffi**, **Articbokes**.

Arcidiacono, an Arch-deacony.

Arcidiacono, an Arch-deacon.

Arcidiáscolo, a principal Disciple.

Arcidiávolo, an Arch-devil.

Arciduca, an Arch-duke.

Arciducále, belonging to an Arch-duke.

Arciducato, 'an Arch-dukedom.

Arciduchella, an Arch-dutcheff.

Arciero, an Archer, a Bow-man; also such as be of a King's Guard of his person, because they were wont to attend and go with bows; namely, in England; also a kind of dry measure.

Arcifanfana, an illusion, a hob goblin, a robin-good-fellow, a spirit in the chimney-corner; also a mock-beggar, or a scare-crow.

Arcifanfana, to play the hob-goblin; by met: to rave fondly, or to play the silly gull.

Arcifanfano, **Arcifanfano**, an egregious gull, an arch-cocks-comb; also a chief find-fault.

Arcifelice, most, or thrice happy.

Arcifelice buanissimissimo, most happy, good, and chief.

* **Arciforante**, an arch-villain, or knave.

* **Arciensifero**, as **Arcispatrio**.

Arcigerente, as **Archigerente**.

* **Arcigigante**, an Arch-giant.

Arciguillare, an Arch-jugler.

Arcignare, to lower, to frown, to pout, to frown, or bend one's brow.

Arcigno, **Arcignolo**, lowering, scowling, pouting, frowning with one's brows.

* **Arcigogolante**, **Arcigogolo**, an Inventor of unlawful or grievous taxes upon the people.

Arcigogolare, to find out, or invent grievous taxes for a Prince upon his poor Subjects.

Arcigoloso, an Arch-glutton.

Arcigolosa, Arch-gluttony.

* **Arcilogo**, an Arch-pratler.

'Arcio, the Glare, or Clot-bur.

Arcionata, any arch-roof, or vaulted-frame; also the upper-roof of an Oven, or Coach.

Arcione, the Arzon, or Saddle-bow.

Arcioni, the whole Saddle.

Arcipanca, used of Cato for a Prince, or chief of forms or seats; also chief scholar of a school.

* **Arcipicora**, a notorious chief sheep, or gull.

Arcipirato, an Arch-pirate.

Arcipoltrone, an Arch-poltron, or Coward, or lazy body.

Arcipressio, a chief Cypress-tree; also most nigh.

Arciprete, an Arch-priest.

Arcipreteria, Arch-priesthood.

Arciprevédo, an Arch-priest.

Arcirodomontada, an arch-bragging.

Arcisagrestano, a chief Sexton.

Arcisatrapo, a chief Peer of a Realm or State, a chief President, Ruler, Captain, or States-man.

Arcisconvolta puttana, an over-ridden whore.

Arcisfinagogo, as **Archisfinagogo**.

Arcispatario, **Arcispato**, a King's or Emperor's chief Sword-bearer.

Arcissa, a kind of chariot, or waggon.

Archivescovale, Archbishopric.

Archivescovato, an Archbishoprick; as **Archivescovado**.

Archivescovo, an Archbishop.

Archivista, **Arquivo**. Look **Archivo**.

Archivolto, as **Archivolto**.

'Arco, any kind of bow or arch; also a torture used in Italy, to make men confess.

'Archi, used in the plural for arches.

Arcobaleno, **Arcoceléste**, the Rain-bow, or Irm.

'Arco dell'osso, the chine, or ridge-bone of the back.

'Arco della schiena, the back-binding of a Dolphin, or Porpoise, when they roll, as intimating foul weather.

'Arco balista, a Cross, or Steel-bow.

Arcobugiare, as **Archibugiare**.

Arcobugiata, as **Archibugiata**.

Arcobugiere, as **Archibugiere**.

Arcobugieria, as **Archibugieria**.

Arcobugio, as **Archibugio**.

Arcolino, bow-like, or bending.

Arcolajo, **Arcolajo**, 'Arcolo, a reel for silk or yarn.

Arcolai, by met: fantastical humours, raving fancies, Castles in the air.

Arconcelli, little arches, or bows.

Arconti, those that had the chief office among the Athenians, which was an office something like that of the Dictator amongst the Romans.

Arcontici, Hereticks that denied the Resurrection of the flesh; and said, that the world was made by Princes.

* **Arconauti**, chief Sailors; as of those that went with Jalon for the Golden Fleece.

Arcopago, a chief Senate of the most excellent men in Athens, and of no certain number.

Arcopendolo, as **Archipendolo**; also a fish called in Latin *Zygena*.

'Arcora, the plu: of **'Arco**.

Arcorano, as **Alorano**.

Arcoreggiare, to bend as a bow; also for one to break wind above, with pain in the stomach; the met: is taken from the bending or bowing a man useth in such actions.

Arcotrave, the **Architrave**, or master-beam of any frame.

Arcotriomfante, a triumphant Arch, or Pageant.

Arcovolta, any arched vault.

Arcovoltare, to arch vault-wise.

Arcturo, the name of a Star by the tail of *Ursa major*; called also *Guardiano dell'orsa*, or *Guidatore del carro*, which followeth *Charles's Wain*; some call it *Bootes*.

Arcuino, bending, bow-like.

Arcuccio, a device arched, made of thin laths or hoops to lay across, a cradle, to keep up the cloaths from smothering of the child.

Ardéa, a Moor-ben; some take it for a Heron.

Ardéla, curiosity, to know other men's affairs.

Ardelio, a busy-body, a medler with other men's affairs, one that will have an oar in other men's matters.

Ardente, ardent, burning, fervent.

Ardenteménte, fervently.

* **Ardentissimaménte**, most fervently.

* **Ardentissimo**, most ardent, or fervent.

Ardénza, ardency, burning heat, ardour, fervour, fervency.

Ardéolo, a bird called a Heron, or Hern.

'Ardere, **árdo**, **ári**, **árló**, to burn, to be on fire; also by met: for to burn for love, for jealousy, for anger.

Ardibile, that may burn.

* **Ardiglione**, any linguet; but properly, the needle of a buckle.

Ardiméto, hardiness, daringness, courage, stoutness.

Ardimentoso, hardy, full of hardiness, rash.

Ardire, **díscó**, **díto**, to dare.

Ardire, sublt. courage, stoutness, daring-hardiness.

Arditaménte, hardily, daringly.

Arditello, a malapert, sawcy fellow.

Arditezza, **Arditánza**, as **Ardiméto**.

Ardito, dared; also hardy, daring, courageous, stout, undaunted.

Arditissimo, most bold.

Ardocia, **Ardola**, a precious stone, wherein are naturally the pictures of beasts and birds.

Ardóre, **Ardúra**, as **Ardénza**.

Arduità, difficulty, hardness, or uneasiness to reach unto.

'Arduo, difficult, hard, uneasy, or painful to be attained.

Arduilimo, most hard or difficult to act or pass over.

* **Ardúra**, as **Ardúra**.

'Area, the uppermost part or surface of any thing, the Field or Ground of any Escutcheon of Arms; also a law-word importing a man's land, or the right he hath unto it, from the ground, up to the skies; also the dim: of *Aia*.

'Area circolare, the name of a Star or Sign in Heaven.

* **Arecabile**, that may be reached, or brought.

* **Arecaméto**, a reaching, or bringing.

Arecare, to reach, or bring.

* **Arecatore**, a reacher, a bringer.

* **Aredare**, as **Arredare**.

Arefatto, parched through heat, dry-scorched by the Sun; also Sun-tanned.

Aregano, as **Origano**.

Aregazza, a Pior, a Wood-pie.

A-remólco, **A-remólco**, **A-remólco**. Look **Remólco**.

Aréna, any sand or gravel.

Arenáceo, any thing breeding or living in sand or gravel, or that is of the quality or colour of it.

Arenale, a sand-pit, a gravel-pit; also sandy, gravelly, or gretty.

Arenaméto, any gravelling, or sanding.

Arenare, to sand, to gravel; also for a ship to run, to strike, or stick upon sands or shelves.

Arendaméto, the fruits or rents that any thing yieldeth; also a rendring.

Arentare, to farm, to rent.

Arendatore, a Farmer, a Renter.

Arendere, as **Réndere**.

Arendévole, as **Arrendévole**.

Arendiméto, a rendring, a yielding.

* **arenella**,

* Arenella, as Renella.
 Arénga, an Orator, a Set-speech, an Harangue; also an Herring-fish.
 Arengare, to make a set-speech.
 Arengatore, an Orator, a speaker.
 * Arenile, as Arenale.
 Arevino, as Armellino.
 * Arenosita, sandiness, grettness.
 Arenoso, sandy, gravelly, gretty.
 Arénite, adv. anent, close by.
 Aréola, a Greek weight of two grains.
 Areopagita, chief Judge or Senator in Athens.
 Areopago, a Village near Athens, or Mars's street, where was the Judgment-hall, or Judicatory of life and death.
 A-rquisitione, adv. at the request, sute, or intreaty of.
 A-rcivárii, adv. arse-versie, contrary.
 Arésta, as Arista.
 Arrestare, as Arrestare, &c.
 A-retáglio, adv. by retail.
 Arétare, Arétire, to inner, to catch in a net; by met: to entangle, to entramel.
 A-réte, net-wrought, net-work; also Fretty in Armory.
 Aréticare, to vex, or afflict in mind.
 Arétio, nome d'herba, the name of an herb.
 Arétrare, to retreat, to recoil.
 Arétro, adv. behind, backward.
 Arezzare, to shade coolly.
 Arézzo, as Rezzo, a cool shade.
 Arfakáto, a word used to abuse sorry fellows.
 Arfilo, a Bishop at Chesi.
 Arsitápo, a kind of ancient garment described by Lucilius.
 * Argallice, a Raddish-root.
 * Argálio, an instrument wherewith a Chirurgeon searcheth the passages of the Urine.
 Arganáre, to draw or mount up with a Crane, or any other Engine. Look Argano.
 Argano, Argancello, Argancetto, any Crane, Capstan, Wind-beam, Draw-beam, Wind-ing, or Mounting-engine, to mount or remove any great weight; also a Crab or Caston (as Mariners call it) to weigh Anchors with; also a Truck, or Sled, with low wheels; also a Wire-drawer's, or Goldsmith's Bench.
 Argáta, a broad scarf worn by some chief men about their arms, in sign of honour.
 Argatile, a kind of bird, much commended for her rare cunning in making her nest.
 Argéma, the white of any creature's eye; also a certain disease in some eyes; which being in the black of the eye, is white; and if in the white, it is black.
 Argemone, Wild-tanzy, or Silver-wort; also as Argéna.
 Argene, as Argine.
 Argentale, silvery, like silver.
 Argentare, to silver, to ensilver.
 Argentarina, the silver squincy.
 Argentarja, Argenteria, all manner of silver-work, or plate; also a Silver or Goldsmiths street, or row of shops, as Cheap-side is in London; also a kind of silver-ore, chalk, or white clay glistening as silver.
 Argentário, Argentáio, a Silver-smith; also the metal Tin.
 Argentára, a kind of Lip-salve; by met: white painting for women's faces; also as Argentina.
 * Argentato, silver guilt, or silver'd over.
 Argentatore, a Silverer.
 Argente, as Algente.
 Argénteo, Argentino, silvery, like silver, silver-colour; also of a shrill or silver-sound.
 Argentiéra, a silver-mine; also any silver-box.
 Argentiére, a Silver-smith, a Refiner of silver, a Bank or Money-keeper; also a Steward, a Caterer, or a Clerk of the Kitchen in a Noble-man's house.
 Argentifero, silver-bearing.
 Argentina, Wild-tanzy, or Silver-wort;

some take it for Stone, or Finger-fern; also a kind of fish.
 Argentivo, as Argénteo.
 Argéntifumo, most silvery; also most clear, or shrill-sounding.
 Argénto, all manner of silver; used also for money or coin.
 Argénti, used for plate.
 * Argénto di copella, the finest test-silver.
 Argénto folimato, sublimate.
 Argénto vivo, Quick-silver, or Mercury.
 Argéntoso, full of silver.
 * Argerita, the foam of tried Lead.
 Argeláo, a Sir-name given to Pluto.
 Argéite, the North-west, or western parts of the world.
 * Arghe, a certain white beast, said to be faced like a man.
 Argilla, Argiglia, Potters Clay.
 Argillo, Argiglio, as Arzéglio.
 Argilloso, Argiglioso, clayish, full of clay; by met: fatty and fertile.
 Argináre, to fortify, to rampard, to bank, or block up against the fury of waters.
 * Argine, Arginile, a trench, a bank, a rampard, or fortification against the fury of waters.
 Arginóso, full of fences against waters.
 Argiráspidi, Soldiers armed with silver shields, and had their horses trapped with silver.
 Argirite, Argiritino, lisharge, or foam of tin or silver, being tried.
 Argirodáma, a silvery precious stone.
 Argirone, a Heron.
 * Argiva, a Sirname of Juno.
 Argivo, a man of Greece.
 * Argo, watchful, vigilant, clear-sighted; also the name of a Star; also Argus.
 Argoire, as Arguire.
 * Argolettiére, a Light-horse-man, one serving on horse-back with a Caliver or Snap-hance.
 Argólici, as Argonáuti.
 Argomentare, to argue, to frame arguments, to dispute, to conclude; also to prepare or fit one's self for any action or business.
 * Argomentatione, an arguing, a framing of arguments.
 * Argomentatore, an arguer, a disputer.
 Argomento, an argument, a sign, or reason; also a subject, or ground to speak or write of, evidence; also an invention, or fashion, an instrument; also the contents of any book or treatise.
 * Argomento, used for a remedy; also a glister.
 Argomento davánti, a way of pleasure between man and woman.
 * Argomento della larghezza della Lúna, an Astronomical term.
 * Argomento médio, véro, ó visibile della larghezza della Lúna, idem.
 Argomentoso, full of arguments, or effectual to convince.
 Argonáuti, Argonávi, Argólici, the noble Greeks that went with Jason, in the ship called Argos, for to obtain the Golden Fleece.
 * Argosino, a Lieutenant of a Galley.
 Arguire, Argoire, to argue, to dispute.
 Arguire, as Argomentare.
 Argúme, used for Agrúme.
 Argúmento, as Argómento.
 Argufella, a Horn-jish.
 Argutaménte, adv. sharply, craftily, subtilly, wittily.
 Argutézza, sharpness of wit.
 Argúta, any sharp or witty conceit; namely, in words, a subtilty of wit.
 Argutissimo, most sharp, or witty.
 Argutiéta, a quaint and witty saying.
 Argúto, wittily, crafty, craftily witty, namely, in words.
 * Aria, as Aere, the air, the look, or a cast of a body's face.
 Ariadne, the name of a Star.
 Ariánde, Ariánde, an herb of a fire, or flame-colour; which being gathered when the Sun is in Leo, touch therewith any

wood wetted with oyl, it doth presently set it on a light fire.
 Ariararcha, a Prince of warfare.
 A-ribbo, adv. forth-right, as it were carelessly, leggere a-ribbo, to read without spelling, or any heed and consideration.
 * A-ribocco, adv. ready to run over; by met: plentifully, enough and to spare.
 Aricamare, as Ricamare.
 * A-ricambio, adv. by, or upon re-exchange, interchangeably.
 * A-ricamo, adv. wrought embroidery-wise.
 A richiéta, at the sure, or request of.
 Aricino, a kind of Cabage-coal.
 * Aricilo, adv. concisely, mincingly, or with brevity.
 A-ricólta. Look Sonári a-ricólta.
 Aricordanza, remembrance.
 Aricordare, to remember.
 Aricordévole, memorable.
 Aricordo, remembrance.
 A-ricordo d'huomo, in man's memory.
 A-ricorsoio, adv. in running, or violent manner. Look Bollire.
 * Arida, the whole element of the earth.
 Aridaménte, adv. barrenly, dryly.
 Aridare, Aridire, to make or become barren, dry, withered, or sapless.
 Aridézza, Aridita, Ariditézza, sterility, dry-barrenness, want of moisture.
 * Arido, barren, sterile, sapless; also so small, not considerable.
 Aridole, a kind of lean dry Dates.
 A-ridólo, adv. Look Cavalcire.
 Aridromada, a precious stone, naturally as square as a dye.
 Aríena, a kind of great Fig, growing upon the tree Pála.
 Aríento, as Argénto, &c.
 Arientato, as Argéntato.
 * Arietare, to ram, to batter walls with an Ariete.
 Ariete, a ram; also one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac; by met: a kind of warlike machine, or engine to batter walls.
 * Ariete notturno, used for Autumn, or the fall of the leaf.
 Arietino, rammy in smell, in taste, or condition; also born under Aries.
 Arietini, the Chitches called Bamchitches.
 A-riétro, adv. backward, behind.
 A-rifúlo, adv. refusingly; also enough, and to spare.
 Arigáre, as Irrigáre. as Rigáre.
 A-rigátta. Look Rigátta.
 Arigógoli, as Arzigógoli.
 A-riguardo, adv. in regard, upon one's guard, looking to one's self.
 A-riléto, adv. relenringly, slackly, slowly, with caution.
 A-rilibo, adv. Look Bilibo.
 A-rimáspi, people that have but one eye, and that in their fore-head.
 Arimética, Arithmetick.
 Arimético, an Arithmetician.
 A-rimpétto, adv. over against.
 * A-rimurchio. Look Rimurchiare.
 Arínea, a kind of Rice, or Amel-corn.
 A-rincóntro, adv. over against.
 Arina, a Bee-hive.
 Arinella, a wrinkle, a pucker.
 Arinellare, to wrinkle, to pucker.
 Aringa, as Arénga. as Arringa.
 Aringhe fumate, Blote, or Red-berrings.
 Aringhe salate, Pickled-berrings.
 Aringare, as Arringare.
 Aringatore, as Arringatore.
 Aringatore, as Arringatore.
 * Aringheria, an Orator, or set-speech, made in some pulpit, or eminent place.
 * Aringhiéra, as Ringhiéra, or Róstra.
 Aringo, as Arringo. a combate.
 Ariolare, to divine, to sooth-say.
 Ariolatione, Sooth-saying, Divination.
 Ariolo, a Sooth-sayer, a Diviner.
 Arioso, airy, full of air.
 Ariotino, a Wren-bird.
 A-ripáro, adv. against, in defence: Se defendendo.
 * A-ripentáglio,

ARM

* **A-ripintáglio**, adv. *head-long, in careless manner, at all adventures.*
A-ripórfi, Look **André**.
Arisáro, *Wake-robin, Cuckow-pintle.*
Arischiáre, as **Arrischiáre**.
Arischio, **Arisigo**, as **Arrischió**.
Arischiófo, **Arisigófo**, as **Arrischiófo**.
*** Arisigáre**, as **Arrischiáre**.
Arismética, *Arithmetick.*
Arismético, an *Arithmetician.*
A-rispetto, adv. *in respect, in regard.*
Arista, **Arcita**, an ear of corn, or the beard of an ear of corn; also the small, sharp, and long side-bones of any fife; also the ridge of a Hog's back, or a Hog's chine; also a kind of drink used anciently among the Thracians.
Aristalthea, a kind of Marsh-dock.
Aristida, an herb which hath the vertue to draw spills out of the flesh.
Aristocratia, a Government of good men, or of some few of the chief men in a State.
*** Aristocrático**, of or belonging to a Government of some few, chief, or good men; also governed by some few Nobles, or great men.
Aristogitone, a vulnerable herb.
Aristolochia, **Aristologia**, Birth-wort, Hart-wort.
Aristula, the *dim.* of **Arista**.
*** Arisigliare**, to retail, to sell by retail, as Brokers and Hucksters do.
A-ritáglio, adv. *by retail.*
Arismante, a Diviner by names and numbers.
Arismantia, Divination by names and numbers.
*** Arismetia**, *Arithmetick, the Art of numbering.*
Arismetico, an *Arithmetician.*
Arismo, any Rhyme, or Measure.
A-ritrato, Look **Sonare**, a *ricolta*.
A-ritrófo, adv. *skewardly, frowardly, band over head, topsie-turvey.*
A-riva al mare, by the Sea-shoar.
A-rivécio, adv. *inside-outward.*
A-rivoltolone, adv. *tumblingly.*
Arizzare, as **Rizzare**.
Arizzone, *Sen-green, House-leek.*
Aríáfo, an affront, or cheating trick put upon one, a quavish prank.
Arlotta, a filthy punk, a barlot.
Arlottare, to play the silly **Arlotto**, or **Arlotta**.
Arlottéico, of the quality of **Arlotto**.
Arlotto, was sometimes the proper name of a merry, crafty, and jesting Priest in Italy, famous to this day for his many pleasant and jesting tricks and pranks; but now **Arlotto** is used for any silly Priest, or a Sir John Lack-latin; also a sloven, or nasty fellow, a glutton.
*** Arma**, any kind of weapon, arms, or armour of offence, or defence; also any coat of Arms, that a man giveth, for a badge or cognizance of his gentry or honour.
*** Arma di filo**, any weapon with an edge, a cutting weapon.
*** Arma hastata**, *'Arma a-fusone*, any staffed weapon; as an halbert, or a spear.
*** Arma manéscia**, any hand-weapon.
*** Arma partita**, any party-coat of Arms.
*** Arma semplice**, any simple weapon, or plain Coat of Arms.
*** Arma collo**, a Gorget, a Neck-armour, a Shoulder-belt for a Sword.
Armadio, as **Armário**.
Armadura, any kind of armour, arming, weaponing, harnessing; also the guards or hilts of a sword or rapier; also the guard that infolds the child in the mother's womb; by met: all manner of frames, machines, or scaffolds, used in mines under-ground, to keep them from falling; or things to support nets.
Armáio, **Armário**, **Armádo**, an armoury, a store-house, or place where arms or weapons are kept; by met: a close press, a wardrobe-press, or a cupboard.

ARM

Armaiuolo, **Armaruolo**, **Armaráro**, an armourer.
Armamentário, an armoury, a store-house for arms.
*** Armamento**, all manner of arms, or munition for arms; also an armoury.
*** Armanáco**, an Almanack.
Armanáco, any Apricot-tree, or plumb.
Annare, to arm, to weapon, to harness, to furnish with arms, to fence against war, to prop, to fit.
Armáre di fuora, to arm without, or abroad; also as **Fáre chiamazuóli**.
Armáre la galéra, to arm or rig a Gally; also the name of a Christmas-game.
Armara, **Armeria**, armoury, or the profession of armoury.
Armarista, **Armerista**, a Herald, a Professor of Armoury.
Armata, an Army; but generally used for a Navy, or Fleet at Sea.
Armata-máno, **Armatamente**, adv. *in armed manner, by force of arms, with armed hand.*
Armáto, armed, weaponed.
Armáto di tutto pinto, armed at all essays, in compleat armour, Cap-a-pce.
Armatura, as **Armadura**.
'Arme, the plu: of **'Arma**, *huómo d'árme*, a Soldier; but especially a light-horse-man, *Génte d'árme*, *Soldiery*.
*** 'Arme áuree**, the chief shoulder-bones in a Horse.
Armeggiaméto, **Armeggiata**, **Armeggiaria**, all manner of arming or weaponing, any exercise at arms, any meeting or practising of Arms among Knights or Soldiers, training of Arms.
Armeggiare, **Armeggiare**, to practice, to profess, to exercise, or to follow Arms, to be trained up in Arms; also to blazon Arms, or to speak of Heraldry; by met: to speak idly, and nothing to the purpose, in jesting manner, to stray from the matter spoken of. **Tù armeggi**, thou art wide, thou art out of the way, thou ravest, as **Heraulds** are said to do in Italy.
Armeggiatore, a Professor of Arms.
*** Armeggiata**, as **Armeggiaméto**.
Arméggio, **Armiggio**, **Armizzo**, all manner of arms, weapons, munition, habiliments of war, tackling or furniture for ships or galleys; also any figure, or coat, that chargeth an Escutcheon, or Field in Armoury.
Armella, **Arnellina**, an Apricot-plumb.
Arnellino, an Hermin, or Hermelin; also a certain Coin in Naples; also a pie-colour of a Horse, white and black; also an Apricot-tree.
Arména, a kind of venomous Serpent.
Armeníaco, an Apricot-tree, or plumb.
Armenio, a colour called verd azur; also a kind of speckled Marble.
Amentáro, a Neat-man, a Herd-man, a Drover, or a Grafter of Cattel.
Armentale, of, or belonging to herds, droves of cattel; also a Stallion for Mares.
Armento-múto, a dumb-beard, all fishes.
Armentitio, as **Armentale**.
*** Armento**, a herd, or drove of cattle.
*** Armentoso**, stored with herds of cattle.
Armeria, as **Armaria**.
*** Armesino**, as **Ormesino**.
Arnevéle, that may be armed; also the name of a bird.
*** Armicella**, sorry, base Arms.
Arniere, **Armiéro**, an Armourer; also the whole armour of a man's body.
Arnífero, Arms, bearing, or bringing.
Arnígero, a Bearer or Professor of Arms, an Esquire.
Armiggio, **Armizzo**. Look **Arméggio**.
*** Armilla**, any bracelet, bracer, or wrist-band; also the braces or rings wherein the gudgeons of a wheel's spindle turn; also the bracers about pillars; also a certain instrument made of hollow circles, that Astronomers use.

ARO

* **Armi-lústro**, certain Sacrifices where the Romans sacrificed in bright Armour, with Trumpets sounding, also a muster in Armor, or an Artillery garden.
Arminii, *Hermionis in Armoury.*
Armipotente, mighty in Arms.
Armoisa, **Armoie**, *Mug-wort, Moth-wort, or (as some say) a kind of Cole-worts.*
Armolla, herb Orage, or Orach.
Armománte, a Diviner by observing of the shoulders of beasts.
Armomautia, Divination by observing the shoulders of beasts.
Armone, a Prince's or Noble-man's great Escutcheon of Arms, or the chief Coat of his House; also a kind of Cole-worts; also a kind of Raddish-root.
Armonia, harmony, accord in Musick, tune-ableness, consent of sounds.
Armoníaco, a kind of Salt that Chymists use; also a kind of Gum issuing from Fennel-giant; also an Apricot-tree or plumb.
Armonico, **Armonioso**, **Armonizzánte**, harmonious, melodious.
Armonizzare, **Armoneggiare**, to harmonize, to make harmony.
Armoisee, a kind of black Raddish-root.
*** Arnútica**, the Gout in the shoulders.
Arnabó, the name of a tree in India.
Arnáfo, any long vessel.
'Arne, **'Arnia**, Honey-houses, Bee-hives.
Arnéle, all manner of harness, equipage, munition, furniture, or tackling for Sea or Land; also wearing-cloaths; also an engine or device.
*** Arnéle di gola**, all manner of belly-cheer, or provision for the throat.
Arnióne, the reins of the back, the ridge or chine of any beast; also the kidney.
*** Arnióne del porcíatro**, a Chine of Pork.
Arnísio, a kind of Greek wine.
Arnoglossa, Rib-wort, Lamb's-tongue, Way-bread, or Plantane the leaf.
'Aro, **Arone**, **Aron**, Cuckow-pintle, Wake-pintle, Priest's-pintle, Starcb-wort, Ramp, or Calves-foot, with the root whereof, mixea with flower, some have made bread.
*** Aróba**, as **Arroba**.
Arogánte, arrogant, malapert.
Arogánza, arrogancy, sauciness.
Arogare, as **Arrogare**.
Arogatióne, as **Arrogatióne**.
Arogiare, as **Arrosire**.
Aromatáio, an Apothecary; also a Perfumer.
*** Aromataria**, a Perfumer's shop, trade, or profession.
Aromaticità, aromatical quality, a pleasing smell or taste of spices.
*** Aromatico**, **Aromatizzánte**, **Aromáto**, aromatic, sweet-smelling, spicy, fragrant; also stinking, or displeasing to the smell; applied to persons, signifies peevish or fantastical.
Aromatite, a stone smelling much of Myrrhe.
Aromatizzare, to make or become aromatic, to smell or perfume sweet.
A rombo, adv. *Masked, or Lozenge in Armoury.*
Arómato, spice in general; also as **Aromatico**.
A-rómbre, adv. *in an uproar.*
*** A-rompicóllo**, adv. *rashtly, head-long, in break-neck manner.*
Aronáno, the name of a fish.
Arondélla, a Swallow; also a Sea-bat.
Aróne. Look **Aro**.
A-rónfa, at Ruff, or Trump at Cards.
Arosegáre, **Aroliáre**, as **Rosegáre**.
Aroftire, as **Arroftire**.
Aroftita, any toffe.
Arósto, any roast, or roasted meat.
Arotáre, **Aroteáre**, as **Arrotáre**.
Arotatóre, as **Arrotatóre**.
Arotoláre, as **Rotoláre**.
A-rotolone, adv. *in rolling manner.*
A-róto scilinguagnuolo, adv. *with a voluble, and swift-running tongue.*
*** Arólla**, in an angry mood.
Arovelláre, as **Arrovelláre**.
Aroverficiaméto, any overturning.
Aroverficiare, as **Riverfiare**.
A-roverficio,

A-roverficio, A-roverfione, A-roverfio, A-roverfione, adv. as Arroverfio.

Arpa, any kind of Harp; also a Sea-gul; also as Arpago.

Arpago, Arpagone, Arpegone, Arpicone, Arpino, Arpione, any kind of great book; as an harping-book, a dragging-book, a weeding-book, a flesh-book, a pot-book, a grubber, or grubbing-book, a tenter-book, a door-book, an iron-rake.

Arpagonare, Arpegare, Arpicare, Arpinare, Arpionare, to book, to drag, to grup, to grub, to pluck, to stretch with any kind of book, to clamber up with help of books; also to harrow, to snatch something violently out of one's hand.

* Arpeli, Arpelletti, harping-irons, bracers, binders, or iron-clasps to join stones in buildings.

Arpia, a monster called a Harpy.

Arpicare. Look Arpagonare.

Arpiceri, certain guts in any body.

Arpicordo, a musical instrument, like a Claricord, called a Harper's Chord, or Harp-fical.

Arpicone. Look Arpago.

Arpigia, the quality of an Harpy; by met: greedy rapacity.

Arpinare. Look Arpagonare.

Arpino, Arpione, as Arpago; also an andiron, or rack for spits, a hindge-staple.

Arpioncelli, the dim: of Arpago, namely, little tacks, clasps, or tenter-hooks.

Arpocrate, the God of silence.

Arguata, as Avofetta; also a Curlue.

Arguato, the Yellow-jaundice, so called, because it is cured with honeyed wine.

Arria, an earnest-penny, a God's penny given before-hand, as a bond upon any bargain.

* Arrabattere, to labour vehemently; and withal, to take great care and care.

Arrabattarsi, to crinch or shrug together.

Arrabbidare, to enrage, or grow frantick.

Arrabbiamente, adv. ragingly, frantickly.

Arrabbiato, raging, mad, vexed.

* Arradicato, enrooted; as Radicato.

Arraffare, as Arpagonare.

Arraggiato, a horse that hath the lask.

* Arramacciare, to disbranch; also to plash down the boughs of trees; also to drag a body through any place of snow.

* Arramattare, to kill birds with a Ramazza.

Arrampare, Arrampecare, Arrampinare, Arrancigliare, to ramp, to clamber, to grapple up.

Arrancare, to go, to trudge, to skud away in haste, as Cripples, or lame men do, being pursued; also to pull, to grub, to root or pluck away, or from, by violence; also to twirl about.

Arrancata, a skudding away in haste, a violent plucking, a twirling about.

Arranda, adv. hardly, scarcely; also as much as sufficeth, competently.

Arrandella, as Randello.

Arrandellare, as Randellare; used also for Strozare, and for Strangolare.

Arrangolare, to dodge and wrangle, to scold and prattle; also to curb with violence.

* Arrangiare, to range, to arrange, to set in array.

Arrangoloso, full of wrangling, dodging, prattling, and scolding.

Arrantoloso, as Rantoloso.

Arrappare, Arrappire, to take away by force, or to ravish.

Arrappatore, a ravisher, a violent taker.

Arrappatrice, a she-ravisher.

Arraspare, as Raspare.

Arrecare, as Arecare.

Arrecatore, as Arecatore.

Arredare, to dight, to garnish; properly to rig a ship with all her necessary equipage.

Arredi, all necessary equipage, or tackling for a ship, all manner of necessary furniture. *paraphernalia.*

Arredo, as Arredì.

Arrenare, as Arenare.

Arrenato, sandied, gravelled.

Arrenamento, a graveling, or striking on sands.

Arrendamento, as Arrendamento.

Arrendare, as Arrendare.

Arrendellare, as Randellare.

Arrendere, as Rendere.

Arrendevole, yielding, pliable, flexible.

Arrendi, revenues, yieldings.

Arrendimento, a rendering, a yielding.

Arrendolone, adv. in hurling manner.

* Arrepetitio creeping in privily; also haled by some spirit or hag.

Arrequiare, to quiet, to still.

Arreico, rendred, yielded, restored.

* Arrestamento, an arresting; also as Arreito.

Arrestare, to arrest; also to stay or settle in a place; also to stay, to rest or pause upon, also to keep, or detain; also to set a lance in the rest; also to decree or doom by law; also to cease from, or give over.

Arreito, an arrest; also a stay; also a decree or ordinance, concluded and pronounced by law; also a let, or impediment.

Arreticare, to entangle, to ensnare, to entangle.

Arretico, surprised by craft.

Arretitio, any unseen port or hole, any creeping in privily; also haled by violence.

Arretrare, to retreat, to recoil.

Arretrattare, to retract, to recant.

* Arretrattazione, a retraction.

Arretto, adv. backward; also behind.

Arrezzare, as Ombreggiare.

* Arri, a word used by Carters, to encourage their horses to draw.

Arribare, as Arrivare.

Arrichire, to enrich, or wax rich.

Arricchimento, an enriching.

Arricciacapo, as Capriccio.

Arricciamento di peli, the flaring or standing an end of a man's hair for fear.

Arricciare, to curl, to frizzle, to crisp; also for a man's hair to bristle, and stand an end through sudden fear; also to rough-cast with Lime or Mortar, to be angry.

Arricciate vesti, gallant, or rich-embroidered cloaths.

* Arricciato, curled, affrighted, rough-cast, embroidered.

Arricciatura, any crisping or frizzling.

Arricciare, as Arcignare.

* Arricigno, as Arcigno.

Arricordanza, remembrance.

Arricordare, to remember.

Arricordevole, memorable.

Arricordo, a remembrance.

Arridere, to smile at.

* Arriedare, Arriedi, as Arredare.

* Arrietro, adv. after, behind, backward.

* Arringa, a publick set-speech or declaration, an harangue; also an Herring-fish.

Arringare, to make an oration, or set-speech, in publick; also to arrange, or set in array; also to tilt, to run at tilt.

Arringatore, a publick Oratour; also a Tilter; also an Arranger.

Arringhiara, Arringo, a Pulpit, or Chair, wherein Orations are made; also a Tilt-yard, a Balcony of iron.

Arripare, to come to the shoar, to bank.

* Arrischiante, bazzarding, jeoparding.

* Arrischianza, hazard, jeopardy.

Arrischiare, Arrisigare, to hazard, to adventure.

Arrischiato, bazzarded, adventured.

* Arrischievole, hazardable.

Arrischio, hazard, in hazard.

Arrischioso, full of hazard.

Arriscato, as Arrischiato.

* Arrisare, to quarrel and contend.

* Arrivare, to arrive, or come to a place; namely, to a shoar, to come to pass; also to overtake on the way, or in going; also to over-reach one in dealing.

Arrivata, an arrival.

* Arrivo, an arrival; also close, or by the shoar.

Arrizzare, as Rizzare.

Arroba, a weight of a quarter of a hundred; also a kind of barrel, or measure in Spain.

Arrobare, to rob, to steal.

Arrobinare, Arrubinare, Arrubinare, to enruby, to enrudy, to make or become red, like to a Ruby; by met: to rubifie one's nose or face with excessive drinking.

Arrocicare, Arrochiare, Arrochire, Arrochisire, to make or become hoarse in speaking; also to snore in one's sleep; proverbially, to have seen the Wolf.

Arrogante, arrogant, presumptuous.

Arrogantemente, arrogantly.

Arroganza, arrogancy, vaunting pride.

* Arrogare, to arrogate, to presume overboldly.

Arrogata voce, a hoarse voice.

Arrogatione, arrogation, presumption.

Arrogere, to yield or afford help unto, to make good weight, to adjust differences, or bargains.

Arruginare, as Arruginare.

Arrugamento, a help, yielding an adjustment.

Arrollamento di soldati, an enrolling of Soldiers upon the Check-roll.

Arrollare, to enroll, to register, to enter upon record, or into the Muster-book.

Arrombare. Look Rombo, to set up Sea-marks, or Beacons, for to guide Mariners.

* Arrompere, as Rompere.

* Arroncare, as Roncare, as Sarchiare.

Arroncigliare, as Roncigliare.

Arrosare, to bedew, to besprinkle; also to baste roast-meat.

Arrore, hath been used for Errore.

Arrosare, Arrosoiare, as Arrosare.

Arrostarsi, Arrostarsi, to make or become red, or ruddy; also to blush.

Arrosimento, Arrostore, a blushing.

Arrostarsi, to roast, to toast; also to struggle with; also to make wind with boughs. Look Réta.

* Arrostarsi le mosche, to drive away flies. Arrostiticiana, a toast; also a slice of roast-meat, cut from the spit; or rather, a steak, or rascher, on the coals.

* Arrostiticare, to roast; also to toast slightly; also to scorch.

Arrostitire, to roast; also to toast, or broil; also to dry up, or wither.

Arrostita, any toast.

* Arrostito, roasted, or toasted, or broiled.

Arrostito, any roast-meat.

Arrota, Arroto, an addition, a supply or assistance unto others.

* Arrota, or Arroto, adv. in wheeling manner.

Arrotare, to make round as a wheel; also to wheel, or turn round; also to grind, or set an edge upon with a grinding, or whetstone, to refine, as it were, with grinding; also to set one's teeth on edge; also to gnash with one's teeth; also to clip money round about; by met: to incense, to provoke or stir up unto.

* Arrotato, made round, &c.

Arrotatore, a Knife, or Shear-grinder; also a Money-clipper. Look Arrotare.

Arrotatura, a grinding.

Arrovellare, to chafe and fret with rage and anger; also to dodge, wrangle and palter; also to wheel about, or turn round.

Arroventare, Arroventire, as Roventare.

Arroverfare, Arroverciare, Arroverciare, to reverse, to overturn, to topsie-turvy.

Arroverficiatura, Arroverficiatura, a reversing, an overturning.

Arroverficio, Arroverfione, Arroverfio, Arroverfione, adv. asie-versie, inside outward.

Arrozare, Arrozzare, to become jadish, rude, rustick, skittish. Look Rózza.

Arrubare,

Arrubáre, to steal, to rob, to filch.
 Arrubináre, Arrubínare, as Arrobináre.
 * Arrudáre, to make or become rude.
 Arruñáménto, a ruffling, a tugging, a touting, a strutting, a bristling, a frowning.
 Arruñáre, to ruffle, to tounge, to tug, to frownc, to bristle, to strut as a Turkey-cock; also to pimp.
 * Arruñáto, rusted, &c.
 Arruñánare, as Ruffianáre.
 Arrugáre, as Rugáre.
 * Arrugía, a kind of digging or working under-ground in silver-mines.
 Arrugadáre, to bedew, to besprinkle.
 Arrugináre, rúcco, nito, to enrust.
 Arruginóso, rusty, full of rust.
 Arruñáre, as Arroráre.
 Arruñáre, as Arroráre.
 Arruñáto, adv. in wheeling manner.
 * Arruñáthre, as Rufficáre.
 * Arruñáthre, Arruñáthre, to make or become rough or harsh.
 Araguáre, the name of an herb.
 Arénale, a publick store-house for all kind of munition of war, as well for Land, as for Sea; also a place where warlike exercises are practised, an Arsenal.
 Arénico, Arénico, Arénick, Rats-bane, Orpin, by met: a make-strife, an Incendiary.
 Aréno, the white Mandrake.
 Arsibile, that may be burnt.
 Arsicáre, to parch, to scorch, to singe, to tann in the Sun.
 * Arsicáthre, any scorching, singeing, or parching.
 Arsiccio, subject to scorching or parching, also adust, or burnt.
 * Arsiló, the main bulk of a ship or galley furnished of all things.
 Arsiló, an apple-tree.
 Arsilíco, as Arsilíco.
 Arsilíco, a certain attire or ornament about womens heads.
 * Arsiló, a kind of strong wine.
 Arsilónare, to blast, or mill-dew.
 Arsilónare, Arsilónare, any burning, also a blasting or planet-striking, also a mill-dew.
 Arsiló, burning, scorching.
 Arsiló, the raising of the voice in singing or calling.
 Arsiló, burnt or consumed with fire.
 Arsilónare, as Arsilónare, also a Calenture or a burning-feaver.
 Arsilónare, as Arsilónare.
 * Artaba, a measure of dry things, containing nine English gallons.
 * Artabáti, as Altérni, or Altómi.
 * Artagotáménate, adv. strangely, beyond all admiration.
 Artaménate, Artataménate, adv. by art, according to art, also pinching, in strait manner.
 Artáne spáde, a kind of Devilish character, that Negromants use.
 * Artáre, to make or become narrow or strait, to pinch.
 Artáto ingáño, artificial deceit.
 Arte, any kind of art, science, trade, profession, or occupation; also a whole body or company of any one trade in a City or Corporation, among fishers it is used for a wire to stay or catch fish in.
 * Arte bacchetta, an art or skill of measuring with a stick or wand, as Astronomers do.
 * Arte mágna, Arte di far ragióne, the art of Arithmetick, or true casting of accounts.
 Artemétrica, the art of measuring.
 * Arte tabachínica, the art of bawdery, or panderism.
 Artéce, an artificer, a professor of any art, a trades-man, a man of an occupation.
 Artéce minóre, a kind of horner.
 Artéciále, Artéciále, artificial.
 Artéciatáménate, Artéciatáménate, Artéciatáménate, Artéciatáménate, adv. artificially.

Artéciatáménate, Artéciatáménate, made by art.
 Artéficio, Artíficio, skill, art, workmanship, by met: any cunning shift, trick or device.
 Artéficiofita, Artíficiofita, artifice, art-like skillfulness.
 Artéficiofó, Artíficiofó, full of art, skill or workmanship.
 Artégiáno, Artigiáno, an artizan, an artificer, a trades-man.
 Artégiáre, to play the Artizan, to trade in or live by any art.
 * Artégleria, Arteleria, Artigleria, all manner of artillery or great ordnance.
 Artégleria campále, field-ordnances.
 Artégleria da murágia, battering pieces.
 Artégiéro, Artigiéro, an artillery man, a bombardier, a founder of ordnance.
 Artemisia, mugwort, mother-wort.
 Artemone, as Artimone.
 Arténne, a kind of Cormorant.
 Artéria, any artery in mans body, a hollow vessel or skinny-round, whereby the vital spirit mixed with blood is conveyed from the heart unto all parts of the body; also the beating, the panting or pulse of the veins; also the wind-pipe of a man.
 * Artéria aórtá, the great or mother artery.
 * Artéria aórtá, the arm-hole artery, or a leav'd branch of Aórtá.
 * Artéria áspira, the wind-pipe.
 * Artéria carótide, an artery issuing from the Aórtá, divided into two branches.
 * Artéria cervicále, an artery in the hinder part of the neck, going thence through the neck-bone into the heart.
 * Artéria coriáca, a main branch of the great artery, from which it descends into the midriff and entrails, and is divided into three branches.
 * Artéria coronále, two little branches of the great artery, and by it fixed, or cleaving to the left ventricle, and broad end of the heart.
 * Artéria crotáphice, a great sinew near unto the temples.
 * Artéria crurále, the artery of the thigh, among whose muscles it divides itself.
 * Artéria cubitále, a branch of the Aórtá, called the cubital artery.
 * Artéria cyfepática, a branch of the Celiáca, which goeth unto the liver and gall.
 * Artéria diaphragmática, an artery issuing from the trunk of the great artery.
 * Artéria epigástrica, a branch of the Iliack artery, distributing it self among the muscles of the Epigástro.
 * Artéria gástrépiloica, a branch of the Celiáca, whence it goeth unto the ventricle.
 * Artéria geméle, two small arteries descending unto the joints of the knees between the processes of the thigh-bones, called the twin-arteries.
 * Artéria pudénda, an artery issuing from the mother-artery, and descends to the privities.
 * Artéria hipogástrica, a branch of the Iliáca, distributing it self unto hipogástro.
 * Artéria Iliáca, the Iliack artery descending from the great artery.
 * Artéria intercostále, two arteries, an upper, which bestows it self among the muscles that be between the four highest ribs, an under-one, that goeth unto every muscle between the other ribs.
 * Artéria lombáre, the loyn-arteries, which issue from the Aórtá unto all parts of the loyns, giving life unto the marrow of the back-bone.
 * Artéria mamilláre, the pap-artery, issuing from the trunk of Aórtá.
 * Artéria meséntrique, two arteries: an upper, which distributes it self among the small guts, and an under-one, which goeth unto the lower part of Meséntério.
 * Artéria polmonária, the wind-pipe.
 * Artéria radiále, a second branch of the

arm-hole artery, whence it comes unto the Rádío.
 * Artéria renále, the kidney-artery, which proceedeth from Aórtá, and enters into the kidney, bringing unto it the serosity of the arterial blood.
 * Artéria sácro, a branch of the great artery descended branch, and goeth unto the marrow that is in osso sácro.
 * Artéria spermática, the spermatick artery, which comes from Aórtá unto the testicles.
 * Artéria splénica, the spleen-artery, which cometh from Celiáca, unto the Spleen.
 * Artéria tempíale, the artery of the temples.
 * Artéria thoráce, the breast artery.
 * Artéria trachéa, the pipe of the lungs.
 * Artéria vénosa, the vein-artery, which is one of the three principal of the body: it issueth from the left ventricle of the heart, and thence conveys blood to the lungs for their nourishment.
 * Arteriaco, a kind of epiate-confection.
 Arteriale, arterial, of, or belonging to the arteries; also a certain composition made of mulberries used in physick.
 Arteriósá, look Véná.
 Arterioso, arterious, full of arteries.
 * Arteriotomía, an incision of arteries.
 Artética, a disease in hawks.
 Artético dolore, the gout in the joints.
 Artézza, narrowness, stretness.
 Arthabathiti, as Altérni, as Altómi.
 Arthenogónone, a raging lust to venery.
 Arthirico, subject to aches in the joints.
 Arthophiláce, the bear-star or Charles-wane, the tail of Urfa Major in Bootes.
 Arthritici dolóri, griefs in the joints.
 * Articélla, a sorry petty trade.
 Artico, the Artick-pole North-ward.
 Artici dolóri, as Arthritici.
 Articoláre, Articuláre, articular, also to articulate, to speak distinctly, to distinguish as it were joint by joint, to condition to covenant, to conclude upon points and articles; also a swelling, an ache or gout in the joints; also of, or pertaining to the joints; also a primrose or a Cow-slip.
 Articolatáménate, adv. articulately, distinctly, joint by joint, punctually.
 * Articoláto, as Articuláto, &c.
 Articoláto vóce, a distinct articulate voice.
 Articolatióne, an articulation, a distinguishing, among vinerols it is taken for a barrenness in vines, when they lose their spring in the joints.
 Articolo, a word derived from Arthron in Greek, which signifieth any several joint, namely in a body, an article, a several joint; also a natural composition of bones or joints; also a joint or knuckle-bone, also the joint of a cane, of a reed, or in the branch of a vine; also a part of speech called an article, of the use whereof look in the observations della lingua Toscana Romana.
 * Artiere, as Artéce, an artist.
 Artíficiále, Artífice, as Artéciále.
 * Artíficiálmente, artificially.
 * Artéficiatáménate, made with art.
 * Artéficio, as Artécece.
 Artíficiatáménate, as Artéciatáménate.
 * Artíficiofita, as Artéciatáménate.
 * Artíficiofó, as Artéciatáménate.
 Artigiáre, to gripe or seize-on with claws or talons.
 Artigleria, as Artégleria.
 Artigli, the talons, the claws, the pounces of any hawk or preying fowl, by met: the snares or bonds of love.
 Artigliósó, full of talons or claws.
 Artimone, the mizzen-mast or sail of a ship; also by some authors it hath been taken for the main-mast or sail of a ship.
 G

Artione, the Clot-bur.
 Artirone, a kind of little greenish worm or grub, that devours Coleworts.
 Artista, an artist, an artificer.
 'Arto, very narrow and strait.
 Artocrea, a pyc, or pasty of flesh.
 Artofilace, as Arthophilace.
 Artologaro, Artoptico, look Páne.
 Artómo, a beast like an urchin, but shaped like unto a mouse and a bear.
 Artorare, to turn down, or bury corn yet in the blade into the ground, to make it grow the thicker; a fashion now out of use.
 * Artritica, herb-Ivy, field-cypress, forget me not.
 * Artrosia, a natural connexion of bones.
 Artúro, as Archúro.
 * 'Artus, look Articulo.
 A-rúba, adv. stealingly, by stealth; also when commodities and wares have quick sale or vent.
 * A-rúba andáre, to go a stealing.
 A rúbio o fraccíso, adv. in stealing and ransacking manner; also by the bushel.
 * Arúcula, the herb rocket.
 'Arue, foolish or idle sports.
 A rúta-rúta, adv. in riff-raff manner, in violent confusion; also a childrens play so called by tossing any thing into the air, then strive to catch at it.
 Aruggiáre, as Arrobináre.
 'Arule, seats equally distant from each other in allies or gardens.
 Arúnco, the tuft of hair, like a beard under a Goats chin.
 Arundúco, a venomous serpent.
 A-ruóta, wheeling round.
 Aruotáre, as Arrotáre.
 Aruspicina, that divination among the Pagans, they were wont to make by observing the situation, form, and colour of the entrails of such beasts as they were to sacrifice.
 Arúspicio, the effect of Aruspicina.
 Aruspico, a Sooth-sayer, or Diviner.
 Arzina, as Alzána, a magazine for ammunition, or place where stopping is built.
 Arzanale, as Arsenale.
 Arzávola, a dob-chicken, a ducklin.
 * Arzélo, a horse with a white foot on the right side.
 Arzére, Arzénte, used for 'Ardere, now a days it is used for strong-water well distilled.
 Arzigógalo, Arzigógolo, raving frenzies, fond humors, fantastick conceits, suadain fits, chimeras, among Carpenters it is a leaver, a shorer, an underprop; also as Arcigogolante.
 Arzigogoláre, to build castles in the air, to rave fantastickly, to speak dotingly.
 Arzilla, potters-clay; also thorn-back fish or maids.
 Arzinello, a kind of water-snake.
 Arzúra, as Arfúra, a burning.
 As, Aes, the first coin the Romans had, it weighed a pound of copper; also the smallest coyned money, as a half-penny, or farthing.
 A-fácco, A-faccómanno, adv. to the spoil and wrack, sackingly.
 * A-fáccolo, adv. with sliding knots.
 * Asíchi, so they call the wife whom the great Turk hath married.
 Afalóna, a hawk called a Merlin.
 * A-falto a-fálto, leap by leap, jumpingly.
 A-falváménto, A-fálvo, adv. safely, in safety, without danger; also by treachery.
 A-fálvum me fát, idem.
 A-falváre, so gamesters say, when they desire to save their stake or rest.
 A-fángue cáldo, adv. in hot blood, by met: rashly, in fury.
 A-fángue fréddo, adv. in cold blood, by met: advisedly.
 A-fanzo, a game at Cards called Cent.
 Alára, Asarabacca, Alarina, Aláro, Pálso d'á-lino, the herb Folefoot, Coltsfoot, Horse-

foot, Hazlewort, wild Spikenard; also a kind of Coyn in Ormuz.
 A-fatietá, adv. with satiety.
 A-sbaccáre, to have the world at will, and live carelessly, to fare daintily.
 A-sbácco, adv. merrily and carelessly, having all things at will.
 A-sbaragliáre, as Sbaragliáre.
 A-sbaraglio, at random, in havock manner.
 Asbergáre, as Usbergáre.
 Asbérgo, as Usbérgo.
 Asbettino, a kind of flax or web, which resisteth fire, and is better scoured with fire, than with water.
 Asbésto, a stone, which once set on fire, will never be quenched again.
 'Alca, any stock, stump; also any big chip or latb; also a single quarter.
 * Alachilo, look Crancréna.
 A-facáchi, adv. at Chess, also Checque in Ar-mory.
 * A-facáchi acúti, adv. masked or lozengy.
 * Alcalabóre, Alcalábio, Alcalanóne, Alcala-votino, a scellion or starry lizard.
 Alcadáre, as Scaldáre.
 Alcália, the seed of thistles.
 Alcalógne, scallions, Croves, Cibols.
 Alcapezzáre, as Scapezzáre, also to multiply by broken numbers.
 A-fcapézzo, adv. a kind of arithmetical multiplying by broken numbers.
 * Alcáride, gut-worms, or asse-worms; also grubs that live under ground.
 * A-fcapélló, adv. wrought, hewen, or polished with a chisel.
 A-fcartafáscio, adv. rashly and confusedly, in furious manner, head-long.
 A-fcavézza cóllo, idem.
 * 'Alce, as 'Alcia, an hatchet.
 Alcélla, the arm-hole or pit.
 Alcelláre, look Artéria, look Véna.
 Alcéndente, ascendent, mounting-up, also a bodies nativity or birth prognosticated by Astronomy.
 Alcéndénza, Alcéndiménto, Alcéntione, Al-céfa, any ascent or ascending.
 Alcéndere, to ascend or mount up.
 Alcéndévole, that may be ascended.
 * Alcéndiménto, an ascent.
 Alcéntio, worm-wood.
 Alcéntionário, that doth ascend.
 Alcéntione, Ascension-day.
 Alcéfa, Alcéfno, any ascent, or Ascension-day in Lombard dialect.
 Alcéfo, ascended, mounted up.
 Alchembráre, Alchinciáre, to go awry, or athwart, to stagger like a drunken man.
 A-fchémbó, A-fchéncio, Alchiancio, A-fchimbécio, A-fchúncio, A-fchrembofchifa, adv. aslope, ascance, askew, athwart, obliquely, awry, crookedly; also staggeringly, slope-wise.
 A-fchéna d'áfino, adv. framed like the back of an Ass; look Cálfa.
 A-fchéрно, A-fchérho, adv. in jest, jestingly, also in scorn.
 * Alchiáre, to bear envy.
 A-fchiéra, a-fchiéra, adv. troop by troop.
 Alchieráre, as Schieráre.
 A-fchífo, A-fchívo, adv. in abomination, loathingly.
 A-fchíncio, look A-fchímbo.
 'Alchio, spight, rancor, malice, fretting, envy.
 Alchiófo, spightful, rancorous.
 Alchite, a kind of dropsie, when much watry humour is heaped up between the Peritoneum, and the bowels, and makes the belly swell.
 'Alcia, an ax, an adze, a chip-ax, a hatchet, also a Carpenters plane.
 Alciáre, to hew, or plane timber with a broad adze.
 A-fciéltá fúa, adv. at his choice.
 A-fciénce, A-fciénza, adv. wittingly.
 Alcientiáre, as Scientiáre.
 Alciógliere, as Sciógliere.
 Alciólto, as Sciólto.
 Alciólvere, as Sciólvere.

Alciólvene, one that doth every morning love to have his breakfast.
 Alcióméne, an herb that makes wild beasts loose their fierceness, and being sprinkled with wine, doth presently curl and draw in her leaves.
 Alciro, Alciroide, Alcirone, Alcito, as Andro-femone.
 Alcita, Alcite, as Alchite.
 * Alciugággine, ficciry, dryness.
 * Alciugaménto, any drying.
 Alciugáre, to dry, to wipe dry.
 Alciugatío, a wiper, a towel.
 Alciughévole, that may be dried.
 Alciutáre, to dry.
 Alciúttó, dry, by met: barren, also slender or thin; also in wines, tart, or racy, opposite to sweet.
 Alelepiáde, Alclépio, a surname given to Esculapius; also a kind of Panace.
 Alclite, look Hidropisia.
 Alclopiádi, a kind of verses.
 'Alcola, the float of a water-wheel.
 Alcolta, a scout, a sentinell; also the imperative of the verb Alcoltare, to give ear.
 Alcoltánte, harkening, listening.
 Alcoltáre, to listen, to harken.
 Alcoltatione, a listening unto.
 Alcoltatóre, a listener, a scout.
 Alcolto, a listening, a scout.
 A-fcónio, adv. uneasily, with trouble.
 Alcondarégli, hiding-boles.
 Alcondere, to hide, to conceal.
 Alcondiménto, any hiding.
 Alcóne, a kind of blazing-Star.
 A-fcoperto, adv. discoveredly.
 A-fcoppia córpo, A-fcoppia cuóre, adv. untill ones belly, or heart burst.
 A-fcorno, adv. in scorn, in derision.
 * A-fcorza, a-fcorza, adv. as one would say, by little and little.
 * Alcolágliá, any hidden thing.
 Alcolfo, Alcolfo, hidden, secret.
 A-fcósse, adv. speakingly.
 A-fcótto, adv. shot-free.
 Alcrittítio, a writer, a register.
 Alcritto, ascribed unto.
 Alcrive, to ascribe unto.
 A-fcrócco, adv. shiftingly, shot-free.
 * A-fcúdo, adv. a kind of inoculating or engraffing.
 A-fcéugno, adv. in disdain.
 A-fécco, adv. in dry manner, in dry colours; look Caricáre.
 A-fecóna, adv. with wind and tide, by met: prosperously.
 * A-fécchia rovérfcia, adv. by, or with whole and full buckers.
 * A-fegno, adv. at a bay, in due place, at such a pass.
 * A-félla, adv. in saddle-wise.
 Afélla, a Cod, or haddock-fish.
 Afélla, the arm-holes or pits.
 Afélli, two stars about Cancer.
 A-fénno, adv. wittingly, in good earnest, accompanied with pronouns possessives as mio, tuo, &c signifies, as I will, or thou wilt, &c.
 * A-féquio, an obsequy, a funeral.
 A-féra, adv. late in the evening.
 A-féito, adv. even, just, according to compass, in its due place.
 Asfodélló, the Daffodill-flower.
 * Asfálio, a surname of Neptune.
 Asfáto, English Galingal; also our Ladies rose; also a kind of gum.
 Asfodillo, the Daffodill-flower.
 Asghembráre, as Aschembráre.
 A-fgémbo, as A-fchémbó.
 A-fgórgo, as Sgorgataménte.
 A-fguázso, as A-guázso.
 * 'Alia, a kind of fish, which brought but in sight of the fire, is presently enough and fit to be eaten, or else it is very rough and hard; also the greatest kind of Owl that is; also one of the four parts of the world.
 * Alíarchi, were certain publick persons or priests, which in Asia were Overseers and Controllers

controllers of theatres, of plays, or public spectacles.

Afiati, a kind of teal or widgeon.

A-ficurtà, adv. upon security.

Afième, adv. with, or together.

Afilàre, to sting or prick.

Asile, herb Margellane.

Asilo, a sanctuary, a refuge, or privileged place; also a Cratch to fodder cattle in.

* Afima, Afima, a disease, when (through the lungs stopped with flegm) a man can hardly fetch his breath but with wheezing, blowing, and puffing.

Afinático, Afinático, purse, short, or broken-winded. Look Afima.

Afinigliàre, as Afinigliàre.

A-simile, adv. like unto; also from the like.

A-similitudine, adv. to the likeness.

* Afina, a She-Asi.

Afinággine, Afinária, Afinità, folly, silliness, or blockiness.

* Afináio, an As-keeper, or driver.

Afinário, of, or belonging to an As.

Afináro, an As-keeper, or driver.

* Afincello, a little As; also a stone in the bottom of a sink that supports the rest; also a main cross beam that supports a roof.

Afindicàre, as Sindicàre.

Afineggiàre, to play the As.

Afinelli, Afini, two stars near Cancer, called the little Ases.

Afinello, a little As, an As-colt; also a Cod fish.

Afinesco, Affish, As-like.

Afinile, Afimio, of an As's condition; also As-cheese, of an As-breed; and by met: rude and indiscreet.

Afinine, As-plumbs, Horse-plumbs.

Afinire, to become an As.

A-finitra, adv. on the left hand.

Afinità, as Afinággine.

* Afino, any kind of As; also by met: a clown, a rude fellow.

Afinicidio, murdering of Ases.

Afinone, a huge great As; also an Engine to mount Ordnance withal.

* Afio, Afione, a stone called Eat-flesh, because dead bodies laid thereon, are clean consumed away in forty days; also an Owl, with feathers on each side of his head like ears, called a Horn-court.

A-filacio, adv. slashingly, riotously.

* Afma, Afmático. Look Afima.

Afmodeo, the Fiend of Letchery.

A-foffienza, adv. sufficiently.

* Afola, or Crilla, a kind of little fish.

A-folazzo, a solacing, a sporting.

A-folco, adv. furrowed, chafired.

A-foldo, adv. in pay, for pay.

* Afolière, as Ufolière.

A-folo, adv. all alone.

* A-folo, a-folo, adv. one to one, man to man.

* Afomáton, a title given to God, without a body.

A-fommóssa, adv. at the instigation.

A-fómno studio, adv. on set purpose.

A-fonággio, a game that children use.

* A-fouádro, as Sottolopra.

* A-fouáffo, as Sottolopra.

A-forte, by chance, by lot.

* A-spáda a-spáda, sword to sword, man to man.

* A-spáda e cappa, with rapier and cloak.

A-spáda tráta, adv. to swords-drawing, with sword in hand.

Afpagnuoláto, proudly spagnolized.

Afpalíce, Afpaláto, Afpáto, as Afpálto.

A-spálle, adv. behind one's shoulders; also at another man's charges.

* Afpáragi, Afpáragus.

Afpáre, to reel yarn or silk.

* A-spári, adv. odds in number.

A-spállo, a solacing, a sporting abroad to take the air; also when any servant is out of service, he is said to go a Spállo.

* A-spe, as Afpide.

A-spécchio, adv. in view, over against.

* Asperáre, as Aspreggiare.

* Asperatióne, exasperation.

Asperella, a kind of water-weed.

Aspérigo, Aspérigolo, a sprinkling-brush.

Aspérigere, to sprinkle.

Aspérismo, most sharp. Look Aspero.

Asperino, a beast bearing a rich black Furr, called a Budge; also a Coy in Turkey; also a sharp or tart kind of wine.

Asperità. Look Asprezza.

Aspernabile, contemptible.

Aspérnere, to condemn, to scorn.

Aspero, Aspro, sharp, fower, eager, or harsh in taste; by met: rough, rugged, churlish, rude, craggy, surly, rigorous, harsh, fierce, or cruel in state, quality, or condition; also a kind of sharp-twining Bryar; also a certain Coy in Turkey.

Asperfióne, Aspergiménto, an aspersion, a besprinkling.

Aspérfo, besprinkled.

Asperfório, a holy-water-sprinkle.

* A-spéfe, at the cost and charges.

* Aspétta, by way of threatening, I'll be with you presently.

Aspettante, expecting, tarrying; also as Spettante.

* Aspettanza, Aspettaménto, Aspettatióne, Aspetto, expectance, tarrance.

Aspettare, to tarry, to expect, to attend, to wait on; as Spettare: also to belong unto as a duty.

Aspettativa, any expecting.

* Aspettato, expected.

Aspettatore, a tarrer, an expecter.

Aspettévole, expectable.

* Aspetto, the aspect, countenance, presence, or look of a man; also demurr, delay, or expectation; also influence of Planets.

* A-spézza collo, adv. head-long, in break-neck manner.

* A-spézzoni, adv. scatteringly, in rout, or broken manner.

* Asphodélo, the Daffodil-flower.

* A-picchi, adv. made pointed-wise, like the rays of the Sun; also framed like Onions or Garlick; that is, divisible and separable; also as A-spilluzzico.

* Afpide, Aspe, an Adder called an Asp, or Aspike; also a short piece of Ordnance, called a Morter, or Chamber-piece; also a Screw, or a Wrench.

Aspidochilone, a fish that swims in the water, flyeth in the air, and creepeth on the ground.

Aspiláto, a kind of stone, like silver, and somewhat fiery.

* A-spilluzzico, A-spizzico, A-spizzichino, A-spicchi, adv. mincingly, by piece-meals, by odd ends or scantings, by crumbs or scraps.

* A-spina péfce, adv. as it were in wrigling, or creeping manner; among Seamstresses, it is the bearing-bone-stitch, the twy-stitch, or twine on both sides.

A-spíne, adv. engrailed in Armory.

Aspiráre, to aspire unto, to aim at; also to breathe at, to give an aspiration unto.

Aspiratióne, an aspiration, an aspiring unto.

Aspléno, Wall-fern, Finger-fern, Stone-fern, Scale-fern, Milt-waste, Ceterach.

* Aspizzico, lingringly, with much ado.

* Aspo, Aspolo, a reel to wind yarn upon; also a whirrol for a spindle.

Aspoláre, to reel silk or yarn.

Aspónnere, as Espónere.

* Aspra. Look Artéria.

* Asperaménte, adv. sharply, fowerly, eagerly, churlishly. Look Aspero.

Asprédo, a Ruff, or Gold-fish.

Aspreggiare, to exasperate; by met: to handle or use roughly.

* Asprélla, Shave-grass, Horse-tail.

Aspréllo, a kind of small, fowerish, Summer-wine in Naples.

Asprezza, Asprità, Asperità, fowerness, tartness, sharpness, eagerness in taste; by met: ruggedness, crabbedness, harshness, chur-

lishness, rigorousness in quality or condition.

Asprezzi; Carters and Carpenters call them Cap-squires.

* Asprigno, which is somewhat harsh, rude, &c.

Asprinio, as Aspréllo; also a Coy in Turkey and Naples.

* Aspro. Look Aspero.

A-spronbattuti, adv. in great post-haste, in hot-spur manner.

A-spron d'oro, adv. of, or with gilt spurs; Cavaliero a-spron d'oro.

Asprone, a kind of soft rugged stone used about Rome in buildings.

A-spropolito, adv. absurdly, against all purpose or reason.

Asprofo, full of Asprezza, or harshness.

Asprúfo, as Aspréfo.

A-squádra, adv. by troops, or squadrons; also by rule and square.

* A-squárca lácco, A-squárzo, adv. to the utmost, until the sack be ready to break, roughly; accompanied with the Verb Guardare signifies, sternly, cross, a-thwart with an evil eye.

* Aslabbionáre, to sand, to gravel.

Aslabbino, the Cynamon-tree.

Aslaccaggiare, as Saccheggiare.

Asla-dolce, Benzoin-gum.

Asla-fétida, a gum, or stinking juice issuing out of the Lascipitium, or herb Lacer.

Aslaggiare, to essay, or taste; to try, or put to the test.

Aslaggiatore, a taster, an essayer.

Aslaggiévole, that may be tasted.

Aslaggio, Aslaggiaménto, an essay, or taste.

* Aslagionáre, to season, to give a relish unto.

Affaiare, to make or become enough, or sufficient.

Affai, adv. enough, sufficient, as much as needs, a competent quantity; also much, or mickle.

* Affai bene, adv. sufficiently well, well enough, very well.

Affai più, adv. much more.

* Affai più che mólto, adv. much more than enough; with di, as d'affai, signifies, by far, by much.

Affai fimo, adv. much, and very much, most, enough.

Affaiuolo, a Skreech-owl, a Harm-owl.

Affai-volte, adv. many times.

Affaldare, as Saldare.

Affaldatura, as Saldatura.

Affile, an Axe-tree.

Affaliménto, Affalita, an On-set.

Affalire, as Affaltare.

Affaltóre, an assailer.

Affalone, as Affaiuolo; also the proper name of Ablalon.

Affaltabile, Affaltévole, assailable.

Affaltare, to assault, to assail, to set upon, to leap upon.

* Affaltatore, an assaulter.

Affalto, an assault, an assailing.

* Affaluatichire, as Salvaticare.

Affannare, as Azzannare.

Affanno, a pinch or gore with tusks.

Affapere, to wit, to wor, to know; and it ever follows the verb Färe; as Färe affapere, to let one know.

* Affapientare, as Infanire.

Affaporaménto, any savouring.

Affaporare, Affaporire, as Saporire.

Affappi, new, or fresh Soldiers, that never served before, amongst the Turks.

Affara, Affabacca, Affarabacca, as Afara.

* Affatimaménto, Affatimaria, Affasino, Affatimággine, any murderous act, robbery, assault, or attempt, be it for gain, or revenge; an assassin.

Affassinare, to assail, or set upon with a murderous intent, in hope of gain, reward, or revenge.

* Affassinático, like a murderer.

* Affassinévole, that may be murdered.

Affasino, Affassinatore, a murderer, an assassin.

- affassine*, a cut-throat, a high-way-thief, an attempter to kill a man for reward, or revenge.
- Affatière*, as *Satière*.
- * *Affavire*, as *Affapentère*.
- * *Affe*, any kind of board or plank; also an axe-tree, the joint or axe-tree of a bit; also the hook whercon a door hanger; also a certain wild beast with a speckled skin in India; used also for the Diameter of the world; also an ancient Roman coin.
- * *Affe di ferro*, any iron bar, or plate.
- Affecoïre*, as *Seceïre*.
- * *Afféclo*, a Page, a Lackey, a daily waiter.
- * *Affeccondäre*, as *Secondäre*.
- * *Affecuränza*, assurance.
- Affecuräre*, to assure, to secure.
- Affecutöre*, as *Elsecutöre*.
- Affedaménto*, a mitigating, an asswaging.
- Affedäre*, as *Sedäre*.
- Affécre*, to sit near unto, or by; also to besiege a place.
- Affediabile*, that may be besieged.
- Affediaménto*, a besieging.
- Affediäre*, to besiege, to beleaguer.
- Affediátöre*, a besieger.
- Affédio*, a siege, a beleaguering.
- * *Affédio stracco*, a lingering siege.
- Affeggiäre*, *Affeggere*, to sit down, to seat, or place.
- Afféggio*, a seat, or sitting-place, or siege.
- Affégnäre*, to assign, to appoint, to establish.
- Affegnataménte*, adv. assignedly.
- Affegnatione*, *Affegnamento*, *Affégnö*, an assignation, an assignment.
- Affegnátöre*, an assigner.
- Affeguiménto*, *Affeguitiöne*, an accomplishment, an obtaining by sute and following.
- Affeguire*, as *Consequire*, or *Elsequire*.
- Affeguitiöne*, as *Elseguitiöne*.
- Affeguitöre*, an obtainer by sute.
- Affalläre*, as *Selläre*.
- Affelläre véna*, a large vein, being a branch of *Véna cáva*.
- Afféllö*, as *Affaiuolo*.
- * *Affelváre*, as *Afforestäre*.
- * *Affembiänza*, *Affembiaménto*, *Affembiáta*, *Affemblaménto*, *Affemblänza*, *Affembraménto*, *Affembränza*, *Affembiáta*, *Affembiéa*, *Affembréa*, an assembly; also a resemblance.
- * *Affembiäre*, *Affembiäre*, *Affembräre*, to assemble; also to resemble, or seem; also to put one's self in a posture of fighting; also to use carnal copulation.
- * *Affembiaticcio*, that is already, or will easily be assembled, Omnium gatherum.
- * *Affembiévole*, *Affembiévole*, *Affembrévole*, *assemblabile*.
- Affembräglia*, a confused assembly, an Omnium gatherum, pell-mell in an army.
- * *Affembíato*, put into rank and file, or posture of war, &c.
- Affempiäre*, *Affempläre*, as *Elsempiäre*.
- Affémpio*, *Affémplo*, *Affémbro*, *Affémpio*, as *Elémpio*.
- Affempräre*, to eternize, to compare, as any writing with an original; also as *Eilempière*.
- * *Affémpio*, and *Affémplo*, an example.
- Affennäre*, to give warning or notice, as *Infavire*.
- Affennáto*, witty, full of wit.
- Affentiöne*, *Afféntö*, an assent, a consent.
- Affentöre*, he that consents, or agrees unto.
- Affentaménto*, *Affentatione*, an assenting; also an assenting.
- Afféntäre*, to assent, or consent unto; also to assent; also to sit down.
- Affentátöre*, a flatterer, a consenter; also an assenter; also a siter.
- Affénte*, absent, not present.
- Afféntiäle*, absently.
- Affentiménto*, *Afféntö*, an assent, or consent.
- Afféntio*, Wormwood; also Incense.
- Affentiöne*, an ascention, an ascending.
- Afféntire*, to assent, or consent unto.
- Afféntito*, assented, consented.
- Afféntö*, an assent, a consent.
- Afféntöre*, an assenter, a consenter.
- Affénza*, *Afféntia*, absence.
- Affépäre*, *Affépare*, to hedge in.
- Affepátöre*, a Hedger.
- * *Afféra*, adv. at, or in the evening.
- Afferélli*, thin boards, or pannels.
- Afferenáre*, as *Serenäre*.
- * *Afferiménto*, an asserting, an avouching, an averring, an affirming.
- Afferire*, to assert, to avouch, to aver, to insist, to affirm.
- Afferäre*, *Afferagliäre*, to show or look in, to immerse, or compass about with strength.
- * *Afferáto*, shout, or lock'd.
- Affertióne*, an assertion, an avouching, a constant averring.
- Affertire*, as *Alierire*, to stand it resolutely.
- Affertivaménte*, adv. affirmatively, resolutely, avouchedly.
- * *Affertivo*, avouchable, affirmative.
- Affértö*, asserted, avouched.
- Affertöre*, an avoucher, an assertor, a main-tainer, a defender, a protector.
- Afferväre*, to keep, or store up.
- * *Affécia*, a Sir-name of Pallas.
- Affessaménto*, an assenting, a taxing.
- Affelläre*, to assess, to tax; or to sit in a Court as an Assistant to a Judge.
- Affestimäre*, as *Affassinäre*, &c.
- Afféssö*, an Asses, a Tax.
- Affessoräre*, as *Affelläre*.
- * *Afféssöre*, an Assessor, a Taxer, an Assistant unto any Judge, one that sits in Court as an Associate of a Judge, of a Lieutenant, or Shrieve-criminal.
- Afféstäre*, to set by the Compass; by met: to settle in good order.
- * *Afféstäre*, to make or become thirsty.
- Affetáto*, thirsty, full of thirst.
- Afféttä*, as *Afficella*.
- * *Affettaménto*, a settling in order.
- Affettäre*, to set or place in order, to trim hair or beard; also to suborn, or draw one to one's will.
- * *Affettataménte*, adv. settledly, trimly, sprucely.
- * *Affettatino*, finely seated, and at ease.
- Affettatúra*, a settling, a dressing; also a fishing-line.
- Affettatúzzo*, as *Affetátúzzo*.
- * *Affétto*, due or settled order or posture.
- Affeväre*, to tallow, to congeal or glue; by met: to look wisely upon any thing, long-ingly to eat it, or drink it.
- Affeveränza*, *Affeveratione*, an avouching, an asseveration.
- Affeveräre*, to avouch, to affirm.
- * *Affeverataménte*, adv. affirmatively.
- Affeverátöre*, an avoucher.
- Affeveratrice*, an avouchers.
- * *Affeverévole*, avouchable.
- * *Affi*, boards, planks; also aces upon the dice; also a kind of hissing serpent.
- Affibiläre*, as *Sibbiäre*.
- Afficella*, the dim: of *Affe*, any lath, splint, spell, or pannel of wood or stone.
- * *Afficurabile*, *Afficurévole*, assurable, warrantable.
- Afficuräre*, to assure, to secure, to dare, or be confident.
- * *Afficurataménte*, adv. assuredly.
- Afficuratione*, *Afficuraménto*, *Afficuränza*, assurance, certainty, security.
- Afficurtä*, adv. assuredly, securely.
- * *Affidärsi*, for a man to sit down.
- Affideräre*, to Planer-strike, to blast as trees do through great heat and drought; also through exceeding cold, or other accident, to grow clumsy, stark, or stiff in one's limbs, to benumb, or suddenly to be deprived of the use of one's limbs, and sense of them; also to interfere, as horses do, or to
- gaul, and rub off the skin. Look *Sido*, or *Sideratione*.
- Affideratione*, *Affideraménto*, as *Sideratione*; also an interfering, or gauling the skin off.
- * *Affideráto*, blasted, benumbed.
- Affidére*, to set, to seat, to scituate.
- * *Afsidi*, as *Epicicli*.
- Affiduaménte*, adv. without intermission, continually, and laboriously.
- Affiduäre*, to continue with diligence.
- Affiduitä*, assiduity, continual labour, a never-ceasing.
- * *Afsiduo*, *Afsiduoso*, assiduous, carefully laborious, laboriously diligent.
- Affiéme*, adv. with, or together.
- Affépäre*, to hedge in, or about.
- Affepátöre*, a hedger.
- Affignäre*, as *Affegnäre*, &c.
- Affiguäre*, as *Affeguire*, &c.
- * *Affiläre*, to pry, or sneak in corners. Look *Artéria*.
- * *Affilátöre*, a sneaker in corners.
- Afsile*, an Axle-tree.
- Affiläre*, to bite, or be bitten with a Horse-fly; also to leap and skip, as a Horse, or an Ox, bitten with Wasps or Flies; to be wild, or raging.
- Afsillo*, a Breeze, a Gad-bee, a Wasp, a Horse-fly, the sting of a Wasp; by met: a Goad.
- Affimigliatione*, *Affimigliänza*, *Affimilänza*, *Affimilatiöne*, a resemblance.
- Affimigliante*, *Affimilante*, *Affimigliévole*, resembling.
- Afsimile*, as *Simile*.
- * *Afsimigliäre*, *Affimiläre*, to resemble, or be like.
- Affindacäre*, *Affindicäre*, as *Sindicäre*.
- Affimilatiöne*, figure, form, resemblance.
- Affinghiozzäre*, as *Singhiozzäre*.
- * *Affinghiozzäti sospiri*, throbbing sighs.
- Afsino*, as *Axino*, a Crivet-car.
- Afsinomante*, a Diviner by Hatchets.
- Afsinomantia*, Divination by Hatchets.
- Afsioma*, *Affimató*, a maxim, a principle, an axiom, a general rule of any art.
- Affiomäre*, to reduce to maxims, axiomes, principles, or general rules.
- Afsifa*, a sitting, a sessions, an assise, a sitting, or a sitting; also a settled fashion; also an accustomed livery; also Painters Size; also an imposition, or tax, or assement.
- Affisaménto*, a sizing, a sessing.
- Affizäre*, to sess, to assise, to size.
- Afsifo*, seated, scituated, sitten, Seyant in Armory.
- Affisténce*, assisting; also an Assistant, or a Coadjutor.
- Affisténza*, assistance, help, support.
- Afsitere*, to assist, to help, to support; or to be present at the doing of any thing.
- Afsito*, a beam, a rafter, a jaum, a partition of deals instead of a wall.
- Affituäre*, as *Situäre*.
- Affituatione*, as *Sito*.
- Affituato*, scituated, seated.
- Affiuólo*, as *Affaiuolo*, a bird like an Owl.
- * *Affo*, an Ace upon the Dice, one alone.
- * *Affo & affo*, single, one and one.
- * *Affo o sei*, ace or six; by met: the most or least, a man or a mouse.
- Affociabile*, as *Sociabile*.
- Affociaménto*, as *Sotialità*.
- Affociäre*, as *Sotiäre*.
- Affodabile*, consolidable.
- Affodaménto*, a consolidating.
- Affodäre*, as *Sodäre*.
- Affögna*, as *Sögna*.
- Affognäre*, as *Sognäre*.
- Affoläre*, as *Soläre*.
- * *Affoláto*, as *Soláto*.
- * *Affolatiöne*, sorte d'infirmitä, a kind of sickness.
- * *Affoldabile*, that may be pressed as a Soldier.
- Affoldaménto*, a pressing of a Soldier.
- Affoldäre*, to press Soldiers, by giving them a Söldo; that is, a Shilling. Look *Söldo*.
- * *Affolönüre*,

* *Affolforare*, to take the quality of Sulphur.
Affolforare, *Affolforare*, *Affolforare*, to sulphure.
Affolto, absolved, assailed.
Affolvere, to absolve, to assail, to acquit, to give Absolution at Auricular Confession; also to finish or accomplish any thing.
Affoliere, as *Ossoliere*.
Affollevole, absolvable.
Affolutamente, adv. absolutely.
Affolutezza, absoluteness.
Affoluzione, absolution.
Affoluto, absolute; also absolved, free, loose.
Affomare, as *Somire*.
Affolutorio, pertaining to absolution.
Affomatúra, greasiness, tallowiness, a lading.
Affomigliante, resembling, or very like to any thing.
Affomiglianza, resemblance.
Affomigliare, to resemble, to compare.
Affomiglievole, resemblable.
Affomiglio, a resemblance to the life.
Affommare, as *Sommire*; also to raise to the top, to over-top, or to knock on the head; also to bring a thing to a good pass, or end.
Affongia, as *Songia*.
Affongire, as *Songiare*.
Affonnare, to slumber, or to fall asleep; by met: to cease from labour.
Affontione, an assumption, or an assuming.
Affontivo, assumptive.
Affonto, assumed; also an Assumpsit; also a charge, or undertaking.
Affoppimento, a suppling, an assuaging, a pacifying, a repressing; also a benumbing of one's senses, a lulling, a sleeping.
Affopire, to supple, to assuage, to pacify, to appease, to calm, to suppress, to quiet; also to dull or benumb one's senses, to lull asleep.
Afforbimento, a drinking, a sucking up, a swallowing down.
Afforbire, *Afforbere*, to drink, to suck up, or to glut down.
Affordaggine, as *Sordaggine*.
Affordare, *Affordire*, to make or become deaf.
Affordamento, a deafening.
Afforda-forni, a common Scold.
Affordidare, as *Sordidare*.
Affordidezza, as *Sordità*.
Affordita, as *Abfurdità*.
Affordo, as *Abfúdo*.
Afforellarsi, to become, or make one a Sister.
Afforgere, as *Sorgere*.
Affortamento, *Affortimento*, a sorting together; also an allotting by chance.
Affortare, *Affortire*, to sort, or comfort together; also to allot, or fall out by lots, to distribute equally.
Afforto, absorbed, or swallowed up.
Affotiegato. Look *So-tiegare*.
Affotigliamento, *Affotiglianza*, as *Sottiglienza*.
Affotigliare, as *Sottigliare*, to subtilize, or to become subtle.
Affotigliativo, subtilizing, a mincing.
Affotigliatore, a subtilizer, a mincer.
Affotigliato, refined, made small, grown cunning.
Affozzare, as *Sozzare*.
Affuggettire, as *Soggettire*.
Affumere, to assume.
Affunzione, an assumption.
Affunto, as *Affonto*.
Affurdisimo, most absurd.
Affurdità, as *Abfurdità*.
Affurdo, as *Abfúdo*.
Affa, as *Hásta*.
Afface, *Affaco*, a Lobster-fish, a Crevis, or prickled Crab-fish.
Affastellare, adv. in post-haste.
Affata piene, *Affato colmo*, adv. with full-beaped measure, God's plenty.
Affale arma, a scaffolded weapon.
Affallare, as *Stallare*.
Affanipa, as *Giraffa*.

Affante, by-standing, or a by-stander.
Affaphide, a kind of Grape.
Affaphidagria, *Stavesacre*.
Affare, as *Háitare*.
Affata, a blow or hit with a spear, a spear.
Affacchetto, adv. at rack and manger; also to be kept hard to it.
Affeci, *Affepi*, *Crevisse*, or Shell-crabs.
Affente, abstinent.
Affinenza, abstinence, forbearance.
Affinire, to abstain, to forbear.
Affoto, pinningly, languishingly, with much ado, by piece-meals, pickingly; also to grow, or shoot up.
Affuolare, as *Stenuare*.
Affuazione, extenuation.
Affuato, lean, meagre, lank, extenuated.
Affera, a kind of *Terra sigillata*.
Afferatico, a kind of stone falling from the sky; also a sky colour.
Affere, an herb that is a present remedy against tumours in the shere.
Affero attico, a flower so called, because it is fashioned like a Star.
Affergere, to cleanse, or dry up.
Afferia, as *Alterite*; also a fowl called a Bittern.
Afferico, stary, or belonging to the Stars; also the herb *Pellitory*.
Afferione, a kind of Dog-fish, covered all over with stary spots.
Afferisco, or *ffella*, a little Star, or the likeness of a Star.
Afferismo, an *Asterism*, or Configuration of fixed Stars.
Afferite, a kind of sparkling stone; called also *Girafolione*.
Afferni, *Afforni*, a kind of people near the river of Ganges, that have no mouths, but live by the air, which they receive in at their nose: they are hairy all their bodies over, and wander up and down the woods like four-footed beasts.
Afferione, absterfion, a cleansing, or wiping away.
Affersivo, absterfivo, that cleanseth, or dries up.
Affersoria qualita, an absterfivo or cleansing quality.
Affa, money in the rogues language.
Afficiuola, *Affiuola*, the dim: of *Hásta*.
Affice, a Crevis, or Shell-crab.
Affifero, as *Hástifero*.
Affile, as *Hástile*.
Affilida, a kind of Cabbage-lettice.
Affinente, abstinent.
Affinenza, abstinence.
Affio, as *Alchio*.
Affiofo, as *Alchiofo*.
Affiméno. Look *Cancréna*.
Affipulare, as *Stipulare*.
Affiva, *Nave cárica a fiva*, ovéro *stipa*. Look *Stipa*.
Affocata, adv. with a thrust.
Affolcida, a presuming to do that by wit and worth, which a man doth by chance, as did *Affolfo* with his enchanted lance.
Affomi, *Affoni*. Look *Afferni*.
Affora, any mat or hassock.
Afforatio, a Matter, a Mat-maker.
Affore, *Afforre*, a Gof-bawk.
Affore é la femina, *sparaviere é il máchio*.
Afforella, a tassel of a Gof-bawk.
Afforia, adv. story-work; also slowly.
Afformo, adv. in troops. Look *Stormo*.
Affrabacca, as *Affarabacca*.
Affraca, adv. to the utmost, even until one be weary.
Affracia sacco, adv. as *Affuarcia sacco*.
Affracii, adv. raggedly, tatterly.
Affracco, a fretted Ceiling.
Affradare, as *Incaminare*.
Affrere, as *Alfrare*.
Affraco, a flat terrace on the top of a house, to stand and walk upon, or an out-jetting terrace.
Affragalo, the buckle, or knuckle-bone, or

(as some say) the neck-bone; also *Pease-earth-nut*.
Affragalizonte, a play that boys use with knuckle-bones, called *Cockall*.
Affragalomante, Divination by dice, or knuckle-bones.
Affragalomantia, a Divining by dice, or knuckle-bones.
Affraháro, adv. out of due time.
Affralago, the herb *Pease-earth-nut*.
Affrale, stary, planetary.
Affralità, starriness, influence of Stars or Planets.
Affrantia, the herb *Master-wort*.
Affrapia, a whitish and greenish stone, from which seem to shoot rays of lightning.
Affrapie, adv. in running haste, a snatch and away.
Affrarre, to abstract, or draw from, to separate, or part.
Affratío, adv. tormentingly. Look *Stratio*.
Affrattezza, abstractness, a strange far-fetcht conceit.
Affrattione, abstraction, a drawing from, or away.
Affratto, abstracted; also an abstract; also as in a brown study, or trance; also extravagant.
Affrea, taken for Justice, the daughter of *Affrea*, the Goddess of Justice.
Affreggiare, to twinkle as the Stars.
Affretta, as *Affistretta*.
Affrettivo, as *Affringente*.
Affretto, constrained, compelled.
Affricare, to pave with stones.
Affricatore, a Pavier.
Affrici, *Affrisi*, a kind of Lobster, or Sea-crab, so called in Venice.
Affrico, a pavement.
Affrifero, star-bearing.
Affrigogna, a kind of white Grape.
Affringente, *Affrignente*, *Affringitivo*, a stringer, astringive, restraining, making costly, such things as bind the body.
Affringenza, stringency, constraint; also costiveness.
Affringere, *Affrignere*, to restringe, to constrain, to bind and enforce.
Affrio, a stone with a Star in it.
Affro, a Star, a Planet; also a Celestial Sign compact of many Stars.
Affrobolone, as *Affroide*.
Affro comuliere, to work fretted or freeze-work in Ceilings.
Affrocomulato, sealed or wrought with freeze or fretted-work, fretty.
Affroide, *Affrobolone*, a stone, which being laid upon Marble, wet with vinegar, doth stir and creep away.
Affrolibio, an *Affrolobe*, or Instrument, whereby the motions and distances of the Stars are gathered.
Affrologare, to play the Astrologer, or to calculate Nativities.
Affrologastro, a foolish and lying Astrologer.
Affrologia, Astrology, a prediction of things to come by the course and motion of the Stars.
Affrólogo, an Astrologer, a Fore-teller of things to come by the course of the Stars.
Affrologico, belonging to Astrology.
Affromante, a Diviner by the Stars.
Affromantia, Divination by the Stars.
Affronomare, *Affronomizzare*, to profess the knowledge of heavenly motions.
Affronomia, Astronomy, knowledge of heavenly motions.
Affronomo, an Astronomer.
Affronómico, astronomical.
Affropicciare, as *Stropicciare*.
Affrólo, stary, full of Stars; also born under some unlucky Planet.
Affrozze, as *Strozze*.
Affruione, abstruseness.
Affrúfo, as *Abitrúfo*.
Affuccio, as *Stuccio*.
Affudio, *Affudio & arte*, as *Affella pósta*, expressly, for the very nonce.

Artione, the Clor-bur.
 Attione, a kind of little greenish worm or grub, that devours Coleworts.
 Artista, an artist, an artificer.
 Atto, very narrow and strait.
 Atrocera, a fly, or party of flesh.
 Artophilace, as Arthropilace.
 Artologaro, Artolotico, look Päre.
 Artomo, a beast like an urchin, but shaped like unto a mouse and a bear.
 Artoräre, to turn down, or bury corn yet in the blade into the ground, so make it grow the thicker; a fashion now out of use.
 * Artitrica, herb-ivy, field-cypress, forget me not.
 * Artroasia, a natural connexion of bones.
 Arturo, as Artüro.
 * Artus, look Articulo.
 A-rüba, adv. stealingly, by stealth; also when commodities and wares have quick sale or vent.
 * A-rüba andäre, to go a stealing.
 A-rübbio o fracällo, adv. in stealing and ransacking manner, also by the bustle.
 * Ardeula, the herb rocket.
 Arue, foolish or idle sports.
 A-rüta-rüta, adv. in riff-raff manner, in violent confusion; also a childrens play so called by tossing any thing into the air, then strive to catch at it.
 Aruggiäre, as Arrobindre.
 Arule, seats equally distant from each other in allies or gardens.
 Arünco, the tuft of hair, like a beard under a Goats chin.
 Arundüco, a venomous serpent.
 A-rüta, wheeling round.
 Aruotäre, as Arrotäre.
 Aruspicina; that divination among the Pagans, they were wont to make by observing the situation, form, and colour of the entrails of such beasts as they were to sacrifice.
 Aruspicio, the effect of Aruspicina.
 Aruspico, a Sooth-sayer, or Diviner.
 Arzina, as Arzana, a magazine for ammunition, or place where shipping is built.
 Arzanäle, as Arzenäle.
 Arzavola, a dob-chicken, a ducklin.
 * Arzello, a horse with a white foot on the right side.
 Arzere, Arzente, used for 'Ardere, now a days it is used for strong-water well distilled.
 Arzigogolo, Arzigogolo, raving frenzies, fond humors, fantastick conceits, sudden fits, chimeras, among carpenters it is a lever, a shorer, an underprop; also as Arcigogolante.
 Arzigogolare, to build castles in the air, to rave fantastickly, to speak doctingly.
 Arzilla, potters-clay; also thorn-back fish or maids.
 Arzinello, a kind of water-snake.
 Arzura, as Arfüra, a burning.
 As, Aca, the first coin the Romans had, it weighed a pound of copper; also the smallest coined money, as a half-penny, or farthing.
 A-llico, A-llicomäno, adv. to the spoil and wrack, sackingly.
 * A-llicolo, adv. with sliding knots.
 * Asichi, so they call the wife whom the great Turk hath married.
 Afakora, a hawk called a Merlin.
 * A-lalto a-lalto, leap by leap, jumpingly.
 A-lavamento, A-lävo, adv. safely, in safety, without danger; also by treachery.
 A-lavum me fac, idem.
 A-laväre, so gamesters say, when they desire to save their stake or rest.
 A-lingue caldo, adv. in hot blood, by met: raphy, in fury.
 A-lingue freddo, adv. in cold blood, by met: raphy.
 A-lanzo, a game at Cards called Cent.
 Alära, Alarabacca, Alarina, Aläro, Pällo d'ä-lino, the herb Folefoot, Coltsfoot, Horse-

foot, Fleabane, wild Spikenard; also a kind of Coy in Ormur.
 A-laticiä, adv. with safety.
 A-shaccäre, to have the world at will, and live carelessly, to fore daintily.
 A-bäcco, adv. merrily and carelessly, having all things at will.
 A-sharagläre, as Sharagläre.
 A-sharagllo, as random, in hawck manner.
 Asbergäre, as Ubergäre.
 Asbergo, as Ubergö.
 Asbellino, a kind of flax or web, which resisteth fire, and is better scoured with fire, than with water.
 Asbello, a stone, which once set on fire, will never be quenched again.
 * Asca, any flock, stump; also any big chip or lash; also a single quarter.
 * Aschilo, look Crancräna.
 A-scächi, adv. at Chess, also Cheque in Ar-mory.
 * A-scächi acuti, adv. mangled or lozengy.
 * Ascaböre, Ascaläbio, Ascalanone, Ascalavotino, a scorpion or stary lizard.
 Ascaläre, as Scaldäre.
 Ascallä, the seed of thistles.
 Ascalogne, scallions; Croes, Cibols.
 Ascapezzäre, as Scapezzäre, also to multiply by broken numbers.
 A-scäpizzo, adv. a kind of arithmetical multiplying by broken numbers.
 * Asciride, gur-worms, or arse-worms; also grubs that live under ground.
 * A-scäpello, adv. wrought, bewen, or polished with a chisel.
 A-scärtäscio, adv. rashly and confusedly, in furious manner, head-long.
 A-scävezza cöllo, idem.
 * Asce, as 'Ascia, an hatchet.
 Ascellä, the arm-hole or pit.
 Ascelläre, look Arteria, look Vena.
 Ascendente, ascendent, mounting-up, also a bodies nativity or birth prognosticated by Astronomy.
 Ascendenza, Ascendimänto, Ascensione, As-cella, any ascent or ascending.
 Ascendere, to ascend or mount up.
 Ascendevole, that may be ascended.
 * Ascendimänto, an ascent.
 Ascensio, worm-wood.
 Ascensionario, that doth ascend.
 Ascensione, Ascension-day.
 Ascesa, Ascenso, any ascent, or Ascension-day in Lombard dialect.
 Asceso, ascended, mounted up.
 Aschembräre, Aschinciäre, to go awry, or athwart, to stagger like a drunken man.
 A-schembo, A-schencio, Aschincio, A-schim-bescio, A-schincio, A-schimbolchila, adv. aslope, asance, askew, athwart, obliquely, awry, crookedly; also staggeringly, slope-wise.
 A-schena d'äfino, adv. framed like the back of an Ass, look Cäsä.
 A-scherno, A-scherzo, adv. in jest, jestingly, also in scorn.
 * Aschiäre, to bear envy.
 A-schiera, a-schiera, adv. troop by troop.
 Aschieräre, as Schieräre.
 A-schisso, A-schivo, adv. in abomination, loathingly.
 A-schincio, look A-schimbo.
 Aschio, spighe, rancor, malice, fretting, envy.
 Aschiolo, spigheful, rancorous.
 Aschite, a kind of dropst, when much watry humour is heaped up between the Peritoneum, and the bowels, and makes the belly swell.
 * Ascia, an ax, an adze, a chip-ax, a hatchet, also a Carpenters plane.
 Asciare, to hew, or plane timber with a broad adze.
 A-sciälta süa, adv. at his choice.
 A-sciänte, A-sciänta, adv. wittingly.
 Asciäntäre, as Sciäntäre.
 Asciogliäre, as Sciogliäre.
 Asciolto, as Sciolto.
 Asciolvere, as Sciolvere.

Asciolvone, one that doth every morning love to have his break-fast.
 Asciomene, an herb that makes wild beasts lose their fierceness, and being sprinkled with wine, doth presently curl and draw in her leaves.
 Asciro, Asciroide, Ascirone, Ascito, as Andro-femone.
 Ascita, Ascite, as Aschite.
 * Asciugaggine, ficcity, dryness.
 * Asciugamento, any drying.
 Asciugare, to dry, to wipe dry.
 Asciugatoio, a wiper, a towel.
 Asciughevole, that may be dried.
 Asciutare, to dry.
 Asciutto, dry, by met: barren, also slender or thin; also in wine, tart, or racy, opposite to sweet.
 Asclepiade, Ascläpio, a surname given to Esculapius; also a kind of Panace.
 Asclite, look Hidropisia.
 Asclopiadi, a kind of verses.
 Ascola, the float of a water-wheel.
 Ascolta, a scour, a scencil; also the imperative of the verb Ascoltare, to give ear.
 Ascoltante, barking, listening.
 Ascoltare, to listen, to barken.
 Ascoltatione, a listening unto.
 Ascoltatore, a listner, a scous.
 Ascolto, a listening, a scous.
 A-scöcio, adv. uneasily, with trouble.
 Ascondaregli, hiding-boles.
 Ascondere, to hide, to conceal.
 Ascondimänto, any hiding.
 Ascone, a kind of blazing-Star.
 A-scoperto, adv. discoveredly.
 A-scoppia corpo, A-scoppia cuore, adv. unwill ones belly, or heart burst.
 A-scorno, adv. in scorn, in derision.
 * A-scorza, a-scorza, adv. as one would say, by little and little.
 * Ascolaglia, any hidden thing.
 Ascolio, Ascolto, hidden secret.
 A-scöffe, adv. sloakingly.
 A-scötto, adv. scor-free.
 Ascrittito, a writer, a register.
 Ascritto, ascribed unto.
 Ascrivere, to ascribe unto.
 A-scrocco, adv. shiftingly, scor-free.
 * A-scüdo, adv. a kind of inoculating or en-graffing.
 A-idegno, adv. in disdain.
 A-secco, adv. in dry manner, in dry colours; look Caricare.
 A-seconda, adv. with wind and side, by met: prosperously.
 * A-séchia roverscia, adv. by, or with whole and full buckets.
 * A-segno, adv. at a bay, in due place, as such a pail.
 * A-sella, adv. in saddle-wise.
 Asella, a Cod, or baddock-fish.
 Aselle, the arm-holes of pits.
 Aselli, two stars about Cancer.
 A-sénno, adv. wittingly, in good earnest, accompanied with pronouns possessives as mio, tuo, &c. signifies, as I will, or thou wilt, &c.
 * A-séquio, an obsequy, a funeral.
 A-séra, adv. late in the evening.
 A-sétto, adv. even, just, according to compass, in its due place.
 Asfodello, the Daffodill-flower.
 * Asfälio, a surname of Neptune.
 Asfäto, English Galingal; also our Ladies rose; also a kind of gum.
 Asfodillo, the Daffodill-flower.
 Aschembräre, as Aschembräre.
 A-schembo, as A-schémbo.
 A-sgorgo, as Sgorgatamänte.
 A-guazzo, as A-guazzo.
 * Asia, a kind of fish, which brought but in sight of the fire, is presently enough and fit to be eaten, or else it is very rough and hard; also the greatest kind of Owl that is; also one of the four parts of the world.
 * Asiarchi, were certain publick persons or priests, which in Asia were Overseers and Controllers.

- controllers of theatres, of plays, or public spectacles.
 Asisti, a kind of seal or wigwag.
 Asistuta, adv. upon security.
 Asistute, adv. with, or together.
 Asistare, to sing or prick.
 Asiste, herb Margallone.
 Asilo, a sanctuary, a refuge, or privileged place; also a Crutch to fodder cattle in.
 *Alima, Alima, a disease, when (through the lungs stopped with slegm) a man can hardly fetch his breath but with wheezing, blowing, and puffing.
 Asimático, Asimático, purse, short, or broken-winded. Look Asima.
 Asimigliare, as Assimigliare.
 A-simile, adv. like unto; also from the like.
 A-similitudine, adv. to the likeness.
 *Alina, a She-af.
 Asinaggine, Asinaria, Asinita, folly, silliness, or blockiness.
 *Asinário, an Asis-keeper, or driver.
 Asinário, of, or belonging to an Asis.
 Asinário, an Asis-keeper, or driver.
 *Asinello, a little Asis; also a stone in the bottom of a sink that supports the rest; also a main cross beam that supports a roof.
 Asindicare, as Indicare.
 Asinidare, to play the Asis.
 Asinelli, Asini, two stars near Cancer, called the little Asises.
 Asinello, a little Asis, an Asis-colt; also a Cod-fish.
 Asinello, Asislo, Asis-like.
 Asinile, Asinino, of an Asis's condition; also Asis-cheese, of an Asis-breed; and by met: rude and undiscree.
 Asinine, Asis-plumb; Horse-plumb.
 Asinine, to become an Asis.
 A-sinistra, adv. on the left hand.
 Asinita, as Asinaggine.
 *Alino, any kind of Asis; also by met: a clown, a rude fellow.
 Asinicidio, murdering of Asises.
 Asinone, a huge great Asis; also an Engine to mount Ordnance withal.
 *Algo, Alcone, a stone called Ear-flesh, because dead bodies laid thereon, are clean consumed away in forty days; also an Owl, with feathers on each side of his head like ears, called a Horn-cow.
 A-lacio, adv. flasingly, riotously.
 *Alma Asimático. Look Asima.
 Asimodeo, the Fiend of Lecherbery.
 A-sufficienza, adv. sufficiently.
 *Alola, or Crilla, a kind of little fish.
 A-solazzo, a solacing, a sporting.
 A-solco, adv. furrowed, channifred.
 A-soldo, adv. in pay, for pay.
 *Asoliere, as Ufoliere.
 A-solo, adv. all alone.
 *A-solo, a-solo, adv. one to one, man to man.
 *Alomaton, a title given to God, without a body.
 A-sommo, adv. at the instigation.
 A-sommo studio, adv. on set purpose.
 A-songlio, a game that children use.
 *A-squadro, as Sottolopra.
 *A-squasso, as Sottolopra.
 A-sorte, by chance, by lot.
 *A-spada a-spada, sword to sword, man to man.
 *A-spada e cappa, with rapier and cloak.
 A-spada tratta, adv. to sword-drawing, with sword in hand.
 Aspagnuolato, proudly spagnolized.
 Aspalace, Aspalato, Aspalto, as Asfalto.
 A-spalle, adv. behind one's shoulders; also at another man's charge.
 *Asparagi, Asparagi.
 Aspare, to reel yarn or silk.
 *A-spata, adv. odds in number.
 A-spato, a solacing, a sporting abroad to take the air; also when one servant is out of service, he is said to go a Spato.
 *Alpe, as Aspid.
 A-spectio, adv. in view, over against.
- *Asperare, as Aspergiare.
 *Asperatione, exasperation.
 Asperella, a kind of water-weed.
 Aspergo, Aspergolo, a sprinkling-brush.
 Aspergere, to sprinkle.
 Asperino, most sharp. Look Aspero.
 Asperino, a beast bearing a rich black Furr, called a Budge; also a Coyne in Turkey; also a sharp or tart kind of wine.
 Asperita. Look Asprezza.
 Asperabile, contemptible.
 Aspernere, to condemn, to scorn.
 *Aspero, Aspro, sharp, sower, eager, or harsh in taste; by met: rough, rugged, churlish, rude, craggy, furly, rigorous, harsh, fierce, or cruel in state, quality, or condition; also a kind of sharp-twining Bryar; also a certain Coyne in Turkey.
 Aspersione, Aspergimeto, an aspersum, a besprinkling.
 Asperio, besprinkled.
 Asperorio, a holy-water-sprinkle.
 *A-spice, at the cost and charges.
 *Aspetta, by way of threatening, I'll be with you presently.
 Aspettante, expecting, carrying; also as Spettante.
 *Aspetanza, Aspettamento, Aspettatione, Aspetto, expectance, carriage.
 Aspettare, to tarry, to expect, to attend, to wait on; as Spettare: also to belong unto as a duty.
 Aspettativa, any expecting.
 *Aspettato, expected.
 Aspettatore, a tarryer, an expecter.
 Aspettévole, expectable.
 *Aspetto, the aspect, countenance, presence, or look of a man; also demurr, delay, or expectation; also influence of Planets.
 *A-spizza collo, adv. head-long, in break-neck manner.
 *A-spezioni, adv. scatteringly, in rout, or broken manner.
 *Asphodelo, the Daffodil-flower.
 *A-spicchi, adv. made pointed-wise, like the rays of the Sun; also framed like Onions or Garlic; that is, divisible and separable; also as A-spilluzzico.
 *Aspide, Aspe, an Adder called an Aspid, or Aspid; also a short piece of Ordnance, called a Morter, or Chamber-piece; also a Screw, or a Wrench.
 Aspidochilone, a fish that swims in the water, flyeth in the air, and creepeth on the ground.
 Aspilato, a kind of stone, like silver, and somewhat fiery.
 *A-spilluzzico, A-spizzico, A-spizzichino, A-spicchi, adv. mincingly, by piece-meals, by odd ends or scantlings, by crumbs or scraps.
 *A-spina pesce, adv. as it were in wrigling, or creeping manner; among Seamstresses, it is the bearing-bone-fish, the my-fish, or twine on both sides.
 A-spine, adv. engrailed in Armory.
 Aspire, to aspire unto, to aim at; also to breath at, to give an aspiration unto.
 Aspiratione, an aspiration, an aspiring unto.
 Aspleno, Wall-fern, Finger-fern, Stone-fern, Scale-fern, Mile-waste, Ceterach.
 *Aspuzzico, lingeringly, with much ado.
 *Aspo, Aspolo, a reel to wind yarn upon; also a whirrol for a spindle.
 Aspolare, to reel silk or yarn.
 Asponnere, as Espónere.
 *Aspra. Look Arteria.
 *Asperamente, adv. sharply, sowerly, eagerly, churlishly. Look Aspero.
 Aspreto, a Ruff, or Gold-fish.
 Aspreggiare, to exasperate; by met: to handle or use roughly.
 *Asprella, Shove-grass, Horse-tail.
 Asprello, a kind of small, sawerish, Summer-wine in Naples.
 Asprezza, Asprita, Asperita, sowerness, tartness, sharpness, eagerness in taste; by met: ruggedness, crabbedness, harshness, chur-
- lishness, rigorousness in quality or condition.
 Asprezza; Carters and Carpenters call them Cap-squires.
 *Asprigno, which is somewhat harsh, rude, &c.
 Asprimo, as Asprello; also a Coyne in Turkey and Naples.
 *Aspro. Look Aspero.
 A-spronbattuti, adv. in great post-haste, in hot-spun manner.
 A-spron d'oro, adv. of, or with gilt spurs; Cavaliero a-spron d'oro.
 Asprone, a kind of soft rugged stone used about Rome in buildings.
 A-spropósito, adv. absurdly, against all purpose or reason.
 Asproso, full of Asprezza, or harshness.
 Aspruso, as Asprello.
 A-squadra, adv. by troops, or squadrons; also by rule and square.
 *A-squarcia sacco, A-squarzo, adv. to the utmost, until the sack be ready to break, roughly; accompanied with the Verb Guardare, signifies, sternly, cross, a-stare with an evil eye.
 *Asabbionare, to sand, to gravel.
 Asabbino, the Cymion-tree.
 Asaccheggiare, as Saccheggiare.
 Alla-dolce, Benzoin-gum.
 Asa-fetida, a gum, or stinking juice issuing out of the Lascipitium, or herb Lase.
 Asaggiare, to essay, or taste; to try, or put to the test.
 Asaggiatore, a taster, an essayer.
 Asaggiévole, that may be tasted.
 Asaggio, Asaggiamento, an essay, or taste.
 *Asagionare, to season, to give a relish unto.
 Asaidare, to make or become enough, or sufficient.
 Asai, adv. enough, sufficient, as much as needs, a competent quantity; also much, or muckle.
 *Asai bene, adv. sufficiently well, well enough, very well.
 Asai-piu, adv. much more.
 *Asai-piu che molto, adv. much more than enough; with di, as d'asai, signifies, by far, by much.
 Asaissimo, adv. much, and very much, most, enough.
 Asainolo, a Skreech-owl, a Harm-owl.
 Asai-volte, adv. many times.
 Asaldare, as Saldare.
 Asaldatura, as Saldatura.
 Asale, an Axie-tree.
 Asalimento, Asalita, an On-set.
 Asalire, as Asaltare.
 Asalitore, an assailer.
 Asalone, as Asainolo; also the proper name of Abalon.
 Asaltabile, Asaltévole, assaultable.
 Asaltare, to assault, to assail, to set upon, to leap upon.
 *Asaltatore, an assaulter.
 Asalto, an assault, an assailing.
 *Asalutichire, as Salvaticare.
 Asamare, as Azamare.
 Asanno, a pinch or gore with tusk.
 Asapere, to wit, to wot, to know; and it ever follows the verb Fare; as Fare asapere, to let one know.
 *Asapientare, as Infangere.
 Asaporamento, any flavouring.
 Asaporare, Asaporire, as Saporire.
 Asappi, new, or fresh Soldiers, that never served before, amongst the Turks.
 Asara, Asabacca, Asarabacca, as Asara.
 *Asassinamento, Assassinaría, Assassinio, Asassinaggine, any murderous act, robbery, assault, or attempt, be it for gain, or revenge; an assassinare.
 Asassinare, to assail, or set upon with a murderous intent, in hope of gain, reward, or revenge.
 *Asassinático, like a murderer.
 *Asassinévole, that may be murdered.
 Asasino, Asassinatore, a murderer, an

* **Affollonire**, to take the quality of Sulphur.
Affollorare, **Affollirare**, **Affollire**, to sulphure.
Affolto, absolved, assisted.
Affolvere, to absolve, to assail, to acquit, to give Absolution at Auricular Confession; also to finish or accomplish any thing.
* **Affoliere**, as **Ossoliere**.
Affolvévole, absolvable.
Affolutamente, adv. absolutely.
* **Affolutezza**, absoluteness.
Affolutorio, absolution.
Affoluto, absolute; also absolved, free, loose.
* **Affomare**, as **Somire**.
* **Affolutorio**, pertaining to absolution.
* **Affomatúra**, greasiness, tallowiness, a larding.
Affomigliante, resembling, or very like to any thing.
Affomiglianza, resemblance.
Affomigliare, to resemble, to compare.
Affomiglievole, resemblable.
* **Affomiglio**, a resemblance to the life.
Affommare, as **Sommare**; also to raise to the top, to over-top, or to knock on the head; also to bring a thing to a good pass, or end.
Affongia, as **Songia**.
Affongiare, as **Songiare**.
Affonmare, to slumber, or to fall asleep; by met. to cease from labour.
Affontione, an assumption, or an assuming.
* **Affontivo**, assumptive.
Affonto, assumed; also an Assumpt; also a charge, or undertaking.
Afformento, a suppling, an asswaging, a pacifying, a repressing; also a benumbing of one's senses, a lulling, a sleeping.
Affopire, to supple, to assuage, to pacify, to appease, to calm, to suppress, to quiet; also to dull or benumb one's senses, to lull asleep.
* **Afforbimento**, a drinking, a sucking up, a swallowing down.
Afforbire, **Afforbere**, to drink, to suck up, or to glut down.
Affordaggine, as **Sordaggine**.
* **Affordare**, **Affordire**, to make or become deaf.
Affordamento, a deafening.
* **Afforda-formi**, a common Scold.
Affordidare, as **Sordidare**.
Affordidezza, as **Sordità**.
Affordita, as **Abfurdità**.
* **Affordo**, as **Abfurdito**.
* **Afforellarsi**, to become, or make one a Sister.
Afforgere, as **Sorgere**.
Affortamento, **Affortimento**, a sorting together; also an allotting by chance.
Affortare, **Affortire**, to sort, or consort together; also to allot, or fall out by loss, to distribute equally.
Afforto, absorpt, or swallowed up.
Affosslegito, Look **Sofigare**.
* **Affotigliamento**, **Affotiglianza**, as **Sottiglianza**.
Affotigliare, as **Sottigliare**, to subtilize, or to become subtle.
* **Affotigliativo**, subtilizing, a mincing.
Affotigliatore, a subtilizer, a mincer.
* **Affotigliato**, refined, made small, grown cunning.
* **Affozzare**, as **Sozzare**.
* **Affuggettire**, as **Soggettire**.
Affumere, to assume.
Affunzione, an assumption.
Affunto, as **Affonto**.
* **Affurdissimo**, most absurd.
Affurdità, as **Abfurdità**.
Affurdo, as **Abfurdito**.
Alta, as **Häfta**.
Aftace, **Aftaco**, a Lobster-fish, a Crevin, or prickled Crab-fish.
A-ftaffetta, adv. in post-haste.
A-ftaia piene, **A-ftaio colmo**, adv. with full-beaped measure, God's plenty.
A-ftale arma, a sheathed weapon.
A-ftallare, as **Stallare**.
* **A-ftanipa**, as **Gräfta**.

Aftante, by-standing, or a by-stander.
Aftaphide, a kind of Grape.
Aftaphidagria, Stavefacre.
Aftare, as **Häftare**.
* **Aftata**, a blow or hit with a spear, a spear.
A-ftacchetto, adv. as rack and manger; also to be kept hard to it.
Aftéci, **Aftépi**, **Crevife**, or Shell-crabs.
Aftenente, abstinent.
Aftinénza, abstinence, forbearance.
Aftinere, to abstain, to forbear.
A-fténato, piningly, languishingly, with much ado, by piece-meals, pickingly; also to grow, or shoot up.
Aftenuare, as **Stenuare**.
Aftenuatione, extenuation.
Aftenuito, lean, meagre, lank, extenuated.
Aftéra, a kind of **Tetra sigillata**.
Aftératico, a kind of stone falling from the sky; also sky colour.
* **Afté**, an herb that is a present remedy against tumours in the share.
* **Aftéro áttico**, a flower so called, because it is fashioned like a Star.
* **Aftérgere**, to cleanse, or dry up.
Aftéria, as **Aftérite**; also a fowl called a Bittern.
Aftérico, starry, or belonging to the Stars; also the herb **Pellitory**.
* **Aftérione**, a kind of Dog-fish, covered all over with stary spots.
* **Aftérifco**, **O ftella**, a little Star, or the likeness of a Star.
* **Aftérifmo**, an Asterism, or Configuration of fixed Stars.
Aftérite, a kind of sparkling stone; called also **Girafolione**.
Aftémi, **Aftómi**, a kind of people near the river of Ganges, that have no mouths, but live by the air, which they receive in at their nose: they are hairy all their bodies over, and wander up and down the woods like four-footed beasts.
Aftérifione, absterfion, a cleansing, or wiping away.
Aftérifivo, absterfivo, that cleanseth, or dries up.
* **Aftériforia qualita**, an absterfivo or cleansing quality.
* **Afté**, money in the rogues language.
Afticcimola, **Aftiuola**, the dim. of **Häfta**.
Aftice, a Crevin, or Shell-crab.
Aftifero, as **Häftifero**.
Aftik, as **Häftik**.
Aftilida, a kind of Cabbage-lettice.
Aftinente, abstinent.
Aftinénza, abstinence.
Aftio, as **Aschio**.
Aftiofo, as **Aschiofo**.
* **Aftioméno**, Look **Cancréna**.
Aftipulare, as **Stipulare**.
* **A-ftiva**, Nave carica a ftiva, overo ftipa. Look **Stipa**.
A-ftocata, adv. with a thrust.
Aftolfida, a presuming to do that by wit and worth, which a man doth by chance, as did **Aftolfo** with his enchanted lance.
Aftómi, **Aftóni**, Look **Aftémi**.
* **Aftóra**, any mat or baflock.
* **Aftoráio**, a Mattrer, a Mat-maker.
Aftóre, **Aftóre**, a Gof-fhawk.
Aftóre é la femina, **fpaviere é il málchio**.
Aftorélla, a rassel of a Gof-fhawk.
* **A-ftória**, adv. story-work; also slowly.
A-ftórno, adv. in troops. Look **Stórno**.
Aftabacca, as **Aftarabacca**.
A-ftacca, adv. to the utmost, even until one be weary.
* **A-ftaccia lácco**, adv. as **A-ftuáncia lácco**.
* **A-ftaccii**, adv. raggedly, rascally.
* **A-ftaccó**, a fretted Ceiling.
Aftadare, as **Incannare**.
* **Aftácre**, as **Altráre**.
* **Aftáco**, a flat terrace on the top of a house, to stand and walk upon, or an out-jetting terrace.
Aftagálo, the buckle, or knuckle-bone, or

(as some say) the neck-bone; also **Peafcearsh-nut**.
Aftagalizante, a play that boys use with knuckle-bones, called **Cockall**.
Aftagalomante, Divination by dice, or knuckle-bones.
Aftagalomantia, a Divining by dice, or knuckle-bones.
A-ftaháro, adv. out of due time.
Aftalágo, the herb **Peafcearsh-nut**.
Aftáre, stary, planetary.
* **Aftáritá**, starness, influence of Stars or Planets.
* **Aftántia**, the herb **Master-wort**.
Aftápia, a whitish and greenish stone, from which seem to shoot rays of lightning.
A-ftapié, adv. in running haste, a snatch and away.
Aftáre, to abstract, or draw from, to separate, or part.
A-ftátrio, adv. tormentingly. Look **Strátrio**.
Aftáttézza, abstractness, a strange far-fetcht conceit.
Aftáttione, abstraction, a drawing from, or away.
Aftáttito, abstracted; also an abstract; also as in a brown study, or trance; also extravagant.
Aftrea, taken for Justice, the daughter of **Aftrea**, the Goddess of Justice.
Aftreggiare, to twinkle as the Stars.
A-ftretta, as **A-ftretta**.
Aftrettivo, as **Afttrénte**.
Aftretto, constrained, compelled.
Aftricare, to pave with stones.
Aftriatore, a Pavier.
Aftrici, **Afttrifi**, a kind of Lobster, or Sea-crab, so called in Venice.
Aftrico, a pavement.
* **Afttréro**, star-bearing.
* **Afttrigóna**, a kind of white Grape.
Afttrigénte, **Afttrigénite**, **Afttrigénivo**, astringent, astringive, restraining, making coftive, such thing as bind the body.
* **Afttrigénza**, astringency, constraint; also coftiveness.
Afttrigere, **Afttrignere**, to refttringe, to constrain, to bind and enforce.
Aftrio, a stone with a Star in it.
Aftro, a Star, a Planet; also a Celestial Sign compast of many Stars.
Aftrobolone, as **Aftroide**.
Aftro comufiare, to work fretted or freeze-work in Ceilings.
Aftrocomufiato, sealed or wrought with freeze or fretted-work, fretty.
* **Aftroide**, **Aftrobolone**, a stone, which being laid upon Marble, wet with vinegar, doth stir and creep away.
Aftrolábio, an Astrolabe, or Instrument, whereby the motions and distances of the Stars are gathered.
Aftrologare, to play the Astrologer, or to calculate Nativities.
* **Aftrologáftro**, a foolish and lying Astrologer.
Aftrologia, **Aftrology**, a prediction of things to come by the course and motion of the Stars.
Aftrólogo, an Astrologer, a Fore-teller of things to come by the course of the Stars.
* **Aftrologico**, belonging to Astrology.
* **Aftromante**, a Diviner by the Stars.
* **Aftromantia**, Divination by the Stars.
Aftromare, **Aftromozzare**, to profess the knowledge of heavenly motions.
Aftromonia, **Aftromony**, knowledge of heavenly motions.
Aftróno, an Astronomer.
Aftróno, as **Aftrologico**.
Aftropiciáre, as **Stropiciáre**.
Aftrólo, stary, full of Stars; also born under some unlucky Planet.
Aftrozare, as **Strozare**.
* **Afttráfene**, abstruseness.
Afttrúfo, as **Abftúfo**.
* **Afttruccio**, as **Stúccio**.
A-ftúdio, **A-ftúdia** & **arte**, as **A-bella pófta**, exprefly, for the very nonce.
A-ftuólo,

A T E

A T R

A T T

A-stuólo, *adv. in flocks, in shoals.*
 Astúra, *a shell-fish called a Nacre.*
 Astúreo, Astúreo, *an Asturian Horse, an Asbling, Spanish Fennet.*
 Astutamente, *adv. wariely, craftily.*
 * Astutissimamente, *most craftily.*
 * Astutissimo, *most crafty.*
 Astúcia, or Astúgia, *wiliness, subtilty of wit.*
 * Astúti Genovéti, Indútri Fiorentini, Supérbi Luchéti, *prov.*
 Astúto, *wily, crafty, wary-witted.*
 A-sua pósta, *adv. as his peril.*
 A-sua scésta, *adv. as his choice.*
 * A-fucchiello, *adv. a way of pleasure between man and woman.*
 Asuefare, *to accustom, to enure.*
 Asuefatione, *custom, wont.*
 Asuefatto, *accustomed, enured.*
 Asuefo, *accustomed, enured.*
 Asuetudine, *custom, use, ure.*
 A-sufficienza, or Sofficienza, *adv. sufficiently.*
 * Astille, *used for the arm-pits.*
 Assumere, *to assume, or take.*
 Assunzione, or Assonta, *an assuming; also the Assumption, a holy-day, or feast so called, of our Saviour, or of the blessed Virgin Mary.*
 * A-suo ágio, *at his ease, or leisure.*
 A-suo danno, *as his peril.*
 A-fuólo a-fuólo, *adv. ranged, or piled up in order.*
 A-suo malgrado, *in despite of him.*
 A-suon di tromba, *by sound of trumpet; by met: publicly.*
 A-suo potéré, *with all his might.*
 A-suo senno, *after his own wit, or will.*
 Ataballo, *a Kettle-drum, or Brass-sabourer, that the Moors use to dance by.*
 Atábulo, *an infectious wind blowing in Africa, and sometimes in Apulia.*
 * A-táccio. Look Stáre a-táccio.
 Atághare, *as Attagliare.*
 A-tágho, *adv. by pieces and retail; also by rule and due proportion.*
 * A-tágho di spáda, *as A-fil di spáda.*
 Atánte, *as Antáride.*
 A-tálche, *adv. so that.*
 A-tále, *adv. so that, as such a pass.*
 * A-tálento, *adv. as will or pleasure.*
 A-tallóggia, *adv. in such a fashion.*
 A-talhora, *adv. sometimes.*
 A-talpartito, *adv. so such a pass.*
 Atamatizzáre, *as Anathemizzáre.*
 * Atamo, *used for Atimo.*
 Atánáfo, *herb Rose-campion.*
 Atánáfa, *Silver-wort, or Tany.*
 Atánte, *as Aiutánte; also lusty, well-disposed both of mind and body.*
 A-tánto, *adv. so far forth.*
 A-tánto che, *adv. so that eben, in the interrim that.*
 A-tánto il dí, *adv. at so much a day.*
 Atapezzáre, *as Tapezzáre.*
 Atarántola, *as Tarántola, a poor whore, or a street-whore.*
 Atarantoláto, *as Tarantoláto.*
 * Atarália, *constancy in opinion.*
 Atáre, *as Aiutáre.*
 Attástre, *as Attastáre.*
 Attastónare, *to grope, to feel, to fumble.*
 A-tastone, *adv. gropingly, fumblingly.*
 * Attátore, *as Attátore.*
 * Attátice, *an helpereff.*
 Atechea, *ignorance in any Art.*
 * A-tedio, *adv. as A-báda.*
 Atelábo, *a locust.*
 Atellanáre, *as Attellanáre.*
 Atelláni, *as Attelláni.*
 A-temperá, *adv. with, or in temper.*
 Atemperáre, *as Temperáre, to moderate, to tune an instrument, or to make pens.*
 A-tempo, *adv. in time, or for time.*
 A-tempo a-tempo, *adv. from time to time, over and anon.*
 A-tempo d'luogo, *adv. in time and place.*
 * A-tempo móto, *adv. the next Spring.*
 Attátáre, *to attempt.*
 Atentione, *attention, listening-heed.*

Aténto, *attending; also attempted.*
 Aténto che, *adv. seeing that.*
 Atentonáre, *as Tentonáre; also to grovel on the ground.*
 A-tentone, *adv. as Tentone; also grovelingly; also warily, softly, with heed.*
 Atéto, Atéto, *as Atheista.*
 Ateramóne, *a weed that killeth Beans.*
 Atergáre, *to put behind one's back.*
 A-térgo, *adv. behind one's back.*
 Aterino, *a fish, in Latin, Atherina.*
 A-termine, *adv. for term of time.*
 A-térta, *adv. on land, on the ground.*
 * A-téstá a-téstá, *adv. head to head; by met: hand to hand, man to man.*
 Atheista, *an Atheist, a Miscreant, one that believes there is no God.*
 * Athetizáre, *to play the Atheist.*
 Athéo. Look Atéto.
 Athéra, *a kind of Pulse, or Medicine.*
 Athilóne, *a bird that ever batad, and pursueth the Fox.*
 Athléta, *a wrestler with hand or foot; also a champion.*
 * Atimo, *an Atome, an indivisible thing; by met: a moment of time.*
 Atizzóne, *a stone glittering as silver; also a fire-brand.*
 Atlantióne, *the first Spondile, joynr, or knot of the ridge-bone.*
 Atléta, *as Athléta.*
 Atócio, *any medicine that hindreth conception.*
 * Atomo, *as Atimo, also the first incense that falls from the tree.*
 Atondáre, *as Attondáre.*
 A-tóndo, *adv. in a round, roundly.*
 A-tóppo, *giuocáre a-toppo, to play at Grefce, or Hazard, and set or cast at every chance, or by.*
 Atório, *as Aiutório.*
 Atornáre, *as Attorneáre.*
 A-tórno, *adv. about; also concerning.*
 A-tórno fatto, *made by a Turner.*
 Atorfáre, Attorfelláre, *as Affardelláre.*
 A-tórto, *adv. wrongfully, against right.*
 * A-tórto ed a dritto, *adv. right and wrong.*
 Atofcáre, Atoficáre, *to poison.*
 * A-traballóne, *adv. staggeringly.*
 * A-trabalzóni, *adv. tumblingly.*
 Atrabile, *the humour of melancholy.*
 Atrábile, *attractive, that may be drawn.*
 Atrabiliáre, *in Latin, Atrabiliária, quasi A-trá bili corpora obnoxia.*
 Atrabilitá, *attractiveness.*
 A-trabócco, *adv. in overwhelming manner, precipitously, down-weighting.*
 A-tradigióné, Atradiménto, *by treason, treacherously.*
 * A-trafatto, *adv. wholly, and altogether.*
 * Atramentário, *of, for, or belonging to Ink; also an Ink-maker.*
 Atramento, *black, or writing-ink.*
 * Atramento Sutorio, *Coperas, or Vistriol; also Shoe-maker's Black.*
 Aramítica, *the second kind of wild Myrtle.*
 A-tramontáno, *towards the North.*
 * A-trapáno, *a way of pleasure between man and woman.*
 * A-trastúlo, *at ease and solace.*
 * A-tratto, a-tratto, *adv. by times and casts, at every hand while.*
 A-traversáre, *to traverse, to swarm, to cross.*
 A-travérso, *adv. across, across, with andáre; it signifies to oppose, or contradict; also to thwart.*
 Atrebici, Atrepici, *a kind of Rust.*
 A-tréffe, *barry, or varried, in Armory.*
 * A-trigoni *a word of Heraldry.*
 * Atrio, *the first or chief Court, or entrance into a house or Palace, a Court-yard.*
 Atripélo, *black hair, black-haired.*
 Atripide, Atripede, *black-footed.*
 Atripile, Orach, or Golden-herb.
 Atriplice, Orach, or Golden-herb.
 Atristáre, *as Attistáre.*
 Atúta, *blackness, suriness, pishiness; by met: gashiness, grizliness, fierceness.*

Atitáre, *as Tritáre.*
 Atitúone, *as Atitúone.*
 Atrito, *as Tritto; also worn small.*
 * Atro, *dark, black, puchy, gloomy; by met: fell, fierce, deadly, gashy, grizly, dismal.*
 Atroce, *fierce, fell, cruel, severe, outrageous.*
 Atrochite, *as Atroide.*
 Atrocire, *to grow or make Atroce.*
 Atrocità, *fierceness, cruelty, severity, fell-outragiousness.*
 Atrophe, *those parts of the body that receive no nourishment.*
 Atrophia, *a disease when one, through fear, or care-taking, eateth less, or through much greediness, eateth more than he ought; whereupon followeth a Consumption, which causeth the body to pine and fall away: Some take it also for a certain disease in the eyes.*
 Atrópho, *he, to whom the meat he eateth, doth no good, but pineth away in a Consumption.*
 * Atrosia. Look Antrosia.
 Atta, *the herb Wattle-wort.*
 * Attabállo, *as Atabállo.*
 * Attacamento, *as Attacatura; also hopes, or hold.*
 * Attacáre, *to attach; also to fasten, to joyn, to tack, to nail, to stick, or to cleave fast or close unto; among Hunters, it is used for a Hound to seize upon, and to take hold of a Deer.*
 * Attacáre battáglia, *to joyn battle.*
 * Attacáre corélla, *to fasten jests or lies upon one, to give gudgeons.*
 * Attacáre l'uncino, *to fasten a hook unto, or upon; used by Boccace metaphorically, to coop with a wench, and to fasten a jumbling upon her.*
 * Attacáre una piázza, *to set upon a place, or to lay and fasten siege unto it.*
 * Attacáre un zumbello a qualch'uno; *by met: to lay a blame, or to fasten an imputation upon one; to publish some fault, or blemish, not known before, in some body, to his reproach and shame.*
 * Attacáre a qualch'uno, *by met: to fasten some trick or jest upon one; as some say, to give one a gudgeon, and to make him believe the Moon is made of a green cheese.*
 * Attacaticcio, *clammy, gluish, that will easily stick fast unto.*
 * Attacatura della spalla, *the joynr, or fastening of the shoulder with the arm.*
 Attácco, *a fastning, a sticking, a cleaving or tacking unto; also a kind of Grass-hopper, called a Solean; by met: an imputation laid or fastned upon one; also ground, or hold, or hope.*
 Attafanáto, *as it were, bitten with Tafáni; also a flea-bitten horse, or of that colour.*
 Attagéna, *a dainty bird, which becometh mute as soon as it is taken, a God-wit.*
 Attagliáre, *to cut, to square, to fadge, or fute with, or unto; by met: for one to fashion himself to another man's humour, to sooth one up, and make good what he saith.*
 Attalentáre, *to assent to one's mind, and the same as Attagliare.*
 Attalianáto, *Italianized, Italianized.*
 Attálico, *a kind of cloth of gold.*
 Attamenté, *adv. aptly, suitly.*
 * Attamo, *as Atimo.*
 Attanagliáre, *as Tanagliáre, to torture, or wrack.*
 Attapezzáre, *as Tapezzáre.*
 * Attapináre, *as Tapináre.*
 * Attardáre, *as Tardáre, to grow late.*
 Attáre, *to act; also to make apt.*
 Attargáre, *to arm with a target.*
 Attalentáre, *to silence, to hush.*
 * Attáto, *apted, suited, made apt.*
 Attastáre, *as Tastáre.*
 Attavanáto, *as Attavanáto.*
 Attéa, *herb Wattle-wort.*
 * Attachmentó, *a prospering, a thriving, a growing better and better.*
 * Attectúre,

* **Attechire**, *chilco, chito*, to thrive, to prosper, to grow and daily to be better and better, namely as sound cattle doth in good pasture; also to battle as a child, that is in good health; also for to thrive, to grow worse and worse, to grow malicious.

Attediare, to annoy, to weary or toil with tediousness, to attediate, to wax idle.

* **Attediacione**, *coylsome tediousness*.

Attegiare, to shew feats of activity by going or dancing on ropes.

Attegiare, a tumbler, a rope-dancer, or posture-Tom, a doer or teacher of feats of activity.

* **Attegiamento**, any action, acting or gesture, an imitating of actions.

Attegiare, to act, to imitate any action, to make docile or active; also as **Attegiare**.

* **Attegiare un cavallo o vero un cane**, to manage a horse, or teach a dog with dexterity, and make them do any tricks or feats.

Attegiatore, look **Attegiare**, one that doth or teacheth acts, or feats.

Attegiante, as **Attegiante**.

Attelana, a Comedy divided into acts, or else acted and played by **Attelani**.

Attelani, Turlions, men that with foul mouths, unseemly speeches, disfigured faces, mimic gestures, and strange actions profess to procure laughter and mirth.

Attelare, to place in due order, as in armies.

Attempire, to grow in years, to be aged.

Attempito, rinded, aged, in years.

* **Attempatetto**, dim, pretty old, in years.

Attemperamento, as **Temperamento**.

Attemperare, as **Temperare**.

Attemperato, as **Temperato**.

Atteudere, to pitch ones, to encamp.

Atteudente, attending, attendans.

Atteendenza, attendance, waiting.

Atteendere, to attend, to wait, also to carry, to abide; also to sollicite or follow any business with heed and diligence; also to listen unto; also to perform ones promise.

* **Atteudato**, encamped.

* **Atteendere**, to endeavour, to employ ones self in any thing, to mind; also to fall to ones viduals, to wait or expect, to keep ones promise or word, to stop or stay; also to proceed in a business.

* **Atteendimento**, attendance, waiting.

* **Atteuditore**, an attender, a waiter.

* **Atteubrare**, as **Tenebrare**.

Atteuere, appertaining or belonging unto, also holding by, or depending; also an allie, a kinsman, or a dependant.

Atteuenza, an appertaining or belonging unto, a holding by, or dependency; also alliance in blood or kindred; also performance of promise.

Atteuere, to appertain or belong unto; also to hold by, or depend of, by way of relation; also to perform a mans word or promise, or to stand to another word or promise, to proceed, to cling or hold fast by any thing.

Atteuore, an appertainer unto; also a dependent, or holder by; also a performer of his word; also an honest executor of a mans Will and Testament.

Atteuta, **Atteuta**, attendance, waiting, expectation; also performance.

* **Atteutamente**, **Atteutamente**, adv. attentively, heedfully, wisely, listeningly.

Atteutamento, any attempting.

Atteutare, to attempt, to put in trial.

Atteutato, attempted, enterprised, put in trial; also an attempt or undertaking, according to **Grilioni** is it, when a horse goeth so tenderly and warily, that he dares not tread one foot on another.

Atteuione, or **Atteuione**, attention, attentiveness.

* **Atteutissimamente**, most attentively.

Atteutissimo, most attentive or bent.

Atteutivo, **Atteuto**, attentive, listening.

Atteuto, attentive; also an attempt, or design.

Atteuto che, adv. since that.

Atteutone, A-tentone, gropingly.

Atteutare, **Atteuire**, to extenuate, to make lean or thinner, to diminish.

* **Atteutato**, extenuated.

Atteuazione, extenuation, a lessening, a making thinner.

Atteguare, to put, to place, to leave, or follow behind ones back or shoulders, to back.

Atteguamento, a felling or casting to the earth or ground, a suppressing.

Atteguare, to fell or cast to the ground; also to fill or dam-up with earth, to sloop, to abate, or deject ones self.

* **Atteguare**, one that falls to the ground, &c.

Atteguimento, a terrifying, a deterring.

Atteguire, **Atteguire**, rito, to defer, to terrify.

Atteguare, to coyn or make up three and three, to make in thirds, among gamesters it is to pack and prick the cards in shuffling them.

Atteguare, look **Atteguare**.

* **Atteguare**, assensively, diligently.

Atteguare, attended, look **Atteguare**.

Atteguare che, adv. since that, or so that.

* **Atteguare**, to make head, to grow to a head, to join head to head; also to attest, or to testify, to confront, or compare things together; also to head.

Atteguazione, **Atteguamento**, an attestation, a testification; also a joining head to head.

Atteguato, attested, testified, made head, come to a head, encountered head to head, also headed; also one that is of the foremost rank, and makes head against others; also put into orders, rank and file.

* **Atteguatore**, a testifier, also an attester.

Atteguatore, one that makes head.

* **Atteguato**, as **Trito**.

* **Atteguato**, to be acted, full of aprness.

Atteguare, look **Atteguare**.

Atteguare, the Attick, Greek tongue.

* **Atteguare**, in plural number, acts or records in law.

Atteguare, as **Atteguare**, &c.

* **Atteguare**, as **Atteguare**, also well settled, or grounded, well to live; also well and big-limb'd.

Atteguare, as **Atteguare**, to draw water out of a well, or any such place; also to draw wine out of a pipe or hoghead; to take a forfeiture, to touch, or reach.

* **Atteguamento**, the drawing, &c.

Atteguato, as **Atteguato**.

Atteguare, as **Atteguare**.

Atteguare, to trim quaintly, or to trim up finely, or neatly, namely in clothes.

Atteguare, adv. sprucely, quaintly, neatly and handsomely.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, neatness, spruceness in cloaths.

Atteguare, spruce, smug, quaint, neat, fine and handsome.

* **Atteguare**, spruceness, or neat dress in cloaths.

Atteguare, a neat, spruce, smug, effeminately affected fellow in his apparel.

Atteguare, a kind of fish in the river Po.

Atteguare, as **Atteguare**.

Atteguare, to run up wine, by met: to sit for any action.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, as **Atteguare**.

Atteguare, to dye into any colour; also to draw, to reach up, or to catch water from out a well, or some deep place; also to dip in water, as **Atteguare**.

* **Atteguare**, a dying into any colour; also a drawing, a reaching or catching up of water.

* **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, a skoop, or any other thing to draw, or catch up water with.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, a kind of Elm-tree.

Atteguare, dyed into any colour; also dipped in any liquor; also caught, reached; or drawn up, as water out of a well; also attained unto; also when a horse is hurt, rained, or over-reacheth one foot with another, and wishal doth hurt a finery, some horse-riders take is also for a raine, or over-reach in the back, or in the shank of a horse.

* **Atteguare**, actional, of or pertaining to any action.

Atteguare, any deed or action.

* **Atteguare**, that may be drawn unto, a-tractable.

* **Atteguare**, a drawing unto.

Atteguare, to attract, or draw unto.

Atteguare, adv. most aply.

* **Atteguare**, most apt.

Atteguare, according to aptitude.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, aptness, fineness, dexterity.

Atteguare, adv. actively.

Atteguare, activity, activeness; also dexterity in doing.

Atteguare, active, ever-doing, never idle, nimble, quick, stirring.

* **Atteguare**, a provoker of quarrels, an enkindler of contentions, a make-bate.

Atteguare, an enkindling, a stirring of the fire, by met: a provoking.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, to stir up the fire, to make the fire burn, by met: to provoke.

Atteguare, a fire-fork, or any thing to stir up the fire.

Atteguare, a stirrer up of the fire.

Atteguare, that may be set on fire.

Atteguare, an act, an action, a deed, a feat, a gesture or posture, wanton carriage; also a nod or sign, a frame or mould, a part; also an act of a Comedy or Tragedy; also an act of Parliament; also as much Land as a yoke of oxen can plough in one tract without resting; also adjectively, apt, fit, meet, able, prone, prepared for, or unto.

Atteguare, to make round, to round; also to go and encircle round; also for a horse, to close up his turns roundly.

* **Atteguare** di sproni, to help with both spurs at once, to make a horse close up his turn just.

Atteguare, astonishment.

Atteguare, to astonish.

Atteguare, astonished, amazed; also astonishment.

Atteguare, as **Torcere**.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, to bend, to make crooked, or to rowl up together; also to twist or twine, to curl, to frizzle or entangle ones hair.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, a bending or crooking, a twisting, a curling, a crissing.

Atteguare, an actor, a doer, a factor, also a plaintiff, an accuser; also a stirrer in any cause, a challenger, a demandant; one that calleth another man to fight; also a Comedian.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, to environ, to compass round, or to play the Attorney.

Atteguare, adv. round-about, about here and there.

* **Atteguare** attorno, adv. round about, about and about.

Atteguare, look **Atteguare**.

* **Atteguare**, twisted, bound.

Atteguare, the particip. of **Atteguare**.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, to poison.

* **Atteguare**, or **Atteguare**, poisoned.

Atteguare, full of action or doing.

Atteguare, stored with **Trabacche**, or barracadoed.

Atteguare, attractiveness.

Atteguare, **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, drawing unto.

* **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, **Atteguare**, attractive.

Atteguare,

Attrahere, Attraggere, Attrahere, Attrahere, Attrahere, to attract or draw unto; also to contract, or shrink up, by met: to entice, or allure unto.

* Attrahere, to draw to one.

Attrappare, as Rattrappare.

Attrattile, as Attrahibile.

Attrattidiz, Attrattile, a kind of thistle or bur, good against the biting of Scorpions; some take it for the bastard-saffron, whereof good oil is made.

Attrattione, Attrattimento, an attracting or drawing unto, a contracting or shrinking in of sinews or limbs, by met: an alluring unto.

* Attrattire, look Attrahere.

* Attrattivo, attracting or drawing unto, that hath the quality to attract, or to allure unto.

Attratto, Attratto, attracted, drawn, or allured unto, also lamed, or one whose limbs or sinews are contracted and shrunken up; also an abstract.

Attrattore, an attractor, a drawer or perswader unto; also a tool that Chirurgians use.

* Attrattoria qualità, an attractive, or drawing quality.

* Attraversamento, a traversing, a thwarting.

Attraversatura, idem.

* Attraversare, to traverse, to thwart, to cross away.

* Attraversato, thwarted, cross.

* Attraversatore, that thwarts.

Attraverso, adv. a-thwart, a-cross.

Attracciare, as Intrecciare.

Attribuibile, that may be ascribed, or imputed unto, attributable.

Attribuire, ilco, ito, to attribute, to ascribe or impute unto.

Attribuzione, attribution.

* Attributo, attributed, ascribed unto.

Attributo, an attribute.

* Attrice, a woman actor.

Attriplice, as Atriplice.

Attritare, Attrittire, to enorrow, to make or become sad, or penive; also to impair, to make or become worse, bad or naughty, or malicious.

* Attristato, or Attristito, become sad, or worse.

Attristito, as Attristato.

Attristatione, Attristamento, sadness, peniveness, sorrowing.

Attritare, as Tritare.

Attritione, Attritione, Atritione, attrition, that is to say, a remorse proceeding of servile fear, fearing, either punishment, or loss of something, and may be held a fained contrition; also a rubbing, a fretting, or gnawing the skin off.

Attrito, Attrito, touched with attrition, or with base fear of punishment and loss.

Attropamento, as Intoppamento, a stripping, a stumbling.

Attropicare, to trip, or to stumble.

Attrovare, as Trovare, to find out.

Attuale, actual, effectual, ready, speedy, sensible.

Attualità, actuality, effectiveness.

Attualmente, adv. actually, sensibly, quickly.

Attuare, to attuate presently, to come to action, as it were to give life unto.

Attuccio, the dim of 'Atto, any small feat, or simple act.

Attuffare, as Tuffare.

* Attuffato, as Tuffato.

Attuffevole, where one may likely sink, or drown.

Attuffatura, as Tuffatura.

Attuiare, Attuire, to obscure, to darken, by met: to rain, to blemish, to lament, or weep.

Atturaccio, Atturatio, as Turaccio.

Attutare, to fustle, to smother.

Attutare, to qualify, to appease, to assuage, to whisper; also to assure or warrant.

Attutare, tisco, tito, to put to silence.

Attutare, to sum, or cast up all together.

A-tua potta, as thy will and pleasure.

* A tuo danno, as thy peril.

* A-tu, per tu, thou by thy self, saucily.

Aturfo, the Tamarisk tree.

Atutare, as Attutare.

* Atuto, used anciently for Atutato.

A-tutta briglia, adv. in full speed, as a horse that hath all his bridle.

* A-tutta carriera, adv. with a full career.

A-tutta oltranza, adv. with all might and main.

A-tutta passata, adv. all the way long.

A-tutta potta, adv. with all ones might.

A-tutta prova, adv. to the utmost trial, at all essays.

A-tutta voce, adv. as loud as may be.

A-tute vele, adv. with full-spread sails.

A-tutt'hore, adv. at all hours.

A-tutt'huomo, adv. with all a man can.

A-tutti i modi, adv. by all means, however.

A-tutti i patti, adv. by any means whatsoever.

A-tutto corso, adv. a main gallop, without let, or stop.

A-tutto pasto, adv. all the meal through.

A-tutto latio, adv. with full satiety.

A-tutto potere, adv. wholly, with all might and main.

A-tutto tráfuto, adv. idem.

A-tutto rigore, adv. idem, at the utmost.

Note, that wheresoever A V cometh before any vowel in the beginning of a word, the V may be written double, and pronounced consonantly, as pleaseeth the writer, or speaker: and so do most of the best Tuscans, for, you may write, and say, Avacciare, or Avacciare: Avedere, or Avedere, Avenire, or Avenire, though I have throughout used it but single.

'Au, hath been used for Quando.

'Ava, a Grand-mother.

* Avaccézza, Avacciamento, Avaccianza, quick-speed, celerity, or speediness.

* Avalciaméto, or Avacciaméto, quickly, speedily.

Avacciare, to hasten, to make quick dispatch.

Avacciato, most speedy, and quick.

Avaccio, adv. with all speed, hasty, and celerity, subst. speed or hasty.

Avagoleggiamenti, as Vagellamenti.

Avagoleggiare, as Vagellare.

Avale, adv. now, even now-now.

Avale, to avail.

* Avalevole, available.

Aválido, equal to the same worth, equivalent.

Avalla, adv. on, go-to, away.

* Avallare, to make or become a valley; also to encompass as in a valley; also to descend or go down as it were into a valley; also to suppress and bring low, by met: to swallow or gulp down the throat.

A-vàlle, adv. below, downward.

* Avaloramento, an encouraging unto valour.

Avalorare, to envalour, to encourage, and put in heart.

* Avaluare, as Valuare.

* Avaluatione, as Valuta.

Avampare, as Vampare, to blaze or burn clear.

Avampaticcio, subject to flaming.

* Avamposo, as Vamposo, flaming, or burning clear.

Avangare, to dig with a mattock, to prick with a goad; also to thrive in any business.

Avanguardia, as Vanguardia.

Avania, an undeserved wrong, an insulting injury, a secret grudge, as Acciaco.

Avaniare, to wrong undeservedly, injuriously to insult upon, look Acciaccare.

* Avaniatore, an offerer of injuries, or undeserved wrongs.

Avanotto, any fish that is about a year old; also fish that is easily taken.

Avantaggiare, as Vantaggiare.

Avantaggiato, as Vantaggiato.

Avantaggio, as Vantaggio.

Avantaggiolo, as Vantaggiolo.

Avantare, as Vantare.

Avantatore, as Vantatore.

Avanti hieri, adv. the day before yesterday.

Avanti, adv. before, afore, forward; also rather.

Avanti camera, an outward chamber.

Avanti ché, adv. before that, rather than.

Avanti cuore, as Anticore.

* Avantiguardia, as Avanguardia.

Avantio, a nick-name for one, who to get something will ever be the left of any company.

Avanto, as Vanto, a brag.

Avanuara, adv. hand-over head, hab or nab, at random.

Avanzamento, as Avanzo, a proceeding, an amplification or enlargement.

Avanzante, advancing, excelling, or that is residue or left, that superabounds.

* Avanzare, to advance, to prefer, to raise up; also to surmount, to excel, to out-go; also to profit, purchase, and get afore-hand, to have, to spare, and to leave over-plus, to over-reach, to dare.

* Avanzare in cassa, a Merchants phrase, to thrive in cash, or by trading.

* Avanzare i piedi fuor del letto, by met: to lose by a bargain, to bring a noble to nine pence.

* Avanzato, advanced.

Avanzevole, that may be purchased or advanced.

Avanzi, Avanzatoci, Avanzugli, all manner of leavings, reliqs, remainders, or shreds, by met: all vails, profits, or gainings and sparings.

Avanzo, any encrase, getting, profits, or over-plus, among gamesters, as rest as prima.

Avanzo, adv. moreover, besides and a-bone.

Avaramente, adv. covetously.

* Avaria, a sea phrase, viz. a consumption or distribution of the loss made, when goods are cast away on purpose in a storm to save the vessel.

* Avarissimo, most covetous.

Avaritia, Avarézza, avarice, covetousness, niggardliness.

Avarezzare, to practice avarice.

Aváro, covetous, niggardly.

Avarone, Avaruccio, a pinch-penny, a niggardly churl, a covetous wretch.

Aubidente, obedient.

Aubidienza, obedience.

Aubidire, to obey.

Auccellare, as Uccellare.

Audace, audacious, daring, hardy, stout, adventurous.

Audacemente, adv. audaciously.

Audacia, Audacità, audacity.

Audacissimamente, most boldly.

Audibile, Audévole, audible, loud.

* Audiénte, hearing.

Audientiére, a giver of audience.

Audienza, audience, bearing.

Audire, to hear, to hearken.

Auditione, an audit, a hearing.

Audito, the sense of hearing.

Auditorato, an Auditor-ship.

Auditore, an Auditor, a bearer.

Auditório, an Auditory.

'Ave, God-speed, All-hail, be thou glad.

A-vece, adv. in the stead, or lieu of another, also as A-veceña.

Avedere, to perceive, to foresee, to forecast, to seek.

Avedimento, foresight, forecast, wariness, discretion.

A-veduta, adv. by sight, in view.

* Avedutamente, adv. with heed, and forecast, warily.

* Avedutezza,

AUS

[illegible]

fortunate divination or direction; also the conduct, the direction, or the government of a Chief, of a Prince, or of a General, by met: the coupling of a man and a woman when they are either contracted, affianced, or married.

Auspicio, one that hath power and authority to dispose of things.

* Aulte, certain animals laid hold on for sacrifices.

Austerità, authority, harshness, severity, sternness, furliness.

Aultero, austere, harsh, severe, stern, surly, rigorous.

Australe, Southerly, Southern.

Austrino, of, or coming from the South.

Austrita, as Atrametica.

Aditro, the South-part, or wind.

* Autenticale, authentical, lawful, approved, authorized.

Autenticale, to make authentical.

Auto, as Havato, bad.

Autonnale, as Autunnale.

Autunno, Autumn, the fall of the leaf.

* Autorare, Autoriare, Autorizzare, to give authority, or free will, to allow by authority.

Autore, an author, a doer, a beginner, a writer of books, a founder or first deviser.

Autorevole, full of authority.

Autorità, authority, free-will, sway, or power to do or say.

* Autoritativo, full of authority.

Autrice, a she-author, or doer.

* Aútro, hath been used for Altro.

Autopiro, leaven-bread, as it were down-right made.

Autunnale, belonging to Autumn.

Autunno, Autumn, the fall of the leaf.

* Autunno per la bocca, Primavera per l'occhio, pro: the fall for the mouth, the spring for the eye.

* Avúlo, as Avóllo, of Avólgero.

Avúculo, an uncle, ones fathers, or mothers brother.

Auzzare, as Aguzzare.

Axino, a wild beast, which some take for the Civet-cat.

Axinomante, a diviner by hatchets.

Axinomantia, divination by hatchets.

Azareth, a kind of Physick-pills.

A-zara, at hazard, look Ara.

Azarel, Azazella, a vanishing or Scape-goat, Leviticus 16. 8.

* A-zari, chances at dice, called hazards.

Azerole, a kind of dainty pears.

Aziminthi, great circles meeting in the zenith point, and passing through all the degrees of the Horizon.

Azimo, unleavened bread.

Azimúcio, as Alimático.

* Azio, the Dog-fish, or of that kind.

* Azione, a deed or operation.

Azompéro, sway, authority, or empire, by way of scorn and derision.

* AZONZO, to wander here and there, as wasps or gnats.

Azzare, as Aslettare.

Azurare, to dye blue or azure.

Azurriccio, Azarrigno, Azurrino, blewish, azurish, sky-coloured.

Azúrro, Azzúrro, blue, azure, sky-colour.

Azurrofo, full of azure or blue.

* Azza, as Accia.

AZZALE, Azzalino, as Aciale, &c.

Azzampato, gripped or caught with paws.

* Azzannitto, goaded, hurt, bored, bitten, or caught with tusks.

Azzavattare, as Acciarpare.

* AZZEMIA, as Azzimino.

AZZEVIA, a flat fish like a Sole.

* Azzizaménti, Azzicatúre, Azzicchétte, fond wriggings, wanton friggings, joggings or farrings; also as Allectaménti, or Azzaménti.

Azzicare, Azzicare, wantonly to move, to stir,

to dally, to wriggle, to frig, or to jog up and down; also as Azzare.

* Azzicatore, a stirrer, or dallier.

Azzimare, to digst or adorn; to deck or trim up with quaint devices.

* Azzimato, gayly trimmed up, sprucely adorned, quaintly set forth.

Azzimella, páita di Azzimella, unleavened cake.

Azzimi, a kind of Marchpane stuff.

* Azzimo, unleavened bread.

Azzimino, Azzimino, a kind of fine and bluish damaskin-work, used in Persia and Turkey upon blades, scimitars and corselets.

Azzirone, a kind of mattock or pick ax.

* Azzollare, to clod together as earth doth, to turf or grow so turfs, by met: to hang or rib-bast soundly.

Azzoppire, Azzopegare, to hale or grow lame like a cripple.

Azzuffare, to fight, to shock, to coap, to bicker, to grapple and go together by the ears.

Azzuffatore, a call man of his hands, a lusty, fighter, or Bravo.

Azzurrino, as Azurriccio.

Azzúrro, as Azúrro, azure-blue.

B.

Baal, a Master, Lord; an Idol so called.

Baarse, an herb of a fiery colour, and shining in the night, and of marvellous virtue.

Babelle, a place of confusion.

Babbionaggine, Babbuaggine, Babbuassaggine, Babbuinaggine, apishness, gullishness.

Babbionare, Babboinare, Babbuinare, to play the baboon, by met: to play the gull.

Babbione, Babboino, Babbuasso, Babbuino, a baboon, a great monkey, by met: a gull, a foe, a monkey-faced fellow.

Babbo, a bab, a dad, a father.

Babbolare, to play the babby, or trifle away the time as children do.

Bábbole, childish baubles, trifles, fooleries, or fond toys.

Babbolone, a great baby, a great puppy, by met: a logger-head, a great looby, a lubbard.

Babbolone, adv. babishly; clownishly, lubbard-like.

Babilonia, a place of confusion, also Babylon.

Babólo, slavery, full of slaver.

Babuficario, look Ephialto.

Bacare, to engender worms, spoken properly of fruits.

Bacano, as Baccano.

Bacatelle, as Bagatelle, &c.

* Bacato, worm-eaten, by met: moth-eaten.

Bacca, a berry; also a Vacca.

* Baccalare, Baccaláro, Bacceliere, a bachelor, or a licentiate in any art or learning; also a Knight-bachelor; also a yeoman, or one, that hath some free-land of his own, as they say a Free-holder, or a Copy-holder; used also in jest for one that would fain be taken for a great Clark, or learned man; also a self-conceited brave lad.

* Baccaleria, Bacceleria, bachelorship, the profession or function of a bachelor; also the batchelry; or as they say, the yeomanry of a Country or corporation, by met: a foolish or fond-conceited presumption, of ones self, or of ones abilities.

Baccanare, to revel, or to rpar.

* Baccana, a wine-tavern, a tipping-house.

Baccanali, or Baccanti giuochi, the feasts of Bacchus, or time when they were kept, resembling our shrove-tide.

Baccano, a noise made by rising, sporting or playing; also the name of a forest in Italy, where many robberies and murders were committed; by met: a place where any kind of cruelty was practised.

Baccante, look Baccanali, also mad-drunk.

Baccara, our Ladies gloves, Londons-pride, or Londons-buttens; some take it for the Plough-mans Spikenard.

Baccaro, used for Vaccaro.

Baccata, Baccatione, a merry quaffing, or celebrating of some Bacchus-feast; also a furious drunken woman; also the plough-mans Spikenard.

Baccalio, a kind of laurel wherewith Bacchus was crowned.

Baccato, a Bacchus-priest, by met: drunken, rish, foxt, cup floorer.

Baccatore, a common drunkard, a daily quaffer.

* Baccocole, as Bagatelle.

* Bacceleria, as Baccaleria.

Bacceliere, as Baccalare.

* Baccello, Baccio, as Baccello.

* Baccellone, as Goccione.

Baccelli, silk-worms, that are ready to spin.

Bacche, all manner of berries, namely of bay, or juniper.

Bacchea, Baccanata, a merry drinking, a quaffing-feast.

Baccelle, as Bacche, also the kernels in any fruit.

* Bacchetta, any kind of wand, stick, or switch, but properly a riding rod or switch; also an Officers, and Magistrates staff, rod or verge of his office, as the Lord Treasurer, the Lord Chamberlain or Controller and Steward of a Kings house carrieth in his hands as a badge of his office, by met: a gunners line-stick or scowring-stick, a drum-stick, look Commandare.

* Bacchetta da vino, a tavern-bush.

Bacchettare, to switch or beat with a Bacchetta.

* Bacchettata, a switch or blow with a Bacchetta.

Bacchi, spinning silk-worms.

Bacchiare osso, the arm-bone.

Bacchiare, Bacchionare, as Batacchiare.

Bacchica, a kind of Ivy.

Bacchiata, Bacchionata, as Batacchiata.

Bacchilone, Goccione.

Bacchio, Bacchione, as Baccchio, as Batacchio, also a foot of a verse, of one syllable short and two long.

* Bacci, as Lombri.

Bacciare, as Avacciare.

Baccilatto, a little basin; also a kind of little basket.

Baccio, as Vaccio, adv. quickly, speedily, out of hand.

* Bacco, Baccho, as much as to say, a Master of heavenly mysteries, a Deviser of some new religion, an Invenor of things necessary for mans life, as chiefly bread and wine, and him the Poets fain to be the God of wine; also a spinning silk-worm; also a great Cod-fish, by met: one given to tipping of wine, a swaggering drunkard.

* Baccolare, to totter, to swing, to sway, or heave up and down; also to ride as children do upon both ends of a mast-pole or long timbers end, lifting one another up and down, by met: to play as titter-totter, jig-a-joggy.

Baccole, as Bacche, as Bagatelle.

Baccellare, to cod beans or peason; also to shale or unhusk.

Baccelleria, as Baccaleria.

Baccellere, as Baccaláro.

BAD

Bacello, any cod, hush, or stale, namely of beans or peason, by Met: a simple gull, a shallow pate, also a dill-doe, or pillie-cock.
Bacelloso, caddy, full of cods.
Bacellone, a great cod.
Bachiate, **Bacchio**, vide **Battacchio**.
Bachia, a prating woman, that loves a cup of wine.
Bacchione, foolish, void of understanding.
Baccherhöl, **Bäch**, drones, humming-bees, used also for all manner of vermine, namely silk-worms, or silk-cods, used also for glow-worms.
Bacherame, the stuff Bucheran.
Bachéa, a Goldsmiths case with glass, in which he exposes his chiefest commodities, by met: a man that is nothing, but show and outside.
Bacia-fronte, a kiss-draw, also a kiss given on the fore-head.
Bacia-mano, a kiss of the hand, by met: a service or respect.
Bacia-piedi, a kiss-foot.
Baciare, to kiss, to buss.
Baciato, kiss.
Bácica, trouble, dark and care in counselling for anything.
Baciare, to labour or toil up and down and canvase for any thing, also to fumble, also to haunt any where.
Bacigno, that is situated, set, placed, or that looketh toward the North or West.
Bacile, **Bacino**, any little basin, or flat-dish; also a Tumbrel.
Bacilla, the herb *Sampiere*.
Bacimello, **Bacimetto**, any little basin, or flat-dish, by met: a steel-cap, a skull-cap, a plain head-piece; also the herb *Crow-foot*, *Gold-crad*, *butter-flower*, *King-cub*, or *yellow-crown*.
Bacino, a basin, also cashkeepers money-dish.
Bacio, **Baciore**, some have used it for any part of a hill or other place, exposed and open to the North, where the Sun cometh least; also a kiss or a buss.
Bacíozzo, **Bacucchio**, a smacking kiss also the name of a good herb.
Baciucchiare, **Baciozzare**, to kiss smackingly and frequently.
Báco, a silk-worm; also a boe-peep, or vauin bug-bear.
Báco-báco, adv. boe-peep.
Bacócche, as *Bacche*.
Bácolo, **Báculo**, any kind of stick, staff, or cudgel.
Bácolo Astronómico, an Astronomers staff.
Bácolo di Giacobbe, a Jacobs staff.
Bácolo menfório, a measuring staff.
Baclico; a minger, an oxe-stall, or a thing like a hood to turn over ones face, to hinder one from speaking, used to prisoners.
Bacuécare, to boodwink, or distinguish a body.
Báda, delay, lingring, tarrying, stay or loss of time. *Tenere a báda*, to keep in suspense, to hold off with delays, look *Ab-báda*.
Badagliare, **Badalare**, **Badalonare**, to yawn wide as one that is sleepy, by met: to loyter the time, or go idly gaping and gazing up and down.
Badaglio, **Badalón**, **Badaglione**, **Badario**, **Baderto**, **Baderlone**, a sleepy yawner, by met: a lazy, slumbering, slothfull, loytering fellow, a logger-head.
Badalischio, as *Batistichio*.
Badaluccare, look *Badalucco*, used also for *Badagliare*, or *Baloccare*.
Badoluccarri, to loyter.
Badalucco, was anciently used for a Hub-bub, an alarm, a sudden cry or uproar given or taken in time of war to amaze the enemy; as also a sudden skirmish, or fight following an alarm or hub-bub.
Villani, doth use it in both their sense,

BAG

some have also used it for a kind of war-like engine; it is now used for lazy delight, wantondalliance, or idlegazing up and down to beguile the time.
Badare, to stay, to tarry, to abide, to attend, to linger, or dally the time; also as *Badagliare*, also to hope, or aspire unto.
Badeggiatore, a constant wooer, an earnest persister in his suit; one that will endure any pains and suffer long to obtain his purpose.
Badarla, **Badarla**, an idlegazing, gossiping, gauding woman.
Badarlo, **Badarlo**, as *Badaglio*.
Badella, an Abbess, a Priestess, a lady of some Abby.
Badellale, like unto, or belonging to an Abbess.
Badia, an Abby, or a Priory.
Badiale, Abbots-like, by met: lazily, idly, carelessly; pleasantly.
Badilata, a shovel, or spade full; also a blow given with a spade.
Badile, a digging spade; also a scowp.
Bádio, look *Parapécchio*.
Baditino, the water-lily, or rose.
Bádo, hath been used for *Báda*.
Báello, a small coin in Italy, whereof eight make six pence sterling.
Baena, the name of an herb.
Baffeta, a kind of bag-pudding, fried in a pan.
Baffi, mustaches.
Baffetti, little mustaches.
Bága, a ring or a jewel; also a measure of about a pint, *Correre alla bága*, to run at the ring.
Bagaggiere, one that looks unto, or hath the charge to follow the luggage, or baggage of an Army.
Bagaggio, **Bagaglio**, **Bagaglione**, **Bagancie**, all manner of bag and baggage, luggage, stuff or carriage in an Army, or that followeth a Camp.
Bagaglioni, soldiers boys, or lacqueys, that follow a Camp or Court to look unto and carry their Masters stuff; also sumpter-horses to carry luggage.
Bagáio, **Bagáiro**, the May-bush, white, or haw-thorn tree, the landover-bush.
Bagancie, as *Buganze*.
Bagáro, the least mite or coin that is.
Bagascia, a baggage strumper; a cast of shames-lest punk.
Bagasciare, to play the strumper; also to go a whoring.
Bagascione, a whore-monger; also a Sodomite.
Bagasciuolo, a wanton juggle.
Bagatella, **Bagatellerie**, all manner of trifles, toys, dribbles of no worth; also all manner of leger-de-mains, or juggling tricks.
Bagatellare, to juggle, to play leger-de-mains tricks; by met: to trifle.
Bagatelliere, **Bagatello**, a juggler, a trisler.
Bagattino, **Bagatino**, a trifle, a toy; also a small coin in some parts of Italy; also a young kitten, as to say, a Pug or a Pusi.
Baggiare, fair words to draw people to ones will and purpose.
Bagianotto, adv. hush, mum-silent.
Baggáa, a filthy gull.
Bagia, used for *Balcia*.
Bágha, used for *Bália*.
Bagliardina, a small coin.
Bagliare, as *Abbagliare*, also to nurse or foster.
Bagliata, as *Báia*.
Bagliato, **Bagliuo**, as *Baliaggio*.
Bághio, used for *Bálio*.
Bagliare, a glimmering or a dazling, also a sudden flashing, glaring or lightning; I have read *Baglieri*, for drowziness, or enticements to sleep.
Bagnaménto, any wetting or bathing.
Bagnare, to wet, to bath.

BAL

Bagnare, to stoppino, to put the Dye in it.
Bagnato, was, bathed.
Bagnuolo, **Bagnatore**, a master or keeper of a bath, a barber, also a guide to one that goes into a common bath.
Bagno, **Bagnolo**, any bath, or bathing place or house, by met: a bathing medicine, or suppling fomentation.
Bagno-maria, a kind of limbeck.
Bagoláro, a loca-tree, a Nerio-tree.
Bagordare, **Baggordegiare**, to reveal, to munn, to mark, to play any manner of Christmas games, or exercise, by met: to tilt, to just at barriers for sport, namely in houses.
Bagordo, the weapon wherewith one runs or tilts.
Bagordáa, **Bagordaménto**, **Bagordi**, all manner of munning, revelling, macking or merry shewes-side sports; also tilting, jousting or fighting at barriers for sport; also a kind of weapon, wherewith they do Bagordare.
Bagordiere, a munnier, a reveller, a masker.
Bagúlo, a male, or a budget.
Báia, any trifle, toy, or thing of no importance; also a mock, a jest, a flout or a scoff; also a Bay for ships to ride at anchor in; also a little basket of oxers fastned to the muzzles of mules, or asses with hay, or provender therein, that they may eat as they travel.
Baiaccia, as *Baglioláa*.
Baiána, any light cod, or hush.
Baiante, look *Da baiante a Ferrante*.
Baiarda, a common-fcold, a loud-prating woman.
Baiare, to bark or bawl like a dog; also to yawn or gape with a wide mouth; also to mock, to flout, or jest at one, by met: to trifle the time away.
Baiarelle, **Baielle**, small trifles, little toys.
Baiáto, a baying, a barking, a bawling or yelling of a dog; also a yawning or wide gaping; also an idle trifling or toying; also a flouting or mocking.
Baiátore, a barker, a bayer, a bawler.
Baicoló, a fish called a *Bafo*.
Baiacrano, a certain feast of divers holy days together among the Turks, in a manner answering Easter among Christians.
Baietta, as *Baiacralla*, also the stuff *Bays*, Cotten or Penistone for linings.
Baigua, an herb the juice whereof being cast into a River maketh fishes so drunken, that as dead they float upon the water; some say that verbasco will do it.
Báila, a sho-nurse, a foster-mother.
Bailaggio, **Bailiváto**, as *Baliaggio*.
Baile, used for *Badile*.
Báilo, a he-nurse, a foster-father; also a tutor, a guardian, an overseer; also a Bailiff; also an Agent, namely he whom the Venetians entertain at Constantinople.
Báio, the bay-colour of a horse.
Báio castagno, a chefnut-bay.
Báio doráto, a bright-bay.
Báio ferránte, a brown-bay.
Báio scuro, a dark-bay.
Baioccare, to clack, to click, or snap with ones fingers ends, as Canary-dancers and some barbers do.
Baiocco, a kind of small coin, whereof ten at Rome make a *grúlio*, which is little above a six pence; also a clack, a click or snap with ones fingers ends.
Baiolare, **Baiulare**, to play the porter.
Báiole, **Báiole**, a Porter.
Baionaccio, **Baione**, a notable gull, an egregious nunny.
Baiucche, as *Babbole*.
Baladore, as *Balladore*.
Balagútri, little marble Pillars.
Balalichio, as *Batúlico*.

Balamino, Oyl of Ben.
 Balamite, a stone of divers colours.
 Balancia, Balanciate, as Balancia.
 * Balancine, two small cords about the Sprin-
 gail of a Ship, called the Luffs.
 Balant, long bulbs sticking out of a nose; also a
 kind of Cheesecake.
 Balato, a kind of fish; also a wild Dove.
 Balante, bleating; also punning, gapping, ga-
 ping, yawning.
 Balare, to bleed, as a Sheep; also to gape, to
 gape, to yawn.
 Balarina, a Wag-tail.
 Balafico, Balafio, a precious stone.
 Balastro, a prancing Rascal; a railing Jester;
 also a greasie Shovel.
 Balatromi, clouds of earth, or dustings of dirt
 sticking to one's clothes.
 Balauftino, a kind of Marble.
 Balaufo, Balaufo, the Pomegranate flower.
 Balaustrare, to fence about, or adorn with Co-
 lumns of Marble.
 Balaustrata, an open Gallery, for such pillars
 of Marble, or otherwise raised up.
 Balbani, as Capina.
 * Balbagnare, Balbagnare, Balbagnare, Bal-
 bagnare, Balbagnare, Balbagnare, Balbagnare,
 to wash, to scald, or to scald in
 speech; also to slip, and not pronounce the
 letter R.
 * Balbuzza, Balbuzza, Balbuzza, Balbuzza,
 Balbuzza, Balbuzza, Balbuzza, Balbuzza,
 a stuttering, a stammering, a stutter-
 ring, a maffing.
 * Balbine, a bulbous red root, called in Latin
 Bulbium.
 Balbo, a stutterer, a stammerer; also a slip-
 per, one that is tongue-tied; also a Bray-
 ble-fish.
 * Balbottare, as Balbottare.
 Balbottivole, as Balbottivole.
 * Balbuzzare, Look Balbottare.
 * Balcare, to back-bite, to overgo.
 Balchi, money in the rogues language.
 Balco, an out-jutting corner of a house; also
 as Balcone, or Balco.
 Balconate, any windowing; also the ports of
 a ship.
 Balconato, windowed.
 Balcone, any by-window, a Balcony; also the
 bulk or stall of a shop.
 Balconiere, a row or range of windows, a
 port-hole of a ship; by met: an idle win-
 dow-gazer.
 Balcorare, to burglary; also to prout, or look
 out of windows.
 Balcoraro, a burglar; also a hooker or pil-
 ferer out of windows.
 * Baldacca, Baldacco, used for Babylon; it
 was also wont to be the name of a famous
 Inn, or Tavern in Florence, but it is now
 used for any ripling-house, bafe Tavern, or
 house of riot.
 Baldacchino, Baldocchino, a Canopy, or Cloth
 of State for a Prince.
 * Baldachinica profopopeia, a stately deport-
 ment.
 * Baldamente, Baldanzosamente, Baldamén-
 te, adv. boldly, saucily, malapertly.
 Baldanza, Baldrezza, Baldore, baldness, pre-
 sumption, malapertness, sauciness.
 * Baldanzato, made bold.
 Baldanzoso, Baldo, Baldoroso, Baldoso, bold,
 saucy, malapert, presumptuous.
 Baldazzaro, the name of Balazar, which
 signifiesh an inventor, or finder of trea-
 sure.
 * Baldigari, Retail-Merchants of Florentine
 cloth.
 Baldera, a counterfeit reception of a friend.
 Balderare, to entertain, or embrace, rather
 with verbal and fained compliments, than
 with hearty affection.
 Balderza, Baldero, as Baldanza.
 Baldigrano, a huckster, a retailer, an engro-
 ser of cam, and that sells it by retail.
 Baldo, Balderoso, as Baldanzoso, bold, confi-
 dent.
 Baldoria, any sudden flout or flout that
 soon passeth away, a great blaze, a bene-

fit, with shuffling of hands, spouting,
 and signs of sudden gladness.
 Baldosa, a kind of Croud, or Country-fiddle;
 also a general dancing-mill, a daisy-pole,
 where many Country-people meet together
 from divers places.
 Baldosia, Baldosia, a common Strumpet, a
 shameless Whore; also as Balderacca.
 Balduie, fisco, ito, as Balbeggiare.
 Balduia, as Balbeggiare.
 Balenai, a great Whale.
 Balenati, little, or young Whales.
 Balenica, a kind of light Pannace.
 * Balenare, to gape, to gape; also to glim-
 mer, to twinkle, to glimmer; also to move
 and stir in haste, as Lightning doth; by
 met: to flammer and flammer; also to reel
 and stagger in going.
 * Balenay, any sudden lightning, or flashing
 in the air, any twinkling, or glimmer; in un-
 derstanding, the twinkling of an eye.
 * Balenica, any kind of cross-bow, or bow,
 shoot-bow, or riven-bow; also as Balista.
 Balenica, to shoot, or to hit with a cross-
 bow, or bullet, or throw any thing; also to
 vex, or to annoy.
 * Balenica, Balenica, Balenica, Bal-
 enica, a Cross-bow-maker; also a shooter
 in any cross-bow.
 Balenica, a bug, a burr, a blow; a blow with
 a cross-bow.
 * Balenica, a spike-hole, a loop-hole in a
 wall, or a port-hole in a ship, to shoot out
 at.
 Balenica, the dim: of Balenica; also a cer-
 tain Mathematical Instrument, that Pi-
 lars use.
 * Balenica, as Balenica.
 Balenica, a kind of Marcineta.
 * Balenica, a kind of wild fair tree growing on
 rocks in India.
 * Balenica, Balenica; also a Bayliff; also an herb
 of great vertue to comfort the decayed
 spirits.
 Balenica, Balenica, a Bayliff; also the
 wages or reward of a Marso.
 Balenica, the office, the authority, the jurisdic-
 tion, or time of command of a Bayliff.
 Balenica, the herb Bati; also a Cloak-bag, or a
 male.
 Balina, the herb Bati.
 Balio, a he-nurse, a foster-father.
 * Balia, a She-Wet-nurse.
 * Baliofo, full of power, that hath power and
 commands; also strong in bodily strength.
 * Balire, Balire, to nurse, to foster, to breed
 or bring up; by met: to rule, to govern,
 or to have command over, as a nurse hath
 over her child; also to bleed as a sheep;
 also to wield or handle any weapon; also
 to deliver any thing into another's keep-
 ing.
 Balista, a sling; also as Balistra; properly, a
 warlike Engine to cast darts and stones.
 Balistare, as Balistra.
 Balistaro, as Balistra.
 Balivo, a Bayliff, a Commander.
 Balla, any kind of ball, or bullet; by met:
 any round pack of Merchandise; also he
 danceth.
 * Balla da botica, a kind of band, or roasting-
 ball.
 Balladore, Ballarino, Ballatore, a Dancer;
 also the Over-lope, or Upper-deck of a
 Ship.
 Balla-gatta, a kind of flat boat.
 Ballanauola, a kind of fowling-net.
 Ballare, to dance, to hop.
 Ballari, a kind of round Cockles.
 Ballarino, a dancer, a teacher to dance.
 * Ballata, the Poesia o canzone, che si can-
 ta ballando, a ballad, a jig, a round de-
 hoy.
 * Ballatella, Ballatina, a little jig, or song.
 Ballatolo, Balladore, Ballatore, any broad or
 flat place, terrace, floor, ally, walk, or flat
 foot-place; by met: the upper-deck, or
 over-lope of a ship.
 Ballatore, a Dancer, or Dancing-master.

Ballatrice, a shew-dancer.
 Balte-ranate, Crofs-bar-shor.
 * Balleria, all manner of dancing.
 Ballerino, Ballarino, also he that leads, or
 gives the Bride to her Husband.
 * Balistra, as Balistra.
 Balletto, a dance, a ballad, but now used for
 a Mask.
 Balliero, a Tennis-ball-maker.
 * Balligie, the jaws, or jaw-bones of fishes.
 Ballo, any kind of ball, or dancing.
 * Ballo d'acqua, a kind of Moor-ben.
 * Ballo della botte, a kind of Christmas-game
 full of hopping.
 * Ballo falterocio, a hopping, a leaping, or a
 skipping dance.
 * Balloccaggine, Balloccamento, Balloccag-
 gine, Balloccamento, or loitering away of the
 time with trifling, gapping, or gaping a-
 bout.
 * Balloccare, Baloccare, vale trattenersi abbi-
 da, to gape, to gaze, to loiter about idly;
 as the say in English, to seek for gaping
 feed.
 Balloccioni, hot roasted Chestnuts.
 Balocco, Balocco, one that loitereth about,
 and seeketh for an half penny worth of ga-
 ping feed; also as Badalone.
 Ballonare, Balloniere, a Ball-maker; or a
 player at Ball.
 Ballonchio, Balloncioto, a great hand-ball,
 a foot-ball; also a merry country-dance.
 Balloni, any great Ball.
 Ballordaggine, Ballordire, Ballordo, as Ba-
 loccaggine, &c.
 Ballordone, as Balordone.
 Ballote, a kind of round and light Bani; or
 Cakes.
 Balloto, any round ball, or bullet; by met:
 a man's voice, lot, or consense; because in
 Venice they chuse all their Officers by num-
 bers of little round bullets, either white,
 or black, which they put into several
 boxes.
 Ballottante, Ballottadore, a caster, or drawer
 of lots or voices by bullets.
 Ballottare, to chuse, to draw, or choose
 by lots, or bullets; as we say, to put to
 voices.
 Ballottatione, a voting, or chusing by the
 number of so many balls, after the manner
 of Venice.
 * Ballotte, the plu: of Ballotta; also a kind
 of Horse-hound; also a kind of fared and
 compounded meat or dish, made up like
 round bullets, which the Cooks call Puffs;
 also any Puff-ball.
 Ballottivole, that may be put to voices, or
 chosen by bullets and lots.
 * Ballotto, a chusing, &c.
 Ballottola, as Ballottini.
 Ballucinare, as Abbagnare.
 Ballucino, as Abbagnamento.
 Baloardare, as Beboardare.
 Baloccare, as Baloccare.
 Balone, the name of an herb.
 Balordaggine, Balordezza, Balordia, Balordi-
 mento, dizziness, or giddiness in the head,
 the Staggers in Cattle; by met: simplici-
 ty of wit.
 Balordire, disco, dito, to make or become diz-
 zy, giddy, or staggering; by met: simple
 and foolish.
 Balordo, a dizzard, a giddy-head; by met:
 simple, shallow-brained.
 Balordone, adv. dizzardly, giddily; by met:
 simply gallsy; also dingle-dangle.
 Ballottara, a stone-bow to shoot bullets.
 * Balovare, Balovardo, as Balardo.
 Balodre, a Sea-term.
 Balsamare, Balsimare, to embalm, to enspice,
 to dress with Balsamum.
 Balsamina, Balsamita, Coast-mary, Maudlin-
 herb.
 Balsamino, made, or smelling of balsam; al-
 so the balsam-plants, or tree.
 Balsamo, Balsimo, balsam, sweet-balm; also
 the Balsam-tree.
 Balsamioide, a kind of Cassia, or Camel.

Ballate,

a Ballarina a Wag-tail.

B A N

Balfate, a kind of black stone.
 Balfo, a hole, or narrow entrance into any cave or den.
 * Balforare, to start suddenly through fear or amazement.
 Balfolsta, a starting, or sudden quandary, through fear.
 Balteare, to gird, or belt about.
 Balteo, a belt.
 Baltesca, as Bertusca.
 Baltroni, as Balatroni.
 Baluádo, Baluáre, as Bellouádo.
 Balza, Bifze, any broken, rugged, or craggy rock, cliff, crag, or mountain, a steep rock; also a barren look, or fester; also a kind of high head-astire, that women use in Italy.
 * Balice, any glittering, or small piece of gold found in mines.
 * Bahltre, little pillars on the outside of Cloysters, called Balliters.
 Balzacchini, half-legged huskins, a furniture, or trimming, which is put about women's gowns towards the bottom.
 Balzano, a Horse with white feet.
 * Balzino cervello, any skipping light man.
 Balzare, to bound, to jump, to skip, or hop upon the ground.
 Balzellare, as Angareggiare.
 Balzellio, as Angaria, as Bargello.
 Balzino, used for Balzano.
 * Balzo, the bound or top of a ball, or any thing else; also the broad brim or flap of a hat; also a Balzo.
 * Balzi, washing soap balls; among hunters, used for certain sorts of dogs, that will hunt and kill Wolves, Bears, and Beavers.
 Bamba, as Bambola; by met: an old doting woman.
 Bambace, Bambagia, bambaste, or safe Cotton; also safe, or damascene.
 Bambacello, a painting-cloth that women rub, sleek, and colour their faces with.
 * Bambacina, Bambagina, Bambagina, Bambiguola, Bambagina, any bambaste or stuff of cloth.
 Bambagioso, safe to feel, or nappy, as Cotton is.
 Bambagiotta, a soft, a plump-cheek, a fat and dainty woman.
 Bambairo, a childish wit.
 Bamberottolo, a little infant.
 Bambina, a babe, a baby.
 * Bambinaggine, Bambineria, Bamboleggiamento, Bambolita, Bamboccia, bambinesse, childishness, any childish action.
 Bambinecco, bambilo, childish.
 * Bambino, Bamboccio, Bambo, Bambofno, Bimbolo, Bambocciolo, any young babe, baby, or infant; by met: an old dotard, or babyish gull.
 * Bambolo di poppa, a sucking babe.
 Bambire, Bambinare, Bambocciare, Bamboleggiare, Bambofinare, Bambofine, to play the baby, to dote as a child, to baby, to baby; also to make the Sun dance with a Looking-glass.
 Bímbo, Bímolo. Look Bambino.
 Bimbola, any she-babe, baby, puppet, or infant; also the Foil or Lead behind a Looking-glass; also the Case of a Looking-glass.
 * Bambolite, a childish deed or action.
 Bámpe, as Vámpa.
 Bampare, as Vampare.
 Bampófo, as Vampófo.
 Bámca, any bench, bank, form, settle, or sitting-place; used also for a great standard, or chest belonging to a house.
 Banca-rotta, Banca-fallito, a Bankrupt-Merchant, one that hath broken his Credit.
 Bancaccia, any fishy or broken bench, or form; also a certain instrument to mount Ordnance.
 Bancelli, Bench-carpet, Stool-carpet, Bench-coverlet; also sitting-places.
 Banchetta, the dun: of Banca; in Fortification, it is taken for a Bank left at the foot of the Wall and Counterscarp,

B A N

to keep the Earth from falling into the Disch.
 Banchettare, to banquet, to feast.
 Banchettaro, a banqueter, a feaster.
 Banchetto, a banquet, a feast; also a banqueting stool, bench, or settle.
 Banchiere, a Banker; also a Banker, or Money-lender; also a Bench-stall, or Carper.
 Banchierotto, a Bankrupt, one that hath broken his Credit; also a Money-broker.
 Banco, any kind of bench, bank, form, settle, or sitting-place; also a Bank-stall, or Banker's Bench, Cash, Counter, or Counting-house; also a Bull, or Banker's Ball; also a Bank of Sea-fish.
 * Banco-fallito, a Bankrupt, or Merchant's Credit cracked; also a game at Cards, which is called loch-banking.
 Bancori, the slip: of Banco's the ready, Stall-plank before Butchers' shops; also great Dresser-boards in great Italian Kitchens.
 Banda, any file, flock, or company; also a band, or troop of men; also through; also as Benda.
 Bandare, to file, or so bandy.
 Bandeggiare, to bandy; also as Bandire.
 * Bandeggitto, swilled, banished.
 Bandella, as Bandella; also the ring or hammer at a door to knock with.
 * Bandelle, any bar, or side-corner of a house; also all manner of bundles; namely, shoe-iron, or lead-bracers, builders, chairs, or buckles that Mafons use to join and fasten great stones in walls; also staples of doors, for the hinges to turn upon; also a bar or bolt of a door.
 Banderáo, Banderale, Banderáo, a Banner, an Ensign, or a Standard-bearer.
 * Banderale, was anciently taken for a chief Magistrate in Rome, where every Ward had one, which had ample power and authority over life and death, and from whom was an Appeal: every one had a Banner of his office carried before him. They were first created to curb the over-insolent presumption of some Popes, about the year of our Lord, 1260. but it is now used for a Knight-bannetier. The name came out of Germany.
 Banderuola, Banderella, any Bannerol, little Screamer, Ensign, or Flag; namely, in Ships, or in Churches over Tombs; also a Fan, or Weather-cock.
 Bandiera, any Banner, Ensign, Standard, Flag, or Screamer.
 Banderáo, as Banderáo.
 Banderóni, great Standards, or Screamer, or Flag.
 Bandigione, Bandiménto, a proclaiming; also a banishment.
 * Bandinare, to fasten the end of any skean of silk, thread, or yarn; by met: to bring a business to a certain end.
 Bándine, the certain end of a skean of silk or thread.
 * Bandinella, as Bandelle, as Bándine; also a little box, or cabinet; but properly, a long hand-towel; or a Sewer's arming-rowel; used also for an arm-scarf; and in Rome, for curtains of bed or coach.
 Bandire, disco, dito, to cry and publish by proclamation; also to banish, or exile by law and proclamation.
 * Bandire di terra e luogo, to banish from home, place, and country.
 * Bandire hoste, to proclaim or denounce War.
 * Bandita guerra, overt, open, or proclaimed War.
 * Banditi, such as stand banished, and live as Out-laws, and are fled for some heinous offence; we may call them Fugitive-Rebels.
 * Bandito, publicly proclaimed, banished by proclamation. Tenere corte bandita, to keep Open-house.

B A R

Banditore, Bandeggiatore, a publick proclamer, a summoner, a publisher.
 Bando, a publick proclamation, an Act of Law published; also a banishment.
 * Bando imperiale, Bando non vuol dire, che dare licenza al capitano di potere ammazzare chiunque ha contro il detto bando. Bando di torpelli, benché sia pericolo di render ragione alcuna, un imperial banishment, outlawry, or prohibition, published, and made by publick law and proclamation.
 * Bando latente, when a man is proclaimed to life or forfeit his head.
 Bimbolo, as Bambolo.
 Banchierotto, cheat, pilfer, or bandy of a man's purse.
 Banderia, as Banderia.
 Banderáo, as Banderáo.
 * Banderale, kind of camp-staff made chief of the top of a lance in India, called Banger, which like Henry and drivers other precious ingredients, and herbs, &c. of India, to make them merry and drunken; which (they say) hath a fever property to resist to the imagination such things as it doth touch and to prevent, and to appropriate to self with the affection and passion of him, that takes the same.
 * Bannire, Bannito, as Bandire.
 * Banno, used for Bando.
 Bannigh, as Banchetta.
 Bão bão, baa-peep, peeping.
 Babino, as Babocco.
 Bapta, a soft stone of an excellent favour.
 Bar, a kind of great weight in Ormuz.
 Bára, a bar in coffin for a dead corpse.
 * Bára cavalleréca, a Horse-litter.
 * Baracca, a poor one-house, or shed made of boards; also a booth.
 * Barachino, a kind of por, pan, pipkin, pot, or skillet.
 Baradra, as Rabetra, a Banning.
 Barafrazare, as Parafrazare.
 Baragella, a publick Market-place.
 Baragone, a great long rassel hanging at the end of a Doctor's hood.
 Barde, as Barrare.
 Baratta, as Baruffa.
 * Barattare, to truck, to chaffer, to barter, to ware, or to chop and change ware for ware, or one thing for another; also to play the trucker, and chaffer; also to bribe, or use indirect and unlawful means for the obtaining of some purpose; also to keep, to meddle with, to disperse, or to sell things forbidden by law, to forswear, or do against law; also to scatter confusedly, or put to rout; also to cheat, or counterfeit; namely, at play, as false Gamblers do.
 Baratteria, Barattaménto, any bartering, trucking, chaffering, or chopping and changing of one thing for another; also any cogging, foisting, or cozening trick; also bribing, or false dealing in burger mugger, or meddling with things forbidden by law; also buying and selling that for bribes, which should be done, or given gratis; among Lay-men, it is directly that which among Church-men is called a Symony, indirect dealing used among Lawyers; also confused scattering, or putting to rout; also a dicing, or cheating-house, where men be cheated of their money.
 Barattiere, Barattatore, a trucker, a chaffer, a barterer, a chopper and changer of ware for ware; also a broker, a false-dealer, a briber, a cheater, a foister, a cogger, a flogger, a barterer, a bribe-taker, a corrupt conscience. Look Baratteria; also as Barro.
 Baratto, any truck-mart, chaffer, or bartering. Look Barattare.
 Barattolo, Barattolino, Barattoto, any kind of little box, or gally-pot of silver, tin, lead, or earthen, namely, with a cover, to put in, and keep Munk, Crost, or Drugs; also a kind of ravenous Sea-fowl.
 Barattolone,

* **Basire**, *isco, ito*, to fall into some swoon, or extasy; by met: to go out of one's wits; also to gasp the last, and give up the ghost.

* **Basito**, transported out of his wits, fallen into some extasy, or swoon, yielded up the ghost.

Baloffia, a kind of slight and light stuff, as Tiffany, ready to be carried away by the wind; also a kind of plain country-passage, or water-gruel.

Báfolo, a kind of fine drinking-glass.

Báfolo, one in a swoon, or extasy, one ready to give up the ghost.

Bálfa, any bottom, valley, or low dale.

* **Bálfa d'una cásia**, a low cellar.

Bálfa-tágla, any low embossed work.

* **Bállamente**, adv. basely, lowly.

* **Bállamento**, **Bállanza**, any abasing.

* **Bállaréo**, a surname of Bacchus, so named of his long Pallandra, which he wreath down to his feet.

Bállare, as **Abbállare**, to tumble, or bring down.

* **Bállénna**, the mizen-sail of a ship.

Bállétta, a game at cards used in Italy; also the skin of a Lamb newly killed; also the looking to a sick body, that is unlikely to escape death.

* **Bállétto**, the dim: of **Bálfo**; also a low, or mean voice; also a Terrier, or Earth-ing-beagle.

* **Bállévole**, as **Abbállévole**.

Bállétza, baseness, lowness.

Bállilico, an herb so called, which if eaten, engenders serpents in a man's skull.

* **Bállillo**, Crest-marine, Rock-sampiere.

* **Bállissimo**, the sup: of **Bálfo**.

Bálfo, base, low, deep, stooping down, below; abject; also a base voice, or instrument: **Pánno bálfó**, narrow cloth, as Kerseys are; **Pánno álto**, broad cloth; also basely, in an abject manner.

Bállotto, a good pleasing base voice; also a little short fellow, a kind of a dwarf.

Bállúra, as **Bállétza**.

* **Bállótti**, a kind of pastment.

* **Bálta**, of **Báltáre**, is sufficient, it is enough; also as **Báltérna**, as **Báltína**.

Báltagiáre, as **Facchimáre**.

Báltágio, as **Facchino**, as **Báltérna**.

* **Báltáfo**, as **Báltáro**.

* **Báltaléna**, as **A-báltaléna**.

Báltángo, a Fork, or Puffin-fish.

Báltánte, sufficient, enough.

Báltánza, sufficiency, enough.

Báltardáccio, a filthy bastard.

* **Báltardélla**, a posnet, a skillet, a pipkin, a chaffer.

Báltardálo, **Báltardémo**, **bastardy**, **mungrelism**, **unlawfulness of birth**.

Báltardíre, **Báltardáre**, as **Abbáltardíre**.

Báltardo, a bastard, a mungrel, unlawfully born; also a kind of wine so called.

Báltárdi, **Báltard-pieces**, that are neither **Canons**, nor **Culverins**, but differ from both.

Báltardólo, **Báltardélló**, a young, or little **bastard**; but used commonly for a day-book, a shop-book, a blotting-book, to write every thing in.

Báltáre, to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough, to hold out, or continue.

* **Báltáre l'ánimo**, to dare, to have the courage.

* **Báltáre la vísta**, to dare, or to have the courage, to out-look.

Báltáro, a Pad-saddle-maker, a maker of Pannels, or Dorfers.

Báltardúme, a **Bástard-generation**.

* **Bálte**, the wide **basting-stitches** that Tailors use.

Básteggiáre, to saddle with a pad, a pack-saddle, a pannel, or a doffer; also to play the Porter.

Báltérna, a **Tumbrel**, a **Dung-cart**.

Báltétta, a kind of stewed meat.

Báltévole, sufficient, enough.

Báltévolézza, sufficiency, enough.

Báltia, **Báltida**, a **Bástion**, a **Sconce**, a **Block-house**, a **keeper in a Castle**, a **Barricado**.

* **Báltiére**, as **Báltáro**.

Báltiáno, **canting speech**.

* **Báltiménti**, all necessary **habilliments** and **munition of war**; namely, in ships.

Báltina, any pad, pack-saddle, pannel, or doffer; namely, for an **Ass**, or **Mule**, or **Sumpter-horse**.

Báltináre, as **Básteggiáre**.

Báltionáre, **Báltiére**, to **bástion**, to **ensconce**, to **emblock**.

Báltiône, as **Báltia**.

Báltita, as **Báltifólle**, or **Báltia**.

Bálto, as **Báltina**; also a **doublet in the rogues language**.

Báltonágo, as **Báltángo**.

Báltonáre, **Báltonaggiáre**, to **bástionado**, to **cudgel**, to **beat with a staff**; also to play at **wafters**.

Báltonáta, a **bástionado**, a **blow given with a staff**, or **cudgel**.

Báltonélló, **Báltonéllino**, **Báltonémo**, **Báltonéttó**, any little **Bástione**; by met: the **bástione** of a **bridle**; as also **Báltery in Armory**, or **Billet-work**; also a certain **paste baked in moulds**, and **grave-fashion contrived**; also a **galloon**, or **edging-lace about cloaths**.

Bástione, any kind of **cudgel**, or **staff of authority**, **truncheon**, **wafter**, or **club**; by met: any **support**, or **help**.

* **Bástóni**, the **clubs upon playing-cards**.

* **Bástoneggiáre**, to **flourish with a staff**.

* **Bástonéllé**, **stakes**, or **sticks driven into bedges to strengthen them**.

* **Bástoniére**, a **Verger**, a **Mace-bearer**, a **Stickler**, or a **Whiffer**; also a **Cudgeller**, a **Staff-man**.

Bástófo, as **Báltágio**.

Bátá, a kind of bird like a **Bunting**; also the **Ray**, or **Scate-fish**.

Bátacchiáre, to **beat**, to **hit**, to **strike**, or **hurt with a Batáchio**.

* **Bátacchiáta**, a **blow**, a **hit**, a **stroke**, or a **hurt with a Batáchio**.

* **Bátáchio**; any long **staff**, **cudgel**, **pole**, **wafter**, **club**, **truncheon**, or **pearch**; namely, such as they **beat down fruits**, **Chestnuts**, or **Walnuts**, from **trees**; also the **herb Crow-foot**. Look **Bacinélla**; also as **Báltágio**.

Bátalo, a kind of **Miniver-hood**, worn of **Dofors** and **Graduates**, in **sign of honour**; used also for a **Hawk's-hood**.

Bátalogia, **vain-babbling**; also **bawdy discourse**.

Bátanísimo, a **setled time**, or **due season for weeding of Corn**.

Bátatáfo, a **fruit in India**, which some take for the **Potato-roots**.

* **Bátáfare**, to **lug**, or **tug violently**, to **shake any thing to and fro**.

* **Bátáfláta**, a **violent tugging**, or **tugging**.

Bátelláro, a **Boat-wright**.

Bátelliére, a **Boat-man**, a **Ferry-man**, a **Skuller**.

Bátélló, any little **boat**, or **wherry**.

Bátélla, an **Abbess**, a **Prioress**.

Báti, wild **Bazil-herb**.

Bátia, used for **Bádía**.

Báticca, a broad **washing-tub**.

Bátinhortensiana, a kind of **Sperage**.

Bátinmaria, **Côte-marine**, **Rock-sampiere**.

Bátó, was **anciently used for a private**, or **house-bath**; also the **measure called a Bath**. Look **Báro**.

Bátolo, as **Bátalo**.

* **Bátólta**, as **Barúffa**, as **Mischia**.

* **Bátóltáre**, as **Baruffáre**.

* **Bátárcchio**, **Bátárcute**, **Bátárcide**, a kind of **colour**, wherewith they were wont, before **Vizards** their faces; also a **stone**, in **colour and shape like a Frog**, or a **stone found in a Toad's head**; also the **herb Crow-foot**, or a **swelling under the tongue with an inflammation**.

Bátáochio, as **Bátáochio**; *See* **Bátó**.

Bátágla, a **battle**, a **great fight**, a **combat of many together**, a **squadron**, or **train-band**.

Bátagliáre, to **battle**, to **fight a battle**.

Bátagliére, **Bátagliátóre**, a **warrior**, a **combatant**, a **fighter**, a **battling-soldier**, a **professed man at arms**; among **Engineers**, it is taken for a **battlement upon a wall**; as also, for a **flat roof upon any house or Castle**, for people to stand and fight.

Bátagliétta, a **small fight**.

Bátagliéréscó, **Bátagliéróscó**, **Bátagliéscó**, **Bátagliévole**, **Bátaglióscó**, of, or pertaining to **battles**, to **war**, to **fight**, or to **combating of many together**; also **quarrelling**.

Bátagliévole Márte, **warlike Mars**.

Bátáglio, any kind of **clapper**; namely, a **bell-clapper**, or a **door-clapper**; by met: a **belly-clapper**.

* **Bátagliévoléménte**, **battle-like**, by way of **battle**.

* **Bátagliuóla**, as **Bátagliétta**.

Bátaglióne, a **battalion**, a **main battle**, a **great squadron**.

Bátalo, as **Bátalo**.

Bátáta, a **Potato-root**; also **Sampier**, or **Coast-marine**.

Bátteggiáre, to **baptize**, to **christen**; as **Báttezzáre**.

* **Bátélló**, as **Bátélló**.

Báténte, **beating**, **thumping**; that **beaterth**, **that pannerth**, **panning**.

Báttere, **Bátto**, **Báttei**, **Bátútó**, to **strike**, to **spite**, to **thump**, to **bang**, to **knock**, to **batter**, to **cudgel**, to **clap**, to **level to the ground**; used also for to **pant**, as one's **pulse**, or **heart**; also to **thresh corn**; also to **whip away in haste**, to **coyn**; to **come off**, or **end**, **aim**, or **drive in any business**, to **resolve**.

Báttere de gli ócchi, the **twinkling of one's eyes**.

Báttere denári, to **coyn money**, to **mint**, or **stamp money**.

Báttere gránó, to **thresh corn**.

* **Báttere il camínó**, **Báttere la strada**, to **beat the way**, to **keep the coast**, or **high-way clear**, to **be continually riding up and down**, to **way-lay**.

Báttere il cuóre, to **beat as a man's heart doth**, to **pant**.

Báttere il pólsó, to **beat as a man's pulse doth**.

* **Báttere la cárne**, to **chop** or **mince flesh small**, as for **pre-meats**.

* **Báttere l'acqua**, **prov: to beat the water**; by met: to **lose one's labour**, to **be early up**, and **never the nearer**.

* **Báttere la lína**, to **beat wool**; by met: to **use carnal copulation**.

* **Báttere la ritiráta**, to **sound a retreat**.

* **Báttere le posáte**, to **beat**, or **keep time in music**.

Batteria, any kind of **battery**.

Báttefimále, of, or belonging to **Baptism**.

Báttefimo, **Báttefmo**, **Baptism**, **Christning**; also an **ancient Coyn in Florence**.

* **Báttezzánte**, **baptizing**, or **that baptizeth**.

Báttezzáre, to **baptize**, to **christen**.

Báttezzátóre, **Báttezzíére**, a **Baptizer**, a **Christner**.

Bátte cuóre, a **heart-panting**, a **sudden passion**, or **anxiety**.

Báttezzáto, **christened**; also a kind of **rowing boat**.

Bátteculi, the **taces**, or **bases**, that **Horse-men** use behind.

Bátte-fólle, a kind of **engine** **anciently used to batter walls**, now used for a **Rampart**, a **Bulwark**, or a **Sconce**, **well** and **strongly flanked**; by met: a **Belly-clapper**; as **Báltia**.

* **Báttefóndi**. Look **Giucócaré**.

Bátteféro, a **Forger**, an **Iron-bearer**.

Báttefuóco, a **Tinder-box**, or the **Flint and Steel** belonging to it; also a **Gunner's Limb-stock**.

Báttefóddo, as **Bátte-fólle**.

Báttefuóra, a **Gold-bearer's flat hammer**.

Battigia, a sudden passion, a strange fit, as these have that are mad, or having the Falling-sickness.

Battigliuolo, full of raving fits.

Battigliuolo, a Mill-clapper.

Battigrano, a Corn-thresher.

Battilana, a Wool-winder.

Battiloro, a Gold-beater.

Battimano, a beating, a clapping, or wringing of hands; also a kind of great weight in Italy.

Battimento, any kind of beating, or clapping, or panting.

Battimento di cuore, the panting of the heart.

Battimento di polso, the panting, or moving of the pulse.

Battimuro. Look Abbatti-muro.

Battino, as Battimano.

Batti-pali, Batti-ponti, great beetles, or commanders of Iron, or Brass, to drive piles into the ground, such as they use at London-bridge.

Battipotta, a Cramp-fish; also a Belly-clapper.

Battirame, a Brazier, a Copper-smith.

Battifegola, Battifecula, the weed Blue-bottle, Corn flower, or Hurs-fickle; also a Sapphire-stone.

Battifinale, as Battifinale.

Battifoffia, Battifoffiola, a sudden fear, passion, or apprehension, that makes a man to blow hard, and his heart to pant, a beating-panting.

Battifoffiare, to be so suddenly surprized, or dismayed, as one's heart pants, and can hardly draw his breath.

Battista, a Baptist, a Baptizer; also fine Lawn, or Cambrick-cloth.

Battistare, to baptize, to christen.

Battisteco, Battistério, a Font to baptize in; used also for a clapper, a baptistry; and covertly, for a man's privy-members.

Battistina, the finest Lawn, or Cambrick.

Battistocore, the name of an herb.

Battitio, as Battaglio; also a hammer.

Battito, a trembling, or shaking, or pangs of death.

Battitore, a beater, a smiter, a striker, a thumper, a clapper, a thresher; also any thing to beat and strike withal, a threshing-flail; also a Printer's Press-man; also a Paper-mill.

Battitore d'oro, a Gold-beater.

Battitura, as Battimento; or a threshing of corn, and the time of year that one threshes in.

Batto, a kind of bark, or bulk.

Battochiare, to thump, to punch.

Battocchio, as Battaglio.

Battola, as Bastardella.

* Battolo, a pestle; also as Bastardella.

* Battologia, vain-babbling, with often repeating of one thing.

* Battuta, any beating; among horse-men, it is a steed, or proportioned time, that horses are taught to set their feet down, also a beating, or keeping of time in Musick.

Battuto, beaten, smitten, stricken, knocked, thumped, clapped, or battered; also threshed; also often, or much trodden and frequented; by met: a high-beaten way, a high road-way, the bare, or hard ground; also a floor, a pavement, or an open terrace; also a common bowling-alley, that is parterred; also one who hath put on a religious habit, or order.

* Battucchiare, vainly to dodge and wrangle, craftily to cog and dissemble.

* Battucchiatore, a dodger, a cogger.

* Battuccheria, any dodging, wrangling, or cogging.

Battufolare, confusedly to buddle, or roll up together.

Battufolo, any confused heap, mass, huddle, lump, or bundle; also a wad of straw; also a disclout; also a stopple, or handful of hemp, flax, tow, or clouts.

Bail, as Bail-bail, bee-peep.

Bava, any slaver, or droivel at the mouth; namely, of children; by met: sleeve, or raw-silk.

Bavagliare, Bavagliuolare, to bib, or enbib a child.

Bavaglio, Bavagliuolo, a child's bib, a stomacher, or chin-cloth.

* Bavaglio d'un Frate, al quale si dice ancora Patienza, a Friar's cowl, hood, or cap.

Bavalisso, Bavalisco, as Basilisco; also as Mal-raviseo.

* Bavardo, a slaverer, or driveller.

Bavare, Baveggiare, to slaver, or droivel at the mouth.

Bavaro, Bavero, a child's bib, a chin-cloth, also a Satin of Bruges; also a Brock, or a Beaver; the cape of a cloak.

* Bavarille, the players of an horser-bis.

Bail-bail, Baico baico, bee-peep; also a bug-bear, a raw-head and bloody-bones.

Baucare, to play bee-peep, to scare children, to play the bug-bear; by met: to mark, or to muffle; also to sneak secretly, or privily to pry into.

Baüco, a woman's mask, or muffler; also a trunk of leather.

* Bavella, any kind of raw, or sleeve-silk; also any silk-reveling; also tiffany, or silk-cipres; some have taken it for Sassin of Bruges.

Bavellare, to ravel a raw, or sleeve-silk; also to pick silk.

Bavellaro, a picker of raw-silk.

Bavero, as Bavaro.

Bavernole, as Bavarille.

* Baviéra, a bib, a chin-cloth; also the chin-piece of a cask, or chin-pieces made of wood, that Plow-men use, or Farmers, by which they muffle themselves against the cold.

Bavisi, the fins of any fish.

Baülo, a leather-trunk.

Bavonare una nave, to dress, to calk, or rub a ship with grease, to make it glide the faster.

* Bavosa, a kind of slimy great Plaife-fish.

* Bavoso, slavery, slabbry, drivelly, full of slaver, or droivel; also a slavering fellow; met: sluttish, filthy, unclean.

Baurach, a kind of Nitre, or Borax.

Baurda, a kind of ravenous fowl.

Bazza, good luck, a word used at cards.

Bazaro, an appointed Market-place in a City, a publick Market-place.

Bazzarare, as Barattare; but with fraud, cozenage, to cheat, to cant with shifting guile.

Bazzaratore, Bazzaro, as Baratiere.

Bazzarro, as Baratteria.

Bazzecole, as Bazzicature.

Bazzegare, craftily to shank, to practise, or shift for, to praul, or purloin from; also to sneak about in bugger-mugger; also to nibble, or brouge secretly; also as Balbegiare.

* Bazzegatore, as Bazzicatore.

Bazzéco, base, vulgar, plebeian, of the scum of the earth.

Bazzicare, as Bazzegare.

* Bazzica, as Bazzicare.

Bazzicatore, a stammerer, a fustterer, a maffer, or a lipser in speech; also a cheating, or shifting companion, a cunning thief, a fly prouler.

Bazzicature, Bazziche, Bazzigature, all manner of idle trash, baggage, lumber, or luggage, old stuff; also cheating, filching, prouling, cozening shifts, or practises.

Bazzichiare, to shake between two hands, to play at hand-slavery.

Bazzo, a Coin in Germany, worth about three pence sterling.

Bazzotto, rough-bewen, unpolished, bungler-like.

Bélio, a tree in Arabia, or the gum of it; it is sweet to smell unto, but very bitter in taste.

Bé, adv. well? How now? How goes it.

Bé, Bei, Belli, fair, beauxons.

Beare, to make happy, or blessed.

Beatamente, adv. blessedly.

Beatificare, to make blessedly happy.

Beatificazione, happiness, a making happy.

Beatificativo, that maketh blessed.

Beatifico, blisful, happy-making.

Beatita, Beatitudine, beatitude, fulness of fe-
licity, happy-blessedness, holiness.

Beatissimamente, adv. most happily.

Beatissimo, most holy.

Beato, blessedly happy; also one in repute, blessed; but yet not canonized by the Church.

Beatore, one that maketh happy.

Beatrice, a shoe-happymaker; also a woman's name so called.

Bebbe, used of Dante, for, be drank.

Bebùbi, all bulbow plants.

Beccabunga, Brook-lime, Sea-purslane.

* Becca, a scarf, or other sign of good will, and favour of love worn in one's hat, or about one's arm, for his mistress's sake; by met: a woman's pleasures-place; also a girdle, or garter.

Becca-cenera, an iron, or fire-fork, to stir up the fire with.

Beccaccia, a Wood-cock, or Heath-cock.

Beccacine, the birds called Snipes.

Beccacione, by met: a great noddle, a big brainless fonce.

Beccafico, a dainty bird, called a Gnat, or Fig-snapper, because he loveth to feed on Figs.

Beccafico marino, a kind of dainty Sea-fish.

Bécca in cavo, a fish, whose gall healeth fears of wounds, and superfluous flesh in the eyes.

Beccao, Beccaro, a Butcher, a slaughterer, a shambler; as Macellaro.

Beccalite, as Catta-brighte.

Beccamento, any pecking, or billing. Look

Beccare.

Beccamorti, Beccarelli, such as help to search, to carry, and to bury the dead; also pig, or grave-makers to bury the dead; also the birds called Wood-peckers.

Beccare, to bill, or to peck, as birds do; also to peck, or snap with one's bill, or beak; to labour or toil.

Beccaria, a butchery, a shambles, a slaughter, a Fleish-marker.

* Beccarocchi, the birds called Snappers, or Wood-peckers.

Beccarina, as Beccamorti.

Beccaroveglia, the Passenger-faulkon, that will prey for her self.

Beccari il cervello, for one to cark, to fret, and consume his brains and wit about any thing.

Beccari il cuore, for one to study, to cark, to plod, and fret out his very heart and brain.

Beccastrino, a Cooper's Axe; also a double Fork.

Beccata, Beccatura, any pecking, billing, or snapping; namely, of birds.

* Beccatella, any alluring bit, or morsel; also a bit taken by stealth; as to say, a snatch and away; also a Hawk's Lure.

Beccatello, any brages, shire, under-prop, or supporter of any arched work; also little Rascallous about walls; also a little Goat, or Kid.

* Beccati in questa, snap, or peck up this, answering the phrase, Crack me this Nut.

Becceggiare, to play the Buck, or He-goat, to go to rut; also to cuckold is.

Becceria, as Beccaria.

Beccetto, as Beccuccio.

Beccerello, a little Goat, or Kid.

* Beccella, shoe-latches.

Beccera, the beak, or bill of a Hawk.

Beccietti, as Beccarocchi.

Beccigno, goatish, rammyish.

Beccina; by met: a woman's privities.

* Bechini, as Beccino.

Bechino, as Beccamorti.

Becciofo, wall-eyed, goat-eyed.

Beccillo, weak, faint, tired.

Beccio,

Béccio, a kind of tree so called.
 Bécco, the Buck, or Male; namely, of a Goat, of a Deer, of a Hare, of a Cony, &c. also the beak or bill of any bird; also the beak of a ship, or any other thing; also the socket of a candle-stick; by met: a Cornuto, a Cuckold, a horned brow; also, by met: a body's mouth.
 Bécco di óca, the bill, or beak of a Goose; also Wild-ranzy, or Silver-herb; also a Porpoise-fish, because it is nosed like a Goose.
 Bécco di Cicogna, the herb Cranes-bill, Stork-bill, Herons-bill, or Pink-needle.
 Bécco in barba, as Bárba di b'écco.
 Bécco mal guardato, a kind of Christmas-game.
 Bécco manomesso, idem.
 Bécco-pappa, a wittily-Cuckold, one that is censured to be a Cuckold, and takes part of his Wife's gains and good cheer.
 Bécco-storto; a crooked bill; also as Avolletta.
 Becconaccio, Beccone, the sup: of Bécco; by met: a famous Cuckold, or egregious Patch.
 Beccorella, as Avolletta.
 Beccuccio, any little beak, or bill, the beak of a ship, the spout of an ewer, the pipe, or end of a Limbeck, or Still, where the water runneth out; also the point, the tip, or the peak of Friars hoods; or any thing else; the dim: of Bécco.
 * Béccchi, certain Blazing-stars all shaggy, compassed with a long Mane, or Hairy-Fringe; also the prow of a ship.
 Beccische, Becciche, a kind of pills good against the cough.
 Béchio, the herb All-hose, Fole-foot, or Horse-hoof.
 Bechióne, the herb Cough-wort.
 Béco, the dim: of Domenico, a nick-name.
 Béde, Bedegnaro, our Ladies-thistle.
 Bedéna, a kind of stuff like Serge.
 Bedillo, Bedollo, Bédolo, a Birch-tree.
 Beén, Horse-mine, or Wild-Sage.
 Befania, Look Befania.
 Béfia, a jest, a mock, a flout, a scoff; also a trifle.
 Befiana, a toy, to mock an Ape, a Mock-beggar, a Scare-crow, a Bug-bear.
 * Befania, Befania, used for Eptania; but in mockery also, Sortati a Befania, Keep your self for the Epiphany-feast; spoken to one who knows not how to speak, and yet will be prating; for at that time the feast is kept, we say, that all beasts spake; Ad úno, che non fa parláre, e pure lo vuol fáre, per che si dice volgarmente la notte della Befania tutte le bestie parlano.
 Befiardo, Befatore, Befeggiatore, Befiardo, Befiatore, a flouter, a mocker, a scoffer, but so as not to give scandal, or offence.
 Befiare, Befardare, Befeggiare, Befiare, to flout, to mock, to frump, to deride, to jest at, to slight.
 Befivole, Befiola, mockful, full of flouts, or scoffs.
 Béga, a Drone, a Humming-bee.
 Beghinare, to put on a bigbin; also to cloath with a Beghino.
 Beghino, a child's bigbin, or head-cloth; also a kind of home-spun, coarse, gray cloth, that poor religious men wear; but now much used for a lay-man, or woman, that in life and manners will seem to be a Puritan, and dissembles his Religion.
 Behemoth, the name of a Devil, used by Dante; as one would say, filthy beast.
 Bictore, as Bevitore, a drinker.
 Belamento, the bleating of a sheep; by met: the whining of a child, prattling.
 Belanite, a kind of Chefnuts.
 Belare, to bleat as a Sheep; by met: to whine and pule as a child.
 Bel-bello, adv. fair and gently.
 Bel-céro, Bel-fústo, a goodly call lad, a slang, a ganglel.

Bel-ché, a goodly thing, a fair what.
 * Beléna, Belénna, the Male of a Whale-fish; some will have it to be a little fish in the Mediterranean-Sea, with a very great head, and without scales.
 Belétta, as Bellétta; also a Weazle.
 Belfegóre, Belfragóre, the name of a fierce Devil.
 Belgimi, Belgini, Belgioini, the drug, or gum Benjamin.
 Belial, Beliale, used for the Devil; also a Prophet, as it were, free from bondage, without yoke, or commander; used also for an Apostate.
 Belicato, having a navel, or middle.
 Belico, Belicolo, as Bellico'o.
 * Belicone, a jack, a jig, with a great belly, for wine, or beer.
 Belido pliniáo, as Coppa di Giove.
 Beligemma, a precious stone.
 Belin-belfino, adv. fair and softly.
 Bell'occhió, a whire stone, with a spot glittering like gold in the midst of it.
 * Bélla, the fem: of Bello.
 Bélla-bellina, as Becchina.
 * Bélla dáma, a fair Lady; also Dwale, or Night-shade.
 Bellamente, adv. fairly, handsomly, with dexterity; also fair and gently.
 Bellétta, mire, mud, bog, dead-water; also a little push, or pimple in the skin.
 Bellettare, to bedaub with mud, or mire, to bemire; by met: to paint, as women do their faces.
 Bellettatrice, a woman that paints her self, or professeth painting, or seller painting.
 Bellettiera, idem.
 Bellétto, all manner of painting, or artificial complexion for women's faces.
 Bellettofo, full of mud, muddy, miry, boggy.
 * Bellézza, Bellore, Belta, Beltade, beauty, fairness; which is properly a grace and comeliness settled, firm, and stable in the proportion of a body, in the parts and colours thereof.
 Bellico, Bellicolo, the navel, the belly, or the middle of any creature.
 Bellico de vénere, Venus-navel.
 Bellico, Bellicoso, warlike, martial.
 Bellicoso arménte, a race of horses.
 Bellicónchio, a gut hanging on children's navels when they are born.
 Bellificare, as Abbellire.
 Belli-herba, the Dazy-herb.
 Bellino, pretty, fine, and fair.
 Bellissimo, most beautiful.
 Bellione, Bellis, a Dazy-flower, with a yellow cup in the midst of five and fifty leaves.
 Bellirici, a kind of plumb, or prune.
 Bello, fair, beautiful; also as Bellétto; by met: fitness of time, a fit opportunity, convenient, profitable, proportionate, pretty, neat, witty, spruce, free, noble, pleasant; sometimes it signifies nothing in it self, but gives emphasis to the expression.
 Belloardaro, Bellouardo, a bulwark, a sence, a block-house.
 Belluccio, Bellozzo, handsomly-fair, goodly and fair.
 Bello-che pensato, already thought upon.
 Bello-e fatto, fairly and fully done, or ended.
 Bello-e nuóvo, fair and new, fresh and gay, in prime.
 Bello in piazza, fair in the market; by met: a great boaster.
 * Bellóna, Bellica, Bellatrice, a Sir-name of Pallas, as she that first found out the art of war.
 Bellóna, the Horn-back, or Needle-fish.
 Bellóra, a Weazle.
 Bellóre, as Bellézza.
 Bellorza, goodliness, and handsomness, fairness, beauty.
 Bello, as Belicchio; also a bleating.
 Belóna, a bleater, a whiner, a puler.
 * Bel-porgere, handsom carriage and deportment in conversation in one's actions.

Belta, Beltade, as Bellézza.
 * Beltémpo havére, to have, to live, or lead a merry life.
 Beltramo, goodly and handsome.
 Beltrésche, Look Bertésche.
 Bétro, a mixed green, white, and red.
 Béluia, any kind of great, wild, and furious beast, or monster.
 Belluádo, Look Belloádo.
 Bel-vedére, Belvo're, a goodly sight, or show, a fair view; a beautiful prospect; also the Toad-flax, or Flax-weed, which grows to a man's height, and is very beautiful to behold.
 * Beluino, of the nature of Bélu.
 Belzebù, a name for the Devil, signifying as much as the King of Flies, or God of Flies.
 Be zó no, Benz in, Benjamin gum.
 * Belzuár, Bezoar-stone.
 Bembe, Bembe, adv. very well.
 Bemina, a measure of about a pint.
 * Ben-conciamente, adv. well and handsomely.
 Ben-aggia, well may be fare.
 * Benagurofamente, adv. luckily.
 * Benagurofo, lucky, fortunate.
 Ben-andita, fare-well, or drinking-money, given as one's going away.
 * Benaventuránza, good luck.
 * Benaventuratamente, Benaventurofamente, adv. luckily, fortunately.
 Benaventuráto, Benaventurofo, lucky and fortunate.
 Benaurare, to give good luck.
 Benairo, good luck, happy-gale.
 Benairofo, lucky and fortunate.
 Ben bè, Ben-béne, adv. very-very well; also well, go to.
 Ben ché, adv. albeit that, although that.
 Ben-condotto, brought to a good pass, safely conveyed.
 Benda, Bendaglio, any kind of bend, bandlet, band, bandlet, scarf, swathe, roller, riband, fillet, rape, inkle, hair-lace, garter, girding, or lace about a garment; or any thing to eye, to bind, or lace and roll, or swathe withal, especially that which covers a man's head; also a Bend in Armory; also a circlet, a diadem, or a myre about one's head.
 * Bendare, Bendagliare, Bendallire, to encase, to bandlet, to swathe, to roll, to bind, to guard, to lace, or to bind about with a Benda; also to bend in Armory; also to circle with a Diadem; by met: to hood-wink, or blind-fold, as they feign Cupid to be; also to go bending, staggering, and reeling, as a drunken man doth.
 Bendella, the dim: of Benda.
 Bendone, the sup: of Benda; but namely, a Label in Armory.
 Benduccio, a child's hanging muckender.
 Béne, adv. well, very well, in good stead, much, truly, indeed, well near.
 Béne, a Noun Subst. a man's goods, gear, stock, substance, livelyhood, chattels, wealth, lands, possessions moveable, or immoveable, a good worth, or action. Huo. mo da-béne, a man of reputation, an honest, brave man.
 * Benedetta, herb Bennet, or Avena.
 Benedetto, blessed, blest.
 Benedicente, well-speaking, eloquent; also be that blesteth, or commendeth any thing.
 Benedicénza, well-speaking, eloquent.
 Benedicite, Grace before meat.
 Benedire, to bless, to say well.
 Benedire la tavola, to say Grace at the table before meat.
 Benedittione, a benediction, a blessing.
 Beneditrice, a she-blesser.
 * Benefatto, a benefis, a good deed, well done.
 Benefattore, a benefactor, a well-doer.
 Beneficare, to benefit, to do well unto.
 Beneficénza, beneficence, a well-doing, bounty, or liberality.
 * Beneficiare, to benefice.

BEN

Beneficiale, beneficial; also of, or belonging to a benefice.
 Beneficiario, he that receiveth a good turn, or reapeth the benefit of it; also a Pensionary, or a stipendiary, one that liveth upon another man's exhibition, or allowance.
 Beneficiato, beneficed, that hath a benefice; also that hath a prize in a Lottery.
 Beneficio, a benefit, or a good turn; also a Benefice, or a Church-living; also profit; also a prize in a Lottery.
 * Beneficio, curato, a benefice served, at having charge and cure of souls.
 * Beneficio non curato, a benefice that hath no charge, or cure of souls.
 Benefico, beneficial, well-doing.
 Bene-habbiu, well may beside him.
 Bene-habbiato, well-had, or well gotten; but that phrase now is out of use.
 * Bene-impattato, well-fed and pampered.
 * Bene in concio, Bene in ordine, handsomely dressed up, well ordered, in good plight.
 * Bene-inteso, well understood, or conceived, well plotted, cunningly wrought, framed according to skill and art.
 Bene-merenza, deserv.
 Bene-meritare, to deserve well.
 Bene-merito, well-deserving.
 Bene-placimento, well-pleasing.
 Bene-placito, good will and pleasure.
 Bene-sacento, that doth well.
 Bene-specio, adv. very thick, very often.
 Bene-essere, to be well, to be in good plight; also a man's stock, welfare, or free-hold.
 Bene-stante, well-standing; by met: rich, and well to live; also decent, and well-be-fitting.
 * Bene-tare, to be well, to stand well, to be at ease; also to be able to live of his own; also to be seemly, decent, and well-be-fitting.
 * Bene-tu, well mayest thou fare, all hail.
 Benevolente, Benevole, benevolent, well-wishing, well-wishing, kind and tender-affected; also a well-willer.
 Benevolenza, benevolence, good will, well-affectionated mind.
 * Bene-facente, well-doing, well-acting.
 * Bene-fulto, well-fuddled; well-flunked; by met: well-proportioned.
 Bengiv, Bengiuno, Bengui, the gum, or perfume Benjamin.
 * Bengi-ta, if well-bests him, he hath well deserved it.
 Ben-godi, by met: well may you fare, well fare your heart; also a feigned name of a Country, where all pleasures abound; as Lubberland, or Drunkalia.
 Beni, the plu: of Bene, all manner of goods, gear, chattels, wealth, or possessions.
 * Beni-cattenti, goods gotten in war, or at any siege.
 * Beni-mobili, moveable goods.
 Benifuto, goods-bearing, goods-bringing.
 * Benificenza, beneficence, well-doing.
 * Benignamente, adv. with benignity, kindly, gently, lovingly.
 * Benignanza, Benignezza, Benignità, Benignita, benignity, kindness, tender affection.
 Benignissimamente, most kindly.
 Benignissimo, most kind.
 * Benigno, Benino, Beninolo, loving, kind, gentle, tenderly-affected, benign.
 Benissimo, adv. exceeding well, very well.
 Benivoglienza, good will.
 Benivolente, a Benevolente, or Benivogliente.
 Benivolentissimamente, most willingly.
 Benivolenza, good will.
 Benivolo, loving, affectionate.
 Ben-montato, well-mounted, well-horsed.
 Ben-parlante, well-speaking, well-spoken.
 Ben-per-lui, well, or good for him.
 Ben-per-tempo, adv. very timely.
 Ben-pieno, very full.
 Ben-ta, well-worship thou.
 * Ben-tentire; by met: to think well.
 Ben-venuto, well served, well pleased; by

BER

met: a consecrate, or pass-pore to visiting, delivered by a master to a servant, for his honesty, and free discharge.
 Ben-tornato, well returned, welcome home again.
 Ben-trattare, to treat, or use well; to make good cheer with.
 Ben-trouato, well found, well met.
 Ben-vedere, Ben-visto, well seen; by met: well regarded, lovingly entertained, or respected.
 Ben-venga, welcome be you, he, she, or it.
 Ben-venga Maggio, welcome May, or Spring-time.
 Ben-venire, to come well, to bid welcome, to welcome.
 Ben-venuto, a welcome; also a token of welcome.
 Ben-venuto, welcome, welcome home.
 * Ben-venuto e buon'anno, welcome, and a good year withal.
 Benvogliente, a benevolente.
 Ben-volere, to bear good will unto, to love, to affect, or wish well unto.
 Ben-voluto, loved, beloved, or well-affected.
 Béna, a tumbrel, a dung-cart.
 Benvogliente, a Benivogliente.
 Benvoglientia, a Benivoglienza.
 Benvolere, a Benevoglienza.
 Bennanica, a kind of Grape.
 Bénnola, the stalk of Cucumber, or Gourd; also a wad of clouts, or straw, to carry with upon the head, as Milk-maids use.
 Benzoino, a Bengiv.
 Béone, a great quaffer, a toff-pot.
 Béra, a Horner, a Drone, a Humming-bee.
 Berbena, Berbenaca, herb Vervain.
 Bébero, Béberi, the Barbary-bush; or Ber-ry.
 Bertici, all manner of Shoe; also Buck-goats.
 Berticiaro, a Shepherd.
 Bertella, an instrument of war, made like an Iron-beam to batter down walls.
 * Bertino, a kind of shell-fish.
 Bére, béo, bever, beito, a Bévere, to drink; also to take it patiently, to believe in any rate.
 Berenice, the name of an Egyptian Queen, wife of Ptolemæus; also a figure like a Triangle of seven Stars at the tail of Leo.
 Beretta, Berretta, any kind of flat cap, or bonnet.
 Beretta di Préte, a Priest's cap; also the broad-leaved Water-dock; some take it for Prick-wood, Spindle-tree, or Prick-umbler, but now used for a new-devised flat, or square kind of Forfeication.
 Berettare, Berrettare, to cap, to bonnet, to cover with, or put on a cap.
 Berottata, Berettata, a capping, or pulling off of one's hat to salute any body.
 Berettino, Berettino, any little cap, or bonnet, a nightcap; also a gray, iron, or as-colour.
 Berettaro, Berettaro, a Capper, a Cap, or Bonnet-maker.
 Berettone, Berettone, any great cap, or bonnet; namely, a Cap of Maintenance, such an one as the Duke of Venice, or the Lord Mayor of London have, for a badge of honour, carried before them by the Sword-bearer.
 * Bergamino, a Zene in a Comedy.
 Bergamotte, a kind of excellent Pears, come out of Turkey.
 Bergantino, a brigantine, or privateer; but meant, well armed and manned.
 Berghinella, any idle trull, a foolish mince, a prattling flurt, a ripling house-wife.
 Berghinellare, Bergolinare, Berginellare, to gad abroad a gossiping, to love a pot well; to prattle over a pot, to frequent the ripling-house.
 * Bergiere, used for a Shepherd.
 Bergolare, to stagger; also to wrangle, or wrabble.

BER

Bergolice, Bergolo, a light-headed, volatile, and wavering fellow; also a wrangler, or a dodger.
 Bergola, a Sheep that hath the Shagrens; also a giddiness in the head; also a kind of baker.
 Bergolindare, to clinch, jest, or quibble.
 Bergolo, light, volatile, credulous; also a kind of chest.
 Bergumella. Look Berghinella.
 * Bergullo, Gubions filled with earth to stop waters.
 Bericocolaio, a maker, or seller of Bericocoli.
 Bericocolo, a kind of Cake, or Simnel, or Ginger-junker, made of Spices and Sugar.
 Berilla, Water-parsley, or Yellow-cresser.
 Berillo, a Beril, or Sea-water-stone; called also Aqua-marina.
 Berlingano, a Berlingozzo.
 Berlinguente, a rocking; a joggling, or wagging up and down, or to and fro.
 Berlingare, to rock, to jog, to wobble, or wriggle to and fro.
 Berlinga, Berlingare, a Berlinga.
 Berlica, as Bertelca; also an out-jutting bay-window; also a drawing-window of boards.
 Bérlu, lanky, ruffy, rascally, or bushy of hairs, of wool, or of flax.
 Bertina, Bertina, a pillory, a cucking-stool, called a tumbrel.
 Bertinone, a nimmy, a gull, a parrot.
 Berlinga, a common Tap-house, a host Tavern, a place of merry-meeting and drinking.
 Berlingaccia, a Berghinella.
 Berlingacchiere, Berlingare, to prate over one's cup, or after a full meal, to haunc before a verna, or ripling-house, and in them to quaff merrily, to drink freely, to whip the cat, and to be over the prattle and talk so random: in Florence it is used for to fight, and make good cheer, as it were, every Shrove-tide, to shrove merrily.
 Berlingaccio, the Thursday before Shrove-Sunday, when every man gives himself to be merry, and make good cheer; so called in Florence, and all Tuscany.
 Berlingaccione, Berlingatore, Berlingaccio, Berlingaccino, a merryman, one that loveth to shrove and make good cheer, a prattling companion, one whose belly being full, loveth to talk over the pot; also a gossie flout.
 Berlinghiere, a ripling gossip, a prattling house-wife, a riddle-rattle, folding woman.
 Berlingozzo, Berlingozzo, the wind, or wozzel-pipe of any creature; also a kind of bread, or Simnel, made of Sugar and Spices; namely, of Ginger; also a Tumbrel, or Fraile, made of Eggs and Spices; also an Ale-house-song, or rather a drunken, or shrove man's song; also a kind of chirping bird; also a very small Coy of Brags in Venice.
 Bernache, barnacles upon ships.
 Bério, a lock of hair, a tuft of wool.
 Béme, Water-cresser.
 Bernardo l'Arcimite, a fish called the Sea-monk.
 Bernasso, Bernasso, any coarse garment made of wool; as a Mariner's rug, or a Shepherd's frock; also a coarse worsted-band, worn of labourers about the loins, to hide their privities; used also for a coarse strummed har.
 Béria, a Sea-man's Trifling-rag, a Shepherd's coarse frock, a woman's garment in the nature of a cloak; but no more in use.
 Bernoccolo, Bernoccolo, a Bernoccolo.
 Bernoccoli, Bernoccolini, the beetle hard stones, or kernels that be in some fruits; namely, in Oranges, Lemons, and some Pears; by met: the bumper, the knave, or swallings & risings of any knock or bump; also round knots rising in White-flax, or Masonry-work.
 Bernoccoluto,

Bernaccolito, full of Bernoccoli.
 Bernúfio, Look Bernúfio.
 Béro, a kind of venomous Serpent.
 Berretta, Look Beretta.
 Berretáro, Look Beretta.
 Berrettino, as Berettino.
 Berrettone, as Berettone.
 Bérrí, Horse-traces, Draughts, or Fore-carriages for great Ordinance.
 Berrucócoli, as Berrucócoli.
 Berfina, lard; also a larding-stick.
 Berriúola, a night-cap worn under a hat.
 Berroviero, Berrovéri, Berrovini, bloody murderers, cruel robbers; but now used for such Varlets, Serjeants, or Catch-poles, as attend the Lord Mayor, or Sheriffs of London, and at common Executions, wait upon the Hang-man; but now the most usual word is Birro, or Sbirro.
 Berfagliare, to hit, or shoot as a bust; or fixed mark; by met: to confine to some place.
 Berfagione, a fowler, or shooter as a hawk.
 Berfaglio, any butt, mark, or white, to shoot at.
 Ber-fela, for one to swallow a Gudgeon, or to pocket up a wrong.
 Berta, as Béta; Däre la berta, to give one a stout, or a smack: It is said, that Orlando's mother's name was Berta; and thence comes the phrase, Däre la madre d'Orlando, in place of Däre la berta: It is also taken for a same joy, or Pye.
 Berteggiare, as Bertare.
 Berteggiatore, as Bertatore.
 Bertéca, Beltréca, a kind of rampart, or fence of war, made upon combs, so let down, or up, at pleasure; also a stop dangerous to get up upon; also a tree for catching of birds by snares, or otherwise; all manner of fensils, or stages, as Carpenters, Brick-layers, Masons, and Tylers raise upon high poles, and masts, and remove according to their works and buildings. *Defina a Jay.*
 Bertino, a deep iron-gray colour; also, by met: clannish.
 Bertola, a satchel, a poke, a wallet, a budget; namely, such as poor Begging-Priars use to beg withal, hanging about their necks.
 Bertolare, to scamble, to shirk, or shift up and down for scraps and vituals.
 Bertolotto, a scamblor, a shifter for vituals; also a silly gull.
 Bertunare, Bertoneggiare, to abuse married folks beds secretly.
 Bertone, a married man's, or a wedded woman's secret Palliard, Adulterer, or Le-man; also a kind of bulk, or ship, used in Brittany.
 Bertonega, the name of an herb.
 Bertonefello, an instrument to bird, or fish withal, that hath a spring, that they cannot get out again, when ensred.
 Bertrando, Look Oñó.
 Bertuccia, a Monkey, a Marmoset.
 Bertuccione, an old Ape, or Monkey.
 Berúto, as Béro.
 Bétra, that part of the leg, from the knee to the foot.
 Berzaglio, as Berzaglio, &c.
 Berzaminio, a kind of wine about Padua.
 Berzare, to stalk it with stilets, or long legs; also to have, or give the marks of laces, or stripes.
 Bézza, the blue-marks of stripes, or laces; also long stilets, or stalking legs; also the fens of one's feet.
 Berzillo, Berzino, Brazil-wood.
 Bézzo, a kind of tree, or wood.
 Bechéncio, as Bichénco.
 Bechézzo, as Bichénzo.
 Bézio, hath been used of Boecace, for a silly gull, or noddy.
 Bezzini, a kind of ravenous Sea-fowl.
 Bezhio, quasi Bif-zhio, swollen, or puffed up; also puffed, or puffed-winded.
 Bezzica, a kind of Matted, or other tool of Husbandry, that Gardiners use.

Béfolá, a wedge, or under-layer to prop, or shore up any thing.
 Befolare, to under-prop, or shore up.
 Béffa, Bessleria, any merry-meeting, mirth, or feasting, made in scorn or conceit of others; also a weight which in Florence is called Marca, a mark.
 Bessaggio, lifting, massing, or saluting in speech; by met: gullible simplicity.
 * Béffare, to lift, to flatter, to flatter, to muffle, or falter in speech.
 Bessatore, Béffo, a lifter, a flatterer, a maffer, a flatterer.
 Béste, in Latin, Hirum.
 Bestemmia, blasphemy, cursing.
 Bestemmiaméto, a blaspheming.
 Bestemmiaire, to blaspheme, to curse.
 Bestemmiaire, a blasphemer, a curser.
 Béstia, any kind of beast, or unreasonable creature; among Mariners it is taken for a Bull's-pizzle, or a dry Boil's skin, to whip Galley-slaves; by met: a man's member; by met: a dull fellow.
 Béstia Christiána, used for a woman.
 Bestiaccia, Bestione, a filthy great beast.
 Bestiaggine, bestialness, brutishness.
 Bestiale, beastly, brutish.
 Bestialissimo, Bestissimo, very very beastly, or brutish.
 Bestialità, bestialness, cruelty.
 * Bestialmente, adv. beastly.
 Bestiame, all manner of Cattle.
 Bestifera, beast-bearing.
 Bestione, a great beast, a logger-head.
 Bestiolo, full of cattle, cattle-yielding, stored with cattle.
 Bestiuolo, Bestiolo, Bestioline, all manner of little beasts, or vermin; as Fleas, Lice, Gnats, Mice, Rats, Weazles, Flies, Grubs, Worms, &c.
 Bétriga, the Rogues Language, Pedlar's-French, the Gibbriſh, or Fustian-tongue.
 Betel, Betella, Basterd-pepper.
 Betetraro, a kind of wine.
 Béulo, a stone called in Latin Betulus.
 Betónica, as Bettonica.
 Bettifredo, a little shed, stand, or house built upon a tower, for soldiers to stand sentinell and watch in; also a black-house, or a Skence.
 Bettino, the dim: of Benedetto, as they say Benet; also a lad, a wag, a boy, a young page.
 Bettola, a common Tipling-house, an Ale-house; also a Dicing-house.
 Bettolante, Bettolero, a haunter of base Taverns, an Ale-knight, a Tipler.
 Bettolare, Bettoleggiare, to haunt, or sit tipling in common Tap-houses.
 Bettolero, Bettolinero, a keeper of a base Tavern, an Ale-house-keeper.
 Bettonica, Betony, Speed-well, Ground-hell, Fluellin.
 Betulla, the Birch-tree.
 Béculo, a precious stone of the white Jasper kind.
 * Béva, a Bevy, as of Pheasants; also as Bevánda.
 Bevaohiare, Bevicare, to quaff, to bib, to sipple, to bouze, or drink freely.
 Bevaohione, Bevaohiatore, a bibber, a drinker, a quaffer.
 * Bevángo, the list, or selvedge of any cloth, or woven-stuff.
 Bevánda, Bevánda, Bevággio, Beveria, Bevigione, Beviméto, Bevitura, any kind of drink, beverage, drench, or potion; also all manner of drinking, bibbing, or quaffing, or drinking-money given gratis.
 * Bevánda áurea, a kind of decoction made of Soap-wort, or Fullers-wood.
 Bevatella, a sipping-draught.
 Bevel-tatto, a drink-all, a tefo-pot, or a sound quaffer.
 Beveraggio, Bevánda, as Bevánda.
 Beverare, to water cattle.
 Beveratío, a watering-place for cattle; also a work-man's apron, or bib.
 Bévere, Bére, Bévo, Béva, Bébia, Bevdito,

Béuto, to drink, to quaff, to bib, to sipple.
 * Bévere a ciantellini, to drink often, or small thimble-draughts.
 Bévere la briglia, when an horse drams up the bit with his tongue.
 Beveria, Bevigione, Look Bevánda.
 Bévero, a Beaver, a Gray, a Badger; also a pond, or watering-pit.
 Beverone, Bevéne, a drench, or meste for an Horse; also a swill for Swine; also a tefo-pot, a quaffer.
 Bevibile, that may be drunk.
 Bevicare, as Bevacchiare.
 * Bevinello, a funnel.
 Bevitore, a drinker, a bibber, a quaffer, that drinks above measure.
 Bevitrice, a woman-drinker, or tippler.
 * Bevitura, Bevánda, as Bevánda.
 * Bevi-vendemmia, a vintage-drinker, a great devourer of wine.
 Bevéne, as Bevéne.
 Bevánda Beúto, drunk, quaffed.
 Bézar, Bezoár, a Bezoar-stone.
 * Bezzarúola, a base penny-whore.
 Bezzicare, to pinch, to nip, to prick; also to peck, to bill, to nib; by met: to allure, or to provoke.
 Bezzicata, Bezzicata, a pinching, a pricking, a nipping, a billing, a pecking; also a provoking.
 Bezzo, a small Brass Coin in Venice.
 * Bezzica, Bezzica, as Berghinella.
 Biacca, Biacca ársa, Ceruse, Spanish-white, White-lead.
 Biaccare, to white with Ceruse; by met: to bedaub all over.
 Biada, Biado, a blade of corn, any grain, or corn; namely, provender for horses; also any corn reaped, except bread-corn.
 Biadare, to feed cattle with corn, to provender horses.
 * Biadetto, a stuff, or colour, that Painters use, that is bluish.
 Biadifero, corn-bringing, or bearing.
 Biadolo, full, or stored with corn.
 Biánca, a blank; also a lantern; also a blanket; also a fair silver Coin in Spain.
 Biancare, Biancheggiare, Bianchine, Bianciare, to white, to whiten, to blanch, to make, or become white, or whiter; by met: to rail at one secretly, or behind one's back, and yet to flatter; and speak him fair to his face.
 Biancaria, Biancheria, all manner of fine linnen, or napery.
 Biancástro, as Bianchicchio.
 Biancaltronaccio, Biancone, a lusty, beardless lad, a strong stripling, a sturdy wench; also, as they say, a wise-liver'd Soldier, or a milk-sop.
 Biancheggiamento, Bianchiamento, any whitening, whitening, or blanching; also Spanish-white, or whitening for walls.
 Biancheggiante, whitish, inclining to white, growing, or seeming white; also as Tál-co.
 Biancheria, or Biancherje, wearing-linen.
 Bianchétta, Bianchina, a blanket, or white bed-coverlet.
 Bianchétto, somewhat white, or whitish; also white parading, or complexion, for women's faces; also a Whiting-fish, or mop; some take it for the Marian-fish; used also for Biacca.
 Bianchétza, Biancòre, Biancúra, whiteneſs; by met: hoariness.
 Bianchicchio, Bianchigno, Biancástro, Biancádo, whitish, pale, and rallow-coloured.
 Bianco, white, blank, blanch, pale-coloured, or wan, whitening for walls; also for distinctions, white and black; also argent in armory; also a blank in a livery; also a fish called a Smelt, and according to some, the Whiting-mop; also a small Coin called a Blank; also the name of a worm breeding in horses, or as some write, a certain disease in an horse's knee.
 Bianchitóre, as Cinábrio.
 Bianchire, to make or become white.

Bianchissimo,

BID

BIL

BIO

Bianchissimo, most white.
 Bianco dell'occhio, the white of one's eye.
 Bianco dell'uovo, the white of an egg.
 Bianco-mangiate, a kind of Spanish white-meat, made of the white, or brown of capons, blanched almonds, sugar, and rose-water.
 Bianco, look Bianchezza.
 Bianco, whiteness, full of white.
 Bianca, look Bianchezza.
 * Biancure, used for the monthly whites of women.
 * Biado, a tree with whose leaves they cover and charch their houses.
 * Biacimento, a smacking in chewing; by met: a winking.
 Biaciere, Biaciere, to smacker in chewing; also to mumble as a toothless woman.
 Biaciatore, a smacker, a mumbler.
 * Biacicio, In biacicio, by a wife; also Band-rick-wife.
 Bialimabile, Bialimole, Bialimabile, Bialim-vole, blame-worthy, blameable.
 Bialimato, Bialimato, Bialimato, Bialimato, blame or reproach.
 Bialimare, Bialimare, to blame, to reproach, to complain, or grieve.
 * Bialimatamente, Bialimatamente, ad. blame-ly, blamedly.
 * Bialimatore, a blamer, a benter.
 Bialimo, Bialimo, blame, reproach, a spot.
 * Bialima tutto, a find-fault, a blame-all.
 Bialtemnia, as Beatenmia, Sc. Bialtemmare, as Beatenmare.
 Biava, used for Biada.
 * Biave, shrimps, or prawns.
 Biavo, a pale straw-colour.
 Bibice, drinking, that drinketh.
 * Bibacita, drinking, bibacity.
 * Bibari, as Barbante.
 Bibbia, Bibia, the Bible, or Holy writ; also the funnel of a But; also the druggist of wine.
 * Bibione, a fly engendered of the bad exhalation of wine.
 Bibipola, Bibliothecario, a Book-seller, a keeper of a Library.
 Bibibica, a Library, also a Book-seller's shop.
 * Bica, Bicca, any heap, or mass, a hay-cock; a stack of hay, a rack of corn, a pile of wood, a heap of stones; also a bank's porch; also a kind of cart or rumbrel; used also for peevishness, sudden anger, or pepper in the nose, as the French.
 * Bicare, Bicare, on heap, or pile up together. Look Bica.
 Bicchiacchie, smackings with the tongue; by met: idle fancies, or toys.
 Bicchiacco, a smacker, by met: a new-fangled or toyish humor.
 Bicchiario, as Bicchiario, a drinking-glass-maker.
 Bicchiere, any drinking-glass. Hence comes the word Beaker.
 Bicchigno, goatish, ramnish.
 Bicchinolo, the socket of a lamp or candlestick.
 Biccicalla-calla, a game used in Italy.
 * Bicipite, two, or double-headed.
 Bicocca, any hamlet, or little village; also the principal feathers of a hawk.
 Bicolla, a cord-staff to carry things between two.
 Bigompasto, double-compound.
 Bicorna, a crooked anvil.
 Bicorno, double-horned, by met: rough strong, or sturdy.
 Bicornuto, double-horned.
 Bicorporeo, double-bodied.
 * Bicornito, double-haired.
 * Bidalo, Bidali, men of Navarre; Gascons, or Provence Light-barjemen.
 * Bidelli, Bidello, a kind of Indian and Arabian tree, leaved like an Oak, smearing gum, and bearing a wild fig.
 Bidella, the name of an herb.
 Bidello, a Beadle.
 Bidellato, double-voiced.

Bidente, a prong, a pitch-fork.
 * Bidone, the name of an herb.
 * Biocamento, squintly, crookedly.
 Bioccola, Bioccole, bees.
 Bioco, squint, crooked; by met: unlawful, foul, dishonest.
 Biocone, the drops of honey.
 Biellotta, a stone, or shell that the Ichneumon used to kill the Crocodile withal.
 Biennio, two years space.
 Biennium, as Beitenium, Sc.
 Biellotta, Bielle, bees.
 Biellone, a shallow-brained fellow, a foul looky.
 * Biella, a wedge to cleave wood.
 * Biellare, to wedge in.
 Biellata, as Biella, Sc.
 Biellara, any crowd or fiddle.
 Biellare, to fiddle.
 Biffaro, a Fiddler, a Minstrel.
 Biffara, a woman that hath had two husbands; also as Biffara.
 Biffara, idem.
 Biffa lingua, a cloven-tongue.
 Biffoglio, a two-blade, or double-leaf.
 Biffola di campo, as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.
 Biffolcheria, husbandry, tillage.
 Biffolco, a plough-man, or husbandman.
 Biffora, a prong, or a pitchfork.
 Bifforato, Bifforcello, Bifforuto, Biffulcato, two-forked.
 Bifforcamento, separation or division.
 Bifforco piede, a cloven-foot.
 Bifforme, of two shapes or forms.
 Biffornita, two-fold shape, biformity.
 Biffonte, Janus-like, or double-faced.
 Biffula, land twice ploughed.
 Biffulcato, as Bifforato.
 Biga, a rumbrel, a dung-cart.
 Bigamia, Bigamy, the marriage of two wives.
 Bigamo, a man twice married; also a Carman, or a waggoner.
 Bigatto, a coin stamped with a coach drawn by two horses.
 Bigatto, Bigattolo, Bigattello, all manner of spinning-worms, as silk-worms.
 Bigello, a natural gray, or sheep-ruffes colour, or cloot; some spun cloth.
 Bigerognolo, Bighellone, grayish; a word of disgrace, as one would say, a gray Ass, a silly gull, a simple fool, a nunny.
 Bigherato, Bighero, a scoffer, a railer, a quipping jester; also a kind of pointed pearl bonelace, worn in falling bands; or one that maketh, or selleth such lace.
 Bighetto, as Bighetto.
 Bigiaccio, as Bigello.
 Bigio, (sheep-ruffes, Friars-gray.
 Bigiocco, as Bizecco.
 Biguccio, Biguccio, a grayish, or ashy-colour.
 Bighetto, a billet, a ticket, a short written note.
 Bigolo, Bigoldo, the stem or stalk of any herb or flower; also as Bicoello.
 * Bigonia, a pulpit, or chair in schools for a reader, a disputant, or an orator; also a great leather bucket, hooped with iron hoops, serving for vintage.
 Bigoncio, Bigonciolo, Bigonzo, Bigonzolo, a certain great wine-measure, in Florence. Some have used it for a Bee-hive; and for Bicoello.
 * Bigordire, non per altro mi affatico, che per bigordire.
 * Bigordo, a staff to hold up, and carry a Camper with.
 Bilancia, a balance, or a pair of scales to weigh wares; also counterpoise.
 Bilancia, a kind of square sawing net, fixed upon four sticks or poles.
 Bilanciare, a balance, to weigh, by met: to consider, or ponder well.
 Bilanciato, Bilanciatore, a balancer, a weigher, or an overseer of scales.
 Bilancio, a balancing; also a making, or giving of just weights; or keeping a just account of things by way of book.

Bile, galle, anger, choller; also melancholy intermixed with choller.
 Bileca, a jest, a flout, a frump, that may move one to anger.
 Bilecare, to jest, to flout, or frump at one over-saucily.
 * Billetto, a billet, a ticket, a little note of paper.
 * Bilicire, as Bilanciare, vale anche per Accommodare per appunto.
 Bilicato, that hath a navel or middle.
 Bilico, the navel of any body; by met: the middle of any thing; vallo a mid-clapper.
 Bilico, adv. staggeringly, totteringly, ready to fall.
 Biligato, part of a Wire-drawers bench.
 * Biligorne, look Fara in biligorne.
 Bilingue, double-tongued.
 * Biliocia, in Biliocia.
 * Biliocia, churlish, melancholy.
 Bilioco, churlish, easily angry, subject to be wrathful, melancholy, churlish.
 * Biliocato, speckled, freckled; also bilious in Armour.
 Bilieta, as Bileca.
 Bilieta, a billiard-table.
 Bilieta, a kind of whispering words.
 Bilio, the play at Biliardi.
 Biliocia, bilious of mood.
 Bilia, as Bileca.
 Biliotto, the space of ten years.
 Bimadra, where, or marsh-mallows.
 Bimadma, twice a mother, a double dug; also a kind of vine.
 * Bimadre, a surname of Bacchus, as having two mothers.
 Bimba, a sucking baby.
 * Bimbare, to suck as a baby.
 * Bimembre, of two members, or parts; also a wild beast like a Capricorn.
 Bimembrato, double membered.
 Bimembre, of two members; also the space of two months.
 Bimembre, double chin.
 Bimembre, a kind of wheat that is ripe forty days after it is sown.
 Bimole, two years old.
 Bin-angolo, two-angled.
 * Binarchia, joint, or equal authority of two.
 Binare, to couple or yoke together.
 * Binario, consisting of two.
 Binacenza, a twice, or double birth.
 Binacere, to be born twice.
 Binati, twins, or born together.
 Binato, a twin; also twice born; also of several species and natures; also of several species or buds in plants.
 Binda, Bindaggio, as Benda.
 Bindare, as Benda.
 Bindella, as Benda.
 Bindellare, as Benda.
 Bino, two-fold.
 Binome, a double name.
 Binomio, that hath two names.
 Biocca, as Biocca.
 Biocco, as Bioco, as Fiocco, as Bioccolo.
 * Bioccolare, Bioccare, as Fioccare; also to spit, Bioccoli.
 * Bioccolo, a small parcel of ware white off the surface, a great or hard dot of slegm, the slegm, is called a bur in the throat; also any hard spot blown out of ones nose; used also for Fiocco.
 Bioccoloso, full of hard slegm in the throat; also full of snot, or snivel; also bushy, or full of tassels; also full of flakes of snow.
 Biocola, as Biocola.
 Bionda, wash-lye for womens hair; also as the herb Boglione, or Cuccuma.
 Biondare, to wash, or make womens hair bright and yellow.
 * Biondeggiante, yellow-flaming.
 Biondeggiare, to shine yellowish, or to look fair.
 Biondella, the herb Censury, so called, because washing ones head with it, it makes ones

one's hair yellow; also a goldy-lock wench, by met: a woman's commodity.
 Biondello, a goldy-lock young man.
 * Biondèzza, Biondare, a Sunshine colour.
 Biondo, fair, of a goldish colour and specially gallant of hair.
 Bione-vino, a kind of brackish wine made of Palmes.
 Biondare, as Bagordare.
 Bionva, Bivare, as Pioggia.
 Bionvolo, as Piovolo.
 Bippello, a grubbing ax, or bough.
 Bippimo, two handful broad, or long, or wide, or deep.
 Bippone, as Bippene.
 Bippara, that hath brought forth twice.
 Bipparimento, a dividing, or partition in two.
 Bippartire, to part, or divide in two.
 Bippartito, parted in two.
 Bippodile, two foot broad, wide, or long, or deep.
 Bippede, two-footed, or Bippede.
 Bippenne, having two wings; also a twale, a swy-bill, or a swy-bit, or a baschet.
 Bippico, a runt of two years old.
 Bippa, Bippanza, any close, fly, or knavish flog, or prank; a vagabonds trade, as gypsies practice.
 Bippare, Bippore, to play the crafty and shifting companion.
 * Bippilegio, used for Privilegio.
 * Bippigona, a kind of dainty grape.
 * Bippio, Bippone, a fly-cheater; a shifting companion, a cunning rogue, a cozenner.
 Bippolo, full of cheating, shifting, cunning, or knavish tricks.
 Bippore, to look wall-eyed.
 Bippio, wall-eyed; short sighted; also as Guercio.
 Bippone, a galley, with two ranges of oars.
 Bippeta, as Beretta.
 Bippandro, a wild goose.
 Bippiffi, a certain lottery game much used in Rome of late years, in the time of the Vacancy of the seat of Rome.
 Bippiccoli, as Bericucoli.
 Bippingare, as Bertingare.
 Bippolo, a kind of Egg-plant-Pudding.
 Bippa, the drink, called beer.
 * Bippocchio, a runt of a year old.
 Bipparia, Bipporia, a beer-house, a brew-house; also the whole rout, pack or profession of serjeants, or the place where such rascals meet together.
 Bippino, a Beer-brewer.
 Bippogare, Bippogare, to play the base catch-pole, or rascal.
 Bippico, serjeant-like; rascally.
 Bippo, Bippone, a base varlet, a serjeant, a catch-pole, a purser, by met: a subtle knave, a cheating rib, a flye foist, a cony-catcher.
 Bippa, cheeveril-shin to make purses.
 Bippa, a cold frost with sharp winds; also the Northern wind.
 Bippaccia, a scrip or a wallet, with two ends to cast over ones shoulders, such as mendicant Fryers use; or as travellers to cast about their horse; also a Pannier.
 Bippaccare, to put into a wallet.
 Bippacuto, the herb tooth-pack, or fennel.
 Bippini, Bippantini, a certain coin among the Grecians, so called from Byzantium, or Constantinople, the place where it was first made or mined; also any bright spangles.
 * Bippapoltrocinississimo, an egregious superlatives compar.
 * Bippavola, a great great Grand-mother.
 * Bippavolo, a great great Grand-father.
 Bippavo, Bippavolo, a great Grand-father, by met: an old arch-knave in the highest degree.
 Bippigliare, to whisper, to buzz.

* Bippigliatore, Bippiglione, a privy whisperer, a back-biter.
 Bippiglio, any whispering noise.
 Bippica, Bippazza, a common stew, a broth-house, a riotous place, where nought but whoring, rioting, chambering, gaming, drinking, and all licentiousness is used; also all manner of unbridledness, licentiousness, and sinful rioting, a certain odds as tennis; also a French dish, or gallanmofry.
 Bippacciare, Bippazzare, to frequent whore-houses, to brothell, to use whoring, chambering, rioting, and all manner of ribaudry, to be lascivious and obscene in talking; also to waste, to spend, and play all one's hash in luxury and wantonness.
 * Bippacciere, Bippazzere, a whore-monger, a frequenter of common stews, or riotous company, an obscene talker, a licentious liver, a lavish spender, a prodigal son, a soft-pot gambler, a common dicer, to conclude, a roving-boy.
 Bippantare, to sing and sing again.
 Bippazza, as Bippica.
 * Bippencia, as Bippica.
 * Bippencare, as Bippicare.
 Bippichero, Bippicheri, the pins, or peggs of any instrument, namely of a Lute, the keys, or jacks of Virginals; also a child's hobby-horse, or riding-stick, by met: a child's pilcock.
 Bippicciare, Bippizzare, to bespire, or dash with dirt; also as Bippicciare, or Abbozzare.
 Bippiccie, Bippizzo, a bespurring, or bespurring with dirt, or myre; also as Bippicchio, also as Abbozzatura.
 Bippiere, a maulkin to sweep an oven with; also a harrow, or course rake.
 Bippicciolo, Bippizzolo, as Bippicciolo.
 Bippica, any kind of snake, or adder.
 Bippica-scudalia, Scudalia, Scutellata, any kind of Tortoise.
 Bippicare, as Serpeggiare, to crawl.
 * Bippico, as Bippica, as Bippio.
 Bippico, Bippico, as Viscchio, &c.
 * Bippicolore, motly, parti-coloured.
 Bippottare, to turn into bisket to bake, to roast, or seeth twice; also to parboil.
 Bippottata, a twice roasting, boiling, or baking; also a parboiling.
 Bippottato, bisketed, twice roasted, parboiled, by met: crafty, lewd, knavish.
 * Bippottelli, Bippottoui, little biskets, junkets, confets, or cakes; used also for chestnuts boyled in wine, then dried, and kept to be eaten in winter.
 Bippotto, any kind of biskets, as Seamen use, to break or feed upon, or meat twice sod, or roasted.
 Bippuglie, all manner of dry underwood, shrubs, sticks, or storeds.
 * Bippacchi, as Bippacchi.
 Bippollo, look A-bippollo.
 Bippelli, young, or green pease.
 Bippellare, to change, as the leap-year.
 Bippellile, the bissextile or leap-year.
 Bippello, one day added in four years, the leap-year, the year that February hath 29 days.
 Bippello, as Bippello.
 Bippuzzo, as Bippicchio.
 Bippare, Bippicare, to be busy about, to meddle with any thing.
 * Bippalco, a kind of corn in Italy.
 Bippelle, idle trifles, toyish fangles.
 Bippalco, a vain light-headed gull.
 Bippigliare, slightly, handsome.
 Bippellare, to boyl meat twice, or to parboyl meat.
 Bippingua, as Bonifacia.
 Bippingo, double-long, longish.
 Bippilva, Marsh-mallows.
 Bippopote, a great grand nephew.
 Bippa, as Bippio, also a pease.
 Bippogno, Bippognamento, Bippogne, any needful affair, or necessary business.

Bippogria, a verb, it behoveth, it must be.
 Bippognare, to behave, or need, to be useful or necessary, to be wanting.
 Bippognevole, Bippognoso, needy, necessitous.
 Bippogno, need, want, necessity, scant; also the thing wanting.
 * Bippogno mi è, I have need, it behoveth me; I must.
 Bippogni, new-levied souldiers, such as come bare, poor, and needy to the wars; all needs.
 Bippolca, as Bippolca.
 Bippolco, as Bippolco.
 Bipponte, a beast in Polonia, like a horse.
 Bipponto, Bippontone, a filthy, greasie, slovenly fellow.
 Bippquadro cervello, a fantastical, or giddy-headed fellow.
 Bippquizzare, as Bippizzare, &c.
 Bippacco, Bippaccone, any great sack, or bag, a wool-sack; also a Bizzarro.
 Bippalaba, a double, of two syllables.
 Bippino, Bippio, a kind of fine silk, or flax growing in Egypt, called Bippio.
 Bipparda, a bizzard, a bizzard.
 Bippendare, as Bippentare, as Stentare.
 Bippento, as Stento.
 Bippificciare, Bippigiare, to use agnominations, or near accord in words as, Rippo, Rippo, Rippo, Rippo, to equivocate in words; also to quip, or flout with doubtful words, also to falter in speech, as a guilty conscience doth, or a troubled mind; also to discourse doubtfully.
 Bippicciaria con qualcuno, by met: to keep sack with one, to stand out and not to yield.
 Bippicchio, Bippiglio, Bippizzo, an agnomination, an equivocation, an ambiguity, and yet neighbourhood in words; also a faulting, or doubtfulness in speech, a Bippike.
 Bippiccioli, Bippigiollo, Bippizzolo, full of equivocations, agnominations, or ambiguities, and doubtfulness in his words, by met: fantastical and waggerd.
 * Bippinto, twice, or double-dyed.
 Bippicchiare, Bippicare, as Stracchiare.
 Bippo, a certain weight, or bundle.
 Bippondo, as Bippongo.
 Bippotta, a kind of crooked-pointed lance that Chirurgions use; also snake-weed, adder-wort, oyster-lyster distill.
 Bippando, more round than otherwise.
 Bippotto, crooked, and crooked on all sides, by met: deceitful, double-minded.
 Bippitrare, to misuse, or well entreat; see Trattare.
 * Bippitratto, as Astratto.
 Bippuccio, twice killed, or slain.
 Bippuco, forked, or cloven-footed.
 Bippuntone, look Bipponto.
 * Bippiche, certain wishes that will bewitch a man to death with looking on him.
 Bippimo, honey of two sorts of Thyme.
 Bippontini, a kind of great figs, called in Venice Fichi di Modena.
 Bipporre, bunches, or knobs of stripes, or knocks; also as Bipporre.
 Bipporzolare, to go cranking in and out.
 * Bipporzolito, a cranking in and out; also as Bipporra.
 Bipporzolito, full of crankings, or windings; also knobby, buncy, jaggy, as Ronchiolo.
 Bippa, as Bippica, a snake.
 Bippore, a fowl, called a Bippore.
 Bippumare, to cement, or clam together, look Bippume.
 Bippume, any burning, slimy, pishy, clammy, or sulphureous matter, as flacoles, pish, fart, or cement.
 Bippumoso, Bippumoso, slimy, clammy, pishy, full of Bippume.
 Bippuro, Bippuro, buster; also a kind of beast, that gnaweth vines in Campania.
 Bippalvo, two-fold, or opening two ways; also having double husks, or shales.
 Bippi, hath been used for a Swallow.

- Bivio**, a high way parting in two.
Biúmba, a kind of crowd, or fiddle.
*** Biúta**, any thick plastering, or dawbing, by met: a painted face.
*** Biatáre**, to bedaub, to beplaster, to lute, to stop with clay.
Biúto, as *Bevuto*, drunk.
Bize, a coin in some part of India, worth half a French Crown.
Bizzarramente, adv. fantastically.
*** Bizzarréco**, full of fantastical, or toyish humors, given to be fantastical.
Bizzarria, fantasticalness, fierceness, or smartness of wit.
Bizzarrie, *risco*, *rító*, to grow humorous and fantastical.
Bizzarro, fantastical, giddy-headed, self-conceited, rash, whimsical.
Bizzéffi, pelf, trash, id est, money.
Bizzér, hath been used for *Mellere*.
Bizzicáre, as *Pizzicáre*, &c.
Bizzocca, a dissembeling Puritane, a puling saint-seeming woman.
Bizzocáre, to play the saint-seeming Puritane.
Bizzocco, a Fryer of the third order of Saint Francis, but now used as *Picchia-pétto*.
Bizzoccone, a clown, a fellow of rude behaviour.
Bizzicche, *Monkies*, *Apes*, *Pugs*.
Bladiféri, as *Fiore-campese*.
Blandino, any candlestick made of plate to fasten to a wall.
Blandire, *Blandáre*, *Blanditiáre*, to blandish, to flatter and fawn upon.
Blanditie, *Blandiménti*, *blandishments*, *fawning-flatteries*.
Blándo, *blandishing*, *game*, *some*, *bliss*, *pleasant*.
Blapigonia, toff, or hinderance of generation.
*** Blasfemo**, a blasphemer.
Blasonáre, to blazon, or display Arms.
Blafone, a blazon of Arms.
Blafoneria, *blazonry* of Arms.
Blafoniere, a blazoner of Arms.
Bláttá, a blind beetle.
Blattária, herb-purple, lang-wort, Taper-wort, Morb-mullin.
*** Blatteraménto**, the bleating of a Lamb, the braying of a Camel; also any clattering noise.
Blatteráre, to bray as a Camel, to bleat as a Lamb; also to make a clattering noise.
*** Blaveóle**, blue-blaws, Corn-flowers, Blue-bottles.
Blechnone, a kind of Fern.
Bleconia, Pudding-grass, Penny-royal.
Blennóri, a kind of Mullet-fish.
Blefággine, *Blefúra*, a stammering, or stuttering in speech.
Blefáre, to stammer, to stutter.
*** Blelatore**, a stammerer, a stutterer.
Bléfo, tongue-tyed, or stammering.
*** Blinda**, a blinding-board for a curst Cow, the blinders of a horse; also a fence for scouts and sentinels, made of reeds, canes and bushes, to hide them from the enemy, called among souldiers a blind.
*** Blindáre**, to blind or deprive of sight.
Blita, the good pot-herb blit, blits, beets, or Orach-herb.
Blito, idem.
Bó, as *Bóve*, as *Búe*, an Ox.
*** Bóá**, *Bóra*, any filthy mud, mire, puddle, or bog; also a certain venomous serpent, that lives in mud, and swimmeth very well, yet stays much on land, and feeds much on Buffels-milk, and groweth to a great bigness, it is written that in Claudius the Emperors time, there was a great child found whole in the belly or panch of one; also a disease like the purple, or measles rising in little pimples, or blisters.
Boaccia, *Boazza*, any filthy mud, bog, or quag-mire.
Boaccio, *Boazzo*, any filthy great Ox; also Cow-beef.
- Boáre**, to bellow as a bull; also for a Cow to go to Bull; also for a Cow to Calve.
*** Boarina**, a Siscin, a Tismouse.
Boáro, *Boatiére*, a Neat, or Cow-herd; also a keeper of oxen; also a grasier.
Boáto, the bellowing of an ox.
Bóba, as *Bóá*, as *Bóra*.
*** Bobólca**, as *Bifólca*.
Bobolco, as *Bifólco*.
Bobólge, a poak, a satchel, a wallet.
Bóca, a Sea-fish that belloweth like a Bull.
Bocasía, Malmesie-wine.
*** Bócca**, any mouth, when used in a plural sence, signifies persons, look *Tiráre di bocca*.
Bócca-del Córno, the horns-mouth; also the North-star.
Bócca-del fómo, an ovens mouth, by met: a foul-mouthed fellow.
*** Bócca di fuóco**, any shooting piece, or gun. *Bócca di rosa*, a Rose-bud.
*** Bócca di fátile**, an unprofitable eater, a loitering Companion.
Bócca d'oro, a golden mouth, by met: an eloquent speaker; also a greedy lover of gold, or money.
*** Bócca in éipo**, a fish whose gall healeth scars of wounds, and superfluous flesh in the eyes.
Boccacciévole paróle, such words as *Boccace* used.
Boccacino, as *Boccasino*.
Boccadúra, *Boccatúra*, the mouth, or mouth-thing of any thing, the mouth, the height, or the diameter of any piece, the mouth, the in-let, or out-let of any River, or Sea.
Boccála di ferro, a little iron-hoop within the nave of a wheel, serving to keep the nave from wearing, Gunners call it a Box.
Boccaláre, a potter, a pot-maker, by met: a toff-pot, a pot-quaffer, a tippler.
Boccale, any drinking-pot, or a wine measure about the bigness of an English quart made of glass, or earth.
Boccale da pisciáre, a piss-pot.
Boccalétto, *Boccalino*, *Boccaruolo*, any little cruse, or drinking-pot, an ewer, a spout-pot.
*** Boccaliére**, a pot-bibber, a toff-pot.
Boccame, the mousing of any thing.
Boccarico, a tribute paid for every pole, or mouth, or head.
Boccasino, a kind of slight stuff, called *Bocafine*, some take it for *Calimanco*, and some for *Calico* cloth; also a womans garment, or mantle over their gowns, made of any slight stuff.
Boccatá, a mousing, a mouth-full; also a tushing, or pishing with the mouth, or lips; also a word much used, when one is about to tell a thing, and knows not certainly what it is; also that one knows nothing of it in the least, or that a scholar would fawn learn and read his lesson, and cannot: and that we by some sign, or voice would let him know, that he is out, we use then to cry *Boccatá*, as in English, *Tush*, *Pish*, jump as *Germans* lips, yea, in my other hose; also a job given one over the mouth with an open hand.
Boccatúra, look *Boccadúra*.
Bócce, the hollow pits, or dimples in some womens cheeks.
Bocceláto, as *Bocceláto*.
*** Boccheggiaménti**, mousings, blurrings, or actions of the mouth in scorn, or derision.
*** Boccheggianté**, mousing, blurring, by met: one whose mouth runs over with lying speeches.
Boccheggíare, to blurt with the mouth, or lips to make filthy mouths, or mows as one in derision, or scorn; also to grovel on the ground with the mouth; or face downward; also to play, or obeck with the mouth as some jadish horses do; also to gape as fishes do, when they are dying.
- Bocchello**, the mouth, the lip, the brim, or spout of any pot, or cawer.
Bocchéto, idem, also a nose-gay, or posie of flowers.
Bocchina, *Bocchino*, *Bocchetta*, *Bocciceia*, any little, pretty, or simpring mouth; among Gunners, it is that stalk, or neck of a bullet, which in the casting of it remains in the neck of the moulde, and they call it the bur of the bullet.
*** Bóccia**, any kind of plain round vessel, or cipping-glass; also the receptory of glass for any limbeck; also any round bubble upon the water, by met: any round butt, or bowl to play withal, or bud of a flower ready to blow, namely a rose.
Bocciáre, as *Bocciáre*.
*** Boccicáre**, as *Bocconáre*.
Boccicáta, *Boccicone*, as *Boccatá*.
Bocciéro, a butcher.
Boccino, young beef, or veal-flesh; also as *Bucina*.
Boccináre, as *Bucináre*.
Boccino, a young runt, or steer, any bull, cow, calf, or the like; also as *Bocchina*.
Boccioulo, any little cod, namely, a silk-cod, a musk-cod, or flower-cod.
Boccioloso, full of buds, cods, blossoms, glasses, bubbles, or round bunches.
Bocciuolo, *Bocciolo*, the joint or knot of any cane, pipe, or reed; also that part of a cornet, of a trumpet, of a horn, of a pipe, or of a flute, or of a sack-but, that is put into the mouth.
Bóccola, an amulet or preservative worn against poison, infection, or charms, about ones neck, or arms, in form of some jewel or tablet.
*** Bóccole**, hath been used for casting-stones, given to hawkys.
Boccolécia, the swivel of a chain; also a steel to strike fire with.
Boccolo, *Boccolóre*, the full bud or cod of any flower or blossom that is ready to blow, or that is half open, namely of a rose.
Bocconáre, *Bocconelláre*, *Bocconeggiáre*, to morsel, or to mince into bits, or morsels; to mince it, or to eat it mincingly; to cut, or to chop; to mince into small morsels, or mammocks; also to strive to have a little pretty mouth; also to grovel on the ground with the mouth downward. Look *Mangiarfi*.
Bocconáta, a mouth-full, a mousing.
Bocconécio, *Bocconécino*, *Boccone*, any little bit, or as much as one may bite, and put into his mouth as once; a mouth-full; any morsel, or bit, or piece; also a great mouth; among Gunners it is used for a wad.
Boccone, adv. groveling on the ground with the mouth or face downward.
Boccone d'Adamo, *Adams bit* or morsel; that bone which men and women have sticking out in their throat, or at the head of the wind-pipe, consisting of three gristles; by met: a choking morsel.
Bocconeggiáre, as *Bocconáre*.
Boccaré, *Buck-wheat*, or corn.
Bocciúcia, as *Bocchina*.
Bóccula, any bubble.
*** Bocculáre**, to bubble.
Bocúto, mousbed, that hath a mouth.
Bóce, hath been used for *Vóce*.
*** Bociáre**, to publish any secret: as *Vociferáre*: It is said also of the yelping of a bound after a wild beast.
Bociáre in fálio, to be at a loss in the sence; by met: to speak without ground.
Bocina, a small or low voice.
Bocináre, as *Bucináre*.
*** Bociére**, a buckler.
Bóda, a plague, a pestilence, a murrain.
Bódá, a road; also a paddock or frog.
Boémo, *Bohémo*, a Bohemian; also a Gipsy.
Bofonchiáre, as *Bufonchiáre*.
Bofonchino,

Bofonchino, look Bufonchiare.
 Boffa, as Boffa, a swelling road.
 Boffettigiaré, as Boffettare.
 * Boffetto, as Boffetto.
 * Boffoni, earth-worms; also certain round glasses to cool wine in; also Jesters.
 Bogia, any scab, scar, or mark.
 Boggia, a term of hunters. The wild Boars when they are chased make their hole deep in the ground.
 Boggie, as the serpent Boope.
 Bogipiro, a fish living among rocks.
 Boglito, a kind of long button.
 Boglia, any pap, or water-gruel.
 * Boglientare, to parboil, to wamble or rise up as a seething pot doth.
 Bogliente, as Bollente.
 Boglientissimo, seething hot.
 Bogliere, as Bollire.
 Boglietta, a budget.
 Boglietto, a wamble, or rising up in seething.
 Bóglio, the boiling or seething of a pot, or of any thing else; also a bubbling; also, I will.
 Bognone, any warm broth; also the herb Mullein, Long-wort, Hares-caper, Long-beard, Wool-blade-corches, or Hares-beard; it is also called Bionda.
 Bognone bianco, white-broth; also base white mullein.
 Bognone lichte, candle-week mullein.
 Bognone negro, base black mullein.
 Bognone selvatico, wild mullein, whose leaves are like sage, bearing a yellow flower.
 Bognone grasso, flesh, or fat broth.
 Bognone magro, fish, or lean broth.
 Bognone, as Bugno, or Bugnone.
 Bona, a hang-man, an executioner, a head-man; also a great water-serpent, that loveth to suck kine.
 * Bonari, a name by which the Moscovites call their principal Lords.
 Boiáro, a Neat-herd.
 Boicico, Hangman-like.
 Boiuto, used Bon aiuto, Good help.
 Bolarménio, as Bolarménico, as Bolarménico.
 Boláco, a Peach-fish.
 Bolbitone, any young cattle that feeds abroad in herds.
 Bolcello, a little grub or worm breeding between the skin and the flesh.
 Bolcionare, Bolcione, as Bolzone.
 * Bolciore, as Ariete, or Testudine.
 * Boldone, any pudding made of blood; also as Bordoné.
 Bordoniere, a Pudding-maker.
 * Boldrone, any bed-quilt, or coverlet.
 Bole, marks or scars of old sorts.
 Bolermine, as Bolo arménico.
 * Boléti, Bolétti, dainty mushrooms that grow in woods, and come late.
 Bolléta, a shoemakers tack; also a ticket or sealed note.
 * Bolgatta, Bólgia, a budget; also a leather-bucket; also a gulf-hole.
 Bolgiaro, a Budget-maker.
 Bolgicchino, a little budget; also a kind of rorture, called the boot.
 Bolide, the sounding plummet; also a fiery impression in the air like a dart.
 * Bolognéo, as Bolognino.
 * Bolina, a rope used in ships when they sail with a side-wind, called the Bolive.
 Bollino, a sharp chisel to cut stone with.
 Bolla, a seal, a stamp, a brand, or a print, namely, a Bull, sealed with the Popes seal; also a marking or branding-iron, or the mark or print thereof; also a round glass vial; also a boss, a stud, or any round-headed nail; by met: a bubble, a blister, a bladder, a pish, a wheal, a pustle, a pimple, or spot rising in ones skin.
 Bolla acquatula, a bubble upon the water; also a blister full of water or matter.
 Bolladore, Bollatore, a sealer of Bulls; also a branding-iron.

Bollare, to seal, to stamp, to brand; also to bubble, to bladder, to blister.
 Bollata, stamps and sealed.
 Bollario, a book of Bulls, or of the Popes privileges.
 Bollatura, a sealing, or impression with a stamp or branding-iron.
 Bollente, boiling, seething.
 Bollétta, Bollettino, the dim. of Bolla; also any little schedule, bill, note, socket, ticket, or billet; also a shoemakers tack or stud; also dry, muddy, or clayish earth.
 Bollettino délla sanità, a bill, a passport, a warrant of health, without which no man is admitted into any town in Italy, namely, in times of sickness, and especially from port to port.
 Bollicame, as Bulic me.
 Bollicina, Bollicola, Bollicola, Bollicola, Bollicella, any little bubble, blister, bladder, pustle, or pimple, and wheal full of water or matter.
 Bollimento, Bollitione, Bollitura, Bollimento, any boiling, seething, or decoction; also a bubbling or boiling of waters; also the swelling or working of the sea; also a steam or boiling heat; by met: anger of mind.
 Bollire, Bollire, Bógliere, to boil, to seeth, to decoct; also to work as new wine, or beer, or as the sea doth; to be excessive hot; also by met: to grumble.
 Bollire a ricorfo, to seeth or boyl so fast, that the pot run over.
 Bollita, Boggia, such pap as they give to children.
 * Bollito, boyled, sodden, decocted.
 Bollitura, water, or any thing that is boyled; a decoction.
 Bollitione, a boiling.
 Bóllo, a seal, a stamp, a mark stamped; also as Bollimento.
 Bollolina, as Bollicina.
 Bollóre, as Bollimento.
 Bollófo, full of Blisters; or bubbles.
 Bolo, a mouth-full, or form of medicine called a Bolus, a cast as dice, a draught with a net; also earth in Mines, that holds no metal, as Bolarménico, Bole-Arménico.
 Bolóia, a kind of precious round stone, found after great storms.
 Bolarménico, a kind of yellow and reddish earth growing in Armenia, good against poison and infection.
 Bolognino, a coin in Bologna about the value of a penny.
 Bolpino, a fish, which having swallowed a hook, doth with it cast up his entrails, and so is saved; also as Volpino.
 Bolleggiare, to cough in the lungs, to blow and puff like a broken-winded horse.
 Bollezza, Boleina, purfiness, the cough in the lungs, the broken wind in a horse.
 Bóllo, Boleino, Bólzo, purfie, short, or broken-winded, sick of the lungs, puffed and swollen.
 Bolzire, Bolzire, as Bolleggiare.
 Bolucháffi, among the Turks are certain Captains of whole Companies.
 Bolzelli, the wards of a Lock.
 Bolza, Bolzetta, as Bolgatta.
 Bolzacchini, half-leg'd buskins.
 Bolzonare, to shoot at, or hit with a bolt.
 Bolzonata, a shoot, or hit with a bolt.
 Bolzone, a bolt; also a kind of pick-axe to break stones with.
 Bolzonelli, the ribs or reems of a wheel; also the little ribs in a horses bit.
 Bónba, a mans own home or habitation; also a kind of boys play in Italy, or the place where they must stand that play at Bónba; also a steeping in water. Look A-bónba.
 Bombace, Bombagia, any bombace, or Cotton-wool.
 Bombagiare, to bombace, to quilt, or stiffen with Cotton-wool.

Bombaglio, Bombagiare, a Carder, a Spinner, or a Merchant of Cotton-wool.
 Bombanza, excessive mirth or joy; also vain ostentation.
 Bombára, any riot or burly-burly with a clamorous noise.
 Bombarda, any kind of Gun, or piece of Ordnance.
 Bombardamento, a discharge, or peal of Ordnance.
 Bombardare, to discharge or shoot off any piece of Ordnance.
 Bombardaro, a Gunner.
 Bombardéico, Gun-fashon, or something like a Gun.
 Bombardévole, any thing that may be shot at.
 Bombardiera, a spike-hole to shoot out at.
 Bombardiero, Bombardino, a Cannonier, a Gunner.
 Bombardifona, sounding like a Gun, the report of a Cannon.
 Bombare, Bombilare, Bombitare, to hum, or buzz, as bees do, or as the drone of a bagpipe; also to roar, to resound, or make a report, as a bombard doth, being shot off; also to sleep.
 Bombelico, Bombilico, as Umbelico.
 Bombaraca, a certain compoüre, that women use to keep their hair in good order.
 Bombero, as Bomero.
 Bombettare, to bib, or drink often, and but a little at once, as children do. Look Bómbo.
 Bombettiere, a bibber, a sipper.
 Bombétto, the drink, the bibbing or sipping that is given to children; also a sucking-bottle.
 Bombica, Bombilo, a silk-worm of the first growth; and that is ready to spin; also a humming Bee.
 Bombicina, Bombina, any kind of bombazine stuff, or tiffany; also a kind of the worst Manna.
 Bombilare, Bombitare, to hum as bees.
 Bómbo, a humming or buzzing, as of a Bee; also a hoarse resounding noise; or a bomb, a sort of a modern Grenade.
 Bombone, a kind of glandule or kernel that comes in the fat of a man; also any sweetmeat given to children, to appease them, or allure them.
 Bombófo, full of humming, or buzzing.
 Bómoro, as Vómoro.
 Bonicare, Bomire, as Vomitare.
 Bómito, as Vómito.
 Bomólco, a dodger, a palterer, one that prefers gain before friendship.
 Bonnacévole, appeasable.
 Bonaccia, calm or still weather at sea; by met: tranquillity, or hearts-ease.
 Bonnaciare, to calm, or become fair weather: the weather to hold up fair.
 Bonacciófo, calm, quiet, still as sea.
 Bonaga, whim, petty-whim, Cammock, Rest-barrow, Ground-furze, Resta bovia.
 Bonamano, as Buonamano.
 Bonariamente, adv. debonairely, honestly, uprightly.
 Bonarietà, Bonarità, honesty, uprightness by nature.
 Bonario, debonaire, upright, sincere, uncorrupt, honest.
 Bonarmino, as Bolarménico.
 Bonífo, a wild beast having the head of a Bull, the Body and Mane of a Horse, &c. who when he is hunted sends forth such a stink, that so annoyeth the hunters, as thereby he saveth himself.
 Boncinello, that iron of a lock that goeth into the hollow of a key.
 Bóncio, the name of a fish.
 Bondato, quasi Abbondanza; also as Buondato.
 * Bondello, a fish like a smelt.
 * Boneggiare, to be fondly proud of any thing as the author of it.
 Bonello, a nick-name, that countrymen call their tame Ases, or Hesters by.
 Bonettada, a capping, a bonneting.

BID

Bianchissimo, most white.
 Bianco dell' occhio, the white of ones eye.
 Bianco dell' uovo, the white of an egg.
 Bianco-mangire, a kind of Spanish white-meat, made of the white, or brawn of capons, b. mowed almonds, sugar, and rose-water.
 Biancore, look Bianchizza.
 Biancofo, whistful, full of white.
 Biancúra, look Bianchizza.
 * Biancure, used for the monthly whites of women.
 Biaos, a tree with whose leaves they cover and thatch their houses.
 * Bialciaménto, a smacking in chewing; by met: a mumbling.
 Bialciare, Bialfare, to smacker in chewing; also to mumble as a toothless woman.
 Bialciatore, a smacker, a mumblor.
 * Bialcio, In bialcio, byast-wife; also Baudrick-wife.
 Bialmabile, Bialmévole, Bialmabile, Bialmévole, blame-worthy, blameable.
 Bialmaménto, Bialmaménto, Bialfimo, Bialfimo, blame or reproach.
 Bialmáre, Bialmáre, to blame, to reproach, to complain, or grieve.
 * Bialmataménto, Bialmataménto, adv. blame-ly, blamedly.
 * Bialmatore, a blamer, a shenter.
 Bialfimo, Bialfimo, blame, reproach, a spot.
 * Bialma tútto, a find-fault, a blame-all.
 Bialtemmia, as Beitemmia, &c. Bialtemmáre, as Beitemiáre.
 Biava, used for Biáda.
 * Biáve, shrimps, or prawns.
 Biivo, a pale straw-colour.
 Bibíce, drinking, that drinketh.
 * Bibacita, drinking, bibacity.
 * Bibari, as Barb.ínte.
 Bibbia, Bibia, the Bible, or Holy writ; also the funnel of a But; also the dreggs of wine.
 * Bibione, a fly engendred of the bad exhalation of wine.
 Bibliopóla, Bibliothecário, a Book-seller, a keeper of a Library.
 Bibliotheca, a Library; also a Book-sellers shop.
 * Bica, Bicca, any heap, or mass, a hay-cock, a stack of hay, a rick of corn, a pile of wood, a heap of stones; also a hawks perch; also a kind of cart or tumble; used also for peevishness, sudden anger, or pepper in the nose, as the French.
 * Bicáre, Biccáre, to heap, or pile up together. Look B'ca.
 Bicchíacchie, smackings with the tongue; by met: idle fancies, or toys.
 Bicchíaccho, a smacker, by met: a new-fangled or toyish humor.
 Bicchieráio, as Bicchieráro, a drinking-glass-maker.
 Bicchiere, any drinking-glass. Hence comes the word Beaker.
 Bicchigno, goatish, ramnish.
 Bicchignolo, the socket of a lamp or candle-stick.
 Biccílla-cílla, a game used in Italy.
 Bicipite, two, or double-headed.
 Bicocca, any hamlet, or little village; also the principal feathers of a hawk.
 Bicolla, a cowl-staff to carry things between two.
 Bicomposto, double-compesed.
 Bicórnia, a crooked anvil.
 Bicórno, double-horned, by met: tough, strong, or sturdy.
 Bicórnuo, double horned.
 Bicornoreo, double-bodied.
 * Bicórno, double-haired.
 * Bidáio, Bidáli, men of Navarre, Gasconie, or Provence Light-horsemén.
 * Bidélli, Bidéllio, a kind of Indian and Arabian tree, leaved like an Oak, sweating gum, and bearing a wild fig.
 Bidélla, the name of an herb.
 Bidello, a Beadle.
 Bidénto, double-rooted.

BIL

Bidénto, a prong, a pitch-fork.
 * Bidóno, the name of an herb.
 * Biecaménto, squintly, crookedly.
 Biéccola, Biéccole, beers.
 Biécó, squint, crooked; by met: unlawful, foul, dishonest.
 Biedone, the dregs of honey.
 Bietta, a stone, or steel with the Ichneumon used to kill the Crocodil withal.
 Bietmo, two years space.
 Biettemmia, as Beitemmia, &c.
 Bietela, Bieté, beers.
 Bietolone, a shallow-brained fellow, a foul lo-by.
 * Bietta, a wedge to cleave wood.
 * Biettare, to wedge in.
 Biettola, as Bétola, &c.
 Bietara, any crowd or fiadle.
 Bietre, to fiddle.
 Biettero, a Fiddler, a Minstrel.
 Biettera, a woman that hath had two husbands; also as Buettera.
 Bietra, idem.
 Bifida lingua, a cloven-tongue.
 Bifoglio, two-blade, or double-leaf.
 Bifolca di campo, as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.
 Bifolcheria, husbandry, tillage.
 Bifolco, a plough-man, or husbandman.
 Biforca, a prong, or a pitchfork.
 Biforcáto, Biforcélluto, Biforcúto, Bifulcáto, two-forked.
 Biforcamentó, separation or division.
 Biforco piéde, a cloven-foot.
 Bifórme, of two shapes or forms.
 Biformita, two-fold shape, biformity.
 Bifórnte, Janus-like, or double-faced.
 Bifúla, land twice ploughed.
 Bifulcáto, as Biforcáto.
 Biga, a tumble, a dung-cart.
 Bigamia, Bigamy, the marriage of two wives.
 Bigamo, a man twice married; also a Carman, or a waggoner.
 Bigáto, a coin stamped with a coach drawn by two horses.
 Bigátto, Bigátto, Bigatello, all manner of spinning-worms, as silk-worms.
 Bigéllio, a natural gray, or sheeps-ruffet colour, or cloth; home-spun cloth.
 Bigerognolo, Bighéllone, grayish; a word of disgrace, as one would say, a gray Ass, a silly gull, a simple sot, a ninny.
 Bigheráio, Bighero, a scoffer, a railer, a quipping jester; also a kind of pointed puri bonelace, worn in falling bands; or one that maketh, or selleth such lace.
 Bighétto, as Biglietto.
 Bigiaccio, as Bigéllio.
 Bigio, sheeps-ruffet, Friars-gray.
 Bigiocco, as Bizocco.
 Bigiuccio, Bigiccio, a grayish, or ashy-colour.
 Bighétto, a billet, a ticket, a short written note.
 Bigolo, Bigóllo, the stem or stalk of any verb or flower; also as Biccóllo.
 * Bigoncia, a pulpit, or chair in schools for a reader, a disputant, or an orator; also a great leather bucket, hooped with iron hoops, serving for vintage.
 Bigoncio, Bigonciuolo, Bigonzo, Bigonzolo, a certain great wine-measure, in Florence. Some have used it for a Bee-hive; and for Bicollo.
 * Bigordire, non per altro mi affaticó, che per bigordire.
 * Bigordo, a staff to hold up, and carry a Canopy with.
 Bilancia, a balance, or a pair of scales to weigh withal; also counterpoise.
 Bilíncia, a kind of square fowling net, fixed upon four sticks or poles.
 Bilanciare, a balance, to weigh, by met: to consider, or ponder well.
 Bilanciáro, Bilanciatóre, a balancer, a weigher, an overseer of scales.
 Biláncio, a balancing; also a making, or giving of just weight, or keeping a just account of things by way of book.

BIO

Bile, galle, anger, chollier; also melan-
 cholly intermixt with chollier.
 Biléca, a jest, a flout, a frump, that may move one to anger.
 Bilecáre, to jest, to flout, or frump at one over-
 saucily.
 * Billéto, a billet, a ticket, a little note of paper.
 * Bilicé, as Bilanciare, vale anche per Accom-
 modare per appunto.
 Bilicáto, that hath a navel or middle.
 Bilico, the navel of any body; by met: the middle of any thing; also a mid-clap-
 per.
 Bilico, adv. staggeringly, totteringly, ready to fall.
 Biligáto, part of a Wire-drawers bench.
 * Biligorgne, look Fare le biligorgne.
 Bilíngue, double-tongued.
 * Belioria, as Beifána.
 * Biliosita, churlish, melancholy.
 Bilioso, choleric, easily angry, subject to be wrathful, melancholy, churlish.
 * Biliotáto, speckled, freckled; also billery in Armour.
 Billera, as Biléca.
 Billiádo, a billiard-table.
 Billi billi, close whispering words.
 Billio, the play at Billiards.
 Bullotti, billets of wood.
 Biltá, as Bellázza.
 Bilúito, the space of ten years.
 Bimálva, white, or marsh-mallows.
 Bimámma, twice a mother, a double dug; also a kind of vine.
 * Bimátre, a surname of Bacchus, as having two mothers.
 Bimba, a sucking baby.
 * Bimbare, to suck as a baby.
 * Bimembre, of two members, or parts; also a wild beast like a Capricorn.
 Bimembrúto, double membred.
 Biménle, of two months; also the space of two months.
 Biménto, double chinmed, a double chin.
 Biméttre, a kind of wheat that is ripe forty days after it is sown.
 Bimole, two years old.
 Bin-ángolo, two-angled.
 * Binarchia, joint, or equal authority of two.
 Bináre, to couple or yoke together.
 * Binário, consisting of two.
 Binascénza, a twice, or double birth.
 Bináscere, to be born twice.
 Bináti, twins, or born together.
 Bináto, a twin; also twice born; also of several shapes and natures; also of several sprouts or buds in plants.
 Binda, Bindáglio, as Béndá.
 Bindáre, as Béndáre.
 Bindélla, as Béndélla.
 Bindelláre, as Béndelláre.
 Bino, two-fold.
 Binóme, a double name.
 Binómio, that hath two names.
 Biocca, as Bioccca.
 Bióccho, as Biécó, as Fióccho, as Bióccho.
 * Bioccoláre, Bioccare, as Fioccare; also to spit, Bioccoli.
 * Bioccolo, a small parcel of ware white off the fleece, a great or hard dot of flegm, which is called a bur in the throat; also any hard spot blown out of ones nose; used also for Fióccho.
 Bioccoloso, full of hard flegm in the throat; also full of spot, or snivel; also bushy, or full of tassels; also full of flakes of snow.
 Biólca, as Bifólca.
 Bionda, wash-lye for womens hair; also as the herb Boglióno, or Cúrcuma.
 Biondare, to wash, or make womens hair bright and yellow.
 * Biondeggiante, yellow-shining.
 Biondeggiare, to shine yellowish, or to look fair.
 Biondella, the herb Centory, so called, because washing ones head with it, it makes ones

ones hair yellow; also a goldy-lock wench, by met: a woman's commodity.
Biondello, a goldy-lock young man.
*** Biondèzza**, **Biondàre**, a Sun-shine colour.
Biondo, fair, of a goldish colour and specially gallant of hair.
Bione-vino, a kind of brackish wine made of Palmes.
Biondàre, as **Bagordàre**.
Biova, **Bivàre**, as **Pioggia**.
Biovolo, as **Piovolo**.
Bipallo, a grubbing ax, or bough.
Bipálmo, two baneful broad, or long, or wide, or deep.
Bipánne, as **Bipénne**.
Bipara, that hath brought forth twice.
Bipartiménto, a dividing, or partition in two.
Bipartire, to part, or divide in two.
Bipartito, parted in two.
Bipedale, two foot broad, wide, or long, or deep.
Bipède, two-footed, or **Bipede**.
Bipénne, having two wings; also a twale, a tway-bill, or a tway-bit, or a hatchet.
Biraco, a runt of two years old.
Birba, **Birbàza**, any close, fly, or knavish shift, or prank; a vagabonds trade, as gipsies practice.
Birbare, **Birbonàre**, to play the crafty and shifting companion.
*** Birbilégio**, used for **Privilegio**.
*** Birbigona**, a kind of dainty grape.
*** Birbo**, **Birbone**, a fly-cheater, a shifting companion, a cunning rogue, a cozenor.
Birboso, full of cheating, shifting, cunning, or knavish tricks.
Birciàre, to look wall-ey'd.
Bircio, wall-ey'd, short sighted; also as **Guercio**.
Birème, a galley, with two ranges of oars.
Birèta, as **Berèta**.
Birgandro, a wild goose.
Biribilli, a certain lottery game much used in Rome of late years, in the time of the Vacancy of the seat of Rome.
Bericocoli, as **Bericuocoli**.
Birilingàre, as **Berlingàre**.
Biròldo, a kind of Haggas-Pudding.
Birra, the drink, called beer.
*** Birracchio**, a runt of a year old.
Birraria, **Birreria**, a beer-house, a brew-house; also the whole rout, pack or profession of serjeants, or the place where such rascals meet together.
Birraro, a Beer-brewer.
Birreggiàre, **Birroneggiàre**, to play the base catch-pole, or rascal.
Birrécco, serjeant-like; rascally.
Birro, **Birrone**, a base varlet, a serjeant, a catch-pole, a paritor, by met: a subtle knave, a cheating nib, a slye foist, a coney-catcher.
Birsa, cheverel-skin to make purses.
Bifa, a cold frost with sharp winds; also the Northern-wind.
Bifaccia, a scrip or a wallet, with two ends to cast over ones shoulders, such as mendicant Fryers use; or as travellers to cast athwart their horse; also a Pannier.
Bifacciàre, to put into a wallet.
Bifacuto, the herb tooth-peck, or fennel.
Bifanti, **Bifantini**, a certain coin among the Grecians, so called from Byzantium, or Constantinople, the place where it was first made or minted; also any bright spangles.
*** Bifarcipoltroncinissimmo**, an egregious superlative toward.
*** Bifarcavola**, a great great Grand-mother.
*** Bifarcavolo**, a great great Grand-father.
Bifavo, **Bifávola**, a great Grand-mother.
Bifavo, **Bifávolo**, a great Grand-father, by met: an old arch-knave in the highest degree.
Bisbigliàre, to whisper, to buzz.

*** Bisbigliatore**, **Bisbiglióna**, a privy whisperer, a back-biter.
Bisbiglio, any whispering noise.
Bisca, **Biscàzza**, a common stew, a brothel-house, a riotous place, where nought but whoring, rioting, chambering, gaming, drinking, and all licentiousness is used; also all manner of unwholesome, licentiousness, and sinful rioting, a certain odds at tennis; also a French dish, or gallanmofry.
Biscacciàre, **Biscazzàre**, to frequent whore-houses, to brothel, to use whoring, chambering, rioting, and all manner of ribauldry, to be lascivious and obscene in talking; also to waste, to spend, and play all one's bath in luxury and wantonness.
*** Biscacciàre**, **Biscazzàre**, a whore-monger; a frequenter of common stews, or riotous company, an obscene talker, a licentious liver, a lavish spender, a prodigal son, a toss-pot gamester, a common dicer, to conclude, a roaring-boy.
Biscantàre, to sing and sing again.
Biscàzza, as **Bisca**.
*** Biscenica**, as **Bileca**.
*** Biscencare**, as **Bilecare**.
Bisclero, **Biscleri**, the pins, or pegs of any instrument, namely of a Lute, the keys, or jacks of Virginals; also a child's hobby-horse, or riding-stick, by met: a child's pillicock.
Bisclhicciàre, **Bisclhizzàre**, to bespirt, or dash with dirt; also as **Bisclhiàre**, or **Abbozzàre**.
Bisclhiccie, **Bisclhizzo**, a bespirting, or bedashing with dirt, or myre; also as **Bisclicio**, also as **Abbozzatura**.
Bisclhière, a maulkin to sweep an oven with; also a harrow, or course rake.
Bisclhicciòfo, **Bisclhizzòfo**, as **Bisclhiòfo**.
Bisclhi, any kind of snake, or adder.
Bisclia-scudàia, **Scutàia**, **Scutellàta**, any kind of Tortoise.
Bisclhiàre, as **Serpeggiàre**, to crawl.
*** Bisclio**, as **Bisclia**, as **Bigio**.
Bisclio, **Biscliofo**, as **Visclio**, &c.
*** Biscolore**, motly, parti-coloured.
Biscottàre, to turn into bisket, to bake, to roast, or seeth twice; also to parboil.
Biscottàta, a twice roasting, boiling, or baking; also a parboiling.
Biscottàto, bisketed, twice roasted, parboiled, by met: crafty, lewd, knavish.
*** Biscottelli**, **Biscottoui**, little biskets, junkets, confets, or cakes; used also for chestnuts boyled in wine, then dried, and kept to be eaten in winter.
Biscotto, any kind of biskets, as Seamen use, to break or feed upon, or meat twice sod, or roasted.
Biscuglie, all manner of dry underwood shrubs, sticks, or shreds.
*** Bisdacchi**, as **Pistacchi**.
Bisdòfo, look A **bisdòfo**.
Biselli, young, or green pease.
Biseltàre, to change, as the leap-year.
Biseltile, the bisextile or leap-year.
Biseltò, one day added in four years, the leap-year, the year that February hath 29 days.
Bisigliello, as **Bigello**.
Bisguèzzo, as **Bisclhiccio**.
Bisigàre, **Bisigaràre**, to be busie about, to meddle with any thing.
*** Bisilacco**, a kind of coin in Italy.
Bisinfelle, idle trifles, toyish fangles.
Bislacco, a vain lighted-headed gull.
Bisleggiànre, slightly, handsome.
Bisellàre, to boyl meat twice, or to parboyl meat.
Bislingua, as **Bonifàcia**.
Bislóngo, double-long, longish.
Bisnàlva, **Marso-mallows**.
Bisnepòte, a great grand nephew.
Biso, as **Bigio**, also a pease.
Bisogno, **Bisognaménto**, **Bisogne**, any needful affair, or necessary business.

Bisogna, a verb, it behoveth, it must be.
Bisognàre, to behove, or need, to be useful or necessary, to be wanting.
Bisognévole, **Bisognoso**, needy, necessitous.
Bisogno, need, want, necessary, scant; also the thing wanting.
*** Bisogno mi è**, I have need, it behoveth me I may.
Bisogna, new-leaved soldiers, such as come bare, poor, and needy to the wars, all needs.
Bisolca, as **Bisfolca**.
Bisolco, as **Bisfolco**.
Bisonte, a beast in Polónia, like a horse.
Bisonto, **Bisuntone**, a filthy, greasie, slovenly fellow.
Bisquàdro cervello, a fantastical, or giddy-headed fellow.
Bisquizzàre, as **Bisclhizzàre**, &c.
Bisacco, **Bisacccone**, any great sack, or bag, a woolfack; also a Bizzarro.
Bisilaba, a double, of two syllables.
Bisino, **Bislo**, a kind of fine silk, or flax growing in Egypt, called **Bisio**.
Bistarda, a bistard, a bustard.
Bistèndare, as **Bistèntàre**, as **Stèntàre**.
Bistènto, as **Stènto**.
Bistitlicciàre, **Bistigiàre**, to use agnominations, or near accord in words as, **Rámo**, **Rémo**, **Ríma**, **Róma**, to equivocate in words; also to quip, or flout with doubtful words, also to falter in speech, as a guilty conscience doth, or a troubled mind; also to discourse doubtfully.
Bistitciàra con qualcúno, by met: to keep sack with one, to stand out and not to yield.
Bisticcio, **Bistiglio**, **Bistizzo**, an agnomination, an equivocation, an ambiguity, and yet neighbourhood in words; also a faulting, or doubtfulness in speech, a **Bistike**.
Bisticciofi, **Bistigiòfo**, **Bistizzòfo**, full of equivocations, agnominations, or ambiguities, and doubtfulness in his words, by met: fantastical and wayward.
*** Bistinto**, twice, or double-dyed.
Bistiracchiàre, **Bistiràre**, as **Stiracchiàre**.
Bisto, a certain weight, or bundle.
Bistondo, as **Bislóngo**.
Bistorta, a kind of crooked-pointed lancet that Chirurgions use; also snake-weed, adderwort, oyster-loytor bistort.
Bistàndo, more round than otherwise.
Bistorto, crooked, and crooked on all sides, by met: deceitful, double-minded.
Bistrattàre, to misuse, or well entreat; see **Trattàre**.
*** Bistratto**, as **Asstratto**.
Bisucciso, twice killed, or slain.
Bisulco, forked, or cloven-footed.
Bisuntone, look **Bisonto**.
*** Bithie**, certain witches that will bewitch a man to death with looking on him.
Bithimo, honey of two sorts of Thyme.
Bitontini, a kind of great figs, called in Venice **Fichi di Modena**.
Bitorze, bunches, or knobs of stripes, or knocks; also as **Bozze**.
Bitorzolàre, to go cranking in and out.
*** Bitorzolàto**, a cranking in and out; also as **Bozza**.
Bitorzoluto, full of crankings, or windings; also knobby, buncy, snaggy, as **Ronchiòfo**.
Bita, as **Bisclia**, a snake.
Bittóre, a fowl, called a Bittern.
Bitumàre, to cement, or clam together, look **Bitume**.
Bitume, any burning, slimy, pitchy, clammy, or sulphureous matter, as sea-coles, pitch, tarr, or cement.
Bitumoso, **Bituminoso**, slimy, clammy, pitchy, full of Bitume.
Bitturo, **Biturro**, butter; also a kind of beast, that gnaweth vines in Campània.
Biválvo, two-fold, or opening two ways; also having double husks, or scales.
Bivi, hath been used for a Swallow.

Bivio,

Bivio, a high way parting in two.
 Biúmba, a kind of crowd, or fiddle.
 * Biúta, any thick plastering, or dawbing, by met: a painted face.
 * Biutáre, to bedawb, to beplaster, to lute, to stop with clay.
 Biúto, as Bevúto, drunk.
 Bize, a coyn in some part of India, worth half a French Crown.
 Bizzarraménte, adv. fantastically.
 * Bizzarréico, full of fantastical, or toyish humors, given to be fantastical.
 Bizzarria, fantasticalness, fierceness, or smartness of wit.
 Bizzarire, ríico, ríto, to grow humorous and fantastical.
 Bizzarro, fantastical, giddy-headed, self-conceited, rash, whimsical.
 Bizzéfi, pelf, trash, id est, money.
 Bizzér, hath been used for Metiére.
 Bizzicáre, as Pizzicáre, &c.
 Bizzócca, a dissembling Puritane, a puling saint-seeming woman.
 Bizzocáre, to play the saint-seeming Puritane.
 Bizzócco, a Fryer of the third order of Saint Francis, but now used as Picchiapétto.
 Bizzocóne, a clown, a fellow of rude behaviour.
 Bizzóche, Monks, Apes, Pugs.
 Bladiféri, as Fióre-campéce.
 Blandino, any candlestick made of plate to fasten to a wall.
 Blandire, Blandáre, Blanditiére, to blandish, to flatter and fawn upon.
 Blanditie, Blandiméti, blandishments, fawning-flatteries.
 Blándo, blandishing, gamefome, blith, pleasant.
 Blapfigonia, loss, or hinderance of generation.
 * Blastémo, a blasphemér.
 Blafonáre, to blazon, or display Arms.
 Blafone, a blazon of Arms.
 Blafoneria, blazony of Arms.
 Blafonière, a blazoner of Arms.
 Bláta, a blind beetle.
 Blattária, herb-purple, lang-wort, Taper-wort, Moth-mullin.
 * Blatteraménte, the bleating of a Lamb, the braying of a Camel; also any clattering noise.
 Blatteráre, to bray as a Camel, to bleat as a Lamb; also to make a clattering noise.
 * Blaveóle, blue-blaws, Corn-flowers, Biue-bottles.
 Blechnóne, a kind of Fern.
 Elecónia, Pudding-grass, Penny-royal.
 Blennóri, a kind of Muller-fish.
 Blefiggine, Blefúra, a stammering, or stuttering in speech.
 Blefáre, to stammer, to stutter.
 * Blelatóre, a stammerer, a stutterer.
 Bléfo, tongue-tyed, or stammering.
 * Blinda, a blinding-board for a curst Cow, the blinders of a horse; also a fence for scouts and sentinels, made of reeds, canes and bushes, to hide them from the enemy, called among souldiers a blind.
 * Blindáre, to blind or deprive of sight.
 Blita, the good pot-herb blit, blits, beets, or Orach-herb.
 Blito, idem.
 Bó, as Bóve, as Búe, an Ox.
 * Bóá, Bóra, any filthy mud, mire, puddle, or bog; also a certain venomous serpent, that lives in mud, and swimmeth very well, yet stays much on land, and feeds much on Buffels-milk, and groweth to a great bigness; it is written that in Claudius the Emperors time, there was a great child found whole in the belly or panch of one; also a disease like the purples, or meazels rising in little pimples, or blisters.
 Boaccia, Boázza, any filthy mud, bog, or quag-mire.
 Boaccio, Boázzo, any filthy great Ox; also Cow-beef.

Boáre, to bellow as a bull; also for a Cow to go to Bull; also for a Cow to Calve.
 * Boarina, a Siscin, a Tiemoufe.
 Boáro, Boatiére, a Near, or Cow-herd; also a keeper of oxen; also a grasier.
 Boáto, the bellowing of an ox.
 Bóba, as Bóá, as Bórá.
 * Bobólca, as Bifólca.
 Bobolco, as Bifólco.
 Bobólge, a poak, a satchel, a wallet.
 Bóca, a Sea-fish that belloweth like a Bull.
 Bocasia, Malmesie-wine.
 * Bócca, any mouth, when used in a plural sence, signifies persons, look Tiráre di bócca.
 Bócca-del Córno, the horns-mouth; also the North-star.
 Bócca-del fórho, an ovens mouth, by met: a foul-mouthed fellow.
 * Bócca di fuóco, any shooting piece, or gun. *Bócca di rosa, a Rose bud.*
 * Bócca diútile, an unprofitable eater, a loitering Companion.
 Bócca d'oro, a golden mouth, by met: an eloquent speaker; also a greedy lover of gold, or money.
 * Bócca in cípio, a fish whose gall healeth scars of wounds, and superfluous flesh in the eyes.
 Boccacciévole paróle, such words as Boccace used.
 Boccacino, as Boccasino.
 Boccadúra, Boccatúra, the mouth, or mouth-thing of any thing, the mouth, the height, or the diameter of any piece, the mouth, the in-let, or out-let of any River, or Sea.
 Boccála di férro, a little iron-hoop within the nave of a wheel, serving to keep the nave from wearing, Gunners call it a Box.
 Boccáláre, a potter, a pot-maker, by met: a toff-pot, a pot-quaffer, a tripler.
 Boccále, any drinking-pot, or a wine measure about the bigness of an English quart made of glass, or earth.
 Boccále da pisciére, a piss-pot.
 Bocalétto, Bocalino, Bocarúolo, any little cruse, or drinking-pot, an ewer, a spout-pot.
 * Bocaliére, a pot-bibber, a toff-pot.
 Boccáme, the mouth-thing of any thing.
 Boccárico, a tribute paid for every pole, or mouth, or head.
 Boccasino, a kind of slight stuff, called Bocaline, some take it for Calimanco, and some for Calico cloth; also a womans garment, or mantle over their gowns, made of any slight stuff.
 Boccáta, a mouth-thing, a mouth-full; also a rushing, or pishing with the mouth, or lips; also a word much used, when one is about to tell a thing, and knows not certainly what it is; also that one knows nothing of it in the least, or that a scholar would fain learn and read his lesson, and cannot: and that we by some sign, or voice would let him know, that he is out, we use then to cry Boccáta, as in English, Tush, Pish, jump as Germans lips, yea, in my other hose; also a job given one over the mouth with an open hand.
 Boccatúra, look Boccadúra.
 Bócce, the hollow pits, or dimples in some womens cheeks.
 Bocceláto, as Bucceláto.
 * Bocceggiaméti, mouthings, blurrings, or actions of the mouth in scorn, or derision.
 * Bocceggiánte, mouth-thing, blurring, by met: one whose mouth runs over with lying speeches.
 Bocceggiáre, to blurt with the mouth, or lips to make filthy mouths, or mows at one in derision, or scorn; also to grovel on the ground with the mouth, or face downward; also to play, or check with the mouth as some jadislo horses do;

also to gape as fishes do, when thy lye dying.
 Boccélio, the mouth, the lip, the brim, or spout of any pot, or ewer.
 Boccétto, idem, also a nose-gay, or posie of flowers.
 Boccchina, Boccchino, Boccchetta, Boccúccia, any little, pretty, or simpring mouth: among Gunners, it is that stalk, or neck of a bullet, which in the casting of it, remains in the neck of the mould, and they call it the bur of the bullet.
 * Bóccia, any kind of plain round vial, or cupping-glass; also the receptory of glass for any limbeck; also any round bubble upon the water, by met: any round ball, or bowl to play withal, or bud of a flower ready to blow, namely a rose.
 Boccíare, as Bociáre.
 * Boccicáre, as Bocconáre.
 Boccicáta, Boccicóne, as Boccáta.
 Bocciero, a butcher.
 Boccino, young beef, or veal-flesh; also as Bucina.
 Boccináre, as Bucináre.
 Boccino, a young runt, or steer, any bull, cow, calf, or the like; also as Boccchina.
 Boccuolo, any little cod, namely, a silk-cod, a musk-cod, or flower-cod.
 Bocciololo, full of buds, cuds, blossoms, glasse, bubbles, or round bunches.
 Boccuolo, Boccuolo, the joyn or knot of any cane, pipe, or reed; also that part of a corner, of a trumpet, of a horn, of a pipe, or of a flute, or of a sack-but, that is put into the mouth.
 Bóccola, an amulet or preservative worn against poison, infection, or charms, about ones neck, or arms, in form of some jewel or tablet.
 * Bóccole, hath been used for casting-stones, given to hawks.
 Boccóleccia, the swivel of a chain; also a steel to strike fire with.
 Bóccolo, Bóccolóre, the full bud or cod of any flower or blossom that is ready to blow, or that is half open, namely, of a rose.
 Bocconáre, Bocconelláre, Bocconeggiáre, to morsel, or to mince into bits, or morsels; to mince it, or to eat it mincingly; to cut, or to chop; to mince into small morsel, or marmocks; also to strive to have a little pretty mouth; also to grovel on the ground with the mouth downward. Look Mangiárfi.
 Bocconáta, a mouth-full, a mouth-thing.
 Bocconcello, Bocconcino, Boccóne, any little bit, or as much as one may bite, and put into his mouth at once; a mouth-full; any morsel, or bit, or piece; also a great mouth; among Gunners it is used for a wad.
 Boccóne, adv. groveling on the ground with the mouth or face downward.
 Boccóne d'Adamo, Adams bit or morsel; that bone which men and women have sticking out in their throat, or at the head of the wind-pipe, consisting of three gristles; by met: a choking morsel.
 Bocconeggiáre, as Bocconáre.
 Boccáre, Buck-wheat, or corn.
 Bóccuccia, as Boccchina.
 Bóccula, any bubble.
 * Bócculáre, to bubble.
 Bóccuto, mouthed, that hath a mouth.
 Bóce, hath been used for Vóce.
 * Bociáre, to publish any secret: as Vociferáre: It is said also of the yelping of a bound after a wild beast.
 Bociáre in fálio, to be at a loss in the sence; by met: to speak without ground.
 Bócina, a small or low voice.
 Bocináre, as Bucináre.
 * Bociére, a buckler.
 Bóda, a plague, a pestilence, a murrain.
 Bódá, a road; also a paddock or frog.
 Boémo, Bohémo, a Bohemian; also a Gipsy.
 Bofonchiáre, as Bufonchiáre.
 Bofonchino,

B O L

B O M

B O N

Bofonchino, look Bufonchiare.
 Boffa, as Búffa, a swelling toad.
 Boffettigiare, as Buffettare.
 * Boffétto, as Buffétto.
 * Boffóni, earth-worms; also certain round glasses to cool wine in; also festers.
 Boggia, any scab, scar, or mark.
 Boggia, a term of huntsmen. The wild Boars when they are chased make their hole deep in the ground.
 Boggie, as the serpent Boope.
 Bogipiro, a fish living among rocks.
 Bogitto, a kind of long button.
 Boglia, any pap, or water-gruel.
 * Boglientare, to parboil, to wamble or rise up as a seething pot doth.
 Bogliente, as Bollente.
 Boglientissimo, seething hot.
 Bogliere, as Bollire.
 Boglietta, a budget.
 Boglietto, a wamble, or rising up in seething.
 Bóglio, the boiling or seething of a pot, or of any thing else; also a bubbling; also, I will.
 Bóglióne, any warm broth; also the herb Mullein, Long-wort, Hares-caper, Long-beard, Wool-blade-torches, or Hares-beard; it is also called Biónda.
 Bóglióne bíanco, white-broth; also base white mullein.
 Bóglióne lichnité, candle-week mullein.
 Bóglióne négro, base black mullein.
 Bóglióne felvático, mild mullein, whose leaves are like sage, bearing a yellow flower.
 Bóglióne gráffo, flesh, or fat broth.
 Bóglióne mágro, fish, or lean broth.
 Bognóne, as Búgno, or Bugnóne.
 Bóia, a hang-man, an executioner, a headf-man; also a great water-serpent, that loveth to suck kine.
 * Bóiari, a name by which the Moscovites call their principal Lords.
 Bóiáro, a Neat-herd.
 Bóiáco, Hangman-like.
 Bóiúto, used Bon aiúto, Good help.
 Bolarménio, as Boloarménico, as Bolarménico.
 Boláisco, a Peach-fish.
 Bolbitóne, any young cattle that feeds abroad in herds.
 Bolcéllo, a little grub or worm breeding between the skin and the flesh.
 Bolcionare, Bolción, as Bolzón.
 * Bolcióre, as Ariete, or Testudine.
 * Boldóne, any pudding made of blood; also as Bordóne.
 Bordoniere, a Pudding-maker.
 * Boldróne, any bed-quilt, or coverlet.
 Bóle, marks or scars of old sores.
 Bolermíno, as Bolo arménico.
 * Boléti, Bollétti, dainty musbrooms that grow in woods, and come late.
 Bollétta, a shoemakers tack; also a ticket or sealed note.
 * Bolgétta, Bólgia, a budget; also a leather-bucket; also a gulf-hole.
 Bolgiáro, a Budget-maker.
 Bolgicchino, a little budget; also a kind of torture, called the boot.
 Bolíde, the sounding plummet; also a fiery impression in the air like a dart.
 * Bolognéo, as Bolognino.
 * Bolina, a rope used in ships when they sail with a side-wind, called the Boline.
 Bolíno, a sharp chisel to cut stone with.
 Bolla, a seal, a stamp, a brand, or a print, namely, a Bull, sealed with the Popes seal; also a marking or branding-iron, or the mark or print thereof; also a round glass viol; also a boss, a stud, or any round-headed nail; by met: a bubble, a blister, a bladder, a push, a wheel, a puffle, a pimple, or spot rising in ones skin.
 Bolla acquaiúola, a bubble upon the water; also a blister full of water or matter.
 Bolladore, Bollatóre, a sealer of Bulls; also a branding-iron.

Bollare, to seal, to stamp, to brand; also to bubble, to bladder, to blister.
 Bollata, stamp and sealed.
 Bollário, a book of Bulls, or of the Popes privileges.
 Bollatúra, a sealing, or impression with a stamp or branding-iron.
 Bollénte, boiling, seething.
 Bollétta, Bolléttino, the dim. of Bólla; also any little schedule, bill, note, cocket, ticket, or biller; also a shoemakers tack or stud; also dry, muddy, or clayish earth.
 Bolléttino délla sanità, a bill, a passport, a warrant of health, without which no man is admitted into any town in Italy, namely, in times of sickness, and especially from port to port.
 Bollicáme, as Bulic'me.
 Bollicina, Bollicola, Bollifóla, Bollifóla, Bollicella, any little bubble, blister, bladder, puffle, or pimple, and wheel full of water or matter.
 Bolliménto, Bollitióne Bollitúra, Bollicaménto, any boiling, seething, or decoction; also a bubbling or boiling of waters; also the swelling or working of the sea; also a steam or boiling heat; by met: anger of mind.
 Bollire, Bógliire, Bógliere, to boyl, to seeth, to decoct; also to work as new wine, or beer, or as the sea doth; to be excessive hot; also by met: to grumble.
 Bollire a ricoríóio, to seeth or boyl so fast, that the pot run over.
 Bollita, Bógliá, such pap as they give to children.
 * Bollito, boyled, sodden, decocted.
 Bollitúra, water, or any thing that is boyled; a decoction.
 Bollitióne, a boiling.
 Bóllo, a seal, a stamp, a mark stamped; also as Bolliménto.
 Bollolína, as Bollicina.
 Bollóre, as Bolliménto.
 Bollófo, full of Blisters or bubbles.
 Bolo, a mouthfull, or form of medicine called a Bolus, a cast at dice, a draught with a net; also earth in Mines, that holds no metal, as Boloarménico, Bole-Armoniack.
 Bolóá, a kind of precious round stone, found after great storms.
 Boloarménico, a kind of yellow and reddish earth growing in Armenia, good against poison and infection.
 Bolognino, a coin in Bologna about the value of a penny.
 Bolpíno, a fish, which having swallowed a hook, doth with it cast up his entrails, and so is saved; also as Volpino.
 Bolléggiare, to cough in the lungs, to blow and puff like a broken-winded horse.
 Bollézza, Bolsína, purfiness, the cough in the lungs, the broken wind in a horse.
 Bólfo, Bolsino, Bólzo, purfie, short, or broken-winded, sick of the lungs, puffed and swollen.
 Bolsire, Bolzíre, as Bolléggiare.
 Beluchbáfi, among the Turks are certain Captains of whole Companies.
 Bolzélli, the wards of a Lock.
 Bolza, Bolzéttá, as Bolgétta.
 Bolzacchini, half-leg'd buskins.
 Bolzonáre, to shoot at, or hit with a bolt.
 Bolzonáta, a shoot, or hit with a bolt.
 Bolzón, a bolt; also a kind of pick-axe to break stones with.
 Bolzonélli, the ribs or reems of a wheel; also the little ribs in a horses bit.
 Bómba, a mans own home or habitation; also a kind of boys play in Italy, or the place where they must stand that play at Bómba; also a steeping in water. Look Abómba.
 Bombáce, Bombágia, any bombace, or Cotton-wool.
 Bombagiare, to bombace, to quilt, or stiffen with Cotton-wool.

Bombagiáro, Bombagiére, a Carder, a Spinner, or a Merchant of Cotton-wool.
 Bombánza, excessive mirth or joy; also vain ostentation.
 Bombára, any riot or hurly-burly with a clamorous noise.
 Bombárda, any kind of Gun, or piece of Ordnance.
 Bombardaménto, a discharge, or peal of Ordnance.
 Bombardáre, to discharge or shoot off any piece of Ordnance.
 Bombardáro, a Gunner.
 Bombardáico, Gun-fashon, or something like a Gun.
 Bombardévole, any thing that may be shot at.
 Bombardicra, a spike-hole to shoot out at.
 Bombardicró, Bombardino, a Cannonier, a Gunner.
 Bombardifóna, sounding like a Gun, the report of a Cannon.
 Bombáre, Bombiláre, Bombitáre, to hum, or buzz, as bees do, or as the drone of a bagpipe; also to roar, to resound, or make a report, as a bombard doth, being shot off; also to sleep.
 Bombelico, Bombilico, as Umbelico.
 Bombaráca, a certain compofure, that women use to keep their hair in good order.
 Bómero, as Bómero.
 Bombettáre, to bib, or drink often, and but a little at once, as children do. Look Bómbo.
 Bombettiére, a bibber, a sipper.
 Bombátto, the drink, the bibbing or sipping that is given to children; also a sucking-bottle.
 Bombica, Bombilo, a silk-worm of the first growth; and that is ready to spin; also a humming Bee.
 Bombicina, Bombína, any kind of bombasine stuff, or riffany; also a kind of the worst Manna.
 Bombiláre, Bombitáre, to hum as bees.
 Bómbo, a humming or buzzing, as of a Bee; also a hoarse resounding noise; or a bomb, a sort of a modern Granade.
 Bombóne, a kind of glandule or kernel that comes in the fat of a man; also any sweetmeat given to children, to appease them, or allure them.
 Bombófo, full of humming, or buzzing.
 Bómero, as Vómero.
 Bonicáre, Bomíre, as Vomítáre.
 Bómíto, as Vómíto.
 Bomólco, a dodger, a palterer, one that prefers gain before friendship.
 Bonnaccévole, appeasable.
 Bonáccia, calm or still weather at sea; by met: tranquility, or hearts-ease.
 Bonnaccíare, to calm, or become fair weather: the weather to hold up fair.
 Bonacciófo, calm, quiet, still at sea.
 Bonága, whim, petty-whim, Cammock, Rest-barrow, Ground-furze, Relta bovis.
 Bonamáno, as Buonamáno.
 Bonariamente, adv. debonaíry, honestly, uprightly.
 Bonarietá, Bonarità, honesty, uprightness by nature.
 Bonário, debonaire, upright, sincere, uncorrupt, honest.
 Bonarmínio, as Boloarménico.
 Bonífo, a wild beast having the head of a Bull, the Body and Mane of a Horse, &c. who when he is hunted sendeth forth such a stink, that so annoyeth the hunters, as thereby he saveth himself.
 Boncinélló, that iron of a lock that goeth into the hollow of a key.
 Bónccio, the name of a fish.
 Bondátó, quasi Abbondánza; also as Buondátó.
 * Bondélló, a fish like a smelt.
 * Boneggiare, to be fondly proud of any thing as the author of it.
 Bonélló, a nick-name, that countrymen call their tame Ases, or Heifers by.
 Bonettáda, a capping, a bonnetting.

K

Bonétto,

- Bonétto**, a bonnet, a cap; also a kind of fish.
- Bonifácia**, Horse-tongue, Tongue-blade, Tongue-wort, Double-tongue.
- Bonificaménto**, Bonificatione, any profit or encrease coming of lands.
- Bonificare**, to make good, to do good unto, to reap good or commodity by.
- Bonigóldo**, used for Bolico.
- Bonissimo**, very, or most good.
- Bonità**, Bonitia, Bonizia, goodness, as Bontà.
- Bóno**, as Buono, in all phrases.
- * **Bonógo**, as Bonága.
- * **Bonónia**, quasi Bona-omnia.
- Bon pro**, as Buon-pro.
- Bontà**, Bontade, goodness, bounty; or occasion, or reason.
- Bontà del mio Signore**, God-a-mercy my Lord; by my Lords goodness.
- Bontadofaménto**, adv. bounteously.
- Bontadóso**, Bontadióso, bounteous.
- Bonzi**, certain Idolatrous Priests in the Country of Japan.
- Bonzole**, a kind of Hagast-pudding.
- Boópe**, Boóba, a strange fish that hath his scales backwards.
- Boóte**, a serpent that lives by milk, which she sucketh from beasts udders; also the name of a Star ever following Charles-main.
- Bopigro**, a fish that lives in rocks.
- Bóra**, as Bóa.
- * **Boracchiaménto**, all manner of gluttony, or gourmandizing.
- Boracchiare**, as Crapulare.
- * **Boracchiátore**, as Crapulone.
- Boraccia**, a boracho, or a bottle made of a Goats-skin, such as they use in Spain.
- Boráco**, a kind of Chryfocolla, that Goldsmiths solder Gold with.
- Boraciére**, a borax-box.
- Boragóia**, used for a leather bottle.
- * **Boraméze**, Boranéze, a kind of tree in India, which groweth of a seed like that of a Mellon, namely, at Zavola in Tartaria; it beareth a fruit of a great bigness, in shape much like a lively Lamb, but hath no horns.
- Borásca**, as Burásca.
- Borazzare**, as Burattare, &c.
- Bórbo**, used for Bórgo.
- Borbócca**, a kind of Sea-fish.
- * **Borbogiáre**, as Barbottare, as Brogliare.
- Borbogliaménto**, Borbóglío, a tumultuous burly-burly, any confused or clattering noise; namely, of many Cooks in a great kitchen; also as Imbróglío.
- Borbogliáre**, to make a confused noise, or burly-burly; also to embroil, to murmur, or grumble.
- Bórbora**, a sucking pig.
- Borbottaménto**, a grumbling, a muttering.
- * **Borbottare**, Borbottoláre, to grumble.
- Borbottátore**, Borbottoliére, a grumbler.
- Bórchia**, Bórchie, all manner of bosses, or studs, namely, for books and horse-bridles, and chairs, by met: the hanging lips of a Mule; also as Fermáglío.
- Borchiare**, to boss, to stud.
- Bórda**, Bordina, a little sail near the prow of a ship, called a Bourdin.
- Bordáglia**, as Brodágla.
- Bordáre**, to border as Abbordare.
- Bordatúra**, a bordering about; also a Cheveron in Armory; also a boarding of a ship.
- Bordellágine**, Bordellatia, any brotheling trick or fashion.
- Bordelláre**, Bordelleggiare, to haunt or frequent brothel-houses.
- Bordellétti**, wanson, or whorish toys, or tricks.
- Bordelliera**, a brothel-whore.
- Bordelliere**, a whore-master.
- Bordello**, a brothel-house, or bawdy-house.
- Bordina**, as Bórda.
- Bórdo**, any border, brim, or hem about a thing; also the board, or boarding of a ship; also a kind of silk-stuff, or fine linnen-cloth.
- Bordonáli**, all manner of borderings in buildings, namely, about wainscot works; also rafters, or quarters of timber; also such rippers, as Doctors, Masters, and Batchelors of Arts wear over their gowns.
- Bordóne**, a Pilgrims, or Palmers staff, a Shepherds hook; also the five stars about Orion; also the second base-string of any instrument; also the burden of a song; also the keeping of due time in music; also the drone of a bag-pipe, or any humming sound or noise; also a prop, a shore, or underlayer of timber; also the five stars, one at the shoulder, another at the heel, and three at the girdle of Orion.
- Bordóni**, the first stumps of feathers that appear in young birds.
- Bordúra**, any border, welt or brim.
- Bóreca**, the North-east wind, or Boreas-blasts; also a precious stone of a sky-colour.
- Boreále**, Bóreo; Northern, Northernly.
- Borélla**, any round bowl, a round wooden rowl used in gardens and alleys; also a clog at ones heels; also a wheel-barrow; also a trundle; also a by-nook, or dark corner.
- Borelláre**, to bowl or trundle.
- Borellatóio**, a bowling-alley or place.
- Borelliére**, a bowler, a trundler.
- Borellone**, the super. of Borélla.
- Borfáre**, Borfáre, to buff, or snuff; also to snort aloud.
- Borfiaménti**, buffings, snuffings.
- Borfio**, Borfione, a buff, snuff, a buffer; also a snorter.
- Borgáre**, to burrough; also to cast or scowre as a hawk.
- Borgáta**, a Borough-ship, or town; also divers burroughs to gether.
- Borgatúra**, the casting of a hawk.
- Bórge**, as Bórchie.
- Borgéfe**, Bórghefe, a Burgeß, or inhabitant in a town.
- Borghétto**, a hamlet, or little borough.
- Borghigiana**, Borghinella, as Berghinella, a mean conditioned woman, and hardly honest.
- Borghigliano**, an inhabiter of a town.
- Borghignino**, a borough-dweller.
- Borghinetta**, a burganet, a skull.
- Borgniére**, to look-askint; also to wink with one eye.
- Bórgno**, Bórnio, Bórno, one-eyed; also squintey'd; also blear-ey'd, a word borrowed from the French.
- Bórgo**, a borough, a town, village, a hamlet; also a suburb.
- Bórgo di mál pertúgio**, by met: a womans burrough-hole.
- * **Bórgo maéstro**, a borough-master.
- Bórgora**, the plur. of Bórgo, but out of use.
- * **Bórganio**, a Count, a Captain, or Governor of a borough.
- Bória**, vain-glory, vaunting ostentation, windy-boasting.
- Boriáre**, to boast vain-gloriously.
- Boricchi**, high shoes like half buskins, with buckles, that country clowns use to wear.
- Boríne**, certain small shrouds in a ship.
- Bórino**, a Gravers small pounce.
- Boriólo**, vain-glorious, full of proud boasting.
- Boriólúzzo**, a self-conceited proud boaster.
- Bórta**, as Bórchia.
- Bórno**, Bórno, as Bórgno.
- Borníola**, look Dáre una borníola.
- Bornitóre**, a burnisher.
- Bóro rólo**, Red-oakre.
- * **Bórta**, any kind of quilting, or stuffing; also field-moss; also shearing of cloth; also all such stuff as hay, moss, straw, chips, or any thing else, that birds make their nests with: by met: any superfluity of words.
- Borabózza**, a fish, in Latin Blonnus.
- Borrácia**, as Borácia.
- Borráce**, Borrásfo, as Boráce.
- Borrágine**, Borrána, the herb Borage.
- Borráre**, to stuff, to quilt, to bombast.
- Borratáre**, to bolt, or sift meal; also to go a flouffing pace, between an amble and a trot.
- Borátto**, a bolting-cloth; also the stuff Buráto; also a racking pace.
- Borrevolménto**, adv. stuffingly, quiltedly.
- * **Borricáre**, to put on a Borrico, to quilt, or counterpoint.
- Borrico**, a quilted jacket, or waistcoat; also a little ass or pack-horse.
- * **Borrire**, ríscio, rito, to quilt, to stuff, to bombast: among hunters, it signifieth to rouse a deer from out his layre.
- Bórro**, a ditch with thorns by it; also Cork-wood; as Burróne.
- * **Borróne**, as Burróne, as Frátta.
- Bórta**, Bórta, Bórza, any kind of purse, pouch, poak, scrip, satchel, or bag, that opens and shuts at both ends: by met: the bladder or coals of a man.
- Bórta di curató**, the herb pick-purse, shepherds-purse, or pouch, toywort, goose-weed, toywood, or poor mans spermaceti.
- Bórta di pastóre**, idem.
- Bórto di préte**, idem.
- Bórta-paltóris**, idem.
- Borfáre**, to purse, to put into a purse, to emburse.
- Borfáro**, Borfáio, Borfátore, Borfíere, Borfínáro, a purser, a purse-keeper, a purse-maker.
- Borfaruólo**, a cut-purse, or pick-pocket.
- Borfélla**, Borfélla, Borsina, Borsellino, a small purse.
- Borzétta**, the dim. of Bórta, by met: an hypocrit bag, a bladder for a glister; also any little bluster.
- Bórta**, look Bórta.
- Borficite**, a stone that hath his name of a tree, with branching leaves in it.
- Borfíere**, Borfínáro, as Borfáro.
- Borfíone**, Borfíone, Borfotto, any great pouch, or purse.
- Borzachinató**, that hath buskins on.
- Borzachinétto**, Borzachini, buskins.
- Bóscá**, a bird called a Pocard.
- Bóscaglia**, Bóscaggi, all manner of boschage, woods, forests, groves, cops, thickets, underwoods, trees, country, or circuit of woods, whether natural or artificial Land-skips.
- Bósciuólo**, a woodman, a forrester, one born or dwelling among woods.
- Bóscáre**, to grow to a wood.
- Bóscaréccio**, Bóschereccio, Bóschigno, rural, silvane, salvage, pertaining to woods, or boschage.
- Bóscátore**, a woodman, a woodward.
- Bóscheggiare**, to live in woods.
- Bóschétto**, a little wood, grove, cops, thicket, or underwood; also a risp, a bush, or a lime-bush to catch birds with.
- Bóschifero**, wood-bearing, or bringing.
- Bóscio**, any kind of wood or forest.
- Bóscio di gran taglio**, high-grown woods, not cut of a long time.
- Bóscólo**, woody, full of woods.
- Bóscéchie**, Búscéchie.
- Bósforo**, a part of the Sea, which lyeth in two sundry coasts; one by Constantinople called Thracius, the other more Northward, called Cimmerius.
- Bosóma**, a kind of sizing, yeast, or gum, that Weavers use to stiffen their linnen-cloth after it is woven.
- Bolimáre**, to stiffen new linnen-cloth.
- Bóllétto**, a long half round piece of wood, that Shoemakers use to set on their knees, with a stirrup over it, and sow their work upon it.
- * **Bóllita**, Bóllitella, a little box.
- Bólló**, the Box-wood, or tree; also a Box-fish.
- Bóllola**, the Box wherein Mariners keep their Compass; also a Mariners Compass.
- Bólloláre**, to put into a box.

Bóssolo, **Bóssolétto**, **Bóssolino**, any round box; also the box-tree; also such boxes as serve to keep lots in for deciding and sentencing.

Bóssoro, a cod of raw silk.

* **Bóita**, the name of an herb.

Boitrichite, a stone of the colour of a woman's hair.

Boitricizzo, as **Bottariffa**.

Bóta, a grunting fish, called a Mole-pout.

* **Botáccio**, the name of a bird.

* **Botanomante**, a Soothsayer by herbs.

Botanomantia, divination by herbs.

Botáre, to vow, as **Votáre**.

* **Botárghe**, a salt-meat made of the hard rows of the fish **Céfalo**.

Botáuro, a kind of wild bull.

Botéro, used for butter.

* **Botinaménto**, a mutiny.

Botináre, to mutiny; also to booty.

Botinatóre, a mutineer, also a booteer.

Botino, a booty; also a mutiny.

Botinóso, mutinous, rebellious.

Bótio, who hath made a vow.

Botiráre, to butter.

Botiro, butter.

Botiróso, full of butter.

Botivo, votive, belonging to a vow.

Boto, a vow, a wisul promise, a definite verdict, or sentence or vote; also a little image hung up in Churches upon the occasion of some miraculous deliverance.

Botólo, a firkin, a rundlet, a barillet, a kind of little dog about the bigness of a tumbler.

Botonaria, the blew or globe-dazey.

Botonomante, a diviner by herbs.

Botonomantia, divination by herbs.

* **Bótri**, **Botrino**, Oak of Cappadocia.

* **Botríoni**, ovéro **Acini dell' uva**.

Bóttio, a disease in the eyes.

Botrite, a kind of brass-ore, or stone gathered in the roof of melting furnaces, resembling a grape.

Bóttá, a foul great Toad; also a blow, a stripe, a stroke, a hit, or a verry at fence; also the working, or surging of the Sea; also as **Formólo**; also as **Volta**.

Bóttá di foco, look **Tiráre**.

Bóttá di grassello, that which Farriers call a stifling.

Bóttá scudáia, a Tortoise.

Bóttá triga, the Cob or Lump-fish; or the Millers-thumb.

Bottáccio, any great butt, tun, pipe, fatt, or hog-shead; also a great jugg, or flagon or bottle; also the greatest tripe-gut in an Ox; also a kind of stone wrought rope-fashion; also a kind of thrush.

* **Bottágia**, barb been used for boots: from the French.

Bóttalo, as **Bótolo**.

Bóttána, a kind of Flannel-stuff.

Bottaréllo, the calf of a mans leg.

* **Bottárghe**, as **Botárghe**.

Bóttó rila, as the fish **Bóta**.

Bottáro, **Bottáio**, a But-maker, a Cooper.

Bottáto, booted, that hath boots.

Bótte, boots; also blows or stripes.

* **Bótte**, any butt, or barrel.

Bottéga, a shop, or work-house.

* **Bottégáro**, **Bottéio**, **Bottéghiáre**, a shop-keeper; used for an Apothecary.

* **Bottéghino**, **Bottéguccia**, any little, or poor shop or stall upon the street.

Bottéghino, any little barillet, or firkin, or rundlet; also the sitting hole of a Priory.

* **Bottégia**, **Bottiglia**, a bottle, a flagon.

Bottéghiáre, **Bottigliáre**, to bottle.

Bottéghiere, **Bottiglière**, a bottle, a bottle-man.

Bottéghiera, **Bottighiera**, a buttery; also a bottle-house.

Bottégone, any great shop; also a wine-tavern.

Bottéro, a Cooper, a But-maker.

Bottéica, of a butt, buttrish.

Botticella, a small road, or frog; also a small barrel.

Botticello, **Botticino**, any little barillet, as **Botticella**.

Bottiglia, as **Bottégia**, at the rest.

Bottinaménto, as **Mutinaménto**.

Bottináre, as **Mutináre**.

* **Bottino**, a mutiny, a rebellious uproar; also a booty, or prey; also a walled, or close well of waters.

Bottini, buskins, or thin boots.

Bóttö, a stroke, a blow, or a knap.

* **Bóttö di campána**, the role, or knock of a bell.

Bottófrédde, as **Bettifréddo**.

Bóttolo, any young whelp or puppy; also a shepherds dog or cur; also a cod of raw silk.

Bottonáre, to button: by met: to quip wittily, or to taunt secretly.

Bottonatúra, a buttoning; also as many buttons as belong to a suit.

Bottoncélli, **Bottocini**, **Bottonétti**, all manner of little buttons.

Bottone, any kind of button; also the young and round bud of any tree or flower: by met: a witty quip or covert taunt; also an iron instrument, which serves to cauterize.

Bottóne di rósa, a rose-bud.

Bottoneggiare, to quip at covertly.

Bottonétto di fuoco, any iron tool, that Farriers use with a little knob at the end like a button.

Bottoniera, a button-hole.

Bottoniere, a button-maker.

Botrice, **Bóttulo**, the Cob-fish, or Millers-thumb.

* **Bottúme**, all manner of wine-cask, or vessels of any make.

Bottúna, a kind of coarse flannel stuff, whereof they make sails.

Boturáre, to butter.

Botúro, butter.

Boturoso, full of butter.

Bováre, as **Boáre**.

Bováro, a Neat-herd.

Bovázzo, as **Boáccio**.

Bóve, an Ox, a Beef; also as **Buóve**, a kind of link or chain.

* **Bóve marina**, a Sea-calf.

Boveggiare, to play the Ox: by met: to live a beastly or stupid life.

Boveránda, as **Bonága**.

Bovifero, Ox-bearing, Beef-bringing.

* **Bovigeni**, animal parts human, parts buoi.

Bovina, of an Ox or Beef; also Ox or Cows dung. *Carne bovina*, beef-flesh.

Bovine, the biting Ox-flies, or brizzes.

Bovinita, the nature or quality of an Ox: by met: stupidity, blockishness.

Bovino, of the nature of an Ox; also an Ox-stall; also an Neat-herds cottage.

Bovoláre, to go, to creep, to frame, or to work snail-wise.

Bovoló, any kind of round snail, wrinkle, or cockle; also the place where a rower sits to row in a boat, barge, or galley: by met: a pair of winding stairs.

Bózza, **Bózze**, any kind of puff, misshapen, or monstrous fruit; any untimely, or abortive fruit; the first rough draught of any work; any imperfect and bungling piece of work. Hereof is framed the Verb **Abbozzare**; also any pock, blain, borch, bile or plague sore; also any round plain violet: by met: tromperies, trash, or unlawful tricks; as when a woman doth cornute her husband; used also for cow-dung.

Bozzachiáre, **Bozzachionáre**, to blister, to bladder, to swell, and puff with wind or dust; to grow and become full of **Bózze**. Look **Bozzachione**.

* **Bozzacchio**, **Bozzachioni**, all manner of worm-eaten, windy, misshapen, or abortive fruits upon trees, as galls or wind-blisters; also puffs or mustrooms full of dust; by met: dried prunns or pears; also old womens filthy and withered

paps or dugs; also lost labour, or unprofitable.

Bozzachiúto, if spoken of a man, it implies little, thick-set, unbew'd.

Bozzágo, look **Abuzzágo**.

Bozzáre, to blister, to swell, to bladder, or puff up like a borch, a blain, or bile, or a wind-gall; also to defile or to pollute; also as **Abozzáre**.

Bozzatúra, as **Abozzatúra**.

Bózze, the plur. of **Bózza**.

Bozzétta, as **Bózza**.

Bózzima, as **Bófima**: by met: any mesh, or soft paste, mingle-mangle, or borch-potch.

Bozzimáre, as **Bófima**, by met: to mesh, to bungle, or borch up in haste.

Bózzo, void, empty, or hollow, as a push or a wind-gall; also foul, tainted, or polluted.

Bózzo, a borch, a bile, or a blani, a wind-gall in a horse; by met: a bastard or a mungrel; a piece of rough-bewed stone.

Bozzoládi, **Bozzolái**, as **Buceláro**.

* **Bozzolo**, that measure which the Miller takes as his fee for grinding; also any stone cut and wrought like a Pyramide, or pointed Diamond; also a cod of raw silk; also a fish called a Cob or a Millers-thumb: also as **Bózza**.

Bozzolo di gente, a knot, a pack, or crew of men or good fellows, so that it be not under four, and exceed not the number of ten.

* **Bozzoloso**, **Bozzoluto**, full of **Bózze**.

Brabilla, the name of an herb.

Bráca, **Bráche**, all manner of breeches or strops.

Brachiúola, as **Brechétta**.

Bracále, as **Braciére**.

Bracáre, to breech, to put into breeches; also to clout, or bind about with iron-plates.

* **Bracáre un pizzo**; to unstock, to stock, to brack, to breech or mount a piece.

Bracáto, breeched.

Bracatúra, any breeching, namely of a piece; also the seat of a saddle.

Brácca, a breech, a rug, or mantle.

Braccáre, to breech, or mount a piece; also to hunt with beagles.

* **Braccinte**, sound, or strong in the arms; also a strong day-labouring man.

Braccéca licénza: by met: as they say in English, *Stafford-law*.

Braccéco, arm-strong, of, or belonging to the arms.

Braccheria, a kennel of beagles.

Bracchéttá, a young beagle.

Brácchi, look **Brácco**.

Bracchiále, as **Bracciále**.

Bracchiére, a dog-keeper.

Bráccchio, as **Braccio**, as **Brácco**.

* **Bráccia**, the plur. of **Braccio**, all manner of arms, ells, or yards: by met: all manner of spreading branches, as of the sea, of trees, of vines, the fins of fishes; the fore-legs of a horse, or of a wild-beast; also the beams of a pair of scales, or ballances; also yards or ells to measure by, of three spans length.

Bráccia-bóichi, wood bind, *ho 127 su: la*.

Bracciále, **Bracciáúola**, **Braccióla**, a bracelet or wrist-band, a fine sleeve, or a bracer.

Braccialétti, bracelets, wrist-bands.

Bracciaménti, embracing.

Bracciáre, to embrace, to clasp about, to brace.

Bracciáta, **Bracciátúra**, any bracing, or embracing; also an arm-full.

Bracciatélló, **Bracciélló**, basket: or simple bread.

Braccicáre, to creep, or sprawl on all four, to hugg wantonly.

Braccicóne, adv. sprawlingly, on all four.

Bracciére, a Ladies usher; also a brace to put on when one plays at Balloon, a handball as big as a foot-ball.

Braccietto, the dim. of **Bráccia**.

α. Bovarina. a wagg-tail.

Braccio, any kind of arm; look Braccia, by met: an arm of the Sea; also authority, force, power, protection.

Bracciolare, to embrace, to brace about; also to measure by yards, or ell.

Bracciolare, a yard or ell to measure by; also a staff or cudgel, or any hand-weapon.

Braccioli, Braccioli, Bracciolino, any little arm; all manner of bracers, braces about anything; also any leaning place or stay for the arms to lean upon, namely of a chair; also the short links or buttons set to one side of the upset, in the place of the water-chain of a horse.

Braccione, the superl. of Braccia; also that part of a mans arm that is between the elbow and the shoulder.

Bracco, Bracchi, any kind of beagle, bound; blood-bound, lyme-bound, draught-bound, spaniel, setting-dog, &c. by met: a hog-louse; also constables, officers, beaules, or sergeants and catchpoles in the rogues language; also spies.

Bracco da rétte; a Faulkoner's or Fowler's spaniel, bound, or setting-dog.

Bracco di manigoldo, a Hangmans beagle, or blood-bound: by met: such sergeants or catch-pole knaves as walk the streets in London, or keep their kennels at the Counter-gates, ready to give any man an arrest, and pursue his blood.

Brace, as Bracia, or Bragia, coals, quick-burning; and sometimes though they are put out, if small.

Brache, all manner of breeches, or drawers, or slops.

Brache di ferro, iron-breeches; also the iron-plates fixed under the carriage, wherein as in a breech, the axel-tree doth lye, called with us the axel-tree stirrups.

Bracheraro, a breech, or trust-maker.

Bracherie, all manner of breeches.

Brachetta, a cod-piece; also the varnells or jesses of a hawk.

Brachetto, a little bound.

Brachiete, a maker of breeches, or such ruffles as bursten men use to keep up their bowels with.

Brachiculi, Cowslips, Oxlips, Palsie-wort.

Brachiale, as Braccione.

Braciare, as Bragiare. Look Brage.

* Braciare, an iron, or earthen fire-pan with wheels to remove fire in.

* Bracina, mud in the bottom of waters.

* Bracipi, great slops or breeches.

* Bracipsia, a slow concoction, or painful digestion of ones meat.

* Brado, a general name for Neat-cattle, that is not above three years old.

* Bradone, a wing of a doublet, or any such vestiment.

* Bradume, a herd of great cattle.

Brage, Braghette, as Brache.

Braganino, a coin in Goa.

* Braggia. Look Fuoco perfico.

Bragheraro, a breech, or trust-maker.

Braghetta, as Brachotta.

Bragiare, to burn to coals or cinders.

Bragie, quick burning coals or embers.

Bragiera, a warming, a perfuming-pan, a chafing-dish; also as Braciare.

Bragiote, as Braciote.

Brago, a bog, a puddle, a quag-mire; as Braco.

Bragola, an ancient word in Venice for a Fish-market, a Fish-street.

Bragolare, used in Venice for to fish.

Bragioni, great slops or breeches.

Brima, an earnest wishing or coveting.

Brama, a soldier among the Indians.

Bramabile, to be wished for.

* Bramangiare, Manicaretto appetitoso, a savoury dish.

Bramare, earnestly to wish or covet.

Brama-lingue, a bloody-thirsty man.

Bramitto, earnestly wish for.

* Bramire, to roar as a Lyon; also to bray as an Ass.

Bramire, a longing, or earnest desire.

* Bramito, a roaring, a braying.

Bramolamente, adv. wishingly.

Bramoso, earnestly desirous.

Branare, to tear, to out, or pull away with violence one piece of flesh from another.

Branca, Branchia, Branche, the fang, the claw, the paw, a gripe, a clutch, or clinch of any beast, or crab-fish; also a kind of Scalop, or Cockle-fish: by met: a mans fist.

Branca d'oro, a golden fang or claw; an ouch or brooch of gold: by met: a greedy gold-griper.

Branca leonina, a Lyons paw; also a Harts-fodder, or wild parsnip.

Branca polpo, a shel-crab, or lobster with great claws.

Branca arsine, Bears-foot, Bears-breech, Bears-wort.

Brancaccio, Brancadore, Brancatio, a greedy griper, a hard griper, a griping scrape-good.

Brancaglio, all manner of gripings; clinchings or gripings: by met: among Masons and Carpenters, all sorts of fastnings, conjoinings, or enbasing together of timber, or stone-works with braces of lead or iron, as it were with fangs or claws.

Brancire, Brancheggiare, Branchizzare, Branchiare, Branchire, to gripe, to fang, to clutch or close fast in ones fangs, paws, clutches, or hands.

Brancita, a handful, as much as one can gripe at once in his hand.

Brance, a kind of gurt or frumenty corn in France.

Brancicare, Branciare, Brancolare, to claw fair and softly, to clatter-claw; also to grope, to fumble, or be handling as it were clawing in the dark.

Brancicone, Brancolone, Brancone, adv. gropingly, fumblingly.

* Brancio, as Branco.

* Branco, Branchi, a company or multitude of any living creatures together, as a herd of swine, a drove of cattle, a shoal of fishes, a flight of birds, a flock of geese, a bevy of women, a pack of knaves, a crew or knot of good fellows, &c. also a branch of a tree, or the troche of a stag; also a rheume or catarrhe, descending in a mans throat.

Branc'orsina, look Branca.

Branconi, as Brancolone.

* Brancuccia, the dim. of Branca.

Brancuto, having paws or fangs.

* Brandello, Brano, any piece, cob, lunchion, or collop of flesh violently pulled away from the whole.

* Brandimento, a brandishing or waving a sword in the air.

Brandire, disco, dito, Brandolare, to brandish a sword, or any other weapon in the air: by met: to smug, to spruce, or trick, and trim up.

Brando, a sword; also a gad of steel; also a French dance, called a Branle.

* Brandone, a fire-brand; also a great burning torch; also as Brandello.

* Branire, to besprinkle.

Brinla, a French brawl or brangle.

Branlare, to brangle, to scake, to shog, to rotter.

* Brano, as Brandello.

* Brano a brano, by mammocks, or piece-meal.

Brasce, open threshing places, alleys or walks in gardens, square beds, or quarters in gardens.

Brasciare, as Bragiare.

Brasciulare, Brasulare, to fry in steaks; also to carbonado.

Brasciuole, Brasuole, fried-steaks; also rashers, or carbonados.

Brasare, to brew, to embrew.

Brasaria, a brewing, or brew-house.

Brasaro, a Brewer.

Brasatura, a brewing.

Brasica, garden-coleworts.

Brasica canina, dog-cole, dog-bane.

Brasica marina, sea-coleworts.

Brasuole, look Brasciuole.

Brathia, the herb Savin.

Bravaggine, Braveria, Bravia, Bravura, all manner of braving, vaunting, or boasting; also all manner of bravery, gallantry, or flouting in gay cloaths.

Bravare, Braveggiare, to brave it, to flout it, in gay cloaths; also to brave, to boast, or vaunt, to scold at one.

Bravata, a bravado, a braving, a boasting, a vaunting, a swaggering.

Bravazzo, a terrible roister, a swash-buckler, a risty-tofty gallant, a swaggerer.

Braveria, Bravia, as Bravaggine.

Braviere, a kind of water-fowl.

Bravo, brave, gallant, fine, rich, or gay in cloaths; also a braver, a vanter, a boaster, a swash-buckler.

Bravo in piazza, a cowardly slave, one that never dares quarrel but in the open market-place, where he is sure to be parted.

* Bravoso, full of bravery or vaunting.

Brazzoni, great braces.

Brazzuoli, as Braccioli.

* Braccia, any rupture or breach, namely, made by assault; also rubbish of old walls.

Breccie, broken shoards, or rugged pibble-stones.

* Breccivole, that may be broken, or have breaches made into it.

Breccioso, full of breaches.

Brechinitino, a kind of pepper that hath no substance but the husk.

Breginati, look Ossio.

* Brèlle, the treads, tripples or dung, of sheep, goats, hares, coney, or deer, or rats.

Brèna, a kind of Turkey-wheat.

Brène, horse-traces for carriage, horse-harness for draught.

Brèna, the gill of a fish; also as Branca.

* Brènda, all manner of bran.

Brèndola, a butter-fly.

Brènnia, all manner of bran.

Brennoso, full of bran, branny.

Brènta, a certain vessel of wood to carry grapes to the Wine-press, or Wine from the press to be put into other vessels, used in Italy upon mens shoulders.

Brentadore, Brentaro, a Wine-porter, a Wine-measurer.

Bresiglio, as Berzaglio.

Brèica, used for an honey-comb.

Bresuole, as Bresciuole.

Brètta, Brettina, the reins of a horse; also as Brètta.

* Brètto, sterile, or barren of fruit.

Brettonica, as Bettonica.

Brève, brief, short, compendious, as Brève.

Brève, a Brief or Breve from the Pope; also a brief in musick; also an emblem, or short-writing, a note.

Breviale, Breviario, a brevia, a breviary, a Note-book; also a Mass-book.

Breviamento, Breviatio, Brevianza, Breviatura, a breviation, brevity, a shortness.

Breviare, to breviate, to brief, to shorten.

Breviatore, a breviator, a briefer.

Brevicillo, Brevicino, Brevicciuolo, the dim. of Brève; also a kind of device to catch birds.

Breviloquenza, compendious speaking.

Breviloquio, compendious speech.

Brevioso, succinct, full of brevity.

Brevità, brevity, shortness.

Breviosissimo, most short, compendious.

Bréviter, adv. briefly, in brief.

Brèza, Brèzza, Brezzolina, chilness or shivering; also a cold and windy mist or frost.

Brezzare,

Braggiuoli.
Brache.
carbonados.

Brezzàre, to be misty, and cold windy withal; also to chill, and shiver with cold.

Briacaggine, Briacanza, Briachézza, drunkenness, carousing.

Briacàre, to be, or make drunken.

Briàco, drunk, cup-floor, foxed, tipsie, pot-sick.

Briacòne, a filthy, beastly Drunkard.

Briàno, as Briònia.

Briànte, glittering, or spangling.

Brianzéso, a kind of strong wine; also as Briàco.

Briàre, to glitter, to spangle, to twinkle.

Briàreo, one having an hundred hands.

Bricche, crags, cliffs, or bracks of hills.

Bricchi, look Bricco.

Briccia, any jot or crumb; by met: a collop, or slice from off something.

Bricciolàre, as Minuzzolàre, to crumb.

* Bricciolàre, as Minuzzolo, any little jot, piece, or crumb; namely, of bread.

Bricco, Bricchoni, Bricchi, a rogue, a foist, a nip, a canter, a scoffing rascal, a Serjeant; also a Ram.

Briccocoli, Apricot-plumbs.

Briccola, a bricol, or rebounding of a ball from one wall to another in a Tennis-court; also a creeping-hole; also a tiller, or stock-bow, to shoot arrows in.

Briccolàre, to bricol from wall to wall, wood-implements made to surround walls; as Mangano.

Bricconaggine, Bricconeria, Bricconata, any rogues, foisting, or cozening trick.

Bricconàre, to play the rogue.

Briccòne, look Bricco.

Bride de ferro, iron hands, or rings, that bind the shafts of a wheel, called the stirrups of a wheel.

Briève, as Brève.

Brievemente, as Brevemente.

Briàlida, a bold Virago, a shameless, man-like woman.

Briga, any contention, brabble, brawl, or swearing, and trouble; also necessary business.

Brigantàre, Brigandàre, to rob, to rove, to play the pirate or thief at sea.

Brigante, a pirate, a rover, either by sea or land, a crafty cheating villain, a wandering rover, a busie-body, or one that meddles much in other men's matters.

Brigantino, a brigantine, a pinnace.

Brigàre, to brawl, to brabble, to square; also to strive, or shift for with care, labour, and diligence; to trouble one's self, and friends; also a progeny, or off-spring.

Brigàta, a company, a crew, or rout, or pack of merry lads.

Brigatella, a small family.

Briglia, any bridle, or snaffle. Look Bèvere la briglia.

Briglia d'oro, a golden bridle; the name of Orlando's horse in Ariosto.

Brigliaménto, any bridling, or curbing.

Brigliàre, to bridle, to snaffle, to curb.

Brigharo, a bridle, a curb.

Brigüe a ferro di cavàllo, in times past, they called bits so, that were with ports, because the port hath somewhat the shape of a horse's knee.

Briglione, a great bridle.

Brigliòzze, a kind of curbing bridle or snaffle for young colts.

Brigoni, used in mockery for Bràgoni.

Brigòfo, contentious. Look Brigare.

* Brillante, sparkling as the stars, spangling as spangles, sparkling as a diamond doth in turning, or as wine doth in a glass; by met: quavering with the voice; also leaping, skipping, or chucking for overjoy.

Brillàre, to twinkle, to spangle, to sparkle, as wine doth; by met: to quaver; also to skip or chuck for joy.

* Brillo, a glittering, a twinkling, a sparkling, or spangling; also a spangle, or a spark; by met: one merrily drunk, or well tippled; also a flurub growing in the water.

Brillòfo, full of spangles. Look Brillo.

Brina, a morning's mist, hoar-frost, or dew-frost.

Brinaccia, Brinata, a foggy mist, a foggy hoar-frost.

Brinare, to dew-freeze, to be misty and foggy; by met: to bespeckle.

Brinato, dew-frozen and misty; also bespeckled, pied, or party-coloured.

* Brincia, a tool that Sadlers use.

Brindàre, Brindeggiare, Brindezzare, Brinzàre, to quaff merrily, and drink beauties one to another.

Brindélo, the stalk of a pear or apple; by met: any scantling, or little piece, or staved.

Brindeli, Brindisi, Brindizata, Brins, Brinzi, Brinzata, an inviting of one to drink, or drinking of healths; taken from the Dutch, Ich bring dis, I present this to you.

Brindizzire, Brinzire, look Brindare.

Brinòfo, misty, dew-frozen.

Brio, Brione, the moss of white Poplar, or Asp-tree, which is very sweet; also a certain water-weed, called in Latin Pefgalis; also mettle, or spirit.

Brionia, Briony, Wild-nep, White-vine, Tetter-berry.

Briòfo, mettlesom, sprightful.

Brifaro, a hog's baiter.

* Brifauole, Brificiole, as Brasuole.

* Brificiaménto, a sudden chine's, or quivering for cold.

* Brificiare, to shiver for cold, as in a fit of an ague.

* Brife, brizzes, bushes of thorns, fagot-sticks; also brouzings for Deer.

* Brifco, a surname of Bacchus, so termed from bathing of people.

* Briffio, Briffione, Brizzes, or Ox-flies.

Britànica, Britònica, Britànica, Spoon-wort, Scurvy-grass; it is very good for the strengthening of the sinews, for stopping in the throat, and diseases in the mouth.

Britenelle, some implements in a ship.

* Brividare, as Abbrividare.

* Brívido, a piercing, or freezing cold, so sharp, as it depriveth a man of senses, and benummeth his joints: whence cometh the verb, Abbrividare.

Brivilégio, as Privilegio.

Brivileggiare, as Privileggiare.

* Brivo quanto al brivo e téglio della persona egli è gentiluomo di buon grádo, *jinarnesi*.

* Brizzoláto, speckled, freckled, or as they say, flea-bitten.

Brizzole, specks, freckles, flea-bittings.

Broàre, to scald, to parboyl.

Broàta, a scalding, a parboiling.

Brobbio, used for Obbrobrio.

Brocca, an earthen pipkin.

Brocca, any broad stroke-nail, stud, or boss; also the round bud or knob of any flower not yet well-open; also a round flagon, or bottle; also an earthen pipkin, or posnet; also a block, a stock, or hawk's perch; also a Carver's great fork.

Brocca d'acqua, a pitcher for water.

Brocca di térra, an earthen pitcher.

Brocca-vale, a phrase among riders, as much as to say, The spur is good: The horse is well spurred: He spurareth well: The rider makes good use of his spurs.

Broccaglio, Broccale, a bodkin; also a punching-iron.

Broccame, cloth of gold, cloth of bodkin, gold-tissue.

* Broccàre, to boss, to stud, to nail with stroke-nails; also to stick or thrust, as with a sharp thing; also to take up as upon a fork, or at knives-point; also to shock, to but, to front furiously; also as Imbroccare.

* Broccata, a sticking, an enforking; also a shocking, or fronting; as Imbroccata.

Broccatello, thin cloth of rimel.

Broccato, rich cloth of gold or silver; used also for Steccato.

Broccchetta, Brocchette, little bosses, or studs; also a fork to carve, or eat meat with.

Brocchiète, a buckler, a target.

Brocchière, to bud forth as trees, or any button-flower.

Brocchia, a spit.

Brocciare, to spit, to prick, or gore, or drive forward by pricking.

Broccio, long-tooth'd, tur-mouth'd, or fang-ed.

Brocco, a stump, or dry branch of a tree, so that it prick; any knob, snag, or bunch in any tree, or wood; also a knot or bunch in silk or thread; also the button, the head, or the bowl of any flower; also any flower-stalk, the flower being cut off; also a kind of red and yellowish colour; also as the peg which fastens the white one shoots at.

Broccoli, Brocoli, the buds, sprouts, young tops or tendrels, that grow upon the stalks of Cole-worts or Cabbages in Winter, whereof they make Salades; namely, in Lent time.

Broccolière, a buckler, a target.

Brocconi, the sap: of Brocco.

Broccoso, Broccuto, knotty, snaggy, knobly. Look Brocco.

Broccuta, the mute of a hawk.

Broco, a burrow, or tumbrel, with two wheels; also as the fish Pallinaca.

Brocone, a kind of gum, the same as Bdelium in Latin.

Broda, Brodata, savill or draff for Swine; also broth; also dirt or mire.

Brodaglia, by met: the dregs or draff of the basest sort of people.

Brodaglione, Brodaiuolo, Brodaruolo, Brodolone, Brodolofo, a broth-belly, a suck-broth, a sloven, a kitchen-skullion, a lick-pot; by met: a gourmand, a greedy feeder.

* Brodare, Brodagliare, to fill with broth, to cast broth upon; also as Broire.

Brodetto, Broetto, Brodufo, any fine or thin broth, with eggs in it.

Brodo, any kind of kitchen-broth.

Brodo Apoitolorum, a kind of dainty broth, made of many good and nourishing things, such as Abbots and Church-men love to feed upon.

Brodo lardiero, a dainty broth made of pork or bacon.

Brodo di Capone, Capon-broth.

Brodolo, as Brodaglione.

Brodolofo, defiled with broth, nasty.

* Brodone, as Bradone.

Brodúfo, look Brodetto.

Broffola, a push, a wheal, a blister, a gall, a pimple in any part of the body; also a tetter, a ring-worm, or a running-itch; also the crust, the scurf, or dry scab of a sore.

Broffolàre, to grow to pushes, blisters, or pimples, to tetter or ring-worm; also to grow to a dry scab, or scurf.

Broggiare, Look Brogliare.

Broggio, as Broglío.

Broggiare, as Broffolàre.

Brogie, as Broffole, red pimples in men's faces.

Brogioso, full of red pimples, or pushes in the face.

Brogiozzi, a kind of the best black figs; also great red pimples.

Brogiozzo, by met: a man with a ruby-nose, and red pimpled face.

Brogliaménto, Brogliaria, any embroiling, enraging, disordering, confounding, or scuffling; also a canvassing, or shifting for. Look Brogliare, or Broglío.

Brogliare, Broggiare, Broiare, to embroil, to disorder, to rebel, to entangle, or to confound and shuffle, as we say, to save a matter, or patch up a business; also to hedge in a debt, to rob Peter to pay Paul, or to steal a Goose, and lay down a feather; also with some exterior act of ceremony,

- remov, to shew the intention of one's heart to him that we speak withal; also to give one another fair words, and good looks; also to canvase and shift up and down among friends, and practise for friends and voices, for the obtaining of some place or office.
- Bróglio, Bróggio, Bróio**, an embroiling, an en:angling, a confounding, a confusion, a scuffling, or practising to any purpose. Look **Brogliare, Fáre Bróglio**, to canvase, to sue, to practise, or to labour up and down for voices and friends, as the *Magnificos* do one with another in Venice, about the obtaining one another's voice for any office or place, even as they do in Oxford or Cambridge, for Proctors places; doing which, every one doth mutually give another fair speeches, large promises, and kind looks, when (God-wot.) sometimes they mean nothing less; also as *Imbróglío*.
- Brognáta, Brognoláta**, pruan, or black stuff, for pruan-tarts.
- Brógna, Brógnola**, any pruan, or damspin-pumb.
- Brógno, Brógnolo**, a plumb-tree.
- Bróilo, Broilo, Bróllo**, hath been anciently used for an Orchard, and for a Kitchen-garden; as also for a garland, and chapel of flowers; and abusively for *Brúilo*.
- Brolardélli**, a kind of fritters.
- Broláre, as Brulláre**.
- Bromboláre**, to grow to *Bróccoli*.
- Bró nboli**, used for *Bróccoli*.
- Brómio**, Bacchus so called from the noise of thunder, because he was born with thunder, his mother the same time being destroyed with it.
- Brómo**, any wild Oats.
- * **Bronciáre, Bronchiáre**, as *Bronciáre*.
- * **Bronchi**, as *Brughère*, or *Bronchio*.
- * **Bronchio, Brónco, Brónco**, a gristle of the wind-pipe, any stump, stub, stock of wood; also the toppings or loppings of trees; also a stumbling-block; also sworn with pride or disdain; also a sudden toy, or extravagant humour: Some define it to signifie, a man so transported with anger and passion, that he becomes a stark fool; also a kind of fish.
- * **Bronciáre, Bronchiáre**, to lop or top trees, to shear hedges, to cut brush-wood; also to stumble, to trip upon, or at any thing.
- * **Brónco, Bróncola, Broncone**, as *Bronchio*, a piece of wood or bough lapt off unbewed, poles made fit to support vines where there are no walls; as in the field.
- * **Broncoláre, as Bronciáre**.
- * **Broncoláto, Broncólo, Bronciólo, Bronchiúto**, stumpy, knotty, craggy, rugged; also full of brakes, briars, brouzes, or bushes; also transported with anger, pride, or disdain; also passionately humorous, or fantastick.
- Bronfiáre, Bronfiáre**, to huff and snuff; also to snort aloud as an horse.
- Bronfiatóre, Bronfiatóre**, a huffer, a snuffer, a huff-snuff; also a snorter.
- Bróngo**, look *Crípo*.
- Brongiáre, as Brogiáre**.
- Brónia, Brontéa, Brontía**, or *Ombria*, a stone that in storms falls from the middle Region, shaped like a Tortoise-head; which they say, is good against Lightning and Thunder.
- Brontolaménti**, mutterings, grumbings.
- Brontoláre**, to mutter, to grumble.
- Brontolatóre, Brontoliére**, a grumbler, a mutterer.
- * **Bronzacchiáre**, to carbonado as rashers upon quick burning coals.
- Bronziáre**, to braze, to copper.
- * **Bronze**, burning coals to broil, or carbonado with.
- Bronzino**, of the nature, colour, or quality of brass or copper, or that is made of such metal; namely, a brass-mortar, posnet, skillet, chafin, pan, kettle, Barber's basin, ewer, laver, cock, or robinet for a Cistern.
- * **Bronziére, a Brasier, a Copper-smith.**
- Brónzo, brasi, pan-metal.**
- * **Brósko**, used for *Brúsko*.
- * **Brósse, brouzings for Deer; also fur-bushes, beards full of furzes.**
- * **Brostoláre, Brustolire, as Brustoláre.**
- Brótina**, a kind of herbs.
- Bróto, as Brúto.**
- Bróto, as Brúto.**
- Brouáre, Brouéto**, as *Broáre*.
- Brozzáre, as Brostoláre.**
- Brózze, as Bróffole.**
- Brucamágia, as Canágia.**
- Brucáre**, to pare, to pill, to brouze, or unwind any young trees or branches, as *Frets*, or *Caterpillars* and *Goats* do; by met: to scud away, to take away, to glide, or pass through nimbly, as to run away but in jest.
- Brúccia**.
- Brúccioli**, any dry sticks, brush-wood, Carpenter's chips or shavings to kindle fire with; also a kind of wild pulse.
- Brúcco, as Baltángo.**
- Brucúda**, the muring of a Hawk.
- * **Bruciábile, Bruciabile**, that may burn, or be burnt.
- Bruciáre, Bruciáre**, to burn; by met: to itch or smart sore.
- Bruciáta, Bruciáta**, any burning; also a roasted chesnut.
- * **Bruciáti, as Abbruciáti.**
- Bruciatriccio, Bruciatriccio**, burning to, as milk to the pot, casting of smook.
- Bruciévole, Bruciévole**, any thing that may be burned, or is apt to be burned.
- Brúcio**, holy, sacred, not prophane.
- Bruciólato**, spoilt with a splinter.
- Bruciólo**, a splint, or chip.
- Brucióre, Brucióre**, any burning or scalding heat; by met: smarting, or sore itching.
- Brúco, Brúcolo, Brúculo**, a caterpillar, a vine-fretter, a wild silk-worm, a hedge-spinner; also a buz-fly; also a bramble-bust.
- Brúco pelóso**, a rough or hairy caterpillar.
- Bruffáre, as Sbruffáre.**
- Brúffola, as Bróffola.**
- Brúggia**, a kind of dressing of fish.
- * **Brughère**, thick brakes of high grown Ferns.
- Brugiáre, as Bruciáre, &c.**
- Brúghi**, the plu: of *Brúco*.
- Brúgna, Brúgnáta**, as *Brógna*.
- Brúgnócole**, as *Bernoccoli*.
- Brúgnóla**, any little plumb, or pruan.
- * **Bruménto, Bruito**, the braying of an ass; by met: a rumbling of the guts through wind.
- Bruíre, ísco, íto**, to bray as an Ass; by met: to rumble as the guts in one's belly with wind.
- * **Bruciáre**, to stir softly; also as *Brulláre*.
- Brulláre**, to parch, to scorch, to tan, to sun-burn; by met: to broyl upon coals; also singe or scald a hog, to scald and pull a hen.
- Brúilo, Brulláto**, parched, scorched, tanned, or sun-burnt, broiled, singed, scalded; by met: naked, bare, poor, wretched.
- Brumà, Brumale**, mid-winter, frosty weather.
- * **Brumétte**, a kind of wine, or grape.
- Brunáccio, Brucázco**, brownish, dusky, swarthy.
- Brúnzza, brownish, swarthy.**
- Brundoláre**, to grumble, to mutter.
- Brundolatóre**, a grumbler, a mutterer.
- Bruncélla**, the herb Self-heal.
- Bruncetta, Brunótta**, a nut-brown lase.
- Bruníre, nísco, nito**, to make or become brown, or swarthy; by met: to burnish, to frub, to polish, to furbish.
- * **Brunita tésta d'un céruo**, the head of a Stag that is burnished.
- Brunitóio**, a burnishing tool.
- Brunitóre**, a Burnisher, a Frubber.
- Brúno**, brown, dark, swarthy, dusky, black; used also for mourning; by met: unknown; also sad.
- Bruódo, as Bródo, &c.**
- Bruólo, as Briolo.**
- Bruófa, Bruosina, Bruotina**, the herb Southernwood.
- Brúca, Ling, or Heath for brushes.**
- Brucáta, Brucátura**, a gnawing, or fretting with worms or caterpillars; also shoredings of trees, or vines. Look *Brucáre*.
- Bruscaménte**, adv. sharply, sowerly; by met: roughly, or snappishly.
- Bruscáre**, to ensower, to become, or make sower, sharp, or tart in taste, to ensarpen; also to gnaw or fret with worms, caterpillars, or moths; also to shored, to brouze, or nibble boughs or trees, as *Deer* and *Conies* do; by met: to pilfer or purloin away by sly craft.
- Bruscátello, Bruschetto**, somewhat sowerish, as it were, sower and sweet.
- * **Bruschétte, as Buschétte.**
- Bruschetti**, hardly ripe fruits; also toasts for sippers.
- Bruciáre**, look *Bruciáre, &c.*
- * **Brucióli**, little pimples, pushes, or wheals; by met: the Meazles, or Red-gooms in children.
- Brucióre**, look *Brucióre, &c.*
- * **Brúco**, an Adject. sower, tart, eager, sharp, brisk in taste; namely, as unripe fruits are; by met: sower, grim, crabbed, rough in look or condition.
- * **Brúco**, a Subst. a vine-fretter, or a caterpillar; any blister, push, pimple, bile, or wheal, growing on the skin; also any bladder, puff, boil, knob, wen, gall, bunch, or nodosity, growing on trees; also *Kneeholm*, Butcher's-broom, a mote or speck of wood or straw.
- * **Brúcolino**, the dim: of *Brúsko*.
- Brúcone**, the sup: of *Brúsko*; by met: a sly knave, a cunning filcher.
- Brúcoso**, full of sowerness; also full of caterpillars. Look *Brúco*.
- Brúfia**, Stone-pitch.
- Brúfola**, a white wall; also a fish called in Latin, *Cynedo*.
- Brustoláre, Brustolire**, to sear, to burn, to roast, to broyl, to singe or scorch with fire; also to carbonado upon the coals.
- Brustolóni, Brufuóle**, any broyled meats; also steaks.
- Brúta**, a tree like a Cypress-tree, whose bark yieldeth a sweet perfume.
- Brutággine, Brutalitá, brutality, beastliness.**
- Brutále, brutish, beastly.**
- Brútia, Brúfia**, Stone-pitch.
- * **Brutáni**, a kind of Cole-worts.
- Brúтино, as Brutále.**
- Brúтино**, a liking of vermin living in Fens, or moorish grounds.
- Brúto**, a brute, brutish, without reason; also an animal without reason.
- Brúttá**, the foul evil; also the Staggers in horses or cattle.
- Brúttáre**, to foul, to pollute, to defile, to sully.
- Brutteria, Bruttézza, Bruttággine, Bruttaménto, Bruttúra**, foulness, filthiness, ill-favour, redness, a defiling.
- Brúttó**, foul, filthy, ill-favoured, unclean.
- Bruttífimaménte**, most filthy.
- Bruttífino**, most filthy.
- Bruzza-cúlo**, as *Gratta-cúlo*.
- Brúzzágia, as Brodágia, or Bordágia.**
- Brúzzo**, as *Crepúsculo*.
- Búa, Buáccia, as Bóa, as Boáccia.**
- Buággine, Buággine**, stupidity, blockishness.
- Buáúto**, a stupid, or blockish fellow.
- Búba, as Upuba**; also a Screech-owl.
- Bubáre**, to screech as an Owl.
- Bubbatióne**, a screeching.
- Búbbola, Búbbula, Búbola, Búbula**, as *Upupa*; also a bubble; by met: a trifling toy, a tale, or a flam.
- Búbo, as Bubone.**
- Buboláre, Bubboláre**, to bubble.
- * **Bubolólo, Bubbolólo**, full of bubbles.
- Bubonáre**,

BU C

BU F

BUL

Bubonáre, to grow to a Bubóné.
 Bubóné, a Pock-fore, a Winchester-goose, a botch; also a great Screech-owl.
 Bubonia, the name of an herb.
 Búbula, as Búbbola; also a kind of Marjoram, or Winter-favoury.
 Bubúlca, Bubulcáta, Bubolcáta, as Bifólca di campo.
 * Búca, any kind of hole, hollow, den, or cave under ground; also a kind of big, rugged, scaly fish. Fáre búca, to make a hole; by met: to steal and filch away secretly; also to die.
 Bucaláme, an open-tail fellow; one that is cacking, or farting.
 Bucámi, all manner of holes.
 Bucaráre, Bucáre, as Bucheráre.
 Bucardía, a stone like an Ox-heart.
 Bucaróne, a Beetle, a Horner, a Scarabee-fly; also a great hole.
 Buchaciáre, as Forácihiare.
 Bucáta, a Buck, a Bucking; also a Fullers-mill.
 Bucatáre, to lay or wash in a Buck, to buck cloaths; also to full cloaths.
 Bucáti, bucked cloaths; full'd cloaths.
 Bucáto, bucked, washed in a Buck; also holed, or full of holes.
 Buccelári, Simnels, or cracknels.
 Buccacchére, all manner of garbage, offal, or filthy guts.
 Bucherátto, look Pertagétto.
 Búccia, Búccio, Búccia, the outward husk, shale, or shell, wherein any thing groweth; the cod of any pulse, an egg-shell, the outmost skin of man or woman; namely, of the face; the thin bark, or rind of a tree; also the paring of any fruit, the paring of an Apple; also the round bud, or button of any flower, not yet fully blown; namely, of a Rose; also a thin round Vial-glass, such as Distillers use, or as the Urinals be.
 * Búccia di gráno, hath been used for Bran; as Crúfca.
 Bucciáre, to grow to a bud, as flowers do; to cod, as Pease, or Beans. Look Búccia.
 Bucciário, a Bistard, or Bustard.
 Buccicáre, Buciáre, to stir or wriggle up and down.
 Bucciaménto, Búcciaménto, any wrigling, or fumbling.
 Bucciéne, a Butcher.
 Búccina, Búccia, any little mouth; also a small, or low voice; also a Sourdín for a Trumpet; also a loud-sounding Cornet, or Horn-pipe; also any Cockle-shell, or Snail-shell, fashioned like a winding instrument.
 Buccináre, Buciináre, to speak low, to whisper, to buzz, or to round into one's ears; also to sound a Trumpet with a Sourdín.
 Buccinaménto, Buccináta, Buciinaménto, a low-speaking, a whispering, a buzzing, or a rounding in one's ears; also an unattinguished humming; also a sounding with a Sourdín.
 Buccinéli, Buciinéli, Buciini, any crooked pick-lock tools; also gins or springes to ensnare birds.
 Buccintóro, Buciintóro, the name of a most rich and stately ship, or rather galley, that the Dukes of Venice go in triumph in, when they wed the Sea, or receive great Princes.
 Búccio, as Búccia.
 Bucciolína, the dim: of Búccia.
 Bucciólo, Buciólo, Bucciuólo, the joint or knot of any cane or reed, or the distance betwixt knot and knot; also the hollow through a Conduet-pipe.
 Bucciólo, that hath many Búccia.
 * Bucciófiola, Buciófiola, a flum-flam tale, whether true or false, to make one fear or suspect shame or loss; as they say in English, a tale of Robin-hood.
 Buccólca, Bucólca, a Herd-man's tale, or song; by met: as having affinity with

Bócca, taken for mouth-cheer, or gluttony.
 Buccólici, Bucólici, things appertaining to Plough-men.
 Buccolicóne, Bucolicóne, a gourmand, a greedy devourer, a wide, or foul-mouth'd fellow; used in mockery for a silly Swain, a Country-kind, a gullish Herd-man.
 Buceláto, Bucéllo, Simmel or Cracknel-cake-Sweet-biscuit, or Ginger-bread.
 Bocontóro, as Buccintóro.
 Bucéra, a kind of Fenugreek.
 Bucheráme, anciently used for the finest linen-cloth that was, but now used for the stuff we call Buckram; also Net-works, used by women, in Caus.
 Bucheráre, Bucheracchiáre, to hole, to bore, to wimble, to augre, to pierce full of holes; by met: to sneak, to pry, or root into every hole or corner.
 Bucheráto, bored; also pock-broken.
 Bucherátto, Bucherótto, any lurking corner, or tooting-hole; also a sneaker, or tooter into corners and holes.
 Bucicáre, look Buccicáre, &c.
 Bucciacchio, a small Ox.
 Buciáchio, nóme di cane furioso.
 Bucigátto, as Bucherátto.
 Bucina, Buciináre, look Buccina.
 Bucinaménto, as Buccinaménto.
 Buccina, a kind of fishing-net.
 Bucinéto, look Bucino.
 Búco, any hole.
 Búco del Inférno, Hell's hole.
 Bucolino, any little hole.
 Budélla, the guts or entrails of any creature.
 Budelláme, the whole guts together.
 Budéllo, any gut.
 Budéllo culáre, the Arse-gut, the straight gut which reacheth to the fundament.
 Budéllo-d'arco, a bow-string made of guts.
 Budéllo dríto ó rétto, the straight, the twill, or long gut.
 Budéllo-gentile, the gentle-gut.
 Budéllo-maestro, the chief, or master-gut.
 Búddo, a kind of poak, or fowling-net.
 Búe, any kind of Ox; a kind of Greek Cown; by met: a stupid gull.
 Búe di itagione, used for Martlemas-beef.
 Búe salvático, a wild Ox.
 * Buélló, used for Budéllo.
 Buélló, a stupid gull, a block-headed ass.
 Búfera, as Búffera; also a buffle.
 Búffa, a puff, a blast, or a blurt with the mouth, made at one in scorn; also the buffy, or breathing-hole of a cask, or head-piece; also a jest or flout expressed in any action; also a brabble, or brawling contention; also a big toad; also as Búffera.
 Buftalággine, as Buággine.
 Buftaláre, to play the buffle; by met: to play the gull.
 Buftaláro, a Buffle-herd, or Keeper.
 Buftalino, Buffle; also Cheese of Buffle's milk.
 Búffalo, a buffle, or a bugle; by met: a block-headed noddy.
 Buftalóne, a huge great Buffle.
 Buftáre, to bluster, to puff, to buff and snuff, to blow hard, to storm, jest, or sport.
 Búffera, blustering, a furious and confused storm of winds; also as Búffa.
 Buftéráre, as Buftáre.
 Buftérófo, rough, stormy, blustering, tempestuous and windy.
 Buftettáre, to buffet, or clap one on the mouth.
 Buftétto, a buffet, a cuff, or a whirret, given on the mouth or cheek; also a blurt or puff with one's mouth; also a pair of bellows; also a clack, or a click with one's fingers; also a standing little glass, or cupboard.
 Buftétto-páne, a kind of manchet-bread.
 Buftettóne, the sup: of Buftétto.
 Búfo, a great Toad, also a puff.
 Buftonággine, Buftoneria, merry verbal jesting, pleasant mirth, as Buftoons use.

Buffonáre, Buffoneggiáre, to play the Buffoon, or merry jester.
 Buftóne, a buffoon, a pleasant jester, a merry fool, one that makes other men sport; also for a thin glass to set wine a cooling in water, used much in Florence.
 Buftonia, sweetness; and therewithal, clearness of voice.
 Búfo, Búfelo, Bufoláccio, as Búffalo; also as Bubóné.
 Bufonchiáre, to chafe and look big at the master, to swell as a toad; also to grudge, to grumble, or fret inwardly at any thing.
 Bufonchino, a privy-grumbler, a secret envious mind.
 Buftálme, stinking Cammomill, May-weed, or Ox-eyes.
 Bugáncie, Bugánze, Kibes, or Chill-blains; namely, in the feet.
 Bugandiera, a common Landress, or Buck-washer.
 Bugaráre, Bugieráre, to commit unnatural sin, to bugger.
 Bugaróne, Bugieróne, a Sodomite, a Buggerer.
 Buggétta, Buggiétta, Búggia, any budget, or scrip.
 Búggio, Buggire, as Búgio.
 Bugia, an untruth, a lie, a leasing, a false tale; also a wax light, called in Court, a Syze.
 Bugiaccia, an huge monstrous lie.
 Bugiále, a legend, or book of lies.
 Bugiárda pregnézza, as Mola, a Moon-calf.
 Bugiárdo, a lyer, a leaser, a speaker of untruths.
 Bugiárdo, false, untrue, counterfeit.
 Bugiárdo cóme un gállo, che témpre cánta lenza régola, prov.
 Bugiardamente, adv. unruly, falsely.
 Bugiardissimo, most false, or lying.
 Bugiaruólo, a dim: of Bugiárdo.
 Bugiáre, to hollow, or make holes.
 Bugigátto, as Bucherátto.
 Búgio, a hole; also a hollow board.
 Bugióne, a monstrous hole, or lie.
 Bugiuzza, a petty lie.
 Bugliaménto, a shaking up and down.
 Bugliáre, to shake between two hands, to toss up and down; by met: to waste riotously.
 Búglio, as Bóllo.
 Buglófo, Bugolóra, Buglós. Langue de beuf; also Rose-campion.
 Búgna, Búgno, Buguóne, any round knob, or bunch; by met: a bile, or blain; also a Bee-hive.
 Búgnola, a dosser, a cade, a frale, or basket for meal, for bread, or any thing else.
 Bugóne, as Bóvolo.
 Bugrúnda, as Bonága.
 Buiággine, Buióre, darknes.
 Buiáre, to darken, to obscure.
 Buiatóre, an obscurer; by met: a waste-good, a spend-thrift.
 Buiétto, somewhat dark.
 Buíno, as Bovino.
 Buío, dark; also darknes; by met: difficult.
 Buióre, as Buío.
 Buiófo, full of darknes.
 Búla, chaff, or stubble of corn.
 Bulapátio, a Dock with a long root.
 Búlbári, as Carpína.
 Bulbino, any bulbous plant.
 Búlbo, any bulbous root, with pills like Onions; also Corn-leek, Dog's-bane, or Dog's-stones.
 Bulbónio, as Astére.
 Bulbósita, any round bulbous form.
 Bulbófo, bulbous, Onion-like.
 Buldrána, a hedge-whore, a punk.
 Buléfo, gullish, sottish.
 Bulettáre, to fasten with tacks.
 Bulette, little tacks, or studs.
 Bulettino, as Bolettino.
 Bulicáme, Bulicáne, a natural warm Bath, that purlerh, bubbleth, and boileth out of the ground; also the natural steam, heat, or

or boiling of hot springs; by a strange met: used for a man's still-hole.
 Bulicàre, to bubble, to purr, or to boil out of the ground, as some warm baths do; by met: to boyl; or, as we say, to rise in one's stomach.
 Búlima, a heap, or great store of things amassed together.
 Bulimía, Bulina, a shifring, riotous, or sharking rout, pack, or company of good lads, or roaring boys; used also for greedy hunger, or an exceeding famine.
 Bulíno, a pincer that Gravers use.
 Bulivacca, a great filthy old Cow.
 Búlla, a bubble; also as Bólla; or also as Búgna.
 Bullétta, the dim: of Bólla; also as Bolet-tino, a bill of health; also a paper-let.
 Bullimía, as Bulimía.
 Búllo, as Bóllo; by met: a sharker, a shifter.
 Bullói, Bullos, Shags, Sloes.
 Búlo, Búli, an idiot, a sot, a gull.
 Búlsino, as Bolsina.
 Bumásta, a kind of Grape.
 Búmbo, as Bombo.
 Bumélio, a kind of Ash-tree.
 Buncinéli, as Buécinéli.
 Buniáde, Bunióne, a kind of Navew-roots.
 Buócciole, as Bócciole.
 Buóilicchi, the name that Elephants had first in Italy.
 Buóine, as Bovine.
 Buólemínio, as Bolarméno.
 Buólo, as Bóla.
 Buon-accódo, as Babbudà, or Arpicódo.
 Buóna derràta, a good, or cheap bargain, any good cheap thing.
 Buonágo, as Bonága.
 Buonaguráto, lucky, fortunate.
 Buonagúria, good presage, good luck.
 Buonaménte, adv. very well, in good sort, well-meaningly.
 Buona-máno, a good hand; by met: good banfel, or good fore-luck; also a New-years-gift; also a reward, or drinking-penny, given to any Inferiour; namely, in Inns.
 Buona-memória, of good memory.
 Buona-mérce, by good mean of, — thanks be to —
 Buona-pézza, a good while.
 Buon-aria, a good air; by met: of a good or pleasant aspect.
 Buóna róbba, good ware, good stuff; by met: a good wholefom wench.
 Buóna-féra, good evening.
 Buóna-ventúra, good hap, good luck, fortune.
 Buóna-vóglia, a good disposition of mind or body.
 Buon-dáto, much, a great deal, a bribe, a gift, or reward, freely and well given; also store, or great plenty; also a trifle, or a thing of nothing.
 Buon-di, good-day, good-morrow.
 Buon-di, e Buon-immo, good morrow, and a good year withall.
 Buóne Christiáne, a kind of a French Pear so called.
 Buon-grádo, with good acceptance.
 Buon-grádo a voi, God-a-mercy to you.
 Buóni-dí-fóno, many days since.
 Buóni-dímáximo, most good, most chief.
 Buóni-fímio, good in the highest degree.
 Buóni-fímaménte, most excellently well, in the best manner.
 Buon-mercáto, very cheap.
 Buóno, good, harmless, without ill, honest; also goodness, pleasant, lucky; also accurate in any art; also profitable; sometimes by contraries, bad; also simple, good for nothing; suitable, convenient, proper, or able; also any good or happiness.
 Buóno, good for, apt, or fit for.
 Buóno-spátio, a good while, or space.
 Buón partito, a good course, resolution, match, offer, or entertainment.
 Buón-pátto, a good bargain, covenant, or condision.

Buón-per-tè, good or happy for thee.
 Buón-présto, a pully, which our Water-men call, Dead-man-be.
 Buón-prò, much good do you.
 Buón-prò vi fáccia, much good may it do you, God give you joy.
 Buón-punto, a good chance at Dice, a good encounter at Priméro.
 * Buón-féito, good order, state, plight, course, or being.
 Buón-témpe, good time, good weather, a merry life; also the Spring-time.
 * Buón-viaggio, well may you speed, a good voyage may you have.
 Buón-vífo, a merry countenance.
 Buóra, as Bórea.
 Buorína, as Boarína.
 Buóléga, a wooden pattin; by met: a beavy, or lumpish fellow.
 Buovála, as Bóvolo.
 * Buováro, a Neat-herd.
 Buóve, fetters, shackles, gives, clogs, stocks, or such punishments for prisoners.
 Buóvolo, as Bóvolo.
 * Bupétii, certain sacrifices made for the prosperities of Oxen.
 Buphtálmo, Maiden-wed, or Ox-eye.
 * Búpiti, feasts celebrated for the prosperity of Cows and Oxen.
 Buplenóne, an herb that grows of it self, Hare-scare.
 Buprétti, a venomous fly, called a Wag-leg; also a venomous and stinging herb.
 * Burancéle, a kind of sweet white Grape.
 Burásca, any sudden boistrous storm or tempest of cruel winds.
 * Burascólo, stormy, blustrous, tempestuous.
 Buratéli, a kind of Eels or Grigs with a flat head.
 Buratéllo, a little bouting-sieve, or bag.
 Buratino, a silly Clown, or Drudge in a Comedy, one that every body makes a fool of.
 Burattadóre, a Boulter of meal.
 Burattáre, to bount, or sift meal.
 * Burattaméto, any bouting.
 Burattino, Burazzino, a stuff to make bouters of, which we call Burátto; also a Baker's man.
 Burátto, Buráto, or bouting-stuff.
 Burbánza, a swelling-pride, a grudging disdain, a grim-puff looking, a repining sturdiness, a vain-glory; also as Burberia; also a tumultuous noise, or bury-burly.
 Burbanzéco, Burbanzólo, vain-glorious, full of Burbánza.
 Burbanzáre, Burbáre, Burbazzáre, to be full of, and to express vain-glory, to swell and puff with pride, to frown, and look fell and grim.
 Burbanziere, as Burbanzólo.
 Burbanzerofaménte, vain-gloriously.
 Burbería, fierce cruelty, stormy fierceness, fell grimness, vastly hideousness.
 Burbero, Búrbo, fierce, fell, grim, or vastly in look and countenance.
 Burchiella, a great cistern, or close place to receive and keep water in; also a wheel-barrow.
 Búrchio, a bulk, or a lighter, a rowing boat covered.
 Búrchio ferránte, a bulk with sails.
 Búrchio, as Búrchio; also a Badger, a Brock, a Bever.
 * Burdóne, a Mungrel-Mule, between an As and a Mare.
 * Burdéllo, as Bordéllo.
 Burélla, Buréllare, as Borélla.
 Burgéle, a Burgess of a Town.
 Burgenfático, of, or belonging to a Burgess.
 Burgenfátichi bení, City, or Town-goods; as we say, Candle-rents.
 Burghéra, a Burgenet, a Gorget.
 Buriáffo, a prompter, one that keeps the book for Players, and teacheth them, or other Scholars, their cue when they are out; also a stickler or judge in any combat, one that brings into the lists such as are to fight a combat, or to run a tilt; as Padrino.

Buríno, a graving-tool; also a kind of snipping of cloaths.
 Burichétto, a quilted, or sleeveless jacket.
 Búrla, a jest, a flout, a mock, a gibe.
 Burláre, to jest, to mock, to flout, to deride, or vilisfe one.
 Burlatóre, Burlázze, Burlière, Burlóne, a merry jester, a pleasant companion.
 Burlenghi, a kind of Simnels.
 Burlévole, Burlófo, full of merry jests, or pleasant flouts.
 Burlevolménte, adv. jestingly, merrily, in merriment.
 Búrna, a wild beast in Africa, so fierce and strong, that it fighteth with two Elephants at once, and overcometh the Lyon and the Panther.
 Buróna, as Burróna.
 Búrro, as Bórro.
 Burrácca, as Burásca.
 Burrattino, as Burattino.
 Búrro, Butter; also an engine to move or mount great Ordnance among the Spaniards.
 Burráto, as Burróna, a broken, a steepy, or rugged precipice, cliff, crag, grove, or rock; also the haunt, or walk of a wild Goat; also a current, or down-fall of waters from some steepy rock.
 Burófo, buttery, fat, full of Butter.
 Burzacchini, shin boots, buskins.
 Búfáre, to bore through, to make a bole, or to hollow.
 Busbaccáre, Busbáre, to pry, to sneak, or toot into holes and corners; by met: to cheat, to nib, to foist.
 Busbaccóne, Búsbó, a close-sneaker, a prying tooter into secret holes and corners; also a nip, a foist, a flycozener.
 Búsbó, look Barrattére.
 Búfca, Búfcaméto, Busbaccéna, a scrambling, or shifring for, by hook or crook; also as Búfchéttá.
 Búfcalfána, any lean, filthy, or great Slang, or cast-jadish Mare.
 Búfcándoli, Hops to brew Beer with.
 Búfcáre, to prout, or shift by craft, and diligent search, to scramble for, to go a free-booring.
 Búfcatóre, a prouler, or shifter-for.
 Búfchéttá, Búfchétte, little feskues, straws, or sticks as we draw cuts or lots withal; also that scrambling play which children call, At Mus.
 Búfchettáre, to draw cuts, or lots, with straws or little sticks.
 Búfcíarélla, any hollow Reed, or Cane, or pipe.
 Búfcióne, as Burróna.
 Búfco, Búfcolo, Brúfcolo, as Búfca.
 Búfcolino, a dim: of Búfco.
 Búfe, the place where a wild Boar doth retire himself to rest and feed by day or night.
 Búfco, Búfécchia, Búfécchio, empty Guts, Chitterlins, Tripes, any Garbage, or Off-fal.
 Búfécchio, a leather-belt, or girdle.
 Búfelióna, Orache, or Purslane, with a red root.
 Búfigáttolo, as Busbaccóne.
 Búfima, Búfímáre, as Bófima.
 Búfnáre d'orécchie, a buzzing or humming in one's ears.
 Búfo, any hole, or hollow.
 Búfóne, a great hole, or hollow; also the Drone of a Bag-pipe.
 * Búffa, trouble, grief, or vexation, occasioned by over-labouring, either the mind, or the body; also he knocks.
 Búffáre, to knock, to thump, to bang, to strike; but most properly, to knock at the door.
 Búffáre alla pórtá, to knock at the door.
 Búffatóre, a thumper, a knocker, a striker, a banger.
 Búffe, thumps, blows, stroaks.
 Búffétto, a piece of wood that the Shoe-makers knockt beir work with upon the laste.
 Búffo.

C A B

Búfo, the Box-tree, or wood; also a tumultuous hurly-burly.
Búfola, Búfólo, any round box; chiefly, a Mariner's Compass, whereby the Ship is guided; used in Genoa for Séggiola.
 * **Búffone**, a bush; or thicket of thorns or briers; also a brake.
Búffa, a kind of bag, or purse of leather, that Mariners use at Sea, to keep Gun-powder and Small shot in; also a flat Gally-pot; also as Búffa, or Búffera.
Búffello, a dry measure, much like our Bushel.
Bútto, a bulk, or trunk without a head; also a sleeveless tunic, or doublet; also a busk.
Búttuaria, a Night-bag, or Witch, that keeps and frequents about Church yards and Graves.
Butáfaró, a kind of Oat-meal, or Gret-pudding.
Buteó, Buteóne, a Buzzard, a Puttock.
 * **Buthéna**, a Sirname given to Hercules, for having eaten a whole Ox at a meal.
Buthisia, a general Sacrifice, at which were killed an hundred beasts.
Butirára, a Butter-woman.
Butirare, to butter.
Butirata, a meat made of butter, spices, sugar, grated bread and cheese.
Butiro, butter.
Butirólo, fat, or full of butter.
Búta-fuóco, an incendiary; by met: a make-bare, a sower of sedition; also a Gunner's Liner-stock.
Búta in félla, a Charge that Trumpeters sound, as a warning to leap into the saddle.
Buttáre, to throw, to sling, to cast, to drive, or thrust from, or away.
Buttáre in occhio, to upbraid, to cast, or twist in the teeth; also to vomit up any thing.
Butterato, pock-broken, full of pock-boles.
Buttero, a streak, or mark, that a top makes with its pegs.
 * **Buttiga**, as Bottéga, &c.
Butturo, Butiro, butter; also a block, a jack, or mistress, at Bowls, or Quots.
Buzzágo, a Buzzard, or a Puttock; also a puff, a foist, or a Mushroom full of dust; also a puff, or bunch, like Galls, growing upon Oak-leaves.
Buzzeláta, as Bucceláto.
Buzzicamento, Buzzichio, any whispering, buzzing, or muttering; also any privy sneaking, or prying into corners; also as Stuzzicamento.
Buzzicáre, Buzzicchiare, to whisper, to buzz, or mutter privily in one's ears, to talk in bugger-muggar; also to stir or sneak up and down, without making any noise; also as Stuzzicáre.
Buzzichi, a whispering, or sneaking up and down.
Buzzicatóre, Buzzicchióne, a privy whisperer, a secret mutterer, a close sneaker.
Búzzo, Buzzóne, a gully-gut, a greedy swallower, a gor-belly, a gourmand.
Buzzonáre, to gourmandize, to gulch down greedily, to devour ravenously.

C.

Cà, used for Cafa; namely, in Lombardy, a house, or family.
Cabacello, a Mennow, or Dace-fish.
Cábala, Caballa, a revelation of secret things, or a hidden science of heavenly and divine

C A C

mysteries, professed first by the Rabbies, who affirm the same to have been delivered and revealed by God, together with the Law, unto Moses, but not by writing; who, by successive tradition, left it unto posterity.
Cábali, a certain wild beast in Sumatra, more hunted after, and esteemed, than the Be-zoar; for the bones of it are most forcible to stench blood.
Cabalista, a Cabalist, a professor of the Jewish traditions.
Cabalitico, cabalistical, mysterious, containing secret mysteries, or traditions.
 * **Cabalizzáre**, to caballize, to profess.
Cabarino, a Gabardine, a Shepherd's frock, surcoat, or cassock.
Cabafóne, a kind of great-headed fish, that hath no teeth.
Cabatulo, Cábala, an instrument to catch birds.
Cábba, as Gábba, a cage.
 * **Cabelláno**, a Capstone of a ship.
Cabiglio, a Cod-fish.
Cabinetto, a cabinet, a closet, a casket.
Cábo, a measure containing the sixth part of Sati, twenty four eggs-full.
Cabóto, a Cod-fish.
Cabucciáre, to cabbage, or grow to a head, as Cabbages, or Lettuce.
Cabúccio, any Cabbage.
Cábuli, a tree much esteemed in India, whose fruit being eaten, is said to cure all diseases.
Cacabálde, Cacabáldole, shitten tricks, foolish toys, trifling or paltry conceits, wanton dalliances, vain mignardising, affected new fangles, effeminate blandishments.
Cacabó, a kettle, pot, or caldron; as Soláno, or Lavéggio.
Cacábre, a kind of whitish stone.
 * **Cacaciáno**, a silly fearful gull.
Cáca-fióri; by met: a spruce, finical, effeminate, or perfumed mignard.
Cáca-frétta, a shitten hasty fellow.
Cáca-fuóca, a shite-fire; by met: a hot-spur, a rash-headed fellow.
 * **Cacaiuolo**, as Cacaruólo.
Cáca-légge; by met: a scorner of the Law, a lawless fellow.
 * **Cáca-léttere**, an over-weening, or self-wise fellow, a scorner of learning.
Cacália, Cacalide, the wild Caraway, or wild Chervil.
Cacalóio, the name of a bird.
Cacáma, a kind of many-coloured precious stone.
Cacaménto, Cacáta, Cacatúra, any cackling, shitting, or scumming.
Cacámo, a tree in India that yieldeth a precious liquor.
Cáta mufóne, a foolish fellow, one that will blurt and make mouths at others.
Cáca-múschio, Cáca zibétto, Cáca-spécie, a spruce, shitten, or effeminate Courtier.
Cacáo, a fruit in India like an Almond, whereof they make wine.
Cáca-penhiére, a kind of country-fiddle, or croud; also a caveles fellow.
Cacáre, to cack, to shite, to scummer; also to speak to no end or purpose.
Cacarélla, as Cacaruóla.
Cacarie, as Cacabálde.
Cáca-róffo, Cáca-lingue, a Dysentery, or Bloody-flux.
Cacaruóla, a lask, a flux, a squirt, a scouring, or loosener.
 * **Cáca-sóto**, Cáca-stráccie, a piss-kitchin, a shitten slut, a dirty flurt, a driggle-draggle.
 * **Cacárlí-sóto**, one who bewrays himself for fear.
 * **Cáca-fénno**, a self-presuming fellow, one that esteems no man's wits but his own.
Cáca-fódo, Cáca-fécchi, Cáca-strácci, Cáca-cénci, Cáca-vínci, Cáca-vincigli, one that is coftive, or hard bound; by met: stiff-

C A C

necked, or obstinate, a shite-stick, a shite-rags; that is to say, a miserable pinch-penny; a close-handed chuff.
 * **Cacataménte**, adv. shittently; also slowly and unbandfómy.
Cacatóto, a jaques, a privy, a shitting-place.
 * **Cacativa medicina**, a purging medicine.
Cacatúra, the action of one that easeth himself; but properly the excrements of small creatures; as flies.
Cáca-vínci, as Cáca-fódo.
 * **Cacca**, as children are taught to say, Cack; also the ordure of young children.
 * **Caccabáldola**, as Caccabálde.
Cacabó, as Lauéggio, as Soldáno.
 * **Cacchiátelle**, thin wafer-cakes.
 * **Cacca púzza**, as Lathiridé.
Cacchera, the cackling of a hen.
Caccheráre, to cackle as a hen.
Caccherélla, the trickies, or dung of Sheep, of Conies, of Rats, of Mice, &c.
 * **Cacchettiare**, to prattle, to babble, to tittle-tattle, to use many words.
 * **Cacchettiére**, a prattler, a babbler, a tatter.
Caccherélli, Hens-cacklings; by met: new-laid-eggs.
 * **Cacchia**, as Cacochimia.
 * **Cacchettiico**, one that pineth away; as in a Consumption.
Cacchiáta di páne, a batch of bread.
 * **Cacchinaménto**, Cacchinatíone, Cacchináta, Cacchino, a loud or immoderate laughter, and a foolish prattling withal; also the loud cackling of Hens after they have laid; by met: a childish whining, or a wanton puling.
Cacchináre, to laugh unmeasurably loud, and to prattle withal; also to cackle as a hen; by met: to whine childishly, or to pule wantonly.
Cacchino, an immoderate laughter, and merry prattler; also a wanton whiner, a childish puler.
 * **Cacchióne**, si generano dalle pecchie nel miele, it hath been used for a merry, prattling lad, and a cunning smell feast.
 * **Cacchióni**, sono quelle uova, che le mosche generano, o nella carne o nel pesce, che divengono poi vermicelli, the first feathers in birds wings; also a small white worm, that growing, becomes a Bee, and is engendered of Bees; also vermin, or spawn, that engenders in flesh; we call them Gentles, or Flesh-magots.
 * **Cacchionófo**, full of Cacchióni.
 * **Caccia**, all manner of chasing, chase, hunting, or driving, as of wild beasts; also all manner of fowling; by met: a chace at Tennis, or a blot at Tables.
 * **Cacciabile**, that may be hunted, chased, or driven.
Caccia cáni, a driver away of Dogs.
Caccia-cornacchie, a scare-crow, a bug-bear; also a fowling-piece.
Caccia-diavoli, a Chace-devil; also St. John's-wort.
 * **Caccia-fébre**, Germaner, English-treacle.
Caccia-dénite, a Tooth-drawer.
Caccia-frúito, a kind of sling.
 * **Cacciagióne**, all manner of hunting, chasing, or hawking-game, Venison, or Fowl, used also for hunting-times, or seasons; by met: expulsion.
Caccia-lépre, the Sow-thistle.
Cacciamento, as Cacciagióne.
 * **Caccia-mórté**, death-expelling.
Caccia-mófche, a fan, or any thing else, to drive away flies.
Caccia-nebbia, clouds-expelling.
Caccia-nemico, a Chace-foe; by met: as Spaventáchio.
Cacciante, chasing, hunting.
Caccia-pedocchi, black Elebore, or Bear's-foot.
Caccia-péste, Plague-chasing; also Loose-strife, or Willow-herb.
Caccia-piumála, all manner of hawking, or fowling.

L

Caccia-

a. Butrio. a sort of binding net.

C A C

Caccia-ràbbia, *Distander, Pepper-wort.*
 Caccia sapiente, *a Custard, an Egg-pye; also a Devonshire-white-pot, or a Lancashire-fool.*
 Caccia-forci, *Mice-chasing; that is, a Cat.*
 Cacciare, *to hunt, to chase, to drive away, in or out; also to hawk, to fowl, to bird; also to pull off any garment.*
 Cacciare, Carote, *to drive in Carrot-roots; proverbially, to make one believe any lie or jest, to make one swallow a Gudgeon, or believe the Moon is made of a Green-Cheese.*
 Cacciare fuora, *to drive out, to expel; by met: to vomit, or cast out.*
 Cacciare grida, *to screech, or to cry out aloud.*
 Cacciare grilli, *to hunt Crickets; by met: to spend one's time about trifles, and matters of nothing.*
 Cacciare máno all'arme, *to take weapons in hand, to draw one's sword in haste; by met: to be suddenly angry.*
 Cacciare per terra, *to cast, to throw, or beat to the ground.*
 Cacciaruolo, *an unskilful hunter, and yet loves hunting.*
 Cacciata, *as Cacciagione.*
 Cacciatelle, *thin Wafer-cakes.*
 Cacciatore, *a hunter, a hunt-man, a chacer, a driver, a faulconer, a fowler.*
 Cacciatrice, *a huntress.*
 Cacciatoria arte, *the skill of hunting.*
 Cacciocchie, *the small sticks set upright about Carrs.*
 Caccima, *a Bitch with Whelps.*
 Cacciuiolare, *to beat one so long, until he be made to run away, or hide himself.*
 Cacciuolo, *a thump, a punch, a push.*
 Cále, *a chase at Tennis, a blot at Tables.*
 Cacético, *as Cacheto, as Bólfo.*
 Cacherelle, *as Cacherelle.*
 Cacheria, *mignardise, dalliance.*
 Cacherio, *mignard, mignon, full of fond dalliances; or of Cacabálde.*
 Cachefsia, *an evil disposition of the body by bad diet, or long sickness.*
 Cacheto, Cachetto, *a man full of evil constitution, or complexion.*
 Cachinamento, *as Cacchinamento.*
 Cachinare, Cachino, *as Cacchinare.*
 Cachlena, *Ox-eye, or Many-weed.*
 Cáchrio, Cachrino, Cácri, *any catkin, or knob, with many scales, one over another, and kernels in them, that hang dangling at the ends of Fir-tree-branches.*
 Cacia, *a fault, or defect in any thing; also as Cachefsia.*
 Cácio, *any kind of Cheese.*
 Cácio-caprino, *Goat's-cheese.*
 Cácio cavallino, *Mare's-cheese.*
 Cácio-marzolino, *Marzolin-cheese.*
 * Cácio-parmegiano, *Parmesan-cheese.*
 Cácio-pecotino, *Sheep's-cheese.*
 Caciolo, *cheesie, full of Cheese.*
 Caciotto, *a good big Cheese.*
 * Cacita, *as Callioto, a disease that comes in women's breasts.*
 * Caciola, *a Cheese-cake, or any little, flat, round Cheese.*
 Cacobafilea, *an ill Kingdom.*
 Cacoccia, *as Cacozza.*
 Cacochimia, *that indisposition of the body, which, by ill digestion, causeth ill humours, and breedeth ill blood; by met: false Alchymy.*
 Cacochimico, *a bad Alchymist.*
 Cacodemone, *an evil spirit, a Devil.*
 Cacodéo, *an evil God, an ill spirit.*
 * Cacothe, *a boil, or sore, ill to be cured; an evil custom, or manner.*
 Cacoético, *one full of boils, or ill-customed.*
 * Cacofonia, *as Cacophaton.*
 Cacografizzare, *to write evilly, or railingly against any body.*
 * Cacolico, *a false, dissembling Catholick.*
 Cacologia, *railing speech, derraftion.*
 Cacovite, *a precious stone that makes him Conqueror that hath it about him.*

C A D

* Cacophaton, Cacophognia, *a manner of speech, or writing, when the following word beginneth with the last syllable of the precedent; as Dorica castra, &c. also a harsh or displeasing utterance, or pronunciation in speech.*
 * Cacozelone, *a figure used in speech or writing, when any high or heroical act is described with low and base words.*
 Cácri, Cácrio, Cácro, *as Cáchrio; also the downy mossiness over some fruits; namely, Quinces; also the seed of a kind of Rose-mary.*
 Cadúme, *the top, the height, the ridge, or uppermost part of any thing.*
 Cadaletto, *a couch, or little bed; also a horse-litter, or a carrying and removing chair; also a bier to carry dead corps upon to be buried.*
 Cadávero, *a carcase, the corps of a dead body.*
 Cadauno, *each one, every one.*
 Cadé, *a kind of Cedar.*
 Cadena, *as Catena, &c.*
 Cadenacciare, *to bolt or bar a door.*
 Cadenaccio, *a bolt of a door.*
 Cadenali, *the chainings of a ship.*
 Cadenelle, *small chains, chain-lace.*
 Cadente, *falling, declining; also deficient, or wanting.*
 Cadénza, *a falling, a cadence, a low note.*
 Cadere, Cáo, Cadet, or Caddicaduto, *to fall down; by met: to decline, to happen, or fall out, to swoon, or vanish, to dye, to proceed of any thing, to belong unto.*
 Cadere in fálta, *Cadere in mancamento, for Dogs to fall, or come to a fault in hunting.*
 Cadere in delúfo, *to fall into derision, or contempt.*
 Cadere in máno, *Cadere per máno, by chance to come into one's hand.*
 Cadere in penfiere, *to fall into one's thought, or come into one's mind.*
 Cadere in taglio, *to fall pat, fit, or convenient for one's purpose.*
 Cadere maláto, *to fall sick.*
 Cadere voltolone, *to come tumbling, or rolling down.*
 * Cadetto, *a Cadet, a younger brother.*
 Cadévole, *subject to falling.*
 Cadí, *ordinary Judges among the Turks, touching Ecclesiastical Causes.*
 Cadí Dio, *Cáfa di Dio, God's house; by met: an Hospital for the Poor.*
 Cadilétto, *as Cadalétto.*
 Cadiménto, *any falling, or fall.*
 Caditúra, *any fall, or falling.*
 Cadino, *as Catino.*
 Cadita, *the weed Dodder.*
 Caditório, *that may fall or fade.*
 Cadilechiéro, *an Interpreter, or Judge of the Law amongst the Turks.*
 Cádmiá, *Brass-ore, out of which Brass is drawn.*
 Cadmite, *a kind of precious stone, with blue specks about it.*
 Cáo, *a barrelet of wine, used anciently in Greece; also I fall.*
 Cadolefchéri, *certain Martial-Judges in Turkish Camps or Armies.*
 Cadrega, *as Cathedra, a chair.*
 Cadregála, *as Cathedrale.*
 Cadregáro, *a maker of chairs.*
 Cadrelate, *a kind of Cedar-fruit.*
 Caduceatório, Caduceário, *a Mace-bearer, a Herald sent to treat of Peace.*
 Caducéo, *a staff, or white Wand, which Heraulds, or Ambassadors carried, when they went to treat of Peace; also Mercury's Rod.*
 * Caducifero, *a Sirname of Mercury, as bearing a white wand.*
 Caducità, *readiness to fall; by met: frailty.*
 Cadúto, *ready or subject to fall, falling; and Malcadúto, the Falling-sickness.*
 Cadúno, *each one, every one.*
 * Cadúta, *a fall, a falling,*

C A G

Cadúto, *fallen down, or one in disgrace, abject.*
 Caéndo, *used for Cercándo, there being no more used but the ground of this word, and ever with the verb Andáre.*
 * Caffare, *to make, or become to be of an odd number; also to work and boil, as new wine, or strong drink doth; also to play at Even or odd.*
 Caffetáno, *a Shepherd's frock, or upper Cassock; also a Gaberdine.*
 Caffo, *the number odd, or uneven; also the working of new wine; also a kind of grub, or freter; by met: singular.*
 * Caffumare, *to dry or bloat in the smoak, as Herrings, or Neats-tongues be.*
 Caffumáto, *smoak-dried fishes, red Sprats, Bloat-herrings.*
 Caffúto, *a kind of weight, or measure.*
 Cafórchio, *a Lyme-pit, a Clay-pit, a Gravel-pit; also a Cliff, or a Crag.*
 Cáfro, *a Cypher of nothing.*
 Caggere, Caggio, Cagger, Caggiúto, *as Cadere, &c.*
 Caggévole, *subject to fall.*
 * Caggia, *let him, her, or it fall; also a cage.*
 * Caggiána, Cagiána, *a coot-bird.*
 Caggio, *look Cadere.*
 Caggiúto, *fallen, befallen.*
 Cagiéra, *a cord, or cable, made of some part of the Palm-tree in India.*
 Cagionánte, *causing, occasioning.*
 Cagionáre, *to cause, to occasion; also to impure blame, or calumniate.*
 Cagionáto, *caused, occasioned; by met: attained, or charged with some fault.*
 Cagione, *cause, mean, occasion; by met: crazedness, defect of health; also an excuse, or apology.*
 Cagionévole, *casual, occasional; by met: crazed, sickly, defective by chance.*
 Cágliá, *may care, or take thought for.*
 Cagliáre, *to begin to be afraid of one's adversary, or enemy, to cruddle as milk, to grow hard and thick; also to hold one's peace.*
 Cagliáta, *a dish of fresh cheese and cruds.*
 Caglio, *runner, to crud milk withal; by met: a corn in one's hands or feet.*
 Cagliófo, *cruddy, full of cruds.*
 Cagna, *any kind of Bitch; by met: an harping, or dragging-hook; also a sluggishness, or lazy stretching of one's bones; also the Night-mare; used also as an Interjection of stunning, of warning to others; as we say, Gods-me.*
 Cagna in fréga, *a Salt, or Proud-bitch.*
 Cagnáccia, Cagnázza, *a filthy curriish Bitch.*
 Cagnaccio, Cagnázzo, *any filthy Cur-dog.*
 Cagnáre, *to whelp as a Bitch.*
 Cagnatteria, *a Kennel for Dogs.*
 Cagneggiare, *to play the Cur, or Dog.*
 Cagne-mágre, *used of Dante, for the base and greedy rascality of people.*
 Cagnécco, *dogged, curriish.*
 Cagnétto, *a little Dog, or Whelp; also a Tooth-drawer's tool.*
 Cagnino, *as Canino.*
 Cagnità, *curriishness, doggedness.*
 Cagnóla, Cagnoléttá, *a little Whelp-bitch; also as Sparagiéra.*
 Cagnoláre, *to whelp or puppy as a little Bitch, to play the Whelp.*
 Cagnoléttó, Cagnolinó, *any little Dog.*
 Cagnone, *a huge great Dog.*
 Cagnóse, *something about a ship.*
 Cagnottáre, *to follow and tawn upon, as a loving Dog; by met: to play the Sycophant, or Parasite.*
 Cagnóttó, *any Dog that fawns upon, and follows at one's heels, a Fuglers Dog, a Shepherd's Cur; by met: a fawning Parasite, a soothing Sycophant; also a Bravo, a Swash-buckler, a leering Knave; one that for money and good cheer, will follow any man, to defend and fight for him; but if any danger appear, he will be the first to run*

run away, and leave him in the lurch and danger.

Calóste, as Chaós, or Chóssé.

Cái, as Capi, as Tarózi.

Cáia, as Féccia, as Gromma.

Caiandra, a Tortois, a Shell-crab.

Caiarlui-tapeti, Turkey-carpet; namely, of silk.

Ca'cchio, a kind of little Shalop, Cock-boat, or Skiff, used in Turkie.

Cáie, a kind of ravenous fowl.

Caimáne, a fish which some take for the Sea-crocodile.

Cáina, a place in Hell, where Dante feigneth these to be tormented, that are false traitors, and kill their brothers.

Cairélló, a welt about the brim of an hat, either woven so, or laced with a galloon.

Cala-bráche, a game at cards, called Laugh and lie down.

Calabrico, the Hare-thrum-thorn.

Calabróné, a Hornet, or Scarabee-fly; also a colour like unto the Hornet-fly.

Caláre, a stone resembling hail, and continueth cold in the fire.

Calafádo, Calafáre, a Ship-wright; also a Swabber or Caulker of a ship.

Calafatáre, to calk a ship.

Caláia, a narrow lane, cause-way, passage; also a fording-place over a water.

Caláide, Caláita, a precious stone like a Sapphire.

Caláino, a Coin in India.

Calalini, as Parfalla, as Pavigliuóli.

Calomáchine, a kind of long cane, or reed, to make pipes withal.

Calamáoio, Calamágio, Calamáro, a Penner, a standish, a pen, an ink-born; also a Cuttle-fish; also a black eye, or blow on the face.

Calamandrée, Calamandrina, the herb Betsomy.

* Calamandrína palástre, water, or garlick-germander.

Calambáoio, légno odorífero, in China.

* Calambáoio, a sweet-smelling and precious shrub, or plant in India.

Calaménta, the bush, the nip, or the hoary Calamint.

* Calaménto, Caláita, Calatúra, as Cáo; also the herb Calamint.

Calaménto aquático, as Mentástro.

Calaménto Montáno, as Nepitella.

Calamístro, a crissping-iron, a frizzling-bodkin.

Calamita, the Adamant, or the Load-stone; also the Needle of the Compass, or any Sundial.

Calamita, misery, distress, calamity.

Calamitáto ferro, an Iron, or Steel, touched with an Adamant-stone.

Calamíte, Calamítine, a kind of Frogs that live among fags and reeds; as Dupate.

Calamitófo, miserable, distressed, full of calamity.

Calámo, any hollow cane or reed; by met: any quill, or writing-pen; also a light dart, or shaft; also a certain measure used of old in Greece.

Calámo odoráto, the sweet Calamus.

Calamócro, a kind of beast that liveth in the water.

Calandário, a Calender, an Almanack.

Calándra, a Bunting, a Wood-lark.

Calandrélli, Wooden-pattins, or Chopins; also Buntings, or Wood-larks.

Calandréno, Calándrio, a Gold-finch; used also for a well-meaning gull, apt to be abused, or deceived; a bird of that nature, that if it be set, or happen to be before a sick body, if the sick body must die of that sickness, it will not turn its head towards it; if it shall live, it will look out, and so cure it.

Calánte, waving, diminishing, descending. Look Caláre.

Calapiáre, to entrap, to ensnare, to catch in some snare; also to eye with a sliding knot.

Caláppio, a sliding-knot; also any entangling gin, snare, or trammel; also a Fisher's twigen-basket; also a Fisher's wheel to stay fishes in.

Caláre, to descend a pair of stairs, to come down from on high leisurely, to stoop to a lure, or from aloft, to diminish in estimation, to strike sail, to abate in price, to vail bonnet, to wane as the Moon, to ebb, or fall, as the tide.

Caláre ad úna cóia, to stoop to a thing, to yield to a matter.

Caláre le áncore, to cast, or let fall an anchor.

Caláre le véle, to strike sail.

Caláre il fiume, to fall, or go down the river, or stream.

Calárla a qualcúno, as Attacárla a qualcúno.

Calástréllare, to transome.

Calástrélló, a Carpenter's transome.

Calástrélló da foltentáre, the upright transome in the carriage of a great piece.

Calástrélló della cóia, the tail-transome.

Calástrélla della fronte, the fore-transome.

Calástrélló del létto, the low, or flat transome.

Caléltro, a kind of coarse Nitre.

Caláto, Calaménto, Calatúra, Cáo, a descending, or coming down, a declining, a stooping, a valing, a waning, an ebbing, a decreasing, a diminishing, a defalking, an abatement; also a trap-door; also a falling note in singing. Look Caláre.

Caláta-belléttá, as Cáca-sóttó.

Calatide, Calatío, a kind of tree; also a kind of whet-stone.

Calaurita, the North-pole; as Ursa major.

Calavróne, a Hornet, or Beetle-fly.

Calca, a throng, a thrust, a crowd, or thick press of people; among Cut-purses, as Béitrica.

Calcábile, that may be trampled, or trodden upon; also that may be thronged.

Calca brina, the name of a Devil in Dante, a trampler of God's Grace under-foot.

Calcagnáre, to strike, to hit, to kick or vince with one's heels; also to tread, or trample under one's heels; also to follow after one's heels; also to heel a pair of stockings; also to run away, and shew a fair pair of heels; by met: to dodge, to wrangle, to cavil, to cog with, to foist.

Calcagneria, wrangling, dodging, coggling, foisting.

* Calcagnétto, a way, or fashion of pleasure with a woman.

Calcáño, Calcáña, the heel of any body; it signifies also the doubling of any Scissers, or Shears; a kick, or spurring.

Calcagnino, adv. of Calcáño; but properly, the leather of a shoe that covers the heel.

Calcagnólo, the breeching of a piece.

Calcaménto, Calcára, Calatúra, a trampling, or treading under one's heels, or feet; also a thronging, a crowding, or a pressing.

Calcanéare, as Calcagnáre.

Calcánte, trampling, treading, thronging, crowding, a pressing; also a nip, a foist, or a roming Beggar in the Rogues language.

Calcántho, a kind of Vitriol.

* Calcántico óglio, Oyl of Vitriol.

Calcára, a Lyme-kiln.

Calcáre, to tread or trample under one's heels or feet; also to throng or crowd, and thrust hard; also to calk a ship; by met: to keep under, in subjection; also to tread as cocks do hens.

Calcáre la térra, to tread the ground; by met: to wander and travel up and down.

Calcarélló, a Lyme-maker.

* Calcatóio, Calcadóre, Calcatóre, a trampler, a thronger, a crowder; also a Pavier's rammer.

* Calcataménto, adv. throngingly.

Calcáto, the part: of Calcáre; also a place of full thronging.

* Calcatóre d'áva, a Grape-treader.

* Calca-tréppo, Calca-tríppa, the Star-thistle, or St. Barnabus-thistle.

Calcatrice, a woman-treader, or thronger; also a certain venomous serpent.

Calcatúra, as Calcaménto.

Calce, all manner of Lyme; also the Vansplate of a Tilting-staff; also the big end of a Lance, that resteth upon the thigh, or rest from the hand downward; also the heel-bone of one's leg; also the plur: of Calza; used also as Cálcio.

Calce d'arcobúgio, the stock, or breech of a piece.

Calce vérgine, unslacked Lyme.

Calcúmia, as Calcímia.

Calcidónio, as Calcedónio.

Calciófo, as Calcatréppo.

Calcése, the step of a mast; also as Cálc d'una lúncia. Look Calce.

Calcéitre, any stone good to make Lyme.

Calcétti, as Calzarétti.

Calcétto, as Calzarétti, or Calceaménto; by met: a strict and narrow passage.

Calcéti, Rogues, Nips, Foists, Cross-biters, &c. also fetters, or stocks in their language.

Cálcia, Calciaménto, as Calza.

Calciánte, as Calzánte.

Calciáio, Calciáro, as Calzaiuolo.

Cálcia píede, a shoeing-horn.

Calciáre, as Calzfre.

* Calciatúra, Calcitúra, shoeing, hosing.

* Calciáre, as Calcitráre; also to trample any thing.

Calcidónio, a stone shining like fire.

Calcíde, Calcidichéne, a venomous Lizard, called a Horn-fretter.

Calcídice, Chalcis, or Melilot.

Cálcie, Calciétte, look Calze.

Calciéca, a Sirname given to Pallas.

Calcifrága, the herb Saxifrage; some take it for Sampiere.

Calcínia, calcination of metals.

Calcína, any kind of Lyme, slaked, or unslaked; also Morter made of Lyme and Sand.

Calcínastoráta, slaked Lyme.

Calcína viva, unslaked Lyme.

Calcínáccio, a Lyme-pit, a Tanner's-pit, a heap of Lyme or Mortar; also all manner of rubble, or rubbidge of old walls; among Faulconers, the rugged mure of a Hawk.

Calcínáre, to burn to Lyme; also to dawb over with Lyme, with Morter, among Alchymists, it is to calcinate; that is, to burn minerals, to correct the malignity of them; also to calcinate, or glaze earthen pots within.

Calcínáro, a Lyme-maker; also a Lyme-pit.

Calcínatióne, a mortering, a dawbing or covering with Lyme or Morter; also a calcination, or burning of Minerals, or reducing them into powder, by fire; a glazing of pots.

Calcínato, lymed, mortered; also calcinated; also glazed.

Calcínatóio, a Lyme-kiln, or pit.

Calcínégliá, Calcínélli, Calcínétti, all creatures that have vegetation and sensibility; also all manner of little Shell-fishes.

Calcínévole, that may be calcinated.

Calcínófo, lymey, full of Lyme or Morter.

Cálcio, a jerk, a kick, or a wincing-blow with one's heels; namely, of an horse, or with one's foot upon the bum: It is a game properly used in Florence, of Foot-ball in a ranged battle as it were, after the nature of the Feromachia of the Greeks; also used for the foot it self or heel.

Calcióni, as Calzóni.

Calci poténte, mighty in heels, wincing, or jerking.

Calcifruzzo, as Calcínáccio.

Calcíte, a stone whereon Brass is tried, or the flower of Copperas, which Vitriol is made of; also Red-Vitriol; also a kind of Shell-fish.

Calcitránte, Calcitrófo, jadish, skittish, wincing,

- cing, jerking, kicking; by met: stubborn, unruly.
- * Calcitranzi, Calcitratióne, any wincing, or jerking; by met: skittishness, forwardness.
- Calcitrare, to wince, or jerk, to kick as an horse doth.
- Calcitrófo, that kicks and winces.
- Cálco, a Dresser-board in a Kitchen; used also for Scáloo.
- Calcofáno, Calcophino, a black stone, which being struck or hit, re-soundeth like brass.
- Calcoláre, as Calculáre, &c.
- Calcole, a Weaver's treadles; also hard cores, knurs or knobs in hands or feet: Menáre le calcole, to tread the treadles, to use carnal copulation, to jumble, or to bestir.
- * Calcolibáno, a kind of Amber, or a kind of fine brass resembling gold.
- Calcolá, a high-beaten way, a common path; also as Cálca.
- * Calculábile, Calculévole, that may be calculated, or counted.
- Calculáre, to calculate, to compute, to sum up.
- Calculatióne, Cálculo, Calculaménto, a calculation, a computation.
- Calculatóre, a Calculator, an Arithmetician.
- Cáculi-marini, small, or little pibble-stones by the Sea-shore, or strand, or such stones as the Ancients used to count withal.
- Calculóla, a kind of rugged and stony Shell-crab, or Lobster.
- Cálida, any heating, or chafing, or cold taken; also as Caldána; also a salt or proud Bitch.
- Caldábile, Caldévole, that may be heated, warmed, or chafed.
- Caldácci, foultry, or faint heats.
- * Caldáia, Caldára, Caldáro, Caldaráne, Calderóne, Calderotto, Caldarotto, any Cauldron, or Kettle.
- Caldaicaménte, adv. after the Chaldean fashion, or language.
- * Caldaiuóla, Caldairino, Caldarello, Caldaruólo, Calderello, Calderino, Calderigio, Calderuófo, any kind of Cauldronet, little Kettle, or Skillet.
- Calda-léide, hot, boyled, or sodden Chestnuts.
- Caldaménte, adv. hotly; by met: earnestly, with hearty affection.
- Caldána, the greatest heat of the day, which is about Noon-ride; also a hot burning Fever; called also Callantúra; also as Caldáia; also a heat, or cold, gotten by over-much labour and exercise.
- Caldaráio, Calderáro, a Copper-smith, a Braiser, a Tinker: used also for Pot-brass, or Pan-metal.
- Caldarello, Caldétto, Caldacciúolo, any little or temperate heat, somewhat warm.
- Calda-róite, hot roasted Chestnuts.
- Caldarostáro, or Caldarostáio, a roaster of Chestnuts.
- Caldeggíare, to incline unto heat, or warmth, to give heat or warmth unto; by met: to favour, to countenance, to abett, or back one.
- Caldéi, Chaldeans; by met: hot, earnest, violent, or furious people.
- Caldéismo, Chaldaism.
- Calderire, as Calterire.
- Calderúgio, the Gold, or Thistle-finch; also as Caldaiuóla.
- Caldaruóla, Caldriño, as Caldaiuóla.
- Caldézza, Caldúme, Caldúra, any heat, or warmth; by met: fervency, earnestness.
- Caldinelli, Caldúmi, a meat made of minced Tripe, grated Cheese, and Spices.
- Caldiciuófo, a temperate heat.
- Cáldo, any heat, or warmth, or heating; also hot or warm; by met: fervent, or earnest anger, or heat of anger; also mightily affectionate; also lust in beasts, as horses or dogs; also proud of any thing.
- Caldissimo, most hot.
- Caldúme, any foultry heat.
- Caldúra, heat, foultry heat.
- Cále, be careful, or take care for: Méttre in non cále, to set at naught, and not care for.
- Caléa, Night-shade; as Solátro.
- Calefággine, Calefattióne, artificial heat, or warmth.
- Calefátáre, to talk ships, or the like.
- Calefáre, to heat, to warm, to chafe.
- Calefattivó, Calefattóro, that hath virtue to warm or heat.
- Calefátto, heated, warmed, chafed.
- Calefálle, as Calefélle.
- Calefiáre, to scoff, to trump, to mock, to gibe, or jest at, in earnest manner.
- Calefiáre le návi, to talk ships.
- Caléffo, a stout, a scoff, a trump, a mock, a quip, a bitter jest.
- Calefiátore, a derider.
- Calegáio, Calegáro, a Cord-wainer, a Shoemaker.
- Calendára, a Surname of Juno, because she over-see the Calends.
- Calendário, a Calender, an Almanack.
- Calénde, Caléndi, the Calends, or the first day of a month.
- * Caléndola, Caléndula, the Marigold-flower; so called, because it is seen in all Calends.
- Caléne, a kind of devouring Harpies.
- * Caléno, a kind of wine.
- * Calénte, hot, warm, burning.
- Calenzuólo, a Gold, or Thistle-finch.
- Calére, Cáglio, Cálfi, Calúto, to take care, or thought for.
- Calefélle, apish, merry, or juggling tricks, tumblers gambols; also a kind of jumbles, or paste-meat; also a kind of sport or play used in Italy at Shrove-tide; also certain round balls made of earth, very brittle, which in that play they used to cast one at another, and break suddenly.
- Calefóni, a kind of jumbles, or sugar-paste.
- * Cálía, the dust of Gold, or filings in the working; also a jot, or nothing; used also for Boccata.
- Caliáca, a medicine to stay the Flux coming from the stomach.
- Calibro, Colibro, a certain instrument that Gunners use, to measure the height of any piece or bullet; also the height, or bore of any piece; from which our word, Caliver, is derived; being at first a piece different from others.
- Cálíce, any chalice, or drinking-cup, especially the Communion-cup; also for what is contained in the chalice.
- Calicetríta, Flea-bane, or Mullet.
- Calicia, an herb so cold, that being put into water, it makes it to freeze.
- Calicóne, a Mackgroat, or a Marchpane-cake.
- Calidità, heat, warmth, calidity.
- Cáldo, hot or warm in operation.
- Calidónia, the herb Celandine; also a stone, or earth that Chymists use.
- Calidónio, a wind that begins to blow when Swallows first appear.
- Calistó, a Professor, or an Expounder of the Laws of Mahomet.
- * Caligáre, Caligere, Caligináre, as Foligináre, to make one's self drunk.
- Caligáro, Caligola, a Shoe-maker, a Cord-wainer.
- Caligine, Caligo, as Folligine; by met: fustiness, darkness.
- * Caliginosita, fustiness, pitchy obscurity.
- Caliginófo, fustry, smutty.
- Caligola, as Caligáro.
- Caligófo, a certain tree, that every morning is full of mist, and distilleth so much water, that the people and cattle of a great part of India have no other water to drink.
- Calimála, Calimána, a kind of Pome-water, or Costard-apple.
- Caliope, one of the nine Muses, importing a clear, and pleasing voice.
- * Califéa, Cariféa, Carfie-cloth.
- Califóni, as Calefóni.
- Calistéfano, a kind of wild Olive-tree, where-
- with Conquerours were used to be crowned.
- * Cálía, Calláia, a gap in any hedge, where one may go through: namely, such as wild beasts make in hedges and fences; also a passage made through a water with stones or piles, no further asunder, than one may easily stride upon them; also a path, or a causey, made through lands; also a fordable water; some take it also for a kind of herb that grows flat to the ground in common paths, and high-ways; also a kind of net, or snare, to lay at any gap.
- * Calláide, Calláina, Callaiéta, as Caláide.
- Calláia, as Caláia.
- Calláre, as Callire.
- Callaiuóla, the dim: of Calláia; also a kind of fowling-net, that is spread flat to the ground.
- Callária, the Haddock-fish.
- Calláta, a long walking, and still keeping one way, or path.
- Cálle, any path, road, or treading-lane; also as Cállo.
- * Cálfi, a stone like a blue Sapphire; also corns.
- Calliblepháro, a Receipt wherewith women's eye-brows are made black for comeliness.
- Calliblephère, the best kind of Oysters, having a purple string or hair about the fish it self.
- Callicélla, the dim: of Calláia; used also for a truckle-bed.
- Callicia, as Calicia.
- Calligonóne, as Sanguinária.
- Callimo, a hard and precious stone found in an Eagle's nest.
- Callione, the herb Winter-cherry, which is very soporiferous.
- Callionimo, a fish, whose eyes are in the upper part of his head, and whose gall healeth the scars of any wound, and sore eyes.
- Callire, as Incallire.
- Callitáphio, a wild beast speckled all over with black spots.
- Callitrica, Maiden's-hair, Venus-hair.
- Callitriche, certain great Apes with broad-spreading beards.
- * Calliuóla, as Callaiuóla.
- * Cállo, any hard or brawny flesh or core, hardened together in the flesh through hard labour, either in the hands or feet of any creature; also the ball of an horse's foot; also the fastning of an Oyster-shell, or the pith that makes the fish and shell stick together; by met: an habit, a custom, or ure, that a man hath so firmly received, that he cannot leave it; also as Cálle.
- * Cálle di Cinghiále, that meat which we call Brawn, eaten at Christmas.
- Calloria, loathsomeness, grudging, tediousness, thinking, or wearisomeness.
- Callofitá, callosity, brawnyness, or hardness of flesh.
- Callofo, callous, brawny, full of corns, or hard flesh, hard or thick-skinned.
- Callótro, the ill, the rank, or superfluous milk of a woman's breast; also fower or cruded milk; also butter-milk; also the storub Privet, or Prime-print.
- Cálma, a calm, a quiet, a stormless weather; a spring, a cion, or a graft, a slip.
- Calináre, to calm, to quiet, to still; by met: to pacifie, to appease; also to engage.
- Calmatóre, a Calmer, an Engaffer.
- Calmázza, a Pheasant-pout; some take it for a Bustard.
- Calméi, such as speak and understand the Gibberidge of Rogues and Gypsies.
- Cálmo, calm, quiet, still, stormless; by met: mild, gentle, flexible.
- Calmoñe, the Gibberidge Language that Rogues or Gypsies speak.
- Cálo, the abatement or defalking of any thing,

CAL

CAM

CAM

thing, look Caläre, also a Creek or Inlet, that from the Sea, goeth into the land.
 * Calóbo, a cown or crown of gold in the low Countreys.
 Caló cilo, adv. very good, very good.
 Calofónio, the name of a drug.
 Calógna, Calognäre, as Calúnnia, and Caloniäre.
 Calognosaménté, calumniöusly.
 Calónica, Calónaco, as Canónica, &c.
 Calonacáto, as Canonicáto.
 Calónia, the Quire or Chancel of a Church.
 Calónica, and Calónaca, a place where Canon inhabits.
 Calónico, as Canónico, &c.
 Calónio, a fish with his scales contrary to others.
 Canonizzäre, as Canonizzäre.
 Caloniatiöre, a slanderer.
 Calophánta, a man that in shew seemeth good, and yet is naught.
 Calopodio, any wooden-patten, high shoe, or night-slipper.
 Calore, all manner of heat, or warmth, by met: the pride or lust of copulation of any beast.
 Calorite, a green stone, which being set in iron, and worn about one, is good against charms.
 Calorófo, Calorífico, full of warmth, warmth-causing.
 Calócio, as Ténero.
 Calótibo, a kind of verse or foot of a verse; also a wood-pecker.
 Calpestaménto, Calpéitio, Calpicciaménto, Calpíccio, Calpíttio, any kind of tramping or stamping under ones feet, or a trampling noise; also a troden path, or way.
 * Calpeitäre, Calpeitiäre, Calpicciäre, Calpitäre, Calpitäre, to trample, to tread, or stamp under foot.
 Cálta, the Marigold or brave Basinet, some take it for the wall-flower, others for the latter, or Autumn-violet; also a kind of excellent Winter-apple.
 Calterigióné, Calteriménto, Calteritúra, any galling, or fetching the skin off; also a raw sore or boil.
 Calterire, Caltrire, trisco, trito, to gall, or make raw, and fetch the skin off.
 Calterito, raw, sore, galled, used also for Scaltrito.
 Calteritúra, a hurt or gall.
 Caltriménto, as Calteriménto.
 Cálto, a way or path occasioned by a torrent, or land-flood.
 Cálula, according to Varro a short cloak; or garment of the colour of a Marigold.
 Calvária, baldness; also the head or scalp of a dead body, Calvatura.
 Calveggíante, enclining to baldness.
 Calveggíäre, Calvire, to become bald.
 Calvélio, a kind of grain in Italy.
 Calvézza, Calvitie, baldness.
 Calugináto, downy, new-feathered.
 Calúgine, the first down of birds.
 Caluginófo, downy, soft-feathered.
 Calumäre la goména, to veer out the cable of a ship.
 Calúnnia, a false accusation, a forged crime, a malicious surmise, a cavil, or detraction, look Repicco.
 Calunniäre, falsely or maliciously to accuse, or lay to ones charge.
 Calunniatiöne, a false or slanderous imputation, a calumination.
 Calunniatiöre, a malicious detractor, a false accuser.
 Calunniófo, calumnious, full of detractions or false accusations, ready to forge false crimes.
 Cálvo, bald on the head.
 Calúra, Calúria, heat; also the dunging and sowing of land that is wast or barren, to the end it bear again.
 * Cálza, Calzaménto, Cálze, any kind of hose or stockings for the legs and feet; also

breeches, slops or hosen for the whole legs and thigh; also a kind of fish; also as Górbia, by met: a glister-bag, an Ipcrast-bag, a bag-strainer, as Cooks use; also the bag for pipes in country musick.
 Cálza-vino, an Ipcrast-bag.
 Calzaiuolo, Calzarino, Calzaruólo, Calzettáro, Calzatore, Calzoláio, Calzolóro, a Shoe-maker, a Cordwainer; also a hosier.
 Cálza boraccíno, a way of sport with a woman.
 Calzánte, by met: handsomely-futing, well futing, duely-squaring.
 Cálza-piédi, Calzatoio, a shoeing horn, any thing to pull on shoes.
 Calzáre, to hose, or to shoe, to put on hosen or shoes, by met: to sute well, to fit handsomely; to square together in due proportion, the met: is taken from the hose or shoe, than which nothing should be more fitting, and set cleanly; also any shoeing or putting on shoes.
 * Calzarétti, Calzári, Calzaríni, Calzeline, Calzétte, Calzine, Calcino, Calzettine, Calzuole, all manner of shoes, pumps or socks, stockings or nether-hose for feet and legs; also gamasées; also half buskins.
 Calzáto, hosed, shod, breeched; also a horse that is white-footed above the pasterns.
 Calzatoio, a shoeing-horn.
 Cálze a taglio, round breeches with panes, and cuts as the Italians wear.
 Cálze intiäre, whole round breeches with stockings sewed to them.
 Cálze tiräte, streight or long stockings, or hoses troufés.
 * Calzétte, as Calzarétti.
 Calzettáro, a hosier, a stockin-maker.
 Calzévole, that may be put on feet, or pull'd upon a mans leg.
 Calzo, used for Calzáto; as also for Cálcio.
 Calzoláio, as Calzaiuolo.
 * Calzolaria, Calzoleria, the shoemakers trade, or gentle-craft; also a shoe-makers shop; also a street where hosen or shoes are made and sold.
 Calzoménio, the name of a kind of wine.
 Calzóni, Calcióni, all manner of breeches, slops, troufés, drawing-breeches.
 Calzoppäre, to rack or shuffle, as some hories do, to ride a false gallop, to skip or jump.
 Calzóppo, a false gallop, a racking-pace; also a hop, a skip, or a jump.
 Calzoppóne, adv. hoppingly, skippingly, jumpingly.
 * Calzuólo, used for Góbia.
 Camacina, a kind of spear, or Javelin.
 Camáglio, a gorget of mail.
 Camagliuóli, a kind of spears.
 Camajuóla, a kind of grape.
 Camaitäre, to beat the dust out of cloaths, hangings or wool and any thing else, as barters do their wool before they wet it, by met: to cudgel, to swaddle, or to bastonado.
 Camaitatöre, one that with a stick beateth the dust out of cloaths or wool, by met: a beater, a cudgeler, or a swadler.
 Camaíto, Camáto, a cudgel, a holly-wand, a stick.
 Camáldole, a place much frequented, or full of all sorts of people.
 Camaleónte, as Cameleóne, a Cameleon, also as Carúna.
 Camamilla, the good herb Camomill.
 Camamina, the herb Cameline.
 * Cammangíäre, all manner of household-food or sustenance, namely good herbs, raw or sodden, used, by met: for our word kitchen-physick.
 * Camangiarétto, broth or pottage made with good and wholesome herbs.
 Camári, reclusé, Idolatrous Priests among the Hebrews mentioned.
 Camarina, an herb, which being rubbed,

Camarlíngo, Cambelláno, a Chamberlain in a Princes Court or Commonwealth.
 Carnalingático, the office of a high Chamberlain.
 Camárta, a marringall for a horse.
 Camárus, a Sea-crevis.
 Camárzo, a game at tables with dice.
 Camatäre, as Camaitäre.
 Camáto, a staff, or stick, or cudgell.
 Camazálo, Cotten-weed, Cudwort.
 Cambellania, the office of a Chamberlain.
 Cambellíno, a Chamberlain.
 Cambétta as Corvética; also a fish called in Latin Zingana.
 Cambiaménto, Cambiatúra, any exchanging, a shifring.
 Cambiäre, to change, to exchange, to alter, to shift, to truck one thing for another; also to alter ones look or countenance.
 Cambiatöre, an exchanger.
 Cambiäre, as Cambiäta.
 Cambiäto, changed, altered in look.
 Cambiävole, changeable, mutable, mutual, interchangeable.
 Cambievolmente, adv. interchangeably, mutually.
 Cámio, any kind of change, exchange, changing, trucking, chaffering, or bartering; among hunters, it is taken for the swift, turn or change of a Dear or Hare being hunted.
 * Címio di denári, exchange of money.
 * Címio é ricímio, change upon change.
 * Címio-scocco, Usury, or a kind of exchange so called among merchants, that is, when no money or wares pass from one to another, but bare bills of exchange.
 * Cambiäta, an exchanger of money, a banquier, a dealer in banks or exchanges.
 Cambrái, Cambvitta, Lawn, or Cambrick cloth.
 Cambráfia, a kind of long light dart.
 Cáme, a flat scalop-fish.
 Cameatíno, Cameatta, Wall-wort, Dane-wort, Ground-elder.
 Camebáto, Cankre or Cane-brier.
 Cameciparíilo, Lavander-cotten, Ground-cypress.
 Camecíilo, ground-Ivy; also Sow-bread or Shew-bread, some take it for Hare-hoof, and some for Ale-hoof.
 Cáme dáphne, scrubby lawrel, or ground-bay; also herb Periwinkle.
 Camedúrio, Camédrio, Camedrópe, Germanander, ground-oak, petty-oak, English-treacle.
 Cameglicimétride, as Cameleóne.
 Caméine, used for the nine Muses; also for Poetical songs.
 Camelä, widow-wail, or ground-olive; also a shrub which beareth the grain Gnidium, whereof they make wine in Greece, some take it for Cameléuca.
 Cameleóne, Cameleonte, a Camelion; also a thistle growing on sea-rocks, called Camelon; also a kind of Cockle-fish, or flat Muscles.
 Cameléuca, ground-poplar, colts-hoof, Fole-foot, Asses-foot.
 * Camelina, the herb Cameline.
 Camelíno, a young Camel; also Camels milk or Cheese.
 Camélo, a Camel.
 * Camélo párdalo, or párdó, a beast like a Camel, and a Panther, or as great as a Camel, of skin like a Panther.
 Camelopódi, herb Hore-bound.
 Camelotto, the wavy stuff we call Camelor, or Chamlor, because the best is made of Camels-hair; also a kind of wild sheep in India, shaped like a Camel.
 Camemelóne, the herb Camomil.
 Camemercína, ground-myrtle or butchers broom.
 * Caména, a Muse, a song, or piece of Poetry.
 Caméne, as Caméine.
 Caméo, Camméo, any white raised, or imaginary stone-work upon a black ground, namely

- namely of some rich gates, portals or chimney-pieces.
- Camepelóride, as Cameleóne.
- Campéuca, Pitch-tree, ground-pine.
- Camplátano, the dwarf Plane-tree.
- Camepitio, the herb ground-pine, or ground-svy.
- * Cámera, Cámmra, any kind of Chamber, or publick treasury, lodging, or retiring-place, used among hunters for the layr of any wild beast, namely of a stag or deer, or the place where he layeth down to rest or feeds, called also *Létto*, or *elce*, la Riposáta.
- * Cámera da létto, a bed-chamber.
- * Cámera d'audiénza, a Chamber where a King or Prince giveth audience.
- * Cámera di prefénza, a Chamber of presence.
- * Cámera di retiráta, a withdrawing-Chamber.
- * Cámera fiscále, a Kings or Princes Chamber, where all his accounts, penalties, forfeitures, suits, or pleas are tryed, or debated.
- * Cámera locánda, a Chamber to be let or hired.
- * Cámera priváta, a Privy-chamber.
- * Cámera secréta, a secret or withdrawing-chamber.
- * Cámera viatória, a removing chamber, such as Nero used in his travels.
- Camerále, Cammerále, of, or pertaining to a chamber; also a privy.
- * Cameráno, Cameriére, a chamberlain, a chamber-keeper; also an usher, a waiter, a groom, an attendant of a Princes chamber; also a chamber-mate or fellow.
- * Cameráre, to chamber, to lodge in a chamber; also a chamber-piece.
- * Camerariáto, as Camerengáto.
- * Cameráta, Camerádo, a chamber full, a society in a chamber; also a tyre of ordnance.
- * Cameráta per Cameráta, tyre by tyre.
- * Camerélla, Camerétta, Camerino, any little chamber, closet, cabin, or lobby; also a flaw or bony-comb in a piece of ordnance; also a kind of apple.
- Cameriéra, a woman-chamberer, a chamber-maid.
- Cameriére, as Cameráro.
- Camerlengáto, Camerlengeria, the office or place of a Chamberlain, a Chamberlainship; used also for the Exchequer-chamber of a Prince.
- Camerlengo, a Chamberlain; also a Princes Auditor or Receiver.
- Camerópe, a kind of broad-leaved Date-tree; also the name of a medicinable herb.
- Cameróto, a good handsome big chamber for any use.
- Camefice, Camesica, ground fig-tree.
- Caméstre, the second mood of the second figure of Syllogisms.
- Cametrachéa, as Cameleóne.
- Camezelóne, Cudwort, petty Cotten, or Cinquefoil.
- Cámia, a kind of flat-fish.
- Camice, a Surplice, or Priest's upper robe of linnen.
- Camicia, as Camiscia, &c.
- Camiciáta, as Camisciáta, &c.
- Camiciuóla, a wastcoat, as Camisciúla.
- Camicióto, as Camiscióto, Camicione, &c.
- Camillo, among the ancient Romans, any youth, or lad that assisted in the publick Sacrifices.
- Camínabile, that may be gone or walked.
- Camínante, going, walking, wandering, that goeth, wayfaring.
- Camínare, to walk, to go, to wend, to wander, to wayfare.
- * Camínare pacéti, to travel Country.
- Camínáta, a going, a walking, a marching, a wandering; also a whole chimney, or chimney-piece, by met: a great hall or dining-chamber upon the ground.
- Caminiánc, a kind of Olives.
- Camino, a high-way, a wandring-path, a waiting-street, a rode-way; also a chimney.
- Camiscia, Camicia, a mans shirt, or a womans-smock; also a Priests surplice, or upper linnen-garment; also a porters or labourers frock of canvas, or body-coat.
- Camiscia di fábrica, the shirt or enclosure of any frame or building.
- Camiscia di mágita, a shirt of mail.
- Camiscia ttampáta, a wrought shirt.
- Camisciára, Camisciéra, a seamstress, or maker of shirts and smocks.
- Camisciére, to shirt, or to smock; also as Incamisciére.
- Camisciáta, a Camifádo, that is, a secret attempt in times of war, with shirts, or frocks over the soldiers arms, namely in time of snow.
- Camiscio, Camisciuóla, any waist-coat; also a child's little shirt or smock.
- Camiscione, Camiscióto, any canvas-frock or surcoat.
- Cammarúgie, a kind of craw-fishes.
- Cammaro, a crab-fish.
- Cammaróne, an herb whose root is like a crab-fish.
- Cammanéo, as Caméo.
- Camello, a Camel.
- Cámmra, as Cámera, &c.
- Cammináre, as Camináre, &c.
- Camminánte, that goes, or walks, or travels, and at a good round pace.
- Cammináta, as Camináta, &c.
- Camminatóre, a goer, a traveller.
- Cammino, as Camino, &c.
- Cammuca, as Camica.
- * Cámo, a bridle, a snaffle, a curb; also as Camelóto, also flat-nos'd.
- Camóccia, Camózza, a chamois, or wild-goat.
- Camocchina, Camozzina, chamois-skin.
- Camomilla, the herb Camomil.
- Camoiárdo, Turki-chambler.
- Camomellino, made of Camomil.
- * Camórra, an Irish mantle or rug, a mariners course-frock; also a sharp-edged cover for unruly horses.
- Camorro, a pefe, or rheume, or cold that stoppeth the nose.
- Camóscio, Camoscino, the stuff that we call Buffin, a sheeps-skin, or of any other beast; so termed by a certain dress used to it, or it may be from some beast so called.
- Camosciére, to dress skins to make them supple.
- Camózza, a wild goat.
- Campáchio, a kind of light, and yet great dossier-basket made of strong oxiers, to carry hay or fodder in upon mens shoulders.
- Campáigna, any Champain-ground, or plain open field.
- Campáigna rása, an open field, or level large ground.
- * Campagnino, Campagnuolo, Campaiuolo, Campagliuoli, dwelling in fields, or champain-grounds; also any little field; also a kind of the best mushrooms.
- * Campále, of, or pertaining to fields, to a Camp, or to an Army.
- Campále battaglia, a field-battle.
- * Campaménto, any scape or escaping.
- Campána, any kind of ringing-bell, by met: the bell-flower; also a cover or test of a limbeck.
- Campána a martélllo, ringing the bells backward, or with hammers and stones, as they do in Italy in times of fire or sudden assaults and uproars.
- Campána azzurréa, the blue-bind-weed.
- Campanaccio, a bell to hang at a weather or rams neck.
- Campanáre, Campaneggiáre, to ring or jangle the bells, by met: to keep aloud prattling.
- Campanáro, Campanáio, a bell-man, a bell-keeper, a bell-ringer, a sexton, a bell-founder.
- * Campanaria, Campanaménto, Campanáta, Campaneggiaménto, Campaneria, any kind of ringing, jangling or tolling of bells, a peal or ring of bells, by met: any loud prattling or jangling-noise.
- Campanáti, a kind of wild-duck, mallard, or widgeon.
- Campáne, all sorts of bells; also bell-pearls; also the long bell-pears.
- Campanello, Campanella, Campanino, Campanuccia, any kind of little bell, a Mast-bell, a door-bell, a Santes-bell, any campanel, by met: the cover of a limbeck, the rest of a stillatory; also a beauteous flower fashioned like a bell, called the bell flower; also bind-weeds, or witby-bind; used also for a vine-fretter, or the Devils golden-ring; also a ring that serves for a door-clapper.
- Campanello, a ravel in form of a bell, used to mark horses in the jaw-bone.
- Campanello con timpano a-volta, that is, when the broad end of the campanel is compassed like a cannon-mouth.
- Campanello con timpano piáno, a campanel whose broad ends are flat and plain.
- Campanile, the hollow of the ear like a bell, wherein the kernels lie; also a belfry.
- Campaniliter, adv. a word used by Giovius for lurkingly, sneakingly, loiteringly, as it were under the covert-barn of priviledge of a steeple, or the bells, and of the Church.
- Campanino, Campanuccio, Campanuzzo, as Campanella.
- Campáno, a ringing or jangling of bells for joy or glances, or in sign of triumph.
- Campábile, that may escape.
- Campáre, as Scampáre, to escape, or also to free others, or save any thing out, by met: harms way, as Accampáre, to encamp, as Campeggiáre, to beleagure.
- Campeggiáre, to ensiege, to encamp, to camp, to beleaguer, to pitch a field, to set down or lie in the field with an Army of men; also to dwell among, or frequent the fields, or to sute with, to become well and seemly, namely as a fair Coat upon, or in any field Escutcheon, shield, or banner, the met: is taken from a fair green field, and flourishing gay flowers, who beautifie and grace one another.
- Compéltre, Campéstro, of, or pertaining to the fields, or country, out of the City, also a kind of hawk; also as Campále.
- Camperécchio, wild, belonging to the field, rural as Camporécchio.
- Camperélllo, a dim. of Cámpo, a little field.
- Campéstri, a kind of garment mentioned by Horace.
- Campicello, the dim. of Cámpo.
- Campidoglio, the Capitol in Rome.
- Campignáre, to be merry and frolic, to revel, and then fall out in drinking.
- Campimétra, a measurer of lands or fields, a surveyor of lands.
- Campimetria, the art of surveying or measuring of fields.
- Cámpio, any champain ground.
- * Campione, a Champion, a strong man, a brave Knight, a Protector, or a defender of the distressed; also a journal or day-book, a shop-book; a book of accounts or daily expences.
- Campioneggiáre, to play the champion, or stout defender.
- Campionella, a woman-champion.
- Campire un arma, to place any coat of arms upon his right field.
- Cámpo, Cámpi, Campóra, any large, broad or open field, by met: a camp, an host or leaguer of men, or fighting-place, because they lie in the field; also a field in armory; also an occasion, a fair means, or scope to do

do anything; also as Scampo, an escape; also a broad open street.

Campo angolare, a cornered field, by met: partie per saltier in armory.

Campo della nave, the main deck, the upper deck of a ship.

Campo aperto, the open fields, by met: free liberty, Dire campo aperto, to give free liberty to fight a combat.

* Campo d'interdetto, a field devoted unto God.

Campo-irrigato, a watered field.

Campo-schierato, a ranged field.

* Camporaiuolo, as Campagnuolo.

Camporeccio, rural, field-bred, that groweth, liveth, breedeth, or dwelleth in the fields or in the country; also fair and seasonable for the fields.

Camporeccia vitella, a running-calf, a grass or field-fed calf.

* Camplinrone, a beast like a Ghuro with a long bushy-tail.

Camliaca, a kind of stuff, that is half wool and half fife.

* Camuffare, to muffle about the head and mouth; also to misfe and deal roughly with one; also to put or drive one out of countenance, to revel and swagger; also to filch secretly, and steal craftily, namely at play, or to pack and set the cards closely; also to polish and smooth, hew and square stones.

* Camutio, muffled about the head; also out of countenance, as one having lost his speech for shame: also one that hath craftily been cheated, and laughed at by others.

* Camuffone, a great muffer; also a cunning cheater, namely at play.

Cámula, mill-dew of corn.

Camorra, as Cammorra.

Camúfo, Camusino, a camuset or flat-nose, a squat saddle, or shoeing-horn-nose, flat-nosed; also a little french dog with a flat-nose.

Camuffati, a kind of gold-smiths work in gold rings.

Camuzzone, as Canal'orfano.

Cán, Cane, look Cane, &c.

* Canadella, a kind of good rock fish.

Canaglia, Canagliaccia, base and rascally-people, only fit for dogs company, tag-rag.

Canáia, as Canágia, as Canile, as Cánoua.

Canáio, as Canováro, a dog-keeper.

Canaiuola, a kind of black grape that dogs love to feed upon.

Canalano, a gray-bound.

* Canálare, to hunt with gray-hounds; also to channel, or to gutter.

Canále, any channel, water-course, pipe or gutter; also certain cask serving for vintage.

Canalétto, the dim. of Canále; also a goldsmiths or finers ingot, to cast his gold in.

Canaliccio, Canaliénse, the first gold-ore digged out of mines.

Canal'orfano, an extreme torture used in Venice called also Camuzzone.

Canaluccio, as Canalétto; also the gullet or throat-pipe of any creature.

Cánapa, Cánape, all manner of bemp; also a bempen-balter; also bred.

Canapaccia, Canapaccio, course bemp, course bempen canvas, bempen-burds.

Canapáro, a plot or field of bemp; also a bemp-per, or seller of bemp.

Canapétto, a field of bemp; also a bempen rope, cord, or balter.

Canapolo, a bempen-stalk; also a handfull or bundle of bemp.

Canapófo, bempy, full of bemp.

Canári, a people so called, because they feed much on dogs; also the Canarian people.

Canarino, a Canary, one that danceth the Canaries; also a Canary-bird.

Canário, a sacrifice in ancient times, of a

red dog to pacifie the Dog-star; also a Canary-bird.

Canarécio, as Canaluccio.

* Canáta, a fence or hedge made of canes or reeds; also a sharp-curvisb check or bitter rebuke.

Canatière, Canattière, a dog-keeper.

Cánaia, Canauáro, as Cánoua.

Canauaccia, Canauaccio, as Canapaccia.

Canámo, a gum like Myrrhe brought out of Arabia.

Cáncani dell'uscio, the hinges of a door.

Canarélla, Cancherélla, any cancerous, ulcerous, or festred sore or gangrene.

Canarire, Cancherire, Canaire, as Incancarire, to canker, to fester, to rankle.

Canarino, Cancherino, Cancrino, one born under Cancer, one of a cancerous nature; also cancerous, ulcerous, rankled, festred, gangrened, by met: a ravenous devouring fellow.

Canarito, cankred, rankled, festred.

* Cáncaro, Cáncero, Cáncro, one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac, called Cancer; also the Crab-star; also any Sea-crab; also that foul-devouring sore or evil, called a Canker, much used among the Italians for a bitter curse, one to another, as we use to wish the pox to our enemies; used also for an interjection of denial or refusing.

Canaroso, Chancheroso, Cancroso, cancerous, cancerous, rankled, festred, full of cankers.

Canellière, Canceglière, a Chancelour; used also for a Town-clerk or Scribe.

Canellaria, Canclerija, a Chancery.

Canellabile, Canclévole, that may be cancelled.

Canclleménto, Cancllatione, a cancelling, a blotting out, an abolishing; also a barring in, with grates of iron as prisons are.

Cancllère, to cancel, to abolish, to blot out; also to close in with bars or grates, to rail in; also to incline.

Canclleréica, of, or belonging to the Chancery.

Cancllo, a little removing table, a writing-desk, a book-turning desk, a church-desk; also a casement for a window, a grate before a prison, a lattice before a door or a window, an opening or gape of a door; also a fish, of some called; also Carcino, which is a kind of lobster, or crab, with a tail ever raw and without shell or cover, by met: a prying-hole.

* Cancllo di póppa, the nipple of a womans breast.

Cáncero, look Cáncaro.

Cancherélla, look Cáncaro.

Canchini, Canchiri, a shrub bearing a kind of gummy and roznous fruit.

* Canciola, a kind of tumor or swelling in the secret parts of man or woman.

Canerfo, any swift running or fleet bound or gray-bound.

* Cancrena, Cangrena, as Gangrena, a gangrene, a deadening or mortifying of the flesh.

Cancrenare, to gangrene, to mortifie the flesh, look Cancrena.

Cáncro, Cancroso, look Cáncaro.

Canárie, certain Characters used in Negromancy.

Candéla, any candle or light.

Candelábbo, a candlestick.

Candeláto, Candeláro, a Chandler.

Candelaria, a Chandlery-house.

Candelétte, Candeline, little candles.

Candeláia, Candelára, Candelora, Candelófa, Candlemas-day, the Purification-day.

Candelière, Candeglière, a Candle-stick.

Candélo, Candelotto, as Candéla.

Candelófa, look Candeláia.

Candelótti, droppings of candles.

Candelótti di ghiaccio, Icicles.

Candelúzza, a sorry poor candle.

Candente, bright or white shining, fire-hot or glowing.

Candénza, a shining-whiteness.

Cándere, Cándo, Candéi, Candúto, to shine white, to glitter bright.

Cándida, the milk way in Heaven.

Candidare, Candidire, Canditäre, to candy, to blanch, to whiten, to cloath or shine white.

* Candidáto, candied, whited, blanched, purified, cloathed in white; also one that sueth or standeth for any office or place, and is likely to carry it by voices and consent before others, especially used in taking the first matriculation in physick.

* Candidezza, Candidaménto, Candidità, Candidore, Candore, whiteness, purity, unspottedness, a candor, a shining whiteness as of a pearl.

* Candidétta máno, a little white hand.

Candidissimo, most white.

Cándido, Candito, pure-white, unspotted, white-shining as doth a pearl; also candied, or blanched.

Cándido zúcaro, sugar-candy.

Candidore as Candore, or Candidezza, Candificäre, to make white.

Candilo, a kind of weight in Goa.

Candiotto, one born in Candia or Crete; also Candian-cheese.

Candire, to candy with sugar.

Candore, look Candidezza.

Cáne, any kind of dog or bound in general; also a dog-fish; also as Cham among the Persians, and in the Tartarian tongue it signifies an Emperor or absolute Monarch.

Cáne, by met: a snap-bance; also an instrument to pull out teeth; also an Iron-crow, to stay any thing withal, or to help to underlay and remove the same, any injury or reviling term; also an instrument that Coopers use; also one of the celestial signs.

Cáne aláno, a mastiff dog, the breed of which came first out of Albania; used also for a kind of furious gray-bound.

Cáne bótolo, any shepherds cur.

* Cáne da caccia, a bound, a spaniel, a hunting-dog.

Cáne da pagliáro, a kennel-dog, a tyedog.

Cáne da rázza, a breeding-dog.

Cáne da réte, a hunting-spaniel, a setting-dog.

* Cáne da uccello, a fawlkners spaniel.

* Cáne da bagatelle, a jugglers-dog, a tumbling-dog, a dog that hath many tricks.

* Cáne levrière, a gray-bound, good to hunt the hare.

* Cáne cerviéro, a buck-bound, a Hart or Stag-bound.

* Cáne limière, a line-bound, a blood-bound.

Cáne maggiore, the greater Canícula or Dog-star.

* Cáne minóre, the lesser Canícula or Dog-star.

* Cáne marino, a bound-fish, a Sea-dog.

* Cáne molólo, a mastiff or bear-dog.

* Cáne segúgio, a blood, or line-bound, a slough-bound; also a setting-dog.

* Cáne lirio, as Cáne maggiore.

* Cáne sparavière, a faulconers spaniel.

* Cáne villaréccio, any filshy cur, that is no mans in particular; as we say, a parish-dog.

* Cáni abbaíanti, baying or barking dogs.

* Cáni anhelánti, tyred dogs, or that lill out their tongues, panting dogs.

* Cáni báizi, a kind of fierce running dogs that will hunt and kill a bear, or wild boar.

* Cáni cacciánti, hunting-dogs or bounds.

* Cáni corrénti, running-dogs, fleet-bounds.

Cáni da terra, terriers or earthings dogs.

* Cáni d'arrivo, Cáni di riláio, new or fresh dogs, kept for supply when others are spent.

* Cáni

Can da freno.
a sitting dog

* Cáni forzáti, forzánti, forzófi, strong or well-breathed dogs.
 * Cáni in fáta, bounds that have lost their game, or will easily be at default.
 * Cáni ricercánti, cunning bounds, questing spaniels, slough-bounds.
 Cane elúpo, cock-shoot, taw-light, as when a dog cannot well be discerned from a wolf.
 Caneggiáre, to dog, to play the dog, to be curish, cynical, or biting.
 Canella, the spice Canel or Cynamon.
 Canelláta, Cynamon-paste or confection.
 Canelláta, drest with Cynamon.
 Cánepa, Canepaccio, as Cánapa.
 Caneltraio, a basket-maker.
 Caneltráre, to put-up into a basket.
 * Caneltrélli, by met: a kind of wreathed funnel, or sugar-cakes, as Canittrélli.
 * Caneltrélio, Caneltrino, Canesfréto, Canestraccio, Caneltrázzo, any little band or close basket made of bents or reeds.
 Caneltra, Canestro, any band or close-basket of wicker bents, or canes.
 Canetiglia, as Cannotiglia.
 Canétto, Canéto, a thicket or plot of canes or reeds.
 Cáneva, a wine cellar or buttrey.
 Caneváccia, as Canappáccia.
 Caneváro, a butler or cellar-keeper.
 Canevélla, the ankle of ones leg.
 * Canevétta, a little cellar, a box with lock and key full of glasses with strong-waters, to carry to Sea.
 Cánevo, as Cánape.
 Canevófo, as Canapófo.
 * Cánfora, Camphire; also the name of a tree or the wood of it.
 Canforáre, to camphire.
 Canforchio, a by narrow lane, an out-streight alley, filthy by-place.
 Cánga, a measure in China, containing five of our ell.
 * Cangiábile, Cangiánte, Cangiévole, changeable, mutable, alterable.
 Cangiáménto, Cangiátúra, a changing, an alteration.
 Cangiáre, to change, to alter.
 Cangiáto, changed.
 Cangiátore, a changer.
 Cángio, as Cámbo, a change.
 * Cáni, the plu. of Cáne, dogs.
 Canía, the small burning or stinking nettle.
 Caniáro, a Canary-bird.
 Canibíle, a Canibal, a feeder on mans raw-flesh.
 Canibélio, a kestrel.
 Caniccio, as Graticcio.
 Canicida, a dog-killer.
 Canicídio, a slaughter of dogs.
 Canicie, Canitie, boariness.
 Canícula, the dog-star; also a dog or bound-fish.
 Canicola, Canicoláre, canicular.
 Caniculári giorni, the dog-days, commonly called in Rome, Sol Leone.
 Cándido, used for Cándido.
 Caniglia, as Canetiglia; also bran or course-bread.
 Canile, a dogs-kennel.
 Caninaménto, adv. doggedly, curiously.
 * Can'no, the dim. of Cáne, any little pretty dog, or whelp; also a tooth in a man, called a dog tooth; also a Sea-urchin; also the weed bound-grass; also as Carcaiuolo; also a currish, doggish, of a dogged nature or quality.
 Canini dénti, the first or foreteeth a child hath, look Tassóni.
 Canitie, Canizie, boariness, whiteness.
 * Canittrélli, a kind of Funckets made of flower, sugar, cynamon, eggs and almonds.
 * Cánna, any kind of cane or hollow reed, by met: any angling-rod, a fishing-pole; also any pipe, quill, or gullet to convey water or smoke; also a flute, a pipe or a recorder; also a mans gullet, throat-pipe, which anatomists call, alpera artéria; also a

kind of long barrelet, such as they put anchovies in; also the measure we call an ell or a long yard; also a fish called in Latin Orcynus; also the barrel of a piece or any gun.
 * Cánna del bráccio, the arm-bone.
 * Cánna del camínio, the tunnel of a chimney.
 * Cánna délla gola, the gullet, the weazand, or throat-pipe of any creature.
 * Cánna di foglia, the water-cane or reed with great and long leaves.
 * Cánna di zúccaro, a sugar-cane.
 * Cánna d'un pizzo, the barrel or bore of any piece or musket.
 * Cánna fossa, Cánna-góla, a gutter or sluice to drain or convey water through; also a tool to let blood with; also as Cánna vána.
 * Cánna góla, also a single yoke about a cows neck to keep it out of hedges.
 * Cánna odoróla, the sweet Calamus, or sweet cynamon.
 * Cánna vána, Cánna vuóta, a hollow cane, an empty reed, by met: an old overworn lad, one that hath no moisture in his scouring-stick; also a brainless skull.
 * Cannáca, Canáca, any kind of carcanet, border, chain, habiliment, or ornament of gold, that women wear about their necks, or bands; also a kind of great Lamprey fish.
 * Cannáio, Cannáro, an instrument Weavers use like a board to lay their clews and bottoms of thred or yarn; also a kind of a burdle or lettice to dry fruit on; also a great basket made of canes and reeds; also a thicket or place where canes and reeds grow, a cane-plot.
 Cannalétto, Cannalúccio, the dim. of Cannále.
 Cannamélla, as Ciaramélla; also a sugar-cane.
 Cannapa, as Cánnappe.
 Cannariccia, Cannáta, Cannaruóla, Cannucciáta, as Cannáio, but properly a fence or enclosure made of burdles, canes, sedges or reeds, by met: used for greedy swallowing, or gourmandizing.
 Cannaróne, by met: a gully-gut, a greedy swallower or gourmand.
 Cannaruóla, look Cannariccia; also a linnet-bird.
 Cannarúto, one well throated.
 Cannáta, look Cannariccia.
 * Cannélla; the spice Canel or Cynamon; also any little cane, reed or sedge, by met: a little pipe, quill, or gullet, flute or recorder; also a wine-spigot; also a cock, or robinet for a cistern; also the arm-bone of a man.
 * Cannélla, used for Corli, or Corlóni.
 * Cannélli delle gámbe, as Cannóli.
 Cannelláre, to dress with cynamon; also to chamfre or work hollow like a cane.
 Cannellata, as Cannelláta.
 Cannelláto, champhred, or wrought hollow; also cynamoned.
 Cannellína, dim. of Cannélla, Cannellína, Idem.
 Cannellini, long cynamon-comfets.
 Cannélio, also a Weavers shuttle, a little piece of a small reed cut off twixt joyn and joyn.
 Cannélio postremo, the chief bone in the rump of a horse.
 Cannétta, Cannellína, the dim. of Cánna, as Cannélla; also a tobacco-pipe, a glister-pipe, as Cannétta.
 Cannétto, Cannéto, as Canéto.
 Canneváccio, as Canapáccia.
 Cannevo, as Cánapa.
 * Cannicci, bundles of canes or reeds; also matts made of reeds or sedges; also burdles of canes.
 * Cannocchio, the knob or joyn of a cane.
 * Cannóli, Cannélli, Cannuóle, the bones

of either leg between the knee and pasterns of a horse; also the ankle-bones of ones legs.
 Cannonáre, to beat or batter with a cannon or great ordnance.
 Cannonáro, a founder or caster of cannons.
 Cannon'ata, a cannon-shot.
 * Cannonc'illo, Cannoncino, the dim. of Cannoné, a petty-cannon.
 * Cannoné, as Canóne, any kind of Cannon double, or single; also the barrel the bore or the concavity of any piece or cannon; also the cannon of a horses bit; also a conduit-pipe of wood or lead; also the tunnel of a chimney or privy; also a kind of long wafers; also cupping-glasses.
 * Cannoné bastardo, a bastard-cannon.
 Cannoné doppio, a double cannon, a cannon royal, which ought to be eight inches in height.
 * Cannoné perriéro, a cannon-parrier, to shoot stone-bullets.
 Cannoné rinfarzato, a double cannon, a royal cannon.
 * Cannoné scimplice, Cannoné sottile, a demy-cannon, a single cannon.
 Canonnicchi, a kind of long shell-fish.
 Canonnicra, the place, when any cannon is placed upon any wall, or bulwark; also the port-hole of a ship; also aloop-hole to shoot out at.
 Canonnicre, a gunner, a cannonier.
 Canonotiglia, pearl or twist of silver or gold much used in embroideries.
 Canonotigliáre, to embroider with Canonotiglia.
 Cannófa, full of canes or reeds.
 Cannúccia, as Cannétta.
 Cannucciáta, as Cannariccia.
 Cannóle, as Cannóli.
 Cáo, as Canúto; also a seed like unto linseed.
 Cánoa, an Indian-boat made of one piece.
 Cánoa, Canoáro, as Cánoua, &c.
 Canócchij, the dry sticks, or withered branches of Vines.
 Canodélla, a kind of Needle-fish.
 Cánola, a long spigor.
 Canóne, a Canon, a Canonical law, or undoubted rule.
 Canónica, a Canons habitation.
 Canonícáre, to make canonical.
 Canonícato, a canony, a canonskip; also made canonical.
 Canonicatione, a canonization.
 Canoniche hore, canonical, lawful, or allowed hours.
 Canonichissimo, most canonical.
 Canonico, canonical, regular.
 * Canonita, a canonist, a professor of canon-law.
 Canonizz'abile, canonizable.
 Canonizzáre, to canonize, or put one in the number of the Saints; also to examine by rule, or to register.
 Canonizzazione, a canonization.
 Cánopa, a distaff full of hempen.
 Cánopo, any kind of hempen; also a hempen halter, or rope; also a sapper, or worker in mines, or minerals; also a goodly great or bright Star about the Antartick pole.
 Canorità, loud shrillness.
 * Canófa, a Dog, or bound-fish.
 Cánoua, a cellar, a vault, a buttrey.
 * Canováccio, as Canapáccio.
 Canováio, Canováro, a yeoman of the cellar.
 Canovático, cellerage, butterage.
 Cánovo, as Cánape.
 * Canlábile, Canfévole, that may be avoided by the stepping aside.
 * Canláre, to balk, to shun or to avoid by going aside, or a-slope, or by giving place, to step aside, or go out of the way; also to cancel, or blot out, to cleave a-sunder.
 Canlatíone, an avoiding by going aside.

Canfatóio, Rifúgio, a lurking-place or sanctuary.

Cáño, *shunned or avoided by going aside; also cancelled or blotted out.*

Cantábile, Cantévole, Cantativo, *that may be sung, or canted.*

Cantacchiáre, Canticchiáre, Canterelláre, Cantocchiáre, *to cant it without skill, to sing naturally; also to cackle as a hen, when she hath laid her egg, as Cantepoláre.*

Canta-briga, Cantabrica, a kind of wild gilly-flower.

* Cantafávole, Cantafóle, Cánta in báncó, a mountibank, a singer of fables, idle songs, or idle tales; also ribauldry and prophane fables; also the cackling of hens; also a kind of loud quaffing-glass.

Cantáio, as Parétoio.

Cántara, Cántaro, as Cíntharo.

* Cantárata, as Cantharata.

Cantáre, *to sing, to cant, to crow as a cock, to sing as a nightingale, to chirp, or record as birds, to play the poet; also substantively a note or story, or tradition.*

* Cantáre-a-recífa, *to sing-out without intermission, method, or order, and skill.*

Cantarélla, Canterélla, any kind of grass-hopper; also a kind of call or pipe, like unto a quail-pipe to call birds to the net; also the treble-string or minikin of any instrument, namely of a Lute; also a padock, or young frog.

Cantarélla, Cantáride, certain Beetles, or horse-flies, shining like Gold, and breeding on the tops of Ashes and Olives, usually called Cantharides, or Spanish flies.

Cantarino, a singer, a chanter, look Oro Cantarino.

Cantarini, such as sing catches, or of three parts.

Cántaro, look Cíntharo.

Cántaro, they sang.

Cantatóre, a singer, a chanter.

Cantatrice, a woman-singer.

Cánta-verfi, as Cánta-fávole, also a nice spruce Courier that sings verses.

Cantepoláre, as Cantacchiáre, *to sing and chant at ones door, or window, as poor men do in London.*

Canterélla, look Cantarélla.

* Canterelláre, as Cantacchiáre, also to cry or sing as a Grass-hopper.

Cántaria, a singing place or company, a crue of merry lads.

Canterino, as Cantarino

* Cantério, a vine laid upon a single range in one direct line.

Cántharo, Cántaro, Cíntharo, Cántero, Cántoro, a weight called a kintal, being about a hundred-weight of ours, and in some places of Spain much more; also a kind of fish of a most unsavoury taste and smell: of a chefnut colour, endowed with as great chaftity as the Turtle-dove; also a kind of beast, whereof there is no female; also a hornet or black-beetle; also a ring, or hammer to knock at a door; also a knob, a kernel or bunch growing under the tongue of some oxen or cows; also a kind of a cock-boat or skiff; also a kind of great jug or tankard; also the pan of a clofe stool.

* Cántharata, the weight of a canther.

* Cántharo fórfori, Cíntharózerói, a whole kintal weight in Spain.

Cantherito, a kind of precious wine.

Cánthoro, a wooden goblet or tankard; also a Dove-fish; also as Cíntharo.

* Cántica, Cántico, a Canticle, that is, a praising of God, singing with the voice, or a book set with musick.

Canticchiáre, as Cantacchiáre.

* Cántiere, a chanter, a singer; also a certain tool or implement with a vice or skrew in it that joiners and goldsmiths use; also a stake or prop to bear up trees; also a tressel to saw timber upon; also a transom, a rafter, or spar.

Caniléna, a ballad, a ditty, or dogrel-tale that may be sung, a jig.

Canilenáre, *to cant and sing idle ballads, or jigs.*

Cantina, a wine cellar or vault.

Cantináro, as Canováro.

Cantinático, as Canovático.

Cant' in báncó, look Canta-fávole.

* Cantinélla, any little cellar or battery; also the spindle or shank of an axel-tree; also a thin long lash; also a ruler or square made of a lath; also a saw or honey-comb in a bell or piece of ordnance.

Cántiri, great and long chief pieces of timber, called sommers in building.

* Cánto, any kind of song, sonnet, canto canzonet, ballad-singing, or canting; also the chirping, or recording of birds, the singing of a Nightingale, or the crowing and canting of a cock; also the treble, or minikin string of any instrument; also the whole body of a Ball, or Mask, that goeth singing together; used also for the side of any thing, as láto, or corner; used also in place of Cantone; also a poem; also the art or skill in musick.

* Cánto férmo, a plain set song or ground to sing or play upon, such as religious men in their quires.

Cánto figuráto, a song set with all his parts.

Cantonáli, of, or belonging to cantons, angles, or corners; also chief sommers or pieces of timber at the cantons of any frame or building; also chief Corner-stones.

Cantonáre, to canton, to cant, to corner, to nook, to coyn, to angle, by met: to cheat, to foist, to nip, to deceive, to cunning-catch, to over-reach, and suddenly to give one the slip at some corner of a street, hence came the word Canting.

Cantonáta, any cantoning, canting, cornering or nooking, namely of a street or some building, by met: a slip, a canting, cunning-catching trick, committed in some by-corner, a leaving of one at the corner of some street; a throw or hit with a stone.

Cantonáto, Cantonúto, Cantucciúto, cantoned, cornered, nooked; also cheated or cunning-catcht.

Cantoncino, Cantoncélo, Cantúccio, the dim. of Cantone.

Cantone, any canton, corner, nook, or angle, either inward or outward; also the broad-side, or part of any thing; also a great stone jutting or sticking out from any cornered wall; also a Corporation, or Township; that hath jurisdiction over other neighbouring towns, and lives in state of a Common-wealth, of which the Switzers have thirteen, which they call Cantons.

* Cantoniéra, a common doxy, a cozening foist, a cunning-catching punk, a cheating-whore, sneaking in out-corners; also any by corner.

Cantoníere, a canter, a foist, a nip, an affront, a cunning-catcher; also as Cantónáli.

Cantonúto, that hath corners, Cantrice, as Cantatrice.

Cantúccio, the dim. of Cánto, but at Pifa, a basket made after the nature of a slice of a loaf.

Cantucciúto, as Cantonúto.

Cantóre, a chanter, a singer, a poet.

Canutaménte, hoarily; but by met: prudently, discreetly.

Canúdo, a fish, in Latin, Alpheitus.

Canuólo, the quill of a spinning-wheel; also a bobbin to wind silk-upon.

Canutáre, Canutire, to become hoary.

Canutiglia, as Canuotiglia.

Canutézza, hoariness.

Canúto, hoary-white.

Canzellaria, as Canellaria, &c.

Canzóna, Canzone, Conzonéttá, any song, canzonet, or ditty.

Canzonáre, to make or sing songs.

Canzoníere, a maker or singer of songs; also a book of songs, or canzoners; also to delude a body.

Cáo, used in Lombardy for Cápo; used also for Cahóffe.

Canzonéttá, the dim. of Canzone.

Cáolo, Cáoli, as Cáuolo, &c.

Cáos, Cahóffe, Caóffe, as Chaós.

Caófi, Sea-cormorants.

Caoltello, the Star-fish.

Cápa, a black shaggy wild beast, bigger than an Ass, breeding in India.

Capábile, Capévole, capable, apt to receive and contain.

Capabilità, capableness.

* Capáccio, as Capárbio, resty.

Capáce, capable, ample, large, able to receive and contain; also to understand fully.

Capacità, capacity, ampleness.

Capále, a head-piece, a skull, a morion.

Capanélla, Capanéttá, the dim. of Capína, also a crue or knot of good fellows standing and talking together in the streets.

* Cappanéttó, Capanéillo, Capanúccio, Capannúccia, a stake whereunto malefactors are tyed for to be burnt; also a funeral fire, wherein dead bodies were wont to be burned; also a kind of bone-fire made for joy; also a bear, a grave, a tomb, or monument for the dead, or a little cottage made of reeds set up in Churches at Christmas, to represent our Saviours Nativity; also a little spire-steeple; also a kind of call, or pipe to call, and catch birds; also as Catáita; also the dim. of Capánna.

Capánna, any kind of cottage, poor house, or cabin, a hovel of bushes, a shed of boards, a homely cell; also a sumptuous hearse.

Capáno, Capanóto, as Gabáno.

* Caparaffonáre, to caparison a horse.

* Caparallone, a caparison for a horse.

Capárbio, resty, skittish, skeward, forward, wilful, obstinate, stiff-necked, opinionative.

Capárbire, bisco, bito, to become Capárbio.

* Caparità, Caparberia, Caparbera, restiness, forwardness, stiff-obstinacy.

* Capáre, to catch-by, to seize, or lay hold on; also as Caparráre.

Capárra, an earnest-penny given before hand upon any bargain.

Caparráre, to give or leave earnest in hand upon any bargain.

Caparóne, Caparófone, a great Ape or Monkey, by met: a Mome, a Sort, a Patch.

Caparaffonággine, Caparaffonággine, apishness, guilfulness, foolishness.

Cápe, it containeth, or is capable of.

Capéchio, Capéccio, course-burds of hemp, or tow, by met: a bempen-baiter.

Capecína, that part of a yoke that goes about the neck.

Capección, as Cazzína.

Capédine, a kind of cruze, pitcher or pot with ears used in sacrifice; also as Cavédine.

Capégli, Capéi, Cápe, as Capélli.

Capegliáia, as Capigliáta.

Capélla, a Chappell, or little Church, an Oratory; also a meeting of Cardinals in Councils or any spiritual function; also a meeting of musicians in concert.

* Capelláccio, any filthy great hat; also an old tree overgrown with vines, or Ivy; also a Creck; a taunt, a rebuke with bitter, or chiding words, look Fáre capellácio.

Capelláia, as Capigliáta.

Capellaménto, a quantity of hair together, by met: a quantity of leaves or boughs, as Capellatúra.

Capellánia, a Chaplainship.

Capelláre, to hat, to hood, to bonnet, to hood a hawk.

M

* Capellatúra,

CAP

* Capellatúra, all the hair of ones head, a head of hair.

Capellaccio, Capellazzo, as Capellaccio, Cittadini in Génoua creati Signóri, li quali per la loro tiránica autorità che si arrogarono furono addimandati Capellazzi; also a tree overgrown with vine leaves.

Capellétta, as Cappellina.

* Capellétti, certain soldiers serving on horse-back with steel-caps, called with us skull-men, or black-skulls.

* Capellétto, any chaplet, bonnet, hood, skull, or little hat; also the husk of any fruit that is not altogether close, as of a hazle-nut, or of medlar; also a hawk's hood; also a tuft upon a Peacocks-head; also the label of a letter; also the cover of a little box or case; also a certain disease about a horses knees.

* Capelli bióndi, goldy-locks, hairs of a Sun-shine, or bright colour.

Capelli crépi, inanellati, ricci, curled, crisped, or frizled hairs, or locks.

Capelliéra, the whole dressing of a womans hair on her head; also a periwig.

* Cappellina, Capellétta, any little chapel, a chapel of ease, a bush, a lock or tuft of hair before; also a lark with a bush, or tuft on his head; also a tuft upon a Peacocks head; also a little hat, cap, bonnet or quois, that women in Italy use to wear in their houses; also the fore-skin of a mans privities.

* Capello, any kind of hat, bonnet, or hood, a hawk's-hood, a crown or garland; used also for the dignity, or badge of a Cardinal, by met: the cover, the lid, or the tettern of a limbeck, or stillatory; also a hair; also a check, a taunt, a rating or rebuking, given by one in authority, look Färe un capello.

Capello di ferro, a steel cap, an iron-skull, a cask, a helmet, a head-piece, a morion.

Capellúso, Capellúto, hairy, shaggy, bushy, covered with hair; also tufted as Peacocks, or Lapwings.

Capellúta, as Capellina.

* Capelluccio, Capelléno, a poor old worn hat, a little hat.

Capel-vénere, Capelli di Vénere, maidens-hair, Venus-hair, our Ladies hair.

Cápere, as Capire; also as Pigliare.

Caperitti, Caperelli, Caperini, little capers used in sallads, look Cápári.

Caperóne, as Caprone, as Capperóne.

* Caperóni, great capers, caperons.

* Caperózzolo, any knob, or head at the end of a staff, or a bunch of keys.

Caperúccio, the cape of a Spanish cloak; also the hood or cowl of any frock.

Capestráigne, knavish condition, the quality of a halter-fack.

Capestráre, to tie with a halter, by met: to ensnare, to entrap.

Capestrarie, gallows-tricks, pranks deserving the halter.

Capestratúra prima, the first haltering of a colt, when he is first taken up.

Capestratúra, hurts or galls in horses legs, or necks, by over hard tying.

Capéstro, Capestrélló, any kind of rope or halter, a head-stall, a cavezan, a shoemakers strap, by met: a knavish-lad, or rogue, a wag-halter, a halter-fack.

Capévole, as Capáce, as Capábile.

* Capestráno, Capestráro, a roper, a halter-maker.

Capevollézza, as Capacità.

Capézza, as Cavézza, &c.

Capezzále, as Cavezzále, as Cavédine.

Capezzolo, as Cavélló.

Capherágo, a kind of venomous serpent.

* Capicciúola, course cape or silk or thread, or wool, as poor people wear.

Capide, a kind of measure in Persia.

Capidiéci, a chief and most eminent Magistrate in Venice, consisting of ten.

Capidio, Capidógia, Capidóglio, a great whale or whirpool-fish.

CAP

Capi-foglio, the wood-bind, that bears the honey-suckle.

Capi-fólo, as Capinéra.

Capi-fuóchi, Capi-fuóri, Cacedóni, Andirons, or racks for a chimney.

Capiglia, a tugging, or tousing one another.

Capigliare, to tress, to plait, to frizle, to curl, or tye up ones hair.

* Capigliáia, Capigliáta, Capigliatúra, Capilatúra, all the hairs of a mans or womans head; also the whole dressing of a womans hair, or head; also the fore-lock of a mans or womans hair; also the hair threads about the roots of plants.

* Capigliatúra d'un cérvó, the whole head of a Stag with horns and all.

Capigliúto, Capilláto, hairy, full of hair, namely on the head.

Capilláre, as Capel-vénere; also the name of a vein in any body.

* Capillária, as Capel di Vénere.

Capillatúra, as Capigliáia.

Capil-vénere, as Capel-vénere.

Capimáistro, a chief or head master, a surveyor or controller of others.

Capi-néra, Capi-négro, a black-head, a bird with a black head that sings very sweetly, some take it for the Titmouse, some for the Ox-eye, and some for the Fig-pecker.

Cápico, the sliding of a knot.

Cápira, a certain Persian garment.

Capire, piscó, pító, to contain, or to be capable of, to conceive or apprehend.

Capiománte, a diviner by looking-glasses.

Capiomantia, divination by looking-glasses.

Capiróta, Capirótata, a kind of rare dish of meat made of fryed Chickens, and other good things.

Capitótico, the staggers in a horse.

* Capità, as Capacità.

Capitale, capital, chief, principal; also a mans wealth, stock, or free-hold.

Capitalità, capitality, chiefness.

* Capitalménte, adv. capitally; also pain of death, by way of Censure or Act.

Capitána, an Admiralship of a Fleet.

Capitanánza, Capitanáto, as Capitaneria.

Capitanáre, to command as a Captain, to govern a company, or a Fort.

Capitaneggiare, as Capitanáre.

Capitaneria, a Captainship, a Captainry, a government by Captains, the office or authority of a Chieftain.

Capitanélla, a she-Captain or leader; also as Capitána.

Capitáno, a Captain, a Chieftain, a Ring-leader, a Commander of soldiers, or Governor of a town; also a Sheriff.

Capitáre, to grow or come to a head, to conclude; also to fall or light upon a place by chance; also accompanied with Färe signifies to cause to be paid, or delivered letters, or money.

Capitár mále, to come to some mischief, to fall into, or come to some misfortune, or ill end.

Capitáto, headed, come to a head; also great-headed, as a cabbage, an onion, a leek, or a lettuce; also hapned to a place by chance, or lighted upon by fortune.

Cápite, a kind of whire stone.

* Capitéllo, the head of any thing, any little head, capital or chapter, namely of a pillar, a knob or bunch in any raised work, the nipple of a womans breast, the handle of a saw; also a braguet, a shore, an underprop; also a lye to wash withal; also a berry.

* Capitóláre, Capituláre, to capitulate, to covenant upon articles; also to reduce into chapters or heads; also a book, register, or record of promised covenants.

* Capitólárii, negótii, affairs of, or belonging to a Chapter-house.

Capitolarménte, Capitularménte, adv. capitularly, point by point.

Capitolatíone, Capitulatíone, a Capitulation, or covenant upon some articles.

CAP

Capitolélla, a long tale or legend of a Chapter, but taken in ill part.

Capitólío, the Capitol in Rome.

Capitolo, a Convocation-house, a meeting-place of any society, where men meet together, to confer and capitulate, as in religious houses, called with us a Chapter-house; also the company, or society assembled in such a house; also a Chapter or head of any book; also an article of any pact or covenant.

* Capitoli, those pieces of leather, that are sewed to the backs of books.

Capitomboláre, Capitomoláre, to tumble headlong, or over and over.

Capitombolo, Capitómolo, a tumbling down or over and over, a tumbling trick.

Capitóne, any great jolt, or logger-head, a big conse; also a fish called a Cur, a bulls-head, a gull, or a millers thumb; some take it for the Cob, or lump-fish; also the buds of silk-cods, or course sleeve-silk; also as Capaccio, also as Capifuóchi.

Capitónzo, an Item with a great letter, or the title or beginning of a Chapter.

Capitórza, a wry-neck.

Capitólo, as Capárbio.

* Capitózza, a great Oak-tree, whose top-branches are all cut off.

Capituláre, Capitóló, look Capitóló.

Capitudinário, a master, a head, a warden or chief of a company, a chief of a faction, or of a Sect.

Capitúdine, a chief company, or faction above others, as the Companies of London are.

Capitúto, headed, that hath a head, by met: a jolt-head, a logger-head.

Capnite, a precious stone.

Capno, herb Hens-feet, which some take for Fumitory.

Capnománte, a Diviner by fumes, smoaks, or suffumigations.

Capnomantia, divination by fumes.

* Cápo, a head, a pate, a chief, a noll, a poll, or (some of any creature; also a head, an end, or the beginning of any thing, upper end; also a chief, a head, or a principal, and a Captain over others; also a cape, a butt, a head, or a promontory, and point of land into the Sea; also the name of a certain wheel; also the fish Capitóne; Cápo hath been used in place of a chief complaints or grievance, Ne févero un cápo gróssó, they made a great complaint of it. Da cápo, again, or from the head and beginning; also taken for a whole drove of cattle, or head, or the like, by met: a source or spring-head; also a bud, a blossom; also the mind, thought, or imagination; also a company; also a residency; also an imposthume.

Capo a máre, a cape, or promontory into the Sea.

Capo cáccia, a Princes chief hunter, a chief hunt/man, a Grand Veneur.

Capo-cuócco, a chief, or master Cook.

Capo d'acqua, a source, a head, or well-spring of water, a well-head.

Capo d'aglio, a head or clove of garlick.

Capo d'ángolo, a chief corner-stone.

Capo d'anno, the years end or beginning.

Capo-del dragóne, a star called the Dragons head.

* Capo di buóna speranza, the cape of good hope, a Promontory so called.

Capo-di contráda, an Alderman of a ward, a head-burrough-master.

Capo-di córda, a ropes-end, a cables-end; also a sliding-knot.

Capo-diéci, a Decurion, a Commander of ten.

Capo-di goména, a coil of great cable; also the end of a great cable, look Gróffa.

Capo-di guárdia, a chief of a guard, of a watch, or sentinel.

Capo-di látte, the cream of milk.

Capo-di squádra, a chief of a squadron, a ring-leader.

Capo-di stráda, a streets end, by met: a chief high-way thief.

Capo

Capo di tavola, the boards upper end.
 Capo-di vénto, a stiff, or chief gust of wind.
 Capo duro, Capo-gróssio, a hard pate, a grout-head, a jolt-noddle.
 Capo frónte, the forefront of a horse, or of a house.
 Capo fuóchi, as Capifuóchi.
 Capo gatto, a kind of fowl evil, or falling sickness in a horse, or other cattel, some say, it is a swelling over all their heads, possessing the eyes, the throat, and other parts, so that for the time they can receive no food, some take it to be the staggers; also a kind of succour, or sprout.
 Capo girlière, look Capo giro.
 Capo giro, Capo-giro, a turning or giddiness and staggering of the head; also a qualm over the stomach, by met: a fantastical, sudden, and humorous toy.
 Capo-giróllo, full of giddiness, or of the staggers, by met: full of giddy humors or sudden toys.
 Capo gróssio, a grout head, a logger-head; also a fish, Capitóne.
 Capo-létto, the head, the restern, or the canopy of a bed; also the whole furniture of a bed, or bed-chamber.
 Capo levare, to lift up the head, by met: to toss and turn up and down; also to look aloft, and to stand to a matter boldly and without blushing.
 Capo lévo, with the head aloft, boldly outstaring, and without blushing.
 Caponegro, as Capinéra.
 Capo pirte, a head of a factien.
 Capo-piazza, a chief Clerk, or surveyor of a Market or Market-place.
 Capo piédi, as Capo vólto.
 Capo piúrgi, the weed Stavescare.
 Capolénio, the dim. of Cápó, a little head, pole, or skopce.
 Capo-máistro, a chief or head-master.
 Capo negro, as Capinéra.
 Caporále, a corporal or martial guide.
 Caporáno, a chief man, or commander.
 Capo sóldo, that overpay, which is given to a soldier, over and besides his ordinary pay; also a gentleman of a company, one that extraordinary leaderth.
 Capo-stórno, as Capo gatto, as Capo giro.
 Capo tórto, a bird called a wry-neck.
 Capo-vaccáro, a chief Near-herd.
 Capo-verfo, the first verse or line; also the beginning of any verse.
 Capo-vólgere, to turn or tumble with ones head over and over.
 Capo vólto, topsy-turvy, upside down, with the head downward.
 Capóchia, the prepuce, or foreskin of a mans yard; also as Caperozzolo.
 Capoccheria, doltrifness, dulness, of brain.
 Capóchio, Capóccio, a shallow sconce, a logger-head, a dull pate.
 Capocciúto, Capocchiúto, as Capitito.
 Capocérro, the staggers in any cattel.
 * Capodiche fáve, the great beans.
 * Cápólo, the handle of the plough.
 Capománno, a chief of men, an Alderman, a Burgomaster.
 Capo máistro, as Capi-máistro.
 Caponáia, Caponára, Caponéra, a coop or pen for Capons, a Capon-house.
 Caponére, to capon, by met: to geld.
 Caponáta, a feast and making merry among the people and neighbours of Italy, namely at the birth of some child, or coming home of some lost friend, at which they eat many Capons.
 Caponáto, caponed, gelded.
 Caponcéllo, Caponcino, a young Capon.
 Capóne, a capon, by met: one that is gelded; also as Capáccio.
 * Capóne di itia, a crammed capon.
 Caporále, Caporáno, a Corporal of a band of men, a chief, a head, or guide to others.
 Caporióné, a Corporal of the field, a Marshal of a Camp; also a Sheriff, or a jaylor.

* Capóto, Capotiglio, Cappóto, a Spanish cape-cloak, a short Dutch cloak; also a hood or cowl.
 * Cappa, any kind of cape-cloak; a Spanish cloak; also a Priests cope; also a kind of broad waist, that women wear about their necks or heads in Italy; also any kind of long, or round shell-fish, namely the Scalop-fish, the cockle, the muskle, the welk or wrinkle; used also for the range or space of a chimney for the fire, and is called, Cappa di camm'no.
 Cappa-speláta, a thred-bare cloak.
 Cappaciúolo, a kind of stewing of meat in Italy.
 Cappadóce, a kind of cabbage lettuce.
 Cappadocie, blossoms of the jujub-tree.
 Cappanella, as Capanella.
 Cappanillo, as Capanetto.
 Cappare, to cloak, to cape, to cowl, to cope; also to choose, and train up men; also to snatch or catch up any thing; used also for Capparré.
 Cápári, Cápéri, C'pparo, the shrub bearing capers themselves; also spades upon playing cards; used also as an interjection, importing, Gods-me, or take heed, because the capers growing in Egypt, are very pricking venomous and dangerous, where they touch, and therefore to be avoided.
 Capparifonére, to caparifon.
 Caparifone, a caparifon.
 Capparuóle, Capparóla, Capparóchiole, the dun. of Cáppe.
 Capparóne, as Capperóne.
 Capparúcia, Capparúccio, a shepherds frock, a fishers garment with a hood; also the cape or hood, or cowl of any cloak.
 Capp'ti, caped, cloaked; also chosen and gaged men for any action; also choice things.
 Cáppe, the plu. of Cápá, also all manner of scalops or cockles, or muscles.
 Cáppe di San Giacomó, the Scalop fish.
 Cáppe-lónghe, the long muscles, called Razers.
 Cáppe-rónde, the round great Cockle-fish.
 Cappelláta, the dim. of Capella.
 Cappellína, as Capellétto.
 Cappellétto, as Capellétto.
 Cappella, Cappelláno, as Capella, &c. a Vicar.
 Cappelláccio, as Capelláccio.
 Cappello, as Capello, also the top of a musk-room.
 Cappellúccio, any ugly little worn hat.
 Cappellúto, as Capellúto.
 Capperáta, a kind of fish sauce.
 Capelláio, a batter, a hat-maker, a pin or engine, to hang hats upon.
 Capperóne, a bonnet, a french-hood, a letice-cap; also a Shepherd, or mariners frock, with a hood for the rain, by met: a grout-head, a shallow-sconce, a ninny-hammer.
 Capperóni, great capers.
 Capperúcia, as Capparúcia.
 Cáppi, the knots or steps that are upon the Jerouds of ships, by which Mariners climb up.
 Cáppiare, to tie or ensnare with Cáppio, look Cáppio well.
 * Cáppio, a halter, a head-stall; also a trammel, a snare, a ginn, a butch, or spring to catch birds; also a slip-knot that may be untied; also the claw of any Crab-fish, legáta a Cáppio, is a joint in the middle of a port, or upstet of a horses bit, where one end of the iron claspeth another like two hooks; also a fasting or noosing that carriers are wont to make, when they fit their loads and sumpters.
 * Cáppio-scorrólo, any running or sliding knot.
 Cápпита, as Cápita.
 Cápipo, a Chief in Armory.
 Capponáta, a farmers holy-day, or Capon-feast.
 Cappóne, Capponére, as Capóne, &c.

Cappúccio, as Capúccio, &c.
 Cappuccétto, the dim of Capúccio.
 Capponáta, gelt, and only applied properly to young cocks.
 Cápra, any kind of she-goat, by met: a skid or such engine to raise or mount great Ordinance withal; also such tressels as bricklayers build and set hurdles upon, to raise their frames or works; also a kind of rack, or torture.
 Cápra íolle, by met: a fond goatish woman; a skittish-laf, a high-heeled trull.
 Caprag'na, goats-rue, Italian-fitch.
 Capélio, Capríro, a Goat-herd.
 Caprínico, goatish, by met: skittish, capricious, wanton, lecherous; also a Colledge so called in Rome.
 Capréccio, as Capriceio, &c.
 Capreggiäre, to play the goat, by met: to be beastly lecherous.
 Capreola, as Capriola, &c.
 Capréto, as Capréto.
 Capreúolo, a knavish wag-halter.
 Capréto, goatishness, skittishness.
 Capréta, as Capriola, &c.
 Capréto, Cavréto, a young kid or a fawn of a goat, or chevret.
 Caprétti, Caprettini, certain stars called the kids, prelagng rain and showers.
 Cápria, as Cápra, also a kind of dusky Jasper-stone; also a kind of grape.
 Capríta, a cheese-cake made of goats milk.
 Capriáto, as Capriolo.
 Capricciäre, to be suddenly humorous, toyish, or fantastical.
 Capriccio, a sudden fear apprehended, a sudden toy, a fantastical humour, a humorous conceit, making ones hair to stand an end.
 * Capriccio di f'bbre, a sudden fit of an ague, accompanied with a shivering cold.
 Capricciosità, toyishness, fondness, goatishness, wavering of mind, humorousness, skittishness.
 Capricciólo, humorous, fantastical, toyish, skittish, conceited, wavering in mind; also shivering.
 Capricórno, a Sign in the Zodiack containing twenty stars, called Capricorn, in the fore-part it represents a climbing goat; because when the Sun is arrived at the Sign of Capricorn, it returns back again, in the lower part it represents a fish, to denote the moistness of the season.
 Capricornino, born under, or of the nature of Capricornus.
 Capriticale giorno, dog-days, in which women used to sacrifice under a fig-tree.
 Caprificatióne, a husbandry, or dressing of wild fig-trees; also the cutting the bark of trees, that they may grow bigger.
 * Caprificii, certain Sacrifices, look Caprificatióne.
 Caprifico, a wild fig-tree, or a fig that will never be ripe.
 Caprifóglio, wood-bind, honey-suckle.
 Caprígno, Capríno, goatish, wild, skittish, rammish; also goats milk, cheese or dung, by met: salt, proud, or lecherous.
 Caprile, a goat sty or stall, a place where goats are kept.
 Caprimúlgo, a milker of goats, a sucker of goats; also a kind of night-raven or skreech-owl, that in the night sucketh the udders of goats.
 Caprína, a chevret or goats-skin.
 Caprinella, the herb dogs-tooth.
 Capríno, look Caprígno.
 Cáprio, Capriola, a Capriol, a chevret, a young kid, a fawn of a doe, a calf of a hind, a Roe-doe, by met: a capriol, or caper in dancing; also a leap, that cunning riders teach their horses, also the herb Dogs-tooth.
 Caprióle, used for the twinings of vines about a pole; also withs to tie or bind up vines.

C A R

Caprioláre, to caper in dancing, to capriol in riding.
 Capriolo, the Buck of Capriola; by met: a young Cuckold.
 Capriotta, as Capiróta.
 Caprite, a kind of Brass-ore.
 Caprivulgo, as Caprimulgo.
 Capro, a Buck-goat, a River-goat.
 Capromárgo, a kind of red Marle to fatten ground for corn.
 Capróno, any great, or old Buck-goat; but properly, a kind of Buck, engendred between a Buck-goat and a Hinde; also a thick Goat's, or Chamois skin; by met: a Cuckold; also a silly gull.
 * Caprotina, a Surname of Juno.
 * Caprugine, the dents of the eye, where the bottoms are fastned and in-laid.
 * Capfula, the membrane involving the whole heart, like a little case.
 Captáre, as Cattáre, &c.
 Captiônica, a captious cavil.
 Captione, Captiosità, captiousness, snappishness, curiosity.
 Captiola, captious, snappish.
 * Captivanza, captivity, thraldom.
 * Captivare, to captivate, to enthrall.
 Captività, Captivity, bondage.
 Captivo, taken captive, thrall.
 Capto, taken and captivated.
 Capucciare, to hood, to cowl, to cape; also to grow round, or headed as a Cabbage, or a Lettuce; used also for to stumble, or to trip.
 * Capuccina latúca, a Cabbage-lettuce.
 * Capuccini, Capuchin-friars, because they ever wear a Capuccio.
 * Capuccio, a little round hood, or skonce, a cap; also a hood, or a cowl, a Friar's bonnet; also the cape of a Spanish cloak; also a Cabbage.
 Capula del capello, the head-piece of a hat without brims.
 Capúto, beaded; also the great-beaded Cod-fish; also contained of Capere.
 Cára, an herb in India, which mingled with milk, makes a kind of bread; also the fem: of Cáro.
 Carabaccia, Carabozzáda, a kind of dainty dish, or portage, used in Italy and Spain.
 * Carabáttola, a box wherein a Shoe-maker keeps all his implements, standing on his right hand.
 Carábe, as Caróbe; also a Scarabee-fly.
 Carabini, Carbiners, Harquebussiers, serving on horse-back with a Morion and Breast-plate.
 Carábo, a Lobster, or like Shell-fish.
 Carabróna, a Scarabee-fly, a Hornet.
 Caracca, a Carake-ship, used much in Spain.
 Caraccia, Carácia, wood, or pastel for Dyers; also the herb Tythimale; also a kind of strong cane.
 Caracolláre, to turn an horse cunningly, when a man is either running in a full speed, or fighting, or in any furious service on horse-back.
 * Caracollo, that quick turn which an horse is taught to make, when his rider is either running, or fighting upon him; also a winding-snail.
 * Carádrío, Charádrío, a kind of beast, which hath no sooner eaten and swallowed any thing, but presently it casts it up again with excrements.
 Caráffa, as Inghistára.
 Carafullo, a simple mome, or gull.
 * Carággio, money that is paid by a Subject to his Prince, as a duty, answering our scot and lot.
 Caragnóla, a Shell-creeping-snail.
 Caragnólo, a Gunner's Screw.
 Caramáio, as Calamáio.
 Caramella, as Ciamarella.
 Caramelláre, as Ciamelláre; also to worm-eat, or gnaw with worms.
 Caramelláta, worm-eaten, over-worn; also an idle prattling.

C A R

Caramellétti, a kind of dainty Sea-fish, called also, Becca-fichi marini.
 Caramellone, as Ciamellone.
 Caramente, lovingly, heartily; also dearly, that is contrary to cheap.
 Carámi, so are the Kings wives of Persia styled.
 Caramita, a Bardash, a Bed-minion.
 Caramote, Shrimps, or Prawns.
 Carampana, any poor cottage, homely shed, or mean hovel.
 Caramusáli, Caramusolino, a kind of pinnace, or bark in Ormuz, and in Turkie.
 * Carándrio, as Ictéro.
 Caráto, a Green-finch.
 Caránza, Madder to dye with; some take it for the Balsam-apple.
 * Caratello, a Gally-pot; also a measure for liquid things; as some would say, a rundler, a ship or galley of Crete.
 * Caráto, a weight or degree in Diamonds, Pearls, Rubies and Metals, called a Character; also the touch, the loy, or stint of refining of Gold or Silver; by met: worth or vertue.
 Carattáre, to touch, to charact, or to refine Gold or Silver.
 Caráttere, Caráttero, a character, or figure, written; also spiritually, the character of any of the Sacraments.
 Carattéro, a Carter.
 Carátto, a certain fee, or stint, which every man payeth to St. Mark, that obtaineth any Sute, or Procefs by Law; answering that which, in Rome, they call, La Spórtula; look Spórtula: also a Gally-pot; used also for Caráto.
 Carána, as Capanella.
 * Caravána, a Caravan; that is, a great company of men of divers nations and sorts, of Camels, or Horses, and of Dromedaries, marching together, as they use to travel in Egypt, for the safe convoy of Travellers and Merchants; also a Convoy at Sea.
 Caravanáre, to travel and wander together in great troops, and long journeys.
 Caravella, a Caravelship; also a kind of Glue; also a sort of Pears.
 * Carba, an East and by North-wind.
 Carbálo, a kind of fine Flax; also the name of a Sail in a Ship.
 Carbaria, a kind of Cream.
 Carbonáia, Carbonára, a Coal-pit, a Coal-house; also a Collier's wife.
 Carbonáre, to reduce, or burn to coals, to coal, to besmear with coals; also to carbonado.
 Carbonáio, Carbonáro, a Collier.
 Carbonáta, as Carbonádo, a rasher of Pork, or any other meat, dressed on the coals.
 Carboncélli, Carboncini, the dim: of Carbóne, or of Carbonchio.
 * Carbonchiáre, as Carbonáre; also to set with, or shine like a Carbuncle-stone; also to scorch, to parch, to cinder, or burn to stones like Lyme; also to grow to a Carbuncle, to a botch, to a boil, to a blane, to a plague-fore, or to a fiery-swelling; also to blast, or mill-dew trees, fruits, or grass; by met: to bespeckle with round, or little black spots.
 Carbonchiátura, a burning to coals, a carbuncle; also a parching, a scorching, a blasting; also a red fiery swelling. Look Carbonchio.
 Carbónchio, Carboncélio Carbóncolo, Carbúnculo, a Carbuncle-stone; also a burning-coal; also a Carbuncle-fore, a blane, a botch, a boil, a pimple, a push, or fiery swelling in any part of the body; namely, in fiery-faces; also any black, red, or fiery spot; look Antráce: also mill-dew, hot Planets, scorching, or blasting of grass, corn, trees, or fruits.
 Carbonchiófo, Carboncolófo, full of Carbuncles. Look Carbonchio.
 * Carbonchiófo terréno, earth or mould, that is crumbling, stony, rugged, or gretty.
 Carbóne, any kind of Coal in general; also a Carbuncle-fore.

C A R

* Carbóne di légna, Char-coal.
 Carbóne aquático, a Cormorant.
 Carbóne di terra, Smith's-coal, Coal-pit-coal, Sea-coal.
 Carbóni-celéste, the Planets, or Wandring-stars; the Twinkling, or Spangling-stars.
 Carboniera, a Coal-pit; also a She-collier.
 * Carbonipétti, Coal-dust.
 Carbonoso, coaly, full of coals.
 Cárca, Carcáre, as Carica, &c.
 * Carcáme, the whole bones of one dead body, a dead carcase, a skeleton; it hath been used for the fleshtiness, or the lumpishness, or the lumpish-beaviness of a body; also a Carcanet, or Border of Gold.
 * Carcálio, a quiver for arrows; also the core, or hard pith of any fruit; namely, of Choke-pears.
 Carcaffone, that coarse rug, or stuff, whereof Sea-men make their Sails, their Tilts, and their Frocks; also a Mariner's Rug, or Frock.
 Carcáto, laden.
 Carceraménto, Carceratióne, imprisonment.
 Carceráre, to imprison.
 Carceráto, imprisoned.
 Carcére, any kind of prison.
 Carcerévole, imprisonable.
 Carceriere, a Goaler.
 Carchedóne, a kind of Carbuncle, so called from Carthage, the place where they were usually sold.
 Carcidóni, cancerous, or ulcerous putrefactions in the nose.
 Carcidónio, as Calcedónio.
 Cárccei, a stone so called, because it is of the colour of a Sea-crab.
 Carcino, look Cancello.
 Carcinóma, an Ulcer like a Cancer, or Crab-fish-claw.
 Carcinomáto, cancerous, ulcerous.
 Carcinotóne, as Sanguinaria.
 * Carciócechi, Carciófani, Carcióffi, Carcióffoli, Artrichokes.
 Cárco, Cárico, laden, charged, burthened; by met: Sin, or Remorse of Conscience.
 Carconfuráre, to gad, or wander about sneakingly, to filch and pilfer.
 Carda-lána, as Cardatióne; also a Carder of Wool, or Cotton.
 Cardámo, Cardamómo, Cardomómo, seeds, or grains of Paradise; also Garden-creffes.
 Cardáre, Cardassáre, to card, or teazle Wool; by met: to back-bite, or derrañ behind one's back.
 Cardarélli, a kind of rugged Mushrooms.
 Cardatióne, Cardattúro, Cards, or Teazles, to card Wool; by met: a scraping fellow.
 Cardatóre, a Carder of Wool.
 Cardellíno, Cardello, Carderino, Cardoíno, Cardélo, a Gold-finch; or, as some say, a Lennet.
 Cardeggíare, to card; to be harsh, or severe.
 Cardíaco, herb Mother-wort.
 Cardíaco, Cardialgia, a gnawing and a wringing in the mouth of the stomach, and about the heart, which causeth fastness, and sometimes a cold sweat.
 * Caldína, the Goddess of bolts, or bars of doors.
 * Cardinaláno, Cardinalático, Cardinaláto, Cardinalitio, Cardinaléfimo, the office, the function, or the dignity of a Cardinal, a Cardinalship.
 Cardínale, a chief man, a principal supporter, a Cardinal, a title of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons of the Church. The word is derived of Cardine.
 Cardinaleggíare, to live like a Cardinal, to play the chief man.
 Cardinaléico, Cardinal-like.
 * Cardínali della pórtá, the bindges of a gate, or door; also meant of vertues, or points of the Zodiack.
 Cardíne, a chief bindge, or master-book of a gate or door, on which it hangeth, openeth, and shutteth; thence is the dignity of Cardinal derived, supposing that they are to support,

support, to bear; and to maintain all Church-causes; by met: a rennon; also the furthest part, and bound of any thing.

* Cárđine del Cielo, Heaven's Axle-tree.

* Cárđini del mōdo, the four chief corners of the world.

* Cardisca, a stone that bath the shape of a heart in it.

Cárdo, any kind of Carduus, Thistle, or Teazle; also a Bur, or Artichoke; by met: a carding-tool.

Cárdo-benedetto, Cárdo-santo, the blessed, or holy Thistle, Carduus benedictus.

Cárdo-montano, Cárdo-selvático, the Wild, or Mountain-thistle.

Cardoño, as Cardellino.

Cardomomo, as Cardamo.

Cardoncello, the dim: of Cárdo, or Bur; also the herb Groundsel.

Cardone, any kind of great Bur, Thistle, Carduus, or Teazle; also the utmost busk of a Chestnut; also a kind of tree in the East-Indies, called of some, Magnei, or Aleth, which grows up straight above a quarter of a mile, and no bigger than the body of a man, bearing but few leaves, but they are so thick and large, that with them they tyle and cover their houses; and with the root of it, which is very big and great, they make wine, honey, vinegar, sugar, and many other good things.

Cardonetta, herb Stinking-weed.

Cárdo salvático, Wild-thistle.

Carduelo, look Cardellino.

Caraggiare, as Accarezzare.

Caraggie, as Carázze.

Caraggio, the way where a cart goes, or may go; also a cart-rut.

Carillo, a square cushion made of divers pieces and patches, such as Taylors and Beggars use to sit upon; also a hassock, or mat, to stop or cover a privy-hole; used also for a trucklebed, under a standing-bed.

Carénare, to carene a ship.

Caréna, the carene, the keel, or bottom of a ship; also the whole bulk, or body of a ship; used also for the fruit of Grapes; Däre la caréna alle návi, to tallow or calk the bottom of a ship.

* Carélla, as Sápa.

* Caréntano, a kind of small Coyn.

Caréo, the seed of Caraway.

Carettia, dearth, scarcity, penury of any thing.

Carestioso, Carestioso, Carestoso, full of dearth, scarce to be bought, penurious.

Carétto, a Weaver's warping-loom.

Carezzare, as Accarezzare.

Carázze, all manner of blandishments, cheerings, or exterior signs of kindness, of much lovingness, of welcome and dear entertainment in looks, in countenance, and gestures of the body, accompanied with good and kind hearty words.

Carázza, a making much of, or endearing.

Carezzuole, Carezzolo, full of Carázze.

Carezzuolmente, kindly, friendly; Carezzuole.

Carezzine, Carezzette, the dim: of Carázze.

Carefagna, carefagness, neglect; also any thing not cared for, nor set by.

Cariaggio, as Careaggio, &c.

Cariátide, an Order of Votaries, or holy Nuns, in old time.

* Cáríbo, a kind of wild dancing, or hopping, taken from the Caribanti; also as Cáríbo.

Cárica, Caricamento, Caricatura, any charge, burthen, or load; also the lading, or freight of a ship; also a kind of meat made chiefly of Hog's-blood; also the charge of a piece, or cartridge of Ordnance; as also the measure of the same.

Caricabile, chargeable.

Cárica-fino, the play at cards that we call, Load him.

Caricante, who chargeth.

Caricare, to charge, to burthen, to lade, to

load, to freight; by met: to lay an imputation upon, to injure one.

Caricare un pezzo, to charge a small piece, to load a great piece.

Caricare un pezzo a secco, to charge a piece dry; that is, without powder or shot; sparing of which, young scholars learn to use the ladle nimbly; and for practice-sake, charge and discharge pieces with sand and gravel.

Caricarla a qualcuno, as Attaccarla.

Caricato, as Cárco.

Caricatore, a charger, a lader, a loader, a loads-man.

Carice, Sheer-grass, Hedge-bushes; also White-thorn.

Carici, wild figs, growing in hedges.

Cárico, as Cárica; also charged, laden, or burthened, and freighted; also a charge, a care, or government committed unto one; by met: imputation or blemish laid to one's charge.

Cariddoso, rocky, dangerous, full of cliffs, rocks, gulfs and Carybdis.

Cariega, as Catedra, any chair.

Carighonare, to chime the bells.

Cariglione, a chime, or jangle of bells.

Cariara, the carriere of an horse.

Carierare, to cariere an horse.

Caréma, a kind of Nut, whereof Nut-oil is made.

Carina, as Caréna.

Carinone, Walnut-oil.

* Cariofilate, Avens, Herb-bennet.

Cariola, as Carriola.

Cariopo, look Cinamomo.

Carioti, a kind of Dates good to make wine; also a kind of waterish Figs.

Carilimamente, most affectionately.

Carilimo, most dear and loving.

Carlito, Carita, a kind of bird that will fly through the fire; also a kind of green speckled Marble; used also by some for Careltia.

Caritii, certain Love-feasts.

Carità, charity, alms, a compassionate affection, love, and agreement.

Carità pelosa, hairy charity; by met: neighbourly, charitable lechery, or charity upon private design.

Caritativamente, Caritativolmente, adv. charitably.

Caritativo, Caritévole, charitable, full of charity.

* Caritéa, a dish made of cold meat, herbs, spices, eggs, and raisins, all minced together.

Caritéme, the male Tyrbimale.

Carizá, Caritá, used for Carettia, dearth.

Caritobepharoné, a blackish shrub growing in the Sea, like Coral.

* Carbina, a bird; called also Camaleonte.

Carlina bianca, a kind of little bur, or thistle, wherewith Charles the Great did cure the Plague; and of him it took the name.

Carlina-néra, the common thistle, with a long stalk, which some use to cruddle milk with.

Carlino, Carlo, a Coyn, coined by Charles of France, in Naples, whereof nine makes four shillings Sterling; also a fish like a Tench.

Carlóna, look Alla-carlóna.

Carlotto, Carluccio, a Curlue-bird; also the Nick-name of Charles.

* Carnare, to charm.

* Carnatore, a charmer.

Cárme, Cámo, a charm, a spell; also a rhyme, or a verse.

Carneggiare, to rhyme, to versifie.

Carmelitano, a Carmelite-friar.

Carmelle, ruffs, or locks of wool, hanging on Sheep.

Carménne, a kind of Apples.

* Carmentáli, a feast, wherein they used to make verses, and sing in honour of Carmenta, Evander's mother.

* Carminare, to card, to teazle, to pick wool, flax, hemp, or silk; also, by medicines, to

make gross humours fine and thin; by met: to tug, to bang, to swaddle, or to ribbaste.

* Carminato lino, pure fine flax.

Carminativo, a medicine to expel wind.

Carminatore, a Wool-carder. Look Carminare.

Cármine, any verses, or rhyme.

Carmino, a Carmelite-friar.

Carmosino, Crimson, or Stramel-colour.

Carnaccia, any carrion, or filthy flesh; by met: the body of sin.

Carnacciolo, Carnaciuolo, as Carnoso.

Carnadino, Carnatino, a flesh-colour.

Carnafin, the brat-getting place.

Carnafittola, as Caria fittola.

Carnaggio, carnage, slaughter, scrambles, murder; also any flesh-meat.

Carnagione, fleshiness; also the hue and colour of one's flesh and skin.

Carnario, Carnario, Carnaro, a Flesh-market, a Butchery, a Shambles; also a Lardry-place to keep flesh in; also a Charnel-house, where bones of dead bodies are cast and kept; also an hawking-bag; also a kind of wallet, a cloak-bag to lay on an horse.

Carnaiuolo, as Carnero, or Carniere.

Carnalaccio, a fleshy sensual man, one that makes his pleasure his God.

Carnalare, Carnaleggiare, to flesh, to live according to the flesh.

Carnale, carnal, fleshy, luxurious, of, or belonging to the flesh; also lawful issue of children; also conjoined lawfully in blood; also some piece of a Ship, or of a Weaver's Loom.

Carnalita, carnality, fleshiness; also alliance in blood; also kind love.

Carnalissimo, the sup: of Carnale; also most courteous.

Carname, any flesh, or fleshy part; also a fleshy body, or carcase; also any flesh-meat.

Carnasciale, as Carnevale.

Carnato, fleshed, fleshy; also flesh colour.

Cárne, all manner of flesh; by met: the brawn, the pulp, the pith, the stone, or boneless substance of fish, of wood, or roots, or fruits, &c. also lust.

Cárne bovina, Beef-flesh.

Cárne-caprina, Goat's-flesh.

Cárne-cervina, Venison, Stag's-flesh.

Cárne-di capretto, Kid's-flesh.

Cárne-di caitrato, Mutton-flesh.

Cárne-di porce, Cárne porcina, Swine's-flesh, Pork.

* Cárne di potto, flesh stued in a pot.

* Cárne inútile, by met: an idle, or unprofitable liver.

Cárne-né tegami, meat stued between two dishes; we call it a French Pye.

* Cárne-salata, salted, or powdered flesh, salt-meat.

* Cárne-sécca, Cárne-seccaticcia, any dried flesh; as Martlemas-beef, or Bacon.

Cárne vaccina, Cow-flesh, Cow-beef.

* Cárne vitellina, Veal, Calves-flesh.

* Cárne-viva, quick, or living flesh; by met: a plaister of warm guts.

* Carnice, a cruel, or bloody-minded man, a Hang-man, an Executioner.

* Carnicina, as Carnificina.

* Carnificio, Carnificio, a cutting, or mangling in pieces, the office of a Hang-man.

Carneggiare, to flesh, to feed upon flesh, to follow the lust of the flesh.

* Carneggiata, a feeding on flesh.

Cárneo, fleshy, carnal.

Carnelata, Salt-pork, or pickled.

Carnero, Carneruolo, Carnaiuolo, Carnaruolo, Carniere, Carnieruolo, any basket, or hamper, to carry flesh in; also a lardry, or cupboard, to keep meat or flesh in; also a hawking-bag, or a Fowler's net-bag, to carry Hawk's-meat in.

Carnesciale, as Carnevale.

Cárne-sécca, as Cárne-salata.

Carnevale, Carnasciale, Carnesciale, Carnovale, Farewell flesh; that is to say, Shrove-tide, or Shroving-time.

Cárne-

Carnealeggiare, Carnescialare, to keep Shrove tide, to shrove and be merry.

Carnealizio, of, or belonging to Shrove-tide, or to shroving.

* Carnezzeria, as Carnificina.

Carniccio, Carnizzo, Carnuzzo, the fleshy part or side of raw fells, hides, or skins; also the raw shavings of hides, that a Tanner shaveth off; also the sinews and thruds of Parchment, whereof they make Scyze or Glue.

Carnicella, Carnicina, young or tender flesh, growing upon Sores; also the substance of flesh.

Carniere, Carniero, Carnieruolo, as Carnero.

Carnifero, flesh-bringing, or bearing.

Carnificare, to grow, or become flesh; also to make the flesh come again.

Carnificiare, to cruciate, to rack, or tear one's flesh.

Carnificina, a place where Malefactors are executed and quartered; also the office, or act of a Hang-man, and Murderer; by met: murder, slaughter, and bloody cruelty.

Carnificio, the office of a Hang-man; also mangling, or cruciating of the flesh.

Carniforme, of a fleshy form, or substance.

Carnile, of flesh, or belonging to flesh.

Carnivoragine, a devouring of flesh.

Carnivorare, Carnivorante, flesh-devouring.

Carnizzo, look Carniccio.

Carnolente, fleshy, corpulent in flesh, quarry, gross.

* Carnolenza, corpulency of flesh.

Carnola, the name of a fish in Rome.

Carnosita, fleshy, carnosity.

Carnosciale, Carnovale, look Carnevale.

Carnoso, Carnuto, fleshy, full of flesh, pulpy, brawny, pithy.

Carnoso, quali Carne ed osso, flesh and bone together.

Carnovale, as Carnasciale.

Carnuccio, Carnuzzo, look Carniccio.

Caro, dear or precious, either in price, in value, in worth, or in esteem; costly, uneasy to be bought; also dearly beloved, or much esteemed, and highly valued in affection; also Caraway-feed; used also for Carretta.

Caroba, Carobo, Carobola, the Carob-tree, which bears a kind of sweet Cod; also the fruit thereof; also Fenugreek.

Carobia, Carobio, a croci, or high-way, that leads and turns four ways.

* Caroccia, as Carozza.

* Carocciare, as Carozzare, &c.

Caroccio, a coach, or chariot, anciently used in Italy, of good bigness, drawn by many pair of Oxen, fitted with steps, or ascents, round about, in the nature of a Tribunal, very well wrought and adorned all over; upon which were carried the standards of that people that owned the coach; and also of such Corporations as were in league and amity with them at that present: and this Coach, in Armies, was instead of a common Tribunal, where Soldiers repaired, as to the Head-quarter; and where all the Magistrates, and all the Power, and the best of the Camp, kept their Guards: And then indeed the Field was held to be routed and lost, when the Coach was taken. This we read, that the Milanese, Florentines, and Bolognese did make use of most of any.

* Carogna, any stinking carrion; also a jade.

Carola, a Carol-song; also a merry dance, that follows singing.

Caroladi, some part of a ship.

Carollare, to carol, to sing Carols, to dance, to revel, and be merry, singing together; also to make and become hollow; also to moth, or worm-eat; also to fester, or devour with a Corrosive, or gnawing; also to grow to a Winchester-goose, or C—botch.

Carolletta, the dim: of Carola.

Carolliccio, gnawn, worm-eaten, moth-eaten, rotten, and old wisthal.

Carolo, Caruolo, a moth, or timber-worm; also a C—botch, or Winchester-goose; also dust of rotten wood, used about gallings and fleasings of children.

Caroloso, full of Caroli.

Caromano, the finest Steel that is.

Caroncola, Caruncula, a disease so called of Chyrurgians; also a kind of worm, or disease breeding in an horse's head.

* Caroncolare, to grow to a Caroncola.

Carone, as Caroba.

Carola, a wench, a lass, a girl.

Carolare, to clip, to notch, to shear.

Carofelle, as Calefelle.

Caroso, as Caroloso.

Carota, a Carrot-root; also an idle, a false, or a jesting tale, a gudgeon. Look Cacciare carotte.

Carotare, to give one a gudgeon, to make one believe the Moon is made of green cheese.

Carotajo, Carotaro, a Carrot-man; by met: a giver, or taker of gudgeons.

Carotide, two Arteries, which rising out of Axillaris arteria, are streight carried through the side of the neck, to the fear of the skull, cleaving to Aspera arteria, and fixed to the veins called Jugulares.

Carotiere, as Carotajo.

Carotiglia, as Cannotiglia.

Carouana, as Caruana, &c.

Carovelle, a kind of Pearls in Italy.

* Carozza, a Coach.

* Carozzare, to coach, or go in a Coach.

Carozziere, a Coach-man.

Carpa, Carpajo, Carpeno, a Carp-fish; also a Moth in cloaths.

Carpare, as Carpiagnare.

Carpaso, Carpitho, a kind of colour; also the herb Wood-bind; or an herb, whose juice causeth sleep, and death.

Carpa, a certain dance among the Grecians.

Carpino, a Carp-fish.

Carpentiere, a Carpenter, a Wright.

Carpetia, Apothecaries call it, Cubebs; some take it for Carpaso.

Carpetta, a Table-carpet.

Carphosi, a kind of Fenugreek.

* Carpicciare, to get, to catch, to skark, or shift for, by wit, by scrambling, or by hook and crook; also to bang, or rib-baste one soundly, with sound blows and stripes.

* Carpiccio, a quantity of gettings, scrambling, and shiftings for, howsoever gotten; also a sound banging, or rib-basting, with sound blows; and most used in this sense.

Carpiagnare, Carpinare, Carpire, to snatch from, to proul and shift for, to scramble, to scramble, and get by hook or by crook; also to grovel on the ground.

* Carpina, the flat Ray-fish; the Lady, or Maid-fish.

Carpine, Carpino, a kind of Oak, or Planetree, or Maple.

Carpionare, to souce fish; namely, Carps; that is, to boil it in vinegar and herbs, and then keep in souce, and eat it cold.

Carpionato peice, souced-fish.

Carpione, a Carp-fish; also as Carpisci; also as Carpone.

Carpire, look Carpiagnare.

Carpisci, Carpitore, Carpiagnano, a snatcher, a scambler, a shifter, a skarker, a filcher, a booker.

Carpita, any prouling, snatching, sharking, scrambling, hooking, fishing, or getting by hook, or crook.

* Carpiti, white Lice.

Carpo, the wrist, or the fist part of the palm of the hand, or the joint, by which the hand is tied to the end of the lesser bone in the arm; also a trodden path, or beaten high-way; used also for wary, wise, crafty, sly, and subtle.

Carpo-ballano, the fruit of Balsam-tree.

Carponare, to sprawl, or creep on all four, to grope, or fumble for.

Carpone, adv. sprawlingly, gropingly, fumblingly, grovelingly.

Carpheoto, the best Frankincense.

Carpophilone, Lawrel of Alexandria.

Carra, all manner of Carrs.

Carabinieri, as Carabini.

Carradore, a builder of Carrs, or a Carter.

Carragnuoli, Sea-welks, or Winkles.

Carratia, a Sconce, or Camp made with Carrs, a Barricado.

Carraiuolo, Carraro, Carratiere, Carratore, Carrettaro, Carreggiatore, Carrettiere, a Carter, a Car-man, a Wain-man, a Wagoner; also a Cart-wright; also a Wheelwright.

Carrareccia, Carrèccia, Carreggiata, a high cart-way; also a rut stough, that a cart-wheel makes in foul and deep ways.

* Carrata, Carrettata, a cart-load, a cart-full.

Carratello, as Caratello, as Carretto.

Carreaggio, Carriaggio, Carreggio, all manner of carrs, or carriage by carrs; also the carriage, the luggage, the bag and baggage of a Camp, or Princes Court.

* Carreggiare, Carrettare, to cart, to carry or remove by carrs; also to play the Carter, or Car-man.

* Carreggiata, a cart-full; as Carrareccia, a road, or beaten track.

* Carreggiatore, as Carraiuolo.

Carrera, as Carriera.

Carretta, a cart, a wagon, a wain.

Carrettaro, as Carraiuolo, Carrettajo.

Carrettata, a carting, a cart-full.

Carrettiere, the fem: of Caratiere.

Carrettiere, as Carraiuolo.

Carretto, Carrino, Carricello, any kind of little car, cart, wagon, chariot, or tumbril; also a wheel-barrow, a Weaver's warping-loom, a child's standing-stool; also a fore-carriage of a piece of Ordnance, also a barricado, or fence of carrs in a Camp.

Carrettioni, all manner of great carrs, wains, wagons, or tumbrils; also Chariotiers, that keep coaches, and coach-horses, to be hired; also Country, or Clownish Carters.

Carriaggio, as Carreaggio.

Carribo, form, fashion, guise, manner; also as Caribo.

Carriera, the carriere of an horse.

Carriero, the Star Charles's wain.

Carrino, as Carretto.

* Carriola, Carrioula, a trundle-bed, a child's standing-stool, a wheel-barrow, a sled upon wheels; also a kind of covered chair, used in Italy, wherein men and women are carried by Porters, upon their shoulders; called in Naples, Seggiola; also the root, or rump of an horse's tail.

* Carriolaro, Carriouliro, a Trundle-bed-maker, a Wheel-barrow-man, a child that learns to stand or go in a standing, or trundling-stool; also one of those Porters that carry men in a Carriola, or Seggiola; a Sedan-man.

Carro, any kind of car, chariot, cart, tumbril, wain, or wagon, that goeth upon wheels; also a cart-full, or load, of a Pageant, or Triumphant-chariot; also Charles's wain: or the Seven Stars about the North-star; also a certain measure.

Carro balitta, as Balista.

Carro-di villanie, a heap, or cart-load of chidings, railings, or villanies.

Carro-falcato, look Falcare.

Carro-matto, a block-carriage, sometimes used, to spare field-carriages.

Carro-picciolo, any little cart; also the name of a Star about Charles's wain.

* Carro-trionfale, a Triumphant-chariot, a Pageant.

Carroccia, Carrozza, a coach.

Carrocciare, Carrozzare, to go, or ride in a coach.

Carrocciario, Carrozzaro, Carroccièr, Carrozziere, a Coach-maker, a Coach-man.

Carroccio, as Caroccio, any portable Chariot-pageant.

Carruba, as Caroba.

Carrucciare,

Carrucciäre, to carry, or go upon sleds or trucks.

Carruccio, a sled with low wheels, a truck.

Carrucula, **Carruca**, as **Carriola**; also a great pulley of a well, or ship.

* **Carruculäre**, to trundle, or roll upon a sled; also to put into a pulley, or to pull up by a pulley; also to draw one into ill courses, or snares.

Carrucolëtta, the dim. of **Carucola**.

Cárta, any kind of paper to write upon; also any leaf of a book; also any map, or card in Pláno; also any playing-card; also a letter written; also any writ, writing, indenture, bill, schedule, bond, evidence, obligation, record, contract, or note in writing; also a pack of cards.

Cárta caprina, Goat's-skin, Parchment, Vellom.

Cárta-caurëtta, Kid's-skin, Parchment, or Vellom.

* **Cárta-da lëttere**, writing-paper.

Cárta-da navigäre, a Sailing-card, a Seaman's Card.

Cárta-da straccio, waste-paper, brown-paper.

Cárta-di commëtta, a Writ in Law, a Capias, a Mittimus.

Cárta-di figúra, a court-card.

Cárta-di punto, a prick-card.

Cárta-di villanía, a letter, or volume of injurious, or railing terms.

Cárta-membrána, Vellom-parchment.

* **Cárta-nonnáta**, paper made of the skin of a beast not born, but ripped out of its dam's womb.

Cárta-pecorína, Sheep's-parchment.

Cárta-pergaména, parchment, vellom.

Cárta-reále, Royal-paper.

Cárta-íciúga, **Cárta-íciugarína**, **Cárta-fugáte**, sinking paper, that will bear no ink.

* **Cárta-ítrácia**, any waste-paper.

Cartabóne, a certain instrument of paste-board, to measure land with.

Cartácia, any kind of course, or waste-paper; also any ill, or bad card; namely, at Priméra; also a certain game at cards, whereat the worst cards win.

Cartadúci, a kind of men, or Satyrs, of all other creatures, most swift in foot-man-ship, running sometimes on all four, and other times but on two feet.

Cartäre, to card, to paper, to cover with paper, to make paste-board.

Cartáro, **Cartálo**, **Cartoláro**, **Cartoliére**, a Paper-man, a Card-maker.

Carte, the plur. of **Cárta**.

Cartéccia, **Cartégia**, Dog's-grass.

Carteggiäre, to card it, or play at cards, to paper it, to examine a book, leaf by leaf, to letter it; also to card wool, or silk; according to Sea-men, it is, to sail according to the Compass; also as **Cartelläre**.

Cartella, **Cartille**; a kind of streaked paste-board to write upon, and to blot out again, such as they make Writing-tables of; also a writing table-book, or but the leaves of it; also a piece of paste-board, with some inscription upon it, hanged up in some place, and to be removed; also the side-boards, or leaves of a door, that open and shut; also a brazen piece of plate, or instrument, full of holes of several sizes, to measure pearls, such as Jewellers use, and Gunners, to measure bullets.

Cartellánte, a challenger by way of a letter.

Cartelläre, to challenge by letter to fight; also to answer a challenge by writing.

Cartello, a writ of defiance, a written challenge.

Cartellóni, great thick paste-boards.

Carterino Imperiále, a physick, called the Imperial Purge.

Cartellino, the art or skill of paper, of card-ing, or playing at cards.

Carthegóne, the seed, or grain, that the Box-tree yields.

Cartiera, a paper-mill, or stamp.

Cartiero, a Paper-maker, a Carder.

Cartiglia, **Cartighio**, any little scrawl of paper,

or paste-board, a schedule, a brief, a note, a bill, a billiet, a ticket, a writing, a writ, an inscription; also a piece of plate, paper, or card, worn upon an helmet, surcoat, hat, or cap, or about one's neck, or arm, with some badge, mark, arms, sign, or inscription; also any little card, map; also any simple letter, ballad, or writing; also any little film, skin, membrane, or cawl, over any thing; also any little, or small sinew, or gristly piece of flesh.

Cartilágine, any cartilage, or gristle.

Cartilaginófo, gristly, full of gristles.

Carto, a card to card withal.

* **Cartocciäre**, as **Accartocciäre**.

Cartoccio, **Cartoerio**, a cartridge, a charge of powder to put into a canon, or musquet; also a coffin of paper, as Grocers use, to put their spices in; also a mytre of paper put about the heads of such as stand in the Pillory, or are whipped about the streets, declaring their offences; also a kind of Iornick-work, so called among Masons and Architects.

* **Cartofiláci**, any ancient Records, or authentic Writings, or place wherein they are kept.

* **Cartoláio**, **Cartoliére**, a Paper, or Card-maker, or seller; also a Map-maker: Vále anche scrivano inferiore ad un Notáio, a Lawyer's, or Scrivener's Under-clerk.

Cartoliéra, a paper-mill, or shop.

Cartolina, **Cartúccia**, as **Cartiglia**.

Cartóne, any thick paste-board.

Cartúccia, a snip of paper, or small piece of paper.

Carúca, as **Carúcula**, &c. also that bird which hatcheth the Cuckow's eggs.

Carúcia, the male Tythimale.

Carúncula, as **Caróncula**, &c.

Caruólo, as **Carólo**, &c.

Carúta, as **Caróta**.

Carza, the Black-berry-bush.

Carzerino, a Gold, or Thistle-finch.

* **Cáfa**, any kind of house, dwelling, habitation, mansion, or manor; also a man's own home, or native country; also an household, or family; also a whole name, kindred, stock, race, or blood; also a point in the Playing-tables, or Square upon a Chess-board.

* **Cáfa bollénte**, bollita, cálda, maladétta; used for Hell; by met: a Brothel-house.

Cáfa di páglia, an house of straw, a thatched house.

Cafácca, a cassock, a long coat; first invented by the Grecians.

Cafacchino, a mandilion, a jerkin, a jacket.

Cafáccia, **Cafalóne**, any great, filthy, or ruinous house.

Cafále, **Cafaménto**, **Cafoläre**, a Manor-house, a Farm-house, a Dwelling-house, a Messuage, a Tenement, a Grange, a Gentleman's place; also a Hamlet, or little Village.

Cafalingo, **Cafaléngo**, **Cafaticcio**, **Cafalino**, of, or belonging to an house, or to an house-hold, house-keeping, or homely-bread, a houselin, home-spun.

* **Cafaline-fáve**, Garden-beans.

* **Cafa-linghi-colómbi**, Tame, or House-pigeons.

* **Cafa-lingo-páne**, House-hold-bread.

Cafalóne, look **Cafoläre**.

Cafa-mátta, a Canomy, or Slaughter-house; which is a place built low, under the walls, or bulwark, not reaching unto the height of the ditch, and serveth to annoy, or hinder the Enemy, when he entrench the ditch, to scale the wall.

Cafaménto, look **Cafále**.

Cafaniére, **Cafárdo**, as **Cafalingo**.

* **Cáfa Santa**, Christ's Sepulchre; also the Holy House of our Lady of Loretto.

Cafaréccio, as **Cafalingo**.

Cafáta, **Cafáto**, an house-hold, a family, a whole name.

Cafátelle, a kind of ordinary pyes, or cakes.

Cafaticcio, look **Cafalingo**.

Calcáglio, any course, or salt cheese, house-hold cheese.

Calcánte, **Calcanticcio**, **Calcaticcio**, falling, apt, ready, or threatening to fall, or falling, escheating; by met: decaying, fainting, or drooping.

Calca-péti, the falling, or shedding of the hair.

Calcäre, to fall, to escheat, to be caught in a bargain.

Calcaménto, a falling.

Calcánte, that falls, falling.

Calcáta, a fall, or falling; also the pennon, or streamer of a Trumper.

* **Calcherína**, a light-beeled trull.

Calchéttö, a casket, or head-piece.

Calciára, **Calciera**, a Cheese, or Dairy-house; also a woman that makes Cheese.

Calciäre, to cruddle, to cheese; also to squeeze, to squash, or to crush flat.

Calciáro, **Calciaruolo**, a Cheese-monger.

Calcina, a poor country-cottage, booth, shelter, or thatched house.

Cálcio, **Cácio**, any kind of Cheese.

Cálcio-cavallino, Cheese of Mare's-milk.

* **Cálcio-marzolino**, a kind of round long Cheese, made about Florence.

Calcíolo, any thin, or little Cheese.

Calcíone, any great Cheese; also a stack of Corn, a rick of Hay, a pile of wood.

Calcíolo, Cheese, full of Cheese.

Calcófa, **Calcóffa**, a kind of Cheese-cruds; also a kind of dry Paste-meat.

Calcó, as **Calcaticcio**.

Calcáro, a Cheese-monger.

* **Cafélla**, **Cafétta**, **Cafelína**, **Caserína**, **Cafúcia**, **Cafúcula**, **Cafúpula**, **Caspola**, any little petty house, a mean, or poor cottage, a poor home, a silly habitation; by met: little holes in walls for Pigeons, or for Corn; also the points in Playing-tables, or squares upon a Chess-board; also the spaces that Arithmeticians leave between numbers.

Cafénda, a Custom, or Toll-house, a Watch-house for a Sentinel; also an whole house-hold.

Cáseo, **Cálcio**, all kind of Cheese.

Caseréccio, **Caféla**, **Cafiere**, an houselin, home-spun, one that keeps home, homely, home-bred, tame.

Cafétta, **Cafferino**, look **Cafélla**.

Cafáccia, as **Cafácca**.

Casiccio, a tame Lamb, bred by hand.

* **Cafiera**, a Woman-house-keeper, a good House-wife.

* **Cafiero**, look **Caseréccio**.

* **Cafimódo**, as **Quasi-cóme**.

* **Cafiuólo**, a tame little Dog.

Cafionäre, as **Occafionäre**, &c.

Casione, as **Occafione**.

Casípula, as **Cafélla**.

* **Caslótta**, any little Out-house.

Cázma, a kind of blazing in the Firmament, when it seemeth to chink and open.

* **Cafnadéro**, a chief of the Treasurers among the Turks.

Cáfo, the case, the state, or fitness of any thing, the manner, or how a thing is; also chance, lot, or fortune; some take it for fate, or destiny: Among Astronomers, **Cáfo** is all that space of time, in which a Planet goeth, continually falling in obscuratíon: **Cáfo** is also used for case, account, or estimation; used also for an accident, a Case in Grammar; among Diviners, a resemblance of the act, or the act it self; also the point, or business.

Cáfo che, adv. if so be, put case that, if it should happen.

Caso-di státo, a point of State.

* **Caso-d'importánza**, a matter, or point of importance.

Cafolána, a kind of Apple so called, an open out-ruinous house.

Cafolaréccio, the ruins of an old decayed house.

Cafonáda, **Cafonélli**, a kind of Hasty-pudding, with grated cheese, and spices.

Cafóne,

Castone, the sup: of Cafa.

* Castoso, full of cafes, or that esteems every thing.

* Castotto, a good handfom house; also an odd Out-house.

* Casto, as Cefpo.

* Castoso, as Cefpofio.

Cafia, any kind of chest, coffin, forine, trunk, butch, bin, casket, or case for any thing; also a Merchant's cash, or counter; also the stock, on carriage of any Ordnance, or Artillery; also the frame of a Weaver's Loom; also a Bee-bive; also a chase at Tennis; also a blot at Tables-play.

Cafia da morto, a coffin for a dead corps.

Cafia-del-arteglieria, the carriage of any great Ordnance.

Cafia-dell'orecchione, the trumon-hole.

* Cafia-del-paifuccio, a coffin for a pye.

* Cafia d'uova, a nest of Emmets-eggs.

Cafia-fatta a-lchieta d'afino, a kind of carriage for Mortar-pieces; so called, because it is like the back of an Ass, and beareth all the weight upon the ridge of its back.

* Cafia-letto, a Settle-bed.

Cafia navigara, a Ship-man's chest, a Mariner's box.

* Cafia-pancia, a Settle by a Bed's-side.

* Cafiale, a Plague, or Murrain among cattle, a pestilential Fever.

Cafiare, to chest, to coffin, to put into a chest, to cash up; also to cross, or blot out, to cancel, or to cashier out of book or writing, to put out of check-roll; by met: to frustrate, or make void.

* Caffaretto d'una nave, the nether deck of a ship, or room under the lowest deck.

Caffaro, a Chest, a Coffin, or a Trunk-maker; also as Caffiere.

Caffazione, Caffatione, Caffatura, a canceling, a cashiering, a blotting out.

Caffato, look Caffare, as Caffo.

* Caffellaro, as Caffettaro.

Caffelletta, the dim: of Cafia, a till, or box-drawer; namely, such as Printers keep their letters in, or Weavers their clues.

* Caffero, the first, or outward wall, placed, or drawn about any plot, or frame; also as Caffiere, or Caffo.

* Caffero di galera, the first frame, or bulk, or the whole ribs of a Galley framed together.

* Cafferone, the Calamary-fish.

Caffetta, Caffettina, the dim: of Cafia; also the poor men's box in a Church, a Groom-porter's, or a Butchers box; also a Seamstresses casket, cabinet, or work-basket; also a pan for a Close-stool.

Caffettare, to put into any chest, trunk, coffin, box, or casket; to enshrine, to put into cash.

Caffettaro, Caffettaro, a Chest, a Trunk, or Box-maker.

Caffettiere, a Box-keeper; also a Pedlar.

Cafia, the drug Cassia, or Canel.

Caffidonio, a Cassidony-stone; also a kind of shining Marble.

Caffiere, a Merchant's Cashier, Factor, Purser, Chest, Money, or Account-keeper.

* Caffilagine, the herb Hen-bane.

Caffiopeia, the wife of Cepheus, assumed into a Celestial Sign.

* Caffis, as Pepe di Spagna.

Cafita, hath been used for a Lark.

Caffiterona, bright White-lead.

Caffo, cancelled, cashiered, blotted, crested, or put out of a book, or check-roll; by met: frustrated, or made void.

Caffo, a body, or trunk, from the neck to the thigh; also the bulk, or seat of the stomach, or a stomacher, such as the Venetian women wear.

Caffone, any great chest, or standard.

Caffuta, the weed Dodder.

Cafte, chafte, or continent.

Caftagna, any kind of Chesnut.

* Castagnaccio, bread made of Chesnut-flower.

* Castagni marina, the Sea-urchin, or the Water-caltrap.

* Castagnaro, a gatherer, or seller of Chesnuts.

* Castagnaruoie nimphe, Wood-nymphs.

Castagnato, a Chesnut-colour.

* Castagne, pieces of Iron, like Scollop-shells, standing up in the midst of some biss.

Castagnato, Castagneto, a Wood, a Grove, or Thicket of Chesnut-trees.

Castagnette, little Chesnuts, little Cockle-shells, used of those that dance the Canaries, to clack, or sip with their fingers, called Finger-knackers; also phips, or clacks with the finger's ends.

* Castagniccio, of a Chesnut-colour.

Castagnifero, Chesnut-bearing, a Chesnut-tree; also a Chesnut-colour.

Castagnoso, full, or plentiful of Chesnuts.

Castagnuolo, little, or wild Chesnuts; also the hole whereinto any screw, or winding-pin is put, and turned in; also a kind of Figs so called.

* Castagnuoli, a kind of dainty Mushrooms, or Figs.

* Castagnuolo, of the nature, quality, colour, or wood of Chesnuts.

* Castalda, a Country-house, Farm, or Grange, a Manor-house.

* Castalderia, Castaldia, a Bayliff-wick for Husbandry, the office and charge of a Castaldo.

* Castaldo, a Bayliff for Husbandry in the Country, an Overseer of a man's Lands, or Farms, an Hind, or Swain, under a Landlord, and that looks to his Husbandry; also a Beadle of a Company, or Hall, of Tradesmen.

Castaneo, a Bay, or Chesnut-colour.

Castellaneria, Castellania, Castellanza, Castelleria, a Castleship, the precinct, the jurisdiction, the command, or government of a Castle; also the inhabitants, or dependants of a Castle.

Castellano, a Castelan, a Captain, a Guardian, a Keeper, or Commander of a Castle, or Cittadel.

Castellare, to castle, to encastle, to fortifie with Castles, to reduce to a Castle; also of, or belonging to a Castle; also the precinct, or jurisdiction of a Castle; also a Castle with Territories.

Castelletto, Castelluccio, a little Castle, a Castlet; also a play that children call, Cobnut.

Castello, any kind of Castle; also the upper part of any Engine of War; or Crane, to pull up any heavy weight.

Castello della nave, the poop, or upper walk of a ship.

Castigabile, Castighevole, punishable.

* Castigamento, Castigatione, Castiganza, Castigatura, Castigo, any punishment, punishment, castigation, or chastisement.

Castigare, to chastise, to punish.

Castigatore, a punisher.

Castigliano, a Castilian; also a Spanish Duker.

Castigo, look Castigamento.

Castimonia, a superstitious vow, or profession to keep chastity.

* Castita, chastity, pure honesty.

* Caffto, chafte, continent. Look Agnocaffto.

Castonare, to emboss, to set with ouches, or brouches.

* Castone, that boss, or part of a ring, wherein the stone is set, or the seal graven; also a round boss, such as are put upon great books; also an ouch, or a brouch, worn on hats.

Castorea, Castoria, an herb which makes one's nose to bleed, but touching it.

Castore e Polluce, look Stelle.

Castore, Castorre, Castore, Castoro, a Beaver, a Brock, a Badger; also a fish that lives both on land, and in the water; also a kind of stinking Oyl, made of Beavers-stones; Capello di Castore, a Beaver-hat.

Castorio, a Castor's, or Beavers-stone, a Me-

dicine made of Beavers-stones; also a kind of Musick among the Grecians.

Castra-cane, a Dog-gelder, or Libber; also the Indian Fitch, or Goat's-ruc.

Castramento, Castratione, Castatura, a gelding, a libbing, a splaying.

* Castramentare, to measure out the place of an Army, to lodge or quarter an Army, or Camp, to pitch a Field, or entrench a Camp, to encamp.

* Castramentatione, the pitching, or measuring of a Camp, or Main-battle.

Castrangola, the herb Broom-wort, or Water-betony.

Castra porcelli, a Swine-gelder.

Castrare, to geld, to lib, to splay.

Castrato, gelded, splayed, libbed; also a kind of well-busked, cleansed, or gelded Wheat; also an Ewe, a Tup, or Weather-mutton; Carne di Castrato, Mutton-flesh; also by nick-name, an Eunuch.

Castratore, a Gelder, a Libber.

Castrense, of, or belonging to a Castle. Look Corona.

Castreo, a fish that never feedeth upon other fishes, and can be taken with no bait.

Castro, as Castone.

Castromantia, as Castromantia.

Castronaggine, Castroneria, sheepishness; by met: foolish simplicity.

Caltrone, a Weather, a Tup, or Ewe-mutton; also any creature that is libbed, or gelded; also a certain disease in cattle; by met: a simple noddie, an imperfect creature.

Caltroneggiare, to play the sheepish, or silly gull.

* Caltruccino, an ancient Coyn, coined by Calstruccio, in Luca.

Cattula, an ancient Garment, mentioned by Varro.

Cafuale, casual, accidental.

Cafualita, casualty, chance, hap.

Cafualmente, casually.

Cafuccia, Cafupula, as Cafella.

* Cafuista, a Casuist, a Writer of Cases.

Catale, a kind of wine.

Cataclismo, a general flood, or deluge, a violent shower of rain and waters.

Catacrefi, a figure, when one word is abusively put for another.

Catadupi, as Cataratte.

Catafalco, Catafarco, any scaffold, or high stage; also a dead man's hearse.

Catafalcire, to wind, to roll, to bundle, or truss up together.

Catafalcio, any bundle, roll, fardle, bundle, or pack.

Catafratta, a Breast-plate, or Curafs.

Catafratti, Men at Arms, or men armed, from the top, to the toe.

* Catagmatico, belonging to the healing of broken bones.

Catagraphi, Images in divers forms, and looking divers ways.

Capitano, used for a Light-horse-man; for such are those of Catalogna.

Catalepsi, a disease in the brain, from cold, that keepeth the body stiff, and the eyes wide open.

Cataletto, as Cadalletto, a bier, or coffin.

Catalogare, to register, to catalogue, to record.

Catalogna, a Spanish rug for a bed, such as our Irish rugs be.

Catalogo, a Catalogue, a Register, a Bed-roll of names, or things.

* Catalogo della gloria del mondo, the mirror of the world, the world's wonder; spoken ironically.

* Cataluffa, a kind of thick and shaggy Plush, used much of late to line Cloaks with.

Catamito, a Ganymede, one hired to be abused against nature.

Catanace, Catanance, an herb used by Witches to provoke love and lust.

Cataneo, hath been used for a Prince of great Command and Trust, under some great Monarch;

CAT

CAT

CAV

Monarch; but it is properly, such a choice man, as holdeth a Princes bason, and giveth him water, when he washeth; whereby he is reputed noble, or ennobled, and in great favour and trust with the Prince; also a chief Officer among Gentlemen, and honoured by the Prince with some eminent dignity: Some have taken Catanéo for one that is inferiour to an Earl, and more than a Vicount. The word is framed of Catino, which in ancient times signified a bason, wherein Emperors and Kings washed their hands.

Catapáno, the trial of weights.

* Cataone, a Sirname of Apollo.

Catapásmo, as Cataplásmo.

Catapécchia, Catapécchie, a desert and uncouth place, remote from all commerce, or where Nature produceth an haunt of people, no manner of good; also crankings, or windings in and out, crags, cliffs, holes in dens, or down-falls from rocks and mountains.

Catapiromante, a Diviner by Glasses.

Catapiromantia, Divination by looking into Glasses.

Cataplásmo, Catapiámo, a cataplasm, a plaster laid upon a sore, or swelling.

Cataplasínare, to apply cataplasms, or poultices unto.

Catapóio, a kind of physick-pill.

Catapúta, a warlike engine, to shoot, or sling great darts.

Catapultáre, to shoot at, or batter with Catapútas.

Catapútia, Catapúzza, the herb Spurge; also an instrument that Chyrurgeons use, to search the bladder, and open the passage unto urine, being stopped.

Cataráta, a cataract, a sluice, a flood-gate, an over-fall, or hanging rock, whose water-falls make a mighty and violent roaring noise; also a Portcullis, or heavy trap-door; also a dimness of sight, occasioned by humours hardened in the eyes, called a Cataract, or a Pin and Web; also an Iron-gate; used also for the windows of heaven, or any great high window; as we see in the roofs of some houses.

Cátaro, used for a Close-stool.

Catarátto, cataracted, portcullised.

Cataróttoli, Circles used in Sorcery.

Catarrále febbre, an Ague, with a rheum descending from the head.

Catárrro, any Catarrh, or rheum, or cold.

Catarrólo, rheumatick, full of Catarrhs.

Catártico Imperiale, look Catterino.

Catárzo, course, or rugged wood.

* Catásta, a pile, a heap, or range of any thing stowed in order, as fagots, or billets are in Wood-mongers wharfs; also a cage standing in the streets, wherein prisoners are set in the stocks; also a certain measure, whereby wood is sold in Florence, and in many places of Germany.

* Catastáre, to pile, to stow, or range in order; also to impose any Taxation.

* Catastáto, piled, or ranged in order; also seised with some Taxation.

Catásto, a Tax, or a Taxation.

Catástrophe, the shutting up, or conclusion of any thing; namely, of a Comedy.

Catastráta, a back-way, or privy-stairs to descend.

Catechési, Catechísimo, a teaching, or catechizing by word of mouth, or by books.

Catechismistagógica, a catechizing, or instruction for initiated sacred things, or persons.

Catechizzáre, to catechize, to teach, or instruct by books, or word of mouth.

Catecúmeno, one newly catechized, or instructed by word of mouth.

Cátedra, any chair, or pulpit; namely, in Churches, or Schools.

Catedrále, Cathedral.

Catedránte, a Pulpit-man, a Professor, or Reader in a Chair, or Pulpit.

Categoremático, that is predicable.

Categoría, a predicament, a plain fore-resolution.

Categorico, predicable, categorical, already plainly resolved on.

Categorizzáre, to treat of predicables, or resolutions.

Catella, a whelp-bitch, a puppy.

Catelláre, Catellináre, to whelp as a Bitch, or to kittle as a Cat.

Catella, Catelláta, Catellináta, a litter of whelps, or kittens.

* Catellone, adv. squattingly, closely, as a Bitch upon her Whelp; by met: to sneak, or steal away from the company one is in.

Catena, any sort of chain, the bones that bind the neck.

Catena di monti, a long row of hills.

Catenacciáre, to bolt, or bar.

Catenaccio, Catenázzo, an iron-bolt, or bar of a door; also a kind of Sea-cormorant.

Catenáre, to chain, to link.

Catenatione, a chaining, a linking.

Catenáto, chained.

Catenelle, all manner of chains.

Catene delle Sarte, the chain-walls in ships, fastned to the sides of a ship; also the ends of the sword.

Catenella, Catenina, any little chain, but especially, wrought in needle-work upon any cloth.

Catenéccia, a gold-chain, a silver-chain.

Catenone, any great chain.

Catenúzza, as Catenella, Cateráta, a gap, like a window, to take in, and let out water.

Caterátte, Cateráttole, holes in Pigeon-houses, for them to breed in; also pots fastned unto walls, for Doves to breed in, also holes left in walls, or doors, for Cats; also Magical characters.

Caterátte di piombo, farthing-tokens of lead.

Caterátti, white birds with teeth, and eyes as bright as fire.

Cateréttico, a gnawing away of superfluous flesh, or skin.

Caterina, the Bramble-berry.

Catérva, a company, a crew; a rout, a troop, a knot, a cluster, a huddle, a bed-roll, a pack, a herd, a flock, a shoal, a drove, a set, a bevy of any uncertain number, or of all sorts of creatures; but commonly taken in ill part.

* Catéto, a kind of Ionick work in building; also as Catérva.

* Cátedra, as Cátedra, &c.

Cathólico, as Católico.

Catino, Catinella, Catinello, Cadino, was anciently taken for a bason, wherein Kings and Emperors washed their hands, and thereof came the word Catanéo; but it is now taken for any flat, or broad pan, platter, tray, or milk-pan; also a snuff-dish.

* Cáto, a little Water-mill; also a Leather-bucket, used in times of fire.

Catocchia, the nethermost part of the belly, or panch of a man.

Catochíte, Catopirita, a precious stone in Corsica, which is very clammy like gum.

Católico, catholick, universal.

Católlo, any block, log, stock, or stump, a lump of any unwrought matter; as a gad of steel, or bar of iron, a sow of lead, an ingot of gold or silver; also a kind of tormenting instrument, called a Griper, or a Pincher.

Catopléba, a wild beast, little of body, heavy and slow; his head so great, that his body can scarce bear it; whosever looketh upon his eyes, falls presently down dead.

* Catapromante, a Diviner by Looking-glasses.

* Catopromantia, a Divination by Looking glasses.

Catorchíte, a Drink made of Figs and Dates.

Catorchiáre, to bolt, to bar, to stang; also to lock with a Pad-lock.

Catórcio, Catórzo, any bolt, bar, stang, or pad-lock.

Catótta, adv. even now, at this instant.

Catrafólo, a deep, hollow den, trench, dungeon, pit, gulf, or dreadful down-fall.

Catramadi, look Tarózzi.

Catraméso, a perfuming-pan.

* Cátria, a big round crump, or bunch on one's back.

Catriólo, the bone of a Capon, or other fowl, that we call, the Merry-thought.

Catta-briga, a seek-trouble, a busie-body, a make-bate.

Cattáneo, Cattáno, as Catanéo.

Cattárrro, Cattartále, as Catárrro, &c.

Cattáre, Captáre, to get, to acquire, to obtain, to make shift for, to beg from door to door.

Cattarátta, as Cataráta.

Cattásta, as Catásta, &c.

Cattatozzáre, to beg, or seek up and down for broken scraps of meat.

* Catta-tózzi, a begger, or getter of scraps, of mammoicks, or of cobs.

Cáttedra, as Cátedra.

Catedrále, Cathedral.

Cattiváccio, a filthy and bad fellow.

* Cattivággio, Cattivánza, Cattivagione, Cattivita, captivity, imprisonment, bondage, thralldom.

* Cattivaménte, adv. badly, lewdly, naughtily, wickedly.

* Cattáre, to captivate, to enthrall.

Cattiváto, captivated, made prisoner.

Cattivéggia, Cattivelláre, to become naught, or bad, to shift for by craft, to vex and turmoil.

Cattivélo, Cattivellúccio, Cattivúccio, craftily knavish, witty, subtle, shrewd, and lewd, bad, and naught; also silly, poor, wretched, and, as it were, in bondage.

Cattivéria, Cattivézza, knavery, badness, lewdness, shrewdness, naughtiness.

Cattivire, visco, vito, to make, or become bad, lewd, shrewd, or naught.

Cattivita, captivity, bondage, thralldom; also as Cattivéria, unhappiness, misery.

Cattivissimo, the sup: of Cattivito.

Cattivo, captive, in bondage, thral; also bad, naught, lewd, shrewd, a wretch; also a dull, lazy fellow.

Cattivo-di nido, naught and bad from his very nest and cradle.

Cátto, caught, taken, gotten; also a getting, or shifting for.

Cattólico, as Católico, a Roman-Catholic.

Cattolicaménte, in a Catholick manner.

Cattóli, a kind of sharp Thistle.

Cattúcci, false, smooth-running dice.

Cattúra, Catturatióne, a captivating, a catching, or taking prisoner, imprisonment.

Catturáre, to captivate, or take prisoner; but properly, as Serjeants use, or Catch-poles.

* Catulináre, feasts in memory of Dogs and Whelps.

Catulitióne, the true seasoning time for fruits.

Cátulo, a young puppy, or kitten.

Catúro, a kind of ship in India.

Catúno, each one.

Cáva, a cave, a vault, a cellar, a hollow place under ground, a den, a lurking-hole, a quarry; also a trench, a ditch, a myne, &c. Look Vena.

Cáva, Cavái, Caváli, horses.

* Cavábile, that may be digged.

Cava-coglióni, a Gelder, a Libber.

Cáva-del ferro, any iron-myne, or furnace, where it is refined.

Cáva-dénti, a Tooth-drawer.

Cáva-di rubini, a Ruby-cave; by met: a toothless mouth, that hath but the gums.

Cáva-fiéno, a Gunner's Wad-book.

Cavag-lére, a Gentleman, following and serving his Lord, or Master, on horse-back; or any Gentleman in general; also a King, but used for a Knight, of which there be divers kinds and degrees: In Fortification, by a met: it is without the walls of a Fort, to plant great Ordnance upon; also a Silk-worm that is spinning; also a kind of great Sea-crab, or Lobster.

Cavaglière a cavállo, a Knight on horse-back, or Soldier on horse-back; among Engineers, it is properly an high mount, or plat-form of earth, raised very high, that the Ordnance of the same may shoot over the Walls, or Bulwark, to scour and clear the country, or fields all about.

Cavaglière a élmo, a Knight bearing an helmet, a compleat man at Arms on horse-back.

Cavaglière a Spron d'oro, a Knight of the Golden Spur, which none can make but the Emperor.

Cavaglière banderése, a Knight Banneret, or Bannerol. look Banderése.

Cavaglière della spada guianata, a Knight of the Sheathed Sword, a Carpet-Knight; by met: a notable Wencher, a ready Whoremonger.

Cavaglière di Cornovaglia, a Knight of the Horn-valley; that is, a famous Cuckold.

Cavaglière di paraggio, d'un Príncipe, a Knight made by a Prince at some great Solemnity; as at a Princes Coronation, Birth, or Marriage; also a Knight that waits upon the person of a great Prince, in some office of trust; also a Gentleman-Usher of Honour and State to a King, or Queen.

Cavaglière di scudo, a Shield-Knight; that is to say, a poor Knight, a Knight that hath nothing but his sword and shield left him, and yet hath gotten his degree by the sword.

Cavaglière di Nápoli, a Knight of Naples; by met: one that hath the French Pox in perfection.

Cavaglière-marino, a Knight made at Sea; also a Sea-horse.

Cavaglière di Malta, a Knight of Rhodes, or Malta; by met: a filthy base Knight; as one would say, a Knight of the Mud-wall; for Malta signifieth Mortar, or Lime.

Cavaglière-foldato, a Knight-foldier, a Knight that maintains himself by the Wars.

Cavaglierato, Knighthood, the state or dignity of a Knight.

Cavaglieresco, chivalrous, Knight-like.

Cavaglieressa, a Knight's Wife, a Lady; as Cavalleressa.

Cavaglieria, Chivalry; as Cavalleria.

Cavaglierizza, as Cavallerizza, &c.

Cavaglierotto, a Squire; that is, between a Gentleman and a Knight.

Cavagna, a great basket, panier, or flasket, a bin, or bread-basket; also a Fisher's weel, or bask.

Cavagnare, to put up into a Cavagna; also to knead dough for bread.

Cavaiuolo, a maker, or keeper of Cellars; by met: a Butler.

Cavalcánia, an arch made like a bridge over a street, from house to house.

Cavalcante, riding, that rideth.

Cavalcare, to ride on horse-back; also to rule, guide, or govern; also to use carnal copulation.

Cavalcare a-bardosso, a-bisdosso, a-ridosso, to ride an horse bare-backed, or without a saddle; also to over-do.

Cavalcare a staffetta, to ride post.

Cavalcare in tetta, to ride foremost.

* Cavalcare in balto, a way of pleasure with a woman.

* Cavalcare l'afino, idem.

* Cavalcare una bestia Christiana, to straddle, or ride a wench.

Cavalcare un pezzo, to mount a piece of Ordnance in its Carriage.

Cavalcata, a riding, a road; also a troop of horse-men, or state, or solemn riding; also ridden.

Cavalcatore, a rider, an horse-man.

Cavalcatoria-arte, the art of riding, or horsemanship.

Cavalcatura, any riding beast.

Cavalcavia, an arch made in the nature of a bridge, from one house to another.

Cavalcione, to ride stradling.

Cavalcione, adv. in stradling manner.

Cavalla, any Mare.

Cavallaccio, any filthy cast jade.

Cavallanti, Horse-drivers.

Cavallaro, a Carrier, or Horse-driver.

Cavallata, a troop of riders; but after the old Militia.

* Cavalle, used in Sienna, for Covelle.

Cavalleggiare, Cavallereggiare, to knight it, to play the Knight, or Man at Arms; by met: to over-peer, and command, as a Cavaglière, or Mount doth in Fortifications.

Cavallezzi, light-horses; also light-horse-men.

Cavalleresco, Cavallereccio, Cavallieresco, Cavalcheresco, Cavallieresco, of, or belonging to horses, to Horsemanship, to Knight-hood; also chivalrous, or horse-man-like, Knightly.

Cavallerecamente, adv. horse-man-like.

Cavallereffa, Cavallieressa, a noble, heroick, and Cavalier-like Lady.

* Cavalleria, Knight-hood, Chivalry, the honour and dignity of a Knight, or Man at Arms; also the Cavalry, or Soldiery, and troops serving on horse-back.

Cavalleriato, as Cavaglieriato.

Cavallerizza, Cavalleritia, a Princes Query, or Stable, where horses of Service are kept and ridden.

Cavallerizzo, a rider of great horses, a professor of Horsemanship, a Princes Query.

Cavalléssa, a filthy jadisish Mare.

Cavallétta, a little Mare, or Tit; also a Locust, or Grass-hopper; also a Kid, or Engine, to raise, to lift up, or to remove any great weight; also a trick put upon one.

* Cavallétto, any little Horse, Tit, or Nag; also a child's Hobby-horse; also a Tresle, or Wooden-horse, such as Sadlers and Armors use in their shops; also a low chamber-couch, or bed-sted; also a round heap, or high pile, as a stack of corn, or rick of hay: Among Masons and Carpenters, it is used for those transomes, summers, or three-crofs-beams, that uphold the main frame, or roof of any frame and building; also the name of a Coyn that hath the stamp of a man on horse-back; namely, in England, and Genoa.

Cavalli, Cavagli, Cava, Cavai, the plur: of Cavállo; also as Cavallóni.

Cavalli delle vellette, Light-horses in time of War, that go to discover.

Cavalliere, as Cavaglière, &c.

Cavallina, Cavalline, certain biting Horse-flies; also Shave-grass, Horse-tail, or Cat-tail.

Cavallina-donna, a skittish, or wincing woman; a coltsif, or jadisish woman.

Cavallinità, coltsifness, jadisishness, jadisish condition.

Cavallino, Cavalluccio, as Cavallétto; also coltsif, or of the nature and quality of an horse; also Horse-dung; also Mares-milk, or Cheese; by met: skittish after lust and lechery.

Cavállo, the general name of an horse; also a Horse-fish; also a Knight at Chess; also a beating, or whipping of a School-boy, held up upon another's shoulders; also a kind of Coyn. Look Cavallétto.

* Cavállo da balto, a pack-horse.

* Cavállo da guerra, an horse for War, or Field-service.

* Cavállo da soma, an horse for burthen.

Cavállo di Chrifto; by met: an Ass.

Cavállo di mezza félla, an horse that is but half taught, and is not yet come to his perfection.

Cavállo di móstra, an horse for shew, and for the Musters.

Cavállo di pézzo, a great horse for service.

Cavállo di portante, an ambling horse.

Cavállo di pósta, a Post-horse.

Cavállo di rizza, an horse of Race, a stallion to breed on.

Cavállo di risfuto, a cast-horse, an horse past service.

Cavállo di tróttta, a trotting horse, a hard-going nag.

Cavállo di tútta félla, an horse fully taught, a perfect, ready horse.

Cavállo gróffo, a great horse, an horse for a Lance, or service.

* Cavállo-intiero, a Stone-horse.

Cavállo-maggiore, Cavállo-minore, the names of two stars.

Cavállo-marino, a Sea-horse.

Cavállo primo, Cavállo secóndo, the names of two stars.

Cavallone, any great filthy horse, or jade.

Cavallóni, the boistrous billows, or rough-surfing waves of the Sea; by met: vexations, or perturbations of the mind.

Cavallotto, a handsome, well-truss'd Nag; also a small Coyn in Genoua.

Cavalluccio, a poor, silly, lean, and little Nag, or Tit.

Cava-Pocchio, a kind of Wasp, or Humming-fly, a nick-name for such as are hired, or appointed to go about for to receive and gather in money, or other men's debts; or to levy money for Taxes, Subsidies, Amercements, Customs, or other Impositions, who by reason of their indiscreet importunity, are so termed, because it is supposed, that they are eye-fores to those that see them.

* Caválto, a kind of Indian Almonds.

Cavamento, Cavata, Cavatione, Cavatura, any manner of digging, under-mining, trenching, or diking; also a pit, a trench, a ditch, or hollow ground.

Cavána, a cave, a cellar, a vault, a mine, or a den under ground; also a low Ware-house, Magazin, Arsenal, or Store-house; also a shed, a hovel, or a place covered over, where they build and keep boats, or barges in; also a kind of deep lighter, or barge.

Cavare, to dig, to mine, to dike, to vault, to trench, or to make hollow; also to draw, to get, or pull out from; also to pull off any garment one wears.

Cavare-denari, to get, or draw money by, or from.

Cavare-di bócca, to get out of one's mouth, to make one confess.

Cavare-fuori il cimbélllo, prov. to utter the worst one knows against any body.

Cavare-il capéllo, to pull off one's hat.

Cavare-il márcio, to get, or sift out the core, or heart of any thing.

Cavare-il púnto, to get out the point, which is, among Cannoniers, to take the dispart of a piece; that is, to set a peg, or a pin upon the mouth of the piece, by which the Gunner taketh his level.

* Cavare-la beretta, for one to put off his cap.

* Cavare-la bruschetta, to draw cuts, or lors. Look Bruschetta.

Cavare-la voglia, to have one's desire, or longing.

Cavare-macchie, to take, or get out stains, or spots.

Cavare-sangue, to let, or draw blood.

* Cavare-utile, to get, or draw, and reap gain and profit out of any thing.

Cavarsi-i guanti, to pull off one's gloves.

Cavata, Cavatura, look Cavamento.

Cavaticcie, Snails keeping in holes, and sticking together in clusters.

* Cavato, caved, hollow-digged, concave. Look Cavare. *Exempt*

Cavatore, a digger, a miner. Look Cavare.

Cavatúra, as Cavamenti.

Cáva-véna, look Chili, or Vena.

Caucslide, Bastard-parsley.

Cáuci, Northernly people that feed only on fish, and dwell in houses made like ships.

Cavazzána, as Cavezzána.

Cáuco, a Wether without horns.

Caucóne, herb Horse-tail.

Caudace, tailed, having a train.

Caudatário, a Princes Train-bearer.

Caudato, tailed, that hath a tail.

Cáudo.

Cavai for Cavalli.

Cáudo, a measure in Ormuz.
Cavéchia, as **Cavichia**, &c.
Cavedale, as **Capitale**.
Cavedale, as **Cavezzale**.
*** Cavédine** the fish **Chieven**, or **Pollard**.
Cavedóni, as **Capi-fuóchi**.
Cavéggi, some part of a Mill-wheel.
Cavélie, as **Covélie**.
Cavéllo, any little stem, or stalk; also the nipple of a dug.
Caverélla, **Caverózzola**, the dim: of **Cáva**, or **Caverna**.
Cavérna, a cavern, a cave, a den, or grot, under ground; by met: a Honey-comb in a cast piece.
Cavernare, to make or become hollow, or cavernous.
Cavernosità, hollownèss, cavernosity, fulness of holes.
Cavernófo, cavernous, hollow, full of caves, grots, flaws, or honey-combs.
Cavétró, **Cavétráre**, as **Capétró**.
Cavétta, used for **Civátta**.
*** Cavévole**, as **Cavábile**.
*** Cavézza**, a **cavezan**, an horse-collar, an head-strain, an halter; also an horse-head; by met: a crafty, knavisó mag, a wag-halter, an halter-jack.
*** Cavézza di móro**, a Moor's-head; also a gray horse, with a black head.
Cavezzále, a bolster for a bed; also an head-piece; also as **Cavédine**.
Cavezzána, **Cavezzína**, **Cavezzóne**, a **cavezan**, an head-strain, a false rein.
Cavezzáre, to halter an horse.
Cavezzíne, as **Cavézza**.
Caviadine, a kind of Sugar-cakes.
Caviále, **Caviáro**, a kind of black salt meat, like unto **Black-sopé**, made of the roes of Sturgeons, and other fishes, in Moscow; called with us, **Caviáro**; much esteemed in Italy.
Cavíchia, **Cavíchio**, **Cavíglio**, **Cavigliuóla**, any peg, pin, or bolt; as the peg of an instrument, a wresting-pin, a stringing-pin, a bolt of a door, a poking-iron, a setting-screw, a Carpenter's tenon, or lincb-pin; also a peg, or ring, fastned to a wall, to tie horses at, or to hang any thing at; also the ankle-bone of a man's leg; also the fet-locks, or pasterns of an horse, or other beast; by met: a man's Yard, or Scouring-stick.
Cavichiare, **Cavigliáre**, to peg, to pin, or wrench in; also to string silk.
Cavichiatóre, **Cavigliatóre**, a pinner, a peger; also a stringer of silk.
Cavigliuólo, **Cavichiuóli**, **Cavigliuóli**, little pins, or pegs; as **Bícheri**.
Cavigliáta, **Cavigliátura**, as **Capigliáta**.
Cavilláre, to cavil, to wrangle.
Cavillazzone, **cavillation**, **wrangling**.
Cavillatóre, a caviller, a wrangler.
Cavillo, **Cavillio**, any cavil.
Cavilloso, **cavillous**, **wrangling**.
Cavità, **cavity**, **hollownèss**.
Cáula, a musical instrument, a Sheep-coat, or fold.
Cauláta, as **Cavoláta**.
*** Cáule**, as **Dragonuálo**.
Cáuli, as **Cáuli**, &c.
Cáulia, the juice of **Lacertitium**.
Caulicólo, **Architecture** composed of **Ionick**, **Dorick**, and **Corinthian** work.
Caulino, a kind of wine.
Caulóde, broad-leaved Coleworts.
Caumenite, a kind of wine.
Cáumo, a Meteor, a beat; also a burning disease in children's heads.
Cáuna, a fish that, without male, conceiveth of her self.
Cáuni, a kind of Figs.
Caumita, a kind of extracted Salt.
Cávo, concave, or hollow; also a mould to cast any thing in; also a cable; also a certain work, women use upon linnen, with holes in it.
Cavoláta, a meat made of Coleworts, or a belly-full of Coleworts.

*** Cavolétti**, **Cavolini**, young Coleworts.
Cávoli, **Cáoli**, **Cáuli**, all manner of Coleworts.
Cávoli-capúcci, headed Cabbages.
Cávoli-fióri, **Colli-flowers**.
Cávoli-rápa, hard Coleworts.
Cávoli-torzúti, the Turnep-cole.
Cavolino, the dim: of **Cávolo**.
*** Cavótto**, an idle, a merry, or a caveles lad.
Cávolo, a Colewort.
Caurétto, as **Caprétto**, &c.
Cauriuóla, **Cauriúla**, as **Capriúla**, &c.
Cauriuólo, **Cauriúlo**, as **Capriúlo**, a Roebuck; also a Sea-cormorant.
Cáuro, the West, or North-west-wind.
Cauróne, as **Capróne**; also a Chevron in Armory.
Cáula, a cause, a beginning, an occasion, a means of something; also a master in question, a controversy in sure.
Caulále, that causeth, or is subject to casualty and chance.
Caulalita, chance, or casualty.
*** Caulalente**, adv. casually, by chance.
Cauláre, to cause, or occasion.
Caulatióne, a causation, a causing.
Caulativo, efficient, that is cause of.
Cáulia, a kind of hat that the Kings of Macedonia were wont to wear; now used for a broad and light Straw-hat, that Har-vest-folks use, to keep them from the Sun.
Causidico, a Barrister, a Pleader of Causes, an Attorney.
Caulóne, **Caulónide**, a kind of Asp, or Viper; also a burning Ague, or continual Fever.
Caulicáre, to make, or become costive; or burning; also to become costive.
*** Caulicatióne**, a burning Caustike; also costiveness.
*** Caulicativo**, that hath the vertue to make costive, or cause costiveness.
Cáustico, **caustike**, burning; also costive, stopped, or bound in the belly.
*** Cáuta**, used for **Cautione**.
*** Cautamente**, adv. warily, heedily, with caution, circumspectly.
Cautela, **Cautézza**, caution, heed, wary circumspection, wariness; by Law-term, Security; also ensured.
Cauteláto, become cautelous, or wary, at his own cost, or experience.
Cautelólo, cautelous, heed, wary.
Cautério, a Cautey, a Searing-iron, any thing that is applied to burn an Issue.
Cauterizzáre, to cauterize, to sear with a burning iron.
Cautionáre, to caution, to assure, to bail; also to be wary.
Cautionário, cautionary.
Cautione, **Cauzióne**, caution, surety, bail, assurance; also wariness, or heed; by met: a shift, an evasion.
Cáuto, wary, heed, full of caution.
Cautifimamente, the sup: of **Cautamén-te**.
Cazzavéla, a little bird so called.
Cazúda, a Magistrate in Venice, whose charge is, to receive all pretermitted Customs of the State.
Cázza, a Ladle, a Scoop, a Trowel; also a Censer, an Incense-cup; also a Fire-pan; also a Coy in India.
Cázza-da-scoglio, a Melting-ladle.
Cázza-foráta, a Skimmer.
Cázza-frústo, a Dart out of a Sling.
Cázza-rimbeccáta, a Ladle with a long beak, or bill.
*** Cazzáli**, as **Bozzacchióni**.
Cazzána, a root, whereof they make bread in India.
Cazzarénga, a kind of Sparrow.
Cazzaría, a Treatise, or Book of Cazzi.
Cazzáride, the name of a rope about the Misne-sail.
Cazzica, an Interjection of Admiration; as some women cry suddenly.
Cázzipotenté, mighty in a Cázzo.
Cázzo, a man's Yard, or Privy-tool; also as **Cazzica**.

Cazzoláta, a ladle-ful; also a certain musical instrument without strings.
*** Cázzo-marino**, the Pintle-fish.
Cázzo-ritto, a stiff-standing P—
*** Cazzótto**, a thump with one's fist, as it were, under-hand.
*** Cazzuóla**, **Cazzétta**, **Cazzína**, any little ladle; also a Mason's trowel; also a certain black beast, that is altogether belly and tail, and lives commonly by the water-side, and is neither fish, nor flesh.
Cazzúto, a man well hung.
*** Ce**, the letter C. which often stands for an hundred; also as **Ci**; for **Ci** is ever changed into **Ce**, when it is joyned unto any of the Articles, or unto the Particle **Ne**.
Cé, there is, in that place there is.
Cebáno, a kind of cheese in Liguria.
*** Cébo**, a kind of Ape, or Monkey.
*** Cecággine**, **Cechézza**, **Cechità**, **Cecità**, blindness.
Cecáia, certain officers in the houses of Baskins in Turkey, that have the charge that Controllers, or Masters of House-holds, have in our Princes Courts.
Cecáre, to bind, or deprive of sight.
Cecatillo, somewhat blind.
Cécca, as **Zécca**, a Mint-house.
Ceccárdola, a philip with one's finger.
Ceccardoláre, to philip, to slip.
Ceccáre, to mint; or stamp money.
Ceccáro, a Moneyer, a Coyner.
Cécco, **Cécca**, an abbreviation of **Francécco**, or **Francécca**; as we say, Frank, for Francis, or Frances; also a nick-name for tame Asses.
Céce, **Céci**, **Chiches**, **Fiches**, wild Tares; used wantonly for a Pillicock.
Cécero, **Cécino**, as **Céci**; also a kind of wild Swan; but that never ducks its head in the water; and Mariners meeting with it, take it for a good omen.
Cechézza, **Cecità**, as **Cecággine**.
Cécia, **Cécio**, a wind between the North-East, and that of the Sun-rising in the Equinoctial; also as **Cécco**.
Cecilii Serpenti, all manner of blind worms, or creeping creatures.
Cecità, blindness.
Céco, **Ciéco**, blind, sightless.
Cecóne, a foolish blind man.
Cecúbo, a wine so called, from a Town in Campania.
*** Cécula**, a kind of blind Adder.
Cecutiénte, blindness, dim-sighted.
Céde bonis, a game at cards, which we call **Ich-buttock**.
Cédere, **Cédo**, **Cedéi**, or **Céffi**, **Cedúto**, or **Césto**, to yield, or give place unto, or to give up one's right to another.
*** Cedérno**, made Cedar-wood, the Cedar-tree, or fruit.
*** Cediménto**, **Ceditiúne**, **Cediziúne**, a cession, or yielding unto, a giving place.
Cédola, as **Cédula**.
*** Cedornélla**, the Balm-gentle.
*** Cédra**, the drink, Cyder, made of Apples.
Cedraláto, the Fir, or Cedar-tree.
*** Cedrángola**, a Pome-citron; used also for **Trifóglio**.
Cedráto, of the colour of Cedar.
Cedrelóne, Oyl made of Citrons.
Cédria, **Cédrio**, Pitch of the Fir-cedar; which is said to preserve dead bodies from corrupting.
Cedriále, **Cedride**, fruit of Cedar-trees.
Cedríno, made of smelling of Cedar.
Cedriuólo, **Cedriúlo**, a little Citron; also a Cucumber.
Cédro, **Cedróne**, a Cedar-tree; also a Pome-citron; also a kind of wild Hen.
Cedrolétta, a pretty Trull, a wanton Minx, a fly Limb-lifter.
Cedronélla, Balm-mint, Balm-gentle.
Cedrottino, a kind of wild white Grape.
Cédula, a schedule, a cocket, a ricker, a bill obligatory, a note, or an hand-writing.
Céfa, a Surname of Peter, as chief head of the Apostles.
Cefaglione, the leaves of wild Dates; which

- which (some say) are good to be eaten.
 * Cefaleonomante, a Diviner by an Asses head, broiled on the coals.
 Cefaleonomantia, Divination by an Asses head, broiled on the coals.
 Cefálica, look Véna.
 Cefalo, a Mullet-fish; some take it for the Pollard-fish; some have, in mockery, used it for a muzzle, or snout; and some for the beak, or bill of a bird; and by met: for a man's whim-wham.
 * Cefalo-di búon budello, so is any little Cefalo, called in Venice.
 Cefali, a scornful nick-name; as we say, a jolly Trouncer, Hog-rubber.
 Cé-fa-ut, a key in Nausick.
 Ceffare, to catch by the snout, or muzzle; also to whirret on the mouth.
 Ceffata, Ceffone, a sound whirret on the mouth, or snout, a box on the ear.
 Céffo, the snout, or muzzle of a Dog, or any beast; also a white Cob, or Sea-mew.
 * Céffo-di fevolina, used in mockery for a very ill-favoured face.
 Ceiffone, as Ceffata.
 * Ceiffuto, snouted.
 Céio, a kind of Ape, or Monkey.
 * Céggia, as Accéggia.
 Ceguite, a kind of black stone.
 Ceice, the bird called a King's-fisher.
 Cé'l, in lieu of Cé-lo, it-to-us, it-us; also him, or it-there.
 Célabro, Célebro, as Cervello.
 Celadone, a great Celata.
 Celaga, a Sparrow.
 Celaino, Celáro, as Celláro.
 * Celaménto, any hiding.
 Celante, Celarent, the second mood of the first figure of Syllogisms.
 Celare, to hide from, to conceal.
 * Celata, a morion, a skull, a casket, an helmet, a steel-cap, an Ambuscado; a way-laying.
 * Celataménto, adv. hiddenly.
 Celatissimaménto, the sup: of Celataménto.
 Celato, hidden, concealed.
 Celatone, the sup: of Celata.
 Celatúra, an hiding; also Helmetry.
 Celebérino, most renowned, or far-spoken of.
 Celebranza, Celebratione, Celebrità, Celebritudine, celebration, renownedness, extolling, glory.
 Celebrare, to celebrate, to solemnize, to renown, to extol with praises, to offer Sacrifice.
 Célebre, renowned, glorious, far-spoken of, famous.
 Celebrévole, that may be celebrated, or renowned.
 Celebrità, Celebrity, fame, renown.
 Célebro, as Cervello.
 Célega, a Sparrow.
 Céleno, as Séleno.
 * Celeranza, Celeratione, as Celerità, celerity, speed, haste.
 Celerare, to hasten, to speed.
 Celate, speedy, fleet, hasty, swift.
 Celereménto, adv. with celerity, speedily, hastily.
 Celerini, Sea-fishes, like our Sprats.
 * Céleri, amongst the old Romans, Horse-men.
 Celerità, look Celeranza.
 Celerrimo, most speedy, or swift.
 Celéstite, Celestiale, Celestiale, celestial, heavenly; also as Celestrino.
 * Celestiale-arco, the Rain-bow.
 Celestino, Celestrino, Celéstro, azure, or sky-colour.
 Celúma, as Celóma.
 * Célia, a strong Drink made of Corn, used among the Numidians.
 * Celíaca, look Artéria.
 Celíaci, such as, through weakness of stomach, are troubled with the Cholick.
 Celíaco mórbio, a Cholick-passion, a pain in the stomach without flux.
 Celíarca, as Chiliarca.
- Celibáto, Célibe vita, a single, or unmarried life.
 Célibe, single, unmarried, unwedded.
 Celibri, a kind of javelin, or spear; where-with new-married wives in Greece had their hair crussed up.
 Celidónia, Celandine, Swallow-wort, Tetter-wort.
 Celidro, look Chelngro.
 Celispica, an Heaven-gazer.
 Celicia, an huge Sea-tortoise.
 Celi-vágo, Heaven-affecting.
 Célla, a cell, a cabin, a solitary chamber for Monks, or Nuns, a den, a cave, a cellar; also the Black, or Hedge-berry; also a Chappel.
 Celláio, Celláro, as Cellière.
 Cellaráio, an Over-jeer of Friars Cells; also as Cellière.
 Cellarático, cellarage.
 Cellarária, the over-seeing, or charges of Friars, or Nuns Cells.
 * Célle, the holes of an Honey-comb.
 Cellétta, any little Cell; also a Pellicola.
 Cellière, any Cellar; also a Butler.
 * Cellória, used in mockery for Cervello.
 Céla, as Célo, &c.
 Celóca, a kind of Pinnace, Brigandine, or light boat.
 Celóma, the Mariners Cry, when they tug at a Cable, weigh Anchor, or hoise Sails.
 Celómáre, to cry all together, as Mariners do, when they weigh Anchor, or hoise Sails.
 * Celonáio, used for a Carpenter.
 Celone, an high roof, a restern, or canopy for a bed; also a shed, or pent-house of boards; also course hangings of ragged cloaths; also a blue, or azure, to colour glass.
 Celostomia, a speaking hollow in the mouth, or a raving in the throat.
 Célla, the Mulberry-fruit.
 Celstia, Celstidine, eminency, loftiness, Nobility, excellency.
 Célo, a Mulberry-tree; used also for Eccello.
 Celomáio, the Jessamin-flower.
 Céltá, Céltó, the Lore-tree-plant.
 Cembalísta, Cembaliéro, as Cimbaliста.
 Cémbalo, a Cymbal; as Cimbalo.
 Cémento, Cementare, as Címénto, &c.
 Cemeterio, as Cimitério.
 Cémalo, Cémamella, a musical wind-instrument, that Country-wench uses to sing and dance unto.
 Cén, in lieu of Cénto, an hundred; also as Cé-ne, tous thereof.
 Céna, a Supper.
 Céna Domini, the holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
 * Céna-péta, a craver, a scifier, or a shawker for his supper.
 Cenábrio, Cenábrie, Vermillion.
 Cenácolo, a supping-place, a Parlor.
 Cenare, to sup, to eat a supper, a supping.
 Cenato, foolishly, simple.
 Cenatella, a light supper, or pittance.
 Cenchride, Cenchrite, Cenchro, Céncro, a speckled Serpent, or Snake, with an horrid face; also a kind of stone, like a Diamond, which seems to have seeds of Millet scattered here and there in it; also a Kestrel.
 Cencerello, as Céncio.
 Céncio, Cénci, Cencerégli, Cencigli, any linen rag, tatter, clout, shred, dist-clout.
 Cenciaria, a frippery of old rags, a place where dist-clouts and scouring-clouts are kept.
 Cenciáro, a Broker of old rags, or cloaths.
 Cén cinquánta, an hundred and fifty.
 * Céncio díce straccio, prov. The Kettle calls the Oven Burnt-tail.
 Cencione, any filthy great rag, or clout; by met: a ragged companion.
 Céncro, Cencrina, look Cenchrido.
 Cendálo, Cendalétti, look Sandálo, &c.
 * Cé-ne, Cén, to us of it, or thereof.
 Ceneratore, the Ash-cloth for a Buck.
 * Ceneraccio, an heap of ashes, or cinders; also the dross of any metal; also the ashes of a Buck, when the vertue is out of them; also the finest silver that can be tried with fire.
- Ceneráre, Cenerfire, to consume to ashes, or cinders.
 * Cenerata, a composition of ashes, to make cruces, or melting-pots with.
 Cénere, all manner of ashes, or cinders; Giorno delle ceneri, Ash-wednesday.
 Cénere-aspérta, sprinkled ashes; also Ethiopian Mullein.
 * Cenericcio, Cenerino, Cenerigno, Cenerognolo, Cenerato, Ceneraticcio, a corner, where ashes are kept; also the ashes of a buck cast away; also of a pale, wan, dead, or ash-colour; by met: an idle fellow, or lazy wretch, that loves to creep into chimney-corners.
 Cenerogna, Cenerognola, course, unsifted ashes, or cinders; by met: a filthy slut, or a kitchen-drudge; one that loves to creep, or sit upon, or over warm ashes; also as Celidónia.
 Cenerólo, ashy, full of ashes, or cinders.
 Cenétta, a small supper.
 Cénghia, Cénghiare, as Cínghia.
 Ceni-péta, a Smell-feast.
 Cénamella, as Cémalo.
 Cennámo, Cennamómo, Cynamon.
 Cennare, as Accennare.
 Céno, a nod, a beck, an inkling, a sign, or a glance, or inferring at any thing made with the head, the eyes, or hands; also any sign given by Bells, or Guns.
 Cenóbio, a Convent, or house, where people live in commons.
 Cenocéphalo, as Cinocéphalo.
 Cenotaphio, a Monument, or empty Tomb, erected in memory of the dead.
 Cen-quaránta, an hundred and forty.
 Cenále, Censeniére, a Receiver of Fines, Subsidies, Taxes, Rents, or Valuations.
 Censamina, a kind of Grape.
 Céno, a Quit-rent, a Chief-rent, a Tribute, a Fee, a Taxing, a Sessing, a Subsidy, a Relief; also the Rate, or Valuation of a man's Substance; also as we say, the Scot and Lot, a man pays to his Prince; also a Mortgage.
 Censore, a Censor, a Controller, a Doomer, a Superintendent, a Reformer, or a Judge of man's actions, of policies, and of disorders; also a Sessor, or Taxer; an Office among the ancient Romans.
 Censoria, a Censorship; also as Censúra.
 Cenório, of, or belonging to a Censor's Office.
 Censuále, censual; that is, or may be censured, taxed, fessed, rated, fined, amerced, or valued.
 Censuário, one that payeth Céno.
 Censúra, a censure, a doom, a judgment, an opinion pronounced.
 Censuráble, censurable.
 Censuráre, to censure, to doom.
 Cénta, as Cinta, or Cintúra.
 Centariare, to distribute, or divide into hundreds.
 Centaura, Centaurea, herb Centory.
 Centáuro, a Centaure, half a man, and half an horse; also the name of a star.
 Centellare, as Centellino.
 Centellino, as Ciantellino, &c.
 Centéna, Centenáia, Centina, Centonáia, an hundred; also hundreds.
 Centenário, of an hundred years old.
 Centelimare, by lots, to chuse, or draw one from out of an hundred; as sometimes it happeneth among Soldiers.
 Centelimo, the hundredth in order; also an hundred.
 * Centidónia, as Centonódia.
 * Centiglio, any little girdle.
 Centi-gráno, a kind of whear, that every ear beareth an hundred grains.
 Centi-lóquio, an hundred-fold discourse.
 * Centina, as Centéna, an Arch to support a Vault, or Scaffold, to that purpose.
 Centináio, as Centéna.
 Centinella, as Sentinella.

Céntli, a kind of bread-corn in India.
 Cento, a hundred, five-score.
 Cento cotáto, a hundred times as much.
 Cento-braccio, with an hundred arms.
 Cento-épi, of a hundred heads, the name of an herb, that causeth him to be beloved, that weareth the same about him, it is a kind of thistle, and hath just a hundred heads or tops.
 Cento-foglie, the hundred leaf rose.
 * Cento-gámbe, as Cento-piedi.
 * Cento-máni, of an hundred hands.
 Cento-mille, as Cento-míla.
 Cento-míla, an hundred thousand.
 * Cent-nóchio, periwinkle.
 Cent-óchio, having a hundred eyes.
 Cento-piedi, of a hundred feet; also a fish that hath a hundred feet; also as Mille-piedi.
 Cento vólte, Cento-fiáte, a hundred times.
 Céntolo, a kind of excellent wine.
 Centonáia, look Centéna.
 * Centóne, the herb Chick-weed, or Moufe-ear; also a kind of quilted jacket, which in war was used for a defence against stings or arrows, it is now used for any thick, and course coverlet, or beggars cloak made of old rags, clouts, patches, or shreds of lists, and other rags, by met: a buddle, a rapfody, or mingle-mangle of many kinds of verses gathered together out of divers Authors.
 Cantonódia, knot-grass, birds-tongue, way-grass, swine-grass, blood-wort.
 Centopellíone, the rim of the panch.
 Centuplicáre, Centupláre, Centuplicáre, to multiply by hundreds.
 Centuplicáto, a hundred fold.
 Centório, herb Centory, some take it for Money-wort, or Penny-grass.
 * Centovirale, of a hundred men.
 Centoviri, a Magistrate of a hundred men.
 * Centrále, of, or belonging to a center.
 Céntro, Céntrico, the center, the middle point, or depth of any thing.
 * Centróné, the herb Clary.
 * Centuária, herb Centory.
 Centúcula, Cud-weed, or Chaff-weed.
 Centúculo, as Climítide.
 * Cent-unésmo, the hundred in order.
 Centúra, as Cintúra, &c.
 Centúria, a Century; also Centory.
 Centuriáto, the office of a Centurion; also enrolled in a band or company of an hundred.
 Centurino, Centuriólo, any little girdle, rowler, garter or waist-band; also a child's horn-book, hanging at his girdle.
 Centurióne, a Centurion, a Captain of a hundred.
 * Centuripino, a kind of Saffron growing in Sicilia, Centulénto-campo, a field full of chaps in hot weather.
 Cepéa, Sea-purslain, Brook-lime.
 * Cephaléa, a long continuing head-ach.
 * Cephaléonomantia, as Cefaleonomantia.
 Cephalica, as Cefálica.
 Céphalo, as Céfalo.
 Céphéri, spurious bees, young drones.
 Cépho, Cépo, a beast in Ethiopia like a Man.
 Cepiónide, a precious stone, as clear as Chrystal.
 Cepocápite, Cépite, a kind of stone, that doth reject all whiteness.
 Cépolá, a kind of Country cheese-cake.
 Céppa, Céppa, a kind of flat-fish; also a chirping Sparrow.
 Ceppáia, the stump of a tree.
 Ceppáta, as Steccáto.
 * Céppo, Cepparélló, Cepparélló, Céppi, the stock, the stump, or trunk of a tree, any wooden log or block; also the hand or knob of a beetle or club, the stock of a pistol, or of a Carpenters plane; also the head-mans block; also the poor mens box, that in some Churches is set and fastened on some post; also stocks, fetters, shackles, foot-locks, foot-traps, or gives,

by met: the stock or pedigree of a family.

Céra, any kind of wax; also cheer or fare; also the look, the aspect, or countenance of a man.

* Céra-bronzina, as we say, a brazen-face, or outstaring look.

Ceracháte, a precious stone of a wax-colour.

Ceraginófo, like unto, or full of wax.

Cerauióla, a woman that in a Monastery hath the care of wax-lighters, or that selleth way candles; used also for Candlemas-day.

Cerauiólo, a wax Chandler.

Ceramélla, as Ciaramélla.

Ceraménto, any ceasing or waxing.

* Ceramíte, a precious stone of the colour of a Tyle.

Ceráre, to ceare, to bewax.

Ceráro, a wax Chandler.

Ceráfáro, a Cherry-man or garden.

Cerasciólo, Cerágnolo, Cherry-wine; also a palat, weak-wine.

Ceráste, all manner of Cherries.

Ceráste-d'inverno, Winter-cherries; also a lote or nettle-tree.

Cerásta, a Serpent with horns like a ram, and a very little body.

Cerátia, a blazing star somewhat resembling the fashion of a horn; also an herb, called, our Ladies mantle.

* Ceránnia, Ceráño, a precious stone of high colour, and a Star in the midst of it, still found in those places that are blasted with lightning.

* Cerbíia, Cerráia, as Cerréta.

* Cerbéreo, of the nature of Cerberus.

* Cérbero, the hellish three-headed dog Cerberus.

* Cérbia, a stag-hind.

Cerbiátto, a brock or stag-gard.

Cérbio, Cerbíone, Cérbo, as Cérvio, a Hart, a Stag.

Cerbottána, as Ciabattána.

Cérca, a search, an enquiry.

* Cercáble, searchable.

Cerca-brighe, a seeker of troubles, a busie-body, one that will thrust himself into all companies and matters.

Cercaménto, Cercáta, a seeking, a searching, an enquiry, an endeavouring to find out.

Cercára, to seek, to search, to endeavour, for to find out, by met: to fumble, or grope for.

Cercáre del móndo, to seek, to see, and travel the world for experience.

Cercáre del páne, to seek, to labour, to travel, to work, or to shift for bread, and how to live.

Cercáre il pelo nell' uóvo, prov. to seek a hair in an egg, to seek a knot in a rush.

Cercáre pártito, to seek for some good match, stay; or entertainment.

Cercáre-rógná, Cercáre brighe, to seek troubles, cares, or vexation.

Cercáta, look Cercaménto.

Cercátóre, a seeker, a searcher.

Cercatríce, a woman-seeker.

Cercéglio, Cerchiello, Cerchiétto, Cerchiolino, any kind of little hoop, or circlet, a little compass, or circuit, by met: a coronet, a circlet, a chaplet, a wreath, or a garland for the head, a carcanet, or border about the neck, a bracelet about the arms, a hoop-ring about ones fingers; also a Tavern; or Alehouse bush, or hoop.

Cercégna, Cercévóia, a real or widgeon.

Cerchiáre, to circle, to hoop.

Cerchia, as Cérchio.

Cerchiáro, a cooper, a circler.

Cerchiáta, a hooping, a circling.

Cerchiévole, that may be circled.

Cérchio, Cérchi, any kind of hoop, circle, circlet, circuit or compass, look Cercéglio; also the circles in a horses-hoof; also

a place in Rome where wild beasts were baited.

* Cérchio-da ruóta, the fellows of a wheel.

Cérchio-da taverna, a tavern bush.

* Cérchio-di ferro, an iron hoop, amongst gunners, it is called a washer, and serves to keep the iron-pin at the end of the axel-tree from wearing the nave of the wheel.

* Cérchio-verticále, a circle of the Azimuth, which comes from the Zenith to the Horizon, called the vertical Circle.

* Cérchio-terréno, a round trench or rampart made of earth.

* Cérchiófa, a wandring doxy.

* Cercina, Cercino, a pair of compasses; also a wad of clouts, that people put on their heads that carry burdens, or a wisp of straw.

Cercoláre, as Circoláre.

* Cerconcello, a kind of sower shrub, as Ter-cagnátto.

Cercone, the turning or sowering of wine, beer, or ale by heat of Thunder.

* Cercónre, nílco, nító, to turn or grow sower wine dñh in barrels.

* Cercopiteco, a Monkey, a Marmoset.

Cercurone, a kind of great bulk among the Grecians.

Cerdóne, a base mechanical fellow.

Cérca, as the drink Celia.

Cercále, of, or pertaining to Ceres; also as Céreo.

* Cereáli, sacrifices in honour of Ceres, the Goddess of harvest.

Cerebatána, a trunk to shoot pellets.

Cerebro, as Cervélló, the brain.

Cerefóglío, Cerefúghio, Cerphilóno, as Cerefóglío; also a lock of hair of women, hanging carelessly.

Cerfuglióni, a kind of Palms, the pith whereof is good to eat.

Cerégia, any kind of Cherry.

Cerégiare, a Cherry-man or Garden.

Cerégio, a Cherry-tree.

Ceremita, a kind of precious Stone.

Ceremónie, as Cerimónie, &c.

Céreo, a taper or wax candle; also a pale, yellow, or wax colour.

Ceretánare, to play the lying or prating Mountebank.

* Ceretaniríe, a Mountebanks tricks.

Ceretáno, a lying and prating Mountebank; also a kind of wine mentioned by Pliny.

Cerfóglío, Cerefúghio, Cerfuglióne, Chervil, tooth-pick-grass, or Senny; also a kind of Palm; used also for a lock of disbevelled hair of man or woman.

Céria, Cerea, as Célia; also a kind of wen or impostumation gathered in manner of honey-combs.

Cérica, Cériga, a Shaven-pare.

Cerico, Cérigo, a shaven-clark.

Ceriele, all manner of Cherries.

Cerifero, wax-bearing.

Cérigno, as Céreo.

Cerigóne, a wild beast in India, with a bag under its belly, wherein he carrieth his young ones in times of danger.

Cerillo, a kind of dainty wine in Rome; also the name of an herb.

Cerimónia, any ceremony, complement, or formal observance.

Ceremónia, any ceremony, in relation to Church duties, and by abuse a complement or formal observance.

* Cerimoniále, of, or belonging to ceremonies; also a book of ceremonies.

Cerimoniáre, to use, or stand upon formal ceremonies.

* Cerimoniáre, Cerimoniário, Cerimoniáto, Cerimoniáta, a master of ceremonies, an observer of ceremonies, and complements.

Cerimoniófo, ceremonious, full of formal complements.

Cérine, yellow wheat plumbs.

Cerino,

α Ριζαβόττα = na. A Trunk to shoot m

α Σανδριε f. 94.

α Ρενα-φανδρ. a busy body.

Cerino, Cerigno, of a wax or pale colour; also a yellowish beril stone.
 Cerintho, Cerintia, as Erithace.
 Céiro, a wax-taper or torch.
 Ceriolo, the ruff, or gilt-head fish.
 Cerisiano, a grape tasting of Cherries.
 Cerite, a stone of a wax-colour.
 Cermanella, as Ciaramella, &c.
 Cernifone, a saucy, malapert gull.
 Cernere, Cernire, to pick, to choofe out, to cull, to sift or search out distinctly.
 Cernicchio, of, or belonging unto choice, culling, or picking out, or looking narrowly into any thing; also a crissing wire, or bodkin, that women use to part their hair with.
 Cernita, Cerna, Cernia, Cernitura, a choofing or culling out, to separate Páne di cernita, ranged bread, culled or sifted bread; also Cerna signifies a silly fellow that will play at any game which he understands not; or also any dull Ignoramus.
 Cernite d'Italia, the choice companies of trained soldiers of Italy, or such men as be registered in the books of muster, and are ever ready at the Princes call.
 Cernitore, a choofer, a picker, a culler.
 * Céro, a taper or torch of wax, by met: a statue or image in show.
 Ceroforário, a Candlestick whereon tapers are set.
 Ceroftrata, fine inlaid, or marquetry work of divers colours.
 Ceroto, Cerotto, a sear-cloth; also a composition of a middle nature between a plaister and an ointment; also a good big taper.
 Cerracchioni, great Oak-Elm-trees.
 Cerráia, Cerréto, a grove, or wood of Oak-elm, or Elm-oak-trees.
 Cerrétta, base broom, wood-waxen, greening-weed, or Dyers-weed.
 Cérró, an holm-oak-tree; also a Cockle-fish; also a fore-lock or bush of hair; also that part of linen left unwoven in the nature of fringe. *A Bush tree.*
 Cerrúto, full of Cérró.
 Cerretano, as Ceretano.
 Cerréto, a place of all holm-oak-trees.
 Certame, a prize for which men strive in any bodily contention; also a fight or combat.
 Certaménte, Certanaménte, adv. certainly, assuredly.
 Certáno, certainly, sure, assured; also certainly, or assuredly.
 Certátore, a striver, a combatant.
 * Certézza, Certánza, Certanità, Certitudine, certitude, certainty, assuredness.
 * Certificabile, Certifichevole, certifiable, that may be certified.
 * Certificánza, Certificaméto, Certificatióne, any certifying or assuring.
 Certificare, to certify, to assure.
 Certificato, certified, assured; also a certificate.
 Certificatore, a certifier.
 Certissimaménte, most certainly.
 Certíssimo, most certain.
 Certitudíne, certainty.
 Cértó, sure, certain, assured, firm, fast; also a certain body; also pure, real, uncoun-terfeit; also certainty.
 Certófa, a Charter-house, a house for Carthusian Fryers.
 Certosino, Certusino, Certogino, a Carthusian Fryer.
 Cerva, a kind of a Stag.
 Cervame, all manner of Stags.
 Cervário, a park for Stags.
 Cervato, a speckled-dun, or Stag colour, a fallow colour.
 Cerveggiare, to be wild as a Stag; also to hunt Stags or Harts.
 Cervellaccio, a fond fantastical brain.
 Cervellaggine, Cervelláia, Cervellaria, Cervellonia, brainfulness.

Cervellato, a kind of dried Sausage; called also, il Rè de cibi, the King of meats.
 Cervelléco, Cervellabile, Cervelléro, Cervellissimo, Cervellita, brainish humours.
 Cervelliera, a fantastical wench; also a brain-pan; also a steel-cap, by met: brain, wit.
 Cervellino, a fond humorous, or light-brained fellow.
 Cervello, the brain of any creature, the seat of the memory, by met: wit or conceit; also discourse it self, or any arguing.
 Cervello d'oca, by met: a gadding brain, an inconstant wit, a babbling tongue.
 Cervello gagliardo, a strong wit, by met: extravagant and proud.
 Cervellotto, by met: a nice gull.
 Cervetto, Cerviatto, Cervietto, Cerviatello, a brock, a staggar; also a fore, or sorrel.
 Cervicacia, Cervicaggine, obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness.
 * Cervicale, belonging to Cervice, look Artéria, look Vena.
 * Cervice, the hinder part of the neck; also the crest or neck of a horse.
 Cervicólo, Cervicuto, wilfully obstinate, stubborn, stiff-necked.
 Cerviero, Cerviere, by met: quick-sighted, look ochio.
 Cervietta, a calf-Hind or Doe.
 Cervigia, beer, or strong drink.
 Cervina-spina, buck-thorn, or the wild Harts-horn.
 * Cervina-carne, venison, stags-flesh, Bucks-flesh.
 * Cervina-pelle, a stags skin, or leather.
 * Cervina, of, or belonging unto, or made of a stag, or of the skin thereof, of the nature, or quality of a stag or hart; also of a stags colour.
 * Cérvio, a Stag, or a Hart.
 Cervito, a brock, or a Staggar.
 Cerugia, the art of Chirurgery.
 Cerugico, a Chirurgeon.
 Cerúlea, azure, sky-colour.
 Cérvó, a stag, or a Hart.
 * Cérvó ramato, a large-headed stag or deer; also a ram-deer.
 Cervógia, Cervófa, beer, strong drink.
 Cervogiaro, Cervosiro, a beer-brewer.
 Cerúfico, as Cerúgico.
 Cerúffa, ceruse, white lead.
 Celála, a quick-set hedge.
 Celána, a kind of swan.
 Ceferáne, a kind of chain, or link-work, that gold-smiths work in Italy.
 Celare, one that at his birth is ript, or cut out of his mothers womb; also a proper name; also an Emperor, because Cesar was the first Emperor of Rome; also the first mood of the Second figure of Syllogisms; also as Céci.
 Celáreo, Imperial, Majestical.
 Céscá, used of Boccace for Francésca.
 Celendello, a lamp hanging.
 Celennito, a kind of wine.
 Cesila, Cesilla, a swallow.
 Cesino, a Swan.
 Céscio, gray or sky-colour.
 Cesitio, a kind of garment or vesture, mentioned by Nonnius.
 Céso, a part of a proposition, signifying no full sence; also yielded.
 Celóie, scizers or shears.
 Celóne, as Celare, also a kind of Duck.
 Celóre, a cutter, a taylor.
 Cespitare, to trip or stumble.
 Cespitatióne, a stumbling, a tripping.
 Cespitatore, a stumbler, a tripper.
 Céspite, as Céspo, also a stumbling-block.
 * Céspo, Cespúgio, a bush; also the stem, or main stalk of a cabbage; also the upper bank or side of a trench or ditch; also a tuft of earth with grass upon it; also any heap of grass, or herbs.
 * Cespólo, Cespugliólo, full of bushes.

Cespugliare, to make or grow bushy, or into heaps.
 Cessabile, Cessévole, ceaseable.
 Cessagione, Cessaméto, Cessatióne, ceasing, cessation, relinquishment.
 * Cessame, base or nasty people, offal, or scum of people.
 Cessante, ceasing, cessant; also one who stands out and will not pay his due debt, or any duty, and lúcro cessante, in law is as much as to say, a gain which one loseth by lending or accommodating another with moneys, before employed in a lawful trade or commerce.
 Cellare, to cease, to leave off, to avoid or remove or forbear.
 Cessibile, ceaseable, yielding, pliant.
 Cessi Dio, God cease, God forbid.
 Cessio-occhio, a whale-eye.
 Cessione, cession, resignation.
 Cessite, a kind of whitish stone.
 Céssó, of Cédere, yielded, granted, resigned, or given place unto; also a scroll of paper; also a privy, a jakes, or a close-stool; also as Cessaméto.
 Césta, any kind of basket, namely with a cover.
 Cestáio, Cestáro, a basket-maker.
 Cestaruolo, a basket-bearer.
 Cestella, Cesterella, Cestello, Cestelluccia, Cestino, any little basket, a fruit-basket, a seamsters-basket, or a basket where pigeons hatch or breed on.
 Cesti, foils, wasters, or such cudgels with basket-hiles as they use in Fencing-schools; also discourse to no purpose used with Canétri.
 Cestino, any little basket; also a certain dry measure.
 Cestire, see Césto, Cestito, sprung up.
 Césto, a certain marriage-girdle, or waist-band much spoken of by ancient Poets, which the husband gave unto the wife, and with it girded her in the morning of marriage, and at night, when they were going to bed, he took it from her again; it was likewise anciently used among the Grecians and wrestlers, for a kind of iron-club or sledge, unto which were tyed with leather-straps, or dried pixels and sinews, certain balls of lead, which in their Olympick games and bodily exercises they were wont, (to try the strength of a man) for to throw, to cast, to pitch or hurl; also a kind of heavy flail; also by way of mocking a brave fellow; it is now a days used in Tuscany for any stem or plant, which upon one stalk produceth many sprigs or stalks, as is seen in Guiney wheat; and thereof cometh the verb Cestire; also as Césta.
 Cestonato, fortified with gabbions.
 Cestone, any gabbion or great basket; also as Césto.
 Cestopiloto, a seamsters close-basket.
 Cestotta, a handsome great basket.
 Céltra, a poll-ax, a battle-ax.
 Celtréo, a kind of fish, that hath the property to feed upon no other fish but of its own kind, and can be taken with no bait else, fishers hang out one of them, whereof the females are so greedy, that they will come with whole shoals about him; he is wont to hide himself in the mud, and having hidden his head, he thinks that all his body is unseen, the Latin call this fish Mugil, or Mugilis, look Múggia.
 Celtrone, the herb Berony.
 Cestuto, Cestito, thick-growing from one root or stem; also stalky; look Césto.
 Celúra, a cut, a gash, an incision; also a carving in stone, in metall, or in timber; also a member of a sentence, a piece of a verse.
 Céta, a whale or such other monstrous great fish of the Sea.
 Cetacci-pelci, whale-fishes.
 Ceterare, as Cetare, a cistern, a guistern.
 Cettarédo, Ceterista, a guistern-player.

Cetárei-pelci, pond or pool-fishes.

Cetári, places near the Sea, where fishers salt such fishes as they take at Sea.

Cétera, a conclusion used in writing, Etcetera, And so forth.

Ceteratóio, Ceteratóre, Ceterísta, a player upon a guittern, or cittern.

Cetriuolo, as Cedriuolo.

Céto, as Céta; also a congregation; also the name of a Star.

Cetóla, a fish, in Latin Faber marinus; also a little coyn in Venice.

Cetrángola, a citron-limon.

* Cetráre, to play upon a guittern.

Cetráti, armed with a kind of little shield after the old fashion.

Cetrine, a kind of gnats.

Cetrino, of a citron-colour.

* Cetriuolo, as Cedriuolo.

Cétro, a Scepter, a Mace of dignity.

Cetróne, a pome-citron.

Cetronélla, Balm-mint, Balm-gentle.

Cétta, a hatchet, an ax.

Cettina, Cettolina, a little hatchet.

Cétto, adv. even now, at this instant.

Cévalo, Cevélio, as Céfalo.

Cévera, a Mullet-fish.

Cévole, cives, cibols, scallions.

Chalázia, a stone like hail, and so cold that no fire can heat it.

Chálzi, a Turbot fish, some take it for a shad; also a small Roman coyn.

Chalcide, a kind of Lizards.

Chálco, a weight of half a caract.

Calcosmarágo, the bastard Emerald.

Chálta, as Cálta.

Chám, signifieth in the Persian tongue, a Mighty one, or a Potent Prince.

Chambróne, Privet, or primeprint.

Chamerópe, as Camerópe.

Cháo, Cáo, a Hind-wool.

Cháos, Cháosse, a missh-mass, a confused lump, a formless mass.

Chára, a root whereof Cesar's Souldiers made bread in Pharfalia.

Charráccia, wood or pastel for dyers.

Charádrío, as Carádrío.

Charáte, a kind of gum like crystal good against the dropie, some say that it will make him eloquent, that wears it about him.

* Charifinátí, celest.

Charíte, grace, elegancy, comlineß.

Chárria, hath been used for Círta.

Che? being an interrogation, signifieth, what? what thing? also, why? wherefore? for what.

Che, being a relative of substance, having reference to all genders and numbers, stands for the Latin, Qui, Quæ, Quod, That, Which, The which, who also, what such, such-as, So, So-that, In such sort-as, It is a relative of quality, or of quantity, as Quánto, or Quále, like-as, such-as Even-as, So much-as, Because-that: Forasmuch.

Che, a conjunction depending of a verb, as the Latin Ut, or Quod, That, That-so, To the end, To that end; also, As, As-that, As what; also, By how much, Since-that Sincece, Since-so, also, Although, Howbeit, Albeit, Forasmuch; as also, So-soon as, depending of an Adverb, or Adjunct of quality or quantity: Then, How greatly-how much.

Che, a dependant, either of a comparative, or of a relative, namely, Non, following the same, in Latin, Quam, Than, Than The, otherwise, Tú sei più dótto, che non fóno Io, Thou art more learned than I am; also How greatly, how-much. As much, so much as, That.

Che, hath sometimes the force of the Latin Adverb, Partim, or Tum, Partly, In part; also both, both-that, more-over, then, after.

Che, in the beginning of an Imprecative speech, serveth for the Latin, Utinam, God-grant, would to God.

Che, is oftentimes an Adverb of exception, saving-only, but, except, Apéna era partito, ch'io viddi il lúogo, scarce was he gone, but I saw the place.

Che, in place of Cui, to whom, whom-unto.

Che, a substantive, a thing, a what, Tu m'hai dato un bel Chè, thou hast given me a goodly thing; it serveth for a nothing, a jot, a whit.

Che, in lieu of, what-between, Vi fúrono, che guísté, che sfracelláte cento návi, There were a hundred ships, what between spoiled, and what between spilt and dashed.

Che, in a place of a relative what, Non sù che tú ti dica, I wot not what thou sayest.

Che, sometimes neither spoken, nor written in a sentence, and yet meant and understood, Témo tú non m'ingánni, I fear least-that, or that thou wilt deceive me.

Che, in stead of Infin che, until that, Aspétta che io vénga, stay until I come.

Che, often in place of Quíndo, namely following the Participle of a verb, as for example, Pregáto che haverò Dio, comincerò il mio lavóro, when, when-as, or after that I shall have prayed God, I will begin my work.

Che, instead of affin che, that, to the end that; also least, or least-that.

Che, used for, Che-che, Avénga che può, happen, or come whatsoever may.

Che-che, formed of che, a relative, and che, a Substantive, maketh an Adverb of quantity, whatsoever, what thing soever.

Che, sometimes gracefully left out, both in speech and writing, namely after these Verbs, Dubitare, Sospettare, Temere, Dubitavano forte che Ser Ciapeléto gl'ingannasse: They greatly doubted, that, or least-that, Ser Ciapeléto, would deceive them, Cominció a suspicáre e temere che costui fosse delfo. He began to suspect and fear that this man should, or might be the same.

* Cheáuto, the Symetrical height and stature of a well-proportioned man; also a kind of measure.

Chébuli, a kind of Mirabolan plumb.

Checcalíre, to cackle as a hen.

Checcaliccio, the cackling of a hen, by met: any prattle-prattle.

Checcalísta, a cackling-hen, by met: a prattling woman.

Che ché, Chécche, adv. what thing soever, as formed of the Relative, and the Substantive.

* Checheiáre, to whisper or speak low.

Che che si sia, adv. whatsoever it be.

Che-è-che non è, what is it, what is it not, soon after, and presently, in a trice before you can say what's this.

Che c'è? Che ci è? what is there?

Che che, as ad ora, ad ora.

Che chi, that whosoever.

Che, in place of Che, namely before vowels. Inánzi ched Io mi dispéri.

Che dómin? what a Gods name?

Che-è del fácto túo? What becomes of thee? How fares it with thee?

Chéggere, Chéggio, as Chiedere.

* Chelri, a Moorish word, signifying a white violet.

Ché'l, Che-il, that the, or it.

Chelátrico, the best kind of Nitre.

Chéle, the fore-part of the sign Scorpio in the Zodiac.

Chelenofági, Chelonofági, people that feed much on the flesh, or eggs of Tortoises.

Chelidónia, the herb Celandine the great, some take it for fig-wort, Pilewort, a Tetter-wort; also a kind of stone found in a swallow, and of the colour of a swallow; also a Serpent called Chelindro; also a western-wind.

Chelíndro, Chelídno, Chelindróne, a water snake or adder, a sea-Tortoise.

Ch'élla, Ch'élle, Ch'elleno, Ch'éllo, that shee, that they, that he.

Chelóne, a kind of Emerald-stone.

Chelónia, Chelonite, Chelonitide, a precious stone like to a Tortoise shell.

Chemacisso, ground-Ivy.

Che-mai, adv. that-ever, that-never, then-ever, then-never.

Cheméle, Chémite, a stone like Ivory, as hard as any marble, it is written that the bodies buried in Tombs of that stone do never consume, and in such a one was Darius King of Persia buried.

Chemenirsino, a kind of wild Myrtle.

Chemerison, a kind of salt that Alchymists use.

Chéna, Chéne, a kind of powder of the colour of spice, which tempered with warm water, the maidens in Turkey, when they are to be married, wash therewith their bodies all over, and an hour after, washing themselves over again, their bodies glisten all over like gold; also a kind of stone found in the eye of an old stag, which is very good against poison; also a measure of liquid things used in Greece.

Chenalopóce, Chenalopéco, a bird called a Burgander, which some take to be the Scottish solan-goose.

Chenéro, as Chelindro.

Chénice, a Greek dry measure containing the eighth part of our bushel.

* Che nù? Che-non? Not-so Sir, what will you lay? what wager?

Che non, if in any speech of comparison, be a second Verb, it signifies Then, as for example, Il fávio la più, che non fá il mátto The wise man knows more, than the fool. Gli antichí erano più fávii, che non liámo noi, Our forefathers were more wise, than we are.

Chenomicóne, Chenopéde, the herb Goose-foot, which so shines in the night, that Geese fear it much.

Chenoréte, a kind of wild goose.

Chén-te-fi sia, adv. how much soever it be.

* Chentónque, as Quantúnque. *Chinto in che modo fatto.*

Che-più? what more?

Chepiúzzo, an hypocritical, craftily cheating companion.

Che pro? what good, what benefit?

Chérco, Chérico, as Chierico.

Chercúto, Chericúto, as Chiericúto.

Chérre, as Chiedere.

Chérgna, a Buff, or gilt-head fish.

Chérca, as Chierica.

Chericáto, Chiericáto, or Cléro.

Chericheria, as Chiericheria.

Cherichetto, as Chiericetto.

Chericia, as Chiericito.

Chericile, as Chiericile.

Chericúzzo, dim. of Clérico.

Chericíle, as Chiericíle.

Chérico, as Chierico, &c.

Cheriníte, Chérnité, as Cheméle.

Cherminále, as Criminále.

Cherminófo, as Criminófo.

Chermísi, Chermisino, as Cremesi.

Chéro, I require, I demand.

Cherléa, Chersína, Chersidro, a Tortoise, or serpent that lives both on land, and in the water.

* Cherfonéso, signifies properly a neck of the Land in the Sea, or else almost an Island.

Cherúbico, Cherubical, that is, enflamed with Charity and knowledge.

Cherubino, a Cherubin, id est, Infusion of wisdom, fullness of science, multitude of knowledge.

Che-si, che-si, be still and hush'd, for, if not you shall repent it; also what will you lay it is so.

Chésta, as Quésta, as Chiésta.

* Chésto, used for Quésto, this.

Chestréo, as Cestréo.

Che-tallóra, adv. least that sometimes.

* Chetánza,

*Chetánza, a quittance; also quietness; also rest or repose.

Chetáre, to quiet, to still, softly without noise.

Chéte, a kind of wasps that sting not.

Chetévole, quietable.

Chetézza, stiness, silence.

Chetichégli, look Fára a chetichégli.

Chéto, husb' quiet, still.

Chetifimaménte, most quietly.

Chetúnehe, Chetúnque, whosoever.

Chi? who? whom? which?

Chi, who, who-that, be the which, some, some-one, whose, whom, to whom; it hath once been used by a good author for, Qui, adv. Here, in this place.

*Chi morì di fame, chi di sète, è chi s'affogò, ne l'acqua, some dyed of hunger, some of thirst, and some were drowned in the water.

Chia, a kind of precious powder, which they of Japan use to mix with their water when they drink; also a kind of gum or mastik, or (as some think) a kind of white earth, which giveth an amiable colour to the whole body, it being applied unto it.

Chiacchiara, Chiacchiaraménto, Chiacchiaráta, Chiacchiera, Chiaccheria, a chatting, a babbling.

Chiaccherino, a prater.

Chiaccherone, a huge talker, or prater.

Chiacchiaráre, to chatter; to prattle, to tattle, to babble.

Chiacchibichiacchi, prattlings, babblings, tattlings; also prating-companions, babbling-lads; also an adv. helter-skelter, higgle di piggle.

Chicco, a loud snacking with the tongue; also a tooting or prying-hole; also a snare, a gim, a burch.

*Chiaceni, certain Judges in China, that by their Kings are appointed once a year, to ride in circuit with authority, to correct abuses, and to reward the well-serving.

Chiafiato, as Affiato.

Chiága, a ravenous Sea-fowl.

Chiággia, as Clocca.

*Chiamabile, that may be called.

Chiamaménto, Chiamáta, Chiamatióne, Chiamazióne, Chiamóre, a call by drum, or trumpet, a calling unto, acclamation, a clamour, an invoking, a claiming.

Chiamáre, to call, to invoke, to claim; also to name, or call by name, to light, to yelp; also to call for a call at dice; also to invite one to any entertainment.

Chiamáto, called; also a guest, or party invited.

Chiamatino, that may be called.

Chiamatóre, a caller, an invoker.

Chiamatófo, clamorous, calling out.

Chiána, a Carpenters plane; also a living spring in the County of Arrezzo, but like a pond or standing-pool; also as Chia.

Chianáre, to plane; also to grow to a standing pool.

Chianca, a torturing-place, a shambles, a slaughter-house, a butchery; also a planked-floor; also a snare to catch birds.

Chiancára, as Chiananzána.

Chiancafáno, a kind of horse-shoe, for horses, that have tender hoofs, or false quarters, being shorter on the one side, than on the other.

*Chiandúffa, as Caffile.

Chianéle, as Pianéle.

Chianétta, a helmet, a head-piece.

Chiantáre, as Schiantáre.

*Chiantárla, as Attaccárla.

Chianté, a kind of wine.

Chiápia, a brick-bat, a tile-sheard.

Chiápia, a buttock, a hanch, a ham, a hip; also a broken crag or splinter of stone, divided by nature; also a broad flat-stone; also an oututting stone in any building; also a patch of lead clapt unto a ship that is skot, or hath a leak; also a flat

piece of lead to cover the touch-hole of a Canon, to keep it dry; also the breech of a canon or musket; also a short and broad plank; also that part of a knife, that goes into the haft or handle; also a broad dripping-pan; also a flat bottomed boat, broad lighter or barge; also the broad step of a ladder; also a clap, and any thing that may be taken hold of; also as Chiappérone.

Chiappáre, look Chiápia, also as Acchiappáre.

Chiappe di búe, a kind of horse-shoe.

Chiappeggiáre, to clap, to play or dally with ones buttocks.

Chiappeggiáta, a clap on the buttocks.

Chiapperone, a clout or patch of iron or lead, to cover the end of the axle-tree; some call it a Cap, because it covers, and caps any thing, namely the touch-hole of any piece of Ordnance, look Chiápia.

*Chiappettine, little, pretty buttocks.

Chiáppo di pecóre, a flock of sheep.

Chiáppola, an idle toy, a trifle, as Bagatella.

Chiáppolino, a wag.

Chiáppolo, discord.

Chiáppole, broad-hip'd trulls.

Chiáppolerie, as Fanfalúche.

Chiáppone, Chiáppone, adv. creepingly, as it were on ones buttocks; also a port in the mouth of a bit.

Chiápposo, well-buttock'd, big-hip'd, full of Chiáppe, look Chiápia.

Chiáre, any thing that is put into liquid things to clarify them, especially wine; also the white of an egg; also a kind of very strange lightning, whereby full vessels are drawn dry; metal molten in bags, skin's broken, and the stockings whole; letters burnt, and the seals of wax untouch'd &c.

Chiáre d'uovo, the white or clear of an egg; also quick-silver, as Chymicks call it.

Chiaramélla, as Chiamélla.

*Chiaraménte, adv. clearly, manifestly.

Chiarantána, Chiaranzána, a kind of song or carol, unto which the Country people dance, full of leaping and jumpings, answering our Scottish jiggs; some take it for the Alman-leap.

Chiarantanáre, to dance, to skip, to jump, or sing to a Chiarantána.

Chiaráre, as Chiarire.

Chiaréa, the herb Clary; also a wine Iprocass made of spices; also a kind of sauce; also sweet washing-water.

Chiaré-fiáte, adv. rare or seldom-times.

Chiarélló, Chiarétto, somewhat clear; also claret wine; also a kind of clear and shrill-sounding instrument, called with us a Clairon.

Chiarézza, Chiarigióné, Chiariménto, Chiarità, Chiaróre, clearness, brightness; also manifestation, security or satisfaction; also gentility or birth.

Chiarificáre, to clarify, to clear, to resolve doubts.

Chiarificatióne, a clarification.

Chiarino, a Clairon of a Trumpet; also a common name for a tame Ass, a tame heifer, a house-lamb.

Chiarire, riscó, rito, to clear, to clarify, to make or become clear or bright, by met: to resolve and put out of doubt, to make plain, apparent, or manifest, to give light to a body.

Charite le partite, to clear up reckonings, or to make them even.

Chiarissimaménte, most clearly.

Chiarissimo, most clear.

Chiarito, cleared, made clear; also cleared or resolved of some doubt.

Chiáro, clear, thin, bright; also apparent, manifest, doubtless, beautiful, famous, renowned, loyal, sincere, intelligible, plain.

Chiáro-duovo, the white of an egg.

Chiaróne, as Chiarino.

Chiaróre, look Chiarézza.

Chiáro-scúro, a dark puke-colour.

Chiaffaiuóla, a gutter paved with stones in some gardens; or coming out of some alley or narrow lane; also a dweller, or a frequenter of strumpet or brothel-houses; also as we say of a Common-hedge-whore.

Chiaffaiuólo, Chiaffaruólo, Chiaffiere, the dim. of Chiáfio; also a frequenter of brothel-houses.

Chiaffáre, to haunt, to dwell, or to frequent, and live in a Chiáfio; also as Chiaz-záre.

Chiaffétto, Chiaffatéllo, Chiaffolino, the dim. of Chiáfio.

Chiáfio, a narrow lane, a by-alley, or an out-nook in a City or town, where poor folks dwell, and which hath but one going in and one coming out from the street, by met: a bawdy-house, a brothel-house, because such houses are commonly kept in such allies and corners; also a scolding noise, a riotous hurly-burly, as happen daily in such base places; also the name of a weight used in Ormuz, Fára chiáfio, to keep a brothel-house, to keep a scolding noise, to revel in all villany.

Chiattáre, to squat, to grovel on the ground; also to husb, to still; also to lurk in corners.

Chiátto, squatting, or groveling on the ground, also husb'd, mum, still; also lurking, or sneaking in secret corners; also a foul great road.

Chiaváio, Chiavaiuólo, Chiaváro, Chiavaruólo, Chiavarino, a lock-smith; also one that hath charge of keys, a key-keeper, a porter, one that shuts and opens.

*Chiaválo, Chiavaiuólo, Chiavélo, Chiavárdó, Chiavéta, Chiávo, any wooden bar, transom, stang, bolt, or quarter, to open and shut doors or gates; also a mortise in buildings; also a row of iron, a chieving-bolt, a chieving-pin; also a fore-lock of a wheel, which keeps the piece from falling out; also the wooden peggs or pins, that fasten the cords of a tent in the ground; also a chief ward or spring in a lock.

Chiavárdá, any thing that may be locked up, or kept under lock and key, by met: a shameful punk, a common doxy.

Chiavárdi, a certain disease in horses.

Chiaváre, to lock or shut with a key, or under lock and key, to drive in or nail, to pierce or wound, but now used by a met: to letcher.

Chiavárdá, Chiaverina, as Chiavárdá; also a little spear or lance.

Chiavatóre, as Chiaváio, also as Fotitóre.

Chiavatúra, a lock, or locking with a key; also the pricking of a horse in the shoeing of him; also as Fotitúra.

Chiáve, any kind of key, or instrument that opens and shuts; also a cleef in musick; also the root of a horses tail or rump; among Gunners and Carters, Chiáve, is used for a Transom, a Transom is a crose-plank, bolted with iron bolts, to strengthen the sides of the carriage, in every of which they have four, the fore-transom, the up-right transom, the star-transom, and the tail-transom; Italian Gunners call them ordinarily, Quáttro chiávi; Chiáve is sometimes used for a wooden rowler, to remove great Ordnance, or pieces of timber; Chiáve is also used for a Forr, a Sconce, or strong block-house, placed on the frontiers, to keep and defend a passage; also that piece of board, wood, or bar, that crosseth, or is layed a-thwart the bottom or middle of any barrel or hoghead.

Chiavéca, hath been used for an aged mother, an old dame, or (as we say) a Beldame, such an one as for her age, should be locked and kept up.

Chia-

Chiavellare, as **Chiavare**; also to clinch or drive in fast, to peg or pin in fast, by met: to fumble, to grope or jumble in: or about a key-hole, or rather a woman's placket.

Chiavellatura, a flouting in, or a locking under lock and key; also a clinching or driving in fast; also a fumbling, a groping, or jumbling about a woman's key-hole.

Chiavello, look **Chiavalla**, a nail.

Chiaverina, as **Chiavarina**.

Chiavesco, **Chiavévole**, of, or pertaining to **Chiave**, or **Chiavare**.

Chiavetta, look **Chiavillo**, also the dim. of **Chiave**.

* **Chiavi**, the plur. of **Chiave**, look **Chiave**, among Cooks, **Chiavi**, is used for the hollow-circled irons upon racks, wherein spits or broaches are laid to turn.

Chiavi d'al-ero, some part of a ship.

Chiavica, **Chiavita**, as **Cloica**.

Chiavicchia, **Chiaviccione**, as **Cavicchia**, &c.

Chiavicola, the dim. of **Chiave**; also the crow-bone, the neck-bone, or channel-bone of any creature.

Chiavigero, as **Chiavio**.

Chiavigione, the sup. of **Chiavillo**.

Chiavittello, any bolt or bar to lock a door with.

Chiavittorio, **Chiavastorio**, any mystery belonging to lock and key, by met: a vaulting-school, or bawdy-house.

* **Chiavo**, the sup. of **Chiavillo**; also any knob, bunch, knur, puff, meazle, push, snag or blister, growing on any tree, or wood.

Chiavillo, as **Ciaillo**.

* **Chiazza**, **Chiazata**, a dashing of mire, or a spot of dirt; also the spot that any sore leaveth, being cured, as of the meazles, or small pox.

Chiazare, to bedast, or bespirt with dirt or mire; also to spot or bespuckle with divers colours; also as **Schiacciare**.

Chiazato, spotted.

Chiazato naso, a squashed flat nose.

Chizzo, hath been used for **Chiello**.

Chizzolo, as **Zaccherolo**.

Chicca, a childish word by the which children ask fruit-cakes, or the like.

Chicchera, a flurt with ones fingers, or a blurt with ones mouth in scorn.

Chicchirellare, as **Antanire**.

Chicci bicchi, **chi**, words that signifie nothing, and meant of one who prates much and concludes nothing.

Chicchirillo, a cock made of thread, or the like, to please children withal.

Chi che, **Chi-chi**, **Ch'echi**, whatsoever, what man soever.

Chi-che-sia, **Chichesia**, **Chi chifi**, **Chi chifisia**, **Chicchisia**, whatsoever it be.

Chideli, a kind of round Dates.

Chidre, the Palm they make wine of.

Chiedente, requiring, requesting, suing for, or unto; also as **Chieditore**.

Chiedenza, **Chiedimento**, a requiring, a requesting, a craving or a suing unto.

Chidere, **Chiedo**, **Chieggio**, **Chiedeti**, or **Chicfi**, **Chieduto**, or **Chietto**, to request, to require, to crave, to demand.

Chidere a bocca, to require by word of mouth.

Chidere-la parola, to call for the word; also to demand leave.

Chiedevole, **Chiedibile**, requirable.

* **Chieditore**, a requirer, a craver, a demander; also an appellant, a challenger.

Chiega, as **Piega**, also any lining.

* **Chiegare**, as **Piegare**.

Chiegge, **Chieggio**, as **Scheggia**.

Chieggere, as **Chiedere**.

* **Chieggiare**, as **Scheggiare**.

Chindini, nuts that breed lice.

Chindinofio, nutty, full of nuts.

Chiépa, **Chiéppa**, a fish so called in Venice, and in Rome **Laccia**, in Latin **Lupea**, which for the desire it hath to suck of a

vein in a Tunny's jaw, it killeth the same, some call it **Alófa**.

Chiepinare, **Chieppinare**, to play the Hypocrite, to dissemble in Religion.

Chiepinio, **Chieppino**, a dissembling Hypocrite, a Saint-seeming Puritane.

Chierere, as **Chiedere**.

Chieresia, **Chiericheria**, **Chiericia**, the whole body of the Clergy.

Chierica, a shaven pate or noll.

Chiericale, **Chiericile**, Clerical, Clark, or Clergy-like.

* **Chieric-le-vita**, a Clerical or Religious life.

Chiericante, Cleric inte, by met: piercing, crowing, or prating, and insulting over one.

Chiericato, as **Chieresia**, a Benefice, a Clark-ship, a Clark-living, the Office, charge or function of a Clark; also shaven, noted, clarked.

Chierichetto, **Chiericizzo**, a silly young novice or shavelin.

Chierico, a shaven-priest Clergyman, Clark or shavelin-elect.

Chiericuto, **Cherecto**, that hath a shaven pate, that is Clergied.

Chierigini, a kind of small fishes.

Chiero, **Chieggio**, I require, I request.

Chieroglifico, as **Hieroglifico**.

Chierin, a kind of duck or widgeon.

Chiesa, any Christian Church or Temple; also the Congregation of true believers.

Chieffucola, **Chieffuola**, **Chieffitta**, any little Church, or Chappel.

Chieffa, a quest, a request; also a vie or van in gaming.

Chieffare, to quest; also to vie or vant it, at play.

Chieffo, requested, required.

Chietarie, **Chietinarie**, hypocritical tricks, dissembling puritan pranks.

Chietti, **Chietino**, as **Chiepinio**.

Chietinare, to play the Chiepinio.

Chievégli, a silly set, a simple mome.

Chiffi, a certain composition used among the Egyptians, very strong to smell unto in suffumigations, which they burn as incense to the Sun, when it is setting, the vertue of it (as they affirm) is to expel all melancholly, contracted by the incense that day, thereby to be cleared of all cares, and to procure pleasing dreams that night.

Chile, as **Chilo**.

Chili, the mother of all other veins in our bodies, called **vena cava**.

Chilidra, a Captain or Commander of a thousand foot.

Chilidilli, certain Hereticks that held, that Christ shall live a thousand years upon earth, before the general Resurrection.

Chilindro, **Chilidro**, as **Chelindro**.

Chiliodinama, an herb that hath a thousand vertues, a kind of Gentian, or the herb **Polemonia**.

Chilo, a white juice coming of the meat digested in the stomach, of which the blood is engendered.

Chilofi, a kind of Cormorant.

Chiloso, full of Chilo.

Chimanta, the stuff **Calimanco**.

Chimedio-vepertino, as **Draconite**.

Chimera, a feigned Monster, whose shape cannot be described, nor conceived, by met: foolish imagination, as we say, Castles built in the air.

* **Chimerare**, **Chimeraggiare**, **Chimerizzare**, to dream or ground, on fond imaginations and Chimeras, to rave and build Castles in the air.

Chimerico, **Chimerista**, **Chimeristico**, **Chimeroso**, chimerical, full of fond Chimeras, a Chimerist, one that is humorous and builds Castles in the air.

Chimerino, a circle, whereunto when the Sun cometh, the days be at the shortest; also winterly, or belonging to winter.

Chimia, as **Alchimia**.

* **Chimiale**, Chemical.

Chimico, an Alchymist.

Chimista, an Alchymist.

* **Chino**, the second digestion in the liver, or that mass of blood, which is engendered in the blood of **Chio**, called in Latin **Chymus**; also the name of a fish, which is said to foresee any storm at hand, for then doth he hide himself under a stone.

Chimoli, a certain moisture in that skin, that encloseth the eyes.

* **China**, **Chinamento**, **Chinata**, **Chinatzza**, **Chinatione**, **Chinatura**, a down-bending, a stooping, a declining, a descending, by met: a making of a reverence or curtesie, an enclining; also the Country **China**.

Chinance, the squinancy.

Chinante, **Chinevole**, inclinable.

Chinare, to bow or bend downward, to stoop or lout low, to curtesie or make reverence; also to decline or waft.

Chinatamento, adv. low bendingly, lovingly.

* **Chinato**, bowed, bended, louted, or stooped downward; also as **Chinatazza**.

* **Chinea**, a hackney-nag, or ambling nag.

Chinevole, inclinable.

Chino, a place down hill, low louting or stooping; also a reverence or curtesie.

Chino chino, as **Chinatamento**.

Chinoceto, a precious stone good to expell evil spirits.

Chintana, the sport **Quintina**.

Chio, a screech-owl.

* **Chiocco**, **Chioccia**, a brood or cluck-ben, by met: squaring or cowering down, as a hen over her chickens; also hoarse in the throat; also as **Ciocca**.

Chiocciare, **Chioccare**, to cluck, as a brood ben, by met: to speak hoarse; also to snort; also to cover or squat down, as a hen over her chickens; also to droop sadly, as one doth, that beginneth to faint or be sick; also to whisk or jerk, as a whip; also to snap, to clack, to click, &c. also as **Cioccare**.

Chioccio, hoarse in speaking, snorting.

Chiocciola, any kind of scailop, cockle, melk, boddie-dod, periwinkle, round shell-fish, or shell-snail; also black-borned snails, that creep without shells, by met: a pair of round winding stairs.

Chiocho, a clack, a click, a snap, or any such jerking noise.

Chiodame, **Chiodamento**, **Chiodaria**, all manner of iron nails, or spikes belonging to clouting or nailing.

Chiodare, to nail, as **Inchiodare**.

Chiodare, **Chiodaio**, a nailer, a nail-maker.

Chioduolo, idem; also a tenter-man; also a yeoman-banger.

Chiodatura, as **Inchiodatura**.

Chiodetti, all manner of small nails, tacks, or peggs of iron.

Chiodo, **Chiodi**, any kind of nail, spike, tenter-hook, iron peg or pin, as **Chiovo**.

* **Chiodo-d'aglio**, a clove of garlicke.

* **Chiodo di garofano**, a spice-clove.

Chiodi, hard agnells or cores and corns in some mens feet, that have deep roots.

Chioima, the whole hair of a woman's head; also the mane of a horse.

Chiomata-itella, a blazing-star.

Chiomata, that hath long or much hair on his head; also that hath a fair long mane.

Chiomazzuoli, look **Pare chiomazzuoli**.

* **Chionetta**, as **Chiovetta**.

Chioppa, a dripping pan, it hath been used for **Chiappa**.

Chioppare, to clack, to click, to snap, to pop with ones fingers, as they that dance the Canaries.

Chioppo, as **Schioppo**; also a clack, a click, a snap, a pop with ones fingers ends.

Chiofa, a gloss, that is, an exposition or interpretation; also a game or play used in Italy.

Chiofàre, to gloss or interpret.
 Chiofatore, a glosser or interpreter.
 Chiofo, thawed or molten.
 Chioftra, Chioftra, a Cloister.
 Chioftrale, belonging to a Cloister.
 Chioftrare, to cloister, to immure.
 Chioffare, to lie squat and bushy, as a hen over her chickens or eggs.
 Chioffo, bush'd, still, sneaking, lurking secretly, squat.
 Chiova, a kind of great weight in Italy.
 Chiovatúra, as Chiavatúra.
 Chiovára, a long tenter to dry, or to stretch cloaths upon.
 Chiováre, great tacks, or tenter-hooks; also spokes of a Cart-wheel; also swellings or ulcerings on the coronet of a horse's hoof, proceeding of some prick in the foot by a nail or other accident.
 Chiováre, Chiováro, as Chiodáre, &c.
 Chioviále, any sleeveless garment.
 * Chiovo, as Chiodo, also a certain disease in some mens eyes, or (as some say) in a hawk's feet.
 Chiovola, the knee-pan of any body.
 Chiozza, a Sluce or watergate.
 Chi-pálla, the name of a galliard.
 Chi-più, Chi-méno, some more, some less.
 Chiráde, raptures or chaps, either in the hand or feet.
 Chirágra, a gout in the hands, or fingers, the hand gout.
 Chiragroso, gouty in the hands, or fingers.
 Chiribizzáre, as Ghiribizzáre.
 Chiribizzo, as Ghiribizzo.
 * Chiribbofo, as Ghiribizzófo.
 Chiricóccola, a wag-tail.
 Chirintána, as Chiarantána.
 Chirinzáre, a kind of dance.
 Chirográfo, an obligation of ones hand.
 Chirománte, a Palmester, divination by looking in ones hands.
 Chiromantía, Palmestry.
 Chironía, Chironíone, herb Centory; also wild black Briony.
 Chirónie, look úlcere.
 Chiroteca, a glove; also the flower called Our Ladies glove.
 Chirúca, Chiúca, a little beast, somewhat like a young Cub or Fox, with a great tail, eared, bodied, skinned, and tailed like a mouse, having a bag under his belly, wherein he carrieth his young ones, it doth much hurt to hens and other poultry, there be two sorts of them.
 Chirugía, Chirurgery.
 Chirúgico, a Chirurgeon.
 Chi-fi-sia, whofoever it be.
 Chirciáre, as Sarchielláre.
 Chistétto, a measure for dry things.
 Chisto, used for Quétto.
 * Chittára, a guttern, a little Lute wanting a base and treble, a guttarre, an instrument, commonly known by that name.
 * Chitáre, used for Quittáre.
 * Chitariglia, a Spanish guttern.
 Chitarista, a guttern-player.
 Chiú, used for Più.
 * Chiúca, as Chirúca.
 Chiucchioláre, to chat, to prattle.
 Chiudára a Turners or Sadlers tool.
 * Chiudéndá, Chiudiménto, Chiuditúra, any kind of locking or shutting, any padlock or horse-lock, or door-lock; the leaf, or side of any gate or door; also the casement of a window that openeth and shutteth, any enclosure, park, padock, or ground empailed or railed in; also a hedge or bound about a field or garden, as Chiúfa.
 Chiudare, Chiúdo, Chiúfi, Chiúfo, to shut, to close, to enclose about, to lock fast, to coop up, to pen in, to encloister, to gather, shut out, or keep one out; by interposition to bide.
 Chiuder' l'occhiolino, to wink with one eye.
 Chiudibile, that may be shut.

* Chiuditóre, a shutter, a locker.
 Chiúnque, whofoever.
 Chiúnque-qual-fi-vógia, [who and whatfoever it be.
 Chiúnque-fi-sia, whofoever it be.
 Chiúfa, any close, closing, or enclosure, a shutting up of any thing; also a sluce, a water-gate, the dam of a mill; also a little scop, or under-stall, a wicket before a door, as Chiudéndá.
 Chiufaménto, adv. closely, secretly.
 Chiufarélló, any bird kept in a cage.
 Chiufarána, a fishers weel.
 * Chiúfo, close, enclosed, shut up, locked in, pen'd up, coop'd up, &c.
 * Chiúfo del cuore, the caul of the heart.
 * Chiufúra, look Chiudéndá.
 Chizza, an earthen pot or pan to bake puddings in, or stew meat in; also stale, old, withered or wrinkled, by met: a stale strumper, an aged trull, a cast whore, an old minx.
 Chizzuola, a white-pot, a pudding, or a custard bak'd in a pan.
 Chlámidé, a kind of Military garment worn by the Macedonian souldiers.
 Chlorióné, a Lariot, or witwal bird.
 Chlorite, a precious stone, green like grass.
 Chóe, a Greek measure of liquid things.
 Chódro, bastard Dittany.
 * Chorióne, a thin skin or tender membrane next unto Dura mater.
 Chorista, a Chorister in a Church.
 Choro, a Quire, as Coro; also a kind of colwort.
 Choromándri, a kind of savage people all hairy over and shaggy; having no distinct speech or voice, but an horrible gnashing-noise or yelling.
 Chrico, as Chioppo, any creaking noise, any Crick.
 Chriúfáide, a kind of worm or grub enwrapped in a husk or key.
 Chriúfántémo, as Helio chriúfo.
 Chriú, a conflict between nature and sickness.
 Chriúfénó, a kind of hard whetstone.
 Chriúfínó, lytharge, or foam of Gold.
 Chriúfo, as Crífo, in all compositions.
 Chriúfoberillo, as Crisoberillo.
 Chriúfocarpino, Chriúfocárpó, as Crisocárpó.
 Chriúfocólla, as Crisocólla, &c.
 Chriúfocómo, as Crisocómo.
 Chriúfolámpo, as Crisofolámpo.
 Chriúfoléto, as Crisofoléto.
 Chriúfolito, a kind of Jasper, shining like gold, a Chrysolite.
 Chriúfocólo, as Crisocóma.
 Chriúfoméle, a kind of yellow quince.
 Chriúfóné, a fish all yellow over.
 Chriúfopazo, a kind of yellow stone.
 Chriúfopéto, a Chrysolite-stone.
 Chriúfopide, a stone glittering as gold.
 Chriúfopáfo, as Chriúfopázo.
 Chriúfothále, Sengreen, Houfeleek.
 Chriúfallína, look Túnica or vuéa.
 Chriúfallóide, as Crisfallóide.
 Chriúfégio, Chriúféco, a glister.
 Chriúfianécio, a prophane or unworthy Chryftian.
 Chriúfianaménto, adv. Christian-like.
 Chriúfianélló, a silly Chryftian.
 Chriúfianécimo, Chriúfíndom.
 Chriúfianità, Chriúfianity.
 Chriúfiáno, a Chryftian.
 Chriúfo, our Saviour Chriúf.
 Chrómo, as Crómo.
 Chrónica, as Crónica, &c.
 Chronografía, a description of times.
 Cronógrapho, a describer of times.
 Ci, an adv. there, in that place, here, or in this place.
 Ci, prov. of the Dat. case, us, or to us, lui ci diéde, He gave us.
 Ci, a pron. of the Accu. case, us, lui ci vídde, He saw us.
 Ci, a pron. of the Abl. case, From us, lui ci tollé, He took from us.
 Cía, a bird called a yellow-hammer, a gol-

den-hammer; also a kind of drink used in China, made of herbs, spices, and other comfortable things very costly, they use to drink it warm, and wish it welcome their dearest guests and friends.
 Ciabátta, any old overworn shoe, Giuoaré alla ciabátta, to play at bob and bit, or else at hoodman-blind; also any household-stuff worn out, or rubbidge.
 Ciabattáre, to play the cobbler, or the souter, to coble or patch, or clout old shoes, by met: to trifle, or to speak of trash or foolish matters.
 Ciabattarie, all manner of cobblings, trash, trifles, or pairings not worth an old shoe.
 Ciabattáro, Ciabattiére, Ciabattino, a cobbler, a souter, or clouter of old shoes, a translator.
 Cia battinéfo, cobbler-like, clouterly.
 Ciabratána, as Ciabattána.
 Ciaccáre, to play the hog or swine, by met: to play the sloven, the churl, or greedy gourmand.
 Ciaccheréle, a kind of almonds or nuts so thin husked, that one may easily squash them between ones fingers.
 Ciaccheráre, to spash, to squash.
 Ciacco, a hog, a swine, a boar; also a hog-sty, by met: a hoggish, filthy, slovenly, beastly, and churlish fellow; also a greedy glutton, a beastly gourmand.
 Ciaffáre, Ciaffo, a Zaffáre, as Zaffo.
 Ciágola, a Cornish chough or daw.
 Cialdaro, Cialdonáro, Cialdoniére, a waferer, a wafer-maker.
 Ciálka, Ciálde, Cialdóni, Cialdoncni, all manner of thin or long wafers.
 Cialdonáio, a wafer-maker, as Cialdaro.
 Ciallone, a kind of Canopy or bed-spavise.
 Cialtráre, to prattle, to chat, to tattle.
 Cialtróne, a prater, a babler.
 Ciamarra, as Cimarra.
 Ciambaghióne, a candle for a sick man.
 Ciambélla, a finnel, a cracknel.
 Ciambellania, Ciambellanía, Ciambellania, the office and charge of a Chamberlain.
 Ciambelláno, Ciambelláno, Ciambelláno, a Chamberlain, namely to a Prince.
 Ciambelláro, a wafer, or a finnel-maker.
 Ciambel'letta, the dim. of Ciambélla.
 Ciambelottáro, Ciambelottáro, a chamber-maker.
 Ciambelotto, Ciambelotto, the waved stuff, Chamber made of Goats-hair.
 Ciambelláno, a Chamberlain.
 Ciambérta, a fish, in Latin Zygena.
 Ciambétta, a kind of Sea shell-fish. Horsemen say, Fáre ciambétta, when a horse holds up his fore-foot on the same side, that he is to make his turn.
 Ciambudélló, a bagga-pudding made in a great gut.
 Ciameá, Ciámo, an Egyptian bean; also a stone fashioned like a bean.
 Ciambelotto, as Ciambelotto.
 Ciámorro, the mourning of the chine in a horse, issuing at the nostrils.
 Ciampoline, a kind of pears.
 * Ciancellaménto, the cancelliering of a hawk, a wavering, a staggering, a waving in the air.
 * Ciancelláre, to cancellier in the air, as a hawk, to waver, to stagger; also as Cianciáre.
 * Ciancellatóre, a waverer, a staggerer, an irresolute man; also as Cianciatóre.
 * Cianceréle, Ciancerúle, as Ciancie, also a kind of portage made of herbs, eggs, cheese, and spices.
 * Cianchélla, anciently the name of a very famous whore, but now used for an impudent harlot, a bold strumpet, or prattling scold.
 * Cianchellína, a pretty trull, a prattling lass, a bold minx.
 * Cianchéttá, sapéuano fare la cianchéttá a gli

gli emuli loro, they knew how to trip their fellows.

Ciñcia, a jest, a trick, a flout, a trifle.
Cianciatiera, any dung or muck, by met: a dung-hill-quean; a drigle-dragle-slur, a dirty trull; also a name coined a purpose for sport, as it were gibblish, not to be understood.

Ciancia frúscule, as Ciancerélle.

Cianciaglia, Cianciaménto, look Ciancie.

Cianciare, to chat, to prattle, to tittle-tattle, to babble, to prate.

Cianciatore, a prater.

Cianciatrice, a prattling housewife.

Cianciare, to talk and chew together, to prattle merrily.

* Ciancie, Cianciaglie, Cianciaménti, Ciancioline, Ciancerélle, Ciancerulle, Cianciúme, all manner of prattings, chattings, babblings, idle words, or foolish sayings, or triflings.

Cianción, an idle prater.

Ciancióso, full of chat and tattle.

Cianéo, a bright blue, or azure.

Cianfarda, a cod-piece loving trull, a saucy-punk, a bold doxy.

Cianfróna, any gibblish talk, pedlers french or fustian tongue.

Cianfrónare, to talk gibblish.

Cianfrónone, a pratter in gibblish.

Cianfróno, as Zanfróno.

Cianfrúglia, Cianfrúglíume, any base rout, or scum of rascally people, all manner of meat eaten for dainties, and not for necessity of food.

Cianghellino, that takes after Cianghella, a dissolute woman of that name.

Ciángola, the pan of a clofe-stool; also a wooden-tray, or washing-bowl.

Ciangolare, Ciangottare, to mumble or falter in speech.

Ciangottone, an idle prater.

Ciáno, the lily-flower-de-Lys, or blue; also a bright blue.

Ciantellinare, to scantlin, by met: to drink sippingly, or to eat mincingly.

Ciantellino, Ciantolo, any little scantlin, sored, or remnant; also a little sip in drinking.

* Cianza, the game at dice called Chance, or hazard; also as Ciancie.

* Cianzaire, to play at chance or hazard; also to throw a chance; also as Cianciare.

Ciaperonare, to put into a Chaperon or french hood.

* Ciaperoniera, a french-hood or Chaperon-maker.

Ciaperone, a Chaperon, a French hood.

Ciapette, some ornament the Grecian women were wont to wear about their fore-parts.

Ciapetta d'una spáda, the chape of a sword.

Ciappola, a goldsmiths tool.

Ciarabattana, Ciarbattana, a trunk to shoot pellers; also a fowling-piece.

Ciaramella, Ciaramiglia, a merry bag-pipe, by met: any merry prattling.

Ciaramellare, to play upon a bag-pipe, by met: to tittle-tattle merrily.

Ciaramellone, a merry loud prater.

Ciaratanare, Ciarlatanare, as Ceretanare.

Ciaratanarie, Ciarlatanarie, as Ceretanarie.

Ciaratano, Ciarlatano, as Ceretano.

Ciarla, Ciarlaria, as Ciancie.

Ciarlante, prating, or that prateth.

Ciarlire, as Cianciare.

Ciarlatore, Ciarliere, Ciarliero, Ciarlone, as Cianción.

Ciárma, any charm or spell.

Ciarmare, to charm.

Ciarmatore, a charmer.

* Ciarpa, a scarf or a bawdrike, a bandlet worn about ones neck or arm; also any trash, baggage, filth or cast stuff, by met: a gadding minx; an idle trull, a gipsy, a doxy.

Ciarpare, to do things hastily without judgment.

Ciarpance, any trash, or riff-raff.

Ciarperaccia, a drigle-dragle slur, a riff-raff drudge, a sluttish quean.

Ciarpone, as Imbroglione, an unadvised or bold beginner of any business.

Ciastusino, a Carthusian Fryer.

* Ciasteduno, Ciastheuno, Ciastuno, Ciastuno, each one, every one.

Ciatho, a weight of ten drams; a certain measure or drinking glass of about four spoons-full.

* Cíto, as Ciatho, used also for Coito.

Ciavarélllo, a cheverel, a bind.

Ciavariare, as Zavariare.

Ciavatione, as Zavatione.

Ciavátta, Ciavattare, as Ciabátta, &c.

Ciavatino, Ciavettino, as Ciabattino.

Ciáula, a Cornish-chough, a daw.

Ciaulélla, a slight or light break-fast.

* Ciaulellare, slightly to break ones fast.

Ciaús, Ciaúlo, an officer of the great Turk, as we say, a Gentleman of the Kings chamber of presence, or a Groom of the great Chamber, or rather a Pursuivant; for commonly they are sent on messages, and embassages.

Ciabáglie, all manner of food, victuals, sustenance or meat.

* Cibale, of, or belonging to food or feeding, that feedeth.

Cibalita, Cibalitade, Cibaménto, Cibúme, as Cibáglie.

Cibare, to feed, or give food unto.

Cibario, a lardry to keep meat in; also good household-bread.

Cibátta, Cibattino, as Ciabátta.

Cibatone, as Busbacóne.

Cibécca, an Owl, as Civetta.

Cibéga, a kind of boys play in Italy.

* Cibegarie, as Ciabatterie.

Cibibi, dried raisins of the Sun.

Cibio, a kind of fish, but properly, a square rand of fish, namely of Tunny, cut out, pickled, and sold and eaten; also the ashes made of the bones of that fish, used in Physick.

Cibo, all manner of food, meat, or nourishment.

Cibóide, look Ossó.

Cibório, the tabernacle where the Hostia is kept in a Church, called the Pix.

Cibólo, full of food, fruitfull.

Cibréo, as Manicarétto.

Cica, as Boccata, any little jot.

* Cica cica, the least imaginable jot.

Cicadéstra, a kind of noisome wasp.

Cicála, Cicada, a kind of grass-hopper, or cricket; some describe it to be a kind of a big and mouthless-fly, which sitting on trees doth continually in hot weather squeak and streek, living by dew.

Cicalaccia, Cicalatrice, Cicaliera, a prattling woman, a common scold, a tittle-tattle.

* Cicalaménto, Cicaláta, Cicalaria, Cicaleria, Cicalécio, Cicalino, Cicalio, Cicalúme, Cicalággine, any twatling, tattling, babbling, chattering, prating, or vain loquacity, look Cicála.

Cicalare, as Cianciare. *to talk to ones*
Cicalatore, Cicalone, Cicaliere, as Cianción, a loquacious prater.

Cicalétte, young grass-hoppers.

* Cicalétte d'oro, grass-hoppers of gold worn by the Athenians in their hair.

Cicárdolo, as Chioppóre.

Cicardoláre, as Chioppáre.

Cicaria, any kind of mockery.

Cicatrice, any scar or mark of a hurt healed up.

* Cicatrice negl'occhij, whitish spots in some eyes, called Pearls.

Cicatrizzare, to cicatrize, to heal up a hurt or sore, to skin, to scar.

Ciccantóna, an over-ridden whore, a stale outcast punk.

Ciccantonare, as Attelanare.

Ciccantóni, as Atteláni.

* Ciccía, a word that little children in Tuscany call meat by, Donna di poca ciccía, vale Donna di poca statúra, è di poca carne, a little short meagre woman; by met: a mans yard.

Ciccione, Ciccioni, fellows, or hard tumors in fingers or toes.

Ciccina, a stud or wild goose.

Cice, Cicerchia, Ciceri, Ciceróle, chitches, chicklings, fitches, wild rares; also a kind of round dates.

Cicérbita, Sow-thistle, Hares-lettuce.

Cicérculo, a kind of course Sinop or Bole-armouck.

Cicerl'india, a kind of boys-play.

Cichrámo, an Owl or Howler.

Cichino, a little, very little, a jot.

Cici, the plant Palma Christi.

Cicigáre, as Cianciare, as Aizzire.

Cicigna, Cicina, a kind of snake.

Cicindile, Glow-worms; also the socket of a Candlestick, or nose of a lamp.

Cicino, as Cici.

Ciclamino, Ciclomino, Sow-bread; swine-bread; also Night-shade or Bitter-sweet.

Cielico, any beast having the vives.

Ciclo, a round place, compass, or circle; also a disease in beasts called the vives; which is a rising of kernels under their ears; also as Siculo.

Ciclopedia, an universal knowledge of all sciences.

* Ciclopico, monstrous, one-eyed, Cyclop-like.

Cicogna, a bird with high legs, long neck and bill, called a stork, by met: the beak of any tool or instrument, an engine to draw up water, called a Mock, a long beak'd tool, that Chirurgeons use to pull out teeth or stones from out the bladder; also a certain instrument to make furrows and ditches; also that piece of timber, that equally posseth a bell, look Färe cicogna.

Cicognino, a stork colour.

Cicolina, a little push or pimple.

Cicómero, Cicrone, a water cucumber.

Cicórea, Cicorella, Cicoria, Cicory.

Cicoriara, an Herb-woman.

Cicoriata, Cicory sauce or broth.

Cicorlia, the chirping of birds.

Cicorliare, to chirp or chat as birds.

* Cicotríno, Orpin, live-long, or lib-long-herb.

Cicóttolo, the nape of a mans head.

Cicúta, Cicutaria, Hen-bane, mock-cher-vil, or As-parly, some take it for hem-lock.

Cicutrema, a kind of country crowd or musical instrument.

Cidari, a certain wreath, cap, or head-attire, that the Kings, and chief Priests of Persia were wont to wear; now used for a Turkish turban, or head tuff.

Cidóneo, a kind of quince.

Cidra, Cyder, a drink made of Apples.

Cidrioli, cidrons, or citrons.

Ciéca, look Vena.

Ciecággine, Ciecchézza, Cichità, blindness.

Ciecaménto, adv. blindly, without sight.

Ciecara, to blind, to maveigle.

* Ciéco, eye-blind, blind, sightless, by met: deprived, ignorant, forgetful; also dark, obscure; also the fourth gut in any body, which, for the divers turnings and enfoldings it hath, seemeth to have no end, we call it the blind-gut, look Fogóne ciéro.

Ciéfalo, Ciévalo, as Céfalo.

Ciettare, Cietto, as Cettare, &c.

Cielabro, as Cervello.

Cielare, to ensky, to enheaven, by met: to Canopy, to cover, to reftern or roof over.

* Ciel'colo, an inhabitant of heaven; also the dim. of Cielo.

Cielo, the Heaven, the sky, the firmament, the welkin, by met: the Canopy or cloth of state.

state of a Prince, the testern of a bed, the roof, or upper face of any thing; also super-natural power; also the air, or breath, as in this phrase, *Beuúto il primo ciélo, having sucked the first air.*
 * *Ciélo olimpio*, that part of heaven, that is above the clouds and winds.
Ciémalo, as *Címbalo*.
Ciéra, cheer, countenance; as *Céra*.
Cierchióne, a Circler; by met: a Conjurer, a Figure-caster.
Cieregiáro, a Cherry-garden, or man.
Ciério, a taper, or torch of wax.
 * *Ciertosino*, a Carthusian Friar.
 * *Ciefále*, a quick-set-hedge, a hedge-tree.
Ciefáre, to set a quick-hedge.
Ciéfe, quick-set hedges.
Cifara, *Cifera*, *Cifra*, a cypher; also a Character, or short-writing, understood by none but such as have agreed about it; used much by Ministers of State.
Cifaräre, *Ciferäre*, *Cifäre*, to cypher.
Cifarísta, *Ciferísta*, *Cifatóre*, a Cypherer.
Cifello, any kind of whistle.
Cifi, a Perfume dedicated to the Gods.
 * *Cifo*, *Cipho*, as *Cépho*, or *Céfo*.
Cifoläre, to whistle; also to whizze.
Cifolo, a whistle. *Cifolotto*, a Bull finch.
Cifra, *Cifäre*, look *Cifara*, &c.
Cifrante, a Cypherer; also Cyphering.
Cifranza, *Cifratíone*, a cyphering.
Cigäre, as *Cigoläre*.
Cighinuóla, any little pulley.
Ciglia, the hair of the brows; also the eye-lids.
 * *Ciglia-di grátia*, a tree, of whose wood, beads and chains are made of vertue to provoke love.
Cigliäre, to eye-brow; also to seal a Pigeon's eye, or any birds; also to twinkle with the eyes.
Ciglio, an eye-lid, an eye-brow, the hair of an eye-lid, the hairy lid, or brim of an eye; also the sight, and eyes themselves.
 * *Ciglióne*, the upper brow, brim, lid, or lip of any thing; namely, of a trench, ditch, or hill; also by met: a grim, or surly-looking countenance.
Cigliólo, *Cigliúto*, that hath great, or bushy eye-brows.
Cigna, a cingle, or girth for an horse.
Cignále, a wild Boar.
Cignäre, to cingle, to girt; also to imitate a Swan; by met: to twinge up.
Cignere, as *Cingere*; also to put a trick upon one.
Cignétto, a Cignet, a young Swan.
Cigno, a Swan; also the name of a Star; also a twinging with hands and feet.
 * *Cigola*, a certain device to catch fish, but grown out of use; now used for a loud, florill, squeaking, and prattling woman, a common scold.
 * *Cigoläre*, is properly, that hissing noise that green wood maketh, when it beginneth to burn; also to squeak and creak, as a door, or a cart-wheel; also to whizze, or whistle; also to rive, to split, or to shiver in sunder with some noise.
Cigoláménto, a squeaking noise, or clashing.
Cigógna, as *Cicógna*.
Cigóhi cani, blood-hounds.
 * *Cigótto*, used for *Gigótto*.
 * *Cigúa*, as *Cicúa*.
Cilecca, *Cilecchi*, trifles, toys, baubles, new-fangles, a toy to mock an Ape, to offer to give one any thing, and then withdraw it.
 * *Cileccäre*, to toy, to trifle, to jest, or play with a bauble.
Cilèlle, as *Cirèlli*.
 * *Cilénio*, *Cilléo*, a Surname given both to Mercury, and to Apollo.
Cilétró, a blue Lilly; also a Watchet, or sky-colour.
Cilicia, *Femugreek*.
 * *Cilicio*, *Ciliccio*, *Ciliccino*, rugged hair-cloth; namely, of Goat's-hair.
Cilíndrico, of the form of a *Cilíndro*.

Cilíndro, a cylinder, the bore, or concavity of a piece of Ordnance; also a long pearl, fashioned as an egg; also a long oval plaiter, any oval figure; also a roller of wood, or stone that Gardiners use, to roll and smooth alleys with.
Cilli, such men as are maimed, or want some limb.
 * *Cillopódio*, vale *Zoppo* o *Zoppegante*, a Surname of Vulcan.
Cilóma, *Cilómäre*, as *Fagioláta*.
Címa, the top, the tip, the knap, the uppermost height, and part of any thing; by met: excellence. *Címatura*, *ss*:
 * *Címe d'huómini*, the tops of men; by met: chief men, States-men, wise men, Aldermen.
Címáce, a ledge in Architecture, called an *Ogee*, or a *Wave*.
Címara, *Címárra*, any long upper garment; namely, that formal gown, or upper habit that Graduates wear in Universities.
Címäre, to cut off the top of any thing; also to come, or reach to the top, to take off the nap of any cloth.
 * *Címäre-árbóri*, to lop, or top trees.
 * *Címäre-dráppi*, to shear cloaths.
Címárolto, the best piece, or daintiest morsel of any roast-meat; also a lick-spit, a pick-roast.
 * *Címátio*, *Cimatióne*, *Címáfa*, any topping, lopping, or shearing; as of trees, of flowers, or cloaths. *Dicono cóli gli Architétti ad un mémbro della cornice intagliáto*, it is taken to be the upper ledge, or work of a cornish, in any wain-scot, or carved work.
Cimatóre, a topper, a lopper, a shearer, a clipper, a shaver.
 * *Cimatóre di pánni*, a Shear-man, or Cloth-worker.
Cimátúra, any topping, or lopping; namely, the shearings of woollen cloaths; also the lopping it self.
Címálio, a part of a frame so called.
Címba, *Címále*, the name of a bone in a man's leg, or shank; also an herb growing on mud, or stone-walls, somewhat like Ivy; also a Cock-boat, a Fisher-boat; also a Ferry-boat.
Cimbalísta, a Cymbalist, a player on a Cymbal, or a timbrel.
 * *Cimballizäre*, to play on a cymbal, or timbrel.
Címbalo, *Címbano*, *Címbanéllo*, a cymbal, or a timbrel; also a great dry vat, made of Fir-boards.
Cimbelläre, as *Zimbelläre*.
Cimbéllo, as *Zimbéllo*.
Cimbório, a square hollow partition in the nave of a Church.
 * *Cimbottolo*, a squat, or squelch on the ground when one fallerh; also a tumbling cast.
Cimédia, a white gem found in the head of a fish.
Cimentäre, to cement, or fasten together; by met: to try, or come to an expersence.
 * *Cimentatióne*, a cementation, or fastning together of metals with other things.
Címénto, cement, or fastning. *a proof*.
 * *Címéntoso*, full of cement.
 * *Cimérie-ómbre*, Chimerian, or palpable darknes.
 * *Cimétte*, little tops, young buds.
 * *Címia*, an Ape, a Monkey.
Cimieráto, crested, encrested.
Cimière, *Ciméra*, the top, or crest of any thing; namely, of an helmet, or cask, a crest, or timber of arms.
 * *Cimière-cervière*, the highest branch of a Stag's born; by met: a Cuckold's Crest, or Badge.
 * *Címici*, Bugs, or Wall-lice, that breed in bed-steds and hangings, through nastiness, in all hot countries, and that stink intollerably.
 * *Cimiciéra*, a nick-name for a lousie trull, a Slut, or filthy strumpet.

* *Cimiliárca*, a Keeper of sacred vessels in a Church.
Cimindi, *Ciminide*, a kind of Hawk, that preyeth but in the night.
 * *Ciminea*, a Chimney.
Cimino, Cummin-seed; also a kind of corn in Greece.
 * *Cimíone*, *Cimióto*, an Ape, or Monkey.
 * *Cimischiäre*, as *Cincischiäre*.
 * *Cimischiü*, as *Cincischiáménti*.
Cimítéro, *Cimitério*, a Church-yard, a burying-place.
Cimoläre, as *Cimäre*.
Címole, *Címolo*, the tender tops of herbs.
Cimolia, Fullers-clay, Tuckers-earth.
Cimóne, dull, blockish, lumpish.
Cimórro, *Cimórrea*, *Cimúro*, in men, the Poise, or Murr in the head; and in horses, the Glanders.
Cimólla, the list, or selvedge of any cloth.
Cimólláto, that hath a selvedge.
Cimúro, look *Cimórro*.
Cina, a tree in Arabia, of whose leaves they make their Garments; also a certain red root growing in India, much used in Physick.
Cinabaríno, made of Cinaber, or Vermillion.
Cinábri, *Cinábáro*, *Cinábrese*, Sanguinary, Vermillion-red, or Cinaber; also *Sanguis draconis*; also a kind of soft and red stone found in Minerals.
Cinadélla, a fish like a Peach.
Cinalópia, a bird, which to save her young ones from the Fowlers, will shew her self, and be taken.
 * *Cinamólgi*, *Cinamúlgi*, a kind of people that are said to have heads like dogs; also a kind of bird that loveth to suck bitches.
Cinamométti, Cynamon-comfers:
Cinamómo, *Cinámo*, Cynamon.
Cinamómo-cariópo, Oyl pressed from a certain drug, or nut of India.
Cinándria, a cub, a young Fox.
Cinantrophia, a kind of frenzy, which makes one think that he is turned into a dog.
Cinára, a kind of bur, or thistle.
Cincäre, used for *Cingliäre*.
 * *Cinchio*, *Cinghio*, *Cingio*, a girt, a girdle, or a cingle; also a round iron, that encloseth, or keepeth in any thing.
Cincigli, filaments, small hairs, or threads, that grow and stick to some roots.
Cincigliäre, to quaff merrily, to tipple square; by met: to prattle merrily, as one in drink, and somewhat cup-shooten.
Cinciglióne, a quaffer, a bibber, a toff-pot, by met: a merry tatler, a heedless prattler, one that talks as if he were in drink, and whose tongue runs before his wit.
Cinciglióso, capillous, hairy, shaggy, full of small threads, or ligaments, as some roots.
Cincinále, as *Capel-vénere*.
Cincinnäre, to thrum; also to crisp, to frizze, or curl one's hair.
Cincinnáto, that hath bushes, or locks, of crisped, or curled hair.
 * *Cincinnátulo*, a Spruce, effeminate Ganimed, that curleth his hair.
Cincinno, a lock or bush of frizzled hair.
Cincinnófo, *Cincinnúto*, as *Cincinnáto*.
 * *Cincischiáménto*, *Cincischiátúra*, *Cincischio*, a hacking, or pinking of any garment with seizers, or any other instrument.
 * *Cincischiäre*, to cut, to hack, to jag, or shear and notch carelessly, in and out, uneven, as it were, with a blunt knife, or seizers; by met: to slice, or mince small, as pye-meat; also to mince, or bride it at the table, or in speech, as a bride, or some affected women do.
Cinédio, the stone taken from a *Cinódio*.
Cinédulo, a Sodomite, a Bardash, a Bed-minion.
Cineduläre, to wantonize with boys.
Cinerácco, *Cinericcio*, *Cinerigno*, *Cinerino*, Ash-colour, Frier's-gray.
Cinerigia, something about spinning Silk-worms.

Cinforiáta,

α. *Cincinpotola*. a Titmouse.

Ciniforma, as Fagiolata.
 Cingallégra, a merry singing little bird.
 Cingani, Cingari, roguing Egyptians.
 Cingere, Cignere, cingo, cinli, cinto, to girdle, to girt, to single, or compass about.
 * Cingere la spada, to gird one's sword about him.
 * Cingerla a qualcuno, as Attaccirla.
 Cinghia, any cingle, or girth.
 Cinghiàla, a wild Boar.
 * Cinghiàlino, of wild Boar.
 Cinghiare, to cingle, or girt in.
 * Cingiatòla, a vein in horses so called, because it is near the girthing-place.
 Cinghiàia, a vein in an horse, near the girthing-place.
 Cinghitura, the girthing-place of an horse.
 Cinghiàlino, of, or belonging to a wild Boar.
 Cinghiato, girt, bound about.
 Cinghio, Cingio, a cingling, or girthing; by met: a round trench, or precinct; also a circle.
 Cingolare, to cingle, or girt about.
 Cingolo, as Cinta; used also for a wag-tail.
 * Cingolo di spada, a pair of sword-hangers.
 * Cinguetta lingua, a prating tongue.
 Cinguettamento, any childish prating, or tittle-tattle.
 * Cinguettare, Cingottare, to speak and babble imperfectly, and at random, as children do when they begin to prattle; also as Cingigliare.
 Cinguettatore, a prater, a tatter.
 Cincamente, adv. curiously, doggedly.
 Cinice, Cinigie, embers, hot cinders.
 Cínico, curfish, cinick, dogged.
 Cínir, used for Zenith.
 Cinizza, a cindring-sparkle.
 Cinnamologo, a bird that buildeth her nest of Cynamon-twigs.
 Cinnamomo, Cynamon-spice.
 * Cinnaroda, as Cinoroda.
 * Cinnuto, as Sanuto.
 Cinocefalia, an herb so called, because it hath a flower like a Dog's-head; it is very effectual against poison; called by the Egyptians, Oisiritis.
 Cinocefalo, a kind of Ape, or Monkey, with a face like a dog, which much observeth the Moon, and rejoiceth when she riseth, and pisseth just every hour.
 * Cinocefali, certain people, that have feet like unto dogs.
 Cinodio, a fish which is said to be yellow all over, out of which is taken a stone, called Cinedio, that hath the propriety to be clear and bright, before calm and fair weather at Sea; but any storm approaching, it will look very dusky and cloudy.
 Cinoglossa, Hound's-tongue, Horse-piss; some take it for Bugloss.
 Cinóide, Flea-wort.
 Cinomia, a Dog-fly, a Horse-fly.
 Cinomiano, Flea-wort.
 Cinomorieone, a weed that choaketh Ervil, or other Pulse.
 Cinorodo, Cinorodone, Cinorofa, the Eglantine, or Sweet-brier.
 Cinosbato, Cinosbatone, Cinospastone, the Eglantine, or Sweet-brier, the Caperbush.
 Cinoklesia, a kind of Shell-crab.
 Cinosorchide, Cinozolone, English Gander-goose, or Rag-wort.
 Cinofura, a figure of stars, called also Ursaminore.
 Cinquanneggine, the space of five years, a five years condition, or trick, a trick of youth.
 Cinquanta, the number of fifty.
 Cinquantina, Cinquantina, one half-hundred.
 Cinquantismo, the fiftieth in rank.
 Cinquantuplicare, to fifty-fold.
 Cinque, the number of five, or cinque.
 Cinque-cento, five hundred.
 Cinque-centesimo, the five hundredth.
 Cinque-dita, five fingers, five inches; also a weapon but five inches long, used in Venice.

Cinque-foglio, Five-leaved, or Five-finger'd-grass, Cinque-foil.
 Cinque-in alio, & alio, the second kind of the best Gun-powder.
 Cinque-lateriforma, a five-sided form.
 * Cinque-métro, of five months.
 Cinque mila, five thousand.
 Cinque-passi, of five paces; also a Cinque-pace in dancing.
 * Cinquenne, of five years.
 * Cinquennio, the space of five years.
 Cinquesimo, the fifth in order.
 Cinquetto, a game at dice.
 Cinquine, Cinquini, number of fives, or two cinque upon the dice.
 * Cinta, Cintola, Cintura, any kind of girdle, waste-band, roller, garter, or binder about; also the waste it self; also the ridges of any cloth; by met: the seivedge, or list of any thing; also the round compass, or enclosure of a thing.
 * Cinta di ferro, an iron-girdle; by met: the iron-bars that bind a wheel, called the spods, the strakes, or the stirrups of a wheel; also that ring, or circle about bullets that we cast in a mould that flouts not close; our Gunners call it, the crest of the bullet.
 * Cinthia, so was Diana named, because she was born on Cinthus, a hill in Delos.
 Cintiglo, Cintolino, the dim: of Cinta; also a garter, or an hat band.
 Cintimuláro, used for a Miller.
 Cinto, as Cinta; also girt, or compassed about.
 * Cintola, Cintolo, as Cinta.
 Cintolare, as Cingere, to girt.
 Cintolino, Cinturino, Cinturetta, as Cintiglio.
 Cintura, as Cinta; also the action, or ceremony of putting on the Sword before dubbing of Knights.
 Cinturetta, the dim: of Cintura.
 Cinturare, to girdle; as Cingere.
 Cinturaro, a Girdler.
 Cinzoni, certain little birds in Mexico, that have no feet, and live only by the dew; of whose feathers, they make all their fine coloured, and so curiously wrought quilts and pictures.
 Cio pro, dim: that, that same, that which; it is commonly applied to things.
 Ciocca, any tuft, bush, lock, tassel, or handful of hair, silk, or wool; also a thick cluster.
 Ciocca-a-ciocca, by locks, by tufts, or by piece-meals; properly spoken of fruits, flowers, and leaves, when they grow into clusters, or tufts.
 Ciocchete, the dim: of Ciocca.
 Cioccia, a note used by babes, when they would call for their bubbly.
 Cioccare, to tuft, to tassel, to make in form of locks, or tassels; also to cluster.
 Ciocco, hoarse in speaking; also as Zocco.
 Cioccoso, bushy, tufty, shaggy, bunchy, full of locks, tassels, or clusters.
 Cio che, that which, whatsoever.
 Ciocuta, a certain beast that is bred between a Wolf and a Bitch.
 Cio-dè, that is to say, to wit, id est.
 Cioffo, a halter, a bead-stall.
 Ciompàre, Ciompeggiare, to be jolly and blithe, to play merry youthful tricks.
 Ciomperie, youthful tricks, merry pranks, jollities.
 Ciompo, jolly, merry, youthful.
 Ciona, look Vuola.
 Cioncare, Cioncolare, to maim, or cut off any limb; also to tittle, square, or whip the Car.
 * Cioncatore, a quaffer, a toss-pot, a brave tripler.
 Cioncia, a woman's free quair.
 Cioncio, a bum, or trill-hole.
 Cionco, maimed, wanting some limb; also well-tipped, cup-shotten, foxed.
 Cioncola, a common doxy, a punk, a strumpet, an harlot.

* Cioncolare, to play the harlot; also as Cioncare.
 Ciondolare, to hang down dangling; namely, as ycicles.
 Ciondoli, danglings, ycicles.
 Ciondoloni, adv. danglely.
 Cione, a Thrush, or Field-fare; also a boisterous encounter of contrary winds at Sea.
 * Cionno, gullish, jilly-witted; also a woman's privity.
 * Cioppa, a dripping-pan; also a Shepherd's flock, with a head.
 * Cióra, a halter, a bead-stall.
 Ciorcinato, Ciorcione, a wag-halter, a halter-sack.
 Ciortene, a fish, whose back is of a fair shining colour.
 Ciotto, Ciottolo, any round pibble-stone, or other stone; also any posthera; also lame.
 Citolone, a huge stone.
 Ciottola, a flat wooden drinking, or begger's-dish.
 * Ciottolare, Ciottare, Ciottolare, to pave with pibble-stones; also as Cioncare.
 Ciottolato, Ciottato, a pavement of round pibble-stones. **Ciottolo. a pibble.**
 Ciottoso, full of pibble-stones; by met: lurch, or crouch-backed; also puckered, or wrinkled.
 Ciparillo, a Cypress-tree.
 Ciparillone, a kind of Tybimale.
 Capellina, as Capelluta.
 Cipérida, Cipero, Ciperone, Cipirone, herb Galin, or Galingale; also as Ciprio.
 Cipigliare, to look frowningly, and asquint withall.
 * Cipiglio, a frowning, and squinting look; also squint-eyed.
 Cipolla, any Onion, or Cibol; also by met: a man's head.
 * Cipolla-di-bosco, the wild starry Hyacinth, or Crow-toes.
 * Cipolla-di-cane, Dogs-leek, or Busb-Hyacinth.
 Cipollia, a garden, a plat, or a bed of Onions.
 Cipollaro, a seller of Onions.
 Cipolla-squilla, a Sea-Onion.
 Cipollata, any sauce, salad, meat, or tanzy, made of Onions; also as Fagiolata.
 Cipolle maligi, young Cybols.
 Cipollina, Cipolline, Cipollette, young, or little Onions.
 Cipolloso, bulbous, Onion-like.
 * Cipone, a certain beast, like a Panther; also a kind of chirping bird.
 Ciporro, as Granchiporro.
 Cippero, a Thrush, a Field-fare.
 Cipressaro, a Grove of Cypress-trees.
 Cipressu, a Cypress-tree, or wood.
 * Ciprigna, a surname given to Venus.
 Ciprignire, as Imprignire.
 Ciprigno, is properly, that joining of the eyelids that causeth lowering, or frowning, proceeding of anger, or dislike; also subject unto festerling.
 * Ciprigno-riso, a sour, a harsh, or a forced laughter.
 Ciprino, a Bream, or Carp; so called, from its fruitfulness.
 Ciprio, Cipro, a kind of tree in Egypt, with leaves like the fugeb-tree: Some say, it is a kind of Laurel, bearing a white sweet flower, and a grain like Coriander-seeds; also an Oyl made of the flowers of this tree; used also for Petti-gladden, Sword-grass, Sword-wort, or Flags.
 Ciplali, a kind of Martinets, without feet.
 Circa, adv. about, touching, concerning, thereabouts.
 Circabitare, to dwell about.
 Circa-in-circa, round about, a matter of.
 Circania, a certain bird, that in her flight, fethereth a great compass.
 * Circavicinanza, about neighbourhood.
 Circavicinare, to neighbour.
 Circavicino, round neighbourhood.
 Circéa, an herb like Night-shade, or Petty-morrel.

Circello,

CIR

CIR

CIS

Circello, Circhiello, Circino, any circlet, or hoop; also a compass; also a feather in an horse.

* Circénsi, publick games among the Romans; as wrestling, and running at tilts; kept in honour of Ceres.

Circie, the spreading Sun-beams.

Circinàre, to measure by compasses; also to dishevel, or touze one's hair.

Circinazione, a compassing course.

* Circino, look Circello.

Circio, a Whirl-wind; but especially, a Southern-wind, blowing chiefly about Narbone in France.

Circioli, a kind of Cucumbers.

Circo, a Show-place in Rome, wherein the people sate to see Plays and Exercises.

Circoandare, to go, or wander about.

Circoandata, a going about.

Circoide, a stone like a circlet.

Circoire, to go round about.

Circotione, a circuition, or going about.

Circoito, a circuit; also gone about.

Circotore, a goer about.

Circolare, circular, orbicular, spherical, round, hoop wise.

Circolare, to encircle, to environ; by met: to go from one matter to another, to go about the busb.

Circolamènte, adv. circularly.

Circolazione, a circulation; among Alchemists, a subliming by extracting through a Stillatory.

Circotore, an Encircler; by met: a Jester, a Fugger.

Circulatorio, circulatory; also a winding Limbeck.

Circolo, a circle, a compass; as Cérchio.

Circolo-latteo, the Milky-way, or Circle.

Circolo-polare, that Circle described by the Pole of the Zodiac, being carried about the Poles of the World.

Circumfurare, to wander about, scaling, or fitching.

Circumportare, to carry about.

Circumpòsto, set, or placed about.

Circonardere, to burn about.

Circonallumere, to assume about.

Circonbattere, to beat about.

Circonbruscire, to burn about.

Circoncavare, to dig round about.

* Circuncavità, a round cavity.

* Circuncavo, concave, and round.

Circoncernente, concerning, about.

* Circoneidimento, a circumcising.

Circoncidere, to circumcise.

Circoncingere, to gird about.

Circoncinto, girt about.

* Circoncisca, about.

Circondisione, a circumcising, the cutting of the fore-skin.

Circonciso, circumcised.

Circoncoprire, to cover about.

Circoncorrere, to run about.

Circoncursare, to wander about.

* Circondemento, any environing.

Circondare, to environ, to compass about.

* Circondatore, a compasser about.

Circondévole, compassable.

Circondotto, conducted about.

Circondurre, to lead about.

Circonduttione, a leading about.

* Circonduttore, a leader about.

Circone, as Cercone; also a kind of Hawk, ever limping on one leg.

Circonférenza, a circumference, the compass environing any thing.

Circonférenziale, circumferential.

Circonférrere, to wound about.

Circonflexione, a circumflexion.

Circonflesso, bent round.

Circonfusare, to flow about.

Circonfórno, a wanderer about the streets, or Market-places; also vile, or base.

Circonfortificare, to fortifie about.

Circonfuggire, to fly about.

Circonfúso, met round, round beset.

Circongélare, to freeze about.

Circongettare, to cast about.

* Circongiacente, lying about.

Circongrare, to go, or turn about.

Circongrévole, that may go about.

Circongreggiare, to flock about.

Circongressione, a going about.

Circonlocutione, a circumlocution, a tedious going about with words.

Circonlucere, to shine about.

Circonmangiare, to eat about.

Circonmurare, to wall about.

Circonnarare, to declare about.

Circonnavigabile, to be sailed about.

Circonnavigare, to sail about.

Circonnavigazione, a sailing about.

Circonpiagare, to round about.

Circonpiantare, to plant about.

Circonquistare, to conquer about.

Circonradere, to shave about.

Circonscrittibile, Circonscrittivo, to be circumscribed.

Circonscrittione, Circonscrizione, a circumscription.

Circonscrittivamènte, adv. circumscriptly.

Circonscritto, circumscribed.

Circonscrivere, to circumscribe, to limit within bounds, to embrace, to define, or determine by circumlocution.

Circonseminare, to sow about.

* Circonscello, seated, or round beset.

Circonsiltere, to stop, or place about.

* Circonspettione, circumspection, heed, advisement, wariness.

Circonspetto, circumspect, wary.

Circonstante, a by-stander.

Circonstanti, by, or about-standers.

Circonstanzia, a circumstance.

* Circonstanze, Suburbs about a Town, or a place adjoining.

Circonstare, to stand about.

Circonstulare, to consult about.

* Circonsultazione, a consulting about.

Circontagliare, to cut about.

Circontrinciare, to entrench about.

Circontroncàre, to cut off round.

Circonvagare, to wander about.

* Circonvagazione, a wandering about.

Circonvallare, to enclose.

Circonvedere, to see, or look about.

Circonvenire, to circumvent.

Circonvensione, a circumventing, a guileful fetching over.

Circonvellire, to cloath about.

Circonvibrare, to brandish about.

Circonvicinanza, a neighbouring about.

Circonvicinare, to neighbour about.

Circonvicino, a near neighbour.

Circonvigilare, to watch about.

Circonvinto, vanquished about.

Circonvolere, to fly about.

Circonvolgere, to turn about.

Circonvolgibile, to be turned about.

Circonvolto, circumvolvèd.

Circonvolvere, to circumvolve.

Circonvolutione, a circumvolution.

Circoptico, a kind of Marmoset.

* Circoscrivere, to circumscribe.

Circosparsò, scattered about.

Circospettamènte, adv. circumspectly.

Circospettione, circumspection.

Circospetto, circumspect, wary.

Circostante, round, or by-standing.

Circostanti, round, or by-standers.

Circostanzia, a circumstance.

Circostare, to stand by, or about.

Circuibile, environable.

Circuire, to environ, or go about.

Circuizione, Circuizione, a circular course.

Circuito, a circuit, circle, a going about.

Circu'to, environed.

Circularmènte, roundly, circularly.

Circulato, circled round; also a circle, or ring.

Circuletto, a small circle.

Circuncingere, as Circondare.

Circuncinto, as Circondato.

Circundato, as Circondato.

Circunspetto, as Circonspetto.

Circunspettione, as Circonspettione.

Circulare, to encircle; also circular round.

Circulatione, as Circulatione.

Circulatore, a Fugger, a Jester, a Mountebank, one that gathereth people about him.

Cirégia, any kind of Cherry.

Cirégia-marina, as Arbúto.

Circulatoria-arte, the Art of Fugglers, or Mountebanks.

Cirégiaro, a Cherry-man, or Garden.

* Cirégio, a Cherry-tree.

* Cirégiuolo, a kind of small wine.

Cirélla, a pulley.

Cirenca, a kind of wine.

Ciriato, the name of a Devil, in Dante; signifying a Hog, or Swine, wallowing in all pollution.

Ciribruistolone, as Verbéscò.

Criégio, a Cherry-tree.

Crigeto, a Cherry-plat, or Garden.

Cirine, a kind of Frogs.

Cirni, a kind of people in some part of India, that live an hundred and forty years.

Cirimonie, as Cerimonie.

* Cirio, a Candle-stick for an hollow light; called in Court, a Pricket.

Ciriuala, a small Eel.

Cirnicchiare, to sift, or sieve Corn.

Ciro, as Ciacco, a Swine, a Hog.

Cirico, a Chyrurgeon.

Ciromante, as Chiromante.

Ciromantia, as Chiromantia.

* Cirone, a hand-worm.

Cironopo, as Coronopo.

* Cirólla, Ceruse, Whit-lead.

Cirato, one whose hair is thick curled, or grows in locks.

Ciro, a thick tuft, or lock of hair, curled and frizled; also tuft, or crest of feathers, that some birds have on their heads; also the capillous, or hairy substance on herbs; as also on Oyster-shells.

Cirso, Cirsiòne, herb Langue-de-beuf.

Cirso, a certain disease in the Cods; also a kind of Chariot.

Cirfocele, a displacing, or swelling of those vessels, which give nourishment to a man's Testicles.

Cirsonomia, the opening of corrupt veins.

Cirugiale, chyrurgical.

Cirugico, Cirurgico, a Chyrurgeon.

Cirurgia, Cirugia, Chyrurgery.

Cirúlla, Ceruse, White-lead.

* Cisale, an hedge-row, a long hedge.

Cisalpino, of, or on this side of the Alps.

Cisca, any pail, or bucket.

Cisilla, Cisilla, a Swallow, or Martinet.

Cisillare, Cihillare, to chirp as a Swallow.

* Ciscranna, Ciscranno, any shelf, or high desk for books; also a couch-chair, or a folding-chair, with stays on each side, that may be pulled in our out; also a low foot-stool.

Cisellare, to hew, to cut, or to work with a Chisel.

* Cisellatore, a Worker with a Chisel.

Cisello, any kind of Chisel.

Cisérchia, as Céci.

Cisibilite, a kind of soddén, or sweet wine.

* Cisimbrio, Horse-mint, Water-mint.

Cispa, Cispa, a blear, or blemish in some eyes; but properly, a kind of waterish matter, distilling in the corners of weak, or sore eyes; called of some, Gowl.

Cispare, to look blear-eyed; also to have sore, waterish eyes; also withered, or shrunk up with beat.

Cispòlo, as Cispo. *Blaz-eyed.*

Cisfa, a corrupt appetite, a longing lust, or desire to eat earth, clay, lime, coals, candles, or such trash, as some women with child, and maidens do.

Cissanthemo, the herb Sow-bread, or Swine-bread.

Cissare, to long and lust after strange meats, as a woman with child doth.

Cisita, a precious stone, like an Ivy-leaf; seeming to be, as it were, with child of other little stones.

Cissone, Cisso, the right kind of Ivy.

Cisfa,

Citta, Città, as Cella, &c.
 * Città di legno, wooden Trays, or Washing-bowls.
 * Cittàpática, look Artéria.
 Cittàna, a Cistern for water.
 * Cittàica, look Vena-cittica.
 Cittàone, a kind of shrub, bigger than Thyme, with leaves like Basil, growing among rocks; also a great basket.
 Cita, a girl, a wench, a lass; also as Zita.
 Citade, Cità, Città, a City, a walled Town.
 Citadella, as Cittadella, a citadel.
 Citagione, Citaménto, Citanza, Citazione, a Citation, a Summoning, a Warning to appear, a Warrant.
 Citara, a Cittern, a Guittern.
 Citare, to cite, to summon, to convene, to warn, to appear; also to cite, quote, or alledge a text; also to incite, or provoke.
 Citaredo, Citarista, Citarizzatore, Citaro, a Fidler, a Crouder, a Minstrel, a player on a Guittern, or Cittern; also a kind of fish so called, because, from his tail, to his head, he hath certain lines, or strings, going along like those of an instrument; and whose teeth are like a Saw; it is fashioned like a Turbot: Some will have it to be the Sharkfish.
 * Citaredica-poesia, Lyrick Poésie.
 Citarizzare, to play upon a Cittern.
 Citarizzatore, as Citarista.
 Citazione, as Citagione.
 Citatore, a Citer, a Summoner.
 Citatoria, a Citatory-Procefs.
 Citella, a young girl, a wench.
 Citello, a young lad, a boy; also as Tópónorico.
 Citeriore, higher, or nearer to us.
 Citeriorità, nearness unto us.
 Citerna, as Cittàna.
 Cithara, as Citara, &c.
 * Cithiso, Cithio, Cithoso, a kind of bushy shrub, called by our Herbalists, Tree-trefoile, or Tetrifoile; much commended for feeding and nourishing of Sheep, because it increaseth milk; of it the ancient Poets were wont to make a kind of strong drink, and with it to besmear and dye their faces, to the end they might appear the more terrible to their enemies. It is written, that it feareth neither heat nor cold.
 Citi, as Frinfrí.
 Cittidíneco, City, or Citizen-like.
 Citire, tilco, tito, to silence, to whist, to still; also to whisper softly, and scarce to move the lips.
 * Cito, a Man-child, a young boy; also as Cito in Latin.
 Citolezze, boys tricks, childish pranks, riggish wantonnesses.
 Citracca, Citrace, Citraggine, Citraria, herb Citrach, Peach-wort, or Balm-wort, or Balm-gentle: Some take it for Culerage, or Arse-mart.
 Citra-marino, of this side of the Sea.
 Citrángola, a fruit between a Cucumber and a Gourd, called a Citrul-cucumber.
 Citri, sudden humours, foolish fancies, vain thoughts, fond chimeras, castles in the air.
 Citrinella, a Yellow, or Gold-finch.
 Citrinità, Citrinidade, a Citron-colour.
 Citrino, a Pome-citron; also a Citron; also a Citron-colour, or belonging to a Citron; also a kind of yellow plumb.
 * Citriuolo, a little Citron; also an herb good in portage, also a Cucumber.
 Citronata, Sucker, or sauce of Citrons.
 Citrone, a Pome-citron.
 * Citronella, a kind of small Balm, very good in Salads.
 Città, Citade, a City, a walled Town.
 Cittadella, a Citadel; that is to say, a spacious Fort, built either within, or near adjoining, and close to a City; not only to defend it, but to keep the same in awe and subjection.
 * Cittadinamente, adv. City-like, civilly, Citizen-like.

Cittadinanza, the whole Body, Community, or Corporation of a City; also the Franchise, or Liberty and Freedom of a Citizen: also policy, civility; by met: a dwelling, or abode.
 Cittadinare, to build a City, to reduce to the form of a City; also to dwell in a City; also to endenizon, or make free of a City.
 * Cittadinatico, the degree of a Citizen.
 Cittadinesco, Citizen-like.
 Cittadinescolo, adv. in Citizen-manner, City-fashion.
 Cittadinescamente, as Cittadinescolo.
 Cittadino, a Citizen, a City-dweller, a Burgess, or Free-man of a City; also Citizen-like.
 Città-di Dite, Hell, Limbo.
 Cittadinotta, a good handsome Citizen, or Towns-woman.
 Città-di passaggio, a thorough-fare City, or walled Town.
 Cittàre, as Citire, to whist.
 Citteggiare, to live a City-life.
 * Cittico, a kind of fine Salt.
 Cittino, as Citello.
 Citto, as Cità, as Zità.
 Cittolo, as Citaredo.
 Cittóna, a goodly big wench.
 Citufella, the herb Sorrel.
 Civadéra, the name of a Sail in a Ship.
 Civàia, Civàie, all manner of Market-herbs, or Grains; as Peas, Beans, or Pulse, good to be eaten; used also for Civanze.
 Civanze, Civanzamenti, any kind of sparings, gettings, gains, profits, or shiftings for profit; also any food, sustenance, or nourishment.
 Civanzare, to care, to labour, to fore-cast, to shift how to get, to gain, or to profit.
 * Ciúco, a pretty young Ass.
 Cive, as Cittadino.
 * Civetta, a Howlet, an Owl.
 Civetaggine, Owl-shoufs.
 Civettare, Civetaggiare, to play the Owl; by met: to lurk in corners, to play the least in sight, to sneak up and down secretly, to hate and shun the light.
 Civettarie, Owl-tricks; by met: close, secret, lurking, or bawdy tricks.
 Civettini, young Howlets; by met: night-sneakers, effeminate lads.
 Ciúffa, as Zúffa.
 Ciúffa-il móto, a wine-snatcher.
 Ciúffare, to take by the snout, to lug by the face; also as Zúffare.
 Ciúffetto, the dim: of Ciúffo; also a fore-lock of hair.
 Ciúffo, the snout, or muzzle of any beast; also a tuft, or fore-lock of hair; also a staff, big at one end, wherewith Porters stay their burthens, when they rest.
 Ciúffolare, to whistle, to whizze.
 Ciúffole, Ciúffolerie, whistlings; by met: foolish toys, Apish tricks. *Ciúffolotto, a Bull-finch.*
 Ciúffolo, a whistle.
 Civico, of a City; by met: civil.
 * Civiéra, a kind of Galantine-sauce.
 Civile, civil, courteous, mannerly, modest, Town-bred; also Lay, or temporal; also a Register-book.
 Civile-ragione, the Civil-law.
 Civil, a Court, or Tribunal of Justice.
 Civilmente, civilly.
 Civilire, lisco, lito, to civilize, to make, or become civil and courteous.
 Civilità, Civiltà, civility, modesty, courtesie, mannerliness; also as Cittadinanza.
 Civillari, a common jagues, or such filthy place in Florence. Look Contella.
 Civire, visco, vito, to archieve, or bring to pass, to come-by, or to shift-for, to get, or obtain; also to chaffer, or barter, or truck ware for ware.
 Cívogne, a device to draw water out of a deep well, as with two buckets.
 Ciurlare, as Zurlare.
 * Ciurlatore, as Zurlatore.
 Ciúrio, as Zúrio.

Ciurma, Ciurmaglia, the gang, or base rout of Slaves in a Galley, or Ship; by met: all manner of rascality, and basest kind of bad people.
 Ciurmagliare, Ciurmare, to play the base Slave; by met: to cog and foist, to charm, or allure with deceit, and lying words, and purpose to cheat, as Galley-slaves use to do.
 Ciurnarsi, by a met: hath been used for to flock together, as good fellows and Galley-slaves do, when they come on shoar; to tittle-square, to be merry, and whip the Cat.
 Ciurnaria, Ciurnarie, Galley-slaves tricks, base cheatings, foistings; also cheating-boufes.
 Ciurnatore, one of the basest crue, or gang, a foister, a scoundrel, a base Coney-catcher, a Mountebank.
 Ciurniere, as Ciurnatore; also a common jester, or mimic fellow.
 Ciurnato, one who is proof against all hazards, either through wariness, or through misfortune, having lost all.
 Ciutaccio, a trull, a minx, a doxey, a punk, an harlot.
 Cizicena, a kind of sweet-smelling herb; also a Greek Coin of Gold.
 Cizza, a dug, a pap, a teat.
 Cizzare, to suck a dug.
 Cizzarca, a kind of Chitch, or Peafon.
 Cizzuta, having great dugs, or big paps, or huge teats.
 Clade, great misery, ruin, loss, havock, destruction, or slaughter of men; namely, in War.
 Cladoso, full of misery, ruin, destruction, or slaughter.
 * Clamante, exclaiming, calling out.
 Clamazione, exclamation.
 Clamatoria, an unlucky Screech-owl.
 Clamide, a military garment anciently used; mentioned by Valerius Flaccus.
 Clamóre, a clamour, an out-cry, a complaint.
 Clamoreggiare, to clamour, or cry out.
 Clamoroso, Clamorofo, clamorous.
 Clandestinäre, to hide, or conceal by stealth, or in bugger-mugger.
 Clandestinazione, clandestination, concealing by stealth.
 Clandestino, secret, hidden, by stealth, in bugger-mugger.
 Clango, a kind of Buzzard, or Kite.
 Clangoräre, to clang as a Trumpet, to gaggle as a Goose, to cry as an Eagle.
 Clangore, the clang of a Trumpet, the gagling of a Goose, the cry of an Eagle.
 Clangoroso, full of clangor, or gagling.
 Clangine, as Lanugine.
 Clarca, the herb Clary.
 Clarétto, Claret-colour, or wine.
 Clarificare, to clarify.
 Clarificazione, a clarifying.
 Clarino, a Trumpet called a Clairon.
 Clario, a Surname given to Apollo.
 * Clarissimato, titolo, dignità, ufficio, o grado, d'un Clarissimo, a title of a Clarissimo of Venice, &c.
 Clarissimo, most clear, or manifest; a title given to the chief Gentlemen of Venice.
 Clarità, Claritudine, clearness, brightness.
 * Clásse, a Navy, or Fleet of Ships; also a form or degree in Schools; an order, a rank, or distribution of men, according to their degrees.
 * Clásfico, belonging to a Navy at Sea; also classical, formal, gradual, orderly, belonging unto degrees in Schools; by met: authentic, or approved.
 Cláva, a boisterous great-headed club.
 * Clavari, certain Officers in St. Mark's Church in Venice, so called anciently; but now, Lettori minori.
 * Claudicare, to halt, to limp, to go lame, to cripple.
 Cláuda, lame, halting, cripple.
 Clavicembalo, Clavicordo, a kind of musical instrument, like Rigols.
 Clavicola,

Clavicola, any little key, or club; also the neck, or crum-bone; also Ground-Ivy.

Clavigero, a Key-keeper, or bearer.

* Cláusa, Cláusula, a clause, a concluding sentence.

Claustrale, of, or pertaining to a Cloister, or solitary life.

Claustrare, to encloister.

Claustró, a Cloister; by met: a Bee-bive.

* Clavoso, clubby, clubbish.

Clauſura, an Enclosure; also a Sluce, or Flood-gate; also as Clauſtro.

Cléma, Clemátide, as Climátide.

Clemente, clement, benign, meek; namely, towards an Inferior.

Clementemente, meekly.

Cleménza, clemency, meekness; it is properly, a virtue that moveth a Superior, unto any Inferior, to gentleness and mildness.

Clementino, inclined to clemency.

Cleniccióne, as Climátide.

* Clepsímbo, a kind of musical instrument, that by water-works is made to sound.

Clepsídra, a Water-dyal, a vessel that measureth the hours by the running of water, or sand out of it; also a certain Astronomical instrument to measure the stars; also a Water-pot, full of holes, to water Gardens with.

Clericále, clerical, Clerk-like, of, or pertaining to a Clerk, or to the Clergy.

Clérico, a Clerk, a Clergy-man; also an Ecclesiast.

* Cléro, Clericato, the Clergy, or the Spirituality; also the abortive fruit of Bees, which is like wax, but imperfect.

Clerománte, a Diviner by lots.

Cleromantia, Divination by lots.

Clesiástico, Ecclesiastical.

Clibano, a Brest-plate.

Clie, Clia, a bundle of sticks; also a yate in a hedge.

Clíento, Clíentulo, a Client, a Sutor unto.

Clientela, countenance, abetting, or bearing out.

* Clima, Clímato, Clímo, a Clime, a Climate; that is, a space of the heaven and the earth contained between two parallels, so far asunder, as the longest day of the one may exceed the other the space of one half hour; also a measure of threescore foot every way.

* Climático, Clímatero, Clímático, climatical; that is to say, the dangerous, or perilous years of one's life; commonly, every seventh, or every ninth; and sixty three is the most remarkable, as being seven times nine, and nine times seven: Some call them, Anni ſcalári, or Giórni-ſcalári.

* Clímátide, with-wind, roap-bind, or creeping-weed upon trees; Some take it to be a kind of running Thyme, or Saracen's-herb; others express it to be Hart-wort, or climbing Birth-wort.

Climéno, Park-leaves; some take it for Water-betony.

Cliníce, Chamber-physick; also visiting of the Sick, in their chambers, by Physicians.

Clímo, look Clima.

Clíndri, some part of a plough.

Clínica-medicina, Physick that helpeth by Dyet.

Clinico, bed-rid; that keepeth his bed.

Clínico-médico, a Physitian healing his Patient, either by dyet, or medicine; also one that is bed-rid.

* Clinopália, over-much Letchery.

Clinopálio, an excessive Occupier.

Clinopódio, the herb called a Publick-mountain, or Horse-thyme.

Clío, the name of one of the nine Muses, signifying Denomination.

Clípeato, armed with Clípeo.

Clípeo, a Target fairly graven, that Footmen were wont to wear.

* Clíſi, declination, or bending.

Clíſſe, a kind of weapon of defence.

Clíſtero, a Clyster.

Clítia, the flower Heliotropium into which Clítia was transformed.

Clívina, as Clímatoria.

Clívita, a bending downward, pitch, or going down of a hill, a steepness.

Clívo, down-bending, cliffy, steep, difficult to climb; also a little hill, or ascent.

Clívoso, steepy, craggy, full of cliffs.

Clóſca, a Common shoar, or Sink, whereby all filth doth pass.

Clocitánte, gagling as a Goose.

Clocitáre, to gaggle.

* Clocitatione, the gagling of a Goose.

Clodóne, certain mad, or furious women, as the Menads.

Clóra, a Filbird, or Hazle-nut.

* Clóride, ſia dolce il fico è clórido il miéle, sweet.

Cloríone, a Lorisot, a Witwal.

Cluente, fighting to be well reputed; also purging, or cleansing.

Cluere, to fight for reputation-fake; also to purge, or cleanse.

* Cluſia, as Clámatoria.

Clupca, a little fish, enemy to the Tuny.

Clúſia, Clúſo, the name of a Gate of the Temple of Janus, because it was ever shut.

Clútico, that lieth bended of the Dead-palsie, or of any Chronick disease.

Cneóri, Cneoróne, Cneitóne, as Camelúca.

Cnicóne, a Bastard-Saffron, whereof good Oyl is made; also as Attrátile.

Cnicóſo, as the bur Attrátile.

Cnidáino, the Needle-fish.

Cò, used in Lombardy for Cípo.

Cò, Cói, Cónli, Còlli, Cón-gli, with the.

Còe, a Greek measure of liquid things.

Coabitáble, dwellable together.

Coabitánte, dwelling together.

Coabitánza, Coabitatióne, a cohabitation.

Coabitáre, to dwell together.

Coáca, as Clóſca, a common Sink.

Coacerváre, to heap together.

Coacervatione, a heaping together.

Coadiutáre, Coadiutáre, to help together.

Coadiúto, fellow-help, or aid.

Cuadiutóre, a Co-adjutor.

Coadministráre, to minister together.

Coadministratióne, co-administration.

Coadministrátore, a Co-administrator.

Coadunánza, Coadunatióne, an assembling together.

Coadunáre, to assemble together.

* Coágere, to act with, or do together.

* Coagítare, to co-agitate.

* Coagitatióne, a co-agitation.

Coaguláre, to coagulate; also to crud, as milk.

Coagulatióne, Coagulazióne, a coagulation, a congealing, a cruding.

Coágulo, Cheese-remnet; used also for the Gall of any body.

Coaiutánte, fellow-helping.

Coaiutáre, to help together.

Coaiúto, Coaiutatióne, fellow-help.

Coaiutóre, a fellow-helper.

Coaiutório, fellow-help.

Coalióto, a kind of Water-snake.

Coamánte, a fellow-lover.

Coamáre, to love together.

* Coapóſtolo, a Fellow-Apostle.

Coartáre, to stifle, to smother, to restrain.

Coartatióne, a stifling, or smothering.

Coaſſaménto, Coaſſaménto, the croaking of a Frog; by met: vain prattlings.

Coaſſáre, Coaſſáre, to croak as a Frog; by met: to rattle-tattle.

Coattaménto, Coattatióne, a joyning, or fitting close together.

Coattáre, to join, or fit close together.

Coattátore, a fitter of things handsomely together.

* Coattívto, constraining, close-fitting.

Cobacéſſo, a shallow-pated noddy.

* Cobalo, Cóbali, Elves, Hobgoblins, Fairies, Dandiprats, Spirits of the Buttery.

Cóbbola, any merry dirty, country-jig, or round-lay.

Cobboláre, to make, or sing Country-jiggs, or merry ditties.

Cobevitóre, a fellow-drinker, or quaffer.

Cóbio, a Sea-gudgeon.

Cobríone, a kind of Tythimale.

Cóca, Cocáhe, an Indian Nut; also an herb in India, whose leaves, carried in one's mouth, quencheth both hunger and thirst.

Cocáigna, a country, or Land of all delights, Lubber-land.

Cocáſſo, a Water-fowl, which perceiving a coming storm, leaves the water, and comes on land.

Cocardinále, a Fellow Cardinal.

Cocatrice, a Cocatrice.

Cócca, Cúcca, a Cock boat; also the Nut of a Croſſ-bow, the Nock of an Arrow, the Nib of a Pen, the Burton of a Spindle, or knots made, that it may not slip; also a dent of any thing. Look Cócche; also an Arrow, or Shaft.

Cócca-del cápo, the crown, or noddie of a man's head.

Coccale, a Logger-head, a Shallow-fconce, a Dull pate.

Coccaré, to clack, to snap, to click, to crack; also as Accoccaré.

Coccarla-a qualcúno, as Attacarla, to fasten a jest, or trick upon any one.

Coccaró, a Quiver for Arrows.

Coccea, a round Cockle-fish.

Cócche, Berries, as Bayes.

* Cócchetti, the dim: of Cócça; also a Cog-wheel.

Cocchiára, a Ladle, a long Spoon.

Cocchiáro, a Spoon.

Cocchiaróne, a great Spoon; by met: a great eater of Spoon-meats.

Cocchiére, a Coach-man.

Cocchiglie, all manner of Fish-shells.

* Cocchina, a Cock boat.

Cocchináre, Cocchineggiáre, to play the lout, or varlet.

Cocchino, a Varlet, a Lout, a Knave.

Cócchio, a Coach, a Carocche.

* Cocchiúme, a bung, a bung-hole.

Cóccide, a kind of precious stone.

* Cócchia, the shell, or cod, or lusk of any thing; as of an Egg, of a Chestnut, of a Walnut, of an Almond, of a Tortoise, of a Snail, of a Cockle, of a Scallop, of an Oyster, or of any other Shell-fish; also a high pimple, push, or blister arising in the skin through heat.

Coccinco, dyed in grain, Scarlet.

Cocciniglia, Cocchini to dye Scarlet.

Coccino, a Scarlet-robe, or Vesture.

* Cócchio, Cócchi, Coccice, a kind of fish, which is said to cry as a Cuckow, and therefore some have used the word for a Cuckold; used also for a broken por-sheerd; also a Coach.

Coccioláre, to blister with scalding; also to grow to pushes, or pimples.

Coccióle, blisters, pushes, or pimples, arising by heat.

Cocciolóſo, full of blisters, or pimples.

Cocciúola, as Cócchia.

Cócco, Grain to dye Scarlet with; also Scarlet-dye; also the cloth it self so dyed; also the Cockle-flower among Corn; also a Cock's Eggs; by met: any cockring or dandling sport.

* Cócço-d'India, a Guimny-cock, a Turkey-cock.

* Coccodrillo, a Crocodile.

Cócço-gráno, Grain to dye Scarlet.

* Cóccola, Cóccla, Cóccla, a Fryer's Cowl, or Monk's Hood; as Cúccla; also all manner of Berries, as of Juniper, or Bay-trees; also Oak-apple-balls, Pushes, or Galls as grow on leaves; also as Cócça; by met: a trifle, a toy, a bauble, a matter of nothing.

Coccoláre, to grow unto, to bear, and to have berries; also to brood, or cowl; also to cackle as a Hen, or to cluck as a Brood-ben. Look Cóccola.

Coccolina, a rheum proceeding from cold.

Coccolóne,

Coccolone, Coccolóni, adv. *squattingly on the ground, as women do on their heels.*
 Cocconare, to *bung in.*
 Coccone, a *bung.*
 Coccouéggia, as Cuccouéggia.
 Cocente, *boiling; by met: burning, scalding, smarting, grievous, irksome.*
 Cocentissimo, the *sup: of Cocente.*
 Cocere, Cuocere, cuoco, cocci, or coqui, *co-
 ciuto, or cotto, to concoit, to boyl, to seeth,
 to bake, or roast; by met: to burn, to itch,
 to smart, to grieve, to molest, to afflict in
 mind, or body.*
 Cochilia, Cochilla, a *Cockle-fish; also any
 kind of shell-fish.*
 Cocige, the *name of a bone in one's leg.*
 * Cociménto, Cocióre, Cocitúra, Cottúra, a
*concocting, or concoction; decoction, or any
 water, in which any thing hath boyled; also
 the space of time that is required for
 baking; a boiling, a seething, a roasting,
 a baking; by met: an itching, a smarting,
 a burning.*
 Cocina, as Cucina, a *Kitchin.*
 Cocinágli, any *Kitchin-stuff.*
 Cocinäre, to *dress meat, to play the Cook.*
 Cocinátore, a *Cook, a dresser of meat.*
 Cocinaglia, *Cochinil to dye Scarlet.*
 Cocióre, look Cociménto.
 * Cocito, one of the *Rivers in Hell, denoting
 weeping, and bitter wailing.*
 * Cocitío, apt for *baking, boiling, or roast-
 ing.* Look Cócere.
 * Cocitúra, look Cociménto.
 Cocleäria, *Spoon-wort.*
 Cocleä, a *round Engine of War.*
 Coclerio, a *little measure in Greece.*
 Coclití, such as are *born blind of one eye.*
 * Cocodrillo, a *Crocodile.*
 Cocogliäre, as Bálbo.
 Cocograno, *Grain to dye Scarlet.*
 Cocoliste, a *disease natural to young chil-
 dren, called the Red-gums.*
 * Cocolla, a *Monk's Hood, a Frier's Cowl;
 also a Silk-cod; also the flower called
 Monk's-head.*
 * Cocolläre, to *hood, to cowl, to pull on a
 hood.*
 Cocolobina, a *kind of Vine, or Grape.*
 Cocoma, a *brazen, or tin vessel, standing by
 a cup-board, wherein Butlers set their pots
 or glasses.*
 Cocomeräio, a *Cucumber-garden.*
 Cocomero, a *Cucumber.*
 Cocomerello, the *dim: of Cocomero.*
 Cocone, Coconäre, as Coccöne, &c.
 Cocos, a *tree in India.* Look Pálma.
 Cocovéggia, as Cuccovéggia, &c.
 Cocozza, Cocizza, as Cuccizza, &c.
 Cocúme, as Cocúzzolo; also a *fish called the
 Sea-cucumber.*
 Cocúmero, a *Cucumber.*
 Cocizza, as Cuccizza; also *used in derision,
 as, A Fig's end, &c.*
 Cocúzzolo, the *top, or height of any thing;
 also the crown of one's head.*
 Cocúzzolo della réte, the *bagging of a net,
 where the fish runneth.*
 * Coda, any *kind of tail, or rump of a beast,
 fowl, or fish; by met: a long trail, or train
 of followers, a train of Powder, a long tai-
 led Squib; used also for a man's member;
 also the corner of the eye, near the temples;
 also the Rear of an Army; also the tail, or
 beard of a Comet; also a woman's head of
 hair.*
 Coda da mófca, a *Fox-tail, or flap to beat
 flies away.*
 Coda del dracöne, the *name of a Sign in
 Heaven.*
 Coda-del létto, the *tail of a Carriage, where-
 in a piece lieth.*
 * Coda-dell'occhio, the *pinking, or corner of
 a man's eye.*
 Coda-di cavállo, *Horse-tail, Cat's-tail, Hore-
 willow, Shave-grass.*
 Coda-di Leone, as Orobánche.
 Coda-di péfce, as Coda-di cavállo.
 Coda-di polvere, a *train of Powder.*

* Coda-di pórcio, Coda-di porcina, *Hog's-
 femel, Sulphur-wort, Hore-strong, Hore-
 strange.*
 * Coda-di rónidine, a *Swallow's tail; also a
 kind of fastning together of stones and
 timber.*
 * Coda-di scorpione, a *Scorpion's tail; also
 Wart-wort, or great Turn-sol.*
 Coda-di sórgiü, *Moose-tail, Blood-strange.*
 * Coda-di vólpe, *Fox tail, or tailed Wheat.*
 * Coda-ritta, a *standing Whim-wham.*
 Codacciäre, Codazzäre, as Codiäre.
 Codacciuola, Codacinciuola, a *Wag-tail.*
 * Codaccio, Codázzo, a *long tail; by met:
 a train of followers.*
 Codacciuto, *having a tail, well hung.*
 Codäle, a *dock for a horse-tail.*
 Codardaggine, *cowardliness.*
 Codardamente, *cowardly.*
 Codardeggiäre, to *play the Coward.*
 Codardéico, *cowardish.*
 Codardia, *cowardise, baseness.*
 Codardo, a *Coward, and a Dastard.*
 Codäre, to *tail, to put on a tail.*
 * Codäto, that *hath a tail.*
 Codázia, Codästio, as Coda.
 Códé-d'armellino, *Ermited in Armory.*
 Códega, as Coténna; also a *rump.*
 Coderizzo, Coderizzo, the *tail where the
 sting is; also the rump of any fowl.*
 Codétto, Codétti, *running, or long-tailed
 Squibs; also Shooting-chambers, Perriers,
 Mortars, or Pot-guns.*
 Coderinzuöza, a *Wag-tail.*
 Códica, as Cúte, as Coténna.
 Codiamino, a *kind of flower, that bloweth
 thrice a year.*
 * Codiäre, Codieggire, to *follow one at his
 tail, or heels, to wait upon, or behind one;
 also to train, or trail along; by met: to
 watch, or dog one, and his doings; also to
 follow, and fawn upon one as a Spaniel, to
 court and sooth up one in any thing.*
 * Codiátore, a *follower, a waiter at one's
 heels, an attendant behind one; by met:
 a fawner upon one; also a privy pryer, or
 dogger of one's doings.*
 Códice, Código, a *book, or volume of the
 Civil-Law; also a place of punishment;
 used also for a stump of a tree.*
 Codicillo, a *codicil, a book, a libel, or a little
 volum of the Civil Law; also a Sup-
 pliment after one's last Will and Testa-
 ment, as being forgot, or left out.*
 Codile, as Codäle, as Codino.
 Codillo, the *nape, or poll of the head.*
 Codilóngo, a *long-tailed bird.*
 Codimózzo, a *bob-tail, crop, without tail.*
 Codino, Codiöne, Codiröne, Codiröne, the
*sc rump, or skue of a tail, or of any bird, or
 Capon.*
 Codiróffo, a *red tail.*
 Codognäta, *Marmelade of Quinces.*
 Codógno, a *Quince.*
 Códolo, a *little round Pibble-stone.*
 Codotário, a *Princes Train-bearer.*
 Codrilla, *Gum-cicory.*
 Codriöne, look Codino.
 * Codúto, that *hath a tail; as Codäto.*
 Codúzzo, the *rump, or skue of a bird.*
 Coepiscopó, a *Fellow-bishop.*
 Coeguale, *co-equal.*
 Coegualità, *co-equality.*
 * Coertióne, a *keeping in subjection.*
 * Coessentiäle, *co-essential.*
 * Coessentialità, *co-essentiality.*
 Coetáneo, *equal in age, contemporary.*
 Coeternäle, *co-eternal.*
 Coeternità, *co-eternity.*
 Coetérno, *co-eternal.*
 Coetiväre, to *foment, or keep warm.*
 Cofanéllo, the *dim: of Cótano.*
 Cófano, Cófaro, any *coffin, coffer, chest, hutch,
 or trunk; also a bin, or a covered bas-
 ket.*
 Cöffa, a *Wicker-basket, or Gabbion, to carry
 earth in Fortifications.*
 Cöffaccina, Cöffaccia, a *flat Cake.*
 Cöffäio, a *Trunk-maker.*

Cöffüta tésta, a *busby head.*
 Coforóna, a *Tortois, a Shell-crab.*
 Cofráte, a *Fellow-brother, or Fryer.*
 Cofrateria, a *fellow-brotherhood.*
 Cogéro, a *Conger-fish.*
 Cogidria, a *tree like to Arachnen.*
 Cogitabile, *imaginable.*
 Cogitabondo, *musing, pensive.*
 Cogitare, to *muse, to mind, to think.*
 Cogitazione, Cogitazione, Cogitánza, *cogita-
 tion.*
 Cogitativo, *cogitative, pensive.*
 Cogivanella, a *Wag-tail.*
 Cogli, Colli, as Congli, *with the.*
 Cógia, a *man's whole Privities, or Cods.*
 * Cógia di bécco, herb *Goats-stones.*
 * Cógia di cáne, *Dogs-stones, Stand-wort,
 Adder's-grass, Ballock-grass.*
 * Cógia-di lúpo, *Stone-crop, Worm-grass.*
 Cógia-di préte, *Prick-wood, Spindle-tree;
 also Chick-weed.*
 Cogliandro, *Coriander-shrub.*
 Cogli-cúmero, a *lazy lubbard.*
 Cogliere, cólgo, cóllo, cólto, as Córre, to *gather,
 or take up, to collect, or take; by
 met: to hit-level; Look Córre: Also to
 happen, to find, to finish exactly, to unite,
 or reconcile, to putrefie, or grow to a head,
 to guess, or sadge, to slip, or sneak out of
 the way.*
 Cogliere-di mira, to *hit level.*
 Cogliere in berzaglio, to *hit right the mark,
 or point-blank.*
 Cogliere-in cámbio, to *mistake.*
 Cogliónäre, Coglióneggiäre, to *play with one's
 Whim-wham; by met: to cog with, and
 deceive.*
 Coglioneria, Coglionarie, *deceitful tricks, foo-
 leries, fopperies.*
 Coglioncini, *Cocks, or Sparrows-stones.*
 Coglione, a *stone, a testicle, or cod of Man,
 or any other Male-creature; by met: a
 cullion, a fool, a scoundrel.*
 * Coglionéico, Coglionico, *gullish, cullion-
 like.*
 Coglítóre, a *gatherer, a bitter, a leveller, &c.*
 Cogliúto, *well-tooled.*
 Cognäre, as Cugnäre.
 Cognäta, a *man's brother's wife, or wife's
 sister.*
 Cognatione, Cognazione, *alliance by mar-
 riage.*
 Cognäto, a *man's sister's husband, or wife's
 brother.*
 Cognitione, *cognition, knowledg.*
 Cognitissimo, *most known.*
 Cognito, *known, kenned.*
 * Cognitóre, a *knower, a knower.*
 Cógno, as Cúgno; also a *certain Wine-ves-
 sel, or measure in Florence.*
 Cognóme, Cognoménte, a *Surname.*
 Cognominäre, to *Surname.*
 Cognominatione, a *Sirnaming.*
 * Cognoscénte, as Conoscénte.
 Cognoscénza, as Conoscénza.
 Cognoscibilitä, Cognosciménto, as Cognof-
 cénza.
 Cognoscitivo, *apt to know.*
 Cognosciutissimo, *most clear and known.*
 Cognuolo, a *certain fruit so called.*
 Cógola, a *broad brass-pan.*
 Cogolaria, Cogóllo, a *great net, with a little
 mouth, and strait entrance.*
 Cohabitánza, Cohabitatione, a *co-habitation,
 or dwelling together.*
 Cohabitäre, to *dwell together.*
 Coheréde, a *co-heir.*
 Coheredäre, Cohereditäre, to *co-inherit.*
 Cohereditä, a *joynr-inheritance.*
 Coherénce, coherent, *inherent with.*
 Coherénza, coherence.
 * Coherire, *risco, rito, to cohere.*
 * Cohibire, bisco, bito, to *cohere; also to re-
 strain, to hold in, to keep under.*
 Cohibitione, a *forbidding to do.*
 * Cohoneltäre, to *honour, to amplify, or make
 more honourable.*
 Cohörte, a *Band, or Troop of Men, whereof
 a Roman Legion contained ten.*

al Codinzuzola a wagg-tail.

Col. Cò, Còngli, Cón-li, Còlli, with the.
 Coiame, all manner of Leather, or fells.
 Coiáro, Coiáio, a Tanner, a Currier, a Fell-monger, a Leather-seller, a Cord-wainer.
 * Coiáttolo, any leather-thong, or strap.
 * Coiétto, a Leather-jerkin; also as Collaréto.
 Coio, Coiro, Cuio, any leather, hide, fell, or skin.
 Coincidente, incident with, or unto.
 Coincidenza, co-incidency.
 * Coincidere, to make, or be incident unto.
 Coinfiammato, inflamed with, or together.
 Coinquinare, to stain, to defile, to pollute, to taint.
 Coinquinatione, a distaining, a defiling, a polluting.
 Coire, to go with; also as Coitare.
 * Coitare, to commit carnal copulation.
 Coito, carnal copulation.
 * Coito-della luna, the first day of the new Moon.
 Cól, Cón-li, Cón-lo, Cóllo, with the.
 * Co'l-buon' anno sia, with a good year, or in God's name be it.
 * Co'l-cápo in giù, with the head downward, topsie-turvey.
 * Co'l-gúccio in cápo, prov. scarce out of the shell; by met: very young, and unexpert.
 * Co'l-pié scoperto, bare-footed; by met: manifestly, in open view, not in huggemugger.
 * Cola, any kind of glew, or scize; also a linen-bag that Vintners use to strain Hypocras with, and Cooks to strain broth; they call it a Culander; also a great coarse Sieve, to sift slaked Lyme, or Gravel with-all.
 Cola, yonder, thither; also then, at that time.
 Cól-di camúccio, Scize, or Glue, made of Hide-shavings.
 * Cól-a-pése, a kind of slimy fish, whereof Mour-glue is made.
 * Cól-a-lingue, a kind of Viper, wherewith who is bitten, bleeds to death.
 * Cól, adv. there, yonder, in that place.
 Cól-giù, Colaggiù, adv. there-below, down-there.
 Cól-oltre, adv. there-beyond.
 Cól-sù, Colassù, adv. there-above.
 Colabacco, a fish, of whose skin Water-glue is made.
 * Coláño, a kind of bread in Púglia.
 Colafeggiare, to buffet on the cheeks.
 Cólato, Colafone, a buffet, a box, or whirret on the cheek with one's hand.
 Colagione, Colaménto, Colánza, Coladúra, Colatúra, Coláto, any thing strained through a Culander; all manner of leaking, gliding, trilling, dropping, or running through; used also for the Running of the Reins; also a glueing together.
 Colána, any kind of Neck-chain.
 * Colanini, little Chains, or Neck-laces.
 Colánza, as Colagione; also the name of a bird, or water-fowl.
 * Coláre, a Noun Substantive; any kind of collar about one's neck, a wearing-band, a carcanet, a neck-lace, a neck-kerchief, a gorget, a leash, a collar, or a slip for dogs; also a cape for a cloak; also a pecadillio for a doublet; also any brim, or border about any head-garment; also a kind of Sparrow; also a Dropping; also a Jugler.
 * Coláre, being a verb; to glue, or size together; also to leak as a ship, or barrel; also to drop, or run at the nose, to trill, to glide, or run through, as some vessels do; also to melt, or liquify; also to strain through a culander; also to hug, to coll, or to embrace about the neck; by met: to respect and honour; also to clarify butter; also to melt or dissolve any thing.
 Colaréto, Colarino, the dim: of Coláre, any little Collar, or Gorget; also as Coléto.
 * Colássa, a Colaps; also colapsed.
 Colassù, yonder-above.

* Colaterale, collateral, not direct, of any one side; also one that gives order for the payment of Soldiers, or of any company, being under another man; also the middle cross-board of the head of any butt, barrel, pipe, or hog'shead.
 * Colateralità, collaterality.
 * Colateralato, the charge, the office, or the degree of a Collateral.
 * Colationare, to collation, to copy, or to draw from the original; also to confer, or to bestow an Advowson, or Benefice upon one; also as Fare Colatione.
 Colationcella, a little break-fast, a slight collation, basting, or nunchions.
 * Colatione, a collation, or a copying from the original; also a conferring, a comparing, or joining together; also a Collection of many things together; also a collation, a gift, or conferring of an Advowson, or Church-living; also a talk, or conference; also a task, or size; also a break-fast in the morning; as also a drinking, collation, or nunchions between meals.
 * Colativo, apt to leak. Look Coláre.
 * Coláto, as Colagione; also clarified Butter; also strained, or melted.
 * Colatóio, Colátore, a culander, or any strainer; also a gutter, or water-course, a shore, or a sink, a leaking-place, a leak; also the pipe, or socket of a lamp or candle-stick; also a crusible.
 * Colátore, a Patron, or one that hath the bestowing of Advowsons, or Benefices.
 Colatúra, as Colagione.
 Colandáre, to praise with, or commend together, to allow and approve.
 Colánde, a fellow, or joyn-praise.
 Colcáre, to couch, or lie down.
 Colcáta, a down-lying.
 Colcetra, Colcitra, a Mattress, a Feather-bed, a Flock-bed.
 Colchicóne, a venomous herb.
 Colegaménto, Colegánza, as Colegánza.
 Colegáre, Colegáto, as Colegáre.
 * Colega, as Colegá.
 * Coléi, she, that woman.
 * Colegiare, as Colegiare.
 * Coléndo, worthy the embracing, honourable, respectful.
 Coléra, anger, choler, ire, wrath.
 Colére, Cóló, Coléi, Coláto, to embrace about the neck; by met: to honour and respect.
 Colérico, choleric, angry, wrathful.
 Colettione, Coléto, as Colettione, a Collection, or a Collation, or any inter-meal.
 Cólfo, Colfonia, a kind of burning-drug, used for Sulphure; also as Gólfo.
 Colh, adv. there, yonder, in that place.
 Coli, as Cávoli, Coleworts.
 Coliámbi, Iambick Verses.
 Colia, a Needle-fish.
 * Coliándri, Coriander-comfets.
 Colibáde, a kind of little Olives.
 Colibro, as Calibro, &c.
 Colica, the Cholick-passion, the Wind-cholick.
 Colicia, a kind of Cockle, or Whelk-fish.
 Colici dolóri, the Cholick-passion.
 Colimbáde, as Colibáde.
 Colimóne, a kind of great Thistle.
 Colirio, as Collirio.
 Coliséo, as Culiséo.
 Cólá, a Neck-balter; a cord, wherewith they give the Strappado; also the torture of the Strappado it self, given to Malefactors, to make them confess; also in lieu of Cónla; also as Cólá.
 Collagrimáre, to weep together.
 Collána, a Neck-chain.
 Collanélla, as Collanina, a Neck-lace.
 Collápsio, as Colápsio.
 Colláre, to coll, to clasp, to hug, or to embrace about the neck; also to put a collar about one; also to cut off by the neck, or throat, to behead, to torture, to rack, or give the Strappado; also to pull, to draw, or hoist a thing aloft; used also for Coláre, to glue; also to let down with a rope, or to

pull up with a rope; by met: to raise one up aloft.
 Colláre, a Dog's-collar, or for any other creature, as beasts, &c.
 * Colláre le véle, to hoise, or set up Sails; properly, to wind them about the Main Yard.
 Collaréto, Collarino, as Colaréto.
 Colláta, an embracing about the neck; also a blow on the neck.
 Collattáneo, a foster-brother, one that hath sucked the same milk.
 Collateralé, as Colateralé.
 Collationáre, as Colationáre.
 * Collatione, as Colatione; also a hard, or skirrous rumour, occasioned by the gathering of humours.
 * Collatitia, the fourth sort of Myrrbe.
 * Collativi, certain Sacrifices.
 Collátore, a Beheader, a Headf-man, a Hang-man; also one that conferreth, or layeth his portion with others; also as Colátore.
 Collaudáre, Colláude, as Colaudáre.
 Cólle, any little hill, or hillock; also with the.
 Colléga, a fellow-league, a joint-combination, a confederacy; also a Colleague, a partner, a confederate, a combiner, a joyn-fellow in any office, or place; also a covenant.
 Collegáre, to bind together, to colleague, to combine, to confederate.
 Collegáto, combined, colleague, bound together; also as Colléga.
 Collegatióne, Collegaménto, Collegánza, Collegatúra, a colleagueing, a fellow-combination, a league, a binding, or an affinity and confederating together.
 Collegiále, collegial, of one Colledge, Society, or Corporation, a Colledge-man.
 Collegiánte, one living in a Colledge, or Collegiant.
 Collegiáre, to collegiate, a whole Colledge or Society to meet together.
 Collegiáto, collegiate, having a Colledge.
 Collégio, a Colledge, a Society, a Corporation, a Brotherhood; also a Consultation of Physicians.
 * Collepóláre, to buckle and laugh through mirth and jollity, to be, and make merry and blithe, without taking care for any thing, to cast the house out of the windows.
 Collepólone, a merry lad, one that carelessly gives himself to all mirth and jollity.
 Cóllera, anger, wrath, choller.
 Collicrico, choleric, subject to anger.
 Collerína, the Dew-lap of a Bull.
 Collerófo, ireful, wrathful.
 Collesione, as Colliisione.
 Collétta, a Collect, a Collection, or Gathering.
 Collettaria, an Office in Spain, where a Collection of all Accounts is kept.
 Collettione, a Collection.
 Collettitio, gathered together in haste, rag and rag, of all sorts.
 Collettivo, collective, gatherable.
 Collétto, collected, gathered.
 Collétto, the dim: of Cólle.
 * Collétto, being a substant: the dim: of Cóllo, also the neck-piece of any garment, or doublet, without sleeves; as the cape of a cloak, the band of a shirt, the collar of a jerkin, the pecadillio of a doublet, a neck-cloth; also a Spanish, or leather jerkin.
 Collettóre, a Collector.
 Collettoria, a Collectorship.
 Cóllo, with the.
 Collibétti, Quodlibets, any body, who so list, it is no matter who.
 Cóllica, as Colica.
 Collicello, the dim: of Cólle.
 Cóllici-dolóri, as Colici.
 Colligáre, Colligánza, as Colegáre, &c.
 Colligere, as Cogliere, to collect.
 Collimáre, to wink with one eye, and level aim, or look at the mark with the other.

Collimatione,

Collimatione, a winking with one eye, and looking, or aiming at a mark with the other.

Collina, the Goddess of hills, or hillocks; also any little knap, hill, or hillock.

Colline, a row of hills.

Colliquare, to melt, to dissolve, to fall away, or into a Consumption of the radical humour.

Colliquatione, **Colliquamento**, a dissolving, or melting; a falling away, or Consumption of the radical humour, or solid substance of the body.

Collirio, a Coliry; that is, a liquid medicine for sore eyes: Some take it for a kind of earth in Samia; and others, for Oxen, or Horses to slake their bellies.

Collitione, an Apostrophe, or abridging of any letter, or syllable, from the end, or beginning of a word; also a bruising, a crushing, a squeezing, or dashing together.

Colliso, abridged, or cut off in writing, or pronouncing with an Apostrophe; also bruised, crushed, squeezed, or dashed together.

Collo, the neck, or crag of any creature; also the shoulder; as also of anything else; as of a glass, or of a piece; also any long pack, bundle, bolt, or fardel, carried upon one's neck, or shoulders; also the hind-step of one's foot, or place where the shoe is buckled; also as *Collo*. *Collo* of a

* **Collo del braccio**, the hand-wrist. *Collo* of a

* **Collo del piede**, the instep.

* **Collo di gru**, Crane's-bill, Stork's-bill, Heron's-bill, Pink-needle: Some take it for Herb-Robert; and some others, for the herb Dove's-foot.

* **Collo d'oca**, the neck of a Goose; also the port, or up-set of some Horse-bits, round, and bowing, like the neck of a Goose.

Collo duro, a hard, or stiff neck.

Collo storto, **Collo pòrto**, a crooked neck, a wry neck; also a bird called a Wry-neck; also an hypocritical Puritan.

Collòba, a Coat amongst the Ancients, with half-sleeves, coming but to the knees, and changed afterwards into the Dalmatica, or Surplice; a Jacker.

Collocare, to place, to stow, to settle, or lay together in order.

* **Collocatione**, **Collocagione**, **Collocamento**, **Collocanza**, **Collocatura**, a collocation, or placing in order.

Collocutione, a speaking together.

Collocutore, a speaker with others.

Collonna, **Collonnare**, as **Collonna**.

Colloquio, as **Colloquio**.

Colloquintida, as **Coloquintida**.

Collora, as **Colara**.

Colloroso, as **Colérico**.

Collottola, the nape of the head.

Collúbra, a Snake so called.

* **Colludere**, **lúdo**, **lúfi**, **lúfo**, to collude, to deal by fraud, by coven, or collusion, to make shew of one thing, and do another.

Collumellari-dente, the eye, or jaw-teeth.

Colluvione, the bird called the Field-fare, or a jumper.

Collusione, collusion, fraud, guile.

Collutione, a Gargarism, a liquor to wash mouth and teeth.

Colluviare, to continue and wallow in all filthy iniquity.

Collúvie, all manner of filth, or stinking dirt of Sinks; by met: an ungodly living, any sink of sin, or puddle of iniquity.

Colluvione, a filthy and ungodly liver, a wallower in all vice and iniquity, a sink of sin.

Colmare, to raise to an height, to heap, or fill up to the top; especially, of dry things.

* **Colmatúra**, **Colmagione**, a heaping up, a raising to the top.

Colméstra, a kind of high-flying Falcon.

Colmézza, a high-raised height.

Colmigno, as **Colmignolo**.

Colmo, heaped, raised, or filled top-full; al-

so the uppermost top, or height of any thing; by met: chief rule, eminency, honourable eminency, height of fortune.

Cólo, I worship, or adore; from **Colere**.

Colóbio, as **Colóba**.

Colocare, **Colocatione**, as **Collocare**.

Colocáfia, herb Aaron, Wake-robin, Calve's-foot, Cuckow-pintle; some take it for the Egyptian-bean; or rather, the root thereof.

Colocínthia, as **Coloquintida**.

Colofoni, a kind of foot in a verse.

* **Colofonia**, the purging herb Scamony.

* **Colofonio**, con **queto** glorioso fine, **quafi** colofonio delle fue pallate attioni volle co- si morire; also a purging medicine made of Scamony.

Colómiba, any Hen-Dove, or Pigeon; also a Lump-fish.

* **Colombaccio**, a wild old Pigeon.

Colombára, **Colombia**, a Dove-cote, or Pigeon-house.

* **Colombaria**, as **Serpentaria**.

Colombella, a Turtle-dove.

Colombina, the herb Vervain.

* **Colombino**, of, or pertaining to a Dove; also a Dove, or Columbine-colour; also a kind of bluish Marble, or (as some think) a spongy, mouldering, and whitish stone, found in mines of Lead.

Colómbo, any Cock-Pigeon, Dove, or Culver.

Colómbo-felvático, **terraiuolo**, or **terrigno**, a Ring-dove, a Stock-dove.

* **Colómbo-tigrane**, a kind of strange-coloured Pigeon.

Colómbo torraiolo, a Pigeon breeding in Towers, or Steeples.

Colombrinato, made, cast, or fashioned like a Culverin.

Colomella, look **Vuola**.

Colomellari-denti, cheek, or eye-teeth.

Colomino, an early ripe Fig.

Colone, the fifth, or great gut in any body, rising from the left, to the right side, in which is the disease, and grievous pain, called the Cholick; also a member of a sentence, or point in writing, called a Colon; also a planter, or a member of a Colony, or Plantation of people; also an Inhabitant of a Colony.

Colonellato, the office, or charge of a Colonel, a Colonelship.

Colonello, a dim: of **Colonna**, a Colonel of a Regiment; importing, as it were, a column, a pillar, or an upholder of a Regiment, or Army; also a column in a book, or writing.

Colonia, a Colony; that is to say, a Plantation of people, as the Romans were wont to send into any place, to dwell and continue, and execute their Laws there.

Colonna, any kind of column, or pillar; by met: any, stay, prop, shore, upholding, or thing to rest and stay upon; also a kind of long Pipe, or Flute.

* **Colonna ben-fusata**, a pillar well-cast.

* **Colonna del naso**, the nose-bone, or the bridge of the nose.

Colonnare, to under-set, or adorn with pillars, or columns.

* **Colonnata**, a range, or row of columns.

Colonnato, fenced with pillars, or full of pillars.

* **Colonnétte**, **Colonnigli**, all manner of little columns.

Coloquintida, a kind of wild Gourd, good to purge Flegm.

Coloquio, a conference of talking together, an interparly.

Colora, anger, wrath, choller.

Colorare, to colour, to dye, to stain, to paint; by met: to cloak, or execute, adorn, or set forth.

Colorataménte, adv. colourably.

Coloratione, any colouring.

Colorazione, **Colorato**, coloured, that hath colour; also plain Sheep's-ruffet; by met: likely, probable.

Colóre, any colour, or hue; by met: a veil, or a pretence, an excuse.

* **Colóre inacquato**, any wash, or water-colour.

* **Colóre-che smágia**, a glittering, or sparkling colour.

Colórevole, colourable.

Colorire, as **Colorare**.

Colorito, as **Colorato**.

Colórica, a Sheep that is reared abroad at random.

Colórico, any colour, or hue.

Colorire, **risko**, **rito**, as **Colorare**.

* **Colorito**, coloured.

Coloritore, a Dyer, a Painter.

Coloro, those, those men.

Coloroso, full of colour, high-coloured.

Colosso, a Colossus, a huge and great Statue; much bigger than any man.

Colóstra, the first milk that cometh in the teats, or paps, after a birth, in women, or beasts, called Beestings.

Colostrare, to come to have milk in teats before delivery; also to crud, or cruddle.

Colostratione, a disease that cometh to young children, or cattle newly born, or fallen by over-sucking of rank, or cruddled milk; also a crudding of milk.

Coloteno, **Coloto**, as **Stellione**.

Colpa, **Colpagione**, a fault, a guilt, a blame, a want, a mis-deed, a cause, or occasion of any thing, or accident.

Colpabile, culpable; as **colpévole**.

Colpare, to commit a fault; also as **Incolpare**.

Colpato, as **Colpévole**.

Colpeggiare, as **Colpire**.

Colperello, the dim: of **Colpo**.

Colpéce, as **Colabacco**.

Colpévole, culpable, guilty, faulty.

Colpevolézza, guiltiness.

* **Colpire**, **Colpiscere**, to strike and hit withal, to give a stroke, to hit the mark; also to come off well in any action.

Colpo, a hit, a hitting, a blow, a stroke, a Veny at Fence, a cast, a cast at Dice, a draught at Chess; also a feat, a trick, a prank.

* **Colpo colpo**, adv. now and then, every hand while.

* **Colpo-di taglio**, a cutting-blow.

* **Colpo-maestro**, a master-blow; by met: a chief piece of work.

Colta, a collection, or gathering in, or together; namely, of waters, of harvest, of fruits, of payments, of rents, of tythes, or of any thing else; also a hitting, a Veny at Fence; also the dam of a mill.

Coltare, to culter, to grub, or to plough up; also to harrow.

Coltellaccio, any kind of great knife, a chopping-knife, a smiter, a hanger, a faulchion, a cortelax.

* **Coltellare**, **Coltelleggiare**, to cut, to hack, to swash, to slash, to fight, to smite, to fence, to swagger with knives, with swords, with glaives, or with any cutting weapons.

Coltellata, a blow, a hit, a cut, or hurt with any cutting weapon.

Coltellato, knived, like a knife.

Coltellatore, a Fencer, a Cutter, a Hackster, a Smiter.

* **Coltelliera**, **Coltellara**, a Knife-case.

Coltelliere, **Coltellaro**, a Knife-maker; also a Cutler.

Coltellinaio, a Pen-knife-maker.

Coltellino, **Coltelluccio**, a Pen-knife.

Coltello, any kind of knife, or whistle; any sword, or cutting weapon; also a Culter.

* **Coltella**, **Coltégli**, **Coltelli**, the plur: of **Coltello**; used also for the second feathers of a Hawk, or any ravenous fowl; called by our Faulconers, the cuts, or cutties; also the pellicles of any fruit.

* **Coltello marino**, the long shell-fish, called the Pyrot, or Hag-fish; and of some, the Sleeve-fish.

Coltellone, as **Coltellazzo**.

*Colpo d'Impresa
a d'aver in
arma.*

Coltèzza, as Cultèzza.
 Colti-luoghi, tilled places, ploughed lands, manured grounds.
 Coltivabile, manurable, arable.
 Coltivamento, Coltivata, Coltivazione, Coltivatura, all manner of manuring, tillage, or husbandry of lands; also worship, or veneration.
 Coltivare, as Cultivare; also to adore, or worship.
 Coltivatore, a Plough-man, a Husband-man; also by met: a fomentor, or maintainer.
 Colto, the part of Cogliere, collected, or gathered in; also hit, stricken, taken napping.
 * Colto, as Cúlto; that is to say, divine worship, service, or honour, due unto God; also a plat, a close, a garden, or a piece of ground tilled about a man's house; by met: trim, neat, and fine.
 * Colto, manured, tilled, husbanded, laboured; also embraced, honoured, respected, worshipped.
 * Colto in mezzo, taken in the midst, hit between.
 * Colto-fu'l fatto, taken in the nick, taken napping, or doing of the deed.
 Coltrare, to toss in a blanket, or coverlet.
 * Coltra di campo, as much land as a yoke of Oxen can plough in a day.
 Coltre, Coltrice, a quilt, or counter-point for a bed; also a quilted matterass; also an upper garment; also a feather-bed.
 Coltrina, Coltrinaggio, as Cortina.
 Coltriccetta, the diin: of Coltrice.
 Coltro, a culter, a ploughshare.
 Coltrone, as Coltre.
 Coltura, as Coltivamento.
 Colubrina, a Culverin-piece; also Snake-weed, or Oyster-lost.
 Colubrinare, to beat, to batter, or shoot at with Culverins.
 Colubrinato, fashioned like a Culverin.
 Colubro, a venomous Adder.
 Colui, he, that man.
 * Columba, as Colomba, &c.
 Colombaria, an herb so called.
 Columella, look Vuola.
 Columita, lack of nothing, safety, the world at will, healthiness.
 * Coluore, a Filbird, or Hazle-nut-tree.
 Coluiri, great circles imagined in Heaven, meeting in the Poles of the World; of which, there are two principal.
 * Coluro, any beast without a tail, and, as imperfect, unfit for Sacrifice.
 Coluvrina, a Culverin-piece.
 Cóna, a point in an Oration, or writing, called a Comma; also as Chioma.
 Comagno, a sweet Ointment made of the fat, or leaf of a Goose.
 Comalange, a fruit like a Pumpion, or Muskmelon.
 Comanda, Comandagione, Comandamento, a commandment; also the master-cable of a ship.
 Comandare, Commandare, to command, to bid, to will, to enjoyn; also to commend one to.
 Comandare a-bachetta, to sway and command absolutely, as with a staff of authority.
 * Comandare a-mano, as Accennare.
 * Comandatore, a Commander.
 Comandatrice, a She-commander.
 Comandativo, that commandeth.
 Comandativo-témpo, the Imperative Mood, or Tenfe.
 Comandella, as Commandella.
 Comandigia, as Comanda.
 Comando, a Command; and more used in discourse, than Comandamento.
 Comangiare, a Mef: mate.
 Comante, hairy, bushy, scaggy.
 Comarca, an Earl, a Governour of a Town, or City, a Burgo-master.
 Comare, to comb, or dres the hair of one's head; also a She-gossip.

Comaro, a Wilding, or Crab-tree.
 Comata-stella, a Blazing-star.
 Comato, having long hair.
 Combaciare, to kiss and hug together; also to giew together any things, or to piece them together nearly.
 Combállo, a dancing together; also a Fishing-boat made all of one piece.
 Combattente, combatant.
 Combattere, to combat, or fight with, to assault, or invade, to wrangle and contest together.
 Combattimento, Combatto, a combat.
 Combattitore, a Combat:er.
 Combattitrice, a She-combatant.
 Combere, bo, bei, búto, to bow, to bend, to yield, or sink under.
 Combèvere, Comb'bere, to drink with; also to combile, or sleep together.
 Combato, Combatiare, as Comiato, &c.
 * Combiberone, a fellow-quaffer.
 Comb'bia, a Convenicle, a knot of Plot-ters.
 Combibita-heresia, a studied Heresie.
 Combibia, an argument, or composition framed to one's self, in his mind, with purpose to discourse upon it.
 Combinare, to combine, or joyn together; also to spell in reading.
 * Combinatione, Combinaggio, Combinamento, any combination.
 Combréto, Rope-weed, or Weed-bind.
 * Combricca, Combriccola, Combrittola, a confused pack, wout, or crue of Knaves, or odd fellows; properly, a company that de-viseeth and consuleth together how to do some mischief, and deceive others.
 * Combriccolare, to meet and plot together to do some evil, or to deceive others.
 Combro, a beast engendred between a Marmuzet, and a Sheep.
 * Combustare, Combustire, Combúrere, to burn, to be in a combustion.
 * Combustévole, Combustibile, Combustio-fo, combustible, that may burn.
 Combustione, a combustion, a consuming with fire.
 * Combustione della Luna, the first appearing of the new Moon.
 Combusto, consumed by fire.
 Combuto, stooping under, faint with hearing.
 Come? how? in what manner?
 Come, as, so-as, even-as, like-as, in such sort, after the manner; also as much as; also when as, at what time, so soon as; also whilst, or so long as; used also sub-stantively, for the means, manner, way, or fashion, how any thing is, or may be; also as Chiome.
 Come-che, adv. when as, when that, so soon as that, how that; also although that, albeit that.
 Come-che sia, adv. howsoever it be.
 Come-Domine? how a God's name?
 * Come-ella vicine, even as it falls out, carelessly, hand over head.
 Come-Iddio ve'l dica, how it is, I cannot tell, let God himself tell you.
 Come-mai, adv. as ever, as never.
 Come-prima, adv. so soon as, when first.
 Come-quanto, adv. as because.
 Come-larebbe a dire, as a man would say, as for example.
 Come-se, adv. as if that.
 Come-li sia, adv. howsoever it be.
 Come-li tosto, adv. so soon as.
 * Come-li voglia, adv. howsoever one list.
 Comedia, a Comedy, an Enterlude, a merry Play.
 Comediaggine, Comicalness, or the playing the Comedian.
 Comediante, a Comedian.
 Comediare, to play Comedies.
 Comedicare, to physick, or cure together, with others.
 Comédico, a Fellow-physician.
 Comedista, a writer of Comedies.
 Coména, as Goména.

Coménda, Comménda, a Commendum; that is to say, a Custody of any Church-living recommended to one's trust; an assigned Rent, given or bequeathed to a Priest, or Knight.
 Comendabile, Comendevole, commendable, praise-worthy.
 Comendare, to commend, to praise, to approve.
 Comendatario, one that either foundeth, or bath a Commendum by Succession.
 Comendatione, commendation, praise.
 Comendatore, a commender; also one that bath a Commendum.
 Comendatoria-lettera, a Letter of commendation.
 Coméno, the herb, or seed Cumin.
 Comenale, a fellow-tabler, a boarder.
 Comenare, to board, or feed together.
 Comensura, a measuring together.
 Comensurare, to measure together.
 Coméntare, to comment, to expound.
 Coméntato, commented.
 Coméntario, a Commentary.
 Coméntatore, a Commenter, an Expounder.
 Coméntevole, commentable.
 Coménto, a Comment, a large Exposition.
 Comerciare, to commerce, to trade, or to traf-fick together.
 Comerccio, Commerce, Trade, or Traffick between man and man.
 Comercióso, full of Commerce, or Trade.
 Cométa, a Comer, a Blazing-star.
 * Comettere, as Commettere.
 Comiatare, as Licentiate.
 Comiato, leave, license, dismissal, or per-mission to depart, or do any thing.
 Cómico, comical, merry, sportful; also a Writer of Comedies.
 Comignolo, the rising, the beighth of the roof of any house, or building.
 * Comignuolo di tetti, a pipe, or gutter, to convey water from the top of a house.
 Comilitare, to profess Arms with, or in company of others.
 Comilitoni, Fellow-soldiers.
 Cominaré, as Minacciare.
 * Cominata, a kind of meat used in Rome, like the Spanish Ogla-podrida.
 Cominatione, a commination, a menacing, a threatening.
 Cominatoré, a menacer, a threatner.
 Cominatorio, threatening.
 Cominciamento, Cominciánza, Cominciata, any beginning, or commencement.
 Cominciante, beginning, commencing.
 Cominciare, to begin, to commence.
 Cominciato, begun.
 Cominciatore, a beginner.
 Cominciatrice, a she-beginner.
 Cominciévole, beginnable.
 Cominie, a kind of little Olives.
 Coministrare, to minister together.
 Coministratone, fellow-ministration.
 * Coministratore, a fellow-ministrator.
 Coministro, a fellow-minister.
 Comino, Cumin-seed, or herb.
 Comissura, as Commissura.
 * Comistiare, to commix, to blend, or mingle with, or together.
 Comistianza, Comistione, Comistura, a com-mixture, or blending together.
 Comisso, commixed, or mingled together.
 Comita, mildness, courtesie, affability, gentleness.
 * Comite, an Earl, a Count; also a Compa-nion, or Fellow-mate; also the Boat-swain of a Ship, or Galley.
 Comitiale, comital, belonging to a Comitii, or Council-house; also the foul Evil, or Falling-sickness: Giorno comitiale, a day of hearing in any publick Court.
 * Comitii, a general Assembly of all sorts of people in state for the electing, or making of Officers, or for making and reforming of Laws. The Polonians call their Parliaments, or State-meeting, about great mat-ters, by the name of Comitii.
 Comitio,

Comitio, a place in Rome, where all the Roman Senate and people meet in great or common Council, a Parliament-house, a State-house, a Guild-hall where Comitii are kept.

Comitiva, a train of men and followers, that accompany and attend one.

* **Comito**, a Masters-mate in a Ship; also as Gómto.

Comma, as Cóna.

* **Commaginazione**, coimagination.

* **Commaginare**, to coimage.

Commánda, as Comándá, &c.

Commandare, look Comandare, &c.

Commandella, a kind of boys play in Italy.

* **Commanducare**, to eat together.

Commáre, **Commídre**, a she-gossip.

Commemoranza, **Commemorazione**, remembrance, commemoration.

Commemorare, to remember, to commemorate, to make mention of.

* **Commemorativo**, **Commemorévole**, commendable.

Commemoratore, remembrancer.

Commedia, **Commediante**, as Comédia.

Comménda, **Commendare**, look Coménda, to recommend.

Commendabile, commendable.

Commendaméto, as Commendatione.

Commendatário, look Comendatore.

Commendatore, as Comendatore.

Commendazione, as Comendatione.

Commendévole, as Comendabile.

Commendatitia-léttera, a letter of recommendation.

Commensále, as Comensále, &c.

Commensuráre, as Comensuráre.

Commentáre, as Coméntare, &c.

* **Commentário**, as Coméntário.

Coménto, as Coménto, &c.

Commentito, **Commentitio**, vain, of no account.

Commerzio, **Commercio**, as Comércio, &c.

Comméscere, as Commischiare.

* **Commélla**, a Commission, a Committee, also a bet, a lay, a wager.

Commessaria, **Commessariato**, a Commissaryship, a Commissioners-office.

Commessário, a Commissary, one appointed by Commission.

Commestatione, a riotous banquet.

Commessione, a Commission, a charge, a mandate, a warrant.

Commessivamente, adv. by way of Commission, commissively.

* **Comésto**, committed, appointed, assigned; also acted, done, committed or perpetrated; also wrought, committe or put with and together, inlayed, as musical works.

* **Commésto**, a Committee, an umpier, an arbitrator; also a kind of plain-work, or last stitch, that seamstresses use.

Commessúra, as Commisúra.

* **Commestianza**, **Commestione**, as Contitianza.

* **Commestiare**, as Comistiare.

Commestibile, commixable.

Commessuráre, to measure together.

Commétta, a writ called a Mittimus, a Capias, or Habeas corpus.

* **Comméttete**, to commit, to act or perpetrate some fault or error; also to commit to ones trust; also to enjoin, to impose, to command or lay a charge upon, to join, to work, to set, to frame with, close, or together; also to bet or lay a wager; to bargain or condition, or to expose ones estate for an annuity; also to be the author of mischief.

* **Commétti-male**, an evil doer.

Commestitore, a committer; also a betrayer at play.

Commestitrice, a she committer, &c.

Commezzamento, a dividing, or sharing.

Commestitura, as Comestía; also a placing or putting together.

Comminatúre, **Comminato**, as **Comminato**.

Comminatione, as **Cominatione**, &c.

* **Commezzare**, to divide or share.

Comminézzo, as **Commezzamento**.

Comminato, leave or permission to depart, whether asked, or given without asking.

Comminella, dim. of **Goménia**.

Comminuire, to diminish together.

Commischiánza, a commixture.

Commischiare, to commix.

Commiserare, to commiserate, to pity, to have compassion of.

Commiserabilmente, with great compassion.

Commiseratione, commiseration, pity, compassion.

Commiserevole, commiserable.

Commiseroso, full of commiseration.

Comminzione, as **Comminzione**.

Commisurabile, that may be measured together.

Commisuráre, to measure together.

Commisúrio, as **Commisúrio**.

Commisúva-léttera, a letter of Injunction.

Commisúra, a joining or working, and framing together; also a seam or a future; look **Coronáre**; also the ledge of any frame; also a chink, flaw, a cleft, or a crany in any joint or wall.

Commistianza, **Commistione**, **Commistúra**, a commixture.

Commistiare, **Commisturare**, to commix.

Commistito, **Commisturato**, commixed.

Commodare, as **Accommodare**.

* **Commodaméto**, **Commodataméto**, adv. commodiously, fitly.

Commo, a part of a poetical digression in a Cborus.

Commodità, **Commodézza**, **Commodo**, ease, opportunity, fitness, means leisure, occasion; also commodity, gain or profit.

* **Commoderare**, to moderate, or temper together.

* **Commoderatione**, **Commoderanza**, a joint or fellow-moderation.

* **Commodatore**, a joint-moderator.

Commodo, commodious, fit, opportune, at ease; also as **Commodità**.

Commorazione, a figure when one tarrieth long upon a matter.

Commoriente, dying or yielding up the ghost with, or together.

Commólto, moved, stirred in an uproar, out of joint or frame.

Commotione, **Commóto**, **Commoviméto**, **Commovitione**, a commotion, an uproar, an insurrection; also as **Commólto**.

Commóvere, **Commuóvere**, to move, to stir with, or together; also to trouble or distract ones mind.

Commóvole, **Commovibile**, that may be moved or stirred together.

Commovitore, a mover, a stirrer.

Commotivo, apt to stir up.

Communále, **Communévole**, as **Comunále**.

Communalità, as **Comunalità**.

Communalmente, commonly.

Cominunare, **Comuné**, as **Comuné**.

Communicabile, as **Comunicabile**.

Comunicante, as **Comunicante**.

Comunicare, as **Comunicare**.

Comunicarii, common sacrifices.

Communicativo, communicative.

Communichino, Mass-holy bread; also Communion-wafers.

Comuniéri, as **Comuniéri**.

Comuni-lóquio, common-speech.

Comunione, **Comunione**.

Comunità, as **Comunità**.

Commutable, interchangeable.

Commutanza, a commutation, an interchange.

Commutare, to change, to inter-change.

Commutazione, as **Commutanza**; also a provocation or stirring up.

Comó, hath been used for **Cóme**; also the proper name of a City in Lombardy.

Commodare, as **Accommodare**.

Comodità, **Comodare**, as **Commodità**, &c.

Comodaméto, commodiously, conveniently.

Comodataméto, as **Comodaméto**.

Comolánga, as **Comolánga**.

Comodevolmente, as **Comodataméto**.

Comodo, profit, convenience, good; also profitable, convenient, fit.

Comolánga, as **Comolánga**.

Comosino, the first coat or crust of the wax, that Bees make in the spring.

Compáge, a conjoining or knitting together; used also for Congerie.

Compaginabile, that may be conjoined or knit together.

Compaginare, to conjoin or fasten any loose thing together.

Compaginazione, a conjoining of any loose thing together.

Compagna, a she-mate or fellow; also as **Compagnia**.

Compagnaccio, a filthy fellow.

Compagnare, to accompany, to associate.

Compagnesco, fellowship, sociable.

Compagnella, a she-mate, as **Compagna**.

Compagnévole, accompanable.

Compagnia, company, society, a troop or company of soldiers; also company-keeping; also commerce.

Compagno, a mate, a fellow, a companion.

Compagnone, a bicon Companion; also a lusty tall fellow, as **Compagno**.

Compagno, a kind of shot or bombard now grown out of use.

Companítico, **Companaggio**, all manner of food, meat, cakes, or sustenance besides bread and drink.

Comparabile, comparable.

Comparare, to compare, to equal; also to be godfather to a child.

Comparático, **Comparaggio**, that spiritual alliance contracted by being gossips one to another; also a gossips duty or charge; also a gossiping, or gossips-meeting.

Comparatione, **Comparagione**, **Comparigione**, **Comparanza**, any comparison; also an appearance before a Court of Justice.

Comparativamente, adv. comparatively.

Comparativo, comparative.

Compáre, **Compádre**, a man-gossip.

Compáre dell' anello, a bride-father, he that gives the bride at Church.

* **Compárente**, a fellow-kinsman.

Compáre, as **Compáre**.

Compárevole, appearable.

* **Comparigione**, **Compariscenza**, **Comparita**, **Comparanza**, **Comparitione**, an appearance, a mans presenting himself.

* **Comparire**, **riso**, **rito**, in a Court of judicature, to make an appearance, for a man to present himself to be seen; it is also said of any work which is done sooner than it was expected for; also of things that multiply and increase beyond all expectation.

Compariscénte, as **Appariscénte**.

Compariscenza, an appearance.

Comparita, as **Compariscenza**.

Comparticipare, as **Comparticipare**.

Compartecipanza, a copartnership.

Compartecipare, to partake with.

Compartécipe, a copartner.

Compartiméto, **Compartita**, **Compartitione**, a compartment, a partition, a division, a dividence.

Compartire, to impart unto, to share and divide together.

* **Compartito**, imparted unto, shared and divided together.

* **Compáscuo**, a field sowed every year.

Compasabile, **Compasévole**, compassable, that may be compassed.

Compasare, to compass, to encircle, to environ.

Compasabile, passible with others.

Compasibilità, a fellow passibility.

Compassionare, to compassionare.

Compassione, compassion, mercy.

Compa-

Compassionevole, *compassionable, piti-
ful.*
Compasivo, *compassionate.*
Compásso, Compási, a compass, a round;
also a compartment, namely in needle-
work; also as Compartimento.
* Compásso-torto, a crooked compass, Gun-
ners call it a Caliber.
Compatibile, *comparable, suffering with o-
thers.*
Compatibilità, *compatibility, fellow-suffe-
rance.*
* Compaticente, *fellow-patient.*
* Compatimento, *a fellow-sufferance.*
Compatire, *to suffer with others, to pity.*
Compatriota, *My-Country-man.*
Compattare, *to compact or covenant with, or
together.*
Compátto, a covenant, a compact.
Compedi, *Fetters.*
Compellere, *to compel, to constrain.*
Compensiale, *compensious, succinct.*
Compendiare, *to epitomize, to abbreviate.*
Compendio, Compendiario, *an abbreviate,
an epitome.*
Compendioso, *compendious, brief.*
* Compensa, Compensazione, Compensime,
Compensamento, *Compensatione, a re-
compence.*
* Compensabile, Compensevole, *that may be
recompensed.*
Compensare, *to recompence, to guerdon, to
reward; also to cast up an account; also to
inform.*
Compensataménte, *adv. with recompence.*
Compénsio, a recompence, a remedy to avoid
any thing, a provial.
Compera, Comperamento, Comperatione,
any buying or purchase, or the thing pur-
chased.
Comperabile, Comperevole, *purchasable,
that may be bought.*
Comperare, *to buy, to purchase.*
* Comperare per la fattura, a phrase among
Merchants, that is, to change or chaffer,
weight for weight.
* Comperatore, a buyer, a purchaser.
* Compeltaménte, a stamping together.
Compertio, a tool that weavers use.
Compétente, *competent, convenient; also a
competitor for one and the same thing.*
Competenteménte, *adv. competently, meely-
well.*
Competénza, a competency, a fellow-suing for
one thing.
Compétère, petéi, petúto, *to contend and
strive for the Mastery.*
Competire, tico, tito, as Convenire.
Competitore, a competitor, a fellow-suitor,
for one and the same thing, a rival.
Compiacénte, Compiacevole, *pleasing or de-
light, with or unto.*
Compiacénza, Compiacevolézza, Compiaci-
mento, a pleasing with, or together.
Compiacére, *to please, or to be pleased
with.*
Compiacérsi, a man to be pleased with, or
please himself.
Compiagnere, Compiangere, *to weep, to be-
wail and to bemoan together, and with
others.*
Compiangiménte, Compiagniménte, a fellow-
weeping, or mutual wailing.
* Compiangitore, Compiagnitore, a fellow-
weeper, a bemoaner.
Compiantare, *to plant together.*
* Compianto, bewailed with others; also a
mutual complaint.
* Compière, as Compire.
Compiéire, as Compitäre.
* Compiéta, the evening-tide, the latter part
or end of the day; also a piece of service in
the Roman Church, called Completorie, or
Compline; as also the time in which that
service is performed.
Compiigliare, *to take together.*
* Compiiglio, a Bee-bive.
* Compilare, *to compile, to heap, to gather,*

*or make up together; also to spell in read-
ing, by met: to do any thing with over-
much diligence and affectation.*
Compilatione, a compiling or gathering to-
gether; also a spelling; as also the thing
compiled.
Compilato, compiled, composed; also com-
pleat.
Compilatöre, a compiler; also a speller in
reading.
Compimento, a finishing or ending; also as
Complimento.
Compinare, as Compitäre.
Compirali, a certain feast in Rome three
days before Saturnalia.
Compire, pisco, pito, *to accomplish, to com-
pleat, to perfect what wanteth; also to use
complements, ceremonies, or kind offices
and offers.*
Compitali, feasts celebrated amongst the
old Romans in cross-streets, or at the cor-
ners of the streets.
Compitaménte, Compiutaménte, *adv. com-
pletely, at full.*
Compitäre, *to spell in reading; also to name
or call by name or tell by numbers.*
* Compitatore, a speller in reading.
Compitövole, *that may be spelled.*
Compito, Compiuto, *accomplished, fully-
ended, finished; also complemented or
used to complements, by met: compleat,
or endowed with all excellence; also a
task imposed on any man against a deter-
mined time.*
* Compito pagaménte, full payment.
Compitúra, a finishing, an ending, a con-
summation.
Compleiare, *to comprize, to compass; also
to hug, or to embrace.*
Compleisse-parole, words comprised, or well
described.
Compleissi, embracements, collings, hug-
ings.
Compleissionale, complexional, or of a consti-
tution.
Compleissionäre, *to complexionare.*
Compleissionato, complexioned.
Compleissione, a complexion or habitude of
the body, a constitution; also the nature
and quality of vegetables.
Compleisso, embraced, hugged; also fleshy,
well limbed.
Compleissotta, a handsome well complexioned
wench.
* Completaménte, *adv. completely.*
Completo, compleat.
Complettäre, *to compleat, to compose.*
Complicare, *to fold up, to entwrap, to im-
ply, to contract, or twine together; also to
confederate, to combine, or become par-
takers together.*
Complicataménte, *adv. infolded or contracted
manner.*
Complicato, folded, wrapped, or confeder-
ated together.
Complice, confederate, a complice, and ever
taken in an evil sense.
* Complicita, Complicatione, Complicanza,
an implication, a confederacy together, a
conspiracy.
Complimentäre, *to complement.*
Complimenti, complements.
Complimentoso, full of complements.
Complire, as Compire.
Complorare, *to bewail with others.*
Complossione, as Bischiaccio.
Compluviata, a rain-gutter, a water-spout,
a hollow-course of gutter-tiles to convey
rain-water.
Compluviata-vite, a running-vine framed
upon trawles or frames along arbors in
gardens.
Componénte, composing, compounding, look
Componere.
* Componere, *to compose, to compound, to
compound with creditors, to settle, to dis-
pose, or set in order; also to agree, to ac-
cord, or compound any matter or contro-
versy, to reconcile; also to mingle, and*

*compound together; also to devise, or
frame in mind any Poem or oration; al-
so to set musick.*
Componevole, compoundable, *that may be
composed or compounded.*
Componicchiare, *to compose or compound
slightly and simply.*
Componicchiamento, any slight or foolish
composition.
Componiménte, any composition, Componi-
tura, idem.
* Componito, any thing composed; also as
Cambony in Armory.
Compositöre, a composer; also a setter in
Musick.
Comporre, as Componere, &c.
Comportaménte, the carriage, the comport-
ment, the behaviour of a man.
* Comportäre, *to bear with, to suffer a man
to do any thing; also for a man to comport,
to demean, to carry, or to behave himself
in life and conversation.*
Comportevole, Comportabile, *that may be
born with.*
Comportevolézza, Comportanza, toleration,
forbearance.
* Compositione, Compósito, Compositura,
Compositura, a composition, a compound-
ing, a framing or setting in order; also an
agreement or atonement.
Compositivo, *compositive.*
Compositöre, a composer, a framer, a Com-
positor.
Compossibile, possible with.
Compossibilità, a joyné possibility.
* Compósita, a composition or compounding
of many things together; also any con-
fection, or rather herbs, fruit, flowers or
roots pickled in vinegar, pepper, and salt,
used for salads in winter.
* Compóstaménte, *adv. composedly, by way of
composition; also modestly.*
Compositibile, compoundable.
Compósito, Compólito, composed, compoun-
ded, agreed, framed, decent, comely, well
set; also as Compóltaménte.
Compositura, as Compositione.
* Compôte, a pot-Companion.
* Compra, Compraménte, Comprata, Com-
préda, any buying or purchase.
Comprabile, Comprévole, *purchasable, that
may be bought.*
* Compra-ósti, a bone-buyer.
Compravéndi, a retailer, a huckster, a re-
grater.
Comprare, *to buy, to purchase.*
Compratore, a buyer, a purchaser.
Compréda, look Compra.
Comprédomine, *to buy, or gain by buying
and selling.*
Comprehendere, Compréndere, *to compre-
hend, to contain, to comprize; also to con-
ceive in mind, to consider, or understand;
also to take in, or gather, or meely to
take; also to surprize; also to mingle, or
incorporate.*
Compréhéndente, Compréndente, compre-
bending, comprising, containing.
Compréhéndiménte, Compréhensione, a com-
prehension, a conceiving.
Comprénditore, Comprénlore, a comprehen-
der, a container.
Compréndiménte, the comprehending, or
that which is comprehended, &c.
Compréhensibile, comprehensible.
Compréhensibilità, comprehensibility.
Compréso, comprehended, contained, com-
prised, close, and compact; also concei-
ved in mind; also a circuit of so much
land or ground, contained in a pre-
cinct.
Compreßäre, *to compress, to crush or squeeze
together.*
Compreßione, Compreßura, a compressing,
a squeezing or crushing together; also as
Compreßione.
Compréhensione, as Compréhensione.
Comprimeré, as Compréßäre.
Compréssionato, as Compréhensionato.

Compreſſo, big limbed, great; alſo reſtrained, contracted.
 Comprò, bought.
 Comprobabile, allowable.
 Cotnprobare, Comprovare, to approve with, or allow together.
 Comprobatione, Comprobanza, Comprova-tione, a comprobation, or joint-allowance.
 Compromeffario, Compromiffario, an Arbitrator to compromiſe for others.
 Compromeffione, a compromiſing, a mutual promiſe of Adverſaries, to refer differences unto arbitrament; alſo power to arbitrate, and end controverſies.
 Compromeffo, compromiſed, arbitrated; alſo a compromiſe, an arbitrament; alſo hazard, or danger.
 Compromettere, to arbitrate; alſo to put to compromiſe.
 * Compromiſſore, a Compromiſer, he to whom a controverſie is compromiſed.
 * Compromiſſorio, compromiſſory.
 Comprompèrio, a fellow-quickneſs, or joynt-ſpeed.
 * Comproportionare, to proportion with, or together.
 Comprotettore, a Fellow-Proteſtor.
 Comprovare, to prove, or admit.
 Comptos, a place where the Grecians were wont to keep their publick Markets and Fairs.
 Compuerta, a Portcullis of a Gate.
 Compulſione, compulſion.
 Compulſivo, compulſive.
 Compulſo, compelled, conſtrained.
 * Compungere, Compugnere, to prick with, or provoke; alſo to feel a ſorrow, or remorse, and compunction with inward repentance, to feel the ſting of Conſcience.
 * Compuntione, Compungimento, remorse, compunction, or ſorrow with repentance; the prick, or ſting of Conſcience.
 Compunto, touched with compunction.
 Compurgare, to purge together.
 Compurgatione, a purging with.
 Computabile, Computevole, computable, calculable.
 Computare, to compute, to reckon.
 Computatione, Computamento, Computo, a computation, a numbring.
 Computiſta, Computatore, a Computator, a Calculator.
 Comulgare, to communicate.
 Comulgatione, a communicating.
 * Comuna, Comunalità, Comunalità, Comunanza, Comunità, a Community, a Commonalty, a free State, Town, or Commonwealth, the publick People, the whole Body, or Commons of a State; alſo Communication. Comuna is alſo uſed for any common ground; as we ſay, a Commons.
 Comunale, as Comune; alſo commonly.
 * Comuni-beni, ſuch goods, or lands, as are in common with others.
 Comunevole, as Comune.
 Comunalmènte, Comunemènte, adv. commonly, ordinarily, vulgarly.
 * Comùnche, Comùnque, Comunquèche, Comunquemènte, adv. how, or in what manner ſoever.
 Comune, common, publick, that is not particular to any man; alſo as Comuna. Look Vena.
 Comunella, by met: a common trull.
 Comunicabile, communicable.
 Comunicante, a Communicant.
 Comunicare, to communicate, to impart unto, to praſtiſe and converſe; to give the Communion, or bleſſed Sacrament of the Eucharift; as to receive the ſame alſo.
 Comunicamento, as Comunione.
 Comunicazione, Comunicanza, a communication, a communicating.
 Comunicarli, for a man to receive the holy Communion.
 Comunicativo, communicative.
 Comunicatore, one who communicates, &c.
 Communichio, Maſs-holy Bread, or Holy-Wafer.

Comunièri, Commoners, vulgar and common people.
 Comunilòquio, common talk.
 Comunione, a communion, a mutual participation; alſo the bleſſed Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
 Comunità, look Comuna.
 Comùnque, look Comùnche.
 Comutabile, co-alterable.
 Comutare, to alter with.
 Comutatione, Comutanza, a commutation, an alternal change.
 Comutativo, ſubject to mutation.
 Con, with, withal, together, in company.
 Cóna, as Cóno; alſo a painted table, or board.
 Conáglio, Cheeſe-remnet.
 Conále, of, or belonging to Cóno.
 Conamènto, that helpeth in any thing.
 Conato, a thing, about which, labour hath been taken; alſo a laborious, induſtrious man.
 Con-autorità, with, or by Authority.
 Con-buóna páce, with good leave, in peaceful manner.
 Con-buón ricordo ſia, well be it remembered, in good time be it ſpoken, well fare all good tokens.
 * Cónca, a laver, a broad pan, a tray, a waſhing-bowl, a flat veſſel of large capacity; alſo any flat fiſh-shell; namely, a Mother of Pearl; alſo a kind of Greek meaſure; by met: a hollow Vault, a Sepulchre, a Tomb.
 Concaminierere, a Chamber-fellow.
 Concapitáno, a Fellow-Captain.
 Concatenabile, Concatenevole, that may be chained, or linked together.
 Concatenare, to chain together.
 Concatenatione, Concatenamento, a linking together.
 Concattività, fellow-captivity.
 Concattivo, a Fellow-captive.
 Concavare, to dig hollow.
 Concavità, concavity.
 Concavato, made hollow.
 Concavo, concave, hollow, deep; alſo an arch, or convex.
 Concaufa, a joyn't cauſe.
 Concautela, with warineſs.
 Concedente, yielding, granting.
 Concedénza, a grant, or yielding.
 Concedere, to yield, to give place, to grant, to reſign, or ſurrender unto, to give, or beſtow, to lend, or aſſiſt, to make good.
 Concedevole, grantable.
 * Concedimento, any yielding unto.
 * Conceditore, a Granter.
 Concentare, to concentre, or to incorporate hard together.
 Concènto, an harmonious conſort, an agreement.
 Concentrice, a Circle within an Orb, having the ſame Superficies.
 Concéntrico, concentrical, having one and the ſame centre, that is about one ſame circle.
 Concepere, Concepire, to conceive with child.
 Concepimento, a Conception.
 Concepire, as Concepere.
 Concepito, Concepito, Concetto, conceived.
 Concernente, concerning.
 Concernénza, Concernimento, any concernment.
 Concernere, to concern.
 Concerchiare, to hoop together.
 Concertare, to proportion, to agree and accord together, to conſort, to ſing, to tune, or play in conſort.
 * Concertatamente, adv. tunably, with accord.
 Concèrto, Concertamento, as Concènto.
 Conceſſibile, grantable.
 Conceſſione, Concedimento, a conceſſion, a granting unto.
 Concèſſo, Conceduto, yielded, reſigned.
 * Concettaccolo, any thing apt to contain.
 Concettione, Concepimento, a conception.
 Concètto, a conceit, or apprehenſion of the mind, a fancy.

Concetto, part. conceived.
 Concettolo, full of conceits.
 Concettuccio, a ſilly conceit.
 Con-chè, wherewith, with which, with what.
 * Conche, the plur: of Cónca.
 * Conche-pelarine, a kind of dainty Cakes.
 Conchiglia, any fiſh-shell; alſo the Purple-fiſh.
 Conchigliato, a fine Purple, dyed with Conchilia.
 Conchile-péſce, any ſhell-fiſh.
 Conchiudere, to conclude, to ſhut up, to determine, to infer, to confute.
 Conchiudibile, that may be concluded.
 * Conchiudimento, a concluding.
 Conchiuſione, a concluſion.
 * Conchiuſivo, concluſive.
 Conchiuſo, concluded.
 Cóncia, any dreſſing, mending, repairing, or reforming; namely, dreſſing, waſhing, or perfuming of Gloves; as alſo the place of any ſuch dreſſing, or the ſtuff wherewith any thing is dreſſed.
 * Cóncia-verbo, he dreſſeth, or mendeth: With which are divers words framed.
 Cóncia caldàie, a Tinker.
 Cóncia-coràmi, a Tanner.
 Cóncia-fenétire, a Glaſier.
 Cóncia-fólli, a Mender of Bellows.
 Cóncia-lavèggi, a Pipkin-mender.
 * Cóncia-capèlli, a Dreſſer of Hats.
 Cóncia-létti, a Mender of Beds.
 Cóncia-padèlle, a Mender of Pans.
 Cóncia-piàtti, a Mender of Diſhes.
 Cóncia-Itàgni, a Pewter-mender.
 Cóncia-ſtràccii, a Botcher.
 * Cóncia-tétti, a Thatcher, a Tyler.
 Cóncia-tutto, a Mend-all, a Find-fault.
 Cóncia-vètri, a Glaſs-mender.
 Conciare, to mend, to repair, to reform, to dighe, to dreſs, to patch, to piece; but by Irony, to ſpoil, to waſte, or miſ-uſe; alſo to tame Hawks, or any ravenous birds.
 Conciatore, a mender, a dreſſer.
 Conciatura, any kind of mending, or dreſſing.
 Conciatura-di téſta, a head-dreſſing, a head-attire.
 * Concidénza, a cutting; an incision, a hacking, a ſlicing, or chopping with, and together; alſo a killing, or dying with, and in company; alſo a certain diſeaſe in the eyes.
 * Coincidere, to cut, to ſlaſh, to ſlice, to mince, to hack, to chop, to jag with, or together; alſo to bear, and kill together; alſo to faint, and ſink down.
 Conciero, any kind of dreſſing, mending, decking, digthing, repairing, or ornament; alſo a Heſe, or ſtately Funeral.
 Conciera di téſta, a head-attire.
 * Conciévole, amendable.
 * Conciliabile, reconcilable.
 Conciliábulo, a Council-houſe, a little Aſſembly, a Conventicle.
 Conciliare, to reconcile.
 * Conciliàrſi-in grátia, to obtain grace, favour, or applauſe.
 * Conciliatione, a reconciliation.
 Concilio, a General Council for Church-matters; alſo the flower of Jaſone.
 Concimare, to muck, to dung, to marl, or fatten land.
 Concimazione, mucking, dunging, or marling of land.
 Concime, a dreſſing, or trimming; alſo muck, marle, or dung to fatten land.
 Conciniiglia, as Cociniiglia.
 Concinnare, to provide, or prepare, to dreſs, to mend, to dighe, to make handſome, fit, apt, fine, or proper; by met: to cologue, or ſet forth with feigned and fair words.
 * Concinnatore, a provider, a preparer, a trimmer, a dreſſer, a repairer.
 Concinnatione, Concinnità, fearneſs, handſomeſs, properneſs.
 Concinnò, trim, fine, gay, handſom, proper, feat, gallant.

Concino,

Concino, a Mend-all, a Find-fault.
 Concio, Conciato, mended, dressed, reformed, well-digbed; also mis-used, or abused; also a polished stone; also as Concime; also a posture, or readiness; also a pact, or agreement.
 Con-cio, together with that.
 Conciofóffe, adv. for as much as that it was.
 Conciofóffe-chè, Conciofóffe-còla-chè, adv. for so much as that.
 Conciofóccòla, as Conciofóffe-che, &c.
 Concionàre, to make an Oration, or Sermon, to an Assembly of people.
 Concionatòre, a Preacher.
 Concione, a Sermon, an Oration; also an Assembly of people.
 * Concio per le fête, dressed for Holy-days; prov: to have been mis-used.
 Conciosia, Conciosiachè, Conciosiacòla, Conciosia-còla che, adv. forasmuch as that.
 Concipere, as Concepere, &c.
 Concisióne, a cutting short and close.
 Conciso, Concise, cut short.
 Concistoriale, consistorial.
 Concistorio, Concistoro, a Consistory, an Assembly of Prelates, or Church-men; namely, of Cardinals, before the Pope; also the whole Body, or Colledge of Cardinals.
 Concitare, to provoke, to excite, to prick forward, to incense.
 Concitazione, Concitamento, an incitation, a provoking.
 Concitatore, an inciter, a provoker, an incenser.
 Concittadinanza, a Corporation, or fellow-dwelling of, or in a City.
 Concittadino, a Fellow-Citizen.
 Concive, a Fellow-Citizen.
 Conclàve, Conclavi, an inward close chamber, a private room under lock and key; but now used for a place in Rome, called the Conclave; where, so soon as a Pope is dead and buried, all the Cardinals retire themselves to chuse a new Pope; where they are not only locked up, but walled in; and out they cannot come, until they all agree in the election of a Pope: It is also used for a Consistory, or Congregation of Cardinals.
 Conclavista, one that is admitted into the Conclave, a Conclavist.
 Concludente, concluding, that concludeth.
 Concludere, to conclude, to shut up.
 Conclusione, a conclusion, an end; and in Logick, an argument, or result of the premises.
 Conclusivo, conclusive.
 * Conclúso, concluded.
 Concócere, as Concuócere.
 Concociménto, a concocting.
 Concòlla, a ridge of Green-foard between ploughed Lands.
 Concola, as Cónca, as Conchiglia, a little bowl.
 Concolàre, to colour together.
 Concolóri, motly-colours, of the same colour.
 Concomitante, as Concomite.
 Concomitanza, Fellow-attendance in Court, Fellow-courtiership.
 Concomitare, to serve or attend in Court with others in fellowship.
 Concomite, a Fellow-Courtier, or Attendant about a Prince.
 Concóne, the sup: of Cónca.
 Concordabile, Concordévole, concordable, with accord.
 Concordaménte, Concordataménte, Concordeménte, Concordevolménte, adv. with one accord.
 Concordante, that agreeth, suitable.
 Concordévole, agreeable, suitable.
 Concordevolménte, suitably, or agreeably.
 Concordanza, concordance, conformity, suitability, agreement.
 Concordare, Concordiàre, to accord.
 Concordatissimo, absolutely agreed.
 Concòrde, with one accord, and consent.
 Concordato, agreed.
 Concórdia, concord, agreement, harmony,

unity, or accord of hearts; also wild Poppy.
 Concordioso, full of concord.
 Concorporare, to incorporate, or mix into one body, or mass.
 Concorrente, concurring, running, or meeting together in due course; also a Rival, or a Concurrent.
 Concorrenza, Concorrinénto, a concurring, a running together in one course, competition.
 Concorrere, to concur, to contribute, to run, or flock together strivingly, to jump in opinion.
 Concorrente stúdio, a Fellow-student, &c.
 Concorrévole, that may concur.
 Concórfo, concurred, or flocked, and run together.
 Concórfo, a concourse, a crowd, or confluence of men, of beasts, or waters, or of humours.
 Concortegiano, a Fellow-courtier.
 Concottione, a Concoction.
 Concóto, concocted, or altered to a substance, by a natural heat.
 Concreare, to create together, to beget.
 Concreato, concreated, begotten.
 * Concrecénza, Concrecíménto, a concrecence, or growing together.
 * Concrefcere, to grow together.
 Concretare, to harden, to clot, or congeal together.
 * Concretatione, a hardning, a clotting, or congealing close together; also the full entireness of any thing.
 * Concreto, hardened, concrete, clotted close together; also a real and full entireness of it self; also an Adjective.
 Concubina, a Concubine, or wanton bed-fellow.
 * Concubinaggio, the keeping, or use of a Concubine.
 Concubinàre, Concubuire, to love, to match, or lie with a Concubine, or with a Whore.
 Concubinário, one that lyeth with a Concubine; also a Whore's Son, the brood of a Whore.
 Concubinató, as Concubinaggio.
 Concubinatóre, a Concubine-keeper.
 Concubino, a Caramit, a Bed-minion.
 Concúbio, the still and dead part of the night.
 Concúbito, coupling, copulation, or coming together.
 * Concugino, a fellow-cousin.
 Conculcàbile, that may be trod upon, or under.
 Conculcàre, to suppress, or tread upon, or under.
 Conculcatione, Conculcaménto, a pressing down, or treading upon.
 Conculcatore, a presser, or treader upon.
 Concucere, to concoit, to digest.
 * Concuciménto, a concoction.
 Concupiscénza, Concupiscibilità, carnal appetite, filthy lust, the sensual, or unreasonable part of the soul.
 Concupiscere, Concupere, Concupire, Concupiscire, to lust, or desire with concupiscence, or carnal appetite.
 Concupiscévole, Concupiscibile, lustful, sensual, concupiscible, carnal.
 Conculsàre, to shake, to rumble together, ravenously to extort from.
 Conculsibile, that may be shaken, or ravenously extorted from.
 * Conculsionário, a publick, or greedy Extortioner.
 Conculsione, Conculsimento, a concussion, a violent shaking together, a ravenous extortion.
 Concúffo, violently shaken.
 * Concúffore, as Conculsionário.
 * Condánna, Condannagione, Condannatione, a condemnation, a doom; also an amercement.
 Condannare, to condemn, to inflict punishment, to amerce.
 * Condannata, a game at cards.

Condannatissimo, absolutely condemned.
 Condannato, Condennato, condemned.
 Condannatore, Condennatore, a Condemner, that condemneth.
 Condannatorio, a Writ of Charges.
 * Condannévole, Condannabile, condemnable.
 Condanno, a Fine, or an Amercement.
 Condecénte, decent, comely, seemly with, or together.
 Condecenteménte, adv. decently.
 Condecévole, as Condecénte.
 * Condecénza, decency.
 * Condecisione, a decision together.
 * Condeciso, decided.
 Condégnò, condign, or worthy.
 * Condignità, condignity.
 Condennare, as Condannare, &c.
 Condensàre, to thicken, to condense.
 Condensévole, that may be condensed.
 Condensità, Condensaménto, Condensatione, a condensity, or thickning together.
 Condénso, condense, thickned.
 Condescénte, condescending.
 Condescéndenza, condescension.
 Condescéndere, to condescend, to comply, to pass, from one discourse, or argument, to another.
 * Condescenditore, a Condescender.
 Condescéso, Condiscéso, condescended, or declined unto.
 Condestabile, a Constable.
 * Condignità, a Fellow-dignity.
 * Condili, certain knots, or out-swellings in the ancles, knees, or elbows of men.
 Condilomati, certain excrescences, or swellings of flesh, like unto little warts, in a woman's privities, or fundament, proceeding of inflammation.
 Condimentario, of, or belonging to sauces, or seasoning of meats.
 Condimento, sauce, or pickle.
 * Con-Dìd, adv. with God, fare-well, a God's Name be it.
 Condire, disco, dito, to season, to comfit, or to sauce meats, to have things provided in readiness.
 Condiscéndere, as Condescéndere, &c.
 Condiscendiménto, a condescending.
 Condiscépolo, a Fellow-Disciple, a School-fellow.
 Condiscéso, condescended unto.
 * Condisciplinato, disciplined together.
 Condisputante, a Fellow-disputant.
 Conditi, all manner of candied, preserved, or conserved Sweet-meats, or Suckets, either wet, or dry.
 Conditionale, Condizionale, to qualify, or dispose, conditional.
 Conditionare, to conditionate, to enable with condition; also to bargain, to covenant, to condition, to make up safe and perfect any Goods, or the like; also to entail lands, or to perpetuate lands or goods upon others.
 Conditionaménte, Conditionalménte, adv. conditionally.
 Conditionati-beni, conditioned, or entailed goods, or lands.
 Conditionato, conditioned, qualified; Béne conditionato, well conditioned.
 Conditione, the condition, state, or quality of any thing; also a condition, or covenant agreed upon; also an opinion, or argument; also any act, or order; also a place of preferment.
 * Condito, Condito, seasoned, sawced, tempered, candied, comfited, conserved, preserved; also pickled, or souced in liquor; also the gravy of roast-meat.
 Conditore, a Seasoner of meats; also a Builder, or Founder.
 * Conditura, as Condiinénto.
 Condogliente, Condolente, condoling, bemoaning.
 Condoglienza, Condoglio, Condolénza, Condoliménto, a condoling, or lamenting together.
 * Condogliévole, Condolévole, to be condoled, or bemoaned.

Condolere,

Condolère, to condole, to bemoan.
 Condoluto, condole, bemoaned.
 Condonare, to give freely; also to pardon, or remit with, or together.
 Condonatione, Condonanza, a pardon, or a forgiving.
 * Condor, a very great, and high-flying bird in America, that will kill and devour a whole Sheep at once.
 Condotta, Condutta, a Conduet, a Convey, a Guide, a Carrier.
 Condottiere, Conduttiere, a Conductor, a Ring-leader, a Guider, a Captain; also a Carrier.
 Condotto, Condutto, conducted, guided, loaded; as Condotta: also any strange way.
 Condotto, Condutto, a conduit, a conduit, a water-pipe, or gutter; by met: a sink, a ditch, a trench of water.
 Condrillo, Piss-a-bed, or Dandelion, Wild-Endive, or Rusio-Cicory.
 * Condoro, a bone, or gristle over the mouth of the stomach, for the defence of it: Another Author saith, fatta di cocco, fava, cacao, condoro & mele.
 * Conducere, conducting, that conducteth.
 Conducibile, Conducibile, conductible.
 Conducimento, a conducting.
 Conducitore, a conductor.
 Conducitrice, a conductress.
 Conducibile, to double together.
 Conducibile, a doubling together.
 Condurdo, a Summer-herb, with red flowers, that continueth but one week.
 Condurre, Conducere, to conduct, to convey, to guide, to lead, to conduce, to induce, or persuade.
 * Condurre-a buon porto, to bring to a good issue, or safe haven.
 * Condurre-a prezzo, to hire for wages, or to get for money.
 * Condurre-a salvo, to conduct safely, or unto safety.
 * Condursi-a tale, to be brought to such or such a pass.
 Conduttio, one that may be, or is hired.
 Conduttiti-foldati, hired Soldiers.
 Condutto, as Condotta.
 Conduttore, Conducitore, as Condottiere.
 Conduttura, Conducitura, any conduit, or conducting.
 Conegliara, as Conigliara.
 Con-èlo, with, or together.
 Con-èlo lei, with her.
 Con-èlo loro, with them.
 Con-èlo lui, with him.
 Con-èlo meco, with my self.
 Con-èlo noi, with us.
 Con-èlo seco, with himself.
 Con-èlo teço, with thy self.
 Con-èlo voi, with your self.
 Conestabile, a Constable; also a prime Field-Marshal.
 Conestabolaria, Conestabolato, Conestabolía, a Constableness.
 Conetto, a certain disease in an horse.
 Confabulare, to talk together, as it were, merrily, and jestingly.
 Confabulatione, a confabulation.
 Confabulatore, a talker with others.
 Confacente, Confacibile, convenient, suitable, and well-beseeming.
 Confacibilezza, a suitability, and well-beseeming.
 Confalone, as Gonfalone.
 Confare, Conficere, to make, or do with and together; but most commonly used for, to become well, to suite, to square, to answer and proportion well and handsomely together.
 Confarrare, vale legare, & congiugnere di stretto nodo, to marry with the solemnity of Confarratione.
 Confarratione, Confarrata, a kind of solemnity, or sacrifice, used anciently at marriages, between the husband and the wife, in token of a firm and inviolable conjunction, with a kind of cake, or some Wheat;

it hath also been used for a firm bond, and friendly society among Country-men, when Corn, and Corn-fields were common.
 Confarrato, lawfully joyned in Wedlock: Look Confarratione.
 Confederabile, Confederevole, confederable that may be leagued together.
 Confederare, to confederate, to conspire, or enter into league together.
 Confederatione, Confederamento, Confederanza, a confederacy, a league; also a conspiracy with others.
 Confederato, a Confederate, joyned in league, friendship, or conspiracy with others.
 Conferente, conferring.
 Conferenza, a conferring unto, a bestowing upon, an Advowson of any thing; also a conference.
 * Conferimento, any conferring.
 Conferire, risco, rito, to confer, to impart, to bestow upon, to contribute unto; also to talk, or discourse, and confer with, or together.
 Conferibile, Confermevole, confirmable, ratifiable.
 Confermare, to confirm, to establish, to ratify, to avouch, to make good.
 * Conferma, Confermagione, Confermamento, Confermanza, Confirmatione, a confirmation, a ratifying, an avouching, an establishment.
 Confermatore, a confirmer, a ratifier.
 Confermova, Conferrecchia, a kind of witchcraft, or charming.
 Conferminare, to cement, to glue, to conglutinate together.
 Confertini, as Confortini.
 Conferva, a glutinous herb, called the Sponge of the River.
 Confessare, to confess, or affirm, to bear Confession, as a Priest doth from his Penitent; also to confess to a Priest, or Ghostly Father.
 Confessibile, confessable.
 * Confessionale, a book of Confession, of, or belonging to Confession.
 Confessione, Confessagione, Confessamento, Confessione, a Shrift, an Acknowledgment.
 Confessionista, one that hath power to confess and shrieve others.
 Confessio, one that is confessed, and hath Absolution of his ghostly Father.
 Confessore, Confessatore, Confessionario, Confessoro, a Confessor, a ghostly Father, one that asserteth, or affirmeth any thing.
 Confessoria-lettera, a Letter of Confession.
 Confessorio, Confessorio, a Confessory, or where Priests bear Confession, and give Absolution.
 * Confettare, Confettionare, to confect, to comfit, to candy, to preserve; also to feed on Comfets.
 Confettaro, Confettinaro, Confettionario, a Confectionary, a Comfet-maker.
 Confettato, Confetto, confectioned, comfeted; also well mingled together; also any kind of Sugar-plumb; also a Wash, or Paint for the face; also the very action of comfetting.
 Confetti, Confettioni, Confetture, all manner of Comfets, Confections, Preserves, or dry Sweet-meats.
 Confettiera, a Comfet-box, or Charger; also a Confectionary-woman.
 Confettionale, confessional.
 * Confettura, as Confetti.
 Confica, the herb Ajuga, or Low-pine.
 * Conficcamento, a fixing, a thrusting, or driving in fast, and together.
 * Conficare, to confix, to thrust, or drive in fast, to affix unto.
 Conficiare, as Confettare.
 Confidanza, Confidenza, confidence, affiance, assured trust.
 Confidare, to believe, or have confidence in; to trust, or rely upon.
 Confida, Confidente, confidens, trusty; also a confident friend, that considereth.

Confidato, as Confidente.
 Confidentemente, adv. confidently.
 Confidentissimo, most confiding, or most to be confided in.
 Configgere, as Conficcare.
 Configurare, to figure with, or draw.
 Configurazione, a configuration.
 Confinante, confining, bounding, bordering upon, abutting, adjoining unto.
 * Confinare, to confine, to bound, to abut, to border upon, to lie near unto; also to banish, to limit, or confine unto one appointed place.
 Confinato, confined, &c.
 Confinazione, Confinanza, an abutting, a confining, a bounding, or bordering upon; also a banishing, or confining to some place.
 Confine, any confine, or bound, or place of banishment.
 * Confinere, to feign with, or together.
 Confino, a confiner, a borderer.
 Confinta, adv. feignedly.
 Confirmare, as Confermare, &c.
 Confiscabile, Confiscabile, confiscable.
 Confiscare, to confiscate, or seize upon as forfeited to the Prince.
 Confiscatione, a confiscation.
 * Confilio, Confitto, confixed, hard thrust in; by met: obstinate, stiff-necked.
 Confitente, confessing, bewraying.
 Confitere, to confess.
 Confittare, as Confettare.
 Confitto, look Confilio.
 Confutare, as Confutare.
 Confagranza, Confagratione, a general burning, or furious consuming with fire; by met: a fervent desire.
 Confagrare, to burn furiously; by met: to desire fervently.
 Confante, blowing, or breathing together.
 Confatile, that is made with melting, or casting of Metals.
 Confato, blown, or breathed with, or together; also joyned together.
 Configgere, to discomfit, or put to flight and rout, as in a battle.
 Confitto, Confitta, a conflict, a discomfiture, an overthrow.
 Confluente, confluent, flowing, and rushing in amain.
 Confluenza, a confluence, a flowing, or meeting of divers Rivers in one.
 Confluire, to flow, or rush in amain, as the Sea doth.
 Confondere, to confound, to put to confusion, to mingle; to put one out of countenance, or to confute; to melt, or dissolve.
 * Confondibile, confoundable.
 Confondimento, a confounding.
 Confornare, to conform.
 Confornato, conformed.
 Confornativo, conformable, that suites with.
 Confornatamente, adv. conformably, according to conformity.
 Confornevole, conformable.
 Confornare, like in form, even as.
 Conformita, Conformezza, Conformazione, conformity, a conformation.
 Confortabile, Confortante, Confortatorio, Confortevole, Confortivo, comfortable.
 Confortagione, Confortamento, Confortanza, Confortatione, any comforting, or consolation.
 Confortare, to comfort, to give comfort; by met: to hearten, or exhort unto, to set on as dogs, to hope.
 Confortativo, that hath a comforting virtue.
 Confortatore, a comforter. a *gilted on*.
 Conforteria, a tribe in alliance, a neighbourhood in blood, an agreement.
 Confortini, little Cordial-comfets, biskets, cakes, jumbals, or junkets.
 Confortinatio, a Basket, or Comfet-maker.
 Conforto, comfort, consolation.
 Confrangere, to break together.
 Confrangimento, Confrattione, a confracture, or breaking together.

Confranto,

Confranto, *broken, confracted.*
 Confrate, Confratre, *a fellow-brother, a brotherly, or fellow Fryer.*
 Confratellanza, Confraternità, *a brotherhood, a confraternity.*
 * Confrateria, *a Fryery, or brotherly Society.*
 * Confratello, *a fellow brother.*
 * Confricatione, *a rubbing together.*
 * Confrégare, *to rub together.*
 * Confriggere, *to fry together.*
 * Confrontamento, Confronto, *a confronting.*
 Confrontare, *to confront, to come face to face, to butt, to shock together.*
 * Confrontevole, *confrontable.*
 Confrustagno, *implement that Diggers in Mines use much.*
 Confuggire, *to fly, or run away together.*
 Confulaménte, *adv. confusedly.*
 Confusibile, *confusable.*
 Confusione, *confusion.*
 Confúto, *confused, daunted, out of countenance.*
 Confutabile, Confutevole, *confutable.*
 Confutare, *to confute, to confound, to convince, to refel, to disprove in arguing.*
 Confutatione, Confutanza, *confutation.*
 Confutatore, *a confuter.*
 Confutatorio, *that confuteth, or is apt to confute.*
 * Con galanteria, Con-gárbo, Con-grátia, *with a good garb, gracefully, handsomely.*
 Congarafonare, *to dress with Cloves.*
 * Congaudere, *to rejoyce together.*
 * Congaudimento, *a fellow-gladding.*
 * Congauditor, *a fellow-rejoycer.*
 * Congedare, Congediare, *as Licentiare.*
 Congedo, *as Comiato, a congey.*
 Congeare, *to work and frame together, to inlay.*
 Congegnevole, *that may be framed and joyed together.*
 Congelare, *to congeal, or freeze.*
 Congelato, *frozen.*
 Congelatione, *a congelation.*
 * Congelatori di Mercúrio, *Alchymists.*
 Congemínare, *to twin, or to double often, and together.*
 * Congeminatione, *a congemination.*
 * Congeminato, *twinned together.*
 Congéno, *of one and the same kind.*
 Congenerare, Congenire, *to engender, or beget together.*
 Congeneratione, Congenitura, *a congeneration.*
 Congenerato, Congénito, *engendered with, or together.*
 Congerie, *a huddle, a heap, a mast, or pile, and collection of divers things together; it hath also been used for a largess, a dole, or gift of money or victuals unto the Poor, at a Funeral.*
 Congestione, *a placing together.*
 Congésto, *set, or placed together.*
 Congettura, Conghiettura, *a conjecture, a surmise, a supposal, a guessing.*
 Congetturabile, Congetturale, Conghietturale, *conjecturable, that may be surmised, or guessed.*
 Congetturare, Conghietturare, *to surmise, to suppose, to guess in mind.*
 Congetturatore, Conghietturatore, *a conjecturer.*
 Cóngio, *a measure, or vessel among the ancient Romans, containing about a gallon of ours; used also for Congedo.*
 Cóngio, *a dismissal, or leave.*
 * Congioimento, *a gladding, a rejoycing, or fellow-congratulation with, or together.*
 * Congioire, *mutually to rejoyce, and congratulate together.*
 Congiongere, Congiognere, Congiugnere, *to conjoin, to combine.*
 Congiongevole, Congiognévole, *that may be conjoined.*

Congiongimento, Conghiongimento, *any conjoining, or combining.*
 Congiugnitore, *one who conjoyneth.*
 Congiugnitrice, *the same, but spoken of the feminine.*
 Congiontare, *to conjoin; as Giontare.*
 Congiontione, *a Conjunction; as Congiontura.*
 Congiontivo, *conjunctive.*
 Congiontamente, *joynly.*
 Congionto, *conjoyed, combined.*
 Congiontura, Congiugnitura, *a conjuncture, a joyning of joynt to joynt; also an opportunity.*
 Congiunto, *a kind, allied; also a conjunction, or constellation.*
 Congiugabile, *that may be conjugated, that may be joyned; namely, in wedlock, or bonas.*
 Congiugale, *conjugal, or belonging to Wedlock or Marriage. Look Olio.*
 Congiugare, *to conjugate, to conjoin, to couple together.*
 Congiugatione, *a conjugation, a conjoining, or coupling together, a copulation.*
 Congiura, Congiuratione, Congiuramento, *a conspiracy, a conjuration, a swearing together.*
 * Congiurare, *to join in private conspiracy, to conjure, to conspire, to swear with, or together; also to adjure, and earnestly to beseech; also to conjure, or call up Spirits.*
 * Congiurato, *conjured, conspired.*
 Congiuratore, *a conjurer, a conspirator.*
 Congiurante, Congiurante, *conjuring, that conspireth.*
 Congiustare, *to rectifie, or make just and level together.*
 Conglobare, *to englobe, or make up round together.*
 * Conglutinare, *to conglutinate, or glue and clam together.*
 * Conglutinatione, *any conglutination, or gluing together.*
 Cóngola, *as Conghiglia.*
 Con-grátia, *with a grace, gracefully.*
 * Congratiare, *to grace together.*
 Congratulanza, Congratulatione, *congratulation, a verbal rejoycing with, or together.*
 Congratulare, *to congratulate, to rejoyce with or together.*
 Congratulatorio, *of congratulation.*
 Congrega, Congregamento, Congreganza, Congregatione, *an assembly, a congregation.*
 * Congregabile, *that easily assembleth, or gathereth together.*
 Congregare, *to assemble together.*
 Congregativo, *that hath the power to assemble.*
 Congrésso, Congressione, *a meeting; also an assauling, joyning, or coping.*
 Congrésso della luna, *the first appearing of the New Moon.*
 Cóngrio, Cóngro, *a Conger-fish.*
 Congruente, *convenient, agreeable.*
 Congruenza, *agreeableness, meetness.*
 Congruire, *to agree, to accord, to consent.*
 Congruità, *congruity, well-fitting.*
 Congruo, *suitable, seemly.*
 Coniare, *to coyn, to mint, to stamp money; by met: to forge, or devise; also to mark, or brand.*
 Coniato, *coyned.*
 Coniatore, *a Coynier, a Minter.*
 Cónico, *as Conále.*
 Coniella, *Winter-savory, or Wild-Marjoram.*
 Coniettura, *as Congettura.*
 * Conigia, *Flea-bane, Flea-wort, the smoak whereof killeth Fleas, and chafeth Serpents.*
 Coniglia, *a Doe-Coney.*
 Conigliare, Conigliegiare, *to play the Coney; by met: fearfully to lurk in corners.*

Conigliera, Conigliara, *a Warren, a Coney-burrow.*
 Coniglio, *a Buck-Coney, or Rabbet.*
 Cónii, *Billets, or Piles in Armory.*
 Cón-il, *with the.*
 * Conila, *Greas-Chervil, Sweet-Chervil, Myrrhe-Chervil.*
 Cónio, *a Coyn, or Mint-stamp, a Wedge, a Pile in Armory; also a coin, or a corner; also the iron, or steel, whereon any impression is engraven.*
 Conjugare, *as Congiugare.*
 Conjugato, *joyned in Matrimony.*
 Conjugio, *a copulation in marriage.*
 Conizza, Conizzòide, *as Conigia.*
 Cón la, *with the.*
 Conládio, *a fellow-thief.*
 Con-l'arco dell'óllo, *with one's utmost might, back, and main.*
 Conlavato, *washed together.*
 Conlavorato, *wrought together.*
 Conlegare, *to tie, or bind together.*
 Conleganza, Conlegatione, *as Colleganza.*
 Conlettione, *a choice made together.*
 Con-licenza, *with leave, or permission.*
 Con-mappa-mondo, *with jollity, with the World at will.*
 Cón méco, *with me.*
 Con-méco-infième, *together with me.*
 * Con-méco-stello, *with my self.*
 Commerçante, *a Fellow-Merchant.*
 Con-natura, *fellowship in nature.*
 Con-naturale, *natural unto, con-natural, innate, in-bred, in-born.*
 Con-naturalità, *con-naturality, an in-bred condition of nature.*
 * Con-naturare, *to sympathize in nature, to agree in quality, to make things to be, or seem of a like nature.*
 Con-navigante, *a Fellow-sailor.*
 Conne, *as Con, together with.*
 Connessare, *to connex, or join unto.*
 Connessione, Connessità, *a connection, or joining with, or unto.*
 Connesso, *connexed, joyned unto.*
 Connessibile, *a Constable.*
 * Connessabolia, *a Constableship.*
 * Connichio, *a Coney-burrow, or hole.*
 Connisa, *as Connigia.*
 * Connivare, *to wink at, to see and not see, to seem to take no notice of a matter.*
 Connivenza, *a winking at, a permitting of a thing, by taking no notice of it.*
 Cónno, *a woman's privy.*
 Connóchia, *a rock, or distaff; also a kind of bushy fire-squib.*
 Connocchiare, *to wind upon a distaff; also to spin from a rock.*
 Connocchiata, *a distaff full.*
 Connubiále, *of, or pertaining to wedlock.*
 Connubiare, *to wed, to marry.*
 Connubio, *an Espousal, a Wedding.*
 Connumerare, *to number together.*
 Connumerazione, *a connumeration.*
 Connúta, *a woman well knock'd.*
 * Connutrire, *to nourish together.*
 Connutritio, *a foster-brother.*
 * Cóno, *a Cone, a Geometrical body, or figure, round and broad beneath, and sharp above, with a circular bottom.*
 Conóchia, *as Connóchia.*
 * Conoidale, *as Conále.*
 * Conópo, *white Lees of Wine.*
 Conoscénte, *knowing; also acknowledging, grateful; also an acquaintance.*
 Conoscénza, *knowledge; also acquaintance, or familiarity.*
 Conoscere, nólco, nóbbi, sciúto, *to know, to ken, to wot, to wit, to perceive or discern; namely, by the eye and sight, experience and skill; also to acknowledge with thanks.*
 Conoscere-di vísta, *to know by sight.*
 * Conoscere huómo, *carnal knowledge of a woman with a man.*
 * Conoscere-per vedúta, *to know by sight, or by the eye.*
 Conoscibile, *that may be known.*
 Conoscimento,

Conoscimento, knowledge by the eye, or the understanding.

* Conoscitiva facoltà, the faculty of knowing, or understanding.

Conoscitore, a Knower, a Thanks-giver.

Conoscitrice, a She-thanks-giver.

* Consciutamente, adv. by knowledge.

* Conosciutissimo, most well known.

Conosciuto, known.

Conostello, as Alcina.

Con-pace-voltra, with your leave.

* Conpartecipare, to participate with.

* Conpartecipazione, Conpartecipanza, a fellow-participation.

* Conpartecipe, a fellow-partner.

* Completare, to compleat.

* Completo, compleat.

Conprigione, Conprigioniera, a Fellow-prisoner.

* Conprigionia, fellow-imprisonment.

* Conprofessore, a Fellow-professor.

* Conquassabile, Conquassabile, that may be

quashed, split, or tossed up and down.

* Conquassare, to quash, to split, or break

in pieces; also to toss, to tumble, to shake

up and down, and hurl; namely, as a ship

at Sea; also to ruin, or to spoil.

Conquassato, quashed.

Conquassatore, a shaker, or tumbler up and

down.

Conquasso, Conquassamento, Conquassazione,

a mighty destruction, a quashing, a toss-

ing, or tumbling and shaking up and down,

havock.

Conquerella, a fellow-bewailing.

* Conquerellante, a fellow-complainer.

Conquerellare, jointly to complain.

Conquerere, to lament and wail with.

Conquista, Conquista, Conquistamento, Con-

quisto, a Conquest, a Victory; also a Pur-

chase.

Conquistare, Conquistare, as Conquide-

re.

Conquidere, to conquer, to vanquish, to af-

flit, to subdue; also to purchase.

Conquistore, a Commissioner to enquire for

any thing; also a Muster-master.

Conquisso, conquered, vanquished, subdued,

brought under.

Conquistatore, Conquistore, a Conqueror, a

Victor, a Vanquisher.

Conquistevole, Conquistabile, vanquishable,

conquerable.

* Conraleganza, a fellow-rejoicing.

* Conralegare, to rejoice together.

Conrespondente, Conrespondenza, Conre-

spondere, as Correspondente, &c.

* Conrefuscitare, to rise again together.

Conrefuscitazione, Conrefuscitazione, a resur-

rection with, or together.

Conrefuscitato, risen with, or together a-

gain.

Con-reverenza, with reverence.

Consecrare, Consecrare, Consecrare, to conse-

crate, to devote, or dedicate unto.

Consecrato, consecrated.

Consecrazione, a consecration, or devoting

unto.

Consecro, consecrated.

Consecrato, as Consecrato.

Consecrazione, as Consecrazione.

Con-sana-mente, with a sound mind.

Confangueo, a near kin of blood.

Confanguita, Confanguita, nearness in

blood.

Confapere, to know with, to be of counsel, to

be guilty of.

Confaperevole, of counsel, privy unto, witting,

acquainted with, accessory.

Confaperevolizza, wittingness.

* Confapiente, wise with others; also as Con-

faperevole.

* Con-faputo, with knowledge.

* Conscendere, to descend with.

Conscela, a steep descent.

* Conscienza, Conscience, the testimony, or

remorse of one's own knowledge, the wit-

ness of one's own thoughts.

* Conscientevole, Conscientioso, full of Con-

science, remorseful, religious, scrupulous,

conscientious, conscionable.

Conscionamante, a Diviner by Sieves and a

pair of Shears.

Conscinomanzia, Divination by a Sieve and

a pair of Shears.

Conscio, conscious, accessory.

* Conscrittione, a conscription.

* Conscritto, conscribed, registred.

Conscritti-padri, enrolled or registred among

the Fathers, and grave Senators.

Conscrivere, to register, or enroll with o-

thers.

* Consecare, to dry together.

* Consecchezza, a dryness together.

Con seco, with him.

Con-seco-medesimo, stesso, solo, with him-

self alone.

Consecrare, look Consecrare, &c.

Consecrazione, as Consecrazione.

Consecuzione, a consequence.

Consecutivamente, adv. consequently.

Consecutivo, consequent verbal.

Consecramento, a qualifying.

Consecrare, to qualify, or assuage.

Consegnare, to resign unto, to give any thing

to one in keeping; also to give any mark,

or token, by which any thing may be known,

to describe.

Consegnazione, a resignation, a consignment.

Consegnatore, a resigner.

Conseguente, consequent, succeeding.

Conseguentemente, adv. consequently.

Conseguenza, a consequence, a sequel; also

weight, or importance.

Conseguimento, an achievement, an attain-

ing unto by following.

Conseguire, Conseguire, to attain unto by

following, to achieve, to fall out, or hap-

pen.

* Conseguito, achieved, or attained unto

by following.

Conseguitore, an obtainer, an achiever.

Con-segurtà, adv. safely, with security, upon

warrantise.

Conseminare, to sow together.

Con-senno, with wit and judgment.

Consenso, a consent, an assent.

Consentaneo, consenting with.

Consentiente, consenting unto.

* Consentii, certain Feasts, or Sacrifices so

called, because they were appointed by

the consent of many of the same Kin-

dred.

Consentimento, a consenting unto.

Consentire, to consent, to assent, to approve.

Consentore, Consentitore, a consentor.

* Conserare, to lock up together.

* Conserare, as Conserare; also to concert,

or inter-lace with proportion.

Conserito, as Conserito; also conserved, or du-

ly wrought, and joyed together.

* Conserva, safe custody, a guard, a preser-

vation; also a Store-house, a Buttery, a

Lardry, a Pantry, a Spicery, a Ward-robe,

or place where any thing is, or may be kept

for store; also a Consort, or Convoy of Men,

of Soldiers, of Munition, or of Ships, that

keep together; used also for any kind of

Conserve, or Preserve; also the thing kept

preserved.

* Conserva-rosata, Conserves of Roses.

Conservabile, Conservevole, that may be con-

served, or preserved.

* Conserva-d'acqua, a Cistern to keep water

in.

Conservaggio, a serving together, a slavery,

or captivity of many together.

Conservazione, Conservamento, Conservanza,

Conservazione, a preservation, keeping.

Conservare, to conserve, to preserve, to keep,

to pickle.

Conservativo, that doth conserve.

Conservatorio, as Conserva, in the first

sense.

* Conservatore, a Preserver, a Keeper; also

Bote-Armoniac among Alchymists.

Conservatrice, a Conservers.

Conservare, to serve in Fellowship.

Conservo, Conservitore, a fellow-servant.

* Conserviti, fellow-servants.

Consesso, an Assembly of one Sect together.

* Consettauolo, Consettario, of one and the

same Sect.

* Considerabile, Considerando, Considerevole,

considerable.

Consideraggine, Consideramento, Confide-

ranza, Consideratezza, Considerazione, con-

sideration, advisement, heediness, be-hink-

ing.

Considerare, to consider, to advise upon, to

ponder, to be-hink, to put in mind.

Consideratamente, adv. considerately, advi-

sedly, circumspcctly.

Considerato, advised; also advisedly.

Consideratore, one that considereth.

Consideroso, full of consideration.

* Conigliante, that counsellor.

Conigliare, to counsel, to advise, to ask ad-

vice, or counsel.

* Conigliatamente, adv. advisedly.

Conigliativo, apt to give, or take advice.

Conigliatore, a Counsellor, who giveth coun-

sel; as Conigliere.

Conigliato, provided with Counsel.

Conigliatura, Conighierato, a Counsellorship;

also the Body of a Prince's Council.

Conigliatrice, a She-Counsellor.

Conigliere, a Counsellor, an Adviser, a Di-

rector.

Conigliere-secreto, a Privy-Counsellor.

Consiglio, counsel, advice, direction; also

the Body of a whole Council together; al-

so sense, or reason.

Consignare, as Consegnare, &c.

Consignore, a fellow, or joint Lord.

Consignoreggiare, to command, or sway in

the fellowship with others.

* Consignine, Setter-wort, Lung-wort, or

Christ's-wort.

Consignigliante, Consimile, semblable with

others.

Consigniglianza, Consimilitudine, a fellow-

resemblance.

Consignigliare, to resemble alike.

Consimile, alike.

Consimilmente, adv. resembleably-like.

* Consira, as Consolida.

Consistente, consisting, co-existent, standing,

or being at a stay.

Consistenza, a co-existence, a residence, being

at a stand.

Consistere, to consist, to stand at a stay, to

rely upon.

Consistorio, Consiloro, as Consistorio, &c.

* Consito, a field set with fruitful trees.

* Conso, the God of Counsel; a Surname gi-

ven to Mercury, from whom Consul had

his denomination.

Consobrina, a Sister's Son; also a Cousin-

German.

* Conociare, to consociate, to be fellows to-

gether.

* Conocietà, a Consociety, a Fellowship with

others.

* Conocio, a fellow with others.

Consolabile, Consolabile, Consolativo, that

may be comforted, consolable.

Consolare, to comfort, to give consolation un-

to, to take comfort.

Consolante, Consolante, of, or pertaining to

a Consul; also who hath the office, or dig-

nity of a Consul.

Consolatamente, quietly, comfortably.

Consolativo, apt, or ready to administer com-

fort; as Consolatorio.

Consolatoriamente, comfortably.

Consolatrice, a She-comforter.

Consolazione, Consolamento, consolation, com-

fort, solace; also collation, or drinking.

Consolato, part. consoled, comforted.

Consolato, a Consulship; also comforted, o-

ver-joyed, who hath his wish.

Consolatore, a comforter.

Consolatorio, of comfort and consolation.

Consoldato, a Fellow-Soldier.

Consolida, Consolda maggiore, Orecchia d'a-

fino, finitone, Consira, the herb Comfrey,

Asi-eat, Knit-back, Knit-wort, Back-wort; some have taken it for Lark's-foot.
 Confolidamédia, Bugle-herb.
 Confolidamínore, Wild-daisie.
 Confolidare, to consolidate, to confirm, to harden, to make solid, or sound, what was broken, to establish together; by met: to heal, or close up a wound, or Ulcer.
 Confolidatione, a consolidation, a confirming, or hardning together.
 Confolidativo, that will consolidate.
 Confolido, solid, confirmed.
 Confolo, Confole, a Consul, which was sometime an eminent Officer in Rome. Look Confo.
 Confoimare, to sum up with, or together.
 Confonante, Confonévole, consonant, accordant, conforing with, harmonious; also a Consonant.
 Confonanza, Confonévolézza, accord, good proportion, concordance, agreement, or consonance in sounds.
 * Confonare, to sound together.
 * Confono, a Concordance.
 Confontione, a Consumption.
 Confonto, consumed, wasted.
 Confoiméto, an appeasing, a lulling asleep, a stilling.
 Confoipre, pisco, pito, to still, to hush, to lull asleep.
 Confoipito, appeased, lulled asleep.
 Con-fopportunity-voftra, with your good leave, or toleration.
 Conforélla, a fellow-sister.
 * Conforéllanza, Conforita, a fellow-sisterhood.
 Confortare, Confortire, to consort, or have fellowship, or one fortune together.
 Conforte, Conforto, a Consort, a Husband, or a Wife.
 Confortaria, Confortaméto, a conforing together, a partnership in any fortune, family, or blood.
 Confortio, Confortio, fellowship, company, or society.
 * Confortire, to take, to have, or to run one and the same fortune with others.
 Conforto, a Consort, a Fellow in any fortune, a Mate; also a Kinsman.
 Confontantiale, confubstantial.
 Confontantialita, confubstantiality.
 Confontantiatione, Confubstantiation.
 Conforégeré, as Conforégeré, &c.
 * Conforéfióne, a viewing.
 Conforéfo, sprinkled together.
 Conforéfióne, a sprinkling together.
 Conforéto, as Conforéto.
 Conforéce, to be conspicuous, apparent, or manifestly to be seen.
 Conforéuita, conspicuity, plainness.
 Conforéuio, conspicuous, apparent, most manifestly to be looked upon.
 Conforéira, Conforéitione, Conforéitione, a conspiracy.
 Conforéirare, to conspire, to join in some plot, or conspiracy.
 Conforéirato, conspired in a plot.
 Conforéiratifimo, by a most joynd consent, or conspiracy.
 Conforéiratore, a Conspirer.
 Conforéiratrice, a She-plotter.
 Conforéita, it is manifest and clear, it is without controversy.
 Conforétabile, to co-establish.
 Conforétabilita, a co-establishment.
 * Conforétabilito, co-established.
 Conforéstante, constant, firm, steadfast, persevering, unremovable.
 Conforéntanza, constancy, stability.
 Conforéntare, to stand, to persist, to continue, to persevere. Look Conforénta.
 Conforéntatione, as Conforéntatione.
 Conforéntare, as Conforéntare, &c.
 Conforéntare, as Stipare.
 Conforéntatione, as Stipatione.
 Conforéntato, as Stipato; by met: costive in the belly.
 Conforéntulare, as Stipulare.
 Conforéntulatione, as Stipulatione.

Conforéuire, ifco, ito, to constitute, to appoint, to determine.
 Conforéitione, a Constitution, Order, or Statute, or Law-decree.
 * Conforéitativo, that doth, or may constitute, or be constituted.
 Conforéitudo, constituted; also a Constitute, or an Institute.
 Conforéitutoré, a constitutor.
 Conforéorciméto, as Conforéorciméto.
 Conforéorcere, as Conforéorcere.
 Conforérettura, a compelled constraint.
 Conforéringere, Conforéringere, as Conforéringere.
 * Conforéretto, as Conforéretto, constrained.
 * Conforétritione, a constriction.
 Conforétribile, that may be construed, or expounded.
 Conforéuire, Conforéuire, to frame, to build; also to construe, or expound in words.
 Conforétrutione, construction, composition, framing; also an exposition of words.
 Conforétrutto, built, framed; also construed; also the effect, drift, or result of any business; also profit, or good.
 Conforétruttore, a Framer, a Builder; also a Construer.
 Conforéudiante, a Fellow-student.
 Conforéudiare, to study together.
 * Conforéupare, as Stupare.
 Conforéualii, Sacrifices to Conforé, the God of Counsel.
 * Conforéubstantialé, confubstantial.
 * Conforéubstantialita, confubstantiality.
 Conforéueto, accustomed, wonted.
 Conforéuetudinále, customary, wonted.
 Conforéuetudinário, customary.
 Conforéuetudine, custom, ure, wont.
 * Conforéulente, one that asketh counsel, and would fain be advised.
 Conforéulta, Conforéultaméto, Conforéultatione, a consultation, a solemn deliberation, or advisement.
 Conforéultare, to consult, to deliberate.
 Conforéultévole, consultable.
 Conforéultivo, Conforéultativo, consultive.
 Conforéultore, Conforéultore, a Confulter.
 Conforéumante, who consumeth, consuming.
 Conforéumabile, Conforéumévole, consumable.
 Conforéumare, to consummate, to accomplish, to finish; also to consume, to waste, to bring to nothing, to wear out, to fret and vex.
 * Conforéumare-matrimónio, to consummate a Marriage.
 Conforéumare-la robba, to waste and consume one's goods, or wealth.
 Conforéumatione, Conforéumaméto, Conforéumanza, Conforéumio, consummation, accomplishment, perfection, affliction, sorrow, pining.
 Conforéumativo, consuming, that consumeth, apt to consume.
 * Conforéumato, consumed, brought to nothing, boyled to little or nothing; also a Cullis for a sick man.
 * Conforéumatore, a consumer, a waster.
 * Conforéuntivo, consuming, that consumeth, apt to consume.
 * Conforéumio, the waste of any thing, or Merchandize.
 Conforéumatrice, a Woman-waster, or Spender.
 Conforéuntione, a Consumption.
 Conforéunto, consumed, wasted; as Conforéumato.
 Conforéuonare, to sound together.
 Conforéuonó, a consonancy together.
 Conforéuantiale, confubstantial, of the same substance; seldom used, but in Divinity.
 Conforéuantialita, Confubstantiality.
 Conforéuantiatione, Confubstantiation.
 * Conforéuantanza, a Consumstance.
 Conforéuta, as Cúnta.
 Conforéubile, countable, numerable.
 Conforéudina, a Country-Lass.
 Conforéudinanza, Countryship.
 Conforéudinella, a pretty Country-Wench; also a Country-Song, or Fig.
 Conforéudinéico, rude, clownish.

Conforéudina, a Clown, a Swain, a Peasant, a Country-man, a Hind, a Husband-man.
 Conforéudina, Conforéudinózza, a goodly or handsome Country-wench.
 Conforéúdo, a County, an Earldom; also a Shire, a Country; also the Bounds, or Jurisdiction of a Town.
 * Conforéudoria, used for Conforéria.
 Conforéufavole, as Cantafavole.
 Conforéugio, Conforéugione, a contagion, an infection, a disease that will infect others; the Sickness, or Plague.
 Conforéugionare, to infect with contagion.
 Conforéugiofo, contagious, infectious, venomous.
 Con-for-tal-patto, upon such a condition.
 Conforéumante, neatly, properly; also honourably.
 Conforéuméto, a numbring, a counting; also a reckoning.
 Conforéuinabile, Conforéuinévole, contaminable, that may be polluted, or defiled.
 Conforéuinare, to contaminate, to pollute, to defile.
 Conforéuinatione, Conforéuinazione, Conforéuinaméto, Conforéuinanza, contamination, pollution.
 Conforéuinato, defiled.
 Conforéuinatore, a polluter, a defiler.
 Conforéuinatifimo, most defiled and polluted.
 Conforéuinófo, full of pollution.
 Conforéutana, a disease commonly in Horses fore-legs.
 * Conforéuente, adv. honourably, gallantly.
 Conforéuti, ready told money.
 Con-for-tanto di náfo, to mis of one's purpose, to go beside the cushion, to have the car-vage in any sure or attempt, to be and rest as one ashamed to look upon himself, as if his nose were too long.
 Conforéutanza, used for Conforéutza; also an Acquittance for Accounts.
 Conforéutare, to count, to number, to tell, to reckon; also to report, to relate, to recount; as Cuntare; also to value, praise, or set a rate on any thing.
 * Conforéutare-lenza l'hoite, for a man to reckon without his host.
 Conforéutaméto, as Conforéutaméto.
 Conforéutante, as Conforéutante.
 Conforéutatore, as Conforéutatore.
 Conforéutévole, as Conforéutévole.
 Conforéutáto, as Conforéutáto.
 Conforéutare, Conforéutáto, as Conforéutare, &c.
 Conforéutatione, as Cuntatione, &c.
 Conforéutatore, a teller, a numberer.
 Conforéutatto, a touch, a contact.
 Conforéute, a Count, an Earl.
 Conforétea, a County, an Earldom.
 Con-for-téco, with thee.
 Conforégnézza, quality, or condition.
 Conforégnó, a circuit, compass, appearance, gravity, or sobriety, demureness, coy pride, peevishness.
 Conforégnófo, grave and sober, demure, coy, nicely-proud, scrupulous; also bashful.
 Conforétemperaméto, Conforétemperanza, Conforétempranza, a tempering together.
 Conforétemperante, Conforétemprante, to temper with, or together.
 Conforétemperare, Conforétemprare, to temper, to season, to mingle, or qualifie together.
 Conforétemplare, Conforétempiare, to muse upon, to contemplate, or behold with the mind.
 Conforétemperato, tempered.
 Conforétemplatione, Conforétempiaméto, Conforétempianza, contemplation, deep consideration.
 Conforétemplativo, Conforétemplante, contemplative, mind-beholding.
 * Conforétemplatore, a contemplator, a serious beholder.
 Conforétemplatrice, a She-beholder.
 Conforétemporáneo, of one same age, or time.
 Conforétemptibile, contemptible.
 Conforétemptibilita, contemptibleness.
 Conforétenáto, a kind of weight, or measure.
 * Conforétenténte, contending, striving.
 Conforétentere,

Contendere, to contend, to strive; also to forbid.

Contendevole, contendable.

Contendevolmente, litigiously.

Contendiménto, Contendénza, contention, strife.

Contenditóre, a Contender.

Contenditrice, a She-contender.

Contenénce, containing; also continent, or chaste, temperate; also the Continent, or firm land.

Contenénza, Contenímento, a containing, a capacity; also Continency; also as Contégnio.

Contenére, to contain, or hold; to refrain, or bridle in; to stop, or stay; to forbear any delight, or pleasure.

* Contenévole, containable.

Contentáble, Contentévole, contentable, that may be contented.

Contentáre, to content, to please, to remain satisfied, to consent unto.

Contentáto, satisfied.

Contentatione, Contentaménto, Contentatúra, Contentézza, Conténto, content; contentation, contentment, satisfaction of the mind.

Contentiévole, contentionable.

Contentionáre, to use contention, or to strive.

Contentión, contention, strife.

Contentiósio, contentious, litigious.

Contentiosamente, litigiously.

Conténto, look Contentatione; also contented, pleased, or satisfied in mind; also that which is contained, the Contents of any thing.

Contentíssimo, most content.

Contentivo, that containeth, or is apt to contain; also retentive.

Contenúta, as Conteníenza.

Contenúto, contained; also the thing contained; as Conténto.

Contería, a Counting-house, or place where Accounts be kept, or money is told.

Contermináble, bounding with.

Contermináre, to bound upon; also to agree on equal terms.

Contermine, a bounding with, or upon.

Contreráncio, of the same Country, Land, City, or Town.

Contéa, a contention, a debate.

Contéfo, contended, debated; also forbidden, or kept from.

Contéffio, a Countess, an Earl's wife.

Contélla-di Civillári, bath jestingly been used for a plain Sir-reverence, but is now used for a base Countess; as one would say, a fiftten Countess, a Countess of a fakes; for, Civillári is the name of a common fakes, and filthy place in Florence.

Contéllere, to weave, and work together.

Contélliménto, Contéllitúra, a contexture, an inter-weaving.

* Contéllitóre, a Weaver.

Contélluto, Contéito, woven together.

Contélláble, a Constable.

Contéllabolaria, Contéllaboláto, Contéllabla, a Constableness.

Contélláre, to contest, to wrangle; also to call, or take to witness, to sub-pena.

Contéllátio, Contéllatión, Contéllaménto, contestation, a taking, or calling to witness, a Subpena.

Contéllévole, contestable.

* Contéllto, a Fellow-witness; also inter-woven, or wrought together.

Contélltúra, any contexture.

* Contézza, information, relation, account, advertisement, knowledge of; also familiarity, or acquaintance; also quaintness, nearness, spruceness.

Conticínio, the due time supposed for all creatures to go to bed and rest, and that all things rest quietly; as we would say, Due bed-time.

Conticélio, the dim: of Conté.

Contié, a kind of good little Olives.

Contigia, the lying in of a woman in child-bed, being quaintly dressed, and curiously

trimmed up in her bed, looking for her friends to come to visit, and gossip with her.

Contigiáre, to digbt, to trim, to deck, to adorn, and quaintly to set forth; and curiously to dress, as over-dainty London-Dames are, lying in Child-bed.

Contigie, such hose, slops, breeches, or trousers, as our fore-fathers were wont to wear, but now used for all manner of curious ornaments, quaint trimmings, rare devises, fine knacks, that are used of women, rather for grace and shew, than for any use, or necessity; namely, such trash and gayish inventions as women have, and use, that lye in child-bed; by met: used also for all manner of blandishments and adulations in fair speeches.

Contiguità, contiguity; that is to say, nearness, or neighbourhood, that joyneth so close together, that it toucheth.

Contiguo, contiguous, so close, that one toucheth another.

Contína, as Continua, also a continual Fever.

Continénce, as Conteníente, Contentíssimo, most continent, chaste, &c.

Conteníenza, continency, chastity, abstinence from pleasure; as Conteníenza; also any success, or event; also firmness, or stability.

Contingénce, contingent, that may, or may not be, happening, that chanceth.

Contingénza, contingency, casualty, hab, or nab, frail, or fading.

Contingenteménce, adv. contingently.

Contingere, to chance, hab or nab.

Contino, an Earl's Son and Heir, a petty Count.

Continoáre, as Continuáre.

Continua, a continual Ague, or Fever.

Continuále, continual, unstinted.

Continuaménce, adv. continually.

Continuáre, to continue.

Continuatione, Continuaménto, Continuánza, Continuità, continuance, continuation.

Continuátio, continued.

Continuévole, continuable.

Continuità, continuity, continuance.

Continuo, continual, ever-during, assiduous, diligent.

Concionáre, Contión, as Conción, &c.

Contísta, a Caster, or Keeper of Accounts.

Contó-nóme, an account, a reckoning, a sum cast up; also account, or estimation, a thought, or design; also a million of Gold; also a relation, a tale, a discourse, a report; also known, clear, manifest; also ready.

Contó, or Contátio, part. counted, numbred, told; also related, reported, made manifest.

Contórcere, to writhe, to wrest, to wrinch, to wriggle, to sprain, to wind up, or withe, to crook.

Contorciménto, Contorfióne, as Contórtia.

Contornáre, to turn, to round, or to compass about, with, or together; also to crankle, to indent, and wind in and out, as some Rivers do.

Contórno, a precinct, a circuit, or place near or about others; also any cranking, indenting, or winding in and out.

Contórtia, Contorfióne, a wrinching, a wrestling, or spraining of one's limbs; also a Convulsion of sinews, a making crooked.

Contórtio, the part: of Contórcere, wrested, writhed, made crooked, crooked.

Contra, Contro, adv. and a Preposition, contrary, opposite, against, adverse, counter-front, over against, on the other side; very much used in composition of other words, as followeth.

Contra-állale, as Anima di ferro.

Contrabandáre, to counter-bandy, to counter-side; also to trespass, forfeit, to do things forbidden by Law, to do, or offend against Proclamation.

Contrabandiere, a Trespasser against Laws proclaimed, an unlawful dealer, one that medleth to buy and sell, or transport, or import forbidden Goods.

Contrabandito, counter-banished, or proclaimed; but properly, one that doth against proclaimed Laws, a dealer with forbidden Goods.

Contrabádo, a counter-band, a counter-proclamation; but properly, used for any unlawful dealing, forbidden Marts, breach of Statutes, or infringing of Proclamations.

* Contra-barráre, to counter-bar.

* Contra-barriera, a Counter-barrier.

Contrabasciáre, to counter-kiss.

* Contrabáscio, a counter-kiss.

Contra-báse, a Counter-base; also the lowest part of a basis.

Contrabáffio, a Counter-base, be it voice, string, or instrument.

Contrabáttia, Contrabáttita, a counter-buff, stroak, or beating.

Contrabáttiere, to counter-beat, buff, smite, bounse, or batter.

Contrabatteria, a counter-battery.

Contrabanciáre, to counter-balance.

Contracambiáre, to counter-change.

* Contracambiévole, counter-changeable.

Contracámbo, a counter-change.

Contracamisciáta, a counter-camifado.

* Contracárica, a counter-charge.

* Contracáricare, to counter-charge.

* Contracáva, a counter-mine.

Contracaváre, to counter-mine.

* Contra cédula, a counter-schedule.

Contra-cífera, a counter-cypher.

* Contra-cifráre, to counter-cypher.

Contra-ciferáro, a Counter-cypherer.

Contra-colpíre, to counter-hit.

Contra-cólpo, a counter-stroak.

* Contra-cuóre, against the heart.

Contráda, a Country, a Province, a Shire, a Wapentake, a Precinct, a Diocese, a Parish; also a Street, or Quarter.

Contradétta, a contradiction; also the dim: of Contráda.

Contradétto, contradicted, gain-said.

* Contradiaménto, a striving against:

Contradiáre, to strive, or do against.

* Contradicáre, to counter-dike, or trench.

* Contradícce, a counter-dike, or trench.

Contradicénce, contradicting.

Contradicévole, contradicible.

Contradiciménto, as Contraditione.

Contradicénza, contradiction.

* Contradicítóre, a contradictor.

Contradietá, main opposition.

* Contrádio, contrary, against God, an Enemy; also an offence, a spight, a scorn; also a contrary.

Contradiósio, full of contradiction.

Contradíre, to contradict: Some write it with a double (d;) and so in its Derivatives.

Contradirítto, against right, reason, law, or justice; also a fine, or the amercement wherein a Sutor in Law-cases, or the Plaintiff, or the Defendant is condemned; as we say, cost and charges recovered by law.

* Contradistínguere, to counter-distinguish.

Contradistintión, a counter-distinction.

Contradistínto, counter-distinguished.

Contradistión, Contradistúra, a contradiction, a gain-saying.

Contradittóre, a contraditor.

Contradittório, contradictory.

Contradiviétio, a countermand.

* Contraénce, contracting; also a contracter of bargains.

* Contrafacénce, counterfeiting, doing against.

Contrafacévole, one that is apt to counterfeist, or may be counterfeisted.

Contrafaciménto, a doing against.

Contrafacítóre, an imitator; as Contrafat-

tore.

Contrafáre, to counterfeist, disguise, or to forge.

Contrafáre i mórti, to counterfeist the dead; by met: to sleep.

Contrafátto-

Contrafatto-nóme, a counterfeit, a false or forged thing.
 Contrafatto, part. counterfeited; done against; also ugly and crooked; also disguised.
 Contrattóre, a counterfeiter; also a trespasser, an offender.
 * Contrafávola, a counterfable.
 * Contrafenestra, a counter-window.
 * Contraferma, a counter-affirmation, a counter-foaling.
 Contrafódero, a false Scabbard; also a counterlining.
 * Contrafillo, against the edge.
 * Contraflúso, a counter-ebbing or flowing.
 Contrafoderare, to counter-line.
 Contraforare, to counterbore.
 Contraforte, a counter-fort.
 Contrafortificare, to counter-fortify, to strengthen against.
 * Contrafrontale, the brow-piece, the uppermost post or bause of a door or chimney.
 Contrafrontare, to counter-front, shock, or cheek.
 Contrafrónte, a counterfront or shock, the Spurn of a Bulwark.
 * Contrafuóco, an iron back for a chimney.
 Contra-fruítágnó, a word much used among Architects.
 Contragabbionare, to counter-gabbion.
 Contragabbione, a counter-gabbion.
 Contraggere, Contrahere, as Contrarre.
 * Contra-gli, against the or them.
 * Contraguárda, a counter-guard, ward, watch, or guardian.
 Contrahente, contracting.
 Contrahibile, contractible.
 * Contraimboscita, a counter-ambusement.
 * Contrainvento, as Contrazione.
 * Contrainvettiva, a counter-invective.
 Contralésina, a counter-sparing, a lavish spending, look Lésina.
 Contralefinágnie, lavishness in expenses.
 Contralefinante, an enemy to thrift and sparing.
 Contralefinare, to shun thrift or sparing, look Lefinare.
 Contraléttera, a countermand, or letter written against another.
 * Contralizza, a counterlist.
 * Contralottare, to counter-wrestle.
 Contrálto, a counter-reble in Musick.
 Contralzare, to counter-raise or lift.
 Contralzata, a counter-raising.
 Contramaestro, a masters mate in a ship or galley.
 Contramaggióre, idem. also a counter-major.
 Contramáglie, crowns, or money in the rogues jargon.
 * Contramaglio, a countermail, or jacket of double mail.
 Contramandare, to countermand, some write with double (m).
 Contramandato, a revokement of a Commission countermanded; as Contra-mándo, or Contra-léttera.
 Contramando, a countermand.
 * Contramánica, a false-sleeve or drawer over a sleeve.
 Contramánico, a counterbaft.
 Contramano, against the hand.
 * Contramárca, a countermark or token.
 Contramentire, to set one lye against another.
 * Contramentita, a counterlye given or taken.
 Contramezzana, the second or after mizen sail in a Ship; also a Countertenor.
 * Contramezzo, over against the middle.
 Contramina, a countermine.
 Contraminare, to countermine, some write this also with double (m) in all the derivatives.
 Contramontiere, a Controller of the munition, in a Camp or State.
 Contramonte, upward, against the bill.
 * Contramontare, to ascend or go up against.

* Contramunire, to counter-fence; or to fortify.
 Contramutare, to counterchange.
 Contramuro, a counter-mure or wall.
 * Contraopera, a counter-work.
 Contraoperare, to work against.
 Contraoperazione, a counter-working.
 Contraovare, to make oval at one end.
 Contrapallare, to counterpace; also to transgress an Ed. &c. look Contrapállo.
 * Contrapállo, a counter-step, a counter-pace; also a kind of dance; also a forfeiture against law; also a talion-law, as we say, limb for limb; as if one kill another with a stone or a fall, he must be killed so himself.
 Contrapatire, to suffer with others.
 * Contrapégno, a counterpawn.
 Contra-pilo, against the hair.
 * Contrapelamento, a counterpoising.
 Contrapelare, to counterpoise, some write with a double (p) in all the derivatives.
 Contrapési, the weights of a clock; or jack.
 Contrapésó, a counterpoise; also a ground or plain-song in Musick.
 Contrapiacere, to counter-please.
 * Contrapiéde, a stay against the feet; also that we in hunting call Counter.
 Contra-póliza, a counterbill or note.
 Contraponente, an opponent.
 * Contraponimento, an opposition.
 Contraporre, Contraponere, to oppose or set against, to thwart.
 Contrapositione, an opposition.
 Contraposta, an opposition.
 Contrapósto, opposed, set against.
 * Contrapúgna, a counterfigh.
 Contrapugnare, to fight against.
 * Contrapuntare, Contrapunteggiare, to counterpoint, to quilt, to work quilted-work, or back-stitch; also to descant in singing.
 * Contrapunto, any counterpoint, a quilting-stitch, a back-stitch; also a quilt for a bed; also a plain-song, a ground or lesson of descant in Musick or singing.
 * Contrariamente, adv. contrarily.
 Contrariare, to contrary, impugn, to resist, to cross, to thwart.
 Contrarietà, contrariety; also wickedness, or inconvenience; also adversity, misfortune.
 Contrariévole, cross, or subject to contraries.
 Contrário, the contrary, averse, unwholesome, antipathetical.
 Contrarióso, full of contrariety.
 * Contrarispondente, a counter-respondent.
 * Contrarispondenza, a counter-respondency.
 Contrarispondere, to counter-answer.
 Contrarispóita, a counter-answer.
 Contra-rónda, a counter-round, that is, a certain number of officers and commanders going to visit the Corps-de-guarde, watches, scouts, sentinels, or the rounds, to see whether they be vigilant, and perform their duties.
 Contrarre, trággo, trálfi, tráto, to contract, to pull in, to draw or shrink together; also as Contrattare.
 Contra-scaccato, counter-checky in Armory.
 Contra-scarpa, a counter-scarf, or counter-mure, a back of a trench opposite to the wall.
 Contra-scarpare, to counter-scarf, to counter-mure, to counter-trench.
 * Contra-scorta, a counter-guide.
 * Contra-scritta, a counter-writ, a reply unto a former writing.
 Contra-scritto, counter-written, a counterpart of a leaf.
 Contra-scrittóre, a writer against.
 Contra-scrivere, to write against.
 Contrafedere, to sit over-against, or opposite.
 Contrafegnare, to countermark; it is also written with a double (ff.)

Contrafeño, Contrafeñale, a counter-token, sign, or mark.
 Contra-sovrano, a counter-reble.
 Contrafale, as Anima di ferro.
 * Contrastante, resisting, withstanding, striving or standing against.
 Contrattare, to stand opposite or against, to withstand, to resist, to contend, to contest, to strive, to contrast, to wrangle.
 * Contrattóre, a withstander, an opponent, a resister, a contender.
 * Contrattévole; that may be withstood or resisted, resistable.
 * Contráto, Contrattamento, Contrattanza, against standing, a resistance, an opposing, a contention, a contrast, a wrangling, or contesting, striving.
 Contra-itomaco, against stomach; also a stomacher.
 Contrattólo, full of strife, resistance or contention.
 * Contra-tágla, a counter-rally or score.
 * Contra-témpo, against time; also false time in Musick.
 Contratenere, to hold against.
 Contra tenóre, a counter-tenor.
 Contra tonda, as Contrarónda.
 Contra-toxico, counter-poison.
 Contrattabile, contractible.
 Contrattare, to contract, to covenant, to treat together, to converse; also conversation.
 Contrattatione, a contraction.
 Contratempo, counter-time, some write with double (t).
 Contrattatoria, a contractory.
 Contrattione, Contrattúra, a contraction, a shrinking together, a cramp, a convulsion of sinews.
 Contratto, part. contracted, shrunken up, lame; also covenanted, or agreed upon; also a contract, a bargain, a covenant, a agreement.
 Contravenéno, a counter-poison.
 * Contraveniente, coming against, resisting or doing against.
 * Contravenimento, Contraventione, a coming against, a swerving from ones word and promise, a transgressing or breach of law.
 * Contravénire, to come or do against, to transgress the law; also to do, to go, or to swerve from ones word and promise.
 * Contravento, against the wind; also a contrary wind.
 Contravérria, Contraverità, a controversy.
 Contra-vóglia, against ones will.
 Contraurtare, to counter-shock.
 Contraúrto, a counter-shock.
 * Contribu, one of the same tribe.
 Contribuente, contributing.
 Contribuire,isco, íto, to contribute.
 Contribuli, Contribúni, men of one tribe, or born in one and the same parish.
 Contributione, a contribution, or joyn-t-gift of many.
 Contributore, a contributor.
 Contrinaggio, Contrine, as Cortine, &c.
 Contristare, to make or become sorrowful with or for others.
 Contristatione, Contristamento, Contristanza, a sorrowing with others.
 Contristatore, a troubler or one who is troubled.
 Contrire, ríscó, ríto, to be or become contrite, penitent and sorrowful at the heart.
 Contritamento, adv. with contrition.
 Contritare, to mince together, look Tritare.
 Contritione, remorseful, contrition, sorrowful repentance for sin committed.
 * Contrito, contrite, heartily penitent, sorrowful at the very heart.
 Cóntro, as Cóntra, in all compositions and phrases; also right opposite, right over-against.
 Contro agrádo, against ones will.
 Contr'onghia, the dew-claw of dogs.
 Contr'opera, as Contra-ópera, &c.

Controversiäre, Controversiere, to *controvers*, to contend, to debate.
 Controversiävole, Controversiävte, *controversiävle*, debateful.
 Controversiä, Controversiäta, *controversiäv*, variance, debate, altercation.
 Controversiölo, full of controversy.
 * Controversiäre, to devise, to invent.
 Contubérnio, familiarity, or company; fellowship in one house; also a Marriage between Servants of an house; or a File of ten Soldiers, billeted together in one Tent, or Hut.
 Contumäce, refractory, stubborn, disobedient against Law, or Superiority; also Contumacy it self.
 Contumaciémte, contumaciöusly.
 Contumäcia, contempt, disobedience, or stubbornness against Law.
 Contumälia, spight, reproach, contempt, an outrage in words, an injurious rebuke.
 Contumeliölo, contumelious, reproachful, injurious in speeches.
 Conturbagióne, Conturbaménto, Conturbänza, Conturbatióne, perturbation, disturbance.
 Conturbäre, to disturb, to disquiet.
 Conturbáto, disturbed, troubled.
 Conturbävle, disturbable.
 Contúrno, as Cothúrno, &c.
 Confusióne, a bruise, or a confusion.
 * Contúfo, bruised, beaten, or broken.
 Contutäre, as Tutäre.
 Contutóre, a fellow tutor.
 Contútto, adv. withall, notwithstanding all.
 Contuttochè, Contutociò, Contutto quésto, with all that, for all this, notwithstanding all that, or this.
 Convaläre, to recover health again; also to be in good state of body.
 Convalescénte, that hath recovered his health, that is in good state of body, or that is upon recovery.
 Convalescéntza, health of body, or a recovery of health.
 * Convalidäre, to make of like validity; also as Convaläre.
 * Convalidäta, a like validity.
 * Convalído, of like valuation.
 * Convalió giglio, Lilly of the Valley.
 Convalle, a dale, or valley between hills.
 Convariävle, variable with others.
 Convariäre, to vary with others.
 Conubiäre, Conúbio, as Connúbio, &c.
 * Convégna, Convegnénza, Convenénza, Conventiöne, a convening, a congregation, a convention, a meeting, or coming together; also a covenant, a bargain, an agreement made together; also proportion.
 Convegnénte, Convenénte, convening, meeting together; also an agreement, or compact; also any fact or business, or cause of any thing, condition, way, or means.
 Convenävle, Conveniémte, convenient, seemly, meet, expedient, justice.
 * Convenevolénza, Convenevolécza, Convenolità, Conveniénza, convenience, decency, seemliness, expedience.
 Convenevoliménte, Conveniemémte, adv. conveniently, expediently, decently.
 Convégno, as Convégna.
 Convenevolissimamémte, most conveniently.
 Convenire, to come, to assemble, to convene, to meet, to appear with, or together; also to agree, to covenant, or to condition with, and together; also to behave, or to be expedient; also to become, to sure, to fit, or to square well and handsomely together; also to cite, or summon.
 Conventäre, to convent, to enter into a Convent, or Religious House; also to take the degree of Doctor, or to be numbred in the rank of Doctors; also to covenant.
 Conveniémte, as Convenävle.
 Conveniéntissimamémte, most conveniently.
 Conveniéntissimo, most convenient.
 Conveniénza, seemliness.
 Conventatióne, a convening.

Conventáto, that hath taken his degrees in Sciences, &c.
 Conventiculäre, to plot, to conspire, to meet, or conventicle together unlawfully.
 Conventiculo, a Conventicle, a Complot, or a meeting together.
 Conventiöne, look Convégna.
 * Conventiävle, conventional.
 Convénto, a Meeting-place, a Convent, a Religious House of many together, a bargain; also as Convégna, or Conventatiöne; also the mark, or streak that appears of two things in-laid, or pieced together.
 Conventuäle, conventual, of a Convent, or Religious House.
 Convenúto, the part: of Convenire.
 Conversäbile, Conversävle, Conversativo, conversable, sociable.
 Conversänte, conversant, conversing, that converseth.
 Conversäre, to converse, to frequent, to be conversant with, to dwell, or stay.
 Conversatióne, Conversaménto, conversation, consociation, acquaintance, or familiarity together.
 Conversatóre, a converser, a frequenter.
 Conversiöne, Convertiménto, a conversion, a transformation.
 Convérso, converted; used also for an Apostrophe; also a Lay-brother in a Religious Order.
 Convertibile, Convertévle, Convertivle, alterable.
 Convertire, tisco, tito, as Convértre, to turn, to change from evil to good, to retreat, or go back.
 Convertito, Convérso, converted, turned; also a Convert.
 Convertitóre, Converter, a converter.
 Convelläre, to convex, to turn the hollownes of any thing downward.
 Convellitä, Convellitüdine, a convexity, or bending the hollow downward.
 Convésslo, convex, hollow downward, as the vault of heaven is.
 Conviandänte, a fellow-way-faring man, or traveller.
 Conviäre, to convoy, to conduct, to lead in the way.
 Conviäto, convoyed; also a Convoy.
 * Conviäcäre, as Conviätiäre.
 Conviätióre, as Conviätiäre.
 * Conviänté, neighbouring together.
 Conviäntäza, fellow-neighbourhood.
 Conviäntäre, to neighbour together.
 Conviänto, a neighbour with others.
 Conviénce, it becometh, it is meet; also it behoveth, it is necessary.
 Convincere, to convince, to convict, to prove faulty.
 Convinciménto, Convintiöne, Convittióne, Convittüra, a convincing, a conviction.
 Convinto, Convitto, convinced, convicted, found faulty.
 Convitäre, to invite together, as to a Feast.
 Convitäti, Convitänti, invited, or fellow-guests.
 Convitatóre, an inviter of Guests.
 * Conviätiäre, to vitiate, to defile, or to pollute with, or together; also to wrong, or detract from any body's good name and reputation.
 Conviätióre, a taunter, a railer.
 Convitio, a reproach, a rebuke, or check.
 Convitigia, covetousness, desire.
 Convitio, a Guest.
 Convittiöne, a conviction.
 Convitto nómé, food, sustenance, or maintenance of life together.
 Convitto, part: convicted, convinced.
 * Convittóre, a convincer, a convictor.
 Convittüra, a conviction.
 * Conviävle, a bidden, or fellow-guest.
 Convivénte, a conjoyning, or living together.
 Convivénza, a conjunction, or living together.
 Convivere, to live, to eat, and drink together.
 Convivitóre, Conviänte, a fellow-guest, or liver.

Convivio, a Banquet, or Feast.
 Convocäre, to convoke, or call together.
 Convocatiöne, a Convocation, or convoking.
 Convogliäre, to convoy, to conduct.
 Convóglio, a Convoy, a Conduët.
 Convotófo, covetous, greedy of.
 Convolgiménto, a turning, or wrapping up together.
 Convólto, turned, or enwrapped up together; also spasmatick, having a Convulsion.
 Convólvere, Convólgere, to involve, to enwrap, to twine, to infold, or turn together and about.
 Convólvoli, involvings, infoldings, enwrappings, twinings, or windings about, with, or together; also Withe-windes, or Rope-weeds; also rumblings, or wringings in the belly; also the Grubs called Vine-fretters, or the Devil's Gold-Rings.
 * Con vóltra buona grátia, with your good leave, by your good favour.
 * Convotäre, to vow together.
 Convóti, Votaries, men that have made one vow together.
 * Convulneräbile, that may hurt, or wound sorely.
 Convulneräre, to hurt, or wound sorely.
 Convulneratiöne, a giving one many wounds.
 Convulsionäre, to put into Convulsions.
 Convullsiöne, a Convulsion, a Cramp, or shrinking of Sinews.
 Convulsivo, subject to Convulsion.
 Conzáre, as Conciäre, &c.
 Cáo, a kind of wine.
 Co-operänte, co-operating, working with, or together.
 Co-operäre, to work together, a working together.
 Co-operatóre, a fellow-worker.
 Co-operaziöne, Co-operatiöne, a co-working.
 Co-optäre, to chuse, or take choice of things, one like unto another.
 * Co-optatiöne, a choice of things resembling one another.
 Co-ordinäre, to co-ordinate.
 Co-ordinatiöne, a co-ordination.
 Co-örte, as Cohörte.
 Copäno, a kind of Cock-boat, or Shalop.
 Copéllo, look Molino, or Tramóggia.
 Copélla, as Coppélla, &c.
 Copélli, any little round grains.
 Copercáro, any upper Frock.
 Coperchiäre, as Copfire.
 Coperchiälle, Copperchiälle, close, fly, or deceitful tricks, lurking knaveries.
 * Coperchio, Coperchia, Coperchiätüra, Coperco, Copérta, Copérto, Copertóio, Copertüra, any kind of cover, coverlet, lid, or billing; by met: any covert, shelter, shroud, hovel, upper-roof, or teftern; also the upper-deck, or over-lope of a ship; also a cover, a cloak, a colour, or pretence for any thing; also that which we call Cover-barn.
 * Coperchio is used in Exod. 26. 34. for the Mercy-seat of God.
 Copérta, look Coperchio; look Sträda-copérta.
 Copertamémte, adv. covertly, secretly, underhand.
 Copérta-di létto, a Bed-coverlet.
 Copertícola, herb Water-lilly.
 Copertina, the dim: of Copérta; by met: an horse-cloth, a foot-cloth.
 * Copérto, covered, billed, sealed; a cover, or sealing; by met: obscure, dark, doubtful; also covertly.
 * Copertóio, look Coperchio; also a kind of Casting-net.
 Copertüra, look Coperchio; by met: appearance, shew.
 Copése, as Colabäcco.
 * Copéta, as Copétta.
 Copetälla, herb Water-Lilly.
 * Copetóta, idem.
 Copétta, a kind of Simmel-bread, made with Honey and Spices.
 Copettäio, a maker of Copétta.

* Cophäno,

- * **Copháno**, as **Cofáno**.
Cópia-córno, as **Cornu-cópia**.
Cópia, a **Copy**, a **Transcript**; also an **Original**, a **Pattern**, a **Sample**; also plenty, abundance, good store, or quantity; used also for **Cópia**.
Cópia-léttere, a **Copier of Letters**, a **Book-keeper**, a **Register**, a **Secretary**.
Copiare, to copy, to transcribe, to write out; also to match, to ensample.
Copiatóre, as **Cópia-léttere**.
Copiba, a tree in India, the bark whereof being slit and cut, gusheth out a kind of most precious Balsamum.
Cópidi, a kind of long and crooked Swords, like **Favelins**, used by the Grecians.
Copiera, unsavoury Camomil, or Ox-eye.
Copiglio, **Copile**, **Copilio**, is properly, the hole at which the Bees go into the Hive: Some use it for a Bee-hive; also a Pot-lid.
Copiosamente, adv. copiously, abundantly.
Copiosissimamente, most copiously.
Copiosissimo, most copious.
Copiosità, copiousness, abundance.
Copioso, copious, full of, plentiful.
Copista, as **Cópia-léttere**.
Copistaccio, **Copistuzzo**, a foolish Scribler, or Note-gatherer.
Copistare, to write copies, to scribble and gather notes from book to book.
Copofello, a pulley in a Ship, or Well.
Cópola, as **Cópula**.
Copolare, as **Copulare**.
Coppa, **Cóppe**, any kind of cup, bowl, goblet, or other round vessel to drink in; also a cupping-glass; also the test of any metal; also the name of a Star; by met: the nape, the nole, or hinder-part of a man's head; also a suit at cards.
Coppa di Gióve, a kind of high-growing weed, which every morning, as the Sun riseth, bendeth his top towards him, and so soon as the Sun is risen, it standeth up again, and again bendeth at his setting; and the Sun being set, it riseth up again, looking Westward; and in the morning, Eastward.
Coppare, to cup; also to kill, to quell, or knock out one's brains.
Coppella, a test, or a coppel; also the test, or top of gold or silver, being refined, and thoroughly tried; also a Gold-finer's fining-pot, or cruse; also a kind of round Wheelbarrow; used in some parts of Italy, for a dosser, or pannier.
Copellare, to refine gold or silver to its right alloy in a coppel, or a test; also an earthen vessel.
Coppetta, **Copparella**, the dim: of **Cóppe**.
Coppettare, to cup with cupping-glasses.
Coppia, a couple, a pair, a cast, a yoke, any two together; also a dog's couples; by met: a company, a crue, a consort of good fellows.
Coppiare, to couple, to brace, to pair, or to yoke two and two together.
Coppiare-cáni, to couple up dogs.
Coppie-di cani, couples for dogs.
Coppiere, a Cup-bearer.
Coppiette, used for **Polpette**.
Coppinare, to play at boe-peep.
Coppino, a boe-peep, a bug-bear.
Coppi, all manner of roof-tiles.
Coppi romagnuóli, a kind of meat; called also **Sfoliáte**.
Coppo, a roof-tile; also a melting cruse, or coppel; also the hollow of one's eyes; also a kind of vessel.
Coppola, a kind of Shepherd's cap, or hood; also as **Cúpela**.
Coprente, covering, that covereth.
Cópri-létto, a bed-coverlet.
Coprimento, **Copritúra**, a covering, a carnal copulation among beasts.
Coprire, to cover, to bill; by met: to cloak, to roof, to shelter, to shroud, to use carnal copulation; namely, spoken of beasts.
Cópri-tétta, a cover for the head, a cover-
 chef, a hat, a cap, a bonnet, a coif.
Copritóre, a coverer, &c.
Copritóre-di tetti, a Tyler, or Thatcher of houses.
Cópulo, a fish called in Latin, **Cops**.
Cópula, any couple, a yoke; also carnal copulation; also the conjunction, &c.
Copulare, to couple, to yoke together.
Copulatione, coupling, copulation.
Copulativo, copulative.
Coquo, as **Cuoco**, a Cook.
Cor, **Córe**, as **Cuóre**: **Cor** hath anciently been used for **Con**, with, or together.
Coraccia, as **Corázza**.
Coracéni-cavalli, certain Horse-men armed only with Cuirasses.
Coracino, any little heart, or core; also the black fish, which hath a head shining like gold, whereof there is no male; also a bright Raven-colour.
Coraciéla, as **Calicia**.
Coráda, **Coradella**, the midriff, the pluck, or harslet of any beast, the omble of a Deer, the giblets of a Goose, a Calves-gether, &c.
Coraggiare, to encourage, to hearten.
Coraggio, courage, stoutness, hardiness, a bold heart, desire, will.
Coraggiosità, courageousness.
Coraggioso, courageous, stout, hardy.
Coraggiosamente, courageously.
Corágine, as **Borágine**, for having a propriety in the heart.
Corále, cordial, hearty.
Corálide, **Corálide**, a Marquesite, or a kind of Vermilion-stone.
Corálio, **Coralítico**, a kind of rich Marble, good to make Mill-stones.
Corallina, the Male-Pimpernel, Coral, or mountain-Coraline; also Sea-moss, **Cor-al-moss**.
Corallino, a Coraline-stone; also Coral-colour.
Corálio, Coral which groweth in the Sea, like a shrub, and of a greenish colour; and being taken out, becometh presently hard and red.
Corálio-Acháte, a red Agath-stone.
Corallófo, **Corally**, full of Coral.
Coralménte, adv. cordially, heartily.
Coráme, all manner of dressed Learher.
Corámi crúdi, all manner of Fells, or Raw-Hides.
Coráta, **Coratella**, as **Coráda**.
Coratiére, as **Curatiére**, &c.
Corázza, **Corazzina**, **Coraccia**, a Breast-plate, a Coat of Mail, a Brigantine, or Harbergon.
Corazzáio, a maker of Breast-plates.
Corba, any kind of Wicker-basket, dosser, or pannier; also the cage of a ship; also a certain measure of liquid things; also as **Bubulcáta**.
Corbachiare, to croak as a Raven, to act and play the unlucky Raven.
Corbachio, **Corbachione**, **Corbachiotto**, a filthy Raven, an old Crow; by met: a ravenous, or greedy companion; also a certain worm in an horse.
Corbame, all manner of baskets; also any cast bulks, or old ships.
Corbána-cáffa, the Treasure of the Temple of the Jews.
Corbáro, a Basket-maker.
Corbástro, **Corbaccio**, an old Water-Raven.
Corbe, the Curbs in an horse's hinder-legs.
Corbe d'una náve, the ribs of a ship, called the Navel-timbers.
Corbella, the dim: of **Corba**; also a Corbel in Masonry, and a Bracket, or Shouldrering-piece in Timber-works.
Corbellare, to put into baskets; also to bracket, or to shouldrering-up.
Corbetta, as **Corbella**, as **Corvética**.
Corbettare, as **Corvettare**.
Corbétto, a Sea-Raven, a Cormorant.
Corbézzolo, **Corbezzuolo**, the Arbut, or Strawberry-tree, or the fruit thereof; also a Wilding Crab-tree, or the fruit of it.
Corbine, Black-cherries.
Corbicino, a young Crow, a Rook; as **Cor-bacchiotto**.
Corbino, look 'Ossio.
Corbita, a great hulk for burthen.
Corbo, as **Corvo**, &c.
Corboli in **squadra**, some part of a ship.
Corbóna, any great basket; also a Little-cage, or dark Dungeon in a Prison; by met: Hell, or a tormenting-place, whence no redemption is.
Corbúto, arched upward.
Corcaiuólo, a worm breeding in horses, whereof Farriers say, there be eight kinds.
Corcáre, as **Coricáre**, &c.
Corcoro, the herb Pimpernel.
Corcum-férri, rust of Iron among Alchymists.
Córda, any kind of cord, rope, cable, halter, line, twine, tape, or fillet; also Gunners match; also the Strappado; also a certain measure in some parts of Italy; also any string for musical instruments, or bows; also a tendon of the neck.
Córda-del braccio, the greatest branch of the shoulder-vein.
Córda-di stóppa, Gunners match.
Córda-gróssa, cable-rope.
Córda-tóttile, twine, hand-cord.
Cordaggio, **Corágia**, **Cordame**, all manner of cordage, cables, ropes, shrouds, or tacklings for ships.
Cordápio, the wringing, or torment of the small guts in one's body.
Cordáre, to cord, to halter, to cable, to bind with cords, to twist as a cord.
Cordáro, **Cordaruólo**, **Cordáio**, a Roper, a Rope-maker.
Cordeggiare, to be right in a straight line.
Cordegliére, **Cordegliéro**, a Gray-Fryer, a Franciscan-Fryer, that hath a cord for a girdle.
Cordella, **Cordellina**, **Cordicella**, **Cordina**, **Cordoncella**, any little, fine, or small cord, string, line, tape, filler, inkle, ribbon, twist, lace, merlin, whip-cord, twist-cord, pack-thread, thong, latchet, or binding; also rope-weed.
Cordellame, **Corderia**, as **Cordaggio**.
Cordéchi, the fells of sheep; used also for the sheep themselves.
Cordiaca, **Cordiaco**, proceeding from the heart; also cordial.
Cordiale, cordial, hearty, heart-comforting; by met: sincere; also a stock in money, or wealth; also a cooler, or restorative.
Cordiála, herb Mother-wort.
Cordialità, heartiness, cordiality.
Cordialménte, adv. heartily, cordially.
Cordicella, **Cordicina**, as **Cordella**.
Cordigliére, as **Cordegliére**.
Cordiglio, a Franciscan-fryer's girdle, made of a cord, or piece of rope, full of equally distant knots; also any knotted cord-work; also twist of silk, gold, or silver, much used in embroideryeries.
Cordilla, the fry of the Tuny-fish.
Córdo, as **Accórdo**; also a Latter-lamb; also a Latter-bay, or Wood-cock-bay.
Cordogliare, to grieve at the heart, to complain; also to render, or make pitiful, or compassionate.
Cordoglio, **Cordoglienza**, hearts-grief.
Cordogliófo, full of hearts-grief.
Cordogliosamente, with great grief of heart.
Cordoncella, **Cordoncina**, look **Cordella**.
Cordone, the sup: of **Córda**, any great cord, rope, cable, string, or broad ribbon; also a hat-band; also a nerve, or sinew; also the name of a gut in an horse; among Engineers, it is a Cordon; that is to say, the Water-table, placed even with the face of the Rampart, from which upward, is the Parapet: Among Masons, it is an out-standing wreath, or edge of stone-work on the out-side of a building; also the cordins, or strings of a trumpet, or horn.
Cordovaniére, **Cordoniére**, a Dresser of Spanish-leather, a Cord-wainer, a Shoe-maker.
 Cordaváno

Cordaváno, Cordoáno, *Spanish, or Corduba-leather, Cordovan, or Majorca-leather.*
 Cordúce, Cordúfe, *quali Curia Ducis, a Duke's Court, or Palace.*

* Córdoba, a *Water-Lizard, or Newt.*

Córe, Cór, *look Cuóre, &c.*

Corecino, Coresino, *the dim: of Cuóre.*

Corédula, a *fowl like a Heron.*

* Coréggia, Coréggia, *any leather-belt, or girde; also a cingle, a girt; also a thong, a strap, a stirrup-leather, a shoe-latchet; also a scourge, or a whip; used also for a loud fart.*

* Coreggiare, *to girt, to gird, to cingle, to strap, to latchet, to flail, to thresh, to whip, to scourge; also to fart aloud.*

* Coregiaro, Coreggiaro, *a maker of Coréggie, a Cingler, a Girdler; also a loud farter.*

Coreggiata, a *blow, or touch with a Coréggia; also the straps of a flail, or stirrup; also a threshing-flail; also a loud fart-ing.*

Coreggiati, Coregiato, Coreggiati, *all manner of Coréggia, flails, straps, whips, or latches.*

* Coreggiata, Coreggiuola, *the dim: of Coréggia; also a lash, a squirt, or a belly-flux; also Knot-grass, Swine-grass, Birdstongue, or Blood-wort; also a certain play that boys use in Italy.*

Coreggiuolo, a *thong of leather.*

Corelatione, a *relation with, or to another, a co-relation.*

Corelativo, co-relative, *having relation to another.*

Corellario, as *Corollario.*

* Corelliane, a *kind of Chestnuts.*

Coró, a *foot in Meetre of two syllables, the one long, and the other short.*

Corétto, a *little Choir of Singing-men; also a little heart.*

* Corétto, as *Corréto, corrected.*

Córna, Córne, *the fruit of Córno.*

Cornála, Córno, as *Córno.*

Cornóla, Cornolína, *the Cornix, or Corniolin-stone.*

Córi, a *kind of Hipérico, which, boyled in wine, and given to one that is in a swoon, he will presently fall into a sweat, and come to himself again.*

Coriacéfa, an *herb which, according to the traditions of some Magicians, makes the water freeze wherein it is put.*

Coriaginca, a *sickness in cattle, called Hide-bound; that is, when the skin cleaveth so fast to their sides, that they cannot stir.*

Coriaginófo, *sick of the Hide-bound.*

Coriambi, a *foot in Meetre, having the first and last syllables long, and the two in the middle short.*

Coriándoli, *Coriander-seeds, or Comfets.*

Coriándro, *the Coriander-sorub.*

Coriána, a *kind of Ring, that women were wont to wear on their fore-finger.*

Coriário, as *Coriacéfa.*

Coribánthe, Coribánte, *one that sleepeth with his eyes open.*

Coribanthia, Coribantia, *a sleeping with one's eyes open.*

* Coribanti, *mad runners up and down, and such as continually wag their heads in dancing.*

Coricánte, *laying down along, squatting or crouching down; also Couchant, or Facent in Armory.*

* Coricáre, *to cower, to lye, or couch and squat down along; also to bury plants or sets under ground; also to set as the Sun doth; also to bray as a Stag, or Buck; also to stand in doubt, or be wavering.*

Coricáre della lúna, *the Moon's hiding her self.*

* Coricáre del sóle, *the Sun-setting.*

* Coricáta, *any couching, squatting, or lying along; also the Layr of a Stag, or Buck.*

* Corico, *all the part of a Tragedy, belong-*

ing to a Chorus; also a light dart, or any thing fit to be hurled, or shot off like an Arrow.

Coridéltra, a *kind of shell-fish.*

Coriféo, as *Coriphéo.*

Coriforme, *the net-like folds, which being carried through the upper hollowness, or ventricles of the brain, serve for the generation of the animal spirits. Look Vuca.*

Córila, a *Hazle-nut.*

Córolo, a *Hazle-nut-tree.*

Corimbi, *Ivy-berries, or the top of the highest twigs, or boughs.*

* Corimbítano, a *kind of Tythimale.*

Corínca, *the snarling of a dog.*

Corincáre, *to snarl as a dog.*

* Corincátore, a *snarler as a dog.*

Corinóne, a *kind of red Lilly.*

Corínta, Corintáde, *an herb, whose juice is present poison.*

Corinthi, Corinti, *Corants, or small Raisins, so called, because they first came from Corinth.*

Corintho, a *kind of Architecture.*

Cório, *the upper coat, hide, rind, pill, husk, or cover of any thing; namely, of fruit; also a foot in Meetre of two syllables, one long, another short.*

Corioláne, a *kind of dainty Pears.*

Corióne, a *thin skin, or membrane, under Dura mater; look Vuca: also as Corínta.*

Coriphéo, *as much to say as chief, the first of a rank, the chief of an Order, a prime man, a ring-leader, the best at any game, all one, that exceeds of others.*

Corithia, a *kind of shell-fish.*

Coríto, *the herb St. John's-wort; also a kind of spear, or Horse-man's staff; also a bow-cave.*

Corláre, *to wind or reel silk from off rices, upon bobbins; also to roll up and down.*

Córlo, Corlóne, Corli, *a reel, a rice, or winder, to wind silk, or yarn from; also a bottom, a clue, or bobbin of silk or thread; also a child's top, gig, Nun, or whirlingig; also a roller of timber, to roll great Ordinance upon, or to roll Alleys in Gardens.*

* Córmo, *the Sarvice, or Sorb-apple.*

* Córna, *the plur: of Córno, all manner of horns; by met: the arms, branches, or windings of a river; also pride, arrogance, or insolency; also a kind of boys play in Italy.*

* Cornáchia, Cornacchióne, *a Chough, a Daw, or a Rook; by met: a vain babler, an idle prater. Look Piéde di cornáchia.*

Cornacchiáménto, *a playing the Jack-daw, or babling.*

Cornacchiáre, *to chough, or chat as a Daw; by met: to prattle, or prate idly.*

Cornacchióne di campanile, *a Steeple-daw, a loud prater, an idle prater; by met: one that will not easily be afraid of every blast, wind, or noise; as we say, an old beaten Soldier, an old crafty fox.*

Cornalína, *the Corniolin, or Cornix-stone.*

Comamúfa, a *Bag-pipe, a Horn-pipe, a Horner. Look Fare comamúfa.*

* Comamúfo-a giacére, *a way of jumbling a wench.*

Comamufáre, *to play upon a Bag-pipe, or Horn-pipe; by met: to waste one's breath in vain, as to call aloud to one that will not hear.*

* Cornáre, *to wind, or blow a Horn; also to horn, to shock, to front, as Rams or Goats do; also to smell untowardly, or rammissly; also a ringing, or buzzing in one's ear, or noise; also to set horns upon one's head, to cuckold, to horn, or to cornute one; also as Comamufáre.*

Cornáro, a *horner; also as Córno.*

* Cornáta, *a horning, a shock, or fronting with a horn.*

Cornatéllo, *the dim: of Cornáta.*

Cornatóre, a *Horner, a Cornuter; also a winder of a horn.*

* Cornátura, *a horning, a cornuting; also the quality of Horn.*

* Cornazzáno, a *Cornuto, a Cuckold.*

Cornéa, *the third Panicle of the eye, which is bright, shining subtle, and small, where-in the apple of the eye is placed.*

Corneggiare, as *Cornáre; also to make, or become horned, or of the fashion of a horn; also when a beast gets, or tosses his horns to and again; also to show the horns, as the Moon doth; also the breaking wind of an Oxe, Bull, or Cow.*

* Cornéla, *a law in Rome against forgers, or defrauders of dead men's Wills.*

Cornelina, as *Cornóla.*

Corneline, a *kind of good Pears.*

Córneo, *horny, like a horn, as hard as horn, of the nature of horn.*

Corneóla, *Water-willow, Loose-strife, or Willow-herb.*

* Cornétta, a *Carrier's, or Postillion's horn; also a Cupping-glass; also that Ensign, which is carried by Lancers, on horse-back; also a kind of Miniver-hood, that Scholars and Masters of Art wear in Universities, over their Gowns, as a sign of honour; also a Doctor's Tippet.*

Cornétti di Cavalli, a *Cornet, or Troop of Horse, or their Ensign.*

* Cornettáro, a *Cornet-maker, a winder of a Cornet; by met: a Cuckold.*

* Cornétti, *the plur: of Cornétto. Look Bróncó; also as Bronconi.*

* Cornétto, *any little horn, a Cornet, a Huchet, a Bugle; also an Ink-horn; also a Cupping-glass; also a kind of fish about Genoa.*

* Córni, *the plur: of Córno, a kind of knur-ry and fleshy Imposthume.*

Corniale, as *Córno.*

Cornicéno, *the dim: of Córno.*

Cornice, Corniccióne, Cornicchióne, *the cornice of any frame, or room; the ledge, or ring about any room, or building; namely, whereon Tapestries are hanged; any out-jutting piece, or part of house, or frame, or wall; also a Cornish-Chough, or Daw; also as Cornóla.*

Cornice-della bocca, *Cornice-del métallo, Cornice-delli orecchióni, a ring, or cornice round about any piece of Ordinance, either at the breech, at the mouth, or about the middle, where the ears, or trunions of the piece are.*

* Cornicélló, *the dim: of Córno.*

Corniciaménti, *all manner of works, like, or belonging to Cornice.*

Cornicine del fagiáno, *the red gills of a Pheasant, or any Cock.*

* Corniccióne, *the sup: of Cornice; also a Deer's head, but young, and new put out.*

Cornífero, Cornigero, *horn-bearing.*

Cornilla, a *Cornish-Chough, or Daw.*

Córnia, Córno, Corniála, Corniolo, *the Cornel-tree, the Long-tree, the wild Cherry-tree, the Dog-berry-tree, the Hound-tree, the Prick-timber-tree; also a Cornix, or Corniolin-stone; also a Horn-flask for powder; also a Shepherd's Cur, or Mungrel-dog.*

Cornióle, Corniolétte, *the wild Cherries that the tree Córno beareth; also the Hedge-fruit we call Haws; also the Corniol-plumbs; also a kind of little Horn-fish.*

Cornipotenté, *mighty in horns.*

Cornizzáro, *any kind of Sea-raven.*

* Córno, a *kind of horn, a Hunter's bugle, or huchet, a brazen instrument like a horn, called a horn-pipe; by met: a corn, or hard core growing in the flesh; namely, in the feet; also the horns, or hard bones growing under the saddle, in the sides of a horse, called the Sit-fast; also a kind of head-attire, that chief Senators wives wear in Venice; also the Broche of a Deer; used also for Córno; also the tips of the Moon, when crescent; as also the tips, borders, or sides of any thing, as of that of an Altar; as also the Arms of any Sea, or Creek of any River;*

R also

- also a Man's Yard; also it is taken for pride, or haughtiness; also for a Sore of an horse's back.
- * **Corno-bono**, the herb Fenugreek.
- Corno-d'abundanza**, as Cornu-copia.
- * **Corno-di-cervo**, a Stag's, or Hart's-horn; also the herb Hart's-horn, Sand-wort, Crow-foot, Plantain, Buck-horn-plantain, or Herb-Ivy.
- Corno-d'hammone**, one of the most precious stones, or gems in Ethiopia, in form like a Ram's-horn, called Hammone's-horn.
- * **Corno-di-mare**, Corno-marino, a shell-fish, called a Seaborn.
- Corno ducalo**, a Cap of Maintenance, that the Duke of Venice weareth on solemn days, made pyramidal, like an high Myre.
- Cornobio**, as Corno di mare.
- Cornola**, a Carob-bean-cod.
- Cornolo**, a Carob-tree.
- Cornovallia**, the Country of Cornwall. Look Andare in Cornovallia.
- * **Cornucopia**, abundance of all things.
- Cornuda**, Cornuta, a kind of venomous serpent, that is horned; called also Cornupeto; also the first day of the Moon's appearing to us; also a kind of great chest, or standard, to carry luggage in; also a woman, whose husband is false to her. Look Palle cornute.
- Cornuola**, as Cornuola.
- Cornupeto**, look Cornuda.
- Cornuta**, look Cornuda.
- Cornutere**, to horn, to cornute.
- Cornuto**, horned, that hath horns, fashioned like a Horn-fish; by met: a Cornuro, a Cuckold; also a kind of cornered bun, simnel, or cake.
- Coro**, Choro, a Choir of a Church; also a Chorus in a Tragedy; also a company, or consort of people gathered together to sing or to do any thing else; also the South-wind; also a certain musical instrument used in Choirs of Churches; also a measure of dry things, used of old in Jerusalem, containing ten Bats; as Homer.
- Corocciare**, Coroccio, as Corociare, &c.
- Corognale**, as Cornio.
- Corografia**, the description of a Country.
- Corografo**, a describer of Countries.
- Corolla**, a petty-garland, or a winter-chaplet of artificial flowers.
- Corollario**, Corolario, an overplus, an addition, or vantage above weight or measure; also a true inference from any argument.
- * **Coromandi**, Choromandi, Coromandari, certain men all hairy, with teeth like dogs, without any peculiar voice, but making an horrible noise and howling.
- * **Corona**, a Crown, a Diadem, a Circlet, a Wreath, a Garland, or a Chaplet, wherewith Kings and Princes are crowned, or inaugurated; also any other Garland, or Wreath, worn on the head; namely, of flowers; also Majesty it self; also a Coyn of Gold, called a Crown, or a Duckat; also a whole set, or perfect pair of Beads, to number Prayers by; also a Sign in Heaven, upon the Shoulders of Artophila; also a round circle, or compass about the Moon; also the round circle between the white and the apple, or sight of the eye; also the lopping of all the boughs of a tree; also the brim, the tip, the edge, or the circlet of any thing; namely, of a pot, or drinking-glass; also the beginning, the joining, the crown, or coronet of the hoof or foot of any beast; namely, of an horse; also a thick and pointing process of bones, much like the snag of a Hart's-horn; also the brow of a wall, or the ledge and cornice about any room that is tapestried; also a pillar to cast off the rain; also the whole, or full grown head of a Deer, or Stag, branchy-horned; also a company, or crue of persons gathered together in a circle, or standing in a round.
- Corona-Australe**, Corona-Meridionale, the name of a Star, or Constellation in Heaven.
- Corona-castrénse**, Corona-vallare, a Crown or Garland given to him that first invaded the Enemies Camp.
- Corona-civica**, a Garland of Oak given to him that saved a Citizen, by the hands of him that was saved.
- * **Corona-della terra**, Ground Ivy.
- * **Corona-di boschi**, a high or thick-grown Wood, Cops, Grove, or Thicket of trees.
- * **Corona-di branche**, a Cops, a Thicket of branches, of brakes, or bushes.
- Corona-di prete**, a Priest's shaven Crown; also the herb Priest's-crown, Piss-a-bed, or Dandelion.
- Corona-donatica**, Corona-provinciale, a Garland given for approved valour, or prowess.
- * **Corona-Imperiale**, an Indian flower, called the Crown-Imperial.
- Corona-merlata**, Corona-murale, a Garland given to him that was the first to scale the walls.
- Corona-navale**, Corona-rostrata, a Garland given to him that first boarded a Ship.
- Corona-Osifidionale**, a Garland given to a Captain that first raised a Force, or Siege.
- Corona-ovale**, Corona-milrea, a Crown or Garland given to a Prince or Captain, that obtained a Victory without slaughter of men.
- * **Corona-regale**, Corona-regia, a Regal Crown; also a Coppa di Giove; also the herb Melilot.
- Corona-rosaria**, a Crown, or Garland of Roses; also a Coyn so called, a Rose-noble.
- Corona-fettentionale**, the Seven Stars about Charles's-wain.
- Corona-triumpnale**, a Crown sent to an Emperor, or Captain-General, in honour of Triumph.
- * **Coronale**, of, or belonging to a Crown, Crown-like, Coronal. Look Arteria.
- * **Coronale commistura**, that seam, or suture, which is in the fore-part of the skull, compassing the fore-head like a half-circle, called the Coronal-suture.
- * **Coronale-osso**, the fore-head-bone.
- * **Coronale-vena**, a vein, which being a branch of the Chilis, environeth the heart like a Crown.
- * **Coronare**, to crown, to inaugurate, to engrand, to encircle.
- Coronario**, the metal Brass, or Latin.
- * **Coronazione**, Coronamento, Coronatura, a crowning, or a Coronation, or an inaugurating; also the outward mouth of the womb, so called by Midwives; also the broad spread top of a Stag's-head.
- * **Coronato**, crowned, circled; also a Coyn, called a Crown, or Duckat.
- * **Coronella**, Coronetta, Coroncina, any little Coronet, Circlet, Garland, or Chaplet. Look Corona.
- Coronello-del piede**, the upper part of the foot.
- Coroneola**, an Autumn-rose.
- * **Coronide**, the end, or extreame part of any thing; also a Surname of Æsculapius.
- Coroniere**, a Crowner, a Coroner; also a marker, or an often numbler of his Beads.
- Coronopo**, as Corno-di-cervo.
- Corophia**, a kind of Crab-fish.
- Corosolo**, a Red-tail, a Robin-red-breast.
- Corpacciata**, a glutting panch-full, or belly-full.
- * **Corpaccio**, Corpaccione, a filthy great, or lubbardly body.
- Corpacciuto**, corpulent, big-bodied.
- * **Corpiceilo**, Corpicino, Corpiciuolo, Corparello, Corpisculo, a bodikin, a little body; also a pair of Bodice, such as women wear.
- * **Corpo**, a body, a corps; by met: a lump or mass, a bulk, or a volume; also that stock, or store, that Merchants put in, in be-
- coming Partners; also a woman's womb; also a belly, or paunch of an Horse.
- Corpo-a-corpo**, body to body, one to one, man to man.
- * **Corpo-di compagnia**, a congregation, or society of men.
- Corpo di bottega**, all the effects, or worth of a shop.
- Corpo di Galeno**, Corpo-di Bartolo, all the works of Galen, or of Bartolus.
- Corpo-di guardia**, the Guards, or a body of a Watch of Soldiers.
- Corpulente**, Corpulente, corpulent, big of body.
- Corpulenza**, Corpulenza, corpulency, bigness of body.
- * **Corpora**, the plur: of Corpo.
- * **Corporabile**, corporable.
- Corporale**, corporal, bodily, that hath a body, that consists of a body, that is bodied; also a pix, a box; also a vail, or linen-cloth, whereon Mass-Priests lay the Hostia, when it is consecrated.
- Corporale-battaglia**, a bodily fight, combat, or battle.
- * **Corporale-del panno**, a sheet wherein our Saviour's body was infolded.
- * **Corporale-fagamento**, a corporal oath.
- * **Corporalita**, Corporatura, Corporeita, the whole frame, structure, proportion, reality, or essence, or being of a body, bodily-ness.
- Corporalmente**, adv. corporally, bodily, personally.
- Corporeo**, corporeal, having a body.
- Corposo**, Corpusto, bodied, full of body, or real essence, corpulent.
- Corpisculo**, look Corpiceilo.
- Corpulento**, corpulent.
- Corpulenza**, corpulency.
- Corranta**, a French running-dance, and therefore called a Corrante.
- Corre**, as Cogliere, in all phrases.
- Corre-cagione**, to find, or take occasion, or opportunity.
- * **Corre-in mezzo**, to hit in the middle; by met: to take, or find rem in re.
- * **Corre-lingua**, as Prendere lingua.
- Corredare**, to equipage, to rig, to tackle, or trimly to furnish and set forth a ship.
- Corredare una sposa**, to trim, to adorn, to dight, to deck, or handsomely to store, and set forth a Bride with gifts, with ornaments, and all necessaries.
- * **Corredo**, Corredi, all manner of equipages, garnishings, furnitures, and trimmings of a ship; but properly, such gifts, jewels, or ornaments as a Bride hath given her by her friends at her marriage, besides her dowry: our Lawyers call them Paraphernalia.
- Corredato**, trimmed, rigged, set forth.
- Correggente**, correcting, that correcteth.
- * **Correggere**, reggo, relli, retto, to correct, to amend, to reform, or govern; also to take up, or repent; by met: to chastise, or to punish.
- Correggia**, as Coréggia, &c.
- Correggiare**, as Coréggiare, &c.
- Correggibile**, corrigible.
- Correggimento**, any correcting.
- Correggitore**, Correggidore, a Corrector, a Controller, a Surveyor.
- * **Correggiuolo**, a melting-cruze; also a kind of very small wine.
- * **Correggiolo-delle scarpe**, a shoe-latchet.
- * **Corregnare**, to reign together.
- * **Corregno**, a fellow-reign.
- Correlazione**, as Correlatione.
- Correliane**, a kind of Chestnuts, or Pears.
- Corrente**, current, running, disposed, or inclined; also usual, or ordinary; also the current of a stream; also a Miller's upper stone, called amongst them, a runner; also a small beam, or joyce, or rafter.
- * **Correntemente**, adv. runningly, currently, suddenly.
- Correnti**, running-summers, rafters, or rolling pieces of timber.
- Correnti-

Corrénti-véne, the current or running veins in the neck.

Corréncia, a running, a streaming, by met: a flux or loofness of the body.

Correre, còrso, còrri, còrso, to run, to go apace, to gallop, to post, to go fast, to range, to appear on the sudden, to slide or glide.

Correre-a dóllo, to run upon.

Correre-fortúna, Correre-perícòlo, to run in-to danger, or hazard.

Correre il móndo, to travel or wander up and down the World.

Correr-giòlra, to run at tilt.

Correr provincia, to take a province by force.

Correre-la biga, Correre-l'ancillo, to run at the ring.

Correre-la lancia, to run at tilt.

Correre-la monéta, money to go currant, and be accepted for lawful payment.

Correre-la pága, a mans pay or salary to run on, and be duly paid.

Correre-la pósta, to run or ride post.

Correre-l'itèlta fortúna, to run or partake one same fortune.

Correre-miele e látte, to flow or run with milk and honey.

Correr-témpo, for time to draw on, or be at hand.

Correre-via, to run away.

Correr voce, the voice, the fame, or the report to go.

Correre-il pálio, look Pálio.

Correr-stráda, to become a beaten way or rode.

Correr-danáo, for money to pass currant.

Correr-fáre, to run hastily about a business.

Correr-la berrétta ad úno, to overcome one easily.

Correr-una cáppa, to steal away ones cloak, to run away with it.

Correria, an excursion, an outrode, a running, a ranging abroad.

Correspondénte, answerable, correspondent, that answereth unto.

Correspondénza, correspondency, mutual answering one another.

Correspondere, to have or to hold correspondency with.

Corresponditore, a correspondent.

Correfurettione, a rising again with.

Correfuscitáto, risen again with.

Corrétte, a kind of unlucky raven.

Correttibile, corrigible, reformatable.

Correttione, correction, reformation.

Correttivo, corrective, that correcteth.

Corrétto, corrected, reformed; also true Orthography.

Corréttoio, subject to correction; also as Corridóre.

Corréttoire, a corrector, a reformer.

Corrévole, Corribile, running, fleeting,

Corrézza, as Corrézia, &c.

Corr-huómo, as Corri-huómo.

Corribo, as Corribo.

Corricile, a tree, the Male whereof is ever fruitful, and the Female always barren.

Corridóre, Corredóio, Corritóre, Corritóio, a courier, a runner, a running-post; also a running of a swift horse; also a running scout or spy, by met: a long gallery, a long terrace, a long walk; also the upper-deck or overlope of a ship; also a curtain in fortification.

Corriéra, as Carriéra.

Corriére, a courier, a runner, a posting messenger, a pursuivant.

Corrigibile, corrigible.

Corrinénto, a running.

* Corri-huómo, hue and cry for help.

Corrina, a kind of dainy grape.

Corrispondénte, as Corrispondénte.

Corrispondénza, as Corrispondénza.

Corrispondere, as Corrispondere.

Corrispólo, Corrispósto, answered with or unto.

Corritóio, Corritóre, look Corridóre.

Corritrice, a shoe-runner.

Corrivále, a corrial, a competitor.

* Corriváli, they that run to one place.

Corrivalità, fellow competency.

Corriváre, to run, to arrive or come to a place with or together; also to bank; to land, or come to shore with or together; also to be, or play the corrial in love.

Corrivatione, a fellow-running, or arriving; also a drawing or meeting of many springs, rills, or rivers, to one head or channel.

Corrivo, hasty, running head-long, fond-bardy; also a credulous gull, one more rash than wife, one that will easily be persuaded to do or say any thing.

Corrivóla, a pully.

Corrizza, as Corizza.

Corroboráre, to corroborate; to strengthen, to make as it were of Oak.

Corroboratióne, corroboration.

Corroborévole, that may be corroborated.

Corrocciaménto, Corrucciaménto, anger, wrath, irrefulness, vexation of mind.

Corrocciare, Corrucciare, to anger, to move to wrath.

Corróccio, Corruccio, anger, wrath, ire, vexation, fretting of mind.

Corróciofo, Corrucciofo, irreful, wrathful, subject to anger.

Corrodóre, to gnaw, to fret, to corrode.

Corrodévole, that may be gnawn or corroded.

Corrodíménto, Corroditúra, Corrosiõe, a gnawing, a corroding.

Corrómpere, to corrupt, to vitiate, to deprave, to spoil, to violate, by met: to corrupt or suborn with bribes; also to spend in carnal copulation; as also in sleep, the retentive faculty being weak or depraved.

* Corrómpere-in térra, to spill on the earth or ground.

* Corrómpersi, for a man to spill or shed his seed sleeping or otherwise.

Corrómpévole, corruptible.

Corrómpiménto, Corrómpitúra, any corrupting, vitiating, or bribing, a spending.

Corrómpitóre, a corrupter.

Corrosiõe, a corroding or gnawing.

Corrosivo, corrosive, that corrodeh or gnaweth away, look Formica.

Corrófo, corroded, gnawn.

Corrottéla, any corruption.

Corrottéle-aúre, golden bribes.

Corrottibile, Corrottévole, corruptible.

Corrottibilitá, Corrottevolézza, corruptibility.

Corrottione, Corrottúra, corruption; also putrefaction.

Corrottióni nottúrne, night pollutions.

* Corrottivo, corruptive.

* Corróto, corrupted, vitiated; also tainted or polluted; also putrefied; also seduced, suborned, or bribed, vestito de corróto, clad in mourning or sorrowing weeds; also weeping or mourning for the dead.

Corrótoire, a corrupter.

Corrúca, as Currúca.

Corrucciáre, as Corrociáre, &c.

Corruccio, Corrucciofo, as Corróccio, &c.

Corrúda, a kind of wild sperage.

* Corrugáre, to frown or wrinkle the brow or skin.

* Corrugatiõe, a frowning or wrinkling of the brows or skin.

Corrúgii, furrows made in hills to convey water, to wash the ore of metal.

* Corrucánte, flashing and sparkling.

Corrucáre, to flash and sparkle.

Corrucatiõe, Corrucúco, a sparkling or light, flashing in the air.

Corrutéla, as Corrottéla.

Corrutévole, as Corrottibile.

Corrutóre, as Corrottóre.

Corrutúra, as Corrottúra.

Corrutiõe, Corruziõe, as Cortottiórie.

Córfa, a cowse, a race, a running; also a carrier.

Corfalíre, to rob at Sea; to commit piracy.

Corfále, Corfáro, a pirate by Sea.

Corfáldo, a courser of Naples.

Corfalétto, Corlétto, a corselet, a complete armour for a foot-soldier.

Corfála, a long Isle in a Church, a long walk or Isle of an Hospital, as that of the Savoy is in London; also as Corfia.

Corfeca, Corfésca, a kind of partition or javelin used chiefly in Corfica.

Corleggiáre, to run, to rove, or range up and down; also as Corfalíre.

* Corfia, the course in a galley, that is; that space along both sides of the galley, whereon the seats for the slaves to row are placed; and yet so, that Commanders may run along between them; some construe it, to be the upper deck, barches or overlope of a ship or galley; others say, that it is the middle place of a galley or ship, where the best piece of Ordnance is placed; used also for a Ship-crane that goes on pulles; I have also read it for the breaking of the billows in a rough and stormy Sea; a good author expounds Corfia, to be a piece of timber put between the main posts or beams of a scaffold or such like building, 'Acqua corfia, running water.

Corfiére, a courser or steed of Naples.

Corfinaménte, adv. in running manner, Curiously.

Corfivo, running, cursory, speedy.

* Corfo nóme, a course, a running, a race or carriere of man, or horse, or of any other beast; also wine or cheese of Corfica; also a horse of Corfica; also a pirating at Sea; also an order or method; also the place it self, where any race is run; also for the course of the Stars.

* Corfo, par. of Correre, run, or gone running.

Corfoide, a certain stone, in colour like the hoary whiteness of an old-man's hair.

Corfoio, that runneth or slideth.

Corfóre, as Curfore.

Cortadóre, Cortatóre, a shortner, a curtayler, by met: a headsman.

Cortáldo, a curtald, a horse without a tail; also a Chamber-piece, a pot-gun.

Cortáldo petricró, a short perrier, or chamber-piece.

Cortaménte, adv. shortly, briefly.

Cortáre, to shorten, to curtail.

* Côte, a Court, a yard, in or about any house; also a Court or Pallace of a Prince, a Court of Justice; of Justices, of Judges, of Magistrates, of Aldermen, a Guildhall, a Town-house, a house of Sessions; also a Princes whole family, households, train or followers; also the whole body of Magistracy, and officers of a state assembled together, look Piátto-di Côte; also the watch that goes the round a nights; also a publick feast or banquet or table; also an open place on the top of a house, whence light may come in; also a hedge or wall about grounds.

* Côte-bandita, open house, free entertainment for all comers, continual feasting.

* Côte-délie petitióni, the Court of requests or petitions.

* Côte Savélla, a famous prison or Session-house in Rome, as Newgate is in London.

Cortéle, as Corteggiáre.

* Cortéccia, the utmost bark or rind of any tree, by met: the utmost pill, hide, skin, husk, shell, scale or pairing of any thing; used also for ruggedness, or crusting upon a wall.

Cortecciúola, a dim. of Cortéccia.

Cortecciófo, rindy, or full of bark, rugged as the bark of a tree.

Corteggiaménti, courtings.

Corteggiáre, to Court with attendance and obsequiousness.

Corteggio, a train of followers that attend one to court him.
 Cortegiana, quafi Cortefe-ano, a Courtezian, a Scrumper, that is courteous of her tail.
 Cortegianamenti, Courtezians; as also Courtezians tricks and qualities.
 Cortegianare, to play the Courtezian; also to follow Courtezians.
 Cortegianefco, Courtier, and Courtezian-like.
 Cortegianefimo, Cortegiana, Cortegianeria, Courtiership, Courty behaviour, Courtliness.
 Cortegiano, Cortigiano, a Courtier, one that lives in Court, used anciently for an Eunuch.
 Cortellaccio, Cortellatta, as Cortellaccio, &c.
 Cortello, Cortellare, look Cortello, &c.
 Cortelli, as Cortelli, &c.
 Corteo, hath been used for Corteggio; also a kind of garment; also a train of women accompanying a Bride.
 Cortefe, courteous, gentle, kind, affable, civil, gracious, debonaire.
 Corteggiare, to shew or act a courtesie and loving kindness.
 * Cortefemente, adv. courteously, gently.
 * Cortesia, courtesie, gentleness, affability, lovingness; also a kindness or gentle office done to another.
 Cortesissimo, most courteous.
 Cortezza, Cortura, shortness.
 Corticcia, used for Cortecia.
 Cortice, the smooth bark of any tree, good to grave or carve in.
 Corticella, a little Court-yard.
 Cortigiano, a Courtier, or Courty.
 Cortile, Cortiglio, any Court, yard, or back-side, in or about a house.
 Cortina, any kind of curtain or valence for a bed or window, by met: the veil of a temple; also any fine linnen, lawn, cambrick, cipress, tiffany, or cobweb lawn; also the curtain of a long wall running level from one flankier, or bulwark to another.
 Cortinaggio, the curtains, valences, sparvise, or vailings, of a bed or window.
 * Cortinare, to curtain, to encurtain.
 Cortivago, one that affects the Court.
 Cortinone, Dent de chien, or quick-grass; also the Oyl made of it.
 Cortinato, curtain'd or with curtains.
 Corto, short, brief, succinct, little either in quality, quantity, or time.
 * Cortura, any shortness.
 * Cortui, a disease in some horses.
 Corvare, as Curvare, &c.
 Corve, corbels in masonry, Brackets, or shouldrng-pieces in timber-work; also as Corba.
 Corveta, Corvettata, a corvet, a prancing, or dancing of a horse.
 Corvetare, to corvet or prance as a horse of service.
 Corvia, Corvina, a stone of many vertues, which is found in an old ravens nest, brought thither by the raven, with purpose, that if in her absence, a man have soddan her eggs, and laid them in the nest again, she may make them raw again.
 Corvita, as Curvita, crookedness.
 Corvo, a Crow or Raven; also a Cabot-fish or Sea-raven; also the name of a Star; also as Cúro.
 Corvo marino, a Sea-raven, Cormorant.
 Corvo notturno, a night-raven.
 * Coruscante, as Corruscante, &c.
 Coruzzo, a bird called a rail.
 * Cosa, a general and common name of any thing that hath a being, a thing; it hath anciently been used for Cala; also an instant of time.
 Cosa-da spaccio, any thing that is to be dispatched, sold, rid or made away.
 * Cosa shorita, any thing, that is stale, tainted, decayed, or that hath lost its vertue or goodness.

Cofacchio, a good fellow, one that will shift and shank for any thing, such a one as rather than sit out, will play at any small game.
 * Cofalino, as Cofelina.
 Cofaria, all manner of things whatsoever.
 Cofche, a venomous weed or shrub.
 Cofchinomante, a diviner by sieves.
 Cofchinomantia, divination by sieves.
 Cofcia, Cofcie, a thigh, a lip, a hanch; also the brawn of ones arms; also the bottom of a bridge.
 * Cofciale, armour for the thigh; also a breech or a pocket therein.
 Cofciaggiare, to clap, to dally, to play with ones thighs, hips or buttocks; also to feed on legs of capons or any good fowl.
 Cofcienza, as Confcienza, &c. also knowledge or accessories.
 Cofcietto, any little Cofcia, but properly a leg or jigor of mutton or veal, a hanch of venizon, a spring or pestle of pork, a ham or gammon of bacon, &c.
 Cofcinetto, Cofcinello, as Cufcinetto.
 Cofcino, any kind of cushion.
 * Cofcinomante, as Cofchinomante.
 * Cofcioni, great strops or breeches.
 Cofcritti, as Confcritti.
 Cofcúra, as Cufcúra.
 Cofe, all manner of things.
 * Cofellina, Cofallina, Cofellino, Cofetta, Cofarella, Cofuccia, any little, pretty, fine or quaint thing.
 * Cofi, adv. So, Thus, As, Even as, So-as, As well, As much, As soon, Suddenly; also wishingly, or would to God.
 Cofi-bene, As well, So well, Thus well.
 Cofi-come, so as, even as, like as.
 Cofi-cosi, so-so, indifferently.
 * Cofi-di fatto, so soon, out of hand.
 * Cofi-e cosi, thus and thus, so and so.
 Cofi-fattamente, thus, in such sort.
 Cofi-fatto, so, or thus made, such, like.
 Cofi-m'aiuti Dio, so help me God.
 Cofi-fimilmente, so likewise.
 Cofmico, of the world, worldly.
 Cofmico-nacer delle itelle, the rising of any star in the day time.
 Cofmico occafio, the falling of any star or planet in the day time.
 Cofmografia, description of the World.
 Cofmografo, a describer of the World.
 Cofmologia, a description of the World or discoursing of all things created.
 Cofmologo, a discourser of all things created.
 Cofino-metra, a measurer of the World.
 Cofimometria, a measuring of the World.
 Cofino-vago, a wanderer through the World.
 Cofio, as Cola, but in mockery, a trifle or toy to mock an Ape.
 * Cofpargimento, any scattering or dispersing with or together.
 Cofpargere, to scatter, to strew, or disperse with or together.
 Cofpare, to tip, to head, or socket any thing or staff at the end with metal or horn.
 Cofparfo, Cofparto, scattered, strewed, or dispersed with or together.
 Cofpedo, any bead, tip, socket, knob, or button at the end of a staff.
 Cofpérgere, Cofperfo, as Cofpárgere, &c.
 Cofpétto, the presence, the view, or aspect of any Man; also a manner of swearing, or offerings to swear.
 Cofpi, startops, pattins; galoshoes, wooden-shoes, or with soles of wood; also tips, ends, or sockets of iron, of lead, or horn put to the end of a staff, or other thing.
 Cofpirare, Cofpiratione, as Confpirare, &c.
 Cofcéndico, look Oflo.
 Coflico, of, or belonging to Algebra, or to the art of figurative words.
 Coflinello, Coflinetto, any cushioner.
 * Coflo, Cofli, any little tumor, swelling, puf, pimple, boil, or pimple in the flesh; also worms or fretts breeding in timber or fruits; also little grubs or bog-lice.

Cofolo, the utmost husk, cod or scale of any pufle.
 Cofta, adv. there, in yonder place.
 * Cofta, Coftola, the rib or coast of any body, by met: the rib, the stalk, or stem of a leaf, the back of a knife or weapon, the coast or side of a Sea or Country, the side or seam of a Ship; also the name of a medicinal root or herb, called in Latin Coflus; also adverbially, neer, or close to ones side or ribs, look Aiuto.
 Cofta-canina, the herb Dogs-rib.
 * Cofta-colta, adv. fide by fide, close uno.
 * Cofta di mare, the Sea-coast or shore.
 * Coftabilimento, Coeftabliftment.
 Coftabile, to coeftablift.
 * Coftaggir, coftage and charges.
 * Coftaggiu, adv. there, below.
 * Coftale, of, or belonging to the ribs.
 Coftana, a disease upon a horses back.
 Coftante, constant, firm, stedfast, perseverant.
 * Coftantemente, adv. constantly.
 Coftantiffimamente, most constantly.
 Coftantiare, to lodge with or together.
 Coftanza, constancy, stedfastness.
 Coftare, to cost in price, as Conftare.
 Coftato, ribbed; also the whole side or ribs of any creature.
 * Coftato di caltrato, a cofte of mutton.
 Coftaffu, adv. there-above.
 Cofteggiare, to coast or sail along the Sea-coast; also to fide.
 Coftei, this woman.
 Coftellacione, an assembly of stars together in one sign, a constellation, a working or influence of the stars or planets.
 Coftellato, conjoynd in constellation; also bespangled with stars.
 Cofterecio, as Coftato.
 Cofternare, to astonish, to abash, or affright, in mind and body.
 Cofternatione, amazement or astonishment of body and mind.
 * Coftetto, hath anciently been used in Sienna for Cotello, this, or that.
 Cofti, adv. there, yonder, in that place.
 Coftiale, as Cofciale.
 Coftiera, the side, the rib, or coast, namely of a Country, of a bill, or of a Sea.
 Coftiere, adv. wide, fideling, astlope.
 Coftinci, adv. thence, from thence.
 Coftionare, Coftione, as Queltione, &c.
 Coftipare, as Conftipare, &c.
 Coftipamento, a binding, compassing, or surrounding.
 Coftipativo, apt or ready to be constipated.
 Coftipazione, as Conftipatione.
 Coftituente, constituting.
 Coftituire, as Conftituire, &c.
 Coftivi, adv. there, in that place.
 Coftitutione, as Conftitutione.
 Cofto, the cost or charge of any thing; also the herb Coftmary; also a kind of tree, whose root biteth and burneth upon the tongue, and yields an excellent good smell.
 Coftola, the dim. of Cofta.
 Coftolame, the whole ribs of a body.
 Coftolare, to rib, to strengthen with ribs or on the sides.
 Coftolato, as Coftato.
 Coftoliere, a broad dagger or banger.
 Coftoloso, ribb'd, full of ribs.
 Coftoluto, well ribb'd, tough, strong.
 Coftoro, these men or persons.
 Coftoso, costly, full of cost.
 * Coftrettivo, constringent.
 Coftretto, constrained, complained.
 * Coftringere, Coftingnere, to constrain.
 * Coftringevole, constrainable.
 * Coftringimento, a constraining.
 Cofturire, Cofturiggere, Coftuire, as Conftuire, &c.
 Coftruzione, as Conftruzione.
 Coftutto, as Conitutto.
 Coftuttore, as Conituttore.
 Coftuttura,

Costruttúra, as **Construttúra**.

Costúti, *this man, or person.*

Costúma, **Costumánza**, **Consuetúdi**, **Costumatióne**, as **Costúme**.

Costumáre, *to accustom, to custom, to inure, to be wont, to converse; also to teach nurture, or good manners.*

Costumário, *customary, usual.*

Costumatamente, *adv. customarily, usually; also mannerly, or civilly.*

Costumatézza, *mannerliness, civil behaviour, good education.*

Costumáto, *accustomed, inured; also civil, full of good manners.*

Costumatidimo, *most mannerly, most accustomed.*

Costúme, *custom, use, wont; also fashion, guise, manner, habit, converse, or dealing.*

Costumévole, *customary.*

Costúra, *a seam in a garment.*

Costúcie, *trash, or trifling things.*

* **Costútile**, *that may be sewed.*

Cotáio, *a piece of an old shoe, that Moors hang at their girdles, to put in a Whet-stone.*

Cotále, *any such thing, a what do you call it, so, in such manner; by met: a man's privacy member.*

Cotalína, *such a pretty thing; by met: a woman's natch.*

Cotánti, *so many, many.*

Cotánte, *so much, thus much, as much.*

Cotára, *to quore; also to think, or to surmise; also to wish, or covet.*

Cotatióne, *a quotation; also a thought; also a wishing for.*

Cotatóio, as **Cotáio**.

Cóte, **Cotégia**, *a Whet-stone; also a Touch-stone.*

Cotéáre, *to whet upon a Whet-stone.*

Cotenélla, *the dim: of Coténna.*

Coténna, **Cotéca**, *the skin of a man's head, or hide of any creature; namely, of the head; also any film; also the board of Bacon; as also Cutica.*

Cotélta, *this same thing.*

Coteltéi, *this same woman.*

Cotélti, *these men, or things.*

Cotéltó, *this same thing.*

Coteltóro, *these same men.*

Coteltúti, *this same man.*

Cotúrno, **Coturnáto**, as **Cotúrno**, &c.

Cótica, **Cotícigna**, as **Cuticigna**.

Cotícola, **Cotícula**, as **Cutícula**.

Cotícóne, *a thick skin, or hide; by met: a hard Cluff, or miserly Pinch-penny.*

* **Cotidiana**, *a Quotidian-Agüe.*

Cotidianamente, *adv. daily.*

Cotidiáno, *quotidian, daily.*

Cotiente, *the Quotient, or the how manyeth time in Arithmetick.*

Cotigie, *such leather-flops, or trouses, as our fore-fathers were wont to wear.*

Cotila, *a measure containing half a Sextarius; in Liquids, a Pint; in Solids, a Pound.*

* **Cotiledóne**, *the mouth, or end of the menstrual vems, whereby the superfluous blood of the body falls into the womb, and nourisheth the child in it; also Venus-navel.*

Cotína, *Red, or Venice-Sumach.*

* **Cotilla**, as **Cotila**.

Cotino, *a kind of Wild-Olive, or Venice-Sumach.*

* **Cotittii**, *certain Sacrifices.*

Cóto, as **Cotatióne**.

Cotognáre, *to preserve Quinces; also to make Marmalade.*

Cotognáto, **Cotognáta**, *Marmalade of Quinces.*

* **Cotognino**, *made, or of the colour of Quinces.*

Cotógno, *a Quince-tree, or fruit.*

Cotonáre, *to cotton, to nap, to thrum; also to bombaste, or stuff with Cotton.*

* **Cotonária**, **Cotton-weed**, **Chaff-weed**, **Cud-weed**, **Cud-wort**.

* **Cotonário**, *a Cottoner, a Cotton-seller.*

Cotóne, **Cotton-bumbace**, **Bumbace**; also a nap, or cloth dressed with a nap.

* **Cotonéa**, as **Cotonária**; also **Plant-bugle**.

Cottóio, *see Cucina.*

Cotornice, **Cotornice**, *a Quail, or a Partridge.*

Cotremola, **Cotretula**, *a Wag-tail.*

Cotta, *any kind of coat, frock, or upper garment, a Priest's Surplice; also the fem: of Cotto; also any baking, seething, or roasting; as a batch of bread, a baking of bricks, &c.*

Cotta-d'arme, *a Coat of Arms, or Armor; also a Herald's Coat.*

Cottáre, *any thing that is, or may be sodden, baked, or roasted enough.*

Cottáre, *dry Figs, Lenten-figs.*

* **Cottardita**, *a garment anciently, but now out of fashion.*

* **Cottice**, *a Cottice in Armory.*

Cottigli, *all manner of boyled meats.*

Cottignuolo, as **Cotticóne**.

* **Cottimo**, as **Cotúra**.

Cottione, as **Cotiente**.

Cottivo, *any thing that may be boyled, roasted, or baked.*

* **Cottizzáre**, *to assess, to rate, to tax; also to Cottice in Blazonry.*

* **Cotto**, *boyled, baked, or roasted enough, as much as is boyled, or dressed at once; by met: tipple, cup-shotten, foxed.*

Cotto e biscotto, *sodden again, over-boyled, roasted, or baked.*

Cottóia, *a Quotation.*

Cottóio, as **Cottivo**.

Cottonáre, **Cotóne**, as **Cotonáre**, &c.

Cottonáta-piétta, *polished stone.*

* **Cottonáto**, *cottoned; also Cotton-cloth.*

Cottonci, as **Cottáre**.

* **Cottúra**, *any concoction, boyling, seething, baking, or roasting until it be enough; also that which is boyled, or dressed; also any sodden broth, or other dressing of meats; also the nealing, or baking of glasses, or ryles and bricks, when they are made; by met: a burning, a smarting, an itching.*

Coturnáto, *that weareth a Cotúrno.*

Coturnice, *a Partridge.*

Cotúrno, *a faskion of Buskin, which cometh over the calf of the leg, a Pantofle, a Tragedy, a lofty, or high style.*

Covo, as **Cováta**.

* **Cóva-cénere**, *a lazy house-wife, that is ever sitting over the fire, or cinders.*

Covacciáre, *to sit, to hatch, to cove, to squat, or to cove, as it were, upon a nest.*

Covaccio, **Covále**, *a hatching, or roosting-nest, or cove; also a lurking-hole, a sneaking corner, a squatting-form; also a Cock's own dung-hill.*

* **Covacciolo**, **veltúgio**, *che l'ascia l'animale dove hà dormito, the Layr of a Deer; also a Lyon's, a Bear's, a Boar's, or Fox's stinking Den.*

Covadori, **Hatchers**, **Sitters**, **Squatters**, **Coviers**, **Lurkers**; also a bird ever sitting.

Covále, *a valley, or dale between hills.*

Covaméle, *a Dung-hill-cock, a base Swain, a Dastardly-meacock, one that milks a Cow in the stall; also a Piss-kirchin, a lazy, an idle Minx, a Hatch-apples.*

* **Covánte**, *hatching, that hatcheth.*

* **Cováre**, *to hatch, to cove, to brood, to squat, to cover, or sit upon, and over, as a Hen doth over her Eggs and Chickens; also to domineer and rule; also to be low built, the height not being answerable to the breadth; also a water to stand, or settle, that hath no vent.*

Covarélla, as **Capellúta**.

Cováta, **Covatúra**, *a brood of Chickens, a covey of Partridges, a bevy of Pheasants, an airy of Hawks, a nest-full of any birds, or fowl; also a hatching of so many eggs as a bird lays at once for to breed; also hatching-time.*

Covatticcio, *apt, or ready to hatch; also as Covadori; also an addle-egg.*

Covatrémole, *a Wag-tail.*

Covéde, **Cóudo**, *a measure in Ormus, being about the length of a cubit.*

Covéle, *some thing, or any thing; but commonly used for trifles, or matters of nothing.*

* **Covemélla**, as **Covaméle**.

Covérchio, **Covérchia**, **Covérta**, as **Copérta**, &c.

Coverchiáre, *to cover with a cover, or lid.*

Covertáre, as **Coverchiáre**.

Covertáto, *covered.*

Covertína, as **Covérta**.

Covétte, *wads of Hemp, as Gunners use.*

Covidicia, **Covidigia**, *covetousness.*

Covidigiáre, *to covet greedily.*

Covidigioso, **Covidioso**, **Covidoso**, *covetous.*

* **Covigliáre**, *to hide, to lurk, or get into some secret place for shelter.*

* **Covile**, **Coviglio**, *a kennel, a sty, a lurking-den, a roosting-place; also a Bee-hive.*

Covina, *a kind of White-broth.*

* **Covitigia**, as **Covidigia**, &c.

* **Cóvo**, **Cóvolo**, **Covone**, *a stack of corn, a Hay-rick; also a bottle of Hay, a wad of Straw, a bundle of Rags; also a broad wooden Tray; also a certain Ginn, a Springe, or Fowling-net, to take birds as they are flying; also as Cováta, and as Covile.*

Covrie, as **Copfire**, &c.

Cozione, as **Cocitúra**.

Cozza, as **Cóca**, or **Cocihe**.

* **Cozzáre**, *to butt, to shock, to front, to shoulder, as Rams and Goats do; also to goar; by met: to contest.*

Cozzita, **Cozzo**, *a shock, a violent butting, a fronting, a shouldring; also a goaring with horns; also a contesting.*

Cozzolo, *a knuckle-bone; also a certain iron implement in a ship.*

Cozzona di polédri, *a She-breaker of Colts; by met: a cunning Bawd.*

Cozzonáre, *to break and tame Colts, to play the Horse-courser; by met: to play the crafty Knave, to have perfect skill in all Cozenages.*

Cozzonáto, *broken, or made tame as a Colt; by met: acquainted with all knavish tricks.*

Cozzone, *a Breaker of Colts, a Tamer of Horses, a Horse-courser; by met: a crafty Knave.*

Cracca, *a bastard kind of Vetches.*

Cracchiáre, as **Gracchiáre**.

Crái, *used anciently for To-morrow.*

Craizo, **Craíce**, as **Cráizo**.

Crámbe, *stalks, or stems; as Bróccoli.*

Crambetta, **Crambettáre**, as **Corvética**.

* **Crampella**, *a Crampel, a Grit, or Pungar-fish.*

* **Crampone**, *a Cramp-iron, or Hook.*

Crangini, *little Shrimps, or Prawns.*

Cranio, **Cráneo**, *the Brain-pan, the bone, or skull of any head.*

Cranocolátte, *a kind of Spider.*

Crapice, *a kind of Bur, or Thistle.*

Crápola, **Crapoláre**, as **Crápula**, &c.

Crappa, *hath been used for Cranio.*

Crápula, *surfeit, excess, gulleting, or gourmandizing in meat and drink; also a certain mixture of Wine, Raisins, Turpentine, and divers sorts of Cordials and Spices.*

Crapuláre, *to surfeit, to commit excess in meat or drink.*

* **Crapulatória vita**, *an Epicure's life.*

Crapulone, **Crapuliere**, **Crapulatore**, *a Surfeiter, a Gully-gut, a Gourmand.*

* **Cráse**, *complexion, temperature, or mixture of natural humours.*

* **Crastáre**, **Crastézza**, **Crastita**, **Crastitudine**, *any thick fatness, grossness, greatness, dreggy-thickness, sluttishness, slovenliness.*

Crastirémo, *a Maple-tree.*

Crásto, *thick, fat, greasie; also sluttish.*

Crásta, *a Flower-pot, a Lily-pot.*

Crastináre, *to put off from day to day.*

Crastinatóne, *a delaying from day to day.*

Crastino, *the time to come, or to-morrow.*

Crastomíne

Craftomine, a kind of dainty Pears.
 Cráte, a Harrow, a Hurdle.
 Crategone, Arse-smart, or Cullerage.
 Crategonone, the same.
 Cratère, a broad Platter, or Charger; a large Cup, or Bowl, a Laver, or a Cistern; also a certain Sign in Heaven, appearing in March.
 Craterite, a kind of precious stone.
 Craticcia, Craticula, Cratitia, Craticciata, as Craticcia.
 Craticciade, as Craticciare.
 Crázzo, Crázo, a Brass-Coin in Germany, worth about three farthings.
 Créa, as Créta, in Lombardy.
 Créado, as Créto, as Griato.
 Créanza, urbanity, civil manner, good education, or breeding; also a Hawk's Cryant; also a creature.
 Creapópolo, a man's privy member.
 Créare, to create, to beget, to engender, to take its beginning, or rise, to appoint, or ordain; by met: to bring up in good manners.
 Creatione, a creation, a creating.
 Creativo, which hath virtue or power to create.
 Créato, created, begotten, engendered; by met: brought up, nurtured, or fostered, educated in good manners.
 Créato-nome, a foster-child, or servant of one's own bringing up.
 Créatore, a Creator, a Maker.
 Creatrice, the fem: of Créatore.
 Creatúra, any creature; also a little Child, or Infant; also one brought up, or advanced in any art, or discipline, as to preferment.
 Crébbi, Crébbe, Crébbero, of Créscere.
 * Crébre, Crébro, Crébe, thick; also dark, pitchy, and obscure; also heavy and lumpy: It hath anciently been used for a man's shoulders; also a kind of garment that was thick wrought with flower-work; also as an Adverb, often, or frequently.
 Crédeño, any fenny, moorish, or boggy Soil, or ground.
 Credente, believing, that believeth.
 Credentiale, of credit, of trust.
 Credentiára, a Cup-board for Plate.
 * Credentiére, a Prince's Sewer, Taster, Carver, Cup-bearer, Yeoman of the mouth; also a Steward, or Caterer, or Clerk of the Kitchen; also a Butler, a Pantler, or a Cup-board-keeper; also a secret, a trusty, or bosom-friend; also a Creditor, or one that trusteth.
 * Credénza, credence, credit, trust, belief, affiance, or confidence, a good name; also a token, a pledge, or pawn of trust and credence; also a safe-conduct, or pass-port; also a buttery, or a pantry; also the taste, the essay of a Princes meat and drink: Among Horse-men, and cunning Riders, Credénza is a fault that some horses have, who turn not so readily on the one side as on the other, an horse refusing to turn of one hand; also a secret.
 Credenzére, Credentiéro, a Butler, or a Pantler; also a Secretary.
 Credenzóni, great Cup-boards, or Larderies to keep meat in.
 Crédere, crédo, credéi, Créduto, to believe, to trust, to credit, to be in good credit.
 Credereño, an easie believer.
 Credibile, Credévole, credible, credulous.
 Credibilmente, credibly.
 Credibilitá, Credévolézza, credulity.
 * Creditáre, to give credit unto; also to buy and sell upon credit.
 Crédito, credit, trust; by met: truth, faith, loyalty, reputation, account, renown, favour with.
 Creditóre, a Creditor, one that trusteth, be to whom one oweth.
 Crédo, a Creed; also a Belief; also I believe.
 Credulità, credulity, easie belief.

Crédulo, credulous, easie believing.
 Créduto, believed, had in good esteem, or repute.
 Créggio, hath been used for Crédo.
 Créma, the cream, or best of any thing; namely, of milk.
 Cremástici, two long and slender muscles, by which the stones of a man are drawn upward, lest, by loose hanging down, the seminal vessels should be over-laden.
 Creménto, any increase, or increasing; also Seed of generation.
 Cremasi, Cremesino, purple-red, crimson, or flammel in grain.
 * Cremóre, the creaming, or simmering of milk, when it beginneth to seethe; also yeast, barm, God's good quickning, or good speed; used also for a shivering fear.
 Créna, the notches, dents, or jags about the edges of some leaves, a notch upon a score, or tally, a notch in a bow or arrow; also the eye of a needle; also the neb, the nib, the slit, or cleft of a writing-pen; also the nick of an Indenture.
 Créna-d'un cavállo, the crest, or mane of an horse.
 Créndi, a kind of beast in India.
 Crépa, as Cránio, also of Crepare.
 * Crepacciato, that hath Crepacci.
 * Crepacci, all manner of clefts, chaps, burstings, chinks, crevasses; also the scratches, or Rats-tails in Horses legs; some Horse-men say, that they are little chaps, or rifts about the coroner of the Horse's hoof.
 * Crépa-cuóre, Crépa corpo, Crépa-fégato, Crépa-pancia, heart's-bursting, sorrow, or passion at the heart. Look Acrépa-cuóre.
 Crepággine, Crepatúra, any bursting, or chapping; much used for a Rupture, bursting, or falling down of the bowels.
 Crepanélla, herb Lead-wort.
 Crepare, to burst, to rift, to rive, to chap; also to crack asunder.
 Crepaticio, ready to burst, or rive, subject to bursting, or rupture.
 Crepato, burst, rift, chapped; also that hath a Rupture, or Hernia.
 * Crepatúra, look Crepággine; also the little furrows that run along the head or horns of a Stag, or Buck: Some call them Gouttiére, or Guttiére.
 Crepice, a kind of bur, or thistle.
 Crepitáccolo, a shrill-sounding Tymbré; also a Child's Rattle.
 Crepitante, rattling, crackling, creaking, crashing.
 Crepitare, to crackle, to rattle, to creak, to crash.
 Crepitatione, Crépito, any crackling, rattling, rapping, or violent sound.
 * Crépito di dénti, the chattering, or gnawing of teeth.
 * Crepoláre, as Crepitáre, or Screpoláre.
 * Crepóre, bursting rage, or spight.
 Crepuscie, things made, found, or born about twy-light.
 * Crepuscio, Crepusculo, the first streaks, the show, the first appearing rays of the Sun.
 Crepusculo matutino, morning-twy-light before Sun-rise.
 Crepusculo vespertino, evening-twy-light, the time of Sun-set.
 Crepuso, a vanter in speech, one that speaketh with Majesty.
 Créscé-in máno, the name of a Saint, wantonly used by Boccace, as one would say, Saint-swell, Saint-grow, or Saint-stand in hand.
 Crescénza, a kind of Tart, Custard, or White-pot; also meat to cram Pullers.
 * Crescénze, growing, increasing; also a Crescent, or Half-moon, not being at full; also a Crescent in Armory.
 * Crescentine, a kind of Cheese-cakes, flauns, or Egg-pyes made of Cream.
 Crescénza, a crescence, a growing, a growth; also the flowing of the Sea.

Crescénza-di Carne, any excrescence, carnosity, or growing of knobs of flesh about men or beasts.
 Créscere, créco, crébbi, cresciúto, to grow, to increase, to wax up, to bring up, or nourish; also substantively, for a growth.
 Crescévole, that may grow, increase, or wax up.
 Cresciménto, Crescimonía, any increase, or growing.
 Crescióné, Crescióné, Water-crests.
 Crescitóre, a grower, or which increaseth.
 Cresciúto, grown, waxed up, increased.
 Cresci-mogno, leaven for bread.
 Crése, used of Dante for, he did believe.
 Cresentina, a roasted slice of bread and oyl, salt and pepper thrown upon it.
 Crélima, a Chrism, or consecrated Oyl, wherewith is conveyed the Sacrament of Confirmation by the Bishop, anointing the forehead therewith.
 Cresimále-dráppo, a Chrism-cloth.
 Cresimáre, to chrism, to anoint.
 * Créspa, Crespaménto, Crespatúra, a crisping, a frizzling, or a curling, as of hair; also a withering, or wrinkling, or as we say, a Crow's-foot in a woman's face or skin; also a puckering in any stuff, or cloaths; also curled Cipres, or Cobweb-lawn; also a French hood.
 Crespare, to crisp, to curl, or frizzle; also to pucker, or wrinkle.
 Crespélló, Crespégli, a crisping, or frizzling-iron; also a kind of dainty bird; also a Fritter made of solid Paste, which shrinks in the frying.
 * Crespézza, crispness, curledness.
 Crespinare, to dress with Goose-berries.
 * Crespina, Goose-berries; also Bar-berries.
 Crespinata, Goose-berry-Sauce.
 Cresplissimo, the sup: of Crépo.
 Crépo, crisped, curled, frizzled.
 Crespósó, Crespúto, full of curlings.
 * Creslóné, look Crescióné.
 * Crésta, any manner of crest, or comb; by met: the top of any thing, as a bunch, or plume of feathers in a helmet or cask; also a disease in a man's or woman's fundament, called the Piles, or Emeroids; also a cap, a bonnet, or a hat in the rogues language.
 Crésta di gállo, a Cox-comb; also the weed Yellow-rattle, Cox-comb, or Penny-grass, some have taken it for Clary; also the crest of an helmet; by met: the head; also the top of any thing; also any Scab, or Ulcer upon a man's Thard.
 Crésta-di múro, the top, or ridge of a wall.
 Crésta-marina, Sea-fennel, Crest-marine, Rock-Sambhier.
 Crestiére, that hath the Emeroids.
 Crestóné, a kind of good Cicory.
 Crestósó, Crestúto, copped, having a comb, or a crest; also crusty, rugged, scurvy, full of dry scabs; especially, of the Piles.
 Créta, any chalk, lime, or clay.
 Créta-cimólia, Fullers-clay, Tuckers-earth.
 Créta-marina, Crestáno, Créthmo-ágrio, as Crésta-marina.
 Crétaile, a plot of chalk, clay, or lime.
 Crética, Melilot of Candy.
 * Creticolatio, a verse of six syllables.
 * Cretolita, chalkiness.
 Cretósó, chalkie, clayish.
 Crécula, dawbing, or plaister-work.
 Criánza, Criáre, Criáto, as Créanza, &c.
 Criatóre, Criatúra, as Creatóre, &c.
 Cribó, Cribro, a sieve, or searce: Look 'Of-so.
 * Cribráre, to sieve, or searce.
 Cibraria, the finest flower after three siftings.
 Cribro, a sieve.
 Crícca, Críccia, a game at cards so called; and by met: a rout, a pack, a crue, or a consort of merry lads, and good fellows set on a merry pin; also the name of a Printer's tool; also as Crícco.
 Críccáre, Críccuáre, to crick, to creak, or

to squeak as a door, or cart-wheel; also to rattle.

Crizzo, Cricchio, Crick, a crick, a cricking, a squeaking, that creaking noise of ice or glass, when it breaks, or of a door, or cart-wheel; also a crick in a man's back, or neck; also the name of a squeaking bird, which some will have to be the Ryl; also as Capriccio.

Crìche, look Bùlle.

Crìcòlo cricking, squeaking, creaking; also as Capricciolo.

*** Crìceto, as Haméstre.**

Crída, Crido, a cry, a crying, an out-cry, a clamour, a proclamation heard aloud.

Crìdàre, as Gridàre, &c.

Crìdatóre, a cryer, a proclaimer.

Crìmatérico, as Climatérico.

Crìmató, used for Climató.

*** Crìme, as Crimine.**

Crìminàle, criminal, faulty, or guilty in any thing, offensive against law.

*** Crìminàlita, a professor of the laws concerning criminal causes, that concern life and death.**

Crìminàlmènte, adv. criminally, capitally, guilely, faultily.

*** Crìminàre, to proceed criminally; also to blame, or lay any fault upon any one.**

Crìmine, a crime, or fault against Law.

Crìminóso, criminous, full of crimes.

Crìnno, Crínno, a kind of meat made of Barly-meal.

Crìnàle, a hair-wire, or bodkin; also a hair-lace, or fillet.

Crìne, all manner of hair in a woman or beast; also the strings, or capillature in roots; but especially, of horses manes.

Crìne de Berenice, as Berenice.

Crìnifórmia, a wanton and hair-touching dalliance.

Crìnità-itèlla, a Blazing-star.

Crìnóne, a kind of red Lilly.

Crìnùto, hairy, shaggy, capillous.

Crìocca, a company, a knot; but spoken in an ill sense.

Crìp, Fráp, Bróg, Guàliff, Guendir, Ler, words uttered in excess of joy, or wantonness, and which have no proper signification; as we say in English, Falanidodilly, Heigh-diddy-diddy, Flim-flam, &c.

Crippiòne, a rack, or manger.

Crìpta, a hollow Vault, a Church under ground, a Lurking-den, or secret Sink under ground.

Crìptico, secret, lurking, or hidden, as it were, under ground.

Crìfària, the Crown-scab in horses.

Crìfi, the Christ, or conflict between nature and sickness; also union.

Crìfima, Crìfimàre, as Crèfima, &c.

Crìsite, the foam of Lead cried, in colour like Gold, and therefore called Gold-foam, or Lithargyrum auri; also a kind of Gem, or precious Ointment; also the herb Mill-fail, or Tarrow.

Crìfma, as Crèfima.

Crìfo, as Chrìfo, in all compositions; also a kind of weapon among the Indians.

Crìfo-berillo, a Chrystal-stone shining like Gold.

Crìfo-càrpo, Crìfo-carpino, Golden-berry, Ivy.

Crìfocollàre, to solder with Borace; also to dye with Verd de terre.

Crìfocòlla, Crìfocòllo, Borace, or Soldering, that Gold-smiths use, to solder metals with; also a mineral like Sand, found in the veins of Gold, Silver, or Brass; also a colour used by Painters.

Crìfocòmo, a kind of stone to try the goodness of Gold; also as Crìfogòne.

*** Crìfogòne, an herb glittering in the head like Gold, called Gold-flower, Goldy-locks, Golds-flower, or Golden-stechado.**

Crìfo-lámpo, a precious stone, fiery by night, and pale by day.

Crìfolàtro, a kind of precious stone like Amber, and hath the quality to draw Amber

unto it; which being in sight of fire, it will fly into it: Some say, it is a kind of facineb-stone.

Crìfolito, a Chrystal-stone.

Crìfomèle, a yellow Quince, or Orange.

Crìfòne, a fish all over yellow.

Crìfopàllo, Crìfopàzzo, a bright Seawater-coloured Emerald.

*** Crìfopétro, a Chrystal-stone.**

*** Crìfothàle, the lesser sort of Wall-pennywort.**

Crìspino, a kind of glittering stone; also curled, or crisped.

*** Crìffa, as 'Afolà.**

Crìftaleggiàre, to chrystalize, to shine as Chrystal.

Crìtallina, look Túnica, or Vu'ca.

Crìtallino, chrystaline, clear, transparent; by met: shrill, clear-sounding. Look Humóre.

Crìtalliónè, herb Flea-wort.

Crìtallò, any kind of Chrystal; by met: fair, a clear water, or any thing transparent.

Crìtallòide, the second humour of the eye, so called from its pure and shining clearness.

Crìtallòfo, chrystaline, transparent.

Crìstégio, Crìtèco, a Chyster.

Crìstèlla, a bird called a Houp.

Crìstèro, a Chyster.

Crìstianamènte, adv. Christian-like.

*** Crìstianèllo, a silly fellow, a sorry dandy-prat.**

Crìstianèfimo, Crìstianèfmo, Christianity, or Christendom; also Christian Religion, or Worship.

*** Crìstianiffimo, most-most Christian, a title proper to the King of France.**

Crìstianità, Christianity, Christendom.

Crìstiano, a Christian, one professing Christ; also for a plain intelligible speech, different from any other strange gibberish; also any person in difference from Heathens, or Hereticks.

*** Crìstiano della cintura, used for a Palliard, a professed Wencher.**

Crìsto, our Saviour Jesus Christ.

Crìfuòlo, a Cruze, a melting-pot.

*** Crìtica, the art of cutting of stones.**

Crìticàre, to play the Critick.

Crìticamènte, critically.

Crìticàle, critical, one that judgeth by observations written by others.

Crìtici-giòrni, such days as, in short diseases, and of quick motion, give light unto Physicians, of hope or fear of life or death.

Crìtico, a Critick, one that judgeth men's acts and works written.

*** Crìto, as Heleboronéro.**

Crìtticòne, a rash Critick, a Find-fault, a Detractor.

Crivallàre, to sift, to searce.

Crivellàro, a Sifter, a Sieve-maker.

Crivellàto, sifted.

Crivello, Crivo, a Sieve, a Searce.

Crivèla, a kind of Salmon-Trom.

Crivòla, a coup, or pen for Poultry.

Cròcàllo, a precious stone, like a Cherry.

Cròcàlo, a Sea-gull, or Sea-mew.

Cròcàre, as Croccàre.

*** Croccàto, the part: of Croccàre; also a kind of Coin of Gold.**

*** Crocchiàre, to creak, to snap, to chick, to clack, to crackle, so that the sound may be heard; to make a great noise with shouting, or clapping of hands, and trampling on the ground; also to strike as the Clock; also to croak as a Raven; by met: to brag, to vaunt, to boast, and crack aloud; also to snort, to speak in the nose, or rattle in the throat; also to halt, or go on crutches; also to beat; used also as Taccolàre.**

Crocchiàta, Crocco, as Cròcchio, or Cròchiòne.

*** Crocchière, as Taccolière; also a snapper, a creaker, a croaker.**

Crocchiétte, as Crocchiétte.

*** Cròcchio, Cròccio, Cròcco, Crocchiàta, a clack, a click, a snap, a crack, a creak,**

or sudden noise, a loud snorting, a speaking in the nose, a rattling in the throat, a croaking of a Raven, a loud shouting, or clapping of hands, a trampling noise; also the crock, or snap-hance of a piece; also some part of a man's nose. Look Crocchiàre.

Crocchiàre, to cluck as a Brood-hen; also as Crociàre, or as Cruciàre.

*** Cròccia, a kind of long robe, open before, that religious men were wont to wear.**

Croccicchiàre, to crouch, or go on crutches; also to crouch.

Croccicchièro, a crouching fellow, one that goes on Crutches; also a Crutcher-Fryer.

Croccicchio, a crouch, a crutcher; also a cross-way.

*** Crocciette, Croccie, Crosters, little Crosters, a Bishop's Croster; also the cross-bars of the hilt of a sword, or dagger; also crouches, or crutches for lame men to go with; also little, or round heaps, as Hay-cocks; also the herb Cross-wort, Gentian.**

Cròccio, Crocciòlo, a cruzè, or melting-pot.

*** Cròccio, Cròccoli di màre, Sea-winkles, Weiks, or Cockles.**

*** Crocciòla, Crocciòle, as Crocciétta, as Cròcie, a Hawk's removing-flock, or perch; also an instrument called a Cross-staff; also a Crochet in Musick; also a kind of Sling to hurl stones; also a Winder's Reel, or Rice; also the Handle, or Hold of a Sithe; also Crosters in Armory.**

Crocciòlère, to cross, to croset, to seam with Crosters, as some Coats of Arms are; also to set a Hawk upon a removing-perch. Look Crocciette, look Crocciòla; also to croak as a Raven; also to knead dough, or work paste.

Cròce, any kind of cross: Santa Croce, the holy Cross, or Standard of Christians; Giorno di Santa Croce, Holy-Cross-day, Holy-Rood-day; also any torment, or punishment.

*** Cròce-adentàta, a Cross engrailed, indented, or embattelled.**

*** Cròce-in àngoli, a Saltire in Armory.**

Croccàre, to cross, to mark with a Cross.

Croccàto, crossed; also a golden Coin.

Croccèggere, as Crocciggere, &c.

Croccèffo, as Crocciffò, &c.

*** Croccèffore, as Crocciffòre.**

Croccècola, a weed growing among Corn; also as Cròcciola.

Cròcco, a Saffron-colour.

Crocceria, people, or Soldiers belonging to a Crociàta, against Infidels.

*** Cròce-signàre, to mark with the sign of the Cross.**

*** Cròce signàto, marked with the sign of the Cross, as a Soldier of Christ.**

Croccétta, as Crocciétta, as Crocciòla.

Croccétte, Crosses made by Roman-Catholics when they yawn, thwarting their mouth with the right hand-thumb; also fasting.

Croccèggiàre, Croccèggiàre, to strut, or strut, and look aloft, as doth a Turkey-cock being angry.

Cròci, a stone of a Saffron-colour.

Cròciamènti, all manner of crossings; as Cruciamènti.

Cròciàre, to cross, as Cruciàre; also to lift one's self in the Holy War; also to make the sign of the Cross upon one's self, or any other.

Cròciàrifi, for a man to cross himself; also to enter into a Crociàta, against Infidels.

Cròciàta, any manner of crossing through the middle, any cross-bar, any cross-way; also any cruciating, or torturing; properly used for a general League of Christians, all marked with the sign of the Cross, as Christ's Standard against Infidels, called a Crusado, or a Croisado; also the herb Cross-wort, or Dwarf-Gentian.

*** Cròciàta-d'una Chièla, the Cross-Ile, or crossing over a Church.**

CRO

Crociáti, as Cruciáti.
 Crociáto, as Crociaménto.
 Crocicchiári, Crutchet-friers.
 Crocicchio, as Crocicchio.
 Crocidáre, to croak as a Raven.
 Crocide, Crofs-wort.
 Crociéra, a crofs-way, or path.
 * Crociéro, a Crofs-bearer; also four Stars, which frame a fair and well-proportioned Crofs.
 Crocifero, Crofs-bearing; also a Knight of any Order of the Crofs.
 Crocifaccáre, Crocifiggere, to crucifie, to fix, or nail upon a Crofs, to martyr, to cruciate.
 Crocifiggiménto, Crocififfióne, a crucifying.
 Crocififfio, crucified; also a Crucifix.
 Crocififfóre, a Crucifier, a Torturer.
 Crocigeri, Crutchet-friers.
 Crocino, Oyl of Saffron.
 Crocióli, Crocióli, cruces, melting-pots.
 Crocitate, croaking as a Raven.
 Crocitáre, to croak as a Raven.
 Crocito, the croaking of a Raven.
 Cróco, Saffron; also the Saffron-flower, called Crócus, which flourisheth in February and March.
 Crocodiléa, an herb like the Thistle, called Chamæleon-niger.
 Crocodillo, a great beast, breeding especially in the River Nilus in Egypt, called a Crocodile, which, they say, stirreth but his upper jaw, or chap.
 Crocomagnáte, dregs of Saffron.
 Crocótone, Crocótula, a kind of garment of the colour of Saffron, worn of noble Matrons.
 Crocúta, Crocóta, a kind of beast engendred between a Lyons and a Hiena, whose row of teeth be of one piece alone, and doth imitate a man's voyce: Some take it to be a kind of Mastiff-dog, engendred between a Dog and a She-Wolf.
 * Crofagiáre, to chatter, or smatter as a Parrot, beginning to learn to prattle.
 * Croggióli, cruces, melting-pots.
 Crogioláre, to dress, or season any thing well.
 Crogliáre, to cry like an angry Turkey-cock, to chafe as beasts being angry.
 Cróglio, the chafing, or strutting of a Turkey-cock, or beast, being angry.
 Crognaline, a kind of Cherries.
 Croiáre, to speak and rattle in the throat; also to harden, or grow to a crust.
 Cróio, a harsh speaking, or ratling in the throat; also harsh, crusty, and rugged; also gulchy and fat.
 Crolláre, to wag, to shake, to tot, to totter, to tofs, to tremble.
 Crolláre-il péro, to shake the Pear-tree; by met: to make the bed cry jig-a-joggie.
 Crólla-pennacchi, a swaggering tofs-feather, one that loves to see his feather wag.
 Crolláta, Crollatúra, Crollaménto, Crollo, a wagging, a shaking, a tottering, a staggering; by met: a fall, a shaking, or a diminution of state, or fortune.
 Cróma, pleasant and delightful musick, with descant, or quavering; also a burning-iron.
 Cromáte, pictures but of one colour.
 Cromática-múfica, musick divided with half-notes, or descant.
 Cromático, one who never blusheth, or whose colour is tanned in the Sun.
 Cróme, crotchets in Musick; that is, the fourth part of a note.
 Crómio, a mauling in a Tragedy.
 Crómo, a kind of Lobster, whereof there is no Male.
 Crónaca, Crónica, Cróniche, a Chronicle; that is to say, a note, or a Register of acts, or actions performed, and expressing of the time; also a kind of lingering Fever in an horse.
 Cronichista, Cronista, a Chronicler.
 Crónico-mále, a lingering disease, a wasting away by long sickness.

CRU

Crónico-náscer délle stéllé, the rising of any star in the day time.
 Crónio, Chronio, a kind of fish, that builds his nest in the very water.
 Cronista, a Writer of Chronicles.
 Cronografia, a description of times.
 Cronógráfo, a describer of times.
 * Cronologia, a Chronology.
 * Cronológico, Chronological.
 * Cronolozzáre, to chronologize.
 Cronománte, a Diviner by times.
 Cronomantia, Divination by times.
 Cróppa, the rump of any bird.
 Cropiéra, the crupper, or dock of an horse.
 Cróppa, an horse's crupper, or dock.
 Croláto, any kind of crossing.
 Croláta, as Crociáta.
 * Crolciáre, Crolcére, to squash, to crash, to crush, to squeeze; but properly, to fall violently, as doth a sudden storm of rain or hail upon the tyles or slates of houses, and therewithal make a clattering loud noise; also to crick as green wood doth; by met: to bang, to beat, or cudgel, so that the strokes may be heard afar off; also to seeth, or boyl over; also as Crolláre.
 * Crolcia, Crolcio, a crashing, a crushing, a clattering, a squaking.
 * Crolcio d'acque, a sudden shower, a blustering tempest, a storm of many winds together, bringing with it fierce showers of waters, and falling with a clattering noise.
 Crolhiétti, the jaw-teeth of any beasts.
 * Croló, hollow within.
 Crolólo, a cruze, a melting-pot.
 Crolseróne, a Robin-red-breast.
 Crolta, any crust, or hard out-side; also a pargetting; also a hard scurf.
 * Crolta-francéle, a French Crust; by met: the French Pox.
 Croltaíci, or else, Croltaíci pésci, hard, rugged, or stony fishes.
 Croltámc, all manner of hard crusts, or out-sides; also chippings of bread.
 Croltámina, a rugged Pear, or Apple.
 Croltáre, to crust, to wax hard, or crusty, to grow to a scurf, to parget over.
 Croltário, as Croltuário.
 * Croltáta, the crust, or coffin of a Pye, a Pasty, a Custard, a Tart; any kind of crusty meat, any pye, or pasty-crust, any meat dressed upon toasts, or crusts, a crust of bread.
 Croltatélli, Croltélli, little toasts, or sippets, put about in any dishes; also a kind of crusty biskets, or cakes.
 * Croltáti-animáli, O pésci, beasts, or fishes, with hard scales.
 Croltolita, crustinefs.
 Croltólo, Croltúto, crusty, rugged.
 Croltula, any little crust, or hard fritter.
 * Croltúmini, a kind of rugged Pear.
 Croltúta, the peeling of one's skin.
 Croltúto, crusty.
 Croltafiche, Croltafiche, the two muscles of the temples. Look Artéria.
 Croltálo, a kind of musical instrument made like a hoop, or ring of Brass, and hollow; which being beaten with an Iron-rod, yieldeth a very sweet harmony; some call it a Címbal, or jingling Rattle; also a Rattle for children to play withall; used also for a Pendent, or cluster of Pearls, hanging and knobbing one against another.
 Croltéca, as Grottéca.
 Crótto, a bird like a Swan, that brayeth like an Ass, and hath a great bag under his chin.
 Croltóné, the plant Palma Christi.
 Crótto, a common by-word for an egregious fool; for, Crótto was such a notable for, that, to make his face even, he caused his nose to be cut off, and his mouth to be sewed up.
 * Cruccévole, Crucciévole, subject to anger, or vexation.
 * Crucciáre, Cruciáre, to cruciate, to torture, to torment, to vex, to move to wrath.

CUB

* Crucciataménte, Cruciátaménte, adv. irefully, tormentedly.
 * Crucciáto, Cruciáto, cruciated, tormented; also angry, ireful; also torment.
 Cruccicchiéro, as Crocicchiéro.
 Crúccio, as Corúccio, anger, wrath, trouble in mind.
 * Crucciófo, angry, wroth, ireful.
 * Crucciaménte, adv. angrily.
 * Crucciaménti, cruciations, vexations.
 Cruciáre, as Cruciáre, to cruciate.
 Cruciáta, as Crociáta.
 Crucicchio, as Chrocicchio.
 Crucifero, as Crocifero.
 Crucifiggere, as Crocifiggere, &c.
 Crucififfio, as Crocififfio, &c.
 Crudaménte, adv. rawly, cruelly.
 Crudaría, the rawness of any thing; also a vein of Silver in the top of a Myne.
 Crudeláccia, a most cruel and hard-hearted wench.
 Crudeláccio, a cruel, currish, or marble-minded man.
 Crudéle, cruel, fell, fierce.
 Crudelina, a cruel, or curst lass.
 Crudelire, lífco, líto, to make, to wax, or become cruel and fierce.
 Crudelitá, Crudelitá, Crudelézza, cruelty, fierceness, inhumanity.
 Crudelménte, adv. cruelly, fiercely.
 Crudelissimaménte, most cruelly.
 Crudelissimo, most cruel.
 Cruditá, the rawness of a wound, and blood coming out of it.
 Cruditá, Crudézza, crudity, rawness.
 Crúdo, raw, crude, unripe; also as Crudéle.
 Cruentáre, to make or become cruel, fierce, fell, or blood-thirsty.
 Cruente, Cruentófo, cruel, fell, moody, fierce, blood-thirsty.
 Cruénza, blood-thirstiness, fell-cruelty.
 Crúna, the eye of a needle; also a point, or tittle.
 Cruóre, black clotted, or gore-blood.
 Crudeláio, an Armour like a jacket, used in old times; also a Soldier armed with one whole piece, or Armour of Iron.
 * Crurále, look Véná, look Artéria.
 * Crúfca, the course, or bran of meal or flower; by met: a silly gull, one that hath no good stuff in him; used now-a-days for the name of a famous Critick-Academy in Florence, which is said to be composed of the choice sublime Wits, and wittiest Criticks, not only of Florence, but of all Tuscany.
 Cruscánte, one of the famous Academies of la Crúfca in Florence.
 Cruscáta, any composition made of Bran; also as Fagioláta.
 * Cruschello, as Cruschétta.
 * Cruschétta, fine bran; also a certain play used in Italy, every man putting more, or fewer pieces of Money into one heap of bran; which being well mixed together, is afterward divided into as many parts, or little heaps, as there be persons; wherein every one taketh what he findeth.
 Cruscófo, course, and full of bran.
 * Crustámine, as Croltámine.
 Crustuário, a professor of embossed works.
 Crústula, as Croltula.
 Cúba, a couch, a bed; also a coop, or pen for poultry; also an horse-lister; also the name of a famous and beauteous Garden, that was Frederick's, King of Sicilia; much mentioned by Boccace.
 * Cúba-d'una Chiéfa, the middle-isle of a Church.
 Cubáita, a kind of sweetcake.
 Cubáre, to lye down in bed; also to lye in child-bed.
 * Cubáto, couched, laid in bed.
 * Cubáttolo, a gin, or springe, to catch birds with.
 Cúbie, used for Bandéle.
 Cubébe, the seed, or fruit Cubebs.
 Cúbia, a leash, or slip for Dogs; also couples for Spaniels, or Hounds.
 Cubiáre,

Cubiáre, to leaso, or couple up Hounds.
Cúbica radice, the number that produceth any other square number.

Cúbico, cubical, or square, like a dye.

Cubiculáre, cubicular, of, or belonging to a bed-chamber; also to chamber, or lie in a chamber.

Cubiculário, a chamber-mate, a bed-fellow; also a Chamberlain; also an Attendant in a chamber.

Cubiculo, a bed, or couch-chamber.

* Cubile, a couch, or a bed; by met: a Dog-kennel, a Hog-sty, any beast's Den, a Hare's Form.

Cubitále, cubit-like; also an elbow-cushion; also a fore-sleeve for the arm, no further than the elbow. Look Artéria.

Cábito, a cubit, or elbow; also a measure reaching from the elbow, to the end of the middle finger, which is four and twenty inches, or a foot and a half; also an out-nook of land butting into the Sea.

Cúbo, a Cube; that is, any thing even, and four-square, like a dye.

Cúbo número, a four-square number.

Cucáigna, as Cocáigna.

Cúcca, a child's playing-baby; by met: any vain trifle.

Cuccia, a Cuckow's-nest, or hole; also a supposed name of one who made a Poem of mixed Italian and Latin, called Macheroniede.

Cúccchi, money in the Cut-purses language.

* Cucchiáia, Cucchiára, a ladle; look Herba.

Cucchiáia, Cucchiára, a spoon-full, a ladle-full.

Cucchiára-foráta, a skimmer.

Cucchiáro, Cucchiário, a spoon.

Cucchiáro-di máre, a kind of Cockle-fish, called the Sea-spoon.

Cucchiaróli, all manner of spoon-meats; also little spoons.

Cucchináre, as Cucchineggiare.

Cucchino, as Cocchino; also an Incense-dish.

* Cúchio, a kind of small Coyn.

* Cucchiúme, as Cocchiúme.

Cúccia, a couch, a trundle, or low bed; also a kind of bed-sted, so as to hang curtains to; also a kind of joyner's Fret-work; also as Cúccio.

Cucciáre, to couch; also to whelp.

Cucciáro, as Cucchiáro, a spoon.

* Cúccio, Cucciolo, Cucciétto, Cucciolino, Cuccinolo, a Puppy, a young Whelp; also a Beagle, a Spaniel, a Setting-dog, a Tumbler, a slow Dog, a Playing, or Lap-dog, an Island-dog; also a Pug, or a Marmuzet, a young Ape, or Monkey; also a kind of Weir, or winding Snail; also a silly Gull, a Nimby-hammer, a Shallow-brain, one without experience. *Cucciolotto.*
Cucciúme, as Cocchiúme.

* Cúcco, a Cuckow-bird; also a Gournard, or Rochet-fish; used also for a wanton Minion, a choice Bed-favourite; and sometimes for an effeminate Gull, a loitering gazer upon himself; also for Cuóco, a Cook.

Cuccováia, a Cuckow's-nest, or Roost; also a Cuckow's-song, or flim-flam Tale.

Cuccoveggia, Cuccuveggia, an Owl eyed by Fowlers to a stake, to catch other Birds with; also twy-light, or Cock-shute.

Cuccoveggiare, Cuccoveggiare, to play the Cuckow, to sing as a Cuckow, to cuckow; also to go a birding, and catch birds with an Owl, tied to a stake; also to sneak, and idly to go up and down; namely, in the dark.

* Cúccuma, any pouting, or louting; by met: rancour, privy grudge, secret spite.

Cuccúzza, any Gourd, or Pompion; also a Bottle, or Salt-box, made of the hard outside of a Gourd, but a word much used in derision; as a figs end, a puddings end, in English.

Cucibile, that may be sewed.

Cucina, any kitchen where meat is dressed; also a scullery; also the dressing it self of meat; also the very meat it self; also more particularly, for postage, or broth; also species of Corn, as Pease, Beans, and the like; it signifies, easie to seeth, or otherwise to be dressed; as Pisello di buona cucina, Pease easie to boyl; and by met: of a woman that is kind-hearted, and will take a Touch.

* Cucina-secreta, a privy-kitchen.

Cucináre, to dress meat as a Cook.

Cucináto, meat dressed, and served up.

Cuccinatóre, a Cook, or Dresser of meat.

* Cucinéscó, of, or belonging to a Kitchen, or Cookery.

Cuciniera, a Kitchen-maid, or Cook.

Cuciniere, a Man-Cook.

Cucinétto, any kind of Cushionet.

Cucino, any kind of Cushion.

Cúcio, a tree, of whose leaves they make mats in some places.

Cucire, Cúcio, Cucito, to sew with a needle.

Cucito, sewed, seamed; also as Cucitúra.

Cucitóre, a Sewer, a Seamer.

Cucitrice, a Sewer, a Seamstress.

Cucitúra, a sewing, a seam.

* Cucitúla, part of a man's privities, that which some call the Twist.

Cubalóne, Garden Night-shade.

* Cúcúglio, Cúcúlio, a kind of very little bird in India, having four eyes, two in her head, and two under her wings, so shining in the night, as you would think it to be a burning-torch flying; used also for a Cuckow; and also for Cúcúla.

Cúcúla, Cúcúlla, a Fryer's Cowl, a Monk's hood.

* Cuculáre, Cuculláre, to hood, to cowl; also to cuckow; also to cuckold.

Cuculáta, Cuculláta, a hooding, a cowl, a cuckowing.

Cuculáto, Cuculláto, hooded, cowed.

Cucúlli, Silk-worms; also little Rochet-fishes.

Cucúlo, a Cuckow; also a Gournard-fish; by met: a Cuckold.

Cucúma, a vessel of Brass, or Tin, fashioned like a Cucumber; or an Earthen Jar, Pot, or Pitcher, with a great body, long neck, narrow mouth, and two handles, to keep Olives and Oyl in them.

Cucúmero, any Cucumber.

* Cucúrbita, any Gourd.

Cucurbitále, Oval, Gourd-fashion.

Cucurbita-helvática, as Coloquintida.

Cucurbitáne, a kind of long Pears.

Cucurbitoláre, Field-cypress, Ground-pine.

Cucurbitino, after the fashion of a long Gourd, used for a Crab-louse; also for a certain worm that engenders in one's belly, so as that the party troubled therewith, voids his Excrements like unto Pumpkin-seed.

* Cucuriáre, Curire, ríscó, ríto, to chir as a Turkey-cock, or Guimby-hen.

Cucurito, the churring of a Turkey-cock.

Cucúrma, a kind of long rush, reed, or cane, that is three-corner'd, and so big, as they make walking-staves of them.

Cucutrémma, a kind of Croud, or Fiddle.

Cucuviáre, to chirp as a Night-bat.

Cucúzza, as Cucúzza.

* Cucúzzolo, the uppermost top, cop, or spire of any thing; namely, of an hill, or one's head.

Cuéri, Cucináre, a little fish, like a Sprat, called a Sardina.

* Cuferino, a running at the nose, that some horses have.

Cúfia, any kind of coif.

Cúfia-nótte, a night-coif.

Cúfiáre, to coif.

Cúfióne, Cúfióto, a double coif.

Cufúrma, a Tortoise, a Shell-crab.

Cugina, a she-cousin.

Cugino, a he-cousin.

Cugino-germáno, a cousin-german; as Fratcugino.

Cuginomo, a compellation, or calling, of one cuz, or cousin.

Cúglia, a pinnacle, or spire of a steeple.

Cugnáre, Cugnoláre, to wedge, or coyn in; also to fasten with a fore-lock; also to stamp, or coyn.

Cúgno, Cúgnolo, any wedge, or coyn; also a fore-lock.

Cúgole, round balls of wood, or bone, to play at Billiards with.

Cui, of the Genitive Case, whose, or of which, or of whom.

Cúi, of the Dative Case, to whom, to which, or to.

Cúi, of the Accusative Case, which, or whom.

Cúi, of the Ablative Case, from which, or from whom.

Cuiúlo, as Cuius in Latin; but used in mockery for a Latin word, ignorantly, or pedantically spoken.

* Culabréle, as of Calabria; we say, Calabrése, meaning a Calabrian. So of Cúlo, we frame Culabréle, of, or pertaining to.

* Cúlo, one that loves a bum well, or that hath a fat bum.

Culacciáre, Culattáre, to clap on the bum, to play with one's bum.

Culacciáta, a clap on the bum.

* Culaccióne, the breech of a piece.

* Culáia, the paunch of a cram'd fowl; look Cúlo.

Culáre, of, or belonging to the bum-hole; look Budello.

Culáte, broad big bums, or buttocks.

Calatório, as Culattário.

Culáta, a buttock, a hunch, a hip, a bum; also the seat of a saddle; also the breech of a piece; also the counter in the poop of a ship.

Culattáre, for two men to take another, one his hands, the other his feet, and joust his breech on the ground.

Culattáta, a squelch in that falling on one's breech.

Culattário, one that is addicted to Sodomy, or Buggery; also a scoffing word, as if one would say, the Artery of Mankind.

Cúlcitra, as Coltrice.

Cúldi, Cúleo, a certain Greek measure, or vessel.

Culeggiáre, as Culacciáre.

Culéica-trombeggáta, a bum-trumpetting, a girding fart.

* Culéico, as Culáre.

Culéto, the dim: of Cúlo.

Cúlíce, a Gnat, or Fly.

Culipoténte, bum-mighty, or bum-strong.

Culina, as Cúlla, a cradle.

Culináre, to rock a Cradle.

Culíseo, a Spire-Steeple; also a trill, or bum-hole; also the name of the Amphitheatre at Rome.

Cúlla, any kind of cradle.

Culláre, to rock the cradle.

* Cullatrice, a woman-rocker.

Cullúra, a wad of straw, a wale of clouts, as Milk-women use to carry on their heads, under their pails; as Cuógolo.

Cúlmine, Culmináre, as Cólmo.

Cúlo, the arse, the bum, the fundament, or trilling-hole, the rump, or dock of any creature.

Cúlo-bianco, a Gnat-snapper.

Cúlo-d'áfino, a Sea-nettle, or Red-nettle; it is a most ugly fish.

* Cúlo-del fácco, by met: the last, the end, or the conclusion of any thing.

Cúlo-di caválla, as Cúlo d'áfino.

Cúlo-pesánte, a heavy tail'd wench.

* Cúlo-róllo, the bird called a Speght, or Specht.

Cúlpa, Culpévole, as Cólpa, &c.

* Cultézza, as Cultúra.

Cultivábile, Cultivévole, as Coltivábile, arable, manurable.

Cultiváre, to till, to plough, to manure, to husband the ground; by met: to polish, to correct any thing, or work. Boccace hath used the word for, to wriggle, or play with a woman's bum, or quaine.

Cultivatióne, Cultiváta, Cultivaggio, Cultivaménto, as Cultivatura.

* Cultivatore, as Cultivatore.

* Cultivativo, as Cultivabile.

Cúlto, part. tilled, ploughed, manured, husbanded; by met: corrected, polished, trimmed.

Cúlto nóme, look Cólto.

* Cultóre, as Cultivatore.

Cultrémola, a Wag-tail.

Cultúra, tillage, manuring, culture, husbandry, ploughing.

Cumátile, a Colour used by Painters.

Cumino, the herb, or seed Cummin.

Cumulánza, Cumulánza, Cumulatióne, heaping, or boarding up together.

Cumuláre, Cumuláre, to heap, to board up, to accumulate.

Cumulatáménte, adv. by heaps.

Cumulatióne, a heaping.

Cumulatíssimo, most heaped up, and full.

Cúmulo, Cúmulo, any heap, or mass.

Cúna, a cradle; by met: a lodging, or dwelling-place.

Cunáre, to rock the cradle.

* Cuneáde, look 'Ofo.

Cuneáro, wedge-like, sharp-cornered.

Cuneggiáto, a Cown in Portugal.

Cúnei, wedges, coyns; among Carpenters, they are called Mortises, or Lifters.

* Cuneifórme, formed like a wedge. Look 'Ofo.

Cúneo, any wedge, coyn, or corner.

Cunétta, any little cradle; also a little dike, or ditch, in trenches and fortifications, cut out in the midst, or bottom of a greater ditch, and made somewhat deeper.

Cuníáre, Cuniátore, as Coniáre, &c.

* Cunicolo, Cuniculo, a Coney, or Rabbit; but properly, a secret myne, or passage under ground, to overthrow, or blow up any wall, or fortification.

Cunifórme, as Cuneifórme.

Cúnila, Garden-Winter-savoury.

Cúnila-búbula, wild Origan.

Cunilágine, Cunizóide, Flea-bane; or as some call it, Mulet; and others, as Cúnila.

Cúnno, a woman's Notch, C— or Commodity.

Cunnúta, a woman well notched.

Cuntáre, to delay and linger time, as it were, doubting and wavering.

Cuntatióne, Cúnta, a delaying, a lingring, a slackness, or doubtful prolonging of time; also a doubtful wavering in mind; also a demurr in Law.

Cuntatóre, a lingerer of time.

Cuóca, a Woman-cook.

Cuocaría, Cookery; also a Cooks row of houses, or shops.

Cuócere, as Cócere, to concoct, to dress meat, or any victuals; also to itch, vex, or burn; as of any sore, or wound; also to fuddle; also to parch, as the Sun doth; also to grieve in mind.

Cuócerfi, by met: to be drunk, or foxed.

Cuocióre, as Cocióre, &c.

Cuocheggiáre, to play the Cook.

Cúoco, a Cook.

Cuóco secréto, a Cook for the privy dyet.

Cuócola, a pipkin, a flesh-pot.

Cuócóme, a great brazen vessel, for other pots, or bottles to stand in at a cup-board.

Cuocováia, as Cuccáia.

Cuófano, in lieu of Cófano.

Cuógola, any pibble, or flint-stone.

Cuogoláre, to pave with pibble-stones.

Cuógolo, Cuogolotto, a pibble-stone; also a wisp, a wad, a waste; as Cullúra.

Cuógoma, a brazen bucket.

Cuoiáto, Cuoiáro, a Currier, a Tanner a Leather-dresser, or Seller, a Fell-monger.

Cuóio, any leather, hyde, or fell; also a parchment-skin, or Snake's skin.

Cuiátoli, Leather-shavings.

Cuorámé, all manner of dressed leather; and Corámi, leather-hangings.

Cuóre, Cúor, Córe, the heart of any creature, the core of any thing; by met: the centre, or middle of any thing; also cou-

rage, boldness, or affection; also a Greek Coyn, of four drams; also life; also the mind.

Cuóre-del véno, the heart, the mid, or deep of Winter.

* Cuóre-di dóнна, a woman's heart; also the Marygold-flower.

Cuoricino, a pretty Sweet-heart.

Cupélla, a scoop-bucket.

Cupéta, as Copéttá.

* Cúpere, as Cúpire, to covet.

* Cupézza, depth, profundity.

* Cupidaménte, adv. desirously.

Cupidigia, Cupidézza, Cupidità, covetous, greedy desiring.

Cupidine, a lust, or longing desire; also as Cupido.

Cupidinéco, given to lawless lust.

Cupidissimaménte, most covetously, or most wishingly.

Cupido, Cúpide, the God of Lust.

Cúpido, covetous, greedily desirous.

Cupidófo, full of covetousness, or lust.

Cupillo, Cúppio, a Bee-hive; but properly, the port, or hole of the hive, for Bees to go in at.

Cúpire, píscio, pító, to covet, to lust after, to long for greedily.

Cúpo, deep, hollow, high, and dark wishall; by met: secret, and unseen; also a great depth.

Cúpola, Cúpula, Cúppola, Cúppula, a round vaulted Chappel behind the Chancel, or Choir of a Church: Some use it for any round, or highest Arch, or Vault of a Cathedral-Church, or copped Steeple.

* Cúpra, a Surname given to Juno.

Cuprésso, Cuprésso, the Cypress-tree, which is dedicated to Pluto.

* Cúpro, the metal Copper.

* Cúra, care, thought, diligence, heed, regard, care, labour, study, or endeavour of, for, or in any thing; also a Curateship, or a Church-man's Charge, and Cure of Souls; also any Physical, or Chirurgical Cure, charge, attendance, or healing; also a place where Linen-cloaths are whited; also a Hawk's Casting: I have also read it for a Suppositor, to make one go to stool.

Cúra-détti, a tooth, a tooth-picker.

Cúra-déstri, a Jaques-farmer.

* Cúra-orécchie, an Ear-picker.

* Cúra-ítála, a Groom of a Stable.

* Curábbia, Arf-smart, or Culerage.

Curábile, curable, that may be cured.

Curagióne, Curatióne, a curing, a caring, a healing, or dressing of the sick.

Curandáio, a Whiter of Linen-cloaths.

Curanétta, a paring-knife, iron, or shovel.

Curánte, caring, curing, regarding.

* Curáre, to care, to take thought, heed, or charge of, or for any thing; also to cure, to dress, to attend, or heal any hurt, malady, sickness, or sick person; also to cleanse, to pare, or pick clean; also to farm, or empty; also to whiten Linen; also to cast as a Hawk doth, to procure, to keep and preserve.

Curafnéttá, an instrument so called.

Curáta, as Coráta.

Curatiére, Coratiére, a Broker, one that bargains and sells for others.

Curatióne, as Curagióne.

Curativo, that hath the quality to cure and heal.

Curáto, cured, cared, healed: Look Curáre.

* Curáto, a Curate, one that hath the spiritual Charge of a Parish. Look Bórta.

Curatóre, a Carer, a Surveyer, a diligent Over-seer, one that taketh care, or hath charge of any thing, a Guardian of Orphans; also a Healer, or a Curer; also as Curáto.

Curatrice, a woman that hath the charge and care of any thing, or person, one that looketh unto sick persons; also a Midwife.

Cúrba, the Curb, or Swelling in a Horse.

* Cúrci, Cúrcii, certain Soldiers among the Persians.

Curci-bássi, a Captain of the King of Persia's Guard.

Curcúlio, a little grub, or worm, called a Mite, or Weevil; also the wind-pipe, or Weazand of a man's throat.

Cúrcuma, as Cucúrma.

* Curéa, the Hounds fees, or reward that Dogs should have of a Stag, Buck, Deer, Hare, or Wild Boar, after they have killed him.

Curéte, a Surname of Juno; from Cúris; signifying, in the old Sabine Tongue, a Spear.

* Curétta, an Acre-staff, a Plough-staff; also a Chyrurgeons Probe, or Searcher.

Cúria, the place where the Senate, or great Council of Rome was wont to assemble: Sometimes used for the whole Court of Senators, or the body of the whole Council itself; but it is now used for a Court, or Palace.

Curiale, of, or belonging to Cúria.

Curiali, certain Officers in the Pope's Court, as it were, Over-seers.

Curialità, courtlines, formality.

Curíandoli, Corianders.

* Curína, a dark Fog, a foggy Mist.

* Curióni, certain Sacrifices.

Curiosaménte, adv. curiously, nicely, precisely.

* Curiosissimaménte, most curiously.

Curiosità, curiosity, niceness, an inordinate desire to know precisely.

Curioso, curious, nice, chary, inquisitive, scrupulous to know.

* Cúrlí, Cúrlóni, as Córli, as Corlóni.

Curóni, so the Livonians call their Light-Horse-men.

Cúrta, a tone, or note, by which we call Hens.

Cúrro, a roll, or round piece of wood, that Carpenters, or Gunners use, to lay under great pieces of Timber, and Ordnance, with holes in it, near the end, to turn and roll with more ease; also a Gardner's Roller, to roll up and down Alleys and Walks, to make them smooth. Dante hath used the word for a Cart, a Sledge, or a Wheelbarrow: I have also read it for a sudden toy, humour, passion, or giddy conceit, as soon forgotten as apprehended; also a Chariot.

Curricca, Curriccola, a bird, that hatchereth the Cuckows, as her own; also a titling bird.

* Curriccio, as Carrúcola.

Curfóre, a Runner, a Curfor; it was anciently, an Officer of some account in Rome; as one would say, a Curfor, a Summoner, an Apparitor: Now they are but a kind of ordinary Message-carriers, from His Holiness, to his Cardinals, or others of that Court. They give warning, or notice of Conferences, or Convocations, &c.

Curforató, Curforia, the Office, or Charge of a Curfóre.

Curtáldo, as Cortáldo.

Cúrte, great knobs, or wens, growing upon some horses.

Curtilla, a vermin that gnaws the roots of plants.

Cúrto, as Córto; also a Sheep-pen.

Cúrtula, a tool that Brasiers use.

Curvábile, Curvévole, that may be bent, or made crooked.

Curváre, to bow, to bend, to make crooked; by met: to stoop, or crouch downward.

Curvátura, Curvézza, Curvitá, Curvitúra, any crookedness.

Curúcca, Curúccula, as Currúcca.

Curvílineo, with crooked lines.

Cúrula, a trundle-bed; the dim: of Cúrro. Curúle-fédia, a seat in fashion of a Chariot of State, made of Ivory, for chief Officers and Senators in Rome, in old time.

Cúrvo, crooked, bent; also stooping, or crouching downward, Arch-fashion.

Cúrvo-piéde, crooked, or splay-footed.

* Cúsa, a pretence to have right in any thing; also an accusation.

Cufáre,

Cusàre, to pretend, or think to have right to a thing; also to accuse, or judge.

Cuscinetto, any cushioner, any little pillow, bolster, post-pillion, stuffing, or bombast-stuff, a Seamstress's cushioner; also a head-wad, or wisp.

Cuscino, any cushion.

Cuscire, to sew with a needle.

Cuscitrice, a Seamstress.

Cuscitúra, a seam, a sewing.

Cusciglio, all manner of trash, sweepings, or refusals, that are cast, or swept out of doors.

Cuscusù, a Spanish Grain, called Cusk.

Cuscùta, Cuscùta, Dodder, With-wind, a plant that hath no firm rooting in the ground; also a kind of fretting worm, or vermin.

Cusciera, a ladle, or a spoon.

Cuciófiola, as Bacciófiola.

Cuspidato, sharp-pointed, or having many sharp points.

Cusso, an Owl with standing feathers on his head, called a Horn-cour.

Custodia, the custody, the keeping, or guardianship of any thing; also a case, or a box to keep any thing in.

Custode, Custodio, Custoditore, a Keeper, a Guardian, one that hath in custody.

Custodibile, that may be kept under custody.

Custodire, discio, dito, to keep, or have in custody.

Cutaveane-rottüre, wheals, scabs, or pustles, that break in the skin.

Cutataménte, adv. smoothly, razedly.

* Cúte, the outward skin of man or woman, whilst they be living; also thin skin, rinde, pill, or bark of any thing.

Cuterizzole, the great Emmets, or Piss-mires.

Cuticagni, the crown, the noddle, the sponce, or upper hair of one's head.

Cuticula, Cuticula, any thin skin, skinlet, film, rinde, or pill.

* Cuticolário, Cuticulare, full of pores in the skin.

Cútila, Garden-savoury.

Cutrétta, Cutrétola, a Wag-tail.

Cútta, a Pyot, a Jay, a Pyc.

D.

D. The letter D. which sometimes stands for five hundred.

D. being apostrophed before vowels, serveth for Da, or Di, of, or from.

Da, being placed before any number, serveth for Circa, About; as for example, Eráno da venti, they were about twenty.

Da, is sometimes a Preposition of the Genitive Case; as Di, of, as thus; Da méno, of less worth; Da più, of more sufficiency.

Da, is sometimes a Preposition of the Ablative Case, From, or From off; as thus, Da Dio sólo procède ogni béne, From God alone proceedeth all goodness.

Da, is very often used for a Preposition before any Infinitive Mood; namely, if it answer, or have relation to any thing mentioned before, implying a necessity, a convenience, a reason, a means, an use, or cause of any use or action to be done; To, or For tò; as for example, A ché è buono quétto? Where to is this good? Da mangiare, Da fare, Da vedere, For to eat, to do, and for to see.

Da, having relation to any Verb of motion, as Andare, or Fuggire, and naming the party to whom one goeth, or flyeth, it becometh a sign of the Dative Case; To, Unto; as for example, Dove andate, ò fug-

gite così in fretta? Jo vado, è fuggo Da'l Sr. Andréa, o vero Da'l Sr. Thomáso, Whither go you, or run you in such haste? I go and run unto Mr. Andrew, or else to Mr. Thomas.

Da, with the correspondency of A. signifieth between; as in this example, Accioché accòrdo, havéssé da lui álla Chiésa; To the end, some accord might be had between him and the Church. Or this, Fù áspira battáglia da gli usciti Guélli a Tedéscchi, There was a cruel battel between the Guelfs and the Dutch.

Da, being placed before any Noun of Profession, becometh as a sign, or note of aptitude, of conveniency, or of proportion; and serveth, as it were, for an Adverb of similitude, or imitation; as for example, Da soldáto, Da mercánte, e Da huómo dabéne; like a Soldier, in manner of a Merchant, and as an honest man.

Da, with the Pronouns, me, te, se, loro, signifies as much as alone, without aid, or counsel; as Da mémi vèlto, I make my own self ready.

Da, as for pánni da i di délle féste, cloaths for Holy-days.

Da, doth sometimes express the place of one's birth; as Da Perúggia.

Da Pisa, of Perugia, or Pisa.

Da, signifieth sometimes, fit, or good for; as Donna da marito, a woman fit, or good for a husband.

Da, signifieth, In, or On; as thus, Da parte sua vi dico, In, or On his behalf, I tell you.

Da, of the Verb Däre, he, or she giveth; or else, give thou, do thou give.

Da-alhora in poi, adv. from that time since.

Da-bássio, Dabbássio, adv. below; also from below.

Dabenággine, Dabbenággine, honesty, sincerity.

Da-bambino, babyishly, like a child.

Da-bánda, a-side; also from the side.

Da-bastóne, fit for a cudgel.

Da-béste, in jest, in mockery.

Dabeníssimo, most, and very honest.

Dábile, that may be given.

Da-bómba, as A-bómba.

Da-budà, Dabbudà, a kind of musical instrument without frets, and is played upon with two sticks, streaking the strings with them; also the name of a famous fool, now used for a silly gull.

Dábule, a kind of sweet Dates.

* Da-buon compágno, like a good fellow.

Da-buon sénno, in very good earnest.

Da-buon témpo, sportingly.

Da-búrla, jestingly, in jest.

* Da-cáccia, for, or from hunting.

Da-cánto, aside, apart.

Da-cápo, from the head, again, begin again.

Da-cápo a píeddi, from head to foot.

Da-cárico, of, or for burthen.

Da-ché, since that, thence.

Da-che pérche, what between.

Dáccelo, give him, or it to us.

Dácci, give us.

Daccòrdo, accorded, or tuned, agreed, consented unto.

Daccósto, from one's side.

Da-ciò, Dacciò, for, of, or from that.

* Dácito, Dáccio, toll, or custom-money.

* Da-coltélló che non táglia, Da amico che non váglia, Non te ne cáglia, prov. of a knife that cuts not, of a friend that is no thing worth, take no care.

Da-corróto, in mourning manner.

Da-cuì, of, by, or from whom.

Da-cuóre, from the heart.

Da-dà, Daddà, dad, daddy, bab.

Dadário, a Dicer, a Dice-maker.

* Daddóssio, Da-dóssio, from off one's back.

Daddovéro, Da-dovéro, in good truth, or sooth.

Dadeggiáre, to dice, to play at dice.

Dádi, all manner of dice, or squares.

Dádi-di férró, hail, or dice-shot.

Da-diétro, Daddiétro, behind.

Dádo, any kind of dye to play withall, any cube, or square thing; also a kind of device to torment malefactors in the feet.

Dado-farinário, a kind of dye that hath spots but in one square, and no more; Dicars call them Blank-dice.

Da-dovére éssere, like to be.

Da dozzéna, common, vulgar, to be had by dozens.

Dadúchi, Torch-bearers; or more properly, such as carried the Torches in any publick Religious Ceremonies.

Da dúo in sú, from two upward.

Da duólo, in mourning-cloaths.

Da espérto, expertly.

Da-etérno, from everlasting.

Da fanciúlló, childishly, from a child.

Da farína, false dice.

Da férmo, a férmo, from fast to firm.

Da-félta, in Holy-day-manner.

Daffäre, of business; also from doing.

* Da-fílo, keen, sharp-edged.

Da-fino, even from untill.

Dáfnia, a kind of stone good against the Falling-sickness.

Da-fórche, fit for the Gallows.

Da-frónte, before one's face.

Dága, a dagger, a hanger, a wood-knife.

Da-gábbia, fit for a cage.

Dagagna, a long drag-net.

Daghetta, a little dagger.

Da giovane, like a young man.

Da-giuóco, for sport, in play.

Da-gli, from the, also give him.

* Da-hóra in ánzí, from this time forward.

Da-huómo da béne, like an honest man.

Dai, Da, of, or from the; also thou givest.

Da-ímó al sómmo, from the lowest, to the highest.

Dáina, a Doe, a Doe-fawn, a Hinde.

Da-índi, thence, from thence.

Da-índi adíétro, thence-backward.

Da-índi inánzi, thence-forward.

Da-índi inavánti, from thence forward.

Da-índi indíétro, from thence backward.

Da-índi in giù, thence-downward.

Da-índi in lá, thence-beyond.

Dá-índi in pói, from that since.

Da-índi in quà, thence-hitherto.

Da-índi in sú, thence-upward.

Da-índi intórno, thence-about.

Dáino, any Buck, Sorel, Sore, Pricket, Fawn, or Fallow-Deer.

Da-in poi, except, but, saving.

* Da-ládro, like a thief.

Da'l, Dall, Dálá, Dálí, Dállo, from the; also to the.

Da ládro sénno, in exceeding earnest.

Da-la lóngi, afar off.

* Da-láltra bánda, on the other side; also from the other side.

Da-l'áltra párté, on, or from the other part.

Da-láto, near unto one's side.

Da-lavóro, fit for work.

Dal-báffo all'alto, from the lowest to the highest.

* Dal cápo alle piánte, from the head to the foot.

Dal-ché, from what, or which.

Dal-cóllo in giù, from the neck downward.

Dal-di, from, or since the day.

Dal-di d'éntro, from within.

Dal-di d'hóggi, from this day.

Dal-di fuóra, outwardly.

Dal-di sópra, from above.

Dal-di sótto, from under.

Dalfino, Delfino, a fish called a Dolphin; also the name of a Star; also a Bishop at Chesb.

Dall-hóra, from that hour.

Dalláto, from the side.

Dall-hóra inánzi, from that time forward.

Dall-hóra in poi, since that time; also that time excepted.

Dall hóra in quà, from that time hitherto.

Dall-infuóri, an Adverb of Exception; but note, that the thing excepted, ought always to be mentioned, and placed between Dal and Infuóri; as for example, Dal peccatóre infuóri, the sinner excepted.

D A M

D A O

D A R

Dàlla, *of, to, or from the.*
 Dàlla-buòna, *in plain meaning, without fraud or guile.*
 Dàlla-cima al fòndo, *from the top to the bottom.*
 Dàlla-cintùra in giù, *from the girdle downward.*
 Dàlla-cintùra in sù, *from the girdle upward.*
 Dàlla-cùlla, *even from the cradle.*
 Dàlla-làrga, *wide, or far off.*
 Dàlla-lùngi, *from far, afar off.*
 Dàlla-pàrte di, *in the behalf of.*
 * Dàlla-per fine, *from the end.*
 Dàlla-prima, *from the first.*
 Dàlle, *of, or from the; also give her.*
 Dàlle-Dàlle, *used adverbially, and implying earnestness, or frequency of some speech or act; la quàla da cinquettàre mai non rèsta, mai non finisce, Dàlle, Dàlle, Dàlle, dàlla matina fino àlla sera, as one would say, she never gives over.*
 Dàlle-fàscie, *from the swathing-clouts, from one's infancy.*
 Dàlli, *as Dà-gli.*
 Dàlli-dàlli, *to him, hit him, strike him.*
 Dàll'-ingiùso, *from below.*
 Dàll'-ingiùso, *from above.*
 Dàlla, *of, or from the; also give it.*
 Dàllomi, *give it me.*
 Dàlloro, *of or from them.*
 Dàllui, *of, or from him.*
 Dàll'-una màno, *from one hand.*
 Dàll'un cànto, *from one side.*
 Dàll'-un càpo all'altro, *from one end to another.*
 Dàll'-un làto all'altro, *from one side to another.*
 Dalmàtica, Dalmàta, *a long religious upper garment of a Priest's cope; some use it for a Surplice; used also for a Shepherd's frock.*
 Dal-miglior fénno, *with a man's best wit, or endeavour.*
 Dàl-mio làto, *on my side.*
 Da-lóngi, *afar off.*
 Da-lontàno, *afar off.*
 Da-loro stéss, *of themselves.*
 Dalfhino, *as Dalfino.*
 Dàl-fòmmo, *from the very top.*
 D'alto, *from on high.*
 D'alto affàre, *of high state, or import.*
 D'alto cuòre, *of high courage.*
 D'altra-maniéra, *after another manner.*
 D'altra pàrte, *on the other side.*
 D'altrònde, *elsewhere.*
 D'altròve, *from elsewhere.*
 D'altrui, *others, other men's.*
 Da luògo, a luògo, *from place to place.*
 Dàma, a Dàma, *a Lady; also a Queen at Chess; also a Man at Tables; also a Doe, or Hind-Deer; also a wild Hare; Nòstra Dàma, Our Lady the Virgin Mary; but generally, now-a-days, it is taken for a Mistress that one makes love unto.*
 Da-man dèstra, *on the right-hand.*
 Da-man mànca, *on the left-hand.*
 Da-màno in màno, *from hand to hand.*
 Da-man finìstra, *on the left-hand.*
 Da-marito, *marriageable.*
 Damascàre, Damascinàre, *to damask.*
 Damascchino, *thin, or slight Damask; also any Damask-work.*
 Damàsco, *the branchy, or wavy stuff, called Damask.*
 Damasforiòne, *an herb like Plantain.*
 Damattina, *to-morrow-morning.*
 Dàme, the plur. of Dàma.
 Da-mè, *by, of, or from my self.*
 Da-mè a mè, *by my self alone.*
 Da-méno, *of less worth.*
 * Damerino, *a wenching fellow, a courter of wenches.*
 Da-mè stéss, *by, or of my self.*
 Da-mèzza notte, *about mid-night.*
 * Da-mezz'ària in sù, *from the middle region upward.*
 * Da-mèzzo rilievò, *half-embossed, half-raised work.*

Damigèlla, *a damsel, a waiting-woman, or maid.*
 Damigèllo, *a batchelour.*
 * Damière, *a pair of playing-tables, or a board to play at Draughts.*
 * Dàmii, *Sacrifices performed by the ancient Romans, in honour of Bona Dea.*
 Dàmino, *a kind of Coin in Ormuz.*
 Da-mira a-mira, *from aim to aim.*
 Dàmma, *a Doe, or a Hind-Deer.*
 Dàmmi, *give me, give to me.*
 Da-mò inànzi, *hence-forward.*
 Da-mòlto, *of much worth.*
 Da-mòlto méno, *of much less.*
 Da-mòlto più, *of much more.*
 * Da-mònaco, *like a Monk.*
 * Da-mònte a vâlle, *from head to foot.*
 Da-mòlta, *for skew, or muster.*
 Da-motéggio, *in jest, or mockery.*
 Danàio, Danàro, as Denàrio.
 Danaiaccio, *filthy pelf, or coin.*
 Danaiòso, Danaròso, *full of Money.*
 Danàri, *pence, money, coin, pelf.*
 Danarùzzo, *the dim: of Danàri, a sorry piece of money.*
 Dandinàri, Dandolàre, *as Dondolàre.*
 Dàndino, *as Dòndolo.*
 Dàndola, *as Dòndola.*
 Da-nèssùno, *of none at all.*
 Danèta, *wild Wormwood.*
 D'-angòcia, *of anguish.*
 Da-niènte, *of nought, of no worth, fit for nothing.*
 Dànio, *as Daño.*
 Dannàbile, *damnable.*
 Dannabilménte, *damnably, dangerously.*
 Dannàggio, *damage; as Dànno.*
 Dannaggiòlo, *damageable.*
 * Dannaménto, *a damning.*
 Dannàre, *to damn, or condemn; also to doom, or judge, or accuse; also to stop, or cancel.*
 Dànàre-la ragiòne, *to cancel a debt.*
 Dannàre-la partite, *to cross reckonings.*
 Dannàri, *condemned, or damned persons.*
 Dannàto, *damned, condemned.*
 Dannatiòne, Dannaziòne, *damnation, perdition.*
 Dannatòre, *a condemner, a damner.*
 Dànne, *give us, give thereof.*
 Dannedàto, *damnsified.*
 Danneggiàménto, *a damning.*
 Danneggiàre, *to damnify, to endamage.*
 Danneggiàto, *damnsified.*
 Danneggiatòre, *a damnsifier.*
 Danneggiévole, *damnable, damageable.*
 Dannevolménte, *damnably, prejudicially.*
 Dannifèro, *danger, or loss-bringing.*
 Dannificàre, *to damnify.*
 Dannificàto, *damnsified.*
 * Dannificatiòne, *a damnification.*
 Dànno, Dànno, *danger, damage, peril, offense, loss.*
 Da-non dire, *not to be spoken.*
 Da-non fàre, *not to be done.*
 Da-non nùlla, *good for nothing.*
 Dànno, *full of loss, or damage.*
 Dànte, *a kind of great wild beast in Africa, that hath a very hard skin; by met: the best perfumed Turkey, or Spanish-leather; also giving, or that giveth, of Dàre; also the name of the Italian Poet.*
 Da-nùlla, *of nought, good for nothing.*
 Da-nuòvo, *anew, again.*
 Dànza, *a Dance, a Ball.*
 Danzàre, *to dance.*
 * Danzarino, Danzatòre, *a dancer.*
 Danzàta, *a dancing.*
 Danzètta, *a little, or short dance.*
 Dào, *used in Venice for Dàto, or Dàdo.*
 Da-ogni bànda, *on, or from every side.*
 Da-ogni libbra, *at all bours.*
 Da-ogni làto, *on, or from all sides.*
 Da-ogni màno, *on all hands.*
 Da-ogni tèmpo, *at all times.*
 Da-ònde, *from whence.*
 Da-òpera, *fit for work.*
 Da-òra inànzi, *from hence-forward.*
 Da-òrza, *from lar-board.*

Da-òrza a pòggia, *from lar-board to star-board, from the left to the right-hand.*
 Da-pàrte, a-pàrte, *aside, severally; also in the name, or behalf.*
 Da-pàrte a-pàrte, *particularly, from part to part.*
 Da-partito, *common, venale, that may be had for money.*
 Dàpe, *meat, or food for Gods or Princes.*
 Da-pér lui, *by himself apart.*
 Da-pér loro, *by themselves apart.*
 Da-per mè, *by my self apart.*
 Da-per noi, *by our selves apart.*
 * Da-per ogni làto, *on every side.*
 Da-per sè, *by himself apart.*
 Da-per tutto, *every where.*
 * Da-per voi, *by your selves apart, or by your self apart.*
 Daphinìo, *a kind of precious stone.*
 Daphnitico, *Horse-tongue, Laurel.*
 Daphnòide, *Laurel-gum; also the herb Periwinkle.*
 * Daphnomànte, *a Diviner by Laurel.*
 * Daphnomantia, *Divination by Laurel.*
 Da-piè, Dappiè, *from the foot, or foundation; also again.*
 Da-piède a càpo, *from foot to head.*
 * Dapifèro, *a Princes Sewer, or he that beareth the first dish.*
 Da-più, Dappiù, *of more worth, or quality.*
 Dapocàggine, Dapochèzza, *insufficiency of wit, or quality.*
 Dapochétto, *of very little worth.*
 Da-pòco, *of little or no worth.*
 Da-pòco fà in quà, *a little while since.*
 Da-pòco in quà, *not long since.*
 Da-pocòne, *a gross foolish fellow, one that is good or fit for nothing.*
 Da-pòggio, *from star-board.*
 Da-pòggia ad òrza, *from star-board to lar-board, from the right to the left-hand.*
 Da-poi, *after, afterward, since.*
 Da-poi chè, *since, since that.*
 Da-poi domàne, *after to-morrow.*
 Da-poi in quà, *since hisbert.*
 Dappiè, Dappiède, *as Da-piè.*
 * Dappòco, *as Da-pòco.*
 Dappoi, *as Da-poi.*
 Dapréss, *from near, or by; also near unto; also future, to come.*
 Da-prima, *from first, at first.*
 Da-principio, *from the beginning.*
 D-quà inànzi, *from hence-forward.*
 * Da-quànto, *of as much worth, or quality.*
 Da-quànto in quà, *how long since.*
 * Da-quèi di, *from, or about those days.*
 Da-quel di, *from that day.*
 Da-quel di inànzi, *from that day forward.*
 Da-quel di in poi, *idem; also that day excepted.*
 Da-quel di in quà, *from that day since.*
 Da-quèlla vòlta inànzi, *from that one time forward.*
 Da-quèlla vòlta in quà, *since that one time.*
 Da-quèlla vòlta in poi, *that one time excepted.*
 * Da-quèll'hòra, *from that hour.*
 Da-quèll'hòra in quà, *since that hour.*
 Da-quèllo, *of or from that.*
 Da-quèllo in poi, *that only excepted.*
 * Da-quèllo itànte, *from that instant.*
 Da-quì inànzi, *hence-forward.*
 Da-quì in diètro, *heretofore.*
 Da-quì in poi, *hence-forward.*
 Da-quìndi, *or quinci inànzi, thence-forward.*
 Da-quìndi in poi, *thence-forward.*
 Da-quì in poi, *hence-forward.*
 Dardàna, *the great Clot-bur.*
 Dardàni, Dardanini, *Cate-bill, or Woodpeckers; or as some say, Sea-swallows.*
 Dardeggiàre, *to dart, to cast or shoot, or hit with a dart.*
 Darditonànte, *thunder-shooting.*
 Dàrdo, *any kind of dart, or stinging weapon; also a kind of fishing-rod; also the serpent Acòntia; also by met: a smile, or glance of an eye.*
 Dardétto, *the dim: of Dàrdo.*

Dàre-dò,

Dàre-dò, dièdi, dàto, to give, or deliver unto; also to bestow, or give gratis; also to surrender up; also to pay debts; to permit, or grant; to assign, or appoint; to strike, to shew, or demonstrate.
 * Dàre-a beccàre, to give to feed upon, to cram poultry.
 Dàre-a càmbio, to put out money upon exchange.
 * Dàre-a credénza, to deliver upon credit, to sell upon trust.
 * Dàre-addiétro, to give back.
 Dàre-ad inténdere, to give to understand, to make one believe.
 Dàre-àdito, to give access, or entrance unto.
 Dàre-a divedére, as Dàre-a vedére.
 Dàre-adólio, to strike, or fall upon.
 Dàre-a gámbe, for a man to betake himself to a fair pair of legs.
 * Dàre-àlla màno, to present with bribes, to grease in the hand.
 * Dàre-all'arma, to strike up an alarm, to call for help.
 Dàre-a pigione ovéro fitto, to let out for rent.
 Dàre-a rùba, to give, or yield the spoil, to lay open to be ransacked.
 Dàre-allùnto, to give charge of.
 * Dàre-a tàglio, to strike with the edge; also to cut, or sell by retail.
 * Dàre-a travérso, to hit a-cross, to strike over-thwart.
 * Dàre-a vedére, to give a man to see, to believe, or understand.
 Dàre-baggiàni, as Gonfiàre alcuno, to flatter one, or puff him up with vain hopes.
 * Dàre-baldanza, to give boldness unto.
 * Dàre-bàndo, to banish by proclamation.
 * Dàre-beccàre, as Dàre-a beccàre.
 Dàre-beccàre àlla pùtta, said of such Gamesters, as, being at play, from out their stock, or rest, convey secretly some money into their pockets, as it were, for their whore.
 Dar-benefici, to confer benefits.
 Dar-la beneditione, to give the blessing.
 Dàre-briga, to give trouble or annoyance unto.
 Dàre-cacabàldole, as Dàre-l'allòdola.
 * Dàre-cagione, to give cause, to minister occasion.
 Dàre-càmpo, to give scope, or free liberty unto.
 Dàre-càpo, to give heed; also to come to a place, or end of a matter.
 Dàre-càpo-màno, to go beyond limits or reason in any business.
 Dàre-carèna, to carene, to give the keel, as Mariner's Jay.
 Dàre-caròte, as Cacciàre caròte.
 Dàre-cartàccia, to deal ill cards; also the name of a game at cards.
 * Dàre-che pensàre, to give cause of suspicion, or mistrust, to put one to it, to puzzle one.
 * Dàre-compiménto, to finish, or give an end unto.
 Dàre-credénza, to give credit unto, to be easy of belief.
 Dàre-cróllo, to shake, or to stagger, or give a shock.
 * Dàre-cùcche, to give one babies, or toys, to play withal.
 * Dàre-da bère, to reach, or to give drink unto, to make one to swallow gudgeons, and believe any thing.
 Dàre-da dormire, to lodge, or give one a night's lodging.
 * Dàre-da mangiàre, to give meat unto.
 * Dàre-da ridere, to minister, or give cause of laughter.
 * Dàre-de càlci, to kick, to jerk, to wince, or strike with one's heels.
 Dàre-de càlci a Rovàio, to kick the wind; by met: to be hanged.
 * Dàre-de rémi in àcqua, to begin to row; by met: to begin a journey.
 * Dàre-de gl'ingóffi, by met: to give

good and sound whirrets on the ear.
 Dàre-dèlle bastonàte, to beat with a cudgel, to bastonade.
 Dàre-dèlle bòtte, to beat with stripes, or strokes.
 Dàre-dèlle calcàgna, to kick with one's heels; also to run away stealingly.
 * Dàre-dèlle coltèlla, to strike or wound with any cutting weapon.
 Dàre-dèlle màni, to strike with one's hands; by met: to finger, or lay hold on.
 Dàre-dèlle mucchie, to give one a slap with a Fox-tail.
 * Dàre-dèlle pùgna, to cuff, to strike, or buffet with one's fists.
 Dàre-del tù, to Thou a man, by met: to vilify, or scorn a man.
 Dàre-déntro, to fall to, to hit in.
 * Dàre-di becco, to seize upon with one's bill, or beak, as a Hawk doth her prey; spoken proverbially, of such as will fondly have an oar in every one's boat, or talk of other men's matters, or intermeddle with other men's businesses.
 Dàre-di bròcca, to hit the nail on the head; by met: to hit right, to take a just aim.
 * Dàre-di cèffo, as Dàre-di becco.
 Dàre-di còllo ad ogni còla, idem.
 * Dàre-di còlta, to hit a ball at a volley, before it touch the ground.
 Dàre-di còzzo, to butt, to front, to shock head to head, as Rams do.
 * Dàre-di gràppo, to snatch, or catch at.
 Dàre-di màno, to lay hold on, or to strike with one's hands.
 Dàre-di mira, to hit level, or to take aim at.
 * Dàre-di nìffo, to smell out a matter; also as Dàre-di becco.
 * Dàre-da parlàre di sè, to give occasion to be spoken of.
 Dàre-di penna, to cross, or cancel any Writing.
 Dàre-di pètto, to hit, or shock, breast to breast.
 Dàre-di piàtto, to hit or strike flatlin.
 Dàre-di piglio, to catch, or take sudden hold of.
 Dàre-di pùnta, to hit with a thrust.
 * Dàre-di stoccàta, to give a thrust.
 Dàre-di tàglio, to hit or strike with the edge.
 * Dàre-d'òchio, to fix one's eye upon, to mark heedily.
 Dàre-fastidio, to molest, to trouble, or give annoyance unto.
 Dàre-fède, to give faith, trust, or credit unto.
 Dàre-finòchio, to give Fennel; by met: to flatter with fair words.
 * Dàre-fòndo, to sink; but properly, for Mariners to cast anchor.
 * Dàre-fòndo àlla ròbba, for a man to waste all his goods, and see the bottom of them.
 Dàre-fòrma, to form, or shape; by met: to give perfection unto.
 Dàre-fuòca àlla bombàrda, to give fire to a piece; by met: to begin a matter.
 * Dàre-gàngheri, with cunning, and dexterity, to escape, and shun some danger: It is an ordinary phrase among hunters, and is properly used, when the Hare, to avoid the Hounds that be near her, squats down, and makes so many turns, that she escapeth them, and leaves them at a fault.
 * Dàre-gràtta càpo, to give one cause of suspicion, and to muse; and to put one into a dump, or quandary; for such do commonly scratch their heads.
 Dàre-il battèsimo, to baptize, to christen, to give Christning unto.
 * Dàre-il buon'anno, to give, to bid, or wish one a merry New-year, or good hap; also to give, or bestow a New-years-gift upon one.
 Dàre-il buon'giorno, to give the good-day, to bid good-morrow.
 Dàre-il buon viàggio, to give a fare-well, to wish one a good voyage.
 Dàre-il buon arrivo, to bid one welcome home, to congratulate one's return.

Dàre-il càne, to give a dog; by met: to dog, or watch one.
 Dàre-il còmpito, to give an end unto; also to set one a task.
 Dàre-il cuòre, to give one's heart; by met: to have the heart, or courage for to adventure, and be bold, to dare and presume.
 * Dàre-il cuòre ad ùna còla, for one to bend his thoughts, or settle his heart and mind unto, or upon any thing.
 Dàre-il dóllo, to turn one's back; by met: to run away for shame.
 Dàre il gábbo, to give a flour, to mock, or jest at.
 Dàre-il giàmbo, to give Court-holy-water, in the end to mock at.
 * Dàre-il grànde Addio, to bid the world Adieu.
 Dàre-il guàsto, to give the spoil to ransack.
 * Dàre-il mál'anno, to wish a man ill luck.
 * Dàre il mattòne, is properly, to smooth, or sleek cloaths with a hot brick, or iron, as Landresses do bands; and Tailors cloaths, with a hot Goose; as Dàre la báia.
 Dàre-il mótto, to give the word, to pass one's promise.
 Dàre-il pássio, to give free passage; by met: to yield to one.
 * Dàre il prositte, to wish one joy, or bid much good may do him.
 Dàre-il suo maggióre, for a man to apply his utmost endeavour.
 * Dàre-il vénto àlla pàlla, to give the bullet play, as Gunners say.
 * Dàre-il vífo, to bend one's sight to any object.
 Dàre-imprestàntza, to lend unto.
 * Dàre-in accommàndita, to recommend unto one's keeping, or to give one money, to the end be traffick it.
 Dàre-in càrta, to deliver in writing; also as Dàre-in bròcca.
 * Dàre-indùgio, to put off with delays, to defer the time.
 Dàre-in lùce, to publish, to set out to view.
 * Dàre-in fèrbo, to give in keeping, to put into one's trust.
 Dàre-in sòmma, to put out any work in gross, or by the great.
 * Dàre-in sù la vòce, to chide one who speaks, to bid him leave speaking, or to speak lower.
 Dàre-in tèrra, to fall to the ground; also for a ship to run on ground.
 * Dàre-in ùno, to meet with one by chance.
 * Dàre-i tràtti, said of such as, struggling with death, are at the last gaff.
 Dàre-la báia, Dàre-la bèrta, to jest or gibe, as to give a mock.
 Dàre-la ben'andàta, to give a fare-well, or gently bid one be gone; to give drinking-money to Horse-letters, or such like people.
 Dàre-la ben venùta, to bid one friendly welcome.
 * Dàre la buòna màno, ovéro buòna ventùra, to give, to bid, to wish, or bring a man good luck, or happel, to give a New-years-gift, to give some drinking-money.
 Dàre-la buòna nòtte, to wish, or bid one good night.
 * Dàre la càccia, to give chase unto.
 * Dàre-la càstia, by met: to cashier, to discard, or put out of favour.
 Dàre-la còrda, to give the strappado; by met: to urge and importune.
 * Dàre-l'acqua àlle màni, to give one water to wash his hands.
 Dàre-la fàva, to give a bean; by met: to give one's voice, or consent.
 * Dàre-la frèccia, to wound or hurt with an arrow.
 Dàre-la málà Pàsqua, to give one an ill Easter; by met: to give one sorrow upon sorrow; to vex one.
 * Dàre-l'allòdola, Dàre-il giàmbo, Dàre-cacabàldole, Dàre-la quàdra, Dàre la fofa, Dàre-moine, to cog, to foist, to flatter, to give Court-holy-water, to sooth one up in all his actions and speeches.

* Dàre-

D A R

D A R

D A T

* Dàre-la màla ventùra, to give or bid a man ill luck.
 * Dàre-la mància, as Dàre-la buòna màno.
 * Dàre-la màno, to give one's hand, or consent, to set one's helping hand unto, to give one the wall.
 Dàre-la màdre d'Orlando, vale dàre la bèrta, ovèro báia, perche Bèrta havéva nòme la màdre di quel gran Paladino, to put a jeer upon one.
 Dàre-l'anèllo, to give the ring; that is, to wed, or marry.
 Dàre-l'ànimo, as Dàre-il cuòre.
 Dàre-la pàlma, to yield the palm; by met: to give the victory.
 * Dàre-la pariglia, to give one the like, or as good as he brings.
 Dàre-la pinta, to give the job, or shove; by met: to help, or set one forward.
 Dàre-la pòsta, to appoint a time, or place of meeting.
 Dàre-la quàdra, Dàre-la soia, as Dàre-l'allòdola.
 Dàre la fàida, to fixe, to stiffen, or gum silk stuffs; also to starch.
 * Dàre-la strétta a qualcùno, vâle fâre altrui ingannonâle, o schèrzo, to gird one, to over-reach one.
 Dàre-la tràtta, to give leave to export any ware, or merchandize; also to help down the scale, or ballance.
 Dàre-la vòce, to give one's voice; also to raise some report.
 * Dàre la vòlta, to give the turn, to turn away; also for wine, for beer, or for milk to turn, and become sower; also to throw down any vessel, or any other thing out of its due place and posture.
 * Dàre-la vòlta al cànto, to give a turn at a corner; by met: to lose one's wits.
 Dàre-le calcagna, to shew a fair pair of heels.
 Dàre-le càrte, to deal the cards.
 * Dàre-le cervèlla a ripedulâre, to let one's wits go a wool-gathering.
 Dàre-legge, to give, or impose a Law; by met: to command absolutely.
 Dàre-le mòsse, to set forth, or give the start to a running horse.
 Dàre-le pèfche, to yield one's bum, or consent to unnatural sin.
 Dàre-le prèse, vâle concèdere che àltri dèlle pàrti fâtte sia il primò a pigliâre, to let one take his choice of shares, or distributed portions of any thing.
 Dàre-le-spàlle, to turn one's shoulders; by met: to run away.
 Dàre-le vèle à vènti, to set up, or hoise sails; by met: to begin some action.
 Dàre-lingua, to give word, to let one understand afar off.
 Dàre lo stòrmo, to raise a storm, to give the spoil.
 * Dàre-l'último cròllo, to give the last gasp, to fall down stark dead.
 Dàre-luògo al compàgno, the game we call Iech-buttock, or Rise up good fellow.
 Dàre-màno, as Dàre-la màno.
 Dàre-martèllo, to give cause of suspicion, or anxiety, to make jealous, passionate, suspicious.
 Dàre-matto, to give check-mate at Chess.
 Dàre-mènda, to find fault with, to impute some blemish unto.
 Dàre-mòdo, to give, or minister means and ability unto.
 Dàre-moïne, as Dàre-l'allòdola.
 * Dàre-nel berzàglio, to hit the butt, the mark, or the white.
 Dàre nel idròpico, to fall into a Dropsie.
 Dàre-nella ràgna, to stumble or fall into some snare, or trap.
 Dàre-nèlle màni, to fall into one's hands, or power.
 Dàre-nèlle scartâte, to light or fall into some evil company, to fall into some mischief, or inconvenience; as a man would say, among such as are discarded from others; used also for to speak of

what hath been spoken before, for want of matter.
 * Dàre-nel tifico, to fall into a Phthysick, or Cough of the Lungs.
 Dàre-nel vino, to find out the reason, drift, or knack of any thing.
 Dàre-nòia, to molest, or annoy.
 Dàre-nòme, to give out, to bruit abroad.
 * Dàre-nòrma, to give, or prescribe a rule.
 Dàre-occhio, to look heedily unto.
 Dàre-òglio, to smooth, or sooth up, and flatter with fair words.
 Dàre-òmbra, to yield, or give a shadow; by met: to give suspicion.
 Dàre-òpera, for a man to apply his labour, or endeavour unto.
 Dàre-òrdine, to dispose, or to give and take order for any thing.
 Dàre-panzâne, as Gonfiâre alcùno.
 Dàre paròla, to give one's word, or promise; by met: to consent unto.
 Dàre-pàrte, to impart, or participate unto, to share with.
 Dàre-passàta, to omit, or pass over.
 * Dàre-pàlto, to give food unto, or entertainment; by met: to feed with fair words; as we say, to make one believe that the Moon is made of a green cheese.
 Dàre-pastòcchie, as Cacciâre caròte.
 Dàre-penfiere, to give cause of thought, care, or suspicion.
 * Dàre per bocca, to fall into men's mouths, to give occasion for to be spoken of; also to minister physick by potions in at the mouth.
 * Dàre per Dio, to give for God's sake.
 * Dàre-pròva, to give proof, or trial; also to produce witness.
 Dàre-ricapito, to deliver any thing safely; namely, letters, or moneys; also to give entertainment unto; also to receive into protection.
 Dàre-roseline, as Dàre-l'allòdola.
 * Dàre-sèlto, to give order, or to dispose of any thing formally, as it were, by compass.
 * Dàre-spàlle, to abet, or give help unto.
 * Dàre-spàtio, to give time, space, leisure, or place.
 Dàre-ittènto, to give cause of sorrow or grief unto.
 Dàre-términe, to give or limit a certain time.
 * Dàre-testimoniànza, to testifie, or bear witness.
 * Dàre-ùna bottiffa, to put a man into some great fear, or quandary.
 * Dàre-ùna borniòla, to make one swallow a Gudgeon; also to give a false judgment of any matter referred to him; a phrase used by Gamesters in Gaming-houses, or Tennis-courts.
 * Dàre-un capellaccio, to rebuke, or give one a bitter check.
 * Dàre-un carpino, to give one a sound beating.
 Dàre-un cavàllo, to horse, a phrase used in Schools; that is, to take up a boy upon another boy's shoulders, and to whip him well with a rod on his bum.
 Dàre-vìsta, to seem, or make shew to do a thing.
 Dàre vita, to give life, time, or leisure.
 Dàre-ùna finta, to feign, to make an offer, and seem to do a thing, and then not do it.
 * Dàre-ùna gira-vòlta, to walk a turn for recreation.
 * Dàre-ùna occhiata, to give a look, to cast an eye upon.
 * Dàre-ùna scantonata, to give or leave a corner of a street unto one for payment, to escape from one at some corner, and there leave him in the lurch.
 Dàre-ùna vòlta, to walk a turn about.
 Dàre-un gànghero, as Dàre-gàngheri.
 Dàre-un grifone, to give one a good whirret in the mouth.
 Dàre-un pax tècum, to give one such a blow, as will make him hold his peace.
 Dàre-vòce, to raise a report, to give out, to noise abroad.

* Dàre-vòlta, to turn away, or back; also for wine or beer to turn sower.
 * Dàr-la a gàmbe, for a man to betake himself to a fair pair of legs.
 * Dàr-la pe'chiàffi, to go astray out of the road.
 * Dàr-la vinta, to give over, and yield the victory to another for lost.
 Dàrli, for a man to give, or apply himself unto; also to be given.
 * Dàrli-a che si sia, for a man to give himself to any thing soever.
 * Dàrli-a crèdere, for a man to persuade himself.
 * Dàrli-a dilètti, for a man to give himself over to all pleasures.
 * Dàrli-ad intèndere, for a man to persuade himself, or flatter himself.
 * Dàrli-ad ùno, to give himself to one, to give himself up as a prey.
 * Dàrli-al'incànto, for one to yield himself to be sold at Who gives most.
 * Dàrli-attòrno, to go about, to go the round.
 * Dàrli bel tèmpo, to betake himself to a merry life.
 * Dàrli-brìga, fastidio, impaccio, ovèro nòia, for one to trouble himself, to be over-busy.
 * Dàrli-in prèda, for a man to yield himself as a prey to others.
 * Dàrli-in ùno, to refer one's self to him.
 * Dàrli-maravìglia, to wonder at.
 * Dàrli-martèllo, for one to vex himself with jealousy, or anxiety.
 * Dàrli-pàce, for one to quiet himself, and live in peace.
 * Dàrli-vànto, for one to brag and boast himself of.
 Da-rispetto, of respect; but properly, to spare against time of need.
 Da-rivòlto, to turn down as a man's falling-band.
 Darmàco, a kind of Coin.
 Da-schèrzo, in jest, in sport.
 Dà-sè, of, or by himself.
 Da-se medesimo, by, or of himself alone.
 Da-sénno, wittingly, in good earnest.
 Da-sèra e da-mattina, both of, or for evening and morning.
 Da-sèzzo, at last, lastly, in the end.
 Dasia, purciness, thicknes of breath.
 Da-sième, from asunder.
 Dàsio, a verse consisting of five syllables.
 Dasipòde, a kind of Hare, or Coney, which being bagged, and with young, conceiveth again upon it.
 Da-siòlo a siòlo, alone by himself; also singly, man to man.
 Da-siòmmo ad iòmo, from the top to the bottom.
 Dasperiòro, of, or by themselves.
 Daspersè, of, or by himself.
 D'allai, of much sufficiency, very able.
 D'alsè, of, or by himself.
 Dàffi, si dà, is given, or gives himself.
 Dàffigli, is given to him.
 Da-strappàzzo, for waste and spoil, for every days wearing.
 Dasticozzo, a swearing Dutch-man; by met: a swaggering Tois-pot, because the Dutch have ever the oath Dastigot in their mouths.
 Dàta, the dare, or daring of any Writing.
 Da-tànto, of as much, of as great worth, able.
 Dàta-òpera, adv. of set purpose.
 Datàre, to dare a writing, or letter.
 * Datariàto, the office of a Datario.
 Datàrio, whatsoever is freely given, or to be given; also he, to whom one giveth; also a great Magistrate, or Officer in the Court of Rome, who is the Dispatcher, the Register, and the Dater of the Pope's Briefs, or Bulls.
 Da-tearòcco, look Tarocchi; also wayward, pievish, gullish.
 Dàtero, as Dàttero.
 Dathiàto, a kind of courser Frankincense, reddish, and of a second sort, gathered in the Spring.

Datàbile,

Dare lo
stallo
to banish

Dare nill
signo. as dare
nill barzaglio

DEB

Datiabile, *customable, tolerable.*
 Datiare, *to custom, to toll.*
 Dataria, *a Custom, or Toll-house.*
 Datario, *a Receiver of Toll, or Custom, a Customer, a Toll-master.*
 Dátala-úva, *the Date-grape.*
 * Dátalo, *as Dáttilo.*
 Dátio, *Custom, Toll, Tallage.*
 Datione, *a giving, a donation.*
 Dativo, *to be given, the Dative Case.*
 Dato, *given, delivered unto; look Däre: with all the phrases; also a Gift, or a Present.*
 * Dato-ancora, *be it also granted.*
 Dato-ché, *since that, put case that.*
 * Datore, *a giver.*
 Datrice, *a see-giver.*
 Datórno, Dattórno, *adv. about, from about.*
 D'atórno via, *adv. round about; also thereabout.*
 Da-travérso, *a-cross, a-rhwart.*
 * Da-tróppo, *of over-much worth.*
 * Da-tróppo più, *of over-much more.*
 Dáttero, *a Date-tree, a Date-fruit; also a kind of shell-fish, that shines very far in the night.*
 Dattilário, *Date-like, or belonging to Dáttilo.*
 Dáttilo, Dáttili, *a Dáttil; that is, a foot of three syllables, the first long, and the other two short; also a certain measure of about an inch; also Stone-crop, Five-finger'd Grass, Wall-pepper, or wild Purslane; also the Date-grape, or Finger-grape; also a kind of long fish; also a long precious stone found in Candia; also as Dáttero.*
 Dáttilo-dógma, *the measure of a handful, or four inches.*
 * Dattilogia, *finger-talk, speech with signs made with the fingers.*
 * Dáttili-ománte, *a Diviner by the fingers.*
 * Dattilomantia, *Divination by the fingers.*
 Dattolické, *a Grove of Dates, a Date-tree.*
 Dátto, *as Dáttero, as Dáttilo.*
 * Da-válla a mónte, *from below, above.*
 Davantággio, *moreover, with advantage, besides.*
 Davánte, Davánti, *adv. before, afore-hand, in presence of.*
 Davantino, *an apron, a fore-kirtle.*
 * Davanzále, *a stone that supports the frames of windows, and jets out.*
 Davánzo, *over-plus, over and above, more than need; also moreover, and besides.*
 Dáuco, Dáucone, *the yellow Douk, or Carrot-root; also a kind of Hemlock.*
 Daventúra, *adv. by hap, or chance.*
 Da-véro, *adv. in truth, or sooth.*
 Daver-davéro, *in very very good truth.*
 Da-vicino, *adv. by neighbouring.*
 Davidico, *Davidian, David-like.*
 Davidica-poesia, *Psalms-poetry.*
 Da-úna volta in sú, *from once upward.*
 Da-úno in fuóri, *one excepted, saving one.*
 Da-vói, *of, or by your self; also at your house.*
 Daziário, Dázio, *as Dátio.*
 Dazióne, *a Surrender.*
 Dè, *the letter D. which stands for five hundred; also of, or of the.*
 Déa, *a Goddess.*
 Dealbáre, *to blanch, to whiten.*
 Dealbatione, *a blanching, a whitening.*
 Deacrite, *as Draconite.*
 Débbe, Débe, Déce, Déve, *be overth, be shall, be is likely. Look Devère, or Dovère.*
 * Débbo, Déggio, Dévo, *I owe, I shall.*
 Debaccanáre, *to practise Bacchanali, to debauch.*
 Debelláre, *to vanquish by War.*
 Debellatione, *a subduing by War.*
 * Debellatóre, *a Vanquisher by War.*
 Débile, *feeble, weak, faint.*
 * Debilézza, Debilita, Debilitánza, Debilitatíone, *weakness, feebleness, debility.*
 * Debilíménto, *any enfeebling.*
 * Debilíre, híco, líto, Debilitáre, *to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate.*
 * Debilíménte, *adv. weakly, feebly.*
 * Debitaménte, *adv. duly, dutifully, conveniently.*
 Debitáre, *to indebt, to make debtful; also to sell, to utter, or distribute by parcels, or one by one, by retail.*
 Débito, Débiti, *a debt, an owing, a bond, an*

DEC

obligation, a duty; also due, or fit, just.
 Debitóre, *a Debtor, one that oweth.*
 Débole, Debolézza, *as Débile, and Debilézza, &c.*
 Debolétto, *puly, weakish.*
 Debolíménte, *as Debilíménte.*
 Debolúzzo, *as Debolétto.*
 Debonário, *debonair, affable, of a mild aspect; also upright, and well-meaning.*
 Debonarità, *honesty, uprightness, goodness, affability, mildness.*
 Déca, *a Decade, a number of ten.*
 Deca-córdo, *an instrument of ten strings.*
 Décade, *Decades, consisting of ten.*
 * Decadénte, *declining, falling from.*
 Decadénza, *a declining, a decaying.*
 Decadéte, *to fall from, to decay, to decline; also to escheat, or devolve unto.*
 * Decadóre, *ten handfuls broad, or long.*
 Decagonáre, *to make ten-angled.*
 Decagóno, *ten-angled, or cornered.*
 Decálogo, *ten words, ten Commandments given by Moses.*
 Decameróne, *a Decameron, a work of ten parts, or days; as that of Boccace.*
 Decanáo, *a Deanry, a Deaconry.*
 Decáno, *a Dean; also a Deacon; also the Senior of any Order, or Profession.*
 Decantáre, *to sing out; by met: to publish, or make famous, to cry up.*
 Decantatione, *a Decantation; by met: a publishing, or making famous, or crying up.*
 Decapítáre, *to behead.*
 Decapitatione, *a beheading.*
 Decémbré, *the month December.*
 * Decembríno, *born, or grown in December.*
 * Decempedále, *of, or belonging to ten foot.*
 * Decémplice, *ten-fold.*
 Decemviráo, *an Office of ten men, of equal Authority; as the Procurators of Venice, though under their Duke.*
 Decennále, *of ten years space.*
 Decennário, *of ten years of age.*
 Decénne, *of, or belonging to ten years.*
 * Decénnio, *the space of ten years.*
 Decéno, *the tenth.*
 Decenóve, *the nineteenth.*
 Decénte, *decent, comely, seemly.*
 Decenteménte, *adv. decently, comely.*
 Decénza, Decevolézza, *decency.*
 Decéfimo, *the tenth in order.*
 Decettíone, *deceit, guile.*
 Decévole, *decent, comely, seemly.*
 Déche, *Decads; as those of Livy.*
 Dechiaráre, *to declare.*
 Decretáto, *decreed.*
 * Dechiaratione, *a Declaration.*
 Dechináre, *to decline, to descend.*
 * Dechinatione, *a declination.*
 * Dechinévole, *declinable.*
 Dechíno, *as Chino.*
 Decidere, *to decide, to cut off, to be Umpire.*
 Deciferáre, Decifráre, *to decypher.*
 Deciferatóre, Decifratóre, *a decypherer.*
 Deciferatione, Decifratione, *a decyphering.*
 Décima, *a tenth part, ten, or half a store; also a Tythe.*
 Decimábile, Decimévole, *tytheable.*
 Decimáre, *to tythe, or tenth, or decimate.*
 * Decimatione, *a decimation, a tything.*
 Decimário, Decimiére, Deciméro, *a Tyther; also a kind of good Pear.*
 * Decimétró, *of ten months.*
 Decimino, *as Diacimino.*
 Décimo, *the tenth in order; also a fool, a gull; also as Décima.*
 * Decína, *a ten, one half-score.*
 * Decipéda, *a perch of ten foot long.*
 Decipicáre, *to ten-fold.*
 Decipola, *a trap, a snare, a gin, a pit-fall, to catch birds, or beasts.*
 * Decisibíle, *as Sermónibíle.*
 Decisibile, *that may be decided.*
 Decisióné, *a decision, a cutting off, a determining.*
 * Decisivaménte, *adv. decidingly.*
 * Decisivo, *that may decide, or be decided.*
 Deciso, *decided, determined.*
 Decifóre, *a decider.*
 * Declamánte, *declaming.*

DEF

Declamáre, *to declaim.*
 Declamatione, *a Declamation.*
 Declamatório, *that declaimeth.*
 Declinábile, Declinévole, *declinable.*
 Declináre, *to decline.*
 Declinatione, Declinánza, *declination.*
 * Declináre, *to bend downward, to stop up, to set as the Sun, to wain as the Moon; also to proceed, to suppress; also to decline Nouns.*
 * Declinatione, *a downward-bending, a setting, a waining, a going on, a suppression, a declension of Nouns.*
 Declino, *as Declinatione.*
 Declivo, *low, or down-bending.*
 Déco, *as Decóro; also honour, or worship, or commendable honesty.*
 Decolláre, *to cut off by the neck, to behead.*
 Decollatione, Decollaménto, *a beheading, or cutting off by the neck.*
 Decollatóre, *a Heads-man, a beheader.*
 Decondiménto, *as Condiménto.*
 Decoráre, *to decorate, to set forth in comely manner.*
 Decóro, Decoratíone, *decorum, comeliness, grace in doing any thing.*
 Decorfíone, *a decursion, or running of time, or years.*
 Decórso, *past, fore-run, over-run in arrears.*
 Decottíone, Decozione, *a Decoction, a liquor wherein things have been boyled.*
 Decótto, *decotted, boyled in.*
 Decrepitá, Decrepitézza, *Decrepitúdiene, decrepit old age.*
 Decrépito, *very old, decrepit, at the piers brink.*
 * Decréscénte, *decreasing, waining.*
 * Decréscénza, Decrésciménto, *any waining, or decreasing.*
 Decréscere, *to decrease, to wain.*
 Decretále, *a part of the Canon-Law; also the whole body of the Canon-Law; viz. the Pope's Decretals, or Law-books.*
 Decretalísta, *a Canonist, a Student of the Decretals.*
 Decretáre, *to decree, to enact.*
 Decréto, *a decree, an enacting; also as Decretáto.*
 Decretório, *judicial, established.*
 Decretóri-giorni, *a time in one's sickness, when the disease may be judged, whether it augment, or diminish.*
 Decumáno, *the tenth; also large, mighty, or great; also an over-thwart way, dividing and cutting the field.*
 Decupláre, *to double ten-fold.*
 Décuplo, *ten-double, ten-fold.*
 Decuríone, *a Captain over ten, a Leader of the file, a Corporal.*
 Decurióni, *a jousting at Tilt, or Tournament.*
 Decusáre, *to cut equally in the midst, cross-wise, as the letter X.*
 Decussíone, *a cutting cross-wise.*
 Decússlo, *cut just cross-wise.*
 Dedágna, *a great fishing-net.*
 Dedále, *a thimble, a finger-stall.*
 Dedála, *a Sirname of Minerva; that is to say, witty, and ingenious.*
 Dedicaménto, *a dedicating unto.*
 Dedicáre, *to dedicate unto, to offer, or present.*
 Dedicatíone, *a dedication unto.*
 Dedicatóre, *a dedicator unto.*
 Dedicatória, *a Dedicatory Epistle.*
 Deditíone, Dedizíone, *a deditio, or dedication, a surrender.*
 Dédito, *addicted, or given unto.*
 Dedúrre, Dedúcere, *to deduce, to deduct, to proceed methodically in any discourse.*
 Deduttíone, *a deducing, a deduction, a seducing.*
 * Dedútto, Dedótto, *deducted, deduced.*
 Déce, *Goddesses; also as Débbe.*
 Déce fi, *one ought, it should.*
 * Defalcábile, *defalcable, abateable.*
 * Defalcaménto, Defalcaturá, Defalcánza, *an abatement, a defalcation.*

Defalcáre,

DEG

DEL

DEM

Defalcáre, to abate, to defalk.
 Defalcátore, an abater, a defalker.
 Defecáto, cleansed from dregs.
 Defessaménte, adv. wearily, tiredly.
 Defessibile, wearyable.
 Defésso, weary, wearied, tired.
 Deféndere, Deféndere, as Diféndere.
 Defendévole, Defensibile, defensible.
 Defensivo, Defensitivo, defensive.
 Defensóre, Defenditóre, a Defender.
 Defésa, Defensióne, as Difésa.
 Defésso, as Difésso, defended.
 Defettibile, as Difettibile.
 Defétto, as Difétto, a defect.
 Deficere, to fail in ability, to want, or decay in means.
 Deficiente, deficient, wanting means; by met: fainting in ability, or courage.
 Deficiénza, deficiency, want of means, disability.
 Defiebolire, to become weak.
 Definibile, that may be defined.
 Definire, to define.
 Definición, a definition.
 Definitivaménte, adv. definitively.
 Definitivo, definitive.
 Definito, defined, definite.
 Definitóre, a definer.
 Definitório, a definite sentence.
 Defievolire, to grow feeble, or weak; as Diebolire.
 Deflagáre, to consume with fire.
 Deflagración, a consuming with fire.
 Defloráre, to deflower, to pollute.
 Defloración, a deflowering; also a Bloody Flux that Colts have.
 Defluire, to have a deflux, to flow from, to gush forth.
 Deflución, Deflússó, a defluction, a flowing from; also a Flux, a Lask, a Scouring of the belly.
 Defónto, Defúnto, deceased, gone out of this life.
 Defontório, Defuntório, a tomb, a sepulchre.
 Deformáre, to deform, to disfigure.
 Deformation, a deforming.
 Deforme, deformed, formless.
 Deformitá, deformity, ill shape, ugliness.
 * Defraudáre, Defrodáre, to defraud, or be-guile of.
 Defraudación, Defrodación, a defrauding.
 * Defraudátore, Defrodátore, a defrauder.
 * Defrúto, wine made of new wine, where-of the one half, or third part, is sodden away.
 * Defúto, as Defrúto.
 * Degeneránte, degenerating.
 Degeneráre, to degenerate from kind.
 Degeneration, a degenerating.
 Degénero, base, or degenerate.
 Degettáre, Dejettáre, to deject, or cast down.
 Degettión, Dejettión, dejection, demission.
 Degétto, Dejétto, dejected, cast down.
 Déggio, Débbo, I owe, I must, I shall, I ought.
 Dégli, Délli, of the; also he gave him, or them.
 Deglinánzi, adv. of former times.
 Degnaménte, adv. worthily, deservedly.
 Degnánte, designing, vouchsafing.
 Degnantíssimo, most courteous.
 Degnáre, to deign, to vouchsafe, to be courteous, to esteem, or value.
 Degnación, Degnación, a designing, a vouchsafing.
 Degnévole, deignable, full of worthiness.
 Degnissimaménte, most worthily.
 Degnitá, dignity, worthiness.
 Degnitófo, worthy, full of worthiness.
 Degno, worthy, deserving of worth, convenient, decent, egregious.
 * Degolaménto, a glutting down the throat.
 Degomentáre, to waste, to consume, to destroy, and devour riotously.
 Degoménto, a riotous wasting, a lavish consuming, a spoil, a havoc.
 Degradáre, to degrade; also to descend steps, or degrees.
 Degradación, a degradation.

Degredere, to digress, or swerve from the right purpose.
 Degressión, a digression.
 Degressivo, digressive, swerving.
 Degrésso, digressed, swerved.
 * Degressóre, a digressor, a swerver.
 Degrignaménto, a grinning, a snarling, a jarring.
 Degrignáre, to grin, to snarl, to jar.
 * Degrignátore, a grinner, a snarler.
 Deguitáre, to distaste.
 Déh, an Interjection, or Note of entreating, of exhortation, or of sorrow and repentance; as we say, I pray you, for God's sake, Alas! Oh that!
 Dehiscere, to gape, to yawn, to open wide.
 Dehisciménto, a wide-gaping, yawning, or opening.
 Déi, nóme, the plur: of Dio, Gods, Deities.
 Déi, vérbo, thou must, thou owest, thou shalt.
 * Déi, De, preposit: of the.
 Dejettión, a dejection, demission.
 Deificáre, to deify, to make a God.
 * Deificación, Deificaménto, Deificánza, a Deification.
 Deificáto, deified.
 * Deífico, full of Deity, divine.
 Deiformáre, to form after God's Image.
 * Deiforme, bearing the form of God.
 * Deiformitá, the bearing of the form of God.
 * Deitá, Deity, Godhead, Divinity.
 De'l, of the, of it, some, some of; Dámmi de'l páne, give me some bread.
 Déla, a mark like a d, among Correctors, in Printing-houses, whereby they mean, the taking away of some letter, or word, that is superfluous.
 * Delaniáre, as Dilaniáre.
 * Delaniátore, as Dilaniátore.
 Delantéra, the fore-part of an horse.
 Delapidáre, to dilapidate, to unstone, to ruin, or pull down stone-walls; by met: to squander away an Estate, and piss it against the wall.
 Delapidación, dilapidation.
 Delatóre, an Eves-dropper, a Spy, a teller, or carrier of lying tales.
 Del-cérto, adv. certainly, of a certain.
 Del-chè, whereof, of which.
 Del-cóme, of the manner how.
 Del-contínuo, adv. continually, still.
 Del-córpo, look Andáre del córpo.
 Delébile, that may be defaced, razed, put, or blotted out.
 Delebilítá, a defacing, a blotting, a razing, or putting out.
 Delegáre, to delegate, to assign, or appoint to some office, or charge, to refer; also to leave by Will.
 Delegáti, Delegates, Substitutes, men appointed for any Charge, or Office, Legacies.
 Delegation, a delegation, or substituting to any Office, or Charge.
 Deleggiáre, as Dileggiáre, &c.
 * Deleggiátore, a Scoffer, a Flouter.
 Deleniménto, an asswaging, a mitigating, a potion, or medicine to make one love.
 Delétto, used for Elétto, chosen.
 Deleváre, to leave from.
 Delfino, as Dalfino, the Dolphin-fish; also the Dauphin of France, or the Principality so called.
 De-li, adv. that way, there-a-way.
 Délia, Diana was called so, because she was born in Delos.
 Delibáre, to take an essay, or taste, with the tip of one's tongue.
 Delibación, a taste with the tip of one's tongue. ~~to pronounce genuine~~
 Deliberáre, to deliberate, to determine; also to deliver from, or free, to constitute, to discern, to rid or dispatch, to null, to cancel.
 Deliberación, Deliberánza, Deliberación, Deliberaménto, a deliberation, a deliberating. ~~distinction~~
 Deliberativo, deliberative.

De-libro vivéntium, from out the book of the living; that is to say, dead.
 Delicatella, a dainty minx, a delicate wench.
 Delicatézza, Delicatúra, Delicánza, delicacy, delicateness, daintiness.
 Delicáto, delicate, delicious, dainty.
 Delicatúccio, nice, and delicate.
 Delineáre, to delineate, to draw particularly; by met: to declare by demonstration.
 Delineación, a Delineation.
 Delineátore, a delineator.
 Delíngo, a gross Cotton-cloth double, of several colours, long and wide, as a carpet, with an Iron at each end for to hang it up by.
 Delinquente, a Delinquent, one guilty of a fault.
 Delinquénza, guiltiness, offence.
 Delinquere, to offend, or do what one ought not.
 Deliquio, want, lack, defect.
 Deliráre, to dote, to rave, to go out of the right way: Among Plough-men, it is by met: to leave bare balks uncovered in harrowing.
 Deliración, Deliración, Deliraménto, Delirio, a doting, a raving, a gadding, or distracting of the wit; by met: a false and imperfect harrowing.
 Delíro, a swerver from Reason, a dottrel, a man distracted of his wits, one that is become a fabling fool; by met: fond and peevish.
 Delítia, Delízia, deliciousness.
 Delitiáre, to live deliciously.
 Deliticiáre, as Diliticiáre, to tickle.
 Delítico, any tickling.
 Deliticiófo, ticklish.
 Deliticiófo, delicious, delicate.
 Delitto, a trespass, a fault, an offence.
 Deliveración, Deliveránza, as Deliberación, &c. also a deliverance.
 Délla, De-la, Délle, De-le, of the.
 Délla-qualitá délle-népole, prov: said of one of a harsh and crabbed disposition.
 Délle-vólte, adv. sometimes, at times.
 Déllo, Délli, of the.
 Del-méno, of the least.
 Del-pári, on even terms, without odds.
 Del-più, of the most.
 Del-quándo, of the time when.
 Déltá, a Greek Letter, a Triangle.
 Del-tánto, of the so much, or quantity; also in regard, or in comparison.
 Déltá-tóno, a concord of three times, or voices; also three-corner'd.
 Deltoide, a muscle in the top of the arm, having the form of a Déltá.
 Deltotóne, a certain Sign, or Constellation in Heaven.
 Del-túto, adv. wholly, altogether, absolutely.
 Delúbro, an Idol, or Image of Wood; also a Church, or Temple.
 Delúdere, to delude, to mock, to jest, or quip.
 Delusión, delusion, deceit.
 Delúto, deluded, mocked.
 Delusóre, a deluder, a mocker.
 Delusório, full of delusion.
 Demagogia, turbulence, factiousness.
 Demagogo, factious, turbulent.
 Demaino, Demánio, the demains of any land.
 Demaniále, of, or pertaining to demains; also one that hath demains of lands.
 Demensión, a dimension, or substance, consisting of due measure and proportion.
 Demensivo, dimensive, having all dimensions.
 Demensóre, a measurer of dimensions.
 Deménte, doting, swerving from Reason.
 Deménza, Deméntia, lack of wit, or reason, foolishness.
 Demérgere, to overwhelm, to plunge, or dip in the water.
 Demergiménto, an overwhelming, a plunging in the water.
 Demerítáre, to demerit, to deserve ill of.
 Demérito, Demerítanza, Demérto, any demerit, or ill-deserving, a forfeiture, a punishment.
 Demeritorio,

as Del. than in comparison.

DEN

DEP

DER

Demeritorio, meritorious.
 Demerfione, as Demergimento.
 Demerfo, overwhelmed or plunged in the water, drowned.
 Demeffione, Demiffione, demifness, defection.
 Demeffo, Demiffio, demiff, dejected.
 Demio, a kind of precious Stone, called Sarda.
 Democratia, a Democracy; that is to say, a free State, or Commonwealth, having no Prince, or Superiour, but themselves (as Venice is) except those Officers themselves appoint.
 Democretiggiare, to laugh ever; namely, at the vanity of the world, and men therein; as Democritus the Philosopher did.
 Demolire, lifco, lito, to demolish, to raze, or pull down any building.
 Demolitione, an overthrowing, a razing, or pulling down of building.
 Demoniac, Demoniato, possessed with an evil spirit.
 Demoniare, to become a Devil, to be posselt with some evil spirit.
 * Demonio, Demone, Demonia, an evil Spirit, a Devil, a Demon; also knowledge; also a melancholy humour.
 * Demonolatria, worship of Devils.
 Demonstrabile, Demonstrévole, demonstrable.
 Demonstranza, Demonstrazione, demonstration.
 Demostrare, to shew by demonstration, to demonstrate.
 Demonstrativo, demonstrative.
 Demostratore, a demonstrator.
 Demuggire, to bellow forth.
 Demultare, to handle, to stroke, or to claw gently with one's hand.
 Demulto, gently stroaked, or allured.
 Denaiata, a penny-worth.
 Denaioso, Denaroso, moneyed, full of money.
 Denari, pence, money, coin, pelf.
 Denari-contanti, ready money.
 Denari-fecchi, ready-share-money.
 Denario, Deniro, Denario, of, or belonging to ten, an old Penny, worth ten pieces of Silver, or Asses.
 Dendrachate, a precious stone like a shrub, or little bush.
 Dentrifite, a precious stone, which being put under a tree, maketh that the axe, in cutting it, is not dulled.
 Dendroide, a kind of Spurge-wort, or Tythimale.
 Denegabile, denyable.
 Denegare, to deny, to renounce.
 Denegatione, a denying, a renouncing.
 Denigrare, to darken, to obscure.
 Denigratione, Denigranza, denigration, an obscuration, a darkning.
 Denihilabile, difanullable.
 Denihilare, to difanul, to annihilate.
 Denihilatione, a difanulling.
 Denno, Débbono, they owe, or must.
 Denominanza, Denominazione, a denomination.
 Denominare, to denominate.
 Denominativo, denominative.
 Denontia, Denontiatione, a denunciation, a denouncing.
 Denontiare, to denounce.
 * Denontiable, denounceable.
 Denonciatore, a denouncer.
 Denotare, to denote, to shew, to signifie, or mean.
 Denotatione, a denotation.
 Denfare, to condense, to thicken.
 Denfévole, condensable.
 Denfita, thicknes.
 Denfo, thick, compact; meaning of a solid body.
 Dentale, of, or belonging to teeth, the tooth, or toothing of any thing; namely, of a Rake, or Comb, or Saw; also a long Coral for children that breed teeth; also a piece of iron, not reaching all over the plough-head, and turning up as a pointed snout: Some take it for the plough-share, or the wood wherein the culter is closed; also the

herb Dog's-tooth, as Caffilagine; also the fish that we call a Shark.
 Dentame, the whole toothbing, or row of any creature's teeth.
 Dentare, to tooth; by met: to dent, or to indent.
 Dentaria, Tooth-wort, Coral-wort, Toothed-Violee, Clown-lung-wort.
 Dentaruola, a child's pain in breeding or shedding of his teeth.
 Dentata, a biting, a snatch, a pinch, or snip given with the teeth.
 Dentata-arma, an indented or engrailed Coat of Arms.
 Dentato, toothed, having teeth, snaggle, gog-toothed; by met: spightfully-railing.
 Dentatura, as Dentame.
 Dente, any tooth, any tusk, or fang, the tooth of any thing.
 * Dente-bucato, a hollow tooth.
 * Dente-cavallino, a Colt's tooth; also as Caffilagine.
 * Dente-di cane, a Dog's tooth; also Dog's-grass: Some take it for Swine's-snout, Dandelion, Priest's-crown, or Piff-a-bed; others for Crowfoot, Plantain: Some call Dente-di cane, Corno di Cervo, or Dente-di Leone. Look Denti.
 * Dente di latte, a young tooth, a sucking-tooth, a Colt's tooth.
 * Dente-di Leone, look Dente di cane.
 * Dente di pettine, the tooth of a comb.
 * Dente di rastello, the tooth of a rake.
 Denticchiare, Denteaggiare, as Denticchiare.
 * Dentella, Bone-lace, with purls like dents or teeth; now-a-days much worn.
 * Dentellare, to notch, to touch, to fang, to shark, to bite, or pinch with one's teeth; also to breed and have young teeth; by met: to indent, to engrail, as some Arms be.
 * Dentellato, Dentello, toothed, indented, engrailed; also the Shark-fish.
 * Dentelli, little teeth, or dents, little purls of Bone-lace; also little tenter-hooks, or spike-nails; also dentings, or engrailings in Armour; also a kind of Joyner's work under Cornishes, sticking out like teeth or dents.
 Dentelliere, a tooth-pick.
 Dentello, a frame made tooth-fashion; also a kind of Needle-work.
 Dentéro, weak, or wallowish in taste.
 Denti, all manner of teeth; look Dente.
 Denti-davanti, the fore-teeth.
 * Denti-mascellari, molari, incisivi, the jaw-teeth, eye-teeth, cheek-teeth, or grinders.
 Denti-occhiali, idem, eye-teeth.
 * Denti-fecchi, look Rumancre.
 Denticchiare, Denticare, to nibble, to brouze, or mince, and chew with one's teeth.
 Dentice, a fish called a Shark.
 Denticuli, little teeth, toothblings.
 Dentiéri, as Dintieri.
 Dentificio, tooth-powder.
 Dentina, a sweet-toothed woman; also a kind of Sweet Grape.
 Dentofo, full of teeth, or dents.
 Dentrare, to enter within.
 Déntro, adv. within.
 Déntro via, adv. in-a-way, within.
 Dentura, as Detame.
 Dentuto, as Dentato.
 Denudare, to strip naked, or bare.
 Denudatione, a spoiling, or making bare, or naked.
 Denuntia, Denunciatione, Denunzatione, as Denontia, &c.
 Déo, as Dio, God.
 Depaefare, to dispeople a Country.
 Depalare, to unpole, to unstage.
 Depanare, to reel, or wind Yarn.
 Depanatoio, a rice, or reel for Silk.
 Depanatore, a Reeler, or Silk-winder.
 Depannare, to open wide, to clear.
 Dependente, depending, dependent.
 Dependenza, dependency.
 Depéndere, to depend, to hang by.
 Depennare, as Dipennare.
 Depérdita-natura, a weak, or lost and decayed nature.

Depilare, to pull off one's hair.
 Depilatione, a making one bald.
 Deplorabile, Deplorando, Deploroso, deplorable, bewailable, waisful.
 Deplorare, to deplore, to bewail.
 Deploatione, Deploranza, deploation, bemoaning, bewailing.
 Depò, Depoi, as Dòpo, or Dòpoi.
 Deponente, deponent, laying down.
 Deponere, Deporre, to depose, to lay down, to give up one's Right to any Sovereignty.
 Deponevole, that may be deposed.
 Depopolare, to unpeople.
 Deporre, to depose, to lay down.
 Depositare, to lay in deposito, to leave in trust, to commit in fcoffee, to enstrove, to pawn.
 Depositione, Deposizione, a deposition.
 Depósito, a shrine, a tomb, a sepulchre; also a store-house to keep things safely in; also a pledge in trust, a thing given to one to keep in trust.
 Depositorio, Depositario, a secret trusty friend, a fcoffee, one that takes in trust.
 Depositura, a depositing, or laying down in trust, or deposito.
 Depravare, to deprave, to back-bite.
 Depravato, depraved, corrupted.
 Depravatione, depravation.
 Depravatore, a depraver.
 Depredare, to ransack, or prey upon.
 Depredatione, depredation.
 Depredatore, a robber, a ransacker.
 Depredatrice, a filching Whore.
 Depressamento, a depressing.
 Depressare, to depress.
 Depressévole, depressable.
 Depressione, depression, an abasing, a sleighting.
 Depresso, depressed, vile, abject, sleight.
 Depressore, a depressor.
 Deprimento, a suppressing.
 Deprimere, to suppress, to keep under, to trample upon, to sleight, or vilifie.
 Depurare, to purge, to cleanse, and purify from filth.
 Depuratione, Depuramento, a purging, or cleansing from all filth.
 Depurativo, that hath the quality to purge and cleanse.
 Deputare, to depute, to substitute.
 Deputatione, Deputanza, a deputation.
 Deputato, a Deputy, a Substitute.
 Deputévole, deputable.
 Deputatore, a Substituter.
 Daramare, to unbranch.
 Derata, as Derrata.
 Dérbio, the name of a small fish.
 Derbite, a kind of scabbed Itch or Manginess in Dogs.
 Deredare, to dis-inherit.
 Deredatione, a dis-inheriting.
 Derelinquere, to relinquish, to leave off.
 Derelittione, a relinquishing.
 Derelitto, relinquished, left, cast off, abandoned.
 Deretanamente, lastly, lately.
 Deretano, lag, last, hindmost.
 Deridere, to deride, to scoff, to flout, and laugh at, to scorn, to contemn.
 Deriditrice, a Contemptress, &c.
 Derietro, behind, after.
 Derisibile, that may be derided.
 Derisione, derision, flouting; scorn.
 Derisivamente, adv. with derision.
 Derisivo, full of derision.
 Deriso, derided, laughed at.
 Derisore, a derider, a scoffer.
 Derisoriamente, adv. by way of derision.
 Derisório, subject to derision.
 Deritto, as Diritto.
 * Derivabile, derivable.
 Derivante, deriving from.
 Derivare, to derive, or proceed from.
 Derivatione, Derivanza, derivation, a deriving, or proceeding from; to gush out; to pass, or march on.
 Derivativo, derivative.

T

Derivatore,

Derivatóre, a <i>deriver</i> .	Despittare, to <i>despight</i> , to <i>spight</i> .	Defuano, a <i>Garret</i> , a <i>Cock-loft</i> .
Deriviene, an <i>evafion</i> , a <i>shift</i> , or <i>starting-hole</i> to go from one's word.	Despittévole, <i>despightful</i> .	Defuefare, to <i>disaccustom</i> .
* Dermática, cifra <i>fcrittá</i> fu'l dófso de' mef- fi con céro humóre, a <i>character written</i> on <i>Messengers backs</i> with some kind of juice.	Despitto, <i>despight</i> , <i>spight</i> .	Defueto, <i>disaccustomed</i> , <i>unwont</i> .
Derogare, to <i>derogate</i> from.	Despittófo, <i>despightful</i> .	Defuetúdiue, <i>dis-use</i> , <i>disaccustom</i> .
Derogatióne, Derogánza, <i>derogation</i> .	Desponfalitio, an <i>efpoufal</i> , a <i>wedding</i> .	Defviare, as <i>Dilviare</i> .
* Derrata, cheapness, or a good <i>peny-worth</i> ; also <i>cheapning</i> , <i>bargaining</i> , or <i>buying</i> and <i>selling</i> upon a price; also good <i>handfel</i> ; al- fo <i>whatsoever</i> ware, or <i>stuff</i> , that is to be bought and sold at the <i>second hand</i> ; also the name of a <i>small Coin</i> .	Desponfare, to <i>efpouse</i> , to <i>wed</i> .	Defvitiare, to <i>limn</i> , to <i>paint</i> , or <i>draw draughts</i> in <i>books</i> ; also to <i>dis-vitiare</i> .
* Derratella, a <i>cheap peny-worth</i> .	Despota, a <i>Lord</i> , a <i>Lord-like</i> sway.	Defvitiatore, a <i>Linner</i> , or <i>drawer of draughts</i> in <i>books</i> .
Descadare, to <i>awaken</i> .	Despótico, <i>absolutely Lord-like</i> .	Defultatori, certain <i>Numidian Horse-men</i> , that <i>Hannibal</i> made much use of.
Descendente, <i>descending</i> .	Defsa, <i>fke</i> , the very same.	Defultorio-caválo, <i>Soldiers fresh Horses</i> , kept on purpose for supply.
Descendenza, a <i>descending</i> ; also a <i>descent</i> in <i>blood</i> , or <i>succession</i> .	Defse, <i>them</i> , <i>them</i> very same.	Detale, Detaréllo, a <i>Thimble</i> , a <i>Finger- ftall</i> .
Descendere, to <i>descend</i> .	Defsedare, Descedare, to <i>awaken</i> .	* Detenere, to <i>detain</i> , or <i>with-hold</i> from.
Descella, Descendiménto, Descenfa, Descenfió- ne, as <i>Difcella</i> , a <i>descent</i> .	Defsepelire, to <i>dis-interr</i> .	Deteniménto, a <i>detaining</i> from.
Descello, Descellendo, come down.	Defsierrare, to <i>unlock</i> .	Detenitore, a <i>detainer</i> .
Defchétto, the <i>dim</i> : of <i>Déco</i> .	Defservire, as <i>Difservire</i> .	Detentione, a <i>detention</i> .
Defcinare, to <i>dine</i> ; also a <i>dinner</i> .	Défi, <i>they</i> , <i>those</i> same.	Detenuto, <i>detained</i> , <i>with-held</i> .
* Defcinata, a <i>dining</i> , a <i>dinner's space</i> .	* Defficante, as <i>Efficante</i> .	Deteriorare, to <i>make</i> or <i>become worse</i> , or <i>wic- ked</i> , to <i>impair</i> .
* Déco, a <i>desk</i> , a <i>table</i> , a <i>counting-board</i> ; but properly, a <i>Butcher's plank</i> , or <i>ftall</i> .	Defficare, as <i>Efficare</i> .	Deterioratione, an <i>impairing</i> .
* Defcrivere, to <i>describe</i> , to <i>delineate</i> , to <i>re- gister</i> , or <i>set down</i> , to <i>count</i> , or <i>tell</i> ; also merely to <i>write</i> .	* Defficativo, <i>deficcative</i> , <i>drying up</i> .	Deteriore, <i>impaired</i> , <i>become worse</i> , or <i>more wicked</i> .
Defcrittione, a <i>description</i> .	* Defficazione, as <i>Efficazione</i> .	Determinabile, <i>determinable</i> .
Defcritto, <i>described</i> .	Defiffimo, the very same.	Determinare, to <i>determine</i> .
Defcrittivo, apt to be <i>described</i> .	Déffo, <i>he</i> , <i>it</i> , the very same.	Determinataménte, <i>adv. determinately</i> .
Defcrittore, a <i>describer</i> .	Deffolatura, as <i>Diffolatura</i> .	Determinatione, a <i>determination</i> , <i>precept</i> , or <i>order</i> .
Defertare, to <i>make</i> or <i>become desert</i> , <i>waste</i> , and <i>desolate</i> .	Déffono, <i>they might</i> , <i>would</i> , or <i>should</i> give.	Determinativo, <i>determinative</i> .
Defertione, Desertaménto, Desertitudiue, a <i>deserting</i> , or <i>desolation</i> .	Defstafacre, the <i>weed Stavafacre</i> .	Determinato, <i>determinate</i> , <i>pre-disposed</i> , or <i>ordered</i> .
Defertore, Desertore, a <i>waster</i> , a <i>desolator</i> .	* Defstaiuolo, Defstatio, Defstare, as <i>Suegli- aruolo</i> ; by met: a <i>provoker</i> , a <i>stirrer up</i> .	Determinatore, a <i>determiner</i> .
Deférto, a <i>Desert</i> , a <i>Wilderness</i> .	Defstare, to <i>awake</i> from <i>sleep</i> of one's self, or otherwise by <i>noise</i> , to <i>rouze up</i> , to <i>quic- ken</i> as <i>coals</i> .	Determinévole, <i>determinable</i> .
Deferviménto, a <i>prejudicing</i> of one, or a <i>dis- kindness</i> .	Defstatore, an <i>awakener</i> , a <i>quickner</i> .	Deteriménto, a <i>detering</i> , a <i>dismaying</i> .
Defervire, as <i>Difervire</i> .	Defstatrice, a <i>fke-waker</i> , or <i>quickner</i> .	Deterrire, <i>rifco</i> , <i>rito</i> , to <i>deter</i> , to <i>dismay</i> .
Defervitio, as <i>Difervitio</i> .	Défte, <i>you gave</i> , or <i>did give</i> .	Deterrito, <i>deterred</i> , <i>dismayed</i> .
* Defiabile, that may be <i>desired</i> .	Defterita, as <i>Delftrezza</i> .	Defetabile, <i>defettable</i> .
Defiare, to <i>desire</i> , to <i>wifh</i> for.	Deftinare, to <i>defstinate</i> , to <i>appoint</i> .	Defetare, to <i>defet</i> , to <i>abhor</i> <i>exceffively</i> .
Defiato, <i>desired</i> .	Deftinazione, Defstinata, Defstinanza, <i>defstina- tion</i> , <i>fatality</i> .	Defetatione, Defetazione, <i>defetation</i> .
Defidenza, non-residence, <i>idleness</i> .	Deftinato, <i>defstined</i> ; also as <i>Defstino</i> .	Defeticolare, to <i>geld</i> , to <i>lib</i> .
Defiderabile, <i>desirable</i> .	Defstino, <i>defstiny</i> , <i>fate</i> , <i>lot</i> , <i>chance</i> : Some have called it <i>Necessity</i> .	Defetto, <i>defetted</i> , <i>abhorred</i> .
Defiderabiliménte, <i>desirably</i> , with <i>desire</i> .	Defstituire, <i>fico</i> , <i>úto</i> , to <i>defstitute</i> .	Détic-póme, <i>Ruffeting-apples</i> .
Defiderante, <i>desiring</i> .	Defstitutione, <i>defstitution</i> , <i>lack</i> .	Déto, as <i>Dito</i> , a <i>finger</i> .
Defideranza, a <i>desiring</i> .	Defstituto, <i>defstitute</i> , <i>void</i> of.	Detrarre, Detraggiare, Detraggere, <i>Dibérre</i> , to <i>detract</i> , to <i>draw from</i> ; by met: to <i>flan- der</i> , or <i>back-bite</i> .
Defiderare, to <i>desire</i> , to <i>wifh</i> for.	Déito, <i>awake</i> , <i>vigilant</i> , <i>wakeful</i> .	Detractione, Detrattaménto, <i>detractiion</i> , <i>de- tracting</i> .
Defiderata, a kind of <i>Paste</i> of <i>Genoa</i> .	Déito lo falcone, a kind of <i>Falcon</i> .	Detratto, <i>detracted</i> .
* Defiderataménte, <i>adv. desirously</i> .	Déitra, the <i>right hand</i> , or <i>side</i> of any thing; also an <i>instrument</i> that our <i>Founders</i> call a <i>Chaplet</i> , which is placed near the <i>mouth</i> , or <i>breech</i> of the <i>mould</i> of the <i>piece</i> , when it is cast, to <i>sustain</i> the <i>Nivel</i> , whereby the <i>concavity</i> of the <i>piece</i> may be <i>just</i> and <i>even</i> .	Detratto, a <i>detracter</i> , a <i>back-biter</i> .
Defideratiffimo, <i>most desired</i> .	* Deftrale, any thing, or <i>ornament</i> , fitting the <i>right side</i> , or <i>hand</i> .	Detratório, <i>detractory</i> .
Defiderativo, to be <i>desired</i> , <i>desirous</i> .	Deftramente, <i>adv. nimbly</i> , with <i>dexterity</i> , <i>handfomly</i> , <i>conveniently</i> .	Detriménto, <i>detriment</i> , <i>hindrance</i> .
Defiderévole, <i>desirable</i> .	Deftrecciaménto, the <i>managing</i> of any thing with the <i>right hand</i> .	Detrudere, to <i>detrude</i> , or <i>cast down</i> .
Defidério, Defidéro, <i>desire</i> , <i>longing</i> for.	Deftrecciare, to <i>manage</i> any thing with <i>dex- terity</i> , to <i>use</i> <i>dexterity</i> , <i>discretion</i> , or <i>nim- bleness</i> in <i>pursuit</i> of any <i>business</i> ; also to go <i>handfomly</i> , <i>fitly</i> , or <i>nimbly</i> to <i>work</i> ; al- fo to <i>follow</i> , or <i>keep</i> still in one's <i>right hand</i> ; by met: to <i>applaud</i> , and <i>nimbly</i> to <i>footh up</i> , to <i>play</i> the <i>Ambodexter</i> .	Detrufióne, <i>detrufion</i> .
Defideratore, a <i>desirer</i> , a <i>wifker</i> .	Deftrétto, as <i>Diftrétto</i> .	Detrufo, <i>detruded</i> , <i>cast down</i> .
* Defiderofaménte, <i>adv. desirously</i> .	Deftrézza, <i>dexterity</i> , <i>agility</i> , <i>nimbleness</i> of <i>hand</i> , of <i>body</i> , or of <i>mind</i> .	Détta, a <i>debt</i> , a <i>lot</i> , a <i>sum</i> , <i>luck</i> , <i>chance</i> <i>agreement</i> .
* Defiderosiffimo, <i>most desirous</i> .	Deftriéra, any <i>fine Mare</i> of <i>service</i> .	Dettime, an <i>enditing</i> , or <i>instruction</i> given from another.
* Defidioso, <i>lazy</i> , <i>slothful</i> , <i>idle</i> .	Deftriére, Deftriéro, a <i>Palfrey</i> , a <i>Sreed</i> , <i>Ani- mal</i> , or <i>ready Horse</i> of <i>service</i> .	Dettare, to <i>indire</i> , or <i>compose</i> in <i>mind</i> , or otherwise, to <i>dictate</i> to others; also <i>meer- ly</i> to <i>peak</i> .
Desidia, <i>sloth</i> , <i>laziness</i> , <i>idleness</i> .	Deftringato, as <i>Stringato</i> .	Dettarélo, a <i>short</i> , or <i>pretty saying</i> .
Designare, as <i>Dilegnare</i> .	Deftrino, <i>right-handed</i> ; by met: a <i>nimble- handed</i> , or <i>witty fellow</i> .	Dettatione, any <i>inditing</i> of the <i>mind</i> .
* Designatione, a <i>designación</i> , a <i>design</i> , or <i>model</i> .	Déstro, full of <i>dexterity</i> , <i>nimble</i> , <i>quick</i> ; also <i>right-handed</i> , or <i>fit</i> for one's <i>right- hand</i> ; also <i>favourable</i> , <i>good</i> and <i>pro- fperous</i> , <i>fitting</i> , <i>fuitable</i> , <i>handfom</i> , <i>conve- nient</i> , <i>cunning</i> , <i>crafty</i> ; also <i>privy</i> .	Dettato, <i>indirect</i> , <i>dictated</i> ; also a <i>saying</i> , a <i>speech</i> , a <i>proverb</i> , an <i>old saying</i> .
Definare, to <i>dine</i> ; also a <i>dinner</i> .	Deftrochério, a <i>hoop</i> , or <i>bracelet</i> of <i>gold</i> , set with <i>precious stones</i> .	Dettatore, an <i>Inditer</i> , a <i>Composer</i> , a <i>Secre- tary</i> .
* Definata, Definea, as <i>Defcinata</i> .	Deftrólo, toward, <i>by</i> , or <i>fit</i> for the <i>right hand</i> .	Dettatura, an <i>inditing</i> , a <i>styling</i> ; also the <i>title</i> of the <i>supream Magistracy</i> of the <i>Commonwealth</i> of <i>Rome</i> .
* Definente, <i>ending</i> , or <i>leaving off</i> .	* Deftruente, <i>destroying</i> .	Détti-feltrini, <i>casting-counters</i> .
Definenza, an <i>ending</i> , or a <i>termination</i> .	Deftruggere, Deftruire, to <i>destroy</i> .	Détto, part: <i>Said</i> , <i>spoken</i> .
* Defingannare, as <i>Difingannare</i> .	* Deftruggiménto, Deftruttione, <i>defttruction</i> , <i>waste</i> , <i>fpoil</i> .	Détto-nóme, a <i>word</i> , a <i>saying</i> ; also <i>Said</i> , <i>spoken</i> .
Definganno, as <i>Difinganno</i> .	Deftruttore, Deftruttóre, a <i>destroyer</i> .	Détto-fatto, <i>strait</i> , no <i>sooner</i> <i>Said</i> but <i>done</i> .
Desio, Desire, <i>desire</i> , <i>lust</i> , <i>longing</i> for.	Deftrutto, Deftruttrice, a <i>woman-destroyer</i> .	Deturpabile, Deturpévole, that may be <i>pollu- ted</i> .
* Desioso, Desirófo, <i>desirous</i> .		Deturpatione, Deturpanza, <i>pollution</i> .
* Desistente, <i>desisting</i> , <i>ceasing</i> .		Deturpatore, a <i>polluter</i> , a <i>defiler</i> .
Desistenza, a <i>ceasing</i> , a <i>leaving off</i> .		Deturpare, to <i>pollute</i> , to <i>defile</i> , to <i>make ug- ly</i> .
Desistere, to <i>desist</i> , to <i>leave off</i> , to <i>forbear</i> .		Devastare, <i>utterly</i> to <i>waste</i> , or <i>destroy</i> .
* Desoccupatione, <i>vacant time</i> from <i>busi- ness</i> .		Devastatione, <i>utter destruction</i> .
Desoccupato, <i>unoccupied</i> , <i>unbusied</i> .		Devastatore, a <i>waster</i> , a <i>destroyer</i> .
Desolare, to <i>make desolate</i> , or to <i>make waste</i> .		Devedare, as <i>Divictare</i> .
Desolatióne, <i>desolation</i> , <i>desertness</i> .		
* Despenfiere, as <i>Difpenfiere</i> .		
Despicente, <i>despising</i> , <i>contemning</i> .		
Despicenza, <i>contempt</i> , <i>despifal</i> .		

Devére, Dovére, débbo, déggio, devúto, or déo, dovéi, devétti, devúto, or dovúto, to owe, to be indebted unto, to be bound to perform, to belong, or be due unto, to be likely, to be seem, or be convenient.
 Devére däre, to owe, or be indebted.
 * Devére-färe, to be obliged to do.
 Devére-havére, to have owing.
 * Deviante, straying out of the way.
 Deviare, as Diviare.
 Deviatione, Deviaménto, Devianza, as Suaménto.
 Dévio, straying out of the way, wandering.
 Dévio-camino, a bye, or uncouth way.
 Devolvere, to devolve.
 Devolutione, a devolution.
 Devolutó, devolved.
 * Devorabile, devourable.
 * Devoramento, a devouring.
 Devoräre, to devour.
 Devoratore, a devourer.
 Devotäre, to devote, or vow unto; also to dedicate.
 Devotione, Devotion; as Divotione.
 Devoto, devout; look Divóto.
 Deutoronómio, a recitation, or re-capitulation of the Law; as it were, a second Law.
 Devúto, Deúto, owed, due, indebted unto; also seemly. Look Devére.
 Dezérbe, Cummin-seed.
 * Dhoggi-inánzi, adv. from this day forward.
 Dhoggi-in ótto, adv. from this day seven-night.
 * Dhoggi-in poi, adv. from this day forward; also this day excepted.
 Dhoggi-in quindici, adv. from this day fortnight.
 D'hóra-inánzi, adv. hence-forward.
 D'hóra-in hóra, adv. from hour to hour.
 D'huopo, bebovful, necessary.
 D'huopo éssere, to be needful.
 Di, a sign of the Infinitive Mood, shewing the end of it good, it is good for; For, To, For to.
 Di, a sign of the Genitive Case, implying an owning, or belonging unto; Of, of the.
 Di, a sign of the Dative Case; as *Ischia è Isola assai vicina di Nápoli*, Ischia is an Island, very near unto Naples.
 Di, a sign of the Ablative Case; as *Di giorno*, in giorno, From day to day.
 Di, in signification of, With, or By; as *Egli fu ferito di lancia*, He was wounded with a Lance; *Chiunque di questi carbóne, è tocco*, Whosoever is touched with these Coals.
 Di, in signification of an Adverb of Quantity, Some, Many, much; as *Mise su la náve di móita buona gente*, He put some, or much good ware, or wealth in the ship.
 Di, a sign, or note, importing a comparison; namely, after Maggiore, Minóre, Miglióre, Peggióre, Più, Méno; as *Maggióre di me*, Greater than I; *Piú dótto di te*.
 Di, sometimes in place of the Preposition local, In; as *Di verità*, In truth; *Di sorte ovéro maniera ché*, In such manner, or sort, that.
 Di, sometimes used, rather for a grace and ornament, than for necessity; as *Sotto di me*, e sotto di lui, Under me, and under him.
 Di, sometimes a Noun Substantive, signifying a day; as *Buon di*, Good-day; *Un bel di*, A fair day.
 Di, sometimes the Second Person Singular of the Imperative Mood of the Verb Dire; as *Di tu arditamente*, say, or speak thou boldly.
 Día, a Goddess, a Divine Creature; also he, him, or her give; also that he or she may give; also the number Two; especially, before such Confections, Medicines, Plaisters, or Electuaries, as were devised by the Grecians.
 Diabète, a continual voiding of Urine, accompanied with extream Thirst.

Diabolicaménte, adv. devilishly.
 Diabólico, devilish, diabolical.
 * Diacalaménto, a comforting and warming Electuary.
 Diacartámi, a purging Electuary, made of divers Ingredients.
 Diacartáno, an Electuary made with Bastard-Saffron.
 Diacatólicon, a purging Electuary, to draw all humours.
 Diacciäre, to freeze, or become Ice.
 Diaccio, Ice, or Frost.
 Diaccioli, dangling, or dropping Icicles.
 * Diácene, adv. God forbid.
 * Diacére, as Giacére.
 Diacéte, a thorn.
 Diachilóne, Diaculóne, a mollifying plaister.
 Diachitóne, a kind of Sudden Wine, or Must.
 Diacidónio, a Compound of Quinces.
 * Diacimino, an Electuary to dissolve winainess.
 * Diattúra, as Giacitúra.
 Diacodióné, an Opiate of Poppy.
 Diacódo, a white stone, used by Conjurers.
 Diaconále, of, or belonging to a Deacon.
 Diaconáto, Diaconía, a Deaconry, the Office of a Deacon.
 Diaconélla, a woman, having the Order, or Charge of a Deaconry.
 Diacono, a Deacon; that is to say, a Minister, or a Servant.
 Diaconione, a Composition made of Acrons.
 Diadário, a principal Officer among the Maluks, answering our Lord High Constable.
 Diadéma, a Diadem, a Crown, or a Wreath about one's head; also that round Circle, like a Sun, pictured over our Saviour, or other Saints heads; otherwise called, Glória.
 Diademäre, to crown with a Diadem.
 Diadoco, a precious stone, like a Beryl.
 * Diadammate, as Diadragma.
 Diafanità, Diafanitide, transparency.
 Diáfano, transparent as Glass.
 * Diáfénico, a purging Electuary.
 Diafonia, a discord, or jarring.
 Diaforési, a digestion, or evaporation; also a sweating; or the Rhetorical Figure, Dubitation.
 Diaforético, as Diaphorético.
 Diadragma, a round muscle, lying over-thwart the lower part of the breast, separating the heart and lights from the stomach, called the Midriff.
 * Diadragmática, look Artéria, or Vena.
 Diaggiólo, as 'Irios.
 Diagalánga, a Confection, or Plaister made of Galingale.
 Diaglancione, a medicine for the eyes.
 Diagonále, a line in Geometry, from one corner to another; also a particular Parallelogram within a greater, having one Angle, and his Diagone, common with the greater.
 Diagóno, two-angled, having two Angles.
 Diagráfica, the Art of Painting, or Graving.
 * Diagramma, a Title of a Book; also a Sentence, or Decree; also a Geometrical Figure drawn in a place: among Musicians, it is a proportion of Measures, distinguished by certain notes.
 Diagredio, Diagridio, a Gum, distilling out of the root of the herb Scammonic; and is a vehement medicine to purge Choler.
 Dialácca, a medicine made of Lacca, or Lack.
 Dialéili, an arguing, or disputation.
 Dialéttica, the Art of Logick, which teacheth how to reason to and fro.
 Dialéttico, a Logician, a Professor of Logick, or of the Art of Reasoning.
 Dialétto, a proper dialect, or manner of speech in any language, differing from others of the same Country.
 Di-alhóra, adv. from that hour.
 Dialibáno, a medicine to deaden grief, or to provoke sleep.
 Dialitóne, a Figure, when many words are put without any conjunction.

Dialogäre, to dialogue, or dispute between two.
 Dialogísimo, a Figure, when as one discussing with himself, as it were talking with another, doth move questions, and answereth them himself.
 Diálogo, a dialogue, or discoursing between two, or more.
 Dialeá, as Malvavilchio; or an Oynement made of Marsh-mallows.
 Di-álto affäre, of high affairs, of great account, or employment.
 Diamantáro, a Diamond-tetter; also a Jeweller.
 Diamánte, a Diamond; by met: hardness, and constancy; among curious Cooks, it is a kind of Spanish white meat.
 Di amánte, of a Lover, a Lover's.
 Diamantina, an herb, whose leaf is as hard to be cut as a Diamond.
 Diamantíno, diamantine, as hard as a Diamond.
 * Dimargaritóne, an Electuary made of Pearls.
 Diamarináto, look Diántos.
 Diámbo, a verse consisting of Iambicks.
 * Diámбра, a Confection of Amber, and other Cordials.
 * Diamérdi, a Confection of Ordures.
 Diametrále, Diameter-like, in opposition of another.
 Diámetro, a diameter, or line, dividing any thing in two equal parts.
 Diamétere, to shake, or beat down.
 Diamóne, a stone of divers colours.
 Diamorone, Syrrup of Mull-berries, or Black-berries.
 Diamúsco, a perfume, or cordial-powder.
 * Diána, the Goddess Diana; so called, because that, with her light, she turneth the night into day. She is called Diana on earth, Cinthia, or Luna in heaven, and Proserpina in hell. Also the name of a March, or Point of War, sounded by Trumpeters, to their General, or Captain, in a morning, at their up-rising; used also in signification of Ancient.
 Diania, a discourse, or reason.
 Dianífo, a Composition of Anise-seeds.
 Dianiläre, to reason, or discourse.
 Dianite, the third kind of wild Myrrhe.
 Dianoga, the mind, or understanding part of Man.
 Diántos, a composition made of Rosemary-flowers.
 Diánzi, adv. before, erst, e'er, afore-hand; also forward.
 Diánzi-hóra, adv. before now.
 * Diánzi-hieri, adv. before yesterday.
 * Diánzi inánzi, adv. even right before.
 Diapantóno, a tone, a tune, a note, or a rule in Musick.
 Diapalmáti, all manner of dry perfumes, powders, pomanders, herbs, leaves, bags, or quilts of dry powders, to repress sweats.
 Diapafóne, a Diapason, or Concord, of all parts in Musick.
 Diapapávéro, an Electuary of Poppy.
 Diapáfia, the herb Sanicle, or Sanikel.
 Diapénite, any composition of the number of five; in Musick, it is one tone and an half.
 Diaphénico, as Diáfénico.
 Diaphorético, that dissolveth and expelleth humours Diaphoretick, or sweating.
 Diaphragma, as Diadragma.
 Diapiéde, a Confection of Penids; we call them Diapedons.
 Diapráso, a medicine made of the herb Horehound.
 Diapráno, Conserve of Prunes.
 Diaquilóne, a Plaister so called.
 Diaréa, Diarréa, Diarría, a Flux, without inflammation, or excoriation.
 Diaréti, a Figure, whereby one syllable is divided in two parts.
 * Diaréttico, subject to Diaréa.
 * Diária-fébbre, a daily Ague, or a Quotidian.
 * Diário, a Journal, or Day-book, a Diary, a Register of things done every day.

Diadodone, a Conserve to mitigate pain and grief.

* **Diarrhea**, **Diarrhia**, as **Diareá**.

* **Diarthrosis**, a connexion of bones, that move together.

Diastritione, an Electuary to provoke Venerie, made of the herb Satyrium, Rag-wort, or Priest's-pinkle.

Diáscane, **Diáscolo**, **Diáscine**, a nick-name, or abbreviation of **Diávolo**; as the English use to say, Godfiggers, or Bodikins.

Dialéne, an Electuary made of Sena, good against Melancholy.

Dialpe, an Asper, or Asper-Serpent.

Diaspro, a Jasper, or Diasper-stone.

Di-aillá, by much, of much.

Diaísti, **Diaístema**, a certain distance, space, or pause in Musick.

Diaístole, a Figure, whereby a syllable, that is short by nature, is made long; also a distinction in a Sentence: Among Physicians, a certain rising of the heart, of the arteries, and of the brain, which is sensibly felt by the pulses.

Diaterica, physick that cureth by dyet.

Diatellaron, any thing consisting of four in number.

* **Diatiósi**, a double description.

* **Diatólico**, continual, without intermission.

Diatónico, a concord in Musick, or plain song between two.

Diatono, **D-sol-re**, or **G-sol-re-ut**; also a plain song between two.

Diatragante, a medicine made of Tragacanth.

Di-avanzo, adv. over-plus, or to spare.

Diáulo, a measure of ground, containing two furlongs.

Diavolaccia, a devilish woman.

* **Diavolarie**, **Diavolléria**, **Diavolaménti**, devilishness, devilish tricks, or devices.

* **Diavolecaménto**, **Diavololaménto**, **Diabolícaménto**, adv. devilish.

Diavolésa, a she-devil, a curst dame.

Diávolo, a Devil, a Fiend, an Evil Spirit, a Calumniator. Look Rana-pelatrice.

Diávolo di mare, a Sea-devil, a Horn-back-fish, Needle-fish, a Sea-cormorant.

Diavoloso, **Diavolésco**, devilish.

Dibalzare, as **Balzare**.

Di-bálzo, taken at a bound.

Di-bandare, as **Sbandare**.

De-bándo, **vale senza cósto**, **ovéro**, **quási in dóno**, **gratis**, for nothing, at a Statute-price.

Dibápha, a kind of very costly double-dyed Purple in Tyros.

* **Dibarbare**, as **Sbarbare**.

* **Dibarbicare**, as **Sbarbicare**.

* **Di-bássa léga**, adv. of base alloy; by met: of base condition.

* **Di-bássa máno**, idem, of mean and low degree.

Diballaménto, a debasing.

Diballare, to debase, to bring low, to diminish, to fail in strength, or also in esteem.

Diballato, debased, &c.

Di-bállo relívo, low-raised work.

Dibattere, to beat, to shake, or to toss to and fro; also to debate, to discuss, or plead to and fro; also to strike, or clash; also to be angry, and take exceptions.

Dibatterli, to bathe as a Hawk dork; look **Sbattere**.

Dibatévole, debateable.

Dibatticare, to thrum lustily, till the bed cry jig-a-joggie.

Dibattiménto, a debating; as **Sbattiménto**.

Dibattito, debated; also a debating; as **Dibattiménto**.

Dibattito di máni, a loud clapping of hands.

Dibátto, a debate, a debating.

* **Dibattuto**, debated; as **Sbattuto**.

* **Di-bélla brigáta**, all together in company, and with one merry consent.

* **Dibellare**, as **Debellare**.

* **Di-bel nuóvo**, adv. fairly again.

Di-béne in méglío, from good to better, still on the mending hand.

Di-bisógno, needful, necessary.

Di-bisógno éssere, to be needful.

Di-bisógno havére, to have need.

* **Dibonariaménto**, adv. debonairly, with a charitable love and affection, kindness of nature and disposition.

Dibonariaménta, as **Debonarità**.

Dibonário, as **Debonário**.

* **Diboscáre**, to disforest, to unweed.

* **Dibottaménto**, a tossing, or commotion.

* **Dibottáre**, to agitate, to stir and move.

Di-bótto, adv. soon, out of hand, suddenly.

Dibrancáre, to dilate, to spread.

Di-bréve, adv. shortly, briefly.

Di-brigáta, adv. together in company.

* **Di-brócca**, in the white, or nick.

Dibrucciáre, **Dibrucciáre**, as **Brusciáre**.

Dibruscáre, to cleanse Olive-trees, or any other trees, from vermin.

Dibucáre, as **Sbucáre**.

Li bucáto, washed in a buck.

Dibucciáre, to bud forth as a flower, to shale, or unhusk, to lop trees; also as **Dibucáre**.

* **Dibúccio**, a budding forth, an unbushing, or lopping of trees, or the like.

Di-buóna creanza, of good education.

* **Di-buóna cucína**, of a good kitchen; by met: well dressed, or from a good hand.

Di-buóna féde, in good faith, in well-meaning sort.

* **Di-buóna pásta**, of good paste, of good stuff; by met: of gentle nature.

Di-buón'aria, of a blishe and chearful countenance, of a good aspect.

Di-buóna tésta, of sound judgment, wise and discreet.

Di-buóna vóglia, with good will; also well-disposed, and in good health.

Di-buón cuore, with a good heart.

Di-buóna gámbe, of sound legs; by met: with good will and affection.

Di-buón grádo, acceptably, willingly, with a good will.

Di-buón hóra, in a good hour, early, betimes.

Di-buón'inchíostro, with good ink; by met: in serious earnestness.

Di-buón fénno, in good earnest.

Di-buttáre, as **Buttáre**.

Di-búrto, at a cast, out of hand; as **Di-bótto**.

Dicáce, talkative, full of words, a prater, a railer, a wordy fellow, a reproacher.

Dicacità, loquacity, babling, prating.

Dicadénte, decaying, falling.

Dicadére, as **Decadére**.

Dicantáre, as **Decantáre**.

Dicantatione, as **Decantatione**.

Dicapitaménto, a beheading.

Dicapítare, to behead.

Dicáre, as **Dedicáre**.

Dicásti, the Judges of the ancient Thebans.

Dicatione, as **Dedicatione**.

Dicatoro, as **Dedicatore**.

Di cattiva vóglia, with an ill will; by met: sad, male-content, ill-disposed, disposed.

Dicéare, to ditch, to entrench.

Dicci, **Dinne**, tell us, say to us.

Dicco, **Dicce**, **Dicchi**, a dike, a ditch, a water-trench, or bank.

Diccofo, full of dikes, or ditches, or water-trenches.

Dice, he saith.

Dicémbre, the month December.

Dicénte, saying, that saith; also as **Decénte**.

Dicénza, any saying, or speaking.

Dicere, as **Dice**.

Dicérene, to discern.

Diceria, a tale, a discourse, a speech.

Di-certézza, **Di-cérto**, adv. of a certainty, assuredly.

Dicervelláre, as **Scervelláre**.

Dicervelláto, brainless, brain-sick.

Dicélette, sevenleen.

Dicéte, as **Dice**, it is reported.

Dicévole, so be spoken; by met: seemly, decent.

Dicevolézza, decency, seemliness.

Diché? of what? of which? whereof? whereupon.

Diché? whereof? of what?

Di-chi? whose? of whom?

Dichiarabile, **Dichiarévole**, that may be declared.

Dichiaráre, **Dichiaráre**, to declare, to manifest, to interpret, or construe; also to give sentence.

Dichiaráre, **Dichiaragióno**, **Dichiaraménto**, **Dichiariménto**, a declaration, or interpretation.

Dichiarativo, that declareth.

Dichiaratóre, a declarer, an interpreter, a giver of sentence.

Dichiáro, adv. clearly, manifestly.

Dichinaménto, **Dichinánza**, **Dichinatione**, a declining, a declination, a stooping, a falling.

Dichinante, declining.

Dichináre, to decline, to fail, to go downward, down the wind.

Dichinévole, declinable.

Dichino, as **Dichinaménto**.

Dicianóve, nineteen.

Dicianovésimo, the nineteenth.

Dicialéte, **Diciféte**, seventeen.

Dicisistésimo, **Dicisistésimo**, the seventeenth in order.

Dicidére, to decide.

Dicilla, used for Justice.

Diciferáre, to uncypher, to unriddle, to unfold, or untie any hard knot.

Dicimáre, as **Decimáre**; also to untop.

Dicimacióno, **Dicimánza**, a decimation.

Diciménza, any untopping; also lessening, abating.

Dicina, half a score, one ten.

Dicicéare, see **Ciòcca**.

Dicióttó, eighteen.

Diciottésimo, the eighteenth.

Dicisibile, decidable.

Dicisióno, **Diciso**, as **Decisióno**, &c.

Diciticia, a foolish tale.

Dicitóre, a sayer, a speaker, an author, or writer of books.

Dicitúra, a saying, a speaking, as **Diceria**.

Diclináre, as **Declináre**, &c.

Diclinatione, as **Declinatione**, &c.

Dico, I say, I speak.

Dicolaménto, an ungluing.

Dicoláre, to unglue.

Dicolláre, to behead, to break, to lop off.

Dicollatione, a beheading; properly, of St. John Baptist.

Di collo duro, stiff-necked.

Di colpo, with a hit, or a blow, suddenly, instantly.

Di concórdia, with love and concord.

Di consérva, in consorte, or together; as a convoy, or caravan.

Di continuo, adv. continually.

Di cónto, of account, or esteem.

Di cóntro, **Di cóntro**, opposite, over-against.

Dicóreo, a verse consisting of two Trochei, or six syllables.

Di córso, adv. in running manner.

Di córto, adv. shortly, in short cloaths.

Di cósta, sideling, or coasting along the shoar, or coast; also with the back of any weapon; also overplus.

Di cósta, adv. there away, that way.

Di cósta-sù, adv. from thence above.

Di cósti, adv. from thence above.

Di cósti, adv. from thence, there-away.

Di cóstéro, adv. sideling, wide of.

Di cóstinci, adv. from thence.

Di cósto, of cost, costly.

Dicótomio, divided in two parts.

Dicottione, a decoction.

Dicotto, decocted, a decoction.

Dicovelo, I tell, or say to you.

Di cózzo, adv. shocking, burning.

* **Dicrescénze**, decreasing, waining.

* **Dicrescénza**, a decreasing.

* **Dicrescere**, to decrease, to wain.

* **Dicresciménto**, a decreasing.

* **Dicrespare**, to uncurl.

Dicretáre, **Dicréto**, as **Decretáre**, &c.

Dicrináre, as **Declináre**.

Dicrollaménto, as **Crollaménto**.

Dicrolláre,

DIF

Dicrollare, as Crollare, &c.
 * Di crollò, in tottering manner.
 Di crúdo vèrno, in the heart of Winter.
 Di cul, whose, of whom.
 Di cui-che si sia, whoever it be.
 Diciocere, to decoct.
 Di cuore, with the heart, from the heart.
 Di dentro, adv. within.
 Di dentro via, adv. inward.
 Di d'oggi, adv. this present day.
 Di di, adv. by day, in the day.
 Di di in di, Di die in die, adv. from day to day.
 Di diétro, behind.
 Di diétro via, back-ward.
 Di di fésta, a holy, or festival-day.
 Di di lavóro, a work-day.
 Di dirécto, adv. directly, forth-right.
 Di di qua, adv. on the higher side.
 Di di refurésso, the day of Resurrection, the day of Judgment; also Easter-day.
 Didimo, a twin-born.
 Di diritto, adv. of right, rightly.
 Di dónde, Di dóve, adv. from whence.
 Di dóllo, adv. from off one's back.
 Di dovunque, adv. whence-soever.
 Didrágma, Didrámma, a piece of old money, containing two drachms; fifteen pence of our Money.
 Di dúo in dúo, from two to two.
 Didúrre, to deduct.
 Diduttione, a deduction.
 Didúto, deducted.
 Die, as Di, a day.
 Diéde, he or she gave.
 Diéci, the number of ten.
 Diéci cotáti, ten times as many.
 Diéci dóppio, ten times double.
 Diecimáre, as Decimáre.
 Diecinóve, nineteen.
 Diecinóvélimo, the nineteenth.
 Diéci rémi, a Galley of ten Oars.
 Dieciséte, seventeen.
 Diecisétesimo, the seventeenth.
 Diéssi, as Diessi.
 Die guindúto, the day of Judgment.
 Dielucóne, a kind of Saffron.
 Diélla, he or she gave her.
 Diélli, he or she gave him.
 Diélla, he or she gave it.
 Diélli, he or she gave it thee.
 Diétro, in, within.
 Dio'l vóglia, God grant it.
 Diéphi, Diéfi, a Synope, an Apostrophe; also half of half a Tune, the quarter of a Tune.
 Diérote, a kind of small ship.
 * Diéto, Diédéro, they gave.
 Diéto, of ages; out of non-age.
 Diéto, diet, or abstinence from meat, a prescription when, or what to eat; also a Parliament, or General Assembly of Estates; namely, of the Empire.
 Diétare, to diet, to keep a diet, to order, or fine one's diet, or eating.
 Dietaménto, see Diviataménto.
 Diétare, one that keeps a diet.
 Diéteri, the space of two years.
 Diétraggiare, to lag behind; also to go back.
 Diétro, Diéietro, adv. behind, after.
 Diétro cámara, a back-chamber.
 Diétrogli, behind him, or them.
 Diétró guardia, a rear-ward, or guard.
 Diétró pásto, an after-meal; also fruit after meat.
 Diétró porta, a back-door.
 Diétró púnto, a back-stritch.
 Diétró itánza, a back-lodging.
 Diétróvi, after, or behind you.
 Diétró via, behind, backward.
 Diétró úcio, a back-door.
 Diévi, he or she gave you.
 Di-facile, adv. easily, with facility.
 Difalcáre, Difalcáre, to defalk, to abate.
 Difalcatione, Difalcaménto, Difalcánza, Difalcára, Difalcatione, an abatement.
 Difalcatóre, Difalcatóre, an abater.
 Difálco, Difálco, an abatement.

DIF

Difálta, Difálta, a default, amiss, a breach of promise; also dearth, or scarcity.
 Difaltáre, Difaltáre, to fail, to miss, to break promise.
 Difaltólo, Difaltólo, faulty, defective.
 * Difamábile, Difamábile, defamable.
 Difamáre, Difamáre, to defame.
 Difamación, Difamación, Difamaménto, defamation.
 Difamatório, Difamatório, defamatory.
 Difamatóre, Difamatóre, a defamer.
 * Difámia, Difámia, infamy.
 Di fattióne, of faction, of action.
 Di fáto, adv. ipso facto, absolutely, by might and main.
 Di féde, of faith, of trust, honest.
 * Difendénte, Difendénte, a defendant.
 * Diféndere, Difénsile, Diféndere, to defend, to ward; also to prohibit.
 * Difendévole, Difénsile, Difénsibile, Difendévole, defensible.
 * Difenditóre, Difénsore, Difensatóre, Difenditóre, a defender.
 Difenditrice, a defendress.
 Difensióne, as Difésa, Difensióne, Difésa, Difendiménto, a defence, a fence; also a prohibition.
 Difensivo, Difensivo, defensive.
 Diferénte, Diferénte, Diferentiále, different, divers, various.
 Diferenteménte, Diferenteménte, adv. differently.
 Diferénza, Diferénza, a difference, a diversity, allowance.
 Diferentiáre, Diferentiáre, to differ, to vary.
 Diferentiato, Diferentiato, with a difference, differenced.
 Diferire, Diferire, to defer, or put off.
 Diferrire, Diferrire, to differ, to vary, to defer, and put off, to prolong.
 Difésa, Difésa, a defence; also a prohibition.
 Difféslo, defended, prohibited.
 * Diffettáre, Diffettáre, to want, to have defect; also to dislike, to tax.
 Diffettivo, Diffettólo, Diffettuólo, Diffettivo, Diffettólo, Diffettibile, defective, faulty.
 Diffétto, Diffétto, a defect, a want, need, necessity, fault, blame, or cause.
 Diffettualménto, Diffettuolaménto, defective, &c.
 Diffettuosità, defectiveness.
 Differmaménto, a confusing.
 Differmáre, to unfasten, to confuse.
 Diffésa, the fore-tusks of a Wild Boar, or great fore-teeth of an Elephant.
 Diffibbiáre, to unbuckle, to untye.
 Diffibbiatura, an unbuckling.
 Difficáre, Difficiáre, Difficáre, Difficiáre, as Edificáre, to edifice.
 Difficile, difficult, uneasy, hard.
 Difficilimo, Difficilissimo, most hard.
 Difficío, as Edificío.
 Difficultà, difficulty, uneasiness.
 Difficultáre, to make difficult.
 Difficultólo, full of difficulty.
 Diffidáre, to distrust, to desie.
 Diffidénza, Diffidénza, diffidence, distrust.
 Diffiguráre, to disfigure.
 Diffiggere, to unfix.
 Diffinibile, Diffinibile, defmeable.
 Diffinire, Diffinire, to define, to finish, or complete, to decide, or determine.
 Diffinitivaménto, adv. definitively, clearly, absolutely.
 Diffinitione, Diffiniménto, Diffinitione, a definition.
 Diffinitivo, Diffinitivo, definitive, clear, absolute.
 Diffinito, Diffinito, defined.
 Diffinitóre, Diffinitóre, a definer.
 Diffitto, Diffitto, unfixed.
 Diffuénza, fluent, flowing forth.
 Diffuénza, a flowing out.
 Diffondáre, to unbottom.
 Diffondere, to diffuse, to scatter, to shed.
 Diffondiménto, a diffusing, a spreading.
 * Difformáre, Difformáre, to deform.

DIG

Difformataménte, deformedly.
 Diffórme, Diffórme, deformed, mis-shapen.
 Difformità, Difformità, Difformitatione, deformity, mis-shaping.
 Diffrángere, Diffrángere, as Frángere.
 Diffrangiménto, Diffrangiménto, as Frangiménto.
 Diffránto, Diffránto, as Fránto.
 Diffrenáre, to unbridle, to unmanage.
 Diffusaménto, adv. diffusely.
 * Diffusióne, Diffusióne, diffusion.
 Diffusissimaménto, adv. most diffusely.
 * Diffusivo, Diffusivo, diffusive.
 Diffúslo, Diffúslo, diffused, scattered.
 Di-fáta in fáta, adv. from time to time.
 * Dificaménto, any building.
 Dificáre, Dificiáre, as Edificáre.
 Dificatóre, a builder.
 Dificáto, Dificiáto, built, trimmed up with Art.
 Dificio, as Edificio; also a great machine, or engine.
 Difilare, as Difilare; also to whip away readily, to march in haste.
 Difiláto, unbreaded, raveled out; also out of order, rank, or file; also by line, and measure; also gone, or marched in haste away.
 Difío, a kind of foot of a verse.
 Diformentáta, of Wheat, or Frumenty; look Páne.
 Diforménto, of Wheat, wheaten.
 Di fórza, adv. by main force.
 Di fréco, adv. of fresh, lately, newly.
 Difriges, a kind of Ore, or Mineral Earth, that Founders and Finers use.
 Diféra, a Shepherd's belt.
 Distóngo, as Diphóngo.
 Di-fuóra, Di fuóri, adv. without, forth, abroad; also from forth.
 Di-fuóra via, adv. outward, on the out-side; also from abroad.
 Di-fúrto, adv. by stealth, stealingly.
 Di-galanteria, gallantly.
 Di-galoppo, a galloping pace.
 Digáma, a woman that hath had two husbands.
 Digámma the Letter F.
 Digámo, he that hath had two wives.
 Digátrico, having two bellies.
 Digeláre, to thaw, to unfreeze.
 Digeneránte, degenerating.
 Digeneráre, to degenerate.
 Digeneratione, degeneration.
 Digénero, a degenerate.
 Digerénze, working digestion.
 Digarivole, Digestévole, Digestibile, digestible.
 Digérie, an order, or disposition.
 Digerire, ríscio, rito, Digestire, to digest, or concoct.
 Digestiménto, a digesting.
 Digestione, digestion.
 Digestiva qualità, a digesting quality.
 Digestivo, that comforts the place, that helps concoction, or digestion of meats and humours, digestive.
 Digésto, digested, concocted, brooked; by met: well considered, ordered; also the Pandects of Justinian.
 Di-gétto, as Di gitto.
 Dighiománte, a Sooth-sayer by setting and observing of pricks and points.
 Dighiomantia, divination by pricks.
 Di-giá, adv. already.
 Digiogito, unyoked, free from bonds.
 Di-giorno, adv. by day.
 Di-giorno in giorno, adv. from day to day.
 Digítale, a thimble, a finger-stall; also the herb Fox-gloves.
 * Digitatione, a fingering; also the clinching of the fingers of both hands together.
 Digitélla, Sen-green, House-leek.
 Digito, a finger, or toe.
 Di-gitto, Di-gétto, any thing, or work, that is cast in a mould.
 Di-giù, Di-giùto, below, beneath; also from below.
 * Digiudicáre, as Giudicáre, to judge.
 * Digiúgnere, to dis-join, to sunder.

Digiúna.

Digiúna, any fasting Eve.
 Digiunábile, Digiunévole, that may be fast-
 ed.
 Digiunáre, to fast from meat or drink.
 * Digiunatore, a faster from meat.
 * Digiúne, the four Ember-weeks; also any
 other fastings.
 Digiúno, fasting, or abstinence from meat
 and drink; also a man that is yet fast-
 ing; also a gut in Man's body, called Hun-
 gry-gut, because it is always empty; by
 met: continual want, or necessity.
 * Di-giúnta, adv. moreover, and besides the
 bargain, given as an advantage.
 * Digiúnto, disjoined, sundred, taken off.
 Dignáre, as Degnáre.
 Digníssimo, most worthy.
 Dignità, Dignità, dignity, worthiness, degree,
 or office.
 Dignitáre, to dignify, to make worthy.
 Dignitóso, full of dignity.
 * Digniúno, vale di ogniúno, every man's,
 every body's.
 Digno, Dégno, worthy, deserving.
 Digozzáre, as Gozzáre.
 Digradáménto, a degrading.
 Digradáre, to degrade, to come down softly,
 and leisurely; to shorten, or lessen steps.
 Digradato, degraded, &c.
 Digradatione, a degradation.
 Digradíre, not to accept thankfully.
 Digradito, unacceptable.
 Di grádo, adv. acceptable; also gratis, vo-
 luntarily, freely.
 Di-grádo in grádo, by degrees.
 Digrandínáre, as Grandínáre.
 Di-gran lúnga; also Digrandiússima lónga, adv.
 a great deal, by much, or very far.
 Di-gran mattino, adv. very early in the mor-
 ning.
 Di-gran pássio, adv. a very fast, or great pace.
 Di-gran pécza, adv. by a great way, length,
 or deal.
 Di-gran portáta, of great carriage; by met:
 of great worth.
 Di-gran relievó, of great consequence, or mo-
 ment.
 Di-gran-sénno, of great wisdom.
 Di-gran-témpo, adv. of a great time; also
 very timely.
 Di-grán-vantaggio, adv. of great odds, or ad-
 vantage.
 Digrassáre, to unfatten.
 Di-gráso, a fat, or flesh-day.
 Di-grátia, in courtesy, in kindness, of fa-
 vour and courtesy; also glad of.
 Digráto, as Digrádo.
 Digrédere, Digrédire, to digress, to swerve
 from, to go from the purpose.
 Digrédiénte, departing from.
 Digraggiáre, to unstock.
 Digrédióne, a digression.
 Digréssivo, digressive.
 Digréssio, digressed.
 Digrignáménto, as Degrignáménto.
 Digrignáre, Digrignire, as Degrignáre.
 Di-gróffa pátta, of coarse paste; by met: of
 a lumpish disposition, clownish, rude, of a
 gross conceit.
 Digróffáre, to make small; by met: to refine,
 to begin to teach, or instruct, to rough-
 draw, to break the Ice.
 Di-gróffo, adv. by great, in gross.
 Digrumáre, as Rugumáre.
 Di-gualóppo, adv. a galloping pace.
 Diguastáménto, Diguáito, as Guásto.
 Diguastáre, as Guastáre, &c.
 Diguazzáménto, a padding, a pashing; also
 a squandering of means and estates.
 Diguazzáre, as Guazzáre, to dabble, and pad-
 dle, and stir the water; also to shake, or
 waddle to and fro.
 Diguázzo, as Guázzo, as Sguázzo, a lavish-
 ing of an estate.
 Diguífale, adv. in such sort.
 Diguíciáre, as Sguíciáre.
 Diguíciáto, as Sguíciáto.
 Di-hoggi al tézzo, adv. three days hence.
 Di-hoggi giórno, of this day.

Di-hoggi in dománi, adv. from this day, un-
 til to-morrow.
 Di-hoggi in ótto, adv. from this day seven-
 night.
 Di-hoggi mai adv. now-a-days.
 Di-hóra in hóra, adv. from hour to hour.
 Di-huópo, necessary, beboveful.
 Di-huópo fú, it was needful.
 Dii, Dei, Gods, Heavenly Powers.
 Dii-di-gétto, Moulten Gods.
 Di-là, adv. that way, beyond.
 Di-là a colà, adv. from thence, thither.
 Dilaccáre, to unbar, to open wide, to spread
 abroad; also to ungum, or unscrew; by
 met: as Dilaceráre; also to gird out a
 fart.
 Dilacciáre, as Slacciáre.
 Dilaceráre, as Laceráre.
 Dilaceratione, as Laceratione.
 Di-là dal máre, beyond the Sea.
 Dilagáménto, as Alagáménto.
 Dilagáre, as Alagáre.
 Di-là giù, adv. there, or thence down.
 Dilaiáre, to delay, or defer time.
 Diláio, delay, lingring of time.
 Dilaióso, full of delays.
 Dilaniáre, as Laniáre.
 Dilaniatione, as Laniatione.
 Dilaniatóre, as Laniatóre.
 Dilapidáre, as Delapidáre.
 Dilapidatione, as Delapidatione.
 Dilargáménto, as Allargáménto.
 Dilargáre, as Allargáre.
 Di-là-sù, from thence above.
 Dilatábile, Dilatévole, that may be dilated.
 * Dilatáménto, Dilatánza, Dilatatione, Dila-
 tioné, a dilating, a spreading.
 Dilatánte, dilating.
 Dilatáre, to dilate, to spread.
 Dilatato, dilated, spread.
 Dilatione, put off, deferring, delay.
 Dilatório, a dilatory, an opening instrument,
 that Chirurgéons use.
 Dilaténsi, certain broad and flat shell-
 fishes.
 Dilatorio, dilatory, protracting.
 Dilattáre, as Disslattáre.
 * Dilaváménto, Dilavatione, a washing away.
 Dilaváre, to wash away.
 Dilavato, washed away.
 Di-là via, adv. there-a-way.
 Dileggiáre, to scoff, or flout at.
 Dileggiatézza, unmannerly scoffing.
 Dileggiato, scoffed, flouted; also loose, un-
 bridled, lawless.
 Dileggiatóre, an uncivil scoffer.
 Di-leggiéri, adv. lightly, easily.
 Di-leggióso, full of flouts, or mocks.
 Dileggiato, flouted, mocked.
 Dilepíne, weakness, or slowness; namely,
 in stuffs, or cloaths.
 Di-legione, uncivil, flouting.
 Dileguáre, to melt, to thaw; by met: to
 vanish away, or out of sight, to sneek
 away.
 Dileguáta, melted, thawed; also tried
 Sewer.
 Diléguo, Dileguáménto, a thawing, a sculk-
 ing away, a sneaking away.
 Dileticáre, to tickle.
 Diletico, a tickling.
 Dileticóso, ticklish.
 Dilettábile, Dilettévole, delectable.
 Dilettévolíménte, delightfully.
 Dilettáre, to delight, to please.
 Dilettatione, Dilettáménto, Dilettánza, Dilet-
 tioné, delectation, dilection.
 Dilettativo, delightful.
 * Dilettatore, a delighter.
 Diletto, Dilettioné, delight, dilection, joy,
 pleasure, pass-time, contentment of mind,
 or body; also choice good will.
 Dilettoso, delightful.
 Di-li ci, adv. there-about.
 Di-li, adv. from thence.
 Diliberáre, as Liberáre.
 Diliberáre, as Deliberáre, &c.
 * Diliberatione, a deliberation; also a deli-
 verance. See Deliberáre.

* Dilibero, deliberate, resolved; also delive-
 red.
 Diliberatáménte, deliberately, resolutely, on
 set purpose.
 Diliberáto, as Delibero.
 Dilibráre, to weigh, to poize, to over-set.
 * Dilicáre, to tickle, to claw gently.
 * Dilicatáménte, adv. delicately.
 * Dilicatézza, Dilicáménto, Dilicánza, Dilican-
 túra, delicacy, delicateness, daintiness.
 Dilicáto, as Delicáto.
 Dilicatíssimo, most delicate.
 Di-liéve, adv. lightly, easily.
 Diligentáre, to hasten diligently.
 Diligénte, diligent, careful.
 Diligentéménte, diligently.
 Diligentíssimáménte, most diligently.
 Diligentíssimo, most diligent.
 Diligénza, diligence.
 Diligióné, uncivil, flouting.
 * Dilimáménto, a low descending.
 * Dilimáre, to descend to the bottom.
 Dilinquénte, as Delinquénte.
 * Dilinquánza, as Delinquénza.
 * Diliquidáménto, as Liquidità.
 * Deliquidáre, as Liquidáre.
 Diliscáre, to unbone fishes.
 * Dilítia, as Delítia.
 * Dilitiáno, one given to deliciousness.
 * Diliticáre, to tickle.
 * Diliticóso, ticklish.
 Diliveráménto, readily, quickly, out of hand.
 Diliveránza, Dilivránza, deliverance; as Di-
 liberánza.
 Diliveráre, Dilivráre, as Diliberáre.
 Diliziano, a place full of delights.
 Dille, tell her, say to her.
 Dilli, tell him, say to him.
 Dillo, tell it, say it.
 Diloggiaménto, a dislodging.
 Diloggíare, to dis-lodge.
 Dilolláre, to weed Corn from Tares or Coc-
 kles; also to pour from one vessel to ano-
 ther.
 Di lombáre, as Slombáre.
 * Dilombáto, dislocated in the loins.
 Dilongáménto, Dilongánza, Dilongatione, as
 Allongáménto.
 Di-lóna máno, adv. by long succession.
 Dilongáre, to keep off at a distance, to go far
 off, to remove, to stretch, or extend, to de-
 fer, or put off.
 Dilongáto, at a distance, far off, &c.
 Di-lóngo, adv. along, forth-right, presently.
 Dilontanáre, as Allontanáre.
 Dilontáno, from a far off.
 Di-lóro, theirs, their own.
 Di-lóro vóglia, of their own will.
 Dilucidáre, to declare, to make plain.
 * Dilucidário, a book, or any thing else, that
 declareth, or explaineth plainly.
 Dilucidatione, an explanation, or declaring
 of a matter.
 * Di-lúcido, bright, brightly-shining; by
 met: plain, apparent, to be understood.
 * Di-lúculo, the dawning, or break of day.
 Di-luculáre, to dawn.
 Dilúdio, the space between plays.
 Di-lui, his, belonging to him.
 * Dilungáre, as Dilongáre, &c.
 Dilungáménto, as Allongaménto, or Bo-
 longaménto.
 Di-lúngi, adv. a far off.
 Di-lúngo, adv. along, forth-right, constan-
 tly.
 Di-lúngo témpo, adv. of long time.
 Dilúdere, as Delúdere.
 Dilusióné, as Delusióné.
 Dilúso, as Delúso.
 Diluviáre, to overflow and drown a Country;
 by met: to devour greedily, or to consume
 rorously.
 Dilúvio, a deluge, an inundation; also Noah's
 Flood, spoken absolutely; also gourmandi-
 zing. *a spazzano nel*
 Dilurione, Diluviatóre, a wasteful consumer,
 a spend-thrift in belly-cheer, a greedy de-
 vourer, a gluttonous gourmand.
 * Diluvióso, full of inundations.

DIM

* *Dima*, the name of the penitent Thief.
Dimacchiare, as *Smacchiare*.
Dimacerare, as *Macerare*.
Dimagrare, *Dimagrire*, to wax lean, to fall away, to diminish, to lessen; also as *Smagrare*.
Dimagratione, a becoming lean.
Di-magro, a fast, or fasting-day.
Di-mala voglia, with an ill will, sad.
Di-male in peggio, adv. from bad to worse.
Di-mal'grado, against one's will.
Dimaliare, to unbewitch.
Di-mal'pelo, of bad hair, or condition.
Dimanda, *Dimandagione*, *Dimandamento*, *Dimandita*, *Domandita*, *Domando*, a question, a demand.
** Dimandante*, as *Domandante*.
Dimandare, as *Domandare*.
Dimandatore, as *Domandatore*.
Dimane, *Domane*, *Dimani*, to-morrow; also the morning.
Dimandatrice, a she-demander, &c.
Dimaniabile, as *Demaniabile*.
Dimanicare, to unsleeve, to unhaft.
Di-maniera, adv. in such manner.
Di-maniera-che, adv. so that.
** Dimanio*, the demands of any land.
Di-mano in mano, adv. from hand to hand, by degrees, successively.
Di-mano in man più, adv. more and more, successively, or in order.
Diman-l'altro, adv. to-morrow next.
Dimantare, as *Smantellare*.
Dimantellare, as *Smantellare*.
Dimarchesarsi, to quit the honour of a Marquis, or to leave off being a Marquis; also to be rid of the monthly Courtes.
Dimaritare, to unmarried, to unwee.
Dimatta, a Potentate, a Governor.
Dimastia, power, government.
Dimatina, adv. to-morrow morning.
Dimattonare, as *Smattonare*.
** Di-imbollo*, adv. by stealth.
Di-me, of me, from me, mine.
Dimembranza, a dis-membring.
Dimembrare, to dis-member.
Dimenare, to agitate, to bestir, to shake, to wave, to wriggle.
Dimenata, *Dimenamento*, *Dimenio*, any agitation, bestirring, or wrigling.
Di-meno, of, or with less, otherwise, could not chuse but.
Dimensionale, consisting of dimensions, and proportions.
Dimensionalità, a dimension.
Dimensionare, to take the dimensions of any thing.
** Dimensionato*, having any dimensions.
Dimensione, as *Dimensione*, measure.
Dimensivo, dimensive.
Dimensore, a measurer of dimensions.
Dimentare, to make one run mad, or out of one's wits.
Dimenticaggine, *Dimenticagione*, *Dimenticamento*, *Dimenticanza*, forgetfulness.
Dimenticare, to forget.
Dimenticatoio, the seat of forgetfulness.
Dimentichevole, that may be forgotten.
Dimentico, forgotten, of small memory.
Dimentire, to belye, to give the lie; also to unsay, or retract what one hath said.
** Dimentita*, a belying.
** Dimentitore*, a belyer.
Di-mentre, adv. whilst.
Di-meriggio, of, or at noon-tide; also southerly, or of the South.
** Dimeritare*, as *Demeritare*.
Dimérito, as *Demérito*.
Dimessamente, demissly, or humbly.
Dimissione, as *Dimissione*.
Dimisso, submiss, lowly; also demitted, or remitted.
** Dimesticamente*, adv. domestically, familiarly.
Dimesticanza, *Dimestichezza*, *Dimesticamento*, carnal copulation; as *Domesticanza*.
Dimesticare, as *Domesticare*.
Dimestichevole, as *Domesticabile*.
Diméstico, as *Doméstico*.
Di-mestiere essere, to be necessary.

DIM

Di-mesturare, to unmingle.
Dimettere, to forgive and forget wrongs and injuries, to omit, or slip, to leave off.
Dimetiènte, a line that divides a circle through the middle, or the diameter.
Dimétro, a kind of Verse, or Measure.
Dimettere, as *Rimettere*.
Di-mezza notte, about mid-night.
** Di-mezza piuma*, half-fledged; by met: not yet perfect.
Dimezzare, to divide in halves, or through; also to quarter Arms, or Coats.
Dimezzato, divided in halves; also quartered in Arms.
Di-mezza státe, at Mid-summer.
** Di-mezza tácca*, *Di-mezza táglia*, of a mean size, of a middle sort.
Di-mezzo, between, in the middle; also from among.
Di-mezzo giorno, at noon, at mid-day; also fourberly.
Di-mezzo metterli, for a man to put himself between, or in the midst.
Di-mezzo rillóve, of half-raised, or embossed work.
Di-mezzo témpo, of a middle age, or season.
Di-mezzo véno, in the deep, or midst of Winter.
Dimicare, to fight it out as enemies.
Dimicolare, to crum, to crumble.
Dimidiare, to divide into moieties.
Dimidio, a moiety, a half.
Dimino, as *Domínio*.
Diminuévole, diminishable.
Diminuinento, a diminishing.
Diminuire, to diminish.
Diminutione, a diminution.
Diminuito, diminished.
Diminutaménte, adv. diminutively.
Diminutivo, a diminutive.
Diminuto, diminished.
Di-mira, adv. level, point-blank.
Dimischiare, to unmingle.
Dimisciare, to awake from sleep.
Dimissibile, remissible, remittable.
Dimissione, dimission, remission.
Dimissoria, Letters of Dismission, that Bishops are wont to give unto Clerks that went from them.
Dimito, a kind of course stuff, or Linscy-woolsey, or Dimity.
Dimitriare, to unmyre.
Dimittere, as *Dimettere*.
Dimmel, *Dimmelo*, tell it me.
Dimmene, tell me of it.
Dimmi, tell me.
Dimoccare, *Dimoccolare*, as *Smoccarare*.
Di-modo, adv. in such manner.
Di-modo ché, adv. so that.
Dimollare, to unsteep.
Di-mólto, adv. of much, by much.
** Di-mólto méno*, adv. of much less.
Di-mólto più, adv. of much more.
Di-móménto, of moment, of import.
Dimóne, *Dimoniáco*, as *Demóne*, &c.
Dimóra, *Dimoranza*, *Dimoro*, *Dimoraménto*, a demur, a stay, a pause of time, a lingering, a delay; also an habitation, an abode, a dwelling, a residing-place, a remaining.
Dimorare, to demur, to stay, to pause, to tarry, to abide, to delay, to dwell, to reside.
Dimorante, who dwelleth.
Dimostranza, *Dimostramento*, *Dimostrazione*, demonstration, sign, token.
Dimostrare, to demonstrate, to shew, to give evidence.
Dimostrativo, demonstrative.
Dimostrativaménte, demonstratively.
Dimostratore, a demonstrator, a shewer, or evidence-giver.
Dimostrévole, demonstrable.
Dimostratrice, a she-demonstrator, or evidence-giver.
D'improvviso, adv. extempore.
Dimucchiare, to unheap.
** Dimuovere*, to move, or stir.

DIO

D'in, adv. from in, from among.
Dinanti, *Dinanzi*, adv. before, in presence of, rather, last past.
** Dinarchia*, a joyn Government of two Princes.
Dinari, pence, coin, money, pelf.
Dinarólo, an apron; also the lap of a woman's petty-coat.
Dinafato, without a nose.
Di-nascólo, *Di-nascóito*, adv. hiddenly, secretly.
Dinaspáre, to unreel yarn.
D'incontro, adv. over-against.
D'indi, adv. from thence.
D'indi, nóme, pence, ready chink.
D'indi inanzi, adv. thence-forward.
D'indi in giù, thence-downward.
D'indi a tanto, until such time that.
D'indi in su, adv. thence-upward.
Díndo, a word children use, when they begin to chat.
Di necessità, adv. of necessity.
Dinegare, to deny, to refuse.
Dineghévole, deniable.
Dinervare, to enervate, to weaken.
Di-nétto, adv. nearly, cleanly, cleverly.
D'infra, adv. from among.
D'infrónte, adv. front, over-against.
D'infuóri, adv. saving, except; also from without.
** D'inghirlandángo*, used in jest, for a man's dangling whinwham.
D'in giù, adv. from beneath.
Di-natura, adv. of, or by nature.
Di-niente, *Di-núlla*, adv. of nought.
Dinigrare, to smutch, to black, to defame.
Dinnasta, *Dinnastia*, as *Dinasta*.
Dinne, tell of it, tell us.
Dino, any open place for air.
D'i-nò, no, nay, not.
** Dinoccare*, *Dinoccolare*, *Dinoccolare*, to unkneuckle, to snap, or sprain any bone out of joyn, especially the neck-bone; also to click or clack with one's fingers or joyns; also to untye, or unknot; also to uncod, to husk, or unshale Beans, Pease, Nuts, or Chestnuts.
Dinobilitare, to disgrace, or remove one from the degree of Noble.
Dinodare, to loosen, or untye.
Di-nói, of us; also ours.
Dinominanza, as *Denominazione*, &c.
Dinominare, as *Denominare*, &c.
Di inpenfato, unawares, not dreaming of it.
Di non sò onde, I wot not whence.
** Di non sò che*, of I wot not what.
Dinonciare, to denounce.
Dinontiatione, *Dinontia*, denunciation.
** Dinonciatore*, a denouncer.
Dinotare, to denote, to declare.
Di-nótte, adv. by night, in the dark.
Di-nótte témpo, adv. in time of night.
Di-novello, *Di-nóvo*, newly, of new, afresh.
D'in su, adv. from, upon, or above.
D'in ful, from above the.
D'intáglio, graved, or carved work.
** Dintieri*, the stones, or doucets of a Buck, or Stag.
** D'intorniare*, as *Intorniare*.
D'intórno, adv. round about, about.
** D'intórno via*, adv. thereabouts.
Dinudare, to strip naked.
** Dinudatione*, a laying open, or naked.
Dinumeratione, numeration, telling.
Dinúntia, as *Denúntia*, a protest, a notification.
Dinunciare, to protest, denounce, declare, to inform, to relate, or deliver a message.
Dinunciatione, as *Dinontia*.
Dio, Iddio, God, Almighty God.
Dio céla mándi buóna, God send us good luck, or success.
Dio-concedente, God willing.
** Dio-dégli hosti*, God of Hosts.
Dio-grátia, by, or of the Grace of God.
Dio-il sà, God be knows it.
Dio-lo fáccia, God grant it.
Dio-me ne guárdi, God shield me from it.
** Dio-merce*, thanks be to God.
Dio-non vógliá, God forbid.

Dio-

DIP

D'o periméttente, *God permitting.*
 Dio-fa come, *God knows how.*
 Dio Sabaoth, *the God of Hosts and Arms.*
 Dio-ve'l dica, *God tell you it.*
 Dio-ve'l mériti, *God reward you for it.*
 Dio-vóglia, *God grant, Be it God's Will.*
 Dio vóglia che, *God grant that.*
 Dio-voléffe, *Oh, would to God!*
 Dio voléffe che, *would to God that.*
 Dio, *as Divino.*
 Dióbolo, *a Greek Coyn, worth two-pence-farthing of our money.*
 Diocelano, *a Diocefan, a Commander, or a dweller in a Diocefs, or Church-Jurisdiction.*
 Diocéfe, *a Diocefs, an Ecclefiaftical, or Epifcopal Jurisdiction.*
 Diodéo, *a tool that Chyrurgeons use.*
 Diodóron, *a Brick of a foot and a half long, and a foot broad.*
 Diógni in tórno, *adv. round about.*
 Diógni témpo, *adv. at all times.*
 Dióla, *a kind of daimy Grape.*
 Dióltre, *adv. beyond, from beyond.*
 Diomédi, *as Caterátti.*
 Dioniciá, *little pufles, or swellings, in the temples of a man's head.*
 Dionició, *as Dionéio; aifo a stone full of red spots, good againft drunkennefs, being carried about one.*
 Dionifimpháde, *Dionofonfáda, a kind of herb, which being bruifed in water, fmelleth like wine, and yet refifteth drunkennefs.*
 * Dionifie féfte, *Feasts celebrated unto Bacchus and Venus, answering our Shrove-tide.*
 * Dionifio, *the God of wine.*
 Diopcia, *the name of a certain Goddefs, Nymph, or Star.*
 Diopéte, *a kind of little Frog.*
 Di opinione, *of mind, or opinion.*
 Dióptica, *that part of Aftrology, that by inftruments, feeketh the diftance of Sun, Moon, and Stars.*
 Diófantho, *Jupiter's flower, which fome take to be the Columbine.*
 Diófcúri, *look Stelle di San Pietro.*
 Diófpíro, *the herb Stone-crop, or Gray-mile.*
 Dióttira, *Dióptira, a Proſpective-glaſs, or a Quadrant, or a Geometrical Inftrument, wherewith the diftance, and height of a place is known a-far off.*
 Dióttica átte, *an art that by an inftrument, teacheth the diftances and afpects of Stars.*
 Di-pálo in fráſca, *prov. from pole to buſh, impertinently from one matter to another.*
 Dipanáre, *to reel, or mind Tarn.*
 Dipannáre, *to open, to unvail, to take away any films off one's eyes.*
 Di parangóne, *able to ſtand to any touch, or comparifon.*
 Diparecchiáre, *as Sparecchiáre.*
 Di-parére, *of mind, or opinion.*
 Di pári, Di páro, *alike, equally.*
 Di pári combáttete, *to fight hand to hand, or without odds.*
 Di pári-concórdia, *of equal conſent.*
 Di pári-conſentiménto, *of equal conſent.*
 * Di pári páſſo, Di páſſo pári, *with an even, or juſt pace.*
 Di-párte in pártte, *adv. from part to part.*
 Diparténza, Dipartiménto, Dipartita, *a departure, a departing, upon parting, a taking leave.*
 Dipartibile, *that may be parted.*
 Dipartire, *to part, to ſunder; alſo a departure.*
 Dipartito, *parted, ſeparated.*
 Di pártto, *of, or in Child-bed.*
 Di-paſſággio, Di paſſáta, *in paſſing by, curſorily, tranſitorily.*
 Di páſſo, *paſſingly, paſſant.*
 Di páſſo pári, *adv. with an even pace.*
 Di-pátto, *of, or upon Covenant.*
 Dipegnáre, *to unpawn.*
 Dipeláre, *to pull off the hair, to make bald.*
 Dipeláto, *bald, ſcalded.*
 Di-peláto, *any poultry, or hollow bird.*

DIP

Dipelláre, *to unſkin, to flea.*
 Dipelláto, *unſkinned, flea'd.*
 Dipellatório, *a remedy to pull off hair, or to hinder them from growing.*
 Dipenáre, *to free from pain.*
 Dipendénte, *depending, a dependent.*
 Dipendénza, *dependency, hanging by.*
 Dipéndere, *to depend, or hang by.*
 Di-pénna, *in written hand, with a daſh of a pen.*
 Dipennáre, *to croſs out with a pen.*
 Di-per di, *adv. day by day.*
 Di-per sé, *ſeveral, by himſelf, apart.*
 Di péſo, *ly main, or ſufficiency.*
 Dipezzáre, *to unpiece, to unpatch.*
 Diphride, *a precious ſtone, of male and female kind, the one white, and the other black.*
 Diphridge, *a kind of cindery drofs, found in Braſs-furnaces.*
 Diphtongo, *a diphthong; that is, two vowels contracted in one ſound.*
 Di-piáno, *freely, without hindrance; alſo as one ſhould ſay, that is to be underſtood, who doubts it? accompanied with the Verb Vá.*
 Di-piáto, *adv. in hugger-mugger.*
 Di-piátto, *adv. ſtruck flatling; alſo biddenly, ſecretly, lurkingly, aſquat as a Hare in her form.*
 Di-piáde, *look Senatóri.*
 Di-piána concórdia, *adv. with full concord.*
 Di-piglió, *faſt hold, accompanied with the Verb Dáre.*
 Dipingere, Dipignere, *to paint, draw, or ſtain with any colour; alſo to write.*
 Dipingere-a-freſco, *to paint with freſh, or water-colours.*
 Dipingévole, *that may be painted.*
 Dipinto, *be-painted, painted; alſo as Dipintúra.*
 Dipintóre, Dipingitóre, Dipignitóre, *a Painter.*
 Dipintúra, *a painting, a picture.*
 * Di-piúma, *of, or made of feathers.*
 Dipiumáre, *to unplume, to unfeather.*
 Di-piú ragióni, *of many ſorts.*
 Diplóma, *a Charter, or Letter-Patent, ſealed with the Broad-Seal of a Prince.*
 Diploráre, *as Deploráre.*
 Dipnéa, *difficulty of reſpiration.*
 Di-póca levatúra, *of ſmall worth, ſcarce worth the taking up.*
 Dipocciáre, *to ſuck dry, to exhaust.*
 Di-póco, *adv. of little, within a ſmall matter; alſo lately, of late, not long ſince.*
 Di-póco inánzi, *adv. a little before.*
 Dipóco témpo, *adv. of young age; alſo a little while ſince.*
 Di poi, *adv. afterward, ſince.*
 Di-póndio, *a maſs, or coyn of Braſs, weighing two pound.*
 Dipónere, *as Depónere.*
 Diponitóre, *a depoſer.*
 Di pónta, Di-púnta, *with a thruſt.*
 Dipopoláre, *to diſ-people.*
 * Dipopolatióne, *a depopulation.*
 Diportaménto, *behaviour, comportment, carriage, demeanor.*
 Di-portánte, *an ambling pace.*
 Diportáre, *for a man to comport, to behave, to carry, or demean himſelf; alſo to diſport, or ſolace.*
 * Diportáta, *of carriage, of burthen; by met: of worth and quality.*
 * Dipórtto, *ſolace, ſport, paſt-time, recreation.*
 Dipórrre, *as Dipónere.*
 Dipofitáre, *as Depositáre, &c.*
 Dipóſito, *as Depóſito, &c.*
 Dipofitário, *he who is intruſted with any charge of moneys, or the like.*
 Di-póſta, *adv. taken at a volley, as a ball, or balloon.*
 Diparáre, *to ſpoil, waſte, or deprave.*
 Dipredáre, *as Depredáre.*
 Dipredatióne, *as Depredatióne.*
 * Di prégio, *of price, of eſteem.*
 Di-preſénte, *adv. preſently.*

DIR

Dipréſſo, *depreſſed.*
 * Di-préſſo, *adv. near by, with, or at, ſuddenly, not long after.*
 Di prima, *adv. at firſt, as formerly.*
 Di-prima giónta, *at the firſt arrival.*
 Di primo affrónito, *at the firſt on-ſet.*
 Di-primo lánzio, rilánzio, *at the firſt on-ſet, or charge.*
 Di-primo tráttto, *at the firſt caſt.*
 Di primo vólo, *at the firſt flight.*
 Di-próſſimo, *adv. near-hand, within a ſhort while.*
 Dípſa, Sépa, *look Préſter.*
 Dipſacóne, *a kind of Teazle.*
 * Diptóto, *a Noun, having two Caſes.*
 Diputáre, *as Deputáre.*
 Diputáti, *as Deputáti.*
 Diputatióne, *as Deputatióne.*
 Diputáto, *as Deputáto.*
 Di-quà, *adv. from hence, here-a-way.*
 Di-quà déntro, *adv. from hence within.*
 Di-quà e di là, *adv. on this, and on that ſide.*
 Di-quà éntro, *adv. hence-within.*
 Di-quà giù, *adv. down this way.*
 Di-quándo in quándo, *adv. from time to time, ever and anon.*
 Di-quánto, *of as much.*
 Di-quaréſima, *in time of Lent.*
 Di que' di, *adv. of, or in theſe days.*
 Di-quélle, *of thoſe things, or tricks, or what-you-call.*
 Di-quéllo, *che fa cantár gli órbi; that is to ſay, ſtore of chink.*
 Di quel módo, *in that manner.*
 Di quércia, *made of Oak.*
 Di-quétto, *adv. in quiet manner.*
 Di qui, *adv. from hence.*
 Di-qui a póco, *adv. hence a little.*
 Di-quinci, *adv. from hence.*
 Di-quíndi, *adv. from thence.*
 Di-qui préſſo, *adv. not far hence.*
 Di quívi, *adv. from thence.*
 Di-quívi intórno, *adv. thereabouts.*
 Dira, *dire, fell, cruel, remorseleſs.*
 Diradáre, *to rarefie, to make thin, to widen, to grow thin.*
 Diradatióne, *a rarefying.*
 Dirádere, *as Rádere.*
 Diradicáre, *as Stradicáre.*
 * Di-rádo, Di-ráro, *adv. ſeldom-times.*
 Dirággio, *I will, or ſhall ſay.*
 Di ragióne, *adv. of right, lawfully.*
 Diramáre, *to unbranch.*
 Diramoráre, *as Diramáre.*
 Dirancáre, *to wreath, and lay waſte, to ſpoil.*
 Dire, dico, diſſi, détto, *to ſay, to ſpeak, to utter, to tell, to report, to diſcover, to blab, or manifeſt, by words, or ſpeech; alſo to name, to call, to affirm, to anſwer, to command, to inform, to mean, or ſignifie, to proceed, or come from, to ſute, or fit, to bring good luck; alſo ſubſt. to witneſs a ſaying, or ſpeech.*
 Dire-a Dio, *to bid adieu, or fare-well.*
 Dire-a piú occhii, *to ſpeak openly.*
 Dire-a piú orechie, *to ſpeak aloud.*
 * Dire-a léttere di ſcátóle, *look A léttere.*
 * Dire-béne, *to ſay, or ſpeak well.*
 Dire-cio che Paſquino dice de Cardináli; *to write Libels, or Satyrs on any one; alſo to ſpeak inweſtively.*
 Dire-di nó, *to ſay nay.*
 Dire-di sí, *to ſay yea, to affirm.*
 Dire-il Páter nóſtro della Bertúccia, *to chafe, to curſe, or grumble in vain, and to no purpoſe, to grin and ſnarl, as doth an angry Ape.*
 * Dire-il párer ſuo, *to utter his mind.*
 Dire-in ſu'l víſo, *to tell to one's teeth, or ſpeak boldly.*
 Dire mále, *to ſpeak ill, to rail at.*
 Dire pró, *to wiſh well, or joy unto, to bid much good unto.*
 * Dire-teltimoniánza, *to teſtifie.*
 * Dire-villanía, *to chide, or revile.*
 Diredáre, Direditáre, Diretáre, Diredáto, Diredíto, *diſ-inherited, to diſ-inherit.*
 * Diregíſtráre, *to unregiſter.*
 Direnátto,

Direnáto, broken-backed.
 Di repénate, adv. suddenly, unlooked for.
 Diretanaménate, adv. behind, lately.
 Diretáno, last, lag, hindmost.
 Diretáre, to untangle, to dis-inherit.
 Diretáto, as Direcáto.
 Diretri, those that come after; also Ancestors.
 Dirétro, adv. behind, backward.
 Dirétta, a direction.
 Direttaménate, adv. directly.
 Direttáre, to direct, or address unto.
 Direttibile, that may be directed.
 Direttione, Direzione, a direction.
 Direttorio, Direttório, a directory, directive.
 Diretto, directed, addressed unto; also that just motion of the Planets; also right, fit.
 Direttóre, a director.
 Diria, a kind of Ague.
 Diribitório, the Master-place, or Treasurer's Hall among the Romans.
 Di-ricápo, adv. again, a-new.
 Diriciáre, to uncurl; also to unbuck Chefmus.
 Diriéto, Diriétro, adv. lag, behind.
 Dirigibile, directable.
 * Dirigere, to direct, to address unto.
 Di-riláncio, forth-right, suddenly.
 Di-riliévo, raised, or embossed work; also of moment, or importance.
 Di-rimándo, to spare, and to be sent back, as empty Horses be.
 * Di-rimbálzo, adv. at a rebound, boundingly, bandingly, by chance, by the bye.
 Di-rimbécco, see Rimbeccare.
 Di-rimbuóno, from bad to good.
 Dirimére, rimo, rimet, rimuto, to divide, to disperse, to scatter.
 Di-rimpétto, adv. over against, breast to breast.
 Di-ringa, adv. in rank, on a row.
 Di-rinoméa, of fame and renown.
 Di-rintóppo, adv. with main opposition.
 * Diripáre, as Dirupáre, as Dirocáre.
 * Diripáta, as Dirupaménto.
 * Dirisione, derision.
 * Dirisivo, to be derided.
 * Dirisóre, as Derider.
 * Diritta, as Dritta.
 * Dirittaménate, adv. directly, uprightly, well, justly, for all the world so.
 Dirittézza, as Dirittúra.
 Dirittissimaménate, most directly, &c.
 Dirittíssimo, most direct, &c.
 Diritto, sublt. a man's right or due, reason, law, right, justice, tribute; also a right-hand-blow, disposed, ready, certain, plain, cunning.
 * Diritto, adject. right, upright, righteous, honest, direct, standing upright and straight, stiff.
 Diritto, part. directed, addressed, bent unto.
 Diritto, adv. directly, straight, forth-right, by a direct line.
 Dirittóra, a Joyner's or Mason's Square.
 Dirittúra, directness, straightness, uprightness, justice, righteousness, honesty, integrity of life, Duty, Toll, Impost; also Reason, or Law; also as A-dirittúra, forth-right, level, straight on, point-blank.
 Diriváre, Dirivacióné, as Deriváre, &c.
 Dirivo, an Original, a Principal.
 Dirizzaménto, Dirizzatúra, Dirizzo, a directing, a correcting.
 * Dirizzánte, directing, righting.
 Dirizzáre, to direct; as Drizzáre.
 Dirizzatóio, as Drizzatúra.
 Dirizzatóre, as Drizzatóre.
 Dirizzévole, that may be directed.
 Diro, as Dira; also impious, cruel.
 Diro, I will, or shall say.
 * Dirobáre, Dirobbaré, as Rubbáre; also to dis-robe, to strip.
 Dirocáre, as Derogáre.
 Di-rocca, of a Rock, Rock-Allom.
 * Dirocáre, Dirocárié, to tumble down from a rock, or steep place, to flow from out, or down a rock, as water doth; also to un-

rock, or break rocks; also to raze, or destroy from the very foundation.
 Dirocáti-luóghi, cliffs of rocks, or hills, steep, rocky, and craggy places.
 Dirocáto, tumbled down, &c.
 Dirogatório, derogatory, annullative.
 Dirompere, to crush, to rush, to burst, to break forth, and rive violently, or in pieces, to be angry; also anger.
 Dirompiménto, a violent bursting, or breaking forth, an eruption, or riving in pieces.
 * Dirocáre, as Roncáre.
 Diropico, as Hidropico.
 Diropisia, as Hidropisia.
 Di róla, made of Róles.
 Diroso, direful.
 Diróta, a down-right blow.
 Dirottaménto, adv. out-right, immediately, down-right.
 Dirottissimaménate, most immediately, &c.
 * Dirottáre, as Dirizzáre.
 Dirottione, an utter breaking off, out, or from.
 Diróto, burst out, broken forth, crushed in pieces; by met: rash, venturous, headlong; also disposed, or habituated in any thing.
 Diróto-piánto, an out-right weeping.
 Dirováre, to pluck with fury.
 Di-róvero, Oaken, of Oak.
 Dirovináre, as Rovináre.
 Dirovináre, as Ruináre.
 Dirozzaménto, the Backing of a young Colt; also a breaking of the Ice, or reaching of the first Principles.
 Dirozzáre, to back a Colt; also to tame.
 Dirozzáto, backed, tamed; or initiated in any Art, or Science.
 Dir-te-lo, to tell it thee.
 Diriti, to tell thee.
 Diruhaménto, any robbing, or stealing.
 Dirubáre, Dirubbáre, as Rubbáre.
 Di-ráffa in ráffa, unjustly, wrongfully.
 Dirugináre, Diruggináre, Diruginire, to un-rust.
 * Dirugináre i dénti, to rub one's teeth.
 * Dirupaménto, a tumbling down from some rock, or steepy place.
 Dirupáre, Dirupináre, as Dirocáre.
 * Dirupáto, a precipice of a rock; also tumbled down from some rock.
 Dirupináto, as Dirupáto.
 Dirupo, a crag, a cliff, a mountainous, ruinous, rocky, or craggy place, or downfall.
 * Diropóso, Dirupévole, full of ruinous rocks, crags, cliffs, or broken mountains.
 Disabellire, to dis-imbellish, to make unhand-some.
 * Disábile, dis-able.
 Disabilitá, dis-ability.
 * Disabilitáre, to dis-able.
 Disabitáre, to thrust out of doors any Tenant, or the like.
 Disabitáto, dis-inhabited, undwelt.
 * Disabitévole, dis-habitable.
 Disabondánte, wanting, or poor.
 Disabondánza, scarcity, penury.
 Disabondáre, to want.
 * Disabufáre, to dis-abuse.
 * Disaccommodáre, to incommode, to trouble.
 Disaccéntato, unaccented.
 * Disacconciáre, to marr, to undress.
 Disaccóncio, undressed, dis-ordered.
 * Disaccostumáre, to dis-acustom.
 Disaccostumáto, dis-accustomed.
 Disacerbáre, to assuage, or pacify.
 Disacráre, to unallow, to prophane.
 Disadattáre, to spoil, or make unfit.
 Disadattaménate, unfitly.
 Disadátto, unapt, unfit, improper.
 Disadolcire, to sour.
 * Disadornáre, to dis-adorn.
 * Disadórno, dis-adorned, undecked.
 Disagevoláre, to make uneasy.
 Disagévole, uneasy, difficult.
 Disagevolézza, difficulty.
 * Disagualiánza, Disaggualiánza, inequality.

Disagualiáre, Disguagliáre, to make unequal.
 Disaguagliataménate, unequally.
 Disaghiadáre, to thaw, to unfreeze.
 Disagiadáre, Disagiárié, to make uneasy, to dis-ease.
 Disagiáto, Disagiadáto, uneasy, diseased.
 Diságio, Disagiadézza, uneasiness, disease, inconvenience, dearth, scarcity.
 Disagiósó, want, molestation, diseased, or sickly.
 Disaggiosaménate, uneasily, inconveniently.
 Disagradáre, as Disagradire.
 Disagradévole, dis-agreeable, unacceptable, ingrateful.
 * Disagradire, not to accept gratefully.
 Disagráre, to prophane.
 Disagraváre, to lessen, or diminish a thing.
 Disagravío, a lessening or diminishing of any fault, or the like.
 Disagríre, to sweeten.
 Disaiutáre, to hinder.
 Disaiúto, lett, hindrance.
 * Disaláre, to make fresh.
 Disalbére, to take the white off.
 Disalbergáre, to dis-lodge.
 * Disalbergáto, dis-lodged, harbourless.
 * Disalboráre, as Disarboráre.
 * Disalmáre, to deprive of soul and life.
 * Disalteráre, to dis-alter.
 * Disalterationé, a dis-alteration.
 * Di-fálto, adv. with a leap.
 Disamaláre, to unfixen.
 Disamáre, to hate.
 * Disamáto, unloved, hated.
 Disamatrice, a woman that doth not love, or who hates.
 Disamicitia, enmity.
 * Disamico, an enemy, unfriendly.
 * Disamina, an examination.
 * Disaminaménto, an examining.
 * Disamináre, to examine.
 * Disaminatióne, examination.
 * Disaminévole, examinable.
 Disaminatóre, an examiner.
 * Disamistá, Disamistáde, unfriendliness.
 Disamoráre, to disenamour.
 Disamoratáccio, a loveless man.
 Disamoráto, out of love.
 Disamóre, hate, grudge, unkindness.
 Disamórevole, unkind, unloving.
 Disamórevolézza, unkindness.
 Disanimáre, to deprive of soul.
 Disanimáto, unsouled, lifeless.
 Disanottáre, to unlight, to wax day.
 Di-sapére, adv. of knowledge, wittingly.
 Disapértó, shur, unopen.
 Disapíto, unsavoury, wallowish.
 Disapostoláto, disapostolized.
 Disappannáre, to unloath.
 * Disapparráre, to unlearn, to forget.
 * Disappassionáto, passionless.
 * Disapprendere, to unlearn.
 * Disapprélo, unlearn.
 Disapricáre, to unbleak.
 Disapríre, to unopen, to shur.
 Disappropriáre, to dis-appropriate.
 Disarboráre, to untree, to cut down trees; also to reduce a tree unto timber, or fowel; also to unmast a ship; also to unslave any weapon, to pull an Ensign from off its staff.
 Look Inalboráre.
 * Disarboráre infégne, Ensigns without staves.
 * Disarboráti-légni, Ships unmasted.
 Disarcáre, to unarch, to unbend.
 Disarcionáre, to cast a man out of the Saddle.
 Disarenáre, to unsand, to ungravel.
 * Disargentáre, to unsilver.
 * Disarmaménto, a dis-arming.
 Disarmáre, to dis-arm.
 * Disarmáto, disarmed.
 Disarocáre, as Dirocáre.
 * Disarpionáre, to unhook.
 * Disarticuláto, inarticulate.
 Disascóndere, to unhide, to reveal.
 Disascósto, unhidden.
 Disascóndiménto, an un hiding.
 Disafociáre, to dis-associate.
 Disaspríre, to unsour.

* Discomendare, to commend.
 Discomesso, as Scomesso.
 Discomettere, as Scomettere.
 * Discomettitura, as Scomettitura.
 * Discomodamente, adv. *incommodiously*.
 Discomodare, as Incomodare.
 * Discomodità, as Incomodità.
 Discomodo, as Incomodo.
 Discompagnare, as Scompagnare.
 * Discompagnato, *dis-accompanied*.
 Discompiacenza, *dislike*.
 Discompiacere, to *dislike*, to *displease*.
 * Discomponimento, a *discomposing*.
 Discomporre, to *discompose*, or *put out of frame*.
 * Discompostamente, adv. *disorderly*.
 Discomposto, *discomposed*, or *derless*.
 Discomunale, *unusual*.
 Discomunare, to *discommon*.
 Disconcertare, to *uncune*, to *disagree*.
 Disconcerto, a *discord in tunes*.
 Disconchiudere, to *disconclude*.
 Disconchiuso, *disconcluded*.
 Disconciamente, adv. as Sconciamente.
 Disconciare, as Sconciare.
 Disconciatura, as Sconciatura.
 * Disconcio, as Sconcio.
 Disconfacévole, *unbecoming*.
 Disconfermare, to *disestablish*.
 Disconfessare, to *eat his words*, to *unsay himself*.
 Disconficcare, as Sconficcare.
 Disconfidare, to *distrust*.
 Disconfidente, *diffident*, *distrustful*.
 * Disconfidenza, *diffidence*, *distrust*.
 * Disconfiggere, as Sconfiggere.
 * Disconfitto, as Sconfitto.
 * Disconfittura, as Sconfittura.
 * Disconforme, a *Non-conformist*.
 * Disconformità, *Non-conformity*.
 Disconfortare, to *discomfort*.
 Disconfortevole, *discomfortable*.
 Disconforto, *discomfort*.
 Discongegnare, to *disjoin*.
 Discongiungere, to *separate*.
 * Discongiungimento, a *disjunction*.
 * Discongiunto, *disjoined*.
 Discongregare, to *scatter*.
 Disconocchiare, to *empty a distaff*.
 * Disconoscere, as Sconoscere.
 Disconoscenza, as Sconoscenza.
 Disconoscere, as Sconoscere.
 Disconosciuto, as Sconosciuto.
 Disconoscitamente, *unknowingly*.
 Disconsecrare, to *prophane*.
 Discontentimento, *discontent*.
 * Discontentire, to *disagree*.
 Discontentare, to *jar in tunes*.
 Disconfigliare, as Sconfigliare.
 Disconfigliato, *disswaded*.
 Disconsiglio, *dissuasion from*.
 Disconsolare, to *disconsolate*.
 Disconsolazione, *discomfort*.
 Disconsuetudo, *disaccustomed*, *unusual*.
 Disconsuetudine, *disuse*.
 Discontare, as Scontare.
 Discontentare, to *discontent*.
 Discontentevole, apt to be *discontented*.
 Discontentezza, *discontentment*.
 Discontento, *discontent*.
 * Discontinuanza, Discontinuatione, Discontinuità, *discontinuance*.
 Discontinuaré, to *discontinue*.
 Discontinuató, *discontinued*.
 Discontinuo, *discontinual*.
 * Disconvenienza, Disconvenevolezza, Disconvenienza, *unseemliness*, or *unhandsomeness*.
 Disconvenevole, Disconveniente, *unhandsom*, *unseemly*.
 Disconvenevolmente, *unconveniently*.
 Disconvenire, as Sconvenire.
 Disconversare, to *leave off Company-keeping*, or to *retire*.
 Disconversévole, *inconversable*.
 Discoperchiare, to *discover*.
 Discoperta, a *discovery*.
 Discoperto, as Scoperto.
 Discoppiare, as Scoppiare.
 Discoprimento, as Scoprimiento.

Discoprire, as Scoprire.
 Discoraggiare, to *discourage*.
 Discoraggió, *discourage*.
 * Discorare, to *dishearten*.
 Discorciare, as Scorcicare.
 Discorcio, as Scorcio.
 * Discordamento, a *disagreeing*.
 Discordante, *discordant*, *jarring*.
 Discordanza, *discord*, *jarring*.
 Discordare, to *discord*, to *uncord*, to *dissent from*. also as Scordare.
 Discorde, *discordant*.
 Discordévole, *disagreeable*, *unlike*.
 * Discordia, Discordio, Discordo, *discord*, *contention*, *disagreement*.
 Discordiale, *that breedeth discord*.
 Discordio, *strife*, *sedition*.
 Discordioso, full of *discord*.
 * Discoronare, to *uncrown*.
 Discoronato, *uncrowned*.
 * Discorpiare, to *free any place from Scorpions*.
 * Discorrere, *discouraging*; also *flowing*.
 Discorrénza, as Scorrénza.
 Discorrere, as Scorrere, to *discourse*.
 Discorrettione, as Scorrettione.
 Discorretto, as Scorretto.
 Discorrévole, *fleeing to and fro*, that may be *discouraged of*.
 Discorribanda, as Scorribanda.
 Discorridore, as Corridore.
 Discorrimento, as Scorrimento.
 Discorrucciare, as Scorruciare.
 Discorrevole, *discourable*.
 Discorsivamente, adv. *discoursively*.
 Discorsivo, *discursive*.
 Discorso, *subit*: *discourse*, *reason*, *consideration*; also a *Running-flux*, a *Treaty of any matter*.
 Discorso, part: *discourged*, *reasoned*.
 Discortecciare, as Scortecciare.
 Discortegianato, as Scortegianato.
 Discortele, *discourteous*, *uncivil*.
 Discortesia, *discourtesy*.
 Discorzare, as Scorzare.
 Discoscendere, as Scoscendere.
 Discoscéfo, as Scoscéfo.
 Discoltamento, a *being at a distance*.
 Discoltare, as Scoltare.
 Discólto, adv. *distant*, *far off*, *remote*.
 Discotennare, as Scotennare.
 * Discovare, to *unhatch*, to *uncover*.
 Discoverta, a *discovery*.
 Discoverto, *discovered*.
 Discovrimento, a *discovering*.
 Discovrire, to *discover*.
 Discovzare, as Scovzare.
 Discovzonare, as Scovzonare.
 Discredente, *miscreant*, *unbelieving*.
 Discredenza, *miscreance*, *unbelief*.
 Discrédere, to *misbelieve*, to *distrust*, to *come to the test*, or *trial*, to *perceive plainly*; also to *unbosom one's self*, or *one's secrets to a friend*.
 * Discreditare, to *discredit*.
 * Discredito, *discredit*.
 * Discrédito, *unbelieving*, *faithless*.
 Discrepante, *different*, *disagreeing*.
 Discrepanza, *difference*, *squaring*.
 Discrepare, to *differ*, to *disagree*.
 Discrepente luna, a *waning Moon*.
 Discrepente, a *decreasing*, a *waning*.
 Discrepencia, to *decrease*, to *wain*; also a *decrease*.
 * Discrepimento, a *decreasing*.
 Discrepare, to *uncurl*, to *uncrisp*.
 Discretamente, adv. *discreetly*, *distinctly*.
 Discretézza, *discreetness*.
 Discretione, Discrezione, *discretion*, *division*, or *partition*; also a *collation*, or *drinking*, by way of *wager* or *bet*.
 Discreto, *discreet*, *considerate*.
 Discretissimo, *most discreet*.
 Discrime, *diversity*, *controversie*.
 * Discrimiatura, a *disheveling of women's hair*.
 * Discriminale, as Scriminale; also *different*, or *divers*.
 Discriminare, to *divide*, to *sunder*.

Discriminatione, Discriminatura, a *partition*, a *sundering*.
 Discrittibile, *that may be described*.
 Discrittione, a *description*.
 Discritto, *described*.
 Discrivere, to *describe*.
 Discroftare, as Scroftare.
 Discrudelire, to *leave off cruelty*.
 Discubare, to *lie down to sleep*.
 * Discubitório letto, anticamente usito da Romani sedendo a tavola, a *kind of bed*, on which, in old times, the rich Romans used to *take and eat their meat*.
 * Discucire, Discucire, as Scucire.
 Discucillare, to *unhood*.
 Discuffiare, as Scuffiare.
 Discugnare, to *unwedge*.
 * Discuito, *careless*, *neglect*.
 Disculminare, to *untop*, to *unroof*.
 Discumulare, to *unheap*.
 Discuoiare, as Scuoiare.
 Discursione, a *running course*.
 Discusa, an *excuse*.
 Disculare, to *excuse*.
 Discusazione, Discusazione, any *excusing*.
 Discuscire, as Scuscire.
 Discusévole, *excusable*.
 Discuslare, as Discutere.
 Discusévole, Discusibile, as Discutévole.
 Discussione, a *discussing*, a *dissolving*.
 Discussivo, *discussive*, that *bath the quality to dissolve*, and *break through*.
 Discusso, *discussed*, *dissolved*.
 Discutere, to *discuss*, to *use diligence*, to *search out*, and to *know*.
 Discutévole; Discutibile, *discussable*, that may be *discussed*.
 Disdebitare; as Sdebitare.
 Disdebolire, to *encourage*, to *strengthen*, or to *grow strong*.
 Disdegnare, as Sdegnare.
 Disdegno, Disdegnanza, Disdegnamento, as Sdegno, *disdain*, *reviling*.
 * Disdegnosamente, adv. *disdainfully*, *scornfully*.
 * Disdegnoso, *disdainful*.
 Disdentato, as Sdentato.
 Disdetta, a *contradiction*, an *unsaying*; also an *ill luck*, or *cross fortune*; especially at *play*.
 Disdetto, *unsaid*, *recanted*; also as Disdetta.
 * Disdiapason, a *double Diapason*.
 * Disdiavolato, *dispossessed of the Devil*.
 * Disdicevole, *undecent*, *unseemly*.
 Disdicevolmente, adv. *undecently*.
 Disdire, to *unsay*, to *recant*; also to *misbehave*, to *renounce*. *Disdire* is also *disloyalty*.
 * Disdire, una ragione, to *renounce partnership in traffick*, as Merchants say.
 Disdogliare, Disdolorare, as Sdogliare.
 Disdonnare, to *unwoman*.
 Disdóla, look A-la disdóla, a *pick-a-pack*.
 Disdollaré, as Sdollaré.
 Disdóto, *unlearned*; also *eighteen*.
 Disdottorato, *degraded from his Doctorship*.
 Disdottrinato, *without learning*, *illiterate*, *unlearned*.
 Disè, as Sùo, *his*.
 * Disebriare, to *become sober again*.
 * Diseccabile, *exiccable*.
 * Diseccamento, Diseccanza, Diseccatione, *exiccation*, *drying up*.
 * Diseccare, to *exiccate*, to *dry up*.
 Disecco in Secco, *without any apparent occasion*.
 * Diseccativo, *exiccative*, *drying*.
 Diselcllare, to *dis-eclipse*.
 Disegnamento, as Disegno.
 Disegnante, *designing*, *purposing*.
 Disegnare, to *design*, to *purpose*, to *intend*, to *contrive*, to *plot*, to *model*, to *draw*, to *pourtray*, with *pen*, with *penfil*, with *chalk*, with *coal*, or with the *mind to fore-cast*.
 Disegnatore, a *designer*, a *plotter*, a *contriver*, a *modeller*, a *drawer*, a *pourtrayer*, a *purposer*, a *fore-caster*, a *deviser*, a *painter*, a *cunning work-man*.
 Dissegnatrice, a *she-designer*.

Dissegnatura, as Dissegnamento. Disegno, a design, a purpose, a draught, a model, a plot, a pourtrait, an invention. * Dissegreto, adv. secretly, privily. * Disseguaglianza, dis-equality. Disseguale, to dis-equal. * Disseguale, dis-equal. * Disseguale, dis-equality. * Disseguale, adv. unequally. * Disseguale, subsequently. Disfellare, to unsaddle. Disembriciare, to unyle. * Dissemplice tonsura, of simple worth. Disenfiamento, an unswelling. Disenfiare, to unswell. Disennato, as Disenlato. Disenlaggine, senseless. Disenlare, to deprive of sense. Disenlato, senseless, void of reason. Disenteria, as Disenteria. Disenterico, as Disenterico. Diseparare, to divide asunder. Disepelire, to unbury. Disepolto, unburied. Di sera, adv. in the evening. Di sera in sera, from evening to evening. Diseredare, Disereditare, to dis-nerit. Diserrare, to unlock, to unshut, to flow or gush out, as water doth. Diserrato, unlocked. Disertagione, Disertamento, Disertanza, Disertatione, Disertione, spoil, desolation, a wasting, or making desolate. * Disertare, to make or become desert, to desolate, to waste, to spoil, or reduce into a Wilderness, to wax poor; by met: to kill, or murder; also for a woman, or any other creature to miscarry, or have a miscbance in Child-bed, or in Delivery of the Womb. Disertato, deserted, waste; also unfit, improper. Disertevole, that may be deserted, or made desolate. Disertissimo, the sup: of Diserto. Diserto, nom: a Desert, a Waste, a Heath, a Wilderness. Diserto, part: wasted, desolated, abandoned, forlorn; a wretch, an unlucky-bird, or wag. Diserto, adject: eloquent, well-spoken, of good and pleasing utterance. Diservire, to deserve; also to disobey; also to be unthankful. Diservitio, Diservigio, Diservimento, any bad service, a shrewd turn, an ill office, a bad part of an ill servant. Diservito, diserved; also disobeyed; also unthankful. * Disesperanza, Disesperatione, desperation, despair. * Disesperare, to despair. Disestimare, to dis-esteem. Disestimatione, Disestimo, dis-estimation. * Disestimevole, dis-esteemable. Disetare, to quench, or remove one's thirst; also to take off the silk from any thing. Diseternare, to render any thing finite, or temporary. * Di sette cotte, of seven boylings; by met: thoroughly tried, absolutely refined. * Disfabricare, to unbuild. Disfacendato, unbusied, idle. Disfacimento, an undoing, a defeisance. Disfacitore, an undoer, a defeater. Disfagottare, to unfagot, to unfardie. Disfaldare, to unfold, to unpleat. Disfalta, a default, a defect. Disfaltare, to default, to miss. Disfamatione, a defamation. * Disfamarre, to defame, or to satisfy one's hunger. * Disfamato, defamed, or satisfied in eating. Disamevole, that may be satisfied, or defamed. Disfanciullito, without children. Disfangare, to pull out of the myre; by met: to cherish and assist. Disfantare, to become from a Foot-man, to	a Horse-man; also to deprive of Infantry. Disfare, to undo, to unmake, to waste. Disfaretrare, to unquiver. Disfarinare, to unmeal. Disfalcicare, to unswathe. Disfatta, Disfacimento, Disfattione, an undoing, an unmaking. Disfatto, undone, unmade, spoiled; also melted, or thawed. Disfavillare, as Stavillare. Disfavore, a dis-favour, a disgrace. Disfavorevole, unfavourable. Disfavorire, to dis-favour. Disfebbrire, to rid of an Ague. Disfecondare, to make unfruitful. Disfecondo, unfruitful, barren. Disfeltrare, to unfelt. * Disferente, different, various. * Disferenza, a difference, a diversity. * Disferentiare, to diversifie, to differ. Disfermamento, dis-confirming. Disfermare, to dis-confirm. Disferrare, to uniron, or unshoe a Horse. Disferrato, unironed, freed from irons, or fetters; also a Horse unshod. Disfervorare, to cool, to assuage. * Disfiacchire, to grow lusty, or to take up heart. Disfibiare, to unbuckle, to unclasp. Disficcare, as Staccare. Disfida, a defying, a challenge. Disfidante, challenging, defying. Disfidanza, diffidence, distrust. Disfidare, to defie, to challenge. Disfidatore, a defier, a challenger. Disfiacchire, to dis-infeeble. Disfigliare, to unchild, to deprive of children; also to be brought to bed, as a woman; also to filly, or sole like a Mare, &c. also to miscarry, or lose one's fruit. * Disfigliuolare, to rid, or free from children. Disfiguramento, a disfiguring. Disfigurare, to disfigure. Disilare, as Silare. Disilato, as Silato. * Disingere, to unseign. * Disingimento, an unseigning. Disinimento, a defining. Disinire, to define. Disinitore, a definer. * Disioramento, a deslouring. * Disiorare, to deslour, to violate. * Disioratore, a deslourer, a polluter. * Disiorire, to dis-flourish. Disistolare, to remove a Fistula, or to cut one of a Fistula. Disfoderare, to unsheath. Disfogare, as Sfogare. * Disfoggiare, as Sfoggiare. Disfogliare, as Sfogliare. * Disoiato, as Sfoiato. Disoitare, to unthicken. Disorato, as Sforato. Disorcare, to free from the Gallows. Disorellare, to dis-forest. Disorgiare, as Sforgiare. * Disormabile, dis-formable. Disormaggiare, to uncheese. * Disormamento, a deforming. Disormare, to deform, to mis-shape. Disormatione, a deformation. Disorme, deformed, dis-figured. Disormato, ugly. Disormatissimo, most ugly. Disornita, Disornitate, deformity, ill shape. Disornare, as Sforare. * Disornire, to dis-furnish. Disornito, dis-furnished. Disfrancare, to dis-franchise. Disfranciato, as Sfranciato. Disfrangiare, as Sfrangiare. Disfratire, as Sfratire. * Disfratellare, to unbrother. Disfregiare, as Sfregiare. Disfrenamento, as Sfrenatezza. Disfrenare, as Sfrenare. Disfrenato, as Sfrenato.	* Disfrenatamento, as Sfrenatamento. * Disfrodare, to defraud. * Disfrodatore, a defrauder. Disfrondare, as Sfrondare. Disfumare, as Sfumare. Disfuriare, as Sfuriare. * Disgabbare, to uncase. * Disgaggiare, to dis-engage. Disgagliardire, to weaken, or grow weak. Disgangerare, as Sgangerare. Disgannare, as Disingannare. Disgarbugliare, as Sgarbugliare. Disgegnare, to dis-join, or put out of frame. Disgelare, to unfreeze, to thaw. Disgelo, a thaw, a thawing. Disgelosire, to free from jealousy. * Disgembro, Disgebro, thwartly, a-skew. Disghiacciare, Disghiadare, to thaw. Disghirlandare, to dis-garland. Disgigantito, dis-giganted. Disgiogare, to unyoke. Disgiongere, Disgiugnere, to dis-join, to dis-unite, to separate. Disgiontione, Disgiuntione, a disjunction. Disgiontivo, dis-junctive. * Disgionto, Disgiunto, dis-joined. Disgiontura, a dis-joining. Disgiornare, to wax night. Disgiovare, to dis-avail, to hurt. Disgiustare, to make unjust. Disglobare, to alter the shape of any thing that is round. * Disgocciare, as Sgocciare. Disgoluppare, as Sgominare. Disgombrare, as Sgombrare. Disgombro, any dis-incumbering. Disgomentare, as Sgomentare. Disgomento, as Sgomento. Disgoumare, as Sgommare. Disgonfiare, as Sgonfiare. Disgorgare, as Sgorgare. Disgorgiare, to disgorge. Disgovernare, to mis-govern. Disgoverno, mis-government. Disgradare, to degrade. Disgradato, degraded, void of degrees. Disgradatione, a degradation. Disgradire, not to accept gratefully. Disgrandire, to lessen, or depose one from the honour of a Grandee, as in Spain. Disgrallare, to grow lean. Disgratia, a disgrace, an ill chance. Disgratiare, to disgrace. Disgratiatamente, adv. disgracefully. Disgratiato, disgraced, graceless, unfortunate. Disgracioso, graceless, malapert, unweildy, awkward. Disgrato, unacceptable, irksome. Disgranare, as Sgranare. Disgravanza, as Sgravanza. Disgravidare, as Sgravare. Disgravio, as Sgravio. Disgregare, to scatter, to divide. Disgregato, scattered, severed. Disgregatione, Disgregatione, a separation. Disgreggiare, to scatter, or break up the flock. * Disgressione, a digression. Disgrevare, to dis-burthen, to lighten. Disgrignare, as Digrignare. Disgrinzato, as Sgrinzato. Disgroppare, as Sgroppare. Disgrosamento, a falling away, or growing thin. Disgrosiare, as Sgrosiare. * Disgrumare, as Digrumare. Disguaglianza, dis-equality. Disguaglio, Disqualita, inequality. Disguagliare, to make odd, or uneven, or unequal. Disguainare, to unsheath. Disguantare, to unglove. * Disguarnire, to dis-garnish. * Disguisare, to disguise. * Disguisato, disguised, without order or method. * Disguizzolare, as Rovistare. Disgulciare, as Sgulciare.
--	--	--

Disgustare, to *dislike*.
 Disgustevole, *dislikeful*.
 Disgusto, any *dislike*, or *dislike*.
 Disgustoso, *dislikeful*.
 Disabilità, *disability*.
 Disabilitare, to *disable*.
 Disabitabile, *uninhabitable*.
 Disabitato, *not inhabited*.
 * Diserbare, Disherbeggiate, to *take away the grass*, or to *unfurl a place*.
 Disheredare, to *disinherit*.
 * Dishereditazione, a *disinheriting*.
 * Dishomine, to *unman*, to *disman*.
 Dishonestà, *dishonesty*.
 Dishonestia, *dishonest*.
 Dishonestare, to *dishonest*, or to *debauch*.
 Dishonoranza, *dishonour, shame*.
 Dishonorare, to *dishonour*.
 Dishonore, *dishonour, shame*.
 Dishonorévole, *dishonourable*.
 Dishonorevolèzza, *dishonourableness*.
 Dishorrevole, *smooth, or pleasant*.
 Dishorridire, Dishorrire, to *make smooth*, or to *take off the roughness of any thing*.
 * Dishortare, to *dehort*, to *disuade*.
 Dishumanare, to *become inhumane*.
 * Dishumanità, *inhumanity*.
 Dishumano, *inhuman*.
 Dishumidire, to *unmoisten*.
 Dishumile, *high-minded*.
 Dishumilità, *pride*.
 Dishante, *desirous, greedy*.
 Disianza, Disideranza, Disiderazione, Disiderio, Disidero, Disire, as Disio.
 Disiare, Disiderare, to *desire*.
 Disiato, *desired*; as *Disiderato*.
 Disiderabile, Disiderévole, *desirable*.
 Disiderante, *desiring*.
 Disideroso, *desirous*.
 Disiderosamente, *desirously, covetously*.
 Disiccare, to *unpunch*, to *unbowel*.
 Disiccore, the *paunch, bowels, entrails, garbidge, pluck, umbles, midriff, gibles, ge-ther of any creature*.
 Di sieme, *adv. from together*.
 Di si fatto maniera, *adv. in such manner*.
 Di si fatta sorte, *adv. in such sort*.
 Disigillare, to *unseal*.
 Disimbarazzare, to *disembroil*.
 Disimbarazzo, a *disembroiling*.
 Disimbarcaménto, Disimbarco, a *disimbarcking, an unshipping*.
 Disimbarcare, to *disimbarck*, to *unship*.
 Disimboicare, as *Sboicare*.
 Disimbrattare, as *Sbrattare*.
 Disimbricare, to *become sober again*.
 * Disimbrogliare, to *disembroil*.
 * Disimbroglia, a *disembroilment*.
 * Disimbrunire, to *clear up*.
 Disimpacciato, *unbusied*.
 Disimpaccio, *vacation from business*.
 Disimparare, to *unlearn*.
 Disimpegnare, to *disengage*.
 Disimpendente, *independent*.
 Disimpéso, *unbanged*.
 Disimpiatrare, Disimpiatricciare, to *disim-plaster*, to *undaub*.
 Disimpicare, to *unhang*.
 Disinamovare, to *leave off loving*, or *be free from love*.
 Disinare, to *dine*; also a *dinner*.
 Disincantare, to *dis-inchant*.
 Disincarcerare, to *free from prison*.
 Disincatenare, to *unchain*.
 Disincavalcare, to *unhorse*.
 * Disindebitare, to *come out of debt*.
 * Disindormire, to *awake from sleep*.
 Disinebbiare, to *unmist*, to *unfog*.
 Disinebbiare, to *become sober again*.
 * Disinfettare, to *dis-infect*.
 * Disinfare, to *unwell*.
 * Disinfingere, to *be real*; to *feign*, or to *dis-semble*.
 * Disinfingimento, *realty*.
 * Disinfinto, *unfeigned*; also *feigned, dissembled*.
 * Disingabbare, to *unage*.
 * Disingaggiare, to *disengage*.
 Disingannare, to *unleceive*, to *clear from error, doubt, or deceit*.

* Disinganno, Disingannamento, an *unleaving, or the clearing of a fore-opinion*.
 Disintagnare, to *untin*, to *unpewter*; also to *unstanch*.
 Di sino, *adv. even, until*.
 Disinorare, to *dis-honour*, to *shame*.
 Disinore, *dis-honour, reproach*.
 Disinsegnare, to *unreach*.
 Disintendere, to *mis-understand*.
 Disinteressato, *dis-interested*.
 Disintimare, to *revoke an intimation*.
 Disintonare, to *untune*.
 Disintricare, to *dis-intangle*.
 Disintronare, *contrary to Intronare*.
 Disinvelcare, to *unsnare*, to *unbait*.
 Disinvischiare, to *free from Bird-lyme*.
 Disinvitare, to *dis-invite*, to *unbid*.
 Disinvolgere, to *dis-involve*.
 Disinvolto, *dis-involved, unwrapped*.
 Disio, Disire, *desire, desideration, a wish, or longing for*.
 Disiosamente, *adv. desirously*.
 Disioso, *desirous*.
 Disirabile, *desirable*.
 Disiranza, any *desiring*.
 Disirare, to *desire*.
 * Disire, as Disio.
 Disiróso, *desirous*.
 Dislacciare, as *Slacciare*.
 Dislagare, to *fill up any Lake*.
 * Dislanare, to *unleace*.
 * Dislandare, to *part*, or to *embark for a long Voyage*.
 Dislanguidire, to *recover one's spirits*.
 Dislattare, as *Slattare*.
 Dislavare, as *Slavacciare*.
 * Dislaudabile, *scandalous*.
 * Dislaudare, to *dispraise*, to *discommend*.
 * Dislaude, *dispraise*.
 Disleale, *dis-loyal, false-hearted*.
 Dislealmente, *adv. dis-loyal*.
 Disleanza, Dislealtà, *dis-loyalty*.
 Dislegamento, any *unbinding*.
 Dislegare, as *Slegare*.
 Disleghévole, *easy to be loosed, or set loose, or to be untied*.
 Disleggiare, to *flout and mock*.
 Dislendinare, to *unknit*, to *unloose*.
 Dislettare, to *leave one's bed*, or to *be quit of one's bed*.
 Disletterato, *unlettered, illiterate*.
 Dislinguare, to *take away the tongue*; by *met: to silence*.
 * Dislividire, *contrary to Lividire, to wisher and fade in colour and feeling*.
 Dislocare, Dislogare, as *Slogare*.
 * Dislocatione, Dislocatura, Dislogatione, any *dislocation, or displacing*.
 Dislodare, to *discommend*.
 * Dislode, *dispraise*.
 * Dislodévole, *dispraiseful*.
 Disloggiare, to *dis-lodge*.
 Disloggjo, a *dis-lodging*.
 Dislombare, as *Slombare*.
 Dislongare, as *Slongare*.
 * Dislustrare, to *darken*, to *obscure*.
 Dislutare, to *unlute*.
 Disinacchiare, as *Smacchiare*.
 Disinagagnare, to *uncorrupt*.
 Disinagare, as *Smagare*, to *deviate, or bring one out of his way*.
 Disinagliare, as *Smagliare*.
 Disinagrire, as *Smagrire*.
 Disimalare, to *grow well*.
 Dismandarsi in Grifoni, it *signifieth, for an Horse to depart, or fly out of the Ring, or Compass, when he is ridden*.
 Dismandrare, to *unherd*, to *unscatter*.
 Dismanicare, as *Smanicare*.
 Disinantellare, to *dismantle*.
 Dismaritare, to *unmarry*, to *unwed*.
 Dismarrire, as *Smarrire*.
 Dismarrito, as *Smarrito*.
 Dismarimento, as *Smarrimento*.
 Disinaccherare, as *Smaccherare*.
 Disinattire, to *bring, or come to one's senses again*.
 Disinembranza, a *disinembring*.
 Disinembrare, as *Smembrare*.

Disimentanza, Disimentanza, Disimenticamen-
 to, *forgetfulness, oblivion*.
 Disimentare, Disimenticare, to *forget*.
 Disimenticévole, *forgetful*.
 Disimentire, as *Dimentire*.
 * Disimeritare, to *undeserve, to demerit*.
 Disimérito, *demerit, undesert*.
 Disimerisione, a *Way going every where*.
 Disimeffaménte, *adv. abjectly*.
 Disinésso, *dismissed, left off*.
 Disimettere, to *dismiss*, to *leave off*; also to *displace*.
 Disimare, Disimisciare, to *awake*.
 Disimidollare, to *take out the pith or marrow of any thing*.
 * Disimischiare, to *awake from sleep*.
 Disimissione, a *dismissal*.
 Disimifurare, to *exceed measure, or proportion*.
 Disimifura, Disimifuranza, *unmeasurableness*.
 Disimifuraménte, *unmeasurably*.
 * Disimifurato, Disimifurévole, *unmeasurable*.
 * Disimiriare, to *unmyre*.
 * Disimobolare, Disimobilitare, to *dis-furnish of moveables*.
 * Disimodataménte, *adv. out, or beyond all means*.
 * Disimodato, *void of all means, out of the fashion*.
 Disinogliato, *single, without a wife, or a widower*.
 Disinonacare, as *Smonacare*.
 Disinontare, as *Smontare*.
 Disinontata, as *Smontata*.
 Disinorbare, as *Smorbare*.
 * Disinóso, as *Smóso*.
 Disinucchiare, to *unheap*.
 * Disinunire, to *dis-unite*.
 * Disinóvere, as *Smóvere*.
 * Disinurare, to *unwall*.
 Disinamorate, as *Snamorate*.
 Disinuire, to *leave off being a Dwarf*.
 * Disinaturale, *unnatural, churlish*.
 Disinaturare, to *change one's nature*.
 Disinaturato, *deprived of nature*.
 * Disinare, to *dine*; also a *dinner*.
 Disinea, a *dinner, or dining-space*.
 Disinebbiare, to *grow fair, or to clear up*.
 Disinervare, as *Snervare*.
 Disinidare, to *unnest*, to *unroost*.
 * Disinocolare, as *Dinoccare*.
 * Disinodare, as *Snodare*.
 Disinodatione, as *Snodatura*.
 Disinore, *dis-honour, shame*.
 Disinottare, to *wax day*.
 Disinubilare, to *clear up*.
 * Disinudare, to *strip naked, or bare*.
 * Disinoblianza, *unforgetfulness*.
 * Disinobiare, to *remember*.
 Disinobligare, Disinobligare, to *disoblige*.
 Disinoblio, Disinobrio, no *bond, nor duty*.
 Disinoccupare, to *take from employment*.
 Disinoccupato, *unoccupied, unbusied*.
 * Disinolare, to *desolate*.
 Disinolato, *desolate*.
 * Disinolatione, *desolation, waste*.
 * Disinolutura, *Disinolutamento, depopulation, desolation*.
 Disinante, *dissonant, disagreeing*.
 Disinanza, a *dissonance, a discord*.
 Disinare, to *dissent*, to *disaccord*.
 * Disonestà, Disonestezza, Disonestità, Disonestade, *dis-honesty*; also *unreasonable-ness*.
 Disonestaménte, *adv. dishonestly, unreasonably*.
 Disonestissimamente, *most dishonestly*.
 Disonestare, to *disgrace*, to *revile*, or to *abuse*.
 Disonestato, *reviled, abused*.
 Disonesto, *dis-honest*.
 Disonestissimo, *most dishonest, most unreasonable, most excessive*.
 Disonghiare, to *pull off the hoof, or nails*.
 * Disonnare, Disonnare, to *awake from sleep*.
 * Disonoranza, a *dis-honouring*.
 * Disonorare, Disonare, to *dis-honour*, to *despise*.
 * Disonorato, *dis-honoured*.

* Disonore,

- * Difonóre, *dis-honour, reprob.*
 * Difonorevole, *dis-honourable.*
 Difonorevolmente, *dis-honourably.*
 Difopérchio, *adv. superfluously, superfluously.*
 Difoperáto, *not set a-work.*
 Difopiláre, *to open the body, or to remove obstructions.*
 Difopilatióne, *a removing of obstructions.*
 Difoppiátto, *adv. look Soppiátto.*
 Di-fopra, *adv. above, over.*
 Di-fopra più, *moreover, and besides.*
 Di-fopra via, *adv. idem.*
 Diforbáre, *to restore the sight to one.*
 Diforbitánte, *as Eforbitánte.*
 Diforbitánza, *as Eforbitánza.*
 Diforbo, *as it were half blind.*
 Difordinariénito, Difordinánza, Difordinatióne, *disordering, confusion.*
 Difordináre, *to disorder.*
 Difordinário, *extraordinarily.*
 Difordináto, *disordered.*
 Difordinataménite, *adv. extraordinarily, immoderately, confusedly, hand over head, insolent.*
 Difordinatíllimo, *disordered.*
 Difordine, *disorder, confusion; also want and necessity.*
 Difornaménito, *a dis-adorning.*
 Difornáre, *to dis-adorn, to undight.*
 * Diforrevole, *dis-honourable.*
 * Diforrevolménite, *adv. dis-honourably.*
 Di-fórté, *adv. in such fort.*
 Di-fórté ché, *adv. so that.*
 Difossáre, *to take out the bones of any creature.*
 Difossináre, *to tame, or to render pliant.*
 Di-fóttéra, Di-fóttó tórra, *adv. from under ground.*
 Difóttéráre, *to unbury.*
 Di-fóttó, *adv. under, from under.*
 Difóvéréchio, *superfluously.*
 Difpacciáre, *to dispatch, to rid, or free.*
 Difpacció, *a dispatch, a riddance.*
 Di-fpacció, *to be dispatched, vendible.*
 Difpagliáre, *to unstraw, to unchaff.*
 * Di-pagliuoláre, *to rise from Child-bed.*
 Difpaiáre, *to unpair, to uncouple, to unfort.*
 Difpantanáre, *to take out of the mud.*
 * Difparáre, *as Sparáre, to unlearn.*
 * Difparcáre, *to pull down, or to destroy any Park.*
 Difpáre, *it appears not well.*
 Difpareggiáre, *to disparage.*
 Difpareggio, *disparagement.*
 Difparénza, *unseemliness, an ill stew.*
 Difparére, *to dis-appear, not to seem.*
 * Difparévole, *unequal, not even.*
 Difpárgere, *as Spárgere.*
 Difpári, *uneven, odd in number.*
 * Difpariménite, *adv. with disparity.*
 Difparíre, *to vanish out of sight.*
 Difparitá, *disparity, odds.*
 * Difparitióne, *a dis-appearance.*
 Difparó, *unequal, not matched.*
 * Difpartataménite, *adv. Dispartitaménite, severally, apart.*
 Difpárte, *a-part, on one side.*
 Difpartiménito, *as Spartiménito.*
 Difpartíre, *as Spartíre.*
 Difpartitóre, *as Spartitóre.*
 Difparuccáre, *to pull, or tear off one's Periwig.*
 Difparutézza, *as Sparutézza.*
 Difparúto, *as Sparúto.*
 Difpassionáto, *void of passion.*
 Difpathía, *as Antipathía.*
 Difpathizzáre, *to disagree in nature.*
 Difpatriáre, *as Spatriáre.*
 * Difpaventáre, *as Spaventáre.*
 * Difpaventévole, *Dispaventófo, as Spaventévole.*
 * Difpavénito, *as Spavénito.*
 Difpauríre, *as Spaventáre.*
 Difpetiáre, *to unpitch.*
 Difpedíre, *as Spedíre.*
 Difpeditióne, *as Speditióne.*
 Difpeguáre, *to unpawn, to dis-engage.*
 Difpegneré, *as Spégnere.*
 Difpegoláre, *to unpitch, to untar.*
 Difpeláre, *as Speláre.*
- Difpéndere, *as Spéndere.*
 Difpendiménito, *as Spéndio.*
 Difpéndio, *as Spéndio.*
 Difpendiófo, *as Spéndiofo.*
 Difpennacchiáre, *as Spennacchiáre.*
 * Difpennáre, *as Spennacchiáre.*
 * Difpénla, *any expence, spending, charge, defraying, or laying out of money; also a distributing, or exhibition; also a Buttery, a Pantry, a Lardry, or Store-house in a Noble-man's House; also as Dispensagióne.*
 * Difpensábile, Difpensévole, *dispensable, that may be expended, or dispensed with.*
 Difpensagióne, Difpensatióne, *a dispensation, an Ecclesiastical Permission.*
 Difpensaménito, *as Dispensagióne; also a dispensing, a disposing, a distributing.*
 * Difpensáre, *to dispense with, to give leave by permission; also to distribute, or to dispose of; also to defray, to discharge, or find one meat and drink.*
 * Difpensatívo, *that dispenser.*
 * Difpensário, *as Dispensiere.*
 Difpensativaménite, *dispensatively.*
 Difpensatóre, *as Dispensiere, Dispensatrice, a Steward.*
 Difpensieráto, *as Spensieráto.*
 * Difpensiere, *a dispenser, a spender, a dispenser, a distributor; also a Carer, a Purser, a Treasurer; also a Butler, or a Panier of a Noble-man's House.*
 Difpénto, *extinguished, worn out; as Spénto.*
 Difpépsia, *ill concoction, or crudity in a man's stomach.*
 Difperábile, Difperévole, *desperable.*
 * Difperagióne, Difperággine, Difperaménito, Difperatézza, Difperatióne, *despair, desperation, desperateness.*
 Difperáre, *to despair.*
 * Difperatá cúra, *a desperate Cure.*
 * Difperataménite, *adv. desperately.*
 * Difperáte, *doleful Songs.*
 Difperáto, *desperate, out of all hopes, past cure.*
 * Difperdénite, *subject, or ready to mis-carry in Child-bed.*
 * Difperdénite matríce, *a barren womb.*
 Difperdere, *to have an Abortion, to mis-carry of one's Womb by having of some mischance.*
 Difperdiménito, Difperditúra, *an abortion, a mischance, a losing, or mis-carrying of a woman's womb, or child; as also of any other creature.*
 Difperditrice, *a mis-carrying woman.*
 Difpergere, *to scatter, to disperse, to vanish; also to despise, to contemn, to set at naught, to waste.*
 Difpergiménito, *a scattering, a dispersing; also a despising, a contemning, a scorning.*
 Difpergitóre, *a scatterer.*
 Difpergiuráre, *to free from Perjury.*
 Difperliáre, *to unpearl.*
 Difper lóro, *by themselves.*
 Difperófo, *full of despair.*
 Difperfa, *mis-carried of her womb.*
 Difperlaménite, *adv. dispersedly.*
 * Difper sé, *by him, or it self.*
 * Difpersibile, *dispersible.*
 Difpersióne, *a dispersion, a scattering.*
 * Difpersó, Difpergiúto, *dispersed.*
 Difperucáre, *as Disparuccáre.*
 Difpéla, *as Spéla.*
 Difpeláre, *as Speláre.*
 Difpélo, *as Spélo.*
 Difpestire, *to unthicken.*
 Difpestiáre, *to unbold, to unbar.*
 Difpestiál grátia, *of special favour.*
 Difpettáre, *to despight, to grow angry, to fret.*
 Difpétto, Difpétto, *despight, grudging, hate; also despised, abject, vile.*
 Difpéttofo, Difpéttevole, *despightful, angry, fretful.*
 Difpéttivaménite, *despightfully.*
 Difpéttiíllimo, *most contemptible.*
- Difpettofaménite, *despightfully.*
 Difpezzáre, *as Spezzáre.*
 Difpiacénite, Difpiacévole, *unpleasant.*
 Difpiacevolménite, *displeasingly.*
 Difpiacénza, Difpiacevolézza, *displeasure.*
 Difpiacére, *to displease, to dislike.*
 Difpiacére, *a displeasure, a dislike, tediousness, trouble.*
 Difpiaciménito, *as Spiaciménito.*
 Difpianáre, *as Spianáre.*
 Difpiantáre, *as Spiantáre.*
 Difpiatáto, *as Spiatáto.*
 Difpiccáre, *as Spiccáre.*
 Difpicénite, *circumspect, advised.*
 Difpicénza, *beedy circumspection.*
 Difpidocchiáre, *as Spidocchiáre.*
 Difpiegáre, *as Spiegáre.*
 * Difpietá, Difpietánza, *as Spietá.*
 * Difpietataménite, *adv. as Spietataménite.*
 Difpietáto, *as Spietáto.*
 * Difpietosíre, *to become pitiless.*
 * Difpignére, Spingere, *to blot out, or cancel.*
 * Difpiráto, *expired.*
 Difpiróné, *the name of an herb.*
 * Difpittáre, *to despight.*
 Difpíto, *despight, grudge.*
 Difpítofo, *despightful.*
 Difpiumáre, *as Spiumacciáre.*
 Difplicábile, *explicable.*
 Difplicáre, *to explicate, to unfold.*
 Difplicatióne, *an explication.*
 Difplicénite, *unpleasant.*
 Difplicénza, *unpleasantness.*
 Difpo, *the name of a serpent.*
 Difpodeftáre, *as Spodeftáre.*
 Difpogliáre, *as Spogliáre.*
 Difpogliáre un cérvó, *to break up a Stag, or a Buck.*
 Difpogliáto, *as Spogliáto.*
 Difpoltronitó, *one that is grown valiant.*
 Difpolveráre, *as Spolverizzáre.*
 Difpolutióne, *a despoiling, a stripping.*
 Difpondéo, *a double Spondéo of four long syllables.*
 Difpóndico, *one that hardly fetcheth and delivereth his breath.*
 Difponéa, *a stopping of the lungs, that hindereth Respiration.*
 Difponénite, *disposing.*
 Difponére, *to dispose, to take, or give order for, to appoint; also to depose; also to expose.*
 Difponévole, *disposable.*
 Difponiménito, *a disposing.*
 Difponitóre, *a disposer.*
 Difponláre, Difposláre, *to unbride, to unwed.*
 Difpontáre, *to disappoint; also to unbridge.*
 * Difpopuláre, *unpeople.*
 * Difpopulatióne, *a depopulation.*
 Difporre, *as Disponére, to deprive, or depose, to expose, to remit moneys by way of exchange, to remove sacred Images solemnly from place to place.*
 Difporto, *disport, solace.*
 Difpositáre, *to dispose of.*
 Difposláre, *to espouse, or marry.*
 Difposlaménito, *an espousing, or marrying.*
 Difpositióne, *a disposition, a mind, or inclination unto resolution, contriving, intent, thought, limit.*
 Difpositivaménite, *adv. dispositively.*
 * Difpositivo, *that doth, or may dispose.*
 * Difpositóre, *a disposer.*
 Difposláre, *to deprive of Might.*
 Difposseáre, *to dispossess.*
 Difposlénte, *impulsant, unable.*
 * Difposseáre, *to dispossess.*
 Difpossefióne, *a dispossession.*
 * Difposseíto, *dispossessed.*
 * Difpostaménite, *adv. disposedly.*
 Difpostézza, *disposedness.*
 Difpostíllimo, *most disposed.*
 * Difpósto, *part: disposed, settled, ordered, appointed, interpreted; also affected, inclined, or disposed unto, subject to prey.*
 * Difpósto, *adject: well-disposed, lusty, sound, in health, nimble.*
 * Difpotaménite, *adv. as Despotaménite.*
 * Difpóto,

* Dispóto, *as* Despóto, *a* Grecian Lord.
 Disdréa, *as* Dispónéa.
 * Dispregiabile, Dispregievole, *as* Disprezzabile, *despicable, contemptible.*
 Dispregievole, *contemptible.*
 Dispregiatissimo, *most abject, contemptible.*
 Dispregiare, Disprezzare, *to despise, to scorn, to scorn, to vilify, to dispraise.*
 Dispregiato, *despised.*
 Dispregiatore, Disprezzatore, *a despiser, a scorner, a contemner.*
 Dispregiatrice, *a she-despiser.*
 * Dispregio, Dispregiamento, Dispregianza, Disprezzo, *contempt, despraisal, scorn.*
 Dispregioso, Disprezzoso, *full of contempt, or scorn.*
 Dispretare, *to make one a Secular, or to degrade one from the honour of Priesthood.*
 Disprigionare, *to free from prison, or to set at liberty.*
 Disproffittare, *to dis-profit.*
 Disproffittevole, *unprofitable.*
 Disproffitto, *dis-profit, loss.*
 Disproporzionale, Disproporzionevole, *disproportionable.*
 Disproporzionalità, *dis-proportion.*
 Disproporzionare, *to dis-proportion.*
 Disproporzioné, *dis-proportion.*
 Dispropósito, *a cross purpose, or meaning.*
 Dispropriare, *to dis-appropriate.*
 Disprovare, *to dis-prove.*
 Disprovedere, *to unprovide.*
 * Disprovedutamente, *adv. unprovidedly.*
 * Disproveduto, Disprovisito, *unprovided.*
 Dispuerire, *to unchild.*
 Dispulcellare, *to viiate, or to debauch a young Maid.*
 * Dispulcire, *to rid any place of the Fleas.*
 Dispuntare, *as* Spontare.
 Dispuntellare, *to unprop.*
 Dispuonere, *as* Disponere.
 Disputa, Disputazione, *disputation.*
 Disputabile, Disputevole, *disputable.*
 Disputante, *disputing, a disputant.*
 Disputare, *to dispute, to debate.*
 Disputatore, *a disputer.*
 Disputativo, *that may be disputed.*
 Disquagliato, *uncrudged as Milk.*
 Disquartare, *as* Squartare.
 Di squarto, *adv. out of the way.*
 Disquatrare, *as* Squatrare.
 Disquietare, *to dis-quiet, to molest.*
 * Disquiete, Disquietidine, *disquietness.*
 Disquieto, *unquiet, restless.*
 Disquisitione, *disigent inquisition.*
 Disradicare, *as* Sradicare.
 Disredare, Disreditare, *to dis-inherit.*
 * Disregistraré, *to unregistor.*
 Disregolare, *to dis-order, to confound.*
 Disregolatamente, *irregularly, dis-orderly.*
 * Disregolarità, *irregularity.*
 * Disregolato, *irregular, unruly.*
 Disreputare, *to dis-repute.*
 Disreputazione, *dis-reputation.*
 * Disretare, *to dis-entangle, or free from snares.*
 * Disrispettare, *to dis-respect.*
 Disrispetto, *dis-esteem, dis-respect.*
 * Disroccare, *as* Diroccare.
 * Disrompere, *to break with violence.*
 Disroncare, *to grub, or root out.*
 * Disrozzare, Disrozzire, *to civilize, or to become civil.*
 Disrubinare, *to dis-ruby.*
 Disruginare, *to unrust.*
 Disrutticare, *to leave off rusticity.*
 Dissaccare, *to unsack, to unbag.*
 Dissacco, *a Card-teazle, or Venice-bason.*
 Dissacrare, *to unhallow, to prophane.*
 Dissada, *a venomous serpent, all speckled over with white spots.*
 Dissalare, *to unsalt, to make fresh.*
 Dissantoria, *as* Dissentia.
 Dissé, *he, or she said.*
 Disséabile, *that may be dried up.*
 Dissécare, *to exsiccate, to dry up.*
 * Disséccazione, Disséccamento, *exsiccation, drought.*
 Disséccativa, *exsiccative.*
 Dissédare, *to unseat, to awake.*

Dissediare, *to raise the Siege.*
 Disségnare, Disségnio, *as* Disségnare.
 Dissellare, *to unsaddle.*
 Disseminare, *to scatter, to sow.*
 Disseminazione, *a scattering abroad.*
 * Disseminatore, *a scatterer, a sower.*
 * Dissensione, Dissentione, *disension, strife.*
 * Dissensioso, Dissensioso, *disentious.*
 Dissenso, *disent, varying in opinion.*
 Dissentia, *a dangerous flux, with excoriation, and wringing of the bowels, and some blood with it.*
 Dissenterico, *subject to a dysentery.*
 Dissentiente, *subject to dysentery.*
 Dissentiente, *disenting, differing.*
 Dissentimento, *disention, contention.*
 Dissentire, *to dissent, to disagree.*
 Dissero, *they said.*
 Disséparabile, *separable.*
 Disséparare, *to separate.*
 Disséparazione, *a separation.*
 Dissépélire, *to unbury.*
 Dissépólto, *unburied.*
 Dissérentito, *freed from Snakes.*
 Disserrare, *to unlock, to unshut.*
 * Disserratura, *an unlocking.*
 Disserviente, *unserviceable.*
 Disservire, *as* Disservire.
 Disservitio, *as* Disservitio.
 Disservito, *as* Disservito.
 Disservitù, *dis-service.*
 * Dissétare, *to be rid of one's thirst, or to unravel silk.*
 * Dissétazione, *a quenching one's thirst.*
 Dissétare, *to dissect, or cut asunder.*
 * Dissétazione, Dissétazione, *a dissection, a dis-placing.*
 * Dissétatore, Dissétore, *a dissector of an Anatomy.*
 Dissétibile, *dissectible.*
 Dissi, *I said.*
 * Dissidente, *striving in speech.*
 Dissidenza, *variance, or debate in speech.*
 Dissidio, *difference, debate, or strife in words.*
 * Dissidió, *full of strife, or debate.*
 Dissigliare, *to unseal.*
 * Dissillabo, *of two syllables.*
 Dissimigliante, *unresembling.*
 Dissimiglianza, *unresemblance.*
 Dissimigliare, *not to resemble.*
 Dissimigliato, *unlike.*
 Dissimiglievole, *unresemblable.*
 Dissimilare, *unlike, unresembling.*
 Dissimile, *nothing like unto, unlike.*
 Dissimilimo, Dissimilissimo, *most unlike.*
 Dissimilitudine, *unlikeness.*
 Dissimilmente, *adv. in different manner.*
 * Dissimulabile, *dissemblable.*
 Dissimulare, *to dissemble, to disguise, to counterfeit.*
 * Dissimulamente, *dissemblingly.*
 Dissimulato, *dissembled, counterfeit.*
 Dissimulazione, *disimulation.*
 Dissimulatore, *a dissembler.*
 Dissipante, *wasting, destroying.*
 Dissipare, *to dissipate, to destroy, to waste.*
 Dissipazione, *dissipation, wastefulness.*
 Dissipativo, *that doth dissipate.*
 Dissipatore, *a wasteful consumer.*
 Dissipatrice, *a she-waster, a consumer.*
 Dissipévole, *dissipable.*
 Dissipito, *unsavoury, without taste, relish, or salt; also Wine turned; by met: gullish, or ignorant.*
 Dissitio, *witless, shallow-witted.*
 Dissite, *the Dixit; meaning him that said, Dixit Dominus Dominus meo.*
 Dissivore, *a strain out of joint.*
 Dissivazione, *a straining out of joint.*
 Dissivato, *strained out of joint.*
 Dissociabile, *unsociable, wild.*
 Dissociatione, *unsociableness.*
 * Dissodamento, *any unstiffening.*
 * Dissodare, *to unsolid, to unstiffen.*
 Dissodato, *unstiffened, made limber.*
 Dissollare, *to unsole, to sunder as the sole from the shoe; also as* Dissollare.
 Dissollata, Dissollata, *unsold, without sole; also the place where the Dissolatúra comes.*

Dissolatúra, *a pain in the bottom of an Horses foot, proceeding from the pricking of a Nail, being not well healed, or such like accident, which causeth a Confluence of Humours, bereaving the Horse of his limb.*
 Dissoldata, *unsoldiered.*
 * Dissolécito, *slow, dull, unactive.*
 Dissolécitudine, *slowness, slackness.*
 Dissólto, *dissolved.*
 * Dissolubile, Dissolubile, *dissoluble.*
 * Dissolubilità, Dissolubilità, *dissolubility.*
 Dissolvente, *dissolving.*
 Dissolvere, *to dissolve, to loosen, to unfasten, to unbind; also to thaw, to dissolve.*
 Dissolutamente, *adv. dissolutely, licentiously.*
 Dissolutézza, *dissoluteness.*
 Dissolutivo, *loosening, laxative, that dissolveth.*
 Dissolutione, *dissolution, licentiousness of life.*
 Dissóluto, *dissolute, licentious, dissolved, wasted, null.*
 Dissomigliante, *unresembling.*
 Dissomiglianza, *unresemblance.*
 Dissomigliare, *to differ in likeness.*
 Dissomigliato, *unlike.*
 Dissonante, *dissonant, dis-according.*
 Dissonanza, *dissonance, dis-agreeing.*
 Dissonare, *to dis-accord, to dissent.*
 Dissonnare, *to awake from sleep.*
 Dissono, *dissonant, discord.*
 Dissorare, *to soave, to divide.*
 Dissottani, *men of the basest rank.*
 Dissotterrare, *to dis-interr, to unbury.*
 Dissuasório, *which can dissuade.*
 Dissugellare, *to unseal.*
 Dissuperbio, *humbled, or grown humble.*
 Dissuria, *as* Disuria.
 Dissaccare, *as* Staccare.
 Dissagliare, *as* Stagliare.
 * Dissagliatura, *a cutting, a jagging.*
 * Dissallare, *to put out of the Stable.*
 Dissanare, *to drive out of the Den, or to un-kennel.*
 Dissangare, *as* Stangare, *to unbar.*
 Dissante, *disant, far off.*
 Dissanza, Dissantia, *distance of place.*
 * Dissanza, *adv. abidingly, ferledly.*
 Dissare, *to be, or dwell, and go far off, to be distant.*
 Di státe, *in, or of Summer.*
 * Distemperamento, Distemperanza, Distemperazione, Distemperatèzza, *intemperance, immoderateness, excess, riot.*
 Distemperare, Distemperare, *to dis-temper, to mingle.*
 Distemperato, *distempered.*
 Distemperatamente, *adv. distemperately.*
 Distempérie d'aria, *distemperature of air, or weather.*
 Distendare, *as* Stendare.
 Distendere, *as* Stendere, *to relate, or spread; to make a long speech, to slack.*
 * Distendare le cuoia, *for a man to stretch out his limbs through storch.*
 * Distendevole, *as* Stendibile.
 * Distendimento, *any extending; as* Disséfa.
 * Distenebrare, *as* Stenebrare.
 Disténere, *to detain, to with-hold.*
 * Disténimento, Disténsione, *as* Disséfa.
 * Distensivo, Disténtivo, *extensive.*
 * Disténuto, *detained, with-held.*
 * Disterninare, *as* Sterninare.
 Disternatione, Disterninio, *as* Sterninio.
 Disternere, *to torture, to torment.*
 Disterrare, *to unearsh, to dis-interr, to banish.*
 Disséla, *any extension, or displaying.*
 Distesamente, *adv. extendedly, at large, all along.*
 Disséto, *extended, far-spread, displayed, laid along, spread abroad; also an extent.*
 Disséttere, *to unweave, to unravel out.*
 * Disséttare, *to wean from the dug; also to unroof an House.*
 * Dissio, *cooped up, mewed, crammed, as Fowl or Poultry is.*

Dissico,

- Distico, a Distick, a double Meetre, a Couplet, two Verses containing one Master.
- Disticone, Distico, herb Smilax.
- Distigare, as Digerire.
- Distillagione, Distillaménte, Distillatione, *drilling, or any distillation.*
- Distillante, *distilling, trilling.*
- Distillare, to distil, to drop, to trill; by met: to judge, or consider, to proceed, or derive from.
- * Distillato, distilled, dropped.
- Distillatio, a Still, a Distilling-house.
- * Distillatore, a Distiller.
- Distillatoria arte, the Art of Distilling.
- Distillévole, distillable.
- Distimorire, to rid from fear.
- Distinare, to destinate, or alot.
- Distinazione, destination, lot, fate.
- Distinguere, to distinguish.
- Distinguibile, distinguishable, to examine, or sift narrowly.
- Distino, as Destino, destiny.
- Distintaménte, adv. distinctly, narrowly.
- Distintione, distinction.
- Distintivo, distinctive.
- Distinto, distinct, distinguished, narrow.
- Distirare, as Stirare.
- * Distirévole, stretchable.
- Distirpare, as Stirpare.
- Distirpatione, extirpation.
- * Distirpévole, extirpable.
- Distirizzare, to unbenum, to unstiffen.
- Distivalare, to pull off one's Boots.
- Di stoccata, with a thrust.
- * Distogliere, Distorre, as Storre.
- Distolto, removed or diverted from any action or purpose.
- Distonare, to untune.
- Distappare, to unstop.
- Distorcere, as Storcere.
- Distorcimento, as Storcimento.
- Distordiménte, as Stordiménte.
- Distordire, Distordito, as Stordito.
- Distornare, as Stornare.
- * Distórno, a diverting, or turning from.
- Distorre, as Storre.
- Distortione, extortion, extorting.
- Distortaménte, adv. as Stortaménte.
- Distortione, a distortion, or an unnatural wresting of any thing.
- Distorto, as Storcuto, as Storto.
- Distracciare, as Stracciare.
- Distracciolo, as Stracciolo.
- Distraforo, as 'Alla coperta.
- * Distraniare, as Straniare.
- * Distranio, Distrano, as Strano.
- * Distrappare, as Strappare.
- Distrarre, to distract, to draw from.
- Distratiare, Distratio, as Stratiare.
- Distractione, a distraction.
- Distratto, as Stratto, distracted.
- Distregare, to unbewitch.
- Distretto, misery, distress, calamity, anguish of mind, straitness, a narrow pinch, a hard plight.
- * Distrettaménte, adv. as Strettaménte; also distressedly.
- * Distrettézza, as Strettézza, rigour, severity.
- Distretto, part: distrained, distressed, strait-bound, fast-imprisoned.
- Distretto, a Precinct, a Circuit, a Limit, a Verge, a Bound; also a Wapentake, a Hundred of a Shire; also a narrow Strait, a close Prison.
- Distrettuale, Distrettuato, a Confiner, a Borderer, one that liverb, or holds Lands within the Precinct, or Command of another.
- * Distribubile, distributable.
- Distribuímento, a distributing.
- Distribuire, ico, ito, to distribute.
- Distributione, distribution.
- Distributivo, distributive.
- Distributore, Distributore, a distributor, a dealer.
- * Districaggine, Districaménte, Districanza, Districatione, Districatura, any dis-inangling.
- Districare, Distrigare, as Strigare.
- Distrignere, Distringere, as Stringere; also to surround.
- Distringato, as Stringato, unruffled.
- * Distringiménte, Distrigniménte, a distraiming.
- Distruiggere, to destroy, to waste, or cause pining.
- Distruiggévole, any thing that is liable to destruction.
- Distruiggiménte, a destroying, ruin.
- * Distruiggitivo, Distruittivo, destructive.
- Distruiggitore, Distruittore, a destroyer.
- * Distruitione, Distruiggitione, destruction.
- Distruitto, destroyed.
- Distruitrice, a woman-destroyer.
- Distuonare, to untune.
- Disturare, to unstop.
- Disturbaménte, Disturbanza, Disturbatione, disturbance, trouble.
- Disturbare, to disturb, to trouble.
- Disturbatore, a disturber.
- Disturbatissimo, most disturbed.
- Disturbévole, disturbable.
- Disturbo, disturbance, trouble.
- Di sú, Di súlo, adv. above, from above.
- Di sú, Di súlo, say on, speak up.
- Disuadere, suado, suasi, suaso, to dissuade.
- * Disvaligare, as Svaligare.
- * Disvalutare, Disvalutare, to slight, to under-rate, or to under-value.
- Disvaluatione, a slighting, or under-valuing.
- Di sua natura, of his own nature.
- Disvantaggiare, to wrong one, or to prejudice one.
- Disvantaggio, disadvantage.
- Disvantaggio, disadvantageous.
- Di sua poita, of his own choice.
- Disvariare, to vary and re-vary.
- Disvario, Disvariaménte, variation, diversity.
- Disvarione, a foolish, or gadding humour.
- Disuasibile, that may be dissuaded.
- Disuazione, dissuasion.
- Disuasivo, dissuasive.
- Disuaso, dissuaded.
- Disuatore, a dissuader.
- Disualorio, dissuasive.
- Di sua testa, of his own head.
- Di sua voglia, of his own Will.
- Disubidiente, disobedient.
- Disubidienza, disobedience.
- Disubidire, to disobey.
- Di subito, on a sudden, suddenly.
- Di sú detto, above-said.
- Disuolare, to dis-accustom.
- Disuofatione, dis-accustom.
- Disuofatto, dis-accustomed.
- Disvegliare, Disuegliare, to awaken.
- Disvelare, to unveil.
- Disvellere, Disvegliere, as Svellere.
- Disvelto, as Svellto.
- Disveniménte, as Sveniménte.
- Disvenire, as Svenire.
- Disvenrare, as Sventrare.
- * Disventura, ill luck, misfortune.
- * Disventuraménte, adv. unfortunately.
- * Disventurato, unfortunate, unhappy.
- * Disventurólo, idem.
- Disverginare, to deflower.
- Disverginaménte, a deflowering.
- * Disverginatore, a deflowerer of a Virgin.
- Disvermigliare, to dis-vermillion.
- * Disverminare, to unvermin.
- Disvernicare, to unvarnish.
- Disverre, as Svellere.
- Disvelcovare, to unbishop.
- Disvestire, to dis-apparel, to strip.
- Disueto, dis-accustomed.
- Disuetudinario, dis-accustomary.
- Disuetudine, dis-custum, dis-use.
- Disvellare, to dis-accustom.
- Disvezzo, dis-accustomed, dis-used.
- Disuguaglianza, Disuguaglià, inequality.
- Disuguale, unequal.
- Disviamentó, as Sviamentó.
- Disviare, as Sviare, to degenerate.
- * Disviato, as Sviato.
- Disviatrice, as Sviatrice.
- Disvigorire, as Svigorire.
- Disvillanito, one turn'd Gentleman, or from a Clown, grown civil.
- Disvilluppare, as Svilluppare.
- Disvinare, Disvinchiare, Disvincolare, to untwine, to untie from Bonds, or Withs.
- Disvipere, to unwool.
- Disvitiare, Disviziare, to cleanse from vice.
- Disvitichiare, to untwine.
- Di su'l, from above the.
- * Disumanare, to become inhumane.
- Disumanità, inhumanity.
- Disumano, inhumane, brutish.
- Disunghiare, to take off the Nails, or Hoofs.
- Disuniménte, a dis-union.
- Disunione, a dis-union.
- Disunire, Disunare, to dis-unite.
- * Disunità, dis-unity, dis-union.
- Disunitivo, that dis-unites.
- Di suo, his, belonging to him.
- Di suo capo, of his own head.
- Disvogliare, to change Will.
- Disvolere, to unwill.
- Disvolgere, as Svolvere.
- Disvolgiménte, a devolving.
- Di suono, by sound, or sounding.
- Disuria, an inflammation of the Bladder, causing difficulty to piss.
- * Disuriente, troubled with Ulcerations in the Bladder, and hindered from pissing.
- Disualanza, Disuso, dis-use, unwontedness.
- Disurare, to dis-accustom.
- Disusato, dis-accustomed, unused, not wont.
- Disusataménte, unaccustomedly.
- Disusévole, unusual, unwont.
- * Disutile, Disutole, Disutilaccio, dis-profitable, unfit.
- * Disutilità, dis-profit.
- * Disutilménte, adv. unprofitably.
- Dita, fingers, toes, thumbs, inches.
- Di taglio, edgeling, with the edge.
- Ditale, as Digitale, a thimble.
- * Ditamo, Ditandro, as Dittamo.
- Di-tanto, of, or by so much.
- Di-tanto, in tanto, from so much, to so much; also every hand-while.
- * Ditato, fingered, having fingers or toes.
- Dite, a Sir-name of Pluto; also Hell, or Limbo; also you say.
- Di-te, of thee; also rhine.
- Ditella, Ditelle, the arm-holes, or pits.
- Di tempo, in tempo, from time to time.
- * Ditenere, to detain, to withhold, to stop, or keep one from his necessary occasions.
- Detentione, detention.
- * Determinabile, Determinévole, determinable.
- Determinare, to determine, to resolve.
- Determinatione, determination.
- Di-téta, of an head, heady, refty.
- * Distabile, Ditestévole, Ditestando, detestable, abominable.
- Ditestare, to detest, to abhor.
- Ditestatione, detestation.
- Ditionario, as Dittionario.
- Ditione, as Dittione.
- * Ditrámbo, a Song, or Hymn in honour of Bacchus; also a Sir-name of Bacchus.
- Ditrámbico poeta, a Poet singing in praise of Bacchus.
- * Di-tiro, level, as freight as one can shoot; also in slinging manner.
- Dito, any finger of one's hand, or toe of one's foot; also a finger's breadth; also a Geometrical just Measure.
- Dito al áto al grósslo, the finger next unto the thumb.
- Dito al áto al piccollo, the finger next to the little finger, the Wedding-finger.
- Dito anullare, idem.
- Dito auricolare, Dito mignolo, Dito minuéllo, Dito piccollo, the little finger of a man's hand.
- Dito di mézzo, the middle-finger.
- Dito grósslo, the thumb of a man's hand, or the great toe of a man's foot.
- Ditono, of two sounds, or parts in Musick.
- * Di-tórto, adv. in crooked manner.
- Ditrappare, to filch, or steal; also to trappan.
- Ditrarre,

Ditrarre, as Ditrarre, to detract.
 Ditrattione, *detractio*.
 * Ditratto, *forthwith, suddenly*.
 Ditrattore, a detractor.
 Di traverso, *adv. aswart, a-scance*.
 Di tré còtte, *look di fette còtte*.
 * Ditrinciante, *carving; also a Carver*.
 * Ditrinciare, *to carve or mince small*.
 Ditrochéo, a double Trochio.
 Di troppo, *adv. by overmuch*.
 Di trotto, a trotting pace.
 Dittamo, Dittandro, *dittander, dittany, pepperwort, garden-ginger*.
 Dittare, as Dettare.
 Dittato, *indited, or pronounc't; also a theam, a distate*.
 Dittatore, as Dettatore, *also a Dictator, or chief Imperial Commander*.
 Dittatura, a Dictatorship, *which was the chief Honour among the Romans*.
 Dittella, as Dittella.
 Dittionario, a Dictionary of words.
 Dittione, a dictio, a saying; *also a jurisdiction*.
 Dittoretone, a kind of checky, or network in buildings, or masonry.
 Ditto, as Detto, as Dittione.
 Dittongo, as Diptongo.
 * Diturpanza, Diturpatione, *pollution*.
 * Diturpare, *to pollute, to defile*.
 * Diturpatore, a defiler, a pollutor.
 * Diturpevole, *that may be polluted*.
 Di tatta bótta, *with a full blow*.
 * Di tatta piúma, *full-fledge'd*.
 * Di tutto corso, *with full speed*.
 Di tutto cuore, *with all ones heart*.
 Di tutto punto, *to all points, or throughly for all essays*.
 * Di tutto rilievo, *high raised or embossed work*.
 * Di tutto tondo, *perfectly round*.
 Diva, a Goddess, *also Divine*.
 * Divallamento, a descending down into a Valley.
 Divallare, Divallire, *to fall or descend, and wallow down as into a Valley*.
 * Divampante fuoco, a bright, burning, or consuming fire.
 Divampare, *to flash or burn out in flame*.
 Divano, the chiefest, secretest, and privy Council of State among the Turks.
 Divantaggio, disadvantage; *also moreover and besides*.
 Divanzare, as Avanzare.
 Divariare, as Variare; *also to contend*.
 Divario, Divaro, *variance, controversy*.
 Divedere, *to perceive, to discern; also to wind silk, look Däre, a dividedere*.
 * Diveditore, a surveyer, an overseer.
 Di veduta, *by sight, by the eye*.
 Divellere, Divigliere, as Svellere.
 * Divellimento, the act of Svellere.
 * Divélto, as Svélto.
 Diveltrici tenaglie, *plucking tongs*.
 Divenimento, a becoming.
 Divenire, Diventare, *to become, to differ from what one was before, to alter*.
 * Divenire brillo, *to become tipsie or foxe*.
 Di ventura, *by hap or fortune*.
 Di vér, Di véro, *towards*.
 Divérbio, the first part of a Comedy; *an old said Saw; also praises sung at the burial of any*.
 Di véro, *adv. of, or in winter*.
 Di véro, *adv. of truth, verily*.
 * Divérre, as Svellere, *to dig, or plow deep into the ground*.
 Diverlamente, *adv. diversly*.
 Diverlare, *to differ, to be divers*.
 * Diverficabile, *diversifiable*.
 * Diverficare, *to diversifie, to vary*.
 Diverficato, *diversified, different*.
 * Diverficazione, a diversifying.
 Diverfione, a diversion, a diverting.
 Diverfita, *diversity, variation*.
 Diverfissimo, *most different*.
 Diverfivo, *divertive*.
 * Diverfivoco, *signifying divers things*.
 Diverfo, *divers, different, various, cruel,*

unhumane, hideous.
 Di véro, *adv. towards*.
 Diverfório, an Inn, or tavern.
 Divértire, *to divert*.
 Divertibile, *divertible*.
 Diverticolo, Divertiglio, a side-way, a turning by-lane, street, or path, a turning away, *also a winding, or crackling river, by met. a shifting slippery knave*.
 Divertimento, Divertita, a diverting, a turning away.
 Divertire, *to divert, to turn away*.
 Divertivo, *divertive*.
 Divesfare, *to vex, to molest*.
 * Divesfatione, Divesfita, *vexation*.
 Divesfo, *vexed, molested*.
 * Divesfire, as Svelfire.
 * Divesfuto, as Svelfuto.
 * Divettare, as Scamanare, of vétta.
 * Divettino, as Camaitatore.
 * Divezzare, *to disaccustom, to wean*.
 * Divezzo, *disaccustomed, disused*.
 Divi, *Divine powers, Deities, Saints*.
 D'ivi, *adv. from thence*.
 * Diviare, as Svviare.
 Diviatamente, *adv. out of the way, readily by way of dispatch, nimbly*.
 Di vicino, *adv. near neighbouring*.
 Dividare, *to wind silk, to reel yarn*.
 Dividatrice, a silk-windress.
 Dividente, *divident, dividing*.
 Dividenza, *dividence, distinction*.
 Dividere, Divadere, *to divide, to sunder, to distribute or share, to distinguish*.
 * Dividivole, *dividable, divisible*.
 Dividia, *variance, discord; also weariness, or tediousness*.
 Dividitore, a divider.
 Dividuale, *dividual, separable*.
 * Dividuita, *dividuity, separability*.
 Dividuo, *a separable, or divisible thing*.
 * Divietabile, *that may be forbidden*.
 * Divietamento, Divietanza, Divietatione, a prohibition, a forbidding.
 * Divietare, *to forbid*.
 Divietare il piede, *to bank-by*.
 Divietato, *forbidden*.
 Divinare, *to unbind any thing tied with viminal, or others*.
 * Divinatione, any unwinding.
 * Divinamente, *adv. divinely*.
 Divinare, *to divine, to sooth-say, to guess, to judge by conjecture*.
 Divinatione, *divination, guessing, conjectural Judgement*.
 Divinatore, a diviner, or soothsayer.
 Divinatoria arte, the art of divination, or soothsaying. *That hath a divining power or quality*.
 Divinatrice, a woman-diviner.
 Divincolamento, a struggling, a striving; *also as Nicchio*.
 Divincolare, *to struggle, to wrangle; also as Nicchiare*.
 Divinévole, *that may be guessed*.
 Divinita, Divinity, Deity, Godhead.
 Divino, *divine, heavenly, godly; also a professor of Divinity*.
 Divinissimo, *most divine*.
 Di vino, *of, or made of wine*.
 * Devifa, a devise, an invention, a conceit, a purpose, *by met. a peculiar impress, liverry, devise, coat of arms, or several fashions; also a partition, or division*.
 Divifamento, a devising, an inventing, an imagining, a conceiving; *also a conference or discoursing; also a blazoning of arms, also a partition, a separation, or division*.
 * Divisare, *to devise, to invent to surmise, to think, to imagine; also to appear, or seem unto; also to talk, to discourse, or confer together; also to divide; also to blazon forth*.
 Divifamente, *with division, dividedly*.
 Divifatamente, as Divifamente.
 Divisato, *divided; invented, also parti-coloured, or parti-per-pale in blazon; also counterfeited, disguise*.
 Divisibile, *divisible*.

Divisione, *division, separation*.
 Divisissimo, *most severally divided*.
 Divisivo, *separable, divisible*.
 Diviso, *divided, separated, also supposed, or seemed to be; also as Divifa*.
 Diviso essere, *to seem unto*.
 Divisore, a divider, a deviser.
 * Divisorio, *that hath a dividing quality*.
 Di viltà, *by fight or view*.
 Divifura, a division, a fissure, a gap.
 Divitia, Dovitia, *plenty, store, riches*.
 Divitiofo, Dovitiofo, *plenteously rich*.
 Di uno in uno, *from one to one*.
 Di un subito, *adv. on a sudden, a magistracy of two men*.
 Di un viri, as Diunviri.
 Diunvirato, as Duunvirato.
 Divo, *adject. Divine, Sacred, Sainted*.
 Divo, *sub. a God, a Saint, a Deity*.
 * Divocato, *divulged, voiced abroad*.
 * Divociare, *to divulge, to voice abroad*.
 Divolgare, *to publish abroad*.
 Divolgatione, a divulging abroad.
 * Divolgarizzare, as Volgarizzare.
 Divolgate, a divulger, a publisher.
 * Divolgere, as Divolvere.
 Di volo, *flying, fluttering in the air*.
 Di volonta, *adv. willingly, of free will*.
 Di volta, *adv. by, or with a turn*.
 Di volta in volta, *adv. from time to time*.
 Divolvere, *to devolve, to come or happen from one to another; also to revolve, or turn back*.
 Divolutione, a devolution.
 Divoluto, Divolto, *devolved*.
 Divorabile, Divorvole, *deavourable*.
 Devorace, *that devourer*.
 Divoracità, Divoragione, Divoraggine, Divorazione, *greediness*.
 Divorante, *devouring, also vorant in blazon*.
 Divorare, *to devour, to swallow with greediness*.
 Divoratore, a devourer.
 Devoratrice, a she-devourer.
 Divortire, *to divorce*.
 * Divortio, a divorce, a divorcement. *that is with the consent of both parties; also a going away*.
 * Divotamente, *adv. devoutly*.
 Divotissimamente, *most devoutly*.
 Divotissimo, *most devout*.
 Divotare, *to devote, or vow unto*.
 Divotione, a religious affect of mind towards God, Devotion, vowing, religion, *by met. an earnest love reverence, or awful regard towards our friends and elders*.
 Divoto, *devout, godly, pious, earnestly vowed unto, religiously affected*.
 Diureticale, diuretical, or that provoketh urine.
 * Diuretico, *that hath the power to make one to piss*.
 Diurnale, Diurno, Diuturno, Diuturnale, *diurnal, daily, by met. continual*.
 Diurnare, Diuturnare, *to continue day by day, to perpetuate*.
 Diurnità, Diuturnità, *dayliness, continuance of time*.
 * Divulgabile, Divulghévole, *divulgeable*.
 Divulgare, *to divulge, to publish*.
 Divulgatione, Divulganza, a divulging.
 Divulgatore, a publisher.
 Divulhione, a divulsion, an unjointing.
 Di zecca, *new from the mint*.
 Dizzionario, as Dittionario.
 Dizzione, as Dittione.
 Dixnore, *anciently used for Honore*.
 Dó, I give; *also as Dóve*.
 * Doaggio, *course sheeps-ruffet, or homespun cloth, also a Shepherds course frock*.
 Doana, Doaniere, as Dogana.
 Dóbba, a kind of saucing, or dressing, or pickling of meat.
 Dobbare, as Addobare.
 Dobbiamo, *we ought, must, or shall*.
 Dobbendo, *owing; the ger. of Devere*.
 Doblare, as Doppiare.
 X

DOG

DOL

DOM

Dóbble, Dóble, Dóbbre, double-duckers.
Dobblétta, Dobbrétta, a kind of stuff worn in doublets both sides alike.
Dobolétto, Dobbrétto, a doublet a jacket.
Dóbblo, a double, a copy.
* Dóccia, a long Pipe or gutter of lead to convey water from the tops of houses, a running gutter, a water-pipe; also a barbers water-spout; also a dam of a mill.
Docciàre, to spout, or run as water from out a gutter, a pipe, or a cock; also to let water run with some force upon ones head for to cleanse and wash it, as they use in Italy. At the Bath in England they call it bucketting.
Docciatúra, a spouting of waters; also a bucketting of ones head, look Docciàre.
Dóccio, Doccione, a water-spout, a running-gutter, a barbers spout-pot.
Docère, to teach, to instruct.
Dochúmo, a foot of two syllables, one short, and one long.
Dóci, certain blazing Stars like beams, or pieces of timber burning.
Dócile, docile, apt to learn, tractable, that may be taught.
Docilità, docuity, facility in learning.
Docilitàre, to teach, to instruct, to make docile.
Docleàto, a kind of Cheese in Dalmatia.
Documentàre, to teach, or instruct with documents or precepts.
Docùmento, a document, a precept.
Dodecaèdio, a geometrical body, or figure representing twelve faces; also a certain constellation, or figure of Stars in Heaven.
Dodecatheà, the Gods Majorum Gentium; also an herb so called.
Dodecatemòrio, the twelfth part of any thing, but namely used for one of the twelve parts of the Zodiac.
Dodechedrone, a twelve angled figure.
Dódecì, Dódicì, the number of twelve.
* Dódesimo, Dodicésimo, the twelfth.
Dódèga, grief, vexation, or torment and molestation of the mind.
Dodicina, twelve, a dozen, or rather a gross, or twelve dozen.
Dodrantàle, of nine Inches.
Dodrànte, a measure of nine Inches.
Dóe, as duó, two in number.
Dóga, any deal-board, barrel-board, cask-board, or pipe-stave; also a certain wooden Vessel made of cask-board, by met. a bend in armory, a garb, or border about a Garment, a long scar of a sore; used also for a Dukes Robe, or Chiefs Mantle.
* Dogàle, of, or pertaining to a Duke.
Dogaline, long sleeves that Senators use in Venice.
Dogàna, a Chief Custom-house, a Magazin, or Store-house of any Port, City or Town, where Merchandizes are brought to be laden, or unladen, and where Custom is paid and received for them; used also for the Custom paid for them.
Doganière, a Custom-house keeper, a Custom-gatherer, or an Accomptant for customs and toles.
* Dogàre, to join together close as Coopers do their Barrel-boards in framing of Barrels, by met. as Falsciàre, also a bend in Armory, also to adorn with a Ducall-robe.
Dogarèffa, an Honorary Title given to the Dukes wife of Venice, or Genoa.
Dogàto, the Dukedom, Reign, or place of a Duke of Venice, or Genoa.
Dogàto, the part of Dogàre.
Dogatòre, a Cooper, a Barrel-maker.
Dóge, Dógio, a Duke namely of Venice, or Genoa.
Dóghè, the plu. of Dóga it hath also been used for a Mastive, or Band-dog.
Doghètto, the dim. of Dóga; by met. bendlets in Armory.
Dóglia, as Dolóre, but properly of Womens pains in lying in.

Dogliàre, as Doloràre, as Dolére.
* Dogliènte, as Dolénte.
Dogliénza, as Dolénza.
Dóglio, any kind of tub, namely a Dyers or Brewers wooden Vattè, or rather an earthen jarr, or oyl-pot.
Dogliofamènte, grievously, sorrowfully.
Doglioso, as Doloroso.
Dogliúzza, the dim. of Dolóre.
Dógma, a decree, or determination to be maintained, an opinion or position in any point of Learning; also a measure, of a handful, or four inches.
Dogmático, dogmatical, positive according to any Dogma.
Dogmatista, a dogmatist, a defender or professor, or forger of new doctrines, positions or sects.
Dogmatizzàre, to dogmatize, to profess, to maintain, or to teach strange or new positions, or Doctrines by broaching new opinions or sects.
* D'ogni fàtta, of all sorts of Fashions.
D'ogni hóra, adv. at all hours.
D'ogni intórno, adv. round about.
D'ogni pàrte, adv. on all parts.
* Dógole, as Dogaine.
Dóh, as Dèh.
Dohàna, Dohanière, as Dogàna, &c.
Dóla, as Dóga; also a Carpenters broad axe; also a great plane.
Dolab'la, the dim. of Dóla.
Dolàbro, a kind of broad-ended mattock, or pick-axe to grub up roots.
Dolánza, as Dolo.
Dolàre, Dolatàre, to plane timber.
Dolatióne, a planing of timber.
Dolatòio, a Carpenters, or Joiners bench to work and plane upon.
Dolatóre, a planer, or polisher of timber, or boards.
Dólce, sweet, toothsom, delicious, or pleasant in taste; as also in bearing, by met. mild, easie, tractable, calm, pliable, gentle, yielding, flexible; also sweetness; as also sweetly.
Dólce di sàle, as di pòco sènno.
Dolce-mèlle, honey-sweet; also a kind of musical instrument called a Dulcimer, or Dulcibel, by met. a childs pillicock.
Dolcemènte, pleasantly, sweetly.
Dolcétto, Dulcétto, somewhat sweet.
Dolcèzza, Dolcióre, Dolcitudine, Dolciúra, sweetness, deliciousness, toothsomness, harmony.
* Dólcia, the blood of swine, with other mixtures ready to make puddings of.
Dolciàre, Dolcière, cilco, cito, to sweeten, to make or become sweet or delicious, by met. to calm, to appease, to enmilden, to mollifie, &c.
Dolciàta, any sweet sauce.
* Dolciàto, Dolcito, sweetened, by met. calmed, asswaged.
Dolciatissimo, mighty sweet.
Dolcibile, that may be sweetened.
* Dolcibuono, sweet and good; also as Dolcencèlle.
Dolcigno, sweetish.
Dolcime, a disease in a Horse.
Dolcino, a lovers sweet-heart.
Dolcióso, full of sweetness.
Dolcidimamènte, most sweetly.
Dolcissimo, most sweet.
Dólco, sweet, mild, tractable, calm; also temperateness, namely of the weather.
Doldonare, as Dolére.
Dolèndo, a case to be lamented.
Dolènte, Dogliènte, paining, aking, smarting; also wailing, or lamenting; also wailful, wretched, or to be lamented, by met. naughty, bad, lewd, wicked, wretched.
Dolentissimo, the super. of Dolènte.
Dolénza, Dogliénza, as Dolóre.
Dolére, dólgo, dólfi, dólúto, to ache, to pain, to smart, to grieve; also to wail or lament, to think long.
Dolfinio, the herb or flower, Monks-hood,

Larks-beel, Larks-spur, or claw.
* Dolsino, as Delsino.
Dólgo, I ache, I smart, I pain, I grieve.
Dólco, Dólitho, a space of ground containing twelve furlongs, or rather a double Stadium, that is, sixteen furlongs.
Doliciò, seafools, or kidney-beans.
Dólo, guile, fraud, cunning, deceit.
* Dolobelline, a kind of apples.
* Dólone, a staff with a head of iron, and a tuck, or rapier in it; also a Jacobs staff.
Doloràre, as Addoloràre.
* Doloratióne, Dolorazióne, doloration, pain.
Dolóre, dolor, pain, ach, smart, grief, anguish, sorrow.
* Dolorétto, the dim. of Dolóre.
Dolorifero, dolor-bringing, causing grief.
Dolorasamènte, dolorously, grievously.
Doloroso, dolorous, misfortunate, painful, smarting, grievous, wicked.
Dolosomènte, adv. guilefully, fraudulently, treacherously.
Dolorosétto, dim. of Doloroso.
Dólso, guileful, deceitful, fraudulent, full of cunning.
Dólto, Dólúto, ached, pained, smarted, grieved.
D'óltra, adv. from beyond.
Dolubri, bath been used for Temples.
Dolzaina, as Dolcemèlle.
Dolzalina, herb Galingale.
Dolzóre, as Dolcèzza.
Domábile, Domévole, that may be tamed, or humbled.
* Domàndo, Domandagióne, Domandatióne Domándita, Domàndo, Domandánza, Domandamènto, any demand, demanding, asking or question.
* Domandàte, demanding, asking, questioning; also an asker, a demander, a questioner, by met. an Appellant, or a Challenger; also a Plaintiff in any suit of Law.
Domandàre, to demand, to ask, to question; also to call by name.
Domandatóre, a demander, an asker; also as Domandànte.
Domàne, Domàni, to morrow.
Domán da mattina, to morrow morning.
Domán da notte, to morrow night.
* Domán daléra, to morrow in the evening.
Domàndo, as Dimàndo.
Dománi in otto, to morrow sevennight.
Dománi in quíndeci, to morrow fortnight.
Domán l'áltro, to morrow next.
Domàre, to tame, to quell, to daunt, to humble, to bring under; proper of beasts that are fit to carry, as horses, mules, asses, and the like; but by met. applied to men; also thread-bare, or worn out as cloths.
Domalchino, damask-work.
Domáco, the wavy stuff, Damask.
Domatòre, a tamer, a queller, a daunter.
Domatriàre, Dogmatizzàre.
Domatrice, a flee-tamer.
Domattina, to morrow morning.
Domatúra, a taming, a daunting.
Domenedio, Domineddio, our Lord God.
Doménica, Sunday, the Lords day.
Doménica d'Alba, Low-sunday, so called from the white Robes of the Caracolumeni, which they put off that day; or the Sunday after Easter.
* Doménica, d'ulivo, Palm-sunday.
Domenicàle, dominical, chief.
Domenicanti fràti, Friars of Saint Dominicks order.
Domenicàrio, a Sunday-keeper.
Domenticàzza, forgetfulness.
Domenticàre, to forget.
Domentichévole, forgetful.
Doméntica, to be forgotten, out of mind.
Domèntre, adv. whilst, mean while.
Domèntre che, adv. whilst that.
Domesticàbile, Domesticchévole, that may be tamed or made familiar.
Domesticàzza, Domesticchézza, familiarity, acquaintance.
Domesticàre,

Domesticare, to make or become domestick, familiar, tame, mild, or gentle.

Doméstico, domestick, familiar, acquainted, conversant, of one and the same house-hold; by met: tame, gentle.

Dométa, an old word, used for a scitten fellow; as we would say, Goodman-turd; for Méta signifies a heap of turds.

Domévole, as Domabile.

Domiliare, to dwell, to lodge, or inhabit in a house.

Domillio, an habitation, a dwelling-house.

* **Domidúca**, **Domidúce**, she that leads the Bride to the Bridegroom's house.

Do mila, two thousand.

* **Dominante**, ruling, reigning, swaying.

Dominanza, **Dominazione**, domination, rule, sway, Lordship, or title of Lordship; one of the Angelical Orders of Paradise.

Dominare, to rule, to sway, to master, to over-top, or over-see, as a Castle, a Town, or City doth.

Dominatore, a Ruler, a Lord, a Governour, a Swayer, a Commander.

Dómine, a Lord, a Sir, a Ruler; also an Interjection of Admiration; as to say, Good Lord! or Gods-me! Anno Domini! The Year of our Lord!

Dómine, **Dominántio**, a chief Commander, a Lord, Dominus fac totum.

Dóm in fálo? as we say, Good Lord? Is it not strange? Why, what a good year?

Dominica, as Doménica, &c.

Dominio, Dominion, Rule, Lordship.

Dómin fe? What if good Lord?

Domità, tamedness, submission.

Domitare, as Domare, to tame.

Dómto, tamed, daunted, quelled; see Domare.

* **Dommatizzare**, as Dogmatizzare.

Dómni, I give my self.

Dómo, as Duómo, as Dómmito.

Dómo Pétri, a Stone-house; by met: a strong Prison.

Dón, a word abridged of Dónno, a Don, a Lord, a Dominus, a Sir: It was wont to be given only to Country-Priests, or Monks; but now to great Lords, to Princes, and to their Sons.

Donace, our Lady's Thistle.

* **Donadello**, a little book like a Primer, that School-children learn first, an Accidence, a kind of little Croud, Kit, or Country-fiddle; also a Darling, a Dilling, a wanton Play-fellow.

Donagione, **Donatione**, **Donaménto**, a gift, a giving, a donation, a deed of gift.

Donaménto, a gift, or reward.

Donári, gifts, or presents.

Donare, to give freely unto.

Donática, as Coróna.

Donativamente, adv. by way of donation, or gift.

Donativo, a gift, a deed of gift.

Donatore, a giver, a free giver.

Donatrice, a free-giver.

Donatório, he to whom a gift is given.

D'ónde, adv. whence; also whereby.

D'ónde che, adv. whereby, whereupon.

Dóndola, any thing, toy, fancy, or conceit to pass away the time withal, any dalliance, dandling, or wantonizing; also a child's playing baby; also a kind of boys-play with a tossing-ball; by met: a woman's Quains.

* **Dondolare**, **Dondoleggiare**, to dally, to loiter, or idle, to pass and spend the time; also to dandle, or play the Wanton withal, as Nurses do with Children, or Children with their Babes; also to dangle in the Air, to rock, or dandle.

* **Dondolárfi**, **Dondolárfela**, to loiter away time.

* **Dóndolo**, an idle gull, a shallow skonce, a fond gazer up and down, one that is good for nothing but to be played withal; also a foolish toy, or bauble, any thing that is tossed to and fro, and dandled.

* **Dondolóné**, **Dondoláccio**, a great Whim-wham, a great Dangler.

* **Dondolóné**, adv. dingle-dangle, down-dangling.

Donnéta, as Darnéta.

* **Donna**, the general name for a woman, in particular, a Wife, a Mistress, a Lady, a Dame; **Donna**, quasi domina; also a Queen at Chess; **Donna**, quasi Danno, woman, quasi woe-man.

* **Donn albóndo**, abounding with women.

* **Donna Beatrice**, used in mockery for an idle, or hypocritical House-wife; as we would say, Dame Beatrice.

Donna, che fa le fúla stórté, a light woman, or one that cuckold her husband.

Donna che mandá il suo marito in Cornovalia, senza bárcá, a woman that sendeth her husband into Cornwall, or Cuckold's-baven (that is to say, into the Valley of Horns) without a Boat; that is, cuckolds him.

* **Donna**, che si Lálcia scuóter' il pelliccione, a woman that will suffer her under-garment to be taken up.

Donna cotále, Good-wife such an one, Goody what do you call her.

Donna da béne, an honest woman.

Donna da cámpi, by met: a Field, or common Hedge-punk.

Donna da mólti, a woman of, or for many, a common Doxy.

Donna da móltó, a woman of much worth, or esteem.

Donna da partito, a mercenary woman, one that may be had for money.

Donna da póco, a woman of small worth, a silly woman.

Donna novélla, a new-married wife.

Donna Zúcca al vénto, a light-headed, or ad-dle-brained woman.

Donnáccia, a filthy woman.

Donnáio, **Donnaiuolo**, a weneber, a follower of women.

Donnére, as Donneáre.

Donnaría, woman-hood.

Donné, the plur: of Donna.

Donné, verb. I give thereof.

Donnére, **Donneggiare**, **Donnére**, to esquire, to usher, to man, to marshal, or to direct women, to court, to wait upon, to attend, to serve, or follow women; also to woman it, or to play the woman; also to wench it, to follow Wenches, or Whores; used also for to domineer, to rule, to sway, or to govern as a Dónno.

Donnécaménto, adv. womanishly.

Donnéco, womanish, like a woman.

Donnéto, a society, a crew, a bevy, or flock of women.

Donnicciuolo, **Donnicella**, **Donnéta**, **Donnína**, any little, or pretty woman; as also of an inferior degree, or condition.

Donnicida, a murderer of women.

Donnicidio, a slaughter of women.

Donnifero, woman-bearing.

* **Donnile**, womanish, effeminate.

* **Donnilità**, womanishness.

Donnífima, most, or fully woman.

Dónno, a Sir, a Lord, a Commander, as it were, an absolute Dominus; also gentle, happy, blessed.

Dónnola, **Dónola**, a Weazle.

Dóno, a free gift, a deed of gift.

Dóno di témpo, the gift of time; but lately used as a specious name, by great Usurers and Money-lenders, for Interest, or (as we say) Use-money.

Donúzzo, a small gift.

Donóra, all manner of gifts; but now used for Parafrenalia, Bride-gifts.

Donzella, a Damosel, a Maiden, a Virgin, a Hand-maid, a Waiting-gentlewoman; also a fish called in Venice, Pésce-giúlio; and by the Latins, Alpheitus.

Donzellare, as Donneáre.

Donzelléico, Bachelor-like.

Donzellífimo, a most pure Virgin.

Donzello, a Bachelor, a young Lad, a Page, an Esquire, a Cufrel, a young Waiter; also an Apprentice, a Serjeant, a Servant; or a Clerk at the Law.

Dópoi, **Dópoi**, **Dóppo**, adv. after, behind, since.

Dópo alquánto, after a while.

Dópo che, adv. after that.

Dópo cena, after supper.

Dópo declináre, **Dópo pránzo**, after dinner.

Dópoi, adv. after, behind, since.

Dópoi ché, adv. after that, since that.

Dópo lóngo andáre, after long time.

Dópo l'untúme, after meat, or feeding.

Dópo nóho, adv. after-noon.

Dópo non móltó, not long after.

Dópo pásto, after feeding, after a meal's meat; also after-dishes, banquetting-dishes, latter-dishes; as Fruits, Confects, or Boxes of Marmalade.

Dópo un non núlla, adv. after a trice.

* **Dópo vólta**, afterward, after the deed is done.

* **Dóppia**, the double, the copy, or the transcript of any writing; also any doubling, or lining of a garment; also the foil that is set under precious stones; also any counterfeit precious stone; also a double Duck of Spain.

Doppiare, to double, to fold, or to couple and yolk together; also to copy any writing, to take the copy, or pattern of any thing; also to line a garment.

Doppiaménto, doubly.

Doppietti, doublers cast upon dice.

Doppiézza, **Doppiaménto**, **Doppiáta**, **Doppia-túra**, any doubling, or doubleness, the copying or transcription of a writing, the lining of a garment.

Dóppio, double, two-fold; also a ringing, a jangling, or a tolling of two or more Bells together, and in tune; also a double Peal, or tolling for the dead; by met: double-hearted, false, doubtful, ambiguous, or dissembling.

* **Dóppio**, cóme una cipóllá, double as an Onion; by met: double, or hollow-hearted; **Dícefi ánci lavóro a dóppio che vale** **In-gáño fáto ad ámbé le párti**, double-dealing.

Doppióné, **Doppiere**, the sup: of Dóppo, or Dóppio; but chiefly a great Torch of Wax, which in Court, is called a Standard, or a Quarrier; also a great double Candlestick; also a double Silk-cod; by met: a false-hearted Companion.

Dóppo, **Dóppoi**, as Dópo, &c.

Dóra, **Dórone**, a span from the thumb to the little finger's end; also a free gift, because a gift is given, with the hand out.

D'hóra in hóra, adv. from time to time, from hour to hour.

D'óra inánzi, adv. from this time, or hour, forward.

* **Dorádo**, **Doráta**, a kind of fish (namely in Spain) which following and swimming after the shadow of the flying fish, pursueth him so long, until he fall into the water, and then devoureth him: We call it a Dory, or a Gilt-head.

Doráre, to gild, or cover over with Gold.

Doraménto, any kind of gilding.

Doráre, to gild.

Doráto, gilded, adorned, shadowed.

Dorarie, gildings, or gold-works.

Doráta, look Dorádo.

Doratóre, a Gilder, a Gold-worker.

Doratúra, any kind of gilding.

Dorcáde, a wild Goat, or Roe-buck; look **Tá-bíta**, Acts 9. 36.

Dorchéo, the name of a Dog; as one would say, Kill-Buck, or Hunt-Doe; or as some construe it, Spy-all, and Quick-sight.

Doré, a kind of Golden, or Orange-colour, now much used in Spain.

Dorélla, the bitter Vetch, or Fitches.

Dórfo, the tide, the stream, the current, or running course of the water.

Dóri, herb Orchanet, or Alkanet.

Doriáltide, a kind of stone found in an old Cock's head, or, as some say, in another beast.

Dórica, Dórico, one of the four Greek Dialects that were commonly spoken in Greece; also a kind of grave and solemn Musick; also a kind of Architecture, called Dorick-work.
 Dorienio, Dorienione, Deadly-dwale, or Dog's Grass.
 Doripetrone, herb Lyon's-paw.
 Dorito, one that plays grave musick.
 Dormacchiare, as Dormigliare.
 Dormacchione, as Dormiglione.
 Dormedario, as Dromedario.
 Dormente, Dormiente, dormant, sleeping.
 Dormentorio, Dormentoro, as Dormitorio.
 Dornia, a potion to provoke sleep.
 * Dormigione, Dormitione, sleepiness, drowsiness, sluggishness.
 * Dormiglia, the time of Silk-worms sleeping.
 Dormigliare, Dormicchiare, to sleep, to slumber, to slug, or drouze.
 Dormiglione, Dormicchione, a slumberer, a sluggard, a drowsie sleeper.
 Dormiglioso, Dormioso, sleepy, dull, drouzy, heavy, sluggish.
 Dormire, Dormio, Dormi, Dormito, to sleep, sleeping of Silk-worms.
 Dormire nella bruna, the first sleeping of Silk-worms.
 Dormire nella bianca, the second sleeping of Silk-worms.
 Dormire nella gráfia, the third, and last; by met: to dye.
 Dormire sonno, to sleep a full, a good, and a sound sleep.
 Dormitare, as Dormigliare.
 Dormitatione, Dormetione, as Dormiglione.
 Dormitorio, a Dormitory, or a sleeping-chamber.
 Dormitore, a sleeper, a slumberer.
 Dormitura, a sleeping, a slumbering.
 D'oro, of Gold, golden, made of Gold.
 Oro in oro, of perfect, of the finest Gold; by met: super-excellent.
 Dorone, look Dóra.
 * Dorónico, a wholesome Root brought out of Mauritania, good for the stomach.
 Dorra, be, she, or it shall, or must grieve; look Dolere.
 Dorrá, thou shalt or must grieve or smart.
 Dorranno, they shall or must smart.
 Dorré, I should or would smart.
 Dorrémo, we shall grieve or smart.
 Dorréte, you shall grieve or smart.
 Dorro, I shall smart or grieve.
 Dorso, as Dóssio.
 * Dorso duro, a hard back.
 Dorupare, as Dirupare.
 Dósa, Dóso, Dóscena, a dose; that is to say, the quantity of a medicine, that without danger, may be given, or taken.
 Dosolino, the name of a Colour.
 * Dosláre, as Adosláre.
 * Dosláre, a Pack-horse.
 Dóssi, the rough hairs of a Miniver, whereof Furrs are made.
 Dosliere, a Dosser; also a Back-piece; by met: a Rug, or Bed-coverlet, a Pannel.
 Dosso, the back of a man, or of any other creature; by met: the back, or ridge of any thing; namely, of a knife, or any cutting weapon; also a kind of beast in some cold Countries, bearing a kind of very rich Furr; also a kind of course, home-spun, sheep-ruffet cloth. Look Lascicio.
 D'osso, Di osso, of bone.
 Dotare, of, or belonging to any Dowry, Endowment, or woman's Joynure.
 Dotare, to endow, to give in dowry, to endue, or give privilege unto.
 Dotatione, an endowing, a dotation.
 Dotato, endowed, endued with.
 Dóte, Dóta, any Dowry, or Endowment, Favour, or special Privilege.
 Dóttá, doubt, fear, mistrust, suspicion, written with a close (o:) but even now; also an hour's space; also a set-hour, written with a round (o.)
 Dottaggio, Dottanza, doubtfulness, dotage.
 Dottante, doubting, doubtful.
 Dottare, to doubt, to suspect.

Dótti, I give unto thee.
 Dótto, learned, wise, Clerk-like, skill'd.
 D'otto, of eight, consisting of eight.
 Dottoraggio, Dottoraggine, Dottoraria, Dottorato, Dottoratura, Dottoratico, Dottoreffimo, a Doctorship, the grace to be a Doctor.
 Dottorare, to doctör, to take or give the degree of Doctor.
 Dottorato, doctored; also Doctorship.
 Dottore, a Doctor, a learned man, a Master, or Teacher.
 * Dottore délla gola, a greedy, or hungry Doctor.
 * Dottore di valénza, lóna róbba e córta sciénza, used for an unlearned Doctor.
 * Dottoreggiare, to act, or play the Doctor, to doctorize.
 * Dottorello, Dottoruzzo, a dunsical Doctor, a sily Clerk, a Sir John Lack-Latin; by met: an Informer, a Promoter, a Law-fogger.
 Dottore sottile, a cunning Clerk, a witty, a sly, a subtle Scholar: Scotus is commonly so called, by reason of his subtilty in disputing; by met: a crafty knave.
 Dottorella, a learned woman; but used in ill part, or mockery.
 * Dottoso, doubtful, mistrustful, dangerous.
 Dottrina, Doctrine, Learning, Scholarship.
 Dottrinabile, disciplinable, to be taught.
 Dottrinale, Dottrinaio, a book of Doctrine; also doctrinal, or concerning Doctrine.
 Dottrinare, to endoctrine, to instruct.
 Dottrinella speculatione, learned fancy.
 Dottrinato, learned, instructed.
 Dóva, Dovare, as Dóga, as Dogare.
 Dovana, Dovaniere, as Dogána.
 Dove, where, whither; also the place where; also when, or if, so that.
 Dove che, whereas; also wheresoever that, although that.
 Dove che sia, Dove si sia, Dove si voglia, wheresoever it be.
 Dovère, as Devere.
 Dovente, who is indebted.
 Dovéro, earnest, good sooth.
 Doverso, full of duty, or sooth.
 * Dovidere, as Dividere.
 * Dovinabile, Dovinevole, to be guessed.
 Dovinare, as Divinare.
 * Dovatione, as Divinatione.
 Dovatore, as Divinatore.
 Dovatoro, a Reel, or Vice to wind Silk.
 Dovitia, Dovizia, plenty, store, riches.
 Dovitiare, to make or become plentiful.
 Dovitiolamente, Doviziolamente, adv. plentifully.
 Dovitiolo, Doviziolo, plentiful, rich.
 Dovvi, I give unto you.
 Dovunque, adv. wheresoever.
 Dovunque che, wheresoever that.
 Dovunque si sia, Dovunque si voglia, in what place soever it be.
 Dovutaménte, adv. duly, of duty.
 Dovuto, part: duly owed unto.
 Dovuto, nóme, duty, right, equity.
 Dozzena, twelve, a dozen; look Stäre indozzena.
 Dozzenale, vulgar, not rare, that may be had, or bought by whole dozens; also one that lives in Commons with others.
 Dozzenalmente, adv. by dozens; by met: common, and good cheap.
 Dozzenante, a Commoner, or Boarder with other fellows.
 Dozzenare, to make up in dozens, to dozen; also as Stäre in dozzena.
 Dozzina, as Dozzena, &c.
 Dozzino, a kind of small wine.
 Draba, an herb that beareth a tuft like Elder.
 Draconio, Draconite, a stone taken out of a Dragon's head, good against Poyson.
 Dracopopo, a most venomous serpent.
 Dragante, a gum which distilleth from a shrub called Goat's-beard, called Gum-dragagan.
 Dragantea, as Dragontea.
 Draghiázzo, the name of a Devil, used by Dante; as much as to say, a venomous Dragon, or the deadly infection of Sin.
 Draghinázza, a strange name of a sword.
 Drágo, look Dragone.

Dragomano, an Interpreter, a True-man among the Turks.
 Dragoncella, Dragoncula, Dragonetta, Dragontea, Dragantea, herb Taragon, or Dragon-wort: It groweth of Flax-seed, kept two or three months in an Onion.
 Dragóna, a Dragoness; also fruitless, barren, sterile.
 Dragoncelli, little Dragons; also Amigdals, Agnells, or Kernels, growing between the flesh and skin; namely, in the throat.
 Dragonculo, the Sea-dragonfish.
 Dragone, a Dragon; also the name of a Star.
 Dragóni, Dragons; also old, crooked, and decaying branches of a Vine.
 Dragontio, a kind of Dragon-wort; also a kind of Goyne.
 Dragonvilo, Dragontea, called also Caule, or Serpentaria, which groweth two foot high when Snakes begin to appear in the Spring-time, and vanisheth in the beginning of Winter; and at its vanishing, all Snakes hide themselves.
 Drámma, Drágma, a drachm-weight; also a Greek Ceyn worth seven pence Sterling; also a Florin of Florence, worth ten of their Pounds, or Livres; a very small quantity of any thing.
 Drammatico poema, a Dramarick Poem, wherein the Author speaks not himself, but makes others to speak: Some say, it is a Poem, that sketched up any troublesome accident with a fortunate conclusion.
 Drappaménti, all manner of cloathing, or vestures and raiments.
 Drappellare, to wave in the Air, as the Wind doth an Ensign, a Banner, a Streamer; also to flock together in companies, as Soldiers to their Colours.
 Drappelléto, Drappello, any little cloth, or sheet; also a Captain's Banner or Ensign; also a Band, or Company of Soldiers that keep together, a crew of good fellows.
 * Drappellóni, any great Streamers, Banners, Flags, or Cloaths; namely, the down-hanging sides of a Canopy, or Sparrowse.
 Drapperia, all manner of Drapery, or Trading of Woollen-cloaths; properly, Stuffs, or Silks; also a Street, or place where Linnen-cloth is made or sold; as Watling-street in London.
 Dráppi, all manner of cloaths, vestments, apparel, or cloathings.
 Drappicélio, as Drappello; also a child's muckender.
 Drappiere, a Draper, a Clothier, a Silk-man.
 Dráppo, any kind of Silk-Stuff.
 Dráppo álto, any kind of Broad-cloth.
 Dráppo bálio, any narrow cloth; namely, Kerse.
 Dráppo di lána, woollen-cloth.
 Dráppo di líno, linen-cloth.
 Dráppo di sétá, any woven silks.
 Dráppo d'oro, cloth of Gold.
 Dredano, as Deretano.
 Drénto, as Déntro, within.
 Drepravivo, a Sea-swallow.
 Drélio, a Thrush, or Field-fare.
 Driaca, a kind of bird without feet.
 Driadi, Wood-Nymphs.
 Drieto, Drietro, behind, or after.
 Driino, a venomous worm, or Viper.
 Drilone, a wild Flower-de-lys.
 Drincare, to drink, to quaff, to tipple.
 Drincata, a drinking, a quaffing.
 Drincatore, a drinker, a quaffer.
 Drinire, níscó, nító, to cry as a Wearle.
 * Drino, as Hidrone.
 Drío, after, or behind.
 Driophono, Drioptero, an herb growing half a cubit high, and having a tuft like an Edler, at the top; or Oak-fern.
 Driocifero, Driottéri, Missel-toe.
 Dripide olive, as Drúpe.
 Drita, Diritta, the right hand, or side; also the middle or upright beam of any frame; namely, of a pair of Stairs, of a Tent, or of a Crane.
 Drittamente, as Dirittamente.

Drittí,

ad Dróna, Dróna a boarding, or balling.

Dritti, the rights, the duties, the vails or fees that belong to any body.
 Dritto; also as Drritto, as the French Endroit, a place, a coast, or a situation.
 * Drittoräre, Dritturäre, to right, to set upright, to make straight.
 Drittura, as Drirttura.
 Drizza crini, a Hair-bodkin.
 Drizzäre, to erect, to rear, or raise upright; also to make straight; also to address, to turn toward any place, to rise, to settle, to establish, to correct.
 Drizzata, as Drizzatura.
 Drizzatore, a rearer, a raiser, a setter upright; also as Drizza crini, or Calamitro; also a Glover's stretching-stick; also a Shoe-makers piece of wood to stretch shoes or boots upon, or to knock and smooth his work upon; also an addresser, or director.
 * Droccia, Drocciare, as Doccia.
 * Droina, a Water-snake.
 Dromedario, a kind of very swift running beast, somewhat like a Camel, called a Dromedary, which the Turks use, to run Post withal.
 Dromone, a Caravel, or swift Bark, that scourerh the Seas; also a kind of fish very swift.
 Dropäci, Depilatories, or certain medicines to take away the hair.
 Drüdo, a woman's secret friend and pailard, one that lieth with another man's love, or wife, one inclined to love, idly given.
 Drudéria, any amorous dalliance, or wanton sporting one with another.
 Drüdi, certain learned Priests, Prophets, or Expounders of secret Mysteries; anciently of great account in France, as were our Bards in Britain.
 Drüpe, Drüppe, knurs, knobs, knots, or nodes in trees or timber.
 Drüppe olive, hard and stony Olives.
 Dü, Düa, Düc, Düo, the number two; also as Döve; also a kind of serpent.
 Duaggio, as Doaggio.
 Duäre, dual, of or belonging to two.
 * Dualità, duality, doubleness.
 Duäna, Duanière, as Dogäna.
 Duäre, to pair, to couple.
 Duäsi, two aces at dice, ams-ace.
 Dubbianza, Dubbieta, Dubbièzza, Dubbiosità, doubtfulness.
 Dubbiäre, to doubt, to stand in doubt, to fear.
 Dubbiévole, doubtful.
 Dúbbio, Dubitáto, Dúbito, doubt, uncertainty, doubtful.
 Dubbiosamente, adv. doubtfully.
 Dubbiofo, Dubitoso, doubtful, hard, difficult, dangerous.
 Dubitabile, Dubitévole, Dubitativo, to be doubted.
 Dubitante, doubtful, that doubteth.
 Dubitánza, Dubitáménto, Dubitatione, doubtfulness.
 Dubitare, to doubt, to stand in doubt.
 Dubitativo, doubtful.
 Dubitativamente, Dubitosamente, doubtful-ly.
 Dubù, a monstrous beast in Africa, like a Wolf, with feet like a man.
 Düca, a Duke, a Leader, a Captain.
 * Ducäle, ducal, like a Duke.
 * Ducäre, to rule and govern as a Duke.
 Ducatello, a little, or light Duckets.
 * Ducäti, Duckets.
 Ducäti ragionäti, currant, and full weight Duckets.
 Ducäto, a Dukedom, a Duchy; also a Duckets, or Crown of Gold.
 * Ducäto di cämmera, an Exchequer of current Duckets.
 * Ducatoni, double-double Duckets.
 Düce, a Conductor, a chief Leader; as Düca.
 Duchäa, Duchäa, a Duchy, a Dukedom.
 Ducentesimo, the two hundredth.
 Ducento, two hundred.
 Dücere, Dürré, düco, düssi, dütto, dötto, as Condurre.

Duchäa, a Duchy, a Dukedom.
 Ducheggäre, to ät or play the Duke, to live as a Duke.
 Duchéscö, of a Duke's faction, or fashion.
 Duchéssa, a Dutchesse, a Duke's wife.
 Ducheväle, Duke-worthy, Duke-like.
 Duchino, Duchetto, a petty, or young Duke.
 Düco, used for a Night-Owl.
 Düc, Düa, Düo, Dü, the number two.
 Düc cotänti, twice so many.
 Duélla, the third part of an Ounce.
 Duelläre, to fight single, man to man, or one to one.
 * Duellista, Duellänte, a Combatant, or fighter of a single Combat; also one that professeth to be skilful in the Laws or Orders of a Duel, or single Combat.
 Duéllö, a single Combat, a fight between two.
 Duémo, of the number of two.
 * Duésimo, the second in order.
 Düc tänti, twice so much, or so many.
 Düc vèspri, adv. towards night, or Evening-prayer-time.
 Dugencingüanta, two hundred and fifty.
 Dugentésimo, the two hundredth.
 Dücento, Dügento, two hundred.
 Düghi, Night-owls; also Crowns or Duckets in the Regues Language.
 Düi, the number of two, Deuces.
 Duilli, two principal Officers of the common people of Rome.
 Düini, two Deuces upon the Dice.
 Düa via, a double way, a two-fold way.
 * Dülia, Adoration, or Service and Worship due to sub-alternal and dependent Superiours; also the Service that a Slave, or Bond-man oweth to his Master.
 Dulimäno, a kind of head-attire among the Moors, like a Turbant.
 Dulipäni, Dulipänti, certain beauteous flowers, that first came out of India, whereof there be of divers colours; they flourish about March and April; they open and shut with the Sun, and bend towards it; they be of a bulbous root, they are now common in England; we call them Tulips, or Dalmatian-caps.
 Duméstre, of two months.
 Dümi, Brambles, Briers, Busses, Brakes, Firzes, Thorns.
 Dumila, Dumilia, Duomila, Duomilia, two thousand.
 Dumöfo, shubby, thorny, full of Brambles, or Brakes.
 Dümo, a Shrub.
 Düne, Downs, or bleak Plains.
 D'un in ältro, from one to another.
 D'un in üno, from one to one.
 D'unméntre, adv. whilst, whilst that.
 Düñque, then.
 Düo, the number two.
 Düo cotänti, twice so many.
 Duódecì, twelve.
 Duodésimo, Duodecino, Duodicésimo, the twelfth.
 Duodenário, of twelve years.
 Duodéno, the maw, or stomach-gut.
 Duóle, it grieveth, it paineth, it smarteth, it aketh.
 Duólo, grief, pain, sorrow, mourning.
 Duolófo, full of pain or grief, mourning.
 Duómo, Dómo, a great house; but properly, a chief Temple, or Cathedral-Church of a City, as St. Paul's is in London.
 Duplicäbile, Duplichévole, that may be doubled.
 Duplicänza, Duplicatione, a doubling, a duplication.
 Duplicäre, to double, to duplicate.
 Duplicäto, doubled, two-fold.
 Duplice, double, two-fold.
 Duplicitä, as Doppiezza.
 Düplo, double; as Doppio.
 Düra, the hard ground; also as Cornéa; also durance, sufferance, or long stay.
 Duräbile, Duräce, Durévole.
 Durabilitä, Duracità, Duraménto, Duránza, as Duräta.

Durabilmente, lastingly.
 Duracino; lasting, during, of continuance, any thing that lasteth; namely, Fruits.
 Düra förté, strong, lasting; also the Stuff Perpetuana; also the name of a strong house.
 Düra mater, the skull, or brain-pan.
 Duramente, adv. hardly, difficultly.
 Duränte, during, lasting, continuing.
 Duränte bene plácito, during pleasüre.
 Duränte vita, during life.
 Durantino, a kind of Stuff called Perpetuana, or Durance.
 Duräre, to last, to endure, to continue; also to suffer, to abide; also to burden, to obdurate, to suffice, to withstand, to hold out, to reach from one place to another.
 Duräre fätica, to endure labour; to suffer pains.
 Durärla, to endure, or rub out.
 Duräta, Duratione, durability, durance, lastingness; also sufferance, or endurance.
 Durativo, lasting, like to endure.
 Duréille, hard Choke-pears.
 Duréngo, an Oxe-puzzle, or Salt-Eel's-skin, used in Gallies, to beat Slaves with.
 Durétto, somewhat hard.
 Durévole, durable, lasting.
 Durevolézza, lastingness.
 Durézza, hardness, ruggedness, obstinacy, wilfulness.
 Düriöne, a kind of fruit in Malacca, of that excellency, that it exceedeth all other fruits whatsoever, in sweetness of taste: It is fashioned like a Cucumber, but somewhat harder; from out whose Rinde cometh a kind of silky Down, like Wool; whose meat is inclosed in little cells, as that of Pomegranates. Some are of opinion, that this was the Apple that Eve tempted Adam to disobedience with, it is so delectable, and delicious in taste: The leaves of it are so great, that one will cover a man all over.
 Durissimamente, most hardly.
 Durissimo, most hard.
 Durità, Duritia, as Durézza.
 Düro, hard, stiff, tuff, stony, lusty, stout, laborious; by met: inexorable, marble-minded, surly, implacable, noysome, unpleasant.
 Düro di bocca, hard-mouthed, an Horse hard in the curb-place.
 Dusavitino, the sixth kind of wild Myrrhe.
 Dusolino, a kind of Collar of an Horse.
 Düttile, that will abide the Hammer, that may be wrought by hand; by met: pliable, flexible, gentle, tractable.
 Düttöre, a Conductor, a Leader, a Guide.
 Düvia, a two-fold way, path, or street, a way going two ways.
 Duumviräle, of, or pertaining to two men in equal authority.
 Duumviräto, the office of two, equal in authority.
 Duumviri, two chief men, or Officers in Rome, appointed to over-see the Prisons; as the two Sheriffs of London be now-a-days.

E.

E The Vowel E, used often for the Conjunction Et; namely, before Consonants.
 E of 'Eßere, he is, she is, it is.
 E, as 'Egli, he, or it.
 E bisógno, it is needful.
 E d'huópo, it is requisite.
 E förza, per-force, it must needs be.
 E mestieri, it is behooveful, it is necessary.
 E necessità, it is necessary.

Eale, a beast in India like an Horse, found by great Rivers.

Eaulice, Horse-beal, Scab-wort, Elecampane.

Ebano, Ebano, the black wood Ebony.

Ebbe, as Hébbe, be or she bad.

Ebbio, Ebio, Dwarf-elder, Wall-wort, Dame-wort.

Ebbrezza, Ebbrietà, drunkenness, dizziness.

Ebbriare, to make or become drunken.

Ebbrio, Ebbro, drunken, tipsy, foxed.

Ebdomadario, of seven times seven; also a weekly exercise, or labour.

Ebor, a Sir-name of Bacchus; as Triumfatore.

Ebráico, after the Hebrew fashion; Hebrew.

Ebbriaco, as Ebbrio, or Ebríaco.

Ebraismo, Hebraism.

Ebricabile, Ebrivole, that may be drunken, or made drunken.

Ebricaccio, Ebricóne, a filthy Drunkard.

Ebricare, Ebríare, to be or make drunk.

Ebrichesco, drunkish, quaffish.

Ebrichezza, Ebrietà, Ebriosità, drunkenness.

Ebríaco, Ebrío, Ebríoso, Ebro, drunken, tipsy, foxed, cup-shotten.

Ebríatore, a drunkard, a quaffer.

Ebríolo, one inclined to drinking.

Ebrótono, herb Southern-wood.

Ebulitione, a bubbling up in bubbles.

Ebulo, as Ebbio.

Eburneo, of, or like Ivory.

Ecatómba, a Sacrifice used by the Grecians, of on hundred Oxen, or the value of them.

Eccacatione, blindness, ignorance.

Eccedente, exceeding, excelling.

Eccedénza, exceeding, or surpassing.

Eccedere, to excel, to exceed; also to sin.

Eccedevole, that may be excelled.

Ecceditore, an exceeider, an exceller.

Eccellente, excellent, notable; also a title given to Lawyers and Physicians.

Eccellentemente, adv. excellently.

Eccellentissimo, most excellent; also a title used to great men, as Princes, and Ambassadors, and Generals of Armies.

Eccellenza, excellency.

Eccellere, to excel, or surmount.

Eccelsità, Eccelsitudine, excellitude, highness, loftiness.

Eccello, excellent, high, highest of all, advanced aloft.

Eccene? Is there some, or any of it?

Eccene, there is some of it.

Eccéntrici, circles inclosing one another, yet not having one common centre; things without measure, and whereof no perfect centre can be taken.

Eccentricità, the state or quality of circles inclosing one another.

Eccéntrico, eccentrical.

Eccelsivo, excessive, immoderate.

Eccello, excess, immoderateness, superfluity, a surfeit, an out-rage; also rapture, or elevation; also an enormous crime; also incivility.

Eccettabile, Eccettévole, that may be excepted.

Eccettare, Eccettuare, to except.

Eccettione, Eccettuatione, an exception, a reservation, a surprisal, an excepting.

Eccetto, excepted, saving, surprized.

Eccetto che, except, or saving that.

Eccheità, a propriety, or hidden virtue, that makes a difference between Angels: Some call it Individuality, or Singularity.

Ecci, as Cì è, there is; also is to us.

Eccidiare, utterly to ruin, to burn, to destroy, to havock, or slaughter.

Eccidio, utter ruin, havock, slaughter, destruction, or burning.

Eccidioso, full of raging destruction, or with fire and sword.

Eccio, Echio, Viper's herb, or Bugloss; also a kind of tree.

Eccitamento, Eccitánza, Eccitatione, excitation, provocation, egging on.

Eccitare, to excite, to incite, to egg on, to provoke, to stir up.

Eccitativo, exciting, provoking, that excites.

Eccitatore, an inciter, a provoker.

Eccitabile, that may be provoked.

Ecco, a note of demonstration, behold, loe here, here at hand; also, then; as Ergo.

Ecco che, loe, or behold that.

Ecco ci, behold us, loe here we are.

Ecco mi, behold me, loe here I am.

Ecco ne, behold us, here we are; also behold some, here is of it.

Ecco te, loe here some for thee.

Ecco vi, behold to you.

Echreía, a Church, a Temple.

Echreíastico, as Ecclesiástico.

Eccheità, as Eccheità.

Echiditino, a kind of Adder, or Snake, that all Winter liveth under stones.

Echino, Echenea, Echeneide, as Rémore: Some take it for a Sea-Urchin.

Echinómetro, a great Sea-Urchin.

Echinophore, a kind of Sea-Winkle.

Echio, as Eccio.

Echione, a medicine for sore eyes, made of Viper's-grass.

Echite, a precious stone, of a darkish green colour, and somewhat like a Viper.

Echitena, a kind of Saracen's herb.

Echo, Eco, an eccho, an answering, or resounding of the voice backward.

Echoante, Ecoante, echoing, or back resounding.

Echoare, Ecoare, to ecchoe, or resound back the voice.

Ecclesiástico, Ecclesiastical, belonging to the Church, a Clergy-man.

Ecligmata, a kind of medicine to be sucked, or licked.

Eclisare, to eclipse, to obscure, to over-cast any light.

Eclissi, an Eclipse, the obscuring of a light.

Eclisibile, that may be eclipsed.

Eclittica linea, the Ecliptick Line; that is, the circumference of the Circle, wherein the Sun finisheth his yearly Motion; or a Line in the middle of the Zodiac in which the Sun doth ever keep its course by it; and therein is the length of Heaven measured.

Eclittico, Ecliptico, ecliptick, of or pertaining to the Ecliptick Line.

Eclogario, as Eglogario.

Ecmáli, as Emméli.

Ecnéide, as Echino.

Ecnéphia, Ecnéfia, a storm where a cloud is broken, and falleth.

Ecoláda, a kind of wine that causeth abortiveness in women.

Economia, Oeconomy, the government of a private house, or family.

Económico, Oeconomical, pertaining to the government of a private house.

Economo, a Master, a Governour, or a Steward of a Household.

E convérso, adv. contrariwise, contrary to what it was.

Ecúleo, a kind of sharp stake anciently used, which being put into the Offender, doth so rack and torment him, that his bowels are crushed out.

Ecuménico, universal, general, pertaining to the whole World.

Ed, as the Conjunction Et; namely, before Vowels, And.

Edáce, eating, greedily devouring; also a greedy eater, or devourer.

Edacità, insatiable eating.

E danno, it is a loss, it is pity.

Edderénce, as Adherénce.

Edera, Edra, the herb Ivy.

Edéti, a chief Magistrate, or President of the Council, among the Grecians.

Edicola, any little house, cottage, mansion, shroud, shed, shelter, or chapel.

Edificare, to edifie, to build, to frame; by met: to beget a good opinion.

Edificata, any frame of building.

Edificatióne, Edificamento, edification; any edifying.

Edificatore, a builder, an edifier.

Edificatrice, a sho-builder.

Edificatoria arte, the art of building, or Architecture.

Edificatori, fruitful.

Edifichevole, Edificabile, that may be built.

Edificio, any edifice, or building.

Edile, an Officer in Rome, whose charge was to over-see the buildings of Temples, or public Buildings; a Surveyor of High-ways; also a Church-warden.

Edilità, the Office of an Edile.

Edilitio, what belongeth to that Office, or Clerk of the Market.

E di mestieri, it is needful.

Editione, an Edition, a publishing; a setting forth.

Edittare, to edict, to enact, to decree.

Editto, an Edict, a Decree, a Statute.

Edra, as Ellera.

E dritto, it is right, it is just.

Educabile, that may be educated, nurtured, or instructed.

Educare, to instruct, to nurture, to foster, to bring up, to educate.

Educatione, education, nurture, manners, instruction.

Educato, nurtured, instructed, brought up unto, educated, fostered.

Educatore, a nurturer, a fosterer, a teacher, an instructor.

Edúlio, any food, meat, cates, or viands, besides bread and drink.

Edurre, to lead out, or bring forth.

Eduzione, an edition, or leading out.

E e, used of Dante for 'E, it is.

Efa, a measure of dry things, mentioned in Exodus, containing about five of our Gallons, called an Ephab; ten of them make an Homer.

E fama, the common report is.

E fatta, 'tis done, it is done.

Effé, the letter F; by met: used for the middle of any thing.

Effabile, affable, that may be expressed by speech.

Efféméra, any thing that loveth or lasteth but one day; namely, Day-flies, and a kind of fish, that is spawned in the morning, and dieth at night. Look Ephéméro.

Efféméra febbre, an Ague of one day.

Efféméridi, as Ephéméri.

Effeminare, to effeminate, or become womanish. La mulica si può dire effeminatrice degli animi.

Effeminatamente, adv. effeminately.

Effeminatióne, Effeminatèzza, Effeminaggi-ne, effeminacy, niceness.

Effeminato, effeminate, womanish; also the name of a Star in Heaven.

Efférato, Efféro, fierce, fell, moody, cruel, outrageous, furious.

Efferità, wild nature, furious rage, moodiness, fierceness, raging cruelty.

Effervere, fervo, fervi, fervuto, to become furious, raging, or fervent; to rage fiercely.

Effervescénte, burning with sudden or fervent rage, fury, or anger.

Effervescenza, burning rage, fervent anger, furious moodiness.

Effettite, Effétide, a kind of stone found in Corinth, that, as a Looking-glass, doth reflect any image, being put in cold water, it doth presently bear it; being set before the Sun, it doth presently set any matter on fire, that is able to receive it.

Effetti, Merchant's Goods, or Substance.

Effettibile, that may be effected.

Effettivamente, adv. effectively.

Effettivo, effective, effectual.

Effetto, Effettione, effect, or working, success, issue, end, accomplishment, a benefit, or good turn.

Effettóre, an effector.

Effettuale.

Effettuale, Effettuo, Effittuólo, *effectual*.
 Effettualméto, *adv. effectually*.
 Effettuare, *to effect, to bring to pass*.
 Effálta, as Ephálta, a *disease, commonly called the Night-mare*.
 Efficace, *forcible, effectual*.
 Efficacéméto, *adv. with efficacy*.
 Efficacissimamente, *most efficaciously*.
 Efficacia, Efficacità, *efficacy, working power*.
 Efficiente, *efficient, bringing to pass*.
 Efficientemente, *adv. efficiently*.
 Efficiénza, *efficiency, power to do*.
 Effigiare, *to limn or draw*.
 Effigiale, *effigius, representing a shape*.
 Effigiatióne, Effigiamentó, *an expressing, a figuring, or shaping any person or thing to the life. Figura nel parlare, quando si esprime & si effigia con parole la forma del corpo d'alcuno*.
 Effigiátore, a *figurer, a shaper, a Painter, or carver to the life*.
 Effigie, a *figure, a shape, a picture, an image or feature of a face*.
 Effimera, as Effimera.
 Effiocare, as Fiocare.
 Effluente, *out-flowing, gushing out*.
 Effluénza, a *gushing, or out-flowing*.
 Effluire, *to flow out*.
 Efflusióne, *any out-flowing*.
 Efformító, *formless, deformed*.
 Effrenító, *unbridled, as Sfrénato*.
 Effugare, as Fugare.
 Effundere, Effodere, *to shed, to spill, to scatter, to pour out, to found, to melt, to cast*.
 Effusióne, *effusion, spilling or shedding of blood or metals*.
 Effúso, *effused, spilt, shed or scattered; also melted or founded*.
 Efforza, *of force, perforce*.
 Estiménere, a *kind of cadence, or breaking of a verse*.
 Efód, the *garment of the High-priest, or a Priest's garment*.
 Efóro, *was among the Lacedemonians as a Tribune in Rome*.
 Efúla, *nóme di herba*.
 Egaléga, *nóme di herba*.
 Egente, Egésto, *penurious, needing, lacking, ailing, poor, beggerly*.
 Egenza, Egésto, *need, penury, beggary, necessity of all things*.
 Egectione, Egectione, *any ejection, out-casting, voiding, evacuation*.
 Egetiaco, as Egittiacó.
 Egettare, *to eject, to cast out*.
 Egia, a *kind of vine or grape*.
 Egiculáre, *to cast or hurl forth*.
 Egiculátore, a *violent casting or spurning and hurling out*.
 Ejaculátore, a *hurler, a singer*.
 Egida, the *female Larch-tree; also a shield with Medusa's or Gorgon's head in it, mentioned by Poets; also as the Latine Dipthera*.
 Egilopa, a *kind of bulbous plant or Onion, that grows not till a year after it be sown; also the herb Bean-trifol; also a kind of wild Oats; also a disease in the eyes*.
 Egiópio, a *kind of high Oak-tree*.
 Egipáno, Egipáni, a *kind of people like Satturs, footed as Goats*.
 Egiptila, a *kind of blackish stone*.
 Egipto, *darkness or tribulation*.
 Egitho, a *little bird; that is an enemy to the Ass*.
 Egittiacó, *giorno, a fatal, a dismal, a black or an unlucky day, whereof every month hath two, so called, because on such days the Egyptians were stricken and plagued by God; also a kind of ointment to procure putrefaction*.
 Egittii, a *kind of dainty figs*.
 Egitto, *darkness or tribulation*.
 Egicópula, *doves or pigeons marl*.
 Egli, the *third pronoun primitive singular, speaking of persons, it signifies He, speaking of things, it signifies It: It is often used both in the beginning and in the middle of a Sentence, as an Adverb of place,*

and that rather for a grace, than necessity, as for example. Eglicra in quel Castello, there was in that Castle a fair Woman. Dottriti egli il cuore di toccarla? will thy heart permit thee to touch her?
 Egliè, *he is, it is*.
 Egli dovèva essere, *belike he, or it was he, or it should have been*.
 Egli stesso, *he himself*.
 Egli vien detto, *it is, or he is reported; also he is named*.
 Egliño, *they, them*.
 Eglichiopedia, *that Learning which comprehends all liberal Sciences*.
 Egloga, an *Eglogue, a title, a choice discourse; also an abridgment or gathering out of Authors that one hath read*.
 Eglogare, *to write, or speak Eglogues*.
 Eglogário, a *book of Eglogues, a short breviary gathered out of a long work*.
 Egocéfalo, a *kind of Bird without Spleen*.
 Egocéra, a *kind of herb, like Goat's horn or Fenigreek*.
 Egoletone, *Goat's bane, an herb so called, because hurtful to Goats*.
 Ególio, a *Scritch-Owl*.
 Egonichón, the *herb Milium Solis*.
 Egophtálmo, a *precious stone called a Goats-eye*.
 Egraménate, *adv. sickly, crazedly*.
 Egrán témpo, *it is long time*.
 Egrédere, *to go forth, to have egress*.
 Egrédiente, *going out*.
 * Egrecciónza, *an out or forth-going*.
 * Egregiamente, *adv. egregiously*.
 Egregio, *egregious, surpassing, notable, singular, excellent*.
 Egrección, *egression, an out-going*.
 Egrésto, *gone out; also an egress*.
 Egritudine, *sickness, malady*.
 Egró, *sickly, diseased, crazed*.
 Egrotare, *to sicken, to fall sick*.
 Egróto, *sick, ill at ease*.
 Eguagliánza, Eguaglià, *equality*.
 Eguagliare, Eguagliare, *to equal, to match*.
 Eguagnéla, *adv. a common oath among the vulgar sort. By the Gospel*.
 Eguale, *equal, even, march*.
 Eguallissimo, *most equal*.
 Egualménate, *adv. equally*.
 Egurgitare, *to cast forth*.
 Egurgitacióne, a *casting or bubbling forth, or a disgorging*.
 Egúta, *course brimstone*.
 Eh, Ehi, *an interjection of sorrow, of entreating, of reproving. Oh, Ay me, Alas! of courtesie, I pray you, good Sir*.
 Ei, as Egli.
 Eia, eia, Ehia, as Eh.
 * Eimé, *ayme-me, alas, welladay!*
 Edibile, *that may be eaten*.
 Edile, *small Poems, as Eglogues*.
 E dhuópo, E di mestieri, *it is needful, it is requisite*.
 Ehirrea, a *stone, which being whole, swimmeth above water, and broken in pieces sinketh*.
 Ei, *used often for Egli*.
 Eiettare, *to eject or cast out*.
 Eieticia, a *Sow's womb split or cast together with her pigs*.
 Eiettióne, *ejection, or casting out*.
 Eietto, *ejected, cast out*.
 Ei, the *letter, also for Et il, and the*.
 * Elà, the *highest note of the Gamut*.
 * Elári, Eláphi, a *kind of wafer or cake*.
 * Elátmo, an *Elk, or such wild beast*.
 Elápe, a *kind of serpent*.
 Elaphobósko, an *herb called Pabulum Cervi, wild Parsnip, or Gratia Dei*.
 Elárde, *used for Alce*.
 Elargire, *to enlarge; also as Largire*.
 Elargitióne, *any enlargement*.
 Elargitóre, an *enlarger*.
 Eláña, *so Diana happens to be called by the Dea she killeth*.
 * Eláño, *past, overirred*.
 Eláta, a *kind of Date, or Date-tree*.
 Eláte, a *tree, the wood and liquor whereof*

is used in Perfumes.
 Elatério, a *medicine drawn from the juice of the wild Cucumber*.
 Elatía, *lead-ore found in gold-mines*.
 * Elatina, the *herb speed-well*.
 Elatino, *buck-wheat, Bird-corn*.
 Elatióne, *pride, scorn, or disdain in ones countenance*.
 Eliatite, a *kind of blood-stone*.
 Eliátto, *disdainful, or scornful in looks, swollen with pride*.
 Elbána, *pietra, the Adamant-stone*.
 Elibúccio, a *kind of tree or wood*.
 Elcatáno, an *Oak*.
 Elcé, an *Elm-tree*.
 Elciário, as Alzaniere.
 * Eleá, a *Surname of Pallas*.
 Eleborite, as Elepátide.
 Eleboritón, *want of Elébore*.
 Elébore, Elébore, Elébore, *an herb that purgeth madness or melancholly*.
 Elébore bíanco, *white Eleborum, Lung-wort, Neese-wort*.
 Elébore néro, *black Eleborum, Bear-foot, Tetter-wort, Tetter-grass*.
 Elefánta, an *Elephant*.
 Elephantátto, *become great or beastly, and of an Elephant's nature*.
 Elephantélla, a *she Elephant*.
 Elefantia, the *Leprosie proceeding of melancholy, cholera or flegm, exceedingly adust*.
 Elefantina, the *name of an herb*.
 Elefantino, *of an Elephant*.
 Elegante, *elegant, comely, gracious, neat, fine, orderly, also eloquent*.
 Elegánza, *elegancy, comeliness, gracefulness; also eloquence*.
 Eléggere, *to elect, to chuse, to wish*.
 Elegia, an *Elegy, a mournful Poem; also a kind of low and winding fen-reed*.
 Elegiaco, *of, like, or belonging to an Elegy or mournful verse*.
 Elegiare, *to sing, or make Elegies*.
 Elegibile, *eligible, chusable*.
 Elegidio, a *kind of wailful verse*.
 E' lego, a *writer of Elegies*.
 * Eleléo, *cosi vien detto Bacco dále Bacanti*.
 Elelipháco, *Sage or Mug-wort; also a kind of wild Lentils*.
 Elémbroth, a *kind of salt that Alchymists use*.
 Elementáre, *Elementare, of, or belonging to the Elements, Elemental*.
 Elementário, Element ito, *elementary, consisting, or composed of Elements*.
 Elementó, Elementi, the *Elements, as Fire, Air, Water, Earth; also the Skie or the Firmament, by met. the grounds of any Art, or the beginning of all things*.
 Elémi, as Eleoméle.
 Elemósipa, as Elimósina.
 Elemosináre, as Elimosináre.
 Elemosinário, Elemosiniere, as Elimosiniere.
 Elénco, an *argument, that subtly reproverth; also a table or index in a book, to shew places by letters; also a pendent-pearl, fashioned like a pear*.
 Eléno, *deadly-dwals, or Dogs-grass, used to poison arrows-heads*.
 Eleoméle, an *oil, or gum distilling from some Olive-trees in Syria; also oil of Lillies*.
 * Elephangine, *certain aromatical pills good to help digestion*.
 Elephantia, as Elefantia.
 Elephantio, a *kind of colour that Painters use*.
 Elepónto, a *kind of Sea-Lamprey*.
 Eléra, E' léra, the *herb Ivy*.
 Elefófo, *called the Bishop's Electuary, good to purge cholera, flegm, and wind*.
 Eléta, *choice election*.
 Elettióne, *to appoint by election*.
 Elettióario, *of, or belonging to election or choice*.
 Elettióne, *election, choice*.
 Elettissimo, *most-most elected*.
 Elettivamente, *adv. by election*.
 Elettivo, *elective, to be chosen*.

* Eléto,

E M P

Emerfione, Emergiménto, an *emersion*, or coming out of the water.
 Emério, *swim* or come out of the water.
 E melfieri, it is requifite or needful.
 Emetréno, a ftone much efteemed of the Affyrians, and ufed by Negrovants.
 Eméttete, to emit, to fend forth.
 'Emfaci, 'Emphafi, an *emphasis*, or expreffignification of what is meant.
 Emático, *emphatical*, *figficant*.
 Emide, a *frejh-water Tortoife*.
 Emigránia, a *difeafe* called the Meagrim, or an ach on one fide of the head, coming at certain fits.
 Emigráre, to go or wander forth.
 Emigratióne, a *wandering forth*.
 Emilia, an ancient Law in Rome, againft exceffive feafting and banqueting.
 Eminéa, a kind of *lafting grape*.
 Eminénto, Eminéntiale, *eminent*, aloft, in full view, apparent on high; alfo the modern compellation of a Cardinal; alfo as Imminénte.
 Eminénza, eminence, *supremacy* above others, alfo the compellation of a Cardinal; alfo as Imminénza.
 Emiólio, a kind of *mufical harmony*.
 Emifphérico, half *fpherical*, or round.
 Emifphéro, as Hemiſphéro.
 Emipério.
 Emiffário, a *mefſenger* or poſt ever at hand ready to be ſent, a ſpie, or one that is ſent out privily as a Scour; alfo a Promoter, a pick-thank or buſie fellow; alfo a Stallion horſe; alfo a ſluce or floodgate to let water out of a pond or river.
 Emiffiõe, *emiffion*, out-fending.
 Emiffivo, *emiffive*, to be ſent out.
 Emifſorio, any ſending forth.
 Emifficchio, a half verſe.
 Emméli, Eméli, a word of art in *mufick*; ſome take it for low and ſilent mufick.
 'Emmi, Mié, is to me, to me is.
 Emmi, ſcordáto, it is out of my mind, I have forgotten.
 Emoláre, Emolatiõe, as Emuláre.
 Emolia, a juſt proportion, or harmonious union in *mufick*.
 Emolo, Emolatóre, as Emulo.
 Emologáre, to allow, to approve, to give conſent unto.
 Emologatiõe, *aſſent*, *approbation*.
 Emolumentó, *benefic*, *proſit*, or commodity gotten by labour and pains.
 Emondáre, to cleanſe or waſh away.
 Emondatiõe, a *cleanſing* or *waſhing away*.
 Emontórii, as Emuntórii.
 Emoróide, the *Emorrhoides*.
 Emoróide, a kind of *venemous Serpent*.
 Emórbrica virtù, a quality to cauſe ſleep.
 Empáſia, a *compoſition* of divers ſweet powders, to cleanſe the body from ſweat and itching.
 Empequáre, as Inpequáre.
 Empétra, Saxi-frage, break-ſtone, ſome take it for Sampier.
 Empetigine, a kind of a flying, ſpreading itch or ſcab.
 Emphaſi, as Emfaſi.
 Emphiſéma, a *ſwelling* of the guts.
 Emphiſma, a *ſwelling* of the eye-lids.
 Emphiſoide, a violent *ague* cauſing inflammation in the mouth.
 Emphiténti béni, Goods or Lands made better than they were received.
 Emphráſſi, *obſtruction* or ſtopping of the pores.
 Empiále febbre, a *flegmatick* *ague* far from the heart, hot and cold at once.
 Empiaménto, adv. wickedly, impiouſly.
 Empiaſtráre, Empiaſtracciáre, Empiaſtriciáre, to *beplayſter*, to apply ſalves or playſters, to *bedawb*; among Gardners, it is to engraſſe by inoculation with a Scutcheon.
 Empiaſtratiõe, Empiaſtraménto, Empiaſtriciaménto, in *Phyſick* and *Chirurgery*, it is the *applying* of any playſters or ſalves; alfo any *bedawbing*; among Gardners, it

is a grafting by inoculation with a Scutcheon.

Empialtratore, a plaisterer, a dawber.

Empiastro, any kind of plaister.

Empiegare, as **Impiegare**.

Empientes, filling, that fillers.

Empiere, as **Empire**, to fill; also to cover.

Empietà, **Empiezza**, impiety, ungodliness, wickedness; also a fulfilling.

Empio, impious, wicked, ungodly.

Empinachi, such as have imposthumations in their breasts, and unseen.

Empimento, **Empitura**, any filling or stuffing also.

Empire, **pisco**, **pico**, to fill, to replenish.

Empire il búzzo, to cram ones gut as full as it will hold.

Empireo cielo, the fiery or Empireal heaven, the Christalline skie.

Empirico, an Emperick, that is, a Practitioner in Physick, by, or upon other mens receipts and tradition, having no skill himself.

Empismo, most wicked.

Empithimo, the flowers of Thyme.

Empitigine, **Empitiginoso**, as **Impetigine**.

Empito, filled, replenished.

Empito, sudden rage, fury, violent rashness, outrageousness.

Empitioio, a tunnel to fill withal.

Empitioso, full of furious rage, rashly violent, suddenly violent.

Empiatico, clammy, like a plaister.

Empiettone, any wall or building even; and orderly in front and outward, but filled up within with rubbish and dirt.

Empionte, a kind of Negromancy.

Emporatica carta, ordinary Merchants; or Shop-paper.

Emporio, a publick Mart, a Staple place for Merchants, or such a place as the Rialto is in Venice, or the Royal Exchange in London.

Empugnare, as **Impugnare**.

Empusa, larva, fantasma, ô strêge, solita attramutarsi in molte sembianze, è farsi hora un Bùe, hora una bellissima Donna, & hora un Cane, viene anche detta Onocole, o vero Onocole, perche ha un piede di rana, a supposed spirit that haunteth such as be unlucky, changing it self into divers forms.

Emulare, to emulate, to grudge it, to envy to seek to excel another, commonly taken in good part.

Emulazione, **Emulanza**, emulation, laudable envy, or grudging at.

Emulatore, **Emulo**, a competitor, a corival, a concurrent.

Emulgenti vene, the emulgent or pumping veins, two large veins, which springing out of vena cava under the ventricle, are carried into the reins.

Emulgere, to dilate, to publish, to make known.

Emulhione, an emulsion; also cream, or any milky humors, as Almond-milk.

Emungere, as **Mongere**; also to snuff ones nose.

Emuntione, an emuntion, a drawing dry; also a snuffing of ones nose.

Emuntorio, the Emuntories, which are certain kernel places of the body, by which the principal parts void all superfluities, that is to say, under the arms for the heart, under the ears for the brain; and the share for the liver.

Emuntorio, the snuffing place of the nose; also a snuffer.

En, **Enne**, the letter N.

En, **Eno**, **Enno**, as **Sono**, they are.

Ena, a word being added to any number, it maketh the same a substantive, as **Decena**, **Vintena**, **Centena**, a half-score, one score, one hundred.

Enai, a kind of a fine white stone, which being shaken will seem to have some water moving in it, as it were an adde-egge.

Enante, the grapes of Lambrúca; also a kind of fair flower.

Enantio, oyl or oymment made of the flowers of Lambrúca; also any small wine.

Enargia, as **Energia**.

Enarmonico, harmony, or concord in musick of nine voices or strings.

* **Encalcire**, as **Calcire**.

Encardia, a precious stone having the shape of a heart in it.

Encè, as **Anco cè**, also there is.

Enceladato, strong, or Giant-like, as **Enceladus** was.

Encegnare, to change or shift anew.

* **Enceni**, the name of an old hebrew feast.

Enchiridione, a manual, or some little book, that may be carried in ones hand.

Enciclopedia, a comprehension of all the liberal Sciences.

Encolefare, to alienate, to sequester, to estrange.

Encolpice, winds arising out of creeks or nooks.

Encomenda, as **Comenda**.

Encomiatio, a singer of an encomium, or of another man's praises.

Encómio, a song of praises.

Encrascolo, the greater Spurling or Anchovies.

Encusa, herb Alkanet, or Orchanet.

Endecasilabo, any verse consisting of eleven syllables.

* **Endego**, as **Endigo**.

Endema, phlegmarick, melancholy.

Endelechia, everlastingness, perenity, perpetual motion.

Endevinare, as **Indovinare**.

* **Endica**, a buying of commodities to keep by one to sell them afterwards for greater profit, as **incetta**; also an award, a fine, or punishment of justice and law.

Endicauoli, hucksters, engrossers.

Endicare, to award, to fine, to amerce by justice or order of law.

Endice, any thing reserved and kept for a sign, a token or remembrance, used chiefly for an egge left in the nest, for hens to lay upon, and to know their nest.

Enico, blue-indy to die blue with.

Enéo vaso, a brazen vessel.

Endivia, the herb Endive, by corruption of speech; it is also called **invidia**.]

Enéate, a kind of Greek wine.

* **Enecesso**, it is necessary.

Energia, an evident representing of a thing. effectual operation, full working power, efficacy, prosperity, manifest violence.

* **Energioso**, full of evident manifestation, effects, working, or perspicuity.

Energumeno, Lunatick, or possessed with some evil spirit.

Enervare, to soften, to effeminate, or to weaken.

Enervatione, any weakening.

Enfasi, **Enfatico**, as **Emfasi**.

Enfiagione, **Enfiaggione**, **Enfiamento**, **Enfiatione**, **Enfiatura**, any kind of swelling, tumor, inflation, or puffing up, or overgrowing of any thing.

Enfiare, to swell, to puff up, by met. to wax infinite proud.

Enfiatella, a small swelling.

Enfiata, swollen, by met. proud, flattered.

Enfiativo, that causeth swelling.

Enfioteica, a possession of the whole power or Dominion of Parnassus.

Enfioteici beni, goods to which Priests pretend.

Enfio, swollen, puffed up.

Enghitara, as **Inghitara**.

Engonafi, the Star called Hercules.

Enguinata, **Enguinaglia**, as **Inguindia**.

Engudre, the name of a fish.

Enhemone, a precious salve made of a liquor coming of the Olive-tree.

Enhidride, a whirish serpent, that lieth in the water, and is ever of the male-kind.

Enhidro, as **Enai**.

Enigma, **Enimma**, a riddle, or a doubtful speech, as **Indovinello**.

Enigmare, **Enimmare**, to riddle, to speak riddles.

Enigmático, **Enimático**, enigmatical, riddle-like.

Enigmatore, **Enimmatore**, a riddler.

Ennagonale, nine-angled.

* **Ennarrare**, as **Narrare**.

* **Ennarratione**, as **Narratione**.

Enne, as **Nè è**, is thereof, or is to us; also the letter N.

* **Ennea**, a surname of Ceres.

Ennaphigone, as **Enola**.

Ennervare, as **Enervare**.

Ennia, any Notion.

Enno, as **Sono**, they are.

* **Eunotigco**, a surname of Neptune, so said, because the waves of the Sea being shut in the veins of the Earth, induceth it to an Earth-quake.

Ennumerare, to number, to tell.

Ennumerazione, numeration.

Ena, **Enoa**, **Enola**, Scabwort, Horse-tail.

Enome, **En voce**, the voice or report is.

Enontiare, as **Annuntiare**.

Enontiatione, as **Annuntiatione**.

Enontiatore, as **Annuntiatore**.

Enorchi, a stone, which being divided, sheweth the true shape of a man's genitories.

Enorme, enormous, sinful, bawious, most wicked.

Enormemente, enormously.

Enormita, **Enormezza**, enormity, wickedness, iniquity.

Enotheta, **Enothéride**, an herb, which being bound about any beasts neck, makes her to loose her wonted force and fierceness.

Ensifero, an Emperor's or King's Chief-sword-bearer.

Ensfórme cartilagine, the breast or heart-blade, or the mouth of man's stomach.

Ensiro, a young graff or Cion.

* **Ensof**, Cabalists construe it to signifie, Trinity in Unity, and one in Trinity, or Prince of the Seraphins, or else, Taking homage of all the rest.

Ente, a real or subsistent being.

Entelechia, as **Enthelechia**.

Entemidi, an herb which floweth first on the top.

Entennere, as **Intendere**.

Enteriore, as **Interiore**.

Enterocela, a rupture in some men, which causeth the guts to fall into his cuds.

Enterocelico, one that is burst, and whose guts fall into his cuds.

Enthelechia, absolute perfection, or that moveth it self.

Enthimema, **Entimema**, an imperfect syllogism wanting either major or minor, or argument of two propositions, Antecedent and Consequent.

Enthusiastico, a Prophetical, or Poetical fury, a ravishment of a man's senses from above by some inspiration.

Entimella, a certain trimming of a hood.

Entita, the perfect or true effect of any reality or true being.

Entitativo, perfectly and really, that hath entity.

* **Entitativamente**, adv. by way of entry and true reality.

* **Entomata**, insects, whether aerial or terrestrial.

Entomone, the name of an herb.

* **Entotta**, a wicked image used by enchanters.

* **Entrascio**, the cuds of a wild boar.

* **Entraglie**, all manner of bowels or entrails.

Entrambi, both together.

* **Entramento**, **Entranza**, **Entrata**, **Entrattura**, the entrance or entering.

Entrante, that entereth, going in, by met. insinuating, bold to get acquaintance, confident, daring.

Entrare, to enter, or go in, to begin.

* **Entrare in altro**, to change purpose of discourse.

* **Entrare in ballo**, to lead the dance first, by met. to begin a matter.

* **Entrare in bestia**, by met. to become foolish;

<p>lifo; also to rage or run mad.</p> <p>* Entrare in calore, to enter into heat, by met. to lift for copulation.</p> <p>Entrare in colere, to fall into anger or passion.</p> <p>* Entrare in forse, to fall into some doubt or suspicion.</p> <p>Entrare in letto, to go to bed.</p> <p>Entrare in mare, to put forth to Sea.</p> <p>* Entrare in piedi d'uno, to come into another's right, to usurp.</p> <p>* Entrare in Santo, to go into a Church, but properly to be church'd, as women are.</p> <p>Entrare nel pecoreccio, is properly for a man so to entangle himself, either in words or deeds, that it cannot find out the way again, to stick in the briers.</p> <p>Entrata, an entrance, an entry, a going in, an access unto, by met. any revenue, rent, or coming in.</p> <p>* Entrata viva, a sure rent of lands.</p> <p>Entratrice, a foe enterer.</p> <p>Entro, adv. in, or within.</p> <p>Entramezzare, as Tramezzare.</p> <p>Entramezzato, intermixed; also pied or morsly.</p> <p>Entromezzo, adv. in the middle.</p> <p>Entróvi, adv. there within.</p> <p>Entrufadísimo, as Enthufadísimo.</p> <p>Enudare, to strip naked, by met. to expound, or lay forth bare.</p> <p>* Enudatione, a stripping naked.</p> <p>Enula campana, Scabwort, Horfeheele, as Enula.</p> <p>Enumerabile, Enumerévole, numerable.</p> <p>Enumerare, to number, to tell.</p> <p>Enumeratione, numeration.</p> <p>Eoi liti, Eoi campi, the Eastern shores or fields; also the Sun-rising.</p> <p>Eolica, one of the four Greek tongues that were commonly spoken.</p> <p>Eolio canto, a kind of musical song.</p> <p>Eone, the tree whereof the Ship Argos was made.</p> <p>Epa, the belly, the paunch, or the womb of any creature, as Trippa, or Péccia.</p> <p>Epácto, Epátto, dies intercalaris, or a day added to the Almanack.</p> <p>Epagogia, a figure, where like things or arguments are compared together.</p> <p>Epanadilóti, a figure when a sentence be- ginneth and endeth with one word.</p> <p>Epanádo, a figure when two things rehear- sed together are spoken of afterwards se- verally.</p> <p>Epanáfora, a figure when divers clauses be- gin with one word.</p> <p>Epanaléti, the figure called Resumption, a repetition after a long parenthesis.</p> <p>Eparchia, a Province.</p> <p>Epárco, a President of a Province.</p> <p>Epática, herb Liverwort.</p> <p>Epática véna, the liver vein.</p> <p>Epático, of, or pertaining to the liver; al- so a kind of Aloes.</p> <p>Epático mórbó, any disease in the liver.</p> <p>Epátto, as Epácto.</p> <p>Epanéti, any augmentation.</p> <p>E peccáto, it is a sin, it is pty.</p> <p>Epéntesi, the putting in of a letter or syl- lable in the midst of a word.</p> <p>Ephébia, striplings age, the age of fourteen years or thereabouts.</p> <p>Ephébo, a stripling of about fourteen years of age.</p> <p>Ephédra, the herb Horse-main or Horse- tail.</p> <p>Ephélie, a scorching or roughness in the skin or face of a man.</p> <p>Ephémere fébre, as Effémere.</p> <p>Ephéméri, Ephéméridi, day-books, or regi- sters of several days.</p> <p>Ephéméro, Hermodactyle, a strong purger of flegm; also the herb called May-lilies, or Livicumphaney.</p> <p>Ephéti, household-gods, called also Lares or Penates.</p> <p>Ephétió, a familiar or domestick of the</p>	<p>same house or family.</p> <p>Ephétió, as Effétió.</p> <p>Ephialta, larva, ovéro fantásmo, vále próprio quella esalatione, che salisce alcápo, & cóme dícono i Médici nasce da crápula ó crudézza, da alcúni viéne nomináta, incu- be, o Suffocánte, ovéro Babusicário, we call it the night-mare.</p> <p>Ephódo, Ephóro, as Efódo, Efóro.</p> <p>Epiale fébbre, a Fever rising of old flegm, that is soure and like grass, wherein at one time is felt both heat and cold in every part of the body.</p> <p>Epibáde, a kind of barge or boat.</p> <p>Epicate, as Epitátide.</p> <p>Epicátto, a shrub in Asia good against poi- son.</p> <p>Epicaúma, all foul sores in the eyes.</p> <p>Epicedio, a funeral song, sung before the corps be buried.</p> <p>Epicéno, of male and female kinds.</p> <p>Epithéa, a supreme power or a high Court of Justice.</p> <p>Epicheréma, an argument made and framed in reasoning.</p> <p>Epiceilo, an epicicle, that is, a lesser circle, whose center is in the circumference of a greater, whereby the irregular motion of some Planet is saved, some say it is the seat of a Planet, or site wherein a Planet is fixed.</p> <p>Epitharíma, the last part of a Comedy, wherein after the auditors had been wearied, Musicians stept forth and plaid.</p> <p>Epico, which maketh or is made in heroical, stately, or Hexameter verse.</p> <p>Epicóma, the difference of such sores as come in mens eyes.</p> <p>Epicureggiare, to live a voluptuous life, as Epicurus did.</p> <p>Epictúreo, epicureal, voluptuous, sensual, gi- ven to all pleasure and sensuality.</p> <p>Epicurísmo, sensuality, gourmandising, vo- luptuousness.</p> <p>Epictúre, an epicure, a gourmand, a volup- tuous or sensual liver.</p> <p>Epidauro, a surname of Esculapius.</p> <p>Epidémia, an universal sickness, murrain, or pestilence.</p> <p>Epidérme, the outward thin skin of the bo- dy, which being of it self insensible, doth as it were spring out of the true and na- tural skin.</p> <p>Epidídime, one of the four thin skins that cover the testicles; thicker than the rest, and outmost of all.</p> <p>Epidítico, demonstrative, that pertaineth to praising or dispraising.</p> <p>Epifania, Epiphania, the Epiphany or Twelf- tide; also an apparition or manifestation, as Befanía.</p> <p>Epifóra, as Epiphóra.</p> <p>Epigamia, affinity or alliance that cometh by marriage.</p> <p>Epigástro, all the outward part of the belly, that covereth the entrails from the bulk down to the privy member, called also Abdomen, look Artéria and Véna.</p> <p>Epiglóttá, a wrinch or crick in a man's neck, back, or shoulders.</p> <p>Epiglóti, Epiglófi, the cover or weasel of the throat, the flap or little tongue that closeth the amplitude of the Larynx and way of the rough artery, least any meat or drink should slip into the inner capacity there- of, and so fall into the lungs.</p> <p>Epigonéa, a kind of musical instrument, or musick plaid at marriages.</p> <p>Epigonio, a child that is begotten in a se- cond marriage.</p> <p>Epigránma, an epigram, or rather a super- scription.</p> <p>Epigrammatário, a writer of Epigrams.</p> <p>Epigrammizzare, to write or speak Epigrams.</p> <p>Epigrífo, one that hath a crooked nose.</p> <p>Epricia, indifferent interpretation, or mode- rating of the rigour of the law according to reason and equity.</p>	<p>Eprizzare, to mitigate the rigour of the la^w according to equity and reason.</p> <p>Epilepsia, Epilepsia, the foute evil, or falling- sickness, which at once takeeth hold both of sense and mind together.</p> <p>Epilético, Epiléptico, Epilético, Epiléntico, subject unto, or that hath the falling-sick- ness.</p> <p>Epilogare, to epilogue, to conclude.</p> <p>Epilogati óne, a concluding of a discourse.</p> <p>Epilogo, an Epilogue, a final end, a hurrying up of a matter or discourse.</p> <p>Epimáchi, a kind of tumor or imposthumation in a man's breast.</p> <p>Epimédio, Barren-wort.</p> <p>Epimélia, a kind of white precious stone that hath a blackish colour over it.</p> <p>Epiménio, any small or mean gift; also a soldiers months pay.</p> <p>Epimenímio, a kind of Squilla.</p> <p>Epimittide, any pimple, wheal, or pusto rising upon the skin by night; also the scar mark, or spot of any sore, burr or setter; also a certain disease in the eyes, which in Florence is called la Porcellána.</p> <p>Epimithio, the moral or instructive sence of a fable.</p> <p>Epinicie, songs or verses of rejoicing and tri- umph after some victory.</p> <p>Epinitide, Epinitéide, a sudden mist or dim- ness coming over the sight, bloody-falls, or night-blanes that a nights fall into the eyes, or running ulcers in the lacrymal place of the eyes.</p> <p>Epipátide, Epicate, wild white Eleborum or Sneef-wort.</p> <p>Epipetróne, a kind of herb which never bring- eth flower.</p> <p>Epiphania, as Epifania.</p> <p>Epiphisi, Anatomists call it an addition or coagmentation of some bone obtaining a peculiar circumscription, and yet not be- ing a true portion of that bone, whereunto it is committed and annexed; an annex- ing, or dependance.</p> <p>Epiphonéma, a pleasant ending or flouting up of a matter, a witty sentence in the end and close of a thing discussed and de- clared.</p> <p>Epiphóra, a watering or running of the eyes by means of some rheum or defluxion is- suing from out of them.</p> <p>Epiplocoi, a kind of rupture or bursting when the entrails, the thin skin, or the sewer compassing the entrails fallerth into the coats.</p> <p>Epiploica, look Véna.</p> <p>Epipomphálo, a kind of disease when the caul or sewer wherein the guts are lap- ped issueth out of the navel.</p> <p>Epitrotiche, a kind of dainty apples, that first came out of Epirus.</p> <p>Episcopale, Episcopal.</p> <p>Episcopato, a Bishoprick.</p> <p>Episcopio, a Bishop's See or Mansion.</p> <p>Episcopo, a Bishop, a helper, or overseer in Church-matters.</p> <p>Episeusi, as Episúsi.</p> <p>Episino, a waterish disease in the eyes.</p> <p>Episódica favélla, a speech or fable full of pleasant conceits or passages.</p> <p>Episodio, an accidental narration, a part of a fable, a pleasing or delightful digres- sion, as in Homer's Iliads, the descripi- on and the number of the Ships; also a Panegyrick verse, sung in praise of an Emperor or Prince at his first entry into a Town or Principallity.</p> <p>Epistálma, a Kings or Princes Commission having the charge subscribed.</p> <p>Epistáto, a steward or overseer, a superin- tendent, a bayliff.</p> <p>Epistatório, a place or Court where matters are heard and debated.</p> <p>Epistébe, the name of an herb.</p> <p>Epistili, Chapiters of pillars with their frizes and architraves.</p> <p>Epistola, an epistle, a letter, or missive sent from one friend to another.</p>
---	--	---

Epistolare, to write or send Epistles, of or pertaining to Epistles.
 Epistolario, an Epistler, also a book of Epistles.
 Epistolotti, short Epistles.
 Epistomio, a stop in Organs, whereby the sound is made high or low.
 Epistrite, a kind of precious stone.
 Epistropheo, the foremost joint in the neck wherewith it is turned about.
 Epistru, a figure doubling a word in one sense, and having no other word between.
 Epitalmio, a marriage song, a song sung at marriages.
 Epitaphio, Epitafio, an epitaph or inscription set upon a Grave or Tomb; also a funeral song, used or sung at a burial, or over a tomb.
 Epitafi, the most busie or fundamental part of a Comedy.
 Epithema, a kind of a moist or liquid medicine laid on limen, to bathe any place of the body to cool the blood or liver.
 Epithesi, a counterfeit description to deceive a man.
 Epithatto, Epitetto, an Epithet or addition to any Noun for some quality.
 Epithimbro, Epithimo, Epitimoro, Epitimalo, Epitime, dodder growing upon the herb Tybimale, it beareth a flower like Thyme, and is used to purge melancholy.
 Epithimia, Epitimia, carnal lust or concupiscence of the flesh.
 Epitimo, the flower of the herb Thyme.
 Epitomare, Epitomizzare, to abbreviate, to cutt mixe any discourse.
 Epitome, an epitome, an abbreviary, an abridgement of a discourse.
 Epitomista, an epitomist.
 Epitragia, worms, grubs, or vermine that devour vines.
 Epitrito, a foot of a verse consisting of four syllables, whereof one doth always differ from the other three; also a proportion containing some number, and one third part more thereof.
 Epitrocasio, a figure whereby we do speedily run over many different things, and so amaze and trouble our adversaries.
 Epitrope, a figure when as we seem to permit one to do what he will, and yet think nothing less; it is also used for a procuration or wardship.
 Epittimare, to give or apply Epithems.
 Epittimato, made into an Epithem.
 Epittimazione, a making or applying of Epithems.
 Epit anni, it is many years since.
 Epoca, a with-holding of ones assent.
 Epoco, it is little; also it is but a little while since.
 Epodo lato, a kind of a flat fish.
 Epodo, verses, whereof the first is ever longer than the second.
 Epopeia, a verse or song containing things both of God and man.
 Eptologo, a dialogue or speech between seven persons.
 Epule, flesh growing superfluously about the gums of men's cheek-teeth.
 Epuleia, the name of an herb.
 Epule, all manner of food, whatsoever is men's meat.
 Epulone, a gourmand, a glutton, a tall trencher-man.
 Epulonizzare, to gourmandize.
 Epuloni, the Triumviri, amongst the old Romans, whose duty was to furnish banquets for Jupiter, and the rest of the Gods.
 Equabilita, equability, evenness; also mildness or gentleness.
 Equale, to equal, to even.
 Equale, equal, march, even.
 Equalita, equality, evenness.
 Equanimita, mildness, patience of mind.
 Equanimo, meek or patient of mind.
 Equare, to equal, to make even.
 Equazione, Equatura, equality, evenness.
 Equatore, Equanto, the Equator, that is, a circle in heaven, to which when the Sun

cometh, the day and night are just of one length.
 Equestre, belonging unto, or of the order of knight-hood or horse-manship.
 Equangolo, an equal or even angle, even cornered.
 Equicervo, a beast engendered between a horse and a hinde, or a stag and a mare.
 Equicolo, any little nag or horse.
 Equidiale, of even or equal days.
 Equidistante, equally distant.
 Equidita, equiy, justness.
 Equifero, horse-bearing or bringing.
 Equilance, the hollow wherein the languet of a ballance playeth.
 Equilatero, of even or equal sides.
 Equile, a stable or hovel for horses.
 Equilibrare, to poise or weigh equally.
 Equilibrio, equality in weight.
 Equinancia, the Squinancy, or Squincy.
 Equinotiale, Equinotio, the equinoctial, when days and nights are even of length.
 Equipaggio, equipage,ighting, setting forth or rigging of men, of horse, or of ships, all manner of necessary furniture, or array for armor.
 Equipaggiare, to equipage, to dight, to arm, to munite, to store, to set forth with necessary provision or munition for any service or action, namely by sea.
 Equiparabile, equally comparable.
 Equiparare, Equiparare, to compare equally.
 Equiparatione, Equiparanza, equal or just comparison.
 Equipollare, to be, or make, to become mighty or sufficient.
 Equipollente, Equipotente, equally mighty, of equal power and value.
 Equipotenza, equal power.
 Equirii, certain games with running of horses in honour of Mars.
 Equiscia, the weed Horse-tail, or Horse-main.
 Equisceto, as Ephedra.
 Equisonante, equally sounding.
 Equisono, an equal or tunable sound.
 Equilimo, most equal, just, or even.
 Equisidimo, most exquisite.
 Equita, justice, equity, justness.
 Equitare, to ride.
 Equivalente, equivalent, of equal worth.
 Equivalenza, a like valuation.
 Equivalere, to be of like value.
 Equivocabile, that may be equivocated.
 Equivocale, Equivoco, equivocal, of a double meaning, of a divers signification.
 Equivocamente, Equivoco, adv. equivocally, doubtfully in meaning.
 Equivocare, Equivocheggiare, to equivocate, to speak or reduce words to divers significations, or double meanings.
 Equivocatione, Equivocagione, equivocation, double signification.
 Equivocoso, full of equivocation, doubtful, ambiguous.
 Equivolente, equally willing.
 Equivolenza, equal will or consent.
 Equo-griso, half a horse, half a griffin.
 Equo-grue, a beast so called.
 Equorio, a surname of Neptune.
 Equileo, a sharp stake whereon malefactors were racked and pressed.
 Era, the weed Darnel, or Raye; also, I. Ha. She, or it, was: look Elsewhere in the rules.
 Eradicabile, that may be rooted out.
 Eradicare, to root out, to grub up.
 Eradicazione, a rooting out, a grubbing up.
 Eradicatore, a grubber, a rooter up.
 Eranthemone, herb Camomel.
 Erario, as Errario.
 Erato, out of the nine Muses, as one would say, Inventress of syllables.
 Erba, as Herba.
 Erbaecia, as Herbaccia.
 Erbato, as Herbato.
 Erbaggio, as Herbaggio.
 Erbale, as Herbale.
 Erba giudica, an herb so called, as Virgo aurea.
 Erbolana, as Herbolana.

Erbolane, as Herbolano.
 Erbolato, a Tansy.
 Erba luccia, an herb that groweth but with one leaf.
 Erbetta, small grass or herbs; also parsley.
 Erbicciuola, dim. of Herba.
 Erbofo, as Herbofo.
 Erbuice, pot-herbs.
 Ercoleida, a book of the story, life, and labours of Hercule.
 Erda, an Heir, an Inheritor.
 Eredare, Ereditare, to inherit.
 Erede, an Heir, an Inheritor.
 Eredita, Ereditaggio, inheritance, an heritage.
 Ereditano, Ereditaria, hereditary; also as Herede.
 Ereditevole, as Hereditario.
 Ereggere, as Ergere.
 Eregibile, that may be erected.
 Eremita, an Hermit, a solitary man.
 Eremitaggio, Eremitorio, Eremo, an hermitage, a solitariness.
 Eremitico, Hermit-like, hermitical.
 Erermuli, young trees growing upon old roots.
 Ereolo, an Athenian coin worth about a penny Sterling; also a weight of two grains.
 Eresia, Erelarca, as Heresia.
 Eretico, as Heretico.
 Erethibio, a surname of Apollo.
 Erethria, Eretria, a kind of chalk, earth or Ceruse; also an ash colour that Painters use.
 Brettare, used for Ergere.
 Erettione, erection, raising, rearing.
 Eretto, erected, raised, reared up.
 Erettore, an erecter, a rearer.
 Ergata, used for Argano.
 Ergere, ergo, arsi, eretto, erto, to erect, to raise, to rear, to advance or set up.
 Ergotista, an ergotist, a wrangling sophister.
 Ergotti, the heels or talons of a deer, or of a wild boar, used also for the bones or stones of a deer.
 Erice, Heath-brush, or Ling.
 Ericeo mele, heath or ling-honey.
 Ericeto, Ericetto, a desert or wilderness of heath or ling.
 Erico, an engine of iron work full of sharp spikes or nails.
 Erionico, the name of a star.
 Eridano, the name of a Constellation; also the river Po in Italy.
 Eriofilla, avarice, greedy desire; also litigious or strife-bringing.
 Erigere, as Ergere.
 Engerone, herb groundfil.
 Erigibile, erigible, to be erected.
 Engone.
 Erigoncio, a star called in Latine Cani.
 Erinaceo, an Urchin, a Hedge-hog.
 Eringe, Eringione, Erige, Erigne, Erineone, Sea-holy, Sea-holm, Sea-hulwer, Eringo roots.
 Erinni, Erinnide, the furies of hell.
 Erine, Erino, the fruit of the wild fig-tree, which never cometh to ripeness; also a kind of medicine used for to stop bleeding, to provoke sneezing, to purge the brain, and cause child-birth.
 Eriophorone, a kind of shrub that beareth wool.
 Eriperre, to pluck out, or snatch from by violence.
 Eriphia, an herb in whose stem is ever a sile humming.
 Eripi'e, a kind of falcon.
 Erisimo, wild mustard-seed.
 Erisine, arches or bowing-pillars, buttresses, shore posts, or props to hold up.
 Erisino, Erisomone, winter-cresses, bank-cresses.
 Erisipila, a kind of inflammation, ulcer or swelling full of heat and redness, some call it the running scurvy, or St. Anthony's fire.
 Erisicerto, as Asfalto.
 Eristale, a stone, which as one holds, it seemeth to wax red.
 Eritaco, a bird so solitary, that there are never two seen together, some have taken it for the Robin red-breast.

Erithace, a kind of wax, or honey; or red
juice in the honey combs of Bees.
Erithale, *as* Erithale.
Erithino, Erithrino, *as* Erithino.
Erithraicône, *as* Sathirône.
Erithréa, a kind of red wool that sleep bear
in Asia.
Erithrococco, the red Ragwort.
Erithrodino, Erithrotône, Madder, or
wood, that dyers use to dye red, or sa-
vory.
Erithrône, *as* Diorenio.
Eritino, the Sea Rochet-fish whereof (they
say) there is no male.
Eritrino, the red Ivy.
Eritride, one of the four thin skins, that co-
ver the testicles, next to the innermost.
* Ermafrodito, *as* Hermaphrodito.
Ernellini, Ermelins, hermins; also Apricors.
E'remo; Ermo, a hermitage, a solitude; al-
so uncouth, solitary, desert, unhaunted.
Saint Ermo, the name of a Saint, so cal-
led of Mariners, Seamen, or Souldiers that
sail or march by night, because at Sea it
appears on the tops of ship-masts or Sail-
yards, and on land on the tops of souldiers
lances, where it seems to whirl and leap
from place to place, and it commonly ap-
pears when storms and dangers are past;
which gave way to the proverb Saint Ermo
é venuto, look Saint Ermo, look Stella.
Ernia, Erniofo, *as* Hernia.
Erniôni, the kidneys of any Creature:
Erumpere, to break or burst forth.
Erumpimento, a violent forth-breaking.
Eroë, a Hero, or brave Champion.
Erotilo, a precious stone, like a flint, used in
Divination.
Erpète, *as* Herpêfe.
Erpicère, to barrow or grub the ground; also
to weed with hooke; also to ensnare; also
to drag.
Erpicatoio, Erprice, any dragging, weeding
or grubbing-hooke or net; also a kind of bur
or thistle.
Erpice, a barrow.
Errabondo, Errante, Errático, errant, gad-
ding, straying, vagabond, stragling.
Erranza, Erramento, any erring, or missing.
Errante, wandering; also a Knight errant.
Errare, to err, to miss, to fail, by met: to
stray, to rove, to straggle, to wander.
Errário, Errário, a Princes treasury, or Ex-
chequer, a common treasury of some City
or Dominion, used also for an Auditor, a
Teller, a Receiver, a Clerk, or a Register
of Exchequer busines.
Erráta, used anciently for Ráta.
Erréggere, *as* Ergere.
Errático, *as* Erránte.
Errato, full of error, mistaken, deceived, out
of countenance.
Eretione, *as* Erectione.
Errétto, erected, reared up.
Eri, used anciently for Glómi.
Errine, certain short tents to be put into the
nose for to cure sores in them, or to cause
sneezing.
Erro, used for Férrô, or Errore.
Erroneamente, adv. erroneously
Errôneo, Errônico, erroneous, erring, wild,
wandering by met: shallow-witted, silly.
Erronia, *as* Ironia.
Errumpere, to burst or break forth.
Errumpimento, a forth-breaking.
Errôre, any error, miss or fault, sin; also
roving.
Erroruccio, a small fault.
Errutäre, to cast, or belch forth.
Erruttione, any eruption or violent out-bur-
sting, a belching.
Erle, be erected; also *as* Erpice.
* Erta, a steep, upright, and difficult ascent,
* *as* of an high and craggy hill; also the mid-
dle and upright beam or supporter of any
frame, the middle beam or post of a tent, a
perillon, crane, stairs or other subrick by
met. a high watch-tower look Stare, all Erta.
Ertare, to make, or become steep.

Ererza, Erùru, *steepness, height of hills, craggedness.*
 * Erto, *steep, high, upright, craggy and mountainous, by met: heavy, quick sighted, vigilant, crafty, wily, far- discerning; also certain.*
 * Erto, *part. crated, reared, raised, set up right, bolt-upright.*
 Erubescenza, *bashfulness, blushing-shame.*
 Erubescere, *to blush and be ashamed, to shew bashfulness.*
 Eruche, Erùgha, *Cankers, Palmers, Fretters, Caterpillars; also stems or stalks, as of Coleworts; also the herb Rubees.*
 Erudimenti, *rudiments, first instructions, or educations.*
 Erudire, *to instruct, to nurture, to inform, or train up.*
 Eruditione, *erudition, teaching, nurture, instruction, education. I find this word used by Machiavel, in another sense, towards the end of the last Chapter of the second book of his Decades upon Livy, where he saith thus, Restato il campo per tutto debbole a potèro resistere, ad una eruditione, che quelli di dentro havèssimo fatta. I think it should be eruttione.*
 Erudito, *taught, nurtured, instructed.*
 * Bruégia, *verb Chervil.*
 * Erùgne, Erugin'zza, *rust, rustiness.*
 * Eruginire, *to rust.*
 Erula campina, *as Enùla.*
 Erùsca, *as Crùsca.*
 Eruttare, *to belch out aloud.*
 Eruttatione, *a loud belching.*
 Erutto, *belched; also a belch.*
 Es, esse, *the letter S.*
 Esacalito, Esacalénto, *a kind of precious stone with a circle in it, in which may distinctly be perceived therefore several colours, and (as they say) hath as many virtues, as colours.*
 Esacòrdo, *an instrument of six strings.*
 Esàgio, *a piece of Gold, a Noble, a Crown; also a kind of weight.*
 Esagénale, *six-angled.*
 Esalare, *to exhale, to evaporate, to vent or breath forth.*
 Esalatione, Esaláménto, *any exhalation, evaporation, or breathing out.*
 * Esalativo, *that hath the quality to exhale or breath out.*
 Esalatòio, *any breathing out.*
 Esalòne, *a little bird, which is a great enemy to the raven.*
 Esalare, *to exalt, to extol, to advance, to magnifie.*
 * Esalatione, Esaltáménto, *exaltation, advancement.*
 Esaltatore, *an exalter, an extoller.*
 Esaminabile, Esaminévole, *examinable.*
 Esaminare, *to examine, to make trial, to sift or scan narrowly.*
 Esaminare, *to examine.*
 Esaminatione, Esamináménto, Esaminánza, *an examination, discourse, consideration.*
 Esaminatore, *an examiner.*
 Esancumata, *a disease in the head.*
 Esángue, *bloodless, liveless.*
 Esaminare, *to deprive of soul and life.*
 Esaminatione, *deprivation of life.*
 Esacato, *the dignity of a supreme lieutenant or chief Magistrate resident in Ravenna, which was the Seat of the Emperors Lieutenant-general in Italy.*
 * Esacire, *as Sarcire.*
 Esarco, Esarca, *a Supreme Vice-Emperor, Magistrate, Judge, and Lieutenant-General of the Empire, instituted by the Emperor in Ravenna.*
 Esarcola, *a kind of cask or head-piece that the Famizaries use in war.*
 * Esardere, *to burn or burst forth into flames.*
 Elaperare, Elapprise, *to exasperate, to incense, to provoke.*
 Elasperatione, *exasperation, provocation.*
 Elattáménto, *adv. exactly, fully-well, perfectly.*
 Elattèzza, Elattione, *exactness, as Riscuo-*

fiménta.
 Effatto, exact, exquisite.
 Effattore, an exacter; a receiver of money-
 taxes, fines, or subsidies; a task-master,
 an Oppressor, an extortioner.
 Effaudevole, Effaudibile, as Effaudévole.
 Effaudire, as Effaudire.
 Effaudimento, as Effaudimento.
 Effauditore, as Effauditore.
 Effautévole, that may be drawn dry, exhaus-
 tible.
 Effaufire, to exhaust, or draw empty.
 Effaufto, exhaust; soaked dry.
 Efforsäre, to disburse.
 * Efforsatione, Efforsamento, Efforsio,
 disbursing.
 * Efforsatore, a disburser.
 Estrefone, a fish which some take for the
 Menow, in latin, Phoxinus.
 Efta, any kind of Food, namely for beasts,
 but properly any bait for fish, fowl, by
 met. any kind of fuel, or nourishment for
 fire, touch-wood, or tinder to light fire
 with; also prime, or touch-powder; also of
 usfire, let him or she issue or go out.
 Efcalfäre, as Scaldäre.
 Efcalfatione, as Scaldatura.
 * Efcalfativo, having the quality to heat or
 warm.
 Efcalfatório, as Scaldatório.
 Escandescenza, a boiling of the blood, by triet:
 a sudden heat of anger, that is soon raised
 and soon laid, also (as we say) pepper in
 the nose.
 Escane che voglia, come of it what will,
 prove how is list, I care not.
 Efcära, a baiting-place, a mouse-trap; also
 a dry lardery, or a place to keep meat in.
 Efcära, Efcäro, the hard cure or lump of
 mortified flesh fetcht out of any sore or fi-
 stula.
 Escarceräre, to unprison.
 Espedito, as Spedito.
 Efcäre, to feed with any bait, to bait an ang-
 ling-hook, to angle for fish, by met. to
 allure.
 Efcaria, a kind of vine or grape.
 Efcäro, as Scäro.
 * Efcäto, baited; also any baiting place for
 fish or birds.
 Efcüo, as Efcülo.
 Efcüelta, dim. of Efcä.
 Efcinonénte, an herb, unto which if one
 approach his hand, is dock presently, as it
 were for shame draw in her leaves, and
 close them up.
 Efciamo, Efcüäre, Efcüäre, as Scüime,
 Scüäno, &c.
 Efcidäre, to fall out, or away, to glide away,
 to slip from, to escape, to shrink away.
 Efcina, a bird, which once a year changes
 her colour and voice.
 Efcire, Efcita, as usfire, uscita, &c.
 * Efcüäre, a word used among barbers, for
 lean or poor, and bare of flesh.
 Efcüäre, to exclude, to shut out.
 * Efcüchla, any water-sluce.
 Efcüfione, any exclusion.
 Efcüfivo, exclusive.
 Efcüfo, excluded, shut out.
 Efcogitabile, that may be thought, surmised,
 or supposed.
 Efcogitare, to think, to surmise, seriously to
 consider.
 Efcogitatione, Efcogitäntza, excogitation,
 surmising.
 * Efcülo, Efcülo, a tree with most deep roots,
 much like the Oak, bearing leaves and
 mast much bigger than the Oak.
 Efcömunica, Efcömunicatione, Efcömunio-
 ne, excommunication.
 Efcömunicare, to excommunicate.
 Efcöriäre, to excoriate, to gaul, or fret off
 the skin till it be raw.
 Efcoriatione, excoriation, the skin galled off
 and made raw.
 Efcrementäle, Efcrementitio, excremental.
 Efcrementäre, to void excrements.
 Efcremento, any excrement.
 Efcrementöfo.

Ecrementóla, full of Excrements.
 Ecreſcénza, an excreſcence, or out-growing,
 as of a wart, or wen.
 Ecreſcere, to ſwell or grow out.
 Ecretioné, the voiding of excrements.
 Eſcruſaire, to excruciate, to torment.
 Eſcubiare, to watch, to keep ſentinel.
 Eſcubie, Eſcubre, a watch or ſentinel in time
 of war.
 Eſcuacioné, a ſcutcheon in armour.
 Eſcuriale, a place from out the Court, or one
 living out of the Court; alſo a magnifi-
 cent Structure in Spain, dedicated to St.
 Laurence.
 Eſcuriare, to gnaw with hunger, to hunger
 ravenouſly.
 Eſcuſe, Eſcuſare, as Scuſare.
 Eſcuſevole, excuſable.
 Eſcuſſione, an excuſſion, a ſhaking off.
 Eſſa, Eſdra, a confection againſt poiſon, or
 diſeaſes in the brain.
 Eſcrabile, as Eſſecrabile.
 Eſcrare, to deſert, to curſe.
 Eſecutione, Eſcutóre, as Eſſecutione.
 Eſſeguire, Eſſeguitiõe, as Eſſeguire.
 Eſempio, Eſemplare, as Eſſempio.
 Eſemplarménte, as Eſſemplarménte.
 Eſemplativaménte, as Eſſemplativaménte.
 Eſemplativo, exemplary.
 Eſemplato, made an example.
 Eſemplificare, modell'd, to exemplify, to al-
 ledge examples.
 Eſemplificaménte, exemplarily.
 Eſemplificatiõe, exemplification.
 Eſemplo, as Eſſempio.
 E non che, and but that, were it not.
 Eſentare, Eſente, as Eſſentare.
 Eſentionaire, Eſentione, as Eſſentione.
 Eſeque, obſequies, funerals, Eſequeo.
 Eſercitio, as Eſſercitio, Eſercitamento, Eſerci-
 tatione.
 Eſercitare, Eſercere, as Eſſercitare, Eſercitan-
 te, exerciſing; alſo an exerciſe.
 Eſercitato, exerciſed.
 Eſercitativo, apt for exerciſe, who exerciſeth
 himſelf.
 Eſercitatóre, an exerciſer.
 Eſercitatrice, a ſhe exerciſer.
 Eſereto, as Eſſereto.
 Eſeredare, Eſereditare, to diſinherit.
 Eſereditatiõe, a diſinheriting.
 Eſeruite, a kind of whiſkiſh ſtone.
 Eſgorgitare, to diſgorge or to caſt forth.
 Eſgorgitatione, a caſting, or diſgorging.
 Eſgridare, as Eſgridare.
 Eſhulerare, as Eſſhulerare.
 Eſucire, to bring to utter death or ruine.
 Eſucio, death, utter deſtruction.
 Eſulare, to exile, to baniſh, to live in baniſh-
 ment.
 Eſuſito, baniſtor.
 Eſſio, exile, baniſhment.
 Eſſimi, parts or fractions deducted in Ariſt-
 metick.
 Eſſimio, Eſſimita, as Eſſimio.
 Eſſinairo, as Eſſinaiure.
 Eſſipo, graſe of unworſhip wood.
 Eſſiſta, and be he, or it.
 Eſſiténce, exiſtence, really being.
 Eſſiténza, exiſtence, real being.
 Eſſitimare, as Eſſimare.
 Eſſiare, as Eſſitare, alſo to eat often.
 Eſſitatione, as Eſſitatione, alſo often eating.
 Eſſito, as Eſſita.
 Eſſiale, deadly, diſmal, ruinous.
 Eſſicio, utter ruine or deſtruction.
 Eſſo, Eſſone, the Fiſh called the lax-breeding.
 Eſſaceto, a Sea-fiſh, round like a Gudgeon, of
 a yellow colour, that hath a voice, that
 lieth in the water, and ſleepeth on the
 ſhore; ſome call it Adone.
 Eſodo, an iſſue, or going forth.
 Eſofago, the mowth of the ſtomack.
 Eſſolo, an exile, a baniſhed man.
 Eſolare, to have baniſh.
 Eſopone, a kind of wild lettuce.
 Eſorbitante, as Eſſorbitante.
 Eſorbitanza, as Eſſorbitanza.
 Eſorciſmare, as Eſſorciſmare.

Eſcorſimo, as Eſſcorſimo.
 Eſcorſita, Eſcorſima, as Eſſcorſito.
 Eſordio, an *exordium*, or *entrance into*, and
beginning of a diſcourſe.
 Eſordire, to *enter into*, or *begin a diſcourſe*.
 Eſornare, as Eſſornare.
 Eſornatione, as Eſſornatione.
 Eſortare, to *exhort*, to *perſuade*.
 Eſortatione, *exhortation*, *perſuaſion*.
 Eſortativo, *exhortative*.
 Eſortatore, an *exhorter*, a *perſuader*.
 Eſoſtra, a *kind of vice*, a *gim of mood* where-
with things done within, with the *turning*
of a wheel, are *ſtoemed to thoſe that are*
without.
 * Eſpandere, as Spandere.
 * Eſpanſione, as Spandimento.
 Eſpagnare, as Spagnare.
 Eſpargere, as Spargere.
 Eſpediente, *expedient*, *neceſſary*.
 Eſpeditione, as Spedire.
 Eſpendere, to *ſpend*.
 Eſpèdia, a *kind of vine in Egypt*.
 Eſpenſe, *expences*, *charges*.
 * Eſpèra, as Heſpèra.
 * Eſpéro, as Heſpéro.
 Eſperimentamente, *experimentally*.
 Eſperienza, Iſperienza, *experience*.
 Eſperimentatamènte, as Eſperimentemènte.
 Eſperimentatore, a *crier*.
 Eſperimentare, to *experience*, to *try*.
 Eſperimento, an *experiment*, a *trial*.
 Eſpertamènte, *expertly*.
 Eſperitiſimo, *moſt expert*.
 Eſperto, *expert*, *experienced*.
 Eſpetare, to *expect* or *look for*.
 Eſpettatione, *expectation*, *hopes*.
 Eſpettativa, *expectance*.
 * Eſpettevole, *expeſtable*.
 Eſphalitone, *Clover-graſs*, *Trifoil*.
 Eſpiabile, Eſpièvole, *expiable*, *that may be*
ſatisfied, *atoned*, or *expiated*.
 * Eſpiare, to *explain*.
 Eſpianatione, an *explanation*.
 Eſpiare, to *expiate*, to *purge*, to *blot out*, to
make amends for, to *ſatisfie for*.
 Eſpiatione, *expiation*, *ſatisfaction*.
 Eſpiatorii, *ſacrifices*, to *make* or *procure ſa-*
tisfaction and *atonement*.
 Eſpilare, to *pillage*, to *rob*, to *proul from by*
deceit or *extortion*.
 Eſpilatione, *pillage* or *extortion*.
 Eſpilatore, a *pillager*, a *robber*, or a *prouler*
by extortion.
 Eſpilatrice, a *prouling robbreſs*.
 Eſpinète, as Spinète.
 Eſpirare, to *expire*, to *breath forth*.
 Eſpiratione, *expiration*.
 * Eſplanatione, an *explanation*.
 * Eſplebile, *that may be filled* or *ſatisfied*.
 * Eſplebile, *explicable*.
 Eſplicare, to *explicate*, to *unfold*.
 * Eſplicatione, Eſpicanza, *explication*.
 Eſplicita, *unſolding*.
 Eſplicitamènte, *adv. by outward expreſſion*.
 Eſplicito, *expounded*, *unſolded*.
 Eſplicare, to *explicate*, to *unfold*.
 Eſplicatione, an *explication*.
 Eſplorabile, *that may be deſcribed*, *pryed*, or
ſearched into.
 Eſplorare, to *ſpy*, to *ſearch out*, or *grope for*
privily; alſo to *bewail* with *exclama-*
tion.
 Eſploratione, a *ſpying*, a *privy ſearching*.
 Eſploratore, a *privy ſcout* or *ſpy*.
 * Eſploſo è neglèto.
 Eſponèvole, *exponſidable*.
 Eſporre, Eſponere, as Spônere.
 Eſpoſitore, an *Expoſitor*.
 Eſportibile, Eſportevoile, *exportable*, *that*
may be carried out.
 Eſportare, to *export*, to *carry out*.
 Eſportatione, *exportation*.
 * Eſportatore, an *exporter*.
 Eſpoſitione, an *expoſition*.
 Eſpoſitivo, *expoſitive*.
 Eſpoſitore, an *Expoſitor*.
 Eſpoſito, *reſoſed*, *laid forth*.
 Eſpoſitulare, to *expoſtulate*.

Espofultatione, expofultation.
 Efpreflamente, adv. exprefly, purpofely; alfo manifefly, diftinctly.
 Efprefiffimo, moft exprefs.
 Efprefifole, Efprefifibile, that may be exprefsed.
 Efprefione, expreflion.
 Efprefivo, expreflive.
 Efprefio, exprefsed, expounded, pronounced, uttered, cryfthed out.
 Efprefio, exprefsly, purpofely for the once.
 Efpriementaire, to experiment.
 Efpriamente, exprefling, cryfthing out.
 Efprimento, an experiment, a trial.
 Efpri mere, to exprefs; to manifef, to expound, to utter in words; alfo to prefs or wring out.
 Efpri mevole, expreflibile.
 Efprobire, as Rimproveraire.
 Efpugnabile, Efpugnevole, expugnable, vanquifhable.
 Efpugnare, to vanquifh, to expugn.
 Efpugnatione, a conquelt or vanquifhing.
 Efpugnatore, a victor, or vanquifher.
 Efpugnatória machina, any battering or vanquifhing engine.
 Efpullativo, Efpulfivo, expulfive.
 Efpulfione, an expulfion.
 Efpulfiva, the expulfive faculty.
 Efpulfio, expulfed, expelled.
 Efpulfore, an expellr.
 Efpurgable, Efpurgévole, that purgeth forth.
 Efpurgare, as Spurgare.
 Efpurgatione, a purging out.
 Efpurgativo, that purgeth out.
 * Efpuriffamente, adv. expuriffely, choicely.
 Exquifitizza, Exquifita, exquisitenefs, choice perfeflion.
 Exquifito, exquisite, choice.
 Esta, fhe, the fame woman or thing.
 Esta cerbare, to exasperate, to enflarpen.
 Esta cerbatione, Esta cerbitza, Exa fperation.
 Estacone, a kind of Centory.
 Esta de, a kind of Coach or Chariot.
 Esta diro, a kind of Geometrical figure.
 Esta getire, to exaggerate, to provoke, to irritate; alfo to extol, or to amplifie.
 Esta geratione, exaggeration, provocation, irritation; alfo amplification, or extolling.
 Esta gitare, to exagitate, to tofs to and fro, to move up and down, by met: to ftir unto anger.
 Esta gitione, exagitation, a moving, ftirring or tofsing up and down, or to and fro.
 Esta gon ile, Esta goto, fix-angled.
 Esta gonare, to make fix-angled.
 Esta bernato, Oak-weed rid from the Sappy-white.
 Esta ltabile, that may be exalted.
 Esta ltare, to exalt, to extol, to advance.
 Esta latione, Esta lamento, any exaltation or advancement.
 Esta luminare, Pearls as clear and Orient as Rub-alum.
 Esta me, examination, enquiry or trial.
 Esta merone, a work of fix days.
 Esta metro, an Hexameter-verse.
 Esta mina, Esta minatione, Esta mine, an examination.
 Esta minare, to examine.
 Esta minatore, an examiner.
 Esta minevole, Esta minabile, examinable, queftionable.
 Esta nque, bloodlefs, livelefs.
 Esta nare, as Esta nare.
 Esta natione, as Esta natione.
 Esta rito, Esta rco, as Esta rto.
 Esta rcola, as Esta rcola, as Sarcola.
 Esta re, to exact or extort from.
 Esta sperare, to exasperate, to irritate.
 Esta speratione, exa fperation, irritation.
 Esta tamente, adv. exactly, perfefly.
 Esta tatione, Esta tizza, exactnefs.
 Esta tione, exaction, extortion.
 Esta tto, exact, perfef; alfo exacted.
 Esta tore, as Esta tore.
 Esta udévole, Esta udibile, that may be heard; alfo gentle or mild of hearing.

Essere in pagliuola, *to be or lie in child-bed, to lie by the walls, or in the straw.*
Essere in piedi, *to be standing.*
Essere in piega, *to be bending, declining, or in rout.*
Essere in predicamento, *to be in consideration.*
Essere in procinto, *to be always ready and at hand.*
Essere in succhio, *to have ones mouth run a water with desiring something, to be in some longing conceit: Said also of trees, when through sap they begin to bud.*
Essere in tenuta, *as Essere in obbligo.*
Essere in uggia, *to be troublesome to others.*
Essere in vita, *to be living, to be quick and nimble.*
Essere largo di bocca, *to be lavish or wide-mouthed in speech.*
Essere luogo, *used for fitting and convenient.*
Essere mala bieta, *to sow sedition among friends.*
Essere mal veduto, vulto, *to be ill seen, to be unwelcome or neglected.*
Essere mercede, Sarcbbe mercede, *as we say, it were a good deed.*
Essere pice, *quits at play.*
Essere per, *to be about, or be ready to do any thing.*
Essere per andare, *to be about or ready for to go.*
Essere questione, *to be in question, or controversy, to be in strife.*
Essere servito, *to be served, but used for to be well pleased.*
Essere spacciato, *to be dispatched, to have no remedy left.*
Essere itato, overo suto, *to have been.*
Essere tenuto, *to be held, or beholding unto; also to be bound.*
Essere una coppa d'oro, *a golden boy, one of a rousand.*
Essere vilo, *to seem, or appear unto.*
Essere visio, *to have lived.*
Edi, as fiè, it is, *also is to himself.*
Efi, *they or thole men or things.*
Esfibilare, *to whistle or hiss out.*
Esfibulatione, *a whistling or hissing.*
Esfibire, *to exhibit, to present, or offer forth, to set abroad for all men to behold.*
Esfibitione, *exhibition, or presenting unto, a setting forth to view.*
Esfibitore, *a exhibiter, a presenter, or setter forth of any thing.*
Esficabile, *that may be dried up.*
Esficanza, Esficatione, esficcation, *a drawing out of all moistness.*
Esficare, *to esficcate, to dry up all moistness.*
Esficativo, *that hath the quality to esficcate, to dry up.*
Esfigente, *an exigent, an extorting or wringing from.*
Esfignza, *exigence, extraction, or extorting from.*
Esfigere, Sigo, Sigèi, Siguto, *to extract, to extort or wring from.*
Esfigibile, *exigible, that may be extracted, or drawn out from.*
Esfigliare, *to exile, to banish.*
Esfiglio, *exile, banishment.*
Esfisgono, *six-cornered, or angled outward.*
Esfignuta, Esfilita, *littleness, slenderness, thinness, or smallness.*
Esfigno, *little, slender, small, scant, thin, slight.*
Esfilare, *to frolick, to make merry, or express signs of joy.*
Esfilarita, Esfilaratione, *an outward expressing of joy, a chearful leaping through gladness.*
Efile, *as Esfigno, as Esfule.*
Esfiliare, *to exile, to banish.*
Esfilio, *exile, banishment.*
Esfimere, Simo, Simèi, Simuto, *to exempt, to acquit, to discharge, to take out from.*
Esfimi, *as Esfimi.*
Esfimiamente, *adv. passing well, beyond compare, excellently well.*
Esfimie.

Estimio, highly singular, passing good, choice and excellent.

Estimata, perfect goodness, excellent perfection, choice excellence.

Estinire, nisco, nito, to empty or strip out of all.

Estinire, evacuation, or stripping out of all.

Estipio, the herb Glader.

Estimino, most-most, or very-very same.

Estimare, to deem, to ween, to think; also to esteem or value.

Estimazione, **Estimino**, estimation, esteem, deeming, weening.

Estimévole, estimable.

Estiale, dismal, deadly, ruinous.

Estio, utter ruin, or destruction.

Estio, full of dismal Desolation.

Esso, he, it, that, the very same, either man or thing, it is used with *Con*, in place of together with, *Con esso lui*, *Con esso loro*, together with him, her with, them.

Esso lei, she, or with her self.

Esso loro, them, or with themselves.

Esso lui, him, or with himself.

Esso seco, along with him.

Esolutione, a faint looseness in all parts of the body.

Esorabile, exorable, placable, appeasable, assuageable, flexible.

Esorabilita, exorableness, flexibility, facility to be appeased.

Esorbitante, exorbitant, absurd, irregular.

Esorbitanza, exorbitance, irregular absurdness.

Esorbitare, to be or become exorbitant or fondly absurd.

Esorcisma, **Esorcismatore**, **Esorcista**, a conjurer, an enchanter.

Esorcismare, **Esorcizzare**, to exorcise, to conjure, to charm, to enchant.

Esorcismi, exorcisms, incantations, spells, charms, conjurations.

Esordio, as **Esordio**.

Esornare, as **Addornare**.

Esortare, to exhort, to persuade.

Esortazione, **Esortanza**, **Esortamento**, any exhortation.

Esortativo, exhortable.

Esortatore, an exhorter.

Esortatorio, persuasive.

Esortevole, **Esortabile**, exhortable.

Esoso, cruel, hateful, intolerable; also exorting from.

Esotico, foreign, extern, brought in, or come from other parts.

Esuberante, swillingly abundant, and plentifully stored.

Esuberanza, abounding and swelling plentifulness.

Esuberare, to be or make swillingly abundant.

Esulcerare, to exulcerate, to fret or fester into the flesh.

Esulcerazione, an exulceration, a sore in any part when the skin is off, and the peccant humour festers and frets in deeper.

Esulcerativo, apt to exulcerate.

Esuperante, surmounting, or exceeding above others.

Esuperanza, preeminence, or excellency above others.

Esuperare, to excell or surmount others.

Esuperévole, that may be surmounted or excelled.

Esuto, hath been anciently used for **Suto**, the participle of **Esere**.

Esta, hath been used for **Questa**.

Esta, used in Lombardy for **Stàte**, the summer.

Estasi, an extasie, a trance, an amazement, a quandary; also a figure when a short syllable is made long.

Estasire, **Sisco**, **Sito**, to be or fall into an extasie, trance, or amazement.

Estàte, the summer season.

Estático, in an extasie or trance, subject to extasies.

Este, the entrails, as heart, liver, lights and guts.

Eltendere, as **Stendere**.

Eltensaménte, adv. extensively.

Eltensibile, that may be extended.

Eltensione, extension.

Eltensivo, extensive.

Elténso, extended, outstretched.

Eltenuare, to extenuate, look **Stenuare**.

Eltenuazione, extenuation, an empairing or diminishing.

Eltenuativo, that doth extenuate.

Elterefare, to affright, to astonish.

Elterefazione, astonishment.

Elterefatto, affrighted, astonished.

Eltériore, exterior, outward.

Elteriorità, outwardness.

Eltiminabile, **Eltiminévole**, that may be utterly destroyed or ruined.

Eltiminare, to ruin or destroy from the very foundation.

Eltiminazione, **Eltiminio**, utter ruin or destruction from the foundation.

Eltiminatore, an utter ruiner, waster or destroyer.

Eltiminio, destruction, ruined.

Eltérnale, external, outward.

Elternaménte, adv. externally.

Eltérnare, to alienate outward.

Eltérno, extern, foreign, outward.

Eltéro, a foreigner, a stranger, a friend.

Eltéti, hath been used for **Eltati**.

Eltéto, extended, outstretched.

*** Eltima**, **Eltimagine**, **Eltimazione**, **Eltimo**, estimation, esteem, value, a praising of goods.

Eltimabile, **Eltimévole**, esteemable, valuable.

Eltimare, to esteem, to value, to prize.

Eltimatifissimo, most valued, most esteemed.

Eltimativo, to be esteemed, valuable.

Eltimativa, the estimative faculty, a conceit, a presumption.

Eltimatore, an esteemer, a valuer.

Eltinguere, **Stinguo**, **stinis**, **stinto**, to quench, to extinguish.

Eltinguimento, any extinguishing.

Eltinguitore, a quencher, an extinguisher.

Eltinuo, a copper coin in Persia.

Eltintione, extinction, quenching.

Eltintivo, that hath the faculty of extinguishing.

Eltinto, extinct, quenched.

Eltiomenate, an inflammation, arising from pure choler in the skin, exulcerating it with pain.

Eltirpabile, **Eltirpévole**, that may be rooted up or out.

Eltirpare, to extirpate, or root out, to pull or grub up from the root.

Eltirpazione, **Eltirpamento**, **Eltirpanza**, a rooting out.

Eltirpativo, that doth extirpate.

Eltirpatore, an extirpator.

*** Etlispicia**, the art of soothsaying.

Etlivale, belonging to summer.

Etlivare, to summer.

Etlivatore, a gunners rammer.

Etlivo, **Etlivo**, pertaining to summer.

*** Etlto**, as **Quétto**.

Etlollere, **Etlogliere**, to extoll, to elevate, to advance.

Etlollimento, any extolling.

Etlorcere, **Etlorquere**, to extort, to wrest from by violence; also to put out of joint.

Etlorcimento, an extorting.

Etlorre, to except or take out, also as **Etlollere**.

Etlortionare, to extorsion, to use extorsion, to extort.

Etlortione, extorsion, wresting from by force, or violence.

Etlorto, extorted, wrested from.

Etlortore, an extorsioner.

Eltra, without, from out.

Eltracorrere, to run out.

Eltracorrimento, **Eltracorsione**, an excursion or running out.

Eltracorritore, an out-runner.

Eltracorfo, out-run.

Eltraggere, look **Eltrarre**.

Eltraniare, **Eltraniare**, to estrange.

Eltráneo, **Eltránio**, a stranger, an alien; also strange or unusual.

Eltrandéne, without, or out of name.

Eltrarre, **Eltraggere**, **trággo**, **trálli**, **trátto**, to extract, to draw out, to wrest from.

Eltrattione, any extraction.

Eltrattivo, extractive.

Eltratto, extracted; also abstract.

Eltrattore, an extractor.

Eltravagante, extravagant.

Eltravaganza, extravagance.

Eltravagare, to extravagante.

Eltremaménte, adv. extremely.

Eltremare, as **Stremare**.

Eltremita, extremity, the utmost point, top, bound, or end of any thing.

Eltremo, extreme, utmost, highest, furthermost.

Eltretto, as **Strétto**.

Elttri, a kind of biting gnats, or horse-flies, stinging hornets.

Elttricibile, extricable.

Elttricare, to disentangle.

Elttricatione, a disentangling.

Elttrincaménte, adv. extrinsically.

Elttrinchézza, extrinseousness.

Elttrínscico, extrínscical, exterior.

Eltro, look **Elttri**.

Elttrudere, **trúdo**, **trúfi**, **trúfo**, to extrude.

Elttrusione, extrusion.

Elttrúso, extruded.

Eltuale, **Eltuale**, **Eltuoso**, burning, parching, scorching, panting through heat.

Eltuire, to make or become a creek, or so eat into the land that the Sea may come in.

Eltuário, a low creek or open ground where the Sea floweth and ebberth.

Eltuazione, a flowing, an ebbing, or coming and breaking-in of the Sea into any ground.

Eltuberante, as **Eltuberante**.

Eltula, the herb Devils milk, or petty spurge.

Eltulare, to exile, to banish.

Eltulatione, exile, banishment.

*** Etlulcerare**, to exulcerate.

*** Etlulceratione**, exulceration.

Etlule, an exile, a banished man.

Etlulare, as **Etlulare**.

Etluriare, **Etlurire**, greedily to thirst or hunger.

Etluric, greedy thirst or hunger.

Etluriendo, **Etluriénte**, thirsting or hungry greedily.

Et, a conjunction copulative, used commonly before vowels, and moreover, besides.

Età, **Etàde**, **Etàte**, age, oldness.

*** Et ecco**, and loe, and behold.

Eterà, **Etere**, as **Ethéra**, or **Etra**.

Eturnale, **Eternévole**, **Eltérno**, eternal, everlasting; also the soul.

Eternaménte, **Eternaménte**, adv. eternally, everlastingly.

Eternare, **Eternalare**, **Eternizzare**, to eternalize, to perpetuate.

Eternità, eternity, everlastings.

Eteroclitó, **Etheroclitó**, as **Heteroclitó**.

*** Eterogéneo**, of any other kind.

Etféti, **Etféti**, certain winds, that blow very swiftly for forty days together from the East just about the Dog-days, called of our Mariners the *Avant-couriers*.

Etesica vite, a kind of Vine.

Ethéolo, a kind of Greek wine.

Ethera, **Ethereale**, **Ethéreo**, ethereal, fiery-bright, look **Etra**.

Ethica, **Etica**, moral Philosophy; also of or belonging to moral Philosophy, or civil manners; also a lingering fear or or sickness, a consumption, or dry-drop.

Ethico, **Etico**, moral, belonging to morality or civil behaviour, or any thing, that setteth forth, or representeth them; also sick of a Consumption, or dry-drop.

Ethimologia, the true derivation, expofition, or reason of words.

Ethimologista, **Ethimólogo**, a seeker out of the true derivation and signification of words.

Ethimologizzare,

Ethimologizzàre, to seek, or find out the true derivation, and reason of Words.
 Ethimologia, a discovery or derivation of causes.
 Ethiopa, Ethiopéno, an Ethiopian.
 Ethiopida, an herb, growing in Ethiopia, like a Lettice with which Enchanters will open any lock, turn any stream, dry any river.
 Ethmo, the middle bridge or gristle of any creatures nose.
 Ethmoide, the nostrils, or issue of the nose, look Oïfo.
 Ethnarchia, Principality over people.
 Ethnárco, a Prince or Ruler of people.
 Ethnico, an Ethnick, a Pagan.
 Ethologia, the fear of counterfeiting mens manners and gestures.
 Etholôgo, one that with voice and gestures counterfeith other mens manners.
 Etiam, Etiandio, adv. also besides, moreover, too.
 Etiâmche, Etiânche, adv. albeit, although that.
 Etiand'o che, adv. howbeit that.
 'Etica, 'Etico, as Ethica, &c.
 Etimologia, as Ethimologia, &c.
 Etindro, a kind of whitish stone.
 Etiologia, as Ethimologia.
 Etiológico, as Ethiológico.
 Etite, a kind of stone found in an Eagles nest, said to be of great vertue for to hasten a womans delivery of her child without pain or labour.
 Eto, a kind of plant good to eat.
 Etiopéno, of Ethiopia.
 Etiôpo, an Ethiopian.
 Etôpeia, as Ethologia.
 Etra, Ethra, whatsoever is above the fiery Element; also the Element fire; also fiery-brightness; also the bright skie, welkin, or firmament.
 Etrofaséna, a kind of disease that disliketh all benefit of nourishment.
 Etrurino, Etruriéno, an Etrurian, or Tuscan.
 Et si, and if, what then.
 Et similia, and suchlike things.
 *Ettagonâle, Ettagonâle, seven-cornered, of seven angles.
 Ettagonâre, to make seven-angled.
 Ettâsche, and so that, so that.
 Ettâsi, a figure when a syllable being short is made long.
 Etti as Tié, is to thee, to thee is.
 Ettie, a kind of Cherries so called.
 Etto, a syllable much used among the Italians, as a termination of divers nouns, to express littleness and prettiness, as Libretto, Cavallétto, Hométto, &c.
 Ettrapéli, a kind of people mentioned by Pliny, that live but three years.
 Evacuâre, to evacuate, to empty forth.
 Evacuatiône, Evacuânza, evacuation, forth-emptying.
 Evadére, vâdo, vâsi, vâfo, to evade, to shun, to eschew, to avoid.
 Evâdevôle, that may be evaded.
 Evaginâre, to unsheath.
 Evâm, a surname of Bacchus, cõsi dètti dâlli Baccânti.
 Evangelicaménte, Evangelically.
 Evangélico, evangelical, of the Gospel.
 Evangélio, the holy Gospel, that is to say, Gods news or happy tidings.
 Evangelista, an Evangelist, a Gospeller.
 Evangelizzante, preaching the Gospel.
 Evangelizzâre, to preach the Gospel.
 Evânti, as the Menâdes of Bacchus.
 *Evaporâbile, that may be evaporated or breathed out.
 Evaporâre, to evaporate, to breath, to vent or to steam forth.
 Evaporatiône, Evaporaménte, any out-breathing or evaporation.
 Evasiône, any evasion, shunning or avoiding.
 Evâfo, evaded, shunned, eschewed, avoided.
 Eucâtica, the art or skill to enamel, or paint with fire.

Eucaristia, grace or thanks-giving; also the Sacrament of the Lords supper.
 *Eucaristico, Eucharistical.
 Evellere, as Svellere.
 Eveniménte, as Aveniménte.
 Evenire, as Avenire.
 Eventâre, as Sventolâre.
 Eventatiône, a venting forth.
 Eventilâre, as Ventilâre.
 Eventilatiône, as Ventilatiône.
 *Evénto, an event, a success.
 Evéo serpente, a brazen serpent.
 Evésiône, eversion, an overwhelming.
 Evértere, to evert, to overwhelm.
 Evertibile, that may be everted or overwhelmed.
 Evertóre, an overwheeler.
 Eufonia, Euphonia, a pleasing voice or sound, a smooth utterance.
 Euforbio, Euphórbio, a tree first found by King Juba, and called by the name of his Physician Euphorbus.
 Eufragia, herb Eye-bright.
 Eugalátto, herb Milkwort, as Glaiuco.
 Euganço, a kind of excellent cheese.
 Eugénia, nobleness of birth and blood.
 Eug'co, Eugénico, Noble of blood and birth.
 Evidénte, evident, manifest.
 Evidentem'nte, adv. evidently.
 Evidentiilimo, most evident.
 Evidénza, evidence, appearance.
 Evincere, to evict, or convince by law.
 Evinto, evicted, convinced.
 Evisceratore, an unbeweller.
 Evita, eternity, everlastingness.
 Evitabile, Evitâdo, Evitevole, evitable, avoidable.
 Evitâre, to avoid, to eschew.
 Evitatiône, Evitabilitâ, Evitânza, avoidance, avoidableness.
 Eviternâre, to eternize.
 *Eviternità, eternity.
 Evitérno, eternal, ever during.
 Evitiône, evition, conviction.
 *Evitto, evicted, convicted.
 *Evittóre, a convincer, an evictor.
 *Eulica, a feigned Goddess of dugs, or paps that give milk.
 Eulogia, a thing well spoken, a speech in the praise or commendation of any one.
 Eumécce, a kind of Balm-tree.
 Euménide, the Furies of Hell.
 Eumétte, a kind of green precious stone, which being put upon ones head, will make him dream of many strange things.
 Eunocchiône, a kind of Cabbage lettuce.
 Eunucâre, to geld, to lib, to splay.
 Eunúco, an Eunuch, a gelded man.
 Evo, Time-everlasting, during-Age.
 Evocâre, to call out, or upon.
 Evocatiône, a calling out or upon.
 Evóna, eternity, immortality.
 Evónimo, a tree like a Pomegranate tree.
 *Eupamática febbre, a fever so called.
 Eupatalône, Horse-tongue, laurel.
 Eupatória, Liverwort or Agrimony, some take it for Balsamin.
 Eupetâfo, a stone of four colours, blue, green fire, and vermilion.
 Euphrosina, bugloss, some take it for Eye-bright.
 Euphonia, as Eufonia, a feather so called.
 Epilide, a swelling of the gums by the jaw-teeth.
 Eupotria, an herb good against agues.
 Euránia, one of the nine muses, as much to say as Heavenly.
 Euréo, a stone chamfred and fashioned like an Olive-stone.
 *Euriclidône, a North-east wind.
 Eripicéni, a kind of strong bull-rushes.
 Euripo, a froth, or place where the eddy of tides meet together; also a water-channel.
 Eurithmia, a beauty where every part answereth his just and due proportion.
 Éuro, the East-wind, but by Marriners call'd Scirocco.
 Éuro Africo, the South-west wind.
 Euro Austro, the North-east wind.

Euro Notó, the South-South-East wind.
 Eurótico, a kind of precious stone.
 Euseba, a white stone overcast with a blackish colour.
 Eusebia, Piety, Godliness, Religion.
 Eutérpe, one of the nine Muses, as much to say, as Delectation.
 Eutheriellône, a kind of Balm-tree.
 Euthimia, Eutimia, quietness, hearts-ease, security.
 Eutrapélia, mild behaviour, kind affection, a gentle garb.
 Eutrapeleo, gentle in conversation, apt to counterfeit good behaviour.
 Euuene? Is there any, or some of it.
 Euuene, there is some of it.
 Euuérâre, to evert, to overwhelm.
 Euuérâtiône, as Eversión.
 'Euui, as vi é, there; also to you is.
 Euzomône, a kind of garden rocket.
 Ex'abruto, abruptly.
 Exotérico, an odd strange book, that is neither authentick nor classical.
 *Ex propósito, from the purpose; also on purpose.
 Exérto, as much as frightened.
 Eziandio, Eziandio che; also, although that.

F.

Fá, a note in musick.
 Fá, be, she, or it, makes, doth or causeth to be made; or done, look Fáre.
 Fâ, do thou, make thou, or cause thou, look Fáre, in all the phrases.
 Fabícii, bean-bearing places; also certain sacrifices or offerings; anciently used of bean-cakes.
 Fabugino, a tree called Judas tree, for on such a one some suppose he hung himself.
 Fabbaria, the art or trade of framers, namely of Smiths or builders; also a Smiths work-house or forge, a fabrick-house, a Carpenters yard, or any other place, where buildings are framed.
 Fâbbrica, Fâbrica, any kind of fabrick, frame, pile, edifice, or building.
 Fabbriçâre, Fabbriçâre, to build, to frame, to forge any kind of tools or implements, or any device; also to contrive or forge lies and tales.
 Fabbriçatore, Fabbriçatore, a builder, a framer, a forger, a maker of any frame.
 Fabbriçatúra, Fabbriçatiône; any building, framing, or forging.
 Fabbriçânle, Fabbriçânle, a surveyor of fabricks, an overseer of Buildings, a framer of works.
 Fabbriçevôle, Fabbriçevôle, that may be built, framed, or forged, or wrought.
 Fabbriile, Fabbriile, of, or belonging to building, to framing or forging, forgeable.
 Fâbbro, Fâbro, any manual architect, builder, framer, forger, Smith, mason, carpenter, workman, or handicraft-man; also a Dory-fish, or Guilt-head.
 Fâbbro di ferro, an iron-Smith.
 Fâbbro di légo, a Carpenter, a joiner.
 Fâbbro di ráme, a Brazier, a Copper-Smith.
 *Fâbbro d'oro, a Gold-Smith.
 Fabulâre, to fable, to tell fables or tales, to prattle, to babble.
 Fabulatiône, Fabulositâ, fabling, fabulosity, babbling.
 *Fabulatoria, the art of fabling.
 Fabulâria, the herb Henbane.
 Fabuloso, fabulous, full of fables.
 Fâ caldière, a brazier, a kettle-maker.
 Faccénde, as Facénde.
 Facella, a torch, or link.
 Facellina, a little torch or link.
 Facendiére, one who hath business, doings.
 Facénte, busie, active, ready, industrious, which

which doth make.
 Facette, some part of a horse's bit.
 Facchinante, basely, playing the Porter.
 Facchinare, to play the base porter, by met, to drudge and moil.
 Facchinaria, Facchinaggine, base, porter-like tricks.
 Facchino, basely, or porterly.
 Facchino, a porter, a burden-bearer.
 Facci, as Cifa, doth to us, makes us; also doth, or makes there.
 * Faccia, nome, a visage, a face; also a countenance, a shew, an aspect, a figure, a form, a proportion, or likeness of any thing appearing to ones view; also a side of a leaf of paper.
 Faccia verbo, let him, let her, may he or she do, make or cause, look Fare.
 Faccia à faccia, face to face.
 Faccia Dio, may God do, let God work his will.
 Facciare, to face, as Affacciare.
 Facciata, the fore-front, or whole side of any thing, namely, of a house, of a chamber, or any building, any fronting or facing; also the whole page of a book.
 Facciavi il buon pro, much good may it do you.
 Facciolo, Faccione, as Fattiofo.
 Facciolotto, Facciuolo, as Fazzolotto.
 Facciola, the eighth part of a sheet of paper, or a versel of paper.
 Faccola, as Face, as Fiaccola.
 Faccolta, as Faculta.
 Faccotolo, as Facultoso.
 Faca, as Ficcola.
 Facendare, to employ in any business, or affairs.
 Facendario, Facendiario, Facendario, a negotiator, an agent, a factor, or a dealer in affairs, in businesses, or negotiations for himself or for others.
 Facende, all manner of affairs, businesses, dealings, or negotiations; also any thing that may be done, by met. a man's whim-wham.
 Facendoso, full of businesses.
 Facenduzza, idle affairs, business of no importance.
 Facente, doing, making, acting, agent.
 Facetia, Facetie, pleasant or witty conceits.
 Faceto, Facetoso, full of merry, and witty conceits.
 Facette, as Facette.
 Facetole, feasible, that may be done.
 * Facevolazza, seasonableness.
 Facile, easy to be done, facile, by met. mild, tractable, gentle.
 Facile à lo sperone, easie to the Spur, by met. pliable, easy, flexible.
 Facillimo, Facillimo, most easie.
 Facilita, facility, easiness.
 Facilitare, to facilitate, to make easie.
 Facilimente, adv. easly.
 * Facimale, an evil-doer, but commonly used for a child or a monkey, that will never stand still, but be doing of some ill; used also for a Hobgoblin or Hedge-poker.
 * Facimeto, any doing or making.
 * Facimola, a witch, a sorceress; also let us do it, as Facimola.
 * Facimolare, to bewitch.
 * Facimolo, any witchcraft.
 Facinio, any wicked or mischievous act.
 Facino, bread made of the pulse Cive.
 Facinoroso, wicked or mischievous.
 Faciticcio, Facitio, feasible to be done.
 Facitore, a doer, a maker, an actor.
 Facitrice, a woman-doer or maker.
 Facitura, any making or doing; also the manufacture, fashion, or workmanship of any thing.
 Facolta, Facoltoso, as Faculta, &c.
 Facondia, Facondita, fluence, eloquence, art, or grace in speaking.
 Facondo, Facondioso, eloquent, well-spoken, graceful in speech.
 Faculta, faculty, power, ability, means to effect; also wealth or riches; also the li-

beral Arts and Sciences; also privilege, or special grant.
 Facultoso, full of faculty, ability, or means to effect; also rich or wealthy.
 Fa d'huopo, Fa di bisogno, Fa di mestieri, it is needful, it is beboveful.
 Faganello, a linnet-bird; also a kind of fish.
 Fagiro, Faggio, Fago, a Beech-tree.
 Faggiola, the mast of Beech-trees.
 Faggiolata, Fagiolata, Fappolata, Filastrocola, any tittle-tattle, flim flam tale, and idle discourse, without head or foot, without rime or reason, such as women and merry gossips are wont to tell when they steal peason, or are spinning, by met. used for fair words, or Court-holy-water.
 Fagiána, a Pheasant-hen.
 Fagianello, Fagianetto, a pheasant-pout; also a beath-cock, or pout.
 Fagiño, a pheasant-cock.
 * Fagioli Fagioli, feazols, kidney-beans, welch-beans, French-peason; also a horse or colts teeth, whereby his age is known.
 * Fagioli pinti, Roman or French-beans.
 Fagnone, an idle-loyterer.
 Fago, Faggio, a beech-tree.
 Fagottare, to truss, to fardle, to bundle, or bind up as they do fagots.
 * Fagottetto, a fagot-maker, or binder.
 Fagotto, any bundle, fardle, pack, or truss bound up together; also a bavon or fagot; also a kind of round country musical instrument.
 Faguccia, a gold smith's tool.
 * Fagulo, a crab-fish, called a Purgor.
 Faína, as Foína, also an idle, coy, squeamish and puling buswife.
 Fainaccia, any kind of filthy fowl, living in puddles or muddy waters.
 Fainare, to play the idle and squeamish buswife.
 Falace, Falacia, as Fallace.
 Falago, a bright-bay horse.
 Falangio, an herb that cureth the biting of the Spider Falangio.
 Falange, a great Squadron, consisting of eight thousand footmen, much mentioned in Greek Histories, whereof Alexander the Great made much use, look Phalange.
 Falangile, of the order of a Falange.
 Falangio, a kind of venomous Spider.
 Falangoso, a disease in a man's eye-lids.
 Fa la nina, Fa lo ninnone, a wanton, spruce and effeminate minion.
 Fa l'anno, it is now a year since, or past.
 Falatide, the weed Grass-corn.
 Faláco, Reek, or Sea-grass.
 Falavéco, as Favoléfco.
 * Falbo, a fallow-deer, a dunnish colour of a horse; also a red-brended colour of a hound; also a fish.
 Falca, Falcamento, a defalking or abatement.
 Falcare, to default or abate any part of a sum or reckoning; also to bend or make crooked, as a sithe; also to arm with sithe, sickles or crampers.
 Falcattro, as Falcione.
 * Falcata, the first day of the Moon appearing to us.
 Falcati Carti, Carts armed with crampers or sithe, as the Romans were wont to use.
 Falce, a sithe, a sickle, a crammer; also a weeding-hook; also a fish called in Latin, Tania; also by met. harvest-time; also the bowing part of a horse's legs.
 Falce senaia, a sithe to mow hay with, by met. a prowling-lad, a she-sharper, one to whom all is fish that comes into his net.
 Falchetto, a tassel gentle of a falcon.
 Falchi, the pauses or staves when a horse doth rest upon his hinder parts.
 Falcire, to mow hay, or corn.
 * Falcita, a blow with a sithe.
 Falcitore, a mower with a sithe.
 Falcidia, a Law among the old Romans, that cut off all Legacies, where the fourth part of the goods was scarce left for the heirs: so called from Falcidius the Tribune:

it is now used among the Italians (but in mockery) for the abatement of the fourth of any reckoning or foot.
 Falcidio, by a met. from Falce, a false dissembler, a crooked hollow-hearted companion.
 Falcifero, a Sithe-bearer, by met. used for Time.
 Falcinello, a sickle; also as Anofetta.
 Falcione, any kind of great welch-hook, brown-bill, or chopping-knife.
 Falcola, as Falcicola.
 * Falcolotto, a taper, a little torch.
 Falconare, Falconeggare, to hawk, to falcon.
 Falconato, as Falconiere.
 Falconcello, Falconello, a kind of Lanaret-bawk.
 Falcone, any kind of falcon or hawk whereof the Italian fauconers account seven several kinds, as Laniere, Pellegrino, Montarino, Gentile, Girifalco, Sagro, Radione, or Randione; also a piece of Ordnance so called; also one that hath crooked toes; also Gels, according to the Alchymist's phrase.
 * Falcone, is the female Smeriglio, the male-falcon.
 * Falcone laniere, a Lanaret, which is the first kind of Faucons.
 * Falcone pellegrino, the second kind of Faucons.
 * Falcone montarino, the third kind of Faucons.
 * Falcone gentile, a Tassel-gentle, the fourth kind of Faucons.
 * Falcone girifalco, a Gire-Faulkon, the fifth kind of Faucons.
 Falcone sagro, the Sacre-Faulkon, the sixth kind of Faucons.
 * Falcone randione, ovéro radione, the seventh kind of Falcon, which they say, is King of all Birds, because no birds dare fly near it, no not the Eagle.
 * Falcone travescio, a kind of Falcon.
 * Falcone zafiro, a kind of Falcon with yellow legs and feet.
 Falconiria, the art or skill of Fauconry.
 Falconetto, a Faulkner.
 Falconico, of the nature of a herb.
 Falconiera, a hawking-bag, a pouch.
 Falconiere, a Faulkner, a Hawker.
 * Faldá, any kind of fold, enfolding, plaiting, wrinkling, doubling, or puckering, namely, in a garment or cloth; also a flake of snow, a lock of wooll, a bush of hair, a handful of flax; also the skirt of coat or jerkin, the brim or flap of a hat, the placket of a petticoat; also an armor-piece, called a Tack, or a Cusshard; also a swath, a bundle or a rowler.
 Faldá d'un monte, the bending, the folding or side of a bill.
 * Faldare, look Faldellare, &c.
 Faldarello, a little playing-dog, as gentle women love to have on their laps.
 Faldáta, Faldatúra, as Faldá, &c.
 Faldéa, a certain loose, open and wide garment, and full of folds, that Noble-women of Venice were wont to wear.
 * Faldella, Faldá, Faldiglia, Faldigia, any plaiting, or unfolding, any wrinkling, or puckering, look Faldá; also a saveguara, that gentlewomen use to ride withal; also a kind of thick-gathered frock, or upper-garment.
 Faldellare, Faldare, Faldeggare, Faldigliare to flake as snow doth also; to fold, to unfold, to plait, to pucker, to wrinkle, to envelop, to crumple; also to bespeckle with small spots or freckles, as some horses be.
 * Faldellato, flaked, unfolded, plaited, puckered, rumbled, wrinkled, enwrapped; also freckled, or bespeckled with small spots.
 Faldistoro, Faldettorio, a great desk to set Cashion or books upon before Princes, or other great persons to kneel before, when they are at prayers.
 Falcio, a kind of Verse or Poem.

F A L

Fa legname, a wood-maker, a wood-seller, a brewer of timber, a Carpenter.
 Falerato, adorned, digbed, decked.
 Falerno, a kind of wine; also a kind of pear full of liquor.
 * Falla, used for a leak in a Ship; also any fault.
 Fallabile, failable, that may fail.
 Fallace, Fallacioso, fallacious, false, fraudulent.
 Fallace loquenza, fallacious, or deceitful speech.
 Fallaceménte, adv. fallaciously.
 Fallacia, Fallaggio, fallacy, elusion, deceit.
 Fallacissimo, most fallacious.
 Fallante, Fallente, failing, missing.
 Fallanza, Fallenza, a failing or missing.
 Fallare, to fail, or miss, to be wanting, to leave off, to give over.
 * Fallatore, a failer, a misser.
 Fallétto, the dim. of Fállo, also a little ring in the mouth of a horse's bit set at one end of the root.
 Fallénte, as Fallante.
 Fállo, the plu. of Fállo, used also for Anellétti.
 Fallibile, failable, that may fail, or prove bankrupt.
 Fallibilitá, fallibility.
 * Fallicio, as Mastácco.
 Falligione, Falliménto, any failing, missing, or erring; also a Merchant's breaking of his credit and bankrupting.
 * Fáll in bello, a gallant, finical, effeminate, or spruce fellow, one that loves to make a fair show of himself, and hath no other virtue to set himself forth, but his gay clothes; also a milk-sop, or a fresh-water souldier; also untaught, waggish.
 Fallire, lisco, lito, to fail, to miss, to err, to commit a fault; also to crack and break ones credit, or to become a bankrupt.
 Fallito, failed, erred, missed; also broken or become bankrupt.
 Fállo, Fallóte, Fálúta, a failing, a fault, a default, an error, a missing; also a sin, an oversight, a defect, a transgression, a trespass, a fault at tennis, by met. fraud, guilt, or coven; also as Fállo, do it, or make him.
 Fald, any blazing or far-shining light, as a lantern at Sea, as in a Ship, a Beacon; also a feu de Joy, or bonfire, as Fanále, look Fanále.
 Falóico, dull-pated, heavy-witted, fantastical.
 * Fallábile, Fallévole, falsifiable.
 * Fállo bráca, an out-wall in a fortress, called a false bray.
 Fallaménto, falsely.
 Fallaménto, a falsifying.
 Falláre, to falsify, to forge, to counterfeit.
 * Falfário, Falfárdo, Falfátore, a falsifier, an impostor, a forger, a counterfeiter, a false dealer, a false witness, a false coynor, a false writer, &c.
 Falfátore, as Falfário.
 Falfeggiáre, as Falfáre; also to feign a voice in singing.
 Falfembianza, false resemblance.
 Falfétto, a false treble, or feigning in Music.
 Falfézza, Falsia, as Falsità.
 Falsia, as Falsità.
 Falsidicenza, false speaking.
 Falsidico, a false speaker.
 Falsificáto, falsified, counterfitted.
 Falsificatióne, Falsificaménto, Falsificánza, Falsificáta, any falsification.
 Falsificatóre, Falsifico, as Falfátio.
 Falsificatrice, a she falsifier, a counterfitter.
 Falsiloquénza, false speaking.
 Falsiloquio, a false speaker.
 Falsimigliánza, false resemblance.
 Falsimile, false in likeness.
 Falsiolátti, a kind of dainty fowl or bird.
 Falsità, Falsúta, falseness, falsehood, falsity, deceit, forgery, counterfeiteness.

F A N

Fállo, false, untrue, forged, counterfeit; also falsely.
 Fállo quáro, a false quarter, that is a cleft in the hoof of a horse by the talon nail, so called of cunning Farriers and horsemen.
 Fálta, Faltánza, any fault, defect, want, or lack.
 * Faltáre, to lack, to want, to ail; also to fail or miss; also to hold out at tables.
 * Falcófo, faulty, defective.
 Fálvo, as Fálbo.
 Fáme, fame, report, bruit, renown, by met. opinion, credit, or reputation.
 * Fam' abbóndo, fame abounding; also hunger-stored.
 * Famále, hath been used for Famófo.
 * Famáre, to fame or bruit abroad; also to make or become famous.
 Famaút, a note in Music, as Gamaút, but used in jest for hunger and thirst together.
 Fáme, hunger, famine, dist to eat, by met. dearth or necessity.
 * Fáme canína, a canine or dogged hunger, a disease so called.
 * Fáme contradína, clownish or greedy hunger, by met. an earnest longing-for.
 Famecidia, Famicidia, hunger-killing.
 Famélico, Famelicofo, full of hungry desires, hungry.
 Famífero, famine-bringing.
 Famigeráble, famous, to be famed.
 Famigeráre, to divulge fame, to blazon reports, to fame abroad.
 Famigero, a spreader of fame, or reports.
 Famiglia, any family or household, or breed, or stock, or generation, offspring; also any troop or company keeping together, especially of Sergeants, Bayliffs, Catchpoles, and the Watch or Guard.
 * Famiglia di Cornovágia, used for a erue or company of Cuckolds.
 Famigliaccio, a base, vile, servile, or filthy servant, drudge, groom, hind, or swain.
 Famigliáre, nom. familiar, domestick, acquainted, conversant, one of the same family or household; also a household-guest, or retainer; also a familiar-friend, or bosom friend; also came or gentle.
 Famigliáre, verb. to set up a family, to begin household, to live together in one family, or household; also to make, or become tame, familiar, or gentle.
 Famigliári, familiars, but properly such Officers, Servants, Sergeants, or attendants as wait upon any Chief Judge, Magistrate, Court, or Office.
 Famiglio, an ordinary, domestick, or household man-servant, groom, hind, or swain.
 Famiglio di itália, a groom of a stable, a horse-boy.
 Famigliarità, Familiarità, familiarity, domestick-acquaintance.
 Famigliuola, a small family.
 * Familiáre, as Famigliáre, &c.
 Familiaménto, adv. familiarly.
 Familiarissimaménte, most familiarly.
 Fámulo, do it unto me.
 Fámulo, make me, do me.
 Famosità, famousness.
 * Famosissimo, most famous.
 Famófo, famous, far-renowned.
 Famofaménte, famously.
 Famúccia, in jest, a slight hunger.
 Famulénte, hungry, full of hunger.
 Famulénza, famine, or hunger.
 Fámulo, as Famíghio.
 * Fanále, Fald, Fanò, a Chief Lantern of a Ship or Gally; also a Sea-mark, a Beacon, or Watch-tower near the Sea, or the mouth of a Haven, where lanterns are kept burning a night for so direct Sea-men, as Pháro.
 * Fanaticáre, to rave as a mad-man, to be or become frantick, or lunatick.
 * Fanático, inspired or ravished with some poetical fury, frenzy, lunacy, or madness, one that is lunatick or frantick; also a Pagan-Priest.

F A N

Fancellézza, as Fanciellággine.
 Fancello, as Fanciállo.
 Fanciulla, a girl, a lass, a young maiden-child, a virgin; sometimes also taken for a whore.
 * Fanciullággine, Fanciullézza, Fanciullità, childhood, infancy, puerility.
 Fanciulliáre, Fanciulleggiáre, to play the child or infant.
 Fanciullarie, childish toys, or tricks.
 Fanciulléscio, childish, brutish.
 Fanciullecaménte, childishness.
 Fanciullino, Fanciullétto, a little child or brat.
 Fanciúlo, any child, brat, or infant.
 Fanciúlo che dorme, a way of jumbling of women.
 Fanciúlo di póppa, a sucking-babe.
 * Fándo, used for Facéndo, doing.
 Fandónáre, to prattle idly, to speak at random, or impertinently.
 Fandóne, an idle prattler, a vain babler.
 Fandorie, idle babblings, impertinent prattlings.
 Fanégo, a certain Corn-measure.
 Fanélio, a lemmet-bird.
 * Fanfála, as Farfála.
 * Fanfalóni, as Farfallóni.
 Fanfálca, Fanfálucola, is properly a bavin or bundle of brush-wood, dry boughs, or reeds set on a flaming fire, and so held up and waved in the air as a mark, or warning to some friends far off, or to make some body afraid, by met. an idle babbling, a vain discourse, a flim-flam-tale.
 * Fanfálucáre, to seek by some means, as it were with a vain fire, to make one afraid; also to play the foolish prattler, rattle-tattle idly.
 Fanfálco, Fanfálucóne, an idle prattler, a vain babler.
 * Fanfára, Fanfatára, a trumpeting, or sounding of many trumpets together, as at publick triumphs or tilings, by met. a publick bravado, or vain ostentation.
 Fántaro, a toy of nothing, a flurt, or (as they say) a flap with a fox-tail.
 Fanferína, a jest, a jesting.
 Fangacciáre, Fangáre, Fanghignáre, Fangognáre, Fanghigliáre, look Fangáre.
 * Fangaccio, Fanghiglia, any filthy mud, or dirt, or mire.
 Fangáre, to bemire, to bemud, to wallow in mud or mire.
 Fangarélla, a bird that is ever dabbling in the mud or mire, by met. any vice.
 Fángo, any mud, dirt, or mire.
 * Fángo spiránte, breathing mud, that is to say, Man.
 * Fangosità, muddiness, miryness.
 Fangófo, Fanghigliófo, Fangognófo, muddy, miry, dirty, boggy.
 Fangótto, a bundle, as Fangótto, or Fardélio.
 Fangro, a fish called in Latin, Pagrus.
 Faniána, a kind of large paper which is ten inches broad.
 Fánne, make us, do us; also make of it, or do with it.
 Fánno, a kind of gold-coin in India.
 Fanò, as Fanále.
 Fantuccino, a souldier serving on foot, a footman.
 Fantagúzzo, a fresh water-souldier.
 Fantaria, infantry, foot-souldiers.
 * Fantasia, is properly an imagination, fantastic opinion, conceit, humor, or mental apprehension of what may be; also list or desire.
 Fantasiáre, to fancy, to imagine.
 * Fantásima, Fantásima, is properly an imagination, a vain vision, an image or false representation conceived in the mind, or appeared to one in his dream of that, which cannot be, but ordinarily used for a hag, a ghost, a spirit, a hob-goblin, a Robin-good-fellow, a night-mare, a riding-hag, a hodge-poker.
 Fantále, as Phantásio.

Fantasticáre.

Fantasticare, to become fantastical, or to play fantastical tricks, to rove in ones mind.
Fantasticaggine, Fantasticaria, Fantasticheria, all manner of fantastical tricks, toys, or humors.

Fantastico, Fantasticofo, fantastick, humorous, toyish, giddy-headed.

Fante, a man, a man or woman servant, or attendant; also a footman or souldier serving on foot; also a pawn at chess; also a knave or varlet upon the cards.

* Fante della cappellina, valse Huomo astuto, a crafty, old beateen souldier.

* Fanteggiare, to play or act a man or maid-servant, or the footman.

Fantella, Fanticella, Fantina, Fantinella, a wench, a girl, a lass, a maid-servant.

Fanteria, Infantry, foot souldiers.

Fantecca, a kitchen-maid, a drudge woman-servant.

Fantescaccia, a filthy kitchen drudge.

Fanti, foot-men, foot-souldiers.

* Fanti di giustitia, Officers or Serjeants attending on a Judge, a Sheriff, or a Marshal.

* Fanti di volonta, voluntary souldiers.

* Fanti perduti, as we say, the forlorn hope, and in French, Enfants perdus.

Fantilita, Fantilitade, infancy, childhood.

Fantineria, by met wily knavery, subtle cheating, souldiers tricks.

Fantino, Fanticello, an infant, a boy, a lad, a stripling; also an Apprentice; also a fockie that rides races; also a cheat.

* Fantocerie, Fantoccherie, all manner of bawls or youthful tricks.

* Fantoccia, Fantocchia, a stale wench, an elderly unmarried lass.

* Fantoccio, Fantocchio, an old baby, a little lad; also a silly serving-man, a gullish meacock; also a scar-crow or bug-bear to fright children.

Fantolinare, as Fanciullare.

Fantolino, a young lad, boy, or baby, as Fantino.

* Fantoppino, a drug so called very opening and good for the spleen.

Fapicino, a kind of argument.

Faracola, a kind of measure in India; also a kind of grape.

Faraffa, a round fish said to be a great enemy to the whale.

Farca, a kind of fierce serpent.

Farago, Faragine, as Farine.

* Farcimante, a membrane involving sem-part of the child in the mothers womb.

Farciglione, a venomous cormorant.

Farcina, the farcins, farcies, fashions, or creeping ulcers in a horse.

Farcinolo, a horse full of the farcins.

* Farđa, that thick concocted slegm, that a man fetcheth from his stomach, and voideth at his mouth in dots and burrs, striving himself to spit.

* Fardare, Infardare, to fard, to colour with false colours and adulterate complexion.

Fardellare, to fardle or bundle up, to truss or pack up bag and baggage.

* Fardello, any fardle, pack, or bundle trussed up.

* Fardo, any farde, adulterate beauty, wo mans painting or false complexion.

* Fardolo, full of farde, sophistical beauty, or false colours.

* Farca, a serpent called in Latine Phareus, which creepeth on his tail.

* Fare, faccio overo fo, fei overo feci, farlo, is properly actually to make, to work, to operate, to do, to act, to compose, to frame, to create, to do, or give making and form to any thing; also to cause, to make or induce to do any thing, to be cause of, or give occasion to do; also to act, to play, to personate, or feign the part of any personage, to crack or flaw as walls do, it may be said to be a relative to many other verbs, look the following phrases.

* Fare a bottino, to share alike, as souldi-

ers do booties, to go a booty-baling.

* Fare a capegli, to tug, to touze, to tear, to pull one another by the hair.

* Fare accoglienza, to receive and embrace with love and kindness, to give and shew good, loving, and friendly entertainment unto.

Fare a cheti cheti, to play least in sight, to sneak about privily, to play the sly and subtil companion, to go closely and secretly about ones business.

* Fare a compaso, to make or work with or by the compass, or by line and measure, that is to say, according to skill, art, perfection, and proportion.

* Fare a concorenza, to strive, to contend, to concur with others for the mastery.

Fare a cazzi, to butt, to shock, to front head to head, as Rams do.

Fare acqua, to make water, to stale, to urinate, to push by met. to water, or take in fresh water as a Ship doth.

Fare, acquisto, to get, to obtain, to make purchase of.

Fare a credere, to persuade or make one to believe.

Fare a gira, to strive or struggle for the victory.

Fare aguati, to lay ambushes, waits, or straits for to entrap.

Fare a guocchia, to make, to work, or knit as silk-stockens be.

Fare a guisa della coda del porco, che tutto il giorno se la dimena, e poi la sera non ha fatto nulla, to do as the hog doth, that all the day wags his tail, and at night hath done nothing, by met. to do and undo, the day is long enough, or else much a-do and never the near.

Fare a pugni, to play at fists, or fisticuffs.

Fare aiuto, to make help, to give or bring help unto, to be helpful.

* Fare ala, to make a wing, by met. as Fare alto; also the name or sound of a march, or point of war upon the drum, or a trumpet in time of battle or war.

* Fare al bicchio, to do, go, or speak to no purpose.

Fare alla grappa più, to play at mus, or to scramble for to get most.

* Fare all amore, to view a woman with a wanton or lustful desire.

* Fare alla palla d'uno, to play with one as with a Tennis ball, to toss and turmoil a man.

Fare alle coltellare, to fight with cutting or handy-weapons.

Fare alle pugna, to play buffets or at hand-cuffs.

* Fare alto, at land, to make a halt, that is to say, to make a stand when souldiers march, or to sound at Rendezvous, at Sea to go room-ward.

* Fare a mano, to come to handy-blows.

* Fare a malcuore, to do against ones heart and will.

Fare a menda, to do a thing on purpose, to make amends for it, and to requite the same.

Fare a metà, to go or be halves, to share equally.

* Fare a miccino, to mixce a thing small, by met. to look narrowly to a thing.

Fare animo, to encourage, to give or take courage, to pull up a good heart.

* Fare a pennello, to do a thing exactly.

Fare appresso, to make preparation.

Fare a rigata, to struggle, to strive, to play at mus as children do.

Fare a rosto, to roast meat, by met. to fave well and cry roast-meat.

* Fare sapere, to let one know, to give one to understand.

* Fare a fusi, to hurle, to throw, to sling stones, to fight with stones.

* Fare a sei, to play at six, to share a booty in the English language.

* Fare a tacci, stoutly to stand to ones tackling, and force one to hold his peace.

Fare a vacca ingiuoco, by met. to play together better skelter.

Fare avanzo, to thrive and profit, and get aforehand, to leave and spare.

Fare baco baco, Fare bau bau, to play boe-peep, to play least in sight.

Fare bando, to proclaim, to make and publish a proclamation.

Fare buffe, to mock, to flout, to scoff, to frump or jest at.

Fare bellino bellino, to sooth up, to fawn upon, to clog with.

* Fare belle le pizze, to make the market-place or fair, it is said of such as pick quarrels in the streets, and make flogs, and cause people to flock together, and make work for cut-purses and pick-pockets.

Fare bel tempo, to make, to be, to become, or to shew fair weather.

Fare bisogno, to be necessary, to be needful, to have at all.

Fare brindisi, overo brinzi, to drink unto, or to pledge healths.

Fare broglio, to make or cause some garboil or burly burly, by met. to souse for, to rob Peter to pay Paul, to take up commodities and with loss to sell them; also to sift and canvase for voices for the obtaining of any place or office.

* Fare buca, to make a hole, by met. to dive into ones purse or pocket; also to steal or pinch away by craft.

* Fare buona riuscita, to prove well, to come to good end or effect.

* Fare buona vicinanza, to keep good neighbourhood, vale procedere bene co suoi vicini.

* Fare buon fianco, by met, to be merry and make good cheer.

Fare buon partito, to propose a good match, to make a good offer.

Fare buon pro, to do one much good, or have joy of any thing.

Fare Calandrino, used as it were to persuade things unlikely or impossible.

Fare calle, to grow hard as a brawn or acorn, by met. to make or take an usual habit.

Fare cantare, to make to sing, by met. to force one to yield and consent.

Fare capellaccio, to put the very same trick upon him, that would put the same upon thee, as we say, to beat one with his own weapon, to give one as good as he brings.

Fare capitale, to make or gather a stock for to live and trade upon, by met. to dispose, or make assured account of, as a man doth of his own goods or stock.

Fare capo, to make head, to grow to head or ripeness, as a sore doth; also to resist, or withstand; also to presume upon; also to have refuge, or recourse unto for help or relief; also to keep residence in one settled or appointed place.

* Fare capo a uno, to have recourse unto one for help and counsel.

Fare capo in un luogo, to come and meet at some appointed place.

* Fare calino, to lurk close, or hide his head, as a spy or eaves-dropper.

* Fare carita, to do or shew charity, by met. to give alms charitably; also to be friendly and lovingly merry together.

* Fare caselle, to seek by craft, and cunning, to wrest from one what he would not confess.

* Fare ciso, to make account or esteem of; also to presume upon.

* Fare cattivo tempo, to be, to make or become foul weather.

* Fare casuola, to be where is little water without danger, as a ladle in a pot.

Fare cello, to make mouths at, to scoff at, to pour at any thing.

Fare cerca, to make search or enquiry after, to seek after.

* Fare cerchio, to make a hoop or a circle, as we say, to make room and stand round.

Fare cervello, to summon up, to call his wits together.

Fare che si sia alla macchia, to do things in hugger mugger.

- * Färe cicogna, a Sea-phrafe to keep one end of the yard up towards the skie, to hoist or swing up and down.
- Färe chiamozzuoli for a horse to defend the bit with his neither lip; some say it is when a horse doth cover or defend his gums with his lip.
- Färe cipiglio, to make a grim, a frowning or a scowling look.
- Färe colatione, to make a collation, properly to break ones fast.
- * Färe còda, ovèro codazzo, to make a train or a tail after, by met. to follow to Court, to attend upon any one as it were to honour him.
- * Färe col m'aglio, to work with a mallet, by met. to do the worst one can.
- * Färe colta, to make a collection, to gather in harvest; also to hit right, or with a blow; also for a sore to ripen or come to a head; also for water to stand.
- Färe come il tamburino, to do as the drum, by met. to take their part that win.
- * Färe il còme gímbero, v'ile tornire addietro, to recoil, or draw backward.
- * Färe, còme il grillo, to play the Cricket, who skips and then stands still; it is said of any one who will not do a thing, or do it all on the sudden or spur.
- * Färe còme il cavallo dalla carrèttache m'ingia col capo nel sacco, said of such as have the world at will, and want nothing.
- * Färe còme le secchie, to do as well-buckets, to be turning or gadding up and down.
- * Färe l' alino del pentolajo, to loiter up and down the streets.
- * Färe comparita, ovèro compariscenza, to make appearance.
- Färe compra, to make a purchase, to buy a bargain.
- * Färe còme lo speravière, by met. to provide but from hand to mouth.
- Färe congiura, to conspire, or frame some conspiracy.
- Färe conserva, to lay up in store; also to make or be a convoy unto.
- * Färe consolatione, to give comfort unto in time of distress.
- Färe cònto, to reckon or count; also to make accounts of.
- Färe contraponti, to make counterpoints; also to descant in musick.
- * Färe còpia, to make a copy; also to give store of, by met. to give or prostitute himself or his body unto others.
- * Färe cordoglio, to make lamentation, to mourn, to bemoan, to lament.
- Färe cornamusa, to play the bag pipe, as Gonsiàre d'uno.
- * Färe corteggi, ovèro Còrte, to court one, by met. to flatter or fawn upon, to wait or attend upon one, as one of his retinue; also to keep a Court.
- * Färe còse di fuòco, by met. to do wonders and marvellous things.
- * Färe cuore, to hearten, to encourage; also to take courage, to pull up a good heart.
- * Färe da cena, to dress, to prepare or make ready supper.
- * Färe del giorno, the break, the dawn, or peep of day.
- * Färe del grande, to play the great man, to stand aloft, as upon punttillos of pride.
- Färe della luna, any changing of the day, namely, the Moon to rise or shine.
- * Färe della necessità virtù, to make a virtue of necessity.
- Färe delle lue, Färe del resto, said of such as cannot leave their old tricks.
- * Färe del vezzò, to play the wanton.
- Färe di beretta, ovèro capello, to put off ones cap or hat to another.
- Färe di bisogno, di huòpo, o di mestieri, to be necessary, convenient or bebooveful.
- Färe di manco, ovèro di meno. Non pòssò färe di meno, I can do no less, as we say, I cannot chuse.
- Färedivieto, to make prohibition, to prohibit, to forbid.
- * Färe di occhio, to wink at, or give a beck with ones eye, to beckon with ones eye.
- * Färe d'osso di buffone, by met. to follow a business boldly and without fear, and let the world say what it will.
- * Färe d'una lancia un fuso, ovèro un zipolo, by met. as we say in English, to bring a noble to nine pence.
- * Färe d'un fuso una lancia, of a small matter to make a great.
- * Färe d'ui cùodi in una c'lda, to make two nails at once heating of the iron; but it hath an obscene signification.
- * Färe d'un pruno un melarancio, to enoble a clown.
- * Färe entrare uno in valigia, as we say to provoke one to rage and anger.
- * Färe faccia, to set a good face or bold look on a thing, and not blush for shame.
- * Färe fagotto, to truss up bag and baggage and be gone, to make a faggot.
- * Färe fare, to cause to make, or compel to do or to be done.
- * Färe fedeltà, ovèro fede, to witness, to testify, to swear to be surety for.
- Färe festa, ovèro ferie, to keep or make holiday, to feast or make a feast; also to cherish or show love and affection unto.
- Färe figliuoli, to beget and bring forth children.
- * Färe filare uno, to make one spin, by met. to force one to do what one pleaseth.
- * Färe finza, to feign or seem to do any thing.
- * Färe fòce, as Sboccire, but ever spoken of rivers running into the Sea.
- * Färe forbici, ovèro forfici, is properly when a horse holds his mouth open, or writhe it like a pair of shears, and often to turn his chaps from one side to another.
- * Färe forte, to strengthen, to make strong, by met. to presume upon.
- Färe freddo, to make cold; also to be cold weather.
- Färe fretta, to hasten, to make haste.
- * Färe frit frit, to play Cricket, a cricket, to make the bed cry joggly joggly.
- Färe fronte, to front, to face, to make head, to resist face to face.
- * Färe fuòco nel' orcio, to do his business secretly.
- Färe gabbo, to mock or flout and scoff at.
- * Färe gila, to be blithe and merry, and make good cheer.
- * Färe galloria, to make signs of extream joy.
- Färe gente, to raise or levy souldiers or men.
- * Färe getto, a phrafe amongst Mariners, that is, to cast their goods over board in time of dangerous storms.
- Färe getto d'artegleria, to cast ordnance, or piece of Artillery.
- * Färe ghèppio, as much to say, as to die and bid the world goodnight.
- Färe giornata, to fight or come to a set battle.
- Färe giuoco, to make play; also to play at; also to bet or lay a wager.
- * Färe giustitia, to do right or justice unto; also as Gultitiare.
- Färe gosoviglia, ovèro galoviglia, to make merry with good cheer, and carelessly as we say in English, to throw the house out at the window.
- * Färe gràtia, v'ale assolvere è liberare d'alla pena, to do grace or favour unto.
- * Färe grèppo, the mouths babes or children make when they are about to cry.
- * Färe grida, to exclam or cry out; also to make proclamation.
- * Färe gruzzolo, to scrape or board up together, namely money.
- * Färe hólte, to raise a camp or host of men, to go to field armed, to encamp, to pitch a field, to prepare an army.
- Färe hosteria, to keep an Inn or a victualing house.
- Färe i bisogni, for a man to do his needs or necessary businesses.
- Färe i fatti suoi, for a man to do or follow his own affairs.
- Färe il batòrdo, to play the ninny, or counter-
- feit the fool.
- * Färe il bello in piazza, to strut in the street, to show ones self fine.
- * Färe il bordello, to keep a brothel-house, by met. to keep a foul coil, and immoderately to play the saucy companion.
- Färe il buon pro, to do one much good when he careth; also to have joy of.
- Färe il cille, to grow hard as brawn, by met. to make an habit or custom.
- * Färe il cede bonis, as one would say, for company to fall with ones tail to the ground.
- * Färe il còmpito, to make an end of ones task and labour.
- * Färe il cònto senza l'hoste, for a man to reckon without his host.
- * Färe il cùlo lippe lippe, as we say, His arse makes buttons for fear.
- * Färe il diavolo, to play the Devil, by met. to be mad or raging.
- * Färe il diavolo è peggio, to be or play the mad man more than the Devil.
- * Färe il figadetto, to speak in the canting language.
- * Färe il forno, to play the baker.
- * Färe il gattone, to make as though one saw not or knew not.
- * Färe il Giorgio, to strut or vapour in fine cloths in the publick streets.
- Färe il giorno, the day to break; also to pass and spend the day.
- Färe il gràfio legnaiuolo, as Färe Calandrino.
- Färe il latino a cavallo, to be deceived; also to be put to it hard.
- Färe il mal pro, for a man to have no good or joy of any thing.
- Färe il necessàrio, to do ones needs, to obey nature.
- Färe il pane, to die, and never to have more need of bread.
- Färe il rómbo, for a piece shot off to make a rumbling report.
- Färe il róffo, to play the minion, the waton, or choice darling.
- Färe il sànto, to play the Saint-seeming hypocrite.
- Färe il seme, to come to seed, that is, to full growth and perfection.
- Färe il sole, the Sun to shine very clear.
- Färe il solècchio, to cause a shade by the Sun being hindered.
- Färe il vèrno, winter to come in; also to pass away the winter.
- Färe instanza, to urge and be instant with one.
- * Färe il zuffolino a cavalli, to whistle, to make horses stele.
- * Färe il Sanctificetur, as Färe il Sinto.
- * Färe in piedi, to jumble standing.
- Färe la búca, to scamble or strive for, to play at muss.
- * Färe la cil'cca, to play at mock-begger with one.
- * Färe la contumacia, to do penance for any contempt; also to be forty days in the Lazaretto.
- Färe la credenza, to take essay of a Princes cup or dysb.
- * Färe la fèsta ad uno, to go about to kill, or make one away.
- * Färe la fischista, to make or keep a great whistling noise.
- Färe la gambetta, used among horsemen, for a horse to go, to stand, or manage on three legs, and gracefully to hold up the fourth.
- * Färe la gatta morta, to play the dead cat, to play boc-peep.
- * Färe la glàrda, to jeer at one.
- Färe la honèsta da càmpi, to bride it, or counterfeits honesty abroad.
- Färe la luna, the moon to rise, to shine, or to encrease.
- Färe la minùta, to draw or make a draught of any work or writing.
- * Färe l'amóre, to woo or make love unto.
- * Färe la natta a' vermini, spoken proverbially of such as are burnt alive, because they cannot become to be meat or food for

α Färe invidia è. To putt down.

worms.

Fàre la Nímpha, ovéro lo Spóso, as we say, to bride it or mince it.

Fàre la nótte, dark-night to come on; also to pass or spend the night.

Fàre la quaranténa, to keep lent, or fast forty days, but properly in time of plague or infection to keep forty days from company, as they do in Italy, in the Lazaretto.

Fàre la quarefima, to observe or keep lent.

Fàre l'argo, to make broad, to make way or room.

Fàre la róna, to walk the round as in a Camp or Town of Garrison.

Fàre la ruóta del pavone, to make the peacocks wheel; by met. to play the proud peacock, and to make a foolish show of all one's bath.

* Fàre la scarpa, to cut a purse.

* Fàre la scopérta, to keep watch or sentinel, to look narrowly about.

Fàre la scorta, to lead on, to be a guide or direction unto.

Fàre la stàte, summer to come on, to keep or spend the summer.

Fàre le battùte, to keep or beat time in Music.

* Fàre le biligórgne, as Fàre le fúla stórté.

* Fàre le bózze; by met. to graft horns in ones head.

Fàre le cárte, to shuffle, to deal, or to cut the cards.

* Fàre le castágne, as Fàre le fíca.

Fàre le fíca, to bid a fig for one, to make a flirt at one.

Fàre le fíche alla cassétta, a phrase among Bankers and Merchants, when they will infer, that their Factors consume, mispend and riot away such money as was given them in trust, or else convert it to their own use.

Fàre le fórche, Fàre le Maríe, Fàre le lástre, phrases signifying to know a thing, and yet dissembling the knowledge thereof, used for to blame one, when he rather deserves praises.

Fàre le fúle stórté, to make crooked spindles, by met. for a woman to graft horns on her husbands head.

Fàre le nóne, a phrase very much used among curious Italians, signifying to prevent a man from borrowing, as this; if I fear, that one comes to borrow money of me, as soon as I see him, I begin to complain, that I am poor, that I have no money, and know not where to get any; of such a one they say, lui fa le nóne, therefore nothing is to be hoped for from such a man.

* Fàre le paróle, to speak at large.

* Fàre lépre véccia, to avoid a danger when one perceives it.

* Fàre le spálle góbbe, to shrug in ones shoulders.

Fàre le spéle, to defray, or bear ones charges, to find a man.

Fàre le posáta, among horsemen it signifies to make a horse advance, when as a stop he rises twice or thrice with his fore-feet.

Fàre le stímáte, to make great esteem or account of a man.

* Fàre le stímáte, with humble and earnest prayers to seek to move one to compassion.

Fàre leváta, to make a levy of men; also to raise a tumult or insurrection.

* Fàre le vólte del líone, to be still walking to and fro in any place.

* Fàre lo spasmáto, to play the over-passionate lover or wanton.

* Fàre lo spaventáchio, to play the bug-bear; also to brag much.

* Fàre luógo ovéro píazza, to give or yield place; also to be necessary.

Fàre mala riuscita, to sort or prove ill, to have no good success.

* Fàre mala vicinánza, to deal scurrily with ones neighbours.

Fàre mal d'occhio, to have sore eyes; also as Afficiare.

Fàre mal prò, to do one no good, to have no joy of any thing.

Fàre máscera, to mask, to go a masking, or a mumming.

Fàre mercéto, to cheapen, to bargain, to keep market.

* Fàre mércé, to do or shew mercy, to do a thing worthy both of praise and reward.

Fàre merénda, to eat or feed between dinner and supper, to nunchion.

Fàre mína, to make a seeming, a shew, or countenance to do any thing.

Fàre móntar in colléra, to make one angry, or grow into choler.

* Fàre móine, to observe a man with fawning and soothing him up.

Fàre mótto, to give word of, or notice unto to impart or communicate unto.

* Fàre mótto ad úno, to salute one; also to give, or send word unto one.

* Fàre mótto é non fàr mótto, to speak or not to speak.

Fàre natále, to keep Christmas.

* Fàre ócchio, to wink at, to aim at with a beedy eye.

* Fàre nóna, slyly to cut a purse and to close with him that hath it about him.

* Fàre ógni póssibile ovéro sfórzo, for one to do, or shew the utmost of his power or skill.

Fàre ópera, to employ ones utmost or actual endeavour.

Fàre órecchio, di mercatánte, to hear and seem not to hear.

Fàre parágone, to compare together.

Fàre partíto, to make any match, set bargain or composition.

* Fàre parentádo, vále fàre nózze, to keep a wedding, and so make alliance.

* Fàre páiqua, to keep Easter; also to communicate, or receive the Communion.

* Fàre pássaggio, to make passage, by met. to neglect or pass over a thing slightly.

Fàre pállata, to wade or go through a matter without difficulty.

Fàre pásto, to eat a meals meat, to make a repast, to make a feast.

Fàre pátto, to make a covenant, bargain or wager.

* Fàre pecúlio, with wit and labour to get money and gather a stock.

* Fàre pedúccio, to soothe one up with good words, to curry favour with one, to allow and make good whatsoever one saith or doth.

Fàre pensíere, to purpose, to mean, to intend.

* Fàre pépe, to put ones fingers together, as if one were taking up of pepper; which in cold weather is hard to do also; ready to defend ones self on all occasions.

Fàre pónta, pónto, púnta, púnto, to make a point, to conclude, to make an end or a period; also to make a stand, to take up a standing; also to hold one up, to abet, or countenance; also to heave and thrust with all ones might and shoulders.

* Fàre pónta fálla, a fencer's phrase, to make a false thrust.

* Fàre pópolo, to make one among the rest.

* Fàre prézzo, to make price; also to prize or make esteem of.

Fàre préstito, to lend, or give to loan.

Fàre prò, to do good, or profit unto; also to have joy of.

Fàre questíone, to make question; also to strive and contend, to quarrel and make a fray.

* Fàre rabúffo, ovéro ribúffi, to check, to raise, to rebuke, to rate, to chide.

* Fàre ragíone, to do right or reason, to administer and execute justice; also to pledge one a health being drunk unto, vále anche Stímáre, crédere, ed havére férma opíníone.

* Fàre ráges, to be raging mad, to play the Devil and worse.

* Fàre resístá, to make much resistance, to withstand stoutly.

Fàre ricredénte, to make one change his opi-

nion, as Disingannare.

* Fàre richíamo, to appeal unto.

Fàre róbbá, to get goods or wealth, to heap up riches.

* Fàre ruóta, to wheel, to turn, to hover about.

* Fàre saccáia, said proverbially of such as heaping anger, fret and chafe inwardly to themselves.

* Fàre sácco, to bag, to heap or board up in bugger-mugger.

* Fàre saccómano, to sack, to ransack, to ravage, or make spoil of.

Fàre sálva, to give a volley of shot, to shoot off all ones Ordnance.

* Fàre sángua, to let, shed, or to spill blood; also to punish malefactors by death.

Fàre sapére, to let one know, or give one to understand.

Fàre scála, to come to a landing place, to land or set foot on shore.

Fàre scómeffa, to lay a wager.

Fàre scónto, to make abatement in any reckoning.

Fàre scudo, to make or be a shield, a buckler or defence.

* Fàre sembíante, ovéro vísta, to make shew, semblance or seeming.

* Fàre scóndo il témpo, e navigáre scóndo il vento, prov. to sail as the wind serves, by met. to be a time-server.

* Fàre sfóglia, to invent, to make, or follow new fashions, to brave it, to lav sh, or as we say to cut it out of the whole cloth.

* Fàre sicurtá, to be surety, to become bound for others, to assure.

Fàre spálla, to back, to abet, to support, to help, to uphold.

Fàre stáre, ovéro ríman're, to make one stand, to fetch ever and cozen.

Fàre stáre fórté, to over-reach and deceive one cunningly.

* Fàre stáre a sígno, to keep one under, to hold one at a bay.

* Fàre stáre à stecchéto, to force to obedience.

Fàre stóccchio, as Fàre bróglío.

Fàre stúe bisógne, for a man to do or follow his business.

* Fàre súo ágío, for a man to do his easement.

Fàre távola, to keep a table; also to bring a game at chess to a stale, by met. that is neither to lose nor win.

* Fàre tantára, to be lively and merry together, with musick and loud talking.

Fàre tavoláccio, as one would say, to make great preparation for good cheer.

Fàre tempóne, to pass the time merrily, to live a merry life.

Fàre tenér l'oglio, to cause one to lie quoy, or to huff for fear.

Fàre tésta, to make head, to confront; also to join close together.

Fàretra, a quiver for arrows.

Fàretráre, to fill a quiver of arrows.

Fàretráto, furnished with a quiver of arrows, or given to shooting or Archery.

Fàre trébbio, to live merrily in good company.

Fàre tribolo, as Trisbolo.

* Fàre tútte l'uóva in un paníere, to venture all at once, or in a bottom.

* Fàre vedére luciúola ad úno, to make a man see glow-worms, that is (as we say) to make fire to start out of ones eyes.

* Fàre valére, to cause, to prevail, or to be of worth and power.

* Fàre vedúta, vísta, ovéro fínta, to make a shew, or countenance to do something, to feign and dissemble with ones looks.

* Fàre vedúta, by met. to persuade or make one believe what is not.

* Fàre véle, to sail, also to hoist up sail.

Fàre vélo, by met. to make resistance, or opposition.

Fàre vézzi, to blandish or wantonize withal, to make much of, or fawn upon.

Fàre viággio, to make or go a voyage, to wander.

Fàre la testa to behead.

Fàre mística oportuna Fàre viltà to shame

der or travel.

Färe una bravata, to make a bravado.
 * Färe una cavellétta ad úno, to cheat one knavishly.
 Färe una drincata, to drink a health unto, to make a merry drinking.
 Färe una finta, to make a false offer, or feign to do a thing.
 Färe una gióstra ad úno, to fasten a jest, a mock, a flour, or a trick upon one.
 * Färe una predica ad úno, to admonish one by fair means.
 * Färe una tagliata, to keep a swaggering or cutting bravado.
 * Färe un colpo maéstro, to strike a master-blow, by met. for one to shew or effect, and bring to pass some notable attempt or piece of work.
 * Färe un farfallone, by met. to commit some notorious great fault.
 * Färe un frégio ad úno, to give one some mark or scar of shame upon the face.
 * Färe un manichétto, with ones hand to point at another in scorn.
 * Färe un marróne, to commit a great error.
 * Färe un passerotto, to act, or do any thing hand over head, inconsiderately.
 Färe un pñzolo, to be hanged by the neck.
 * Färe un sáldo, among Merchants to make an even or final reckoning, and cross the books.
 * Färe un lácco, to commit some great fault; the met. is taken from the birds, that be taken in a poke or net.
 * Färe un spaventacchio, to brave one with fearful threats, to play the bug-bear.
 * Färe úno simécco ad úno, to affront or shame a body.
 * Färe úno itáglio, to settle fast; also to make a stand.
 Färe un tiro, to make a shot; also to play a trick or a prank.
 * Färe ufíre úno, to provoke one to speak or spend money.
 Färe vuotáre la sála, to cast a man out of his saddle, to supplant one.
 * Färe uova, to lay eggs, by met. to lie squatting or cowering on the ground.
 Fárfa, the dandruff of ones head.
 Fárzálla, a fly, that with long hovering about a burning candle, at last burns it self, it is called a Bishop or a Fire-fly.
 * Fárzálli, used for silk-worms.
 * Fárzállino, used for a wavering, inconstant or light-headed fellow.
 Fárzállone, a great winged-fly, or humming-bee, or drone; also any filthy great snout of ones nose, or bur and gobbon of flegm voided at ones mouth, by met. used for a snotty snuffling, or slovenly fellow; also a shameless lyer, as we say, one that will lie for the whetstone.
 Fárzállónico, of the quality of Fárzállone; also humming or buzzing.
 Fárzanichio, a sneaking dastard, a milk-sop, a fresh water souldier.
 Fárzára, Fárzárella, Fárzanicchio, Fárzero, Fárzúgio, Fárzúno, as Fárfa; also the herb Fole-foot, Colt's-foot, Horse-foot, or Ground-pepper.
 Fárzárello, the name of a Devil used by Dante, signifying a bragging or ranting prater.
 Fárzaro, the white Poplar-tree, or the plant which the Latins call Tussilago.
 Fárzarofo, Fárzólo, full of dandruff in the head.
 Fárzógná, used for Fógna.
 Farína, any meal or flower to make bread with.
 Farínacchia, any course meal or flower; also a certain cast or play at dice.
 Farínaccio, any thing made of meal or flower.
 * Farínacciúolo, any crumbling or mouldering dust.
 Farína da ciálde, fine flower for wafers, by met. an honest plain-dealing man.
 Farínáio, Farínáro, Farínaruólo, a meal-man; also a bin or butch to keep meal in; also a

meal-bag, look Dado.

Farína néttá, pure or fine meal, or flower, as Farína da ciálde.
 Farínáre, to be meal, to be flower; also to crumb, to moulder, or to grind small.
 Farínáta, flowered or meal'd; also any thing made of meal, by met. a poultice.
 Farínálla, as the Latin, Crinum.
 Farínelli, a kind of dainty mushrooms.
 Farínello da itráda, used for a highway thief, robber, or murderer.
 Farínoso, flowry, mealy, having flower in it.
 Fárío, a kind of fish-trout.
 Farínállino, the life, state, or profession of the Faríná.
 Faríná, the Pharisees, a sect among the Jews so called, because they separated themselves from other men, thro' opinion of their own holiness: by met. Hypocrite or counterfeit Saints.
 Farínáchio, Farínáchio, a shallow-pate, a foolish gull.
 * Fáría mále, to do ill, to be in bad state.
 * Fáría in tre páci, by met. to make a concluding peace between man and woman; by conjoining three unto one; also to have but three casts for it, and not stay long upon the matter, but friendly to end it.
 Fáría béne, to do well, to be in good plight, to thrive well.
 * Fáría néttá, to go cleanly to work, to come off handsomely, to go through stich.
 * Fáríoci, in place of Ce lo fáre, to do it unto us.
 * Fárínáci, that part of Physick that cureth with medicines, a remedy or medicine.
 Farmacopóla, an Apothecary, one that sells curing medicines.
 * Farmacopólo, appertaining to a Physician, as Farmacopóla.
 * Fárne fuóco, Fárne fuóra, a phrase among gamesters, signifying, for nought, a bar, to jwig, to put up the cards, to deal or begin again.
 * Farnetícínzo Farnetichézza, frenziness, raging madness, lunacy.
 Farnetícáre, to rave, to be frantick, frenzie or mad, to dore.
 Farnético, Fárni, Fárno, a kind of hard oak-tree. *fanaticus.*
 Fáro, Fáróle, as Farnále, as Pháro, an high tower by the sea coast, wherein were continually lights, which served for sea-men, to see the haven, and the safest entrance; also a Lantern in a Ship.
 Fáró, I will or shall do, or make.
 Fáróna, a stubble goose.
 * Farrággine, Farrágo, Farrána, dredge, bol-limonge, or savage rye, very good for fodder and forrage for cattle; used also for a mixture of divers sort of seeds; grain, or pulse together, gathered from the winnowings of corn, and pell-mell sowed together for winter fodder, by met. any confused rabble, huddle or bodge podge.
 Farrána, as Farrággine, a mess of divers sort of grains for a sick horse.
 Farráno, as Fárfa, or Fárzára.
 Farráro, used in jest for Ferráro.
 Fárro, Fárícello, spelt corn, Beer barley.
 Fárro adoreo, a kind of red wheat.
 Fárfa, Fárza, a lame Comedy, a merry tale, a pleasant discourse, an interlude, a stage-play.
 Fárfare, to farce or stuff meat.
 Fárféta, any farcing, or stuffing of meat, a pudding in any other meat, by met. a secret pocket or budget, that wandering rogues use to have; also the lower part of ones doublet waste.
 Fárlettáre, to truss as those that be bursten.
 Fárlettáro, a maker of trusses.
 Fárlettó, a kind of truss, or sleeveless thin doublet without skirts, much used in Italy in summer; also such a truss as they wear that are bursten.
 Farcelláccio, an ugly Farcétto.
 Fárí, for a man to make himself.
 * Fárí béte, to mock or jest at.

* Fárí fórté, a man to strengthen or presume of himself.
 * Fárí honore, a man to purchase honour and reputation to himself.
 * Fárí la croce, for one to cross or bless himself.
 * Fárí méro, a man to purge and clear himself of any imputation.
 * Fárí inánzi, for a man boldly to set himself forward.
 * Fárí paura con l'ombra, as we say for a man to be afraid of his own shadow.
 * Fárí scorgére, for a man to make himself known or noted of others.
 Fartágná, a Lark with a tuft on his head.
 Fárza, look Fárfa.
 Fas, standing with reason, morally good, lawful before God.
 Fásáno, Fásánello, as Fagiáno, &c.
 * Fásce, Fásce, all manner of swaths, rollers, or bandles; namely to swath children by met. girdles, laces, borderings about garments, or any thing else; also fesses in armoury; also scarfs or bends; also fardles or bundles bound up together, used in stories for the bundles of rods that were anciently born as Ensigns before the Consuls or Dictators in Rome; used also for infancy or childhood, or the swathing time of a man.
 * Fáscélló, Fáscéttó, the dim. of Fásce; also a Bee-hive.
 * Fáscétti di caténe, bundles of chain shot.
 * Fásceia, the sing. of Fásce, used by a met for mans body, as being the swath of the soul; also the Bark or rind of any tree.
 * Fásciáre, to swath, to bundle, to roll up, to bundle up, to bind about, to scarf, to compass or circle about, to guard, to lace or fillet about, to sheaf up as corn, to fess in armoury, to border about.
 * Fásciatéllo, Fáscióló, Fásciúolo, the dim. of Fásce.
 Fásciatóio, any swath or roller.
 Fásciatúra, a swathing.
 Fáscina, a bavin, a kid or fagot of light or brush-wood; also as Bécca or as Cálina.
 Fáscinaménto, Fáscinatíone, Fáscinio, Fáschino, a fascination, a bewitching, a charming with words or looks, properly an eye-biting proceeding of the very looks of wolves and envious persons.
 Fáscináre, to bewitch or charm with looks or words.
 Fáscináta, a fence of bavins or fagots, see Fátélló.
 Fáscinatóre, a bewitcher, a charmer with looks or words.
 Fáscinéllé, little bavins of brush-wood.
 Fáscio, any kind of bundle, fardle, truss, pack, burden, or sheaf bound and rouled up, a weight.
 Fásciatelli, handfuls of any thing, little sheafs as of corn.
 Fásciúóle ondóse, Heralds calls them barry-mavy.
 Fásíe o nefásíe, with or against reason, lawful or unlawful, right or wrong.
 Fásíene, in place of se ne fa, there is done or made of it.
 Fási, in lieu of si fá, is made or done; also he makes himself.
 Fástelláre, to fardle, to bundle, to truss, to sheaf, or bind up together.
 * Fástélló, any fardle, bundle, truss, or bavin bound up together.
 Fástidiáre, Fástidire, díscio, díto, to molest, to trouble, to be tedious to the mind.
 Fástidíto, Fástidíotita, weariness, molestation, tediousness, or irksomeness to the mind, wearisome company; also any filth or nastiness.
 Fástidíólo, tedious, stie, irksome, troublous, wearisome, and loathsome to the mind.
 Fástidíolaménto, troublesomely.
 Fástidíotísimó, most troublesome.
 Fástidíto, trouble.
 Fástidíúne, a bundle or store of vexations together.

Fástigiáre,

F A T

Fattigiare, to raise, to rear, or work up to the top or height of any thing.
Fattigio, the uppermost top of any thing, namely of a tree.
Fattigiolo, hath been used for **Fattoso**.
Fatti giorni, Court days, Leet days, Law days, where Judges sit in publick places to hear causes and determine suits.
Fatto, **Fattolita**, pride, haughtiness of mind, scornful contempt.
Fattoso, disdainfully proud, haughty-minded, lofty spirited.
Fata, a fairie, and elfe, a hag, a witch.
Fatagione, fatality.
Fatale, fatal, destined, appointed by destiny, unavoidable.
Fatalità, fatality, destiny.
*** Fatalmente**, adv. fatally, by destiny.
Fatappio, a kind of night-flying bird, by met. a silly shamefaced gull.
Fatare, to fasciate, to charm, to bewitch as Fairies do.
Fatatura, a charming, a bewitching, or fascuating by fairies.
*** Fatatamente**, adv. charmingly; also fatality.
Fatito, bewitched, charmed; also invulnerable, arms proof.
Fattene con dio, fare ye well.
Fattene in colà, away, be gone, remove farther off.
Fatèlta, adv. namely chiefly.
Fattèzze, features, beauteous lineaments, handsomeness in shape and composition, chiefly of man or woman.
Fatica, **Faticanza**, hard labour, painful travel, toil, pain; also any work ready finished; also wages or reward of ones labour.
Faticante, labouring, toilsome; also a labouring man.
Faticare, to labour hard, to take pains.
Faticare nell' estremo, to labour for ones life, to pant for ones last gasp.
Faticato, weary, out of breath.
Fatichevole, apt to take pains, to labour, laborious.
Faticosissimo, superl. of **faticoso**.
Fatigabile, as **Fatichevole**.
Faticosa, a ladder in the rogues language.
Faticèzza, as **Faticosità**.
Faticosamente, adv. laboriously.
Faticosità, laboriousness, painfulness.
Faticoso, full of labour, painful, toilsome.
Fatidico, **Faticido**, a Secretary of the Gods, a Soothsayer, a Prophet.
Fatione, used for **Fattura**.
Fato, fate, luck, chance, lot, destiny, divine will and disposition, an obedience of a second cause to the first; also handy-work or manufacture; used also for **Scipito** or **Inspido**:
Fato, a fruit as it were **Fatuo**.
Fatòio, hath been used for a paper-mill, or press.
Fatta, made or done, **Si fatta**, such, or so made; also as **Fattura**, or **Foggia**, or **Sorte**; also ripe, ready for eating.
Fattamente, **Si** being joyned unto it, in such sort, fashion or manner, **Se**.
*** Fattèvole**, **Fattibile**, **Fattivo**, feasible, that may be made, done, wrought, or acted.
Fattèzza, as **Fattèzza**.
Fatti, deeds, doings, acts, feats, facts, actions, gifts, performances, look **Fatto**.
Fatti bello, womens artificial complexion, by met. a smug effeminate fellow.
Fatticcio, consisting of doing or making, that is, or may be made or done artificially; also artificial or counterfeit.
Fatti con Dio, fare thou well, be gone, God speed thee well.
Fatti in colà, get thee further off, be gone.
*** Fattionare**, to faction; also to fashion.
Fattionario, as **Fattioso**.
Fattione, a faction, a Sect; also an action or doing; also as **Fattura**.
Fattioso, **Fattoso**, factious, turbulent, mutinous, seditious.
Fattivo, that doth or operates.
Fatto, part. made, acted, done, wrought, com-

F A V

posed, framed, fashioned, finished, caused to do or to be done; also ripe, seasoned: look **Fare** in all phrases.
Fatto, nom. a deed, a doing, an act, a fait, an action, a making, a feat, by met. a mans state, case, business or action, behaviour, carriage, demeanour; also the person or party it self of whom one speaks; also an exploit or atchievement in some militia, a feat of arms. The word **Gran** or **Grande** being placed before it, it signifies a great matter, a thing or deed of much worth.
Fatto, **Si** or **Così** going before it, it becometh an adverb of similitude, so made, so framed, of such quality.
Fatto a denti, engrailed in armory; also toothed.
*** Fatto a gelosia**, wrought, made, or fashioned like a lattice window.
Fatto a gúchia, knit with a knitting needle.
*** Fatto a rondo**, made round, or wrought by a Turner.
Fatto d' arme, a battle, a feat of armes, a warlike piece of service.
*** Fatto o guatto**, hab or nab, done or undone, made or marr'd.
*** Fattocchiare**, **Fattucchiare**, **Fatturare**, to charm, to bewitch.
Fartocchiara, **Fatturiera**, a woman witch or charmer.
Fattocchierie, **Fattucchierie**, bewitchings, witchcrafts.
Fattocchiéro, a man witch or charmer.
Fattoio, a place where the Oyl Press is kept.
Fattorire, to factor for one another.
*** Fattore**, a factor, a maker, a doer, an actor, a journeyman, an agent, a dealer for others, or any lacquay or servants; also a bayliff for rent or lands, among school-boys it is a nun, a top, a twirligig.
Fattore di villa, a bayliff or steward of a farm, of lands, or of husbandry.
*** Fattoria**, a factory, a factorship, a place of traffique for factors to trade or abide in, a Custom or Merchants standing house.
Fattorino, a petty-fogging factor.
Fittosene, have made to himself thereof.
*** Fattura**, the making, the manufacture, the fashion, or workmanship of any thing; among Merchants it is used for a note or sum of a parcel or accompts; also as **Fattucchierie**.
Fatturare, look **Fattocchiare**; also sophisticated as wine is.
Fatturo, to be made or done.
Fatuare, to fascuate, to besot.
Fatuità, fatuity, sottisness.
Fatuo, sottis, foolish.
*** Fava**, any kind of bean, used also for **Máco**, it is sometimes taken for a mans voice or consent in any scrunity, because anciently they were wont to give their affirmative voices with beans white or black put into certain boxes; used also for the prepence of a mans yard; also a kind of mash meat so called used much among ordinary people in Italy, as pease and bacon in England, especially among seamen, look **Fave**.
Fava Gréca, the Greek or the Egyptian bean.
Fava lupina, the weed called Henbane.
Fava menata, a kind of bean meat.
Fava porcina, the weed Henbane.
*** Favagello**, a kind of wild bean, used for a silly gull, a patch, a nimy-hammer.
Favale, a stack of beans; also bean-like.
Favaro, a field or a seller of beans.
Favata, a meat made of beans; also as **Fagiolata**.
Fauce, the open throat or gorge of any creature.
Fave the plu. of **Fava**; also certain ulcers from which runneth matter like honey; also kernels or agnells between the flesh and the skin.
Fave capodiche, **Fave casaline**, garden beans, house beans.

F E A

*** Favella**, **Favélio**, **Favélio**, **Favellamento**, any manner of speech, talk or language uttered with the tongue.
Favellare, to speak or discourse.
*** Favellare con la bocca piccina**, by met. to speak warily and fearfully.
*** Favellare con gli spiritati**, by met. to speak with the mouth of others.
*** Favellare, senza borbozzare**, by met. to speak without fear or respect.
Favellatore, a speaker, a talker.
Favellatrice, a she speaker.
Fà valéni, a poison maker.
Favente Dio, God willing.
Faverotti, kippers or earth chestnuts.
Favilla, a spark, a sparkle, by met. a twinkling or a spangle at an eye.
Favillante, **Favilloso**, sparkling.
Favillare, to sparkle, to spangle.
Favillo, a sparkling light or blaze.
Favilluzza, dim. of **Facilla**.
Favine, look **ulcere favine**.
Favile, chaffe or stubble of corn.
Faunali, Feasts or Sacrifices unto **Faunus** in the month of December.
Fauni, **Fauno**, **Faune** or **Hyvan** Gods.
Faunico, rude, wild, glyan.
Favo, a honey-comb; also a bee-hive.
Favognino, **Favonio**, the West wind.
Favola, a fable, a tale, a leasing.
*** Favolare**, **Favoleggiare**, to fable, to speak fables.
Favoleggievolmente, fabulously.
Favolare, **Favolatore**, **Favoleggiatore**, a fabler, a teller of fables, an inventor of fables and Romances.
Favolèca, any light burne thing or paper flying in the air; also fabled, that smell of a lye.
Favolone, a teller of merry fables.
Favolosa, fabulosity, profaneness.
Favoloso, **Favolico**, fabulous, profane, false as **Favolèco**.
Favolosamente, fabulously.
Favoniare, the proud Pears.
Favonio, **Favonino**, the West wind.
Favorare, **Favoreggiare**, **Favorire**, to favour, or befriend, to shew grace or countenance unto.
Favorato, favoured.
Favoratore, a favourer.
Favore, a favour, a grace, a boon, a good turn; also a favour or token given or worn for the givers sake, by met. a help or protection.
Favoreggiante, favouring, gracing, affecting; also favourable.
Favoreggiatore, a favourer.
Favorevole, **Favorabile**, favourable, to be favoured, propitious.
Favoreggimente, **Favorevolmente**, **Favoritamente**, adv. favourably, propitiously.
Favorito, favoured, graced, befriended.
Favorito, a favourite, a minion, a darling.
Favoruccio, a poor or mean favour.
Favoscello, celandine, figwort, pilewort.
Favotti, a kind of Duck or Mallard.
Fávro, as **Fábro**, **Fauraria** as **Ferraria**.
Fautiano, a kind of strong Greek wine.
Faulto, **Faultita**, good fortune, propitious luck.
Faultoso, happy, lucky, propitious.
Fautore, a fautor, a favourer, a furtherer, a helper, a supporter.
*** Fautaria**, a favouring or part taking.
Fautrice, a woman favourer.
Favuli, bean stalks.
Favula, a field or plat of beans.
Fazzatoia, a bin, a hutch for bread.
Fazzo, abusively as **Fatione**; also duty or function; also a division, as that of the Ghibellines and the Guefs, or that of Roundheads and Cavaliers.
Fazzolèto, **Fazzuolo**, any towel, or handkercher.
*** Fazzonare**, as **Rafazzonare**.
Fé, used often for **Féde**; also as **Féce**, he did or did make.
Féce, voluptuous, given to all pleasure and sensuality.

FED

sensuality.
 * Febadi, a kind of Soothsayers or Prophets, so called.
 Febrário, Febrário, the month called February.
 Febbre, an ague or fever.
 Febbre cassale, the last fit of a fever, and that kills a man.
 Febbre continua, a continual ague.
 Febbre cotidiana, a quotidian ague.
 Febbre quartana, a quartan ague.
 Febbre terzana, a tertian ague.
 * Febbreggiante, Febricite, Febricciante, Febricitante, Febricciolo, Febrile, Febricoso, aguish, troubled with a fever.
 * Febbreggiare, Febricare, Febriciare, Febricitare, to have or to be troubled with an ague or fever.
 * Febriciattola, Febricina, Februccia, a weak, a faint, or a short ague.
 Febza, Phebe or the Moon.
 Febrário, Febrário, the month February.
 * Februale, Februa, the name of Venus, thereby alluding to womens monthly terms.
 Fécato, Fecatello, as Fégato.
 Fécato, a small wine, made of the lees of other strong wines.
 Féccia, all manner of dregs, lees, bottoms, filth, or mother, namely, of wine, of oyle, or of honey, by met. the dross, the ordure, or rif-rif of any thing.
 * Féccia del popolo, the scum of the people.
 * Féccia, as Féccia, but properly the hole of any vessel or barrel for dregs to run out at.
 Fécciosità, dregginess.
 Féccioso, dreggy, full of lees or dregs, by met. loathsome, filthy.
 Féce, of Färe, he made, he did; used also in lieu of Féccia.
 Fécciale, an Officer, an Herald, or Embassador sent to denounce either war or peace.
 Fecondare, to fructify, to make or become fertile or fruitful.
 Fecondità, Fecondia, Fecondézza, fertility, fruitfulness.
 Fecondo, fertile, fruitful.
 Fecondemente, fruitfully.
 Fecondissimamente, most fruitfully.
 * Féculente, dreggy, like unto, or tasting of dregs, of lees, or of such filth.
 * Féculenza, drossiness, dregginess.
 Fedáo, foul, polluted.
 Féde, faith, trust, truth, religion, honesty, oath; also a certificate, a passport, as of the Parish for birth, or marriage, or the like, used also for a ring made with hand in hand; also love and affection, loyalty.
 Fedeano, a corn in India.
 * Féde commessario, as Fide commissario.
 * Féde commesso, as Fide commesso.
 * Féde dégno, worthy of faith, trust, credit, or belief.
 * Féde omaggio, fealty and homage.
 Fedéle, faithful, trusty, of credit, loyal, religious, honest.
 Fedé'lime, most faithful.
 Fedéle, a Christian; also a faithful friend; also a country-tenant or farmer.
 Fedelménte, adv. faithfully, loyally.
 Fedeltà, Fedelità, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, trustiness.
 * Fédera, that web or weaving whereof they make ticks for beds or bousters; also cotton buckram cases put over cushions or stools; for any thing else, a pillowbere.
 Federale, confederate, of or belonging to a confederacy.
 * Fédere, Fedire, as Ferire, used also for to sink.
 * Fedifrago, false or treacherous.
 * Fedita, Fediménto, any wounding or hurting.
 * Fedità, Feditézza, Feditare, any stench or filthy smell.
 Fedito, Feduto, wounded or hurt.
 Feditore, a wounder; also a stinker.
 * Fédo, a filthy stink or foul savour.
 * Fedolo, faithless, false, guileful.

FEM

Fedoso, Fédo, stinking, full of stink.
 Feduto, wounded or hurt.
 * Féga, Fégaro, a fish called in Latine Glau-cas.
 Fegatella, the herb liverwort.
 Fagatelle, liverings, slices of liver fried, olive fustion roll'd on the caul of the same creature. *Fegadelli.*
 Fégato, the liver of any creature; also a fish called in Latine Hepar.
 Fegatoso, full of liver, having a great liver; also diseased in the liver.
 Feggare, to hurt or wound.
 * Fegoso, bitter; also slimy.
 * Feia, used in Lombardy for a sheep.
 Féce, fern, blake, or brake; also as Féze; also a certain disease.
 * Féce quercia, as Polipodio.
 * Felciata, as Giuncita.
 Féle, Ficle, the gall of any creature, by met. bitterness or spite.
 Feleggiare, to engall, to make, to be, or become as gall.
 Felice, happy, blissful, lucky; also fern or brake.
 Felice memoria, of happy or blessed memory.
 * Felicemente, adv. happily, blessedly.
 Felicità, happiness, bliss, felicity.
 Feliciare, to make or become happy, to felicitate.
 Felizetta, a kind of dainty bird.
 Fellire, to become fell, cruel, or moody.
 * Félleo, of gall, as bitter as gall.
 Félli, fécegli, he made them.
 Felliduo, choleric or flowing of the gall, rising commonly of ravenousness.
 Féllio, a kind of musical instrument.
 Féllio, fell, felonious, cruel, moody, murderous; also he did or made it or him.
 Fellone, a fellow, a felonious man.
 * Fellonico, Fellonoso, felonious, fell, full of cruelty.
 Felonella, a she-fellon.
 Feloniaménte, Felonsecaménte, adv. feloniously.
 Fellonio, felony, treachery, cruelty.
 Felluca, as Feluca.
 Féspa, the stuff, shag or plush.
 Felpare, to shag or plush.
 Felposo, plushy, shaggy.
 Feltrare, to felt, to cover with felt.
 Feltraro, a felt-maker.
 Féltro, raw hides, untanned fells.
 Feltrini, used for casting counters.
 Féltro, a felt, a felt-hat, a felt-cloak; also a kind of stulatory.
 Feluca, a swift barge, a light pinnace, a tilt-boar; also the crew of water-waiters.
 Felzita, such coarse stuff as our barge-men make their sails and tilts of.
 Félze, the place of a barge or boat covered with a tilt where passengers sit, namely, in a Gondola of Venice.
 Féne, the upper and forepart of a man's thigh; also the parts above the pastel, pastern, or neither joint of a beast's leg, used for the privities of a woman.
 Femella, any female.
 Fémina, Fémmia, a woman; also a wife; also a whore.
 Fémina del mondo, ovéro del popolo, a common whore.
 Fémina di partito, a mercenary-woman.
 * Féminabile, weak and womanish.
 Féminaccia, any filthy woman.
 Féminaccio, a womanish fellow.
 Féminacciare, to follow women, to wench, to effeminate.
 Féminacciolo, a wench, a whore-monger.
 * Féminaggine, Féminézza, womanishness, effeminacy.
 Féminale, Féminea, Féminéce, of women or feminine kind.
 Féminare, to effeminate.
 * Féminella, Féminetta, Féminina, Féminucia, a silly or little woman.
 Féminelle, little claps or books.
 Féminiere, a wench.
 * Féminile, Féminino, feminine.

FER

* Féminilità, womanishness.
 * Féminiliménte, Fémininaménte, Fémineroul-ménte, adv. effeminately.
 Féminoso, full of effeminateness.
 Fémmia, as Fémina, &c.
 Fémore, as Féme.
 Fémore búbulo, the herb Ox-e-thigh.
 Fenáio, Fenaiuolo, Fenáio, Fenaruolo, a hay-man, a hay-mower, a hay-maker, one that weighs hay, and makes it up in bottles and trusses; also an hostler.
 Fendénte, cleaving, fendent; also a down-right cleaving blow.
 * Fendénte lingua, a sharp cutting, or slanderous tongue.
 * Féndere, fendo, fendéi, fenduto, ovéro féllio, to cleave, to plow up, to rise, to chop, to spoil, to rise, to stir, to splint, to split, to shiver or burst in sunder.
 Fendévole, Fendibile, that may be cleft or riven.
 Fenditóre, a cleaver, one that rives.
 Fenditúra, Fendiménto, Fendita, Féllura, a cleft, a cleft, a cleaving, a riving, a splitting, a split, a chop, or bursting in sunder; also a gap, a chink, a flaw, a crack.
 Feneratoré, a broker, a Jew.
 Fenéttra, a window to give light, or to look out at; also a window casement.
 Fenéttra ferrata, a window with iron, or with iron bars.
 Fenéttra sopra tétto, a roof-window, a loover, by met. an overseer.
 Fencilratura, Fencilraménto, any windowing, a range of windows.
 Fencilrare, to window; also to open through.
 Fencilraro, a window-maker; also a glazier of windows.
 Fenciltrato, windowed, full of windows; also holed, or open through.
 Fenciltrélla, Fenciltrina, any little window or sight-hole.
 Fenciltrévole, Fenciltróso, full of windows or sight-holes.
 Fenciltróne, any great window.
 Féngere, as Fingere.
 Fenice, as Phenice, &c.
 Fénico, as Féllio.
 Fenicottero, a bird with wings of a crimson colour.
 Fenile, hayish, of or belonging to hay, a hay-house, loft, rick, stack, or mow.
 Féno, Fénero, Féro, Féno, they did.
 Féno, as Féno, hay.
 Féno gréco, herb fenugreek.
 Fénochio, as Finocchio, fennel.
 Fénoia, hayish, full of hay.
 Fénta, as Finta, a feigning.
 Féo, as Féce, he did.
 Féra, any wild beast, or fierce monster.
 Férace, fruit-bearing, forth-bringing, fertile.
 Feracità, fertility, fruitfulness.
 Féragina, any kind of venison.
 Feraiuolo, Feraruolo, as Ferraiuolo.
 Férale, a torch, a quarrier, a taper, in our Court we call them standards.
 Férale, deadly, dismal.
 Féralétto, the dim. of Férale.
 Féraliménte, fiercely.
 Féralia, All-soul's day, a day dedicated to God for the dead.
 Ferbóttá, a Robin-red-breast.
 Ferentári, certain light-armed souldiers among the Romans.
 Feretra, a quiver for arrows.
 Feretrare, to fill the quiver with arrows.
 Feretro, a beer, or coffin for the dead; also a barse; also a tomb.
 Ferétta, a Ferret to catch Conies.
 Ferettare, to ferret, to fumble or grope for.
 * Férgé, horse-fetters.
 Fergoláitro, the name of an herb.
 Fergnóccola, a ship, a slip, or bod with ones finger, look Frignóccola.
 * Féria, a holy, a festival, or a playing day, a holy-days life, a vacation from exercise; also an every days exercise, as when Priests say their Breviaries.

* Ferile

* Feriale, *ferial*, of or belonging to a holy-day, festival, idle, vacant from labour; also trivial or ordinary; also certain Priests created by Numa Pompilius.
 * Ferialmente, *adv.* festively; also trivially, slightly, ordinary, daily.
 Feriäre, to make or keep holiday.
 Feriata, an iron grate, namely, of a window, a window casement.
 Feriatio, vacancy from labour, rest from work, blind man's holiday.
 Feriente, wounding, striking.
 Ferignita, Ferinita, as Ferita.
 * Ferigno, Feringo, Ferino, wild, savage, beastly, monstrous, fierce, of the nature or quality of a beast, by met. cruel, rude, or inhumane; also iron-rusty.
 * Ferina, carne, any venison or flesh of wild beast.
 Ferire, rifico, rito, to wound, to hurt; also to hit or strike, or give upon, as the Sun doth.
 Feristo, the middle supports, or chief post of any frame, namely, of a tent or crane.
 Ferita, a wound or hurt, a cutting blow.
 Ferita, fierceness, beastliness, wildness, savageness, by met. cruelty, inhumanity.
 Ferito, wounded or hurt.
 Feritoia, a loop hole, a spike hole to shoot out at.
 Feritore, a wounder, a hitter; also as Feritoia.
 Ferti, a crutcher, a hawk's perch.
 Ferlingotti, Frilingoti, strangers; also men that speak gibberish.
 * Ferlini, rundlets, casting-counters.
 * Ferma, any firm, stamp, sealing, or signature; also a mark or character of such as cannot write their names; also the concluding or upshot of any bargain, among huntsmen it is used for the dogs and hounds being at a fault, and that they have lost their foot, and are at a stand; used also for a Farm, taken from the French.
 * Fermagliare, to adorn with ouches, brooches, jewels, or pendants, look Formaglio; also to clasp, to hasp, to buckle on, or make fast.
 Formaglio, as Formaglio; also any clasp, namely, of a book, a hasp, a buckle.
 Firmamento, the firmament, the skie, the welkin; also any firming or fast fixing.
 * Firmamente, *adv.* firmly, stedfastly, surely, constantly.
 Firmanza, Firmatione, as Ferma, any firming or confirmation.
 Firmare, to firm, to seal, to stamp, to affirm, to confirm, to fix, to ratify, to settle, imprint, determine, resolve, to establish; also to stay one, or stand still of ones self; also to make fast; also to shut or close; also to lean upon, as on a staff.
 * Firmare il chiödo, to fix a nail fast, by met. to resolve stedfastly.
 Firmato, firm'd.
 Firmativo, affirmative.
 Fermentare, to leaven bread.
 Fermento, leaven for bread.
 Fermezza, Firmità, firmness, stability, constancy.
 Fermo, firm, fast, steady, fixed, fastned, shut, sealed, settled, constant, resolved, solid, look Canto fermo.
 Fermissimo, most firm.
 Fermissimamente, most firmly.
 Fernanbucco, Brazil wood to dye red withal.
 * Fernetcaménto, Fernetcanza, Fernetichizza, frenzy, frantickness.
 Ferneticare, to rave, to dote, to frenzy.
 Fernetico, frantick, frenzy, mad.
 * Fernova, a kind of auguring, divination or divining witchcraft.
 Féro, Févero, Féno, they did, they made.
 Féroce, Féro, Féro, fierce, fell, eager, cruel, stern, hard-hearted.
 Ferocemente, *adv.* fiercely.
 Ferocissimo, most fierce.
 Ferocia, Ferocita, fierceness, felness, eager cruelty.
 * Férola, Ferolaggine, any kind of reed,

sedge, bent, bulrush, or cloven-cane, growing by the water side; also Fennel-giant or Sagapere; also a kind of frock or mantle that shepherds use, in jest taken for a woman's.
 * Ferradoti, Ferraroti, as Ferraro; also doors, windows, or grates of iron.
 Ferragina, Ferraina, Ferrana, all manner of iron work; used also for green barley cut for horses.
 Ferraggio, all manner of iron work, namely the shoeing of a horse.
 Ferraiuola cavalleria, souldiers that serve on horseback with cloaks or long coats over their armour.
 Ferraiuoli, certain horsemen that first came out of Germany into Italy, that use petronels and battle-axes, and a cloak over them.
 Ferraiuolo, a riding cloak, a cloak for all weathers; also as Ferrato.
 Ferrame, Ferramenti, all manner of irons, iron tools or works.
 Ferraminoso, glutinous, gluish, clammy, or fast holding together.
 Ferrana, a medly of certain grains of several corns sowed for grass to grow to feed cattle.
 Ferrante, look Trabaiante; also an iron-gray colour.
 Ferrare, to iron, to trim, to dress, to cover, to tip or work with iron.
 Ferrare la mula, to shoe a mule, prov. to filch from ones Master, and cozen him in his ordinary expences.
 Ferrare l'oca, to shoe the goose, prov. idly and vainly to loiter and spend the time.
 Ferrare stringhe, to tag points.
 Ferrare un cavallo, to shoe a horse.
 Ferrareccia, all manner of iron, either wrought in lump or in bars.
 Ferraria, Ferreria, the art or trade of iron; also a myne of iron, an iron mill or forge, a smith's working-house, an Ironmonger's shop or ware-house.
 * Ferrara, Ferrario, Ferraruolo, an iron-forger, a workman in any manual trade in forge works, and Ironmonger, a Locksmith, a Farrier, a horse-smith, a shoer of horses; also a Sea-port so called in the Straits.
 Ferraruolo, as Ferraiuolo.
 Féra stracci, a mender of tags, but properly a Tinker.
 Féra stringhe, a tagger of points.
 Ferratore, a Farrier, a Horse-smith, a shoer of horses.
 Ferrata, a door or grate of iron, namely, of a window or prison; also a percullis, as Saracinésca.
 * Ferrata mazza, an iron club.
 Ferrato, ironed, dressed, wrought, covered, tipped, streightened, or shod with iron.
 Ferratura, any working of iron; also shoeing of a horse.
 Féra vecchio, a crier or seller of old iron; also as Stracciaruolo.
 Ferrazza, a fork fish.
 Féreo, of the nature and quality of iron.
 * Ferrétti, all manner of little irons or tags, any small iron tools.
 * Ferréto da stuccio, any little iron tool belonging to a estuy case.
 * Ferréto da stringhe, a tag of a point.
 Férra, all manner of irons, iron-tools, iron-works, or horse-shoes; also iron-fetters, chains, manacles or shackles; also a kind of play wherein a horse-shoe is used, look Féro, something belonging to a sail.
 Ferriata, as Ferrata.
 Ferricio, as Féreo.
 Ferriera, as Ferrata, as Ferraria; also a case, a pouch, or box full of iron implements or tools; as divers Artificers use, namely, Gravers and Goldsmiths; also a French estuy or case, that Barbers use, and now many carry in their pockets.
 Ferrière, as Ferraro, as Forrière.
 Ferrifero, iron-bearing, or bringing.

Ferriguo, of the nature or quality of iron, by met. rusty, cankered, cruel, stern.
 Ferristo, as Feristo.
 Féro, the metal iron, wrought or unwrought, any iron tool or implement, a horse-shoe, the tag of a point, by the met. of forma pro materia, a sword or the head of any wounding weapon.
 Féra à ghiaccio, a horse's frost-shoe.
 * Féro bianco, white latin plate.
 * Féro di molino, a mill-ring, Heralds call it an Ink-moline.
 * Féro di stringa, a tag of a point.
 Féro ritorto, any crooked iron, by met. an anchor.
 Féro stemperato, any soft iron.
 Féro trombotamburilonanti, a Rodomontado word, as one would say: Iron-sword-trumpet-drum-sounding-profession.
 Féro liche, trifles, fopperies, toys; also small chips or straws.
 Ferrófo, of, or full of iron.
 Ferrúgine, any iron quality; also rust of iron.
 Ferrúgineo, of the quality or colour of iron; also rusty as iron.
 Ferruginoso, full of iron rust.
 Ferruzzi, small iron tools, or implements.
 * Féra, a sultry languishing heat, a burning fever; also the red-gum, that children have, used also for Féza.
 Féra, as Sifécero, were made or done; also they made themselves.
 Féra, as Féra, a frying-pan.
 Ferfuto, scorched or fried.
 Fértile, fertile, fruit-bearing, rank, much yielding, store-bringing.
 Fertillire, lisco, lito, to make or become fertile and fruitful.
 Fertilità, fertility, fruitfulness, plenty, abundance.
 Ferrucola, as Ramarro.
 Fervécchio, as Ferravécchio.
 Fervente, Févido, Fervofo, Fervoroso, fervent, ardent, burning, by met. violent.
 Fervenza, Ferventezza, Fervidezza, as Fervore.
 Ferventemente, Fervidamente, *adv.* fervently, ardently, by met. earnestly.
 Fervere, to burn or rage fiercely or fervently.
 Férola, as Férola; also a palmer or ferule used in School for correction.
 Ferulaccéa, an herb resembling in stalk the great dill or Mallozzi.
 * Fervorare, as Fervere.
 Feruleo, full of reeds, look Férola.
 Ferróre, Fervoraggine, fervor, fervency, ardency, raging heat, by met. earnest, eagerness.
 Ferüre, as Ferire.
 Feruto, wounded or hurt; also a disease in a horse, called the swain of the neck.
 Fervuto, burnt ragingly.
 Féza, as Féra, as Féra.
 Ferzare, as Sferzare, as Fervere.
 Ferzatore, a whipper or scourger.
 * Ferzata, a whipping or scourging.
 Fézro, a kind of tachel for sails.
 Fescia, a dossier or panmer.
 Fescinio, obscene, bawdy, scurril.
 * Fescino, a viner's basket wherein he gathereth his grapes; also a kind of oaten pipe.
 * Fésta, as Fenditura; also cleft.
 * Festania, a ridiculous gesture or posture to make people laugh.
 Féstile, findible, that may be cleft.
 Fésto, cleft, cloven, or burst; also as Fenditura, by met. a woman's water-chink.
 Fésto piede, cloven-footed.
 * Fessolino, any little chink.
 Fessura, as Fenditura.
 Fessurare, as Fendere.
 Fésta, a holy-day, a festival-day, a resting-day from labour; also the celebration of a feast or banquet; also joy, solace, or shew of kindness, as that of dumb creatures, as the sawning of dogs; also a kind of simnel cake or cracknel bread.

- Festa de gli innocenti, the Innocents, or Childermas-day.
 * Festa di Natàle, Christmas-day.
 Festa di Pàsqua, Easter-day, though many times Pàsqua is used and applied to other great Solemnities, saying not only Pàsqua di Resurrettione, Easter-day; but also Pàsqua dëllo Spirito Santo, Whit-sunday.
 Festare, Festeggiare, to make or keep holy-day, to cease from labour; also to feast, to banquet, or make good cheer; also to so-lace, to rejoice, to sport; also to shew kind and merry entertainments; also to jawn upon.
 Festatore, Festeggiatore, a feaster, as Festoso.
 Festeggiamento, Festianza, any feasting, or banqueting.
 Festeggiante, Festante, Festeggiavole, Festeg-gioso, look Festoso.
 Festecciamento, Festevolmente, Festosa-mente, adv. feastingly.
 Festerccio, festival.
 Feticchina feta, raw sleeve-silk.
 Feticchino, a light green colour.
 Festinamente, adv. hastily, speedily, coming before due time.
 Festinanza, Festinazione, Festinità, hastiness, untimely speed.
 Festinare, to hasten with speed.
 Festino, any solemn feast; also hasty or speedy.
 Festivale, Festivo, Fèsto, festival.
 Festivamente, in feasting manner.
 Festività, mirth, pleasantness, or jollity of humour.
 Festioccia, as Monózzo.
 Festone, Festoncello, any kind of great wreath, garland, chaplet, or coronet made of green boughs, leaves or branches, ivy, or flowers, much used over all Italy, on their Church doors at the Celebration of their Feasts; also branch-works.
 Festoso, look Festeggiante, festival, feasting, full of feasting, keeping holy-day; also banqueting, or making good cheer; also gamefom, jolly, blith, merry, solacing, sport-ful, full of glee or sport.
 Festuca, Festucco, Festuga, any little straw or little stick, a fesken that children use to point to their letters; also a tooth-pick; also any long stubble, chaff-ham, or straw.
 Festucare, to make small or sharp, like unto a fesken, to point as with a fesken, look Festuca; also to ram in hard, as Paviers do stones.
 Fétente, Fétéo, as Fétido.
 Fetidare, Fetere, Fetire, to stink.
 Fetidezza, Fetenza, Fedità, as Fetore, a stink, a stench, an ill scent, a bad sa-vour.
 Fétido, Fetidoso, full of stink, stinking.
 Fetidamente, adv. stinkingly.
 Fétio, any birth or brood engendred by man, beast, fowl or fish, any thing brought forth by generation.
 Fetore, any stink, stench, or ill smell.
 Fétta, any thin slice, cutting, collop or shive cut off from any whole piece, namely, of bread or meat.
 * Fétta di carne, a collop or slice of flesh.
 * Fétta di pane, a shive or slice of bread.
 * Fétta di stame, used for a woollen girdle or waist-band.
 * Fétte è uova, collops and eggs.
 Fettare, as Fettuciare.
 Fettarella, as Fétta di càrna.
 Fettone, Fetone, a disease in a horse, called the running-frush; some have also used it for a Fetlock of a horse.
 * Fettuccia, Fettarello, the dim. of Fétta, by met. any little flap, the hanging of a Mit-ter, any piece of broad ribband; also any snip, jag, or cut in a garment; also a kind of crimping-iron or bodkin that wo-men use to curl their hair with, Fetta-rella is most properly used to comestible things.
 Fettuciare, to cut or carve into thin
 slices, collops, or shives; also to cut or jag.
 Feudale, feudal, of, or belonging to feud's manner-fee, or fee-simple; also a feeoffee.
 Feudali bene, feudal-goods, goods held in fee-farm.
 Feudalità, the estate of a feudal or chief Lord, feudality, fealty, homage, tenure, or feude.
 Feudatàre, to let, to demise, to take or to hold lands in feud, or fee-farm, or in fealty.
 Féudo, fee, fealty, homage, tribute; also a place held in fee-farm.
 Feudo ligio, liege fealty.
 * Feudoso, that holdeth by, or is liable to fealty, homage, or feignment; that payeth feud.
 Fia, of Effere, shall or may be.
 * Fia, used for times, Trè fia trè, three-times three.
 Fia che vuole, happen, or come what will.
 * Fiabamenti, Fiabbe, Fiabberie, all manner of idle chantings, to beguile time with; or to keep one from sleep, as nurses sing in dandling their children, us Fianalucha.
 Feudatario, that payeth fee, or tribute, a feudatory, a tributary person, owing fealty, holding or held by fealty, or ho-mage.
 * Fiabare, Fiabeggiare, to sing or chaunt merry tunes, and idle songs, as nurses do in dandling and rocking their children; also to tell sim-flam tales.
 * Fiabbatore, a foolish chanter, an idle sing-er, a teller of idle tales.
 * Fiacca, any tiring or drooping, look Fiaccà-re; also as Fracasso.
 * Fiacca, collo, a break-neck-fall, a headlong tumbling down.
 * Fiaccabile, that may be tired, look Fiaccà-re.
 Fiaccaménto, Fiacatura, any drooping, fainting or tiring, any bruising or weak-ning.
 Fiaccare, to tire, to weary, to faint or droop either in body or in mind; also to fade or wither away; also to bruise, to break, to squeeze or to craze.
 Fiacchezza, weariness, faintness, tiredness, droopingness.
 Fiacco, tired, weary, faint, drooping, languish-ing, withered.
 Fiaccola, any torch, link, quarrier, creffit-light, or lamp; also a bright fire-brand; also a blazing-star, whose fore-part burn-eth bright like a torch.
 Fiaccolare, to burn or blaze bright like a burning torch.
 Fiadone, Fiadoncello, a bee-hive, a honey-comb, by met. a flaune, an egg-pie.
 * Fiadore, a filthy damp or stinking savour of mens breath.
 Fiale, Fialone, a honey-comb; also a broad goblet or a standing cup.
 Fiamma, a flame, a flash or a burning blaze, by met. a banner, or a streamer, a burn-ing or an amorous heat; also the name of a game at dice.
 * Fiamma di volto, a bluish-colour.
 * Fiamma falsa, an itch proceeding of salt humours in a man's body.
 Fiammace, flamey, blazing.
 * Fiammaggione, Fiammatione, flaming or inflammation.
 Fiammante, Fiammeggiante, flaming, blaz-ing, by met. streaming in the air.
 Fiamma, flames, by met. banners, as wa-ving streamers, used in Towers or Ship-masts.
 * Fiamelle, Fiamente, the dim. of Fiamma, by met. spangles, or eyes.
 Fiammeo, Fiammeco, of a flame colour, flamey.
 Fiammi, false dice, called with us high-men.
 Fiammifero, flame-bearing.
 * Fiancàli, as Fiancari, flank-pieces.
 Fiancare, Fiancheggiare, to flank, by met. to urge or set on; also to support arms.
 Fiancari, flankers, or side-pieces for an ar-med man, or barded horse, among hunif-men they are two kernels which are taken out of the flanks or haunches of a Deer or Stag, good to eat.
 Fiancata, Fiancheggiata, any flanking; also a blow upon the flanks.
 Fiancheggiante, flanking.
 Fiancheggiare, a supporter in armory.
 * Fianchi, Fianco, any flanks, haunches or hips, by met. the sides of any thing among soldiers, casements placed under the ears or shoulders of sconces or bulwarks.
 * Fiancare, to dung, to scummer as a fox or badger doth.
 * Fianzare, to affiance, or betroth in marri-age.
 Fiappare, to flap, to grow or become flappy; also as Fiaccare.
 Fiappare, Fiappe, flappings, fopperies, a flap with a fox-tail; also as Fanfaluiche.
 * Fiappatore, a flapper, a fopper.
 Fiappo, flappy, withered.
 * Fiare, to fee; also as Fiale.
 Fialca, a flask; also as Fialco; also a stale where.
 Fiacaro, Fiaccio, a flaggon-maker, or bottle-man.
 Fiaccheggiare, to flaggon, to bottle, by met. to quaff or ply the bottle.
 Fiacchetta, a little flask or flaggon.
 Fialchi, bottles, flaggons; also an interjecti-on of admiration, as Papae in Latin.
 Fialco, any flaggon or bottle.
 Fialcone, any great flaggon.
 Fiata, a time, a turn, or fit of time.
 * Fiaménto, the act of Fiacare.
 Fiacare, to breathe, to draw breath.
 Fiare, times or turns.
 Fiacente, breasting.
 Fiato, breath, spirit, air, wind, breathing, windiness, by met. any ill smell brought by winds.
 Fiacore, an ill scent, wind, savour, or brea-thing.
 Fiacolo, full of breathing; also stinking, ill savouring.
 * Fiavo, as Flavo, as Fiale.
 * Fibbia, any kind of buckle, by met. a lat-cher, a tack, a carcanet or collar of gold; also as Fibula.
 Fibbiaglio, any buckle, buckling, latching, or clasping; also any jewel or ornament, fastned with a clasp, or tack about one.
 Fibbiare, to buckle, to clasp, to latch.
 Fibbiatura, a buckling, a clasping.
 Fibella, hath been used for the Moon.
 Fibra, the laps or fillers of the liver.
 Fibròlo, full of fibres, hems, borders, brims or filaments, look Fibra.
 Fibula, as Fibbia, a bap, a clasp, or lit-tle hook of any metal, in building it is a brace of lead or iron to join or fasten beams, rafters or great stones, Masons call them Cramp-irons, or Cramp-books, to hold square stones together; also the pin of a truckle, of a cleaver, or of an axe; also the lesser bone of ones leg; also the nut of a cross-bow; also the name of a certain instrument, that Chirurgi-ons use to stitch wounds, and draw them together.
 Fiammare, Fiammeggiare, to flame, to blaze to burn bright, to flash, by met. to wave or stream in the air as a bannerol; also to blush and burn red withal.
 Fibulare, as Fibbiare, to make use of any Fibula.
 Fiburina, a kind of very speedy and light-going Pinnace.
 Fica, any kind of fig; also a flirt with ones fingers, made, or shewn to some in scorn or disgrace of them, Fare le fica, to bid a fig for one; used also very often for a wo-man's pleasures place, and good plain women in Italy do sometimes use it merri-ly for an oath, to swear by, as English wo-men in sport do use to swear by their A-ppon-strings.
 Fiaccia

Ficaccia, a filthy Fica; also as Focaccia.
 Ficcia, Ficidae, any arbour, bower, walk, or shade made of fig-trees, or fig-leaves; also a tap or spigot; also the tapping or broaching place, by met. a discourse or tale of figs, or rather a bawdy discourse of women's quains, look Fica.
 * Ficálbo, the white fig.
 Ficáldi, a kind of great figs.
 Ficále, of, or belonging to Fica.
 Ficárda, a stale wanton trul.
 Ficarélli, small figs.
 Ficaréto, a plat set with fig-trees.
 Ficaréli, as Fegaréle.
 Ficato, as Féggato.
 Ficatofe, having the cough of the lungs, or whose liver is rotten.
 Ficca fácca, away thrust on, faint not, hold out, pull up a good heart.
 Ficcibile, fixable, that may be thrust in.
 Ficcaménte, any fixing or thrusting in.
 * Ficcáre, to thrust in, to drive in, to pig or fix in, it is said also to make one believe wonders or strange matters, to make one swallow guilecons.
 * Ficcáre caróte, as Cacciár caróte.
 * Ficcáre gl'occhi, to fix ones eyes.
 * Ficcáre il viso, to fix ones looks.
 * Ficcáre la mente, to fix ones mind.
 * Ficcáre la pístá, to knead dough.
 Ficcáre l'intellétto, to fix ones intellect.
 Ficcapáli, a great Commander, a beetle to drive stakes or piles into the ground.
 Ficcárfi, for a man to thrust himself into a ny business.
 Ficcárfi sótto, for a body to thrust or intrude himself or under.
 * Ficcaruólo, belonging to Fica.
 * Ficcáta, Ficcatúra, Ficco, a thrusting, or fixing, or a driving in.
 Ficcatóio, a beetle, a mallet, or a commander to drive anything in.
 * Ficcone, a greedy gourmand, that will thrust himself into any company.
 Fice, as Phici.
 Ficédula, a Gnat-snapper.
 Ficéide, a Poem or Treatise of Fica.
 Fichéto, a grove of fig-trees.
 * Fichi álbi, white figs.
 Fichi atteroni, long figs.
 * Fichi bitontini, green figs.
 * Fichi castagnuoli, the yellow figs.
 * Fichi delle tribalde, a kind of figs.
 * Fichi di barile, barrel-figs.
 * Fichi di filza, frale-figs.
 * Fichi fióri, green figs, the first figs that come in May.
 * Fichi lardégli, the yellow figs.
 * Fichi pagnotrári, the great figs.
 * Fichi piáttoli, the blue figs.
 * Fichi rosséli, the red figs.
 * Fiche scéchi, dry'd figs.
 Fico, any kind of fig-tree, or the wood thereof; also a fig; also a disease in a horse's foot, called a fig; also a kind of round scab in the head, and sometimes in the fundament of a man; also a tuft or lock of hair, of wooll, or of flax; also a kind of fish, look Phici.
 * Fico d' Egitto, Fico di Cipro, the Sicamore-tree, which (as some say) beareth a kind of fruit four times a year, but never cometh to any perfection.
 * Fico nátto, the dwarf fig.
 * Ficolina, the dim. of Fica.
 * Ficologia, a discourse of Fica.
 * Ficolini, Ficucci, Ficulini, Ficuli, young, green, or little figs.
 Ficoncélli, great unripe figs.
 * Ficóne, a great lover of figs, a wench.
 Ficófo, full of figs, scabs, or sores.
 Fida, Fidanza, Fidagione, trust, affiance, confidence, surety, warrantize; also a warrant.
 Fidanziégli, affiances, contractions, or betrothings of marriages.
 Fidanziére, to affiance, to contract, to betroth, to plight faith and troth.
 Fidanziiti, those that be affianced, contracted,

or betrothed in marriage.
 Fidáre, to trust, to affie, to credit; also to warrant or assure.
 Fidáta, an oath of fealty.
 * Fidataménte, adv. confidently, upon trust.
 * Fidáto, trusty, confident, faithful; also trusted, credited, affied; also warranted.
 Fide, hath been used for Féde.
 Fide commessário, Fide commessóre, a fee-offee of trust.
 Fide comméso, a feoffment of trust, put or committed to ones trust.
 Fide iustóre, a surety or pledge for another in matters of money.
 Fide iustióne, security, assurance.
 Fide iustório, belonging to suretyship.
 Fidèle, as Fécèle.
 Fidelita, as Fidelita.
 Fidenteménte, adv. confidently.
 Fidénza, confidence, affiance.
 Fidícula, as Polipodio.
 Fiditio, a kind of parcimonious feasting among the Lacedemonians.
 Fido, trusty, loyal, faithful.
 * Fidomaggio, fealty and homage.
 * Fidúcia, trust, confidence.
 * Fiduciále, trusty, faithful.
 Fiduciäre, to put in trust.
 Fic, shall or may be, as Fia.
 Fiebole, Fiebolézza, as Fievole, &c.
 Fiedere, Fisdúto, as Fédere.
 Fiedita, as Ferita.
 Fiedóne di méle, a honey-comb.
 Fiéle, Féle, as Féle, gall.
 Fiéle dicérta, Centaury, or Earth-ga.
 Fiéna, as Hiéna.
 * Fien' abbóndo, hay abounding.
 * Fienále, of, or belonging to hay; also a hay-loft, mow, rick, or stack.
 Fienáro, Fienaiuolo, a hay-man, as Fienile.
 Fienifero, hay-bearing.
 Fienile, as Fenile.
 Fiéno, all manner of hay.
 * Fiéno autumnale, Fiéno ferotina, latter-hay, woodcock-hay.
 * Finogréco, herb Fenigreek.
 Fienofánte, Snail-claver, Spanisb-trifol, Medick-fodder.
 Fienólo, hayish, full of hay.
 Fier, Fiére, be wounded.
 Fiéra, any fierce or wild beast; also a fair or publick Mart; also the fem of Fiéro.
 * Fierézza, Fierità, fierceness; cruelty, wildness, savageness, ravenousness.
 * Fiéro, Féro, fierce, fell, wild, savage, ly met. cruel, beastly, raging, unmerciful; also nimble, lively, dexterous either of body or mind.
 Fiéro óchio, the wild and cruel eye.
 Fiéto, Fietóre, as Féto, as Fetóre.
 Fievóläre, Fievólire, to enfeeble.
 Fievóle, feeble, weak.
 Fievólézza, Fievólita, feebleness.
 Ficézza, as Cicca.
 Fifaro, a piper, a fifer, a fluter.
 Figadéllo, Figadétto, as Figarélló; also a purse of money in the rogues language.
 Figáro, as Ficáro.
 Figaruóla, a woman's privities.
 Figgere, figgo, fiúli, fiúlo, to fix, to drive, or thrust in, or into.
 * Figgere il chiódó, to fix a nail, by met. to fix, or make a resolute determination.
 * Figgiménto, any fixing in.
 Figlia, a daughter, a maiden, a virgin, or a damsel.
 Figlia fémina, a female child.
 Figlia di vite, a vine-bud.
 Figliále, as Filiale.
 Figliánza, as Figliuolánza.
 Figliána, a God-daughter, a foster-child.
 Figliäre, to bring children or issue, to child, to sily, to or fructify from the womb.
 Figliástra, a daughter-in-law.
 * Figliástro, a Son-in-law.
 Figlia tà, thy daughter.
 Figliatíone, a situation, the adoption of a

child, the being or state of a Son.
 Figliáta, Figliatúra, a childing, a birth-bearing.
 Figlia di latónia, used poetically, for the Sun and Moon.
 Figliifera, child-bearing.
 Figlio, a son, a man-child, a bearn.
 Figlio máschio, a male child.
 Figlio, used in Florence, for Facchino.
 Figlio della trilla, a barlot's Son, a bastard.
 Figlióccia, Figliózza, a God-child.
 Figlioccio, Figliozzo, a God-son.
 Figlio mó, my son.
 Figlióna, a handsome big lass.
 Figliuóla, a daughter.
 Figliuolággine, Figliuolézza, infancy, childhood.
 Figliuolággio, the duty of a child to his parents.
 Figliolánza, issue of children.
 Figliuoläre, as Figliäre.
 Figliuolino, Figliuolétto, a little Son, or man-child.
 Figliuolo, a son, a man-child.
 * Figliuolo dell'oca bíanca; a darling, one lap in his mother's smock.
 Figliuól mó, my son, my child.
 Figliuól tò, thy son, thy child.
 Figliuolózzo, a childish gull.
 Figliuolózzo d'oro, a golden son, a sweet pig's-nie, a dear darling.
 Figmentí, fictions, forged tales.
 Fignere, as Fingere.
 * Fignoläre, to grow or swell in the flesh, as pushes, biles or glandules do.
 Fignóli, swellings in the flesh, as biles, pushes, or agnells.
 Figo, a fig-tree, as Fico.
 Figóra, all manner of figs.
 Figula, any thing wrought or shaped in or of earth or clay.
 Figuläre, to work in clay.
 Figulino, Figuláro, Figulo, a worker in clay a Potter.
 * Figúra, any manner of figure, shape, image, picture, form, resemblance, or representation, in Rhetorick it is a manner of speech differing from the common use of speech; in the Mathematicks it is a figure that with two or more lines containeth some space, used also for any one constellation of stars; used also for favours, fashions, making handfomness or proportion used also in civil manner for a woman's commodity: Carta di figúra, a coat-card.
 * Figúra trigóna, a Mathematical term, as Trino aspétto.
 Figurábile, that may be figured.
 Figuráccia, any filthy figure, or unbew'd shape.
 Figurále, having a figure.
 Figuräre, to figure, to image, to shape, to form, by met. to forecast or to fashion in mind.
 Figurataménte, Figuralménte, Figurativaménte, adv. figuratively.
 Figuratióne, Figuraménte, Figuránza, a figuratióne, a figuring.
 Figurativo, figuratíve, expressive.
 Figuráto, figured, imaged, formed, wrought with figures or images, look Cinto figuráto.
 Figure di célia, damask, or diaper work in linnen cloth.
 Figurélla, a she ill-favoured figure.
 Figuréna, Figuritta, any little figure, and properly a puppet, such as Mountebanks, and such like Quacks use to play withal to get people together, making the puppets seemingly to speak and squeal.
 Figurista, a figurist, a figurer.
 Fila, all manner of threads, spinings or ravelings, by met. files, ranks, ranges, troops of souldiers placed in order, as they stand to march consequently with or after one another in ordinance or array of battle, reaching from the front to the train of any Squadron or battle. Also a woman's name.
 * Fila lánaz, a wooll-spinner.
 * Fila líno, a flax-spinner.

FIL

FIM

FIN

* Fila l'oro, a gold spinner.
 Filaccica, ravelings of silk.
 * Filaccicare, to ravel out, as old silk cloths.
 Filaccio, coarse raw silk, thrummy yarn; also okam or burds.
 Filaccetto, whipcord, twine, merline, or small pack-thread.
 * Filadelfia, brotherly love.
 Filagine, cotton-weed, bloody flaxwort.
 Filagna, the long cranes to lure a hawk with; also the name of a net, or cobweb.
 Filamenti, filaments, threads or beads of roots, or veins like hairs or strings.
 * Filandre, the filanders in a hawk, that is certain small worms, that breed in bruised hawks; also cobwebs, or spiders spinning; also small fowling-nets.
 Filandro, as Filocéro.
 Filacco, one that loveth to bear rule and sway.
 * Filare, to spin, to twist, to draw into long threads, by met. to gush, to spin forth as a spring out of the ground, or blood out of a vein; also to grind and set a sharpe edge on any cutting weapon; also to leak as a vessel.
 * Filare, the leaking of a vessel; also a long row, file, or range of any thing; also a long line drawn by a Mathematician.
 * Filare l'angua, to spin or gush forth blood.
 * Filare sottile, to spin small or fine, by met. to look narrowly into a matter, to wire-draw a business.
 Filargito, voluptuous, sensual.
 Filargiria, coverousness.
 Filari, the uttermost ranges of vines, or the walls that empane them.
 * Filaro di perle, a file or chain of pearls.
 Filastrocca, Filastroccola, any flim-flam tale without rime or reason, such as spinners will tell one another to keep them from sleep, an idle business.
 * Filamente, adv. spinningly, thread by thread.
 Filatre, as Filare.
 Filatera, any spinning, woof, or web.
 Filateria, as Fimbria, as Fila.
 Filaterie, spinings or webs; also as Filastroche.
 Filaterio, as Filatterio.
 * Filatella, used for Fila.
 * Filaticciare, to ravel out in threads.
 Filaticcio, as Filaccio.
 * Filatiera, a row or range of any thing in order or along. Filatiera di caso, a row of houses.
 * Filatile, that may be spun, or reduced into thread.
 * Filato, spun or twisted, sharpened or made keen, look Filare.
 * Filato, any yarn spun and ready to be woven; also keen or sharp edged.
 Filatoia, Filatara, Filatrice, a woman spinner or spinner.
 Filatoio, a spinning-wheel; also a silk-mill, a thread-mill.
 Filatore, a spinner, a spinster.
 * Filatterio, Filaterio, a Phylactery, an Antidote against poison; or scrolls of parchment having the Commandments written in them; which the Pharisees wore about their head and arms.
 Filello, any fine or small thread.
 Filello, della lingua, the string of any creature's tongue.
 * Filera, a file or rank, namely, of soldiers.
 * Filetto, Filéti, any kind of small thread, twist, or wire; also the little water chain, extending from one side of the port to the cheek of a horses bit.
 * Filcul, the name of a tree in India with a very broad leaf, and so sharp at the point, that the Indians make needles of them; and through the leaves go certain threads, that serve them for thread, so that one leaf affords them both needle and thread.
 * Fil filo, adv. level, by line and measure; also close by, or near unto; also often, or now and then.
 * Filale, filial, like or of a son.

* Filialmente, adv. filially, like a son.
 Filiatione, as Figuratione.
 Filibuttacchina, the burden of a Country song, as we say, Hay down a down a.
 Filicare, to notch about, or indenture wife, as fern leaves be.
 Filice, Filici, furs or brakes.
 Filicula, as Polipodio.
 * Filiera, a spinstress, a spinstess; also a certain long and flat iron full of big and small holes, through which wire-drawers draw their round wires; also a file or rank of soldiers; also a long thread tied to the lures of a young hawk, when she is taught to come to the lure or fist; also a wire whereon Merchants and shop-keepers file up their bills and notes; also a ridge piece of timber, which carpenters call a side-waver, by met. solidity of Counsel.
 Filiginare, to blacken with shoe-blackening.
 Filigine, Filigne, blacking to black shoes, made of smoke, as Folligine.
 Filipendola, red saxifrage, or drop-wort.
 * Filippico, a coin in Spain called a Phillippin.
 Filifello, filofel, floweret, or flurt silk; also filofella silk.
 Filleo, a surname of Apollo.
 * Filo, any kind of spinning, thread, or yarn, any twist, line, twine, merline, whipcord or packthread; also any kind of wire of what metal soever; also the string of any creature's tongue; also any strait line or stroke; also the sharp edge of any cutting weapon; also the brim or brink of any thing, namely, of a river; also a continued stile, custom, wont, ure or manner; also adverbially, a whit, a jot, a crumb, or a nothing.
 * Filo d'argento, silver wire or thread.
 * Filo dell'acqua, the surface of the water.
 * Filo delle reni, the ridge of ones back.
 * Filo di ferro, any wire of iron.
 * Filo di pane, twof, three, or more loaves of bread sticking together coming out of the Oven.
 Filo di pater nostri, a pair of beads or pater nosters.
 * Filo di perle, a file, a chain or neck-lace of pearls.
 * Filo di spada, the edge of a sword.
 * Filo d'oro, wire or thread of gold.
 Filocéro, a miserable pinch-penny, a wire-drawing chuff.
 Filomela, Filomena, a nightingale.
 Filologo, Filologia, as Philologo.
 Filone, Filonio, the chief, or master vein of any mineral mine.
 * Filonio, a kind of medicine to make one sleep and forget pain.
 Filopompo, a lover of pompe.
 Filofello, as Filifello.
 Filofante, Filofeggiante, Filoficante, professing Philosophy.
 Filofare, Filofeggiare, Filoficare, to practise, to study, to profess, or to love vertuous knowledge or Philosophy, to philosophize.
 Filofastro, a philosophaster, a smacker in Philosophy, a Sophister.
 Filofosia, Philosophy, love of deep or vertuous knowledge.
 Filofosico, Filofosole, Philosophical, according to Philosophy.
 Filofoso, a Philosopher, a lover of vertuous knowledge.
 Filofosoma, a Philosopher only in form.
 Filotroccola, as Filastrocca.
 Filto, as Philto.
 Filuca, as Feluca.
 Filura, as Philura.
 Filza, any silver thread, namely, of pearls, beads, or pomanders.
 * Filza di fichi, a frail of figs.
 * Filza di lumache, a thread or file of snails.
 Filza di perle, as Filo di perle.
 Filzare, to entread or file up, namely, pearls; also to stick or run through.
 * Filzara, a threading up.
 Fima, Fimace, as Phima.

* Fimbria, any skirt, hem, guard, welt, edge, border, or fringing about, by met. a belt or a girle, some have used Fimbria for the Meridian line, look Fimbrie.
 Fimbriare, to hem, to welt, to edge or guard about, to skive.
 * Fimbrie, signified anciently certain twisted tassels of silk or thread, hanging at the netthermost beams of garments.
 Fimo, ordure of man, or dung of cattle; also as Phimo.
 Fimofa, full of ordure, dung; also as Phimofa.
 Fin' Fino, until; also fine.
 Fin' ad hora, until now.
 Fin' alhora, even until then.
 Fin' a mo, until now.
 Fin' a quando, until when?
 Fin' a qui, hitherto.
 Fin' a tanto, until that, until such time that.
 Fin' che, until that, so long as.
 Fin' entro, so far as in, even within.
 Fin' hoggi, until this day.
 Fin' hora, until this houre, to this very moment.
 Fin' la, so far as thither.
 Fina a quel di, until that day.
 Fin' qui, hitherto.
 Finale, final, last, concluding, of, or pertaining to bounds or limits; also the name of a Sea-port in Italy.
 Finalita, finality or ending.
 Finalmente, finally, lastly.
 * Finamente, finely, exquisitely; also cunningly or craftily.
 * Finanze, taken from the French, a Princes receipts or Exchequer revenues.
 * Finanziere, a financier, an under-treasurer, a receiver, or teller of a Princes exchequer.
 Finare, to make fine, to refine; also to cease to give over.
 Finato, made fine refined; also eased, or given over.
 * Fine, the end, the fine, the finishing or success of any thing, the end, the purpose, the scope or drift of any thought or action, by met. death, consummation of life.
 Finemente, finely, neatly.
 Fineramento, any refining.
 Finerare, to refine, to clarify.
 Fineratore, a refiner.
 Finestra, as Fenestra, &c.
 Finetto, fine and pretty, by met. a fly crafty pinch-penny.
 * Fineggiare, to use neatness or fineness; also to practise craftiness.
 Finezza, fineness, neatness; also subtilty or wily craft.
 Fingardaggine, Fingardigia, as Infingardaggine.
 Fingardare, as Infingardare.
 Fingardo, as Infingardo.
 Fingente, feigning, dissembling.
 Fingere, to feign, to dissemble.
 Fingevole, that may be feigned.
 Fingimento, Fingitudine, feignedness, dissimulation.
 Fingitore, a feigner, a dissembler.
 Finibile, finishable.
 Finiente, finishing, ending.
 Finimento, any finishing; also harnessed.
 Finimondi, the worlds ending, or dooms-day, by met. the end of any matter; also a close in Musick.
 Finire, nisco, nito, to end, to finish, to make or have an end.
 Finissimo, most fine, super-fine.
 * Finita, Finitudine, finiteness, ending.
 Finitamente, adv. finitely.
 Finitimo, bounding, or abutting upon.
 Finitione, any finishing or ending.
 Finitissimo, fully ended.
 Finitivo, that may or doth end.
 Finito, finished, ended.
 Finito il vesprio delle noci, prov. used for talk being ended.
 Finitore, a finisher, an ender.
 Fino, until, whilst, even so far.
 Fino, fine, neat, small; also exact or pure; also

scriba

also *sie, wily, crafty.*
 Fino al di d'hoggi, *until this day.*
 * Fino a mò, *until now.*
 Fino a quando, *until when?*
 Fino a tanto, *until such time, until that, so long as.*
 Fino come la inoltarda, *as we say, as subtle as a fox.*
 Finocchiare, *as Infinochiare.*
 Finocchiata, *as Faggiolata.*
 Finocchietto, *any little tuft, tassel, or lock of hair, wool, flax or silk.*
 Finocchio, *fennel; also an inter. of admiration, as Papæ in lazine, look Dære.*
 Finocchio marino, *sea-fennel, some take it for Sampier.*
 * Finocchio porcino, *hogs fennel, sulphurwort, as Feucedano.*
 Finta, *Fintione, a feigning, a fiction, by met. a proffer to do any thing.*
 Fintamente, *adv. feignedly.*
 Finto, *feigned, dissembled, counterfeit.*
 * Fio, *any fee, fine, penalty or amercement; also any fee, tribute, rent, fee-farm, or payment of homage and fealty, used in Lombardy for Figlio.*
 * Fiocaggio, *Fiocatura, all manner of flakings, tassellings, tuftings, thrummings, or buffings of hair, of wool, of silk or of any thing else.*
 * Fioccare, *Fioccolare, to snow in great flakes, properly to tassel, to tuft, or to thrum; also to burst forth in laughing or weeping; also as Fiocare, to droop or faint.*
 * Fiocini, *Fiocchetti, Fiocotti, Fiocolini, the dim. of Fiocco.*
 * Fiocco, *Fioccone, any kind of tassel, bush, tuft, lock, or thrum of hair, of wool, of silk or flax; also a flake of snow; also the label of any thing; also the tassel of a hawk; also any long towel or eable-cloth having the thrums of the web at the end of it; also as Fiocco, by met. faint, or drooping in spirit; also slaughter.*
 Fiocare, *to make or become hoarse; also to droop or decline.*
 * Fiocchetto, *somewhat hoarse.*
 * Fiocchezza di voce, *hoarseness of voice.*
 * Fiocina, *an iron instrument with many pricks or points.*
 * Fiocine, *the skins of grapes.*
 * Fiocini, *small kernels, or little hard stones in grapes or figs.*
 * Fioco, *hoarse in speaking or sounding, by met. weak, faint, or drooping in spirit; also the noise that the waves of the sea make being tossed by the winds.*
 Fiolca, *a sea-crab called a Frill.*
 Fiomba, *Fionda, a hurling sling.*
 Fiombare, *Fiondire, to sling.*
 Fiombatore, *Fiondatore, a slinger.*
 * Fior' abondo, *flower abounding.*
 Fioraligi, *a flower-de-lys.*
 * Fioramuzzi, *youthly or budding loves, love toys.*
 Fioranci, *orange flowers.*
 Fiorata, *flowry to dye blue with.*
 * Fiore, *Fior', any kind of flower, flower, bloom or blossom, by met. the prime, the best, the cream, or untaunted first fruit of any thing; also the woolly down that grows upon some fruits before they be ripe; also some part of the port of a bride; also the monthly issues of women, look the phrases.*
 Fior delle piantate, *the great flower-de-lys.*
 Fiore arancio, *orange flower; also a Robin-red-breast.*
 Fiore campese, *blue-bottle flower, or hussle.*
 Fiore dalifato, *decked with flower-de-lys.*
 Fiore daliso, *a flower-de-lys.*
 Fiore d'acqua, *Fiore acquatico, the water rose or water lilly.*
 Fiore d' aiuti, *soldiers are so called, as being ready to help and to second.*
 Fiore d'amore, *flower gentle, flower d'amour.*

Fiore del grano, *the mother or flower of wheat or any grain.*
 Fiore dell'oglio, *the mother of oil.*
 Fiore del sole, *the sun flower, the Mari-gold.*
 * Fiore del vino, *the flower or mother of wine with little white atomes in it.*
 * Fiore di corazzone, *a flower in India, of the form of a mans heart.*
 Fiore di cuore, *idem; also a flower-de-lys.*
 * Fiore di farina, *the finest flower of meal; also mill dust, or meal dust.*
 * Fiore di finocchio, *fennel seed.*
 Fiore di Giove, *Jupiters flower, which some take for the Columbine flower.*
 Fiore di latte, *the cream of milk.*
 Fiore di lisi, *a flower-de-lys.*
 Fiore di muro, *that part of mud walls whereof salt-peter is made.*
 Fiore di notte, *blue bind-weed.*
 Fiore di peto evero mela, *the bud end of a pear or apple where the blossom falls off, as Pericocco.*
 Fiore di primavera, *the dazie flower.*
 Fiore di rame, *Spanish green, Verdegrease.*
 Fiore di sale, *the flower of salt.*
 * Fiore di San Giacomo, *the flower Saint James, or herb Bagwort.*
 * Fiore di vestimenti, *that lustre or gloss that new garments have.*
 Fiore d'ogne mese, *the Bud or Marigold flower.*
 Fiore nobile, *the Love-flower, the gentle, or velvet flower.*
 Fiore Sole, *the Mary-gold flower.*
 Fiore veluto, *the velvet flower.*
 * Fioreggiante, *Fiorente, Fiorentissimo, flourishing, most flourishing.*
 * Fioreggiare, *to flower, to flourish.*
 * Fiorellini, *little flowers; also beds or pots of flowers, little pots.*
 Fiorentineria, *Fiorentissimo, Fiorentinità, a peculiar propriety of speaking in Florence.*
 * Fiorenza, *Fiorénze, the fair City of Florence, which signifies a flourishing sword.*
 * Fioretto, *Fioretti, any kind of little flower, or blossom; also any fleurage, or flower-work upon bone-lace, or embroidery; also filifello, or course ferret-silk; also foils or blunted weapons as they play in fencing-schools, as smarra; also quaverings, flourishings, or running-divisions in singing, or upon any musical instruments.*
 * Fioretto, *bath strangely been used for a knot or crue of merry lads, and good fellows, that in danger will stick close one to another.*
 Fiori, *the plu. of Fiore, look Fiore; also Clubs upon the cards.*
 Fiori cristini, *the name of an herb.*
 Fioridissimo, *most flourishing.*
 Forifero, *flower-bearing.*
 Fiorina, *the chief scold in a Parish.*
 Fiorino, *a coin called a Florin; also any coin in general.*
 Fiorio, *a till or drawer in a chest, desk, or cupboard.*
 Fiorire, *rifco, rito, to flower, to flourish, to bloom, to blossom.*
 Fioriscnte, *flourishing, flowing, blossoming.*
 Fiorita, *as Fiorata; also the creaming or simpring of milk.*
 Fioritamente, *adv. flourishingly.*
 Fiorito, *flowered, flourished, bloomed, blossomed, by met. in prime, or green.*
 Fioroni, *any broad or great flowers, by met. great branches in damasks, or camelots, garlands or bushes made of all sorts of flowers.*
 Fioroso, *flowery, full of flowers.*
 Fiorugello, *a silk worm ready to spin.*
 Fioccare, *as Fioccare.*
 * Fiocina, *a kind of engine or device to catch fish withal; also a long pole with a round iron-plate framed like a coronet at the end of it to gather fruit therein from off high trees without bruising them.*
 Fiocini, *as Fiocini.*

Fioccio, *as Fiocco.*
 Fiottare, *to float, to eddy, or to sit up and down as the Sea doth; also to hull upon the Sea as a Ship doth, by met. to flock and croud together, by met. to be ever pouting, muttering and grumbling.*
 Fiotto, *Fiotta, the flood, the flowing, the flowing, the waving, the surging, the tugging, the billowing, the foaming, or furious stirring of the Sea; also the hulling of a ship; also a crue or multitude flocking together.*
 Fiotto della morte, *the last gasp or pang of death.*
 Firia, *a disease in a mans ear.*
 * Firibiribondissimo, *most mist-furibund, furiously-raging.*
 Firma, *as Ferma.*
 Firmaglio, *Fennaglio, clasps or eyes of books.*
 Firmamento, *as Fermanento.*
 Firmare, *as Fermare.*
 Firmezza, *as Firmezza.*
 Firlada, *some part of a ship.*
 * Firugelli, *as Fiorugelli.*
 Filamente, *adv. fixedly, wisely, attentively.*
 * Fiscate, *cf., belonging, or coming into a Princes Treasury or Exchequer, by way of penalty, fine or confiscation; also an overseer of confiscations, we call that officer in England, the Kings Attorney General.*
 Fiscare, *as Confiscare.*
 * Fiscellare, *to plait or to work frails, baskets, or hats of straw, of bull-rushes or reeds.*
 * Fiscelle, *frails, wickers, or baskets made of straws, rushes, or ozers, to put figs, raisins, or any thing else in, or to make fine straw hats in.*
 Fiscello, *a bee-bhive.*
 Fischiare, *Fischire, to whistle; also to hiss as a serpent; also to whizz as the wind doth among trees, or as a bullet and arrow doth in the air; used also for to bleat; also to hoot at any body.*
 Fischiare in palma, *to whistle in ones hand.*
 Fasciata, *a whistling, a vissing, a whizzing, or clapping of hands, or hooting after one through derision.*
 Fischietto, *a Mariners, or boatswains whistle.*
 Fischio, *Fiscio, a whistle.*
 Fiscina, *as Fescina.*
 Fisco, *a Princes Treasurer or Exchequer where fines and confiscations are paid, received and kept, confiscation.*
 Fisculo, *a frail or basket made of ozers, or wicker.*
 Fisetto, *a kind of sea fish.*
 Fisica, *Natural Philosophy or Physick, that is, the Art, the Science, or the knowledge of the natural property of things, namely of vegetatives.*
 Fiscale, *physical, according to Physick or natural Philosophy.*
 Fisicare, *Fiscicare, to practise Physick or natural Philosophy, to cure by way of Physick, used by a strange met. to be captious or snappish, or to take pepper in the nose.*
 * Fisicano, *Fisico, a natural Philosopher, a Physician.*
 Fisicolo, *Physical, full of Physick, used much for captious, carping, or snappish; also for one that will rather lose his friend than his jest.*
 Fisicologia, *as Fisiconomia.*
 Fisicologica, *a natural medicine.*
 Fisiconomia, *Fisonomia, Physiognomy, that is, the art and rule to know a mans natural affection by his visage and countenance.*
 * Fisiconomista, *Fisonomista, Fisiconomo, a Physiognomer.*
 Fisicomico, *of, or belonging to Physiognomy.*
 Fisitero, *a great fish called a whirlpool.*
 Fiso, *look Fisso, Fitto.*
 Fisololo, *used in jest for Filosofo.*
 Fisolara, *Fisolirca, a pumance, a light barge,*

a scouting or fly-boat.
 Fílis, as much as to say as Nature in greek.
 * Fífo, a Moor-ben.
 * Fífone, gold according to Alchymists.
 Fíffabile, Fíffevole, fixable.
 * Fíffaménte, fixedly, firmly.
 * Fíffaméto, Fíffatione, a fixation.
 Fíffare, to fix or fasten unto.
 Fíffine, a fixing in or unto.
 Fíffo, Fífo, Fíffo, fixed, fast, thrust, or driven in and unto, by met. obstinate, earnest, firm, or fixed in an opinion, stubborn, stiff-necked, immoveable.
 Fíffúra, Fíffúra, as Fenditúra.
 * Fífféila, as Fífféila.
 Fífféra, a kind of great fífo.
 Fíffíare, as Fíffíare.
 * Fíffola, Fíffula, any small and long pipe; also a spigot, a tap for to broach barrels; also a cock or robinet for a cistern; also the pipe of a pump; also a sore called a fistula, because it groweth long and hollow like a pipe.
 Fíffoláre, Fíffuláre, to grow to a fistula.
 Fíffolatióne, Fíffulatióne, any infistulation.
 * Fíffolo, Fíffulo, a Hobgoblin, a Hodge-poker; a Robin-good-fellow, used vulgarly for any evil imprecation; Che ti venga il Fíffolo, pox on you, pox take you, and the like.
 Fíffolófo, Fíffulófo, full of fíffu.a's.
 Fíffúma, the name of an herb.
 * Fíffigaménte, adv. feignedly.
 Fíffonica, Fíffonéila, as Fíffonico.
 * Fíffita, a thrust, a punch, a push; also a settled slough or puddle of water; also a rut of a cart-wheel in foul and deep ways.
 Fíffábile, Fíffévole, that may be farmed or demised.
 Fíffagióne, Fíffínza, any demising, renting, farming, or letting of lands or houses; also a lease, an indenture, or assignment of letting of lands.
 Fíffaiuolo, Fíffaruuolo, a farmer, a tenant, a renter of houses or lands.
 * Fíffaménte, feignedly; also fixedly.
 Fíffáre, to demise, to rent, to farm, or let or hire any lands or houses.
 Fíffatóre, a farmer, a renter, a demiser.
 Fíffíbile, that may be feigned.
 Fíffíbilá, fíffion, feignedness.
 Fíffíle, earthen, or made of earth; also a cruze or melting pot.
 Fíffíone, a fíffion, a fib, a feigning, an invention.
 Fíffítiáménte, feignedly, not naturally.
 Fíffítio, feigned, not natural.
 Fíffto, as Fíffo, also feigned, not natural, artificial; also the usual vent that is paid for lands or houses.
 Fíffto meríggio, high noon.
 Fífftonéila, a witch, a sorceress.
 Fíffonico, bewitched, enchanted.
 Fíffuále, Fíffuário, of, or belonging to house-rent; also a farmer or a tenant.
 Fíffúra, a fast fixing in, or unto.
 Fíffúba, any fastning or button of a garment made of cloth, wool, cotton, or freeze, as are used on freeze jerkins, namely of poor country people.
 * Fíffum' abóndo, river abounding.
 * Fíffumále, Fíffumático, Fíffuménale, fluvial, fenny, of or belonging to rivers or waters.
 * Fíffúme, Fíffumína, Fíffumúra, any running river, flood or stream; also a ferry to cross any river.
 Fíffumétto, Fíffumicéilo, any little river, brook, rill, rivulet or water-gullet.
 Fíffumófo, full of rivers or streams.
 Fíffúáre, to scent or smell unto, specially as dogs do.
 Fíffutárinio, a blood-bownd, by met. a sneaking smell-feast.
 Fíffúta schífezza, a squeamish trull, a nice, a coy, or disdainful gill.
 * Fíffutatióne, Fíffutaméto, a smelling unto; also a train-scent.
 * Fíffúto, Fíffutino, a scent, a smell; also a

flute.
 * Flácido, Flácco, flaggy, flappy, limber, withered, faded, by met. faint, drooping, languishing; also wallowish, or unsavory in taste; also squeamish, nice, coy, or effeminate.
 * Flácidézza, flagginess, limberness, faintness, droopiness, look Flácido.
 Flágellaméto, Flágellatióne, whipping, scourging, lashing, plaguing, or tormenting.
 Flágellánte, scourging, whipping, plaguing, tormenting, punishing.
 Flágelláre, to scourge, to whip, to jerk, to lash, to plague, to punish, to torment.
 Flágellátore, a scourger, a whipper, a plager, a tormenter.
 Flágéilo, any kind of rod, scourge, whip or flail; also any cross, plague, or punishment, that God inflicts on mankind; also tribulation of mind; note that the aforesaid words by right should be written without an l, saying Flácido; but custom in these words carries it clear.
 Flágítio, a detestable act, an ungracious villany, a mischievous attempt.
 Flágítiofo, lewd, most wicked, full of villany, a detestable mischief.
 Flágánte, flagrant, burning, flashing.
 Flágárinza, any bright flashing, burning, or flaming.
 Flágáre, to burn, to flash.
 Flámíne, Flámíno, a high or chief Priest among the Gentiles.
 Flámíniato, the high or chief Priests office, charge or dignity.
 Flámmea, a kind of Tithymal.
 Flámmeo, flamey; also a flame-colour; also as Flámíne.
 Flámmeólo, any little streamer, namely, on the point of a lance.
 Flámmeola, Flámula, herb-trinity, or Hearts-ease, some take it for Spear-wort, or Crow foot, and others for upright Virgins-bower.
 Fláto, as Fláto, any windiness, or ventosity.
 Flátulénte, Flátulófo, windy, flatulent, full of windiness.
 Flátuléntza, Flátulofitá, windiness, or ventosity gathered in a body.
 Flávo, Flávio, a bright straw-colour.
 Flautáre, to play upon a flute.
 Flautátore, a flutist, a fluter.
 Fláuto, a flute.
 Flebotómia, letting of blood, flebotomy.
 Flegoníte, a stone, which being put in water seemeth to burn with a great flame.
 * Flémma, Flégma, flegm, rheum, by met. dulness, or slowness to anger, patience.
 * Flémático, Flégmatico, flegmatick, rheumatick, by met. patient, slow to anger.
 Flemmázzo, filthy clotty flegm.
 Flemmóne, a flegmon, that is, a hot and red inflammation of the blood, or in the body, by met. any tumour, swelling, great boil, or wind-gall against nature.
 Fléfbíle, Fléfbíle, flexible, pliant, pliable, easie to be bowed or bended, by met. gentle, or tractable; also mutable, wavering, or inconstant.
 Fléfbílire, lífco, líto, to grow, to make, or become flexible or pliant.
 Fléfbílitá, flexibílity, pliantness, easie-bending.
 Fléfbí animo, a man easie-yielding or turning to any affection.
 Fléfbí loquénza, a doubtful, fearful and flattering speech.
 Fléfbí, Loquio, that speaketh doubtfully, or waveringly.
 Fléfbíone, as Fléfbílitá.
 Fléfbí, bending, winding in and out; also the part of Fléfbíre, wepe.
 Fléfbímini, light, or swift Horsemen.
 Fléfbíuofa vóce, a wavering, flexible, faint, or faltering voice.
 Fléfbíuofa, winding in and out.
 Fléfbíre, Fléfbí, Fléfbí, Fléfbí, to weep, to wail, to

whine, but now a very obsolete word.
 Fléto, weeping, whining, wailing.
 Fléfbíre, Fléfbí, Fléfbí, Fléfbí, to bend, to bow, or yield to any force.
 Flémma, Flémático, as Flémma.
 Flebotómia, as Flebotómia.
 Flóra, The Goddess of flowers; also the patroness of strumpets.
 Florálla, certain set feasts in honour of Flóra, celebrated the first of May, that plants might bud and blow kindly, and shed their blossoms.
 Florentíffimo, most flourishing.
 Flórido, flourishing, flourishing.
 Florígero, flower-bearing.
 Flório, a kind of bird, between which and the horse there is such an antipathy, that if the bird do but whistle, the horse is astonished runneth headlong away; also the name of this Italian Dictionary from Flório, the first compiler of it.
 Flófbíare, to ravel as sleeve silk doth, by met. to make, or become faint, large, and as it were drooping in body and mind.
 Flófbía sétá, sleeve or raveling silk.
 Flófbí, faint, drooping in body.
 Flófta, a Fleet or Navy of ships.
 Flóftáre, Flóftante, as Flóftuáre.
 Flúente, fluent, flowing.
 Flúénza, fluence, affluence.
 * Flúíbile, fluxible.
 Flúída, a kind of running weed.
 Flúído, fluent, flowing, clear-running, by met. fading away.
 Flúíre, Flúíre, to flow as the Sea, to run or glide as water.
 Flúónia, vénere, so called because it stops the blood in women that conceive.
 Flúóre, any flowing or defluxion.
 Flúfáita, a play at cards called flúfo; also a flúfo.
 Flúfbíle, Flúfbíle, fluxie, fluent, fluxible, that may be molten.
 Flúfbílitá, Flúfbílitá, fluxibility.
 Flúfbíone, any fluxion or flowing.
 Flúfbí, the flow of the Sea, the current of a stream, by met. a steering, a sliding, or passing away; also a flux, a flux, or a lask; also a womans fluxes; also a flúfo at cards; also the name of a great coin in Persia.
 Flúfto, Flúftuatióne, Flúftuínza, a fluctuation, a storing, a raging surge, or mounting billow of the Sea, by met. a troublous stir, or stirring passion.
 Flúftuánte, Flúftuánte, Flúftuófo, storing, &c.
 Flúftuáre, to store, to wave, or fleet as doth the Sea, to ball up and down in obedience of the Sea as doth a ship, to rise to and fro in waves and surges, by met. to waver doubtfully in mind.
 Flúviale, Flúvático, Flúvátile, fluvial, water-bred, watrish, fenny, of, or pertaining to floods or rivers; also a kind of water-fowl of divers colours.
 Flúvío, a flood, a flowing river.
 Fó óvéro Fácío, I do, I make, of Fáre, used also for Fú, was.
 Fóca, a Sea-calf.
 Focácia, Fogácia, a cake.
 Focáciáre, Fogáciáre, to cake.
 Focáciára, Fogáciára, a Cake-maker or seller, a cake-woman.
 Focáile, a hearth, or a chimney.
 Focánte, as Focófo.
 Focáia, fiery, or that hath fire in it, Piétra focáia, a flint-stone.
 Focáre, to fire, to set on fire; also to Neal metals; also to fear or cauterize.
 Focaréilo, any little fire.
 Focaróne, any great fire.
 * Fóce, any narrow entrance, namely, the mouth at which a river either entereth in to or goeth out of any land, our Mariners call it an outlet, or inlet into the Sea; also the close entrance into a valley, or the closing of vallies; also the gullet of ones throat.
 * Fócéna, a kind of fish.

Fóci, *hath been used for Fáuci.*

Focile, a steel to strike fire with; also a tinder-box; also a round steel, that a butcher hath hanging at his girdle to whet his knife with; also a mans arm from his elbow to the wrist, or the leg and shank from the knee to the ankle, each having two bones, one bigger than another.

Focile maggiore, look Rádio or Tíbia, the upper, longer, and greater of those two bones.

Focile minore, the undermost and lesser of those two bones.

Focillare, to foster, to nourish, to cherish, to comfort, to refresh.

Focillatíone, nourishment, refreshment, comfort.

Focina, Focinára, as Fucina.

Fóco, look Fuoco.

Focoláre, Focoláio, as Fuocolíre.

* Focóne, Fogóne, Fuocóne, any great fire, a bone-fire, also any removing-furnace, a barbers fire-pan; also an hearth in a Ship, or in the midst of a great hall; also the Cooks room in a Ship; also the touch-hole of a piece of Ordnance.

* Focóne eiéco, a stopped, a clogged, or a poisoned touch-hole of a piece.

Focofaménte, adv. ardently, burningly, violently.

Focofita, ardency, fieryness.

Focófo, fiery, full of fire, ardent, burning, fervent, glowing, red-hot.

Fódera, Fódra, any lining, namely for a garment; also a scabbard or a scabbard.

Foderáre, Fodráre, to line.

Foderáro, Fodráro, a liner; also a scabbard or sheath-maker.

Foderétta, Foderína, Fodrighéttá, a little lining; also a pillow-bear.

Fodéro, Fodro, a kind of scabbard or sheath; also a kind of lined or furred undergarment, that women wear in cold weather; used also for Maliáta, or Záttera, a store of timber, by met. used among soldiers for victuals, or provant, serving as it were for a lining for their bodies.

Fóga, as Fúga, by met. a fury or violent force; also raging lust.

Fogácia, look Focácia; &c.

Fogaménto, Focatióne, a stifling or suffocation.

Fogáre, a chafing-dish, a warming-pan, a fire-pan.

Fogáre, as Afogáre, as Fugáre.

Fogétta, the dim. of Foggia; also a flat prentise-cap.

Foggia, fashion, guise, manner, form, new making, or invention, namely in cloths and apparel.

Foggiáre, to fashion, to follow, or invent new fashions.

Foggiataménte, adv. fashionably, according to fashions.

Foggiatóre, a fashioner, an inventor or follower of fashions.

Fóglia, any kind of leaf of a tree, blade of grass, by met. foil set behind a looking-glass, or under a transparent precious stone; also a flaw or honey-comb in any iron-work; also the name of a kind of game; also a purse among Cui-purses.

* Fóglia di tólla, a sheet or leaf of Lartón.

* Fóglia dolce, the name of an herb good to eat.

Fóglia píssima, a play, a sport or game so called.

Fóglaggi, Fógliami, any foliage, leavy, or branched-works.

Fóglíanti, an order of Fryers, that feed on herbs, leaves, worts, and grass; also great readers of books.

Fóglíare, to bud forth and come to have leaves, to blade, to leaf; also to set a foil under any precious stone; also to folio or sheet books or quires.

Fóglíardo, a bough, or branch full of leaves.

Fóglíaruóle, broad-leaved coleworts.

Fóglíata, light or puffe-past; also the name of a fish.

Fóglíato, the part of Fóglíare.

Fóglíetta, a certain wine, pot or measure of glass in Rome about the bigness of an English pint.

Fóglíette, Fóglíuza, young-budding, or little leaves.

Fóglío, a leaf or sheet of paper, a Folio.

Fóglíolo, Fóglíuto, full of leaves, leavy.

Fóglia, any common sink, shore, or jakes, by met. any sink or carrion; also an interjection of loathing and contempt, as we say, fough, figh, it stinks.

* Fóglia di péla cani, a common filthy sink, by met. a greedy all-devouring mind.

Fóglíare, to build or store with filthy sinks or shores under ground.

* Fóglíare, le misüre, is said when the seller purposely doth not fill up his pots, and make good measure, as some say, to pinch the measure, to sell by false measure.

Fóglíaro, a jakes farmer.

Fóglíone, look Focóne.

Fóglíello, a linnet-bird.

Fóí, fraudulent, guileful.

Fóia, Fóíaggine, beastly lust, bitchly lechery.

Fóianélla, a beastly lustful woman.

Fóiano, a beastly lustful man.

Fóíare, to lust beastly, to be salt or proud as a bitch.

Fóíetta, as Fóglíetta, a foyn, a pole-cat.

Fóina, a foyn, a pole cat.

* Fóiofo, beastly, lustful.

Fóie, a coin in China, eight of them make six pence of ours.

Fóla, a flim-flam-tale.

Fóláre, to fable, to tell tales.

* Fóláta, a sudden rusting or throwing in, a sudden chancing or passing away.

* Fóláta di vénto, a gust, a flaw, a hurry, or bevy of winds.

Fóléino, a bedding-bill, a bill-hook.

Fóléire, císcó, cíto, to sustain, to support, to uphold, to underprop.

Fóléito, sustained, upheld, supported, underprop.

Fóléitore, a sustainer, an upholder, a supporter, an underprop.

* Fólco, Fólci, as Sólco, a furrow.

Fóle, foolish fables, idle tales.

Fóléga, a Coot, a Water-crow, some take it for a Fen-duck, or, More-ben.

Fóléggíare, to play the fool; also to fable.

Fólénte, Fóléenza, as Fólénte, &c.

Fóléíuto, shined, glittered, flared.

Fóléola, a guilders too!

Fóléoránte, Fóléoreggiánte, Fóléorófo, flashing suddenly, lightning, blazing, namely before thunder, by met. glittering, or flaring; also lavish, riotous, profuse, or immoderate in expences; also a surname given unto Jove.

* Fóléoránza, Fóléoratézza, a sudden flashing, blazing, lightning, namely before thunder, any flaring, or glittering, by met. immoderate lavishment, profuseness, riotous wasting in flaring, new-fashioned cleaths, especially if it hold not out.

* Fóléoráre, Fóléoreggiáre, suddenly to flash, to blaze, to glare, to lighten, chiefly before a thunder-clap, by met. to flant it out in gay cloths, and suddenly to fail or sink; also to brag and vaunt, and perform nothing.

* Fóléoráto, the part of Fóléoráre; also full of flashing light, by met. huge and great, beyond measure, never seen or heard before.

Fóléore, a sudden flash of lightning, namely before a thunder-clap.

Fóléóre, any glittering or shining.

Fólíato, a certain oil or ointment made of herbs and leaves.

Fólíca, as Fóléga.

Fólícétti, the fowl we call teal.

Fólícolí, as Fólícolí.

Fólígine, as Fólígine.

Fólio, any falso or leaf of paper.

* Fólíótti, night-walking Fairies; also night-ramblers.

Fólía, any throng, croud, press, or multitude of people close and thick together; also a course in the field, where many horsemen or siliers, after they have run single one to one, they in troop run pel-mel, altogether.

Fólíare, to press, to throng, or to croud close together; also to full or tuck woollen cloths.

Fólíaro, Fólátóre, a thronger, a crouder, a presser, a fuller, a tucker of cloths.

* Fólátá, Fólátúra, Fóláménto, a pressing, a crouding, or thronging together; also a fulling, or tucking of cloths; also a bruising, among hunters it is taken for the view or footing of a Deer upon bard ground, grass, leaves, or dust, of some called his foiling; also a Sea-duck, or More-ben, used also for Fola.

* Fólle, as an adjective, vain, fond, foolish, fetisfo.

* Fólle, as a Substantive, a fool, a sot, an idiot, a gull; also a pair of bellows to blow the fire; also the small chaff of corn, that remains after threshing.

* Fólleggiánte, fooling, acting folly, playing the fool.

Fólleggiáre, to fool, to play the gull, to act follies.

Fólleggiatóre, one that plays the fool.

Fólleggo, any fooling.

* Fólleménte, foolishly, fondly.

Fólíetto, the dim. of Fólí, a little fool, a little pair of bellows, used most commonly for a Hobgoblin, a Hodgepoker, an Elf, a Robin-good-fellow.

Fólí, the plur. of Fólle, by met. the lighes or lungs of a mans body.

Fólíia, Fólíezza, folly, foolishness, fondness.

Fólíca, as Fóléga.

Fólícolí, Fólículí, hollow galls, or puffs in some trees like little bags; also the hull, the husk, the hofe, the peel or thin skin that enloseth any wheat or rie when it is green; also the husks of grapes, or crabs, when they are pressed; also the unripe seed of any thing.

Fólígináre, to grow surly or smutty; also to sut or smut as with the sut of a chimney; by met. to grow dark, misty or foggy.

Fólígine, the sut or smut of a furnace or chimney, by met. blacking of shoes, any kind of befmeering; also a dark mist, or a thick fog.

Fólíginófo, surly, smutty, full of sut or smut, by met. misty, or foggy.

* Fóllo, a tucking-mill, a julling-vat; also an ear-wig, a fork-tail vermine, or ear-creeper; also a pair of bellows, used also for Fóllo; also I do it, or I make him.

Fólloéne, a tucker, a tucker of cloth.

Fólloéne d'acqua, as Fólóre.

* Fólóre, a water-weaz'e, or (as some call it) a black mack; also folly or foolishness.

Fólmináre, as Fulmináre, &c.

Fólo, as Fóllo.

Fólo del molíno, a mill-chopper.

Fólóre d'acqua, as Fólóre.

Fólpo, a Turtle-fish, a Poucettile.

Fólta, as Fólía; also the fem. of Fólto.

Fóltaaménte, adv. thickly, croudily, pressingly, bushie, mistily, dusking.

Fólíare, to make, to grow, or become thick, or bushy.

* Fóltezza, thickness or bushiness.

Fólúfimo, most thick and bushie.

Fólto, thick, or bushy as a thick-grown wood or beard; also foggy, dusky, gloomy, used also for a Copice or thicket of trees.

Fóltrélló, as Fóléro, a little felt.

* Fólzi, Fólzi, certain peices of fish between the neck and essay of a deer, as his feet that did first let the dogs slip and gave them law.

Fólmentáre, to comfort, to nourish, or to che-

rish with any application, to abet.

Fomentatione, Fomento, fomentation, a comforting, a nourishing, or cherishing with Cordials, a strengthening with any application or plaister laid to any part of the body, to warm and comfort the same, the word is borrowed from the heaven, that disperseth it self into the whole lump of the dough.

Fomentatore, a comforter, a nourisher, by met. a maintainer, an abetter.

Fomentevole, that doth feed, cherish or comfort; also that may be fed and cherished.

Fomitare, to excite, to incense, or stir up to do any thing.

Fomite, whatsoever exciteeth, incenseth, provoketh or stirreth vehemently to act, to do or perform any thing; also as Fomentatione.

* **Fonda**, a misers pouch, poke or bag for to lay up and keep money in, by met. Gods plenty, or as we say, the world at will; also a sling.

Fondaciro, Fondachiero, Fondagliere, Fondacio, a shop or Ware-house-keeper, a Magazín; also sometimes for a retail Mercer or Drapers shop.

Fondaco, a Merchants chief shop, or Ware-house, namely of woollen-cloths.

* **Fondacchi, Fondaccio, Fondaglio**, the bottom, lees, or dregs of any liquid thing, namely of wine or oil; also a deep mud, or mire.

Fondalita, the right, or title a man hath to any land, inheritance, or free-hold.

Fondamentale, fundamental, that hath, or is a foundation to any thing.

Fondamentale, fundamental, fundamentally.

Fondamentare, to lay a foundation, to found or ground upon.

Fondamento, the beginning, the ground, or the foundation of any thing; also the fundament, or trill-hole.

Fondano, Wine, or any thing else that runs low, or is near the lees or bottom.

Fondare, to ground upon, to found or lay a foundation.

Fondaria, a foundry, a foundring-house, the trade or skill of founding.

Fondataménte, adv. groundedly, upon good foundation, deeply, profoundly.

Fundatione, any foundation.

Fondato, founded, or grounded upon; also deep and low-settled, profound.

Fondatore, a founder, a grounder, a layer of any foundation.

Fondello, the dregs, the lees, or the bottom of any liquid thing, as of wine, of Oyl, or of Honey; also a funnel to fill a Vessel with a narrow mouth; also such rundlets of Silver, Copper, Tin, or wicker, as they use in Germany, to lay upon tables, and to place dishes upon them; also a spout-pot, or Ewer to give water with; also a gunners Cartage.

Fondere, fonda, fondéi ovéro fúli, fonduto ovéro fúfo, to melt any metal by force of heat or fire, to cast or found metals, by met. to thaw as ice doth.

Fondibile, fusibile, that may be melted or founded.

Fondico, as Fondaco.

* **Fondigli, Fondigliuole, Fondime, Fondime**, the bottoms, the dregs, the lees or remainders of any liquid thing in pots, vessels, or glasses; also the droppings of wine or beer.

Fondilimo, most deep or profound, as of the Sea Rivers.

Fonditore, Fondore, a Founder, a Melter; also a Brazier or a Copper-smith; also a Sapper, according to Alchemists.

Fonditura, Fonditio, Fondura, any melting, founding, or casting; also a thawing; also a bottom, a depth, or a deep place.

Fondo, subit. the depth, hollow, or bottom of any thing, center; also a ground or foundation; also a depth or a dungeon; also

as Fondalita.

Fonda, adjct. deep.

Fondilimo, most deep.

Fondo dotale, a womans Dowry, or jointure in lands or goods.

Fondola, a burling-sling; also a loche-fish.

Fonduta, founded or melted.

Fondola, a canting word.

Fonge, look Mangiari.

Fonghera, leaves and such like things.

Fongo, Fongolo, Fongolita, as Fungo, Sec.

Fonno, in place of Furono, they were.

Fontale, of, or belonging to a Fountain or Spring.

Fontana, a Fountain, a Spring, a Source.

Fontanaccio, a bog, or a quagmire fed by some running Spring.

Fontanili, sacrifices for the love of Springs and fountains.

Fontanella, Fontanetta, any little fountain, Spring, source, or running well, by met. a fontanel, or continual running issue made with a cautery, or rowelling in some bodies; also the chief vein in a mans body.

Fontanella della gola, that part of the throat where the weazle-pipe beginneth; also the weazle, or gullet-pipe.

Fontanile, Fontaneo, like unto a fountain or Spring.

Fontanolo, full of Springs or fountains.

Fonte, any fount, Spring, well, source, fountain; also a Font, or place of Baptism, by met. an off-Spring, a beginning, a source.

Fontego, Fontegaro, as Fondaco.

Fontione, as Fontione.

* **Fora**, adv. as Fuor, Fuori, look Fuora.

Fora, nom. an augre, a piercer, a wimble, a boarer; also a hole bored through; also a musket-rest, or fork, Dante hath used it for Ferute, wounds, burrs.

Fora, a verb, a part. of Essere, instead of Sarebbe, might, or should be.

Fora bosco, a wood-pecker, a gnat-snapper, by met. a sneaking insinuating fellow.

Foracchiare, as Forare.

Forace, some point of a ship.

Foraggiare, to forage; also to fodder; also to stop with a wad of straw.

Foraggiere, a forager, a fodderer.

Foraggio, forage, or fodder for cattle; also a wad of straw, a bottle of hay, it hath anciently been used for Fuora.

Foragna, a loach-fish.

Forame, a hole, by met. the trill-hole.

Forame grande, a great hole, by met. used for Hell.

* **Foramellare**, to find fault with others, to be pragmatical, or meddle with other mens concerns; also to sneak and insinuate into company.

* **Foramello**, a decoy, a pragmatical fellow, or a sneaking insinuating rascal.

Foraneo, Forani, as Forale.

Forare, to bore, or pierce through, to hole; also to make hollow.

Fora siepe, as Fora bosco.

Fora terra, any instrument to make holes in the earth.

Foratéra, a Cooks strainer, or Culander.

Forato, Forachiato, bored, or pierced through; also a hole.

Forotio, Foratore, a borer; also an augre, a wimble, or piercer.

Foratura, Foramento, any through-boring or boring.

Forbici, all manner of shears, or scizers, mullets or pincers, used also for Zoccoli, look Fare forbici.

* **Forbicario**, a shear, or scizersmaker.

* **Forbicata**, a nip, a cut, or bit with a pair of shears or scizers; also as much as a pair of scizers can take hold of at once.

Forbicette, Forbicini, little scizers.

Forbire, bisco, bito, to frub, to furbish, to burnish, by met. to polish or to wipe.

Forbito, frubbed, furbished, burnished, po-

lished or wiped, by met. spruce, smug and yet crafty.

Forbitio, a frubbing iron, a furbishing or burnishing tool.

Forbitore, a frubber, a furbisher, a polisher, a burnisher.

Forbitura, any burnishing, polishing, furbishing or frubbing.

Forbottare, quasi Fuore buttare, to cast out, to shoot wide, to go besides the mark, to strike, beat, or wound.

* **Forbottolare**, to grumble, or mutter aloud, to grudge and repine at; also to spend and waste ones goods in secret corners; also to hang, to cajole, or rib-bast with dry bla-

Forbottolone, a grumbler, a mutterer; also a spend-thrift in secret corners.

Forca, a gallows, a gibbet; also a pitch-fork, a prong, a bay-fork; also a way dividing into two, by met. a balser-sack, one that deserves the gallows.

Forcabile, that may be forked, by met. fit for the gallows.

Forcami, all manner of forks.

Forcare, to fork; also to hang upon the gallows.

Forcarie, forkings, by met. knavish or gallows-tricks.

Forcario, a gibbet or gallow-maker; also a forker.

Forcata, Forcatúra, an enterforking, a forkful; also a gibbet or gallows full; also a forking or bending; also the mouth of the stomach; also a bit or blow with a pitch-fork; also a bodice cleft or space between the thighs and legs.

Forcatella, dim. of Forcata.

Forcato, forked; also hanged upon the gallows; also any forked iron, or tool.

Forci, as Forbici.

Forcella, Forcellitta, as Forchetta; also the place wherein the Oars play, and stand as the water-men row.

Forcella della vite, a fork to hold up a vine.

Forcella del petto, the fork or mouth of the stomach, the channel-bone, the craw-bone, the breast or heart-blade.

Forcellare, to fork, to take with a fork or book.

Forcelluto, forked, forky.

Forche, gallows, gibbets, forks, look Fare le forche.

Forche bene, a knave well fitting the gallows.

Forcheggiaire, Forchettare, to fork; also to hang dangling on the gallows; also to play gallows-tricks; also to play the hangman, to make forked.

Forchetta, Forcella, Forchette, any kind of little fork, namely to carve, and eat meat withal; also a flesh-hook, a figg, a harping-iron, a musket-fork, or rest, a little prong, a bemp-wrester; also a little gibbet or gallows; also a disease in a horse, called the running-frush; also the bars, the trails or the vizards of a cask or helmet.

* **Forchettiéra**, a fork-case.

* **Forchiudere**, to fore-close, to exclude, to shut out.

* **Forchiusione**, a fore-closing, an exclusion, a shutting out.

Forchiuto, fore-closed, excluded, shut out.

Forciare, to fork, to enfork; also as Forzare.

Forciere, as Forziere.

* **Forcifero**, as Furdifero.

Forciglione, as Porphirione.

Forciminale, as Farciminale.

Forcina, Forcola, as Forchetta.

* **Forcolare**, fork-like, look Olio.

* **Forcolo**, the god of the outward gates.

* **Forconare, Forcolare**, to fork, to make forked, to book; also to uphold or under-set with forked peices of timber.

Forcone, any great Forca.

Forcuto, forked, forky; used also for the mouth of the stomach.

Forcuzza.

Forezza, as Forchetta, by met. a fly gallows-clapper.

* Forciddi, a holy-day, so called of the Cows with calf, because on that day they were offered in sacrifice.

Fore, used for Fuora, or Fuori.

* Fortellino, any little hole.

* Forenle, Forene, Forese, Forefano, Forefello, a forreigner, an alien, a friend, a stranger; a man either born or dwelling from us or abroad; also of or pertaining to the place, or Tribunal-seat of Common-Pleas, or publick pleadings, by met. a country-man, a clown or country-swain.

Forefano, Forefella, Forefotta, a country lass, a country wench.

Forefennato, as Forefennato.

* Forefizzo, a forreign, an alien, a stranger, a plain country swain, a friend.

Forefitta, a forrest, a wilderness, a solitary wood.

Forefaro, a forrester, a woodman, a man dwelling in woods or forrests.

* Forefteria, Forefteria, an Inn, an hostery, or habitation for strangers; also a number of strangers, or society of aliens keeping together.

Foreftero, as Forefizzo; also a forester.

Forefsto, savage, wild, rude, desert, by met. inhumane, untractable.

Forefetta, a pillow-beer, as Fodretta.

Forefante, Forfantare, Furfante.

Forefiero, the name of an honourable Magistracy in Venice, that judgeth and debattereth betwixt the Venetians and strangers, and betwixt stranger and stranger.

Forefachie, the forks of any fsh.

Forefachiuto, forked, fork.

Forefare, to misdo, to trespass against the law, to transgress, to forrest.

Forefatto, a trespass against the laws, a forfeiture.

Forefocchia, a kind of forked horse-fly.

Foreficare, to pinch, to snip, or to notch with pincers or scizers.

Forefice, Forefette, Forefinci, as Forefici.

* Forefora, Forforaggine, dandriff; also a kind of weight.

Forforolo, full of dandriff.

Forgia, a forge, the forkedness of some peoples chins; also as Foggia.

Forgiare, to forge.

Forgiatore, a forger.

Forico, as Fogna.

Foricario, a Jakes farmer.

Foriere, a harbinger either for a Prince or a Camp.

Forineco, as Forenle.

Forma, a form, a model, a frame, a mold, a pattern, a draught, or representation of any thing, the fashion, the method or order of any form or frame; also a shoe last; also a cheese press; also a whole cheese.

Forma d'huomo, the form or shape of a man; also gold among Alchimists.

Formabile, formable.

Formaceo, look Muro.

Formaggiare, to cheese, to dress or season with cheese.

Formaggiaro, a Cheese-monger.

* Formaggiata, any meat made of, or dressed with cheese; also a cheese-cake; also an idle or flim-flam tale.

Formaggiara, a dairy-house, a dairy-woman, a cheese-woman or maker, a cheese-press, a cheese-lost.

Formaggio, Cacio, cheese.

Formaggio di talpa, heavy or close cheese, lean cheese.

* Formaglio, any ouch, jewel, brooch, or tablet of Gold; that yet some wear in their hats, or hanging at some chain or ribband with Agate stones, cut or graven with the beads or images of famous men or women.

Formale, formal, according to form, method or art.

Formalita, formality.

Formalizzare, to formalize.

* Formalmente, adv. formally.

Formare, to form, to shape, to give form or shape unto.

Formatamente, adv. formally.

* Formatione, Formamento, formation, framing, forming.

Formativo, that hath given form or shape unto, formative.

Formatore, a former, a framer.

* Formella, the dim. of Forma; also a square deep hole made in the ground, to plant or set trees in; also a swelling about the pastern joint, or corner of the horses hoof, being overmuch travelled when he was young.

Formentaccio, a formenly-tart.

Formentaro, a Meal-man.

Formentata, formenly pottage, look Pane.

* Formentato, leaven for bread.

* Formentatori, souldiers, namely horsemen, that go a foraging for corn, hay, straw, provender or victuals for horse and man, free-booters, booty-balers.

Formento, any grain or corn; namely wheat; also leaven.

Formentone, the largest kind of wheat; also formenly.

Formentolo, full of corn.

Formevole, formable.

* Formica, any kind of Emmet, Ant, or Pismire; also a running tetter, worm, or evil, some call it the shingles or raging evil, it proceedeth of adust choler, it causeth heat, itching, and smart, it runneth still from place to place; there be three sorts, that is to say Ambulativa, Corrosiva and Miliare: the first so called, because it is still crawling, the second because it is like the grain called Millet; also by met. a frisking humour in some persons that cannot sit or stand still in any place.

Formica di sorbo, an emmet bred in some tree, by met. one that is not afraid of every noise, one that will not stir at the first knocking, a crafty knave, and old beaten fox, an obstinate fellow.

Formicare, Formicolare, to crawl as an emmet, to run as a tetter or ring-worm, by met. to prick, to itch, or to smart.

Formicajo, an emmets-nest.

Formicano furto, a secret theft which no body can perceive or be aware of.

* Formicatione, Formicamento, Formicolatione, a crawling or creeping like an emmet, a thick swarming together like an Ants nest, by met. a running itching, or pricking and smarting as of tetter or warbles; also a frisking about from one place to another.

* Formichino passo, an emmets pace, by met. a slow dull pace.

Formicola, a wry-neck bird.

Formicone, any great Emmet or Pismire, by met. as Formica di sorbo.

Formicoso, full of emmets.

Formidabile, Formidando, undaunted, dreadful, terrible, to be feared.

Formidanza, dreadfulnes.

Formidare, to dread, to put in fear.

Formidoso, Formidoloso, full of fear.

Formiga, as Formica.

Formita, formity, shapeness.

Formola, a mould or model to cast things in.

Formosita, fairness, beauty, comeliness, a handsome or formal shape.

Formoso, beautiful, of lovely shape, form, or lineaments.

* Formula, a formal method, rule or manner of arising, pleading or proceeding in law.

* Formulario, a formulary, the lawful course, manner or stile of proceedings in law cases, a book of presidents for a Lawyer, a Scrivener, or a Merchant; also an Attorney, a practitioner of the laws, a Lawyers Clerk, a drawer of presidents.

Formacale feste, Bakers Holy-days, when a certain feast among the ancient Romans was done in the Bake-house.

Formice, any kind of furnace or kiln.

Formacilla, dim. of Formice.

Formaceo, of, or belonging to a furnace, or oven, or baking, look Muro.

* Formatiaro, Formatio, a furnace-man, a glass-man, a kylt-man, a lyme-maker.

Formagiotto, any little furnace.

Formara, Formaro, a she-baker.

Formaro, Formara, a man-baker.

Formata, a whole baking, a batch of bread, an oven full.

Formello, a little oven or furnace; also a kind of torture or little ease.

Formicare, to commit fornication between unmarried persons.

Fornicariamente, fornicator like.

Fornicario, Fornicatore, a fornicator, a musician-monger.

Fornicatione, Fornicina, fornication.

Fornicatore, a fornicator.

Fornicatrice, a fornicatrix.

Fornimento, any necessary furniture.

Fornimenti, furnitures, furnishings, munitions, provisions; also harness or trappings; also the gaudiness about hilts of Swords, or hasts of knives.

Fornire, nilco, nito, to furnish, to store with, to supply or provide unto, by met. to digbt, to deck or to garnish; also to end, to finish, to accomplish, or give end unto.

Forniscila, dispatch and end it.

Fornita, furniture, as Fornimenti.

Fornito, sub. as Fornimento.

Fornito, adject. furnished, stored with, provided for; also decked or garnished; also finished or ended.

Fornitore, a furnisher, a garnisher.

Forno, any kind of oven; also a bake-house.

* Forno rilente, an oven when it grows cool.

* Forniolo, and iron lantern run'd with, to go a birding withal at nights or a fishing.

* Foro, an open or publick market place; also a Judgement seat or open Court of Pleas also any round hole or bore, as the bore of a Cannon. Il mal foro, a womans commo dity, as some do say, the Devils-hole; as so as Furono, they were.

Fore delle petitioni, a court of Requests.

Forolino, the dim. of Foro, by met. a man-trill-hole.

* Foroncolo, an impostume from a hot cause or from repletion and ill diet; also as Ciccion, or Furunculi.

Foroncolare, as Forunculare.

Forore, as Furore.

Forolotto, a young Country lad, a swain.

Forosetta, a pretty country lass.

Forra, a long and narrow valley.

Forriere, as Foriere.

Forranello, a kind of bird.

Forse, adv. a note of doubt, perhaps, peradventure, likely.

Forse che, adv. perhaps that.

Forse, forse, it may peradventure be.

* Forsecchia, a little worn or grub, that is place of a tail hath a little fork.

Forfennare, to run or fall mad, to go out of his wits.

Forfennaria, privation of wit, madness.

Forfennato, mad, out of his wits or perfect senses.

Fortalezza, Fortelezza, as Fortezza.

Forté, sub. a fort, a fortress, a strong hold, by met. the main strength of a Camp.

Forté, adject. strong, forcible, powerful, mighty, sturdy, able, firm, fast, rigorous, severe; also unhappy; also alone. *seu 2. v. inforfire*

Fortemente, strongly, stoutly, as Forté.

Fortetto, dim. of Forté.

Forté, adv. strongly, forcibly, roughly, mightily; also high or aloud, or some in taste.

Forté gridare, to cry high or aloud.

Forté parlare, to speak high, big or aloud.

Forté temere, to fear greatly.

* Forté tenere, to hold fast.

Forté punto, an unfortunate or unavoidable point, moment, or instant.

Forté stare, to stand fast, firm or strong.

Fortemente, adv. strongly, mightily.

B b

* Fortezza

- * **Fortezza**, a fort, a fortress, a castle, a strong-hold, fence, or bulwark; also fortitude; also might, power or strength.
- Forticello**, dim. of Forte.
- Fortiere**, as Forziere.
- Fortificabile**, that may be fortified or strengthened.
- Fortificatore**, to fortify, to make strong.
- Fortificazione**, **Fortificamento**, any fortification.
- Fortificatore**, a fortifier, an engineer.
- Fortificatrice**, a she fortifier.
- Fortigno**, **Fortificio**, strong-smelling, scenting, or rammish in taste.
- Fortino**, the dim. of Forte; also rankness, or rammishness in taste or smell.
- Fortissimamente**, most stoutly.
- Fortissimo**, most strong.
- Fortitudine**, fortitude, strength, might, or power of mind.
- Fortore**, a strong damp, smell, or savour, namely, of the stomach when one belcheth.
- Fortuita**, casual, unexpected hap, accidental event.
- * **Fortunamente**, **Fortunamente**, adv. casually by chance or hap.
- * **Fortuito**, **Fortuito**, casual, accidental, happening by chance.
- Fortuna**, fortune, good or bad chance, hap, lot, hazard, luck, or event; also a storm, a rough tempest, or boistrous weather at Sea.
- * **Fortunaggio**, **Fortunefimo**, good or bad effect of chance or fortune, luckiness or unluckiness; also stormy weather at Sea.
- Fortunale**, casual, accidental, by fortune; also a rough storm or tempest.
- Fortunare**, **Fortuneggiare**, to live and float up and down as fortune will, to seek ones fortune abroad in the world; also to sail at Sea.
- Fortunatamente**, fortunately.
- Fortunato**, fortunate, lucky.
- Fortuneggiante fortuna**, wavering fortune; also stormy tempestuousness.
- Fortunevole**, that may fortune, casual, subject to fortune, lucky or happy.
- Fortunio**, as Fortuita.
- Fortunoso**, fortunate or unfortunate, lucky or unlucky; also stormy or tempestuous.
- Fortunofamente**, by chance, unexpectedly; also stormingly, ragingly.
- Forviare**, to go, to rove, to stray or wander out of the way.
- Forvógia**, **Fuorvógia**, against ones will.
- Forza**, force, power, might, strength, namely, of body; also compulsion; also concernment.
- * **Forzibile**, **Forzevole**, that may be forced, forcible.
- Forzare**, to force, to compel; also to ravish or force a woman.
- Forzatamente**, **Forzevolmente**, forcibly, perforce.
- * **Forzato**, forced, compelled; also a gally-slave.
- Forze d' Hercule**, the forces or labours of Hercules; also certain tricks of strength and agility, that tumblers use, with carrying divers men one upon another.
- Forziere**, any strong force, coffin, chest, trunk, or standard with lock and key.
- Forzierino**, dim. of Forziere.
- Forzieretto**, as Forzierino.
- Forzieretto**, or **Forziericcio**, a sorry little trunk.
- Forzina**, used for **Forchetta** in Lombardy.
- Forzino**, whip-cord, twine-thread, or merline, a small balter.
- Forzo**, as Sforzo.
- * **Forzofamente**, forcibly, by force.
- Forzuto**, **Forzuto**, strong, powerful, full of strength.
- Foscaggine**, **Foscòre**, duskiness, mistiness, look Foscò.
- Foscàre**, as **Offuscàre**.
- * **Foscina**, as **Fucina**.
- * **Fosco**, **Foscio**, gloomy, dusky, misty, lowering, shawling, dim, dark, blackish, swarthy and thick withal, by met. sad in mind, and frowning in looks.
- Fossa**, any ditch, ditch, pit, trench, grave, or digging; also a more about a house, town, or castle, by met. a woman's commodity.
- Fossa di citta**, a dry ditch or trench.
- Fossare**, as **Fossamento**, any diggings, trench, or ditching, look **Folla**.
- Fossare**, **Fossolare**, to dig deep, to ditch, to entrench.
- Fossata**, **Fossatura**, a little ditch in the middle of a greater ditch or trench.
- Fossato**, ditched, dyked, moated, entrenched; also a land flood; also a ditch itself.
- Fosse che**, were it that.
- Fosse chi volesse**, were it whosoever.
- Fossète**, **Fosselle**, **Fossatelle**, **Fossatine**, **Fossine**, **Fossine**, **Fossicelle**, the dim. of **Fossa**; also dimples or pits in women's cheeks or chin; also as **Cuneto**.
- Fossile**, any thing that is, or may be, digged out of the earth, or that is mineral, and will melt; also the bigger of the two bones in a man's leg or shank.
- Fossili pesci**, fishes that live and breed in ditches or mud.
- Fossina**, look **Fossète**; also a long pole to bob for eels.
- Fosso**, **Fossora**, as **Fossa**, &c.
- Fossore**, a kind of disease in a man's eyes.
- Fottu**, as **Tù fotti**, about wast.
- Fottarie**, swivings.
- Fottente**, swiving.
- Fottere**, **fotto**, **fottèi**, **fottuto**, to swive or occupy.
- Fottengia**, a Cramp-fish.
- Fotti**, as **Tùti**, I do or make thee.
- Fotti**, swive thou.
- Fottatèro**, the mystery, or a place of swiving.
- Fottitore**, an occupier or swiver.
- Fottitrice**, a woman-swiver.
- Fottitura**, **Fottimento**, **Fottuta**, a swiving.
- Fottivento**, a wind fucker, a flamel.
- Fottuto**, 14. fu. far. swi.
- Fovente**, nourishing, fostering.
- Fovenza**, cheering, nourishing.
- Fovère**, **fuo**, **fovéi**, **foruto**, to cherish, to nourish, to foster.
- Fra**, amongst, between; also a Friar.
- Fra di mè**, **Fra di mè stèssu**, **Fra mè**, **Fra mè stèssu**, with or between my self.
- Fra duo vèspri**, **Fra le due tere**, about twilight.
- Fra il**, **Fra il**, between the.
- Fra loro**, among themselves.
- Fra quanto**, in what space?
- Fra qui**, here-away.
- Fra qui ad otto giorni**, between this and eight days.
- Fra se**, **Fra se stèssu**, between or with himself.
- Fra tanto**, **Fra quèto mèntra**, in the mean while.
- Fra quando**, between what time.
- Fra què poco**, **Fra què ben poco**, within a while.
- Fra tèmpe d'un mèsse**, between a month's space.
- Fra terra**, by, or within or between land.
- Fra via**, by or between the way.
- * **Fraccàre**, **Fracciare**, **Fraccare**, to ruin, to destroy, to wrack, to havoc, to rout, to discomfit, to make a rumbling and ruinous noise.
- Fraccassinella**, as **Dittamo**.
- Fracciatò**, destroyed.
- * **Fracciso**, **Fracciso**, **Fracciso**, any manner of rumbling or ruinous noise, as it were of falling of houses, walls, trees, or thunderclaps, any ruinous destruction, wrack, havoc, rout, burly-burly, breaking in pieces, trampling under foot.
- * **Fraccuradi**, **Fraccuradi**, all manner of toys, trifles, fopperies, or puppets; also a kind of sport with a puppet fixed at the end of a staff, which being stirred up and down with a thread makes divers motions and ridiculous gestures.
- Fraccare**, as **Fiscare**.
- * **Fracidanza**, **Fracidanza**, **Fracidame**, any purgation by met. impurification of wounds, tediousness.
- Fracidicio**, **Fracidicio**, or inclining to purgation.
- Fracidire**, **Fracidire**, **Fracidire**, to purgify, to rot, to addle.
- Fracido**, **Fracidicio**, rotten, purrified, addled with age or continuance; also scabrous, or nearison, or troublesome.
- Fracidia**, a merry crew, or a brotherly society of good fellows.
- Fracidare**, to dig, to bury, or to bury to gather.
- Fraga**, **Fràgola**, a straw-berry.
- * **Fràgola**, as **Fràgola**.
- Fragabile**, that may be crashed, rumbled or clattered with fright or terror.
- Fràgola**, a straw-berry-woman; also a straw-berry-plot.
- * **Fràgola**, to seek some shelter, for so a void rain, lightning, or storm.
- Fràgola**, the straw-berry-bush.
- Fràgola**, a straw-berry-plot, or garden, also as **Fràgola**.
- Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, as **Fràgola**.
- Fràgola**, a whipper.
- Fragile**, frail, brittle.
- Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, frailty, brittleness, fragility.
- Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, with frailty.
- Fràgola**, the small great veins appearing on each side of the neck.
- Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, broken pieces.
- Fràgola**, as **Fràgola**.
- Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, **Fràgola**, between branches.
- Fràgo**, a certain fresh-water fish, in Latin Pagrus.
- Fràgola**, a straw-berry.
- Fràgola**, a straw-berry-woman.
- Fràgola**, a straw-berry-plot; also as **Fràgola**.
- Fràgola**, a Robin-red-breast; also a Cour-ner or Rocher-fish.
- Fràgola**, full of straw-berries.
- Fràgola**, any rumbling, crashing, or clattering noise, causing fright and terror; also a perfect smell or scent.
- Fràgola**, fragrant or sweet-smelling.
- Fràgola**, fragrance or sweet-smelling.
- Fràgola**, to cast or yield a sweet smell; also to crack and ruine with violence, and above withal to cause terror and amazement.
- Fràgola**, full of fragrance.
- Fràntelligenza**, good intelligence, or mutual intelligence or correspondence between one and another; used also for misunderstanding.
- Fràntelligere**, to have mutual intelligence, or correspondence one with another; used also for to misunderstand.
- Fràntelligere**, one that hath intelligence and correspondence with others; also a wise understanding.
- Fràntello**, understood, or had correspondence with others; also misunderstanding.
- Fràntellare**, to interweave.
- Fràntellamento**, any inter-weaving.
- * **Fràle**, frail, brittle.
- * **Fràleza**, frailty, brittleness.
- * **Fràleza**, used anciently for a tribe, a flock, a race, a blood, or kindred.
- * **Fràleza**, among orbers.
- * **Fràntellare**, to lead between; also to wag, to wriggle or stir up and down.
- Fràntello**, intermitted, interposed, put on, placed between.
- * **Fràntellare**, intermitting, interposing, by met. a bold insinuating fellow.
- Fràntellare**, a passing between, by met. insinuation.
- Fràntellare**, to interpose, to intermit, to put between.
- Fràmentò**, as **Fràmentò**.
- Fràmentò**, **Fràmentò**, high fast horse-shoes.
- Fràmentò**, a mouldring or rambling of ruinous stones into dust, earth or dirt; also a clambering up of some craggy or steep place.
- Fràntare**,

Frangere, to break in sunder, to rammel or moulder in pieces, as sometimes mud-walls, or great masses of stones will do of themselves, and with their weights; also to clamber up some craggy or slippery place.

Francagione, Francamento, Francatione, any enfranchisement.

Francamente, adv. freely, frankly.

Francamento, security, pledge.

Francare, Francheggiare, Franchigiare, to enfranchise, to free, to release.

Francia trippa, a greasie Gullion-like fellow, by met. a gully-gut, a belly-god.

* Franciare, Franciare, Franciare, to frenchise, by met. to infect with the French-pox.

Franciamente, adv. French-like.

Franciscani, Franciscan-friers.

* Francese, Francio, French; also a French-man, look Mâle.

Francisco, the name of Francis; also French.

Franchizza, Frankneß, virtue, valour, worth; also as Franchigia.

Franchigia, Franchità, franchise, freedom, liberty; also a place of Sanctuary.

Frânco, sub. a Sanctuary, a privileged-place, a franchise; also a French-man.

Frânco, adj. frank, free, at liberty, not subject; also endemogened, or made free of a Town or Corporation; also quit, free or exempt; also frank, liberal, or free-hearted; also bold in speech, or unreserved; also the name of a French coin; also a French-man.

Frânco budello, the chief, or master-gut of any creature.

Frânco di datio, shot-free, custom free, quit from all imposts.

Francolino, the bird we call a god-wit.

Francomati, such tenants of lands in the Kingdom of Cyprus, as we in England call Copy-holders, or that hold in socage.

Frangente, any fracture, breaking, or splitting, any fragments or scraps; also an accident, difficult, or a sudden revolution.

* Frangere, Frânco, Frânfi, Frânfo, to break, to split, to rive in pieces, to part as waves do.

Frângere dell'alba, the break, the dawn, or peep of day.

Frangette, small fringes, laces or garnishings of garments or gloves.

Frangia, any kind of fringe.

Frangiare, to fringe, to befringe.

Frangibile, brittle, subject to breaking, fragile.

Frangimento, a breaking in pieces; also as Frangente.

Frangiero, Iron-breaking.

Frângi lancia, a lance-breaker.

Frângi ossio, a bone-breaker.

Frângi pâne, a bread-breaker; also a perfume for gloves very famous in Rome.

Frângi pietra, a stone-breaker.

Frangione, great or deep fringes.

Frangitore, a breaker, a splitter.

Frangitura, Frantura, a rupture, a fraction.

Frâgna, may break or splitter.

* Frangolino, Franguello, Frolino, as Franguello.

Frânco, as Dirûpo.

Frantendere, as Fraintendere.

Frânfo, broken, splintered, shivered.

Frântumi, as Frangenti, ruptures.

Frâp, look Crîp.

Frâponere, Frâporre, to interpose.

Frâponimento, Frâpositiône, an interposing.

Frâpôto, interposed.

Frâppa, Frâppamento, Frâppatura, Frâppe, Frâpparia, Frâpponi, any brag, vaunt, boast, cracking, or swaggering; also any beating, banging, smiting, or thumping, any rending or tearing in sunder; also any cuts, jags, snips, gashings, gardings, laces or fantastical devices upon garments; also the languet, the lappet, or latchet of any thing; used also for any sly cheating or cunning-catching trick.

Frâppare, to brag, to vaunt, to boast, to crack, to swagger; also to beat, to bang, to smite, to rap, to clap, to thump; also to cut, to gash, to snip or gard any garment after some fantastical fashion; also to tug, to hale, to drag, or lug along the ground; also to cheat or cozen with over-much prating.

Frâppatore, Frâppone, a boaster, a bragger, a taunter; also a beater, a tugger, a swaggerer, a thumper, a smiter, a cheater, a prating cunning-catcher.

Frâpprendere, to take in hand, or between, to undertake.

Frâppreso, undertaken, taken between.

Frâlca, any kind of sprig, bough, brush, or under-wood, by met. a Tavern-bush, or an Ale-house-bush; also a lime-twig, or bush, or lush; also an idle toy, a vain trifle, or a knavish jest; also a knavish-lad, or wag, a shrewd wag, one that deserveth to be beaten, with twigs or rods.

* Frâlcare, Frâlcônare, to make or cover an Arbor, a booth, a bower, a bully, a hovel, a shade, or any frame of boughs, of sprigs, of bushes, of frushes, or any other green branches; also to entangle, to catch with bushes or lime-bushes; also to make a whizzing noise, as the wind doth, blowing among the branchy-trees.

Frâlcarie, all manner of green or springing branches, frushes, boughs, or sprigs, by met. shrewd tricks, knavish pranks, silly toys, waggish parts.

Frâlcata, Frâlcônata, any bower, booth, shed, arbour, shelter, walk, hedge, or shady place made or covered with green boughs, branches, frushes, shrubs or bushes; also a kind of fritters made with rosemary-sprigs; also a lime-twig, or a lime-bush to catch birds with.

Frâlcâti, bawins, or fagots of bushes, shrubs, or under-wood; also a noble Country village near Rome.

Frâlcato, covered with boughs.

Frâlcatore, the name of a Devil, used by Dante, as one would say, an entangler, a busy intermeddler, a boasting busy-body.

Frâlcellare, to shiver, to split.

Frâlcellini, splinters, splitters.

* Frâlceggiare, Frâlcâlare, as Frâlcare, to play the Frâlca, by met. as Burlare.

Frâlceggiôio, Frâlcôio, full of Frâlcche, by met. blithe, full of waggish and knavish tricks.

Frâlccherie, toys, trifles, waggeries.

Frâlcchetta, the dim. of Frâlca; also a Printer's tool.

Frâlcchetto, a merry lad, a knavish wag, as Fischetto.

Frâlcchiere, a merry crafty wag, a prating good lad.

Frâlcînella, as Frâlcînella.

Frâlcôni, great boughs fit for fowel.

Frâlcônata, as Frâlcata.

Frâlcignûlo, Frâlcimello, a young Ash-tree.

Frâlcînella, Oak fern, or Polipodie, some Herbalists take it for Solomon's seal, or white-wort, and some others for a kind of bastard-Dittany.

Frâlcino, an Ash-tree, or wood, whose shade serpents shun as they would fire.

Frâlcînêto, a grove or wood of Ash-trees.

Frâlcîola, a kind of weight in Ormuz.

Frâlcâglio, Frâlcâgliamento, Frâlcâgliatûra,

Frâlcâglie, any inter-cutting, jaggings, snipping, or gashing, any interfering, any maffling, as Cinéscio.

* Frâlcâgliare, to entercut, to jag, to snip, or to pink through or between; also to interfere, as some horses do; also to falter or muffle in speech, as we say in English, to clip the King's English, by met. to back and to swagger, or to cut and slash it out of the whole cloth.

Frâlcâgliamênte, adv. jaggingly, slashingly, cuttingly, look Frâlcâgliare.

Frâlcâgliatore, an intercurter, back'r, slash-er, a swajh blade, a swaggerer; also a

maffler, or a stammerer.

Frâlcênere, to keep, to hold off in suspense and delay.

Frâlcômare, to divert or turn back, or cause one to return back.

Frâlcômio, Frâlcômamento, a back-turning a diverting from, or away.

Frâlcuôlo, as Borbôgio.

Frâlcuôno, a roaring, a clattering noise or chundring.

Frâlcacciare, Frâlcâggiare, to play the Frâlcacciône.

Frâlcaria, a Fryery, or order of Friers; also a Friar-hood.

Frâlcârî, for a man to become a Friar, to en-frier.

Frâlcê, a Friar, id est, a brother.

Frâlcê, with or between thy self.

Frâlcêlânza, brotherhood, brotherly love and union, familiarity; also samcines.

Frâlcêlleggiare, Frâlcêlêre, Frâlcêrnizzare, to imitate, or do after ones brother.

Frâlcêlêco, Frâlcêlêvole, brotherly.

Frâlcêlêvolmênte, brother-like.

Frâlcêllino, a little or young brother.

Frâlcêllîmo, most brotherly.

Frâlcêllo, a brother; also a young Friar.

Frâlcêllo carnâlê, a carnal brother, own brother.

Frâlcêllo cugîno, a cousin-germain.

Frâlcêllo naturâlê, a natural brother, a bast-ward-brother.

Frâlcêllo uterîno, a brother of the mothers-side, but not by one father.

Frâlcêlmo, Frâlcêrmo, my brother.

* Frâlcêto, thy brother.

Frâlcêngo, as Frâlcêco.

Frâlcêria, Frâlcêrma, as Frâlcêrnità.

Frâlcêrnâlê, Frâlcêrno, brotherly, fraternal.

Frâlcêrnità, fraternity, brotherhood.

Frâlcêco, Friar-like; also Friars gray.

Frâlcêvole, brotherly.

Frâlcêllo, Frâlcêcino, a little or young brother.

* Frâlcêcida, Frâlcêcida, a murderer of his brother.

Frâlcêcidio, Frâlcêcidio, brothers slaughter.

Frâlcî godênti, was wont to be the surname of certain honourable Knights of Saint Mary, or of our Lady, but it is now used for careles or fat Friars, or rich idle Priests, that live merrily at ease, and care for nothing, and have the world as will and who mind not the strict rules their order binds them to.

Frâlcile, Friar-like.

Frâlcizzare, as Frâlcêlleggiare.

Frâlcâtta, any thicket of brakes, brambles, bushes or briars.

* Frâlcitiône, Frâlcâtûra, a fracture, a fracti-on, a rupture, a bursting, namely, of bones.

Frâlcito, broken, splintered.

Frâlcâtûre, to break or splinter in pieces, or shivers.

Frâlcâdare, to defraud, to beguile.

Frâlcâde, Fraudenza, Frâlcê, fraud, guile, co-vin, deceit, deceitful meaning.

Frâlcâdvole, defraudable.

Frâlcâdvênte, Frâlcâdvôlo, Frâlcâdvôlo, fraudu-lent, guileful.

Frâlcâdvêre, as Trâlcâdvêre.

Frâlcâdvânate, neighbouring between.

Frâlcâdvânânza, enter-neighbouring.

Frâlcâdvânare, to enter-neighbour.

Frâlcâdvânino, an enter-neighbour.

Frâlcâdvânulo, as Frâlcâdvânulo.

Frâlcâdvânole, straw-berries.

Frâlcâdvânuto, as Frâlcâdvânuto, a flure.

Frâlcâdvânûta, Frâlcâdvânûta, an arrow, a shaft.

Frâlcâdvânûre, to shaft, to arrow, to dart, to bolt, by met. to cozen, or to affront a man.

Frâlcâdvânûria, Frâlcâdvânûria, a place or street where arrows are made, sold or kept.

Frâlcâdvânûriô, Frâlcâdvânûriô, a Fletcher, a shafter, by met. a down-right rogue, a cozen-er.

Frâlcâdvânûtiâ, a blow, a hit, a shot, or hurt with a shaft, by met. an affront.

Frâlcâdvânûtiôlo, Frâlcâdvânûtiôlo.

B b 2

* Frâlcâdvânûtiôlo.

* Frédda, Freddagione, a cold.
 Freddaccio, a great cold.
 Freddamente, coldly, faintly.
 Freddare, Freddire, to cool, to take cold.
 Freddato, cool'd, grown cold.
 Freddezza, Freddimento, coldness, chillness.
 Freddiccio, coldish, chillish.
 Freddigliare, to be chill and cold.
 * Freddiglioso, Freddolente, Freddoloso,
 Freddoso, coldish, chillish, shivering.
 Freddo, cooled, taken cold.
 Freddo, sub. Freddore, any cold or chillness.
 Freddo, adject. cold, by met. faint, slow,
 backward.
 Freddorifero, cold bringing.
 Freddura, sharp coldness, chillness.
 Fréga, a longing desire, or itching lust to natural concupiscence, a cater-wallowing.
 Frégadenti, anything to rub the teeth.
 Fréga piatti, a dish-rubber, a scullion.
 * Fregagione, Fregamento, Fregatura, a frication, a rubbing, a friggung, a clawing, or a fritting up and down gently, as the custom to sick people, but the plural is most in use, saying, Fregaggioni.
 Fregagnuolo, a friggung trull.
 Fregare, to rub, to frig, to frit, to frizzle, to claw up and down; also to chafe and warm with rubbing, by met. to cog, to soot, to gull, to claw flatteringly; also to affront one, or to put a trick on one; also as Freggiare.
 Fregata, Fregatina, a rubbing, a frication; also a frigot, or spie-shop.
 Fregaruolo, a Menow fish.
 Fregatore, a rubber, a frigger, a clawer.
 Fregamento, Fregatura, as Frégio.
 Frégi, look Frégio.
 * Fregiare, to fringe, to border, to gard, to dight, to adorn, to lace, to embroider, or garnish any thing, as with some eminent mark or ornament, by met. to cut, to gasb, to mark, to scar, or brand ones face with some mark of infamy; also to frize in architecture, look Frégio.
 Fregiatamente, adv. gawdishly-dighted, and set forth with ornaments, garings, fringes, or embroideries, look Fregiare, look Frégio.
 Fregiato, adorned, garded, laced, fringed, dighted, garnished, bravely set forth; also cut, gasbed, branded, or marked with some slash over the face; also a mark of infamy; also the stuff, called Frizado; also a frize in architecture.
 * Frégio, Fréggio, any kind of distinguishing mark or ornament, either in good or ill sense, as any lace, gard, border, fringe, welt, or garnishing, and embroidery about any thing; also a scar, a gasb, a cut, or mark, as a note of infamy, in ones face or head, by met. any border, bound, skirt, or limit of lands; also that member, that in any architecture lieth, and is between the Architrave and the Cornish.
 Frégna, the rank and filthy smell of a Goat, or salt-bitch, by met. the filthy privities of any female lecherous creature; also a lecherous punk, a proud and detestable whore.
 Frégo, any line drawn with pen or pencil, as Freggione.
 Frégo torto, any error or stop in writings, or reckonings.
 Frégola, any little crumb, scrap, mite, or mamnock; also a certain itching will or lustful desire, or beastly saltness, as in Goats, and curs; used also for any foolish, toyish, jesting, or idle humour imitated of others.
 * Fregolare, to crumble into mamnocks, or moulder to dirt; also to rub and itch withal; also to go a lecherous or cater-wallowing.
 Fregolatura, a crumbling; also a caterwalling.
 Frégolo, a skole of fish.
 Fregona, a whelping-bitch, by met. a proud or salt bitch.

Freguente, Freguenza, as Freguente.
 * Frenabondo, Frenente, raging, roaring, braying, ruffling, rumbling, chafing and royning with a noise; also gnashing and snarling with ones teeth; also groaning.
 * Frenere, Frenire, Frenitare, to rage, to roar, to bray, to ruffle, to rumble, to chafe, to fret, to royn as a Lyon, to roar as the Sea in stormy winds; also to gnash and snarl with ones teeth; also to groan; also to grumble.
 * Frenito, Frenore, Frenenza, all manner of raging, roaring, chafing, rumbling, ruffling, braying as of an As, royning as of a Lyon, gnashing and snarling of ones teeth; also any groaning noise.
 Frenuto, raged, roared, brayed, rumbled, royned, snarled, gnashed, groaned.
 Frenamento, Frenata, Frenatura, a brideling, a snaffling; also a check with the bridle.
 Frenare, to bridle, to curb, snaffle, by met. to refrain; also to moderate.
 Frenaro, Frenalo, a bit or bridle-maker.
 Frenire, disco, dito, Frenire, to grunt as a hog or wild boar.
 Frenito, Frenito, grunted; also a grunting.
 Frenella, an iron bower to put in horses mouths to make them void matter from their head.
 Frenello, Frenelli, Frenegli, any little bridle, or bit, or snaffle, a curb for a bridle; also a muzzel; also any clasp, tack, hook, or latchet; also a bodkin or wire that women use to crisp and curl their hair with; also little curled locks flaring out; also a riband or head-lace about womens heads or hairs.
 Frenesia, frenzy, madness.
 Frenetice, to rave or be frantick.
 Frenetico, frantick, mad, frenzy.
 * Frenettide febbre.
 Frenuellare, to chirp, to chatter as birds do.
 * Frenuello, Frigillo, Frinco, a Gold-finch, a Lob-finch, a Chaff-finch, a Spink, a Shald-pile.
 Frenuello grosio, as Offisragio.
 Frenuello montano, a brambling bird.
 Fréno, a bridle, a curb, a snaffle, a bit, by met. a restraint; also a regular moderation, or restraint of modesty.
 Frenetare, to frequent, to haunt.
 Frenente, frequent, populous.
 Frenenza, Frenentatione, frequency, a frequenting.
 Frenetevole, frequentable.
 Fréri, hospitalers or spitzlers; also Hosts or Inn-keepers; also Friars or brethren; also harbingers for a Camp, or for a Princes Court; used also by Seamen for Castor and Pollux, two Stars near the Pole so called.
 Frefcaccio, any filthy Fréscio.
 Frefcamente, adv. freshly, newly, recently, lately.
 Frefcare, to refresh, to cool.
 * Frefchezza, Frefcura, freshness, coolness, Fréscio, fresh, cool, coldish; also unsalt, or as they say, new and sweet, uovo fréscio, a new-laid egg, Panfréscio, new bread, Carne fréscia, fresh meat, by met. young, green, lusty, new budding, painting in water colours, look Stare fréscio.
 Frefcolino, pleasantly-fresh.
 Frefcotto, fresh, jolly, bonny, green, youthful, lusty, young.
 Frefone, as Frifone.
 Freflora, a frying-pan.
 Freflorare, to fry in a pan.
 Fréto, a narrow, or straight Sea between two lands.
 Frétta, haste, speed, diligence, Mággiore frétta, minor atto, prov. the more haste the worst speed.
 Frettare, to hasten, to make haste.
 Frettoloso, hasty, full of haste.
 Frézza, look Fréccia, &c.
 * Friabile, crumbling earth.
 * Friante, sawcy, lickorous, delicious, of a pleasing taste.

* Friandigia, Friantigia, lickorishness, or delicousness in taste.
 Fricagione, as Fregagione, &c.
 Fricare, as Fregare, &c.
 Fricassare, to fricassée, to cut meat in pieces, and then fry it in a pan.
 * Fricassée, Fricassata, a French Fricassée, any kind of fried meat.
 * Fricciare, to itch with a kind of tickling, to rub and claw, or scratch gently, to frig, and wriggle up and down, by met. to urge and prick forward with alluring fair words.
 Fricciofo, frigling, wrigling, rubbing, pricking and itching; also ticklish.
 * Fricre, vâle proprio, huomo d'ordine, or religione militare, a Frier or brother of a religious or military profession.
 Frisolare, to bestir ones fingers nimbly upon any musical instrument, by met. to be light-fingered and nimble in filching or stealing.
 Frisolista, a nimble fingered Musician, by met. a light fingered nimmer.
 Frigefare, to make very cold.
 Frigefatione, a making cold.
 * Friggere, Frigere, Friggo, Frisso, Fritto, to fry in a frying-pan; also to cry, to pule, or whine with unquietness, as young children do when they would fain have something that they cannot ask for, and yet desire it much; used also for Fricciare.
 * Friggi, fair promises and very small performances.
 Frigidità, Frigidèzza, Freddèzza, coldness, coolness, frigidity in operation.
 Frigido, cold or cool in operation.
 Frigillo, as Frenuello, a bird so called, because he sings in cold weather.
 Frigio, a kind of melody or tune anciently used among the Grecians, wherein seemed to be some divine fury; also a kind of Structure in architecture among the Grecians; also a kind of soft mouldering stone.
 Frigione, hath been used for an Embroiderer.
 Frigna, as Frégna.
 Frignoccola, a phip, a slip or flurt with ones fingers-ends.
 Frignoccolare, to phip, or slip.
 * Frigottare, as Fringottare, &c.
 Friculare, to cry as a Cuckow.
 Frilingotti, a kind of dainty chewets, past-lets or minced pies.
 Frinco, as Frigillo.
 Frinfrà, sudden fancies, passionate humors, fantastical conceits, humorous toys.
 Frin froda, gniffe gnaffe, a huge giants name, a tall merry lad.
 * Fringottamente, by met. mirth and jollity among good fellows, or such overjoying as makes a man even to shuckle for pleasure.
 * Fringottare, to frolick, to leap, to skip and shuckle with over-excess of joy.
 Fringuello, as Frenuello, &c.
 Frinire, nisco, nito, to creek or squeek as grasshoppers do.
 Frinone, Frinzone, as Frusone.
 Fripparo, a fripper, a broker or seller of old cloaths.
 Fripperia, a frippery, or place where old clothes are sold.
 Frifa, the stuff we call frieze.
 Frilaccia, any course frieze or rug.
 Frilare, to frieze, to nap, to cotton; also as Fregiare.
 Frilaro, a maker of frieze or cottons.
 Friscello, that first, small, and finest dust of the flower that flies up and down the mill when it is a grinding, and sticks about the walls and roof of the mill.
 Friscolo, a mill-hopper; also a frail of bents for figs or reasons.
 Frisella, Frisetta, fine frizade, bays or penny-stone.
 Frisetti, friezes in architecture.
 Frisigna, a hog-louse; also a sow-pig; also a whirl for a spindle.
 * Friso, as Frégio.
 Frisoggia, a frying-pan.
 Frisone, course frieze, thick rug; also a rug, frock.

frock or garment, such as our mariners wear in cold weather; also a Frieland man or horse; also as Friskone.

Frissora, a frying-pan.

Frissoräre, to fry in a pan.

Frite laca, as Menta greca.

Fritella, Fritella, Fritelle, Fritelléta, dim. of Fritella, any kind of fritter or pancake, by met. a shallow pate, a flat coxcomb.

Fritella di vento, puff or light fritters or pancakes.

Fritelláo, a fritter-maker.

Fritellóné, a great fritter, by met. a suble lad, a wily fox.

Fritóné, a fish called in Latin Lacerta.

Fritta, the stuff whereof they make Venice glasses.

Frittäre, Frittelläre, to fry in a pan, to make fritter-wife, or tany-wife.

Frittára, a tany, a frouse, a pan-cake.

Frit frit, look Fare frit.

Frittióné, as Fricationé.

Fritto, fried in a pan, or broiled.

* Frittúme, all manner of fried meats, or any thing good to be fried; also that liquor that remains in the frying-pan, when any thing is fried.

* Frittúra, any frying in a pan; also small fishes fried together to be eaten, properly on fasting-days, or otherwise in Lent in Rome.

Frivoläre, to make or become frivolous, void of no effect.

* Frivolézza, frivolousness.

Frivole, frivolous, vain, of no effect, unprofitable.

Frizza, as Fréccia, &c.

* Frizzaménto, Frizzáta, a spirting, a frisking, a startling; also a quavering with voices, or a nimble running and trebling upon an instrument; also an itching and smarting, look Frizzäre, or Fricciäre.

* Frizzante, spirting, frisking, or startling, as good wine doth, being poured into a flat glass; also nimble quavering with the voice when one singeth; also swift running upon an instrument; also itching and smarting withal; also frying, parching or scorching with heat; also brisk, quick, tart, or smacking upon the tongue as good wine, by met. quick and nimble witted.

* Frizzäre, to spirt, to frisk, or startle, as good wine doth, being poured into a flat glass; also to quaver with the voice, or run nimble upon an instrument; also to itch and smart withal; also to bite, to burn, or to be tart upon the tongue as lower wine or fruit is; also to fry, to scorch, or parch with heat; also to frisk or skip nimble; also to squash or crush flat, by met. it is taken for a man to be wary, sly, and of a quick and nimble wit.

Fróla, Fróde, Fródo, Fródolesná, as Fráude.

Frodäre, as Fraudäre.

Frodátóre, as Fraudátóre.

Frodolénté, Fródalénté, as Fraudolénté.

Frodolénteménte, fraudulently.

Fróghé, Fróge, Frógie, the nares or nostrils; but properly of horses.

Fróire, Fróitióne, as Frúire, &c.

Frolläre, Frollire, to mortifie any meat, or to make it tender, short, or brisk in taste, with hanging it up in the air, namely, venison or poultry.

Frollatúra, a mortifying of meat.

Fróllo, Frólla, meat mortified, brisk, tender or short, with hanging up.

Frollonäre, to scarce or sift comfly.

Frollóné, a coarse sieve or scarce to sift meal or ashes.

* Frómbo, Frómbola, a sling.

* Frómbäre, Frómbeggiäre, Frómboläre, to sling, to hurl in a sling; also to make any whizzing noise in the air, as a dart, an arrow, a stone, or a bullet doth flying swiftly.

* Frómbáta, Frómboláta, a hurl or hit with a sling.

* Frómbátóre, Frómbolátóre, Frómboliäre,

a slinger.

* Frómbó, that whizzing noise, which an arrow, a dart, or a bullet maketh in the air being hurled or shot with violence.

Frómentário, of, or pertaining to corn; also a grass-hopper living in corn.

Frómentáta, as Formentáta.

Frómentó, as Formentó.

Frómentófo, as Formentófo.

Frónda, Frónde, any green bough, branch, or blossom; also a sling.

Fróndétta, the dim. of Frónda.

Fróndaggi, all manner of green or flourishing boughs, branches or bosage.

Fróndäre, Fróndeggiäre, Fróndäre, Frónzäre, to bud, to blossom fresh and green.

Fróndáta, as Fróncáta.

Fróndátóre, as Frómbäre.

* Fróndeggiante, Fróndénte, budding forth, young or green leaves or blossoms.

Fróndifero, blossom-bearing.

Fróndító, as Fróndolófo.

Fróndola, a hurling sling.

Fróndoläre, to hurl in a sling.

Fróndoláta, to hit with a sling.

* Fróndolátóre, Fróndoliäre, a slinger.

* Fróndófo, Fróndolófo, bloomy, budding, green, full of green blossoms.

* Fróndúra, as Frónzúra.

* Fróndúto, as Fróndófo.

Fróntácia, a broad front, a large forehead.

* Fróntále, Fróntile, a frontlet, a front-stall, a forehead-piece, a square, or head-cloath, that women being sick wear on their brows, a rowler to put to childrens heads to keep their brows from hurt in falling; also any medicine applied outwardly to the brow or forehead, look Olífo, look Véná.

Fróntaménto, a fronting.

Fróntäre, to front, to confront.

Fróntátóre, a frontier.

Frónte, a front, a forehead, a brow, the forepart or front of any thing.

Frónte del baloárdo, the face or front of a bulwark, that is, the wall from the point to the ear and shoulder, by met. good fame.

Frónteggiäre, to front, to brow, to confront; also to frontier, to bound, to border near or upon, by met. to outface, or boldly to withstand.

Frónteggiäre un'arma, to enmantle a coat of arms.

Fróntéro, adv. front, right against.

Fróntespicio, the frontispiece of any building.

* Fróntiera, any frontier, bordering, or bounding limits; also a fort, a sence, a bastion, a trench, a wall, a block-house upon borders or confines.

* Fróntiero, Fróntigiána, a borderer, a confiner.

Fróntile, look Fróntále.

* Fróntino, the dim. of Frónte, or Fróntále; also the name of Rugiero his horse, much commended by Ariosto in his Romance Poem; it is now metaphorically used for a brazen-faced, saucy or malapert companion, an impudent fellow, one whom no shame can make to blush.

Fróntone d'un arma, the enmantling of any arms.

Fróntófo, high or broad fronted.

Frónza di corda, a coil of cable or cordage; also a knot of straws.

Frónzále, as Fróntále.

Frónze, frónzinge; also as Frónde.

Frónzäre, Frónzäre, as Fróndäre, to frónzge.

Frónzúra, any green blossoms, blooms, boughs, or branches.

Frónzúto, as Fróndófo.

Frónsone, as Frúlsone; also an herb.

Fróttá, a troop, a crue, a thronging multitude.

Fróttaménto, Fróttatúra, as Fregaménto.

Fróttäre, as Fregäre; also to throng in troops, to troop.

Fróttola, a country jig, ditty or song, a roundelay, a skeltonical rhyming.

Fróttolánté, a composer or singer of Fróttole.

Fróttoläre, to compose, to sing, or tell wanton country jiggs, ditties or dogrel rhymes.

Fróttónäre, as Fróttäre.

Frónza, the wearing out of any thing.

Frúäre, to wear out, to consume with wearing.

Frúäre, Frúatóre, as Frúgäre.

Frúgále, Frúgo, frugal, sparing, thrifty.

Frúgalità, frugality, thriftiness.

Frúgalmenté, adv. frugally.

* Frúgäre, Frúgaläre, Frúgacchiäre, Frúgaciäre, Frúcäre, Frúgoläre, to use frugality, to pinch and spare miserably, to spend or feed sparingly, to live, or to feed upon any fruits of the earth; also to rub or claw gently; also to grope, to fumble, to frig or wriggle up and down; also to burnish and rub clean; also to sift or purge from dross; also to provoke, to excite, or to egg on.

* Frúgatóio, Frúgatóre, a frugal fellow, a pinch-penny, a prowling chuff; also a rubber, a rubbing-cloth, a grasper, a fumbler, a frigger, a clawer, a wrigler up and down; also a burnisher or a frubber; also a burnishing tool; also a provoker; also a fire-fork to stir up the fire.

Frúgáli, spinning Silk-worms.

Frúgi, all manner of corn, grain, fruit, or food, that the earth yieldeth to sustain man; also spinning silk-worms.

Frúgificó, fruit-bearing.

Frúgilego, a fruit-garberer.

* Frúgi pérda, a loose-fruit, a corn-waster, a spend-thrift, a spoil-good, one that is good for nothing but to devour meat, as Pan perdúto.

Frúgivoró, as Frúgi pérda.

* Frúgnolo, a long bill'd bird, by met. a man's pillicock; also a fouling-net.

Frúgo, look Frúgále.

Frúgoläre, look Frúgäre.

* Frúgolo, Frúgolino, as Frúgi pérda; also a short truncheon, or piece of cudgel; also a hard thump given with ones fist, or a punch with the elbow.

Frúibile, that is worth enjoyment, or any thing that is capable of fruition.

Frúire, ilco, ito, freely to enjoy or have fruition of.

Frúitióne, fruition, free enjoying.

Frúito, freely enjoyed.

* Frúlla, a flirt, a trifle, a toy, a matter of nothing, a flap with a fox-tail; also a lisp, a phip, or a clack with ones fingers ends, as Barbers do give.

Frulläre, to whizze and blow hard at a strong wind doth, to make a fluttering, a rumbling, or a whizzing noise in the air, as a flight of birds make when they suddenly take their flight, or as a dart, an arrow, or a bullet doth or stone, being violently flung, hurled, or shot off; also to lisp or clack with ones fingers ends, by met. to trifle and spend time about a matter of nothing.

Frúlló, as Frúllóné, any rumbling, or whizzing noise in the air; also the knuckle-bone, or feet-bones of calves-feet, that children use to play withal; also a kind of small copper coin; also a matter of nothing; also as Frúlla.

* Frúllóné, as Frúlló, but properly a wooden chest or bin, wherein is a boulding-cloth, which being shaken by a turning-wheel, separateth the fine flower from the bran, it is so called of the rumbling-noise it maketh with the violent turning of the wheel, look Frulläre.

Frúmentó, as Formentó.

Frúsciäre, to frush or crush together.

* Frúscó, Frúscoló, any stick of a dried branch or bush, but properly such dry or dead shrubs or boughs as are sometimes seen upon some trees, any frush-wood, by met. such small and long comfits as are stuck upright about eares and march-panes.

Frúlsone, a bull-finch, some take it for a clot-bird, a smatch, an arling, or a stain-check.

Frúlsó, as Flúlsó.

Frústa, any scourge or whip.

Frústa-bordello, a common filthy whore that

has been whipt from brothel-houses, or that is so overworn that no brothel will receive her.

Frustrare, to whip, to scourge; also as **Frustrare**.

Frustrata, a whipping, a scourging, a wearing out, or consuming of any thing.

Frustrato, whipt; also worn out and wasted.

Frustratore, a whipper, a scourger, a wearer out or waster of any thing.

Frustratorio, essere, to be whipped or scourged; also to be worn out; also to be made frustrate.

Frustrato, worn out, consumed with long wearing; also whipped or scourged; also any shive, luncion, piece, scrap or mammoth of bread, of cheese, or meat, a cob of fish; also a shiver, a chip, or a splinter of wood.

* **Frustra**, adv. in vain, bootless, frustrate, for nought.

* **Frustra penelli**, picture Copists, or bunglers of that profession.

Frustrare, to frustrate, to make void, or of no effect.

Frustrato, frustrate, of no effect.

Frustrulare, to break or reduce into small chips, shivers, splinters, or pieces.

Frustruli, little chips, splinters, sticks, or stalks as **Frustrico**.

Fruitta, **Fruitti**, **Fruittame**, **Fruittaggio**, all manner of fruits.

* **Fruittaro**, **Fruittaruolo**, **Fruittiere**, a fruiterer, a coffer-monger.

* **Fruittare**, **Fruittare**, **Fruitteggiare**, **Fruittiere**, **Fruittuare**, **Fruitturare**, to fruitise, to bear or yield fruit; also to give or yield so much income or yearly rent as to lands or use money.

* **Fruittaria**, **Fruitteria**, all manner of fruits; also a market or store-house for fruit.

Fruittaro, a fruiterer; also an orchard.

Fruittata, as **Fruittata**, made of fruits.

Fruite, fruits, but used of Dante for Ferite, wounds or burrs.

Fruite di Frate Alberigo, prov. blows, stripes, dry beatings, bangs.

Fruite di Sordagna, a kind of fritters or wafers made in moulds.

Fruite di murano, glass dilldoes, made at Murano.

Fruittaggiare, look **Fruittare**.

Fruitteto, a fruit-house, an apple-loft.

Fruittevole, fruitful.

Fruitti, fruits.

Fruitti anevati, white or candied fruits.

* **Fruittice**, a shrub growing from some shoot or sucker, and which riseth not to the bigness of a tree; also any fruit-bearing shrub; also any herb growing upon an high stalk.

* **Fruittifero**, **Fruittificante**, **Fruittifico**, **Fruittivo**, **Fruittivolo**, **Fruittante**, **Fruittoso**, **Fruittuoso**, fruit-bearing, fruit-yielding, fruitifying, fruitful, by met. profit-yielding.

Fruitticare, **Fruittuare**, to fruitise, to bear, to bring, or to yield fruit, benefit, or profit.

Fruittificazione, **Fruittificanza**, fruitifying, fruiting.

Fruitto, **Fruitta**, any fruit, by met. profit or interest; also the tree that bears fruit, specially of an apple.

Fruittuale, **Fruittuario**, fruitual; also one that enjoyeth any fruit or profit.

Fruittuare, look **Fruittificare**.

Fruittuosamente, adv. fruitfully.

* **Fruzzicare**, to fumble, to frig, to jumble a wench.

* **Fruzzicare**, a frigger, a fumbler or groper of wenches.

Ftisi, a disease in the lungs with a consumption of the whole body.

Ftisco, prissick, diseased in the lungs, and in a consumption.

Fù, **Fue**, was.

Fucamento, **Fucatione**, any false painting or disguising.

Fucare, to paint ones face with artificial complexion.

Fucato, painted or disguised with false complexion.

Fù ci, as **Ci fù**, there was.

Fucile, a steel to strikefire; also used for a tinder-box.

* **Fucina**, a forge, a forging-place, a Smiths forge-house, by met. a place where riotous people meet to devise, to plot, or to talk of villany.

Fucinato, a forger.

Fucinare, to forge.

Fuco, any false colouring; namely, artificial painting, or adulterate complexion for womens faces; also a kind of drone Bee, by met. guile, deceit, or dissimulation.

* **Fuco**, **Fuchi**, great drones.

* **Fuco marino**, sea-weed.

Fucolo, full of false painting, by met. fraudulent, guileful.

Fuga, **Fugga**, a flight, a running away, an escape, a rout, a discomfiture, a chase.

Fugaccia, any kind of cake.

Fugacciara, a cake-woman.

Fugice, fleeting, fugitive, slippery, flickering, escaping.

* **Fugacita**, a fleeting or flying away.

Fugamento, a flying or putting to flight.

Fugare, to put to flight, to make to run away, to chase.

Fugatore, one that putteth others to flight.

Fugatrice, the fem. of **Fugatore**.

Fugga, as **Fuga**.

Fuggente, fleeting or running away; also a runner away.

Fuggevole, **Fuggibile**, flying, fleeting, slippery, apt to fly or to run away, shunnable.

Fuggiasco, fugitive, slippery, sticking; also by stealth and flying, transitory.

Fuggi fatiche, a shun-labour, a lazy or loitering companion.

Fuggi l'otio, any recreation to shun idleness.

Fuggi luce, a shuner of light, a lover of darkness.

Fuggi sole, a small creature that shuns daylight, or a merry book.

Fuggire, **Fuggo**, **Fuggii**, **Fuggito**, to fly, to slip, to flee, or to run away, to escape, to fail, to avoid, to hide.

* **Fuggire d'illa padella n'ella brascia**, prov. to scape from the frying pan into the fire.

* **Fuggire il ranno caldo**, prov. to avoid trouble.

* **Fuggire in rotta**, to fly or run away in rout, as one overcome.

* **Fuggire per il buco della gratuggia**, prov. to scape hardly and narrowly.

Fuggita, **Fuggimento**, any flight, escape, slipping or running away.

* **Fuggiticio**, **Fuggito**, **Fuggitivo**, fugitive, transitory, or fleeting away.

Fuggitivamente, fugitively, by stealth.

Fuggito, fled, fledged, run away.

Fuggitore, a runner away.

Fuggitrice, the fem. of **Fuggitore**.

Fugo, as **Fuco**; also a gullish ideot.

Fugolo, a whirl-wind, a whirl-pool.

Fugone, as **Fogone**.

Fua, as **Foia**, nastiness, spot, wickedness, luxury.

Fuiare, to hide, to filch, or pilfer by craft; also as **Furegare**.

Fuina, a join, a pole-cat.

Fuio, as **Buio**; also a crafty thief, a fly pilferer, a cunning cutpurse.

Fula or **Fiore**, **Sura** is said so when it is settled, clear and stale.

Fulgente, **Fulgido**, **Fulvido**, fulgent, shining, blazing, glistening, flaring.

Fulgenza, **Fulgidezza**, **Fulgidita**, **Fulvidezza**, fulgency, bright, glistening.

Fulgere, **Fulgo**, **Fulii**, **Fullo**, to shine bright, to glisten shiningly.

Fulgido, glittering, shining.

Fulginati, several sorts of comfits.

Fulgolo, a whirl-pool or wind.

Fulgorare, as **Folgorare**.

Fulgore, as **Folgore**.

Fulica, as **Folaga**.

Fuligine, as **Folligine**.

Fuliginoso, as **Folliginoso**.

Fulignato, a lurker, a sneaker in dark corners, a sparing chuff, a close mieber.

Fulima, a cob-web, a spiders web.

Fulifello, the cod of a silk-worm.

Fulle, as **le fu**, was to her.

Fulli, as **li fu**, was to him.

Fullone, a drone Bee.

Fulme, as **Fulmine**.

Fulminante, **Fulmante**, **Fulmineo**, **Fulmolo**, thunder-striking, flashing or lightning accompanied with thundering.

* **Fulmare**, **Fulminare**, to fulminate, to flash or lighten with thunder; also to censure by way of inquisition.

Fulminatione, fulmination, thunder-flashing.

Fulminatore, a thunderer, a thunder-striker.

Fulmine, **Fulme**, a thunder flash or bolt.

Fulminigero, thunder-bearing.

Fulviana, the name of an herb.

Fulvido, as **Fulgido**, or **Fulgente**.

Fulvidezza, look **Fulgenza**.

Fulvo, a straw colour, a gold or bright yellow, a weazle colour.

Fulzi, look **Folzi**.

Fumana, as **Fumara**; also a smocking or a reeking.

Fumaiuolo, **Fumario**, but properly a smocking colebrand; also the vent, or tunnel of a chimney, or a device on some chimneys to convey the smook away with the wind; also a smook-loft.

* **Fumante**, **Fumicante**, **Fumicoso**, **Fumoso**, look **Fumoso**.

* **Fumare**, **Fumacchiare**, **Fumicare**, to fume, to smook, to reek, to blote, or dry in the smook.

Fumaria, fumitory or earth-smoke.

Fumario, the shank or tunnel of a chimney, as **Fumaiuolo**.

Fumarola, as **Fumario**; also any fumigation or fuming, a reeking.

* **Fumata**, the fewmess, or excrements of a Deer.

Fumati, smook-dried fishes as red sprats or blote herrings.

Fumea, any great smook, specially meant of the exhalation of the stomach of ill vapours to the head.

Fumicante, that smooketh or reeketh.

Fumicatione, fumigation, or perfuming with smook.

Fumicotrémola, as **Sgramfo**.

Fumiere, dung or muck; also a muck-hill, a dung-hill.

* **Fumifero**, that causeth or bringeth fume or smoke.

* **Fumigio**, fuming or reeking.

Fumite, as **Fomite**.

Fummo, as **Fumo**; also we were.

Fumo, any smook, fume, steam or reek, any vapour, or exhalation, by met. vain-glory, pride, or self-fond conceit.

* **Fumosità**, fumosity, fuming, smookiness, steaming, by met. any vapouring or fuming into the head; also strength or headiness of wine.

Fumoso, **Fumante**, fuming, smocking, reeking, steaming, vaporous, full of fume or smook, by met. vain-glorious, proudly conceited; also heady, rash, soon angry.

Fumosterra, **Fumoterra**, **Fumusterra**, **Fumosterno**, as **Fumaria**.

Funale, of, or belonging to any rope or cable; also the wick or cotton of a torch or link; also a link or a torch.

Funambulare, to walk upon ropes.

Funambulatione, walking on ropes.

Funambulator, **Funambulo**, a walker upon ropes, a rope-dancer.

Funaruolo, a Roper, a Rope-maker.

Fundaco, as **Fondaco**.

Fundatissimo, most well grounded, most profound.

* **Fune**, any cable, rope, or halter; also powder-match.

* **Funebre**, **Funerale**, **Funere**, **Funereo**, **Funeito**, deadly, mournfull, dismal, doleful; also a burying or funeral is self.

* **Funerare**.

* **Funerare**, as **Funestare**, to celebrate funerals, to mourn.
Funeti, arch-works in vines or arbors, tied up with poles, withs or aziers.
*** Fungo**, a kind of road-stool, mushroom, puff-ball, fist-ball, swelling or excrescence growing out of the earth, by root any puff, blister, tumour, crecence, or knob and bunch of flesh growing in any part of the body; also a wind-gall in a horse; also a round Bee-hive; also that fiery round in a candle-burning which some call the *Disloop*; also a kind of fish called a quob-fish; used also for a sudden upstart fellow; also for a ready and extempore excuse.
*** Fungo di rischio**, a proverbial manner of speech, when we mean a thing to be very dangerous if it be revealed, or committed to any bodies trust.
*** Fungo marino**, a conglutination of Sea-form, which becomes alive, habfence and amorphous, but no other distinct members, called a *Sea-spunge*.
Fungo pascino, a fine mushroom.
Fungolita, spunginess, or a puffed lightness in substance.
Fungolo, spungy, puffy, light in substance.
Funicolo, **Ruacella**, **Funicello**, any dicer cord, cordel, rope, cable, line, or halter; used also for a hand-fil; also a Persian measure of land, containing sixty of our furlongs.
Fune, as **Nefu**, was to us or from us; also there was some of it, or thereof.
Funizione, a function, the executing of a charge, an office or vocation.
Funto, as **Defunto**, deceased.
Fupcare, to fire.
Fucarello, **Fucaretta**, dim. of **Fucoco**.
*** Fucchi lavorati**, **avero antichilli**, wild-fires used in times of war.
*** Fucoco**, the element fire, any kind of fire or heat, used often for a whole family, or household abiding under one roof by met. an amorous passion or burning desire; also wrath or disdain; also the aborning up of any game, or giving over play, or to go to flock.
*** Fuoco a cencio**, a proverbial speech, meaning any thing given in pity, or for Gods sake, as if one for want of a shewel would give one fire upon a rag or clout.
*** Fuoco di gioia**, a fire of joy, of gladness, or of triumph, a bon-fire.
*** Fuoco di Sant' Antonio**, **Fuoco di cro**, a burning ulcer, or certain rising in the skin caused of hot blood commixt with choler, called the *shingles*, or *Saint Anthons fire*.
Fuoco perlico, the **fuoco perlico**, a fiery heat begot of choler and melancholly, which cause pimples in the skin.
*** Fuoco vivo**, a quick-burning fire.
Fuoco ferro languituo, flame-sword-blood-flaming.
Fuoco morto, a dead fire, by met. a corrofive.
Fuocone, the priming pan of any gun; also a payer, chief, or leader of coats of for in a room when there is no chimney; also a great fire.
Fuocone, the priming pan of any gun; also a payer, chief, or leader of coats of for in a room when there is no chimney; also a great fire.
Fuocofita, **Fuocofa**, as **Focofita**.
Fuogo, as **Fuoco**.
Fuor, **Fuora**, **Fuori**, adv. *forth*, *with-out*, *abroad*, *out of*, *not in*; also an adv. of exception, *save*, *saving*, *except*.
Fuora alorai, same excepted.
Fuora via, without, on the outside; also the outside of any thing.
Fuor che, saving that, except that.
Fuori de gangheni, from off the hinges; by met. out of frame, rule, or order.
Fuori di, out of, out from; also except that, saving that.
Fuori di casa, from home, abroad.
Fuori di cervello, **Fuori di senno**, out of, or besides his wits.
Fuori di dubbio, out of all doubt.
Fuori di hora, out of due season.

Fuori di mano, out of hand; also out of the way.
Fuori di misura, out of measure.
Fuori di modo, beyond all means.
Fuori di qui, out from hence.
Fuori di se, besides himself.
Fuori di speranza, out of hope, desperate.
Fuori di squadra, out of rank, square, rule, or order.
Fuori di strada, out of the way.
Fuori solamente, saving only.
Fuorlennare, to run mad.
Fuorlennato, mad, out of his wits.
Fuorvaglia, as **Forvaglia**.
Fuorusciti, banished men, outlawed people.
Fura, any filching, pilfiring, larceny, purloining.
Furaciare, to filch, to pilfer, to purloin.
Furace, thievish, giving to stealings.
*** Furanti mani**, filching hands.
Furare, to steal, to pilfer.
Furarele mosse, to prevent or get the start of one.
Furarie, filchings, pilfings.
Furatore, a filcher, a stealer.
Furattola, a sipping house for thieves, or harbour for them.
Furattolare, to haunt tapouses or thieves companies.
*** Furattolone**, **Furattoliere**, a frequenter of base sipping-houses, or thieves companies.
Furba, the fem of **Furbacchio**; also as **Betrica**.
Furba lingua, **Furbesco parlare**, pedlers french, the rogues language or gibblish.
*** Furbacchiamente**, **Furbacchiare**, **Furbarie**, knavish or filching tricks, cheating pranks, cross-bittings, coney-catchings.
*** Furbacchiere**, **Furbacchiere**, **Furbare**, **Furbeggiare**, to play the crazy and cheating companion, to cany, to crossbite, to coney-catch, to cozen.
*** Furbacchio**, **Furbacchione**, **Furbacchiotto**, **Furbo**, a crafty cheater, a lie coney-catcher, a close canter, a crossbiter, a pilfering companion.
Furbesco, **quarviso**, full or like cheating, caning, coney-caching, or cross-biting.
Furbo, look **Furbacchio**.
Furcifero, fork-bearing, cross or gibbet-bearing, a cross-bearer, by met. a gallows-clapper.
Furcina, **Furghetta**, as **Forghetta**.
*** Furegare**, to fumble or grope for secretly, as it were in the dark, or by stealth; also to sweep an oven; also to grow stiff or clumsy.
*** Furegone**, a fumbler, a groper, a close sweater; also a clumsy fellow; also a maulkin or an oven-sweeper.
Furiente, furious, outrageous.
Furetare, to ferret or hunt in holes, by met. to grope or fumble.
Furetto, a ferret to hunt conies.
Furantaggine, roguesing, filching, or rascally knavery.
Furantaglia, any base, roguish, or rascally rout.
Furantare, to play the rogue, the base rascal, or vagabond companion, to rogue it.
Furante, a base rascal, a wandering rogue, or knavish canter, a vagabond.
Furante da tutto paito, a rascal all day long, a knave in grain.
Furantie, rascally pranks, roguish tricks, knavish feats.
Furantello, a fly rascal, a cheating companion, a cunning rogue.
*** Furanteco**, **Furantevole**, roguish, rascally, canting like.
Furantone, the sup. of **Furante**.
Furta, dandriff or scales that fall from ones head in combing; also coarse bran.
Furfurlo, full of coarse bran, full of dandriff.
*** Furgarelli**, cracking squibs of wild-fire.
Furi, hath been used for **Fuori**.
Furia, fury, rage, madness, vehemency, in any thing; also a multitude, a throng.
Furiare, to rage or grow furious.
Furibondo, as **Furioso**.
Furie, the furies of hell, **Alecto**, **Thesifon**,

Megera.

Furiere, as **Foriere**.
Furigire, as **Furegare**.
Furigone, as **Furegone**.
*** Furinali**, sacrifices and feasts in honour of the Goddess **Furina**.
Furiola, a kind of vine that beareth grapes twice a year.
*** Furiosamente**, adv. *furiously*.
Furiosita, *furioufness*, *rage*.
Furioso, *furious*, *outrageous*.
Furlano, a prating Mountebank.
*** Furlare**, to play the prater.
Furma, a disease in horses feet.
Furno, **Furono**, they were.
Furo idem, also a thief.
Furocello, as **Ladroncello**.
Furoncolare, as **Furunculare**.
Furoncolo, as **Furunculi**.
Furon furone, adv. *stealingly*.
Furor, *fury*, *raging madness*.
Furtarello, a thievish trick.
Furtivamente, adv. *stealingly*.
Furtivo, in stealing manner.
Furto, theft, larceny, stealth.
Furunculare, to grow to knobs, knurs, snags, knots, nodes or bunches.
*** Furunculi**, all manner of knobs, knurs, nodes, bunches, knots, snags, or stubs; namely in wood, timber, or trees, as **Ciccioni**, as **Foruncolo**.
Furunculoso, knobby, knurry, knotty, stubby, full of nodes, or bunches or snags.
Furuo, as **Buio**, as **Fuio**.
Fusa, the plu. of **Fuso**.
Fusappue, a small tree or scrub that spin-dles are made of.
Fuse torte, crooked spin-dles, by met. horns, that women give their husbands.
Fusaiolo, **Fusardo**, **Fusato**, **Fusarolo**, a swivel or whorl for a spindle; also a spindle-maker.
Fusarole gambe, spindle-shanks.
*** Fusano**, **Fusaggine**, spindle-tree, prick-wood, prick-timber, whereof they make the best spin-dles, archers, or bows to play on *Lyra* or violins.
Fusare, to spindle, to spin, or swirl about, by met. to cog and go about the bush with one, to wind one about as women do their spin-dles.
Fusarie, spin-dlings, trifles, toys.
Fusaro, **Fusario**, a spindle-maker.
Fusato, spin-dled, shanked, spiny.
Fusberta, though it be often used by **Aristo** for the name of a peculiar sword, yet it signifieth also any weapon of defence.
Fuscellare, **Fuscellare**, to stab, to prick, to shank, to stalk, as it were to spindle.
Fusellino, **Fusellino**, **Fusellino**, the dim. of **Fusello**, of **Fusco**, of **Fusolo**.
*** Fusello**, **Fusello**, any shaft, shank, or spindle, any short straw, stick, more, or feskue, a butchers prick, a sewer, any sprig or stub; also a spindle shank, or stalk-legged fellow; also as **Fusello**, or as **Fusolo**.
*** Fusciacca**, a certain Turkish garment.
*** Fusco**, as **Fosco**.
*** Fusellare**, **Fusolare**, to twirl a spindle, to fill a spindle, to make spindle-wise, to shank or shank to bore through, as *Trunks*, *Or-nance*, or *Musquets* are, or as trees to make conduit-pipes; also to make or cog long flying squibs or fiery rockers.
*** Fuselli**, as **Fuselli**; also long and flying squibs; also little round beams, rafters, or quarters.
Fuseragnolo, a spin-dler.
*** Fusetto**, as **Fusello**; also as **Stileto**, a pocket-dagger or poniard.
Fusetti d'una ruota, the spokes of a wheel.
Fusibile, **Fusile**, that will melt, or may be melted or fouled.
Fusione, fusion, melting, foimding.
*** Fuslo**, **Fusolo**, **Fusolino**, any kind of spin-dle or spool to spin with; also the shaft or shank of any thing, name, of a mea-pon, dart or candlestick; also the shank or shin-bone of a mans or beasts leg; also the upright.

upright and middle-beam of a post of a Crane, of a field-rent, or any frame else; also the great upright beam or peg that swayerb the mill-stones of a mill, and about which they turn; also the axel-tree of a cart or coach. *Madonna scrocca il fuso*, *Mistrin spindle-shaker*, or as one would say, a light-boeled-trull, one that cares not to burn her husband; used also for an hypocritical woman, one, that so deceive the world, will seem to be ever spinning. *Fuso*, the part of *Fondere*, melted, found-d, cast, thawed, look *Fondere*. *Fusolare*, look *Fufeläre*. *Fusolo*, look *Fúlo*. *Fusore*, a founder, a melter. *Fusoria*, the art of founding. *Fúli*, *Fúsc*, *Fúscro*, look *Esere* in the rules. *Fústa*, a foist, a fly-boat, a light galley. *Fustagnáro*, a *Fustian*-maker. *Fustagnétto*, fine or thin *fustian*. *Fustagno*, *Fustáno*, *fustian*. *Fustagnóio*, like *fustian*. * *Fústerna*, the upper part of any tree, namely of a *Cypres* or *Furr*-tree; also the bardest, the most knotty, snaggy or knurly part of any tree, wood, or timber. *Fustibálo*, as *Basísta*. *Fústibus*, in fury or hastily, used in that sense by *Boccácc*. * *Fústigare*, as *Furegäre*; also to bastonade, to cajole, to berhwack, to rib-bast, or bang with some cudgel or staff; also to lash, to scourge, or to whip. * *Fústigóne*, as *Furegóne*. * *Fústo*, any trunk, stock, log, block, bulk, stump, or body without a head, by met. the bulk of a ship, the tree of a saddle, the stock, or breech of a piece of Ordnance, the beam, the shaft, the shank, the supporter, the stalk or footing of any thing. *Fustólo*, like unto any *Fústo*. *Fúta*, *Futazione*, a confusion; used also for *Fúga*. *Fú tal'hora*, there was a time. *Futäre*, *Futtäre*, to confuse. *Futazione*, confusion. * *Futatóre*, *Futtatóre*, a confuter. *Futévole*, confutable. *Futoni spiriti*, wicked spirits, that foretell of things that never happen. *Fútta*, a confusing. *Futuranza*, a coming hereafter. *Futuräre*, to come after. *Futúro*, future, after-coming. *Fú vicino*, it was near or almost. *Fú viso a me*, it seemed unto me. *Fúvi*, as *Vífu*, there was, or so you was, or was to you.

G.

G Abállo, a kind of gum or perfume. *Gabanäre*, to cover with a *Gabáno*. *Gabáno*, *Gabanélio*, *Gabáno*, *Gabbáno*, a course long-would mantle which wrestlers, and runners slung upon them, when they were anointing; used also for *Gabardin*, or rather a Shepherds cloak, and a fishermans frock. *Gábba amore*, a love-cogener, a false lover. *Gábba Christo*, *Gábba Dio*, *Gábba Santi*, *Gábba Vangéli*, a mock-Christ, a dissembling-puritan, an hypocritical Christian. *Gábba Dómine*, *Gábba fémine*, a woman-mocker, a dissembler with women. *Gábba móndo*, a mock-world. *Gábba témpo*, a mock-time, a deceiver of the time. *Gábba villáni*, a mock-begger; also a kind of fair, but naughty chafe-pear. *Gabbaménti*, *Gabbarie*, all manner of mock-

ing deceipts or wily beguiles. *Gabbaménto*, *Gabbáno*, a riding coat. *Gabbäre*, to mock and deceive withal, to cheat and cunny-catch. *Gabbatella*, as *Bagatella*, a vice or fool in a play; also a fool painted upon Italian cards. *Gabbatello*, a pretty playing dog, a jokers dog. *Gabbatelliére*, as *Bagatelliére*. *Gabbatöre*, a mocker, and withal a deceiver or a cheater. *Gábbe*, nuns fair to look unto, but without kernels. *Gabbévole*, full of deceipts and mocks. * *Gábbia*, any kind of cage, coop, or pen for birds or poultry; also a frail for figs or raisins; also as *Báia*, by met. a womans cage. * *Gábbia da grilli*, a cage for crickets; by met. a self-conceited gull, a fond winny. *Gábbia délla náve*, the cage or top of a ship-mast, whereto the strouds are fastned. *Gábbia di torgii*, a mouse-trap; also as *Gábbia da grilli*. *Gabbiare*, to encage or coop up. *Gabbíata*, a cage or coop full. *Gabbínio*, a canter, a cheater. *Gabbíona*, as *Gabbionáta*. *Gabbionäre*, to fortifie or compass about with gabbions, to make a defence of gabbions. *Gabbionáte*, fortifications of gabbions, where the great Ordnance of a Camp is placed. *Gabbione*, a great cage, properly those great baskets filled up with earth or mud, and set by, or before the great Ordnance of a Camp or leaguer, to hide and defend the gunners and Canoneers. *Gabbínóla*, the dim. of *Gábbia*. *Gábbo*, a mock, a flout, a frump, a gibe, a jest, a trick, or a wily-beguile put upon one. *Gabélla*, any custom, impost, imposition, toll, or tollage paid to any Prince or his Custom-house for importation or exportation of any goods or merchandize. * *Gabelläre*, to custom, to lay, to impose, to raise, to levy or to pay customs, or imposts. *Gabelliére*, *Gabellóto*, a Customer, a receiver or a levier of customs, tolls, or imposts. * *Gabiáno*, a fish in Latin *Agomus*. * *Gabrielé*, the name of an Angel, as much as a strong man of God. * *Gabrina*, a proper name used by *Ariosto*, but used for an old, filthy, and crafty bel-dame. *Gaffäre*, to gaffe a cross-bow, by met. to filch, to prowl, or snatch away by craft. * *Gaffatóre*, a gaffler of a cross-bow, by met. a filcher, a prowler, a snatcher. *Gáffo*, the gaffe of a cross-bow; also a great and strong iron-hook, by met. prowling. *Gagoläre*, as *Gangoläre*. *Gággia*, as *Gábbia*, as *Gázza*. *Gággio*, a pawn, gage or pledge; also a stipend or recompence and reward. *Gaggiándra*, a great Sea whelk or snail. * *Gaggiäre*, as *Gabbíäre*; also to give or pay wages unto, to wage; also to gage, to engage, to pledge, or to pawn; also to bet, or lay a wager; also as *Quagliäre*. *Gággio*, a gage, a pledge, a pawn, a mortgage; also wages or reward given for service, either done or to be done; also mirth-bringing-profit; also as *Quaglió*. *Gaggiúra*, a wager, a lay, a bet; also a reward given for service. *Gaggióto*, a kind of dainty fowl. *Gagite*, a stone which being shaken soundeth hollow. *Gagliáda*, a galliard dance. *Gagliardággine*, *Gagliardézza*, *Gagliardia*, *Gagliardigia*, lustiness of strength, force or nimbleness of body. *Gagliardaménte*, adv. galliard-like, lustily. *Gagliardétti*, streamers or bannerols. *Gagliardo*, lusty, frolick, blith, nimblely disposed of body, and strong withal. *Gagliardissimo*, most lusty.

Gagliäre, *Gáglio*, as *Quagliäre*. *Gagliólla*, a secret pocket, poke or pouch under ones cloths, by met. a filching or cheating woman, a baggage-quean. *Gaglióffigine*, *Gaglióffaria*, a cheating or cunny-catching trick, such as *Gipzies* play, that filch and steal, and pocket up whatsoever they lay hold of. *Gaglióffaménte*, cheatingly. *Gaglióffäre*, *Gaglióffoneggiäre*, to pocket, or poke up secretly, by met. o play the baggage, pilftring, filching, and cozening knave or quean. *Gaglióffo*, *Gaglióffone*, *Gaglióffaccio*, a false filching, and cunny-catching knave. *Gagliófo*, *Gáglio*, as *Quáglio*. *Gagliólo*, the cod or husk of a peason, or of a bean or of a rare. *Gágno*, the middle of any button; also a gager. *Gagnoläre*, to found or gage the bottom of any vessel; also to whine as a dog, by met. to grumble or speak between the teeth. *Gágno*, a place full of burfeful beasts, by met. a Labyrinth or Maze. *Gaiaménte*, adv. gayly, with jollity, blithly, pleasantly. *Gaiándra*, a tortoise, a shell-crab. *Gáida*, a kind of long habit in Spain. *Gaiéggäre*, to be, to make or become gay, merry, blith, jocund and chearful. *Gaiétte pélle*, any speckled skin or furr. *Gaiétto*, a merry lad, a blith and pleasant companion; also the dim. of *Gáio*. *Gaiézza*, *Gaità*, jollity, glee, mirth of mind, chearfulness of heart, alacrity. *Gáino*, a rammsish, or haggard-bawke. *Gáio*, blith, gay, jolly, jocund, frolick, chearful, merry, gladsome, bucksome. *Gaióla*, *Gaioläre*, as *Gábbia*, &c. *Gála*, an oak-apple, a gall-nut, by met. a wind-gall in a horse; also such puffs, knots, or roses of Lawn, of tiffany, or of ribbands, as women wear on their beads, or breasts; also any light lump, that will not sink but float upon the water, *Andrà* a *gála*, to float up and down in the water, and not sink, or to run a drift as doth a galla-nut. *Gála*, is now adays used (as taken from the Spanish) for all manner of gallantries, or garishness in ornaments of the body and apparel, that is fair and curious to behold, and yet not costly, but strange and of new fashions. *Galáico*, as *Galatíte*. *Galaménte*, adv. gracefully, and quaintly both to the mind and to the eye. *Galána*, a bird that ever flies low, and close to the ground; also a land-tortoise or shell-crab. *Galánga*, *Galangále*, Cats-sail or flags. *Galángola*, a popin-jay green bird about the bigness of a field-fare, there be store of them in Italy. *Galáno*, quaint and gay in cloths, brave and gallant in new fashions and bravery, and at tiltings; *Mas galáno*, is meant the bravest among the tilsters. *Galánte*, brave, handsome, quaint, comely, gracious, and gallant to the sight. *Galanteggäre*, to play the gallant, to set it out in bravery, to brave it in show. *Galanteria*, gallantries, bravery, decency, gracefulness. *Galant* huómo, a gallant-man, but used for an honest man. *Galantina*, galantine-sauce, venison or swan-sauce. *Galantino*, quaint, spruce, neat, pretty, minion-like. * *Galappáta*, a kind of bulk or stoip about *Mattiglia* in France. * *Galappiäre*, as *Calappiäre*, &c. *Galäre*, to steep in galls or oak apples; also to dye black with galls; also to float upon the water and not sink; also to be quaint in new fashions, to go gay, spruce, and minion-like in fine, or light-coloured cloths, rather sightly than costly.

Galafista, as Gallafista.
 Galateista, one professing civility or good manners, as Galatéo writes of.
 Galatéo, the name of an Italian book teaching good manners, viz. Gio, della Cálá.
 Galatina, as Galantina.
 Galatite, Gallico, Galaricid, a precious stone of a white milky colour, an Emerald with white veins, esteemed to be very good for a woman that gives suck to have store of milk, the stone being put into ones mouth fermeth to taste of milk.
 Galavrone, a hornet, a beetle-fly.
 Galbano, a kind of gum called Galbanum.
 Galbedro, Gálbulo, as Gálgola.
 Galéa, a gally; also an Eel-pout; also a Sea-lamprey.
 Galeáro, a gally-wright.
 Geleázza, a galleass.
 Galedóre, a Sea-cob, a Sea-gull.
 Galedragóne, an herb like to Saint Maries-christie.
 Galefaggine, all manner of merry mocking, flouting or scoffing.
 Galeffare, to mock, to scoff, to flout, to frump or jest merrily.
 Galeffone, a merry jester, mocker, flouter or scoffer.
 Galéga, Goats-rue, Italian fitch.
 Galéna, black marking lead.
 Galenista, a Galenist, a Physician professing to follow good old Galen.
 Galéo, an Eel-pout, a Sea-lamprey.
 Galeone, a galion, a great gally; also a kind of long flat-fish.
 Galeobdólone, Galeopsíde, water-betony, Hungary-dead blind-nettle, archangel.
 Galeoténe, Galeotíde, as Stellióne.
 Galeotta, a handsome big gally.
 Galeotto, a gally-man, a Sea-man.
 * Galéra, any kind of gally.
 Galéra sèsta per travérto, a way of jumbling.
 Galerita, as Galirite.
 Galérno, a North-west wind.
 * Galéro as Gallerite; also a dormouse; also a Dog-fish, some take it for a Sea-calf; also the name of a certain garment worn by Mercury, mentioned by Claudianus; look Albo galéro.
 Galétto, the dim. of gálé, by met. cods of raw silk; also the bough or splinter of a horse; also little wind-galls, or blisters.
 Gálgolo, Gálgalo, Gálgulo, a wit-wall, a pick-wall, a Houp, a Huboll, a wood-wall, some take it for another bird, whom if a man that hath the yellow jaundice behold, he is presently cured, and the bird dyeth.
 Galigáre, to besur, to bemist, to dimm.
 Galigáto, as Calzolarió.
 Gálío, Galióne, Cheese-running herb, Maiden-heart, Cur-ladies, bed-straw.
 Gálá, properly an acorn; also a gall nut, a scab or manginess, namely in dogs, whereof there be divers kinds, namely, Gálá derbita, Gálá commune, Gálá néra; also as Gálá, or Galloria.
 Gallána, as Galána.
 Galláre, as Galáre, or Galleggiáre, by met. to exalt; also to leap for joy.
 Gallaria, as Galéo.
 Gallafista, the milkway in the firmament; also as Galatite.
 Gallaffiáre, to make or become as white as milk.
 Galláte uóva, brood-eggs, eggs that will be chickie.
 * Galláto, an egg of a hen trodden by a cock, see Gállo.
 * Galleggiáre, to run adrift, or to float lightly upon the water; also to come to have wind-galls, to blister as some scabs do, by met. to puff as lawn doth in the wind; also to cocker, to pamper, or to wantonize withal.
 * Galicóte, certain Interpreters of strange signs in Sicilia.
 Galleria, a gallery, properly any long close walk.
 Gallerite, the meadow-lark, which hath a bush or tuft on his head.

Gallétte, as Galétte, as Boccíolo.
 Galétto, the dim. of Gállo, any young Cock or Cockrel, also a Cock, a Spout, or a ro-biner of a cestern, or conduit; also a rap or spigot; also a musicians wrest.
 Gallétto di Mággio, a May-cockrel; also as Gálgolo.
 Gallíare, as Galleggiáre; also to sail in a gally.
 Gallíare, used for one that dischargeth other mens busineses.
 Gálí canto, Cock-crowing time.
 Gállica, a kind of Maple-tree.
 Gallicéno, elary, or Sage of Rome.
 Gallicinio, cock-crowing time.
 Gállico, French; also a North-east-wind.
 Gálí creíta, as Creíta di gállo.
 Gálíe, a kind of confectiion.
 Gálí morbo, the French-pox.
 Gallína, any kind of hen, look Giornáta, look Creíta, look Piéde.
 * Gallína bagnáta, a wet-ben, by met. a milk-sop, a fresh water-souldier, a drowned rat.
 Gallína di montáña, a wood-ben; also a Heath-poot.
 Gallína d' India, an Indian, a Barbary, a Giny, or a turkey-ben; also the Cole-fish.
 Gallína góbba, idem.
 Gallína ruiticélla, a wood-ben.
 Gallína nána, the low or dwarf-ben.
 Gallínaccia, a wood-ben.
 Gallínaccio, of the nature of a hen; also the cackling of a hen; also in Rome it is taken for a Turkey-cock it self.
 Gallínacéa, bastard Majoram.
 * Gallináre, Gallineggiáre, to play the hen, to cocker, by met. to wench.
 * Gallináro, Gallináio, a hens roost or coop; also a Poulterer.
 Gallínelle, the stars called Pleiades, young hen-pullets; also as Gálíule.
 Gallíone, see Gállo, but chiefly for a capon ill gete.
 Gallívenuella, a kind of play in Italy.
 Gálí itruvíi, a kind of red figs.
 Gallitrico, the herb Clary.
 Gállo, any kind of Cock, or Chanticlear; also gold according to the Alchimists phrase.
 Gállo alpeítre, a pheasant-poot; used also for a wood-cock.
 Gállo creíta, as Creíta di gállo.
 Gállo d' India, a Turkey or Guinea-cock.
 Gállo di montáña, as Gállo alpeítre.
 Gállo di paradíto, as Gálgolo.
 Gallóne, a thigh, a hip, a haunch.
 Gállo piéde, cock-footed; also that suddenly comes back as a cock.
 Galloppáre, to gallop.
 Galloppo, Gualoppo, a gallop, a galloping place.
 Galloppóne, a main gallop.
 Galloria, cock-crowing mirth, cockring jollity; used also for a gallery, a cock-strouting.
 Gallófo, blith, cockring, jocond; also scabby or mangy.
 * Gallózze, Gallózzole, Gallúzze, Galúzze, any kind of Gálá, by met. any hollow beads of gold or silver, used in chains or pendants; also any round puff, or blister; also a water bubble made by the rain or otherwise.
 * Gallozzáre, Galluciáre, look Galluzzáre.
 Gálíule, the seven stars in Taurus, into which the seven daughters of Atalanta were transformed; called also the Pleiades, as Gallínelle.
 Galúppo, as Galloppo, by met. a gadding brain, a running head.
 Gallúta, a cockring, a riggish, or wanton wench.
 Gallutia, Galluzzaménto, Galluzzarie, cockring-dalliances, strouting jocondaries.
 Galluzzáre, Gallózzáre, Gallucciáre, Gallugáre, to play the cock, to strut, or crow like a cock to cocker, to shuckle for joy, as Giubiláre; also to swell round, to puff-up as a blister or wind-gall, or bubble.

Gallúzze, as Gallózze.
 Galmóne, as Agalmónica.
 Galógna, a venomous herb.
 Galózza, Galóscia, as Gallózza.
 Gálta, as Guáncia, a cheek.
 Galtélli, gunners call them capsquires.
 Galúppo, an ordinary pitiful common soul-dier, as Gualúppo.
 Gamalióne, as Gamelióne.
 Gamáto, a Chirurgeons tool to draw teeth with.
 Gamárra, as Gamórra.
 Gamárra, a Lobster, a sea-crab.
 Gamáscie, gamasbes.
 Gamáut, a note in musick; also as Gamáto.
 Gámba, a leg, a shank; also in mockery as Boccáta.
 * Gámba córta, a short leg.
 * Gámba tórra, a crooked leg.
 Gambáccie, Gambéráccie, fitt by or sore legs.
 Gambáli, greeves or shank-pieces.
 Gambarélli, Gambarúcci, crevisses; also prawns or scrimps.
 Gambarilióni, rugged sea-crabs with long claws.
 Gambári múti, ovéro mutáti, a kind of crabs so called in Venice.
 * Gámbaro, Gámbero, any lobster or crab.
 Gámbari cótti, by met. men that are drunk, and have red faces; also certain German scholars in Rome, that wear red gowns.
 * Gambáta, Gambarúola, a gambol, any trick on the legs, look Havére la gambáta.
 Gámbe, legs, shanks, skins.
 Gámbe in cóllo, Gámbe in cóllo a giacére, Gámbe in cóllo álla rivérta, three ways of jumbling.
 Gambeggíare, Gambettáre, to shake the legs sitting, to play gambols.
 Gambélo, Gambéilo, a camel.
 Gamberia, all manner of legs, shanks or shins.
 Gamberáccia, a very sore leg full of ulcers.
 Gamberuóli, a greeve or shin-piece.
 Gambescaménte, adv. leggedly, according to the fashion of shanks.
 * Gambéico, shank-like.
 Gambétta, a spindle-shank, a small leg, look Fáre la gambétta.
 Gambétto, a tripping up of ones heels, look Dáre il Gambétto.
 Gambicéilo, the dim. of Gámbo.
 Gambiéra, Gambiéri, greeves, shank-pieces; also a tunnel or pipe for water or the like to pass through.
 Gambiglia, the shanks, shafts, legs or feet of any frame or vessel.
 Gambilli, prawns or scrimps.
 Gámbo, a stem, a stub, or stalk of any plant, herb or flower, by met. the shaft, the shank, the staff or foot of any thing, namely of a candlestick; also the top or upper part of a letter as of an E, or an I, or the like.
 Gambóne, any great leg, shank, hip, haunch, thigh, giger, gammon, or pestle, namely of a beast.
 Gambriéri, greeves, shin-pieces.
 Gambúccie, small legs, spindle shanks.
 Gambúgio, Cambúzzo, any high stem, or stalk; also headed cabbage.
 Gámbole, a canon, a knee-piece, as Gambúccie.
 Gambúto, legged, shanked; also high-stalked.
 Gamelióne, the month of January dedicated to Juno, because of marriage.
 Gámma, a note in Musick; also a pipe or reed.
 Gamórra, Gamúrra, a womans plain frock or such garment.
 Ganálcia, a jaw-bone.
 Ganalcíone, a whirret or cuff on the jaws or cheeks.
 Ganciáre, to go, to put, to run into, as a lock or bolt into a staple; also to bend as a book; also to sharpen as the point.
 Gáncio, the hook or eye wherein a bolt or staple runneth, our Gunners call them staple-hooks or draught books; also sharp-pointed.
 Ganduláre, Gándule, as Gangoláre.

Gándula, as Ghiándula.
 Gánga, as Guáncia; also a *Marb*; also a *Pully*.
 Gángale, an eye-tooth, a jaw-tooth, a cheek-tooth.
 Gangheggiare, is properly when a horse doth *my* with his upper jaws.
 Gangherare, to hnge, to hang on hinges, by met. to stretch on tenter-hooks.
 Gangherate, set on the hinges.
 Gangherelli, the dim. of Gangheri.
 Gangheri, Gangheri, the hinges of any door or casement; also cacks or center-hooks; also hooks and clasps, look *Dare*; also an instrument to button withal; also a slip or running away.
 Ganghitella, a little cheek or jaw; also a gentle whirret on the cheek.
 Gangoláre, as Glanduláre; also the dew-lap of an ox.
 Gángole, kernels in the throat, as Glandula; or the *Kings* evil.
 Gangoloso, as Glanduloso.
 * Gangrena, as Cancréna.
 * Gangrenare, as Cancrenare.
 Gannare, as Ingannare.
 Gannire, Ganire, nisco, nito, to bay, to snarl, or grin as a cur-dog, to howl as a wolf, to ball, to yelp, or bark as a fox.
 * Gánio, a kind of hawk or falcon.
 Gannito, snarled, grinned, howled, yelped, barked, as a dog, a wolf or a fox.
 * Gannitóre, a grinner, a snarler; also a yelper, or a howler.
 Ganomauito, hath been used for the fore finger of a mans hand.
 Ganzá, a dutch word used for a goose; also a copper coin used in India.
 * Ganzára, Ganzariuola, a kind of ship or gally anciently used in Venice.
 Ganzéggie, fopperies, trifles, toys.
 * Ganzetti, the talons of a hawk or of a beast.
 Gánzo, as Gáncio.
 Gára, strife, contention, jarring, emulation for the victory.
 Garabáttolo, a shepherds frock, cloak, or garbaine.
 Garabulláre, as Anfanáre, as Ingannáre.
 Garafelli, a kind of pears.
 Garáfano, as Garófano.
 Garagnóni, old stallions or cast horses.
 Garamática, a precious stone like an Emerald with a white line athwart it; used also in derision for Gramática.
 Garamantitide, Garantide, a kind of precious stone like a Ruby or a Granet.
 Garamella, the wrist of ones arm.
 Garamúfiola, as Gramática, in mockery.
 Garancia, Garánza, Madder used of Diers to die red.
 Garanciare, to madder or die red.
 Garáre, as Gareggiare.
 Garátide, as Garamantinéno.
 Garattiera, a horse garcer.
 * Garbáre, as Garbecciare.
 * Garbataménte, adv. vále fácto con garbo, comely, gracefully.
 Garbatezza, Gurbatúra, comeliness, gracefulness.
 Garbáto, handsome, graceful, comely, decent, proper, fine.
 * Garbecciare, Garbáre, to be, to make, to become, or so shew handsome, graceful, neat, comely, fine, proper, decent, spruce, and with a good garb, to give a garb and grace unto, to set forth, to decore, to suit and square gracefully with; also to become or taste sharp, tart, or sour; also the name of the ordinary drinking wine at Venice or Padua.
 Garbella, a witwal, a hick-wal.
 Garbelláre, to garbel spices.
 Garbellátore, a garbler of spices.
 Garbétto, somewhat sharp, sour or tart, by met. a witty or sharp quip.
 Garbezza, sourness, sharpness, or tartness upon the tongue.
 Garbino, the South-west wind.

Gárbio, a kind of ship in Africa.
 Gárbio, four, rare, or sharp in taste.
 Gárbo, a handsome garb, a comely grace, a graceful decorum.
 Garbugliare, to garboil, to embroil, to entangle.
 Garbuglio, any garboil, embroilment, entangling or peck of troubles.
 Garbuglioso, full of garboils, or embroilments.
 Gardello, Gardolino, a gold-finch, a chistle-finch.
 Gárde, look Guárdie.
 * Gardingo, an inclosed precinct.
 Gardóné, a fish whose some take for the Roach, others for the Mullet.
 Gareggiáméto, a chirping or chattering, as of birds, by met. a striving or a contending.
 Gareggiare, to chirp or chat as birds, answering one another, by met. to strive and contend for the victory; it hath anciently been used for Accarezzare.
 Gareggiátore, a chirper, a chatterer; also a chider; also a striver.
 Gareggiólo, chirping, chattering; also full of strife, of chiding, or of scolding.
 * Garénna, a warren for coney.
 Garéolo, as Gárgolo.
 Garéttare, to hongh any beast.
 Garéttiéra, a horse garcer.
 Garétto, Garétto, the joint of the hinder leg of a beast, as a horse, or any other, called the hough; also the knee-pan.
 * Gargatúccio, as Gargatóné.
 Gargancá, a kind of grape.
 Gargáncio, as Gargancello, a teal or a widgeon, some take it for a Dive-dapper.
 Gargareggiare, Gargarizzare, Gargarozzare, Gargogliare, to gargarize, to gurgle; also to rattle in the throat.
 Gargarismo, a gargarism.
 Gárgaro, a chief ram or bell-weather, and leader of a flock.
 Gargálla, as Gargózza.
 Gargatóné, Gargarózzo, Gargatle, Gargatóglio, Gargózzo, Gargózzolo, the throat, or weazle-pipe of any creature; also a Mite or Weevil that devoureth corn.
 Gargéa, Gárgulo, a heron.
 Gargiolo, some part of a weavers loom.
 Gargózza, Gargózzolo, the throat.
 Garibáre, Garibo, as Garbecciare.
 Gariétto, a dwarf heron.
 Gariglio, the kernel of a nut.
 * Garignóné, any buckle-bone.
 * Garingála, herb Galinjal, or a root so called that grows in Persia, that will keep sound the space of five years.
 Garisiláta, Avenas or herb-bennet.
 Garire, Garito, as Garrire, &c.
 * Garnitóre, hath been used for Corteggiáno.
 Gáro, a kind of dainty meat for gluttons, made of the fat and soft roes of divers fishes; also the slimy fartiness or dripping, that comes from the offal and garbage of fishes; also brine, or fish-pickle; also a kind of fish, which some take to be the Luce, or Pickrel-fish.
 Garóf, a blood-stone.
 Garofanáre, to adorn with gilly-flowers; also to spice or dress with cloves.
 Garófano, Garólio, Garófolo, a Clove; also a gilly-flower, as smelling of cloves; look Partire.
 Garofilláta, Garofanáta, as Garisiláta.
 Gárolo, Garoláre, as Gárolo, &c.
 Garóni, pinkes, small gilly-flowers.
 Garólo, knavish, srownd, wicked, lewd, peevish, willful, head-strong.
 Gárpá, as Ghiérde.
 Gárra, as Gára.
 Garáre, Gareggiare, as Gareggiare; also to cause or force unto, (as the Scottish men say) to garr so do.
 Gareggiólo, as Gareggiólo.
 Garéti, the withers of a horse.
 Garévole, as Gareggiólo.
 Garrire, ríco, rito, to chirp to chat, to chant,

or to record as birds do, by met. to brail, to chide, to scold, to brabble, or verbally to contend.
 Garrivo, as Gareggiólo.
 Garrito, chirped, chatted, chanted, by met. chidden, scolded, brabled.
 Garrito, Garro, any chirping or chattering of birds, by met. any chiding or scolding.
 * Garrítore, as Gareggiátore.
 * Garrítrice, a scolding woman.
 Garúgli, a kind of murr. Garzoso: Gallíng-Garuláre, as Garríre.
 Garuláta, chattering, prating, earling.
 Garulo, as Garrito, a Noun.
 Garulólo, full of chattering or prating.
 Garúpo, some part of a ship.
 Garúzza, the dim. of Gára.
 * Gázza, a Jay or a Plover, as Gázza; also a Heron; also a rough teazle; used also for a wench, a girl, or a lass, but rather in a bad than a good sense.
 Gázza bíanca, a white heron, or a Cryel-heron.
 Garzára, a dwarf-heron.
 Garzáre, to teazle cloths.
 Garzátore, a Cloth-worker.
 Garze, a disease in some horses mouth; also a kind of fair feathers.
 Garzetta, a dwarf-heron or Mire-dramble; also as Gazzetta.
 Garzicólo, a womans rock or distaff.
 Garzignólo, a kind of pears.
 Gázzo, a rough rhistle, or teazle.
 * Garzonággine, Garzonevolézza, Garzonézza, Garzonitá, boyishness.
 * Garzonágliá, a crew or troop of boys, or young lads.
 * Garzonástro, Garzonélio, Garzonétto, a young stripling, a young stout lad.
 Garzóné, a boy, a lad, a stripling, a page, a serving lad.
 Garzoneggiare, to play the boy, to follow boys.
 * Garzonéico, Garzonile, boyish, childish, like a boy.
 * Garzonevoiménte, Garzonilménte, adv. boyishly.
 Garzoniera, a wanton lass, a rig, a Tom-boy.
 Garzonissimo, most boyish.
 Garzuóle, Garzóle, the inmost crisped leaves of Cabbages or lettuce.
 Garzuólo, Garzólo, the knot, or core of either cabbage or lettuce or the like herb, a kind of the finest hemp that is; also the coarsest flax silk that is; also a bale of hemp or flax.
 Gasiáre, to work purll, or stitch work in linen, as Seamsters do.
 Gasidána, look Gemónide.
 Gápio, a kind of stitch in Seamstry.
 * Gáspia di spáda, the chape of a sword.
 Gastaldia, as Castaldia.
 Gastáldo, as Castáldo.
 * Gastigaméto, Gastiganza, Gastigatóné, Gastigatóia, Gastigatúra, chastisement.
 Gastigáre, to punish, to chastise, to admonish, to reprehend.
 Gastigátore, a punisher, a chastiser.
 Gastighévole, Gastigábile, punishable.
 Gastigo, punishment, chastisement, as Castigaméto.
 Gastramágliá, a ravenous, a greedy, or insatiable lust to eat.
 Gastramaglioné, a greedy glutton, a ravenous gourmand.
 * Gastrepiplóica, look Artéria.
 * Gastrologia, a discoursing of the belly.
 * Gátrica, look Vena.
 Gastronómánte, a diviner by the belly, or by glasses.
 Gastronomantia, divination by the belly, or by glasses.
 * Gastronómia, the Section or cutting up of the paunch or belly.
 Gastrométo, a kind of precious stone.
 * Gátta, a she-cat, a puss-cat; also a kind of warlike engine; as Tektúdice, by met. a hard task or piece of work, for as we

we say in English, to have an ill crow to pull, so the Italians say, Havere una mala gatta a pelare.
Gatta cieca, **Gatta orba**, a blind cat, by met. a kind of Christmas game, called with us, Blind is the cat.
Gatta fura, a Cat-filching, by met. a kind of dainty tart.
Gatta morta, a dead cat, by met. a flie, a close or lurking companion.
Gattaria, Cat-mint, herb-nep.
Gattarigolare, **Gottorigolare**, to claw or scratch or tickle withal.
Gattarigole, **Gattorigole**, clawing and ticklings.
Gattarigoloso, **Gattorigoloso**, clawing and ticklish.
Gattaruola, **Gattaiuola**, any hole in walls or doors for Cats to go and creep through.
Gatteando, a swelling disease.
Gatteggiare, to play the Cat.
Gattelco, catfish, by met. a scraping fellow.
Gatticiuoli, **Gattini**, **Gattolini**, **Gattoncini**, kittens.
Gattilare, **Gattolire**, to kitten as a cat, also to mew as a Cat.
Gattilatura, the kitten or mewling of a cat.
Gattivo, as **Cattivo**, &c.
Gatto, any He-cat; also an Engine of War to batter walls, as **Tetidine**.
Gatto di mare, **Gatto marino**, a Sea-cat; also a little Dog-fish.
Gatto gatto, **Gatton gattone**, adv. sneakingly, gropingly, or softly in the dark as a cat.
Gatto mammona, **Gatto maimone**, a cat-monkey.
Gatto zibetto, a civet or musk-cat.
Gattonare, to creep, to sneak, to grope in the dark as a cat, also to go a catter-wallowing.
Gattone, a great or old cat, by met. a flie, a close or crafty companion.
Gattone delle noci, a nut-kernel.
Gattoni, the disease in the cheeks that we call the Mumps.
Gattorbola, as **Gatta cieca**.
Gattorigolare, as **Gattarigolare**.
Gattuccia, a young puss cat; also a kind of play at dice.
Gattucciare, to kitten as a Cat.
Gattuccini, young kittens or Cats.
Gattuggie, false smooth-running dice.
Gavagna, a great flasket or basket.
Gavagnare, to basket; also in mockery, as **Guadagnare**.
Gavagnini, a kind of musk-melons.
Gavagno, in mockery, as **Guadagno**.
Gavanello, a kestrel; also a young pig.
Gavanotti, young, lusty, or merry lads.
Gavardina, a gaberdine, a frock.
Gavazza, a hop, a leap, a skip, a frisk, a jump, a gambol, a tumbling trick.
Gavazzare, to hop, to skip, to frisk, to jump, to leap; also as **Gavocciare**.
Gavazzatore, a hopper, a skipper, a frisker, a jumper, a leaper, a tumbler.
Gavazzi the plur. of **Gavazza**.
Gaudente, blith, bucksome, merry, as one having the world at will.
Gaudenza, merry-enjoying, gladsome-rejoicing, mirth and jollity.
Gaudiare, **Gaudire**, to have and enjoy the world at will; to be merry and make good cheer.
Gaudifero, that bringeth gladness.
Gaudiloquio, that speaketh with joy or of glad tidings.
Gaudio, joy, mirth, glee, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity.
Gaudioso, joyful, merry, gladsome.
Gaveggiare, as **Vagheggiare**.
Gaveggino, as **Damerino**.
Gavelli, the fellows of a wheel wherein the spokes are fastened.
Gavene, leavers to raise timber or great weights.

Gavetta, any little bundle or knot, as of Lute-strings, sealing thread, or any thing else; used also for a wooden tray, trough, or washing-bowl.
Gavetta, di corde, a bundle, a bunch, or knot of instrument-strings.
Gavettare, to make up in bundles or knots as Lute-strings are.
Gavezzolo, as **Gavocciolo**.
Gavia, a Sea-gull, a Sea-cob, some take it for a kind of bird, that is a great enemy to locusts and grass-hoppers.
Gavignare, to clinch, to gripe, to seize on and take fast hold under the arms.
Gavigne, the hold-fasts under the arms, that wrestlers endeavour to seize on in wrestling or struggling; also that part under the ear that joins with the cheeks.
Gavillare, to cavil, to wrangle.
Gavillatione, cavilling, wrangling.
Gavillatore, a caviller, a wrangler.
Gavilloso, cavillous, contentious.
Gavinare, as **Gangolare**, &c.
Gavine, see **Aggavignare**.
Gavinello, a kestrel.
Gavio, a Sea-cob, a Sea-gull.
Gaviso, gladsome, bucksome.
Gavitella, a standing cup or mazer.
Gaulino, **Gálvo**, as **Gálgolo**.
Gaume, a shrill sounding note of a huntsman.
Gavocciare, **Gavocciare**, to swell round as a bile, a borch, or as a plague-fore.
Gavoccio, **Gavocciolo**, a bile, a blane, a borch, a plague-fore.
Gavoni, as **Lichene**.
Gavotta, the name of a French dance.
Gaurina, a kind of wine or grape.
Gausape, a rough freezed garment like an Irish rug, good to wear and to lay on the ground.
Gaulito, an herb whose juice will make ones skin very black.
Gauzo, blear-eyed, pink-eyed, goggle-eyed, wall-eyed.
Gazza, a Pior, a Jay, a Magot-pye; also a Mag-pye, that is, because it hath its feathers of Sea-water colour.
Gizza, **Speraviara**, a lanaret-hawk, called a Skreek.
Gazzara, an Ambry or Cupboard in a wall.
Gazzra, as **Gazza**.
Gazzaria, as **Gazzarra**.
Gazzarra, a confused rejoicing noise mixed with shoutings and clappings of hands, and warlike musical instruments, but tending to joy and mirth; also a kind of ship or Pinnace.
Gazzella, a beast like a Roe, which yieldeth musk. **Gazzetta**, **Gazzette**, a young Pior, Jay, or Magot-pye; also a kind of small coin in Venice not worth a farthing of ours, by met. all manner of idle chattering, or vain prattlings, but now generally used for running-reports, daily-news, intelligences, and advertisements as are daily invented and written into Foreign Nations; namely from Venice, Rome, and Amsterdam.
Gazzettiere, an inventor, a speaker, a writer or receiver of **Gazzette**.
Gazzetto, as **Gauzo**.
Gazzinio, **Gazzo**, idem; also a Pye-colour.
Gazzino, look **Molino**.
Gazzogliare, **Gazzolare**, **Gazzuolare**, to chat, or chatter as a Pior or a Jay; also to chirp, to sing, to whistle, or to warble as other birds do, by met. to praise.
Gazzettare, **Gazzettare**, as **Gazzogliare**, by met. to write or report **Gazzette**.
Gazzoloni, great Piors, by met. great or loud prattlers.
Gazzonare, to lay or cover with green turfs as allies are in gardens.
Gazzoni, turfs of earth digged up with green grass upon them.
Gazzophilatio, **Gazzafilatio**, a box or strong chest in the temple for poor mens

offerings and oblations; also a Treasury or Jewel-house.
Gazzotto, as **Gazzolone**.
Gazzoviglia, as **Gozzoviglia**.
Gazzurra, any sale chat or prattling.
Ge, the letter G.
Gea, as **Gia**.
Gebo, a kind of meat.
Gechito, **Giecchito**, drooping, dejected, humbled, brought low.
Geenna, **Geenna**, any torture, rack, or torment; also the pit of hell.
Gehennare, **Geennare**, to torture, to rack, to torment.
Gegniva, as **Gengiva**.
Geietta, a precious stone.
Gelibile, that may, or is apt to freeze.
Geladia, **Geladina**, **Gelatina**, **Gelatia**, the meat gelly.
Gelamina, a kind of Allum.
Gelamento, a freezing, a congealing.
Gelare, to freeze, to congeal.
Gelata, any frost.
Gelatamente, freezingly.
Gelatide, as **Garamantiteno**.
Gelatione, any freezing.
Gelatione di denti, teeth set on edge.
Gelato, frozen, congealed, gelid.
Gelavermi, that congealed water, that in winter falleth in the morning, we call it a Dew-frost.
Geldra, a knot or crew of people of small or no account.
Gelicio, the time of frost, freezing-time.
Gelidare, to chill or quiver for cold.
Gelidizza, **Gelizza**, **Gelitia**, chilners, frostiners.
Gelido, chill, frosty, icy.
Gellamina, a kind of stone or mineral.
Gelo, **Gielo**, ice, frost.
Gelofacio, a jealous dotard.
Gelosia, a suspect or fearful mistrust proceeding of love, called jealousy; also a lattice or false window to look through; also a kind of fair white flower, which, if one approach unto, it presently shuts in its leaves; also a kind of fair white stone.
Gelosire, **sisco**, **sito**, to make or become jealous, or fearfully suspicious.
Geloso, jealous, fearfully suspicious.
Gelotophilla, **Gelotophilla**, an herb about Borsithenes, which being drunk with wine and myrrh, makes one to laugh continually, and never give over laughing until he drink wine of palms mixed with pepper, pine-apples, and honey.
Gella, a mulberry; used also for a raspberry.
Gello, a mulberry or raspberry tree.
Gellomino, the Jessamine flower, or the Jessamine scent.
Gellomomo, a mulberry-tree.
Gemare, to wind up into clues; also to divide in sunder.
Gembondo, throbbing, sobbing.
Gemella, look **Arteria**; also a kind of grape.
Gemelli, all manner of twins; also the muscles of equal bigness in a mans thighs.
Gemente, throbbing sobbing.
Gemere, to sob, to throb, to blubber, to groan and complain withal, by met. to swear, to whoor or mourn as a Dove or Turtle.
Gemina, **Zemina**, look **Alla Zemina**.
Geminare, to twin, to combine, to pair, to join and encrease.
Geminatione, any pairing or coupling together.
Geminato, twinned, doubled, yoked.
Gemini, twins or pairs; also one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac, **Castor** and **Pollux**.
Geminio, twin-like; also born under Gemini.
Gemino, twofold, twin, double.
Gemire, to throb, to sob; also to whoor as a pidgeon, as **Gemere**.

Gemite, a stone representing two white hands in it clasping one another.
Gémiti, the whoorings of Turtles or Doves, by met. sobb, throbs, groaning sighs.
Gemitio, Gemitio, any whooring, groaning, sobbing, or throbbing; also those watrish drops, that in moist weather we see stick fast upon stone-walls.
Gemma, any kind of gem, jewel, rich pearl, or precious stone; also any young shoot, sprout, cyon, imp, sprig, or burgeon, to engraff or inoculate; also the second or undermost skinlet of the horns of a ram, which goldfiners use to refine their silver withal.
Gemma di vénere, as Pederite.
Gemmäre, to engem, to enjewel, to adorn with gems, rich pearls, or precious stones; also to bud, to burgeon, or sprout forth as a Vine doth.
Gemmáro, Gemmière, a Jeweller, a Lapidary; also a jewel-box.
Gemmifero, gem-bringing.
Gemmófo, full of gems or jewels; also full of buds, burgeons, cyons, sprouts, or tendrels.
Gémo, a Clue, or bottom of thread.
*** Gemónide**, a kind of stone, which (as some write) doth conceive and bring forth every three months other little stones, as other living creatures do, it is very good for women, that travel in child-bed; called also **Gafidäre**.
Gemónic, certain stairs, down which the Romans were wont to cast the bodies of condemned malefactors.
Gemúria, a red fiery inflammation like a Carbuncle.
Gemúto, throbbed, sobbed, blubred, whoorred as a Pidgeon.
Genro, **Genáo**, the month January.
Géna, a jaw, a cheek, a chap.
Géne, the plu. of **Géna**, jaws, cheeks, chaps.
Genealogia, a genealogy, a pedigree, or description of a kindred.
Genealogista, a professor of genealogies or descents.
Geneático, one that professeth to cast mens nativities.
Genébro, the Juniper tree or wood.
Generábile, that may be engendered.
Generaláo, the office of a general or chief commander.
Generále, general, universal; also a General or chief commander.
Generalissimo, most general.
Generalità, generality, universality.
Generalinente, adv. generally.
Generaménto, Generatione, generation, any engendering.
Generante, that engendresth.
Generäre, to engender, to beget as the male doth; also to conceive, to bear and bring forth as the female doth; also to create, to breed, to invent, or produce, to cause or occasion.
Generatívó, having the quality to engender.
Generátó, engendered.
Generátóre, an engenderer, a begetter, a Creator, a Father.
Generatrice, the fem. of **Generátóre**.
Genère, a general kind; also a manner or sort of any thing, any gender; also humane kind.
Genericaménte, adv. of, or belonging to gender, or kind; also generally unto all.
Genérico, pertaining to one gender or kind, general to all.
Genro, a Son-in-Law, one that marrieth another mans daughter; used also for a lineage, a stock or a family.
Generosita, generosity, gentry, gentility, nobleness of blood and mind.
Generófo, generous, noble-born, noble of blood and mind, of a good race and noble disposition.
Geneti, **Geneti**, generation, begetting, birth, creation, nativity; also the Planet under which one is born; also a kind of herb of

many colours.
Genesiologia, as **Astrologia**.
Genéstra, Spart or Spanish broom.
Genestráta, a kind of postage.
Genétta, an herb like to beets.
Géngero, **Géngebro**, the spice ginger.
Gengérino, ginger-bread, a ginger-colour.
*** Genethliománte**, a teller of Nativities, an Astrologer.
Genethliomantía, a casting of Nativities.
Gengeneráta, confectio of ginger.
Gengia, the ling. of **Gengive**.
Gengidio, herb Cberoil.
Gengive, **Gengie**, the gums of any creature wherein the teeth grow and stand.
Gengivo, **Gengiovo**, the spice ginger.
Genia, the generation of any thing, namely of the basest kind of people.
Geniále, genial, of, or pertaining to a mans genius; also naturally pleasant, blith and merry, given to pleasure and recreation.
Genialità, geniality, look **Geniále**.
Geniáda, as **Gemónide**; also an herb.
Geniäre, for a man to follow his good or evil genius, or Angel.
*** Geniculária**, white-work, white-root, or Solomons seal.
Genio, the good or evil Angel, or Genius of a man, or (as some define it) the Spirit or Instinct of man given him by Nature.
Genipáto, a fruit in America like a peach, which yieldeth a colour between an azure and a black, wherewith the people dye and colour their faces.
Genire, **nisco**, **nito**, as **Generäre**.
*** Genitále**, the genital or privy parts of man or woman appointed by nature as instruments of generation; also the herb Glade or sword-grass.
*** Genitále seme**, the seed of generation.
Genitäre, **Genire**, as **Generäre**.
Genitivo, natural, or that hath power to engender.
*** Genitivo cáso**, the genitive or second case of any Noun.
Genito, begotten, engendred, by met. as **Spérma**.
Genitore, a begetter, an engenderer, a father, a Creator.
Genitórii, the genitories or instruments of generation.
Genitrice, a mother.
Genitúra, an engendering, any thing engendered or begotten.
Genmáro, **Gennáo**, January the month so called.
Gennethliáo, as **Astrologo**.
Géno, the beginning of ones birth; also as **Genio**.
Genocchiäre, to kneel down.
Genóchio, a knee.
Genocchione, adv. kneelingly.
Genóliáo, as **Genúliáo**.
Genealogia, as **Genealogia**.
Genlóla, the Juhub-fruit.
Genlólo, the Juhub-tree.
Genlácia, **Genlággia**, **Genláme**, **Genlá**, the rif-ras, tag-rag, or base multitude or scum of common people.
Genlále, born of such a people or kindred.
Genlá, all manner of people, folks, men, or nations together; also a family, or whole generation both of men and women; also an Army of soldiers, or an Host of men.
Genlá a caválo, Horse-men.
Genlá accolliticia, men or soldiers gathered together confusedly and in haste.
Genlá al bólo, people in the wood, a metaphorical phrase, commonly used when we will let one know, that some scraps or crumbs of bread stick upon his beard, for he to whom it is spoken doth presently shake or shake his beard, saying, Bisogna cacciárlí, they must be driven away.
Genlá a piédi, footmen, Infantry.
Genlá da núlla, men or people of small worth or low degree.
Genlá, d'árme, men at arms, or professing arms.

Génte di cávo, hollow-people, by met. men that keep under hatches in a Ship, or play least in sight, men afraid of every least danger, men that are not to be trusted unto in time of need.
Génte di piázza, vagabonds, swaggering people, fortune-seekers.
Génte di sóldo, hired people, men or souldiers that serve for pay.
Génte di villa, Country people.
Genterélla, **Gentarélla**, poor, silly, mean, base, common or abject people.
Geniána, gentian, bitter-wort, fell-wort, or baldmoin-herb.
*** Geniána minóre**, a herb wherein is the sign of the cross, called **Crossewort**.
Gentile, of gentle or noble blood, nobly-born and bred; also gentle, gentile, kind, courteous, mild, affable, tractable, supple, soft, easie-yielding; also fine, quaint, and pretty to see, to touch, or to handle; also a hawk called a Tassel-gentle; also a kind of grape and pear so called; also the ling. of **Gentili**.
Gentiletto, the dim. of **Gentile**.
Gentilelco, Noble, or gentleman like, like, of the nature and quality of **Gentile**, debonair.
Gentilezza, gentility, nobility, or gentry of blood, of birth or of mind; also gentleness, affability, courtesie, mildness; also prettiness, or quaintness; also any pretty toy, quaint device, fine knack, rare invention, or slightly thing.
Gentilia, as **Gentilezza**.
Gentildónna, a gentlewoman.
Gentilhuominéco, gentleman-like.
Gentilhuómo, a Gentleman.
*** Gentilhuómo délla bocca**, a gentleman of the mouth; in England he is called a **Teoman** of the King and Queens mouth; each of them hath two, one for bread, another for drink; also 4 Kings or Princes Sewer or Carver.
*** Gentile**, people, that before the coming of Christ worshipped Idols, **Gentiles**, **Pagans**, **Heathens**.
Gentilire, **lisco**, **lito**, to make, or become gentle, noble, or a gentleman.
*** Gentilismo**, **Gentilitá**, **Paganism**, the profession of the gentile.
Gentilissimo, the super. of **Gentile**.
Gentilitia árria, overo **inlégná**, a coat of arms peculiar to any name family, town, society, or nation, a gentleman's coat, ensign or badge.
Gentiliménte, adv. gently, kindly, courteously, affably; also fair and softly, a country gentleman.
Gentilóto, a mean gentleman, a franklin, half a gentleman.
Gentózza, **Gentúccia**, as **Gentáccia**.
Genuaménte, **Genuinaménte**, adv. voluntarily without constraint, of a mans free-will.
Genuflexióne, a genuflexion, an humble bending of the knees.
Genufléto, kneelingly with bended knees.
Genuflettóre, to bend the knees.
*** Genuflettóre**, a knee-bender.
*** Genúgra**, the gout in the knees.
Genuiní dénti, the innermost jaw, or cheek-teeth, called the wit-teeth, which are bred and dy with a man.
Genuíno, natural, genuine, proceeding from a mans genuine disposition.
Genuitá, genuity, natural instinct, disposition, propension or inclination.
Genúro, the Juniper tree or wood.
Géó, as **Carosiláta**.
Geodéne, a stone with the form of an eye in it, good to rub and cure sore eyes.
Geografía, geography, a description of the visible part of the earth.
Geógráfo, a geographer.
Geománta, **Geománte**, a diviner by circles or pricks made on the earth.
Geomántia, **Geomántina**, divination by circles or pricks made on the earth.
Geométra, **Geométro**, a geometrician, a measurer of the earth or lands.

Geometräre.

Geometráre, Geometrizzáre, to measure by Geometry or proportions.
 Geometría, Geometry, a measuring of the earth and proportions.
 Geométrico, geometrical, according to Geometry.
 Georgia, culture or tillage of the earth and lands.
 Georgiche, books treating of tillage or husbandry.
 Géra, a chape for any scabbard.
 Geráchide, a kind of blackish stone.
 Gerácia, an herb that cureth the sore eyes of hawks and falcons.
 Gerádo, a kind of red stone.
 Genário, the herb Geranium, or Scorks-bill, whereof there be divers kinds, as Pink-need, Geranium, Cranes-bill, Herb-robert, Blood-root, Gracia-dei, Bassinet-geranium, or Crow-foot-geranium; also a Greek measure of liquid things.
 Gerarchia, a Hierarchy, that is a holy government or principality.
 * Gerárcha, a government of holy things.
 Gërda, as Ghierda.
 Gerettiera, used for a garter.
 Gergaménto, as Gërgo.
 Gergáre, Gergonáre, to speak or prattle gibblish, pedlers-french, fustian-tongue, rogues-language.
 Gergatóre, Gergoniére, a speaker of Gërgo.
 Gërgo, Gergóne, gibblish, pedlers-french, fustian-tongue, rogues-language, canting language.
 Gerisálo, as Girisálo.
 Gério, a Pilchard-fish.
 Gerlicre, a porter with a Gério.
 Gërlo, Gerlotta, a kind of light doffer made of Osters, that porters carry straw, hay, and other burdens with upon their backs with putting both their arms through two bracers.
 Germána, a right lawful sister or cousin; also a kind of vine or grape.
 Germándra, germander, or English-creacle.
 Germaneggíare, to germanize, to play the German or Dutchman.
 Germánico, of the German nation.
 Germaníno, fine inlaid gold-wire work wrought in iron or steel.
 Germáno, a brother of one self father and mother; also a cousin-german in the first degree; also the fawne call a seal; also the herb Germander.
 Gérme, a bud, a burgeon, a sprig, a sprout, an imp, a tendrel, a sucker of any tree.
 Germináre, Germogliáre, Germoláre, to bud forth, to burgeon, to sprout, to spring.
 Germinatióne, a burgeoning, a budding, a sprouting, a blooming, a springing.
 Germíno, as Gémma, as Gérme. *See Germínio.*
 Germinativo, apt to bud or burgeon. *See Germínio.*
 Germíno, Germogli, Germoli, the plu. of Gérme; also the cards called Terrestrial triumphs.
 Germínoso, Germoglioso, Germogliante, budding, sprouting, blooming, burgeoning.
 Germíre, as Ghermíre.
 Germogliaménto, as Germinatióne.
 Germogliáre, to bud, to sprout, to bloom.
 Germoglió, a bud, a sprout, a blossom.
 Germoglióico, as Hieroglióico.
 Geróndio, a gerund of the verb.
 Geróne, a wag-tail; also a geron.
 Geroscécie, dry stubbles.
 Geronite, a stone of the colour of a Crane.
 Gërrio, the Pilchard-fish.
 Gërfa, a woman that very much affects painting of her face.
 Gërfo, as Gërgo.
 Gërfo, nino, Gërmino, as Gersomíno.
 Gërfo, the name of a weapon.
 Gersálo, a Chalkman.
 Gersáre, to chalk.
 Gersá, white-chalk, or marking-stone.
 Gersomíno, as Gersomíno.
 Gersólo, chalky, full of chalk.
 Gersá, a descent, a lineage, a race, a generation, a stock, the name of a whole blood or

house, by met. a faction, a part, a side; also as Gersá.
 Gersáre, any ensign, badge, or arms, given for some glorious deed.
 Gersáre, as Gerséggíare. Dante hath used it for to carry, to bring, or to conduct.
 Gestatióne, an exercise of the body, on horse back or in coach.
 Gestéggíare, Gesticuláre, to make or use much gesture or exercise with body or hand; also to act and perform with some evident sign or action.
 Gésá, Gésáre, actions, doings, jests, performances; also gestures of hand or body, also memorable deeds, famous acts, acts; also for Gésá.
 Gesticulatióne, apish-gesture.
 Gesticulátore, an apish jester.
 Gestiente, acting apish tricks.
 * Gestióné, acting, doing, action.
 Gestíre, as Digeríre.
 Gethióni, oives, or young cibols.
 Gésá, the jesses or trains of a hawk, as Gésá.
 Gésá, the sing. of Gésá.
 Gésáre, to cast, to throw, to sling, or hurl; also to shoot, or dart from out any shooting weapon; also to melt, to found or cast, as melters and founders do metals or minerals in a mould or frame; used also for Germináre.
 Gésáre arteglería, to found or cast great ordnance.
 Gésáre a mále, to cast away idly, to consume wastfully.
 * Gésáre i dádi, to throw or cast the dice.
 * Gésáre i fondaménti, to cast or lay the foundation or ground-work.
 Gésáre in óchio, as Rinfacciáre, or rimproveráre.
 * Gésáre la pólvère, negl'óchio, to cast dust in ones eyes, proverbially, to make one to believe one thing for another.
 Gésáre la fórté, to cast lot.
 * Gésáre púnto, to cast a hazard at dice, to nick a chance at dice.
 Gésáre témpo diétro a témpo, to waste time upon time, to bestow time idly.
 Getteruólo, Gettauólo, a hawks lure or crane.
 * Gettársi álla stráda, proverbially used for a man to cast away himself, or to yield to desperation; also to betake himself to rob by the high way.
 Gettáta, Gettátúra, any cast, casting, throw, flinging, or hurling; also any founding or casting of metals.
 Gettáta di píctra, a stones-cast.
 Gettátóre, a caster, a thrower, a hurler, a flinger; also a founder.
 Gésá, the jesses of a hawk; also fetters, givés, manacles, or shackles; also as Gettiti voi vi becheréte i gésá, a proverbial phrase, as one would say, you shall bite or gnaw your jesses, as a hawk doth, and yet you shall not scape, but fret to no purpose.
 * Gettito, any young bud, sprout, burgeon, or sprig newly appearing.
 * Gésá, any thing that is cast, flung, hurled or thrown, specially for that which is flung over-board in great storms for prevention of shipwreck; also any thing that is founded or cast of metal; also the art of casting or founding of metals; also the casting of a hawk; also a part or space that is between beds or quarters in a garden; also jet-stone; used also for money given for usury; also a certain kind of mortar made of small gravel and lime.
 Gésá d'albero, a young bud, sprout, burgeon or tendrel of a tree.
 Gettóni, casting-counters.
 Gétuli, as Cobáli.
 Gésá, Gésá, a Lizard, a Newt.
 Ghébbio, as Ghéppio; also a rill, a rivulet, or gullet of water.
 Ghembáre, to bow, to bend, to writh.
 Ghémbo, bent, bowed, or writhed.
 Ghémó, a clue or bottom of a thread.

Ghengheráre, to wantonize, to dally, to play the wanton.
 Ghenghería, wanton dalliance.
 Ghennonáre, to play the monkey.
 Ghennóné, a Monkey, a marmoset.
 Ghéppio, a kind of hawk commonly called a Kastrel.
 Ghéppio, to dye or kick up ones heels.
 Gherbino, a pleasant wind as Garbino.
 Gheriglio, the inward nut of any husk.
 Gherminélla, a crafty-jugler, a sly deceiver, a juggling trick, a wily beguile.
 Gherminellare, to juggle, or play the cunning leger-de-main.
 Gherminelliére, a cunning jugler, a crafty cozenner.
 Ghermíre, misco, míto, to seize on, to take fast hold of, to snatch and catch at; also to gripe for a prey as a hawk doth; also to stick and cling fast unto.
 Ghermito, seized fast.
 Ghermitóre, acincher, a griper, a snatcher, a proowler.
 Gheróna, the sing. of Gheróni.
 Gheróné, the gullets or gores of a shirt or smock, the side-pieces of a cloak; also the skirts or quarter-pieces of a coat or jerkin.
 Gherúzza, the dim. of Gára.
 Ghétta, any ear of metals, but properly the first founding of them.
 Ghétto, a bye-place, or an out-precinct appointed for the Jews to dwell in; namely in Venice, and in some other Cities of Italy.
 Ghezáre, to differ from ones birth in shape, in colour, or in parts; from ones Parents, to become a mungrel; also to grow ripe and mellow; also to play the Gipsie.
 Ghézzo, black, moorish, differing in shape, in hue or in some other parts from ones Parents, a Mungrel; also ripe and mellow; also a cozening Jew or Gipsian.
 Ghiabaldána, any trifling toy.
 Ghiaccécco, of the quality of ice or frost.
 Ghiaccia, as Ghiaccio.
 Ghiacciabile, that may freeze.
 Ghiacciále, as Glaciále.
 Ghiacciána, a general frost; also a frozen water.
 Ghiacciáre, to freeze, to frost.
 Ghiacciáretti, ice-sicles; also a kind of dropping moistness, or crust sticking upon mud-walls like frost, whereof Salt-peter is made.
 * Ghiacciáta, such ice as they use in Italy in summer time to put into their wines.
 Ghiacciatura, any freezing or frost.
 Ghiaccino, look Férro a Ghiaccino.
 Ghiaccio, any ice or frost.
 Ghiacciólo, frosty, full of ice.
 Ghiaccióli, ice-sicles, all sorts of sugar-candied stuffs as look like frost or ice; also a kind of fine and warlike pears in Italy.
 Ghiadáre, to freeze, or become ice or frost; also ones blood or limbs to become stiff, clumsy or benumbed with cold.
 Ghiadátúra, any freezing; also a benumbing of the vital blood through cold.
 * Ghiádo, an extreme cold or frosty weather, a clumsiness or benumbing through cold of the vital blood in man or beast; used also for Gládio, a glaive, or a sword.
 Moríre a ghiádo, to die by the sword, or come to some violent end; I have read it for lingering pain, woful misery, or miserable distress.
 * Ghiaggiuólo, a kind of plant that yieldeth a fair purple flower.
 Ghiáia, Ghiara, Ghiára, any coarse sand or stony gravel.
 * Ghiáiara, Ghiáiáia, a sand-pit, a gravel-pit.
 Ghiáiáre, Ghiáiáre, Ghiáiáre, to sand, to gravel.
 Ghiáiáta, Ghiáiáta, is properly that heap of sand, gravel or mud fixed or settled in the bottom of any river or water, which being dried, they use to lay or cast upon bogs or fen,

fens with fagots and bushes, to make them passable, and that is said, Fare ghiaia, a causeway, an ally or way, or path and yard covered or laid with sand or gravel.

Ghiaiofo, Ghiarofa, sandy, gravelly, gretty, rugged.

Ghiinda, an acorn, an oak-apple, that which we call Mast.

Ghiandáia, Ghiandára, a stock-dove, a ring-dove, a Ramier; also a Jay or a Pior.

Ghiandáre, to feed with mast or acorns.

Ghiandífero, mast or acorn-bearing.

Ghiandoláre, to plant with acorns, or to abound with kernels.

Ghiandole, Ghiandule, agnells, glandules, wartles, or kernels in the flesh or throat, in the groin, or in the arm-pits; also the glanders in a horse, or the meazles in a hog, they are engendered in the flesh about the ears, neck, or groin, and arm-pit.

Ghiandoloso, Ghiandoso, Ghianduloso, glandulous, full of warples, or kernels, full of the meazles as a hog, or of the glanders as a horse; also bearing, or full of mast or acorns.

Ghiandúccia, Ghiandúcia, Ghiandúffa, a blain or a plague-fore.

* Ghiára, Ghiararé, Ghiarra, look Ghiáia, &c.

Ghiaradádda, a compass or circuit of ground; also a City in Italy.

Ghiarélla, Ghiaréttá, any small sand or gravel.

Ghiaróne, a broad coin of gold, red rudocks, coystrels, or fair peices of old gold, kept and laid up in store by chuffs and penny-fathers.

Ghiarófo, look Ghiáiófo.

Ghiattúra, as Giattúra, &c.

Ghiáve, the stock whereon a ship is built; also the keel of a ship.

Ghiazerino, as Gogerino.

Ghiazeruola, a kind of ship.

Ghibbo, Ghibbófo, as Góbbó.

* Ghibbelino, of the Ghibellin faction, an enemy to the Guelphs.

* Ghiéra, any circlet or tipping of iron, lead, horn, or silver, about, or at the end of a walking-staff; also the locket of a sword or dagger; also the pendants or barchments of a sword hung over some nobleman's, or gentlemen's tomb, at his funeral; also a quiver for arrows, or rather a bolt to shoot in a Crosse-bow; also a kind of Electuary.

Ghiérde, swellings or galls about the pastern joints of a horse, some take them for the Spavens.

* Ghiéva, a clod or turf of earth.

Ghíga, a country croud or fiddle.

Ghigáre, to fiddle.

Ghigáro, Ghigatóre, a fiddler, a crouder, a minstrel.

Ghignáccé, foolish-leerings.

Ghignacése, a leering gull, a smiling sor, an idle laugh, a simper.

Ghignáre, to smile, to leer, to simper; also to grin.

Ghignáta, a great laughter, and chiefly in derision.

Ghígnó, a smile, a leering.

Ghignófo, smiling, full of leerings.

Ghiminella, as Gherminella.

Ghimfáre, to set, as ruff bands.

Ghimfe, ruff, or shag-bands.

Ghindáre, to hale, or draw up.

Ghindáre le véle, to hoise sails.

Ghindarélla, the name of a sail.

Ghindatóre, a hoiser, or winder up.

Ghinocchiáre, to kneel.

Ghinocchio, the knee of any creature.

Ghinocchiétti, as Ginocciétti.

Ghinocchióni, adv. kneelingly.

Ghióccia, Ghioccola, as Gócciola.

Ghioccioláre, Ghiocciáre, as Goccioláre.

Ghiocciolone, as Gocciolone.

Ghioccioloso, dropping, trilling.

Ghiófa, a gloss, an exposition, a scholion.

Ghiotáre, to gloss, to expound.

Ghiotatóre, a glosser, an expounder.

Ghiotátúra, a glossing, an expounding.

Ghiotta, Ghiottola, a dripping-pan.

Ghiottaménte, gluttonously.

Ghiottáre, Ghiottoláre, to drop; also to baste roast meat.

Ghiottarélló, Ghiottoncélló, a lickorish or sawcy and waggish fellow.

Ghiottéscó, Ghiottonéscó, gluttonom, sawcy, knavish.

Ghióttó, Ghiotóne, gluttonom, a glutton, a gullegur, a gourmand, by met. a sly, a crafty, a malapart wily companion, a suttie wag.

Ghiottonigginé, Ghiottonia, Ghiottonia, Ghiottonaria, gluttony, lickorishness; also a dainty made dish; also sauciness, waggishness, knavishness.

Ghiottonáre, Ghiottoneggiáre, to play the glutton or saucy companion.

Ghióva, a clod or turf of earth.

Ghiózza, as Ghióttá, as Gócciola.

Ghiózzare, as Ghiottáre.

Ghiózzo, Ghiózzi, a little piece or snip of any thing whatsoever; also a cur-fish, a gull-head, a millers-thumb, a bull-head; also a kind of meat.

Ghiráia, a place where Ghiris live and breed, look Ghíro.

Ghirandoláre, as Girandoláre.

Ghirándole, Girándole.

Ghirándolo, inlaid or enterwrought, joyn'd or compacted together.

Ghiribizzáre, as Fantastícaré.

Ghiribizzi, Ghiribizzarie, humorous toys, sudden humours, fantastical conceits.

Ghiribizzófo, humorous, fantastical, roysish, fond.

Ghirigóni, any knots or flourishings in writing; also any jag'd snips, pink, or branched work in wearing cloths.

Ghirlanda, Ghirlandella, Ghirlandetta, Ghirlandúzza, a garland, a chaplet, a circlet, a coronel, or bead-wreath.

Ghirlandáre, to engarland.

Ghíro, a dormouse, a rearmouse.

Ghífa, some part of a horses neck.

Ghisello, a gull, a nimby, a silly man.

Ghitándola, as Gavóccio.

Ghò, Ghò, Ghói, Góí, a Quap-fish, which is posion to man, and man to him; yet some, namely in Rome, count it a very dainty fish, describing it to be round, and of a sauny colour, and like a lump fish, without scales.

Gi, he, or she went or did go.

Giá, adv. already, now, so soon; also whilom, erst, heretofore, right, yea, so, very true.

Giá da hóra, adv. now from this time.

Giá Dio non vóglia, now God forbid.

Giá giá, even now, now-now; also very true right.

Giá móltó, Giá móltó ténpo, Giá pézza, Giá pézzo fá, adv. a long time since, a long time ago.

Giá ténpo fú, adv. the time hath been, the time was.

Giá sia, Giá sia cófa, Giá sia cófa che, adv. because, for why, for so much as that, grant that, say if it be so.

Giaccáre, to arm with a jacket.

Giaccera, as Fagioláta.

Giaccáro, a jacket-maker.

Giaccétta, any jacket.

Giacciáre, to catch in a net.

Giáccio, a fowling net, or fishing-net; also as Giácco.

Giacciarétti, as Ghiacciarétti.

* Giáccio, the form of a hare.

Giácco, a jacket, a shirt of mail; also a kind of strong net.

Giacente, jacent, couchant, lying along.

Giaccé, gaccio, giacqui, giacúto, to couch or lie along; also to depend, or to consist; also to stop as water in a gutter or sink.

Giacínthine, certain night-feasts among the Lacedemonians.

Giácinto, as Hiacintho.

Giacitório, a place to lie and rest in, by met. a Church-yard.

Giaciglió, as Giacitío.

Giacitúra, Giacíméto, any lying down; also the posture of a mans body.

Giúto, Giacciúto, lain down.

Giáco, see Lorica.

Giáculo, Jáculo, as Acortia.

Giácomo-Giácomo, adv. as it were in a quandary or quaking for fear, as we say, his tail makes bursons, or his buttocks go a twist a twar.

* Giálda, Giáldóne, a kind of weapon used in ancient time, the use and knowledge whereof is now lost utterly.

Giagivólo, as Ireos.

Gialdonicri, souldiers as were wont to fight with Giáldé.

Gialláre, Gialleggiáre, to be yellowish.

Giallástro, Gialdúccio, Gialliccio, Gialligno, yellowish, somewhat yellow.

Giallétto, somewhat yellow, yellowish.

Giallézza, Gialdézza, yellowishness, yellowness; also paleness.

Giálio, yellow colour, or in armory.

Giallólino, gingerline-colour.

Giallóre, Giallúme, as Giallézza, as a negatíve.

Giamái, Giammái, adv. never, at no time; also ever, or at any time. *out a negatíve.*

Giamáno, adv. already at hand.

Giambáre, to flout, to jest, to scoff, to frump, or gybe withal in speeches.

Giambarie, merry quippings, or flouting speeches.

Giambi, Iambick verses.

Giambiére, a mocker, or witty and merry quipper.

Giambo, as Gámbo; also a verbal frump, or girding quip, as Báia.

Giambolini, sweet jumbals, spiced biscuits.

Giambudélli, a kind of sauceages.

Giammái, look Giamái.

Giánda, Giándáia, as Ghánda.

Giándule, as Ghiándole.

Giándúcia, the plague or murrian.

Gianétta, a Spanish gennet-mare; also a kind of horsemans lance or spear.

Gianettáro, a rider of Spanish gennets.

Gianétto, a gennet-horse.

Gianettone, Giannettone, a kind of horsemans weapon, as Gianétta.

Gianfrusaglia, a rabble of rascally people; also a bundle of absurdities.

* Giangíve, as Gengíve.

Giáni, a kind of triumphant arches or pageants.

Giannólino, a silly John, a poor Jack; also a kind of blue that painters use.

Giabelúccio, a kind of horsemans coat, or riding garment.

Giánda, as Giámbo, a disease so called, that cometh on a horses hoof.

Giárdáre, as Giambáre.

Giárde, as Ghiérde.

Giardinággi, all manner of gardenings.

Giardináio, Giardiniére, a gardner; also a garden is self.

Giardináre, Giardineggiáre, to garden, to love or frequent gardens; also to talk foolishly, or loiter idly up and down as it were walking in a garden.

Giardinétto, a little garden.

Giardino, any garden or Orchard; also an ornament belonging to the poop of a ship, also the beauty of Paradise.

Giárdone, as Giánda.

Giárdóni, as Ghiérde.

Giárelle, rugged pebble stones; also such stones as they give unto hawks.

Giarióli, Moor-bens.

Giáróne, any round pebble or flint stone found in gravel or by the sea side.

Giárra, Giára, any course land, or sandy gravel; also a vessel or measure for oyl, for o-lives, or for wine, called a jarr; also a tin, braxen or a wooden vessel standing by, or under a cupboard to put wine-pots or glasses in water; used also for a cheating trick, or cozening deceit.

Giarráre,

Giarràre, Giarràre, to sand, to gravel, by met. to cheat or coney-catch.

Giarto, Giaro, stanch-wort, calves-foot, ramp, or wake-robin.

Giarròfo, Giarròfo, gravelly, sandy, gressy, by met. treacherous, deceitful.

* Giàspido, a Jasper stone.

Giattabondo, boasting, bragging.

Giattanza, proud ostentation.

Giattàre, to brag, to boast, to vaunt.

Giattatore, a bragger, a boaster.

Giattinènto, the questing of a dog.

Giattire, tisco, tito, to quest as a dog.

Giattura, any great hurt, loss, damage, or hindrance.

Giàva, a Mariners cabin in a ship.

Giavàrda, a certain swelling in, or about the pasterns of a horse.

Giavelotto, Giaverina, a javelin with a broad head, that may be hurled as a dart.

Giavetta, a mullet-fish; also a bottom of pack-thread; also a fore-transom; also a kind of tool that ropers use.

Giàzza, as Bèfola.

Gibàro, a lump-fish.

* Gibanière, a hawkling-bag.

Gibba, as Gobbo.

Gibbo, as Gobbo; also a trunk-chest.

* Gibbone, a jib, as Giuppàne.

Gibbosa, bunchiness.

Gibboso, as Gobbuto.

Gibbellino, a beast called a sable.

* Gibbière, any prey gotten by hunting or hawk-ing; namely hares or fowl.

* Gichéro, the herb wake-robin, calves-feet, or cuckoos-pintle, with the roots whereof they were wont to make stach.

* Gicheròfo, full of play and mirth, as little infants use to be.

Gielàre, as Gelàre.

Gièlo, excessive cold, a frost.

Gièle, a game at cards so called.

Gièlla, Gièllo, as Gèlla Gèllo.

Giellomino, a jessamine flower.

Gièna, Gièncò, as Giovéna.

Gièrda, Gièrdone, as Ghièrde.

Gièrgo, Gièrgonàre, as Gèrgo.

Gièrlo, Gièrlière, as Gèrlo.

* Gièromànte, a diviner by lot.

* Gièromantia, divination by lots.

Gierufalèmmine, as Hierufalèmmine.

Giesù, our Saviour Jesus Christ.

Giesuàto, a kind of mean, base, and servile order of Friars, that are servants and underlings to others, and not of the rank of Jesuits, they shave their beards continually, and wear certain white hoods on their heads like women.

Giesuista, Giesuista, a Jesuit.

Giesuitizzàre, to play the Jesuit.

Gièttàre, as Gèttàre.

Giètti, Giètto, as Gètto.

Giffa, as Giràffa.

Giga, a certain musical instrument with strings.

Gigàre, as Ghiga.

Gigàlo, Gigàro, as Gichéro.

Gigantàggine, giantness, high stature.

Gigànte, a giant, a great man.

Giganteggiàre, to play the giant.

Gigantèco, Gigantèlco, Gigantàle, Gigantino, huge, big-bodied, giant-like.

Gigantothemachia, the wars of the giants against the gods.

Gigis, a precious stone that makes them invisible that have it about them.

Gigli, all manner of lilies, also fretted or flower-de-luced works in Masonry or Joiners works.

Gigliàto, lilyed, flower-de-luced, or termè with them; also a certain coin in Naples.

Giglièto, a lily-pot or garden.

Gigliètto, the dim. of Giglio.

Gigliètti, little flower-de-luces, the pointed curls of bone-laces, wrought like flower-de-luces.

Giglio, any lily or flower-de-luce; also a game at cards so called.

Giglio azzurro, a blue flower-de-luce.

Giglio bianco, a white lily.

Giglio celèste, a blue lily.

Giglio di stàgno, the water lily or rose, the white and yellow Nenuphar.

Giglio di vento, a sudden hurry, gust, berry or flaw of winds.

Giglio giallo, the yellow lily, or lirisconfancy.

Giglio marino, the white sea-lily, or daffedil.

Giglio selvático, the mountain lily.

Gigliolino, a lily colour.

Gigniva, as Gengiva.

Gigotto, a gigot of mutton, a leg of veal, a pestel of pork, a haunch of venison, &c.

Gile, a play at cards much like our post and pair.

* Gilla, an herb from which all wolves do fly.

Gimbo, Gimmo, as Gobbo.

Gimboruto, Gimbofo, as Gobbuto.

* Giméra, a kind of falcon or hawk.

Gimína, as Zemína.

Gimnálio, Gimnásta, as Ginnálio.

Gimnisi, as Ginnisi.

Gimnosophista, as Ginnosophista.

Gina, breast; also help, aid, succour, relief.

Ginàllo, a dog in the rogues language.

Gindarélla, as Ghindarélla.

Ginebráio, Ginebro, as Ginepráio.

Ginecànte, briony; also a kind of black wild grape.

Ginégi, the name of a bird.

Ginepráio, a thicket or place where Juniper groweth; by met. an intricate maze.

Ginepro, the juniper tree or wood.

Ginètra, spart or Spanish broom.

Ginèstroto, a broom plat or place where Spanish broom grows.

Ginèstràta, a kind of pottage.

Ginètta, a Spanish gennet mare; also a kind of little beast like a weezle; also a kind of stinging javeling or long dart.

Ginèttàri, horsemen that ride and serve on Spanish gennets, or such as carry and fight with javelins called Ginètta.

Ginètto, a Spanish gennet-horse.

Ginèttone, a great gennet-horse.

Gingebro, ginger; also Dittany.

Gingidio, chervil, or tooth-pick.

Gingie, as Gingive.

Ginie, kinds of genders.

* Ginglima, a mutual receiving of one bone within another.

Ginnahàrca, a rector, a ruler, or principal of a School or College.

Ginnálio, a College, a School, an Academy, or place where learning or exercises either of mind or body are taught and practised; also a place where Ginnici exercised and acted their games and plays.

Ginnásta, a Master, or one that professeth and teacheth all manner of exercises, either of body or mind.

* Ginnástica professiòne, the profession of all manner of exercise.

Ginnici, players that play and act naked upon the stage.

Ginnici giuochi, a kind of wrestling or such other exercise of the body, acted by naked men among the Grecians.

Ginnosophista, a Ginnosophist, which are certain Philosophers, or wise men, that go naked among the Indians, and are of them accounted and revered as Prophets.

Ginno, the generation or propagation of a Mule.

Ginocchiàre, to kneel.

Ginocchiàta, a kneeling.

* Ghinocchièlli, Ginocchiètti, Ginocchiàli, kneeling cushions, greaves or knee-pieces, cantons for the knees; also the knuckle-bones, or knee-pans.

Ginocchiò, any knee.

Ginocchiòne, adv. kneelingly, on ones knees.

* Ginocratia, the rule or government of a woman.

Gio, Gi, be, sta, or it went.

Gio, gio, gio, a word used by carters to encourage their horses to go.

Giòbbia, Giòve di, Thursday.

Giòbbia gràssa, the Thursday before Shrove-sunday.

Giòbbia santa, holy Thursday good Fridays eve.

Giocacchiamenti, idle sports, foolish games, trifling dalliances.

Giocacchiàre, to sport, to play, to game or dally wantonly.

Giocacchiatore, an idle gamester, a foolish player.

Giocàre, to play, to game, to sport, to dally.

Giocàre a batti fondi, Giocàre a leva culo, to play at level-coil or scab-buttock.

* Giocàre a càffio, to play at odds.

Giocàre a che gli è dentro, to play at in or out, or else at fast or loose.

* Giocàre a dodeci, Giocàre a mirèlla, to play at twelve holes, or Trou de madame.

Giocàre a gl'òssoli, a' sbrigli, a' zóni, to play at keels, scales, or nine pins.

* Giocàre a gatta cieca, to play at hoodman blind, by met. to jumble in the dark.

Giocàre a gràn póite, to play great stakes, to set deep at play.

Giocàre a dàdi, to play at dice.

Giocàre al ballòne, to play at ballone, a handball as big as a foot-ball, a play much used in Italy.

* Giocàre al càlco, to play at foot-ball.

Giocàre al damière, ovèro tavolière, to play at tables.

Giocàre alla mòra, to play at Mòra, much used in Italy, in which two persons exposing an uncertain number of their fingers at the same moment, each divines how many they make together.

Giocàre alla pàlla còrda, to play at tennis.

Giocàre alle borèlle, to play at Bowls.

Giocàre alle càrte, to play at cards.

Giocàre alle piastrelle, to play at quoits.

Giocàre alle pòme, look Pòme.

Giocàre al nòve, to play at nine-pins, stry-trip, or nine-holes.

Giocàre al trùcco, to play at billiard.

* Giocàre a pàri, to play at even hand.

* Giocàre a pàrio cèffio, to play at even or odds.

Giocàre a scacchi, to play at chess.

Giocàre a tarocchi, to play at tarots.

Giocàre delle màni, to play, to hit, or strike with ones hands, to bestir ones hands, to be busy or nimble handed, which among Italians is taken for a discourtesie, and therefore they say proverbially, Giòco dimàno, giòco di villàno, hands play, clowns play.

* Giocàre di battòne, to play with a cudgel, to play at wasters.

Giocàre di ròcca, to play with a long staff.

* Giocàre nètto, to play fair or clean play, to play hand over-board, by met. to go warily and cleanly to work, to go through stich with a matter.

Giocàre in quártò, to play at four hands, to make a fourth at any game.

* Giocàre in tèrzo, to play at three hands.

* Giocàre lárgo, by met. to stand aloof, or a far off.

Giocàre sòtto copèrta, to play under-board, or cole under candlestick, to play least in sight, to jumble in the dark.

Giocàrèllo, Giocatèllo, any pretty game, sport, or merriment.

Giocatòre, a player, a gamester.

Giocatòria àrte, the art of gaming.

Giocciola, Giocciolàre, as Giocciola.

Giocherolmènte, adv. sportingly.

Giòchi, games, sports, plays, delights.

Giòchi di vèglie, revellings, wakes, Christmas games, night-sports.

Giòco, Giuòco, any play, game, sport, pastime, or recreation.

Giòco della ventùra, fortune or hazard-play.

Giòco di màno, Giòco di villàno, prov. look.

Giocàre delle màni.

Giòco di pàlla, the play at Tennis; also a Tennis court.

Giòco màrzo or màrcio, a lurch at any game.

Giòco pattàto, a drawn match, a game or set taken up.

Giocolamenti, all manner of juggling or tumbling tricks, look Giullàre.

Giocolàre, as Giullàre.

Giocolarmènte, as Giocolamènte.

Giocolatòre, a Jugler.

Giocolatòre

Giocolatore, Giocoglière, *a* Giullaro.
 Giocondare, *to* rejoice, *to* be jocund.
 Giocondèzza, Giocondità, jocundness, blitheness, jollity.
 Giocondo, jocund, jolly blith, merry, game-some, joyous, Giocondoso.
 Giocondamente, pleasantly.
 Giocondamente, adv. sportingly in jest.
 Gioconità, gaming, playing, glee.
 Giocofo, Giochévole, gamesome, sportful, blith, full of glee, bucksome.
 Gioga, used for Giugero.
 Giogàia, a bulls dew-lap.
 * Giogare, *to* yoke together; also *to* make or become hilly or steepy; also *to* frame or perch up as they do vines or trees against walls, that they may stand, spread, and grow and bear the better.
 Gioggiolino, a colour approaching that of ginger.
 Gioglio, *as* Loglio.
 Giogàia, *as* Giogàia.
 Giogo, a steepy hill, a hillock; also a yoke, by met. a coupling; also thralldom, bondage, forced obedience or subjection.
 * Giogia, joy, a gem, a jewel, a precious thing; also jovissance, munda ease, delight; also by met. a goodly piece, a precious jewel indeed, goodly, goodly.
 Giogia del pezzo, the ring or cornish of a piece either at the mouth or breech.
 Giogia per giogia, look Tirare.
 * Giogante, *as* Giocondo.
 Giogare, *to* engem, *to* set with jewels; also *as* Giocondare.
 Giogie, Giogille, all manner of jewels; also beams mortized one within another.
 Giogiellare, *to* enjewel.
 Giogielleria, a jewel-house; also the art of Jewellers or Lapidaries.
 Giogiellere, a Jeweller, a Lapidary.
 Giogiello, any jewel or gem.
 Giogiore, *as* Giogia.
 Gioiosamente, adv. joyfully.
 Gioioso, joyful, blith, merry, jocund, bucksome, joyous.
 Gioire ilco ito, *to* joy, *to* rejoice; also *to* enjoy or possess.
 Giolività, jollity, blithness.
 Giolivo, jolly, bonny, blith.
 * Giomella, is properly what one may hold in both hands close together.
 Giocàia, a place where rushes grow, a rush plot.
 Giocàre, Giocàtri, *as* Giuncare.
 Giocàta, fresh cheese; also *as* Giuncàta.
 Giuncheto, a rush-plot or ground.
 Giocno, Giocoso, *as* Giuncno.
 Giungere, Giungere, Giungo, Giunsi, Giunto, Giunto, *to* add or join unto, *to* attain, *to* reach, or come unto; also *to* overtake upon the way, *to* come, or *to* arrive *to* a place; also *to* happen or come *to* pass.
 * Giungere a càsa, *to* arrive or come home.
 * Giungere al segno, *to* reach or attain *to* the mark or purpose intended.
 Giònica, *as* Jònica.
 Giònta, Giòntamento, Giòntimento, an adding or joining unto, an attaining, a reaching or coming unto, an overtaking upon the way; also an addition, an advantage, or *to* boot, given in buying or selling any thing, any kind of odds given over and besides; used also for a cheating trick.
 Giòntamente, adv. jointly together.
 Giòntare, *to* join unto, *to* conjoin; also *to* cheat or over-reach one.
 Giòntarie, cheatings, over-reachings, caning or cozening tricks.
 Giòntatore, a cheater, a cozenor, a canter, an over-reacher.
 Giòntino, a fly-cheater, an over-reaching companion.
 Giònto, the part of Giungere.
 Giòntura, *as* Giuntura. *a* *joyn*.
 Giorgiulare, *to* wantonize.
 Giornalaccio, a loiterer, an idle spender of days or time.
 Giornale, daily, journal, of, or belonging to

days; also a journal or day-book, such as shop-keepers use; also *as* Ephemeride.
 Giornaliere, an observer of days, a keeper of journals or day-books, a journey-man or day-labourer; also one that cares but for one day, and lets *to* morrow care for is self.
 * Giornalmente, adv. daily, every day.
 Giornata, the work, the labour, the space, or the time of a day, a days journey, or travel, or days labour, also a set or foughten battle given in one day; also the battle is self.
 * Giornata d'una gallina, the days work of a hen, that is *to* say, an egg.
 * Giornata reale, a battle royal.
 Giorno, a part of a building.
 Giornèa, a military garment or vest worn for honours sake; also any day-gown, by met. self-wit or conceit, presuming *to* know more than others.
 Giornèare, *to* loiter idly, or jet it up and down.
 Giornèone, *as* Giornalaccio.
 Giorno, the space or time of a day.
 Giorno bianco, Giorno grasso, a flesh day.
 Giorno del memento, *As* Wednesday.
 Giorno di fèlta, a holy or feastival day.
 Giorno di lavoro, a work-day.
 Giorno di palazzo, a Court day, a ball day, a sitting day for Judges.
 Giorno di segnatura, a sealing day.
 Giorno di vigilia, a fasting day.
 Giorno magro, a fast or fasting day.
 Giorno natalitio, a birth day.
 Giorno negro, a black or dismal day.
 Giorno quadragesimale, a lenten, or fift-day.
 Gioleso, *as* much *as* *to* say, Increase.
 * Giostra, a jousting, a tilting, by met. a trick put upon any body.
 Giostra a mulla, a tilter on mules, a nick-name for Lawyers or Physicians.
 * Giostra prigioniera, look Abomba.
 Giostamenti, joustings, tiltings.
 * Giostanti, Giostatori, tilters, justers, tour-niers.
 Giostare, *to* joust, *to* tilt, *to* tourney, *to* practise feats of arms on horseback, *to* run or vie for a wager.
 Giota, a jot, a mite, a crumb, a whit.
 Giottarie, Giotto, *as* Ghiotto.
 Giottola, *as* Ghiotta.
 Giottonare, *as* Ghiottonare.
 Giottoncello, Giottoncino, *as* Ghiottoncello.
 Giova, it availeth or helpeth; also some part of a saddle.
 Giova mi, *as* mi giova, it availeth me.
 Giovamento, help, avail, profit, furtherance.
 Giovanaglia, a rout, or multitude of youth, or young men together.
 Giovanastro, Giovannaccio, Giovancione, a sturdy youth, a tall lad.
 Giovancello, a stripling, a young lad.
 * Giovane, a youth, a young lad, man or boy, a young lass, wench, girl, or woman.
 Giovane di choro, a chorister.
 * Giovanescentemente, Giovanilmente, youthfully, youthly.
 * Giovanesco, Giovanile, youthful.
 Giovanetta, somewhat young or youthly; also a handsome young woman.
 Giovanetto, somewhat young; also a pretty youth or lad.
 * Giovanezza, Giovanitudine, youth, youthfulness.
 Giovare, *to* avail, *to* help, *to* further, *to* bestead, or *do* good unto, *to* be pleased, *to* delight.
 * Giovativo, helpful, avaisful.
 Giovatore, a helper, an availer.
 Giovatrice, a she helper.
 * Giove, Jove or Jupiter, the eldest begotten son of Saturn; also the metal Tin among Alchemists.
 * Giove Stigio, a surname given *to* Pluto the god of riches.
 Giovedi, *as* Giobbia, &c.
 Giovenca, a heifer, a steer, a yearling, a

weanling.
 Giovenella, Giovincella, *as* Giovenca; also *as* Giovanetta.
 Giovenco, a bullock, a runt, a weanling, a yearling, a steer.
 Giovena, *as* Giovene.
 Giovenile, youthful.
 Gioventù, Gioventudine, Giovinèzza, youth, youthfulness.
 * Giovevole, Giovrabile, avaisful.
 Giovevolèzza, avaisfulness.
 Gioviàle, Jovial, born under Jupiter.
 Giovinello, *as* Giovinetto.
 Giovità, a Jovist, one dedicated *to* Jove.
 Giózza, *as* Gócciola, *as* Ghiotta.
 Giozzare, *as* Gocciolare.
 Gippiatura, *as* Giúbba.
 Giplière, a hawking bag.
 Girabile, *as* Girévole.
 Giracchiare, *as* Girare.
 Girafalco, Girafalco, the hawk Ferfalcon.
 * Giraffa, Giraffa, a very rare beast or monster, of a red colour, full of black and white spots, of an high stature, bigger before than behind, whose neck is very small, and above three ells long, which he turneth about, and stretcheth far out very nimbly; his body is slender, not greater but much higher than that of a Stag, his head and face like a Stag, but somewhat lesser, but the face much more beautiful, with two horns about half a foot long, having two bunches of flesh in his forehead, his ears and feet like an Ox, and his legs like a Stag. Some say that it is engendered between a Camel and a female Panther; it is also called Altanapa, or Surnapa or Zurnanapa, some have used Giraffa, for Caraffa, some call it in English a Pigary.
 Giraldelli, Moor-hens.
 Girandola, look Girandola, &c.
 Giramento, Girata, Giratione, a making the tower of any country, turning round, winding, wheeling, twirling, or compassing about, by met. a removing or changing of state, of place, or of condition; also among Merchants a passing over of bills of exchange from one *to* another.
 * Girandola, Giranda, *as* Giramento, by met. a winding train of gunpowder, a long flying squib with a tail at the end, much used in Rome on great solemn days, a long or tedious slim-slam tale, an idle discourse, a going about the bush with one.
 Girandolàre, Girandare, Girandolàre, *to* turn about, *to* wind, *to* swirl, *to* wheel, *to* go round or about, *to* wander or *to* skud and gad about, by met. *to* talk or discourse tediously, *to* go about the bush with vain circumstances of speech.
 Girandoliere, an idle rover, gadder wanderer or goer about; also a tedious prattler.
 Girandolina, Girandina, an idle prattling woman, an idle buswife, a gadder, one that delighteth *to* go about a gossiping.
 * Girandina, Girandina, a kind of long bill and sweet-singing bird.
 Girare, *to* turn, *to* go about, *to* wind, *to* compass, *to* wheel, *to* gad, *to* rove, or wander about, or crackle in and out, by met. *to* circumvent, or lead about, or up and down, *to* go about the bush with one.
 Girare il cervello, a mans brain *to* turn, by met. *to* run mad, or *to* become light in the head.
 Girafole, Girafolione, the Turnsol, or Sunflower, some takes for the Bud or Marigold, others for five-leaved grass; also a kind of precious stone much like an Opall, called Heliotropium.
 Girata, look Giramento.
 Girato affatto, by met. altogether mad, or out of his wits.
 Giratione, *as* Giravolta.
 Giravento, a fane or weathercock, any thing that turneth with the wind, namely a windmill of paper, that at a sticks end children play withal, and make *to* turn in running, look Girèlla.
 Giravolta,

Giravolta, as Giraménto; also a bout or walk-
ing-turn.
Girbo, the hell or caul wherein the bowels
be entrapped.
Gire, Ire, as Andáre, to go a verb most im-
perfect, wanting some persons, and some
whole tenses, look in the rules.
Gire à mortagna, for one to go, to his last or
long home.
Girella, a weather-cock, a fane, a weather-
flag, anything that easily turneth round;
also a swirl, a drill, a vice or a skew; also
a pulley of a ship, or a well; also the low
wheels of a sledge, of a crundle-bed, or of
a barrow; also a cross made of cards, and
with a pin thrust in at the end of a stick,
which with running against the wind chil-
dren make to swirl round; also a kind of
sharp-nosed fish, by met. a sudden toy, a
humorous fancy.
Girellaro, by met. a wavering or light-headed
fellow.
Girellare, to swirl or turn round; also to drill
or skew, look Girella.
Girello, as Girella; used also for a scarf worn
and tied about a mans arms as a favour of
his Mistress; also some part of a horses
trappings; also a kind of fish called in La-
tin Julia.
Girévolé, twirling, or turning round, or that
is subject to swirl, or turn about.
Girbizzo, as Ghiribizzo.
Girifalco, a Geresaulcon, which is the fifth
kind of hawk among the Italians.
Girini, Tadpoles, Polewigs, young frogs.
Girioli, a kind of dainty birds.
Girare, as Girare, Girondolare.
Girfo, as Girlo, as Pirlo.
Giro, a turn, a compass, a going about, a cir-
cling, a swirl, a revolution, a border, a
trail, a cranking or going about, round, or
in and out; also the turn of a deer, or the
windings of a hare.
Giro di quadrétti, a border gobony, or a Ge-
ron in Armory.
Giroella, as Girella.
Giroetta, as Girella.
Girómante, a diviner by circles.
Girómantia, divination by circles.
Girómétta, a Country jig or dance.
Girónda, Girondare, as Giróndola, look A-gi-
ronda.
Giróne, the sup. of Giro, any great compass
containing others within it, by met. a
great gadder or ranger about.
Giróni, Geron in Armory.
Gispo, a kind of strong posson.
Gita, a going; also the form of a hare.
Githo, Gith, Githen, Bishops-wort, or Saint
Catharin's flower.
Gito, gone, wended; also a kind of coin in
India.
Gittaióne, the name of an herb, as Gitub-
tone.
Gittaménto, Gittáta, as Gettáta.
Gittáre, as Gettáre.
Gitteróne, as Githo.
Gitti, Gitto, as Getti, as Gétto.
Gittóne, Pepper-wort, Nard, Coriander of
Rome.
Giù, Giúso, adv. down, below, beneath.
Giva, he, she, or it did go.
Giváre, the name of a bird.
Giúba, the long mane or fleece that hangs
down from beasts necks, namely of a
Lion.
Giúbba, Giubbarello, Giubbellino, Gibétto,
a jupe, a jerkin, a cassock, a mandilion, a
fleeceless-doublet.
Giubbonaro, a jub, or doublet-maker.
Giubbone, Giuppone, a jub or doublet.
Giubbeba, the Jubeb drug.
Giubétta, a gibbet or gallows.
Giubétto, the perfume civet; also the dim.
of Giúbba.
Giubilare, to joy, to rejoyce, to make merry,
and shout for joy and gladness.
Giubilatióne, exultation, a rejoycing or shout-
ing for gladness.

Giubileare, to keep a Jubilee.
Giubiléo, Giubbiléo, a year of Jubilee, of
gladness, of freedom, or of remission of sins,
the word is derived of Jobel, which in He-
brew signifies liberty or freedom.
Giúbilo, a rejoycing with signs and voice,
expressing gladness.
Giubilólo, full of rejoycing gladness.
Giucáre, as Giocáre or Giuocáre.
Giucatóre, as Giocatóre.
Giucoláre, as Giualláre.
Giudáico, Jewish, of Judea.
Giudáica, a stone like unto the stone of an-
Olive, called the stone of India, good a-
gainst the cholick and the stone; alla Ju-
dáica, after the Jewish manner.
Giudaismo, Giudearia, Judaism, a law or
rite of the Jews; also a Jewry or place
where Jews live.
Giudaizzare, to live like a Jew.
Giudécca, a place, feigned by Dante in Hell,
where false traitors are tormented.
Giudéo, a Jew, a misbelieving or incredu-
lous man, by met. obstinate, wilful.
Giudicábile, Giudichévole, that may be jud-
ged.
Giudicaménto, as Giudizio, or Disoriso.
Giudicánte, judging, that judgeth.
Giudicáre, Giuggiáre, to judge, to adjudge, to
doom, to sentence, to censure, to give judg-
ment; also to deem, to think or to suppose;
also to bequeat unto by will.
Giudicativo, as Giudiciário.
Giudicáto, judged, adjudged, doomed, sen-
tenced, censured, decreed.
Giudicatorio, having faculty to judge.
Giudicatóre, a judge, a determiner.
Giudicatura, Giudicaménto, a judicature,
a determination, a case of judgment or de-
cision; also a Sessions or Assizes, where
judgment is holden.
Giudice, a Judge, a Justicer, a righter of
causes, a decider of controversies, a meer
Doctor in Law.
Giudiciále, Giudiciário, judicial, determina-
ble, pertaining to judgments or to an open
Court.
Giudicialménte, judicially, according to due
course of Law.
Giudicio, judgment, wit or discretion, ad-
vice, opinion, or deeming; also a sentence,
a doom, or Judgment pronounced; also a
seat or place of justice and judgment.
Giudicio pettorále, a kind of judgment which
Magistrates deliver succinctly and briefly,
and without obligation or motives.
Giudiciólaménte, judiciously, with judg-
ment, wisely, discreetly.
Giudiciólo, judicious, full of judgment, wise,
and considerate.
Giúe, as Giú.
Givéro, Giveróne, a Divor, a Didapper.
Giugale, jugal, of or pertaining to a yoke, or
yoking and coupling.
Giugale ósso, the jugal bone, which is a part
of the head, and of the upper jaw.
Giugáre, Giogáre, to yoke.
Giúgero, as much ground as one yoke of Ox-
en could ear and plough in a day, but now
used for an acre of land, and ought to con-
tain 240 foot in length, and 200 in
breadth.
Giuggiáre, as Giudicáre, &c.
Giúggio, as Giudice.
Giuggiola, Giugiúba, the Jubeb fruit or
plum. Dante, hath used the word for, I
judge her.
Giuggiolino, colore trà giallo e rosso, a gin-
gerline colour; also as Sefamino.
Giuggiolo, the Jubeb tree.
Giúgnere, Giúgnere, as Gióngere.
Giúgno, the month of June.
Giúgnóle, fruits coming in June.
Giuguláre, to cut ones throat.
Giuguláre véna, look véna.
Giúla, herb Maudeline.
Giulebbe, Giulebbo, Giuleppe, a Julep.
Giúlia, the Roman Julian Law against Adul-
terers and Robbers.

Giuláre, as Jubiláre.
Giúlio, Julius; also the month of July; also
blithand merry; also a coin of Julius the
Pope worth six pence sterling.
Giulivo, as Giolivo, Giulivétto, dim. of Giu-
livo.
Giulita, jolliness, mirth.
Giúlla, any sopperry, fond jest, or juggling
trick.
Giulláre, to juggle, to play with puppets, to
play the buffoon, the jester, the vice, or the
mountebank; also to scoff, to frump, to
flout, or merrily to jest; also to dally, to
dandle, or merrily to play withal; also as
Giulláro.
Giulláro, Giullatóre, a jugler, a buffoon, a
jester, a pleasant vice; also a scoffer, a flou-
ter, a frumper, a merry lad, a gamesom
lad, a gamesom fellow; also a puppet-play-
er; also a tumbler, a walker on ropes; also
a wanton dallier, or dandler.
* Giullarécco, fond, or jugler and buffoon-like,
look Giulláre.
Giulleria, the art of Giulláre.
Giumentá, a breeding mare.
Giumentá da básto, a pack-saddle beast, by
met. a stale punk.
Giumentário, an overseer of mares or of a
Horse-race.
Giuncáre, to strew with rushes.
Giuncástro, a rush-basket or frail.
Giuncáro, one that selleth rushes.
Giuncáta, any pretty work made of bents or
rushes; used also for any junkets, namely
for dainty fresh cheese, so called, because
country women in Italy bring it to be sold
in the market upon fresh rushes.
Giunchéto, a rush-plot or field.
Giúncó, Giúncchi, any rush, bent or bull-rush;
also the herb Galingale; also a kind of
bark or ship.
Giúncó di palude, the moorish reed or rush.
Giúncó marino, the Sea-rush.
Giúncó odoráto, sweet rush or Squinanth.
Giuncóni, great bents or bull-rushes.
Giuncóso, rushy, full of rushes.
Giunióre, junior, younger.
* Giuniorità, juniority.
Giúoné, the Goddess Juno, so said from
swearing.
Giúnta, an addition or overplus into any bar-
gain, as Giónta.
Giuntáre, as Gióntáre.
Giuntatóre, as Gióntatóre.
Giúnto, as Giónto.
Giuntúra, as Gióntúra.
Giucáre, as Giocáre.
Giúoco, as Gióco.
Giucoláre, as Giulláre.
Giúppa, as Giúbba.
Giupponáro, a doublet-maker.
Giuppóne, any jup, or doublet.
Giúra, a swearing or deposition by oath; also
a jury of men; also a league or combina-
tion, or conspiracy.
Giuracchiáméti, swearings, bannings, cur-
sings.
Giuracchiáre, to swear, to ban.
Giuradios, taken in mockery for a swearing
and swaggering Spaniard.
Giuraménto, an oath, a swearing, a binding
promise, a deposition.
Giuráre, to swear, to depose, to take an oath,
to protest; also to ban or curse, to blas-
pheme; also to betroth or make sure in
marriage; also a water-fowl called in La-
tin Columbus.
* Giuráta, a swearing, by met. a woman be-
trothed in marriage.
* Giuráti, Jurors, sworn men; also sworn
masters of any Science.
* Giuráto, sworn, a sworn man.
Giuratóre, a swearer, a deposer; also a blas-
phemer; also a Juror.
Giuratório, of, or belonging to swearing, or
to be sworn.
Giúri, as Giuraménti.
Giuriconsúlto, Giurifconsúlto, a Lawyer, a
professor or expounder of right or law.
D d Giuridicaménto,

Giuridicamento, adv. according to new course of law and justice.

Giuridicatore, a Lawyer, an Attorney, a Civilian, a Speaker, or Counsellor at Law.

Giuridico, judicial, just, lawful, legal.

Giuridictionale, **Giuridictionale**, belonging to any lawful power or jurisdiction.

Giuridictione, **Giuridictione**, jurisdiction, power, authority, or prerogative by Law; also a precinct or territory under one's lawful power.

Giurisperdente, wife, learned, or skilful in the Laws.

Giurisperdente, knowledge of the laws.

Giurista, a professor of the Laws.

Giuro, a Giuramento.

Giurisdicente, a Giuridicente.

Giùso, down, below, beneath, as Giù.

Giustapontato, a parvage by law.

Giustitiano, Henbane, Hogs-bane.

Giustione, an express charge, appointment or order given.

Giùta, as the Latin *juxta*, hard by, near unto; also even-like, as well.

Giustamente, adv. justly, equally, uprightly, righteously.

Giustare, as *Aggiustare*.

Giustezza, justness, rightness.

Giustificabile, **Giustificabile**, justifiable.

Giustificanza, **Giustificazione**, justification, a clearing by Law.

Giustificare, to justify.

Giustificativo, that justifies.

Giustificatore, a justifier.

Giustifico, to be justified.

Giustiniana legge, a Justinian Law.

Giustina, a coin in Venice worth about two shillings sterling.

Giustitia, **Giustitia**, justice, equity, uprightness, righteousness, impartiality; also a criminal bench, as the Old *May*; also by way of injury it implies as much as, never be good, gallow; claim thy right.

Giustissimo, most just.

Giustissimamente, most justly.

Giustissimile, justissimile, that by law may be judged or executed.

Giustitiare, to deal according to justice, to execute justice upon, to put malefactors to death by course of law and justice.

Giustitiaro, **Giustitiere**, a Justicer, an executioner of Justice.

Giustitiato, executed according to law and justice.

Giustitiero, a jurisdiction where justice hath authority.

Giustizio, the vacation, or time out of Term; also a time of war, of plague, or general calamity, when all exercise of law and religion ceaseth, as you would say, *law-stand*, *Juris-statio*.

Giusto, just, upright, righteous, equal, incorrupt, sincere, impartial, rightish; also even, right, level, straight; also justly.

Glacella, the membrane of the eye-lids.

Glaciale, that may freeze, icy, frosty, like frost.

Glaciale mare, the frozen Sea.

Glacitare, to bray as an Ass.

Glacito, the braying of an Ass.

Glàdia potèsta, locally or absolute power, as we say to bang and draw.

Gladiare, to strike, to fight or fence with swords.

Gladiatore, a Fencer, or a fighter with swords.

Gladiatoria arte, the art of fencing.

Gladio, any sword or glaive; also a sword-fish, or Emperor of the Sea.

Gladiola, **Gladiola**, sword-grass, glader, flag-wort, Corn-sedge, petty gladen.

Glacopo, the name of an herb.

Glamo, as Glamo.

Glândire, **Glândire**, disc, dito, to cry as an Eagle.

Glândulare, to grow to kernels, or agnails in the flesh.

Glândule, **glândules**, agnails, warts, or kernels in the flesh.

Glânduloso, **glânduloso**, full of warts; in

the flesh.

Glàngola, **Glàngolare**, as *Glàngola*.

Glano, **Glano**, a fish that layeth eggs, and hatcheth them forty days; having silver, beneath the hair, and leaves the back bare.

Glàstare, to weed or dye with wood.

Glàsto, wood to dye blue with.

Glatterone, the *Clas-bur*, the burr-dock.

Glacare, to stretch on tenter-hooks.

Glacatore, a stretcher or tenter-hook.

Glanchiera, a pair of tenners.

Glàucia, **Glaucone**, *Calandine* the great.

Glauco, any rack or tenter-hook; also herb.

Glauco, *Milk-wort*, or *Sea-trifol*; also a kind of Sea-fish, that is never seen in summer, for he keeps himself hid in the mud; also a kind of fowl; also the colour of a lym's eye; used also for a bay colour of a horse.

Glaucoma, a disease in the Christianine humour of the eye with a fiery redness in it, some take it for a raw eye.

Glaucomato, one that hath red, sore, or fiery eyes.

Glaucopto, one that hath eyes like a Cat, a Lynx, or an Owl.

Glàve, **Glavisco**, the sword-fish, of some called the Emperor of the Sea.

Glèba, a glebe, a turf, a lump, or clod of earth or clay.

Glèbare, to glebe land.

Glèna, **Glènoide**, the outward hollowest of the shoulder-blades.

Glèrophilde, an herb, which being drunk with wine doth procure laughter.

Glèssio, a kind of Amber in Germany.

Glèucino, a kind of oil.

Gli, an article of the masculine gender, of the plur. number, of the Nomin. and Accus. cases in English. The *i* is commonly placed with Nouns beginning with vowels, it is often apostrophized, as being the plur. of *io*, look for it in the rules.

Gli, a pronoun derivative of *Quègli*, being joined to any verb it is of the Dative, or of the Accus. cases, in English, To him, or him, To them, or Them, They, or These; with verbs of privation it becometh of the Ablative case. From him, or from them; look for it more at large in the rules.

Glèndre, as *Glèndre*, &c.

Gliceritia, the wood Liquorice.

Glicerizone, cheese made with milk and liquorice.

Glèciside, the peony-flower.

Gli cù, whole.

Gliel, to him it, or it from him.

Glièla, to her it, or it from her.

Glièli, to him them, or them from him.

Glièlo, to him it, or it from him.

Gliènc, to him, some or thereof.

Gli è véro, it is true, true it is.

Gliéro, as *Ghiro*.

Glinone, a kind of Maple tree.

Gli mi profèrì, I offered my self to him.

Gliomare, to clue or wind up thread.

Gliomaro, a clue or bottom of thread.

Gliombaro, **Glìorizzone**, liquorice wood.

Gliotta, **Glìottonia**, as *Ghiotta*.

Glinbizzo, as *Ghinbizzo*.

Gliro, foolish, sottish, doting.

Gliro, as *Ghiro*.

Glìeromagrone, a kind of chalky marl to fatten land with.

Glìssare, to slide or to glide.

Glitta, a barn-owl or buzzard which lolleth forth a long tongue.

Globare, to globe, to make or become round.

Globa, **Globba**, a globe, around type.

Globosità, roundness.

Globoso, full of roundness.

Glocitante, clucking as a hen doth being ready to sit, or cackling when she hath laid her egg.

Glocitare, to cluck as a hen doth being ready to sit, to cackle, as when she hath laid her egg.

Glocitatione, the clucking of a hen.

Gomerare, to wind up round.

Glòmero, **Glòmo**, around clue or bottom of thread or yarn.

Gloria, glory, renown, good name, fame, honour; also the circle painted or set over the head of Saints, as a favour for which they

Gloriabondo, abounding in glory.

Gloriante, glorying, that glorieth.

Gloriare, to glory, to magnify, to exult with praises; also to vaunt or boast.

Gloriatore, glorying; also boasting.

Gloriatto, cryed-fue, or tallow.

Glorificac, to glorify, to magnify, to ascribe glory unto.

Glorificatore, glorifying.

Glorificatore, a glorifier.

Gloriosamente, gloriously.

Gloriosissimamente, most gloriously.

Gloriosissimo, most glorious.

Gloriosità, gloriosness.

Glorioso, glorious, full of glory.

Glòla, **Glòlare**, **Glòlone**, as *Glòla*.

Glòla, **Glòlopètra**, a precious stone in form of a man's tongue, which he sayeth, falls from heaven when the Moon is in the wane.

Glòto, as *Glitta*.

Glòtorare, to cry as a flock.

Glottocrisio, gluttony, fatty.

Glottocrisia bocca, a mouth flowing with the far of eloquence.

Glutinare, to glue.

Glutinatione, a gluing.

Glutinativo, glutin, glueiness.

Glutinofità, glutinness.

Glutinoso, glutinous, stammy.

Gnacchiera, any rasling instrument, a heart-drum; also a bag pipe; also a symbol.

Gnafàlio, **Gnaphalione**, cadwars, chafswerd, pericoston, small bumbace.

Gnàffe, an adv. of affirmation, as we say, yea by my fay, yea by our Lady.

Gnàffe nò, adv. no by my faith.

Gnàffeti, adv. yea by my faith.

Gnami, **Gnamia**, an Indian fruit.

Gnarità, skill, knowledge.

Gnaro, skilful, expert.

Gnatonaggine, parasitism, a fawning, or playing the Parasite.

Gnatonare, to play the parasite.

Gnatone, a flattering parasite, a trencher-friend, a small feast.

Gnau, the mewling of a cat.

Gnavità, lustiness, quickness or dexterity to do any thing.

Gnàvo, quick, lusty, nimble, or active to do any thing.

Gnéne, to him thereof.

Gnéo, used for *Néo*.

Gnesione, an Eagle-royal.

Gnidio, a kind of grain used in Physick.

Gniffe, red-carrot roots.

Gniffe guerra, a skiff or sharker in time of war.

Gniuno, no one, no body.

Gnocco, as *Gnocio*.

Gnocaggine, lumpiness of wit.

Gnocchi, look *Gnocco*.

Gnocchi pèri, the Kasharine pears.

Gnocco, any little lump or dose, so much as one may easily swallow as once, such a lump of dough, as they cram pullen with, by met.

Gnocco, a lump of wit, a dull pate; also a kind of dish much eaten in Italy, made of paste and ami-seeds.

Gnomo, a Mathematical instrument to measure land with.

Gnomone, the gnomon of a dial, the shadow whereof points out the hours, a rule, a square to measure by, or to know any distance, in the Mathematicks, it is one diagonal with two complements of any parallelogram, by met. a colts tooth, whereby the age of a horse is known.

Gnomonica, **Architettura**, a kind of Architecture so called according to Geometry, the true Art and Science to know the situation, the lying, or the measure of any place or country, also according to the rules of distinguishing by shadows.

Gnomonico, that belongs to measuring by shadows.

Gnùdo, as *Ignùdo*, as *Nùdo*.

Gnùno,

Gnùno, Gniùno, *not one, no body.*

Gnófia stélla, *a certain star.*

Gó, Góí, *look Ghò.*

Góbba, *a bunch, a bulch, a crook or knob, namely upon a mans or camels back or shoulders, some have called the Moon so being eleven days old; also the fem. of Góbbo.*

* Gobbaggine, Gobbosita, *bunchiness, crookedness, namely on any back.*

* Gobbare, Gobbeggiare, *to bunch, to swell out round or crooked.*

Góbbe, *any round shell-fish.*

* Gobbetto, *some what buncht, or crook-back'd; also a little bunch-back'd man; also a lump-fish.*

Góbbi, *the name of an herb.*

* Gobbio, Gobbione, Gobiáno, as Ghiuzzo, or Gózso, *a fleshy or carnosus imposthume in the throat, frequent in mountainous countreys, as at the foot of the Alps, by reason of the air and snow water, and gross food.*

* Góbbo, *a bulch, a bunch, or a crook-backt man; also a kind of faulcon, among gardeners it is a plant or stock of Artichokes bent or buried in the ground; also the usual name of a Fool in Opera's or plays sung in musick.*

Gobbuto, *bunch, crook'd, or bulch-back'd, by met. rugged or full of mole-hills.*

* Gobelino, *a Hobgoblin, a Robin goodfellow.*

Góbola, *a common saying, an ordinary speech, a by-word, an usual proverb.*

Goboláre, *to use common sayings, by words, or proverbs.*

* Góccia, Gocciola, Góccio, Góttá, *any kind of drop, trill, or destilling, by met. hail-shot to shoot at birds; also the least part or crumb of any thing; also such gutters as convey water from the tops of houses; also the disease called the Gout, some have used it for an Apoplexy, and some for the Palsie, some for Ugola and some for Ménéla.*

* Gocciare, Gocciolare, Gottare, *to drop, to trill, to destil, to trickle down, or to fall by drops or tears, by met. to hang down dangling, to drizle.*

* Gocciatura, Gocciolame, Gocciolamento, Gocciolanza, Gocciolatura, *all manner of dropping, trilling, trickling, drizzling or destilling.*

* Góccio, *used for Góbbo or Gózso; also the maw or craw of birds.*

Gocciolante, *dropping, trilling.*

Gocciolato, *dropped, trilled, trickled down, by met. bespeckled as with drops.*

Gocciolatoio, *a dropping gutter, a drainer, an eaves-dropping.*

Gocciolina, *dim. of Góccia.*

Gocciolone, *the sup. of Góccia, by met. much used for a silly noddie, a shallow pate, as one would say, a man that is dropt down by chance, some have used it for a tall gangrel, or lusty lad that hath a dingle dangle whom whom. Gocciolino.*

Goccioloso, Goccióllo, *full of drops or drop-pings; also as Gottoso.*

Gocciuto, *as Gozzuto.*

Godáno, *a witwall, a woodwall.*

Godénte, *as Gaudénte, also enjoying or possessing.*

Godére, Gódo, Godéi, Godúto, *to joy and enjoy, to possess, to hold or owne as his own, as land or the like; also to be glad of, to rejoyce for, to delight with; also to lay out or expence any wager in drink or collation, and not in dry money; also any ways to make merry.*

* Godére del látte délla gallina, *to enjoy hens, milk, by met. to have the world at will.*

Goderécia brigata, *a company that injoyeth the world at will, a crew living in sensuality.*

* Godévole, Godibile, *that may be enjoyed.*

Godézso, *a strange bird in India.*

* Godiménto, Godúta, *an absolute enjoying.*

Godino, *as Godáno.*

* Godióslo, *as Gaudióslo.*

Goditóre, *an enjoyer.*

Goditrice, *a she enjoyer.*

Godúto, *enjoyed, look Godére.*

Goétia, *a divelish magician.*

Goetia, *divelish magick, the black art.*

Gófer, *a kind of wood mentioned in Scripures, whereof God commanded Noah to make the Ark which some take to be Cedar, or Terebinth.*

Goffaggine, Gofferia, Goffezza, Goffita, *gross, foolishness, gullishness.*

Goffeggiare, *to play the Góffo.*

Góffo, Goffone, *a gross-pated gull, a ninny-hammer, a shallow pate; also a thump or knock with ones fist or knuckles.*

Góffo, Goffone, *foolish, sottish, simple, gullish, silly.*

Gófo, Gúfo, *an Owl, an Owlet.*

Gógna, *a deep or dark dungeon in a prison, also the pump of a ship, the common shore of a town, the sink of a house, any conveyance away of filth; also a cage or stocks for vagabonds.*

Gognare, *as Agognare.*

Gogoláre, *as Gongoláre.*

Gogulciada, *the name of a bird.*

Goi, Ghói, Gó, *look Ghò.*

Góla, *the throat, the gorge, or gullet of any creature, by met. Gluttony, or any immoderate desire of any thing.*

Góla del belouardo, *the entrance or neck of a bulwark.*

Goláno, *a yellowish bird, on which if one look that hath the yellow Jaundice, he is presently cured, and the bird dyeth.*

Golardía, *ravenous gluttony.*

Golardo, *ravenous, gluttonous; also a gully-gut, or greedy swallower.*

Goláre, Goliáre, *to long for with a greedy throat.*

Goláto, *long'd for.*

Golarino, *the dew-lap of a bull; also a greedy devourer.*

Golatióne, *as Colatióne.*

Goleggiare, *to gluttonize, to gourmandize, to delight in gluttony.*

Golétta, *any gullet; also a gorget.*

Golfáre, *to gulf, to engulf.*

Gólfo, *a gulf or arm of the sea, a pit, a down-fall, a deep hole, a whirl-pool.*

Golfoso, *gulfie, full of gulfs.*

Golfotrite, *a kind of herb.*

Goliáre, *as Goláre.*

Gólgotha, *a place for dead mens skulls.*

Golino, *as Goláno.*

Golomático, *a principal glutton, gutlin, a gully-gut.*

Golofaccio, *a notable glutton.*

Golofaménto, *adv. gluttonously,*

Golosino, *daintily gluttonous.*

Golosità, *gluttony.*

Golosissimo, *most greedy,*

Goloso, Golióso, *gluttonous.*

Golpaccione, Golpóne, *an old crafty fox, as Soppiatone.*

Gólpe, *as Vólpe, a fox, a cub.*

Golpeggiare, *to play the fox.*

Golpino, *a cub, a young fox, by met. a sly or wily companion.*

Golpóne, *an old crafty fox.*

Goluppáre, *to wrap, to bundle, to wind, to rowl, to trust or huddle up together; also to stutter, to stammer, to muffle through over-hasty speaking.*

Goluppato, *wrapped up.*

Golúppo, *any bundle.*

Gombára, *a kind of ship.*

* Gombetata, *as Gomitata.*

Gombína, *the fing. of Gombine.*

Gomitata, *a push with the elbow.*

Gombine, *the thongs or leather straps that eye a flail, or hang up bellows.*

Gombitáre, Gomedáre, *to elbow, to push or punch with ones elbows.*

Gombito, Gómado, *an elbow, a cubit; also a corner or angle.*

Gombitóslo, Gomedóslo, *bending as an elbow.*

Gomédra, *a kind of bird, used in mockery, for*

a goodly great lady.

Goméná, Gomméná, *an anchor-cable, a breeching-cable.*

Gomenáre, *to cable an anchor.*

Gomenáro, *a cable-maker.*

Gomitáre, *as Gomitáre.*

Gomitata, *a thump with an elbow.*

Gomitello, *any little elbow; also some part of a horse under the shoulders.*

* Gómito, *an elbow, a cubit; also a gally boat-swain or overseer, but then the o is pronounced more fully and roundly.*

* Gomitoláre, Gomiccioláre, *to wind up round as a clue of thread.*

* Gomitolo, Gomiccióllo, *a clue or bottom of thread or yarn; also as Golúppo.*

Gomóna, *as Góméná.*

Gómma, *any kind of gum, weeping or humour of trees hardened together, by met. a disease called the scurf; also any hardened scab, or skurf.*

Gómma arábica, *gum-arabick.*

Gómma bíanca, *white gum; also quick-silver among Alchymists.*

Gómma dragante, *gum dragant.*

Gómma franciosina, *the French scab, skurf or pox.*

Gommáre, *to gum, to size.*

Gommósita, *gumminess.*

Gommóslo, *gummy, glutish, clammy.*

* Gomoréa, *as Gonoréa.*

Gomoréo, *a Sodomite, a Gomorrhean.*

Gonágra, *the gout in the knees.*

Góndola, Góna, *a kind of little boat or wherry used no where but about Venice.*

Gondoláre, Gandoleggiare, *to go in a Góndola.*

Gandoletta, *dim. of Góndola.*

Gondoláro, *a Gondola-wright.*

Gondoliére, *a gondolier, a rower in a Góndola.*

* Gonélla, *as Gonnélla.*

* Gonfalonáta, *a bearing of a Standard.*

Gonfalóne, *a chief or royal standard born in wars, namely in Rome and Florence.*

Gonfalonière, *a chief standard-bearer; also a title given by the Church to this day in Rome unto persons of great quality.*

* Gonfiaménto, Gonfiagione, Gonfiatura, Gonfiézza, *any swelling, puffing, tumour, or inflation rising upon the flesh, by met. a little mole-hill or rising out of the ground; also swelling pride.*

Gonfiare, *to swell, to puff up, to bladder or fill with wind, by met. to swell with anger or pride; also to bag or get with child.*

* Gonfiare alcúno, *to swell one, by met. to set one a gag, or with fair words to bring him into fools Paradyse, to fill one with hopes and Court holy water.*

* Gonfia fama, *one that gets fame with chila with his great acts.*

Gonfiatío, Gonfiétto, *any thing that causeth swelling; also a squirt to fill up, and swell a balloon.*

Gonfiévole, *that may swell.*

* Gónfio, Gonfiato, *swollen, puffed up, full of rumours, proud or baughty.*

Gonfióne, Gonfiotto, *a man swollen or puffed up with pride, as Súghero.*

Gónfo, Gónfone, *a bundle or wad of clouts or straw, as milk-maids use on their heads under their pails.*

Góngere, Góngro, *a Cungre-fish.*

Góngola, *a Scallop-fish.*

* Gongolaménti, Gongolázze, Gongolati óni, *hearty laughings or rejoycings, chuckings.*

* Gongoláre, Gongolacciare, *to laugh until ones heart be sore or shoulders ake, to chuckle and be full of excessive gladness.*

Góngolo, *some part of a yolk.*

* Goníno, *used for Sortilego.*

Gónna, *any long gown, coat, robe, mantle, frock, petticoat, safeguard, or garment; also a film as of the eye.*

* Gonnélla, Gonnellina, Gonnellúccia, Gonnétta

D d 2

nétta, Gonnina, the dim. of Gónna.
 Gonnelláre, to put on any Gónna, or Gonnella.
 Gonnelláro, a robe or gown-maker.
 Gonoréa, the gonorrhœa, the running of the reins, the shedding of seed.
 Gónzi, a kind of wide or trunk-sleeves, as of Lawyers and Masters of Arts have to their gowns; used also for poor, idle, lazine and vagrant persons.
 * Gónzo, a plain country clown in the rogues language, look Agónzo.
 * Góra, a water sluice, a sink or gutter to convey water under ground, a water-spout, a running gutter from off of houses; also a Mill trowel; used also for a goar or a goaring.
 * Góra mórtá, a dead or standing puddle or pool of water.
 Góráre, to gore through; also to channel or to gutter.
 * Górbia, the tip or tipping at the end of any staff, stick, fishing rod, or weapon, be it of horn, lead, iron or any other thing, some take it for a sharp point of iron put into the end of any staff, lance or weapon.
 Górbíare, to tip the end of any staff or weapon with any thing.
 Górga, as Górgia, as Górgo.
 * Górgáre, Górgheggiáre, to gurgle with violent boiling as a pot of meat doth, to purl and spring, and bubble, and walm forth as water doth, gurgling out of the ground, or being agitated; also to gurgle, to gorge and swallow as a whirl-pool doth; also to gurgle, to rattle in the throat; also to warble or quaver in singing; also to whirr or speak in the throat as the Florentines do.
 Górgazzúle, a disease in the throat called the squinancy.
 Górgheffa, the purling, the gurgling or walm-ing forth of waters or springs.
 Górgia, a throat, a gullet, a wezand pipe; also the panel of a hawk.
 Górgiera, Górgiera, a gorget-piece, or any thing worn about the throat or neck, specially armour.
 Górgiarino, Górgierino, Górgierino, Górgiarino, the dim. of Górgiera.
 Górgione, a great swallower down, a drunkard.
 Górgiolo, an ewer or spout-pot.
 * Górgo, a gurgle, a stream, a bubbling, a depth or swallow of waters, a gulf, a whirl-pool, a rivulet, a roaring noise or vehement boiling of waters, a spout, or gutter to convey waters.
 Górgoliáre, Górgoláre, Górgozzáre, as Górgáre; also to breed or become vermine, wormlets, or such creepers, mites or weevils as breed in pulse or corn.
 * Górgogliéstro, Górgoléstro, as Górgóglio; also bellrags, belders, or water-parsely, some take it for water-cresses.
 * Górgolictta, Górgolita, the wood liquorice.
 Górgogliho, Górgogliho, Górgolio, Górgogliamento, as Górgo; also a gargling or ratling in the throat; also a wormlet called a mite or weevil, which commonly breedeth in dry pulse, and devourerth corn, by met. a thick cloud of smoke.
 * Górgonée, certain stars so called.
 Górgonia, a kind of coral-stone.
 Górgoneo trophéo, a Trophy of Perseus his victory over Medusa with her head in Minerva's shield.
 Górgorismo, as Gargarismo.
 Górgorizzáre, as Gargareggiáre.
 Górgozzále, Górgozzuólo, as Gargatone.
 Górgico, a Mole-bout fish.
 * Górgme, the strangles in a horse.
 Górga, as Góra, as Góccia.
 Góro, a kind of wine.
 * Górra, a kind of strong beneet or bull-rush; also a with-band to bind up fagots.
 * Górréto, the diminutive of Górra.
 Górrarino, Górraréto, as Górgiera.
 Górrampino, a tree whereon grows store of

good bombace or cotton.
 Górrupino, cloth made of Górrupione.
 Górrupione, cotton growing on Górrampino.
 Górró, Górrúto, as Górró, &c.
 Górra, a cheek, a jaw, as Guáncia, by met. side.
 Górra, as Guanciáta.
 Górrimibógo, a kind of Macheróni.
 Górrholánica, a kind of Caravel.
 Górróze, plump-round cheeks.
 Górra, Górra, as Góccia, the gout; also a drop.
 Górracciúola, Górranciúola, the dim. of Góccia; also an easie creeping gout, or spice thereof; also a kernel, a glandule, or a wartle in a mans mouth; or also the Squinancy in the throat; also a borch, a blain, or plague-fore; also the weaknes in a horses back.
 * Górráre, as Gócciare.
 Górraróbia, a disease in some oxens head.
 Górróto, a drinking-glass, or pot in Venice; also the name of a star.
 Górrománo, a digger or a searcher in Mines, or Minerals.
 Górronáre, to cotton, to thrum, to frize or set a nap upon.
 Górronáro, a cottoner, a napper.
 Górronáto, adject. cottoned, thrummed, napped.
 Górronáto, subst. cotton, frizado, frize, bays, penistone, any shag'd stuff, buffin-furge.
 Górróne, Cotton, Frizado, Frize.
 Górrófo, gouty, troubled with the gout; also dropping or full of drops.
 Górronále, the helm of a ship.
 Górronáméto, Górronánza, Górronatióne, Government.
 Górronáre, to govern, to rule, to sway, by met. to moderate, to manage at ones pleasure, by irony to abuse and affront one.
 Górronátore, a Gouvernoir.
 Górronatrice, a governess.
 Górronévole, that may be governed.
 Górronéto, government, rule, or sway; also direction, moderation, administration, care, and looking unto; also the means or instrument wherewith one governeth.
 Górronórato, a governorship or government.
 Górronángine, a gudgeon-fish.
 Górronáia, any matter gathered together in the throat, the dewlap of an Oxe or Cow, by met. used for unkindness, and an old privy grudge between men that be not friends, as if they had something sticking in their throat, which they cannot utter.
 * Górrázare, Górravigliáre, Górravigliáre, to be merry together, and make good cheer, to let the world wag, to be as merry as one can, to prattle over cups.
 Górravigliá, Górravigliá, pleasure, mirth, and jollity in good company, namely over full cups and making good cheer; also dainty fare and belly-cheer.
 Górraviglióne, Górraviglióne, a merry lad, a good companion that loveth to make good cheer and to fare daintily.
 Górravaiáre, to mist-mash as a gally-mau-fry or hodge-pot.
 Górraváiio, a hodge-pot, a gally-mau-fry.
 * Górró, Górró, Górró, a bunch in the throat of some people, namely on the Alps of Italy, called the throat-bole, the Academics of Florence in their vocabulary called La Crusca, term it a carnosus impostume, as hath been already hinted; also the craw, the crop, the maw, or the panel of any fowl, hawk or poultry, by met. any glass with a round big body, and long narrow neck, look Górró.
 Górrúto, that hath a Górró.
 Graboróna, a base tripling house.
 Graborónáre, to haunt tap-houses.
 * Graborónáro, a haunter of tap-houses.
 Gráccia, Gráccia, a Chough, a Jack-daw; also a Chough-fish.
 Grácciaméto, chatings, prattlings.
 Grácciaré, Grácciaré, Grácciaré, to chat as a daw, by met. to prattle and scold.

Gráccione, Grácciatore, a chatter, a prattler, a scolder, a rasher.
 Grácciuóla, a common scold.
 * Grácciaméto, croakings of toads or frogs, also the squeakings or hissings of Geese; or also the cackling of hens.
 Gráccidáre, Gráccidáre, to croak as a toad or frog; also to squeak or hiss as a Goose.
 Gráccidátore, a croaker, a hisser.
 Grácciláre, to make, or become lean, barren, or steril.
 Gráccile Gráccilente, lean, lank, poor in flesh, barren or fruitless.
 Gráccilítá, leaness, slenderness, lankness.
 Grácciláre, to cackle as a brood-hen.
 Gráccillo, a Cornish-chough; also the Cornish-fish, by met. a prattler.
 Gráccilófo, full of chat or cackling, babbling, prattling.
 Gráccilúghe, a kind of mullets, or pincers, that Goldsmiths use.
 Gráda, as Gráta, or Graticola.
 * Grádaré, Grádeggiáre, to ascend or descend by degrees; also to give a degree unto.
 Grádataméto adv. Gradatim, by degrees.
 Grádatiúne, a gradation.
 * Grádeffa, a gridiron, as Gráta.
 Grádevole, grateful in each degree, acceptable.
 Grádevolméto, lovingly, courteously, with a good will.
 Grádi, Grádora, the plur. of Grádo.
 Grádice, as Graticcio, a hurdle.
 Grádile, a step or greece to ascend by.
 Grádimi, steps of stairs, or greeces of ladders.
 Grádiré, díscio, dísto, to acknowledge thankfully, to accept in good worth or part; also to go before, to ascend up by steps.
 Gráditaméto, adv. gratefully, acceptably, in good worth.
 Gráditó, thankfully taken, dearly accepted or accounted.
 Grádivo, that goeth or moveth by degrees, or fair and softly.
 Grádo, any degree, step, greece, or mean to ascend or descend by, the mean, the way, the entrance, or access to any thing or place; also a step or pace, that is to say, two foot and a half; also an Astronomical dimension, called a degree, which (according unto some) ought to be sixty miles, among Physicians, it is used for a participation of heat, of cold, or of any other quality; also the size or proportion comparatively of any thing; used also for nearness or distance of kindred; also any distinguished dignity, condition, degree, state, calling, place, or office of persons; also dear and acceptable unto; also a grateful acknowledgement; also thankful, gratitude, duty.
 * Gráduale, gradual, of, or pertaining to degrees or graduation; used also for a Mass-book, or part of the Mass.
 Gráduálita, gradation, graduality, observance of degrees.
 Grádualméto, adv. by degrees, orderly, step by step.
 Gráduáre, to graduate, to take or give degrees, as in Schools.
 Gráduatiúne, a graduation, a formal proceeding by degrees.
 Gráduátó, a Graduate, one that hath taken degrees in Schools.
 Gráffu, Gráffio, Gráffigno, all manner of hooks, crooks, gruffs, clasps, craps, taches, claws, harping or dragging irons, or tools by met. scrapings, gripings, clawings.
 Gráffia indulgencie, Gráffia santi, Gráffia vangeli, as picchia pétto, a Claw-Saint, a Saint-seeming dissembler, an hypocritical Christian.
 Gráffiaméto, a scratching.
 Gráffianté, scratching.
 Gráffiare, Gráffignáre, to hook, to crook; also to scratch or to scrape, to gripe.
 Gráffiatúra, as Gráffiaméto, a scratch.
 Gráfficáne, a Claw-dog, the name of a Diver, implying

implying Oppression, or Extorsion.
 Grafière, a register, a writer, a remembrancer, or Clerk of Records.
 Graffignano, Graffignone, Graffione, a scraper, a clawing or griping fellow; by met. a pinch-penny, a lurcher, a snatch-goods.
 Graffigne, gripes, claws, pounces.
 Graffio, as Graffiatūra; also a book, or a Welch pull her to her, or put her from her.
 Graffiole mani, griping, clawing, hooking, or scraping hands.
 Graffuolo, the dim. of Graffi.
 Graga, a kind of grape.
 Graglia, a Jay or a plover.
 Gragliare, to chat as a Jay.
 Gragnuolo, as Grandine, any small hail or drizzling, by met. small hail-shot.
 Gragnuolare, to drizzle small hail.
 Gráo, a gray, a brock, a badger.
 Grálio, a wood-pecker, a wit-wall.
 Gramaglia, Gramalia, a long robe of state; also a long mourning gown.
 Gramagliare, to be clad in a long robe or mourning garment.
 * Gramante, as Negromante.
 Gramantia, as Negromantia.
 Gramare, to make or become sad, wailful, wretched; also as Bramare.
 Gramatia, Grammatia, a kind of Jasper-stone with white lines in it.
 Gramática, as Grammatica.
 Gramaticile, grammatical, belonging unto grammar.
 Gramático, Gramatista, as Grammatico, by met. self-wise, squeamish.
 Gramégna, as Gramigna.
 Gramercé, as Grammercé.
 Gramezza, wretchedness, poor plight, miserable state; also lowering sadness, a wretched longing for what cannot be had.
 Grámie, trillings of sore eyes, droppings of flegm.
 Gramigna, Graména, Gramina, any kind of Starch-grass, but properly Dog-grass, Dent de chien, Quich or Quich-grass.
 Gramignolo, Graminolo, Gramineo, grassie, full of grass.
 Graminea t'la, Calico-cloth.
 Gramire, misco, mito, look Gráma.
 Grámma, used for Grómma.
 Grammaménte, adv. as Grandeménte.
 Grammatica, Gramática, Grammar, that is to say, the Art to teach and give rules, how to speak well and regularly, and how to write correctedly.
 Grammaticale, Grammatical, according to Grammar-rules.
 Grammatico, Grammatista, a grammarian, a professor of grammar, one that teacheth to speak or to write truly well.
 Grammaticuccio, a silly grammarian, a Grammaticaster.
 Grammercé, gramercy, Godamercy, great thanks, I thank you.
 Grammólo, as Grommólo.
 Grammurina, a woman's frock or ordinary petticoat.
 Grámo, Gramólo, wretched, in poor plight, wofully-sad, languishing greedily, wishing for what cannot be had.
 Grámola, Gramóne, a bassel, to break hemp or flax with; also a bing that receives the meal being ground; also a kneading tub.
 Gramoláre, to bassel flax or hemp; also to knead dough.
 Gramoláto lino, fine bassed flax.
 Gramoláto páne, ranged bread.
 Gramolázzo, a kind of wild beast.
 Grampella, a Grit, a Pungar, or a Crampel crab.
 Gramúffa, a staring griefely, or puffing look, used in mockery for Grammatica.
 Gránd', as Gránde; also as Grándo, and commonly used before consonants.
 Grán béstia, any great beast, but namely an Elephant or the Elk.
 Grán Camerlengo, ovéro Ciambelano, a Lord great Chamberlain.

Grán Conestabile, a Lord high Constable.
 Grán fatto, adv. hardly, with much ado; also a great matter of quality or quantity.
 Grán Giustitiere, a Lord chief Justice.
 Grán Mástro di cáfa, a Lord high Steward, or Master of a Kings or Princes household.
 Grán pezzo, a great piece; also an adv. a great while.
 Grán protonotário, a Lord or chief Notary, or Register of Records to a Prince.
 Grán Scudiere, a Kings or Princes Master of his horse.
 Grán Seniscálo, a Lord great Seneschal.
 Grán romóre, e póca lánas, prov. a great noise and little wool, as we say, great boast and small roast, or much ado about nothing.
 Grán Signore, a great Lord, a mighty man, but much used both in common speech, and in all modern stories for the Great Turk, or Ottoman Emperor, some of ours call him the Grand Seigneur.
 Grán tempo fa, adv. long ago, a great while since.
 Grán vecchio céro, a full grown deer, an old stag or hart.
 Grána, grain to die scarlet.
 * Granabbólo, corn-abounding.
 Granaglia, the grain or vein of any thing, as of stone, wood, cloth, leather, or silk.
 Granadiglia, a fair flower growing chiefly in Mexico, in whose leaves are plainly to be discerned all the instruments of Christ his passion, as the pillar, the crown of thorns bleeding, the sharp nails, the lance, the wounds, the sponge, the bands, and the knots.
 Granáio, Granáro, a garner, a barn, or store-house for corn.
 Granaiuolo, a granary man, one who sells grain or corn.
 Granáre, to kern or grain as corn.
 Granáta, a pome-granate; also a granate-stone; also a besom or broom.
 Granatáre, to sweep; also to brush.
 Granate, certain fire-works called in English Garnets, because they seem flying brooms.
 Granatina, Granatella, Granatúzza, a brush, the dim. of Granáta.
 Granatelli, Granalétti, Granelli, small grains, little corns, by met. small beads.
 Granáto, a pomegranate tree; also grained or kernalled, as Granito.
 Granáto fino, fine scarlet, a precious stone, as a carbuncle.
 Grancelli, Grancetti, Granceoli, Granchiolini, all manner of stirrups or prawns; used also for vagrant persons, or roving beggars, that live by pilfering, or by hooking and stealing cloths out of houses, and from off bed-gets, bouglairs.
 Granchiáre, Grancire, to gripe, to clasp, to clinch, to catch or hold with claws, as Uncináre.
 Granchiáto, Granciáto, forked, hooked, or clawed like a sea-crab.
 * Granchio, Grancio, any kind of sea Crab, Lobster, Crevisé, or Prawn-fish; also a fore stinging wasp, or hornet with horns; also the gripe, the pounce or claw of any thing; also the name of a certain crooked iron or hook that gunners use; also an iron with teeth, that Joiners use at the end of their working bench, against which they stay what they work or plain; also any iron hook, as Gráffi; also a cramp or shrinking of the sinews in man or horse, as Sgrámo; used also for a silly gull, or a simple fool, one that is easily overtaken. Piliáre un granchio, to catch a crab, by met. as some say, to fish fair and catch a frog, or as some say, to miss the cushion.
 Grancire, to hook or grapple.
 Granciporro, a great sea-crab; also a kind of very thorny bush or scrub.
 Gránde, great, big, huge, or large both in quantity and quality, having relation to a man, it may import not only great in

stature, but also great in age, great of condition, quality, power, office, authority or riches, it is most commonly used before vowels, look Grán.
 Gránde Almiránte, Gránde Ammiraglio, a Lord great Admiral.
 Gránd' hora, a great or long hour; also very early or timely.
 Grandeggiánte, shewing greatness, playing the great man, by met. swaggering, vain-gloriously vaunting, proudly bragging.
 Grandeggiáre, to play the great man, to shew greatness, to play the proud or haughty-minded man, to boast vaingloriously.
 * Grandeggiátore, a great boaster, a proud vaunter, a vainglorious braggard.
 Grandeménte, adv. greatly.
 * Grandetto, Grandicello, somewhat great, pretty and big.
 Grandezza, greatness, bigness, magnitude, ampleness, hugeness, whether it be in quality or quantity, in body or mind.
 Grandia, Grandigia, as Grandezza, by met. haughtiness, pride, vain-glory.
 Grandigiáre, as Grandeggiáre.
 Grandimáfimo, most great and chief.
 Grandiloquénza, great, lofty or glorious speech.
 Grandiloqui, lofty speakers.
 * Grandinánte, a surname of Jove.
 Grandináre, to hail, by met. to freckle with small spots.
 Grandináta, a storm of hail.
 Grandináto, struck with hail.
 Grándine, all manner of hail or tempest.
 Grándinoso, stormy with hail.
 Grandire, disco, dito, to greaten.
 Grandissimaménte, adv. most greatly.
 Grandissimo, the superlative of Gránde.
 Grandissimevolúmo, in st-most and hugely great.
 Grandito, made or become great.
 Grándo, used for Grándine.
 Grándone, Grándonio, Grándonaccio, Grándellone, very hugely great, by met. a side slim, a tall gangrel, a long booby.
 Grandotta, a handsome tall wench.
 Grandúra, as Grandezza.
 Grancella, Grancelli, Grancellini, Granuzzi, Grani, as Granatelli, all manner of grains, seeds, corns, or kernels, all manner of beads or pendants; also the stones or testicles of any creature, as Gráno.
 Grancelláre, to grain or kern as Corn, to seed or grow to seed, as Granire.
 Grancello, the dim. of Gráno; also scarlet grain.
 Grancellófa, the weed Prick-madam.
 Grancellólo, full of grains or corn.
 Grancire, as Granchiáre, to cramp.
 Gránfo, as Granchio, the cramp.
 Grángia, a grange, a country farm; also a barn for corn.
 Gráni, look Grancella.
 Granifero, corn or grain bearing.
 * Granire, Granitáre, Grancelláre, to come or grow to be corn, to grain, to corn, to seed, to knot as fruits or blossoms do, to reduce into grains, or kernels, or beads.
 Granita pólvore, corn-powder, pruming or touch-powder.
 Granito, grown, or become, and reduced to be corn, grain, seed, beads or kernels; also kernely or corny as honey, figs, soap, or oyl is sometimes in winter; also a kind of speckled stone, by met. thoroughly sifted or sieved.
 Granitóre, a searcer or sifter, namely of corn or touch-powder.
 Granizzo, as Granita pólvore; also small hail-shot.
 Gramaestro, a chief master in his trade.
 Grammercé, as Grammercé.
 Grápe, hath been used for Gránde.
 Gráno, Gráni, Granóra, any kind of grain, corn, or seed; also a little stone, or kernel of a grape, a fig, or any berry; also the quantity, the measure, or the weight of a grain; also a certain coin in Naples.

Gráno

Grano d' orfo, a barley corn.
 Granólo, full of grains, or corn.
 Granduzzi, as Granella.
 Graphie, the delineations of any work; also a kind of engine of war.
 * Grappa, Grappamento, any grapple, drag, grappling, dragging, gripping, clinching, scrambling, or snatching; also the scrambling play, *At muf.*
 * Grappare, Grappire, to grapple, to drag, or catch with a hook, to snatch, to clinch, or seize greedily upon; also to scramble for.
 * Grappatore, a grappler, look Greppaire.
 Grappe, the pain or scratches in a horse.
 * Grappella, Grappello, the little iron burr at the end of a lance; also the burdock, the louse-bur, or ditch-bur; also iron caltrops to go upon ice.
 Grappi di ferro, iron caltrops.
 * Grappo, as Grappa; also a bunch or cluster, namely of grapes.
 * Grappola, Grappolo, as much as ones hand can grasp at once, a handful; also a bunch or cluster of grapes.
 Grappolare, Grappoleggiare, to cluster, to bunch; also to pull or glean vineyards of bunches or clusters of grapes.
 Grappolata, a clustering.
 Grappolino, the dim. of Grappolo.
 Grappolita, a grape-gleaner.
 Grapposa, a kind of grape.
 Grappolofo, Grappolo, cluſtry.
 Grascia, Grasciame, Grascia, Grascime, Grascume, Grascina, all manner of fat, farness, or grease; also all manner of flesh meat or good cheer, and (as some take it) all manner of white-meats, as milk, butter, cheese, or oyl, by met. plenty and abundance of victuals and good fare, used also for self, gilt, or money, as the means of plenty and cause of good cheer; also a merry life, pastime, and the world at will, or good fellowship, as the effect of good cheer; also the name of a magistrate in Florence, or Rome, that hath the charge to overlook the markets, and that they be well served, and with wholesome victuals.
 Grasciare, as Grasciare, by met. to wallow in good cheer.
 Grasciere, Grasciere, a purveyor, an overseer, or seller of good cheer, look Grascia.
 Grascina, such as attend upon the Magistrate of Grascia, or such as live in Grascia.
 Grascino, see Grascia.
 Grascille, look Botta di grascille.
 Graspere, to grasp, to grapple.
 Graspia, Graspia, the last wine that is pressed, called poor household wine; also raspise wine.
 Graspie, the dry refuse grapes when the wine is pressed out of them.
 Grápo, Grápolo, a bunch, a cluster.
 Grápo d'úva, a bunch of grapes.
 Grapolare, as Grappolare.
 Grapoloso, Grapoloso, cluſtry.
 Grapugliare, to scrape as doth a hen.
 Grapuglione, a scraping pinch-penny.
 Grascia, Grascime, as Grascia.
 Grasciare, to fatten, to grease.
 * Grascarello, Grascetto, Grascettino, Grascollino, plump and somewhat fat.
 Grascella, Incense, frankincense.
 Grascello, a piece, a collup or bunch of fat, be it meat or fish, certain fine mortar to cement stones with; also a kind of dry figs.
 Grascione, herb Cresseron.
 Grascetto, the dim. of Grascio.
 Grascizza, Grascura, farness, greasefiness; used also for Grascia.
 Grascina, any fat meat.
 Grascissimo, the superl. of Grascio.
 Grascio, adject. fat, greasef, oyl, by met. rich, fertile, wealthy.
 Grascio, look any fat, farness, grease, tallow, sewer, oyl or butter.
 Grascio del grano, the fat of grain, the flower of wheat.
 Grascio del olio, the flower or fat of oyl.
 Grascio del vino, the mother or flower of wine.

Grascio della terra, the fat of the earth.
 Grasciola, part of a horses shoulder.
 Grascione, very fat, a big fat man.
 Grascotto, plump, round, fair and fat.
 Grascottino, pretty fat.
 Grascutime, all manner of fat or greasefiness, namely kitchen-stuff.
 Grascura, as Grascizza.
 Grascia, a flower-pot, a lily-pot in Sicilian dialect.
 Grasculi, a kind of dry figs.
 * Grato, Grate, an iron or wooden grate, grater, or gridiron; also a kind of wide net; also any burdle; also a lattice or grate-window, as Graticcia.
 Gratamente, adv. gratefully, thankfully, acceptably.
 Gratare, to grate, to make grate-wise.
 Gratella, a spice-grate; also a gridiron.
 Gratelare, to grate upon a grater; also to broil upon a gridiron.
 raterone, the burr called goose-grass, Love-G man, or Goose-share.
 Grátia, Grace may properly be said to be love and good will from the Superior to the inferior; also a grant, a boon, or concession of any thing requested at a superiors hands; also a thanksgiving in sign of gratitude of any thing received; also a favour or a pardon; also grace, feature, comeliness, or slightly ornament; also a kind of coin worth about two soldes of Italy, look Gratie.
 * Grátia Dei, Grátia di Dio, Gratiola, Cranes-bill, Hedge-hyfox, Blue Crow-foot, some take it for the wild or bastard Dittany, and others for Harts fodder, which some say is a kind of wild parsnip.
 Gratiabile, graceful; to be graced.
 Gratiamenti, gracings; also rendring of thanks.
 Gratiáno, used for a self-conceited fellow in a Comedy; also a pick thank or colloquer.
 Gratiare, to grace, to decore, to adorn; also to favour or to privilege.
 Graciato, graced, decored; also favoured or privileged.
 Graticcia, Graticciata, Graticcio, Graticola, Graticula, Graticciuolo, any grate, grater, or gridiron; also any burdle, barrow, or lattice; also a Sheep-pen or fold.
 * Graticciare, Graticolare, Graticulare, Graticulare, to frame, to set, or make with, or like unto any grate, barrow, burdle or gridiron, to set with iron grates, to fence or compass about with grates or hurdles, to grate as spice, as cheese, or as bread, to broil upon a gridiron, by met. to itch, to claw, to scratch, to tickle.
 Graticcione, the super. of Graticcia.
 * Graticolazione, a grating, a hurdling, a harrowing, a broiling upon a gridiron.
 * Graticolato, Graticulato, made or framed grate-wise, like a burdle, barrow, or grate, or lattice window, grated as spice, broiled upon a gridiron.
 Graticolato, Graticulato, any grate, namely before a door, a window or a gutter; also a sheep-pen or fold of hurdles.
 Graticoloso, circumspect, wary, heed and cautious.
 Graticula, Graticcola, as Graticcia; also a kind of rack or torture used in Italy, to make malefactors to confess.
 * Gratie, the three Graces, Aglaia, Thalia, Euphrotyne.
 Graticabile, Gratichevole, gratifiable, that may be gratified.
 Graticiare, to gratify, to requite.
 Gratificatione, gratification.
 Gratifico, gratifying.
 Gratificoso, full of gratuity.
 Gratiolare, look Graticciare.
 Gratioloso, clawing and ticklish.
 * Gratinata, a frying as of a Tansy or Fraise.
 Gratiola, as Grátia Dei.
 Gratiola, gracious, graceful; also the Sun-flower, or Marigold, the Rud.
 Gratiolita, graciousness, gracefulness.
 Gratiolo, gracious, graceful; also eye-pleasing and comely.

Grátis, gratis, for Godamercy.
 Grátis dato, freely given.
 Grátitudine, gratitude, thankfulness.
 Grativo, as Gratuító.
 Gráto, grateful, thankful, mindful of courtesies received; also acceptable, and dear in esteem. Dante hath used Gráto, for will and pleasure.
 Grátta capo, a scratching or itching of ones head, look Dáre.
 Grátta cáscio, a cheese-grater.
 Grátta cúlo, the prickie of a rose.
 Grátta gránchio, an itching distense.
 Grátta nóce, a nutmeg-grater.
 Grátta páne, a bread-grater.
 Grátta púgia, a wire-brush.
 Grátta spíce, a spice-grater.
 Grattagiare, to scratch, to scrape; also to grate.
 * Grattaiuolo, Grattaruola, any grater.
 Grattallice, Grattamento, Grattatura, a scratching, a scraping, a grating, a clawing.
 Grattare, to scratch, to grate.
 * Grattarsi la páncia, to be idle and laxie.
 Grattaticcio, given to scratching.
 Grattatore, a scratcher.
 Gratiella, the manginess in dogs.
 Grattéra, a grater; also a mouse-trap.
 * Gratticcia, Grattuccia, Grattuggia, as Graticcia, as Grattúgina; also any itching or manginess that provoketh scratching; also any shaving iron or shovell, namely such as Tanners use.
 * Grattuggiare, Grattucciare, Grattugliare, as Graticciare; also to itch and scratch withal; also to scrape or shave as Tanners do leather.
 * Grattuggina, Grattuccina, as Graticula, by met. a grating punk, a scraping trull, one that will soon soak and shave a man dry; used also metaphorically for a womans pretty or itching quaintie.
 * Grattuggiolo, Gratticiolo, itchy, mangy and scratching withal; also that may be grated or scraped.
 Grattugliare, to claw and tickle.
 Grattuire, flico, ito, to gratify.
 Gratuíta, gratuity, thankfulness; also a free gift.
 Grattuitamente, gratis, or for nothing.
 Gratuító, gratified, or gratin.
 Gratulare, to gratulate, to salute and welcome with rejoicing.
 Gratulatione, Gratulanza, gratulation, mutual rejoicing.
 Gratulatório, that doth gratulate.
 Gráva, a deep grave, dungeon, breach or hollow trench in the earth.
 Gravaccio, Gravaccione, most lumpish.
 Gravacciuolo, dim. of Gravaccio.
 Gravagni, a bird in cold countrys supposed to live on shrubs and sprigs of trees.
 Gravame, Gravamento, Gravanza, Gravézza, Gravénza, Grávio, Gravatione, Gravore, gravation, aggravation, grievance, burdening, oppression, injury, wrong, beaviness, sorrow and labour, as Gravézzo.
 Gravante, burthening, grieving, ponderous, oppressing, aggravating.
 Gravare, to aggravate, to aggrieve, to burthen, to oppress; also to sequester or take a pawn.
 Gravato, aggravated, aggrieved, burthened, oppressed.
 Gravatore, an aggravator, an oppressor, a burthener.
 Gráve, heavy, ponderous, grievous, burthensom, dolorous, troublous, noisom to bear; also grave, solemn, important, heed, considerate, by met. heavy-witted, slow, dull, stupid, lumpish.
 Gravecembalo, an instrument so called.
 Gravella, gravel, sand, grettiness; also the grav el in a mans bladder or kidneys.
 Gravellare, to gravel, to sand.
 Gavelloso, sandy, full of gravel.
 Gravemente, adv. grievously, heavily; also gravely, look Gráve.
 Gravétto, dim. of Gráve.

Gravecolenza, any soil or rank swell or swelling.

Gravèzza, Gravèzza, as Gravame; also any weight or ponderosity, any labour or difficulty, any heaviness or faintness, any imposition or subsidy; also the fanning of a deer or the fanning of a dog; also Gravè.

Gravèzza di pètto, grief or heaviness of the breast or stomach.

Graviare, as Gravare.

Gravilini, a kind of strong wine.

Gravicimbalo, a musical instrument like our Clarico.

Gravida, Gravido, is properly heavily full, and greatly big withal, and as it were overburdened with a weight, that one would fain be delivered and eased of, now commonly used for great with child, or any brain fruit.

Gravidanza, Gravidèzza, Gravidamento, a being great or big with child.

Gravidare, as Ingravidare.

Gravio, Gravore, as Gravèzza.

Gravidamente, most heavily, or grievously.

Gravilimo, most heavy or grievous.

Gravita, gravity, gravens, due consideration, solemnity, reputation, awfulness, either in countenance or action; used also for Gravèzza.

Gravitonante, heavy thundring.

Graviano, as Golano.

Gravore, Gravio, as Gravame.

Gravolamente, grievously.

Gravoso, grievous, heavy, hard to be born, lumpy.

Gràzia, as Gràtia.

Graziare, as Gratiare.

Graziato, as Gratiato.

Graziosamente, as Gratiolamente.

Graziosissimo, as Gratiolissimo.

Grazioso, as Gratiolo.

Grebbano, rabbish, rubble, rammel, or stones of ruinous walls.

Grebbosimo, most heavy or grievous.

Grebbire, to rammel, to rubble.

Grebbeno, as Greppo.

Grèca, a Greek woman; also the Greek grape.

Grècnica, a frame to grind corn in stead of a mill, a quern.

Grècnico, the colour of copper mixt with lead and tin.

Grecheggiare, Grechizzare, to play the Grecian; to speak Greek, to sail a North-East course, by met. to drink Greek wine.

Grechèlco, Grechèlfo.

Greçifmo, a Greçifm.

Grèco, a Greek, a Grecian, the Greek language, Greek wine, the North-east wind.

Grèco levante, a North-east wind.

Grèco tramontana, the wind East and by North.

Grècòstati, a place in Athens where Ambassadors rested themselves.

Grècala, the Greek grape.

* Grechère, as Grachère.

Grègile, Grègaria, vulgar, common.

Grègario, that flocketh together.

Grègge, Grèggia, a flock of any thing, namely of sheep; also the seat or field where sheep are placed; by met. a flock or troop of men or women.

* Grèggiare, Grègare, to flock, to enslock, by met. to troop together.

* Grèggiaro, Grèggiere, a flock-keeper.

* Grèggiare, belonging to a flock.

Grèggio, as Grèzzo; &c.

Grèggiola, the dim of Grègge.

Grèggiola, as Grèggiapola.

Grègne, sheafs of corn, bundles of straw, borders of hay, wads or rags.

Grègo, a Greek or Grecian; also the name of a wind from the Levant or North, as Grèco.

Grèmbate, Grèmbatùle, Grèmbale, Grèmbiale, Grèmbino, an apron, a fore-kirtle.

Grèmbata, a lapsefull, an apronfull.

Grèmbio, a lap; also a bosom; also as Grèmbio.

Gremila, herb Gromil, Grummit, Pear-plant, or Lich-wall.

Gremire, misco, mito, Gremignare, to pinch to gripe, to clinch, to clutch, to snatch or to seize on with violence, to tug, to rear, or to tyre on as a hawk doth on her prey, to sherk for; used also for to furnish or digbt with any thing.

Gremito, pinched, griped, clinched, church, snatched, or seized on with violence, rugg'd, torn, or tyred on, sherked for, or furnished with any thing whatsoever.

* Gremitore, a pincher, a snatcher, a sharker, look Gremire, by met. a graving fellow, one that makes all fish that comes to his net.

Gremola, as Simola.

Gremoloso, as Semoloso.

Grèppia, a rack, a stall, or manger for cattle.

Grèppo, any broken crag or cliff, a high piece of land, a rugged rock, a stony hill, a rugged stone or clod of earth, a turf; also a dog's trough of one stone.

Grèppola, the dregs, the lees, or dross of any thing.

Grèppolare, to make or become rocky, clifffe, craggy, rugged or billy; also to become dregs, dross, or lees.

Grèppoloso, Grèppolo, drossy, dreggy; also rocky, craggy, rugged, clifffe.

* Grèppia, rapshe wine.

Grèlchi, a kind of musk-melons.

Grèllo, a Greek measure of about two foot and a half.

Grèto, thick as mud; also ferny, moorish, playsh; also a sandy place or full of gravel, or a place full of reeds and canes; used also for a sharking companion, a graving fellow.

Grètolo, the partitions between others in fish-wires, cages, or burles.

Grètolofo, moorish, ferny, playsh.

Grèttitudine, Grèttèzza, meagreness, leanness, lankness, bareness, spariness; by met. wretchedness, or beggariness; also nicery, finicality, or magnificence.

Grètto, meager, lean, lank, bare, spiny, skotten as a shotten, berring, bare, poor, needy, flat, squeaked, by met. vice, finical, magnard, pruce; also hen-hearted.

Grèttole, narrow cliffs, broken crags; also chinks or crevices.

Grève, heavy, ponderous, weighty, as Gràve.

Grèvèzza, as Gravèzza.

Grèzzaria, ruggedness, coarseness, grèzziness, by met. unskilfulness, rawness.

* Grèzzo, grèzz, rugged, coarse; also of a dusky, dun or hemp colour, by met. raw, unskilful, wild, not yet taught.

Grèciolare, Grèciare, suddenly or strangely to lust or long for some strange thing; also to shiver, to chill, and chatter with ones teeth as a man doth in the fit of a cold ague; also to be or become humorous, fantastical, skittish, or toyish.

Grècio, Grèciolo, a sudden longing or lusting for some strange thing, a sudden chills, shivering or chattering of ones teeth in the cold fit of an ague; also a sudden fantastical humour, a strange motion or toyish fancy.

Grècioloso, Grèciolo, lustful or longing after toys or strange things; also chilly or shivering through cold, chattering with ones teeth; also humorous, toyish, fantastical, wavering, skittish, suddenly moved.

Grècione, a kind of water-fowl.

Grida, Grido, Gridore, a cry, a crying, an outcry, a loud calling; a clamor, a proclamation; also fame, report, or bruit; also chiding or verbal contention.

Gridante, crying, calling out.

Gridare, Gridacchiare, to cry, as a common cryer doth, to call out, to shout, to hallow, to scream, to whine; also to proclaim aloud; also to chide, to braid, to scold, to contend in words.

* Gridare a con'huòno, to cry or call for

help, to raise hue and cry.

* Gridare all'arme, to call to arms, to raise an alarm.

Gridare a tèsta, to call aloud, to cry mainly out.

Gridata, a crying, a loud calling.

Gridatore, a Cryer or common Cryer in a Market place.

Grido, Gridore, look Grida.

Grève, as Grève.

Grifagno, Grifano, any ravenous bird or fowl that hath gripe or claws; also hooked; also a bagyard-bawk. Nislo grifagno, a hawk-nose.

Grifalco, as Grifalco.

Grifare, Grifare, to gripe, to clutch, to grasp, to clinch or seize on as a hawk doth.

* Grifari, as Balzi.

* Grifo, Grisso, a gripe, a clam, or poance of any ravenous fowl; also a hawk's bill or beak; also a hog's snout; also the name of a certain garment that shepherds wear in Italy, by met. a scornful blurring of the mouth.

Grifone, Grifone, a beast called a Griffin, which they say is all hairy, it hath four feet, and a long bending beak like an Eagle; used also for a whurlet or cuff given on the mouth.

Grigiello, Grigiétto, grayish, but properly any plain, coarse, or homespun cloth, sheeps russet, or welch-freeze; also a shepherds coarse frock or cloak.

Grigio, any gray, grizzle, or sheep-russet colour.

Grigione, a man born in the country of the Grisons, a Grison, as Grigiello; also as Frulone.

Grignappola, a night-bat, a rearmouse, by met. a woman's groping place.

Grignare, to grin or snarl as a dog.

Grigno, a grinning, a snarling.

* Grigori, as Scòrri, blurs, viors.

* Grilla, a kind of pleasant grape.

* Grillata, a cricket-hole, a place where crickets breed or frequent; a cricketing; also a filthy puddle of rotten waters; by met. a poor dwelling cottage in the country; also a merry prating company, a crew of merry lads that be as merry as crickets.

Grillanda, as Grillata, as Ghirlanda.

Grillandare, as Grillare, as Ghirlandare.

Grillante, cricketing, creaking as a cricket; also blurb, merry and skipping as a cricket; also beginning to simmer as milk beginning to seeth.

Grillare, to cricket, to creak, as a cricket, to skip and laugh for joy, to be as merry as a cricket; also to simmer, namely as milk when it begins to seeth.

Grillo, Grilli, Grillolino, a cricket; also little shrimps; also a kind of warlike engine to batter walls, by met. a fantastick conceit, or whims, as we say crickets or bees nests in ones head.

* Grilloni, a kind of manacles.

Grillolo, toyish, full of crickets.

Grima, Grinna, a mother, a mammy, a Dam; also silly, wretched or in poor plight; also withered and wrimpled as an old woman; also a beggars scrip, poak, or satchel; also a punk, a doxy, a trull, in the rogues language.

Grimaldellare, to pick locks.

Grimaldellato, Grimaldelliere, a cunning picklock.

Grimaldellerie, pick-lock-tricks, by met. filchings, pilfrings.

Grimaldelli, tools or irons to pick locks.

Grimare, Grinnare, to wrinkle through age.

* Grinazze, Grinnazie, crabbed looks, wry mouths, grimaces.

Grimo, Grimmo, a dad, a Sire; also wrinkled, or withered.

Grincia, Grincio, Grinza, Grinzo, withered, wrinkled or full of wrinkles; also a wrinkle, as we say, a Crows foot in a woman's face; also a rochet, a gourmet, or a red-fish.

Grinciare

Grinciare, Grinzare, to wrinkle through age; also to grin or grieve with ones teeth.

Grinciofo, Grinzoso, full of wrinkles.

Grinco, a surname of Apollo.

Grinfa, a clinch, or gripe.

Grinza, Grinzare, look Grincia.

Grippia, Gripià, a crutch, a rack, or manger for cattle; also a bottle of hay or straw, a wad of straw; also a box or leather case wherein Masons, Carpenters, Joiners, or Carvers put their chisels or small tools.

Grippe.

Grippola, dregs or lees of wine sticking to the vessel.

Grippone, sup. of Grippo.

Gri-re, Grigiare, to grizzle.

Griscella, a leach-fish.

* Grisetto, Griso, Grifoso, as Grigiello.

* Grifocella, as Grifocolla.

Grifolito, a Crysolite stone.

Grifomele, an Apricock-plum.

* Grifone, as Grigione.

Grifolito, a crufe, a melting-pot.

Grifopazzo, a greenish stone with veins of gold in it.

Gritta, a kind of large Sea-crab.

Grizzolo, as Griccio.

Grobio, a precious stone like Coral.

* Grocitare, as Glocitare, to cluck as a hen.

* Grofano, as Grofano.

Grofolare, to grub or root up as hogs do, by met. to scrape together, to filch or shift for by hook or crook; also to snatch ones meat and feed greedily.

Grogna, stubble, thame, thatch.

Grognaio, Grognaio-stuff.

Grola, Grolla, a Chough, a Daw.

Gromire, as Gremire.

Gronma, Grona, the skurf or dirt that sticks to any thing; also gumminess, or glutinousness, the sliminess or viscosity of any fish, the tartar, argal, or hard crust, that sticks to the side of wine-vessels, the dregs or mother that remaineth in the bottom of any liquid thing; also loam or mortar laid or rough-cast upon any wall, by met. scabbedness or scurviness.

Grommato, incrusted, impasted.

Grommare, Gromare, to make or become scurfy, crusty, drossy, viscous, slimy, rugged, gummy, gluish, scald, scabby, &c. look Gronma.

Gromme di sangue, pieces or clots of clotted blood.

Gromoso, Gromoso, full of Gromma.

Gronphena, a bird in Sardinia like a Crane; also a certain herb.

Gronda, Grondàia, Grondàia, Grondàia, any gutter between two houses, any pipe, gutter, or conveyance for water from the tops of houses; also a pent-house, or the eaves of a house; also the top or beight, the roof or ridge of a house; also the ridge of the hairs about the eye-lids. I have also read it in good Authors for a violent shower or down-fall of waters.

Grondare, to run or shower down violently as water out of gutters.

Grongro, a Cunge-fish.

Gropella, a kind of grape.

Groppa, Groppiera, the crupper of a horse; also the rump of any fowl.

Groppamenti, knotings.

Groppare, to knot, to tie in knots.

* Groppata, a certain trick in the managing of a horse, in which his binder parts are more raised, than in an ordinary curvet.

Groppeggiare, Groppezare, among horsemen it is, for a horse to knit himself together, carrying himself upon his binder parts, and drawing them up as though he would yark; used also to love rumps or to feed on rumps.

Gròppo, Gròppi, any knot or node, any bunch, knot, knob or snag.

Gròppo di vento, a whirl-wind, a stiff gust or gale of wind.

Gròppolone, adv. coweringly, close and low up-

on ones bum.

Groppone, as Gròppa.

Gropponeggiare, to feed on rumps, to pick for good morsels.

Groppolo, Groppoloso, knotty, full of nodes, bunches, knobs, knots or snags.

Gròlla, gròs, big and fat; also big or great with child; also coarse and lumpy; also any whole sum, mass, or quantity together; also that which we call a gròs, that is to say, twelve dozen; also the chief and master anchor-cable of a ship; also a certain measure answering our Gallon or four quarts.

Gròlla d'un fiume, the swelling or overflowing of a river.

Gròlla patta, coarse paste, by met. a gròs gull, one framed of coarse stuff.

Groffaggine, Groffezza, grossness, coarseness, lumpiness, clownishness.

Groffamente, adv. grossly, coarsely, rudely, clownishly, lumpishly.

* Groffeggiare, to look big, to carry it high, a Rantor, or Hector like.

Groffetta, Groffettina, a thing or woman somewhat gròs and big.

Groffezza, bigness, greariness, quantity in grossness, massiness, coarseness.

Groffetto, pretty big, as Groffetto.

Groffetto, somewhat big; also a coin called a groat.

Groffiere, gròs, clownish, rude, lumpish.

Groffire, as Ingroffare.

Groffetto, Groffissimo, the super. of Gròslo.

Groffissimamente, adv. most grossly.

Groffitudine, as Groffezza.

Gròslo, gròs, big, thick and great, coarse, lumpish, dull, stupid, heavy; also the whole mass, lump, sum, or quantity of any thing together; also a groat or near that value in Rome or Florence.

Gròslo bestiame, any great or neat cattle.

* Gròslo del' hoste, the main or chief strength or body of an army.

* Gròslo di patta, of course paste, matter, stuff, or composition, by met. a man of a dull, heavy or lumpish spirit or complexion.

Groffograno, the stuff grograin.

* Groffolaggine Groffolancia, Groffolantà, grossness, coarseness, rudeness, clownishness, lumpiness.

Groffolano, Groffolone, very gròs and coarse, rude and clownish, dull and lumpish, heavy and lubbardly.

Grolone, the name of an ancient coin in Florence.

Gròlta, as Cròlta.

Gròtoli, crusty past-meats, crust-less.

Gròtta, a grot, a cave, a den, a cavern or hole under ground, or in a rock and stone, a cellar for wines, as in Rome under ground; also a certain disease in a hawk.

Grottezza, Grottezza, antick or landskip work of painters.

* Grottesco, a stony or sandy place.

Grotolare, to enden, to encave.

Gròtto marino, Gròtto molinaro, a bird like a Swan that brayeth like an Ass.

Grottofo, full of grotts, caverns or dens, hollow, cavernous.

Gròvi, a kind of Sea-fish.

Grozze, as Gorgheggiare.

Grù, Grùe, a Crane, a Crane-fish; also an engine called a Crane, look Còllo.

Grùario, a Cranes nest, or roof.

* Grùccia, a lame mans Crutch, or Crutchet; also a hawk's perch, a stake or perch to fasten an owl unto when they go a birding with them.

* Grucchiare, to go on crutches.

Grucce, a crane keeper or breeder, by met. a tall meacock, a silly gull.

Gruffare, Gruffare, Gruffolare, as Groffolare, to snatch and greedily to feed, to grunt or rake the ground with its snout as a hog doth.

Gruffone, Gruffonone, a greedy muncher, a gully-gut.

Gruga, hath been used for Grù.

Grugnare, Grugnare, grugno, grugno, to grunt or grumble as a hog, by met. to put ones snout or muzzle into any thing.

Grugnito, any grunting.

* Grugno, Grugnolo, Grugnone, the snout or muzzle namely of a hog.

Grugno di pòcco, a hog's snout, a hog's cheek; also the herb Dandelion, Piss-bed, or Priests-crown.

Grugnoloso, grunting, grumbling.

Grugnare, also, to, to crankle as a Crane.

Grugnito, the cranking of a Crane.

Grùllo, as Brùllo; also a silly gull.

Grùma, the eye of a needle; also an instrument wherewith land is measured.

Grùmma, as Gròmma.

Grùmo, a cab, a lamp, a mast or bundle of any thing, confusedly put together.

* Grùmoio, as Gròmoio.

Grùnello, a kind of wild beast.

Grunire, as Grugnare.

Grùnno, as Grògno.

* Grùngo, as Gròceto.

Grùno, as Gròslo, as Grògno.

Gròngo, the worst kind of saffron, and the fruit that is begreth.

Gruppire, as Grappire, or Gruppore.

Grùppo, a knot or lump of any thing.

Grùppia, as Grappia.

Grulolare, to grow to a crusty scab or hard scurf.

Grulole, hard scabs or scurfs.

Gruzzare, Gruzzolare, as Ruspare; also to huddle and heap up together confusedly.

Grùzzo, as Gròmo, or Gròppo.

Gruzzolo, as Grùma, by met. a boarding, or scraping fellow.

Gùa, as Guàia.

Guàcchi, a kind of sea-fowl.

Guàco, as Guàico.

Guadabile, wadeable, foordable.

Guadagnabile, that may be gained.

Guadagnare, to gain, to win, to profit, to get, specially in moneys.

Guadagnata, Guadagnato, Guadagneria, a vie, gain, winning, or profiting, he is bow-soever.

Guadagnatore, a gainer, a winner.

Guadagnatrice, a she gainer.

Guadagnino, a fellow grown to gain, to thrive, or good husbandry.

Guadagno, gain, profit, getting, or winning.

Guadagnolo, gainful.

Guadare, Guadiare, to wade, to ferry, or foord over a river; also to dye in woad, to woad.

Guade, see vangaiuolo.

Guadiare, a ferry-man.

Guado, a foord, a ferry, a passage, or wading place over a river, without a bridge; also a wash-pool, or plash of water; also the bed the bottom or channel of any river; also pastel or woad to dye blue with; Some use it for Dyers weed, some possibly call it woad, any greening weed to dye yellow with; Some Poets have used Guado by a met. for the way, the course, or the race of mans life.

Guadolo, a place or country full of foords, or that may be waded and ferried over;

* also ground bearing woad, or that is full of woad.

Guagina, Guaina, any sheath, or scabbard.

Guaginare, Guainare, to sheath, or scabbard.

Guaginaro, Guainaro, a sheath or scabbard maker.

Guagialtra, a common punk or doxy in the rogues language.

Guagolle, a country mans oath as we say, By the Mass, or holy Gospel.

Guagnellita, as Evangelista, or Vangelista.

Guagnelo, as Evangelio, or Vangelo.

Guai, woes, vexations, griefs, afflictions, sorrows, lamentations of sorrows.

Guai a voi, woe be unto you.

Guaiaco, Guaiaco, Guaicum, Peckwood, wood of life.

Guaiana, a kind of fruit in India.

Guai, a me, woe is me, alas and well aday.

Guaine, the latter marsh, or herbage that

grows in August, after hay harvest.
 Guaimémbro, a bird in India, that feedeth only upon dew.
 Guaina, Guaináre, as Guagina.
 Guainelle, as Caróbe; also Capers.
 Guainiere, the Judas tree.
 Guáio, the voice of a dog, being stricken or hurt, which he uttereth with an indistinct yelling sound; also a bowling.
 Guaiólo, woful, full of woes.
 Guaire, ifco, ito, Guaiáre, Guaioláre, Guaiáre, Guaioláre, to wail, to pule, to whine, to lament, to yell or cry out pitifully; also to quest about for a prey, as a bound or Spaniel doth; also to cry as a Hare doth; also to be, to make, or become full of woes, sorrows, or lamentations.
 Guála, a kind of bag or casting net, ty'd to two sticks, and so cast into the water.
 Gualino, a plough or husbandman, a rustical bind.
 Gualáre, look Guaire.
 Gualca, Gualchiera, a calander or cloth-press; also a Fullers or Tuckers mill.
 Gualéire, Gualchieráre, to calander or press; fustian or linen-cloths; also to tuck or full cloths.
 Gualcatóre, a tucker, a fuller, a presser, or a calander of cloths.
 Gualcito, press, or full'd, &c.
 Gualda, a sudden outrode against enemies, a free booting, a booty haling.
 Gualdána, a disorderd rout, fury, or confusion of soldiers, when they spoil and prey upon the enemy; also the confused noise, and noisom cry that the gang of Gally-slaves make when they land in any place.
 Gualdo, woad to die blue with.
 Gualdrappa, a riding foot-cloth.
 Gualércio, dirty, nasty, odious, abominable.
 Gualáre, to burst, or to come to have a rupture in the cods.
 Guallorólo, burst, or open bellied.
 Gualloppáre, as Galloppáre; also a motion betwix running and trotting.
 Gualoppo, as Galoppo.
 Gualúppo, a lacquey, a horse-boy, a foot-man, by met. a base minded man.
 Guancétto, Guanciétto, a kirble hook or clasp about a horses bit.
 Guancia, a mans cheek, as Góta.
 Guanciále, a pillow for a man to rest his cheek upon; also a bolster.
 Guanciáta, a whirret on the cheek, a cuff or box on the ears.
 Guancione, Guangióne, any great cheek; also as Guanciáta.
 Guanciátóre, a cuffer or striker on the cheeks, by met. a shifting jugler.
 Guangiáre, to clap, or rub, or claw on the cheeks; also to knead dough.
 Guantáre, to glove, to gantlet.
 Guantáro, Guantiére, a Glover.
 Guánti, gloves, mittins, gantlets.
 Guánti da préfa, a gantlet to clinch or hold fast with.
 Guante a mézze dita, half fingred gloves.
 Guánto, Guantóne, any glove, gantlet, or mittin.
 Guaragno, an old stallion horse.
 Guaragnáto, a certain herb with a good stalk, that produceth yellow flowers.
 Guaragnáto, a guard or sentinell.
 Guarállo, a kind of beast in Africa.
 Guárda bráccio, a vane-brace.
 Guárda bragétta, a shield-cod piece.
 Guárda capre, a goat-herd.
 Guárda cása, a good huswife, one that seldom gads abroad.
 Guárda cénere, a vessel to cover the ashes when the fire is raked up.
 Guárda córpo, a squire of the body about a Prince; also a yeoman of the guard, a Serjeant, or a catch-poll.
 Guárda cuóre, any kind of stomacher, but properly a fishers, or a mariners habit, with a broad flap over the belly.
 Guárda donne, a midwife, or a woman-keeper, when she lies in child-bed.

per, when she lies in child-bed.
 Guárda féite, a keep feast, a holiday keeper, by met. an idle loiterer.
 Guárda, Gioie, a keeper of jewels, a master of a jewel house, a casket for jewels.
 Guárda góta, a cheek-case, any defence for the cheeks.
 * Guárda la gamba, beware your leg, as we say, look well about you.
 Guardaménto del vífo, a cast or look of the face.
 Guárda náppa, Guárda náppo, a press or place to keep napery in; also a cupboard-cloth, or napkin; also a wreath or roundlet of wicker, to set under dishes, to keep table cloths clean.
 Guárda níslo, a shield-nose, a nose-armour, a nose case.
 * Guárda nidio, a nest-keeper, one that never goes from home.
 * Guárda orécchio, an ear-armour, an ear-case.
 * Guárde p'core, a shepherd.
 Guárda porci, a swine-herd, a hog-herd.
 * Guárda robba, a wardrobe, a place to keep any goods or stuff in, specially a buttery, a lardery, a pantry, a ware-house, a store-house, wherein anything is, or may be kept; also a back-chamber or retiring room, where a close-stool is kept.
 * Guárda robbe, Guárda robbiére, a wardrobe keeper, a gentleman or master of a Princes robes, or of a Noblemans wardrobe; also a keeper guardian of goods, by met. a pinch-penny, a sparing or niggardly chuff.
 * Guárda sigilli, a keeper of seals.
 * Guárde vécche, a near-herd, a com-berd.
 Guardaménto, a looking, a viewing, a beholding, a guarding or keeping.
 Guardánte, looking, viewing, beholding, re-guardant, guardant.
 Guardáre, to look, to view, to behold, to look unto; also to guard, to ward, to keep, to save, to oversee; also to beware, to consider, to regard, to shield, to defend; also to discern, and distinguish; also to procure, or endeavour to do; also to abstain from.
 * Guardáre a squarcia sícco, to look and stare at with a cross or thwart look, and puffing and swaggering manner, as if one would make all men afraid.
 * Guardáre con la códa dell' óchio, to look leeringly, and with a pink-eye upon one, as we say, to cast a sheeps eye upon one.
 * Guardáre sott' óchio, to look very warily in or upon; also to cast a sheeps eye as some say.
 * Guardáre nel sottile, to look nicely or curiously into a matter, to be pinching and saving.
 Guardárisi a' piédi, for a man to look well unto his feet, examine ones self very well ere one condemn others.
 Guárdati, beware, take heed, look to thy self.
 Guardáti, protected, or preserved.
 Guardátóre, a looker, a viewer, a beholder, a guarder, a guardian, a keeper.
 Guardatríce, the fem. of Guardátóre.
 * Guardatúra, a looking, a viewing, a prying, or rooting into; also a mans look, or cast of the countenance, aspect or semblance.
 * Guárdia, Guárdie, a guard, a ward, a heeding, or looking unto a watch, a keeping, and overseeing, a custody, a tuition, guardianship, a protection, a defence; also a dry nurse; also the ward of a lock, or of a key; also the hilt or guards of a sword or dagger; also the guard that unfolds the child in the mothers womb; also that part of a bit that goeth not in the horses mouth, called the branches; also the foreteeth or fangs of any beast, namely of a dog, wherewith he biteth most; also the binder claws of a wild Boar, which

some call Gardes; also a strong sconce or fortress.
 * Guardianíto, a guardian-ship, a tutorship, a warden-ship.
 * Guardiáno, Guardiáni, a guardian, a warden, a keeper, a tutor, an overseer, a watcher; one unto whose keeping a thing is committed; also a kind of basket cakes.
 Guardiáno del' órsa, as Archúro.
 Guardíño, Guardíngo, Gardíngo, Guardívo, heedý, vigilant, considerate, respectíve, nicely or nearly, looking unto, by met. scrupulous, precise, nice, suspicious; also substantial, a keep or strongest tower of a castle or citadel.
 Guardignóni, stallions that live continually abroad with mares.
 Guardingaménto, adv. warily, heedily, respectívely, advisely.
 Guárdi sp'nsa, a larder to keep meat or provision in.
 Guárdo, as Sguárdo, as Guardatúra.
 Guárdoli, the rands of a pair of shoes.
 Guarentáre, Guarentire, tisco, tito, to warrant, to assure, by met. to back or defend.
 Guarentigia, warrantize, assurance.
 Guarentire, to defend, or protect, or warrant.
 Guarentílimo, most warranted.
 Guarento, a warrant.
 Guarenza, Guarigione, Guariménto, any healing or curing.
 Guári, Guariménte, adv. much, mickle, long, be it of times or quantity.
 Guári di témpo, much or long time.
 Guári non é, it is not long since.
 Guaríre, ríscio, ríto, to heal, to cure, to recover from hurt or sickness.
 Guaríto, healed, recovered, cured.
 * Guárna, Guárnacca, Guárnaccia, Guárnaccone, a kind of long garment, or upper warm frock; also a wine like Malmsey, that is (as we say of good ale) meat, drink, and cloth.
 Guárnélétto, a womans upper garment, frock gown, or safeguard.
 Guárnéllo, Briston or Cavel stuff; also a womans long veil.
 Guárnigione, Guárniménto, Guárnitúra, any garnishing, furniture, decking, or trimming, any lace, fringe, garding or facing for garments, or other household stuff; also any habiliment, munition or provision for, or of war, by sea or land, but chiefly a garrison of Soldiers, residing in one place to guard it.
 Guárnire, nísco, nito, to garnish, to furnish, to adorn, to deck, to beautify, to trim, or to set forth; also to store with, or to munite.
 Guárnito, garnished, furnished, adorned, deck'd, stored with, or munited.
 Guárnó, Guárnó, Guárnó, I, tbou, or he, shall heal, or be cured.
 Guárú, as Guárdati.
 Guárúgli, the name of a fruit.
 Guálico, the name of a measure.
 * Guálicherino, the name of a Bird.
 * Guálico, Guáscóne, a Gascon-born.
 Guásta, used among hunters for the first head of a Deer.
 Guásta doccióni, a nick-name for a fool, a filthy common whore.
 Guáste l'arte, a marr-trade, a spill-occupation.
 Guásta leggénda, a legend-spoiler, one that marris a tale in telling it.
 Guástabile, that may be spoiled.
 Guástáda, Guástáre, Guástadella, Guástadétta, Guástadúzza, Guástadúccia, a bottle-glass to bring wine in to the table, and out of it to pour it forth into other drinking-glasses.
 Guástadóre, Guástóre, a spoiler, a waster, &c.
 Guástatríce, the fem. of Guástatóre.
 Guástadóri, Guástatóri, wasters, marrisers, destroyers or spoilers, namely, pioneers, or diggers.

- diggers in a camp; also hangmen or executioners.
- Guastamento, Guastatura, Guastita, Guasto, any marring, spoiling, wasting, destroying, defacing, undoing, havoc or waste; also the execution of a man.
- Guastare, to waste, to spoil, to mar, to spill, to destroy, to undo, to deface; also to execute, or put to death, to corrupt or rot; also to confound one with another, by met. to beset and entangle in fond love.
- Guastare il mercato, to mar the market, to mar a bargain, by met. to jar, to disagree and fall out.
- * Guastare la coda al fagiolo, Guastare il becco a l'oca, a proverbial kind of speech much used, as one would say, to give over at the best and fairest, and when one is near the end to overthrow a business well begun.
- Guastarsi, a man to spoil himself, to hurt, to break, to maim, to sprain or misplace any joint of his body, to burst his coat, for a woman with child to miscarry.
- Guastato, Guasto, wasted, spoiled, marred, destroyed, executed, look Guastare.
- Guato, sub. all manner of spoil or waste, look Guastamento.
- Guato, as Aguato, part wasted, split, &c.
- Guatamento, a prying, &c.
- Guatire, as Guardare, but properly to pry, to spy, to watch, to peep, to toot.
- Guatore di puttane, a whore-keeper, a pander, a bawd, an apple-squire.
- Guatore, Guatò, a pryer, a spier, a peeper, a tutor, a guardian.
- Guatatura, as Guardatura.
- Guati, Guato, close ambushments, privy watchings, hidden snares.
- Guatta, a Quab-fish; also as Bacello.
- Guattaro, Guattero, a drudge, a droil, or scullion in a kitchen.
- Guattare, to watch narrowly, to pry and spy into, to squat or lie bush'd or lurking.
- Guatto, squat, husht, lurking.
- Guatton guattone, as Gatto, gatto.
- Guaulare, as Guaire.
- Guazza, aplash, or puddle of water; also the morning dew.
- Guazzabile, wadable, foordable.
- Guazza canale, a wash out, a tall quaffer, a coss-can.
- Guazza letto, a word of disgrace for children, a cack-a-bed.
- Guazzabugliare, to mesh, to bleed, to mingle, or dabble together.
- Guazzabuglio, a mesh, a hodgepotch, a mingle, mangle, a galamafy.
- Guazzare, to wade over any water or river, to dabble, to splash, or trample in the water, to shake water or liquor in any vessel, to rense, by met. to lavish in good cheer.
- * Guazzare un cavallo, to bring a horse to water.
- Guazzarone, Guazzarone, a scullion or drudges canvase frock, a womans upper frock to save her clotis, when she scoureth, washeth, or spinmeth; also the top-sail of a ship; used also for Gherone.
- Guazzatoio, a splash of standing waters gathered together, a wash-pool, a watering place for cattle, as Guazzo.
- Guazzarone, as Gherone.
- Guazzettare, to make or delight in good cheer, to love to fare daintily, to wallow in good cheer, or fine sauces, even up to the knuckles.
- Guazzetto, Guazzettino, Guazzino, any fine, dainty, curious sauce, broth, pottage, or bush'd meat.
- Guazzo, as Guazzatoio, also any wading place; also painting or limning in water, or wash colour; also lavishness or excess in belly cheer.
- Guazzolare, to prattle, to cackle, to chat to babble, to prate.
- Guazzolo, plashy, waterish, fenny, moorish, full of waters, springs or rivulets, also wadable, or foordable; also riotous, or delighting in sauces and gluttony.
- Gubbo, Gubbetto, as Gubbo.
- Gucchia, any needle, look Agucchia.
- Gucchia rampinata, a crooked needle, a pack-needle.
- Gucchiare, to needle, to thread a needle.
- Gucchiaro, Gucciaruolo, a needle-maker, a needler.
- Gucchiata, a needle full; also a prick or stitch with a needle.
- Guccio, a gull, a sor, a nimny.
- Guetta, Guetto, a proper supportment; also a kind of building raised with prospects and galleries, with far out reaching windows for pleasure, some have used Guetta for a Bishops Mire.
- Guetare, as Agguettare, as Agavignare; also to enmire as a Bishop.
- Guagna, a silly gull, a nimny-hammer.
- Guendio, look Crip.
- Guenzare, as Guinzare.
- Guelfo, a Gueff, an enemy to the Ghibelin faction.
- Guercio, Guerciutto, squint-ey'd, bleer-ey'd; also one eyed.
- Guere, as Ghiere.
- Guerrigione, Guerimento, as Guarenza.
- Guerire, as Guarire.
- Guerminella, as Gherminella.
- Guernigione, Guernimento, as Guarnigione.
- Guernire, Guernito, as Guarnire.
- Guerra, war, warfare, by met. strife, enmity, contention, discord, jarring.
- Guerr'abondo, war abounding.
- Guerra bandita, proclaimed war.
- Guerra maschia, overt, open war.
- Guerreggiante, Guerriante, warring, making war, warfaring.
- Guerreggiare, Guerriare, to war, to warfare.
- Guerreggiata guerra, actual, overt, or continual war.
- Guerreggiatore, a warrior.
- Guerreggiuolo, Guerresco, warlike, by met. roundly threatening.
- Guerreggiuole, full of war.
- Guerrettone, as Verettone.
- Guerriare, as Guerreggiare.
- Guerriera, a she-warrior.
- Guerriere, Guerriero, a warrior.
- Guerriero, war bringing.
- Guetto, as Ghetto.
- Gúfo, Gufone, Gúffo, Guffone, an Owl called a Horn-coot, with feathers on each side of his head, like ears, by met. a simple fool, a gross-pated gull.
- Gugella, a kind of wild beast in India.
- Gúglia, Gúia, Gúchia, any kind of needle, by met. a pin, any skarp or long pointed thing; also the sharp spire of a steeple, as Obelisco.
- Gugliare, Guidare, as Guccchiare.
- Gugliaro, Gugliarolo, a needle-maker.
- Gugliata, Guidata, as Guccchiata.
- Guidardo, an herb that sheep love to feed upon.
- Guida, a guide, a leader, a conductor; also a convoy.
- Guidaggio, guide-money, convoy-money; also a safe conduct, or a pass-port.
- Guidauola, a Ram, or Bel-weather, a Ring-leader.
- Guidalefcare, to be full of Guidalefchi.
- Guidalefchi, Guidarefchi, Guidereschi, properly the bare, the lean, and raw ribs of a galled horse; also the gallings of a horse back; also the filthy matter, or gear-blood running from horses sores; also vagabonds or rogues.
- Guidamento, Guidatura, a guiding, a leading, a convoy.
- Guidare, to guide, to lead, to conduct.
- Guidardonare, Guiderdonare, to reward, or gratify, to recompence.
- Guidatico, as Gridatico.
- Guidatore, a guider, a conductor.
- Guidatrice, the fem. of Guidatore.
- Guidatore del carro, as Arcituro.
- Guidégi, the throat veins.
- Guiderdonare, as Guiderdonare.
- Guiderdone, Guiderdonamento, Guiderdonamento, a guerdon, a meed, a remuneration.
- Guido, a dog in the rogues language.
- Guidoneccio, a wandering rogue, a cross-biter, a shifting vagabond.
- Guidone, a guidon, a banner or cornet for horsemen that be shot, or Argolettiers, used also for a rogue, or vagrant person, a vagabond, a wandering rogue, a cross-biter.
- Guidonefco, rogusht, rogue-like.
- Guiggia, the upper leather of a shoe or pantofle; also any leather strap, a shoe latchet, the strap braces of a shield, where through a man puts his arms; also a whip or scourge wherewith Friars discipline and whip themselves; also shirt-strings.
- Guigliare, to tie with a latchet or a strap; also to scourge with a Guiggia.
- Guimalva, marsh or moorish mallows.
- Guincia, Guincio, as Grinza.
- Guindolare, to reel silk.
- Guindolatore, a silk-winder.
- Guindola, arice or reel for silk.
- Guinedra, a word of mockery for the Tartarians Queen or Empress, as we say in jest, Queen Guiniver.
- Guinzaglio, a slip for a grey-bound, a couple for bounds or spaniels; also the rings that be upon dogs couples, among riders it is a long rein called a guinzal.
- Guinzare, to couple up dogs; also to wither or wrinkle for want of moistness.
- Guinzo, withered, wrinkled, flappy, out-worn through age.
- Guirone, our Heraulds call a Geroane.
- Guifa, guiffe, fashion, manner, custom, use, ure, wont, form.
- Guisare, to guise, to enure, to accustom, to fashion.
- Guित्रico, prime print, or private print.
- Guisto, nasty, dirty; also a beggar.
- Guizzante, gliding, sliding, slipping, look Guizzare.
- Guizzare, to glide or slide, as fishes do in the water, to slide, to glib, or slip away suddenly, as an Eel out of ones hand; also to lill out ones tongue, as a Deer doth, being embossed; also to brandish or flourish as a sword in the air; also to wither and fade away, as it were, for want of sap or nourishment.
- Guizzo, Guizzata, the sliding, or sudden motion of a fish in the water, or of a Snake and Eel upon the ground, any gliding, sliding, glibbing or slipping away, a brandishing in the air, a lilling out of ones tongue, a fading away.
- Gulone, a beast like a badger, most greedy and unsatiare; also a Sea-gull, or Sea-cob, by met. a gully-gut, a gulling, a belly-god.
- Guluppare, Guluppo, as Goluppare.
- Gumédra, as Gomédra.
- Guména, Gumína, as Goména.
- Gúmna, Gummare, Gummofio, as Gómma.
- Gúrge, Gúrgite, a swallow, a gulf a deep pit a whirlpool, a devouring rage.
- Gurgiera, as Gorgiera.
- Gurgitare, to swallow, or gulch down, as a whirlpool.
- Gurgitatione, a greedy swallowing or gulching down.
- Gúrgite, look Gúrge.
- Gurgúglio, as Gorgúglio.
- * Gurguzzolare, to swell, or come to have glandules, agnails, or kernels in the throat.
- Gurguzzoli, swellings, agnails, kernels, or glanders in the throat.
- Guscélla, Gusélla, any pin, or spill.
- * Guscellare, Gusellare, to pin.
- * Gusciare, Gusciolare, Gusciare, to shale, to unbusk, or pare off the rind.

Gúfcio, Gúcia, Gúfcio, Gúfcio, *the shale, busk, cod, or swad of any thing.*
 Gúfcio di vénto, *a gust of winds.*
 Gúfcio in cápo, *look Co'l gúfcio.*
 Gúfcelétti, *small Mennow fishes.*
 Gúftabile, Gúftévole, *that may be tasted.*
 Gúfta bocconi, *a taste, morsels, by met. a saucy companion.*
 Gúftaménto, *as Gúfto.*
 Gúftare, *to taste, to essay, by met. to take delight in a thing.*
 Gúftatóre, *a taster, a sewer.*
 Gúfto, *the sense of taste or tasting; also taste, smack, relish, savour, by met. appetite, pleasure or delight to all the senses.*
 Gúftévole, *delightful to the taste, pleasant, &c.*
 Gúftófo, *tastefome, tasteful, full of taste and relish, well relishing, savoury, taste-pleasing, by met. delectable to any sense.*
 Gútteli, *dandipratt, as Cóbalo.*
 Gútarófa, *as Clupéa.*
 Gúttére, *the little furrows that run along the head or horns of a Stag.*
 Gútturále, *belonging to the throat.*
 Gútture, *the throat, or weazand-pipe.*
 Gúvo, Gúvone, *as Gúfo or Gúfto.*
 Gúzzo, *as Gózzo; also a whelp.*
 * Gúzzo, *as Agúzzo, sharp.*

H.

H. The letter H. called in Italian Hacca, which of some is counted no letter, but an aspiration; some there be that have lately severely banished the same from their writings, and will hardly allow the use thereof; but I find, that the best Authors, and such as are accounted the fathers of the Italian tongue, both ancient and modern, have ever used, and still use the same as a letter and aspiration of necessary use, as giving vigour and pulse unto the next ensuing letter, for so much as it doth many times clear doubts, and remove equivocations: And for my particular, I cannot be induced to allow the loss of it.

Hà, is sometimes part of the verb Havére, be, she, or it hath: It is sometimes used in place of Sono; as, *Hà sette anni, seven years are past and gone* Sometimes it is an Interjection of grief, of threatening, of chiding, or exclamation; as, *ah what? or of whispering; as Oh that! Oh! would to God.*

Habbiéndo, Habbiénte, *having.*
 Hábbio, Hággio, or Hò, *I have.*
 Hábone, Hábenza, *what a man hath, havings, possessions, a mans stock, substance or livelihood.*

Hábile, *able, fit, apt, proper for.*
 Hábità, *ability, power.*
 Hábitàre, *to enable, to make fit or powerful.*

Hábitatióne, Hábitaménto, Hábitánza, *an enabling, or making fit for.*
 Hábitàbile, Hábitativo, Hábitévole, *inhabitable, lodgeable.*

Hábitabilità, *dwellings.*
 Hábitacolo, Hábitánza, Hábitatióne, Hábitatúra, *an habitation, a dwelling.*
 Hábitàre, *to inhabit, to dwell.*
 Hábitato, *inhabited, dwelt.*
 Hábitatóre, Hábitànte, *an inhabitant, a dweller.*

Hábito, *an habit, a weed, a garment, a vesture, attire, a suit of apparel, a rayment, an habit, a fashion, a form, an ure, a*

custom, or quality of mind or body.

Hábito corróto, a brúno, a duólo, fósco, funésto funebre, lugubre, néro, ofcéuro, any black mourning, or sad garment.

Hábituále, *customary, habitual.*

Hábituánza, Hábituatióne, Hábitualità, a customary habit, an habitation.

Hábituàre, *to habituate, to inure, to accustom or fashion unto.*

Hábitudine, *habitude, plight, condition or state, health, or strength of mind or body.*

Hábituri, *habitable, or frequented places.*

Hácca, the letter H.

Hácci, as ci hà, bath us, bath to us; also there bath, there are.

Háffe, *adv. in good faith, in good truth.*

Hádrabolóne, *a kind of gum that the tree Bidelio yieldeth, or a sweet smelling gum in Media.*

Hádropchéro, *a kind of spikenard with broad leaves.*

Hágab, Hágio, *not profane, not heathenish-boly; also a kind of great Grass-hopper.*

Hággio, Hò, *I have.*

Hágiographia, *boly or sacred writings.*

Hai, as Haimé; also thou hast; also an herb that will black ones teeth.

Háire, *bath anciently been used both for Aiutàre and Havére.*

Háti Dio, *God have thee, God help thee.*

Háti tù, *have thou, help thou.*

Haimé, *As me, woe is me.*

Hálare, *as Alitáre.*

Hálatióne, *as Alito.*

Halcioné, Halcionidi, as Halcioné; also a foam of the sea, thickned and hardened, used in physick.

Hálci, *Herrings or Pilchards.*

Haliacabóne, Haliacábo, Haliacábo, red-winter cherries, red Night Shade, Alkékengi.

Hálieto, *as Aliéta.*

Hálimo, *as Alimo.*

Hálinthio, *a kind of Must, or sweet-wine.*

Háliphéto, *the hardest Oak-tree.*

Hálipheumóne, *as pólo marino.*

Hálitáre, *as Alitáre.*

Hálitatióne, Hálito, *as Alito.*

Hálla, *he hath her.*

Hállé, *he hath them.*

Hállí, *he hath them.*

Hálló, *he hath him.*

Hállume, *as Allume.*

Hálmirága, *a kind of Nitre.*

Hálmiridia, *a kind of cole-wort.*

Hálo, *the plant Eagle.*

Háloni, *gleaming circles about the Moon, or some Stars.*

Hálophánto, *one that for a base reward, will be hired to tell a lye, a Knight of the Post.*

* Hámacá, *a kind of litter or barrow made of boards, and carried by men; also a Seabed, that hangs in the air.*

Hámadriáda, *wood, or Sylvane nymphs.*

Hámáre, *to catch with a fishing-book, to hook.*

Hámálfa, *the seven Stars, called Charles-wain, or Ursa major.*

Háméltre, *a most cruel little beast, of the nature of a Ferret, it spoileth much corn, it biteth very sore, it dares encounter any other beast, his teeth are so sharp, that if he once take hold, he will hardly let go, he raiseth himself upon his feet to watch whom he may bite and hurt.*

* Háméché, Háméth, *a kind of medicinal purge or compofition.*

Hámmele, *as Me lo hà, it bath to me.*

Hámmi, *as Mi hà, bath me.*

Hámone, Hámmonico córno, *a most precious and sacred stone, of the colour of gold, found in Ethiopia, called Hammons born.*

Hámó, *a fish-hook; also the herb Distan-der.*

Hámónide, *as Hemmoróide.*

* Handóne, *a kind of Dragon.*

Hanéga, *the fourth part of a measure in Italy; of about six hundred pouna weight.*

Hanelánte, *breathing, panting.*

Hanuláre, *to breath, to pant.*

Hanelatióne, *panting, drawing breath.*

* Hínicle, *the name of an Angel.*

Hánne, *there bath, or be.*

Hánnire, nísco, nito, *to hum, to hem, or clear the voice with hemming.*

Hánnite, Hámmite, *a stone resembling the spawn of fishes.*

Hánnocli, *as li, ci, hánno, there are, had they have themselves to us.*

Hárgol, *a kind of fierce Lizard; that fights with Serpents, some take it for a Beetle.*

Hárgolotière, *as Argolatière.*

Háringo, Háringire, *as Arringáre.*

Hárioláre, *as Arioláre.*

Háriolatióne, *as Ariolatióne.*

Háriólo, *as Ariólo.*

Hermógene, *apt coherence of one colour or proportion with another.*

Harmonía, *as Armonía.*

* Harmonicámte, *harmoniously,*

Harmoniolo, Harmonizzánte, *as Armoni-ólo.*

Harmonizzáre, *as Armonizzáre.*

* Harmonín, *a kind of divination by witchcraft.*

* Hápa, *as Arpa, a harp.*

Hárpága, *a kind of Amber in Syria.*

Hárpagonáre, *as Arpagonáre.*

Hárpagóni, *as Arpágo.*

Hárpátore, *a harper.*

Hárpia, *as Arpia.*

Hástene, *as se ne há, there is had of it.*

Hástli, *as si hà, be bath to himself, or else there is had.*

Hástis, *an herb used by the Morabites, which, as Tabaco, hath the virtue to make them that eat of it merry, drunk, and out of their wits.*

Hástta, *a staff, a shaft, a shank serving for any purpose, but specially a lance, a spear, a pike, or a javelin.*

* Hástta di lancia, *the staff of a lance.*

* Hástta foderáta, *an armed pike.*

* Hástta velitáre, *a kind of javelin used among the ancient Romans, which they might fling and cast like a dart.*

Hásttáre, *to stave, to shank, to shaft; also to arm with pike, lances, or javelin.*

Hásttáro, *a spear-maker.*

Hásttáti, *lancers, pikemen.*

Hásttátore, *a lancer, a spearman.*

* Hástti, *as Cúchi.*

Hásttifero, *lance-bearing.*

Hásttile, *the wood, the shank, the shaft, or handle of any stave-weapon, or that may be handled as a pike, spear, lance, or javelin.*

* Hásttile del córno d'un cérvó, *the shaft, the shank, or broach of a Stags horn.*

Hásttula régia, *the name of an herb.*

Hávante, *having, that bath.*

Hávénza, *as Hábenza.*

* Hávére, Hábbio, Hággio, or Hò, Hébbi Hávúto, *to have, or to hold in possession, an Auxiliar Verb, yea, and the chiefest of them, very much used, and of forcible pulse in the Italian tongue, for so much as no one active Verb can thoroughly be conjugated, without the perfect knowledge of it: It is sometime used in place of the Verb éliere, as in this example, Non vi hà, there is not.*

Hávére, *is often used for a Noun Substantive, signifying a mans substance wealth, riches, goods, stock, livelihood, possession, and whatsoever a man hath or holdeth.*

Hávére a Capitále, *to have in esteem, or hold in chief account.*

Hávére a cáro, *to have, or hold dear.*

E c 2

* Hávére

*Havére a cruóre, to have, or take to heart.

Havére a cúra, to be careful of; also to have in cure.

*Havére a dáre, to have, to give; also to be owing.

Havére a dispétto, to have in despiht or contempt.

Havére a dispacére, to be displeased with, to take no pleasure of.

Havére a fáre, to have to do, to have business in hand.

Havére a fastidio, to loath, to be weary of, to have in abomination.

*Havére agina, to be well in breath.

Havére a gio, to have ease, leisure, or convenience.

Havére agrádo, to have, to hold, or take in good worth or esteem.

Havére álle máni, to have in hand, to be in hand with.

Havére a mále, to have or take in ill part.

Havére a máno, to have ready at hand, to have in hand.

Havére a ménte, to have in mind, to remember well.

Havére ánimo, to have mind unto, to dare, to have the courage.

Havére a noia, as Havére a fastidio.

*Havére a pétto, to have to heart.

Havére ardire, to dare, to be hardy.

Havére a schérno, to have in scorn, derision, or contempt.

Havére a schifo, to loath.

Havére a tornáre, to be, or have, to be about to return.

Havére a víle, to account as base and vile.

*Havére bel témpo, to have the world at will, to live a merry life.

Havére bisógno, to have, or stand in need of.

*Havére buóna vóce, to have a good voice, by met. to be well reported of.

*Havére buóna gámbe, to have good legs, by met. to trust more to his legs than to his valour.

*Havére buón giuóco, to have a good game, to have good cards to shew.

*Havére buóni amici, to have good friends, by met. to carry a bad cause well.

*Havére buon témpo, to have fair weather, by met. to live a happy life.

Havére cáldo, to be warm or hot.

Havére cáro, to have, or hold dear.

Havére cativi vicini, to have ill neighbours, said of such as commend themselves.

Havére che chosi sia per un pézzo di páne, by met. to have any thing dog-cheap.

Havére che pérdere, to have somewhat to lose, by met. to have wealth.

Havére cimiére ad ógni elmétto, to be ready at any turn or enterprize.

*Havére cotto il culo ne' ceci róssi, well vers'd in the world.

*Havére culo ad ógni scagno, to fit himself any where, or to be complaisant.

*Havére da un láto il precipitio, e dal' áltero il lúpi, to be in danger on every side.

Havére débíti, to be indebted, to have debts.

Havére del' áfíno, to be of an Affes conditions.

Havére del' tondo, to have little wit, to be shallow-pared, to be a round-head.

Havére détro, to have fit occasion.

Havére di bisógno, to have need of.

Havére di che, to have wherewith.

Havére diéci o vent' anni, to be ten or twenty years old.

Havére diétro, to have behind, by met. to have in foul contempt.

Havére di grátia, to be glad of, to deem it a grace or favour.

*Havére disgústo, to have a distaste or dislike of any thing.

Havére dóve si soffiano le nóci, by met. to scorn a man, and to make no more account of him, than to kiss our bum, for the opening of a walnut is called Cúlo.

Havére fáccia, viso, vólto, ovéro frónte, by

met. to have the face to do or stand to any thing, to have the grace to blush for shame.

Havére fáccia di pallóttola, as we say, to have a brazen face.

Havére fáme, to be hungry.

Havére fatica, to have labour, to have scarcity and want.

Havére fáto grúzzolo, to have with art and care gotten some wealth together.

Havére féde in, to have trust or affiance in.

Havére fórtuna, to have luck; also to have a stormy tempest.

Havére fréddo, to feel cold.

Havére fréddo a' piédi, to be cold in the feet, by met. to be or stand in great need.

Havére fréga, to have a lustful longing, as Cats have in March.

Havére fréttá, to have haste, to be in haste.

*Havére fúmo, to be proud, or haughty, to scorn.

Havére gl'occhi a' móccoli, to see that one be not cheated or trapan'd.

Havére góla, by met. to have a longing desire.

Havére grádo, to have or hold dear and acceptable.

Havére gránde opinióne, to presume much of ones self.

Havére grátia, to have grace, by met. to be beholden unto. *Havere gusto, to be*

Havére huópo, to have need. *psass, glass,*

*Havére il cápo a grilli, to have ones wits a wool-gathering.

*Havére il ceruéllo a oriúoli, to be fickle, unconstant, or light-headed.

*Havére il cervéllo che vóli, to have a gad-ding brain.

*Havére il cimúrro, to have a whimie in his head.

*Havére il compító, to have an end; also to have a task given one.

*Havére il filo róssio, to be a darling, to be lapt in his mothers smock, to be mark'd with some love-token above others, the met. is taken from Country housewives, that will tie a red list or thread about the legs of their best beloved chickens.

*Havére il fuio piéno, for one to have his fill, or his full allowance.

Havére il tórtó, to have wrong; also to be in the wrong.

*Havére in accomandita, to have, or to hold in commendum, in deposito, or protection.

Havére in calére, to have care of, to take care for, to be careful of.

*Havére in conségna, to have assigned unto, or put into ones trust.

Havére in cónto, to make account or esteem of.

Havére in guárdia, ovéro custódia, to have in guard or keeping.

*Havére in negligénza, to be negligent, or careless of.

Havére in órdine, ovéro púnto, to have in a readines.

Havére in fórté, to have in lot.

*Havére in sí le dita, to have ready, or at ones fingers ends.

*Havére i pulcini di Genáio, said of an old man, that in his old age gets children.

*Havére la cálcia róssa, as Havére il filo róssio.

*Havére la cárne e la péntola, Havére l' uóvo e la gallina, to have both the flesh, and the pot wherein it is sodden, to have both the hen and the egg, by met. as we say, for one to eat his cake, and yet to have it still.

*Havére la gambáta, as we say in English, for one to have the willow-garland, when one is not married where he expected.

Havére la scolagióne, to have the running of the reins.

*Havére la pálla in máno, by met. for one to have the law in his own hands.

*Havére l' áffio nel ventriglio, to long to play, or to be a gaming, as at dice or cards.

*Havére língua, to have a tongue, by met. to have word and intelligence of a thing.

Havére l' ócchio al pennélló, to have a ready eye to ones business.

Havére l' ósso, del poltróne, to be lazie, to have a bone in ones elbow.

*Havére l' ósso nel bellíco, to deserve nothing, and yet be ever craving.

*Havére le campáne grósse, by met. to be deaf, and thick of hearing.

*Havére le budélla in un paniére, to be in a bodily fear.

*Havére le máni ad úno, ne' capélli, to have or hold one fast at his pleasure.

*Havére le sùe, to be soundly cajolled.

*Havére le travéggole, said of such as in seeing, mistake one thing for another.

Havére luógo, to have place or power; also to be expedient.

*Havére l' uóvo móndo, to have any thing without pains-taking.

*Havére mála gátta da peláre, as we say, to have an ill crow to pull.

*Havére mále vóce, to have an ill report, to be ill spoken of.

Havére mále, to be sick, ill, sore, or diseased.

*Havére mále campáne, to be deaf or have ones harvest bears.

Havére mangiáto nóci, to have eaten nuts, that is to have spoken ill of the absent.

Havéra mantélló ad ógni ácqua, to have a cloak for all weathers.

Havére martélló, to be passionately jealous, or doubtful of.

Havére mercè, to have mercy; also to be glad of, and hold it as a favour.

Havére mercéde, to have guerdon, to obtain reward.

Havére mestíeri, to need or stand in necessity of.

*Havére mézzo, Havére módo, to have means or ability.

*Havére nell' Idéa, to bear in ones mind or fancy.

Havére óbligó, to be obliged or beholden unto.

Havére ócchio, to have a good outside, to make a fair shew.

*Havére ócchio di ramárró, to have a taking look.

Havére ódio, to bear ill will, hatred, or grudge unto.

*Havére odóre, to have an inkling or suspicion of a thing.

*Havére ómbra, to be fearful or mistrustful of.

*Havére páglia in bécco, to have some good card or help to shew at need.

Havére páura, to be fearful, to be afraid, to stand in fear.

Havére penfiére, to take thought for, to be full of care.

Havére pér béne, to take in good part.

Havére per mále, to take in ill part.

Havére per scusáto, to hold excused.

Havére piéde, to have footing, to be well grounded.

*Havére pisciáto in píu d' una néve, to be very well vers'd or experienc'd.

*Havére píu facénde ch' un mercáto, to have more business than a market.

*Havére píu virtù che la betónica, to have more good qualities than all the world.

*Havére póca tessitúra, to have a poor demeanour, and less judgment.

*Havére póco sále in Zúcca, to have little wit, or no brain in his skull.

Havére ragióne da véndere, to have right, or reason to spare.

Havére sèlla ad ógni caválló, to have a saddle fit for every horse.

Havére sdegno, to disdain, or bear a grudge unto.

*Havére sète, to thirst, to be thirsty.

Havére sónno, to be sleepy.

*Havére tacáta la códa di mal pélo, to be tainted with some foul imputation.

*Havére sù la púnta délla língua, to have a thing

*Havere a
gravi.
to be dis-
pleased.*

thing at the tongues end, and no further.
 * Havére témpo, to have time or leisure.
 Havére tórto, to be in the wrong.
 Havére tútto il súo in su'l tavolière, to have all one bath at hazard.
 * Havére una battisfóla, as we say, to be in such fears, as his buttocks go a twit, a twat.
 * Havére vedúto il lúpo, to be first seen by his enemy.
 * Havére unguénto ad ogni piaga, to have a plaster for every sore.
 * Havére un ócchio alla padélla, e l'álero álla gátta, to have a heedye eye every where.
 Havére vóglia, to have a longing desire, to lust for.
 * Havére uova, o pipiáni, to have ever one trouble or other, to be no sooner out of one trouble, but to fall into another, the met. is taken from Pigeons nests, that have ever either eggs or young Pigeons.
 Haútório, a water-bucket, a scoup to wet sails; also a waterpot, jug, or pitcher; also the wheel of a well to draw water with.
 Havúto, háuto, of Havére, had.
 Haziénda, a Spanish word, as Facénda, but it is a great office in Spain.
 Hè, Héi, ah, oh, alas, aye me, I pray you, for Gods sake.
 Hébano, Hébeno, the wood Hebeny; also a sable or sad colour.
 Hébbe, he or she had.
 Hébbéro, they had.
 Hébre, bécco béi búto, to quail, to dull, to blunt, to weaken.
 Hebetatióne, Hebetúdiene, dulness, bluntness, quailing, a diminishing of strength.
 Hebraísmo, a propriety of the Hebrew.
 Hébuto, blunted, dulled, quailed.
 Hecatómbe, a sacrifice, wherein were killed a hundred beasts.
 Hecatómpe, a fish with a hundred feet.
 Hecatonchíto, that hath a hundred hands.
 * Hecatónte, vóle 10, 20, 30, 40, that is a hundred.
 Hecéle, the name of an herb.
 Hecira, a Mother-in-law.
 Hechinóméto, a Sea Hedge-hog.
 Hédera, any kind of Ivy.
 Hédera spinósa, Bind-Weed Ivy.
 Hédera terráigna, ground-Ivy.
 Hederifórme, look véna.
 Hederoso, full, or stored with Ivy.
 Hediósmo, Hedisáro, herb Mint.
 Hediñoída, wild Cicberry.
 Hedenimone, a venomous serpent.
 Hediñáta, all oils or ointment composed of simples.
 Heféute, Hephéstite, a stone of a fiery colour, which, as a looking-glass, reflecteth any thing.
 Hegira, a Mother-in-law, or the Epoch or Era of Mahomet, or Mahomet's flight from Mecha.
 Helacatáno, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Helicima, the drops and scum of silver, or any other metal.
 Helébria, Bear-foot, or Black Setwort.
 Hélena, the name of a cursed, dismal, or threatening Meteor.
 Helénio, herb Elecampáne.
 Heliéspontio, a wind blowing about Heliéspont, called also Cécia.
 Héli, an Hebrew word, signifying, Only God, or my Deity.
 Heliáco, as Eliáco, whatsoever belongeth to the Sun.
 Heliáco órto, the appearing of some star, which before was hidden by his nearness to the Sun.
 Heliáco occáso, is when a star, which before was seen, cannot be seen by reason of the Sun.
 Helianthéno, Helicábo, as Helióne.
 Helice, Charles wain, the seven stars so called in Uria major; also a kind of Ivy, that never beareth berries; also the worm or winding of a skrew.

Helicrisio, yellow-cammomil, or golden flower, some take it for the Marigold.
 Helicónide Múse, the Heliconian or Nine Muses.
 Helímo, as Alímo.
 Hélio, Helióne, wall-wort, ground-elder, or Dane-wort.
 Heliópoli, the City of the Sun; also a warlike engine to batter Cities.
 Helicópio, the Sun Tithimale, a kind of Turnsol-flower.
 Heliosélio, Smallage.
 Heliótropio, Helitropio, the Sun-flower, the Turn-sol, the Ruds-flower, the wart or water-wort-flower, which turneth with the Sun, both at rising and going down, some take it for the Marigold; also a precious stone called Heliotropium, which as a burning-glass receiveth the Sun-beams.
 Helite, a kind of precious stone; also the drops of Cyprian brass.
 Heliébora, Heliébore, an herb used in Physick to purge melancholy, whereof there be two kinds.
 Heliébora bíanco, lung-wort, the root whereof maketh sneezing-powder.
 Heliébora negro, Tet-wort, Set-wort, or Bears-foot.
 Héllera, as Hédera, Ivy.
 * Heliéspontíaco, a surname of that foolish God Priapus.
 Heliésponto, as Heliéspontio.
 Heluóne, a greedy devourer.
 Helói, Helóis, as Héli.
 Hélope, as Elope.
 Helsino, parietary of the wall, whereon Partridges love to feed.
 Heluatióne, gluttony, gourmandizing.
 Heluecanite, Helueólo, a kind of wind.
 Hémo, a gourmand, a greedy glutton.
 Hemacháte, an Agate stone.
 Hematite, a red blood stone; also a kind of red load-stone.
 Hematinóne, a kind of red but not transparent glass.
 Hemérbio, a day fly, which liveth but one day.
 Hémeri, a kind of Oak-tree, that beareth the best galls.
 Hemerocálio, the day-lily.
 Hemerosó, that dureth but one day.
 Hemicíelo, a demy-circle.
 Hemicráneo, a sickness coming by fits, called the Meagrim, or an ach on one side of the head.
 Hemicránio, one subject to the Meagrim.
 Hémina, a Greek measure of three quarters of a pint, or nine inches.
 Hemiólio, an Arithmetical proportion, called a Sesquiple, or Sesquialter, which is, so much, and half so much again.
 Hemiónio, Hemionite, herb Harts-tongue.
 Hemipleisia, a palse in one half or side of the head.
 Hemisphérico, but half round.
 Hemisphéro, half the compass of the visible world, an Hemisphere; also a kind of half round dial; also a half-round musical instrument.
 Hemistichio, a half verse.
 Hemitritéa fébbre, a Semiterian fever.
 Hemoréi, certain Serpents, that where they touch cause flux of blood.
 * Hemoróide, the hemorrhoides or piles in the fundament.
 Hemoróide, Idem.
 Hemoroidale véne, the veins whereby the blood passeth backward.
 Hemorrhóne, a kind of horned Serpent, about a foot long, that liveth in the chinks, cliffs, or crevices of stones and rocks, whose biting causeth much effusion of blood, for, whosoever is bitten by it, the night ensuing, the blood gusheth out at his ears, nose, mouth, bladder, together with his water and spittle; yea, and from under his very nails, and so dyeth bleeding.
 Hendecasilabo, a verse of eleven syllables.

Hénui, a whitish stone, the ground whereof is yellowish.
 Hepáiro, the liver, from Hepar.
 Hepatário, belonging to the liver; also any disease of the liver.
 Hépate, the liver of any creature; also a kind of Sea-fish, that hath a very large liver.
 Hepática, Epática, herb Trinity, Noble Agrimony, Three-leaf, liver-wort, water-crow-foot, white crow-foot.
 Hepática véna, the liver-vein.
 Hepático, pertaining to the liver, diseased in the liver, liver-grown, curing the liver.
 Hepatite, the master liver-vein; also a precious stone of the figure of a liver.
 Hepatizóne, a temperaure of the air, representing a liver-colour.
 Hepénte, a kind of drink devised by Helena to glad the mind.
 Hepi úte, as Ephitite.
 Hepsáno, a kind of sweet wine.
 Hépta, the number of seven in Greek, much used in compositions.
 Heptafilóne, as Tormentilla.
 Heptameróne, a work of seven days, or parts.
 Heptapleuróne, a kind of Plantain, that hath seven leaves.
 Heracleótico, Origanum, (as some say) Marjoram; also a kind of great Scarcab.
 Heráclio, the herb water-lily, called Nenn phar, Milfoil or yarrow; also a touch-stone or loadstone. met. one that hath, or think he hath a ready wit.
 * Heracliteggiare, to play the Heraclitus, to be continually weeping.
 Heradíone, as Dispiróne.
 Hérba, the general name of any herb, simple weed, wort, or grass.
 * Hérba a tútti i máli, the herb for all diseases, that is to say, Tabaco.
 Hérba benedétta, herb-Benet, Spawewort, Seewall, or Sidewall.
 Hérba bíanca, the white herb, or white-wort.
 Hérba campána, hedge bells, Bind-weed, withy-wind.
 Hérba candelária, Candle-wick, Torch weed, Mullein, or High taper.
 * Hérba canína, Dogs-bur, Dogs-grass, Dogs-cole.
 * Hérba cípra, Shrub-trefoly, Milk-trefoly.
 * Hérba caíta, the herb Piony.
 Hérba caterína, Tabaco.
 * Hérba cordíle, Heart-mint, Heart-wort.
 Hérba cottóne, Cotton-weed, Petty-cotton, Chaff-weed, Cud-weed, Cud-wort.
 * Hérba cucchiáia, Spoon-wort, Scurvy-grass.
 * Hérba cúcuba, garden Night-shade.
 Hérba cúlo, Assemarr, Calerage; also a kind of salve made of herbs.
 * Hérba da cénto máli, Money-wort, Two-penny-grass, herb two-pence.
 Hérba da buói, calves-grass, by met. a princely boy, a novice, cockney, a fresh milk-sop.
 * Hérba da cérví, Harts-fodder, Grátia Dei, or wild parsnip.
 * Hérba d'ágh, Sauce alone, Jack of the hedge.
 * Hérba d'aloè, Sea-ever-green, Herb-aloes, Sea-bouse-leek.
 * Hérba da lízari, Fluellin, Speed-well, Ground-beat, Pauls-betony.
 * Hérba da notte, an herb whose flower is shut all day, and open all night.
 * Hérba da cimici, Flea-bane, as Conigia.
 * Hérba da púlici, Flea-bane-wort, as Conigia.
 * Hérba da scorpíoni, Scorpion-grass, Scorpion-wort, or Caterpillar-wort.
 * Hérba da tintóri, herb madder.
 Hérba da Cigni, Swans-herb.
 * Hérba da ítranúti, sneezing wort, wild pelitory of Spain.
 * Hérba délla Trinità, herb Trinity, hearts-ease.

ease, Two faces under one hood, Pause, love idleness, some take it for Harefoot-trifoly.

* Hérba délla Regína, Tabaco.

* Hérba delle rondini, Swallow-wort, Tetterwort, Celandine.

* Hérba del vénto, the wind-flower, which never openeth but when the wind blows.

* Hérba di Bengioíno, lazer-wort, Magidre.

* Hérba di cane, as Dente di cane.

* Hérba di Chrísto, Christs-wort, Black belebore, Christs herb.

Hérba di cuore, Heart-wort, Heartmint.

* Hérba di gátti, the stinking blind-nettle, or red-nettle.

* Hérba di múro, Pellitory of the wall.

* Hérba d'incenso, worm-weed, worm-wood.

* Hérba di quáglie, way-bread, Plantain.

* Hérba di Robérto, herb Robert, which is a kind of fork bill.

* Hérba di San Giovanni, Saint Johns wort, or as some say, herb Clary, or Thin-leaved Mugwort.

* Hérba di San Giacomó, ragwort, Staggerwort, flaverwort, Saint James wort or flower.

* Hérba di San Lázaro, as Hérba da Lázari.

* Hérba di San Piétro, Sampiere, Christemarine; also the great Cowslip.

* Hérba di San Rocco, Fleawort, Fleabane.

* Hérba di San Simone, Simeon-mallows, vermine-mallows.

* Hérba di Santa Bárbara, winter-creffes, Saint Barbara's herb.

Hérba di Santa María, our Ladies mint, Spear-mint, some take it for Costmary or Alecost, others for Swines, Hogs, or Sows-bread, others for yellow Camomil, or herb Crowfoot.

* Hérba di Sant' António, Lead wort.

* Hérba di Sant' Innocéntio, Birds-tongue, Swine-grass, Centinody, Male knot-grass.

* Hérba di spígna, Spinage-herb.

* Hérba di sparavière, Hawk-weed, yellow Cicbory.

Hérba di vénto, as Hérba di múro.

* Hérba d'una fógia, herb One-leaf, or One-blade.

* Hérba féstica, a kind of wild oats.

* Hérba fétida, stinking fleabane.

* Hérba folláia, as Hérba lanária.

* Hérba forte, wound-wort, Comfrey, Saracins, Confound.

* Hérba fulvína.

* Hérba gátta, Cat-mint, Nep, or Nip.

* Hérba giálla, yellow-weed, Greening-weed, Diers weed, wad, Base broom, wood waxen.

* Hérba giuddica, Jews-herb, Glidewort, Tetrabit; called also Pagána, or Virga aurea.

* Hérba gráfia, Chaff-weed, Cud-weed, or Cotton-weed.

* Hérba impia, herb impious, wicked Cotton-weed, whereof no beast eateth but feelerth some hurt.

* Hérba incensária, swallow-wort, Tetterwort, Celandine.

* Hérba inútile, any weed or unprofitable herb.

* Hérba lanária, Sope-wort, Fullers weed, Mock-gillflowers, Bruse-wort.

* Hérba lattíce, the herb Thrift, some say it is a token of plenty where it groweth, and the plain country people say that who first finds the same shall want nothing.

* Hérba latáce, Hérba látte, milk-weed, milk-wort, Sea trifoly, Black salt-wort, some take it for wolves-milk, Spurge, or Tithymal.

Hérba leprosa, as Hérba di San Lázaro.

Hérba lingua, Hérba linguária, Tongue-blade, Pagan-tongue, Tongue-wort, Double-tongue, Horse-tongue, Alexander-laurel.

* Hérba lúccia, as Hérba d'una fógia.

* Hérba lumáca, snail-claver, Medike-Fodder.

* Hérba lúpa, Hérba lupína, wolves bane,

wolves-wort.

* Hérba marina, Sea-grass, laver Slank, Wrake.

* Hérba mázza, Cats-tail, Reed-mace, water-torch, Dutch-down, Marsh-pestle.

Hérba militáre, Hérba a mille foglie, soldiers yarrow, Knights millifolie, knighten yarrow.

* Hérba Mithridáte, Scordium, water-germander.

* Hérba monicáile, monílle, Monks flower, Monks-bodd, wild lark's-beel.

Hérba murále, Pellitory of the wall.

* Hérba néfa, Goats-rue, Italian fitch.

* Hérba Nicófina, Tabaco.

* Hérba nodosa, knot-grass, Centinody.

Birds-tongue, Swines-grass.

* Hérba notúrna, as Hérba da nótte.

* Hérba pagára, as Hérba giuddica.

* Hérba paralisa, Palsie-wort, Oxe-lip, Com-slip, Petty-mullein.

* Hérba passerina, Chickweed, Henbit.

* Hérba pediculáre, as Pediculária.

* Hérba perlina, Pearl-plant, Grommit-wall, Gremil.

* Hérba paverina, Pepper-wort, Dittany, Dittander.

Hérba praténse, Hérba pratése, any field-herb, weed or grass.

Hérba pulmonária, Lung-wort, spotted-com-fry, Sage of Bethlehem; also the Moss called, oyster-green, or lung wort-moss.

* Hérba rófa, as Hérba culo.

* Hérba síla, a kind of Cane, reed, rush, bent or sedge good to make mats with.

* Hérba salváica, any wild weed.

* Hérba Santa Maria, as Sílvia romana.

* Hérba saponária, Sope-weed, Sope-wort, Crow-sope, Strutkie, Bruse-wort, Mock-gillflower; also Rose-campion.

* Hérba Sardonica, Crow foot of Illiria, or of the fallow-field.

* Hérba Scitica, the wild Caraway.

* Hérba scínza cucitúra, Hérba sculcita, Ad-ders-tongue, Serpens-tongue.

* Hérba scarlasina, Scarlet-oak.

* Hérba scrofoláia, Pilewort, Fig-wort, little Celandine.

* Hérba serpentina, Adders or Serpents tongue.

* Hérba soláre, the Sun-flower, the Rud, the Marigold; also as Rugiáda del Sole.

* Hérba itélla, Hérba itellíta, herb Ivy, Buck-horn, Crow-foot, Harts-horn-plantain, some take it for a kind of Nattúrtio.

* Hérba terréstre, iron wort, so called, because it groweth very close to the ground.

* Hérba tignóla, ovéro da tignóu, the Butter-bur.

* Hérba topiária, herb Periwinkle.

* Hérba torpa, wolves-bane, wolves-wort.

* Hérba túnica, as Táfia.

* Hérba túrca, ovéro del grán Túrco, Burst-wort, Rupture-wort.

* Hérba verminósa, Purple or Moth-mullein.

* Hérba viperina, vipers-herb, Snakes-bugles.

* Herbáceo, of, or belonging to herbs, to grass, or to weeds, herb, grassie, green, of the nature, quality, or colour of grass or herbage.

Herbácia, any weed or unprofitable grass growing wild or naturally.

Herbaggio, Herbaggio, Herbame, all manner of herbage, of grass, or of weeds; also that which is paid for pasturage of cattle, or grazing of horses; also the name of a kind of waved or branchy stuff, like water Camelot.

* Herbaggioso, herby, grassie, weedy, full of or producing grass and herbs.

Herbáio, Herbauólo, Herbalista, Herbíro, Herbaruólo, Herbísta, Herboláio, Herboláno, Herborísta, a simpler, an Herbist, an Herbalist, one that understands or professeth the knowledge of simples, herbs, or weeds; also an herb-man, or one that gathereth or selleth herbs; also an herb-plot

Herbáile, as Herbácio; also an Herbal.

Herbaria, as Herbaggio.

Herbária arte, the art of simpling.

Herbeggíare, to spring as grass, to bring forth weeds; also to strewn with herbs.

Hérbel, a kind of mountain partridge.

Herbélla, broad-leaved grass.

Herbena, the herb vervein.

Hérbeo, Hérbo, Herbile, grassie, full of herbs, grass or weeds; also grass-colour.

Herbescínte, growing to an herb.

Herbéta, Herbítte, Herbicéine, any young, fine or budding grass, all manner of wholsome salad or pot-herbs, especially parsley, sage, lettuce, borrag, spinage, sorrel, bug-off, beets, endive, bysop, thyme, purlane, chervil, &c.

Herbíera, an herb wife.

* Herbífero, grass-bearing.

Herbigliare, look Mangi-n.

Herbigráda, a kind of snail ever creeping among weeds and herbs.

Herbísta, Herboláio, Herbolísta, look Herbáio.

Herbolána, as Herbigráda.

Herboláno, as Herbáio; also a kind of bird of the bigness of a dove, that liveth upon the snowy and frozen Alps, whose body in winter is white, and in summer grayish, and whose feet are not feathered but hairy all over.

Herboláre, to grase, to feed on herbs, or grass.

Herboláta, any salad, tart, potage, green sauce, or meat of herbs.

Herborísta, look Herbáio.

Herborizzáre, to observe or study the nature of herbs or simples.

Herbólo, grassie, full of herbs, grass, or weeds.

Herbúccie, as Herbítte.

Hercina, a Princess or Lady of excellent virtues.

Hércole, Hércule, as much as to say Glorious in battles, Glory on earth, or in the air; also the name of a star; also a kind of strong Chymical medicine given in pills.

Hercóláide, as Ercóláide.

Herculánea, a sore stinging nettle, or piss-mire.

Herculána, the Magnet or load-stone.

Herculóni, a kind of dainty figs.

Hérda, Hereditrice, an inheritor.

Heredáre, Hereditáre, to inherit.

Hérde, Hereditiere, an heir, an inheritor.

Heredevole Heredivole, hereditable, inheritable; also held for ever in fee-simple.

Heredicáre, to build for ones heirs or successors.

Heredificatióne, building for ones Heirs.

Heredicatóre, a builder for his heirs.

Heredígo, accused of Heresie.

Heredita, Hereditaggio, Hereditánza, heritage, inheritance, patrimony.

Hereditáio, hereditary, that which descends unto one by inheritance.

Heremita, an Hermit, a solitary man.

Heremitaggio, Heremitorio, Heremitorio, Heremo, an hermitage, a solitary place.

Heremitófo, Hermitófo, full of solitariness.

Heresia, heresie a discordance of a received belief or opinion.

Heresiárca, an arch-heretick.

Hereticále, heretical.

Herético, an heretick.

Herica, beash or ling for brushes.

Hericólo, beashy, full of ling, wild, barren, desert, uncouth.

Herile, lordly, imperious, swaying.

Herilita, lordliness.

* Herinaccó, an urchin, a sea-bog.

Herisipilla, as Erisipilla.

Heritaggio, Heritánza, as Hereditá.

Hermafrodító, Hermofrodító, an Hermaphrodite, one that is both a man and a woman.

Hermellíno, as Ermellino.

Herméga, herb Ceterach.

Hermentia, interpretation.

Hermefiõne, a kind of fiery coloured stone, yielding golden beams.

* **Hermète**, a surname of Mercury, an interpreter of words.

Hermiño, herb Clary; also an Hermine, as Ammino.

* **Hermioniõne**, **Hermeniõne**, wild Saffron, Dog-stones, Mercuries-finger.

Hermisino, Taffety-Sarcenet.

Hermita, a Hermit, a solitary man, as Romita.

Hermítaggio, **Hérmo**, an hermitage.

Hermódattile, Meadow-saffron, Dogs-bane, wild-bulb, the son before the father.

Hérmola, Burst-wort, Rupture-wort.

Hermófo, beautiful, very fair, taken from the Spanish.

Hérmula, an Image without hands.

Hermupõa, the name of an herb.

Hérnia, a swelling or inflammation in a mans cõds or stones, or as some translate it, a rupture or bursting in a man, when the bowels fall into the cõds.

Hérnia ventõfa, a certain disease in a Hawk. **Herniõfo**, hernious, one that is burst, and whose bowels fall into his cõds.

Hérõdio, a Ger-faulcon, a bird that in time of treading sweateth blood.

Hérõe, a noble-worthy, a famous man, one in whom is more vertue, valour and excellency than in others, an Hero, whereof nine be very famous.

Hérõico, heroical, magnanimous.

Hérõina, a Princess, or chief Lady.

Hérõino, the herb Asphodel.

Hérõmante, a kind of a Magician.

Hérõmantia, a kind of divination.

* **Herpése**, **Herpáte**, the name of a kind of worm or beast; also a disease of some, called the Shingles, the wild-fire, the Wolf, the running worm, and of some, St. Antonies fire, which is cured by the said creature, look Cancréna.

Herpicáre, as Epicáre.

Hérpice, **Herpicone**, as Erpeci.

Hefametro, an Exameter verse.

Hefonicõno, as Dispirõne.

Héspéra, a kind of herb that smells more in the night, than in the day.

Héspéro, the evening-star, the even-tide, cock-shoot, or evening twi-light.

Héshagõno, six-angled, six-cornered.

Héshcontalitho, a little stone of divers colours.

Héstérno, of or belonging to yester-day.

Hesitánza, Hesitatione, a doubting, a stammering, a staggering.

Hesitáre, to stick at, to stand upon doubts, to stammer or stagger at.

Hesitátõre, a staggerer, a stammerer, stutterer, a masler.

Heteróclito, irregular, declined otherwise than the common Nouns or Verbs are, by met. used for a self-conceited, odd and fantastical humour, as not being as others are.

Heterogémio, not of common, but of some other, and several kind.

Heterocránea, a disease in the head, aking, and swelling, with little pushes rising upon it.

Heteróscii, those people which have their shadows cast but one way, or those that dwell in either of the temperate Zones, such as dwell in the North temperate Zone, at noon have the Sun ever South, and therefore their shadows North, those that dwell in the South temperate Zone, have the Sun at noon ever North, and therefore their shadows ever South.

Hétichí, a root good to ear, like unto a turnep.

Hí, an interjection, as a sign and note of a careless question, or doubting, Hum! Ha!

Hiacinthii, solemn ceremonies done in the night.

Hiacinthino, of an Hiacinth-colour.

Hiacinthizõne, a Devil-stone.

Hiacintho, a precious stone called a Hiacinth; also a flower, of some called Grow-toes; also a purple, or a violet colour.

Hiade, the five stars in the head of Taurus, called the Hyades, which signifie rain.

Hialino, a grassie green colour.

Hialõida, the third humour of the eyes, for that it is like moulten glass.

Hiáltio, a kind of musick among the Grecians.

Hiacito, a wide opening and yawning of the mouth, an unpleasant sound of the mouth; also a bursting of the belly of a man.

Hiátula, as Cáuna, a kind of fish.

Hibbo, a Kite, a Glade, a Buzzard; also the Sea-kite fish.

Hibérída, the herb lepidium, sciarica or wild-creffes, or cardemane.

Hibisco, wild mallow, by some called marsh-mallow.

Hibra, **Hibride**, half wild, or engendred between tame and wild, a mungrel, or one born of Parents differing in countries.

Hictiofagi, fish-eaters.

Hidáside, a precious-stone worn by Apollo in his crown.

Hidra, a famous serpent, feigned of Poets to have had seven heads; also the name of a star in heaven.

Hidragiológia, a discourse of the Serpent Hidra, or snakes.

Hidragiro, course quick-silver.

Hidráulica, a machine or engine to force and convey water a loft, and on high; also certain organs that went with water-works.

Hidri, water-snakes, look Hidro.

Hidria, a kind of pot or pitcher.

Hidro, a serpent breeding in the river Nilus, that feedeth on froth.

Hidrocélano, water-parshly, water-smallage.

Hidrografia, a description of waters.

Hidrografa, a describer of waters.

Hidrolapátho, a water-dock.

Hidralogia, measuring of waters.

Hidromante, a diviner by waters.

Hidromántica, divination by waters, or by calling of spirits in the waters.

Hidroméle, mead, or drink made of water, and honey.

Hidróne, or Drino, a kind of Aspike, that cannot endure cold.

Hidropépe, Arsefmar, Culerage.

Hidrophobia, a symptom befalling those that are bitten by mad dogs, whereby they are afraid of water.

Hidrópico, that hath the dropsie.

Hidropisia, the dropsie.

Hieble, wall-wort, dane-wort, dwarf-elder.

Hiecora, adv. presently, even now, now as this instant.

Hiemále, of, or belonging to winter.

Hiéna, **Hiénna**, a kind of a beast, of all other the most subtle and crafty, about the bigness of a Wolf, it hath a mane like a horse, it counterfeits a mans voice, the dung it yields is called Zivat; also a kind of precious stone found in an Hiéna's head; also a kind of fish, that at his pleasure puts forth, and draws in his head.

Hieráce, any sort of Sparrow Hawk.

Hieracite, a precious stone, like to an Hawks neck or feather.

Hierácio, Hawk-weed, sow-thistle; also a kind of collyrie in composition.

Hierapicra, a kind of bitter confection to purge cholera.

Hierarchia, the Hierarchy, or true Government of the Church.

Hierática, the ancient name of paper, that is to say sacred and holy.

Hierázzo, as Hierácio.

Hierecite, as Hieracite.

Hiérde, as Ghierde.

Hiéri, adv. yesterday.

Hiérimattina, adv. yesterday morning.

Hiére notte, adv. yesternight.

Hiériséra, adv. yesterday evening.

* **Hiéritárdi**, adv. yesterday late.

Hieria, a precious stone, good against the

falling-sickness.

Hierica, a kind of lettuce that Hawks love to feed upon.

* **Hierobotána**, herb Vervein, Holy-herb, Juno's tears, Mercury's moist blood.

Hierofante, an expounder of mysteries or holy scriptures.

Hieroglífico, mysterious characters, mystical cyphers, enigmatical letters, signifying whole sentences, used anciently among the wise and learned Egyptians, who under them comprehended and expressed whole words and sentences, symbolizing with the body of the character or letter.

Hierõne, a heron.

Hieronimõne, a precious stone.

Hierusalém, Hierusalem, as much as to say, vision of peace, and flower of our felicity.

* **Higiénico**, any health preserving remedy or application.

Higlemplástro, a liquid plaster.

Hile, **Hile**, a kind of chymical salt.

* **Hilegiale**, a place so called.

* **Hillintho**, the gentle thistle.

Hillarire, to shew gladness and mirth.

* **Hillare**, blith, joyous, glad, merry.

Hillária, the eighth day of the calends of April, when the days begin to be longer than the night; also times of mirth and jollity, as we call the stirring-times.

Hillarità, gladness, glee, jocundness, cheerfulness.

Hillo, the little or smallest gut.

Hilo, the North-wind.

Himantopõdo, a kind of long legg'd bird.

Himeccere, an inter. of admiration, as we say, good Lord! who would have thought it, &c!

Himençi, weddings, espousals, marriages, Hymen's rights.

Himenéo, the god of marriage.

Himmõna, a kind of Adamant stone, that on the one side draws iron to it, and with the other drives it from it.

Hin, a certain measure of liquid things.

Hinchinchiare, as Fottére.

Hinchinchiatore, as Fottitõre.

Hinchinchiatúra, as Fottitúra.

* **Hinibilità**, the neighing of a horse.

Hinnire, nisco, nito, to neigh as a horse.

Hinnito, neighed; also a neighing.

Hinno, a hymn, a song of praises.

Hinulo, a mule, gotten between a horse and a she-ass.

* **Hioide**, the forked bone that is at the root of the tongue.

Hioptálmo, a stone named by the eye of a swine.

Hiofciámio, **Hiõferi**, **Hiõfio**, **Hiofquiano**, the weed Dwale or Henbane.

Hipángi, some call the Planets so, when they are hidden by the light of the Sun.

* **Hipáte**, the proportion of fix in Musick.

* **Hipátõ Imperiale**, an Imperial Consul.

Hipelatone, horse-tongue laurel.

Hipenemo, a wind-egg, whereof nothing will be engendred.

Hiperbási, a Figure, when the words are transposed from the plain Grammatical order.

* **Hiperbáto**, as **Hiperbole**.

Hiperbaton, an herb which cureth the hurts of poisoned arrows.

Hiperbirico, the month October.

Hiperbola, an Hyperbole, that is to say, unlikelihood or excess, either in advancing or depressing of any thing a man speaketh of; also a certain crooked line coming off the cutting of a Cone or Cylinder.

Hiperbólico, hyperbolic, beyond all likelihood, credit or estimation of truth, either excessively advancing, or depressing of any thing spoken of.

Hiperbolizzare, to hyperbolize, to speak hyperbolically, highly to advance, or exceedingly to depress any thing, as beyond all truth and likelihood.

Hiperbóre, hyperboreal, people which are such as dwell above the blowing of the North-

- North-wind, and are reported to live ordinarily above an hundred years.
- * **Hiper crítico**, a most sublime, egregious, and high Critick.
- Hiperdulia**, the highest adoration, worship or service that may be imagined, and which belongeth only to God.
- * **Hiperdúlio**, above, or overseeing the service of bondmen or slaves.
- Hiperico**, **Hipericone**, S. John's wort, **hipericon**, as Perforata.
- Hipérni**, early ripe figs.
- Hiperzeugna**, a manner of speech, when in a sentence the verb serving for all cometh behind.
- Hiphálmica**, **Hiphalmática cifra**, a certain cypher or character written in linen cloth by the ancients, or also on paper with a mixture, which being dry, could not be read, but wet with cold water, presently the letters appear.
- Hipheáro**, a kind of Mistletoe; also the gum proceeding from the Box-tree.
- Hipice**, **Hipicone**, **Hippicé**, an herb growing among corn, which being chewed in ones mouth, taketh away hunger.
- Hipocáutto**, a stove, or hot-house.
- Hipochisino**, a cataract or suffusion in the eyes.
- Hipocista**, **Hipocistida**, an herb which resembleth an unripe Pomegranate, and is an excrecence that shoots up from the root of the Holy-rose, or the shrub Cistus.
- Hipocóndria**, the fore-part of the belly and sides, under which lieth the liver and spleen.
- Hipocóndriáli púrti**, the flanks or soft parts under the short ribs.
- Hipocrátista**, a Physician following Hypocrates his rules.
- Hipocrisia**, **Hipocrità**, hypocrisie, feigned holiness.
- Hipócrita**, **Hipócrito**, an hypocrite, a dissembler of another mans person.
- Hipocrítico**, hypocritical, full of dissimulation.
- Hipodório**, **Hipofrégio**, a kind of grave accent in Musick.
- Hipofomóne**, the white Mandrake.
- * **Hipogástrica**, look **Véna**, or **Artéria**.
- Hipogáustrio**, that part of a mans belly which reacheth from the navel, to the hairs of the privy parts.
- Hipogésone**, fen-green, houseleek.
- Hipogrifo**, a beast that is half like a horse, and half like a griffon.
- * **Hipolidíscare**, beggarly Poets.
- Hipolidio**, a grave accent or note in Musick.
- Hipópii**, the bones that be under the eyes.
- Hipóptasi**, properly a sediment in urine stirring towards the bottom.
- Hipóptático**, personal, substantial, or that is in the Trinity.
- Hipotecáre**, **Hipotecicáre**, to mortgage, to lay to pawn, to lay up.
- Hipotética**, a word of the Civil Law importing pledge, bail, or mainprize.
- Hipotesia**, an argument or matter whereupon one should argue or dispute.
- * **Hipothipólin**, a representation, or lively resemblance unto the fancy or imagination.
- Hipozeugma**, a figure in speech, that is, when every clause hath his proper verb.
- Hippáce**, cheefe of mares milk.
- Hippagréto**, used of Xenophon for a Captain over armed men.
- Hippéa**, a comet or blazing star, having a very long mane like a horse, most swift in motion, and ever turning.
- * **Hippeláso**, as **Hirco cérvu**.
- Hippia**, chick weed, henbit.
- * **Hippiatria**, horse-physick.
- Hippicone**, a Greek measure of 500 paces, or an Italian mile.
- Historiografo**, a describer of Histories.
- Hippo**, the Greek word for a horse, whereof are compounded many words in other languages; also the Coast Crabfish; as **Hippuro**.
- Hippocámpo**, **Hippocampino**, a Sea-horse; also a fish called a Sea-light.
- Hippocentáuro**, a creature that is half a horse and half a man.
- Hippocheíri**, **Hipochiéfio**, an herb that hath a prick or thorn in every joynt.
- Hippocráffio**, the wine Hypocrass.
- Hippodámo**, a breaker, a rider, or a tamer of colts or horses.
- Hippodamático**, a kind of Greek wine.
- Hippodomio**, a kind of note, tone, or accent in Musick.
- Hippódromo**, a riding place, a place where horses are ridden, broke, tamed, or exercised in games, races, tilting, running or coursing.
- Hippote**, a sea-crab, called a Hippey.
- Hippoteóne**, the flower of Thyme.
- * **Hippoféite**, **Hippofáe**, **Hippofouáda**, **Hippope**, **Hippophia**, an herb growing by the sea side, much used in medicines and drenches for horses.
- Hippofrégio**, as **Hippodómio**.
- * **Hippoglóffio**, **Hippoglótone**, horse-tongue, or double-tongue laurel.
- Hippolipáto**, verb Patience, Tall-dock, or Monks-rheubarb.
- Hippolidio**, as **Hippodómio**.
- Hippoliso**, a beast that is half a horse, and half a stag.
- Hippomarátro**, Fennel or Dill.
- Hippomáre**, a kind of strong poison.
- Hippoméne**, a bunch of fish in some horses foreheads, which the dam as soon as the foal is fallen, bites off, some say that it is used in charms to procure love in wanton and luxurious persons.
- * **Hippone**, a Geldes that hath influence over stallions.
- Hippopéda**, horse-footed.
- Hippophásione**, a bush, or prick-weed growing by the sea-side.
- Hippopeltóne**, a shrub growing on trees, like Mistletoe.
- * **Hipposárcia**, a dropie, whereof the matter is gross and viscus.
- Hippotámo**, **Hippopotámo**, a kind of beast breeding and living in the river Nilus, with feet like an ox, and back and mane like a horse, tusks like a boar, and a long winding tail, commonly called a Sea-horse.
- Hippuro**, **Hipuro**, the herb Horse-tail, or Cats-tail; also a kind of fish called the Sea-horseman.
- * **Hircáni**, a kind of dainty figs.
- * **Hercino**, goatish, of a goat.
- Hirco**, a wild-buck goat.
- Hircocérvo**, a beast engendered between a buck-goat and a hind; also as Chymera.
- Hirculo**, an herb of a ramish or goatish smell.
- Hirondinária**, as **Celidónia**.
- Hirondine**, **Hirúndine**, any kind of Swallow, by met. a horse-leech, or blood-sucker.
- Hirúta**, Clavers, or Goose-grass.
- Hirsútézza**, bristliness, hairiness, shagginess, ruggedness.
- Hirsúto**, **Hirto**, rough, hairy, shaggy, bristly, prickly, horrid.
- Hiróndo**, any Swallow, by met. a horse-leech or blood-sucker; also as **Hiróndine**.
- * **Hischirotia**, look **Nódi**.
- Hisgino**, stammel-colour, Maidens-blush, or lusty gallant.
- Hisopino**, made of Hyssop.
- Hisopo**, the good herb Hyssop.
- Hispido**, **Hispidezza**, as **Hirsúto**.
- História**, an history, a story, which is a declaration of things done, and acted by others, set down unto posterity.
- Historiále**, historical, historial.
- * **Hittoriáre**, **Hittoriagráre**, **Hittorizzáre**, to compose, to write, to collect or to report histories, to history, to story; also to work with stories as tapestries are.
- Hittoriáro**, storied, historied, wrought with stories.
- Hittórico**, historical; also an Historian.
- Hittoriografía**, descriptions of Histories.
- Hittoriográfo**, a describer of Histories.
- Hiltice**, a porcupine.
- Hiltionáre**, to act or play the Comedian, or Stage-player.
- Hiltione**, a Comedian, a Stage-player.
- Hiltionia**, the profession or feat of Stage-playing.
- Hittalópi**, such as see nothing in the night, or in the dark.
- Hittiofági**, fish-eaters.
- Hò**, **Hábbo**, **Hággio**, I have.
- Hobo**, a tree, the root whereof, if a man bold but a piece of it in his mouth, it yieldeth so much water and moisture as he shall feel no thirst.
- Hodiérno**, of this day, modern.
- Hoggi**, to day, this present day.
- Hoggi al terzo**, three days hence.
- Hoggi a otto**, this day seven-night.
- Hoggi a un'anno**, this day twelve-month.
- Hoggi fa l'anno**, it is now twelve months past.
- Hoggi giorno**, **Hoggi di**, now a days, at this day, in these days.
- Hoggi mái**, now at last.
- Hoggi tutto il di**, all this day long.
- Hoio**, **Hò hò**, what-bo, who-boop.
- Hoi mè**, Aye me, Alas my self.
- Hoi té**, Alas! himself.
- Hoi té**, Alas! thy self.
- Hola?** what ho? who is there?
- Holcádo**, a Hulk-ship.
- Hóleo**, as **Aristida**.
- Holétio**, as **Hálo**, though some will have it to be another verb.
- Holgóí**, certain witches so called in the Philippines Islands, much revered among them.
- Holiotróphio**, an herb, the touch whereof killeth Scorpions.
- Hóla**, I have, her, or it.
- Hólle podríde**, as **ógliá podrída**.
- Hólla**, I have them.
- Hólli**, **Hógli**, I have them.
- Hólló**, I have him, or it.
- Holocáusto**, a sacrifice killed, and laid whole on the Altar and burnt.
- Holochrífo**, the yellow golden flower, or any thing covered all with gold.
- Holofcéno**, a kind of long-rush or bent.
- Holosérica**, a long garment all of silk.
- Hololteóne**, herb Scitch wort, or Albony, some take it for hairy or Flowry Sea-plantain.
- Holotário**, **Holotúrio**, a kind of Sea-fish full of prickles or a certain moss found in the Sea, which is neither fish, sponge, shrub, plant, or any thing to eat, some say it is a kind of shell-fish.
- Homáccio**, **Homaccione**, **Homiciátto**, a huge, a big, or a lubbardly man.
- Homaggiáre**, to do homage unto.
- Homaggio**, homage, fealty, liegences, vassalage, recognition.
- Homái**, Now, now at last.
- Homè**, Aye-me, wo is me.
- Homelia**, a Homily, a preaching.
- Homér**, a measure which contained ten Efa's or Bati.
- Homeráli**, shoulder-pieces, look **Véna**.
- Hómeri**, the shoulders.
- Homerica**, the herb Moly.
- Homéro máitici**, back-biters, or tearers of men, namely of Homer.
- * **Hométto**, **Homiccino**, **Homiciuólo**, any pretty or little man, a marmikin.
- Homiciuóli di montagna**, as **Cóballi**.
- Homicida**, **Homicidiário**, an homicide, a man-killer.
- Homicidiále**, guilty of man-slaughter.
- Homicidio**, man-slaughter.
- Homicidiófo**, murderous, full of man-slaughter.
- Homicránea**, a diziness, a giddiness, or staggering in the head.
- Homífero**, man-bearing.
- Homificáre**, to magnifie, to make or become man.
- Homificatióne**, a becoming man.
- Homília**, a sermon written, an homily.
- Homínacci**, filthy huge men.
- Homíffimo**, most man, a man every inch of him.
- Hómo**,

H O R

H O S

H U M

Hómo, as Huómo, &c.
Homoëmera, likeness of part, or all the parts of mans body, that have affinity with the brain, with the liver, and with the heart.

Homogéneo, of one only kind.
Homografía, like writing or painting.
Homoncione, Homóne, as Homécio.
Homoncino, Homúncio, as Hométto.
Homonéa, Concord, Agreement.
Homonimia, a figure, where divers things are signified by one word, an equivocation.

Homónimo, equivocal.
Homoro, Homorófo, as Humóre.
Homoténa fébbre, a certain fever.
Homouíon, consubstantial.
Homúfion, consubstisting with the father.

Honestá, Honestáde, honesty, uprightness, either of mind or body.
Honestá da cámpi, a dissembling woman, one that seems very honest abroad.
Honestá di bócca, assái vále e póco coiza, good words cost little, and are of much worth.

Honestaménte, adv. honestly; also indifferently, so so, meanly.
Honestáre, to honest, to make honest; also to excuse or colour a cause.

* Honesteggiáre, to practise honesty.
Honésto, honest, upright, debonaire, virtuous in mind and body; also reasonable.

* Honoráble, Honorádo, Honorévole, Honorévole, honourable, worshipful, to be honoured.

Honoránza, Honoratíone, Horránza, Horánza, an honouring, a worshipping.

Honoráre, Honráre, to honour, to worship.

Honorário, a gift or present given to a Prince, to a great Officer, to a Governour, to a Viceroy, or to an Ambassador at his first entry; also the fee, that a Client giveth to his Lawyer.

* Honorataménte, honourably.

Honoráto, honoured, worshipped; also honest and virtuous.

Honoratóre, an honourer, a worshipper.

Honóre, honour, worship, the reward of virtue; also credit or reputation.

Honorétto, the dim. of Honóre; also any small gift or present.

Honorevolézza, honourableness.

Honorífero, honour-bearing.

Honorificáre, to make honourable.

Honorificativo, making honourable.

Honorificénza, honour, worship.

Honorífico, honourable, worshipful.

Hóra, an hour, the time or space of an hour.

Hóra, adv. now, at this instant hour; also now and then, or at some times; also used for a beginning or a continuation of speech.

Hóra áнно, now a year since.

Hóra mái, Hóra mó, now, now at last.

Hóra pézzo fá, now a good while since.

Hóra si, yea mary, now.

Hóra tant é, so it is now, it's all one for that.

Horaménte, hourly, by hours.

Horánza, as Honoránza.

Horário, belonging to an hour.

Hór bē, Hór bēne, well, very well, in good time, it is very well.

Hórco, coarse natural metal.

Hórda, a tumultuous rout, crew, or assembly of souldiers among the Tartarians.

Hordeária, a kind of plumb ripe in barley harvest.

Hóre canóniche, canonical times, or allowed hours for divine service, or any Ecclesiastical ministry; also certain Canonical prayers said in Churches.

Hór ecco, lo now, behold now.

Horécnia, a kind of grape.

Horétta, a little or short hour.

Horfanità, Hórfano, as Orfano.

Horgiáta, Hórgio, as Orgiáta.

Hór hóra, even now, by and by.

Horioláro, Horiuoláro, an hour-glass-maker.

Horiólo, Horiuólo, a clock, watch, dial, or hour-glass.

Horiólo a pólvère, a sand-hour glass.

Horiólo a sole, Soláre, a Sun-dial.

Horizónte, Horizónte, as Orizónte.

Hór l'uno hór l'áltro, now one, and then another, sometimes one, sometimes another.

Hormesíone, a precious stone of a very fiery colour.

Hormínio, herb-Clary, or Sage of Rome, some take it for Spurge-wort.

Hormino, idem; also Buck-wheat, or Horn-wheat.

Horminóde, a precious stone of the colour of Clary, with a circle about it like gold.

Hormisino, Taffery, farcener.

Hormoniáco, an Apricock-tree.

Hornéo méle, summer-honey.

Horóbo, a kind of grain.

Hornotino, of this year; also of one years continuance.

Horologíáro, Horologíere, a watch-maker, or maker of Watch or Clock, a Dyallist.

Horolégio, Horolío, a Watch, a Clock, or dial.

Horolégio de' contadíni, a Cock or Chanticlear; also the Marigold flower.

Horolégio diúrno, a day-dial.

Horolégio lunáre, a Moon-dial.

Horolégio nottúrno, a Night-dial.

Horolégio soláre, a Sun-dial.

Horologíografia, a description of striking-clocks, watches, or the art of dialling described.

Horóscopo, that horoscope or part of the firmament, that riseth every hour from the East, the ascendant of ones nativity. A diligent marking of the birth or nativity of a child; also any thing wherein hours may be marked and distinguished, as in Dyals.

Hór quínci, Hór quínci, adv. now hence, now thence.

Horránza, used for Honóre.

Horréndo, Horrible, horrible, frightful, ghastly, hideous, grizzly, dreadful.

Horrévole, honourable, worshipful.

Horrevolézza, honourableness.

Horribilire, lílco, líto, to make or become horrible, or frightful.

Horribilitá, horribleness.

Horridézza, Horridità, horridness.

Horridíre, dílco, díto, to make horrid.

Hórido, Horrifico, horrid, terrible, ghastly, ugly, grizzly, terror-moving, frightful, and loathsome to behold, that maketh one quake for fear.

* Horripilatióne, a sudden shivering or shaking for fear, or ones hair standing on end.

Horrifonánte, horribly-roaring, frightfully-sounding.

Horrifono, a terrible noise, a horrible roaring, a dreadful sound.

Horrore, horror, fright, a shivering for fear or cold; also a terrible or frowning countenance, a loathing, as when one cannot away with a thing; also an awful fear.

Hortággi, Hortáglic, Hortáia, Hortámi, all manner of garden stuff, fruits, or profits.

Hortále, Horténse, Hortolanéscio, of, or growing in gardens.

Hortáre, Hortatióne, as Esfortáre.

Hortévole, exhortable.

Horticélló, any little garden.

Hórtó, Hórti, Hórtéra, a garden or Orchard.

Hórti di Vénere, the gardens of Venus, that women carry about them.

Hortoláno, a gardener; also a kind of very dainty bird.

Hór sí, Hór síso, Hór vía, an adv. of encouraging, Away, Go-to, On-forwards.

Hórzo, Horzáta, as Orgio.

Hosánna, as Osánna.

Hospedále, Hospitale, a Spittle, a Spittle; also pertaining to hospitality.

Hospitáble, hospitable, keeping hospitality; also Inhabitable.

Hospitalárii, belonging to Hospitals, Cavagliéri hospitalárii, Hospital or Alms-knights, such poor knights as be at Windsor.

Hospitaliére, Hospitadóre, a Spittler, a keeper of, or a liver in an Hospital.

Hospitalità, hospitality, good-house-keeping, friendly entertaining of guests.

Hóspite, an host, an entertainer of friends or guests; also a guest.

Hospitiére, Hospitáre, to host, to receive, or entertain guests friendly.

Hospítio, an Inn, or lodging-house for friends or guests.

Hospitóló, full of lodgings, or of hospitality for guests.

Hósta, an hostess.

Hóstaggio, Hóstále, an hostage, a pledge.

Hóstaria, Hóstéria, Hóstelleria, an hostery, an hostellery, an Inn, a house where meat, and drink and lodging may be had for man and horse; also a victualing house.

Hóite, fem. an host, a camp, or an Army of men and souldiers.

Hóite, mal. an Inn-keeper, an Host, an Hostler; also a guest in an Inn, among Country-men and labourers, Host is used for the Master, owner, or Landlord of the land or ground which they hold, work, manure, or labour.

Hóite d' ammaláti, a Spittler, a Proctor of an hospital.

Hósteggiaméto, a besieging, a beleagring, a marching with an host of men.

Hósteggiáre, to raise an host of men, to march with an host of men, to besiege with an army of men, to make war upon or against, to beleager.

Hóstegliére, Hóstelláno, Hóstelliére, Hóstelleriére, Hóstolano, an hostler, an host.

Hóstélló, Hóstellággio, an hostal, a mansion-house, a place of habitation.

Hóstellagione, Idem.

Hóstélla, an Hostess.

Hóstia, the Host, Eucharist, or Blessed Sacrament or wafer.

Hóstiário, an Hostia-keeper.

Hóstiére, Hóstiatóre, as Hóstelliére.

Hóstiéro víso, an hostlike face, by met. a grim or surly face.

Hóstigiáre, as Hósteggiáre.

Hóstile, belonging to hostility, or to war.

Hóstilitá, hostility, warly-fend.

Hóstilménte, adv. with hostility.

Hóstolána consciénza, an hosts conscience, a careless, a large, or chevrél conscience.

Hóttá, adv. as Hóra, now, at this instant hour.

Hóttá a hóttá, adv. hour by hour.

Hóttá catóttá, adv. now, at this hour.

Hóvvélo, for ve lo hò, I have it to you.

Hóvví, for við, I have you.

Hú, Húi, Ay-me, and welladay.

Húggia, Húggiáre, Húggiólo, as Uggia.

Húlea, a bulk-fish.

Humanaménte, humanely, courteously, gently.

Humanáre, to make or become humane.

Humanáto, made or become humane.

Humanáto vérbó di Dío, used for our Saviour Jesus Christ.

Humanità, an humanist, a professor of humanity.

Humanità, humanity, civility, or courtesy in manners.

Humáno, humane, civil, affable, courteous, mild, gentle.

Humeggiáre, Humettáre, to moisten, to humid, to yield or encrease humours; also to run matter as a festred sore dork; also to loop, to sip, to sup, or to bib.

Humeráli, Húmeri, as Homeráli.

Humettatióne, moistness, a yielding of sap or humours.

Humettativo, that hath the quality to moisten.

Humidáre, Humidíre, dílco, díto, as Humeggiáre.

Humidétto, Humidiccio, somewhat humid, moist,

F f

moist, or wetness.
 Humidità, Humidezza, Humidore, humidity, moistness.
 Húmido, Humidóso, humid, moist, watrish.
 Húmíle, humble, meek, lowly, by met. poor, despised, or in low estate.
 Humiliare, to humble.
 Humiliatíone, Humiliánza, humiliation.
 Humiliatí, an order of Friars so called, the humbled or meek.
 Humiliatório, of power to humble.
 Humilità, Humilità, humility, meekness of spirit, lowliness.
 Humillímo, Humillíssimo, most humble.
 Humorale, proceeding of humours.
 Humóre, the radical humour in any creature, any lively sap, inward juice, moistness, used much for a wilful conceit, an obstinate fancy, a fantastick humour.
 Humóre cristallino, the cristalline humour seated in the midst of the eye, being round of figure, and the chief instrument of sight, and as a glass, wherein the spirit examineth and judgeth of the objects it seeth.
 * Humóre del corpo, any fleam or catarrh; also a melancholy humour.
 * Humóre fantástico, a fantastical or self-fond humour.
 * Humóre sállo, any salt humour, rheum, or distillation; also mans urine.
 Humorífimo humóre, a most humorous or fantastical humour.
 Humorista, an humourist, one passionate in his humours.
 Humorosità, humorousness.
 Humoróso, humorous, full of humour, sap or moistness.
 Huói, Hoggi, this present day.
 Huóma, a woman.
 Huomicciátto, a poor silly man.
 Huomifero, man-bearing.
 Huominéco, manish, manly.
 Huominéssio, a weak back'd man, one that hath no pish in his back.
 Huómini, all manner of men.
 Huómini cappati, chosen trained men.
 Huómini da fatto, men of service or employment for any action.
 Huómini d' ógni fatta, men of all sorts callings or essays.
 Huomicino, a little mannikin.
 Huómo, Hómo, a man in general.
 Huómo a cásso, an odd fellow, as it were a man made by chance.
 Huómo da bene, a brave man, an honest man, a man of worth.
 Huómo d'anima, a man wholly given to religion and not to the world.
 Huómo da nálla, a man of no worth, a man good for nothing.
 Huómo da tütte l'hore, a man of all hours, seasons and occasions.
 Huómo délla capellina, a tried man, a crafty knave, a subtil lad.
 Huómo del móndo, Huómo di móndo, a worldling, a man given to the world.
 Huómo di bardella, a young rider, one that can hardly sit in the saddle.
 Huómo di buona tésta, a man of a sound judgment, a wise man.
 Huómo di córte, a man of the Court, a Courtier, in ancient times it was used for a common jester, or pleasant scoffer.
 Huómo di ferro, a man of iron, id est, of a sturdy, or boisterous condition.
 Huómo di gróssa pásta, a gross-pated man, a logger-head.
 Huómo di mezza sèlla, a man but of the middle degree in the art of riding.
 Huómo di pézza, by met. a man of good worth, esteem, degree or reputation.
 Huómo di póca levatúra, a man scarce worth the taking notice of.
 Huómo di sánque, a cruel bloody man, a man given to shed blood.
 Huómo di témpo, an aged man.
 Huómo di téta, a ready, wilful, headstrong, or stubborn man; also a notable wit

or head-piece.
 Huómo di tótta sèlla, a compleat horseman, a perfect rider.
 Huómo dólce, a sweet man, a man of a mild and gentle nature.
 Huómo ligio, a liege-man, a subject or vassal that oweth fealty, homage, or faithful service unto one by oath and duty.
 Huómo materiále, a material man, a homely man, a gross-pated gull.
 Huómo mórtto non fa guérta, prov. a dead man makes no war.
 Huómo sciamannáto, disganheráto, a foolish, disordered or ill composed man.
 Huopo, in latin Opus, need, want, lack; also good, profit, or stead for a man.
 Huofe, high-country shoes, Galoshoes.
 Huóvo, as Uóvo, an egg.
 Huóvolc, as Uóvolc.
 Húrca, a bulk-ship.
 Hurláre, to bowl, to yell.
 Hurlatóre, a bowler, a yellor.
 Húrlí, Hurlaménti, howlings, yellings.
 Hurlóso, full of howling or yelling.
 Hussaróni, certain light horsemen, so called, among the Hungarians.

I.

The third vowel or letter I.
 I, an article or sign of the Nom. and Accu. cases, and the plu. of Il, or Lo, The, or They, and is commonly placed before single consonants, as I libri, I padri, the books, the fathers, &c.
 I, used often for Io, namely before Consonants, I, I my self, or my self.
 I'a, a kind of sweet violet.
 Iáccio, as Ghiaccio, as Giaccio.
 Iáce, a kind of fair red coral breeding in the red Sea.
 Iacénte, jacent, couchant, lying-flat.
 Iacére, Iaciúto, as Giacére.
 Iacíntho, Iacinto, as Hiacintho.
 Iaconía, a Deacons-ship.
 Iácono, as Diácono.
 Iaculáre, to cast, to dart, to fling.
 Iaculatíone, a flinging, a hurling.
 Iaculatóre, a flinger, a hurler.
 Iáculo, Iácolo, any kind of dart, Javelin, or hurling weapon; also as Acóntia.
 Iáda, a green precious stone.
 Iáde, as Hiáde.
 Iagála, a beast in Turkey engendred between a Fox and a Wolf, which makes a hideous noise.
 Iáia, any gravel or stony sand.
 Iáiósso, gravelly, sandy, gretty.
 Iámbi, Iambick-verses.
 Ianchétto, a Pilchard or Sparlin-fish.
 Ianísculo, as Acóntia.
 Ianitóre dell' órco, a surname of Cerberus, importing a mastiff dog to keep Hell gate.
 Ianizzeri, the Janizaries, of the Turks guard.
 Iáno, signifies the good liquor, wine in the Egyptian tongue.
 Ianthino, Iantino, a Hiacinth stone.
 Iapíga, the western wind.
 * Iarga, rue, or herb of grace.
 * Iáro, as Gichéro.
 Iasióné, the smooth bindweed.
 Iáspe, Iáspeide, Iaspónico, a Jasper-stone.
 Iáte, as Andiate, you may go.
 Iatraléptica, the curing of diseases by outward applications, ointments or frictions.
 Iattabóndo, boasting or vaunting.

Iattánza, bragging, boasting.
 Iattáre, to boast, to brag, to vaunt.
 Iattatóre, a boaster, a bragger.
 Iattire, tisco, tito, as Bociáre.
 Iattúra, loss, hurt, casting away.
 Iaverína, as Giaverína.
 Iberide, the herb wild-creffes.
 'Ibi, 'Ibide, 'Ibici, 'Ibin, a bird, namely in Egypt, which hath very stiff legs, and a very long bill, wherewith, when he perceiveth himself to be distempered, he stretcheth himself with Sea-water, called the long neck'd stork, or the black stork. Some write that Hypocrates did first learn of this bird to give glisters, and the use of them, some write also that of this birds eggs the Basilisk is hatched.
 'Ibice, as 'Ibi, a kind of wild-goat, supposed to be that which they call the Eveck.
 Ibóre, a bird that neigheth like a horse.
 Ibórno, chill and cold, weary and faint.
 Icáde, holy days anciently kept every twentieth day of the Moon.
 Ichmómone, a kind of Rat in India, which creeping into the Crocodils-mouth when he gapeth, gnaweth and eateth his bowels, and so killeth him; also a kind of little, yet sore-stinging wasp.
 Icilli, were anciently the chiefest of the Common people of Rome.
 Iciloné, Phantáso, Morphéo, these three are by Poets feigned to be the children of sloth, and idleness, as one would say, laziness, and idle dreaming.
 Ichografía, a model or plot of a house or Castle drawn in paper, and describing every several room of it.
 Iconología, a description or model of Images.
 Iconomo, as Ecónomo.
 Iconomía, Iconómico, as Economía.
 Icoláedro, a geometrical figure consisting of twenty equiangular triangles.
 * Ictéro, a bird called also Carándrio; also the yellow jaundice.
 * Ictérico, troubled with the yellow jaundice.
 Ictide, a stinking Pole-cat, or (as some say) a Fulmar or Fitch.
 Ictiocólla, a fish of whose skin water-glue, mouth-glue, or fish-glue is made.
 Ictiofági, fish-eaters.
 Iddéa, Iddia, a Goddess; also the Mountain-Laurel.
 Iddéi, Iddii, as Déi, Gods.
 Iddéi dátili, a stone formed like a mans thumb, and of an iron colour.
 Iddio, Idio, God-Almighty.
 * Iddio grátia, by Gods grace; also thanks be to God.
 * Iddio non róglia, God forbid.
 Iddio ve'l dica, God tell it you.
 'Ide, the Ides of every month, that is the eighth day after the Nones, so called for dividing the months.
 'Ide di febráio, are ever the thirteenth of February.
 Idéa, an Idea, that is the figure or form of any thing conceived in the imagination.
 Ideábile, that may be conceived, or modelled in the imagination.
 Ideále, Ideally or figuratively in the mind.
 Ideáto, conceived, or figured in the mind.
 Idénza, Idéntia, Identita, an Identity, that is to say a selfness, a very likeness, the very same thing, the same being.
 Identificáre, to identify, so to exemplify as one shall not be known from another.
 Idéo, the raspise bramble.
 Idiáchi giòrni, the dismal or fatal days that be in the year.
 Idióma, a proper form of speech and language.
 Idiómula, a professor of any one Idiom or perfect language.
 Idióta, an Idiot, an ignorant sot; also ignorant and illiterate.
 Idiotággine, Idiotéfimo, Idiotífimo, Idiotism, natural simplicity.
 Idiotizzáre,

Idiotizzare, to play the Idiot.
 Idiretto, used for Indiretto.
 Iderettamente, adv. indirectly.
 Idolatore, as Idolatra.
 Idolatràle, Idolatrous.
 Idolatrare, to Idolize, to commit Idolatry.
 Idolatria, Idolatry, the worship that is given to false Gods or Idols.
 Idolátrico, Idolatrous.
 Idolátra, Idolátro, an Idolater.
 Idolátrio, idolatrizing, or that may be idolized.
 'Idolo, an Idol, that is a carved or hewed resemblance or image of any thing set up to be worshipped in the place of God.
 Idoneamente, adv. sufficiently, conveniently, fitly, aptly.
 Idoneità, aptness, meetness, fitness, convenience.
 Idóneo, apt, fit for, commodious, meet, proper or convenient for.
 'Idra, as Hidra.
 'Idria, any water-vessel.
 Idromante, a soothsayer by the water.
 Idromantia, divination by the water.
 Idropsia, as Hidropsia.
 Idrópico, as Hidrópico.
 Idrosa, as Chersa.
 Iella, the Elecampane-root.
 Iemále, belonging to winter.
 Iéno, a clue, or bottom of thread.
 Ieóaphat, the Lord will judge.
 Iéra, Iérda, as Ghiérda; also herb-bennet, or Avena.
 Iéri, as Hicri, yesterday.
 Iér'álto, the day before yesterday.
 Ieroglífico, as Hieroglífico.
 Iersera, last night or evening.
 Iéffe, as Gisse, should go.
 Iévolo, a wood-pecker.
 Iúdrino, a precious stone good against the stone in the bladder.
 Iúllónne, the Greek letter Y.
 Igiéna medicina, Physick that giveth rules of health.
 Ignáme, the Potato-roots, whereof in some places they make bread.
 Ignário, fiery, or having the quality of fire in it as a Flint stone.
 Ignáro, ignorant, not knowing.
 Ignatone, as Gnatone.
 Ignávia, sluggishness, listlessness, or baseness of mind.
 Ignávo, listless, dull, sluggish, lazy-minded, base of courage.
 'Igne, used of Dante, for fire.
 Igneità, fieriness, quality of fire.
 'Igneo, fiery, of a fiery nature.
 Ignire, gnisco, gnito, to fire, to glow.
 Ignifero, fire-bringing.
 Igniflúo, fire-flowing.
 Ignígeno, engendered by or in the fire, of a fiery-kind. Bacchus was so called.
 Ignipiéde, fiery-footed.
 Ignipotente, fiery-powerful, so is Vulcan called.
 Ignispíscio, divination by fire.
 Ignite, a precious stone like glass.
 Ignitione, a fiery burning.
 Ignito, fired, set on fire.
 Ignúno, Ignúno, as 'Ogni úno.
 Ignóbile, ignoble, dishonoured.
 Ignobilità, ignobility.
 Ignocchéggine, fortifness.
 Ignocchéggare, to play the sot.
 Ignócco, a silly fool, a sot.
 Ignominia, reproach, dishonour, ignominy, infamy.
 Ignominioso, ignominious, reproachful.
 Ignorantaggine, ignorance.
 Ignorante, ignorant, unskilful.
 Ignorantemente, adv. ignorantly.
 Ignorantéscio, ignorant-like.
 Ignoranza, ignorance.
 Ignoranza supina, gross ignorance.
 Ignorare, to be ignorant.
 Ignorato, unknown, unken'd.
 Ignóto, unknown, uncouth.

Ignudare, to make bare and naked.
 Ignudézza, Ignudità, nakedness.
 Ignúdo, naked, bare, by met. in want and misery; also a Dace fish.
 Ignúno, as Ogniúno.
 Igualanza, Iguaglianza, Igualità, equality, evenness.
 Igualare, Iguagliare, to equal, to match, to even.
 Iguale, equal, even, alike.
 Igualissimo, most equal.
 Igualmente, adv. equally, evenly.
 Il, an Article or sign of the Sing. number, of the Masc. gender, of the Nom. and Accu. cases, especially being accompanied with Nouns, in English, The.
 Il, being joyned unto, or coming before any verb, is a Pron. primitive, or rather derivative of Quéllo, and of the Accu. case sing. importing in English, Him, speaking of persons: but if of things, it signifieth, It, or the same, That.
 Il bello è, the fair or best is, the best on't is.
 Il Ciel' v'aiuti, Heavens help you, so God help you.
 Il Ciel' voléffe, oh that heavens would.
 Il coléi, used for hers.
 Il colúí, used for his.
 Il con quánto, with how much.
 Il cúí, whose.
 Il davánti, Il danánzi, the fore-part.
 Il di álto, the upper, or from above.
 Il di ché, wherewith, or which thing.
 Il di déntro, the inward part.
 Il di diétro, the binder part.
 Il di fuóri, the outward part.
 Il di inánzi, the day before.
 Il d'intórno, that which is about.
 Il di sópra, the over or upper part.
 Il di sótto, the under part.
 Il di sóvrachio, the over-plus.
 Il di sú, o súfo, that above.
 Il doppio più, twice as much.
 Il doppò, that which is after.
 Il dóve, the place where.
 Il fáto mio, my affairs or state.
 Il fáto stà, the case stands.
 Il mal' áno che Dio ti dá, an evil year God send you.
 Il méglío, the best.
 Il meno, the least.
 Il mi credévo, I thought it.
 Il mio, mine, what is mine.
 Il perché, the reason or cause why.
 Il pertútto, every where.
 Il più, the most, the mere.
 Il più délle volte, most times, for the most part.
 Il più tósto, the soonest that may be.
 Il primaché, the first that may be.
 Il pur dirò, I must needs say it, I shall hit on't presently.
 Il quíndo, the time when.
 Il ranóchio, the frog, by met. a way of jumbling.
 Il simile, the like, likewise.
 Il sópra più, the overplus.
 Il súo, his, that which is.
 Il tánto, the so much.
 Il ti perdóno, I pardon it to thee.
 Il tútto, the whole, the total.
 Il vi dirò, I will tell it you.
 Iléo, the third gut from the ventricle.
 'Ili, Ilíone, Ilíone, the small guts in any creature, through which the food passeth.
 Iliáca, look Artéria and véna.
 Iliáco dolóre, an obstruction or stopping of the small guts, causing a painful wringing in the belly.
 'Ilio ósso, that bone, which is joyned, or committed to the transverse process of 'Osso sacro, albeit in old bodies this seemeth to be but one bone, yet because in children it is by a Cartilage, interfect with three lines, therefore the Anatomists divide it into three parts, calling the first (which is the supreme part thereof, being the broadest of the rest, and joyned to 'Osso sacro) by the name of the whole 'Ilio ósso, the se-

cond, 'Osso púbe, and the third, 'Osso coléndico.
 Illaccare, as laccare.
 Illanguidire, to enlanguish.
 Illardare, to enlard.
 Illargare, to enlarge.
 Illásto, Illásto, as Lásto.
 Illatione, an illation, an inference, or bringing of a thing, that must necessarily follow.
 Illaudabile, Illodévole, unlaudable, not to be praised.
 Illecebra, a delightful enticement, a blanding allurements, a steering-delight; also Sengreen or Houseleek, some will have it to be wild Purslane.
 Illecitamente, unlawfully.
 Illecitèzza, Illicitèzza, unlawfulness.
 Illecito, Illicito, unlawful.
 * Illegale, contrary to law.
 Illegalità, illegality.
 Illegitimo, illegitimate.
 Illeisare, as Ileisarsi.
 Illepido, without pleasure or grace.
 Illequare, to ensnare.
 Illequatione, an ensnaring.
 Illeio, unburt, unoffended.
 Illetamare, to dung, to muck.
 Illetteraggine, Illetteratura, Illiteratura, ignorance of learning.
 Illetterato, Illiterato, illiterate, unlearned.
 Illobato, unsported, untainted.
 Illiberale, not liberal, niggardly.
 Illiberalità, niggardliness.
 Illobitamento, adv. unlawfully.
 Illobito, as it were unlawful.
 'Illice, an Oak or Robur-tree.
 Illicito, unlawful.
 Illimitabile, unboundable.
 Illimitatione, an unlimitation.
 Illimitato, boundless.
 Illiquabile, not to be made liquid.
 Illiquidire, disco, dito, to make liquid.
 Illiquido, doubtful, not liquid.
 Illica, the name of an herb.
 Illobare, to enloin, look lumbi.
 Illobare, as Illobare.
 Illudere, to illude, to delude.
 Illuare, to enter or turn into another than himself.
 Illuminabile, Illuminévole, that may be illuminated.
 Illuminante, that enlighteneth.
 Illuminare, to illuminate.
 Illuminatione, Illuminamento, Illuminanza, an illumination or enlightening.
 Illuminativo, that illuminateth.
 Illuminatorio, having power to illuminate.
 Illuminatore, an enlightener.
 Illuminatrice, the fem. of Illuminatore.
 Illusione, illusion, delusion.
 Illusivo, illusive, deceitful.
 Illuso, deluded, mocked.
 Illusore, a deluder, a mocker.
 Illusoria arte, the art of deluding by false appearances.
 Illustrare, to illustrate, to dignify, to embrighten, or scour clean.
 Illustratione, Illustramento, Illustranza, illustration, an embrightning.
 Illustratore, an Illustrator.
 Illustre, illustrious, bright-shining, by met. honourable, famous, excellent, worthy.
 Illustre memoria, of famous memory, of worthy renown.
 Illustrévole, that may be illustrated.
 Illustrèzza, Illustrità, illustriousness, brightness, shining above others, by met. excellency, worthy renown, famous dignity.
 Illustrissimo, most illustrious, most worthy and far shining, most Excellent.
 Illuviare, as Diluviare.
 Im, a particle, a preposition, sometime local, and sometimes of privation, used in place of In, namely before words beginning with B, or with P, look In.
 Imagéne, descent, offspring, genealogy, or any relation.
 Imaginabile, Imaginévole, imaginable.

Imaginäre, to imagine, to surmise.

Imaginário, imaginary.

Imâne, as Immane.

Imanità, as Immanità.

Imaginatione, Imaginamento, Imaginanza, imagination, opinion, fancy, surmise.

Imaginativa, a power or faculty of the mind and soul, that considereth on the object.

Imaginatore, a surmiser.

Imagine, Imago, an image, a figure, or similitude in form and body of anything; also an imagination, a remembrance, or apprehension foreconceived in mind of anything.

Imbabolare, to blubber; also as Rimbambire.

Imbabolamenti, blubberings.

Imbacuccato, covered with a Bacucco.

Imbacuccare, as Imbaucare, see Bacucco.

Imbagliare, Imbagliare, to pack up all manner of luggage, carriage, bag and baggage.

* Imbagnare, to bath or wet into.

Imbalconare, to store with windows.

* Imbalconato, adorned with Balcony-windows; also as Imbalconato.

* Imbalconato, the carnation fresh colour of a damask rose.

Imbaldanzire, to embolden.

Imbaligare, as Invaligare.

Imballamenti, packings up.

Imballare, to fardel or truss up, to make up into packs.

Imballatore, a packer; also a wool-winder.

Imballordaggine, Imballordimento, as Balfordia.

Imballordire, as Balordire, to dizzy.

Imballordito, become, or made dizzy.

Imballamare, Imballimare, to embalm.

Imbalsamatura, an embalming.

Imbambolare, to muffle, to muzzle.

Imbambagliato, stuff'd, bombaced, soft, giving.

Imbambagire, to bombace, to stuff, to quilt.

Imbambire, Imbambinare, to become a child again, to doat.

Imbambolaggine, Imbambolamento, a dimness, a blurring or dazeling of the sight; also a babish or childish doting.

Imbambolare, to blear or daze and dimm one's sight; also as Imbambire; also with flatteries and blandishments to enveagle and make a child of one.

Imbancare, to enbench.

Imbancatura, the benching in a Gallery.

Imbandigione, Imbandimento, all manner of linen serving to set forth a table or cupboard, with folded cloths of divers fashions, as they use at Princes or Noblemens boards in Italy and Spain; also all manner of bandings or swathings, namely, a Princes Sewers napkin, or arming towel; also the act or ceremony of sewing of a Princes meat; used also for the preparing or setting forth of dishes, or dishing of meats by the Cooks to be set ready upon the dresser-board for the Sewer to fetch away.

Imbandire, disco, dito, to ensuath, to rowl about; also to spread or lay a table or a cupboard with all manner of folded cloths, as they use in Italy; also for a Master-cook to dish or set forth his dishes upon the dresser, for the Sewer to fetch them away; also to sew, or go before a Princes-meat with a towel, as Princes Sewers are wont to do; also for to cry and proclaim by way of Proclamation.

Imbanditore, a Swatber; also a Butler, that layeth the board; also a disber that setteth forth a Princes meat; also a Princes or Noblemans Gentleman Sewer; also a common Cryer, as Banti tore.

Imbarazzare, to embroil, to entangle, to disorder.

Imbarazzarsi, used for a man fondly to fall in, or dote in love.

Imbarazzo, any entangling, embroiling, encumbrance, let, or impediment, or stop, as of carts or coaches in the streets; also all manner of lumber, trash, trumpery, or luggage.

Imbarba, adv. parallel to ones beard, in full sight of ones face.

Imbarba grátia, adv. for ones fair looks sake.

Imbarbare, Imbarbigliare, to embeard; also as Abbarbicare.

Imbarbescere, a word taken from those that break Barbary horses, as much as to say, to teach any Creature to do any thing, as to teach a horse to stand, to stop, to curvet, to leap, to bound, to trot, to amble; also to spurt wind into the nostrils of running Barbs, when they are ready to start, &c. also to enscam, to enter a dog or a hawk.

Imbarberire, riscio, rito, to become barbarous or cruel.

Imbarbottare, as Imborbottare, look Barbotta.

* Imbarbottato, made as a Barbotta, which is a boat so called.

Imbarbugliare, as Garbugliare.

Imbarbuglio, as Garbuglio.

Imbarcamento, Imbarcacione, Imbarco.

Imbarcare, to embark, to ship, to put into a ship, to take shipping, by met. to embark, to enter, to put, to draw, or fetch one into a business, out of which he shall, or cannot easily draw or rid himself.

Imbarcarsi, senza biscoito, prov. to take shipping without basket, by met. rashly or unadvisedly to undertake or enter into some business without due forecast.

Imbarco, a shipping or embarking-place; also a Wharf or Key.

Imbardare, Imbardigliare, to imbarb, or trap a horse, by met. to digbt, or set forth bravely to the view.

Imbardarsi, as Intabaccarsi, for a man to entangle himself in foolish love, or rather to love adulterously.

Imbargo, a stopping of ships by any Prince or State upon politick pretences.

Imbarilare, to embarrel, to barrel.

Imbarlordire, as Balordire.

Imbaronare, to embaron, to make or become a Baron, look Barone; used also for to whip about with twist, twine, or whip-cord, as a bow-string.

Imbarramento, an embarrassing.

Imbarrare, to embar, to rail in.

Imbarzellato, entangled or coop'd in.

* Imbasamento, as Base.

* Imbasare, to lay the base, the fundation or ground-work of any frame.

* Imbasciaria, Imbasciata, an embassy; or also a common message or errand.

Imbasciatore, an Ambassador.

Imbasilichito, become as a Basilisk, or of its venomous condition.

* Imbastaggiare, Imbastare, Imbastinare, to pad, to pannel, or put a pack-saddle upon a horse or ass; also to harness a team of horses.

* Imbastante, Imbastevole, unsufficient.

Imbastardare, Imbastardire, to bastardize, by met. to adulterate, to corrupt.

* Imbastire, tisco, tito, to baste with thread, as Taylors do; also to stuff or quilt, as pack-saddles be, by met. to digbt, to garnish, to furnish, to harness; also to devise or begin a business from a far beginning.

Imbastro, a pad, a pad-saddle, a pannel.

Imbastonare, as Inalberare.

Imbattagliare, to embattel, to avenge, to set in batel array.

Imbattere, to meet with, or light upon by chance; also to beat in.

* Imbatti, the winds Ethesii, are so called by Italian Mariners.

Imbattimento, a meeting with, or lightning upon by meer chance.

Imbattuto, met with by chance.

Imbavagliamento, a muzzling, a bibbing, a muzzling.

* Imbavagliare, Imbavagliuolare, Imbavarare, Imbavare, to embib ones breast, as they do children; also to muffle ones face.

Imbaucare, to muffle, to mask ones face, to hoodwink ones eyes.

Imbeccare, Imbeccolare, to embil or cram fowl; also to bill or smouch.

* Imbeccata, Imbeccatura, an embilling a mouching, a cramming, a taking of any bait, by met. the taking of a bribe.

Imbeccatore, a crammer of poultry.

Imbeccherare, to put into ones head or fancy, to teach one to do or say any thing, by met. to allure or entice with flatteries and fair words.

Imbecille, weak, feeble, faint.

Imbecillire, lisco, lito, to weaken, to wax weak or feeble.

Imbecillità, imbecillity, weakness.

Imbelle, without defence, unarmed.

Imbellettamento, Imbellimento, as Belletto.

Imbellettare, Imbellire, as Bellettare.

Imbeluire, uisco, uiso, to become wild or savage, as a wild beast.

Imbendare, as Bendare.

Imbendatura, look Bendare.

Imberbe, beardless.

Imberciare, to shoot, to hit, or stick in the mark at which one aimeth.

Imbarciatore, a shooter or bister of the mark.

* Imberettare, as Berettare.

Imberlinato, set in the pillory.

Imbertelcato, made scaffold-like, scaffolded, fortified with scaffold or black-holts.

Imbertellato, aloft, surmounting others.

Imbertonaggine, adulterous loving.

Imbertonato, Imbertonito, adulterously in love. *Imbertonare, to be adulterous, in love.*

Imbestiare, Imbestiare, Imbestiare, to become a beast, or beastly.

Imbestacciare, to patch, to clout, or borch, as a beggars coat.

* Imbeverare, Imbevere, as Imbuire.

* Imbevibile, not to be drunken.

* Imbiacamento, a blanching, a whitening, or besmearing with Ceruse, or any white painting, look Imbiaccare.

* Imbiaccare, to blanch, to whiten, to dawb, to besmear or colour over with Ceruse, or other whitening, as women do their faces and hands, by met. with falsehood or deceit to colour or carry a matter.

* Imbiacato, blanched, whitened, dawbed or coloured with Ceruse, or any painting or false complexion, as some womens faces are often, by met. full of fraud, deceitful, hollow-hearted.

Imbiadare, as Biadare.

* Imbiangazione, Imbiancamento, Imbiancatura, a blanching, a whitening.

* Imbiancare, Imbiancheggiare, Imbianchire, to whiten, to blanch, by met. to illuminate or enlighten.

* Imbianchito, Imbiancato, blanched, whitened, by met. coloured with some deceit.

Imbiassimabile, unblameable.

Imbibitione, Imbevimento, a enbibing, a sleeping into any liquor.

* Imbicco, a limbeck, a still.

Imbietolire, to become like a beetle, to wax simple.

Imbiettare, to wedge or quoin in.

Imbigonciare, to sit or be in Bigoncia.

Imbiondare, Imbiondire, as Biondare.

Imbiongnare, to embusie, to set awork, to employ.

* Imbiongnato, embusied, set awork, occupied.

Imbissacciare, to ensatchel, to put into a wallet.

Imbissare, to cloth with silk, look Bissino.

Imbitumare, as Bitumare.

Imbitutare, as Bintare, to dawb or plaster.

Imbizzarrire, as Bizzarrire.

Imblandimento, blandishments.

Imblandire, disco, dito, as Blandire.

Imblanditore

Imblanditóre, a flatterer.
 Imboccalare, to put into a drinking pot.
 Imboccare, to feed, to cram, or put into ones mouth; also to stop the mouth of any thing; also to run into some Creek of the land, as the sea doth in many places; also for a ship to enter the mouth of any river, as we say to embogue.
 * Imboccare artiglieria, to stop any Cannon Artillery.
 Imboccatá, Imboccaménto, Imboccatúra, a mouting, a mouthful; also the mouth of a horses bit, the entering of any creek in the land, the emboguing of any River; also the clogging of a Cannon.
 Imboccató, voiced abroad, spoken of, noised abroad.
 Imbogliare, to fall, or bring one into the mud, or mire; also to involve, to enwrap, or pack up in bundles; also to stow any thing in a ship.
 Imboglientare, as Boglientare.
 Imboglio, any bundle wrapped and rowled up; also the bulk or stowage of a ship.
 Imbolare, Imboliare, as Involare.
 Imbolatione, Imbolio, any stealing.
 Imbolatore, as Involatore.
 Imbolatrice, as Involatrice.
 Imbolgiare, to engulf, look Bólgia.
 Imbolliare, as Bollare.
 Imboliménto, a growing pursie.
 Imbolsire, síco, síto, as Bollaggiare.
 Imbombarre, to soak, to lay in steep.
 Imbonaccia, at ease and in plenty.
 Imboniménto, a making good.
 Imbonire, nisco, nito, to make good.
 Imborbire, to bemire with mud.
 Imborcare, to put into cloth of gold.
 Imborchiare, to stud with broad nails.
 Imbordellare, to debauch, or to frequent ill houses.
 Imborgare, to emborough.
 Imboniare, as Boriare.
 Imboro, a Carpenters marking-stone.
 Imborricare, as Borricare.
 Imborfamentó, an embursing.
 Imborfare, to emburse.
 Imboscare, Imboschire, to enwood, to enforest, to grow to a wood or forest; also to enter or go into a wood, to take cover or shelter, as a Deer doth, by met. to grow wild or desert; also to lay or lie in wait or ambush.
 Imboscatá, Imboscaménto, an enforesting, an Ambush, an Ambuscado.
 Imbosimare, as Bosimare.
 Imbosare, to embos.
 Imbosatúra, an embossing.
 Imbosollare, to put into boxes, to enbox, by met. to deck or dight any house, room, or chamber with all necessaries, as it were an Apothecaries shop, where their boxes are so curiously ranged, that nothing is misplaced.
 Imbosollato, put into boxes, boxed.
 Imbottaménto, a putting into butts.
 Imbottare, to imbarrel, to entun, to put into barrels, tuns, or hogheads; also to swell as a toad.
 Imbottatóio, Imbottatore, a funnel, a tunnel, a leather pipe to convey wine from out the vessel in the street into other great vessels lying in Cellars; also a Farriers born to put drenches into horses mouths.
 Imbottire, tisco, tito, to counterpoint, to fill with stuffing.
 Imbottitura, a stuffing.
 Imbottinare, to button together.
 Imbozzachiménto, as Indozzamentó.
 Imbozzachire, chisco, chito, as Indozzare.
 Imbozzare, to draw the first rough draught or model of any thing, roughly to hew out any piece of work of stone or timber, or metal; also to underlay, or bolster any thing with wads of straw or hay as carriers do their packs.
 Imbozzatúra, Imbozzamentó, the first rough draught or hewing of any writing, painting, or work; also an under-bolstring.

Imbozzinare, to dawb, or also to prime any piece of Ordinance.
 Imbracare, Imbragare, to embreech, to put into breeches, by met. to mount artillery upon its stock or carriage.
 Imbracchare, to embrace.
 Imbracciamentí, embracements.
 Imbracciare, to embrace, to put in ones arm as in a shield or target, to wrap any thing about ones arm, as a cloak in fencing.
 Imbracciatura, an embracing.
 Imbragatura, an embreeching.
 Imbragiare, as Bragiare.
 Imbramabile, not to be wished for.
 Imbrandire, as Brandire.
 Imbrattamentó, Imbrattaria, Imbrattatione, Imbrattatura, any fouling defiling, sullying, polluting, tainting, or besmearing.
 Imbrattare, to foul, to sully.
 Imbratti, Imbratto, foul rags, filthy trash, besmearings.
 Imbrattuzzo, beastly and filthy.
 Imbravare, to make or become brave.
 Imbréda, a mornings breakfast.
 Imbredare, to break ones fast.
 Imbrenare, as Imbrigliare.
 Imbrentina, an over-busie woman.
 Imbreviare, as Abbreviare.
 Imbricabile, that may be made drunken.
 Imbricaggine, Imbricamentó, Imbricanza, Imbricchezza, Imbricatura, drunkenness.
 Imbricare, to make or become drunken, or cup-shooten.
 Imbricarsi alla botte d' altri, to drink drunk a free cost.
 Imbricchiato, drunkish, quaffish.
 Imbrico, Imbrigo, drunken, tipsie, fox'd, cup-shooten; also as Arbuto, so called in Sicily.
 Imbriccone, Imbriconaccio, a foul beastly drunkard.
 Imbricare, Imbricare, to roof or cover with ridge-tiles.
 Imbrigamentó, an embroiling, look Briga.
 Imbrigare, to embroil, look Briga.
 Imbrigato, embroil'd.
 Imbrigliare, to bridle, to curb, to snaffle.
 Imbrigliata, Imbrigliatura, any brideling.
 Imbrigantire, tisco, tito, to become a Brigante.
 Imbroccare, to enstud, to set with studs, with bosses, or broad-headed nails; also in shooting or casting to hit the mark, the white, the clout, the peg, or the middle of any But or Mark. Among the fencers it is to hit with, or give an Imbroccado, that is, a thrust given over the dagger, look Dáre, in Brocca; also to put into cloth of gold, look Broccato.
 Imbrocciare, to broach upon a spit.
 Imbrodolare, to foul, to wet, to scald, to sully, to beslabber or dabble with broth, with dishwash, with swill, or with kitchen-stuff.
 Imbrodolito, foul'd, &c.
 Imbrogliare, Imbroggiare, to embroil, to intricate, to entangle, to garboil.
 Imbróglio, Imbrogliamentó, Imbróggio, an embroiling, an entangling, an intricate-ness, a garboil, a mist-mash.
 Imbroglione, Imbrogliatore, a busie fellow, an embroiler, a make-bait.
 Imbronciare, to chafe eagerly, to take pepper in the nose, to huff and snuff with anger, to swell with rage and fretting.
 Imbrucare, to devour with Brúco.
 Imbrunare, Imbrunire, nisco, nito, to make or become brown, black, swarthy, dark, or gloomy; also to burnish or to frub; also to burnish as a Deers head.
 Imbrunitore, a burnisher, a frubber.
 Imbrunitura, a burnishing, a frubbing.
 Imbrucare, to sharpen, to enswore, to make sharp or tart.
 Imbrucabile, not to be burnt.
 Imbrutire, tisco, tito, to become brutish, or ugly, or any ways deformed.
 Imbruttare, Imbruttire, tisco, tito, as Im-

bruttare.
 Imbuare, to bemud, or bemire.
 Imbuicare, to put or creep into a hole.
 Imbuicare, to lay or wash in a buck.
 Imbuiménto, Imbumentó, an imbuing, infecting, or staining, by met. a teaching, or training up in any thing.
 Imbuire, ilco, ito, to imbue or to make one imbue any thing, to teach; also to steep, or soak.
 Imbuto, Imbutto, wet, or moistned, infused, steeped or laid in soak; also stained, or tainted; also taught or trained up of long time, nuzled up in; also by long experience fixed or put into ones brain.
 Imbuondato, Gods plenty, enough and to spare, good store.
 Imburberare, look Búrbero.
 Imburcare, Imburchiare, to put into a Burchio; also as Imbeccherare.
 Imburciare, as Infuriare.
 Imburialsare, to beat and bang one till his bones rattle; also to stuff and fill full; also to tug and shake, and rattle; also to persuade earnestly, and as it were, to force one to believe; used also for Imbeccherare.
 Imburialsato, well beaten, bang'd, rattled, shaken and tugged; also persuaded, and forced to believe; also full stuff.
 Imburialsone, a beater, a banger, a tugger; also an earnest persuader, a forcer of one to believe him; also a common barretter, a false witness, or as we term him, a Knight of the Post.
 Imbuffolare, as Imbosollare.
 Imbuto, used for Búto.
 Imbutire, to butter.
 Imbutire, tisco, tito, as Imbottire.
 Imbuto, as Imbuto; also a funnel of any bigness whatsoever.
 Imiagolare, as Miagolare.
 Imici, my folks or goods.
 Imitabile, Imitando, Imitévole, Imitativo, imitable, to be imitated.
 Imitare, to imitate, to follow the example of.
 Imitatione, Imitanza, imitation.
 Imitatore, an imitator.
 Immacchiare, Immacchionare, to inter into, or grow to bushes, to brambles, or to brakes; also to enspot, look Macchia.
 Immacerare, as Macerare.
 Immaculabile, unsportable.
 Immaculattezza, unsportedness.
 Immaculato, unsported.
 Immage, as Immagine.
 Immaginare, as Imaginare, &c.
 Immaginamentó, Imaginatione, imagination, conceit, fancy.
 Immaginatio, imaginaty.
 Immaginativa, the imaginative faculty.
 Immaginato, imagined.
 Immaginevolmente, imaginably.
 Immagine, as Imagine, &c.
 Immagrare, as Immagrire, as Magrare.
 Immandrare, to put into the pound, fold, or stall.
 Immane, wild, fierce, fell, moody, brutish, and bloody minded.
 Immaneggévole, unmanageable.
 Immanente, remaining.
 Immangiabile, not to be eaten.
 Immanicare, as Manicare.
 Immanifestévole, not to be manifested.
 Immanità, cruelty, blood-thirstiness, brutish fierceness.
 Immanfueto, wild, untamed, unconvertable, savage.
 Immanfuétude, wildness, untameness, rudeness.
 Immantare, Immantellare, to enmantle, to enrobe.
 Immantinente, adv. presently, forthwith, incontinently.
 Immarcescibile, Immarcibile, uncorruptible, that cannot putrefie.
 Immarchesita, a woman that hath her monthly issues upon her.
 Immarciare, as Marcire.

Immarginare,

I M P

Immitericórdia, *unmercifulness*.
 * Immitericórdio, Immitericórdvole, *unmerciful*.
 * Immittiânza, Immittiône, *an unmixing*.
 * Immiturâbile, Immiturâvole, *unmixable*.
 Immitto, *unmixed, pure*.
 Immitte, *cruel*.
 Immitêzza, *cruelty*.
 Immitriâre, Immitriâre, *to immitte*.
 Immitto, *yea, but rather*.
 Immobîle, *stedfast, unmoveable*.
 Immobilire, *to become unmoveable*.
 Immobilita, *immobility*.
 Immobilmênte, *adv. unmoveably*.
 Immoderâbile, *immoderate*.
 Immoderatamênte, *adv. immoderately*.
 Immoderatiône, Immoderânza, Immoderâ-
 têtza, *immoderation, infatig*.
 Immoderâto, *immoderate*.
 Immodêltia, *immodesty*.
 Immodêito, *immodest, unchast*.
 Immodêtissimo, *most immodest*.
 Immodiâre, *to make up into bunches*.
 Immodôico, *excessive*.
 Immolâre, *to offer sacrifice*.
 Immolatiône, *offering of sacrifice*.
 Immolfire, lifco lito, *to build, to erect*.
 * Immolfire, lifco, lito, *to mollify*.
 Immollitivo, *a suppling medicine*.
 Immollamênto, *the act of Immolfire*.
 Immollfire, Immollfire, lifco, lito, *to mollify
 to soften, to allay, to moisten, to soak, or to
 steep in water, or any liquor, by met. to
 become wanton, nice, or effeminate*.
 Immollâre il bêcco, *to wet ones bill, by met.
 to drink apace, or wet ones whistle*.
 Immollâto, Immollîto, *mollified, softened,
 moistened, soaked, steeped, or dipp'd in wa-
 ter*.
 * Immolettâvole, *not to be molested*.
 * Immolultiplicabile, *unmultiplicable*.
 Immondêzza, Immonditia, *uncleanliness, pol-
 lution*.
 Immondo, *unclean, polluted*.
 Immondissimo, *the super. of Immondo*.
 Immorânza, *a fast abiding in*.
 Immorâre, *to abide in fast*.
 Immorbidfire, *as Morbidire*.
 Immorellfire, Immorellfire, *to become, or
 make of a murrey colour*.
 Immorigerânza, *unmannerliness*.
 Immorigerâto, *unmannerly*.
 Imnormosfire, *as Mormorâre*.
 Immorsâre un cavâlllo, *to embitt a horse*.
 Immortalâre, *to immortalize*.
 Immortâle, *immortal*.
 Immortalitâ, *immortality*.
 Immortalimênte, *adv. immortally*.
 * Immortire, tisco, tito, *as Indolenzire*.
 Immoscadâre, *to perfume with musk*.
 Immotêzza, *immobility*.
 Immoto, *stedfast, unmoveable*.
 Immovere, Immuovere, *as Commovere*.
 Immoevôle, Immoevibile, *unmoveable*.
 Immuggire, *as Muggire*.
 Immune, *exempt, quit, or free from any
 office, law, or payment*.
 Immunire, *to unfurnish of any thing, name-
 ly of munition*.
 Immunitâ, *immunity, liberty, franchise, pri-
 vilege, unpunishableness*.
 Immurâre, Immuragliâre, *to immure, to wall
 in, or about*.
 Immuschîâre, *to enmusk*.
 Immúso, *a young Eagle*.
 Immutâbile, Immutêvole, *immutable, con-
 stant, unchangeable*.
 Immutabilitâ, Immutânza, Immutatiône, *im-
 mutability*.
 Immutabilimênte, *adv. immutably*.
 Immutâre, *to change into*.
 Immutire, Immutolire, *to become mute or
 dumb*.
 Immutito, Immutolito, *made dumb*.
 'Imo, *low, and very deep, the bottom of any
 thing or place*.
 Imolitivo, *as Immolitivo*.
 Impaccâre, *to pack up*.

Impacchiugliare, Impacciuccare, to bedamb, to bewray, to fully to dirty, to blur, to slur, to squatter, to bedash.
Impacciare, to empeach, to encumber, to trouble, to binder, to disturb.
Impacciarsi, to meddle with, or busie ones self with, to enwolve or wrap up, to entangle, to binder, or annoy, or incurber.
Impaccio, Impacciamento, encumbrance, impeachment, disturbance.
Impacciato, empeached, encumbered, hindred, disturbed, medled with.
Impacciativo, fit or apt to be medled withal, &c.
Impaciare, to pacifie, to atone.
Impacificabile, unpacificable.
Impadellare, to put into a pan.
Impadronirsi, to become, lord, patron, or owner of a thing.
Impadulare, as Impaludare.
Impagabile, unpayable.
Impagare, to pay home soundly.
Impagliare, to enstraw, to become straw, to fill with straw, to lie in straw or litter; also to lie in child-bed, as we say, to lie in; used also for Impagliuolare.
Impagliata, covered with straw.
Impagliuola, a woman lying in child-bed, or (as we say) by the walls.
Impagliuolare, to lie in child-bed.
Impagliuolata, Impagliata, brought a bed, laid in child-bed.
Impalamento, Impalagione, Impalatione, an entaking, an empaling; also an under-setting with poles or stakes, look Impalare.
Impalare, to empale, to enstake, to empole, to rail in, to empalifado, to fortifie to set, or compass with pales, stakes, rails, or poles; also to under-set with poles or stakes, as they do arbors, vines, or hops; also to put bread or any thing else into an oven with a peel, for Pála is a Bakers peel; also to put a man to death as the Turks do Christians, that is, to put a long stake, very sharp at one end, in at the fundament of poor Christians, and by force thrust it up, until it come out at the mouth, and then fix the other into the ground, and so leave them upon some high-way.
Impalato, the part of Impalare.
Impalcare, to build with scaffolds.
Impalazzare, to empalace.
Impalesabile, not to be revealed.
Impalidire, as Palidire.
Impalizzare, as Palificare.
Impalliare, as Paliare.
Impallizzato, impaled.
Impalliévole, not to be palliated.
Impalmare, to ouch, to hold, to joyn, or fasten hand in hand, by met. to plight faith and troth by shaking and joyning of hands, to affiance and betroth man and wife together in marriage.
Impalmata, a woman affianced or betrothed in marriage.
Impalmato, affianced, or betrothed.
Impalpabile, impalpable.
Impalpabilita, unfeelingness.
Impálpò, a groping, or feeling into.
Impaludamento, a making of a pond or marsh.
Impaludare, Impaludire, as Paludare.
Impampanare, as Pampanare.
Impanare, to make into loaves, or reduce to bread.
Impanatione, a real turning of another substance into bread.
Impancare, to bench, to embench.
Impaniare, to make or become slimy, clammy or glust, to enlime; also to entangle, or ensnare with birdlime, look Pánia.
Impaniato, made or become slimy; also entangled.
Impanio, as Paniaccio.
Impannarazzare, to hang or dight with taffety or hangings.
Impannarazzato, hanged or furnished with hanging.

hangings of tapestry.
 Impannare, to enclose, to put or wrap in cloth; also to close or shut with broad paper, or drawing windows; also as Appannare.
 Impannate, wooden drawing-windows, or else of oiled paper, as they use in Italy.
 Impannicciamenti, as Impialtriciamenti.
 Impannicciare, as Impialtriciare.
 Impantanare, to embog, to enmud, to cumber, to bemud, to bemire.
 Impantanato, embogged.
 Impanterato, become cruel, full of the nature of a Panther.
 Impapacato, hooded or clothed, or armed with a Papáico.
 Impappolato, dawb'd or besmeared with pap.
 Impapulato, full of red pimples.
 Imparadise, to emparadise.
 Imparante, learning; also a learner.
 Imparagonabile, incomparable.
 Imparare, to learn.
 Imparare a mente, to learn by rote.
 Imparentare, Imparentarsi, to join in kindred.
 Impargolire, lífco, líto, to make or become little and pretty.
 Impare, Impári, odd in number.
 Imparilità, disparity, inequality.
 Imparità, Imparity, odness.
 Imparnasare, to come into Parnassus.
 Imparolato, full of babbling words.
 Impartibile, not to be parted.
 Impartibilità, impartibility.
 Imparticipévole, not participable.
 Impartimento, an imparting.
 Impartire, to impart.
 Impascibile, not to be fed.
 Impasciuto, unfed.
 Impasabile, unpassable.
 Impasabile, fencible, impassible, that cannot be moved with perturbation.
 Impasibilità, impassibility.
 Impassionare, to enpassionate.
 Impasire, sílco, síto, to fade or wither as flowers or herbs in the Sun; also to grow dry and flappy, as dried raisins or prunes.
 Impastamento, Impastagione, Impastata, Impasteggiamento, Impasticiamento, an empastry, or kneading of dough, look Impastare.
 Impastare, to empaste, to bepaste, to paste together, to raise paste, to lay in paste, to mould or knead dough or paste, to lay leaven for bread; also to cram poultry.
 Impásto, a cramming in of meat.
 Impastocchiare, as Infinochiare.
 Impastoiare, as Pastoiare.
 Impastricciare, to bedawb, to beplaster, to besmear.
 Impastricciatura, a bedawbing.
 Impasturare, as Pasturare.
 Impastura, as Pastoie.
 Impatibile, unsufferable.
 Impatibilità, unsufferableness.
 Impatiente, impatient.
 Impatienza, impatience.
 Impattare, to bargain, to covenant; also to challenge with contempt; also to put a trick upon one.
 Impátto, as Pátto, a covenant.
 Impavidézza, undauntedness.
 Impávido, undaunted, dreadless.
 Impaurare, Impaurire, to put in fear.
 Impaurito, made afraid.
 Impaziente, impatient.
 Impazientemente, impatiently.
 Impazienza, impatience.
 Impazzare, Impazzire, to enfor, to become mad or frantick.
 Impeccabile, unisful.
 Impeccabilità, unisfulness.
 Impeciare, to bepitch.
 Impeciatura, a bepitching.
 Impecorarsi, to become sheepish.
 Impedare, to take good footing.
 Impedibile, that may be hindered.
 Impedicare, Impediciare, to hinder, to let, to disturb, to cumber, to thwart.
 Impedimenti, impediments, less, hindrances,

encumbrances.
 Impedire, Impedimentare, Impedimentire, as Impedicare. *Impedire singl. to hinder.*
 Impedito, hindered, let. *Impedito singl. to hinder.*
 Impeditivo, that hindreth or may be hindered.
 Impeditore, a hinderer, a letter.
 Impeggiare, as Peggiore.
 Impeggiorevole, as Peggiorevole.
 Impegnare, to pawn, to engage.
 Impéno, a pawn, a gage, a pledge.
 Impegolare, to bepitch.
 Impegolatura, a bepitching.
 Impegnare, as Impigrire.
 Impelagarsi, for a man to engulf himself in to any business.
 Impelare, to grow or make hairy.
 Impellere, to thrust or shove, or to provoke or incite.
 Impellente, impelling, compelling, enforcing, constraining, shoving or inciting.
 Impellere, pello, pelli, pelluto, to impel, to compel, to constrain, to enforce, to persuade by compulsion.
 Impellicciare, Impelliccionare, to ensur, to cloth in furs or skins.
 Impendente, pendent, depending.
 Impendenza, dependency.
 Impendere, to hang up.
 Impendibile, that may be hanged.
 Impendola, hanging or dangling.
 Impendolare, to dangle down.
 Impenetrabile, impenetrable.
 Impenitente, impenitent.
 Impeniténza, impenitence.
 Impennacchiare, to enplume, to enfeather, to deck or stick with plumes and feathers.
 Impennare, to sledge or begin to have feathers, to feather, to plume, to fill a feather-bed; also to imp a hawk's feathers.
 Impennarsi, among horsemen it is used, for to bound or plunge jadisly, or when a horse will go no further, but stands upon his two hinder legs.
 Impennata, a pen full of ink.
 Impennato, feathered, plumed.
 Impennellare, to enpenicil.
 Impensabile, Impensévole, not to be thought on, or imagined.
 Impensataménte, adv. extempore.
 Impensato, not thought upon.
 Impensibile, thoughtless.
 Impensieraggine, carelessness.
 Impensierato, Impensierito, full of thought.
 Impépare, to pepper.
 Impépata, any pepper-meat.
 Imperadore, Imperatore, Imperiere, an Emperor, an absolute commander.
 Imperadrice, Imperatrice, an Empress.
 Imperante, reigning, regnant.
 Imperare, Imperiare, to rule or command absolutely as an Emperor.
 Imperazione, lordly regnancy.
 Imperativo, imperative, commanding.
 Imperatoria, Master-wort, or false Pellitory of Spain.
 Imperatorio, imperial.
 Imperchè, adv. as Imperochè, or Perchè.
 Impercettibile, unperceivable.
 Impercettibilità, unperceivableness.
 Imperciò, adv. therefore, because.
 Imperciòchè, adv. because that.
 Impercòsso, unsmitten, unstricken.
 Impercusibile, not to be smitten.
 Imperdibile, not to be lost.
 Impardonabile, unpardonable.
 Imperdonanza, unforgiveness.
 Imperdurabile, not durable.
 Imperfettaménte, adv. imperfectly.
 Imperfettibile, not to be perfected.
 Imperfettionare, to make imperfect.
 Imperfettione, imperfection.
 Imperfetto, imperfect, not finished; also a vice or deformity.
 Impergolare, as Pergolare.
 Imperforabile, not to be through-bored, imperforable.
 Imperiale, majestic, imperial; also a fair Indian flower or herb.

Imperialità, an Imperialist.
 Imperialità, imperiality.
 Imperialmente, adv. imperiously.
 Imperiare, look Imperare.
 Imperiato, Império, Impéro, an Empire, an Empiry, a Royal Monarchy, an Imperious or Supreme sway or jurisdiction.
 Imperiosamente, adv. imperiously.
 Imperiolità, imperiousness.
 Imperioso, imperious.
 * Imperiscibile, unperishable.
 Imperitia, lack of knowledge, ignorance, unskilfulness.
 Imperito, unexpert, unskilful.
 * Imperlare, to empearl, or set with pearls.
 * Impermanente, Impermanévole, Impermansivo, not permanent.
 * Impermanenza, impermanency.
 Imperméso, unpermitted.
 Impermissibile, Impermettévole, Impermissivo, Impermittibile, not to be permitted.
 Impermisto, unmixed.
 Impermutabile, unchangeable.
 Impermutanza, Impermutagione, unchangeableness.
 Impernato, put upon a pin; as the circle or card of a sea-compass is set.
 Impernicciare, to empartridge; also to scald the feathers of any fowl.
 Impéro, adv. therefore, forso much as.
 Imperochè, Imperocchè, adv. forso much as that.
 * Imperpetuale, Imperpetuo, not perpetual.
 Imperpetualità, imperpetuity.
 Imperquello chè, adv. because of that.
 Imperquesto chè, adv. because of this.
 Impercrutabile, unsearchable.
 * Imperseverante, not persevering.
 Imperseveranza, inconstancy.
 Imperfonale, impersonal.
 Imperfonalità, impersonality.
 Imperfuadévole, Imperfuasibile, not to be persuaded.
 Impertanto, adv. because, for so much.
 Impertanto chè, adv. forso much as that.
 * Imperterrire, rísco, ríto, to grow stout and all-daring.
 * Imperterrito, stoutly daring, unabashed, undaunted.
 * Impertinente, impertinent.
 * Impertinénza, impertinency.
 * Imperturbabile, not to be disturbed.
 * Imperturbato, undisturbed.
 * Imperversaggine, Imperversaménto, perverseness, forwardness.
 Imperversare, Imperversire, to grow perverse or forward.
 Impervertibile, not to be perverted.
 Impervertire, tísco, tító, to pervert.
 Impervio, forward, perverse.
 Impesabile, not to be weighed.
 Impéso, banged up.
 Impéstare, as Appéstare.
 Impéstatura, plague, infection.
 Impétiare, to bolt fast.
 Impétiato, fast bolted, as a door.
 Impetenare, to white-wash a wall.
 * Impetiginare, to become Petiginoso.
 Impetigine, as Petigine.
 Impetiginoso, as Petiginoso.
 Impeto, any violent fury, rage, passion or motion.
 Impetrabile, Impetrévole, that may be obtained by intreaty.
 Impetragione, Impetraménto, Impetranza, Impetratone, an obtaining by suit, by entreaty, or by prayer; also petrefying.
 * Impetrarcarsi, to become another Petrarch, or to delight in his works.
 Impetrare, to obtain by intreaty; also as Impetrire.
 Impetratone, an obtaining by intreaty; also a petrefication or becoming of stone.
 Impetratorio, impetrated, of power to obtain.
 Impetrire, tísco, tító, to petrefie.
 Impettolare, to beblur, to bedawb, to bedawb by met. to entangle.
 Impetuofamente, adv. impetuously, furiously.
 Impetuoso,

Impetuoso, impetuous, violently rash.
 Impetuofità, impetuosity.
 Impeverare, to pepper.
 Impeverità, any Pepper-sauce.
 'Impia, look Hérba 'impia.
 Impiagabile, irrevocable.
 Impiagare, to wound, or hurt.
 Impiagatura, any wounding.
 Impialacciatura, a small Deal-board sawed very thin.
 Impianellare, to pantofle; look Pianelle; also to pave with square stones; also to cyle with flat tyles or slate-stones.
 Impiantabile, unplantable.
 Impiantare, to plant into.
 Impiastrare, Impiastracciare, to salve, to cling or glue together; by met. to plaster, or bedawb; also to pacify, to patch or salve up a matter or unkindness between Friends; also to inoculate trees.
 Impiastraccia, Impiastramento, Impiastrazione, Impiastraggione, all manner of plastering, bedawbing, or salving.
 Impiastriccio, Impiastrativo.
 Impiastro, any kind of plaster; also any bargain or condition made between parties.
 Impiata, as Impietà.
 Impiatolo, pizles, rurbles.
 Impiatore, to endish, to enplatter; by met. to squat, or lie down flat.
 Impiccare, to hang up; but properly, by way of execution or justice on offenders.
 Impiccatello, a crack-ropes, a wag-halter, a wag.
 Impiccato, hanged up, or executed.
 Impiccatoio, any thing to hang by.
 Impiccatore, a hanger, a hang-man.
 * Impicatura, a hanging.
 Impicchia porte, any provoking dish, a kindle-door.
 Impicciare, Impizzare, to enkindle.
 * Impicciatolo, Impizzatolo, any thing to enkindle with.
 Impicciatura, any kindling.
 Impicciare, Impicciare, Impicciare, to grow, to become, or make little.
 Impiccinio, Impicciolino, Impiccolito, grown or made little.
 * Impiccio, used for Impaccio.
 Impiegabile, Impieghévole, that may be employed; also inflexible.
 Impiegare, to employ.
 Impiegazione, Impiegatura, Impiego, any employing; also a bending inwards.
 Impietà, Impietade, Impiezza, impiety, ungodliness.
 * Impietosire, sisco, sito, to empty, to become or make pitiful.
 Impietoso, pitiless.
 Impietrare, Impietrare, to petresie.
 Impietrato cuore, a stony heart.
 Impigliare, to seize upon, to take in hand; also to hinder, or intricate; also to meddle with.
 Impigliatore, a careless undertaker, a busibody, a meddler.
 Impigliatura, a taking in hand.
 Impiglio, as Impaccio, or Intrigo.
 Impignere, to thrust forward.
 Impignocato, a candied Pine-apple.
 Impigramente, adv. without slowness, unla-zily, nimbly.
 Impigrare, grisco, grito, to grow idle, lazy, or slothful.
 Impiissimo, most ungodly.
 Impillolare, to make up into pills.
 Impillacchere, to dabble with dirt, to besmear with dirt.
 Impillottare, to enlard with Lardelets.
 Impimento, any filling.
 Impinguare, Impinguere, Impinguire, to fatten, or grow fat.
 Impingue, fat or grease.
 Impinzare, to enkindle.
 'Impio, impious, ungodly, wicked.
 Impiombare, to lead, or do over with Lead.
 Impiombata, done over, or fastned with Lead.

Impiombatura, a fastning with lead.
 Impirare, Impironare, to enfork with a carving-fork, to prime in, to peg into.
 Impire, Impiro, as Empire, &c.
 Impireo, the uttermost Sky, or Heaven.
 Impisciare, to bespiss.
 Impiso, as Impelo, hanged up.
 Impito, filled, replenished.
 'Impito, as 'Impeto.
 Impittore, that is no painter.
 Impiumare, Impiumacciare, as Impennare, to enplume.
 Impizzare, to enkindle. *as Impicare.*
 Impizzicare, to raise to the top; also as Pizzicare.
 Implacabile, unappeasable.
 Implacabilità, unappeasableness.
 Implacido, unpleasing.
 Implausibile, unplaussible.
 Impleonarfi, for a man to stir up his affections, to be offended or angry.
 Implicare, to imply, to unfold; also to intangle, to involve.
 Implicatore, an implier, an infolder.
 Implicatamente, adv. by implication.
 Implicazione, any implication or involution.
 Implicita, implicit, entangled obscurity.
 Implicito doubtful, obscurely entangled.
 Implorabile, that may be implored, or obtained by craving.
 Implorare, to implore, or obtain by craving.
 Implorazione, Imploranza, imploration, beggarly craving.
 Impocritire, tisco, tito, to become an hypocrite.
 Impotusimale linea, a line equally dividing a circle.
 Impoderarsi, as Impadronirsi.
 Impoderoso, unpowerful, unable.
 Impoetarsi, to become a Poet.
 Impolare, to impole, to enter the Poles, or be betwixt the Poles.
 Impolire, to impolish.
 Impolitizza, unpolishedness.
 Impolito, unpolished.
 Impolla, as Impolla.
 Impollare, to hatch chickens, or to become chickens.
 Impoligliare, to enmud, to bemire.
 Impoltronaggine, as Poltronaggine.
 Impoltronare, Impoltronire, as Poltroneggiare, to become a Poltrone.
 Impolverare, Impolverire, Impolverizzare, to bedust, to bespewder, to impowder, to indust.
 Impoluzione, undefiledness.
 Impoluto, undefiled, unpolluted.
 Impomiciare, Impomiciare, to polish, to sleek, to smooth.
 Impomicciato, rubbed over with a pumice-stone.
 Impomolare, to pomel, to empomel.
 * Imponderabile, not to be weighed.
 Imponere, look Imporre.
 * Imponitore, an imposer; also an impostour.
 * Imporcare, to enswine; also to make ridges between lands.
 * Imporla troppo alta, by met. to begin with that one cannot hold out.
 * Imporporato, impurled; also made a Cardinal.
 Imporrare, Imporrare, for trees to cast forth little knobs, with moss over them, like unto warts.
 Imporre, Imponere, to impose, to lay an imposition or charge upon, to enjoin or charge; also to impute, to ascribe unto, to lay to one's charge.
 * Imporre carne, to grow fat.
 Importabile, Importevole, importable, that may be brought and carried in; also intolerable.
 Importante, important, of moment, weighty, of consequence.
 Importanza, importance, moment.
 Importare, to import.
 * Importata, Importazione, importation, bringing in.

Importunamente, adv. importunately.
 Importunare, to importune, to urge.
 Importunatamente, importunately.
 Importunazione, Importunamento, Importunanza, importuning, urging unto.
 Importunità, importunity.
 Importunissimo, most importunate.
 Importuno, Importunoso, importunate, urgent, earnest; as Importunevole.
 Importuoso, without havens or ports.
 Imposizione, an imposition, or impost, tax, or custom.
 Impositore, an imposer.
 * Impossanza, Impossenza, impuissance, disability, unability.
 Impossedevole, not to be possessed.
 Impossente, impuissant, unable.
 Impossessare, to impose.
 Impossévole, impossible.
 Impossibile, impossible.
 Impossibilità, impossibility.
 Imposta, an impost, an imposition, a taxation, a tallage; also an in-laid thing; also the staple of a door wherein the bolt goeth.
 Impostare, to impost; by met. to beguile, or fetch in with false promises.
 Impostema, an impostume.
 Impostemare, Impostumare, Impostemire, to impostume.
 Impostemazione, Impostumazione, an impostumation.
 Imposto, imposed, enjoined, laid upon; also as Imposta.
 Impostore, an impostour, a jugler, a deceiver by false promises.
 Impostura, an imposture, a deceiving by false promises, guile, or falsehood, a juggling trick.
 Impotente, impotent, unable.
 Impotentialità, unpowerfulness.
 Impotenza, impotency.
 Impoverire, risco, rito, to impoverish, to wax poor.
 Impozzare, to put into a Well.
 Impraticabile, unconvertible.
 Imprecabile, that may be wished or obtained by imprecation.
 Imprecare, to desire or wish good or evil unto, by way of prayer or cursing.
 Imprecazione, imprecation, cursing, or banning, wishing will to.
 Impredesinabile, impredestinabile; as Imprecativo.
 Impredesinato, unpredestinated.
 Impregonare, to imprison.
 Impregione, imprisoned, in prison.
 Impregnabile, that may be gotten with child, or made big; namely, as a Birch.
 Impregnativo, that hath the quality to Impregnare.
 Impregnaggine, Impregnamento, Impregnanza, Impregnatura, a being with child, or with young.
 Impregnare, to be, or to get a woman with child.
 Impregnatore, one that gets women with child.
 * Impremeditabile, unpremeditable.
 * Impremeditanza, unpremeditation.
 Impremeditato, unpremeditated.
 Imprendere, to learn, to undertake, to begin.
 * Imprendimento, a learning, an undertaking, a beginning.
 Imprenditore, a learner, an undertaker, a beginner.
 Imprensione, an apprehension, or quick conception of the mind.
 Impronta, a print, a stamp, a brand.
 Imprintare, to imprint, to stamp in.
 Imprintato, imprinted, stamped in.
 * Impreparato, unprepared.
 Impresia, an enterprize, an undertaking, an attempt; also a peculiar impress, device, emblem, word, or motto, that any man undertakes to give upon any humour or occasion, as upon Escutcheons is usual; also a jewel worn in one's ear, with some quaint device therein.
 Impréso,

I M P

Impreso, undertaken, &c.
 Imprescia, adv. in haste.
 Impresciare, to hasten.
 Impreservabile, not to be preserved.
 Impreso, learned, undertaken.
 * Impresare, Impresionare, to impress, to give impression unto.
 * Impresabile, impressible.
 Impresione, any impression.
 * Impresivamente, adv. impressively.
 * Impresso, Impresionato, impressed, imprinted, stamped in.
 Impresore, an printer, an impresser.
 Imprestanza, a loan, or lending of money.
 Imprestare, to lend, to give to loan.
 Imprestatore, a lender.
 Imprestito, Imprestito, lent, given to loan.
 * Impretarsi, Impretarsi, to become a Priest.
 * Impretensibile, not pretensible.
 * Impretento, unpretended.
 * Impretibile, Impreziabile, not to be prized, inestimable.
 * Impresumibile, not to be presumed.
 * Imprevaricabile, untransgressable.
 Imprevibile, not to be foreseen.
 * Imprevisto, unforeseen.
 * Impregonamento, an imprisonment.
 Impregonare, to imprison.
 Impregonato, imprisoned.
 Impregonatore, an imprisoner.
 Impregione, in prison.
 Imprima, Imprimamente, adv. first, before, erst, sooner, ere.
 Imprima che, adv. before that.
 Imprimere, to imprint, to stamp in; as Imprimare.
 Imprimatore, an imprinter.
 Improbabile, improbable.
 Improbabilita, improbability.
 * Improbabilmente, adv. improbably.
 Improbare, to improve, to impugn.
 Improbatione, an improving.
 Improbita, dishonesty, lewdness.
 Improbo, dishonest, lewd.
 * Improcacciabile, unprocurable.
 Improcurabile, unprocurable.
 * Improducibile, not to be produced.
 * Improduttivo, that produceth not.
 Improfittare, to dis-profit.
 Improfittabile, unprofitable.
 Improfittito, lost, dis-profit.
 Improfondibile, not to be sunk.
 Improle, one that hath no issue of children, or is not yet come to man's estate.
 Impromettere, as Promettere.
 Impromessa, Impromissione, as Promessa; also the thing promised.
 Impromesso, promised.
 * Impromissibile, unprognosticable.
 Impronta, a print, a stamp, a brand.
 * Improntamente, adv. at hand, readily; also importunately.
 * Improntamento, Improntatura, an emprinting; also a borrowing.
 Improntare, to imprint; also to borrow.
 Improntatore, an imprinter; also a borrower.
 Improntezza, Improntitudine, unreadiness; also importunity.
 Impronto, unready, unprepared; also imprinted, marked, or branded; also a stamp; also troublesome, waspish; also an earnest suit, or request.
 * Impronunciabile, not to be pronounced.
 Impropagabile, unpropagable.
 Improperare, with some touch of shame to upbraid, to twist, or bit in the teeth, to impute unto with reproach.
 Improperatione, Improperio, shame, reproach, imputation; also upbraiding with shame.
 * Impropitabile, unpropitious.
 Improportionabile, unproportionable.
 Improportionale, unproportional.
 Improportionalita, dis-proportion.
 Improportionare, to dis-proportion.
 Improportione, a dis-proportion.
 Improportionatamente, unproportionately.
 Improposito, impertinent.

I M P

Impropriabile, impropriable.
 Impropriare, to impropriate.
 Impropriamente, improperly.
 Impropriatione, impropriation.
 Improprietà, impropriety.
 Improprio, improper, unfit.
 Improperare, Improperare, to prosper.
 Improperita, improprosity; also ill fortune.
 Impropero, Improperoso, prosperous.
 Improperito, become prosperous, or lucky.
 Improtervire, visco, vito, to vex, or to make froward.
 * Improtetabile, not to be protested.
 Improvare, Improbare, to improve.
 Improvativo, the contrary of Probativo.
 Improvazione, an improving.
 Improvatore, an improver.
 Improvidenza, improvidence.
 Improveduto, unprovided, unawares.
 Improvedutamente, unadvisedly.
 Improverare, as Improperare.
 Improveratione, Improverio, as Improperatione.
 Improveratore, an upbraider.
 Improvidamente, unprovidently.
 Improvidente, unprovident.
 Improvidenza, improvidence.
 Improvido, unprovident.
 Improvisamente, Improvisamente, adv. unprovidedly, ex tempore; as Improvidutamente.
 Improvisare, to sing or say ex tempore.
 Improvisatore, Improvisore, one that sings or speaks ex tempore.
 Improviso, Improvito, unprovided, unprovidedly.
 Improvocabile, not to be provoked.
 Improvostarsi, to improvost.
 Imprudente, unwise, imprudent.
 Imprudentemente, imprudently.
 Imprudentia, Imprudentia, Imprudentia, imprudence, folly.
 * Imprunare, Imprunire, to emprune, to prune trees, to become or grow bryery or thorny; also for one to entangle himself in byers, brakes, or brambles.
 Impruova, in proof, upon trial; also in approved manner.
 Impube, Impubero, beardless, without hair on his face or skin, a child of the first age, or not yet twelve years old.
 Impuberta, non-age, child's age.
 Impubio, the hair about the privities of men or woman.
 Impublicabile, not to be published.
 Impudente, impudent, shameless.
 Impudentemente, adv. impudently.
 Impudentia, impudence.
 Impudicamente, adv. unchastely.
 Impudicitia, unchasteness.
 Impudico, unchaste, incontinent.
 Impuerire, rifico, rito, to grow or become a child, or boyish.
 Impugnabile, impugnable.
 Impugnare, to impugn, to resist; also to clinch, or clasp and grasp with ones fist, to take in ones hand.
 Impugnazione, Impugnanza, a withstanding, an impugning.
 Impugnatore, an impugner, &c.
 Impugnatura, the handling of a sword, a dagger, or a scab; also an holding with the fist.
 Impulcinare, to enchain.
 Impulsare, to impulse, to incite, to provoke often.
 Impulsione, Impulso, impulsion, an instigation to a thing, incitation.
 Impulsivo, Impulsorio, impulsive, powerful to incite.
 Impulsore, a vehement inciter.
 Impune, adv. free, without danger of law or punishment.
 Impunibile, unpunishable.
 Impunitamente, unpunishedly.
 Impunita, impunity, security; namely, of such malefactors, when they impeach their fellows; also without the Grave Accent; it signifies unpunished.

I N A

Impunito, unpunished, quit.
 Impuntare, to point, to make sharp; also to fasten or fix in or unto; also to charge or lay to ones imputation; also to dispute or stand upon nice points or punctilio's; also to trip, to falter, or stammer in speech, as if one were afraid to speak.
 Impunto, pointed, sharpened: look Impuntare.
 Impuonere, as Imporre.
 Impurgabile, not to be purged.
 Impurificabile, foul, not to be cleansed.
 Impurita, impurity, uncleanness.
 Impuro, impure, unclean.
 Impurissimo, most impure.
 Imputabile, imputable.
 Imputato, a General embroidered all over.
 Imputare, Imputare, to become who-rish.
 Imputare, to impute or ascribe unto, to charge with some imputation.
 Imputatione, imputation, a blame or reproach laid to ones charge.
 Imputato, imputed, ascribed unto.
 Imputrefattibile, Imputrefabile, uncorruptible, that putrefies not.
 Imputridire, disco, dito, to putrefie.
 Impuzzare, Impuzzolare, lisco, lito, to fill with a stink, to bestink.
 * In, a Particle or Preposition much used in the Italian Tongue; sometimes local and implying place; and often privative, and implying a negative, or contrariety: as thus, being local. In mente, in mind; In fretta, in haste; In diligenza, in or with diligence; In gratia, in, by, or through grace; In capo, on or upon ones head; In dosso, on or upon ones back. It is also very often local in many composed words, or Verbs positive, signifying, in, or entrance; as Incavare, to dig in, to en-posest or enlord himself: Being privative, and of contrariety, we express it in English with these particles; Dis, Un, Im, In, or Less: As for Example, Incapace, incapable, or incapable; Infelice, unhappy; Inabile, disable; Inabilita, disability; Implacabile, implacable; Intrepido, undaunted, fearless: But note, that before words beginning with B or P. in lieu of In, Im is used, as you may observe in the many fore-going examples of Im; as of Balsamo, Barcare, Pantano, we frame Imbalsamare, Imbarcare, Impantanare, &c. Note also, that before Vowels, you may use the N, either single or double, at your pleasure; as Inaccessibile, or Inaccessibile.
 In abbandono, In abbandono, adv. carelessly, in a forsaken manner.
 * In abominio, in abomination.
 * In abbondo, in abundance, plentiful.
 Inabile, unable, forceless.
 Inabilire, Inabilitare, to enable.
 Inabilita, disability.
 Inabilisare, as Abisare.
 * Inabitabile, Inabitabile, inhabitable.
 * Inabitanza, Inabitazione, inhabitation.
 Inabitare, to inhabit, to dwell.
 * Inabondevole, Inabondante, Inabondoso, poor, wanting, or subject to penury.
 * In abbondanza, In abbondato, in abundance, abundantly, plentifully.
 Inabondanza, penury, or want.
 Inaccadevole, that cannot happen.
 Inaccendevole, Inaccensibile, that cannot be kindled.
 * Inaccessibile, inaccessible, unapproachable.
 * Inaccettabile, unacceptable.
 Inacciacco, adv. in ruinous manner, in great confusion.
 Inaccialito, ensteed, steeled.
 Inaccommodabile, unaccommodable.

recognize
 In the To
 own for King
 Princes.

Inacconciabile, unamendable.
 In accóncio, handsomely prepared, in a readiness, with convenience.
 * Inaccondabile, Inaccondévole, cross, forward, or not to be dealt with.
 * Inaccoltibile, Inaccoltévole, Inaccoltibile, unapproachable.
 * Inacerbäre, Inacerbire, bisco, bito, to en-
 soure, to ensharpen, to make or become
 sour, sharp, or tart; by met. to exaspe-
 rate, or provoke extremity.
 Inacerbito, become sharp; also provoked,
 or exasperated.
 Inacessibile, inaccessible.
 Inacéffo, having no access unto.
 Inacetäre, Inacetire, Inacrire, to grow sour,
 or Vinegar; also to dress with Vine-
 gar.
 Inacquäre, to enwater, to sprinkle with
 water, to water, to put or steep in wa-
 ter.
 Inacquitévole, unpurchasable.
 Inaccortamente, unwarily.
 * Inadeguato, unequalled, unmatched.
 In adietro, adv. backward; also for the time
 to come, hereafter.
 * Inadmissibile, unadmittable.
 * Inadmissione, unadmittance.
 In adóbbo, look Adóbbo.
 Inadolcibile, not to be sweetened.
 Inadulabile, not to be flattered.
 * In adulterabile, unadulterable.
 Inaffabile, rude, or unmannerly.
 Inaffabile, lisco, lito, to become affable.
 * Inaffabilità, roughness, or discourtesy.
 * Inaffettáto, unaffected, not curious.
 * Inaffiaménto, a watering of grounds.
 Inaffiäre, as Inacquäre; also to fill with
 wind or breath.
 Inaffiatóio, a watering-pot.
 * Inaffitto, at rent, in farm.
 In agáta, a kind of Architecture.
 Inagitato, untossed, unagitated.
 * Inaggiuglianza, inequality.
 Inagliäre, to engarlick.
 Inagnellarsi, to become Lamb-like.
 * Inagráre, Inagrestäre, Inagrestüre, Inagri-
 re, as Inacerbäre, to ensourre.
 In aguato, in ambush, in wait.
 Inaiutévole, unhelpful.
 * Inalbäre, Inalbéscere, Inalbüre, to whiten,
 to blanch.
 Inalbergabile, Inalberghévole, un lodge-
 able.
 Inalberüre, as Alberäre; also to grow or be-
 come a tree.
 Inalberäre, Inalboräre, as Alberäre.
 Inalborári, among horse-men, it is when an
 horse doth rise on his fore-feet, and is
 ready to fall backward.
 In alcúna guisa, in any sort.
 * In alcún luógo, in any, or some place.
 Inaleghévole, unallegable.
 * Inalienabile, unalienable.
 Inalteräre, to alienate.
 Inalmäre, to encourage, or put soul in-
 to.
 Inalterabile, unalterable.
 * Inalterabilità, Inalteratione, constancy.
 In álto, on high, aloft.
 In álto máre, in the main Sea.
 Inalzaménto, an advancement.
 Inalzäre, to raise, to advance.
 Inamabile, unamiable.
 Inamabilità, unamiableness.
 Inamabilmente, unlovingly.
 * Inamäre, to enbook as a fish; by met. to
 ensnare one into Love's nets.
 Inamarüre, ríco, rito, to embitter.
 Inambitioso, unambitious.
 Inamendévole, Inamendabile, unamenda-
 ble.
 Inamenità, unpleasantness.
 Inaménio, unpleasant to the view.
 Inamicäre, to fall into friendship.
 Inammisibile, unadmittable.
 Inamorzabile, unquenchable.
 Ináne, empty, vacant, void.
 Inancelläre, to enring, to ring, to put on a

ring, to wed with a ring, to link together;
 also to make in form of a ring; by met.
 to curl, to crisp, to frizle.
 Inanellati crini, curled hairs.
 * In angheria, as A mal' in corpo.
 Inanimále, void of soul or life.
 Inanimäre, Inanimüre, to breath life, spirit,
 or soul into; also to animate.
 Inanimato, Inanimito, that hath breathed
 spirit, life, or soul into; also animated,
 or encouraged; also soul-less, without soul
 or life.
 * Inanità, inanitione, vacuity, empri-
 ness.
 Inantiveggibile, not to be fore-seen.
 Inánti, Inánzi, adv. before, sooner, ra-
 ther ere, erst, either, forward, before-
 hand.
 Inánzi, subst. such as stand foremost, or that
 be of the vanguard.
 Inánzi ché, adv. before that, sooner than,
 rather than.
 Inánzi l'alba, adv. before dawn of day.
 Inánzi tráto, adv. before-hand.
 Inánzi vía, adv. erst, before-hand.
 Inappassionäre, to empassionate.
 Inappellabile, unappealable.
 Inaperto, not open, evident, or plain; also
 secret, or privy.
 In aperto, adv. openly.
 * Inapeténza, a loathing of any thing, or
 want of appetite.
 Inapetibile, not to be longed for.
 Inapostolito, become an Apostle.
 Inapplicabile, unapplicable.
 * Inapprensibile, unapprehensible.
 * Inapprensione, unapprehension.
 Inaprocchiévole, Inaprosimévole, unapproach-
 able.
 Inarabile, unarable.
 Inarato, unploughed, untilled.
 Inarboräre, as Alboräre.
 Inarborato, as Alborato.
 Inarcäre, Inarcocchiäre, to enarch, to enbow,
 to bend, to vault.
 Inarcocchiato, enarched, bowed, bended, or
 vaulted.
 Inarcäre le ciglia, to bend, knit; or, frown
 with ones looks, or eye-lids.
 Inarcata, any enarching.
 Inarcato, Inarcocchiato, enbowed, enarched,
 bent, crooked, vaulted.
 * Inarcatura del collo, the bowing or bending
 of the neck.
 Inarchitetóre, that is no architect.
 In arco, bow-like, arched.
 Inardévole, that cannot burn.
 Inardüre, to endure.
 Inargentäre, Inarientäre, to ensilver.
 Inargentato, silvered over, gilt with sil-
 ver.
 Inargentatore, a gilder in silver.
 Inargúto, dull, blunt, unwitty.
 Inariäre, to air.
 Inaridäre, Inaridüre, as Aridüre.
 In arnése, harness'd, ready, prepared.
 * Inarpicäre, as Aggrappare.
 Inarrabile, not to be declared.
 Inarräre, as Capparäre.
 Inarficäre, as Arficäre.
 Inárte, Inartificio, simplicity, dulness, or
 want of skill or craft.
 Inarticolata voce, an undistinguished voice.
 Inartificiale, unartificial.
 Inartigliäre, as Artigliäre.
 Inartista, one that is no Artist.
 * Inascendévole, not to be ascended.
 Inascollato, unheard.
 In ascófo, In ascósto, in hidden man-
 ner.
 Inascólto, in a listning manner.
 InasínagGINE, dulness, or blockishness.
 Inasínire, nisco, nito, to become an As.
 Inaspaménti, reelings of yarn.
 Inaspäre, as Aspäre.
 Inaspedirsi, to become an Adder.
 Inaspettato, unexpected.
 Inaspettatamente, unexpectedly.
 Inaspettévole, unexpected.

Inaspícuo, not to be seen.
 Inasprüre, Inaspräre, Inaspräre, Inaspreggia-
 re, as Inacerbäre.
 Ináspro, sweet, or pleasant and smooth.
 Inasfaltabile, unassaultable.
 Inasäre, to embark, to emplanke.
 * Inasledibile, unassailable.
 Inaslettäre, as Aslettäre.
 * In asétto, ready prepared.
 * Inasficurabile, unassurable.
 In ássio, in singleness, in bareness.
 Inassocíabile, unfociable.
 Inastäre, as Albaräre.
 * In astratto, abstractively; also as opposite
 to any Adjective.
 Inasuetó, unaccustomed.
 * Inasuetudine, ununwedness.
 Inavalévole, unavailable.
 Inaudáce, fearful, or cowardly.
 Inaudácia, timorousness.
 Inaudibile, not to be heard.
 Inaudito, unheard.
 Inavedutaménte, adv. unwarily.
 * Inavedúto, unwary, unadvised.
 In avenire, adv. in time to come.
 In aventura, at adventure; also misfortu-
 ned.
 Inaveräre, to wound or hurt, to split or run
 through.
 Inaversabile, irresistible.
 Inaverténte, unheed, unwary.
 Inavertenteménte, Inavertitamenté, adv. un-
 heedily, unwarily.
 Inaverténza, unheediness.
 Inavertüre, not to heed, to neglect.
 Inauguräre, to inaugurate, to ask coun-
 sel of the Augures, to appoint a place
 of Divination, and there to conse-
 crate unto Sooth-saying, or to mark the
 flying of birds; also to wish, or to fore-
 bode good luck, and happy success un-
 to.
 Inauguratióne, an Inauguration, a Coun-
 sel asked of the Augures, a Consecration
 unto Sooth-saying, an observing of the
 flight of birds, a fore-boding of good
 luck unto.
 Inaugurato, inaugurated, advised by sooth-
 saying.
 Inaumentévole, unaugmentable.
 Inauräre, to gild, to engild, especially with
 gold.
 Inaúso, balked, or without courage.
 Inauspicato, unlucky, ill-boding.
 Inauspicio, ill-presage, ill-boding.
 Inazzuräre, to colour with blue, or sky-co-
 lour.
 Inbáda, at a bay, in delay.
 Inbandäre, to sile.
 Inbandinäre, Inbandüre, to wind a skean of
 silk or thread; also as Imbandüre.
 In bándio, in banishment.
 * In bárbia di gatto, most curiously framed,
 and exquisitely built.
 Inbarmacénto, an embarking.
 Inbarcäre, to ship, to embark.
 Inbáro, an embarking-place.
 Inbasaménto, as Basaménto.
 In bássio, below, beneath.
 Inbelúto, become a savage beast; or by met.
 stark mad.
 * Inbetteräre, to encap, to cap.
 Inbevibile, not to be drunken.
 In bíanco restäre, to look blank; by met.
 to be cast, or have the worst on't in any
 Cause.
 * Inbiasimévole, unblameable.
 Inbilatióne, glad-giving, free-gift.
 In bíscia, a winding or cranking in and
 out as Snakes, as Rivers, or some stairs
 do.
 Inbiscíäre, to become snakish, or of the qua-
 lity of a Snake; also to wind or crankle in
 and out.
 Inbisognóso, unneedy.
 In bistánte, in doubt, or uncertainty.
 * Inboläre, as Involäre.
 Inbondato, a rebounding while, as of a
 ball.

Inbordelläre,

Inbordellare, to play the Bawd, or *Whoore-master*.

Inbracare, as Imbracare.

Inbramabile, not to be wished.

* In breve, adv. in-brief, briefly.

* In breve giorno, in few days.

Inbriacaggine, Inbriacanza, Inbriachezza, drunkenness.

Inbriacare, to make or become drunk.

Inbriaco, drunk, cup-shotten, foxed.

In brigata, in troop or company.

Inbrigliare, to bridle, to snaffle.

In bulina, adv. pell-mell with others.

* In buona, in good sooth, or amity.

* In buona fe, in good faith.

* In buon' hora, in a good hour.

* In buon punto, at a good stay.

* In búfca, a shifring, or booty-baling.

Incacare, to becak, to bestire; by met. to scorn, or bid a turd in one's teeth.

In caccia, in chase or pursuit.

* Incacciabile, unchafeable.

* Incacciare, to give chase unto.

Incaciare, as Informaggiare.

Incadenacciare, to bolt or bar in.

* Incadere, to fall, or incur into.

Incagionare, to tax and blame as the occasion of, to lay the cause or blame upon.

Incagliatura, as Caglio.

In cagnesco, doggedly, curiously, in snarling manner; by met. coyishly, peevishly.

Incagnare, Incagnire, to endog, to become curish.

Inchiosare, to become or bring to a Chaos or confusion.

Incalandrito, become a silly gull.

Incalappare, as Calappiare.

Incalabile, not to be trodden upon.

Incalca, Incalcamento, Incalcita, Incalza, Incalzo, Incalciamiento, Incalco; look Incalcio.

Incalcare, as Calcare.

Incalciare, Incalzare, to furnish or fit one with hose or shoes; also to follow or pursue at one's heels; also to kick, to wince, to strike or hit with one's feet or heels; also to charge anew, and set upon one as it were at his heel, and on a sudden, to assault, to charge, to re-inforce, or to supply with new forces, or with advantage and odds; by met. to restrain and keep in subjection; also to under-lay or under-tilt a barrel of Beer.

Incalciatore, an hosier, a shoer, a kicker, a wincer: look Incalcare.

Incalcinare, to calcinate, to cover, or mix with lime or mortar.

Incalcio, Incalzo, a new, a fresh, sudden or hot charge, assault, or pursuit at one's heels, or re-inforcement or supply of new forces; also a fencing about; also an under-prop, or under-lifting, a joice, a stay, or shore to under-tilt a pipe of Wine, or barrel of Beer, when it runs low.

Incalcitrate, as Calcitrate.

Incalcitrate, as Calcitrate.

Incalculabile, innumerable, or not to be numbered up.

In caléfio, in jest, in mockery.

In calere, in care, in thought.

Incaliginare, as Caliginare.

Incaliginato, full of soot; by met. blinded.

Incallire, lisco, lito, to make, to grow, or become hard, tough, brawny, or callous as brawn or corns in labourers hands or feet; by met. to make or take a custom or habit so usual, that one can hardly leave it.

In calma, at quiet, in a calm; also as Calma.

Incalmare, as Calmare.

Incalmatore, as Calmatore.

Incalmatúra, an ingrafting.

Incalmo, a gróff, a young Cyon.

Incalpestevole, not to be trampled on, or stout and courageous.

Incalvare, Incalvire, as Calveggiare.

Incambiévole, unchangeable.

In cambio, in exchange, in stead.

Incamerare, to imprison, or confine to one's chamber.

Incamerare beni, to enchamber goods, or bring them into a Prince's Exchequer.

Incamerato cannone, a chambered Cannon.

Incaminabile, not to be gone, or walked.

Incaminare, to address, or set in the way.

Incaminare i cani, to enter dogs, or to teach them to hunt.

In camino, in or on the way.

In camisia, naked in his shirt.

Incarnisciare, to enshirt, to ensmock; by met. to cloak, to cover, to lay over, to dawb, to plaster, to parget, or over-cast with loam, with mortar, with clay, or with mud; also to charge with some warlike stratagem, as it were to march in the snow with skirts over their arms and corselets, to the end that they may not be discerned; we call it, to Encarnisado: look Camiscia.

Incarnisciata, Incarniscitura, a shirting, a smocking; by met. a plastering, or covering over; also a Camisado: look Incarnisciare.

Incarnocciare, to tan or dress Chamoy-like, to enchamoy.

Incarnanare, to make bell-like.

Incarnanato pézzo, a piece bell-bored, or taper-bored.

Incarnufare, as Camuffare.

Incarnutare, as Imbottire.

Incarnutato, as Imbottito.

Incarnarire, Incarncherare, to canker, to rankle, to fester, to grow to a Canker.

Incarnellare, as Canellare.

Incarnellare, to put into baskets.

Incarnito, endogged, become curish.

Incannare, to become a reed or cane, to encane; also to glut, or swallow down the throat; also to wind silk or yarn upon bobbins from off a rice or skeans.

Incannata, an encaning, a glutting down the throat, a winding upon bobbins; used also for a bunch or bough of many cherries or plumbs upon one stalk.

Incannatore, a silk-winder; also a greedy swallower.

Incannuciata, as Cannaricia.

Incannouare, Incantinare, to encellar, to put into a Cellar.

Incantabile, Incantévole, enchantable.

Incantagione, Incantamento, Incantatione, Incantésimo, any enchantment, or spell.

Incantare, to incant, to bewitch, to charm; also to put any thing to sale by a common Cryer, at Who gives most?

Incantatore, an enchanter.

Incantatorio, of power to enchant.

Incantatrice, an enchantress.

Incanto, as Incantagione; also a place where goods, or any thing else, are sold publicly by a Cryer, at Who gives most? or else at Port-sale.

Incantonare, as Cantonnare.

Incantare, Incanture, tisco, tito, as Canutare.

Incappable, incapable, not to be contained.

Incápce, incapable, not able to contain or conceive.

Incápca, incapacity.

Incápabile, bífco, bíto, Incápce, to become peevish, skittish, rash, heady, wilful, or froward.

Incápucciare, as Incápucciare.

Incápelle, as Capelle.

Incápelle, as Capelle.

Incápelletratura, as Capelletratura.

Incápitanare, as Capitanare.

Incápitolare, as Capitolare.

In capo, adv. on high, on the head.

In capo all' anno, at the year's end.

In capo délli fini, at the end of all.

In capo di tanto tempo, at the end of so much time.

Incapocchiarsi, to take a fond and wilful conceit, to become a stubborn dolt or logger-head.

Incaponire, nisco, nito, literally to make a Capon; by met. to gueld, or to lib.

Incappare, Incappare, to put on or cover with a cape or cloak; also to meet with, to light, to fall, to hit, to trip, or stumble upon by chance.

Incapato, that hath a cloak on; also light or chanced into any place or company.

Incappellare, to crown, or to adorn.

Incappellato, with one's hat on; also crowned or adorned.

Incapparare, as Capparare.

Incappatura, Incappamento, Incappo, the act of Incappare; also a stumbling-block, or any stop.

Incappiare, as Cappiare.

Incappiatolare, to involve, or roll up.

Incappicciarsi, as Capricciare.

Incappucciare, Incapperucciare, as Capucciare.

Incarnare, Incarnare, to become or burn to coals, to smut or besmear with coals; also to carbonado or broil upon the coals.

Incarnata, as Carbonata.

Incarnchiare, as Carbonchiare.

Incarnchiatura, as Carbonchiatura.

Incarca, Incarcamento, Incarco, Incarico, an encharging, a charge, a burthen; also the mortal vail of Man's life; by met. a taint, a blemish, or imputation resting upon one.

Incarnatore, Incarnatore, a charger.

Incarnabile, imprisonable.

Incarnare, to imprison.

Incarnato, imprisoned.

Incarnatione, Incarnagione, any imprisoning.

Incarnato, become a Cardinal.

Incarnare, to encharge, to burthen or load.

Incarnare, Incarnare, look Incarca.

Incarnare, rífo, ríto, to endear.

Incarnévole, uncharitable.

Incarnadino, Incarnatino, the carnation or flesh-colour.

Incarnamento, Incarnagione, Incarnatione, incarnation, in-fleshing.

Incarnare, Incarnare, nisco, nito, to en-flesh, to incarnate, to become flesh, to grow or stick in the flesh; also to wound; by met. to flesh a dog, to enter an hawk.

Incarnato, incarnate, made of flesh, become flesh; also a flesh-colour.

Incarnativo, incarnative, flesh-breeding.

Incarnognare, to become carrion; by met. to infect.

Incarnare, to encart, to put into a Cart, to mount Ordinance upon its Carriage.

Incarnolare, to put into a Pulley; but properly, when a rope sliding in a pulley, doth slip out of it, and that it cannot go.

Incarnare, Incarteggiare, to commit to paper, to write, or register and record in writing, in paper, or in some book; also to repair or amend with paper or paste-board; also to shuffle, to prick, or pack the cards, to face cards, to play one card upon another, to put the cards into the stock again; also to hit the white or clout of a mark.

Incarnocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to wrap.

Incarnonare, to put into paste-board.

In casa, at home, in the house.

Incalcare, to fall into.

Incalciare, to encheese, to cheese.

In caso ché, adv. in case that.

In caso però, in case, so be that.

G g 2

Incalcare,

Incarnare. to list soldiers.

Incafsare, to enchest, to put into a coffin or chest, to enshrine; also to stock any piece of Ordnance; also to enchase or set any precious stone into a ring or jewel.
Incafiatura, an enshrining, an enchesting, a putting into a coffin; also the mounting of any Ordnance; also the enchasing of a stone; also the huskiness of one's eyes.
Incastagnare, to become of a Chestnut-colour, to work in Chestnut-tree-wood; by met. to entertain with fair and flattering words.
Incastellamento, a building of Castles, or fortifying.
Incastellare, to encastle, to frame castlewise, to fortify or ensconce with Castles; also to clinch, to rivet, or set any thing well together; also to truss, to sardie, or bundle up close; also to be or become hoof-bound; that is, when an horse's hoof is so dried up, that it sounds hollow.
Incastellato, encastled, fortified with Castles; also hoof-bound: look **Incastellare**.
Incastellatura, an encastling, an hoof-binding, a shrinking of an horse's hoof, and a dry hollowiness in it, proceeding of want of moisture: look **Incastellare**.
Incastighevole, unpunishable.
Incastigato, unpunished.
Incastita, incontinence, or debauchery.
Incasto, incontinent, or wild and debauched.
Incastrare, **Incastrare**, to enchase, or set a stone in gold, as in a ring or jewel; by met. to join, to fix, to work, or mortise close together, as they do stone or timber.
Incastrato, **Incastrato**, enchased, close set in, as a stone in gold; also well joined, close wrought, and mortised together. It is taken in Grisoni, when the rovel in the bit or mouth of an horse is set close, and so well joined to the other parts, as if it were one piece.
Incastratura, **Incastramento**, an enchasing, an infixing, or fast enjoining, a mortising.
Incastro, a Farrier's paver.
Incastronito, tamed, or become sheepish.
Incatista, piled up: look **Catalista**.
Incatitare, as **Catalitare**.
Incatenabile, that may be chained.
Incatenamento, **Incatenatione**, **Incatenatura**, an enchaining, or linking together.
Incatenare, to chain.
Incatene, bound in chains.
Incazorolimento, as **Indozzamento**.
Incazorolire, **lisco**, **lito**, as **Indozzare**.
Incativare, **incattivare**, **visco**, **vito**, to captivate; also to grow naughty, or worse and worse.
Incavagnare, as **Cavagnare**.
Incavalcare, to enhorse, to mount on horse-back, to mount on brack Ordnance upon its Carriage: Among horse-men, it signifies an horse to set one foot upon another in turning.
Incavalcatura, the setting of one thing over another; as **Incavallatura**.
Incavallare, to horse, to furnish with horse; also to wrap or fold one thing over another: Among horse-men, it signifies to hold your rod over the right shoulder of an horse, to make him bring in the right fore-foot over the left.
Incavallare le braccia, for an horse to set or cross one foot over another.
Incavallatura, the ridge of an house, a setting of one thing over another.
Incavallito, enhorsed, become an horse.
Incavamento, **Incavatura**, **Incavo**, as **Cavamento**.
Incavare, to dig or make hollow; also to chamfre, to indent, or to grave deep; also to dig, or free from under.
Incavato sasso, an hollow stone.
Incavernare, as **Cavernare**.
Incavernato pezzo, a piece full of flaws, or boney-combs, as they call them.

Incavezzare, as **Capettrare**.
Incavicchiare, **Incavigliare**, as **Cavicchiare**.
Incavicchiatúra, **Incavigliatúra**, a pegging in; also as **Inchiodatúra**.
Incavita, **Incavo**, any caving.
In causa, because, why.
Incautamente, adv. unheedily.
Incautela, **Incautezza**, unwariness.
Incauto, unwary, unheedy.
Incazzare, **Incazzire**, **zisco**, **zito**, to enrage with foul lust.
Incedere, to walk or jet up and down stately and proudly.
Incelebrato, uncelebrated.
Incelebre, nothing famous.
Incelestiare, to enbeaven, to make or become celestial.
Incendere, **incendiare**, to enkindle, to incense, to set on fire; also to make an issue in the nape of a child's neck.
Incendevole, **Incendibile**, **Incensibile**, that may be enkindled.
Incendiaria, an unlucky Screech-owl.
Incendario, **Incenditore**, a kindler, a cast-fire, a fire-brand, a Boute-feu.
Incendio, **Incendimento**, **Incendito**, **Incendore**, any enkindling, or setting on fire.
Incendiola, a bird, enemy to the Owl.
Incendiofo, flaming, fiery.
Incenerare, **Incenerire**, as **Cenerare**; also to cast ashes upon any thing.
Inceneratione, a burning to ashes.
In cinere, consumed to cineris.
Incenfamento, **Incenfatione**, **Incenfione**, any enkindling.
Incensare, to incense, to burn; also to offer with incense.
Incensivo, **Incensivo**, that hath the quality to kindle or incense.
Incenso, enkindled, set on fire; also **Incense**, or **Frankincense**.
Incientiére, **Incensório**, a censer, or pot of silver, or any other metal, to give or offer **Incense** withal in Churches.
In centi doppi, an hundred-fold.
Incentrare, **Incentricare**, to centre, to go to the centre; by met. to join close into one.
Inceramento, **Inceratura**, a searing, an enwaxing; also a Cere-cloth.
Incerare, to enwax, to become wax, to sear, to wax, to stop with wax; by met. to grow yellow, or almost as ripe as corn.
Incerberarsi, to become a Cerberus; by met. to become hellish, or cruel.
In cerca, in search or pursuit.
Incerabile, unsearchable.
Incerchiare, to encircle, to hoop in.
Incerchiavole, not to be circled.
In cerchio, in a circle, round.
Incerconire, **nisco**, **nito**, to turn or become sour, as some wines do.
Incerconito vino, turned or sour wine.
Incerimonioso, unceremonious.
Incertare, to lock, or shut in close; also to give earnest for.
Inerviato, become a Stag.
Incertamente, adv. uncertainly.
Incertare, to warrant, to ascertain.
Incertezza, **Incertitudine**, uncertainty.
Incertifichevole, uncertifiable.
Incerto, uncertain, unsure.
Incertellare, to teach one wit, or to make witty.
In cervello, wary, circumspect, having his wits about him.
Inervogiato, filled or drunk with strong Corn-drink, as Ale or Beer.
Inceto, kindled, inflamed.
Incespare, **Incespicare**, **Incespitare**, as **Inciampare**; also to grow as any graft, to propagate.
Incepugliare, to grow or become bushy: look **Cespuglio**.
Incesabile, **Incesevole**, incessible.
Incessabilmente, **Incessantemente**, **Incessatamente**, adv. incessantly, or constantly.
*** Incesante**, constant, without ceasing.

*** Incesanza**, constancy, or assiduity.
Incetto, a manner of pace or going; also remote, distant, far off.
Incellare, to put into a basket; also to commit incest.
Incetto, incest, pollution with one near of blood or kin.
Incestuoso, incestuous.
Incetta, an enquiry; also an ingrossing or fore-stalling the Market or price of any thing.
Incettare, to enquire; also to fore-stall the Market in price.
Incettatore, an enquirer; also an engrosser, or fore-staller of the Market.
In che, in what, in which.
Inchetare, to disquiet, to molest; as **Inquietare**.
Incheto; **unquiet**, troubled.
Inchetudine, unquietness.
Inchiavare, to pave with flat stones.
Inchiavettare, to arm with an helmet.
Inchiappare, as **Aochiappare**.
Inchiasare, to whore, or frequent whore-houses.
Inchiatare, to wound, to gash, to hurt.
Inchiavare, to lock in with a key.
Inchiavatura, a locking in.
Inchiavellare, as **Inchiodare**.
Inchiavellatura, as **Inchiodatura**.
Inchiedere, **Inchierere**, to enquire strictly or narrowly about any thing.
Inchiedimento, **Inchierimento**, an enquiring.
Inchieta, an inquest, a searching out.
Inchiesto, enquired.
Inchietta, **Inchiettare**, as **Incetta**.
Inchinabile, **Inchinevole**, **Inchinante**, **Inchinoso**, inclining, bowing unto, inclinable.
Inchinare, to incline, to bend unto, to stoop, to salute or reverence, to yield or give, to nod.
Inchinatione, **Inchinamento**, **Inchinanza**, inclination, or inclining unto.
Inchinata, a bowing unto; as **Inchinatione**.
Inchinato, **Inchinante**, **Inchino**, enclined, inclining, bending unto.
Inchino, a reverence, a courtesia, a stooping, a bowing down of one's body.
Inchiocca, as **Acaffio**.
Inchiodare, **Inchiovare**, to nail in; also to prick an horse with a nail.
Inchiodare artiglieria, to fasten or fix any Canon or Ordnance.
Inchiodato, **Inchiovatura**, a nailing in, pricked with a nail, clowed.
Inchiodato dalle gotte, so possessed with the Gout, that one cannot stir.
Inchiodatura, **Inchiovatura**, a nailing in; also a prick with a nail.
Inchiostrare, to encloister, to immure; also to blur with ink.
Inchiostri, by met. written Records.
Inchiostro, writing ink, or any other ink; by met. any writing, or writ.
Inchiostro da coïdio, Tanners blacking.
Inchiove, the fish Anchoves.
Inchistallire, **lisco**, **lito**, to encrystal.
Inchistianita, Paganism.
Inchritito, become a Christian.
Inchiudere, **Inchiuso**, as **Includere**.
Inchiusione, **Inchiusivo**, as **Inclusivo**.
Inchiusura, an inclosure.
Inciampare, to stumble, or trip upon, to meet, a rub by the way; by met. to encounter or light upon by chance.
Inciampara, **Inciamramento**, **Inciampatura**, a tripping upon, a rub, a let, or an impediment, a meeting with by chance.
Inciancare, **Inciancatura**, as **Inzancare**.
Incianformare, to intricate, to entangle.
Incidentalmente, **Incidentemente**, adv. incidently, upon the by, by occasion.
Incidente, incident, collateral; also an incident, a circumstance, a bye-matter.
Incidenza, incidence; used also for a digression in speech.

INC

INC

INC

Incidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to make incision, to cut, to gash or slit in two; also to digress in speech, or any other ways to deviate.
 Incielare, to place or enter in Heaven.
 Inciermare, to charm.
 Inciermatore, a charmer.
 Incignere, as Incingere.
 Incigolare, as Cigolare.
 Incimentare, as Cimentare; also to join and clasp close together.
 Incimerato, encrested, crested.
 Incinabrare, to Cinabre.
 Incinare, as Uncinare.
 Incinaro, as Uncinaro, a hooker.
 Incinerare, as Incenerare.
 Incineratione, an incineration.
 Incingere, Incignere, to compass in; also to get one with child.
 Incinghialato, become a wild boar.
 Incinghiare, to encircle or gird in.
 Incino, as Uncino; also an urchin.
 Incino di mare, a Sea-urchin.
 Incinqua, in five, at five times.
 Incinquare, to make or become five.
 Incinta, girt in; also with child.
 Incintare, as Incingere.
 Incintevole, to be gotten with child.
 Incinto, girt in; also ungirt.
 Incioccare, as Accioccare.
 Incipiente, a beginner.
 Incipollare, to become like an onion or bulbous; also to dress with onions.
 Inciprignire, gnisco, gnito, as Incrudelire.
 In circa, about, in circle.
 Incircondevole, not to be compassed.
 Incirconcisione, uncircumcision.
 Incirconciso, uncircumcised.
 Incirconnavigibile, not to be sailed about.
 Incirconfittibile, Incirconfittivo, not to be circumscribed or described.
 Incirconfitto, uncircumscribed.
 Incirconfitto, Incirconfitto, uncircumscribed.
 Incircuibile, not to be circled about.
 Incischiare, Inciscare, to mince, to slice, or cut in small pieces, by met. to wrangle, to dodge, or contest about a matter of nothing.
 Incischiare, Incischio, any small slicing or mincing in pieces.
 Incisione, Incisura, any incision.
 Incisivo, able to cut in two.
 Inciso, part cut in two with an incision, slit or gashed; also engraven.
 Inciso, sub. a short member of a sentence.
 Incisore, a maker of incisions.
 Incisorii, the first or foreteeth of any creature wherewith we cut or bite our meat.
 Incitamento, Incitatione, Incitanza, an excitement, incitation, or urging.
 Incitare, to incite, to provoke, to urge or allure unto.
 Incitatore, an inciter, a provoker.
 Incitevole, Incitabile, that may be incited, provoked or allured unto.
 Incittadinato, become a Citizen, endeavored, made free of a City.
 Incivile, uncivil, unmannerly, rude, discourteous.
 Incivilire, lisco, lito, to make or become civil and courteous.
 Incivilita, Inciviltà, incivility.
 Incivittire, tisco, tito, to become of the nature of an owl.
 Inciuscherarsi, to become drunk or cup-sot.
 Inclastre, Inclisto, as Incastrare.
 Inclaustrare, to encloister.
 Inclemente, merciless, austere, rigorous, severe.
 Inclementza, rigour, austerity, severity.
 Inclinare, Inclino, as Inclinare.
 Inclinatione, Inclinatione, as Inclinatione.
 Inclinevole, Inclinate, as Inclinevole.
 Inclitezza, Inclita, famous glory.
 Inclito, famously glorious.
 Includere, to include, to contain.
 Inclusionione, inclusion, a containing.
 Inclusivamente, inclusively.

Inclusivo, inclusive.
 Incluso, included, enclosed.
 Incoare, to begin and then leave off; also to perform and finish.
 Incoatione, a performing, a finishing.
 Incoativo verbo, derived of a verb of the second Conjugation, and of an Adjective.
 Incoatto, voluntary, not compelled.
 Incoccare, as Accoccare; also to falter or rattle in the throat.
 Incodardito, become a coward.
 Incodare, to set a tail upon.
 Incoigianza, unadvisedness.
 Incoigliere, to gather in, by met. to catch napping in some fault; also to chance.
 Incoherente, incoherent.
 Incoherenza, incoherence.
 Incognitamento, adv. unknowingly.
 Incognito, unknown, unken'd.
 Incoiare, to become hard as leather after it hath been wet.
 In cola, adv. further that way.
 Incolare, Incollare, to glue together.
 Incolatura, Incolamento, a giuing in.
 Incolerico, not choleric.
 Incolerire, Incollare, to grow or make choleric.
 Incolfare, as Ingolfare.
 Incoli, In-dwellers, In-mates.
 Incollonare, as Colonnare.
 Incolorare, Incolorire, as Colorare.
 In colpa, in fault, in blame.
 Incolpamento, Incolpazione, Incolpanza, a charging or blaming with some fault.
 Incolpare, to blame or lay the guilt and fault upon a thing.
 Incolpata vita, a blameless life.
 Incolpatore, a blamer, an accuser.
 Incolpevole, unblameable.
 Incolto, as Inclito; also gathered in; also taken in some fault; also hapned or chanced.
 Incoltrare, Incoltrecciare, to enwrap into a quilt or bed-coverlet.
 Incolume, safe and sound.
 Incolumita, safety, soundness.
 Incumbente, an incumbent, one that hath a charge to serve under.
 Incumbenza, incumbency.
 Incumbere, to lean, to stay, to rest, or rely upon; also to bend or incline unto; also to overburden one till he sink under; also to withstand violently.
 Incumbinato, uncombined.
 Incombustibile, incombustible.
 Incombusto, unconsumed by fire.
 Incomendevole, uncommendable.
 Incomendato, not commended.
 Incominciaglia, any abrupt or unperfect beginning.
 Incominciamento, Incomincianza, Incominciata, any beginning.
 Incominciare, to begin.
 Incominciatore, a beginner, a commencer.
 Incomincio, begun, commenced.
 Incomitato, alone, without company.
 Incomite, one that hath no fellow.
 Incomodare, to disturb, to trouble.
 Incomodita, disturbance, hindrance.
 Incomodo, incommodious, troublesome.
 Incommedicabile, not to be mixed; also not eatable, or not to be eaten.
 Incommisto, unmixed, pure.
 Incommovibile, unmoveable.
 Incommutabile, immutable.
 In compagnia, in company, together.
 Incomparabile, incomparable, peerless.
 Incomparabilita, matchlessness.
 Incompararsi, to engossip himself.
 Incompascevole, uncompassable.
 Incompasione, cruelty, or inhumanity.
 Incompasionevole, cruel, or inhumane.
 Incompatibile, incompatible, or inconsistent.
 Incompatibilita, inconsistency.
 Incompensabile, unrecompenceable.
 Incompetente, not competent.
 Incompetenza, incompetency.

Incomplese parole, uncomposed, or not well described words.
 Incomponevole, not to be composed.
 Incomportabile, intolerable.
 Incomportabilmente, unsufferably.
 Incomportevolzza, intolerableness.
 Incompossibile, impossible.
 Incomposizione, an incomposition.
 Incompositamente, adv. uncomposedly.
 Incomposito, not to be compounded.
 Incomposto, uncomposed.
 Incomprabile, not to be bought.
 Incomprehenibile, Incomprehenibile, incomprehensible.
 Incomprehenibilita, incomprehensibleness.
 Incomprehenibilmente, incomprehensibly.
 Incomprehenivo, incomprehensiveness.
 Incomprensore, one that cannot comprehend.
 Incompreso, uncomprehended.
 Incompressione, incompression.
 Incompresso, not compressed.
 Incomputabile, not computable.
 In comune, in community.
 Incomunicabile, Incomunichevole, not to be communicated.
 Incomutabile, immutable.
 Incomutabilita, immutability.
 Inconcessibile, not to be granted.
 Inconcedevole, ungranted.
 Inconcesso, ungranted.
 Inconciliabile, unreconcilable.
 Inconcinita, unhand/somness.
 Inconcinnio, unhand/som, without any garb or good grace.
 In concio, hand/somly prepared.
 In conclusione, in conclusion.
 Inconchiuto, unconcluded.
 Inconcottione, inconcoition.
 Inconcotto, not concocted.
 In concreto, in concret, in close or joyning manner adjectively.
 Inconculcabile, not to be conculcated or suppressed.
 Inconcussibile, inconcussible.
 Inconcusso, unshaken, firm.
 Incondannabile, Incondannevole, blameless, or not to be condemned.
 Incondensato, not condensed.
 Incondensvole, uncondensable.
 Incondita, rudeness, clownishness.
 Incondito, rude, undrest, undight.
 Inconducvole, unconductable.
 Inconfesso, not confessed, unshriven.
 Inconfidente, distrustful.
 Inconfidenza, distrustfulness.
 Inconfidenza, upon trust.
 Inconfinato, unconfined.
 Inconfiscabile, unconfiscable.
 * Inconfondibile, not to be confounded.
 Inconforme, not conformed.
 Inconformevole, unconformable.
 In conformita, in conformity.
 Inconfuso, unconfounded.
 Incongelabile, not to be congealed.
 Incongiugibile, unfit for matrimony.
 Incongiungibile, not to be conjoined.
 * Incongiunto, not conjoined.
 Indongruamente, adv. absurdly.
 Indongruente, Indongruo, incongruent, absurd, incongruous, against form.
 Incongruita, Incongruenza, incongruity, absurdness.
 Inconigliato, fearful, or timorous as a hare or rabbit.
 Inconivente, not conniving.
 Inconnocchiare, to wind upon a distaff, by met. for a man to entangle himself about womens matters; also to buddle up a business.
 Inconnocchiata, a distaff full.
 Incononica, as Economica.
 Inconoscente, as Sconoscente.
 Inconoscibile, not to be known.
 * Inconosciuto, unknown, uncouth.
 Inconquassabile, unquassable.
 Inconquisto, all on a spoil.
 * Inconquistevole, unconquerable.
 * Inconspicibile, unspicible.
 Inconscientioso,

Incuciere. to be obstinate.
 Incuciamente. obstinacy.
 Inciprignito. pino d'odio
 mal disposto p' offese e ricche.
 Inciprignito.

Inconscientioso, conscienceless.

Inconscio, unwitting, not knowing.

Inconsequente, consequent.

In conserva, in conserve; also in consort or company, as ships go at sea.

Inconferabile, not to be preserved.

Inconsiderabile, inconsiderable.

* Inconsideratamente, adv. inconsiderately, rashly, unadvisedly.

Inconsideratione, Inconsideranza, inconsideration, rashness, unadvisedness.

Inconsiderato, inconsiderate, rash, indiscreet, unadvised.

Inconsolabile, Inconsolabile, uncomfortable, inconsolable.

* Inconsonante, unconsonant.

Inconsonanza, dissonance.

* Inconsonevole, untunable.

* Inconsunto, unconsumed.

* Inconstante, Inconstante, unconstant.

* Inconstanza, Inconstanza, inconstancy, sickness.

Inconstringevole, not to be constrained.

Inconstruibile, not to be construed.

Inconsueto, unaccustomed.

Inconsuetudine, uncustomedness.

* Inconsultabile, Inconsultabile, not to be consulted.

Inconsultamente, adv. without consultation or advice taken.

Inconsultatione, sudden rashness.

Inconsulto, not consulted upon.

* Inconsumabile, Inconsumabile, not to be consumed.

Inconsumato, Inconsumato, unconsumed.

Inconsutile, without any seam.

Incontabile, uncountable.

Incontaminabile, not to be polluted.

Incontaminato, undefiled.

Incontana, as Quintana.

Incontanente, adv. incontinently.

In contanti, in ready sold money.

In conténo, squeamishly, nicely, demurely, as if butter would not melt in ones mouth.

Incontemplabile, not to be contemplated.

Incontentevole, not to be contented.

* Incontentezza, discontentedness.

* Incontentevole, not to be contented.

Inconticrini, dishevelled hairs.

Incontinente, adv. instantly, forthwith.

Incontinente, adj. incontinent, unchaste.

Incontinenza, incontinency, unchastity, fleshly lust.

Incontinuo, uncontinual.

Incontinuale, not to be continued.

Incontó, unreckoned, unaccounted; also in account towards payments as we say, in part of payment; also unhem'd, dishevelled, disordered.

In contó alcúno, adv. by no means, upon no terms.

Incontra, Incontro, adv. against front, opposite, force-against.

* Incontrabile, that may be encountered.

Incontradidente, not gain-saying.

Incontradicevole, not to be gainsaid.

Incontrafacévole, not to be counterfeited.

Incontramento, Incontrata, any encountering.

Incontrare, to encounter, to meet with, to happen or chance upon, to but, to shock, or front upon, to front in opinion, to confront or compare together.

In contrario, adv. on the contrary.

Incontrastabile, not to be strived or stood against.

Incontratto, uncontracted.

Incontro, adv. over against, opposite.

Incontro, sub. an encounter, a meeting by chance, a fronting, a butting, or a shocking upon, an opposition; also a confronting together.

Incontro gli, against him.

Incontroversévole, uncontroversable.

Inconversévole, unconvertible.

Incontumace, to accuse of contempt.

Inconturbabile, not to be troubled.

Inconvaléciente, crazed in health.

Inconvalécenza, imperfect health.

Inconvenevole, inconvenient.

Inconvenevolezza, unseemliness, inconvenientcy.

Inconvenienza, Inconvenienza, inconvenience, unfitness.

Inconveniente, sub. an inconvenience.

Inconveniente, adj. inconvenient.

Inconvenire, to be inconvenient.

Inconversabile, Inconversévole, unconvertible.

Inconvertibile, unconvertible.

Inconviene, it misbecometh.

Inconvincente, one that neither moveth nor twinketh with his eyes.

Inconvinenza, an unmoving, or not twinkling of the eye-lids.

Inconvulnerabile, as Invulnerabile.

In copia, in store and abundance.

In coppia, in couples or company.

* Incoprire, as Coprire, to cover.

Incorallare, Incorporare, to encoral.

Incorare, Incorporaggiare, to bearten, to encourage, to animate.

In corazza, armed with a breast-plate.

Incorazzare, to arm with a breast-plate.

Incorbare, to enraven, as Incurvare.

Incorbellare, to put into panniers.

Incordare, to cord, to encord, to string an instrument, to incord, or burst, as a horse; also to grow stiff, numb, or clumsy, through cold or other disease.

Incordato, encorded, corded, strung or stringed, incorded, as a horse; also clumsy.

Incordatura, Incordamento, a cording, an incording, a stringing, a clumsiness, a crick in the neck.

Incornare, Incornutare, to horn.

Incorniciare, to cornish, look Cornice.

Incorniciatura, a cornishing.

Incoronare, to crown, to encrown, to diadem to engarland, to enlaureate, by met. to reduce, or bring a thing to a perfect shape, form, or conclusion.

Incoronazione, Incoronamento, a coronation, a crowning.

Incoronato, crowned.

Incorottibile, Incorrompévole, Incorrottibile, incorruptible.

Incorottibilità, Incoruttibilità, uncorruptedness.

Incorottamente, Incorottibilmente, adv. incorruptibly.

Incorotto, Incorotto, uncorrupted.

* Incorporale, Incorporale, incorporal, bodiless.

Incorporalità, Incorporalità, incorporality.

Incorporare, to incorporate; also to confiscate.

Incorporazione, incorporation.

Incorreggibile, Incorreggevole, Incorrigibile, incorrigible.

Incorrere, to incur, to run into.

Incorretto, uncorrected.

Incorrettamente, adv. uncorrectedly.

* Incorrévole, not to be incurred.

* Incorrigibilità, uncorrectedness.

* Incorrodévole, not to be corroded.

Incorrupévole, incorruptible.

Incorrofo, ungnawn, uncorroded.

Incorrottamente, adv. uncorruptedly.

Incorrottibilità, uncorruptedness.

* Incorrotto, uncorrupted.

Incorrutibile, incorruptible.

Incorruzione, incorruption.

Incorisione, as Incursione.

Incoriso, incurred, run into.

Incoritare, to shorten, to abbreviate.

Incorregiano, made or become a Courtier.

In cortesia, in, or of courtesie, I beseech you.

In cortina, to encourtain.

In cortinata, as Cortinata.

In così fatta maniera, in such sort, or manner.

In costà, In costà, adv. further that way.

In costante, inconstant.

Incostanza, inconstancy.

Incostare, to enrib, to rib.

Incostuabile, not to be construed.

Incostumato, unaccustomed.

* Incosutile, without seam.

In cotà mentre, adv. in such a while.

* Incotognato, enquined, or preserved with quinces.

Incottato, coated, encoated.

* Incotti, in sum, summarily.

Incottili, pots or pans luted, tinned, or glazed within.

Incotto, unboiled, unrosted, unbaked; also singed, or scalded with fire, heat, or some blast.

Incottura, a singeing or scalding.

Incovchiare, as Copercchiare.

Incozzare, as Accozzare.

Incozzonato furbo, as Cozzonato.

Incrasare, to become Crasso.

Incrasatura, as Crassane.

Increabile, not to be created.

Increato, uncreated.

Incredente, unbelieving.

Incredenza, unbelief.

In credenza, on credit, on trust.

Incredibile, incredible.

Incredibilità, incredibleness.

Incredulità, incredulity.

Incredulo, incredulous.

Incremento, augmentation, increase.

In cremi, crimson in grain.

Increpare, to rebuke, to reprove.

Increpazione, a check, a rebuking.

Incresemi, it grieveth me, it is tedious to me, I think the time long.

Increcenza, an increase or growing into.

Increocere, to grow in, to increase and grow up, to think the time long, tedious, wearisome, irksome, to grieve inwardly and be weary in mind; also to grudge, or to repine.

Increcévole, Increcióso, irksome, tedious, and wearisome to the mind, grudging, repining.

Increcimiento, tediousness, irksomeness, or weariness of mind.

Increciuto, grown up or increased; also wearied with tediousness of time.

Increpare, as Crespare.

Increpare la voce, to quaver with ones voice in singing.

Increpatura, Increspamento, as Crespa.

Incretare, to crest, look Créta.

Incretatura, Increspamento, a cresting.

Incretare, to bedaub with clay.

Incristallire, to encrystal.

Incrociare, to fasten upon crooks or hooks.

Incrochiare, Incrociare, Incrocettare, Incrocchiare, to encrook, to crook, to set, or lay across, to crutchet; also to saltier, or crosslet in armory.

Incroctato, as Incrocchiato.

Incrocciamiento, as Incrocchiatura.

Incroiare, as Croiare.

Incroitare, Incrosticare, Incrostolire, Incrustolire, to encrust, to crust, to grow to a crust or skurf; also to dawb over, to parget, or rough-cast.

Incrostatura, Incrostamento, an encrusting, a growing to a crust or a skurf; also a pargeting, a rough dawbing over.

In cruccio, in anger, angrily, as In corrucio.

Incrudele, uncruel, mild.

Incrudelire, lico, lito, to become cruel.

Incrudilto, become cruel.

Incrudire, to become raw, or cruel.

Incrúente, not bloody-minded.

Incubare, as Cubare.

Incubatione, a lying, sitting abroad, or baching.

Incubi, the disease called the night-mare, or hag.

Incucire, to sew in.

Incucolare, as Cuculare.

Incúide, Incúidine, Incúigine, a Smiths Anvil; also one of the bones in the ear, serving

ving as one of the instruments of bearing.
 Incugnare, to wedge or quoin in.
 Inculare, to put into ones bum; also as Rin-
 culare.
 Inculata, a recoiling back, as that of guns
 when they are shot off.
 Inculare, to inculcate, to thrust, or press
 in perforce, by met. to urge or insist upon
 a matter with often repeating it.
 Incultatione, any inculcation.
 Incullare, Inculinare, to encradle.
 Incultezza, untilledness.
 Inculto, untilled, barren, unmanured, by
 met. unpolished.
 Incumbii, certain Spirits, which in the shape
 of women will subject themselves to men.
 Incucere, to concoit, to boil, to bake, to roast
 in; also to scald, to finge, to blajt.
 Incuorare, as Incorare.
 Incurabile, incurable.
 Incuria, carelessness, neglect.
 Incuriare, to neglect, not to care for.
 Incuriolita, incuriosity.
 Incuriofo, incurious, careless.
 Incursion, an incursion, an invade, an in-
 vasion.
 Incursore, a maker of incursions.
 Incurvare, as Curvare.
 Incurvatura, Incurvatione, as Curvatura.
 Incurvo, as Curvo.
 Incusare, as Accusare.
 Inculatione, as Accusa.
 Incussione, as Concussione.
 Incustodia, in custody or keeping.
 Incustodibile, not to be kept.
 Incustodito, unkept, unguarded.
 Indabile, not to be given.
 Indagabile, that may be searched, sifted out,
 or enquired after.
 Indagare, to enquire after, or sift and search
 out with diligence.
 Indagatione, a diligent searching out.
 * Indagatore, a diligent searcher out.
 * Indago, blue Inde to dye blue with.
 * Indanaiato, monied; also bespeckled with
 small spots, as it were with Nits.
 * Indanneggiavole, Indannevole, undama-
 geable, unburful.
 In darno, adv. in vain.
 Indebitamento, adv. unduly.
 Indebitare, to endebt.
 Indebitato, endebted, in debt.
 Indebito, undue, unlawful.
 In debito, in debt, indebted.
 Indebolito, enfeebled.
 Indecente, Indecivole, undecent.
 Indecentemente, adv. uncomely.
 Indecenza, Indecivolazza, indecency, un-
 comeliness.
 Indecisibile, not to be decided.
 Indecisione, an undetermination.
 Indecisivo, undecided.
 Indeciso, undecided.
 Indeciarabile, not to be declared.
 Indeciarabile, indeclinable.
 Indecoro, Indecorum, indecency.
 Indefatigabile, indefatigable.
 Indefensibile, undefensibile.
 Indefenso, Indefelo, undefended.
 Indefessibile, unwearable.
 Indefesso, untired, unwearied.
 Indeficiente, inefficient, never failing.
 Indeficienza, a never failing.
 Indefinibile, Indefinitivo, undefinable.
 Indefinito, undefined.
 Indefleso, constant, not bending.
 Indegno, of one same home and Country.
 Indegnamente, adv. unworthily.
 Indignare, to disdain, not to dign, to take
 displeasure against, to have an ill opinion
 of, to move to anger, to vex or fret in-
 wardly, as when we see unworthy persons
 to prosper.
 Indignatione, Indegnamento, indignation,
 anger or vexation of mind.
 Indignita, indignity, unworthiness.
 Indegno, unworthy, undeserving.
 Indelebile, not to be razed out.

Indelebilita, a not razing out.
 Indelettibile, undelettable.
 Indelibato, whole and undiminished.
 Indello, in, or within the.
 Indemoniato, possessed with some devil or e-
 vil spirit.
 Indemonstrabile, indemonstrable.
 Indenaiare, to enmoney, to enrich or grow
 wealthy.
 Indenegabile, undeniable.
 Indenne, free from harm, indemnified.
 Indennita, indemnity, freedom from harm,
 impunity.
 Indentare, to indent.
 Indentatura, any indenting; also as Denta-
 tura.
 Indentrarsi, to inward himself.
 In dentro, adv. inward, within.
 Indendente, independent, absolute of him-
 self.
 Independenza, independency.
 Indeporabile, Indeporando, indeplorable.
 Indeporato, unbewailed.
 Indeporabile, Indeporabile, not to be depo-
 sed or laid down.
 Indeporato, undepraved.
 Indeprecabile, not to be entreated.
 Indersio, underided.
 Indersito, indiret, undressed.
 Indeserto, not desert, frequented.
 Indesire, to endesire, to possess with a desire.
 Indesiderabile, not to be desired.
 Indefinente, ever continuing.
 Indefinenza, a never ceasing.
 Indestrezza, Indestrita, indexterity, unapt-
 ness.
 Indestro, unapt, unnimble.
 Indetato, united and secretly agreed upon a-
 ny thing.
 Indeterminabile, undeterminable.
 Indeterminatamente, adv. undeterminately.
 Indeterminato, undetermined.
 Indettare, to indit, to endite.
 Indettarsi, secretly to agree.
 Indettatura, Indettamento, an inditement,
 an indicting.
 Indetto, endited; also commanded by pro-
 clamacion.
 Indeturbabile, not to be polluted.
 Indevenare, to reel or wind yarn.
 Indevenatoio, a reeling stick, a vice.
 Indevibile, indivisible.
 Indevorabile, undeavourable.
 Indevotione, irreligion.
 Indevoto, undevout, ungodly.
 Indi, adv. thence, from thence; also a kind
 of plums.
 Indiamantare, to set or garnish with dia-
 monds.
 * Indi a poco, shortly thence.
 Indiare, to become a God.
 Indiato, become divine, or Godlike.
 Indivalato, endivelled, become a devil.
 Indica, an Indian precious stone of a red co-
 lour, which being rubbed sweateth purple
 drops, some use it for the load-stone.
 Indicare, to indicate, to shew, to declare;
 also to endite or accuse.
 Indicatione, Indicatura, an indication, a
 shewing or declaring; also a mark or fore-
 sign, whereby a Physician or Chyrurgeon
 guesseth at the remedy for his patient.
 Indicativo, indicative, that whereby any
 thing is shewed or declared.
 Indicativo dito, a fore-finger.
 Indicatore, a shewer.
 * Indice, an Index or declaring mark, the Ta-
 ble or direction of a book, the Title or in-
 scription of a book, the Gnomon of a dial,
 the hand of a clock, any guide or direction;
 also the trump-card that is turned up, the
 mistress or jack at bowls; also an inventory
 of a mans goods, or of many particular par-
 cels; also the fore-finger of a mans hand.
 Indicere, to intimate, to shew, to manifest
 to endit, to denounce, to noife abroad, to
 accuse, to detest.
 Indicivole, Indicibile, unspeakably.
 Indichivole, undeclinable.

Indicibilmente, unspeakably.
 Indicibile, not to be decided.
 Indico, Indigo, blue Inde to dye blue with;
 also a kind of musical instrument with
 strings, as Indice.
 In diebus illis, In those days, in the days of
 yore.
 Indietare, to endiet.
 Indietreggiare, to recoil back.
 Indietro, adv. behind, backward.
 Indietro anni, adv. in former years.
 Indifensibile, undefensibile.
 In difesa, in defence, see Defendendo.
 Indifeso, undefended, undefenced.
 Indifferente, indifferent.
 Indifferentemente, adv. indifferently.
 Indifferenza, indifference.
 Indifinibile, not to be defined.
 Indigeno, as Indegno.
 Indigente, indigent, in want, needy.
 Indigenza, neediness, want, penury, lack.
 Indigere, to have need, to want.
 Indigeribile, Indigestibile, not to be digest-
 ed.
 Indigestione, Indigestibilita, indigestion.
 Indigesto, indigested, unconcocted, by met.
 confused, unpolished.
 Indigetto, undejected.
 Indignare, as Indegnare.
 Indignatione, indignation.
 Indignita, indignity.
 Indigno, unworthy, as Indegno.
 In di grosso, adv. by great, in gross.
 Indileguato, unbawed.
 In dileguo, vanished out of sight.
 Indiligente, negligent.
 Indiligenza, negligence.
 In diligenza, with diligence.
 Indiluvare, as Diluviare.
 Indimesticivole, untameable.
 Indimesticato, untamed, wild.
 Indiminuivole, undiminishable.
 Indimostrevole, undemonstrable.
 Indiotto, a Ginny-cock.
 Indire, as Indicere.
 Indirettamente, adv. indirectly.
 Indirettione, indirection.
 Indirettitudine, indirectness.
 Indiretto, Indirito, indirect, not right, tra-
 verse, sinister; also directed, addressed.
 Indirigibile, indirectible.
 Indirizzamento, Indirizzo, Indrizzo, any
 address, or addressment.
 Indirizzare, Indrizzare, to address, to di-
 rect.
 Indirizzatore, Indrizzatore, an addresser, a
 director.
 Indirizzivole, Indrizzivole, addressable.
 Indiscendivole, not to be descended.
 Indiscernivole, undiscernable.
 Indisciplinabile, undisciplinable.
 Indisciplinabilita, gross rudeness.
 Indisciplinato, undisciplined, untaught.
 Indiscorsivo, not discourteous.
 Indiscretamente, indiscreetly.
 Indiscretion, Indiscretetza, indiscretion, in-
 consideration.
 Indiscreto, indiscreet, inconsiderate.
 Indiscussibile, Indiscutivole, indiscussible.
 Indiscusso, undiscussed.
 In disdetta, in disgrace, or ill luck at any
 game, as of cards or dice.
 Indiserto, uneloquent, rude in speech.
 Indisfigurabile, not to be disfigured.
 Indisia, as Indivia.
 Indisire, as Indesire.
 In disparte, adv. a part, at one side, remote.
 Indispensabile, not to be dispensed.
 Indisparabile, not to be despaired.
 Indispersibile, not to be dispersed.
 Indispositione, Indispostezza, indisposi-
 tion, distemperature in body or mind.
 Indisposto, Indisposo, indisposed, weak, or
 crazed.
 Indisprezzabile, not to be despised.
 Indisputabile, undisputable.
 In disquarto, adv. out of the high way or
 road.
 Indiscicabile, not to be dried up.

Indisimile,

Indisimile, most unlike.
 Indisimulabile, not to be dissembled.
 Indisipabile, indisipable.
 Indisociabile, dissociable.
 Indisolubile, indissoluble.
 Indisolubilità, inseparableness.
 Indisoluto, not dissolved, still knit.
 Indistillévole, not to be distilled.
 Indistinguibile, undistinguishable.
 Indistintamente, adv. indistinctly.
 Indistintione, indistintione, indistinction.
 Indistinto, undistinct.
 Indistruggévole, strong, or not to be destroyed.
 Indistrutto, undestroyed.
 Indisusanza, a using or sticking to any thing.
 Indisusato, disused, unused, left off.
 Inditiare, to give a mark, a note, or signification.
 Inditio, a sign, a show, a mark, a manifest argument of a thing, evidence of wretchedness.
 Inditoso, full of manifest signs.
 Indittare, to endorse, to indict, to impose, to denounce unto, or command by authority.
 Indittatura, an indictment, an indictment, a denouncement.
 Indittione, Indittione, a proclamation, a tax on the people; also among the Romans of old, fifteen years space, containing three lustre's; also an indictment, or enditement.
 Inditto, indicted, endorsed, denounced, commanded by authority.
 Indittore, an enditer, a denouncer.
 Indivertibile, not to be diverted.
 Indivia, the herb Endive.
 Indivisibile, indivisible.
 Individuale, individual.
 Individuità, Individualità, Individuatione, indivisibilità, inseparableness.
 Individuo, an individuum, any particular comprehended under the Species, inseparable, a body inseparable, as a moat.
 Indivinaglia, any simple or foolish guessing, as that of Gipsies by palmistry to wrapan people that are unacquainted with their impostures.
 Indivinare, as Indovinare.
 Indivinatione, as Indovinatione.
 Indivinatoré, as Indovinatoré.
 Indivinello, as Indovinello.
 Indivinévole, as Indovinévole.
 Indivisamente, adv. undividedly.
 Indiviso, undivided; also undisplay'd, as in armory or heraldry.
 Indivisibile, indivisible.
 Indivisibilità, inseparableness.
 Indivisione, indivisibleness.
 Indiviso, undivided.
 Indivorabile, undevourable.
 Indivinità, the small continuance of any thing.
 Indivorno, not daily, unlasting.
 Indocile, indocile, unapt to learn.
 Indocilità, hardness to learn.
 Indivulghévole, not to be divulged.
 Indoglià, a baggy pudding.
 Indogliare, Indogliare, Indolere, as Indolenzire.
 Indoglito, as Indolenzito.
 Indolcare, Indolciare, Indolciare, to ensweeten.
 Indolce, source.
 Indolcimento, an ensweetening.
 Indole, a natural forwardness, or inclination unto good or evil.
 Indolenza, indolency, senselessness of any pain or smart, complaint.
 Indolere, Indolenzire, Indogliare, Indogliare, to make or become full of pain or grief, but properly for a mans arms, hands, or feet to be nummed or asleep through uneasie sitting or lying, the course of the blood being stopped.
 Indolenzito, Indoglito, benumbed, stiff, asleep, or prieking, through uneasie lying or sitting and stopping the natural course of

the vital blood.
 Indomabile, untrameable.
 Indomare, to make wild.
 Indomestichevole, untrameable.
 Indomévole, idem.
 Indomita, Indomabilità, untramedness.
 Indomito, untramed, savage, wild.
 Indonnare, Indonnire, to be effeminate, or to become a woman, or to make one a woman; also to make or become Lord or possessor of any thing.
 In dono, in gift, in free gift, or for nothing.
 Indopare, Indoppare, to after, to second, to lag behind.
 Indoppiare, to endouble.
 Indoppiatura, any endoubling.
 Indorabile, that may be gilded.
 Indorare, to engild.
 Indorata, gilded; also stone-fern, well-fern, Finger-fern, Milk-wast, or Ceterach.
 Indoratura, Indoramento, a gilding.
 Indormentare, Indormire, to fall, to bring, to lull asleep; used also to bid a fig for one and to care no more for him than for a dream.
 Indosare, as Addosare; also to endorse.
 In doso, as Addosso.
 Indotanza, an endowment.
 Indotare, to endow; also to give a Dowry, to make one a jointure.
 Indotato, endowed.
 Indotta, Indottione, as Induttione.
 Indottivo, inductive, persuasive.
 Indotto, Indutto, induced.
 Indotto, adjct. unlearned, ignorant.
 Indottorare, as Dottorare.
 Indottrinabile, indoctrinable.
 Indottrinare, to indoctrine.
 Indottrinato, instructed in any doctrine; also unlearned.
 Indovanadore, a silk-winder.
 Indovanadura, a silk-winding.
 Indovanare, to wind silk or yarn.
 Indovare, to enter or go whether.
 Indovato, entred whether.
 Indovinaglia, any foolish guessing.
 Indovinare, to divine, to guess, to soothsay, to foretell.
 Indovinatione, Indovinamento, Indovinanza, Indovinatico, a divination, a guessing.
 Indovinatoria arte, the art of divining or soothsaying.
 Indovinellare, to speak riddles.
 Indovinitivo, guessable.
 Indovinello, a riddle, an obscure Motto; also a true guesser, a Tom-tell-truth.
 Indovinévole, that may be guessed.
 Indovino, Indovinatoré, a diviner, a soothsayer.
 Indozzamento, a fainting, a drooping, or falling away, namely of cattle, when through some inward indisposition it neither thives nor prospers.
 Indozzare, to faint, to droop, or fall away through some inward secret cause.
 In dozzena, in dozen, in twelves, by met. boarding in commons, or at some Ordinary among other, as scholars do; also standing at livery in company among others; also to put ones self in rank or competition with any body.
 Indozzenare, as Dozzenare.
 Indracato, Indragato, Indragonato, endragoned, become a dragon.
 Indrappare, to put into cloth.
 Indrappellare, as Drappellare.
 Indrappellato, In drappello, ranged under one ensign or standard.
 Indrizzare, as Indirizzare.
 Indrizzatore, as Indirizzatore.
 Indrizzévole, addressable.
 Indrizzo, Indrizzamento, any address.
 Induare, to make or become two.
 Indubamento, as Indubato.
 Indubbiare, to make or put in doubt.
 Indubbiévole, Indubbiato, Indubitabile, not to be doubted, undoubted, doubtless.

In dubbio, in doubt, doubtful.
 Indubitanza, Indubitazione, undoubtedness.
 Indubitamente, undoubtedly.
 Indubitato, undoubted.
 Inducare, to make one a Duke.
 Inducere, Indugare, Indurre, to induce, to bring or lead, to move or persuade unto.
 Inducévole, Inducibile, to be induced or drawn in.
 Inducimento, Indugamento, any inducement, an induction.
 Inducitore, an inducer, a persuader.
 Indugimento, Indugianza, Indugio, Indugia, a delay, a stay, a demur, a waiting, a slowness, or a lingering of time.
 Indugiare, to stay, to tarry, to wait, to delay, to abide, to slow, to linger, or put off time.
 Indulgente, indulgent, bearing with a fault, tender-hearted, mild, tractable, overgentle.
 Indulgentioso, full of indulgence.
 Indulgenza, an indulgence, a mild forbearance, a dispensation, a tender-heartedness, a permission or pardon from the Pope, it is defined to be a treasure of the superabundant merits of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, which is applied and conferred unto the faithful by such as have supream authority in spirituals.
 Indulgentiato, that hath indulgence, or permission to do any thing.
 Indulgere, dúlgo, dúlfi, dúlto, to dispense withal, to permit with favour, to give indulgence.
 Indúlto, favourably permitted or dispensed with; pardoned with mildness.
 Indúlto, a Popes Bull or pardon, that with indulgence pardoneth and dispenseth with sins.
 Induplicabile, induplicable.
 Indurabile, Indurévole, endurable; also that may be hardened.
 Induramento, Induratione, any hardening or obduration; also an enduring.
 Indurare, to endure, to last, or to continue; also to obdurate, to harden, to make or become hard, to stiffen, by met. to suffer, to endure, to tolerate, to abide.
 Indurativo, of an hardening or lasting quality.
 Indurire, ríscio, rísto, to harden.
 Indurito, hardened, obdured.
 Indurre, look Inducere.
 Indústri Fiorentini, Astúti, Genovesi, Supérbi Lucchéi, industrius Florentines, crafty Genoveses, proud Luccheses.
 Indústria, industry, endeavour, active diligence, ready carefulness.
 Industriere, to use industry.
 Indústria, Industriosio, industrious.
 Induttivo, inductive, inducing.
 Induttione, induction, inducement.
 Indutto, induced, induced.
 Induttore, an inducer.
 Inebbrabile, that may be made drunk.
 Inebbrare, to make or become drunk.
 Inebbrizza, Inebbranza, drunkenness, ebriety.
 In eccellénza, excellently.
 Inecitabile, not to be excited.
 Ineclisire, to eclipse, to darken.
 Ineclisévole, that may be eclips'd.
 Inedia, want of meat and drink.
 Inediare, to starve or famish.
 Inediato, hungry, wanting relief.
 Ineffabile, ineffable, unspeakable.
 Ineffabilità, unspeakableness.
 Ineffettibile, not to be effected.
 In effetto, in effect, in deed.
 Ineffettuale, Ineffettuosio, ineffetual.
 Inefficace, of no force or effect.
 Inefficacia, ineffetualness.
 Ineffigato, unshaped.
 Inegabile, undeniable.
 Ineguale, Ineguale, unequal.
 Inegualità, Inegualità, inequality.
 Inelegante, unelegant, graceless.
 Ineleganza, unbandfomness.
 Ineloquente,

Ineloquente, *uneloquent*.
 Ineloquenza, *uneloquence*.
 Inemendevole, *unamendable*.
 Inenarrabile, *not to be declared*.
 In entro, *adv. within, inwardly*.
 Inequabilità, *inequality*.
 Inequiparabile, *uncomparable*.
 Inequità, *unequity, partiality*.
 Inercuperabile, *unrecoverable*.
 Inerigibile, *not to be erected*.
 Inerme, *unarmed, weaponless*.
 Inerpicare, *as Arpicare*.
 Inerrante, *not wandering*.
 Inertia, *want of knowledge, ignorance of arts*.
 Inertica, *a kind of grape so without strength, that the liquor thereof cannot make one drunk*.
 Inerto, *artless, ignorant, base-minded, dull, ignorant*.
 Inervare, *Inervorare, to unshew, to benum ones limbs*.
 Ineruditione, *unlearnedness, ignorance of arts*.
 Inerudito, *uninstructed, unlearned*.
 Inesacrabile, *impious, unhallowed, ungodly, unfanned, devilish*.
 Inesaudévole, *Inesaudibile, not to be heard unto*.
 Inesautibile, *Inesautto, inexhaustible, not to be drawn dry*.
 Inescare, *as Adecare*.
 Inescamento, *as Adecamento*.
 Inescatore, *as Adecatore*.
 Inescogitabile, *that is not to be thought*.
 Inescogitanza, *Inescogitatione, thoughtlessness*.
 Inescrutabile, *past finding out*.
 Inescusabile, *inexcusable*.
 Ineseguito, *unexecuted*.
 Inesercitatio, *unexercised*.
 Inesercitabile, *not to be exercised*.
 Inesortabile, *unexhorrible*.
 * Inesperato, *unhoped*.
 * Inesperabile, *not to be hoped*.
 Inesperienza, *unexperience*.
 Inesperto, *unexpert, raw*.
 Inespertabile, *unexpectable*.
 Inespiable, *Inespievole, inexpiable*.
 Inesplebile, *unsatisfiable*.
 Inesplacabile, *unexplicable*.
 * Inesplorabile, *not to be searched out*.
 Inesplorato, *unsearched out*.
 Inesponibile, *unexpoundable*.
 Inespresevole, *Inesprestibile, unexpressible*.
 Inespugnabile, *inexpugnable, not to be taken as Forts and fortified Towns are*.
 * Inesaminabile, *unexamined*.
 * Ineslere, *to be in*.
 * Inesicabile, *that cannot be dried up*.
 * Inesigibile, *inexigible*.
 Inesistente, *inexistent*.
 Inesistenza, *inexistence*.
 Inesorabile, *inexorable*.
 Inesorabilità, *inexorableness*.
 Inestare, *as Inestare*.
 Inestatore, *as Inestatore*.
 Inestatura, *as Inestagione*.
 Inesteno, *unextended*.
 * Inestermabile, *not to be rooted out*.
 * Inestimabile, *Inestimabile, inestimable*.
 Inestinguibile, *unquenchable*.
 Inestinto, *unextinguished*.
 Inestirpevole, *not to be rooted out*.
 Inestricabile, *inextricable*.
 Inestricare, *to intricate*.
 In eterno, *eternally*.
 Inetrire, *trisco, trito, to play the wayward or forward fool*.
 Inettamente, *adv. outwardly, peevishly, fondly*.
 Inettitudine, *Inettia, Inettimento, untowardness, unapness*.
 Inetto, *unapt, untoward*.
 In evento chè, *if so it happen*.
 * Inevaporabile, *unvaporable*.
 Inevitabile, *unavoidable*.
 Inevitabilità, *unavoidableness*.
 Infabricabile, *unbuildable*.

Infabricato, *unbuilt*.
 Infaccinarsi, *as Affaccinarsi*.
 In faccia, *before ones face; also front or over against*.
 Infacciare, *as Rinfacciare*.
 Infaccendare, *as Affaccendare*.
 Infaceto, *unpleasant, not merry*.
 Infacondia, *rudeness in speech*.
 Infacondo, *Infacondio, uneloquent, rude in speech*.
 Infagottare, *to fagot, or bundle up*.
 Infaldare, *Infaldellare, to ensold*.
 Infaldatura, *Infaldamento, an enfolding, an enwrapping*.
 Infallibile, *infallible*.
 Infallibilità, *infallibility*.
 Infallibilmente, *adv. infallibly*.
 In fallo, *adv. amiss, mistakingly, against ones will*.
 Infalsificabile, *unfalsifiable*.
 In falso, *out of order or square*.
 In falsa, *in fault, at a fault*.
 Infamabile, *undefamable*.
 Infamare, *to defame*.
 Infamatore, *a defamer*.
 Infamatorio, *defamatory*.
 Infame, *Infamolo, infamous*.
 Infamia, *Infama, Infamazione, Infamazione*.
 Infamola, *infamy, reproach, defamation, shame, dishonour, detection, imputation*.
 Infamigliarsi, *Infamigliarsi, to grow familiar, or to set up house-keeping*.
 Infanciullire, *as Ribambire*.
 Infando, *used for Nefando*.
 Infangare, *Infanghiare, to bemire, to bemud, or besire*.
 Infangoso, *unmuddy, not miry*.
 Infanta, *a woman-infant, a title given to Kings Daughters, namely in Spain*.
 Infantare, *as Partorire*.
 Infantasticato, *become fantastical*.
 Infante, *an infant, a man-child, used in Spain for a Kings Son*.
 Infanteria, *the foot or Infantry of an Army*.
 Infantescarsi, *to become a maid servant, to love a kitchen-drudge*.
 Infanzia, *Infantilia, infancy*.
 Infantile, *infantine, childish*.
 Infarcimento, *a stuffing, a filling; also a making sound or whole again*.
 Infarcire, *to fill, to stuff, by met. to solve up a matter, to patch up a business, to satisfy and make amends for a fault*.
 Infardamento, *Infardatura, any dawdling or beslurring*.
 Infardare, *as Fardare; also to dawdle, or beslurry*.
 Infardellare, *as Fardellare*.
 Infaretrare, *to enquire, to put into a quiver*.
 Infarinare, *to beset, to besower, to powder ones hair as the mode is now a days with Cypris or Orris-powder*.
 Infarina pastinache, *by met. a silly patch, a foolish gull*.
 Infasciare, *as Fasciare*.
 Infasciamento, *any enswathing*.
 In fascie, *in swaddling clouts; also Fessie in armory*.
 Infascinare, *as Fascinare; also to bind up in to havins*.
 Infastidiare, *Infastidire, as Fastidire*.
 In fastidio, *troublesom, irksom*.
 Infastidito, *troubled, molested*.
 * Infastosire, *to become proud*.
 Infaticabile, *Infatichevole, Infaticabile, Infaticoso, indefatigable, unweariably*.
 Infaticabilità, *unweariness*.
 Infaticabilmente, *unweariably*.
 In fatti, *in deed, in effect, really, in good earnest*.
 In fatto e'n fine, *when all is done and said, when all comes to all*.
 Infatuare, *to ensatuate, to gull*.
 Infavare, *to become bean, look Fava*.
 In favore, *in favour or grace with one*.
 In favorevole, *unfavourable*.
 Infulto, *ominous, dismal*.
 Infebbrire, *to become aguish*.

Infe buona, *adv. in good faith*.
 Infecondare, *to become fruitful; also to become fruitless or barren*.
 Infecondità, *unfruitfulness*.
 Infecondo, *unfruitful, barren*.
 In fede, *in faith or witness*.
 Infedele, *unfaithful, faithless, infidel, false, not to be trusted*.
 Infedeltà, *Infedeltà, infidelity, disloyalty, unfaithfulness*.
 In fede mia, *adv. on my faith*.
 Infederare, *to put on a pillow-bear*.
 In fe di Dio, *adv. by the faith of God*.
 Infelice, *unhappy, unlucky*.
 Infelicamente, *adv. unhappily*.
 Infelicità, *unhappiness, infelicity*.
 Infellonire, *nisco, nito, to become felon or thief, or to steal. To grow in holes*.
 Infellonito, *become a cruel felon*.
 Infelpare, *to shag, to enplush*.
 Infeltrare, *as Feltrare*.
 Infeminire, *nisco, nito, to effeminate*.
 Infeminito, *effeminated*.
 Infendibile, *not to be cleft or riven*.
 Inferente, *inferring, implying*.
 Inferenza, *an inference, an implying*.
 Inferigno pane, *household-bread*.
 Inferiore, *inferior, lower*.
 Inferiorità, *inferiority*.
 Inferire, *risco, rito, to infer, to imply*.
 Inferito, *inferred, implied*.
 Infermamente, *weakly, sickly*.
 Infermare, *to sicken, to fall sick; also to lock or shut in fast*.
 Infermeria, *Infermaria, a Pest-house, a place for sick folks in any College, Convent, or noble mans Palace; also sickness or murrien*.
 Infermiere, *a keeper or an Attender of sick folks*.
 Infermiccio, *sickish, sickly, crazed, as Maturo*.
 Infermità, *infirmity, sickness*.
 Infermo, *sick, diseased, crazed*.
 Infernale, *Inferno, hellish, infernal*.
 Infernare, *to put or go into Hell*.
 Infernitichire, *chisco, chito, as Fernetichire*.
 Inferno, *hell*.
 Inferocire, *chisco, chito, to become fierce or cruel*.
 Inferocito, *become fierce or cruel*.
 Inferrare, *Inferriare, to iron, to lock in irons or fetters*.
 Inferatura, *a putting into irons; also stooping of a horse*.
 Inferito, *Inferriato, become iron; also put into iron*.
 Inferta, *as Infermità, infection*.
 Infertile, *unfertile, barren*.
 Infertilire, *lisco, lito, to grow fertil*.
 Infertilità, *barrenness*.
 Infervorare, *Infervorire, to grow fervent or earnest*.
 Infervorazione, *a growing fervent*.
 Infervorato, *Infervorito, grown fervent*.
 In festa, *in feast and jollity, blisshly, joycondly*.
 Infestazione, *Infestamento, Infestanza, Infestazione, annoyance, molestation*.
 Infestante, *infesting, molesting*.
 Infestare, *to infest, to annoy*.
 Infestatore, *a molester, a vexer*.
 Infestevole, *that may be infested*.
 Infestivo, *nothing festive*.
 Infesto, *adje. odious, noysom*.
 Infesto, *part. infested, annoyed*.
 Infestucare, *as Festucare*.
 * Infestuto, *the founding of a horse*.
 Infettare, *to infect, to taint; also to cut into slices or mammoos*.
 Infettazione, *Infettamento, Infettazione, Infettione, infection, contagion*.
 Infettivo, *Infettoso, infective, contagious*.
 Infetto, *Infettato, infected, tainted; also cut into mammoos*.
 Infedare, *as Feudare*.
 Infedazione, *as Feudalità*.
 In feudo, *in feud, in fee-farm*.
 Infacciabile, *not to be wearied*.
 Infacciare, *Infacciare, as Fiacciare*.

Infaccollato, look Fiaccolare.
 Infagione, as Enfiagione.
 Infiammabile, Infiammévole, *inflammable*.
 Infiammazione, Infiammamento, Infiamma-
 zione, any inflammation.
 Infiammare, to inflame.
 Infappire, pisco, pito, as Fiappire.
 Infiare, as Enfiare, to swell.
 Infasciare, to put up into baskets, or flasks.
 Infatura, Infiatione, as Enfiagione.
 Infibbiare, as Fibbiare.
 Infibbiatura, as Fibbiatura.
 Infibrare le vene, look Fibra.
 Inficato, enfigged, look Fica.
 Inficibile, not to be thrust in.
 Inficcare, to thrust or drive in.
 Inficioso, unofficious, negligent.
 Infidato, not trusted, distrustful.
 Infidèle, Infidèta, as Infedèle.
 Infido, faithless, disloyal.
 Infievolire, lisco, lito, to enfeeble or weaken.
 Infelire, lisco, lito, to enagal.
 Inferito, become fierce or savage.
 Infiggere, to fix into, to drive into, or to
 wedge in.
 Infigliolare, to enchild, to play foolishly; *trick*;
 also to get with child.
 Infiggere, as Infiggere.
 In figura, figured; also set as a song in ta-
 blature; also alive and in good health.
 Infigurabile, infigurabile.
 Infigurare, to enfigure, to shapen.
 In fila, in files, in ranks, on a row, one after
 another without intermission.
 Infilacciata di parole, a long or tedious bud-
 dle of words.
 Infilare, Infilacciare, to spin to thread or
 yarn; also to range into files.
 Infilabile, not to be spun.
 Infilzare, Infiliare, to thread or ensile as
 they do pearls or beads, or needles.
 Infilzata, Infilzatura, Infilzamento, a thread-
 ding.
 Infilatrice, a threader of pearls, beads, or
 needles, by met. a cunning trull.
 Infimazione, Infimità, infirmity, lowest base-
 ness.
 Infimo, basest, lowest, vilest.
 Infim' Infimo, adv. until; also even so far
 forth.
 Infim' ad hoggi, until this day.
 * Infim' ad hora, until now.
 * Infim' al cuore, even to the heart, to the
 very heart.
 * Infim' all hora, until then.
 * Infim' a quando? until when?
 * Infim' a qui, hitherto.
 * Infim' a tanto, until such time.
 * Infim' chè, until that.
 * Infim' di quà, even from hence.
 * Infim' quà, hitherto.
 In fine, in fine, in conclusion, at the last.
 Infigardaggine, Infigardìa, Infigardiggi-
 ne, liveness, laziness, sluggishness.
 Infigardire, to grow or become lather, lazy,
 sluggish or wretched.
 Infigardo, lazy, idle, sluggish.
 * Infigente, feigning, dissembling.
 Infigere, to feign, to dissemble.
 Infigévole, that may be feigned or dissem-
 bled.
 Infigimento, Infigitudine, feigned dissi-
 mulation.
 Infigitore, a feigner, a dissembler.
 Infinitabile, unfinishable.
 Infinitare, nisco, nito, to make infinite; also
 to refine.
 Infinità, Infinitèzza, Infinitudine, infinite,
 infiniteness; also continuance of genera-
 tion.
 Infinitamente, adv. infinitely.
 Infinitipicare, to multiply in infinity.
 Infinitivo, infinitive, that denoteth neither
 time, number, gender, case or person.
 Infinito, infinite, numberless.
 Infino, Insino, look Infim'.
 Infinochiare, to enfeign, by met. to flat-
 ter, or sooth one with dawning promises,
 as Gonsiàre alcuno.

Infinochiata, as Faggiolata.
 Infim quà, hitherto.
 Infim questo di, until this day.
 Infinta, a feigning, a fiction.
 Infintamente, Infintivamente, feignedly.
 Infim tanto, until such time.
 Infintèzza, Infintione, feignedness, dissimu-
 lation.
 Infinto, feigned, forged.
 Infintore, a feigner, a forger.
 In fio, in fee-farm, as a fee.
 Infiorare, Infiorire, as Fiorire.
 In fiore, in flower, in prime.
 Infimare, as Infimare.
 Infimrità, as Infimrità.
 Infimmo, as Infimmo.
 Infisso, Infitto, fixed into.
 Infistolare, Infistolire, to fistulate.
 Infistolazione, Infistolazione, a fistulation.
 Infistolito, fistulated.
 Infittabile, not to be let or rented.
 Infimare, to enstool, to enstooler.
 Infacciare, disco, dito, to grow Flacido.
 Infiammazione, an inflammation.
 Infiatione, as Enfiagione.
 Infelsibile, Infelsévole, inflexible, unyield-
 ing, untractable.
 Infelsibilità, Infelsione, inflexibility, un-
 yieldingness.
 Infello, stiff, firm, unbent.
 Infellere, to inflect, to smite upon.
 Infeltione, any inflection.
 Infeltito, inflicted.
 Infuente, influent, giving influence.
 Influenza, influence.
 Influire, Influire, to give influence, to flow
 or run into as water doth.
 Influsso, Influsione, any influence, or in-
 flux.
 Infocamento, Infocazione, a firing or set-
 ting on fire.
 Infocare, to fire, or make red hot.
 Infocato, set a burning, nealed red hot.
 Infoderare, to sheath up or put into a scab-
 bard; also to line.
 In foggia, after the fashion.
 Infoggiare, to enfastion, to enure.
 Infogliare, to grow to leaves.
 Infogliatura, as Fogliaggi.
 Infoidare, as Foidare.
 Infollare, Infollire, to full, to thicken, to
 press, to throng; also to grow fond or foo-
 lish.
 Infollare, to become foolishly fond.
 Infondare, to sink or reach to the bottom;
 also to founder a horse.
 Infondere, to infuse or pour into.
 Infonderli, the melting of the grease in a
 hawk.
 Infondibulo, Infonditòio; a funnel.
 Infondimento, any infusing.
 Infondito cavàllo, a foundered horse.
 Infonditore, as Fonditore.
 In fondo, in the bottom.
 Infondrare, to founder.
 Inforcare, to enfork.
 Inforcata, Inforcatura, an enforking; also a
 mans cleft.
 Inforgicare, to frame the Idea of any thing
 in ones mind.
 In forma, in form, formally.
 Informabile, Informévole, informable.
 Informa caxumera, an informer, a petty-
 fogging promoter.
 Informaggiare, to cheese, to dress with
 cheese.
 Informante, informing.
 Informare, to give form or shape to any
 thing; also to inform, to instruct, to give
 knowledge or information; also to set a
 shoe or boot upon the last; also to put a
 cheese into a press or cheese-fat, look For-
 ma.
 Informatione, Informazione, information,
 or notice given.
 Informativo, that informeth.
 Informatore, an informer.
 Informè, formless.
 Informentare, as Formentare.

Informidabile, undreadful.
 Informità, deformity.
 Informare, to put into an oven.
 Informata, a batch or oven-fut.
 Informatore, Informaro, a baker.
 Informellare, among Gally-slaves it is used
 for to set their ears upright on end.
 Informito, unfurnished.
 Inforra, a furring of a garment.
 Inforrare, to fur, to enfur.
 Inforsare, to put in doubt.
 In forse, in doubt, doubtfully, in a quanda-
 ry.
 Infortificabile, unfortifiable.
 Infortire, tisco, tito, to enstrengthen or grow
 strong; also wine or beer to turn and grow
 sour like Vinegar through runder or o-
 ther chance.
 Infortunatamente, unfortunately.
 Infortunato, unfortunate.
 Infortunio, Infortuna, Infortunale, Infortu-
 nità, Infortuno, a misfortune, a di-
 saster, a mischance, an ill luck, a bad
 hap.
 Inforzabile, enforceable.
 Inforzare, to enforce, to strengthen.
 Inforzato vino, Infortito vino, sour Wine,
 vinegar.
 Infoscare, as Offuscare.
 Infoscatione, Infoscamento, as Offuscatio-
 ne.
 Infoscare, to enditch, to entrench.
 Infra, adv. in and between, among, amidst;
 also under, namely in composition of
 Verbs.
 Infracasare, as Fracasare.
 Infracidare, Infracidare, Infracidire, Infraci-
 didire, disco, dito, to grow addit, to pu-
 trefie, to rot, to fester, to corrupt, by met.
 to weary one with tedious words, or unci-
 vility.
 Infracidamento, a rotting, a putrefaction,
 &c.
 Infragile, durable, hard, solid, or invincible.
 Infragilità, firmness or solidity.
 Infragnere, as Infrangere.
 Infralimento, a becoming frail.
 Infralire, lisco, lito, to become frail.
 Infra me, between my self.
 Inframessa, an interposition.
 Inframesso, interposed, intermitted, infer-
 red.
 Inframettente, interposing, intermitting;
 also an insinuating fellow.
 Inframettere, to intermit, to interpose.
 Inframezzare, to intermix.
 Inframezzo, in the mean space.
 Infranarrato, under-declared.
 Infrancare, to enfranchise; also to pay the
 postage of letters before hand.
 Infrancosato, frenchified, full of the french
 disease.
 Infrangere, to infringe, as Frangere; also
 to abate or diminish.
 Infrangibile, as Frangiare.
 Infrangibile, not to be broken.
 Infrangimento, as Frangente.
 Infranomato, Infranominato, under-named.
 Infranotare, to under-note.
 Infranto, unbroken; also sometimes posi-
 tively broken.
 Infrantio, any thing to break with; also an
 oyl-mill or press.
 Infrantolare, to break small.
 Infrantura, Infrantolata, as Frangitura.
 Infrapondere, Infraporre, to interpose.
 Infraponimento, Infrapositione, an interpo-
 sition, an interposing.
 Infra questo, in this mean while.
 Infrascare, Infrascare, to grow to shrubs,
 briars, twigs, bushes or branches, to en-
 tangle in bushes, to put rods or bushes into
 the ground for any thing to grow up about
 them, as we do hops and peas, to fence
 or hedge in with bushes.
 Infrascata, Infrascamento, Infrascataia, an
 arbor or bower of boughs, branches,
 bushes or rods; also a quick-set hedge or
 fence of bushes, by met. a rapody, or bud-
 dle.

die of things confusedly put together.
 Infralcanare le vele, to fasten or wind up
 the sails to the main yard or Mast.
 Infrascritta, Infrascrittione, a subscription,
 an underwriting.
 Infrascritto, subscribed.
 Infrascrivere, to subscribe.
 Infrastagliare, as Frastagliare.
 Infra tanto, adv. in the mean space.
 Infratire, to become a Fryar.
 Infratellare, to enbrother; also to become fa-
 miliar.
 Infrattione, as Frattione.
 Infratto, unbroken, as Infranto.
 Infrattura, as Frattione.
 Infrèddagione, Infrèddimento, Infrèddura,
 Infrèddatura, a cooling, or cold taken.
 Infrèddare, Infrèddire, to make, to become,
 or take cold.
 Infrèddativo, apt to take cold.
 In frèga, a caterwalling; also the lustful
 appetite of animals.
 Infrègare, to go a caterwalling.
 Infrègiare, as Frègiare.
 Infrèzare, to enbride, to curb.
 Infrèzato, enbridled, encurbed.
 Infrèsiare, to grow mad or mild.
 In frèno, bridled, restrained.
 Infrèquentato, unfrequented.
 Infrèquente, unfrequent.
 Infrèquentevole, unfrequentable.
 Infrèquenza, unfrequency.
 Infrèscare, as Rinfrescare.
 Infrèscato, as Rinfrescatoio.
 In frètta, adv. in hast, hastily.
 Infrèttare, to hasten.
 Infrigidamento, Infrigidatione, a cooling.
 Infrigidante, cooling, that cooleth.
 Infrigidare, disco, dito, to cool, to chill.
 Infringere, fringo, frinfi, frinto, to infringe,
 to transgress.
 Infringimento, Infringitura, an infringing,
 a transgressing.
 Infringitore, an infringer.
 Infrinto, infringed, transgressed.
 Infrizzare, as Frizzare.
 Infroggiare, to best with flatteries.
 Infrollare, as Frollare.
 Infrondare, as Frondeggiare.
 Infrondarsi, to cover ones self with leaves or
 boughs.
 In fronte, in front, over against.
 In frotta, in troop.
 Infrontare, to entrap.
 Infruento, as Influento.
 Infruenza, as Influenza.
 Infrubile, whereof no fozmion can be had.
 Infruire, as Influire.
 Infruscato, confusedly entangled.
 Infrusione, Infrusio, as Infrusio.
 Infruttifero, Infruttuoso, unfruitful, Infrut-
 tevole.
 Infruttuosamente, unfruitfully.
 In fuga, in flight, in rout, to flight.
 In fugire, to put to flight; also to encite.
 Infulare, to puff, to purloin.
 Infula, a certain mitre or head attire, that
 Priests and Bishops were wont to wear on
 their heads; also a label hanging on the
 sides of Bishops mitres.
 Infulare, to ennitre or impale.
 Infuliginire, to ensue, to beset.
 Infulmare, as Assumare.
 Infulmatione, a besmoaking.
 Infulmare, to balter.
 Infuldere, as Infondere.
 Infulcare, as Infocare.
 In fuora, In fuori, adv. abroad, without;
 also except, or saving.
 In fuorchè, adv. only excepted.
 Infulbato, Infulbito, become a Furbo.
 Infulantato, become a Furfante.
 In fura, in fury, furiously.
 Infulare, to grow into fury.
 Infuloso, not furious.
 Infulare, to enspindle, to infuse.
 Infulabile, that may be infused.
 Infulione, infusion.
 Infulso, infused, steeped.

Infultare, Infultire, as Infulbare; also as
 Infulcare.
 Infulito, enshanked, enstaked.
 Infulura, any infusing.
 Infulurare, to cause, to happen.
 In futuro, in time to come, hereafter.
 Ingabbire, to incage, to coop in.
 In gabbo, in mockery, in jest.
 Ingaggiare, to ingage, to wage.
 Ingaggiare battaglia, to wage battel.
 Ingaggiato, engaged, waged.
 Ingagliardire, disco, dito, to become Gagli-
 ardo.
 Ingagliosire, to pocket up.
 Ingagliosire, fisco, fito, to become a Gagli-
 offo.
 * Ingallappiare, as Calappiare.
 Ingallare, to steep in galls.
 Ingallonarsi come una nave, to be ready to
 sink with hanging on one side.
 Ingallurarsi, as Galluzzare.
 Ingallosciato, to have gale shoes or clogs on
 his feet.
 Ingamasciato, having gamashes on.
 * Ingambare, to leg, to enshank, to twist one
 leg within another.
 Inganciare, as Inganzare.
 Ingangerare, to set or hang on the hin-
 ges.
 Ingangerato, hanged on hinges.
 * Inganna balorde, a deceiver of silly wen-
 ches.
 * Ingannabile, Ingannevole, deceiveable.
 Ingannante, deceiving.
 Ingannare, to deceive, to beguile, to tra-
 pan.
 Ingannatore, a deceiver.
 Inganna villano, a mock-clown, a mock-beg-
 gar; also a kind of leap that Tumblers
 use.
 * Inganno, Ingannigia, Ingannamento, de-
 ceit, guile, fraud, cheating, trapaning.
 Ingannoso, deceitful, guileful.
 Inganzare, to torture after the Turkish
 manner.
 Ingaro fanato, look Garofanare.
 * Ingardarsi le braccia, after the manner of
 true horsemanship, cunningly and leisure-
 ly to set down his forefeet.
 Ingardigliare, as Garbugliare.
 Ingarduglie, as Garbuglio.
 * Ingardellare, to tamper, or offer, or make
 as though one could do a thing, and not be
 able to do it, as Poetasters do.
 * Ingardonire, nisco, nito, to become boy,
 lad, or boyish.
 Ingasare, as Gasare.
 * Ingastatura della spada, as Gaspà.
 * Ingastigato, unpunished, as Incastigato.
 Ingastighevole, unpunishable, as Incastighe-
 vole.
 In gattuccio, a caterwalling.
 Ingattire, tisco, tito, to become cattish or
 curst.
 * Ingavinare, as Gavignare.
 Ingavitare, to put or grow in fear.
 Inge, the name of a very loving Bird, by
 met. juggling, or wanton love dalliances.
 Ingegnarsi, for one to endeavour himself, or
 apply his wits and care about any matter.
 * Ingegno, the nature or inclination of a
 ny man, but chiefly used for wit, art, skill,
 cunning, knowledge, discretion, under-
 standing or sagacity; also any kind of en-
 gine, machine, frame or work-house,
 where sugar is made, a sugar-house, or a
 ny other water-work; also any tool or im-
 plement.
 Ingegniere, an Engineer, a deviser or mar-
 ker of engines, machines, or witty stru-
 ctures, a man skilful in fortifications or
 buildings; also a maker of tools or instru-
 ments.
 Ingegnone, the sup. of Ingegno, among
 Millers, it is the whole frame, that
 contains the mill-stones of a mill, and
 wherein they turn; also the cog-wheel in
 a mill.
 * Ingegnoso, a key, in the vagues language.

Ingegnosità, Ingegnamento, ingeniousness,
 dexterity of wit, quickness of inven-
 tion.
 Ingegnoso, Ingegnevole; ingenious, witty,
 full of invention.
 Ingelabile, that cannot freeze.
 Ingelido, unfrozen, not frosty.
 * Ingelidire, disco, dito, to become frost.
 In gelosia, in jealousy or suspect.
 Ingelosire, to become jealous.
 Ingeloso, not jealous.
 Ingeminare, as Geminare.
 Ingeminazione, as Geminazione.
 * Ingemmire, to deck, or adorn with jewels;
 also to bud forth as vines or willows do;
 also to engraft with young shoots; also
 to wind up into round clues or bottoms, as
 thread.
 Ingemmazione, any dighting or decking
 with jewels.
 * Ingenerabile, Ingenerevole, not to be in-
 gendred.
 * Ingenerabilità, Ingenerability.
 Ingeneramento, Ingeneranza, Ingeneratione,
 any engendering.
 * Ingenerare, to engender, to beget.
 Ingenerato, unbegotten, unborn.
 Ingeneratore, an engenderer.
 In genere, in general kind.
 Ingengivello, ginger-bread.
 Ingemulo, a figure among the stars called
 Hercules.
 * Ingénio, used for Ingegno, &c.
 Ingénito, unbegotten, natural.
 Ingente, famous, excellent.
 Ingentile, as Gentile.
 Ingenuamente, adv. freely, ingenuously, ac-
 cording to ones conscience.
 Ingenuità, ingenuity, a free and honest dis-
 position according to conscience.
 Ingenuo, ingenuous, of an honest, inbred
 disposition.
 Ingenna, famous excellency.
 Ingere, risco, rito, voluntarily to press in-
 to, to insinuate, or offer himself undesi-
 red.
 Ingerito, insinuated, pressed or offered him-
 self voluntarily.
 Ingessare, to chalk.
 Ingessio, as Ingerito.
 Ingettare, to inject, to cast in.
 Ingettione, an injection, a conveying of any
 liquid medicine by syringe into any hollow
 part of the body, a casting into.
 Ingettito, injected; also engrafted.
 * Inghermire, as Ghernare.
 Inghèzzato, become a Ghèzzo.
 Inghioie, Anchovy-fishes.
 Inghiotabile, that may be swallowed.
 Inghiotamento, a swallowing.
 Inghiotire, Inghiozzare, to swallow in.
 Inghiottonire, Inghiottonire, to become a
 Ghiotta.
 Inghiribizzito, become Ghiribizzoso, whim-
 sical, full of whims and crochets.
 Inghirlandare, to engarland.
 * Inghiltà, a glass to bring wine in, but
 properly with a winding neck.
 Ingiacire, as Giacire.
 Ingiallare, Ingiallire, as Giallare.
 Ingiardinare, as Giardinare.
 Ingiarrare, as Giarrare.
 Ingigantito, become a Giant.
 Ingigliare, to adorn with flower-de-luces.
 Ingignità, poverty, want, lack.
 Inginocchiare, to kneel down.
 Inginocchiatoio, Inginocchiatore, a kneel-
 ing place, or a little wooden desk or
 altar to kneel down upon, a pew in a
 Church.
 Inginocchiatura, Inginocchiata, a kneel-
 ing.
 * In ginocchio, In ginocchione, kneeling.
 * Ingioiare, Ingioiare, to enjoy.
 In gioco, In giuoco, in play, or sport.
 Ingiocondità, sadness.
 Ingiocondo, sad, nothing jocund.
 Ingioiellare, to enjewel, to ensem.
 * Ingionciare, Ingionciare, to rust.
 * Ingioicare,

* *Ingioncäre* le véle, *to hoist sails*.
Ingincäta, as *Gioncäta*.
Ingiongere, *to enjoy, to impose*.
Ingiontione, *Ingiontione*, an *injunction*.
Ingionto, *Ingionto*, *enjoyed, imposed*.
Ingioncäre, as *Giomeäre*.
Ingiontione, as *Ringiontione*.
In gioventü, *in youth in prime*.
** Ingiovévole*, *unavailable*.
** Inguäbile*, *Inguévole*, *not to be turned about*.
** Inguäre*, as *Giräre*.
In giro, *giving, turning about, turning round*.
Ingiü, *Ingiüso*, *adv. downward*.
Ingiubato, *having a jub on*.
Ingiubäre, as *Giubiläre*.
** Ingiudicäbile*, *Ingiudicévole*, *not to be judged*.
Ingiudiciöso, *without judgment*.
Ingiuncäre, *look Ingioncäre*.
** Ingiontione*, *look Ingiontione*.
** Inguäbile*, *Inguévole*, *not to be sworn*.
In giüre, *in the law*.
Ingiuria, *an injury, a wrong offered, an offence, a misuse*.
** Inguäbile*, *that may be injured*.
** Inguäntante*, *that offereth injury*.
Inguäntante, *to injure, to offer wrong unto*.
Inguäntante, *an injurer*.
** Inguäntante*, *adv. injuriously*.
Inguäntante, *injurious*.
In giüso, *Ingiü*, *adv. downward*.
Inguäntante, *adv. unjustly*.
Inguäntante, as *Aggiuäntante*.
Inguäntante, *injustice*.
Inguäntante, *not justifiable*.
Inguäntante, *unjust, false*.
** Inguäntante*, *Inguäntante*, *to glandulate, to kernel*.
Inguäntante, *to englobe*.
Inguäntante, as *Glomeräre*.
Inguäntante, *shame*.
** In glöria*, *that is in glory*.
Inguäntante, *inglorious, base*.
Inguäntante, *to englut, to swallow down devouringly*.
Inguäntante, *insatiate, devouring; also the craw, or gargill*.
Inguäntante, *an insatiate swallower, or greedy glutton*.
Inguäntante, *insatiately-gluttonous, ravenously-devouring*.
Inguäntante, *Inguäntante*, *to become crump-back'd or hunch-back'd*.
Inguäntante, *Inguäntante*, *not to be enjoyed*.
Inguäntante, *Inguäntante*, *to englut, to become foolish or sottish; also to thump, to thwack, to clap*.
Inguäntante, *not foolish, no sot; also a whirres or clap on the face*.
Inguäntante, as *Gögnä*; *also damage, hurt or loss*.
Inguäntante, *look Gögnä*; *also to enlamage, to hurt and to grieve*.
Inguäntante, *Inguäntante*, *Inguäntante*, *Inguäntante*, *Inguäntante*, *to englut, to engorge, to devour*.
Inguäntante, *a swallowing down*.
Inguäntante, *Inguäntante*, *a swallower without chewing*.
Inguäntante, as *Inguäntante*.
Inguäntante, *look Inguäntante*.
Inguäntante, *glutting waves*.
Inguäntante, *to engulf*.
Inguäntante, *to envelop*.
Inguäntante, *any bundle rowled up*.
Inguäntante, *to encumber*.
Inguäntante, *full of encumbrance*.
Inguäntante, *Inguäntante*, *any encumbrance, impediment, or luggage*.
Inguäntante, as *Gonfiäre*.
Inguäntante, as *Gonfiäre*.
In gongöa, *in mixt or jollity*.
Ingonöläre, as *Gongöläre*.
Ingonöläre, *Ingonöläre*, *to engown, to put on a Gonnella*.

Ingordamente, *adv. greedily, ravenously*.
Ingordigia, *Ingordia*, *Ingordità*, *Ingordezza*, *greediness, rapacity*.
Ingordo, *greedy, ravenous*.
Ingorgamento, *Ingorgo*, *Ingorgoglio*, *a place where springs gurgle and bubble up; also a gurgling or a gargaring, a rattling in the throat; also a gulching or swallowing down*.
Ingorgäre, *Ingorgogäre*, *Ingorgäre*, *Ingorgäre*, *to gurgle, to bubble; also to rattle or gargare in the throat; also to gulch or swallow down the throat; also to choke or overwhelm with water*.
Ingorgäre la lingua, *when a horse doth swallow or draw up his tongue*.
Ingorgiare, *look Ingorgäre*.
Ingottato, *that bath the gout, gouty*.
Ingottäre, *look Ingorgäre*.
Ingottäre, *Ingozzamento*, *Ingozzatura*, as *Ingorgamento*.
Ingradäre, as *Gradäre*.
In grädo, *acceptably, in grace, in good part*.
Ingramäre, *Ingramäre*, as *Gramäre*.
Ingrammaticäre, *to engrammar*.
In gräna tinto, *died in grain*.
Ingrancicco, *that bath claws*.
In gran cöpia, *in great store*.
Ingrandimento, as *Aggrandimento*.
Ingrandire, as *Aggrandire*.
Ingrandito, as *Aggrandito*.
Ingravella, *gravel in the bladder*.
Ingranelläre, *to furnish with corn*.
In gran fretta, *in great haste*.
Ingranire, *Ingranäre*, as *Ingranelläre*.
Ingranitöre, *a searce for gunpowder*.
Ingrässa avvocati, *a busy fellow, one that loveth to go to law, and sue others, only to make Lawyers rich and fat, a litigious fellow*.
Ingrassabile, *Ingrassévole*, *that may fatten or be fatted*.
Ingrassante, *that fatneth*.
Ingrassamento, *Ingrassanza*, *any fatning or greasing*.
Ingrassäre, *to fatten, to wax fat and to thrive of ones dyer*.
In grätia, *in favour or grace*.
Ingratiabile, *not to be graced*.
Ingratiäre, *to engrace, to put in grace*.
Ingratiärsi, *to ingratiate, or to insinuate ones self into favour*.
Ingraticolare, as *Graticciare*.
Ingratitudine, *ingratitude*.
Ingratitudinissimo, *most ungrateful*.
Ingrato, *unthankful, ingrate*.
Ingraväre, *Ingrävio*, as *Aggraväre*.
Ingravidabile, *that may be gotten with child*.
Ingravidante, *becoming with child*.
Ingravidanza, *Ingravidamento*, as *Gravidanza*.
Ingravidäre, *to beget with child*.
Ingreäre, *to become greekish, by met. to be drunk with Greek wine; also to make or become fondly-wilful, or obstinately head-strong*.
Ingreäre, *to enter or have ingress into*.
Ingreäre, *ingredient, entering in*.
Ingreäre, *any ingredient*.
Ingreäre, *entered or gone in*.
Ingreäre, as *Greggiäre*.
In grebbo, *in the lap or bosom, by met. a pale, as the pale of the Church*.
Ingreäre, as *Gremäre*.
Ingreäre, *any ingress*.
Ingreäre, *entrance, ingress, access*.
Ingreäre, *ready to have entrance*.
Ingreäre, as *Griccioläro*.
Ingreäre, as *Grincäro*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, as *Grugnäre*.
Ingreäre, as *Gronnäre*.
In gröppa, *in or upon the crupper, or behind one, as when people ride double*.
Ingreäre, as *Aggreäre*.
Ingreäre, *any engraving*.
Ingreäre, *an engraving*.

Ingreäre, *to engross, to make big; also, Impregnäre*.
In grössio, *in gross, by great*.
Ingreäre, as *Aggreäre*.
Ingreäre, *violently approaching*.
Ingreäre, *a sudden coming*.
Ingreäre, as *Gröppo*, *a knot*.
Ingreäre, *to engage, to wage*.
Ingreäre, *to make useful*.
Ingreäre, *to englove, to gantlet*.
In greädia, *in custody*.
Ingreäre, *not to be wasted*.
Ingreäre, *to squat or lurk*.
In greäto, as *In greäto*.
Ingreäre, *unwadeable or deep*.
Ingreäre, as *Aggreäre*.
In greäcio, *quittingly*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *unrewarded*.
Ingreäre, as *Aggreäre*.
Ingreäre, *hooded like an owl*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *Ingreäre*, as *Ingreäre*.
Ingreäre, *full of Guidalefchi*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *the groin or share of man or woman*.
Ingreäre, *Cud-wort, Share-wort*.
In greä, *in manner or fashion*.
In greä ché, *in such sort that*.
Ingreäre, *to engrave, to engrave*.
Ingreäre, as *Ingreäre*.
Ingreäre, as *Ingreäre*.
Ingreäre, *a swallowing in*.
Ingreäre, *not to be tasted*.
Ingreäre, *without relish or taste*.
Ingreäre, *unable, insufficient*.
Ingreäre, *disability*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *to enable*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *unhabitable, desolate*.
Ingreäre, *unhabitable, unhabitable*.
Ingreäre, *inhabitant, dwelling*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *an inhabitation, a dwelling*.
Ingreäre, *to inhabit, to dwell*.
Ingreäre, *an inhabitant, a dweller*.
Ingreäre, *habituated, accustomed*.
Ingreäre, *a breathing into*.
Ingreäre, as *Hastäre*.
Ingreäre, as *Hastäre*.
Ingreäre, *to furnish with grass, or to make green*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *inheritable*.
Ingreäre, *to inherit*.
Ingreäre, *inherent, joining unto*.
Ingreäre, *inherence, joining unto*.
Ingreäre, *to inherit*.
Ingreäre, *inheritance*.
Ingreäre, *to inherit*.
Ingreäre, *to breath in or upon*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *a breathing in*.
Ingreäre, *bisö, bito, to inhabit, to forbid*.
Ingreäre, *an inhibition*.
Ingreäre, *inhibited, forbidden*.
Ingreäre, *an inhibitor*.
Ingreäre, *misco, minto, to become a man, to grow up to be a man*.
Ingreäre, *disonesty*.
Ingreäre, *to debauch, to defile, or to render dishonest*.
Ingreäre, *disonest*.
Ingreäre, *dishonoured*.
Ingreäre, *to become horrible*.
Ingreäre, *to make rough or horrible*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *Ingreäre*, *a churl, a snudge, one that keeps no hospitality; also an uncouth, unfrequented, desart or unbarred place or Convent*.
Ingreäre, *lack of humanity, rudeness, or ill using of strangers*.
Ingreäre, *barbarous, or rude, and unkind*.
Ingreäre, *to become inhuman*.
Ingreäre, *inhumanity, brutality, incivility*.
Ingreäre, *inhuman, churlish, uncivil, brutish*.
Ingreäre, *Ingreäre*, *to enmoisten*.
Ingreäre, *enmoistened*.

Inhumido,

INL

Inhúmido, unmoist, sapless.
 Inimagináble, not to be imagined.
 Inimicáre, to become or make enemy.
 Inimichévole, enemy, or foe-like.
 Inimicitia, Inimistia, enmity.
 Inimico, an enemy, a foe; also quick-silver, as Alchemists call it.
 Inimitáble, unimitable.
 In infinito, infinitely, without end.
 Ininteligente, unintelligent.
 Ininteligibile, not to be understood.
 Ininvestigáble, unsearchable.
 Iniquamente, adv. ungodly, wickedly.
 Iniquitate, tisco, tito, to become wicked.
 Iniquitissimo, most ungodly.
 Iniquitia, Iniquita, iniquity, wickedness, unrighteousness.
 Iniquiggiare, as Guiggiare.
 Iniquitoso, full of iniquity.
 * Iniquo, wicked, impious, ungodly.
 In isola, standing like an Island.
 In iscambio, in exchange, instead, for another, for some body else.
 In ispecie, especially, namely.
 In istante, at the instant.
 In itteno, in langour, or pining.
 Initiaménto, the first beginnings or instructions of any Science.
 Initiare, to initiate, to begin, to instruct, or enter into any profession.
 Initiato, initiated, or instructed in the principles of any rules.
 Initio, a beginning, or first entrance into any knowledge or rules.
 Inito, the act of generation between beasts, as the lining of a bitch, &c.
 Initrante cavállo, a neighing horse.
 Initrare, to neigh as an horse.
 * Iniuige, beasts that yet never were under the yoke.
 Inizzare, as Aizzare.
 In là, adv. further that way.
 In là, In le, In li, In lo, in the.
 Inlacciare, Inlacciolare, to ensnare.
 Inlaceráble, not to be rent or torn.
 In là, thitherward.
 Inlagare, as Allagare.
 * Inlamentévole, unlamentable.
 Inlanguidire, to enlanguish.
 Inlanguido, unlanguishing.
 * Inlardare, Inlardellare, to enlard.
 Inlasevole, indefatigable.
 Inlástidine, a constant vigour.
 Inlattare, to milk.
 Inlaváble, not to be washed.
 Inlavato, unwashed.
 * Inlaudáble, Inlaudévole, scandalous.
 Inlecitámente, adv. unlawfully.
 Inlecitare, to make unlawful.
 Inlecitezza, unlawfulness.
 Inlécito, unlawful.
 Inleggiadrito, become Leggiddro.
 Inlegibile, not legible.
 Inlegittimáble, one that is bastardy, or may be illegitimate.
 Inlegittimo, unlawfully begotten.
 * Inleguare, Inleguire, to become wood.
 Inleiciári, to enter into her.
 Inlendaré, Inlendarire, to become nitty, or to store with nits.
 * Inlenificáble, unlenifiable.
 Inleprito, become an hare.
 Inlettare, to embed, to lay in bed.
 Inletteraggine, ignorance.
 Inletterato, unlettered, a dunce.
 * Inlevitato, unleavened.
 Inliberale, unliberal, niggardly.
 Inliberalità, baseness, or niggardliness.
 In libra, in balance; by met. in doubt.
 Inlibrare, to weigh by pounds.
 * Inlimitáble, unlimitable.
 Inlimitato, unlimited.
 Inlímpidire, as Limpidire.
 Inlionito, enlioned, become Lyon.
 Inliquidire, to melt.
 In lista, in list, to bend, to check-rol.
 Inlittare, to enlist, to enlistedge.
 Inlittato, enlisted, enbended in Armory.
 * Inlittigáble, peaceable.

INM

* Inlittigioso, quiet, or mild.
 Inlitteraggine, as Inletteraggine.
 Inlividire, as Lividare.
 Inlividito, Inlívido, as Lívido.
 * Inlogoráble, not to be worn out.
 * Inlogorato, not worn out.
 Inlordaggine, Inlordamento, pollution, defiling.
 Inlordare, to defile, to pollute.
 In luce, in light, in view.
 Inlucidare, to enlighten.
 Inluire, to go or enter into him.
 In lunga, in length, at length, long-wise, as to measure.
 In luogo, in place, in lieu.
 In lung andare, adv. in process of time, at the long run.
 Inlustrare, as Illustrare.
 Inmagagnare, as Magagnare.
 Inmacchiare, as Macchiare.
 Inmacchiato, unspotted.
 In mácro, in soak, in steep.
 Inmacináble, ungrindable.
 In mal' hora, in an ill hour.
 In mal punto, in an ill moment, or hour.
 In mal senno, in ill or bad sense.
 Inmalinconicare, Inmalinconichire, Inmalinconire, to become melancholic.
 Inmalvagire, to become wicked.
 Inmandrare, to put cattle in the pound, or fold.
 Inmaneggiévole, not to be managed.
 In manente, unabiding, immanent.
 * Inmanenza, unremaining.
 Inmangiáble, not to be eaten.
 * Inmangiato, uneaten.
 In mania che, adv. in manner that.
 * Inmanifestáble, unmanifestable.
 In máno, in hand, fast holding.
 * Inmánfo, Inmanueto, unneek.
 Inmantare, Inmantellare, to ennoble.
 Inmantigénte, adv. presently, out of hand.
 Inmarare, to enter into Sea.
 * Inmarcibile, Inmarcisibile, uncorruptible.
 * Inmarcimento, a rotting.
 * Inmarcire, tisco, cito, to rot.
 * Inmaritáble, unmarriageable.
 Inmariuolare, to become a Mariuolo; that is, a very rogue, or slave, that cheats and traps strangers when they are in port.
 Inmatrimoniári, to join in matrimony.
 * In máscera, in a mask, masking.
 Inmascherare, to enmask.
 * Inmasticáble, not to be chewed.
 Inmattire, to become mad.
 Inmattonare, to brick, to pave.
 Inmaturévole, not to be ripened.
 Inmaturo, unripe, untimely.
 * In mè, In me stesso, in my self.
 Inmedáble, unpassable through.
 Inmedagliare, to medal, to jewel.
 In mèi, ab me, alas, my self.
 Inmelare, Inmelire, to sweeten.
 In men d'un chè, In men d'un bítter d'occhio, suddenly, in the twinkling of an eye.
 In mètre chè, adv. whilst that.
 Inmercantári, to become a Merchant, to take upon him to be a Merchant.
 Inmèttire, to put, or place in.
 In mezzo, in the midst, or middle.
 Inmiare, to enter, or make mine, to appropriate to ones self.
 Inmillare, to embolusand.
 Inmirare, to look or view into.
 * Inmischiare, to mix with, or into.
 * Inmisericabile, unmiserable.
 Inmissione, a putting or sending in.
 Inmisfo, unmixed, unblended.
 * Inmisurévole, unmeasurable.
 * Inmitigáble, unassuageable.
 Inmitriare, to ennitre.
 * Inmóbile, unmoveable.
 In módo, in manner, in sort.
 In módo alcuno, by any means.
 In módo chè, in manner that.
 In móglie, to wife, or for one's wife.
 Inmollare, to moisten or soak in.

INN

In mólle, in steep, in soak.
 * Inmollificáble, unmollifiable.
 Inmonacato, become a Monk.
 In mottéggio, in jest or mockery.
 Inmúto, not mischbed, dry.
 * Innabandonévole, unabandonable.
 Innabbordáble, unboardable, unaccessible.
 * Innabbisare, as Abbisare.
 * Innabbruscíabile, not to be burned.
 * Innacendévole, not to be kindled.
 * Innaccesibile, inaccessible.
 * Innacconciáble, unamendable.
 * Innaccredáble, not to be accorded.
 * Innaccusáble, unaccusable.
 * Innacquare, as Inacquare.
 * Innaffiaménto, any field-watering, or garden-watering.
 Innaffiare, to sprinkle with water.
 * Innaffiatore, a waterer of grounds; also a water-pot.
 Innagrire, to ensowre.
 Innaguagliévole, unmatchable.
 * Innaiutáble, unhelpful.
 * Innalbare, to enwhiten, to blanch.
 * Innalborare, as Inalborare.
 Innalteráble, unalterable.
 Innalzáble, unadvanceable.
 Innalzaménto, advancements.
 Innalzare, to raise, to advance.
 Innalzatore, an advancer.
 * Innamare, to love inwardly.
 Innamarire, to embitter, to make bitter, to wax bitter.
 Innamicare, to become inward or intimate friends.
 * Innammassáble, unamassable.
 Innammettibile, unadmittable.
 Innamoracchiare, Innamoraciare, to fall wantonly or foolishly in love or lust, to dote on beauty.
 * Innamoraccio, fond or wanton love, or doing.
 Innamoraménto, Innamoranza, a falling in love, an enamouring.
 Innamorare, to enamour, to fall in love or lust.
 Innamorata, a she-lover; also a woman beloved, a mistress of one's best affections, a sweet-heart.
 * Innamorativo, causing to enamour.
 Innamorato, a lover, a sweet-heart, a suiter.
 Innamorato, enamoured, in love.
 Innamorbaménto, an infecting.
 Innamorbare, to infect.
 Innamorzabile, unquenchable.
 Innanellare, as Inanellare.
 Innanimare, as Inanimare.
 Innanire, to endwarf, to grow to be a dwarf, not to shoot out at all in growth.
 Innanti, Innanzi, as Inanzi.
 Innanzi tratto, before-hand.
 Innapetente, not longing for.
 Innapetenza, a dis-appetite.
 Innapetibile, not to be longed for.
 Innapplicáble, unapplicable.
 Innappresibile, unapproachable.
 * Innapprocciáble, unapproachable.
 * Inapropiáble, unappropriable.
 * Innapprovabile, unapprovable.
 * Innargentare, to dawb or gild with silver.
 Innarpicare, as Aggrappare.
 * Innarráble, not to be declared.
 Innarficiato, as Arficiato.
 Innascere, to be in-born, or in-bred.
 Innascibile, not to be born.
 Innascondévole, not to be hidden.
 In nascósto, hiddenly, in secret.
 Innaspaménto, a reeling.
 Innaspire, to reel or wind yarn.
 * Innáspe sèta, a silk-winder.
 Innaspatore, a yarn-winder.
 Innaspettazione, a surprising, or a being surprized.
 Innaspettato, unexpected, unawares.
 * Innasprire, as Inacerbare.
 Innasire, to board; also to enner.
 In násto, look Lasciare.
 Innasolto, unabsolved, unpardoned.

Innatrare,

Innastrare, to enriband.
 Innàstri, knots or roses of ribands, fancies.
 Innatabile, not to be swummed.
 Innato, in-born, in-bred, natural.
 Innatrare, to become black.
 Innaturale, unnatural.
 Innaturalità, degeneration.
 * Innavedutamente, adv. unwarily, unadvisedly.
 * Innaveduto, unheedy, unwary, unadvised.
 Innaverare, to wound to death; also to verisify.
 Innavigabile, unnavigable.
 * Innaurare, to engild, to gild over with gold.
 Innebrabile, to be made drunk, apt or likely to be foxed.
 Innebbiare, to become drunk.
 Inneccitabile, not to be excited or provoked.
 * Inneclisare, to eclipse.
 * Innefficiente, inefficient.
 * Inneficienza, inefficiency.
 Innegabile, undeniable.
 * Innegrare, Innegrire, to blacken.
 In nello, in, or within the.
 * Innemendevole, incorrigible, or not to be mended.
 Innentrare, to enter into.
 In entro, adv. inwards, within.
 Innerigibile, not to be erected.
 Innervare, to infuse.
 Innefcare, as Adefcare.
 * Innefpresibile, unexpressible.
 Innefaltato, unexalted.
 * Inneffercitato, unexercised.
 * Inneftabile, that may be ingrafted.
 * Inneftagione, Inneftamento, Inneftanza, Inneftatura, Inneftatione, any engraffing.
 Inneftare, to graff, to engraff.
 Inneftare a buccio, to engraff with setting buds in the stock.
 Inneftare a gemma, to graff with young shoots or Cyons.
 Inneftare a marte, to graff in the stock by cleft.
 Inneftare ad occhio, to inoculate.
 Inneftare a vergelle, to graff sprigs.
 Inneftatore, a grafter, an inoculator.
 * Inneftirpabile, inextirpable, that cannot be rooted up, or plucked up by the roots.
 Innefto, any graff, or Cyon.
 Inneftabile, uncleanfable.
 Inneftabile, unavoidable.
 Inneftiato, having an hard shell; used also for a Statue put into an hollow of any wall, as those in the old Exchange in London.
 Innidare, to nest, to enroost.
 Innimicare, to become foes, to make one his enemy.
 * Innimicitia, enmity.
 * Innimico, an enemy, a foe.
 Inniptidire, to brizle.
 * In niuna guifa modo, in no sort or wise.
 In niun luogo, in no place.
 * Inno, as Hinnò, an hymn.
 * Innobile, ignoble, base.
 * Innobilità, Innobilità, baseness.
 Innobilitare, Innobilire, to ennoble, or to make noble.
 Innobilito, made noble; also wealthy.
 Innocciolare, to pull off the husks; by met. to unfold.
 * Innocentevole, not to be hidden.
 Innocente, innocent, guileless.
 Innocenza, innocency.
 * Innocchiare, Innochiare, to inoculate.
 Innoctatione, an inoculating.
 Innoctatore, an inoculator.
 Innoctuo, hurtless, harmless.
 * Innoctabile, not to be occupied.
 * Innoctare, to exceed, origo beyond.
 Innomabile, not to be named.
 Innomato, unnamed, nameless.
 In non cale, in no care, careless.
 Innoptabile, not to be wrought.
 Innoptare, to engild, to gild with gold.
 Innogogliato, grown proud.

Innogoglioso, without pride.
 Innoirare, to hem.
 Innoirabile, not to be adorned.
 Innoiscurvole, not to be obscured.
 * Innoiservabile, not to be observed.
 Innoiservanza, inobfervance.
 Innoiservare, not to observe.
 Innostrare, to make ours, or our own, to appropriate to our selves; also as Inostrare.
 Innotabile, unnotable.
 Innoto, unknown.
 Innovare, to innovate, to alter, to bring up any new mode or fashion.
 Innoctatione, innovation.
 Innoctore, an innovator.
 Innoctare, to number into.
 Innoctevole, innumerable.
 Innoctà, she that was never married.
 Innocto, he that was never married.
 * Innoctabile, Innoctale, Innoctoso, innumerable, numberless.
 * Innoctabilità, Innoctalità, innumerableness.
 Innoctato, unnumbered; also in ready told money.
 Innoctero, numberless.
 Innoctare, to single into one.
 Innoctilato, Innoctolato, obscured, or under a cloud.
 * Innoctabile, unenrichable.
 * Inno, being added to any positive Noun, it expresseth littleness; as Cavallino, a little horse.
 Innoctiente, disobedient.
 Innoctenza, disobedience.
 * Innoctenziale, full of disobedience.
 Innoctire, to disobey.
 Innoctivo, uncrooked, straight.
 * Innoctevole, not to be hidden.
 * Innoctito, in hidden manner.
 Innoctare, to enbate, to come in barred.
 * Innoctorevole, not to be smelt unto.
 * Innoctendibile, inoffensible.
 Innocteso, unoffended.
 Innoctioso, inofficious.
 Innoctare, to blind, to enweagle.
 In ogni caso, in any case.
 In ogni guifa modo, by all means.
 In ogni parte, every where, on every side, on all sides.
 * Innoctiare, Innoctiare, to oyl, or put oyl into any thing.
 Innoctare, to go beyond, to exceed.
 * Innoctre, furthermore.
 Innoctare, to enshadow.
 Innoctabile, not to be named.
 Innoctare, to over-flow, to surround.
 Innoctatione, Innoctamento, an inundation, a deluge, a surrounding.
 Innoctevole, subject to inundation.
 * Innoctista, dishonesty.
 * Innoctito, dishonesty.
 * Innoctere, to anoint.
 * Innoctare, as Honorare.
 * Innoctiare, as Annontiare.
 Innoctione, an anointing.
 Innoctità, unshadiness.
 Innoctico, bleak, not shaded.
 * Innoct, poor, needy, destitute.
 Innoctare, in or at work, experimented, in action.
 Innoctare, unwrought.
 Innoctia, lack of necessities, penury.
 Innoctabile, that none would think.
 Innoctato, not thought, unlooked for.
 Innoctoso, needy, full of want.
 * Innoctamente, unseasonably.
 Innoctuno, unseasonable.
 Innoctito, in opposition.
 Innoctevole, not to be oppressed.
 * Innoctare, to pray unto; also to gild.
 Innoctare, to blind.
 * Innoctabile, not to be ordained.
 Innoctanza, in order, in array.
 Innoctario, not ordinary.
 Innoctatezza, inordinateness.
 Innoctato, inordinate, immoderate.
 Innocti, in listening manner.
 Innoctico, without organs.

* Innogogliare, to grow proud.
 Innocti, to the farthest bounds.
 Innoctare, hemmed.
 Innocti, Innoctita, as Ennocti.
 Innoctato, not decked, intermitted.
 Innoctiare, as Orpellare.
 Innoctare, to inreat or sue for.
 Innoctevole, not to be obscured.
 Innoctiale, as Innoctiale.
 Innocti, unobfervable, solitary, uncouth.
 Innoctare, to enbone, to bone.
 Innoctanza, inobfervance.
 Innoctevole, not to be observed.
 * Innoctendevole, undemonstrable.
 Innoctato, obstinate, stiff-necked.
 Innoctare, to enpurple, to enscarlet, to crimson, to dress with purple, or grain-colours, to adorn or dress with knots, with roses, with flower, with puffs, or quaine devices of fine-coloured lawns, or silk-ribands; as women do now-a-days their heads and breasts.
 Innoctare, to put into a jar.
 Innoctico, unpeaceful, unquiet.
 Innoctiare, to put into a pan.
 Innocti, in payment.
 Innocti, openly, in view of all.
 Innoctare, as Innoctare.
 Innocti, nisco, nito, to become bread.
 Innocti, in part, partly.
 * Innoctevole, not to be imparted.
 Innocti, to impart.
 Innocti, in parcels; also Party per Fests, per Chief, per Pale, per Saviour. &c.
 Innocti, in labour of child-bed.
 Innoctare, to wear a perwig; also to fit one with a perwig.
 Innoctabile, impassable.
 Innoctibile, impassible.
 Innoctibilità, impassibility.
 * Innoctochiare, as Innoctochiare.
 Innoctibile, unsufferable.
 Innoctibilità, unsufferableness.
 Innoctare, as Innoctare.
 Innocti, superficially.
 Innoctente, Innoctenza, in suspense, dangling down.
 Innoctere, to hang or dangle down.
 Innoctechiare, to deck with feathers.
 Innoctabile, not to be thought.
 Innoctiare, to enter into thought.
 Innoctiarato, thoughtless, careless.
 Innoctibile, not to be lost.
 Innoctare, to empearl.
 Innoctante, not permanent.
 Innoctanza, impermanency.
 Innoctibile, not to be permitted.
 Innoctabile, unalterable.
 * Innoctanza, unchangeableness.
 Innoctuo, in perpetuity.
 Innoctabile, not to be persuaded.
 Innoctato, thereupon, therefore.
 Innoctente, impertinent.
 Innoctanza, impertinency.
 Innoctare, as Innoctare.
 Innoctiare, to bolt, or bar in.
 Innoctarcato, become a lover of Petrarch, or an imitator of his works.
 Innoctare, to pepper.
 Innoctata, as Peverata.
 Innoctaggine, perverseness.
 Innoctare, to grow perverse.
 Innoctimento, for ones sake or love.
 * Innocti terra, on the plain ground.
 * Innocti, Innocti, on foot, standing.
 Innocti, bending-wise.
 Innoctare, as Innoctare.
 * Innocti popolo, in view of all, that all men may see.
 Innoctabile, unassuageable.
 Innoctabilità, unappeasable cruelty.
 Innoctarsi, to get a good complexion.
 Innocti stante, shortly after, presently after.
 Innocti, except, saving.
 Innoctare, as Innoctare.
 Innocti, at a point, in a readiness.
 Innoctito, Innoctito, grown unmannerly, or hogfish.
 Innoctabile, importable.

Innoctante,

Importante, important.

* Importanza, importance.

Importare, to import, to bring in.

Importazione, importation.

Importatore, an importer.

In potestà, in the power.

* Impredicabile, not predicable.

Inprendere, as imprendere.

* Imprendimento, an undertaking, or enter-
prise.

In presenza, in the presence.

Inpreservabile, not to be preserved.

Inpresa, as Impresa.

In prestanza, In prestito, in loan, or lent.

Inprestare, to lend, to borrow.

In pria, as In prima.

Inprimario, to imprint.

* In prima, In primamente, In primiera-
mente, first, at first, before.

* In prima ché, In prima in prima, before
that, first of all.

Inprocacciabile, unprocurable.

In procetto di tempo, in process of time.

* In procinto, ready prepared for, in rea-
diness.

In pro di, in good or profit of.

* In pro & in contra, wish and against.

* Inprodutto, unproduced.

* Inproducibile, not to be produced.

Inproffittabile, unprofitable.

Inprole, without issue, or child.

Inprontare, to imprint; also to borrow.

Inpronto, unprinted, printed in, coined.

* In pronto, prompt, in readiness.

In proposito, to the purpose.

In proposito, in view, over-against.

* In prossimo, near at hand.

* Inprotevere, as Improtevere.

* In prova, in prova, upon trial.

In punto, at a point, ready.

Inpurgabile, not to be purged.

Inputare, as Imputare.

Inputazione, as Imputazione.

In qua, hitherward.

In qua addietro, in former times; also
hence-forward.

In qua & in là, hither and thither.

Inquadrare, to put books into quires.

Inquadrare, to enquire.

In quadrare un pezzo, to mount a piece
square or level.

Inquadrata, a thrust at a fence, where he
that gave it, turns presently his back to
his enemy.

In qualche modo, in some sort.

In qual maniera si voglia, howsoever.

In qualunque modo, in what manner soe-
ver.

In quanto ché, in as much as, touching, or
concerning.

In quanto si potrà, in as much as may be, as
much as shall be possible.

In quantunque, as Per quanto.

Inquartare, to quarter in Armory.

Inquartatamente, quarterly, checks.

Inquartato, quartered.

Inquartatura, Inquartamento, a quartering
in Armory.

In quarto, at four hands.

Inquattrare, to make or become four.

In quello, at that instant, in the time that.

* In quello, In quel mentre, in quel mezzo,
in that mean while.

In quello istante, in that instant, or inte-
rim.

In quel mezzo tempo, In quel tanto, in that
mean space.

In questa, upon this occasion.

Inquestionevole, unquestionable.

In questo, In questo mezzo, In questo mez-
zo tempo, In questo istante, in that mean
time.

* Inquietabile, not to be quieted.

Inquietare, to disturb, to disturb.

* Inquiete, Inquietamento, Inquietanza, In-
quietudine, Inquietatione, Inquietezza,
unquietness, trouble of mind, molesta-
tion.

Inquieto, Inquieto, unquiet, restless.

Inquilinare, to dwell in a strange or foreign
place.

Inquilinazione, Inquilinanza, a dwelling in a
strange country.

Inquilino, one that dwells where neither
he, nor his ancestors were born; also an
Imm-mate, one that dwells within ano-
ther.

Inquinare, to pollute, to defile, to distain, to
taint.

* Inquinazione, Inquinamento, Inquinanza,
a polluting, a defiling, a distaining.

Inquinata, as Quintana.

* Inquisibile, enquirable.

Inquisire, Inquire, risco, rito, to enquire,
to make inquiry.

* Inquisizione, Inquisita, Inquisitura, an in-
quisition, an enquiry, a searching after, a
diligence to know, an examination.

Inquisitivo, inquisitive.

* Inquisito, Inquirito, enquired; also sear-
ched into, and punished.

Inquisitore, an inquisitor, an enquirer, a
strict searcher into.

Inracapricciato, become Capriccioso.

* Inraccontabile, Inraccontevole, unrecount-
able.

* Inraccorciabile, not to be made shorter.

* Inracquistevole, unrecoverable.

* Inradiare, Inradiare, Inraggiare, as Iradi-
re.

* Inradiatione, any radiation.

* Inradicare, to enroot.

* Inragionevole, unreasonable.

* Inragionevolizza, unreasonableity.

* Inramare, to embrace; also to encopper.

Inramato, embraced; also coppered.

Inramato, become an Est, or Neut.

Inrancorare, to rancour, to fester.

* Inrancorabile, not to be knowned again.

* Inratificabile, unratifiable.

* Inrationabilità, Inrationalità, unreasonable-
ness, brutality.

* Inrationale, unreasonable, brutish, irratio-
nal.

* In recambio, In ricambio, in exchange, in
requisit.

* In recitabile, unrecitable.

* Inreconciliabile, not to be reconciled.

Inrecuperabile, unrecoverable.

* Inredento, Inredimuto, unredeemed.

Inredimibile, unredeemable.

Inreducibile, not to be reduced.

* Inreficiabile, that cannot be fed or nou-
rished.

* Inregistrare, to enregister.

* Inregolare, irregular.

* Inregularità, irregularity.

Inreiterabile, unrecitable.

Inreligioso, irreligious.

Inremediabile, unremediable.

* Inremissibile, irremissible.

* Inremunerato, unrewarded.

* Inremunerabile, unrecompensable.

* Inrendevole, unresolvable.

* Inreparabile, irreparable.

Inreparare, to fasten in, or unto.

Inreprehenibile, unprovable.

Inreprobabile, unprovable.

* Inreputabile, not to be divorced.

* Inrepugnabile, irreputable.

Inrepulsibile, not to be repulsed.

Inreputevole, not to be repused.

* Inresistibile, unresistible.

* Inresolubile, not to be resolved.

Inresoluzione, irresolution.

Inresoluto, irresolute.

* Inrespondibile, Inresponsibile, unanswe-
rable.

* Inrestituibile, not to be restored.

* Inretamento, a taking in a net.

* Inretare, Inretire, tisco, tito, to take in a
net, to ensnare, to entrap, to trap.

* Inretrattabile, untractable.

* Inrettificabile, unrectifiable.

Inrevelabile, not to be revealed.

* Inrevelato, unrevealed.

Inreverente, unreverent.

Inreverenza, unreverence.

* Inrevocabile, unrevocable.

* Inricciare, to enrich, to wax rich.

Inricchezza, as Inaccapricciarsi.

Inricchezza, to enrich, to wax rich.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

* Inricchezza, unsearchable.

Infalare,

Infaláre, *as Saláre.*
 Infaláta, *any salad.*
 Infalatúcia, *a medly salad.*
 * Infalatúra, *any salting, or pickling.*
 * Infaldábile, *not to be soldred.*
 Infaldáre, *as Saldáre.*
 Infaleggiáre, *as Saleggiáre.*
 Infalicáre, Infalegáre, *as Salicáre.*
 Infalicáta, *as Salicáta.*
 Infalificábile, *not to be reduced into salt.*
 Infalsáre, Infalsíre, *to pickle, to make or become brackish.*
 Infalvábile, *not to be saved.*
 * Infalvaticáre, *to become savage.*
 Infalvaticáto, *enslaved.*
 * Infalúbre, Infalutévole, *unhealthy.*
 Infalubrità, *unwholesomeness.*
 Insálvo, *unsafe, in no safety.*
 In sálvo, *in safe-guard, in safety.*
 Infalutáto, *unsaluted, ungreeted.*
 Infanábile, Infanévole, *incurable.*
 Infanguináci, *as Sanguináci.*
 * Infanguináre, *to be bloody, to do over or besmear with blood.*
 * Infanguinóso, *bloody; also bloodless.*
 Infaníre, níscó, mító, *to become mad or raging, to rave or dote.*
 Insáno, *mad, raging, raving, doting; also unsound, or unhealthy.*
 Infantificábile, *unsatisfiable.*
 Infantificáto, *unsatisfied.*
 Infantità, *unholiness.*
 * Insánto, *unholy, prophane.*
 Infapévole, *unwitting, unknowingly.*
 Infaponáre, *as Saponáre.*
 Infaponáta, *as Saponáta.*
 Infaporáre, Infaporíre, *to endeavour, to give a taste or relish unto.*
 Infaporító, *unflavoury.*
 Infaracináto, *become a Saracin.*
 Infalsáre, Infalsíre, *to pervert, to become a stone.*
 Infalsóso, *unstone, stoneless.*
 Infatanító, *become a Devil, or entred into Satan.*
 Infatolíre, *to become a Sátélito.*
 * Infatiábile, Infatiévole, Infatollévole, Infaturábile, *unsatiabale.*
 Infatiabilità, *unsatiableness.*
 * Infatieta, Infaturità, *infatety.*
 Infatirító, *become a Satyr; by met. impudent, or ragingly luxurious.*
 * Insávio, *unwise, unwitty.*
 Infavíre, *to become wife.*
 Infavornáre, *as Savornáre.*
 In sberléffo, *askew, askance.*
 Infaccáre, *as Saccheggíare.*
 In facchiére, *Checky in Armory.*
 Infalcábile, *not to be scaled.*
 * Infaldábile, *not to be warmed.*
 Infambiévole, *unchangeable.*
 In scámbo, *in exchange, or stead.*
 * Incampévole, *unescapable, that cannot escape, or get away.*
 Incelerárfi, *to become a Villain.*
 In scemítà, *in diminution.*
 Infceverábile, *inseparable.*
 In schémbo, *athwart, askew.*
 Infchiavító, *enslaved.*
 Infchieraménto, *an enrooping.*
 Infchieráre, *to enquadron.*
 Infchifóso, *agreeable, or pleasant.*
 Infchidonáre, *to broach, to spit.*
 Infchiacáre, *to catch in a net.*
 Infciapító, *become wallowish in taste, or unsavoury to the appetite.*
 Infciaticáto, *that hath the Sciatica.*
 Infcebile, *not to be known.*
 Infceibilità, *unwittingness.*
 * Infciemáre, Infcemáre, *as Scemáre.*
 In fciemítà, *in diminution.*
 * Infciénte, Infcio, *ignorant.*
 Infcienteménte, *unwittingly.*
 * Infciénza, Infciíta, *ignorance.*
 Infcimunító, *as Scimonító.*
 Infciocáre, *to enfor, to enfoo.*
 Infciire, *to ignore, not to know.*
 Infcioglióso, *unrocky, uncraggy.*
 Infcolpíre, *to engrave.*

Infcolpíto, Infcolto, *engraven, encaved.*
 Infcoltóre, *an engraver, a sculptor.*
 Infcoltúra, *sculpture, graving.*
 Infconciáre, *as Scontíare.*
 Infconciatúra, *as Sconciatúra.*
 Infconcio, *as Seconcio.*
 In scórcio, In scózzo, *Painters describe it to be, when a picture upon the Superficies, by way of perspective, becometh capable of the third dimension of the whole.*
 Infscorpionáto, *enscorpioned.*
 * Infscorticábile, *not to be flea'd.*
 In scrémbó, *athwart, across.*
 * Infscrittibile, *not to be written.*
 Infscrittione, *an inscription.*
 Infscritto, *unwritten, inscribed.*
 In scritto, *in writing, or manuscript.*
 Infscrittóre, *a writer, a register.*
 Infscrittúre, *inscriptions.*
 In scrittúre, *in writing.*
 Infscrivere, *to inscribe, to write in, or upon.*
 Infscrutábile, *inscrutable.*
 Infscrutabilità, *unsearchableness.*
 Infscudelláre, *to dish, or serve up in dishes.*
 Infscuffáre, *to encoif, or put on a coif.*
 Infsculto, *engraven, or carved.*
 Infscuoláre, *to school, or teach.*
 Infscuráre, Infscuríre, *to obscure.*
 Infscusábile, *inexcusable.*
 In scè, In se itéffo, *in himself.*
 Infscéccábile, *not to be dried.*
 Infscéchiáre, *to put into buckets.*
 In scécco, *on dry land.*
 Infscedábile, *not to be calmed.*
 * Infsceducévole, *not to be seduced.*
 * Infscedúto, *unseduced.*
 Infscgábile, *not to be sawed.*
 Infscgna, Infscgne, *any sign, as of a sloop, tavern, or inn; any mark, note, token, badge, ensign, cognizance, coat, a streamer, or standard born in the field; also a band of men, or a company; that is to say, so many as march under one ensign, or under one private Captain's colours; also a brough or jewel worn in some men's hats; namely, such as have impresses, pictures, motto's, or medals in them.*
 Infscgnábile, Infscgnevole, *that may be taught, instructable.*
 Infscgnaménto, *any teaching.*
 Infscgnáre, *to teach, to instruct.*
 * Infscgnatóre, *a teacher.*
 In scgréto, *secretly, in secret.*
 * Infscguítábile, *not to be followed.*
 Infscíare, *to enter or make six, or to become six.*
 Infscíáre, *as Selciáre.*
 Infscíáta, *as Selciáta.*
 Infscíatóre, *as Selciatóre.*
 In scélla, *in the saddle.*
 Infscelláre, *to ensaddle.*
 Infscelváre, *as Imbolcáre.*
 In scembiánte, *in semblance.*
 Infscembráre, *as Assembráre.*
 Infscembre, *as Infscíme.*
 * Infsceminévole, *not to be sown.*
 * Infscemináto, *unsown, unseeded.*
 Infscemítare, *to enter, or follow ones path, steps, tracks, or traces.*
 Infscempiternáre, *to perpetuate.*
 In scempiterno, *for ever and ever.*
 Infscempráre, *to make everlasting.*
 In scémpre, In scémpre mai, *for evermore.*
 Infscénare, *to enbosom.*
 Infscenáta, *an enbosoming; also a Bay within land.*
 Infscensággine, Infscensatággine, *insensibility, blockishness.*
 Infscensáre, *to make or become senseless, or insensible.*
 * Infscensataménte, *adv. senselessly.*
 Infscensáto, *senseless, without reason, witless, blockish; also raging, furious, wood, mad.*
 * Infscensibile, Infscensile, Infscensitivo, Infscensévole, *senseless, insensible, unfeeling.*
 Infscensibilità, *insensibility.*
 * Infscensibiliménte, *insensibly.*

Infensó, *incensed, inflamed.*
 Infensualággine, *as Sensualità.*
 Infensualáre, Infensuáre, *to make or become sensual.*
 In senténza, *in sum, in conclusion.*
 Infeparábile, *inseparable.*
 Infeparabilità, *inseparableness.*
 Infeparabiliménte, *inseparably.*
 Infepelító, Infepólto, *unburied.*
 * Infepoltúra, *the unburying of one.*
 Infesquestrábile, *unsequestrable.*
 In sérbo, *in safe keeping; as In sérvo.*
 Infeseráre, *as Serenáre.*
 Infeséro, *cloudy, unclear.*
 * Infesére, Infesérte, Infesérter, *to insert, to join in, or add unto, to engraff.*
 Infeserpitító, *snaked, become Serpent.*
 Infesérre, *to lock in fast.*
 * Infesertatióné, Infesérta, Infesertióné, *any inserting, or insertion.*
 * Infesertóre, Infesértore, *an insertor; by met. a busy intermeddler.*
 * Infesérto, Infesérto, *inserted, joined, put, or added unto; also engraffed.*
 * Infeservénte, Infeservénte, *unserviceable, unfit, or unapt for.*
 * In scervitío, *for the service, or good of one.*
 Infeservibile, *not to serve, or be served.*
 Infesessióné, *batting medicines.*
 Infesésso, *besieged, beset; also a bathing-tub, wherein one may sit up to the middle in decoction.*
 In scésto, *in due or right order, in its right place where any thing should be.*
 Infetaménto, Infetationé, *a decking with silk, or the bristling of a Shoos-maker's thread; also an engraffing.*
 Infetáre, *to make silk, or to deck with silk, so make thirsty; also to bristle a Shoos-maker's thread, to engraff.*
 Infetatóre, *an engraffer.*
 Infetóre, *to make thirsty; also to be thirsty; also to engraff.*
 Infettabile, *indiffesible.*
 Infettti, Infettili animáli, Infetts; *as Flies, Gnats, Grubs, or Pismires.*
 Infesváre, *to tallow, to grease.*
 Infesveríre, *to become severe.*
 * Infesvéro, *severe, gentle.*
 Infesguazzábile, *that cannot be waded through; also that cannot be lavished away, or mispent.*
 * Infscancáto, *as Sciancáto.*
 Infscida, *the name of an office in Venice belonging to the Custom-house.*
 Infscidia, *a secret ambush, close treachery, guileful policy.*
 Infscidiáre, *to practise wiles, to lie in wait with purpose to deceive, to seek to entrap, or to ensnare by craft, to lie in ambush, or plot some secret treachery.*
 Infscidiatóre, *one that seeketh by craft, by wiles, or by close treacheries, to deceive, to ensnare, to entrap, to surprize, or catch in some plot or ambush.*
 Infscidiolaménte, *adv. treacherously, by way of ambush, or surprize.*
 Infscidióso, *treacherous, full of snares, or ambushes, and secret plots.*
 Infscíme, *together, with, in company, wishal, therefore, jointly with.*
 Infscími, Infscíme, *altogether, and therewith, wholly, and jointly.*
 * Infsciememénte, *together, therewith.*
 Infscíme scéco, *together with him.*
 Infscépáre, *to hedge in.*
 Infscépáta, *an hedging in, an hedge-roe.*
 Infscigne, *egregiously renowned, apparently remarkable, super-excellent.*
 Infscigníficánte, *insignificant.*
 Infscigníficévole, *not to be signified.*
 Infscignóre, *gníto, gnito, to give some apparent mark of honour or excellency unto above others; as to create a Noble-man, or dub a Knight.*
 Infscignító, *ennobled, noted or famed with some apparent mark or title of honour.*
 Infscignorírfi, Infscignoreggiárfi, *for a man to enlord himself, to become Lord, Master, Owner,*

Owner, Patron, or Possessor of any thing or place.
 Insignorito, enlorded, become Lord, owner, or possessor of a thing.
 Inflicare, as Salicàre.
 Inflicata, as Salicàta.
 * Infimigliante, Insimile, Infimigliévole, unlike.
 Infimulabile, not to be dissembled.
 Infincerità, impurity, falsehood.
 In sincerità, in truth, in sincerity.
 Infincero, impure, not sincere.
 In singulare, singularly, specially.
 Insino, Insin, as Infino, &c.
 Insinuare, to insinuate, to creep into ones bosom or mind.
 Insinuatione, Insinuanza, insinuation, a close creeping into ones bosom; also a colourable beginning of an oration, whereby we covertly creep into the Auditories favour.
 * Insinuativo, of power to insinuate.
 Insinuatore, an insinuator, a close creeper into ones bosom or favour.
 Insinuévole, insinuable.
 Infipidaménte, wallowishly, unfavourably.
 * Infipidézza, Infipidità, Infipiditia, unfavourableness, a taste of nothing, a wallowiness; by met. fondness, want of discretion to give contentment.
 Infipidire, dislo, dito, to become wallowish, to take away all savour, relish, or taste; by met. to deprive of reason, or to become foolish.
 Insipido, insipid, wallowish, unfavourable, tasteless, without relish; by met. witless, foolish, without reason; also quicksilver among Alchymists.
 Infipiente, ignorant, without discretion or knowledge.
 Infipiézza, dull ignorance, foolish dotishness.
 Insire, to insert, to engraft.
 * Insirocciare, to ensister, to become a sister.
 Insistente, insistent, persisting.
 Insistènte, insistent, persistence.
 Insistere, sisto, sistéi, sistuto, to insist, to persist, to continue, or rest upon; by met. to urge, to enforce, to sollicite, or stand upon.
 Insistévole, Insistivo, insistable.
 Insistore, an insister, a persister.
 Insistuto, insisted, persisted, urged, enforced, continued, or stood upon.
 Insistaménte, Insistanza, Insistatione, a joining or closing unto, an engrafting.
 Insitare, to join in, or close unto; also to engraft, or to inoculate.
 Insitatore, a close joiner, an engraffer, an inoculator.
 * Insito, joined unto, or together; also engrafted, or inoculated.
 * Insito, an inward desire, or natural instinct; also a graft, a cion, a stem, or a plant.
 Infimeraldare, to set with Emeralds; by met. to make or become greenish.
 Infoave, ensweeten, bitter.
 Infoavire, to unsweeten.
 Infoavita, bitterness.
 Infobrieta, drunkenness.
 Insobrio, insober, drunk.
 Infuccorévole, ensuccourable.
 Infociabile, unfociable.
 Infociabilità, unfociableness.
 Infodisfacévole, not to be satisfied.
 In sodo, stiffly, firmly, solidly.
 Infosterente, impatient, or uneasy.
 Infosterénza, impatience.
 * Infosterévole, Infostiribile, unsufferable.
 Infostiare, to blow or puff into.
 Infostiente, insufficient.
 Infostienza, insufficiency.
 Infoggioghévole, not to be subdued, or put under a yoke.
 Infoggiogato, unsubdued.
 Infognabile, not to be dreamed; also that may be dreamed.
 Infognare, to dream.
 Infognatore, a dreamer.
 Insogno, a dream.

In sogno, in a dream.
 Infolare, to expose to the Sun; also to diminish, or reduce into an Island.
 Infolatione, a setting in the Sun, a reducing into an Island.
 Infolcabile, Infolchévole, unfurrowable; also unnavigable.
 Infoldatarsi, to become a Soldier.
 Infolente, insolent, arrogant; also as Insólito.
 Insolentire, to grow insolent.
 Infolenza, infolence, arrogance.
 * Infolfare, Infolferare, to mix any thing with sulphur or brimstone; also to Sol, Fa, in Musick.
 Infolidare, to infolidate.
 * Infolidatione, an infolidation.
 Insólido, unfolid, unsound; used by Lawyers for in the whole, and for the whole; as also for thoroughly and fast.
 Infolitèzza, unwontedness, dis-use.
 Insólito, unwonted, unaccustomed.
 Infollaménte, a making loose, or unsteady; also to slaw, or honey-comb in metals.
 Infollare, to make or become loose and unsteady; also to slaw.
 * Infollévabile, not to be raised up.
 * Infolliménte, an insurrection, an uproar.
 Infollire, to raise an insurrection, an uproar, or a tumult.
 Infollito, risen in a tumult.
 Infolubile, insoluble.
 Infolubilità, insolubility.
 Infomare, as Somaggiare.
 Infomigliante, unressembling.
 In somma, in sum, finally.
 Infommérgévole, not to be drowned.
 Infommévole, not to be summed.
 Infomministrévole, not to be ministered.
 In sommo, at the height, at full.
 Infonare, to sound, or to make a noise.
 Infongiare, Infognare, to dream; also to talow.
 Infoniare, to dream.
 Insónio, as Insogno, a dream.
 Infonnadato, in a slumber, or slumbering.
 Infonnare, to lull asleep.
 * Infonnietà, warfulness.
 Infonoro, harsh sounding.
 Infopito, watchful.
 Infoporaggine, drowsiness.
 Infoporare, to become drowsie.
 Infopporabile, Infopporévole, intolerable.
 Infopporanza, intolerance.
 Infordare, Infordire, as Affordare.
 Insórdido, absurd, filthy, sordid.
 Inforellare, to make or become a sister.
 Insorgere, Insurgere, to rise up, to make an uproar or insurrection.
 Inforgiménte, an insurrection, an uproar.
 Inforsire, riscò, rito, to make or become loathsome to the eye, to cloy or make weary of.
 Informontévole, unfurmountable.
 Insorso, Insorto, risen up.
 In sorte, in lot, by lot, by chance.
 Infospettévole, not to be suspected.
 Infospettare, Infospettire, to grow suspicious or jealous.
 Infospétto, unsuspected.
 Infospettoso, without jealousy, or suspicion.
 In sospétto, in suspicion.
 Infostantiale, Infostantiólo, unsubstantial.
 Infostanza, in substance, in sum.
 Infostentabile, not to be sustained, or kept up.
 Infotterato, unburied.
 Infottilire, as Affottigliare.
 Infovvertibile, not to be subverted.
 Infozzare, Infozzare, to be foul or nasty.
 Inspadare, to furnish one with a sword; also to put on a sword.
 Inspagare, to bind with pack-thread.
 In spalle, on ones shoulders.
 In speciale, in specie, especially in kind.
 In speciare, to spy, to enspy.
 Inspeculabile, not to be speculated.
 Inspedibile, undispatchable, not to dispatch.
 Inspendibile, unspendable.
 Insperabile, not to be hoped.

Insperataménte, unhopedly.
 Insperato, unhoped.
 Inspergere, to ensprinkle.
 Insperhione, an ensprinkling.
 Insperfo, ensprinkled.
 Inspefsare, Inspefsire, to thicken.
 Inspeffione, inspection, prying into.
 Inspeffore, an inspeffor, a pryer into.
 * Inspiabile, unsuable.
 * Inspianabile, not to be razed, or levelled.
 Inspiegabile, not to be displayed.
 Inspirabile, that may be inspired.
 Inspirare, to inspire, or breath into.
 Inspirazione, inspiration.
 Inspiritare, to put life or spirit into; also to possess with some evil spirit, to bewitch.
 * Inspiritato, inspired; also possessed with some spirit.
 Insponibile, not to be expounded.
 Insporcare, as Sporcare.
 Insprezzabile, not to be despised.
 Insquadronare, to ensquadron.
 Instabile, unstable, fickle, wavering.
 Instabilire, to enstabilish.
 Instabilità, unconstancy, fickleness.
 In itagione, in due season.
 Instagnato vaso, a tinued vessel.
 Instagnévole, unstanchable.
 Installare, to enstall, to put into a stable.
 Installatione, an enstalling, or installation.
 Instampare, to imprint, to enstamp.
 * Instancabile, Instancévole, unwearyable.
 Instancare, to weary, to tire.
 * Instantaneo, sudden, at one instant.
 * Instante, an instant, a moment, the present time; also opportunity of time, instantly.
 * Initante, instant, earnest, importunate, pressing, urgent; also nigh-standing, or at hand.
 Instanteménte, instantly, earnestly, pressingly, importunately; also presently.
 Instanza, instance, earnestness, continual diligence to urge or edge on.
 Instare, to instance, to importune, to urge earnestly.
 Instaurare, to repair, to reform, to re-edifie, or make new.
 Instaurazione, instauracion, restoration, new reparation.
 Instauratore, a restorer, a repairer.
 Instazzonare, as Stazzonare.
 Insteccare, as Steccare.
 * In iteccato, in open lifts, as tilings.
 In itento, in sorrow, with much ado rubbing out.
 Intercorato, as Stercorato.
 Interilire, as Sterilire.
 Interminabile, Interpabile, not to be rooted out, inextirpable.
 Intigabile, Intighévole, that may be provoked or instigated.
 Intigare, to urge on, to prick forward, to instigate, or provoke.
 Intigatione, Intigaménte, Intiganza, instigation, provocation.
 Intigatore, an instigator, a provoker.
 Intillare, to instill, to drop or trill in.
 * Intillatione, Intillatura, instillation.
 * Intimabile, inestimable.
 Intirpabile, inextirpable.
 Intitichire, to become bound in body; and by met. hide-bound, covetous.
 Intinto, a natural instinct, a genuine disposition, an inward inclination.
 Intituire, ilco, ito, to institute, to depure, to appoint, to found or set in good order; also to instruct, or train up.
 Institutione, Instituta, Instituto, an institution, an injunction, an ordinance, a statute, a decree, an embraced custom, an appointing, or deputation; also an instruction, or training up; also a book or precept, preparing a way or direction to some Art; also an Order of Knighthood, as that of the Garter, or the like.
 Intitutore, Institore, an institutor, a founder of an Order.
 * Intivalato, boosted.
 Intizzare, Intizzire, as Stizzare.

Intoltito, *bestotted, become a fool.*

* Intorpiabile, *not to be lamed.*

Intraccabile, *unweariable.*

Intraccato, *unwearied.*

Intracciabile, *not to be torn.*

* Intrappazzabile, *not to be abused.*

* Intruggévole, *lusty, not to be destroyed.*

* Instruibile, *that may be instructed.*

* Instruire, Instrurre, *to instruct.*

* Instruito, Instrutto, *instructed.*

Instrumentale, *instrumental, that serveth as a mean, or instrument; also in the nature of a Bond or indenture.*

Instrumentalmente, *adv. instrumentally.*

Instrumento, *any kind of instrument, mean, help, or direction, whereby any thing is wrought or effected; any kind of tool, implement, or utensil of a Trades-man; any kind of engine, machine, device, or instrument of war; any kind of writing, writ, bond, obligation, indenture, evidence, conveyance, record, patent, deed, charter, or monument.*

* Instrurre, look Instruire.

Instruzione, *instruction.*

Instruttivo, *instructive.*

Instruttore, *an instructor, a teacher.*

Instruttura, *a struiter, an instructing.*

* Instucchévole, *pleasant, or agreeable.*

Instupidire, *as Stupidire.*

Instupire, *as Stupire.*

Insturione, *the fish Sturgeon.*

Intuzzicare, *as Stuzzicare.*

In su, In sù, *upward, aloft.*

* Insuadevole, *not to be persuaded.*

Insuanto, *a Captain over three Captains.*

Insuare, *to ascend upward.*

Insuave, Insuavità, *unsweet.*

Insuabiare, *as Subbiare.*

Insubiare, *to prick with an awl.*

Insuccedevole, *unsuccessful.*

* Insucchiévole, *not to be suckled.*

* In succhio, *in moist, in steep, in sap; by met. with ones teeth on water, longing for any thing; also lustful after leachery.*

Insuccidare, Insuccidire, Insudicare, *as Succidire.*

Insudare, *as Sudare.*

Insvegliévole, *not to be awaked.*

Insuetto, *unaccustomed, unwont.*

Insuetudine, *unwontedness, dis-use.*

Insufflare, *to blow or breath in.*

Insufficiente, *insufficient.*

Insufficienza, *insufficiency.*

* Insuggeribile, Insuggestibile, *not to be suggested.*

Insuare, *to enter or make his.*

* Insulare, *as Insolare.*

In su, upon the.

In su l'alba, In su l'ar dell'alba, *by peep or dawn of day.*

In su l'ello, *in the nick, or fairest opportunity.*

In su l'ar del bruzzo, *about twilight, between hawk and buzzard; as Barlume.*

In su l'ar del di, *by break of day.*

In su l'ar di notte, *in the beginning of night.*

In su l'atto, *in the nick, napping, at the instant, ipso facto.*

In su l'le secche di Barberia, *on the dry sands, or dangerous shelves or flats of Barbary; by met. in the hot Countries; as we say, in Cornelius's tub; that is, when one is laid of the French Pox, and hath the union.*

In su l'fine, In sulla fine, *in or upon the end, at last.*

Insulare, *to taste wallowish.*

Insulità, *unsavouriness.*

Insulto, *unsavoury, wallowish.*

Insultare, *to insult upon, to affront, to offer wrong or injury with scorn and advantage: I have read it for to skip, to leap or skip for joy.*

Insultatione, Insultamento, Insultanza, Insulto, *any manner of insulting, wrong, or affront offered with scorn or advantage.*

Insultatore, Insultore, *an insulter, a scornful wronger, an over-crowding affronter, an insulting companion.*

* Insuperabile, Insuperévole, *unconquerable, unvanquishable.*

Insuperabilità, *unvanquishableness.*

Insuperato, *unvanquished.*

Insuperbire, Insuperbire, *to grow proud.*

Insuppare, *as Suppare.*

Insurrezione, Insurgimento, Insurgitura, *an insurrection, an uproar.*

Insurgere, *to rise up against, to rebel or resist by force.*

Insurgitore, *a rebel.*

* Insurmentévole, *not to be surmounted.*

Insurto, *risen in rebellion.*

Insusare, *to raise or lift upward.*

In sù, upward, aloft, on high.

* Insuspichévole, *unsuspicious.*

Insussurare, *to whisper or buzz into.*

In su stante, *upright-standing.*

Intabacaggine, *a fond entangling, or wanton falling in love; namely, with boys, or minions; an unnatural ingling.*

* Intabaccare, Intabaccinaria, *to embroil, to entangle or beset himself in wanton love, to ingie, or fondly and adulterously for a man to be set himself, or dote upon boys and chamber-minions; also to panderise; namely, to allure boys to wantonness; by met. to meddle with impertinent matters; also to take Tabaco, or drest with Tabaco.*

Intabarrare, *to cloak, to encloak.*

In tabarro, *in a cloak.*

Intaccare, *to join, to bind, to fasten, to clasp, to brace, or to mortize any thing or piece together, namely, stone or timber, with lead, iron, or cement; also to slice, to cut, or to open the bark of trees; also to cleave timber, or to hew stones; also to charge one with some blame, fault, or imputation, to disable or blame one howsoever, be it right or wrong; used also for Calterire.*

Intaccare arteglia, *to cloy or cloy Ordinance, nailing them up to make them unserviceable.*

* Intaccatura, Intaccamento, *a joining, a bracing, a fastning, a binding, a cementing, or a mortizing of pieces, one into another, as they do stone or timber, with lead, iron, or cement; also a fitting, a cutting, or lancing of the bark of trees; also as Intacco; used also for Calteritura.*

Intacciabile, *unaxeable.*

Intacciare, *as Talsare, as Intaccare.*

* Intacco, *a charge of some fault or imputation, a blot or blemish imputed or laid upon one, an hold-fast against one: look Intaccare.*

Intacconare, *as Tacconare.*

Intagli, *all manner of cuttings, jaggings, razings, pinkings, or snippings, namely in garments; also all manner of cut-works, carvings, or engravings; as in stones for rings, whereof there are many, both ancient and modern, to be sold in Rome at this day.*

Intagliabile, *not to be cut.*

Intagliare, *to grave or carve into; also to suit or square with.*

Intagliatore, *a Carver, a Graver.*

Intagliatura, Intagliamento, *any in-cutting, carving, or engraving.*

Intaglio, *suitable, fit, handsome.*

Intalente, *as Talente.*

In tal guisa, *maniera, modo, foggia, sorte, in such fashion, manner, or sort.*

* Intamato, *used for entombed.*

Intaminato, *pure, or undefiled.*

* Intamolare, *to pierce or enter into.*

Intanagliare, *as Tanagliare.*

Intanare, *to put into a den or cave.*

Intangibile, *not to be touched.*

In tanto, In tanto che, *adv. whilst that; also inasmuch as.*

In tanto quanto, *adv. inasmuch as that.*

Intapezzare, *as Tapezzare.*

Intaraccare, Intaracconare, Intargare, *to arm with a target.*

Intarlare, *as Tarlare.*

Intarlatura, *as Tarlatura.*

Intarfiare, Intarsire, *to work Mosaick, Marquetry, or in-laid works; by met. to embroider.*

Intarfiatura Mosaico, Marquetry, *or in-laid works; also any embroidery.*

* Intaruolato, *moth-eaten; also having a botch.*

Intasato, *stuffed with a cold.*

Intascare, *to pouch or pocket up.*

Intasabile, *untaxable.*

Intatto, *untouched; by met. untainted.*

Intavernare, *to set up a tavern, or to frequent taverns.*

In tavola, *on the table, table-wife, like a table.*

* Intavolare, *to plank, to maincoat, to rail, to pale in or about with boards; also to cisel or floor with boards or planks; also to set any picture or map into a frame, or table; also to lay the board, or make the table ready and furnished; also to bring and set meat upon the table; also to bring a game at Chess to a stale, or dead mate; also to set a song or dirty in tableture, in prick-song, or notes.*

Intavolare il giuoco, *to bring a game at Chess to a stale, or dead mate.*

Intavolato, *entabled: look Intavolare.*

Intavolatura, *a tabling, a planking, a setting in Musick.*

* Integerrimo, Integerrimo, *most upright, or honest, endowed with integrity.*

Integire, *as Sequestrare, as Staggire.*

* Integrale, *whole and integral, massy, consisting of entireness.*

Integralità, *entireness, or the being honest.*

Integramente, *entirely, wholly.*

Integrare, *to make entire or whole.*

Integracione, Integranza, *a restoring unto the whole again.*

Integrità, Integrità, *integrity, uprightness, sincerity.*

Integro, *entire, whole, not broken, nor maimed, whole and sound of wind and limb; by met. perfect, upright, honest, full of integrity; also unguessed.*

* Intelato, *entoyled.*

* Intelletione, Intellettualità, *understanding.*

Intellettivamente, Intellettualmente, *intellectually, understandingly.*

* Intellettivo, *intellective, that hath understanding.*

Intelletto, *the intellect, the virtue or faculty of understanding, knowledge, capacity, wit, reason, sense, discretion, discourse, judgment, perceiving, or memory, rightly to apprehend.*

* Intellettore, *an understander.*

Intellettuale, *intellectual.*

Intelligente, *intelligent, understanding, of good capacity.*

Intelligentiere, *an intelligencer, a giver of intelligence.*

* Intelligenza, *intelligence, understanding, conceit, judgment, apprehension; also private notice, or mutual correspondence held between parties, or given by writing one to another.*

Intelligibile, *intelligible, plain, and easie to the understanding.*

Intelligibilità, *intelligibleness.*

Intemerando, *consecrate, holy, not to be profaned.*

* Intemerato, *undefiled, unspotted, not profaned, nor violated; also as Guazzabiglio.*

* Intempellamento, *a delaying of time.*

* Intempellare, *to delay or put off time.*

Intemperante, Intemperato, *intemperate, immoderate.*

Intemperanza, *intemperance, immoderation.*

Intemperare, *to distemper.*

Intemperatura, *distemperance of body, of mind, or of weather.*

Intemperie,

Intemperie, *intemperateness; unseasonableness, or evil disposition of mind and conscience; also unwholesomeness; also distraction of mind, rage, or folly.*

* **Intemperie dell'aria**, *distemper, or unseasonableness of weather.*

Intempestivamente, *untimely, out of due time or course.*

Intempestività, *untimeliness.*

* **Intempestivo**, *unseasonable, untimely, out of due time and season; also that giveth a sign of some evil to come.*

Intempesto, *the dead time of mid-night, when all things are quiet.*

Intempestare, *to intempest.*

Intempestura, *an intempesting.*

Intempra, *in temper, in due order.*

Intemperabile, *that cannot be tempered.*

* **Intendacchio**, *a fellow that thinks he understands much, yet is no wiser than he should be; a Waltham's calf, or one of the wise men of Gotham.*

* **Intendense**, *intendant, having skill, knowledge, or understanding; also one that hath intelligence with others; also a Princes Auditor or Officer.*

* **Intendanza**, *intendence, intelligence, understanding; also mutual correspondence from one to another, or among friends.*

Intendere, *tendo, teli, tello, to understand, to have skill, knowledge or understanding, to listen or apply ones mind unto, to intend, to mean, or to purpose.*

* **Intenderi**, *for one to have skill or knowledge in, or of any thing; also to understand one another; also to have intelligence or correspondence one with another, to know and understand one anothers meaning secretly, as that no body shall be the wiser but they.*

Intendevole, *that may be understood.*

Intendimento, *understanding, or wit, intelligence, discourse to understand rightly; also a purpose, or an intention.*

* **Intendita**, *understanding.*

Intenditore, *an understander.*

Intenduto, *understood.*

* **Intenebrare**, *Intenebrare, to obscure, to darken, to fill with darkness.*

Intenebratione, *Intenebranza, any darkning, or darkness.*

Intenerire, *to entender, to mollifie, or soften.*

Intenerito, *entendred, softened, moved with tenderness.*

Intengoli, *as Intingoli.*

Intenamente, *Intensivamente, intensively, inwardly; also earnestly.*

Intensione, *intension, meaning, earnestness.*

Intensivo, *Intenso, intensive, fixed, inward, earnest.*

Intensibile, *not to be attempted.*

Intentamente, *Intentivamente, intently, with intention.*

Intentare, *to attempt, to put in trial.*

Intentato, *unattempted, untried.*

Intentionale, *intentional.*

Intentionalità, *intentionality.*

Intentionire, *to intend, or to purpose.*

Intentione, *Intenza, Intento, intension, purpose, inward meaning.*

Intepidire, *as Tepidire.*

* **Inter**, *a Preposition much used in composition of other words; namely, verbs signifying, In and among, Between, with, and together; we use instead of it, Extra.*

Interajutare, *to help sometimes.*

Interarme, *the entrails of any thing.*

Intercalare, *Intercalario, to inter-lay, or put between.*

Intercalare anno, *the leap-year.*

Intercalare calende, *the Calends of March, the odd days of the leap-year, that were added and put between.*

* **Intercalare giorno**, *any odd day of the leap-year; a time put or set between, that the year may agree with the course of the Sun, which cometh every fourth year.*

Intercalare verso, *a verse inter-laced, or put between; used also for the foot, or re-fret of a verse or ditty.*

* **Intercalatione**, *a putting off an odd thing between others that are even, an inter-lacing.*

Intercedente, *interceding, mediating, suing, or going between.*

Intercedenza, *as Intercessione.*

Intercapulo, *the place between the loins and the back.*

Intercedere, *to mediate, or go between, to make intercession, or sue for another, to intercede; also to forbid, or gain-say.*

Interceduto, *Intercesso, interceded, mediated; also prohibited, or forbidden.*

* **Intercepere**, *Interettare, Intercepere, to intercept, to incroach, to fore-stall.*

Intercessione, *intercession, mediation; also prohibition.*

Intercessore, *Interceditore, an intercessor, a mediator; also a forbider.*

Interceptevole, *that may be intercepted.*

Intercepti, *interceptings; namely, of forbidden goods.*

Interceptione, *any interception.*

Intercepto, *Interceptato, intercepted.*

Interceptore, *an interceptor.*

Interchiudere, *Intercludere, to shut in, to stop the passage, to inclose, or to compass.*

Interchiusione, *Interclusione, a stopping, a cutting, a shutting of one thing within another.*

Interchiuso, *Intercluso, inclosed, stopped, shut up.*

Interchiusore, *he that cutteth off.*

Interciare, *as Interzare.*

Intercedente, *he that cutteth asunder, or seeth in the midst.*

Intercedenza, *Intercessione, Intercisura, a cutting asunder.*

Intercedere, *to cut asunder, or part in the midst.*

Interciglio, *the space between the eye-brows, where the nose beginneth.*

Interciso, *cut off in the midst, or cut asunder.*

Interciso giorno, *a day, the morning whereof is dedicated to the service of God, and the rest to any labour.*

* **Interciuoto**, *interested; as Interzato.*

Intercolonnato, *inter-columned, or set with pillars between.*

Intercolonnio, *the space between columns or pillars.*

Intercomertio, *inter-commerce, inter-traffic, inter-trading.*

Intercorrere, *to run between, to come in the mean time.*

Intercorso, *any inter-course.*

* **Intercolale**, *look Arteria, and Vena.*

Intercutane vene, *such veins as are in, or under the skin.*

Intercute, *between the skin and the flesh; by met. secret, and hid.*

* **Interditto**, *Interditto, interdicted, prohibited; also as Interdittione; but properly used for any people or nation excommunicated by the Pope's Authority.*

Interdire, *to interdict, to bar, to prohibit, to condemn; also to excommunicate.*

Interdittione, *Interditto, Interdetto, an interdiction, a prohibition, a barring, a keeping from, an interdict made by the Magistrate, an execrable excommunication.*

* **Interdolere**, *to inter-grieve.*

Interdonare, *to inter-give.*

Interdono, *an inter-gift.*

Interemptivo, *murdering, killing.*

Intersare, *to interest, to touch, or concern a man's main estate, free-hold, reputation, or credit; also to let out, or take upon interest.*

Intersarsi, *for one to interest or engage himself in a business.*

Intersato, *interested, touched or engaged in state, reputation, or one who minds wholly and solely his own interest and profit.*

Interesse, *the interest, or profit, and use, taken or given for money lent or borrowed; also what concerneth a man's right, stock, title, state, or reputation.*

Interessato, *full of interest.*

Interrezza, *Interita, as Integrità.*

Interfettione, *a murder, a slaughter.*

Interfettore, *a murderer, a killer.*

Interfinio, *the bridge of ones nose.*

Intergerini muri, *partition-walls.*

Intergettare, *to cast between, to interpose, or foist in.*

* **Intergettione**, *Interghettione, Interietione, an interjection, a casting between, an interposition; also one of the eight parts of Speech in Grammar.*

Intergiacente, *lying between.*

Intergiacere, *to lie between.*

Intergiunto, *joynd between, or made so bold in the midst.*

Intergodere, *to possess or enjoy in the mean while.*

Intergodimento, *an enjoyment in the mean while.*

Interigli, *all entrails, guts, or chitterlings, good to eat.*

* **Interim**, *any time between.*

Interiora, *the interiors, inwards, entrails, or bowels of man or beast.*

Interiore, *inward, interior.*

Interiorità, *inwardness.*

* **Interissimo**, *most wholly, entire.*

Interità, *wholeness, integrity, entireness.*

Interito, *utter ruin, destruction, end, or dissolution of all things.*

Interizzare, *to enterprize, or grow stiff.*

* **Interizzarsi di freddo**, *to grow clumsy or stiff with extreame cold.*

Interlacciare, *to inter-lace.*

Interlasciare, *to inter-leave.*

Interlassare, *to weary.*

* **Interlineale**, *inter-lineal.*

Interlineare, *to inter-line.*

Interlocatione, *Interlocanza, an inter-placing.*

Interlocutione, *an interposition of speech.*

Interlocutore, *an inter-locutor.*

* **Interlocutorio**, *inter-locutory, speaking between.*

Interloquio, *an inter-speech.*

Interlucere, *to inter-shine.*

Interlunare, *between Moon and Moon.*

* **Interludio**, *an inter-lude.*

Interlunio, *the time or space when neither the new nor the old Moon is seen.*

Intermediare, *to inter-mediate.*

Intermedio, *an inter-medium, that which is, or lieth between two or more; also the musick, or dumb shows that are between the Acts of a Play.*

* **Intermentire**, *to grow stiff, stark, or clumsy through cold.*

Intermentito, *stiff, numb, or clumsy through cold.*

Intermiscere, *to inter-mix.*

Intermisso, *discontinued, or given over for a time.*

Intermisire, *the time or first hour of the new Moon; also belonging to the space between the new and old Moon.*

Intermettente, *inter-posing, discontinuing, pausing for a while.*

Intermettere, *to put between, to discontinue, or give over for a time.*

Intermettitore, *a discontinuer for a time.*

Intermezzare, *to inter-mediate.*

Intermezzano, *an inter-mediator.*

Intermezzo, *between, or in the middle; also any inter-space.*

Interminabile, *Interminevole, interminable, unlimitable.*

Interminato, *limitless, boundless.*

* **Intermissibile**, *not to be inter-mixed.*

Intermissione, *an inter-mission, discontinuance for a time.*

Intermisso, *inter-mixed.*

Intermistura, *an inter-mixture.*

Intermittente febbre, *an inter-mitting fever.*

Intermondio, *the place or distance between divers*

divers worlds, as Epicurus thought, where-
in the Gods condescend, and lived at ease.

Intermurale, that is between walls.

Intermurare, to intermure.

Intermutabile, interchangeable.

Intermutare, to interchange; also to inter-
mute as an Hawk.

* Intermutacione, Intermutanza, Intermuta-
mento, an interchange; also an inter-
muting of an Hawk.

Interuale, internal, inward.

Internamente, internally, inwardly.

Internare, to internate, to inward.

Internascere, to be born, or spring up be-
tween or among.

Internascimento, an inter-birth.

* Internecione, universal ruin, desolation, or
slaughter.

Interno, internal, in-most.

Internodare, to bind fast, to make fast; as
a Gordian-knot.

Internodo, the cave or space between two
knots.

Internoquio, a messenger between man and
man, party and party.

Interogabile, that may be demanded, asked,
or examined.

Interogare, to demand, or question upon in-
terrogatories.

Interogatione, Interoganza, an interroga-
tion.

Interrogativo, interrogative.

Interrogatorio, an interrogatory-point.

Interrogare, an examiner.

Interrompere, to interrupt.

* Interrompimento, an interrupting.

* Interossale, between bones.

Interottione, an interruption.

Interotto, interrupted, broken off.

Interparlante, inter-speaking.

Interparlamento, an inter-parley.

Interparlare, to speak between, to inter-
parley.

Interpellare, to interrupt, to let, to hinder,
to impeach, to call upon, or to summon;
also to require by mediation.

* Interpellatamento, interruptedly.

Interpellatione, an interruption, a distur-
bance; also a summoning; also a suit or
request by intercession.

Interpellatore, a disturber, an hinderer, an
interrupter; also a suitor to others by in-
tercession.

Interpetrare, as Interpretare.

Interpretatione, as Interpretatione.

Interpetre, as Interprete.

Interpollare, to trim or dress fair and hand-
som, to inter-polish.

Interpollatamento, at certain seasons, not
continually, side-wise; also grimly dressed
up.

Interpollatione, a new dressing or trimming,
or smuggling up again.

Interponere, Interporre, to interpose, or put
between.

* Interpositione, Interponimento, any inter-
posing.

Interposito, a thing interposed.

Interposito, interposed.

* Interprendre, to enterprize, or undertake,
to take upon one.

* Interprendevole, enterprizable.

* Interpretare, an enterprize.

Interpretabile, interpretable.

Interpretare, to interpret, to shew the true
meaning of a thing.

Interpretatione, Interpretamento, Interpre-
tanza, an interpretation.

* Interpretativo, having the quality to in-
terpreter.

Interprete, Interpretatore, an interpreter,
an expounder, a truck-man.

In terra, in the earth, on the ground.

Intermentio, an interring, a burial.

Interrare, to inter, to bury.

Inter Regem, one that governeth in an Inter
Regno.

Interregnare, to reign between.

Interregno, an inter-reign, the space of Go-

vernment between the death of one King
or Ruler, and the creation of another.

Interrato, interred, covered with earth, bu-
ried under ground; by met. war, squal-
lid, pale, or of the colour of earth.

Interrabile, to become terrible.

Interrito, stout, unmazed, bold.

Interrumpere, to interrupt.

* Interrottamente, interruptedly.

Interrotto, interrupted.

Interruptione, interruption.

Interfutare, to leap between.

Interfalmio, the space between the oars in
a boat.

Interfalcipio, the space between the shoul-
ders.

* Interfittione, an inter-lining.

Interfittio, inter-lined.

* Interfutare, Interfutare, to inter-saw.

Intersecatione, an inter-sawing.

Interseigno, an inter-token.

* Interferire, Interfertare, to inter-fert, to
inter-weave, or work together, to inter-fert.

* Interferito, Interfertato, inter-fert.

Interfettione, a cutting off in the mid-
dle.

Interfettore, an inter-fettor.

* Interfiamenti, in-laid works.

Interfiare, to work in-laid works; also to
square timber.

Interfiatore, a worker of in-laid works; al-
so a squarer of timber.

Intersitio, Interfittio, a space, a division, or
distance between; namely, the space be-
tween the Old and the New Moon.

Interfittione, an inter-fitting.

Interfuccorrere, to assist or help in the mean
season.

Intersonare, to found between.

Interfpiratione, a breathing between.

Interfuccedere, to succeed between.

Interfucio, any inter-found.

Intertagliare, to inter-cut, to inter-fer, as
horses do.

Interteneri, to entertain.

Intertentamento, entertainment.

Intertentore, an entertainer.

Intertentuto, entertained.

Intertellere, to inter-weave.

Intertellimento, Intertellitura, an inter-
weaving.

Intertelluto, inter-woven; as Intertelluto.

Intertigine, Intertigine, an inter-rubbing,
clawing, or galling the skin with bear,
with going, or with rubbing one limb
against another: Some call it a Night-
gall; also the pinching of any beast; also
clumziness through cold.

Intertificare, to inter-traffic.

Intertifico, inter-traffic, inter-trading.

Intertrovare, to inter-find.

Intervallato, inter-valled.

Intervallo, a distance, pause, space, or stay
of place or time.

Intervedere, to inter-view.

Intervedita, an inter-view.

Interveniencia, happening between.

* Interveniencia, Interveniencia, Intervento,
an happening, coming, or success between,
among, or together; an inter-chance; al-
so a presenting ones self personally in any
place, or on set purpose.

Intervento, the middle space between the
veins of the earth.

Intervenire, to come, to chance, or befall be-
tween or among.

Intervenuto, come, happened, or befallen be-
tween or among.

* Intervertere, to intervert, to turn, or con-
vey the wrong course or way.

* Interversione, a wrong turning away; al-
so any wrong subverting.

* Inter vivo, between dead and alive.

Intervivere, to live between.

Intervolare, to fly between.

Intervolere, to inter-vill.

Intervolamento, an ensbirring, an entres-
sing; also a packing or pricking of the
cards.

Intervare, to ensbird, to put, to join, to en-
ters, to place, or work, and frame three
and three together; also to pack, to prick,
or set the cards in play, chiefly with an in-
tention to cheat.

* In terzo, in or by three, by a third, by
three and three together.

Intesa, heed or attention; also understood;
also well contrived.

* Intesamente, heedily, attentively.

Intesamento, become furious, or raging.

Intensione, as Intensione; also as Intendi-
mento.

Inteso, understood; also intensive; also ap-
plied unto.

Intellere, to weave.

Intellere, a weaver.

Intellitura, a weaving.

Intelluto, platted, or woven with.

In testa, on, or in the head.

Intestabile, intestable, that by Law cannot
make a Will or Testament, or that cannot
be bequeathed by Will and Testament.

Intestare, to put into ones head or mind.

Intestarsi, to take an head-strong opinion.

Intestato, intestate, one that dieth without
making a Will or Testaments.

Intestato, put into ones head or mind; also
become or made head-strong.

Intestatura, an head-strong opinion.

* Intestinale, of or belonging to the guts or
entrails; look Vena.

Intestino, intestine, inward, inmost; also be-
longing to the inward parts of the belly or
bowels, as guts or entrails; by met. se-
cret, hidden, or long born in mind.

Intestino cieco, the fourth gut, called the
blind gut, which by reason of the several
infoldings, and divers turnings of it,
seemeth to have no end.

Intestino digiuno, the second gut from the
Ventricle, called the hungry gut, because
it is always empty.

Intestino primo, the beginning of the guts,
or the gut which is fastned to the neather-
mouth of the Ventricle, called in Latin,
Pylorus.

Intestino retto, the straight gut, the arse-
gut.

Intestino tenuo, the smallest gut.

* Intello, woven, platted, or wrought.

* Intellere, a weaver.

* Intellitura, a weaving.

Intepidire, as Tepidire.

Intiero, whole, entire; as Integro.

* Intignare, to grow moribund.

* Intignere, as Intingere.

Intignire, Intignire, to encase, to encase,
or to entetter, as childrens heads do.

Intimamente, most inwardly.

Intimare, to intimate, to denounce or signi-
fie unto; as to give warning of any mee-
ting or assembly in Court of Judicature,
or the like meeting.

Intimatione, an intimation, or denouncing
unto, a setting abroad.

Intimatore, a denouncer.

Intimelle, pillow-bears.

* Intimidatione, a fearing, timorousness.

* Intimidare, Intimorire, to possess with fear,
to make or become timorous.

* Intimidimo, most inward.

Intimo, inward, most inwardly secret, or
intimately acquainted.

Intinare, to entum, as they do wines.

Intingere, to dip, to steep, to put in water;
also to kerch up, or to dabble in water.

Intingolare, to dip into; also to dress meat
with fine sauces.

Intingoli, Intingolotti, fine sauces to dip
meat in, and to provoke an appetite.

* Intinto, dipped, or dyed into.

Intinire, to steep, or dip into.

* Intintura, a dipping or dying into.

* Intirranito, become a Tyrant, enyrani-
zed.

Intiriso nel sangue, stained in blood, wal-
lowed in blood.

Intirizzare, to grow stiff with cold, or numb.

Intirizzato,

Intirizzato collo, a stiff and long neck.
 Intifichire, to grow phisical, purify, or sick of a consumption.
 Intitulare, Intitolare, to entitle.
 Intitulatione, any entituling.
 Intitulatória epistola, a Dedicatory Epistle.
 Intizzare, as Artizzare.
 Intizzonito, become a firebrand.
 Intoccabile, not to be touched.
 Intocco, Intocco, untouched.
 In tocchetto, drest in a sauce so called.
 Intodescarsi, to endure himself, to become a good fellow.
 Intolerabile, Intolerando, Intolerevole, intolerable, unsufferable.
 Intoleranza, intolerableness.
 * Intonacamento, Intonacatura, a pargeting or overcasting of any wall or floor with lime or mortar; also a putting on of a Friars Frock or Cowl.
 * Intonacare, Intonacare, to rough-cast, or to put on a frock.
 * Intonare, to tune either voice or instrument, by met. to rumble or thunder; also to fit a thing to a due proportion.
 * Intonazione, Intonatura, a tuning.
 Intonatore, a tuner.
 Intonciare, to grow worm-eaten.
 Intonso, unshaven, untrim'd.
 Intoppare, Intoppicare, as Inciampare.
 Intoppo, as Inciampo.
 Intorato, become moody, as a bull.
 Intorbiare, Intorbidare, Intorbidire, Intorbiare, Intorbidare, to trouble with stirring, to confound, by met. to perturb, to vex or to molest.
 Intorbidanza, Intorbolamento, any troubling or confounding, as of waters.
 Intorcere, as Intorcicare.
 Intorcetta, a taper, or little torch.
 Intorcica, a torch, a link.
 Intorcicare, to light with a torch.
 Intorcibile, not to be bent or wrested.
 Intorcichiamento, Intorcichiatura, any wreathing, twisting, twining, or curling about, any entangling or entrammeling.
 Intorcichiare, Intorcigliare, to wreath, to twist, to twine, or wrest about, to curl round, to entangle, to entrammel.
 Intormentire, to benumb and make one senseless with torment, as Indolensire.
 * Intormentito, made numb, and senseless with torment, as Indolensito.
 * Intornabile, unreturnable.
 * Intornare, Intorneare, Intorneggiare, Intorniare, to environ or compass about.
 * Intornamento, Intorneggiamento, Intornatura, an environing, an encompassing.
 Intorneatore, Intornidore, an environer, an encompasser; also a turner.
 Intorno, in circa, in giro, about, reelings-round, as Attorno.
 Intorno fa, it makes, or is about.
 Intorno, Intorno, round about.
 Intorno via, near about.
 Intorpire, as Intormentire.
 * Intorrare, to build or fortify with Towers.
 Intortigliare, as Intorcicare.
 Intortigliato, wreathed, twisted, or entangled, entrammelled; also a wreathed funnel.
 * Intortire, as Torcere.
 * Intorto, as Intortigliato; also untwisted.
 In torto, crookedly, awry.
 Intosabile, not to be shorn or notched.
 Intoficare, to envenom, to envenom.
 Intoficatore, an envenomer.
 Intofito, that has the cough.
 Intra, a Prep. much used in composition of verbs, enter, with, between, in and among.
 Intracciare, to entrace.
 * Intracchiudere, to interclose, or show inwardly.
 * Intracchiamento, a showing within.
 * Intracchiato, shut inward, or encircled.
 Intracchiare, to run in or between.
 * Intracchiare, between the thighs; also the cuds of a wild boar.

* Intradimenticare, to forget between, to leave any thing undone through forgetfulness.
 * Intra duo, between two, in doubt.
 Intraffatto, whilst a thing is doing.
 Intraffichévole, untraffichable, not to be pieced.
 Intraghettable, not to be ferried over.
 Intraglie, entrails, bowels.
 * Intralasciamento, an entreleaving.
 Intralasciare, to entreleave, to omit, to intermit, to leave off.
 * Intralasciamento, Intralasciatura, any kind of grated, chequy or intergrated works, as of willows, osiers, poles, or laths, as they make in Gardens, Bowers, or Arbors entanglings, enterlacings, cross-net-works, Masons and Joiners call them wreathed-works, or net-works.
 * Intralasciare, to intergrate with boughs, osiers, willows, poles, or laths, as Arbors or hedges are, to entangle or enterlace, to work wreathed or net-works.
 Intrambi, Intrambo, both together.
 In trambusto, in ruin and combustion.
 Intrameabile, passable through.
 Intramenduo, between both.
 Intrameffa, an intermission, or intercession.
 Intramettere, to interplace, to intermit, to intercede.
 Intrammazzare, to kill, here and there, or to make a through slaughter.
 Intramezzare, to put or go between, to intercede.
 Intramezzo, as Intermesso.
 * Intramischiamiento, Intramischiatúra, Intramischianza, any intermixture, intercession.
 * Intramischiare, to intermingle.
 * Intramissione, an intermission.
 * Intramutabile; Intramutabile, untransmutable.
 * Intramutazione, Intramutamento, any interchanging.
 * Intranquillabile, not to be swallowed.
 * Intranquillare, to interknow.
 * Intranquillo, an interknow or node.
 * Intranquillabile, not to be translated.
 * Intranquillabile, Intranquillabile, not to be passed over.
 Intranquillabile, not to be transported.
 Intranza, Intranza, as Entrata.
 Intraperto, open between, among horsemen it is when a horses forelegs or shoulders are (as we say,) split, or wide stretched from the body, that he hath no use of them.
 Intrapertura, an opening between, an inter-splitting, a splitting of a horses limbs.
 Intraponere, Intraporre, to interpose.
 Intraposizione, an interposition.
 Intraposto, interposed.
 Intraprendere, to undertake, to enterprize.
 Intraprendimento, any undertaking.
 Intraprenditore, an undertaker.
 Intrapreso, undertaken, enterprised.
 Intraprire, to open between, or within.
 Intrapriri, is properly when a horse doth split and inter-open himself.
 Intrapre, as Entrate, to enter.
 Intrapropere, as Interrumpere.
 In trascurso, cursory, in running; also in tract or length of time.
 Intrasenna, an intermark, a note, a badge, or sign between or among others, among Heralds it is a badge, a note, or cognizance with other arms.
 Intrasenare, to entermark.
 * Intrasformabile, unchangeable.
 * Intrasmutabile, not to be changed.
 * Intraspiantabile, not to be transplanted.
 Intrasportabile, as Intrasportabile.
 Intranza, Intranza, as Entrata.
 Intra tanto, in the mean while.
 Intratenere, to entertain.
 * Intratenere, entertainable.
 Intratenimento, entertainment.
 Intrattabile, untractable, harsh, insociable, unruly, wild.

Intrattabilità, untractableness.
 In tratto, in readiness, in order.
 Intravagliare, as Travagliare.
 Intravaglio, in travel, in trouble.
 Intravagabile, unfoordable.
 Intravare, to lay on the beams of a house.
 Intravata, a sitting on the beams.
 Intravegnente, as Interveniante.
 Intravenimento, as Interveniamento.
 Intraveneire, as Intervenire.
 Intraventura, as Interveniamento.
 Intravenuto, as Intervento.
 Intraversare, as Attraversare.
 Intraversato cervello, a Cross-wire, a cross grain'd fellow.
 In traverso, across, arthwart.
 In tre anni, in space of three years.
 Intredare, to make or become three.
 Intrebbiato, full of Trebbiano wine.
 Intrecciamento, Intrecciata, Intrecciatúra, an entreffing, an entrammelling.
 Intrecciare, to entreff, to plait in tresses, to entrammel; also to fold, to clunch, to clasp or wring ones hands or fingers one within another; also to pack or set the Cards.
 Intrecciatoio, a curling or crissing wire; also any dressing about ones tresses.
 In treccie, in her tresses, or hair.
 In tre di or giorni, in three days.
 Intreguare, to make a truce, or league with one.
 Intremendo, dreadful, undaunted.
 Intremire, to grow chill and trembling.
 In tre modi, three manner of ways.
 Intrepidizza, Intrepidita, stoutness, undauntedness.
 Intrepido, undaunted, fearless.
 In tresca, in jesting manner.
 Intrepitare, to trip or stumble upon.
 Intrepiti, stumbling-blocks, rubs.
 Intrica mondo, a busie entermedler, a busie body.
 Intricare, Intrigare, to intricate, to entangle, to garboil, to encumber.
 Intricamento, Intricatizza, Intricatione, Intricatúra, intricateness or garboil.
 Intricativo, full of intricateness.
 Intrico, Intrigo, Intrico, any intricateness, entangling-trouble or encumbrance.
 Intricofo, Intrigoso, intricare, encumber-som, trouble-som.
 Intridere, trido, trisi, triso, to mince, to slice or cut small; also to mingle, to dip or steep into; also to envelop, or to unfold, to mallow; also to knead meal for to make paste or batter; used also for Imbrattare, to besmudge.
 Intrineare, Intrinciare, to entrench.
 Intrinsecamente, most inwardly.
 Intrinsecarsi, to become most inward or intimate in friendship.
 Intrinsecchezza, inward familiarity.
 Intrinsecchimo, most inward or intimate.
 Intrinseco, inwardly familiar; also the inward part of any thing.
 Intrusione, a mincing or crumming small, a rempring with, a dipping into, a kneading together; also a wallowing.
 Intruso, crummed or minced small, rempred, or kneaded with, steeped into, besmeared, wallowing, as Folla.
 * Intristire, to become bad or Knavish, to become sad or pensive, look Tristo.
 Intrizzato, stiff or numb with cold.
 Introcludere, to shut or lock in.
 Introclusione, a shutting in.
 Introcluso, shut or locked in.
 Introdúcere, Introdúcere, to introduce, to bring, draw or lead in.
 Introdúcere, that may be brought in, or drawn in.
 * Introdutione, Introdúcimento, an introduction, a way or entrance into.
 Introdutto, introduced, brought in or drawn in.
 Introduttore, an introducer.
 Introduttore, a mean to bring in.
 Introire, to enter or go in.

Introito, entered or gone in.
Introito, an entrance, an entry, a going in, a leading or way into, the beginning of divine service.
Intromettere, to put or convey in.
Intrométto, intromitted, put or conveyed in; also an umpire or Arbitrator between parties.
Intromissione, an intromission or putting in.
* Intronam'nto, Intronaggine, an enthroning; also a loud ringing or tingling in ones ears, a bawling or chiding with a loud and threatening voice, an astonishment of the mind.
* Intronare, Intronciare, Intronizzare, to enthrone, to place in a Throne; also to ring or tingle in ones ears; also to chide and brawl with a loud threatening voice; also to amaze, to astonish, or to confound, as it were with a thundering noise.
Intronito, Intronizzato, enthroned placed, in a Throne; also rung or tingled in ones ears; also chidden, amazed or astonished with some rattling noise.
Intronabile, not to be cut off.
Introncare, to cut off or afunder.
Intronciare, as Imbronciare.
Intronizzare, look Intronare.
Introppare, Intruppare, to marshal into troops, to rally together.
Intropicare, as Inciampare.
Intropicata, as Inciampo.
Introcche, adv. further in, there whilst.
Introsire, as Inritrosire.
Introsibile, not to be found.
Intrudere, to intrude, to thrust in.
Intrusione, intrusion.
Intruso, intruded, thrust in.
Intuire, to become or enter into the.
Intubo, brook lime; also Endive.
Intubo erratico, wild endive.
Intuffare, to dive or duck into.
Intuire, to mark inwardly, to look or confid. with heed, also as Intuare.
* Intuizione, intuition, looking into.
Intuitivo, that is not without reason, but sees with the eye of the mind.
Intuito, looked into with heed.
* Intumescenza, a swelling or uprising.
Intumorisce, to grow to some tumour or swelling, by met. to grow proud.
Intuonare, as Intonare.
Inturbato, untroubled, undisturbed.
* Inturbévole, not to be troubled.
Inturbolare, as Intorbolare.
In tutto, adv. in all, wholly, altogether.
In tutto e per tutto, adv. wholly and altogether.
Intuzzire, as Rintuzzare.
Invacabile, that cannot be vacant or at leisure, that cannot intend it.
Invacchito, become a Cow, Cowish.
Invacuo, full, or not empty.
Invadere, to invade, to enter by invasion.
Invadibile, that may be invaded; also un-wadable, a taking.
Invagimento, a falling in love with one.
Invaghire, gislo, gito, to become amorously desirous, to fall longingly in love, to be taken with any person or thing, look Vago.
Invaghito, become or fallen in love, or amorously desirous, or taken.
* Inviare, Inviare, to grow or become brown, or blackish as plums or grapes do when they begin to ripen, or also to grow to the small pox.
Invalere, to disesteem, or to undervalue; also to wax strong.
* Invalescénte, unhealthy, crazed.
* Invalescenza, crazedness of health.
Invalévole, unavailable.
Invalidabile, unfordable.
Invalidare, to make weak, or feeble.
Invalidità, invalidity.
Invalido, of no validity or force.
Invaligia, look Entrare In valigia.
Invalidare, to put into a mail or cloak-bag, by met. to suppress close.

Invalitudine, Invalidatione, invalidity; also crazedness.
Invallare, to envalley, to enter in a valley.
Invalorare, as Avalorare.
Invaloroso, weak or cowardly.
* Invaluable, invaluable.
* Invalutare, to under-value.
Invaluto, undervalued.
Invampare, as Avampare.
Invanaglorioso, not vain-glorious.
* Invanire, nisco, nito, to become vain, to enter into vanity, to grow vainly proud; also to decay, to vanish, or come to nothing.
In vano, adv. in vain, bootless.
Invaporabile, invaporable.
Invarcabile, unpassable, unvailable.
Invariabile, unvariable, constant.
Invariabilità, unvariableness.
Invarietà, constancy.
Invasare, to put into a vessel, by met. to be embarked in the ship of fools, or to bring one into a fools Paradise; used also for one possessed by some evil spirit.
Invasato dal sonno, oppressed with sleep, drowned in sleep.
Invasione, an invasion, a rushing in.
Invaso, invaded, rushed in.
* Invasore, an invader.
* Inubidiente, disobedient.
* Inubidienza, disobedience.
* Inubbricare, to make or become drunk.
Inuccidévole, not to be killed, proof against any assaults or attempts of murder.
Inudito, never heard of.
In vecchiaia, in age or oldness.
Invecchiare, to grow aged.
Invecchiuzzire, zisco, zito, to grow weak through age.
In véce, in lieu, in stead, in place.
Invecerie, as Smancerie.
Invegetare, as Vegetare.
Inveggia, as Invidia.
Inveggiare, as Invidiare.
Inveggioso, as Invidioso.
Invegliare, to grow in age.
Invehire, as Invetire.
Invehitore, one that inveigleth against others.
Invelenare, Invelenire, to envenom.
Inveltrare, to become a grey-bound, to beset or hunt with bounds.
Invelutare, to put or cloath in Velvet.
Invendibile, not salable.
Invendicato, unrevenged.
Invendichévole, not to be revenged.
Invendicoso, unrevengeful.
In vendita, to sell, or put to sale.
Invenerabile, unvenerable.
Invénia, a skew or demonstration of abundant and hearty affection; also such kind and complemental words as seem superfluous.
Invenimento, a finding out.
Invenire, to find or search out.
Invenitore, a finder out.
Inventare, to invent, to find out, to feign and contrive.
Inventariare, to register or write into an Inventory.
Inventario, an Inventory, or Register of things, namely of goods.
Inventione, an invention or devise.
Inventitia, found or to be found out.
Inventivo, inventive, that findeth out.
Invento, invented, found out.
Inventore, an inventor, a finder out.
Inventiva, any invention, a finding out.
Inventrare, to carry in the womb, or bowels.
Inventrice, she that findeth, or deviseth.
* Inventurato, as sventurato.
Inverare, to avert, to reverse.
Inverdire, disco, dito, to grow green.
Invercondia, unbashfulness.
Invercondo, unbashful.
* Invergognare, as svergognare.
Invergognamento, adv. shamelessly.
* Invergognato, shamelessly, impudent.
Inverisimile, unlikely to be true.
* Inverisimilitudine, unlikelyhood.

In verità, adv. in truth, in verity.
* Invermicare, Invermicolare, Inverminare, Inverminare, to envermine, to breed worms or vermine, to fill with, or grow to worms.
Invermigliare, to dawb, or paint with vermilion.
Invernile, belonging to winter, wintry.
Invernare, to winter, to grow winter.
Invernata, a winnring, a winter, the whole winter season.
Invernicare, Invernecciare, Inverneggiare, to varnish.
Invernicare, a varnisher.
Inverno, the winter season.
Invernoso, wintry, full of winter.
In véro, adv. in truth, in sooth.
Inversare, Inversiare, to invert.
Inversione, an inversion.
* In véro, inverted, turned one against another, wrested to another sence.
* Invéro, adv. toward, towards; also in respect or in comparison.
* Invéro, in verse or rhyme.
Invertire, Invertire, to invert, to turn to another sence, or one against another.
Invertibile, that may be inverted.
Invertibilità, any inverting.
Invertore, an inverter.
* Invelcaménto, Invelcatúra, Invelchiaménto, a catching or entangling with lime-twig, an alluring, an enjuring, or entrapping with some bait.
* Invelcare, Invelchiare, to ensnare to entangle, or to catch with lime-twigs, to entice or allure with some bait as birds are.
Invelcovarsi, to become a Bishop.
* Invespito, stung with a wasp, by met. vexed, and angry.
Investigabile, Investigando, that may be searched, sifted or found out.
Investigare, to seek, to search, to trace or find out, diligently to discover.
Investigazione, Investigamento, Investiganza, an investigation, that is a diligent seeking, searching, tracing or finding out by others foot-steps.
Investigatore, a diligent searcher out.
Investire, to invest, to enrobe, to enstall, to endow, or to put in possession; also to employ or lay out ones money afore-hand upon any bargain for advantage; also to charge upon an enemy, and so come within him, that he be hit, hurt, or wounded, and have the worse.
Investitore, an investor, an enstaller; also one that chargeth his Enemy.
Investitura, Investita, Investitione, Investimento, an investing, an enrobing, an enstallment, or putting in possession of lands or of goods.
* Invetterabile, inveterable, that may become old.
Invetere, to inveterate, to become old or aged.
Inveteratione, inveteration.
Inveterato, inveterated, become aged; by met. confirmed by long use.
Invetrare, Invettrare, to vitriate, to glaze; also to calcinate as earthen pots be with-in.
Invetriata, Invetriatura, any glazing or glass-work, namely in windows.
Invetriato, vitriated, glazed, calcinated.
* Invetriato viso, a glassie face, by met. a brazen or unblushing face.
In vétta, on the top, in the height, as it were watching on some high Tower, or on the top of any high tree.
Invettire, tisco, tito, to inveigh, to speak or write against in words.
Invettiva, Invettione, an invective, an outrage in words, a railing or cursing discourse.
Invettivo, a railing or invective man.
Invezzare, as Avezzare.
Inuguale, unequal.
Inuguale, disequality.
In via, in or by the way.

Inviamento,

To make in love.

Inviamento, a setting in the way; also a sending unto.
 Inviare, to address or set in the right way; also to send unto.
 Inviatamento, adv. directly in the way.
 In vice, In véce, in lieu, in stead.
 Invidia, Invidénza, envy, grudge, repining, grief to see or hear that another prospers.
 Invidiabile, that may be envied.
 Invidiare, Invidare, to envy, to spite, to grudge, to malign, to repine at.
 Invidiatore, an envious man.
 Invidioso, Invidio, envious, spiteful, full of envy or spite.
 Invietabile, not to be forbidden.
 Invietato, unforbidden.
 Inviévole, addressable.
 Invigilante, drowsy, or sleepy.
 Invigilanza, drowsiness.
 Invigilare, to watch or be vigilant.
 Invigiliacaggine, as Vigiliacaggine.
 Invigiliacchiare, to become a Vigiliacco, or Poltrone.
 Invigorito, become vigorous or forcible.
 Invilimento, a vilifying, an embasing.
 In vilipendio, in scorn or contempt.
 Invilire, lisco, lito, to make or become vile, base, craven, coward or dejected; also to vilify, to embase, to disface, to despise, or to disparage.
 Invilto, become vile or base.
 In villa, in the Country, abroad and out of the City.
 Invilanito, become base, or clownish.
 Inviluppate, as Villuppate.
 Invincibile, Invincévole, invincible.
 Invincibilità, invincibleness.
 Inviolabile, inviolable.
 Inviolabilmente, adv. inviolably.
 Inviolato, unviolated, untainted; also dressed with violets.
 Inviolettare, Inviolare, to adorn with violets.
 Invio sentiere, an ungone way, an untrodden path, an uncouth course.
 Inviperaggine, a viperous condition.
 Inviperare, Inviperire, to inviper.
 Invirilito, Invirito, become or made man.
 In virtù, by virtue or means of.
 Invertuare, Invertuire, to make or become virtuous, to apply and endeavour ones virtue and industry.
 * Invertuoso, Invertuoso, unvirtuous, a dull fellow.
 * Inviscerare, to embowel, to engut.
 Invischiare, as Inveccare.
 Invisibile, invisible, not to be seen.
 Invisibilità, invisibleness.
 Invisibilmente, adv. invisibly.
 Invisitato, unvisited.
 In viso, In vista, in sight, in view.
 Invisto, unseen, not seen.
 In vita, in, or during life.
 * Invitabile, Invitévole, that may be invited, or vied at play; also that doth invite.
 * Invitamento, Invitanza, Invitata, Invitatione, Invito, invitation, an inviting, a vye, or vying at play; also an allurement or enticement.
 * Invitare, to invite, to bid, to desire, to call unto, to do any thing, to vye at play; also to allure, to entice, or to persuade unto.
 Invitare a bere, Invitare a fare brindisi, to invite to drink, to drink to one.
 Invitare al giuoco, to vie to revie, or drop vie at any game, or play.
 Invitato, invited, bidden or called to come; also vied at play.
 Invitatore, an inviter, a bidder.
 Invitatorio, that inviteth.
 In vite, made like a skrew, or twistingly about.
 Invito, as Inviatamento; also against ones will or upon constraint, per force.
 Inviare, to vitiate, to grow vicious; also to make a horse to have jads tricks by pampering of him, as grooms use to do.

Invittissimo, most invincible.
 Invitto, invincible, unvanquished.
 Invittorio, unvictorious.
 Invincente, not living.
 Invizzire, as Avizzire.
 Inule, skirwort roots.
 In ultimo, adv. at last, lastly.
 Inulto, unrevenged, not punished, without jeopardy, free from danger.
 Inumanamente, inhumanely.
 * Inumanità, inhumanity, brutishness, cruelty, incivility.
 * Inumano, inhumane, brutish.
 * Inumidire, to enmoisten.
 * Inamile, proud, or haughty.
 * Inumiliare, as Humiliare.
 Inumiliatone, Inumilianza, humiliation, meekness.
 In una, in uno, in un', in one, at once, with one.
 In una posta, at one stake, by met. at once, at one cast.
 * In una volta, at once, in one time, at one turn.
 In un bacio, In un bacio baleno, in a flash, in the twinkling of an eye.
 In un baleno, Idem.
 In un batter d'occhio, Idem.
 In un colpo, at one blow or cast.
 In un Credo, in as little time as one may say ones Creed, at an instant, on a sudden.
 In un fiato, in a breath, on a sudden.
 In un istante, at an instant.
 In univérso, universally.
 In un momento, in a moment.
 In un monte, on a heap, in a buddle.
 In un soffio, in a blast, in a breath.
 In un subito, at a sudden.
 In un succhio, at a sip, at one draught.
 Inunire, to untre into one.
 In uno stante, at one instant.
 * Inunzione, an injunction of a King.
 In un tratto, at one throw, at a cast.
 * In un tiro, at one cast or shoot.
 Invocabile, that may be invoked or called upon.
 Invocare, to invoke or call upon.
 Invocatione, an invocation, a calling upon.
 Invoglia, as Invoglio, by met. a table-basket or Charger, wherein napkins, board-cloths, salt, spoons, forks, and bread is brought to the table and taken away again.
 Invogliare, to become or make one willing, longing or desirous.
 Invogliato, made or become willing, longing, or desirous.
 Invogliere, Involgere, Involtolare, as Involvere.
 * Invoglia, Invogliata, Involgimento, Involtigamento, Involutatione, Involvere, Involverimento, any kind of involving, enfolding, enwrapping or bundling up one within another, a scarf, that footmen carry in Rome after the Monsignors, containing their cap and other such necessary Church habits, a bundle, a fardel, a truss, the bull or husk or shale of any fruit.
 Invoglioso, unwilling.
 Involare, to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to purloin, or hide away.
 Involtare, a thief, a pilferer, a filcher, one that stealingly carrieth away.
 Involgimento, as Invoglio; also a winding or winding about, an intricateness.
 Involtare, to enwile, to make willing.
 Involgere, as Involvere.
 Involontario, Involonteroso, not willing, unvoluntary.
 Involvere, to become a fox, by met. crafty and knavish.
 In volta, enarched, vault-like, vaulted; also about, turning round, turning back, revolving or gadding about; also overturned or put to rout.
 Involtare, to vault, to enarch, to make vault-like; also to overturn.
 Invólto, enwrapped, envolved, enfolded, rowled up.

In volto, in the face, on the face.
 Involtura, Involverimento, Involutione, Invóluppo, as Invoglio.
 Invólucro, that membrane which covereth, or envolveth the heart of any creature; also as Invoglio.
 Involvere, to involve, to enwrap, to enfold to bundle or rowl up.
 * Invólolo, as Invoglio; also the grub or worm, called the Devils gold ring, or Vine-fretter.
 Involutare, to wallow in mud or mire.
 Involutione, as Invoglio.
 Invóluto, unwitting, not consenting; also envolved or enwrapped; also as Intestino cieco.
 Invoraginoso, not Voraginoso.
 Invorticoso, not Vorticoso.
 Involtrare, to make or enter into yours.
 Invotare, Invotire, to envow, to vow.
 In vóto, in vuoto, adv. in vain, void, to no effect; also by a vow.
 Inurbanità, incivility, inurbanity.
 Inurbano, uncivil, rude, clownish.
 Inurbare, to endenizen, to become or make a Citizen or Townsman.
 In urto, in shocking manner.
 In usanza, in uso, in use, wonted.
 Inusévole, not to be used.
 Inusitanza, disuse, unwontedness.
 Inusitare, to disuse, to disaccustom.
 Inusitato, unusual, unwonted.
 Inusitabile, not to be used.
 Inustione, an inward burning.
 Inútile, unprofitable, to no use.
 Inutilire, to make unprofitable.
 Inutilità, disprofit, inutility.
 * Inutilmente, adv. unprofitably.
 Invulnerabile, Invulnerale, invulnerable, not to be wounded.
 Invulnerato, unwounded, unurt.
 Inzaccherare, to dash with dirt.
 Inzaffirare, to enaspire, to set with Sapphires.
 * Inzaffare, as Zaffare.
 Inzaffirare, to colour with saffron, by met. to make yellow.
 Inzampognare, to put or hang a bell about any Cattles neck, look Zampogna; also as Gonfiare alcuno.
 Inzancare, to enclaw, to catch with claws; also to enclasp, to enclasp, or to conjoin iron or lead to any stone or wood.
 Inzancatura, any enclawing, enclasping, enclasping or conjoining one within another.
 * Inzappare, as Zappare.
 Inzavorare, as Zavorare.
 Inzazzeare, as Zazzeare.
 Inzazzerare, to wear a periwig.
 Inzegnóne, as Ingegnóne.
 Inzeppare, as Zeppare.
 Inzelsare, as Zelsare.
 Inziare, to become an uncle, look Zio.
 Inzigagione, Inzigamento, Inziganza, Inzigatione, any instigation.
 Inzigare, as Instigare.
 * Inzigatore, as Instigatore.
 Inzinganito, become a Gipsie.
 Inzoccare, as Zoccare.
 Inzoppare, as Zoppare.
 Inzottichire, chisco, chito, to become Zottico.
 Inzuccherare, as Zuccherare.
 Inzuccherata, any sugar paste or cake.
 Inzuppare, to sop, to lay in sops.
 In zúro, in a round, look Zúro.
 In zúrro, in jesting manner.
 Io, the first Pronoun primitive, I, I myself; also a kind of wood that good oars are made of.
 Io per mè, as for my self.
 Io próprio, Io medesimo, I myself.
 Io t'affero, I have you fast, by met. I know your mind.
 Io ti hò dove si foggiano le noci, I have you where they blow nuts, by met. I care not a turd for you, for the whole of a nut is called, il culo della noce.
 Io vi dico di nò, I tell you no: Io ti hò per

Il becco, I have you by the bill, or by the fingers end.

Io vi dico di sì, I tell you yea.

Ioba, a kind of Turkey millet.

Incinerolo, full of diseases in the liver.

Ione, a March-violet; also a precious stone of the colour of a violet, which being rubbed, draws paper and straw unto it.

Iónica, on of the Greek Dialects or manner of speaking; also a kind of Architecture, or music among the Grecians.

Iónici, Ionick verses.

Iónno, a kind of Ray or Thorn-back.

Iósa, Gods plenty, good store.

* Ióta, Ióttola, a jot, a whit, a crum; also a dripping pan.

Iotarélla, any little jot or crum.

* Iótto, a glutton in the Florentine dialect.

* Iottonia, as Ghiottonia.

Ionis gémme, a kind of Carbuncle-stone.

Iózzo, as Ghiózzo.

Ipáte, a string of any musical instrument that is ever grave.

Ipérbole, as Hipérbole.

* Iperboleggiare, as Hiperbolizzare.

* Ipérbaton, a figure when the words are transposed from the plain grammatical order.

Iperdúlia, as Hiperdúlia.

Ipericóne, as Hipericóne.

Iphíone, as Ióne.

* Ipocondrie passióni, hypocondriacal passions.

* Ipocrisia, Ipocrità, as Hipocrisia.

* Ipócrito, as Hipocrito.

* Iposarca, look Hidropisia.

* Ipoitali, Ipoitalico, as Hipóitali.

Ipotefi a supposition, or conditional.

Ippopotámo, as Hipotimo.

Ipricóne, as Hipericóne.

Isilónne, the Greek letter v.

* Ipso fácto, on the nick or instant.

* Ira, Ire, wrath, anger, desire of revenge, a short fury, a short lasting passion.

Iracóndia, as Ira, but that this lasteth long.

Iracóndo, Iracóndio, Iracóndolo, irifol, wrathful, moody, raging, fretful.

Iradíante, Iradiófo, Iraggiófo, Iraggiante, as Radiante.

Iradiare, Iraggiare, as Radiare.

* Iradiatione, as Radiatione.

Iradicire, as Radicare.

Iragonévole, unreasonable.

* Iragionevolézza, Iragionabilità, Irationabilità, Irationalità, unreasonableness.

Iraménto, any angering.

Irare, to anger, to vex, to fall or put into wrath or choler.

Irafcere, to be angry or wrathful.

Irafcibile, subject to wrath.

Irafcibilità, wrath, irifolness.

Irataménte, adv. wrathfully, irifolly.

Irationále, brutish, unreasonable.

Irationalità, unreasonableness.

Irato, angry, wroth.

* Ire, Gire, an irregular verb, as Andáre, look how to conjugate it among the rules of Grammar.

* Ire a fighine, to go to such a place, by met. to go to jumble a wench, alluding to Fica.

Ireconciliabile, not to be reconciled.

Ireconciliato, unreconciled.

Irigorigano, a kind of Origanum.

Ireiate, a precious stone.

* Ire, Iride, as Irride.

Irice, an urchin, an Hedge-hog.

Irihiaggiuolo, a kind of Jacinth flower.

Iringe, Sea-holly, as Eringo.

Iringo campétre, look Eringo.

Irino, oyl or ointment of Lilies.

Iríone, winter-creffes, or Rocket-gentle.

* Irios, the Oris-root.

Iritabile, Irítévole, as Irritabile.

Iritare, as Irritare.

Iritatione, Irítezza, as Irritatione.

Iritire, tilco, tito, to make void or of no effect; also to assuage.

Iritto, unright, unlawful.

Ir' mále, to go ill or badly.

* Iro, the name of a bird.

Ironia, a figure in speaking when one meaneth not as he speaketh.

Ironicamente, adv. ironically.

Ironico, ironical, meaning contrary to his word.

* Irosaménte, adv. angrily.

Irófo, wrathful, irifol.

Irpíce, as Espéte.

Irraccontabile, Irraccontévole, unrecountable.

Irradiare, Irraggiare, as Radiare, &c.

Irragionále, Irrationále, brutish, unreasonable.

Irragionevolé, unreasonable.

Irragionevolézza, look Iragionevolézza.

Irracompenfa, a disrecompence.

Irrconciliabile, unrecconciliable.

Irrconoscénte, as Sconoscénte.

Irrconoscénza, as Sconoscénza.

Irrconoscere, as Sconoscere.

Irrcordánza, forgetfulness.

Irrcordévole, unmindful.

Irrcuperabile, unrecoverable.

Irrrefragabile, inviolable, not to be broken, irrefragable.

Irrregolare, Irreguläre, irregular, out of rule; also one fallen in danger of Ecclesiastical censures or punishments.

Irrregularità, Irregularità, irregularity, disorder, unruliness; also Ecclesiastical censures, interdicts or excommunications.

Irrreiterabile, unrepeatable.

Irrreligione, irreligion, ungodliness.

Irrreligiosità, irreligiosities, Atheism.

Irrreligioso, irreligious, undevout.

Irrremeabile, never to be pass'd again.

Irrremediabile, not to be remedied.

Irrremissibile, Irrremissivo, unpardonable, not to be remitted.

Irrremovévole, unremovable.

Irrremunerabile, not to be rewarded.

Irrremuneránza, Irrremunerazione, irremuneration.

Irrremunerato, unrecompensed.

Irrreparabile, unrepairable.

Irrreprensibile, unproveable.

Irrreprobabile, Irrprovévole, idem.

Irrreprobo, not reprobate.

* Irrrepugnabile, not to be repugned.

Irrresistévole, unresistible.

Irrresistibilità, unresistibleness.

Irrresolubile, not to be resolved.

Irrresolutione, irresolution.

Irrresoluto, irresolute.

Irrrespetévole, not to be respected.

Irrrespettoso, unrespectful.

Irrrespondévole, unanswerable.

Irrretäre, Irrretire, as Inretäre.

* Irrretrattabile, not to be retracted.

Irrretrogradabile, not to retrograde.

Irrreverente, Irrreverendo, unreverent.

Irrreverénza, unreverence.

Irrrevocabile, irrevocable.

Irrricciare, as Inricciare.

Irrrichire, to enrich.

Irrricuperabile, unrecoverable.

* Irrride, Iris, the rain-bow; also a precious stone, that sparkleth all the colours in the rain-bow; also the circle between the white and the apple of the eye; also as Bárba di becco.

Irrridere, to mock or deride.

Irrrigaménto, Irrrigatione, any watering of fields by little channels or gullets.

Irrrigare, to delineate or stream by lines or rules, by met. to water, or bring water into fields or gardens by channels, gullets, or rivulets.

Irrrigidire, to grow stiff or numb; also to grow severe or stern.

* Irrriguo, well watered, or stored with gently gliding rivulets.

* Irrrimissibile, unpardonable.

* Irrrischiabile, not to be cleared again.

Irrrisibile, contrary to Risibile.

Irrrisione, as Derisione.

Irrrisore, a derider, a scoffer.

Irrrispettoso, unrespectful, impudent.

Irrritabile, Irrritévole, ready to anger.

Irritare, to provoke to anger.

Irritatione, provocation to wrath.

* Irrito, effectless, of no validity.

Irritosire, as Irritosire.

Iritto, not straight, unright, unlawful.

* Irrriverente, rude.

* Irrriverénza, rudeness.

Irrriscibile, as Inriscibile.

Irrrocäre, Irrrochiäre, Irrrochire, to become hoarse.

Irrrochiménto, a becoming hoarse.

Irrrocità, a hoarseness of voice.

Irrrogadäre, to bedew, to besprinkle.

Irrompiménto, Irrrottione, an eruption, a violent breaking forth.

Irrompere, to break out or burst forth with force or violence.

Irrondine, a swallow.

Irronia, as Ironia, &c.

Irrrosire, as Arrosire.

Irrróto, broken or burst forth.

Irrrubinare, to enrust, by met. to blush.

Irrrugäre, as Inrugäre.

Irrugiadäre, to bedew, to besprinkle.

Irruginäre, to enrust, to become rusty.

Irruginófo, rusty, full of rust.

Irrugire, as Ruggire.

Irrumäre, to commit any villany or outrage, to outrage, to mischief.

Irruttione, a forcible entry, a violent irruption.

Irsúto, as Hirsúto.

Irtäre, to thrum, to shag, to bristle.

Irtiöla, a kind of vine.

* Irto, rough-haired, bristled, thrummy, shaggy; also as Erto.

Iragóge, a brief instruction or treatise of any first precepts.

Iragógia, an introduction, or the first rudiments of any art or Science.

Iraggióco, of or belonging to any first rudiments, introductory.

Isáme, as Eísáme.

Isaminäre, as Eísaminäre.

Isaminatione, as Eísaminatione.

Isaminatore, as Eísaminatore.

* Isápo, the herb Hyssop.

Isáti, Isátide, a kind of herb called woad; also a kind of lettuce.

Isattione, as Eísattione.

Isattóre, as Eísattóre.

Isbadagliäre, Isbadigliäre, as Sbadigliäre.

Isbadigliófo, as Sbadigliófo.

Isbaiffäre, as Sbaiffäre.

Isbaldanzire, to dishearten, or to disencourage.

Isballäre, as Sballäre.

Isbalzäre, Isbálzo, as Sbalzäre.

Isbarbäre, Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarlefiäre, as Sbarlefiäre.

Isbárta, Isbarräre, as Sbárta.

* Isbasire, as Sbasire.

Isbattere, Isbattúto, as Sbattere.

Isbaväre, as Sbaväre.

* Isbevazzäre, as Sbevazzäre.

Isbigottire, as Sbigottire.

* Isbiondeggiäre, as Biondeggiäre.

Isbizzarräre, as Sbizzarräre.

Isboccaggine, as Sboccaggine.

Isbocäre, as Sbocäre.

Isbollärfi, as Sbollärfi.

Isboräre, as Sboräre.

Isborsäre, as Sborsäre.

Isbórtio, Isborfatione, as Sborlaménto.

Isbofcäre, as Bofcäre.

Isbracciäre, as Sbracciäre.

Isbramäre, as Sbramäre.

Isbranäre, as Sbranäre.

Isbrancäre, as Sbrancäre.

Isbrattäre, as Sbrattäre.

Isbrigäre, as Sbrigläre.

Isbrigliäre, as Sbrigliäre.

Isbucäre, as Sbucäre.

* Isbrignäre, as Sbrignäre.

Isbruffäre, as Sbruffäre.

Isbroffäre, as Sbroffäre.

Isbútto fattóre, as Sbútta fattóre.

Isacchiäre, as Scacchiäre.

Isacciäre, as Scacciäre.

Isadäre.

Ifcadére, Ifcadúto, *as Scadére.*
 Ifcadiménto, *as Scadiménto.*
 Ifcáffa, Ifcáffare, *as Scáffare.*
 Ifcálla, Ifcaláre, *as Scála.*
 Ifcalábile, Ifcaláta, *as Scálábile.*
 Ifcalzáre, Ifcalzó, *as Scalzare.*
 Ifcaldáre, Ifcaldatóio, *as Scaldáre.*
 Ifcaltrito, *as Scalttrito.*
 * Ifcamatáre, *as Scamatáre.*
 Ifcambiáre, Ifcambio, *as Scambiáre.*
 * Ifcambiettáre, *as Scambiettáre.*
 * Ifcambiévole, *as Scambiévole.*
 * Ifcambievolezza, *as Scambievolezza.*
 Ifcampanáre, *as Scampanáre.*
 Ifcampáre, Ifcámpo, *as Scampáre.*
 * Ifcapináre, *to skud or fleet away.*
 Ifcápoli, *as Scápoli.*
 Ifcappáre, *as Scappáre.*
 Ifcapricciáre, *as Scapricciáre.*
 * Ifcaramúccia, *as Scaramúccia.*
 Ifcaramucciáre, *as Scaramucciáre.*
 Ifcársio, Ifcarsáre, *as Scársio.*
 Ifcarmigliáre, *as Scarmigliáre.*
 Ifcarognáto, *as Scarognáto.*
 Ifcarpóne, *as Scarpóne.*
 Ifcartáre, *as Scartáre.*
 Ifcalsáre, *as Scalsáre.*
 * Ifcattáre, *look Cócá.*
 Ifcavalcáre, *as Scavalcáre.*
 Ifcaváre, *as Scaváre.*
 Ifcavezzáre, *as Scavezzáre.*
 Ifcéde, *as Scéde.*
 Ifcelerátézza, *as Celerátézza.*
 Ifceleráto, *as Sceleráto.*
 Ifcemáre, Ifcémo, *as Scemáre.*
 Ifcémpio, *as Scémpio.*
 Ifcéndere, *as Scéndere.*
 Ifcéla, *as Scéla.*
 Ifchemeóne, *an herb coming out of the
the earth like a Mybet or Hyse, having
sharp leaves and mossy, it is good to
staunch blood.*
 * Ifcheggíare, *as Scheggíare.*
 * Ifchermíre, Ifchérmo, *as Schermíre.*
 Ifchermíre, Ifchérno, *as Scherníre.*
 Ifcherzáre, Ifchérzo, *as Scherzáre.*
 Ifchia, *the disease called Sciatica.*
 * Ifchiacciáre, *as Schiacciáre.*
 Ifchiacciáto, *as Schiacciáto.*
 Ifchiáde, *a kind of wild radish, or sow-thistle.*
 Ifchiáde, *the chief bone or key of the thigh,
where the Sciatica first cometh.*
 Ifchiamázto, *as Schiamázto.*
 Ifchiantáre, *as Schiantáre.*
 Ifchiaríre, *as Schiaríre.*
 Ifchiátta, *as Schiátta.*
 Ifchiéna, *as Schiéna.*
 Ifchiétto, Ifchiettézza, *as Schiétto.*
 Ifchifáre, *as Schifáre.*
 Ifchifiltá, Ifchifézza, *as Schifiltá.*
 Ifchío, *the Holm-tree.*
 Ifchiodáre, *as Schiodáre.*
 Ifchidionáre, *as Schidionáre.*
 Ifchióne, *as Schiódé.*
 Ifchiúdere, Ifchúdere, *as Schiúdere.*
 Ifchiúma, Ifchiúmáre, *as Schiúma.*
 Ifchiúso, Ifchúso, *excluded.*
 * Ifchizzináre, *as Schizzináre.*
 Ifchristianíri, *to leave off to be a Christian.*
 Ifciabódo, *as Sciabódo.*
 Ifciagúra, *as Sciagúra.*
 Ifciaguráto, *as Sciaguráto.*
 Ifcialacquággine, *as Scialacquággine.*
 Ifcialacquáre, *as Scialacquáre.*
 * Ifcialáquio, *as Scialáquio.*
 Ifciancáto, *as Sciencáto.*
 Ifciénte, *as Sciénte.*
 Ifcientiáto, *as Scienciáto.*
 Ifciénza, *as Sciénza.*
 Ifcilócco, Ifcirocco, *as Scirocco.*
 Ifcimoníto, *as Scimoníto.*
 * Ifcimunitággine, *as Scimunitággine.*
 * Ifcio, *adv. mum, silence, hush.*
 Ifciócco, *as Sciócco.*
 Ifciorináre, *as Sciorináre.*
 Ifcipitézza, Ifcípíre, *as Scipíre.*
 Ifcìre, *used for Ulcìre.*
 Ifcìta, *as Ulcìta.*
 Ifclúdere, Ifclúso, *to exclude.*

Ifclufione, *exclusion.*
 Ifcontesia, *incongruity in speech.*
 Ifcodélla, Ifcudélla, *as Scudélla.*
 Ifcogitáto, *as Escogitáto.*
 Ifcóglio, Ifcoglióso, *as Scóglio.*
 Ifcoláre, *as Scoláre.*
 Ifcolláre, *to pull of the neck of any
thing.*
 Ifcolpa, Ifcolpáre, *as Scolpáre.*
 Ifcolpévole, *as Scolpévole.*
 Ifcombiccheráre, *as Scombiccheráre.*
 Ifcommélla, Ifcomméso, *as Scommélla.*
 Ifcomméttere, *as Scomméttere.*
 Ifcomiáre, *as Comiáre.*
 Ifcompagnáto, *as Scompagnáto.*
 Ifcompigliáre, *as Scompigliáre.*
 Ifcompíggio, *as Scompíggio.*
 Ifcompiciáre, *as Scompiciáre.*
 Ifcompósto, *uncomposed, out of frame.*
 Ifcomputáre, *as Scomputáre.*
 Ifcompúto, *as Scompúto.*
 Ifcomúnica, *as Scomúnica.*
 Ifcommunicáre, *as Scommunicáre.*
 Ifconcertáto, *as Sconcertáto.*
 Ifconchiúdere, *to disconclude.*
 Ifconchiúso, *disconcluded.*
 Ifconciáre, Ifconcio, *as Sconciáre.*
 Ifconciatúra, *as Sconciatúra.*
 Ifconfidáre, *to distrust.*
 Ifconfidénza, *distrust.*
 Ifconfitta, *as Sconfitta.*
 Ifconfliggere, *as Sconfliggere.*
 * Ifconguazzáre, *as Conguazzáre.*
 Ifconoscénte, *as Sconoscénte.*
 Ifconoscénza, *as Sconoscénza.*
 Ifconoscitámente, *adv. unknowingly.*
 Ifconoscíto, *as Sconoscíto.*
 Ifconquálsáre, *as Sconquálsáre.*
 Ifconquáso, *as Sconquáso.*
 Ifconquazzáre, *as Scuoccheráre.*
 Ifconigliáre, *as Sconigliáre.*
 Ifconsíggio, *dismission.*
 Ifconsoláto, *as Sconsoláto.*
 Ifcontáre, Ifcontó, *as Scontáre.*
 Ifcontráre, Ifcòtro, *as Scontráre.*
 Ifconvenévole, *as Sconvenévole.*
 Ifconvenevolézza, *inconvenience.*
 Ifconveniente, *inconvenient.*
 Ifconveníre, *as Disconveníre.*
 Ifcopáre, Ifcópá, *as Scópá.*
 Ifcorciáre, *as Scorcíare.*
 Ifcória, *as Scória.*
 Ifcortícare, *as Scortícare.*
 Ifcorza, Ifcorzáre, *as Scórza.*
 Ifcósále, *as Scósále.*
 Ifcótore, Ifcósso, *as Scuótore.*
 Ifcrétio, *as Scritio.*
 Ifcrittíone, *an inscription.*
 Ifcrivána, *as Scriváno.*
 Ifcrívere, *as Scrívere.*
 Ifcrittó, Ifcrittúra, *as Scrittúra.*
 Ifcroccánte, *as Scroccánte.*
 Ifcroccáre, Ifcrocco, *as Scroccáre.*
 Ifcrolláre, Ifcórlo, *as Scrolláre.*
 Ifcúdo, Ifcúdiere, *as Scúdo.*
 Ifcuoiáre, *as Scuoiáre.*
 Ifcuráre, *as Scuráre.*
 Ifcúria, *the stopping of a mans water in the
bladder.*
 Ifcuritá, *as Scuritá.*
 Ifcúro, *as Scúro, as Oscúro.*
 Ifcúfa, Ifcusáre, *as Scúfa.*
 Ifcusábile, *as Scusábile.*
 Ifcuféire, *as Scuféire.*
 Ifcuscitúra, *as Scuscitúra.*
 Ifdebitáto, *as Sdebitáto.*
 Ifdegnáre, Ifdegnó, *as Sdegnáre.*
 Ifdegnóso, *as Sdegnóso.*
 Ifdentáto, *as Sdentáto.*
 Ifdicévole, *as Disdicévole.*
 Ifdogliáre, *as Sdogliáre.*
 Ifdonzelláre, *to desflour a maid.*
 Ifdruseíbile, *slippery, sliding.*
 Ifdruscioláre, *as Sdruscioláre.*
 Ifdruscíolo, *as Sdruscíolo.*
 Ifdruscíre, *as Sdruscíre.*
 Ifdrusolína, *as Sdrusolína.*
 Iffacendáto, *as Sfacerdátio.*
 Iffacciátézza, *as Sfacciátézza.*

Iffacciáto, *as Sfacciáto.*
 Iffacchináre, *as Sfaccinári.*
 Iffagumáto, *as Sfagumáto.*
 Iffamáre, Iffamáto, *as Sfamáre.*
 Iffalcáre, *as Sfalcáre.*
 Iffalcátúra, *as Sfalcátúra.*
 Iffasciáre, *as Sfasciáre.*
 Iffatáre, *as Sfatáre.*
 Iffeluccíato, *faithless, trustless.*
 Iffiguráre, *as Sfiguráre.*
 Iffigurátézza, *as Sfigurátézza.*
 Iffiguráto, *as Sfiguráto.*
 Ifhiláre, *as Shiláre.*
 Ifhilatúra, *as Shilatúra.*
 Ifsiniménto, *as Sveniménto.*
 Ifsioráre, Ifsioríre, *as Ssioríre.*
 Iffogáre, *as Sfogáre, &c.*
 Iffoggiáre, *as Sfoggiáre.*
 Iffoggiáto, *as Sfoggiáto.*
 Iffógo, *as Spiráglio.*
 Iffondoláre, *as Sfondáre.*
 Iffortunáto, *as Sfortunáto.*
 Ifforzáre, Ifsóro, *as Sforzáre.*
 Iffranciosári, *to be rid of the French pox.*
 Iffracsáre, *as Sfracsáre.*
 Iffratáre, *as Sfratáre.*
 Iffrattáre, *as Sfrattáre.*
 Iffregiáre, *as Sfregiáre.*
 Iffrenáto, *as Sfrenáto.*
 Iffrondáre, *as Sfrondáre.*
 Iffrontáto, *as Sfrontáto.*
 Iffuggiáto, *as Fuggitívó.*
 Iffuggire, *as Sfuggire.*
 Ifgallináre, *as Sgallináre.*
 Ifgannáre, *as Sgannáre.*
 Ifgaráre, *as Sgaráre.*
 Ifgarríre, *as Sgarríre.*
 * Ifghignazzáre, *as Sghignazzáre.*
 Ifgombáre, *as Sgombáre.*
 Ifgomentáre, *as Sgomentáre.*
 Ifgomentó, *as Sgomentó.*
 Ifgommáre, *as Sgommáre.*
 Ifgorgáre, *as Sgorgáre.*
 Ifgorgheggiáre, *as Sgorgheggiáre.*
 Ifgramaticáre, *as Sgramaticáre.*
 Ifgrásáre, *as Sgrásáre.*
 Ifgríato, *as Sgríato.*
 Ifgualémbro, *as Sgualémbro.*
 Ifguanguátó, *as Sentinella.*
 * Ifguerníre, *as Sguerníre.*
 * Ifguisáto, *as Guisáto.*
 * Ifgulciáre, *as Sgulciáre.*
 * Ifgultáre, *as Sgultáre.*
 * Ifgustóso, *tasteless, distasteful.*
 Ifidosplocamóne, *a shrub growing in the
Sea like Coral, called Isis-hair.*
 Ifitále, *the name of a Serpent.*
 Ifitáre, *to chirp or chat as a Stare.*
 Iflándra, *as Slándra.*
 Ifleále, Iflealtá, *as Disleále.*
 Iflogáre, *as Dillogáre.*
 Iflongáre, *as Slongáre.*
 Ifmácco, *as Smácco.*
 Ifmagáre, *as Smagáre.*
 Ifmagríre, *as Smagríre.*
 Ifmaltáre, *as Smaltáre.*
 Ifmaltíre, *as Smaltíre.*
 Ifmálto, *as Smálto.*
 Ifmanceríe, *as Smanceríe.*
 Ifmánia, Ifmaniáre, *as Smánia.*
 * Ifmarriménto, *as Smarriménto.*
 Ifmarríre, *as Smarríre.*
 Ifmascelláre, *as Smascelláre.*
 Ifmascheráre, *as Smascheráre.*
 Ifmattonáre, *as Smattonáre.*
 Ifmemorággine, Ifmemoránza, Ifmehtieá-
gine, *Immenticanza, forgetfulness.*
 Ifmemoráre, Ifmenticáre, *to forget.*
 * Ifmerdággine, *as Smerdággine.*
 Ifmerdáre, Ifmerdoláre, *as Smerdáre.*
 Ifmidulláre, *to take out the marrow or pith
of any thing.*
 Ifminuzzáre, *as Sminuzzáre.*
 Ifmo, *used for Ifmo.*
 Ifmocoláre, *as Smocoláre.*
 * Ifmocolatóio, *as Smocolatóio.*
 Ifmoderáto, *as Immoderáto.*
 Ifmoltáto, *bald, clean shaven.*
 Ifmontáto, *as Smontáto.*

* *Isomorfiata*, as *Smorfiata*.
Isomólo, as *Smólo*.
Isinóvere, as *Smóvere*.
Isinovitúra, as *Smólla*.
Isinucciare, as *Sdrusciolare*.
Isnéello, as *Snéello*, *numble*, *fleet*.
Isnervare, as *Snervare*.
Innocciare, as *Snocciare*.
Isoéle, *Isochéle*, a *triangle with two long sides and one short, or two sides equal*.
Isochório, that which contains just as much as another thing.
Isocinámico, as *Daphnóide*.
Isocólo, when two sentences are just even in length.
Isoómo, any level work, or building, every way equally straight.
Isoómo, a form of building where every thing is equally straight.
Isoéto, *Sen-green*, *Housteek*.
Isofágo, the *weazand-pipe*.
Isola, an *Island*, a place compassed about with waters.
* *Isolano*, an *Islander*, of an *Island*, born, bred, or living in an *Island*.
Isolare, to reduce into an *Island*, to compass about with water.
Isolare, of or belonging to an *Island*; also as *Isolano*.
* *Isolário*, a book describing *Islands*.
Isolétta, any little *Island*.
Isoloso, full of *Islands*.
Isonomia, equality of laws, where laws be indifferent to all manner of persons.
Isoferimite, *Isoferimetro*, of equal compass, or circuit.
Isofirone, the herb *Phaselium*.
Isoféuro, a figure, or model, with all the sides equal.
Isopo, the herb *Hysop*.
Isoítate, he that overjetteth things to be equal just and right.
Ispacciare, *Ispaccio*, as *Spacciare*.
Ispallare, *Ispallaggiare*, as *Spallaggiare*.
Ispandere, *Ispánto*, as *Spandere*.
Ispaniáto, as *Spaniáto*.
Ispagnare, as *Sparagnare*.
Ispare, as *Spare*.
Isparviere, as *Sparaviere*.
Isparecchiare, as *Sparecchiare*.
Ispareria, as *Spateria*.
Ispargere, *Ispargiménto*, as *Spargere*.
Ispargli, any odd numbers.
Isparmiare, *Ispármio*, as *Sparmiare*.
Ispartibile, that may be parted.
Ispartiménto, as *Spartiménto*.
Ispartire, as *Spartire*.
Isparúto, as *Sparúto*.
Ispasleggiare, as *Spasleggiare*.
Ispásto, as *Spásto*.
Ispatiare, as *Spatiare*.
Ispátio, as *Spátio*.
Ispaventevole, as *Spaventevole*.
Ispaventare, as *Spaventare*.
Ispavénto, as *Spavénto*.
Ispaurire, as *Spaurire*. *Isparazzare* as *Spazzare*.
Ispéchiare, as *Spechiare*.
Ispéchio, as *Spechio*.
Ispedagliere, as *Spedagliere*.
Ispediente, as *Spediente*.
Ispedire, as *Spedire*.
Ispedito, *Ispeditiône*, as *Spedito*.
Ispégnare, as *Spégnare*.
Ispégnere, as *Spégnere*.
Ispeláto, as *Speláto*.
Ispéndere, as *Spéndere*.
Ispendoláre, as *Spendoláre*.
Ispennacchiáto, as *Spennacchiáto*.
Ispensieráto, as *Spensieráto*.
Ispéndero, as *Dispéndero*.
Ispérgiuro, as *Spérgiuro*.
Ispérienza, experience, *trial*.
Ispérimentare, to experience.
Ispéla, *Ispéle*, as *Spéla*.
Ispésire, *Ispésto*, as *Spésire*.
Ispetiale, *Ispetialità*, as *Spetiale*.
Ispettácolo, as *Spettácolo*.
Ispettoráre, as *Spettoráre*.
Ispézzare, as *Spezzare*.

Ispiággia, as *Spiággia*.
Ispianaménto, as *Spianaménto*.
Ispianáre, as *Spianáre*.
Ispiare, as *Spiare*.
Ispiccare, as *Spiccare*, &c.
Ispicchiare, *Ispicchio*, as *Spicchio*.
* *Ispidézza*, as *Hirsutézza*.
Ispido, as *Hirsuto*.
Ispidocchiare, as *Spidocchiare*.
Ispiedare, as *Spiedonáre*.
Ispiede, as *Spiede*.
Ispiegare, as *Spiegare*.
Ispietáto, as *Spietáto*.
Ispignere, *Ispingere*, as *Spingere*.
Ispillare, as *Spillare*.
Ispilorceria, as *Spilorceria*.
Ispimacchiáto, as *Spimacchiáto*.
Ispione, *Ispionia*, as *Spione*.
Ispirare, *Ispiratiône*, as *Spirare*.
Ispirare, *Ispiráto*, as *Spirare*.
Ispicare, *Ispicatiône*, as *Spiccare*.
Ispógia, *Ispogliare*, as *Spógia*.
Ispobile, as *Esponévole*.
Isporcare, *Ispóro*, as *Sporcare*.
Isporre, as *Esporre*, as *Spóro*.
Ispóla, *Iposare*, as *Spóla*.
Ispostiône, as *Spositiône*.
Ispostore, as *Spositore*.
Ispóto, as *Spóto*.
Ispresso, as *Espresso*.
Ispretare, as *Spretare*.
Isprezzare, *Isprezzo*, as *Sprezzare*.
Isprirentare, as *Sperimentare*.
Ispriimere, as *Esprimere*.
Isprocicare, as *Sproccare*.
Ispromettere, as *Spromettere*.
Ispronáre, as *Spronáre*.
Ispionella, as *Spronella*.
Ispportionáto, as *Sproportionáto*.
Ispportione, as *Disproportion*.
Ispuzzare, as *Spuzzare*.
Ispugnare, as *Espugnare*.
Ispulare, as *Spulare*.
Ispulsione, as *Expulsione*.
Ispultrice, as *Spultrice*.
Isputacchiare, as *Sputacchiare*.
Isputare, *Ispúto*, as *Sputare*.
Ispuaccherare, as *Spuaccherare*.
Ispuádra, *Ispuadrare*, as *Spuádra*.
Ispuadernare, as *Spuadernare*.
Ispuarcicare, as *Spuarcicare*.
Ispuarcina, as *Spuarcina*.
Ispuarsare, as *Spuarsare*.
Ispuásto, as *Conquásto*.
Ispuátrare, as *Spuátrare*.
Ispuétare, to *disquiet*.
Ispuinternare, as *Spuinternare*.
Ispuistézza, as *Spuistézza*.
Ispuisto, *exquisite*, *perfect*.
Ispuoláto, as *Spuoláto*.
Ispuércente, *rudé*, *rudeness*.
IspuérENZA, *rudeness*.
Ispu, adv. even now, *presently*.
Ispúto, woad to die blue with.
Ispuércente, as *Esuércente*.
Ispu, used for *Ixia*.
Ispilon, the Greek letter *Y*.
Ispuoma, as *Affuoma*.
Ispu fáto, as *Ispu fáto*.
Ispúto, as *Súto* or *Státo*, as *Uscúto*.
Ispu, as *Quésta*.
Ispuabile, *Ispuabile*, as *Stábile*.
Ispuaccare, as *Staccare*.
Ispuacciare, as *Stacciare*.
Ispuacciatúra, as *Stacciatúra*.
Ispuádico, *Ispuádico*, as *Stádico*.
Ispuagiménto, as *Staggiménto*.
Ispuamane, adv. *this morning*.
Ispuame, as *Stáme*.
Ispuamina, as *Stamina*.
Ispuampita, as *Stampita*.
Ispuancare, *Ispuancare*, as *Stancare*.
Ispuanchézza, as *Stanchézza*.
Ispuanga, *Ispuagare*, as *Stanga*.
Ispuante, *Ispuante*, as *Stanza*.
Ispuantiare, as *Stantiare*.
Ispuare, as *Stare*, as *Instare*.
Ispuare, as *Stare*.

Istático, as *Stático*.
Istáto, as *Státo*.
Isteccáto, *Istecco*, as *Steccáto*.
Istellificare, as *Stellificare*.
Istendare, as *Stendare*.
Isténdere, as *Sténdere*.
Istentare, *Isténto*, as *Sténtare*.
Istenuare, as *Stenuare*.
Istenuatiône, as *Stenuatiône*.
Isterminabile, as *Sterminabile*.
Istermináto, as *Stermináto*.
Isternutare, as *Sternutare*.
Istéto, as *Distéto*, as *Stéto*.
Istessita, as *Stessita*.
Istésto, as *Stésto*.
Istia, as *Stia*.
Istiacciare, as *Schiacciare*.
Istiettézza, as *Schiettézza*.
Istigare, as *Instigare*.
Istigatiône, as *Instigatiône*.
Istillante, *Istillare*, as *Stillante*.
Istillatiône, as *Distillatiône*.
Istima, *Istimabile*, as *Stima*.
Istimiera, as *Stimiera*.
Istinguere, as *Estinguere*.
Istinieri, *greves*, *Shin-pieces*.
Istinto, as *Instinto*.
Istipéndio, as *Stipéndio*.
Istipulare, as *Stipulare*.
Istiracchiare, as *Stiracchiare*.
Istirpare, as *Estirpare*.
Istichézza, as *Stichézza*.
Istitico, as *Stitico*.
Istituire, as *Instituire*.
Istitutiône, as *Institutiône*.
Istizza, *Istizzare*, as *Stizzare*.
Istizzione, as *Stizzione*.
Istmici giuóchi, one of the four solemn or sacred games which were celebrated every fifth year in Greece.
Istmo, *Isthmo*, a narrow path or part of a land or Country where two Seas are but a narrow distance asunder, enclosing the land on both sides, we call the middle part or bridge of a mans nose *Isthmo del nálo*.
Istmósi, a kind of stone of the colour of Saffron, which is so soft and pliable, that it may be spun and no fire can consume it.
Istocáta, *Istocco*, as *Stocáta*.
Istólto, as *Stólto*.
Istomacággine, as *Stomacággine*.
Istomachévole, as *Stomacólo*.
Istordiménto, as *Stordiménto*.
* *Istorciménto*, as *Storciménto*.
Istordire, as *Stordire*.
Istóppia, as *Stóppia*.
Istória, as *Historia*.
Istoriále, as *Historiale*.
Istoriare, as *Historiare*.
Istórico, as *Historico*.
Istoriógráfo, as *Historiografo*.
Istoriómia, as *Astrolomia*.
Istóromo, as *Astrónomo*.
Istómo, as *Stómo*.
Istórone, as *Gálgolo*.
Istóre, as *Distóre*.
Istortúra, as *Stortúra*.
Istraboccare, as *Straboccare*.
Istrabocchévole, as *Strabocchévole*.
Istraccare, as *Straccare*.
Istracchézza, as *Stracchézza*.
Istracciare, as *Stracciare*.
Istrácco, as *Strácco*.
Istraconténto, as *Stracconténto*.
* *Istracuráto*, as *Tracuráto*.
Istráfare, as *Stráfare*.
Istrágio, as *Stráscino*.
Istramortire, as *Stramortire*.
Istraniare, to *estraneare*.
Istrapazzare, as *Strapazzare*.
Istrascicare, as *Strascicare*.
Istráscio, as *Stráscino*.
* *Istrascinare*, as *Strascinare*.
Istrátio, as *Strátio*.
Istrátto, as *Strátto*.
Istremaménte, *extremely*.
Istremità, *extremity*.
Istrenuítà, *Istrenuó*, as *Strénuó*.
Istretta, *Istretto*, as *Strétta*.
Istrettézza,

Istrettézza, as Strettézza.
 Itriáno, marble of Itria.
 Itrice, an urchin, a porcupine.
 Intringére, as Stringere.
 * Itrióne, as Histríone.
 * Istrisciáre, as Strisciáre.
 Istrología, as Astrología.
 Istrólogo, as Astrologo.
 Istroménto, as Stróménto.
 Itroncáre, as Stroncáre.
 Istrónzo, as Strónzo.
 Istropiccio, as Stropiccio.
 * Istrucciáre, as Istruccionáre, as Stuzzicáre.
 Istruffáre, Istrúffo, as Struffáre.
 Istruire, as Instruire.
 Istruménto, as Instruménto.
 Istruttíone, as Instruttíone.
 Istrúto, as Instrúto.
 Istuccáre, as Stuccáre.
 Istúccio, Istúccio, as Stúccio.
 Istúcco, as Stúcco.
 Istudiáre, Istúdio, as Studiáre.
 Istupíre, as Stupíre.
 Istupóre, as Stupóre.
 Isturáre, as Sturáre.
 Isturíone, the fish Sturgeon.
 Istuzzicáre, as Stuzzicáre.
 Ivagáre, as Vagáre.
 Ivaligiáre, as Svaligiáre.
 Ivaporáre, as Evaporáre.
 Ivegliáre, as Svegliáre.
 Ivellere, Ivelto, as Svellere.
 Ivenáre, as Svenáre.
 Iveniménto, as Sveniménto.
 Iveníre, as Sveníre.
 Iventáre, as Sventáre.
 Iventoláre, as Sventoláre.
 Iventráre, as Sventráre.
 Iventúra, as Sventúra.
 Iventuráto, as Sventuráto.
 Ivergináre, as Svergináre.
 Ivergognáre, as Svergognáre.
 Iviáre, as Diviáre.
 Ivernáre, as Svernáre.
 Ivigoríre, as Divigoríre.
 Iwillaneggiáre, as Swillaneggiáre.
 Ivisceráre, as Svisceráre.
 Ivisceráto, as Svisceráto.
 Ivivagnáto, both lively and bold.
 Ivolgarizzáre, as Volgarizzáre.
 Ivolazzáre, as Svolazzáre.
 Ivolázzi, as Svolázzi.
 Ivoláre, as Svoláre.
 Ivoltoláre, as Svoltoláre.
 Ita, as Andáta, a going.
 Ita, adv. used by Dante, for yea.
 Itáco, as Gálgo.
 Italianeggiáre, to Italianize.
 Italianismo, an Italianism.
 Iterábile, that may be iterated.
 Iterataménte, iterately.
 Iteratíone, Iteránza, a repetition, a redoub-
 ling, amongst husband men it signifies
 the second tith or fallow, called stirring.
 Iteráre, to iterate, to repeat.
 Iteráto, as Itineráto.
 Iterativo, iterative.
 Iteritíe, a disease so called.
 Itifálico véro, a verse of any obscene or filthy
 subject.
 Itifálo, a surname given to that foolish God
 Priapus.
 Itineráto, a Commentary, a Book of remem-
 brances or repetitions; also a Calendar of
 miles or distances of places, as the gifts or
 removes of Princes in their Progresses
 from one place to another.
 Iterdúce, Iterdúca, the surname of Juno, be-
 cause she bringeth new married women
 home to their husbands.
 Itínere, a course, a way, a mean or passage
 to any thing.
 Itó, as Gító, as Andáto.
 Itónia, Iónia, the surname of Pallas.
 Itérico, troubled with Itteritia.
 Itteritia, as Mal vérdé, an ill humour that
 hurteth the eyes.
 Ittére, as Gálgo.
 Ittíde, Ittice, a Pole-cat.

Ittidíre, díscio, díto, to ferret or hunt for in
 holes.
 Ittiocóla, as Ictiocóla.
 Iva, Ivy, Ground-pine, Field-Cypress.
 Iváne, a strange Serpent in India, that is
 very good meat.
 Iúbar, the day star called Lucifer; also a
 Sun-beam.
 Iúbere, to enjoyn, to bid, to charge, to com-
 mand, to impose.
 Iubiláre, as Giubiláre.
 Iubiléo, as Giubiléo.
 Iudaizzáre, as Giudaizzáre.
 Iudicáre, as Giudicáre.
 Iúdice, as Giudice.
 Iuditio, as Giudicio.
 Iúga, the surname of Juno, because she cou-
 ples flesh with flesh, and increaseth and
 maintaineth people and Nations.
 Iugatino, God of the top of the Mountains,
 or a God that uniteth man and wife toge-
 ther.
 Iúgero, as Giúgero.
 Iuguláre, as Giocoláre.
 Ivi, adv. there, yonder, in that place.
 Ivi a certo témpo, adv. a while after.
 Iv'a nón guári, nor long after.
 Ivi éntro, adv. there within.
 Ivi rítto, adv. right there.
 Ivi súfo, adv. there upon or above.
 Iúlca, hath been used for Fóce.
 Iulisi, a fish of divers colours, which the
 Venetians call Donzelle.
 Iuménta, as Giumentá.
 Iunióri, Juniors, younger.
 Iunícoli, decaying branches of Vines.
 * Iúra, the common laws.
 * Iuridicaménte, as Giuridicaménte.
 Iurídico, as Giurídico.
 Iúrgio, any scolding or brawling.
 * Iuriscivile, of the Civil or Common Law.
 * Iuriscónsulto, as Giuriscónsulto.
 Iurisdittíone, as Giurisdittíone.
 Iurispudéntia, the Civil Law.
 Iurísta, as Giurísta.
 Ius civile, the Civil Law.
 Ius dicénte, as Giuriscónsulto.
 Ius giurádo, law-swearing.
 Ius patronáto, as Giuripatronáto.
 Ius perito, a man expert in the Law.
 Ius quéfíto, a right or lawful demand, sute
 or question.
 Iusquíano, herb Henbane.
 Infióne, a lawful injunction.
 Iustitia, as Giustitia, &c.
 Iustificatíone, as Giustificatíone.
 Iuvénca, as Giovéncia; also a Squinancy or
 stopping of the throat.
 Iuvenili sacrificií, sacrifices made for young
 men.
 'Izza, as Strizza, fretting anger.
 Izzáre, as Aizzáre, as Stizzáre.
 Izzófo, as Aizzófo, as Stizzófo.
 'Izzia, Iffia, the herb Chamelion, so called
 from the viscous or slimy gum that in
 some places is found about the root of it.

L.

L The consonant or demy vowel L. which
 often stands for fifty.
 La, an Article or sign of the Fem.
 gender, of the Sing. number of the Nom.
 and Accus. cases, namely being before any
 Noun, in English, The.
 La, being joyned unto any verb, whether be-
 fore or after the same, it is a Pronoun
 derivative of Quella, of the Fem. gender,
 of the Sing. number, of the Accus. case,
 speaking of persons it signifies, She, or
 Her, speaking of things inanimate or
 without life, it signifies, It, or The
 same.

Là, an adv. local or of place, There, Thither,
 yonder, in that place.
 La, a note in Musick so called.
 Labánte, as Lábile.
 Labárda, as Alabárda.
 Labardiére, as Alabardiére.
 Labáro, a rich banner or four square purple
 cloth beset with pearls and precious
 stones, which until Constantine's time,
 (who commanded the figure of the Cross,
 to be carried before him,) was wont to be
 carried before the Emperors of the East,
 wherein were richly embroidered certain
 letters of gold, namely the letter Chi, and
 Rho, which signifies Christ; and was
 worshipped of their souldiers. It is now
 used for a Chief Banner, Streamer, Stan-
 dard, or Ensign of arms hung up in Churches
 over Princes or Noble mens Tombs,
 Hearses and Monuments; also the name
 of a kind of bird.
 Lábbia, hath been used for the Paunch or
 Belly, because it containeth all the filth,
 and corruption of the body, which in La-
 tin is called Labe; it signifies also, a
 mans face, look, aspect, or countenance, but
 particularly the lips of any creature, and
 by met. the brim of any thing, look Lábbro.
 Labbiále, of, or pertaining to lips or brims,
 look Vena.
 Labbiólo, Labbrólo, that hath lips.
 Labbreggiáre, to smack or lick with the lips.
 Lábbro, Lábbra, the lip of any creature, by
 met. the brim, the brink, the tip, or edge
 of any thing, namely of a cup, a drinking
 pot, a glass, a Fountain, or a dish.
 Lábbro asciúto, a dry lip, by met. a dry
 fellow, a niggardly chuff, one to save and
 spare will rather starve than eat or
 drink.
 Lábbro di vénere, the teazle called Venus
 laver.
 Lábbro féffo, a cloven lip, a hare-lip.
 Lábbro mólle, a wet lip, by met. a soft pot,
 a continual quaffer.
 Labbrúfo, Labbrúto, as Labbiólo.
 Labbrúccie, pretty, fine, thin, smacking or
 kissing lips.
 Labdáce, filthiness in the mouth.
 Labdóide, that Suture or Seam, which is in
 the hinder part of the head, and in the
 foundation thereof, where it goeth on both
 sides to the ear, the going up of which in
 the beginning is broad, but ascending
 higher becometh narrower.
 Lábe, any foul spot, filthy blot or blemish;
 also a violent fall or current of rain-wa-
 ters, that washeth and carrieth away all
 filth.
 Labefátto, loose, broken or disjointed.
 Labénte, as Lábile.
 Labeóne, one that hath great lips, a blab-
 ber'd-lip man, or other creature; also a
 blind nettle that stingeth not.
 Labére, Lábo, Labéi, Labúto, to waver, to
 falter, to faint, to fall or sink down.
 Laberinto, Laberintho, a Labyrinth, a
 Maze, or place full of intricate windings,
 and turnings, so made, that whosoever
 came into it could not get out again with-
 out a guide or thread to direct him, by
 met. any intricate or difficult business.
 * Laberinto d' Amóre, the Labyrinth of
 Love, that is a womans quaint.
 Lábile, Lábole, that may be, or serve to lave
 or wash withal; also that may be washed,
 by met. fleeting, slippery, transitory, un-
 stable, that passeth or washeth away.
 Labizzo, a gum like Mirrh, but more pre-
 cious and aromatical.
 Laboráre, as Lavoráre, Laboráre in estré-
 mo, to pant for life, to be at the last
 gasp.
 Laboratíone, any labouring, toiling, or toil-
 ing.
 Labóre, labour, pain, toil, or work of body
 or mind.
 Laboriosità, laboriousness, painfulness, in-
 dustry or diligence.
 Laboriósio,

L A C

Laborioſo, laborious, toilsom, pains-taking, industrious, diligent.
 Lábro, Lábbro, as Lábbro, alſo a fiſh with a fair broad-tail.
 Labrúſca, as Lambrúſca.
 Lácca, Láca, Lac, or white lead; alſo a kind of white varniſh; alſo a bog or muddy puddle; alſo a Rock, a Cliff, or ſteep ruinous down-fall; alſo a haunch or buttock of any beaſt.
 Lácca ogliáta, a ſalve or ointment for tumours and ſwellings.
 Laccaménto, a colouring with white lead, by met. a varniſhing.
 Laccáre, to paint or dawb over with Lácca, to varniſh with Lácca, to paint as women do their faces; alſo to caſt or yield moiſtneſs, by met. to trickle down, or to ſhed tears.
 Lácche, Hounds or Spaniels with long flapping ears.
 Laccchéta, Lachétta, as Lácca; alſo a racket to play at Tennis with.
 Laccchezzini, Lachezzini, provoking allurements.
 Láccchia, as Láccia; alſo a kind of drink made with honey and ſpices.
 Laccchiétto, the bur or ſweet-bread of a breaſt of veal.
 Láccia, a Cherm-fiſh, in Rome called Chiépa, in Venice, and in other places Alóſa, ſome do take it for the Bleak or Blay-fiſh.
 Laccíare, to latch, to halter, to tye, to bind, to claſp together, as Allaccíare, look Láccio.
 Laccíaro, a maker or ſeller of any kind of Láccio.
 Láccio, any kind of latch or latchet, bind-lace or filler, halter, ſnare, trammel, gin or ſpring to catch or tye birds or beaſts; alſo as Láccia, ſome others take it for another fiſh, which for deſire of a vein in a Tanniers jaw killeth the ſame.
 Lacciuolo, Laccétto, the dim. of Láccio.
 Lacerábile, that may be torn or rent.
 Laceráre, to tear, to rend.
 Laceratione, Laceraménto, any tearing or laceration.
 Lacerma, a long ſtrong garment to keep out the rain.
 Láccero, torn, ragged.
 Laceróne, the Sow-thiſtle, or Hares-colewort.
 Lacérto, Lacertóne, the brawn and ſinews of the arms, or thighs; alſo the necker part of the arm, from the elbow to the wiſt of the hand, properly ſleſh cloſed in muſcles without bones, or the muſcles of the arm; alſo a lizard, or a diſeaſe among the muſcles of a horſe.
 Laccéſſe, ſilco, ſito to rail againſt one, to abuſe in ſpeech, to provoke unto wrath.
 Laccéſſita, a vexing, a moleſting, an abuſing in ſpeech, a provoking unto wrath.
 Laccéſſitóre, a railer, a petulant ſpeaker, a provoker unto anger.
 Lachè, a lacquey, a footman.
 La Chiéſa ſu'l campanile, the Church upon the ſteeple, by met. the woman over the man.
 Le china, a bending downward; alſo the Country Chyna.
 Là ci, adv. thereabout, thereaway.
 Lácie, the ſmalleſt guts in any body, and which convey the food.
 * Lacinia, a ſirname of Juno.
 Lacinio, a Barbers baſon, or a milk-pan, or bowl.
 Lacinioſo, cranking in and out, intricate, full of windings and turnings; alſo cur, gaſſet, jagged, or ſnipt in ſundry faſhions and ways.
 Lácco, a dogs name, as one would ſay, Ruff, Ruffian, or Shag-bair.
 Lácco, uſed alſo for Lágo.
 Laconici, a kind of large Greek figs.
 Laconico, laconical, brief, pithy or wealthy, compendious in ſpeech.

L A G

Laconifmo, a ſhort, ſuccinct, conſiſe, or compendious manner of ſpeaking among the Lacedæmonians, containing much matter in few words.
 Laconizzare, to ſpeak conſiſely, compendiously, or ſuccinctly; alſo to live parcimonuſly, ſtriſtly, and ſparingly as the Lacedæmonians were wont.
 * Lacópo, as Erboláno.
 Lacraria, Spurge or Milkweed.
 Lácre, Spaniſh wax; alſo a kind of gum whereof they make Varniſh in India.
 Lácrima, any kind of dropping, trilling, or trickling, namely a tear in weeping, or a gum-drop from a tree, as of roſin, or Turpentine, by met. drop, or hail-ſhoot.
 Lácrima Chriſti, a kind of excellent wine about Naples.
 Lácrina di vite, the tears or weeping Vines, by met. the good liquor wine, the tears of the tankard.
 Lácrime di contramáglie, crowns in the rogues or cut-purſe language.
 Lacrímabile, Lacrímale, Lacrímádo, Lacrímévole, lamentable, wailful, to be wept for, to be bewailed with tears, direful, diſmal.
 Lacrímabóndo, ready to weep or ſhed tears, lamentable.
 Lacrímale, weeping like tears.
 Lacrímáli, Lacrímáti, the corners or angles of the eyes toward the noſe, where tears do firſt appear.
 Lacrímáre, to weep, to ſhed tears, to trill, to trickle down, or to deſtil.
 Lacrímári, certain veſſels uſed in old times, wherein they uſed to put their tears, when they bewailed the loſs or death of their dear friends.
 Lacrimatione, Lacrímánza, a deſtilling, a trilling down or ſhedding of tears.
 Lacrímétta, Lacrímúccia, any ſmall tear, a hardly fetch'd tear.
 Lacrimevolménte, adv. weepingly.
 Lácrime di contramágia, crowns in the rogues language.
 Lacrímóſo, full of tears, tears-ſhedding, down-trilling, wailfully weeping, deſtilling, drooping by ſmall drops; alſo as Lacrímabile.
 Lacúna, a moor, a waſh, a fen, a mooriſh, plaſhy, fenny, moiſt, or wateriſh ground; alſo a ditch where water ſtanderb; alſo a furrow or trench whereby waters are drained.
 * Lacunale, that is bred, or liverb in Lacúna, mooriſh, fenny.
 * Lacunáre, fenny, mooriſh, plaſhy, boggy, wateriſh.
 * Lacunário, arched; alſo the chief beam of any arched frame.
 * Lacunóſo, Lacúſtro, fenny, waſhy, mooriſh, boggy, lakish, wateriſh.
 Lacutúri, a kind of coles or cabbages.
 Láda, a kind of Ivy growing in Cyprus, which having long and black leaves, gathereth therewith in the ſpring-time, a dew whereof Ladanum is made or a kind of caſſia ſmelling like wine mixed with ſpices.
 La da bég'l'occhi, ſhe with her fair and alluring eyes.
 La di Chriſto légge, the Law of Chriſt.
 L'adiétro, adv. the time forepaſt, or to come.
 La dimáne, adv. the morrow after.
 La Dío grátia, by Gods grace.
 La Dío mercè, la Iddio mercè, by Gods meer mercy.
 La dónde, adv. la ónde, whence upon, where-upon.
 * La dóve, la dótte, adv. la óve, la vè, there, where, whereupon.
 Là éntro, Là déntro, adv. there within, within there.
 Là giù, Là giúſo, adv. there below, down there.
 La gli cála, his anger falls.
 La gli mónta, his anger comes.

L A I

La grúe, a kind of jumbling.
 La guardia, the hilt or guard of a ſword, the guard of a horſes bit.
 La mercè Dío, by or through Gods mercy.
 La mi, ſhe, me, it to me.
 La mia páſſera è nel nido, my Sparrow is in the neſt, the name of a Chriſtmáſs game.
 La piéna, the full tide or ſtream.
 La più páte, the moſt part.
 La pur tóſſe, yet he took her.
 La sópra, there, above, or over.
 Là sótto, there under.
 La itaffétta, a kind of jumbling.
 Là sù, Là súſo, there above.
 La ſúa mercè, God a mercy to him.
 La tále, ſuch, or what you call her.
 La tartarúga, a way of jumbling; alſo a Tortoiſe.
 Là vèrſo, towards there, thereaway.
 La vólta, a way; alſo a courſe held in wandring or ſailing.
 Ládano, the gum Ladanum; alſo a kind of fiſh.
 Ladétta, a hymn, a pſalm of praifes and thankſgiving.
 Ladino, eaſie, plain, large, wide, fairly open.
 Ladóne, the name of a dog, as we would ſay, Harrier, or Hunt-hare.
 * Ladraria, Ladrocínio, Ladroncelleria, Ladronécchio, Ladroneria, thieving, theft, larceny.
 Ládro, a thief, a ſtealer, a filcher, a nimmer, a piſſer, a robber.
 Ladronáre, Ladroncelláre, Ladroneggíare, to ſteal, to rob, to filch, to piſſer.
 Ladroncelléco, thieviſh.
 Ladroncellína, a nimble ſtealing wench.
 Ladroncéſſo, Ladroncino, Ladruccio, a cunning young thief.
 Ladrone, a great thief, a notorious robber or ſtealer.
 Launque la dovúnque, whereſoever.
 Láe, adv. there, in that place.
 Lagágná, the red Poppy, or Corn-roſe.
 Lagána, a kind of Chough in India.
 Lagagnóſia, lietherneſs, lazineſs.
 Lagáre, as Allagáre.
 Lagári, a kind of birds.
 Lagarino vino, a kind of wine.
 Lagáro, the part of the body from the ſtomach to the navel.
 Lagéa vite, a kind of vine.
 Lagéna, a bottle or ſtagon narrow at the mouth, and broad in the middle.
 Laggio, the alloy of money, look Léga, or Legaggio.
 Lagine, a kind of Clemátide.
 Lagióno, as Lambéna.
 Lágná, Lágnó, wailing, moaning.
 * Lagnábile, wailful, lamentable.
 L'agnáre, to wail, to moan.
 Lágo, any deep place ever full of water, a lake, a pool, a broad pond, a ſtanding water; alſo a kind of gull, or ſeamew, that loveth ſtorms and foul weather.
 * Lagóne, as Lacúna.
 Lagópo, the herb Hares-foot, ſome take it for Herb-trinity, or Trinity-graſs; alſo a kind of hairy and rough-footed bird very dainty in the diſh.
 Lagonopóne, a pinching, a wringing or gnawing in the ſmall guts.
 Lagotálmo, be that ſleepeth like a hare, with his eye-lids open.
 Lágrima, Lagrimáre, as Lácrima.
 Lagúna, Lagunóſo, as Lacúna.
 Láí, lays, wves, moanings.
 Láia, ſea-graſs, Reek, Duck-weed.
 Laicále, Laiciále, temporal, ſecular.
 Laicaménto, Laicalménte, adv. temporally, ſecularly.
 Láico, a lay man, a temporal man, a ſecular man.
 Laidaménto, adv. filthily, ill-favouredly.
 * Laidézza, Laidità, Laidúra, deformity, ill-favouredneſs, uglineſs.
 * Laidre, diſco, dito, to become or make ill-favoured or foul.
 Laidito, fouled, ſullied.

Laido,

L A M

Láido, foul, ugly, filthy, loathsome, or ill-favoured to look upon.
 Lainéro, as Laniéro.
 L'aiuolo, the place where fishers stand to draw their nets on shoar.
 L'ála, among Turks, a father, a counsellor, or governor.
 Laldetta, as Ladetta.
 Laletano vino, a kind of wine.
 Lalfiúne, a kind of horse-colt in Africa, good to be eaten.
 L'altr' hiéri, the day before yesterday.
 L'altrú, that which is other mens.
 Láma, any kind of thin thing; namely, of metal, of wood, or stone; a blade of a sword, of grass, or of corn; a broad lath, splinter, or shingle of wood, a shingle of such thin plate as they tag points withal, a flat slate-stone, a gad of steel, a sheet or sow of lead, an ingot of silver, a wedge of gold; also thin beaten plate of gold, silver, or copper, wrought or woven in bone-lace, or striped stuff; also the stuff so woven it self; also a laund, a down, or flat plain; also a shallow standing plash of water: Gunners term it a Capquire, which serves to lock the truncheon of a piece from starting out, as Lámina.
 Lamána, the name of the tree that yieldeth the Gum-mastick.
 * Lamdoide, as Labdoide.
 Lambéna, Lambéni, a kind of dainty fish; namely, in Africa and Asia, that in the spring time is dun and speckled, and all the year after, pure white.
 Lambicáre, to destil.
 Lambicárfi il cervélló, for a man to busie his brains, or waste his wits.
 * Lambicatóre, Lambichísta, a destiller of waters.
 Lambico, any still or limbeck.
 Lambino, a great Humble-Bee.
 Lambire, bilco, bito, to lick or lap gently with the tongue, to touch softly, to glide smoothly, to glib gently, to flow like oyl, and scarcely be perceived.
 * Lambitivo, that causeth to Lambire.
 Lambráca, a kind of fish, that having swallowed a hook, doth so much and so long shake himself, that he casts it up again.
 * Lambrecchie di légo, thin laths, or shingles of wood.
 Lambrúca, Lambrácca, savage, wild, or rural, sowre or wild grapes, that never ripen, or come to goodnes; also small, sowre, or hedge-wine; as Agréite.
 Lambrulcáre, to prune or crop vines.
 Lamélla, Laména, Lamétta, the dim. of Láma.
 * Lamentábile, Lamentévole, lamentable, doleful, wailful.
 * Lamentáre, Lamentárfi, to lament, to complain, to bewail, to moan.
 * Lamentatióne, Lamentánza, Lamentó, lamentation, bewailing.
 * Lamentatóre, a lamentor, a bewailer, a complainer.
 Lamentatório, wailfully complaining.
 Lamentólo, full of lamentations.
 Láma, Lámma, Lámie, some describe them to be certain women, who were thought to have such eyes, as they could at their pleasure, pull out, and put in again. Some say, they were certain Devils in counterfeit shapes, that with flattering, allured young springals, or boys; and taking upon them the likeness and blandishments of beauteous women, were thought to devour them, and bring them to destruction. Others say, that they were Ladies of the Fairies, or such as make children afraid, or such Witches as love to kill young Infants, and suck their blood. Others have used the name in general for any Witch, Hag, or Sorceress. Some use it now for an impudent or shameless doxy. Some describe Láma to be a kind of strange beast, having a face like a man, and feet like an horse: Others, a kind of great

L A N

sea-dog, or dog-fish, so ravenous, and with so wide a jaw, that it will devour an armed man.
 Láma hath been used for an high-arched vault, or any hollow place in high-roofed buildings.
 * Lamiéra, as Láma; but I find it used for a thin corslet, as made of iron-plate.
 Lámina, Lamiglia, Laminétta, Lamétta, Lamélla, Laména, Lamiéra, the dim. of Láma.
 Lamiólo, Lamíro, a kind of dog-fish.
 Lámma, gold or silver-ear.
 Lámio, Lánnio, the blind or dead nettle, which stings not, called the Arch-angel.
 Lámpa, Lámpada, Lámpana, any stream, ray, or beam of fire or brightness; but commonly used for a lamp.
 Lámpadie, Lámpere, blazing-stars, like unto burning-torches.
 * Lámpañáo, Lámpáro, a lamp-maker, or keeper.
 Lámpante, bright-shining, clear blazing.
 * Lámpaccio, Lámpázco, a clot-bur; also a sir-name of Priapus.
 * Lámpáscó, Lámpáfio, a disease in an horses mouth, called the Lámpafe.
 * Lámpaggiánte, bright-shining, blazing, flashing, or twinkling.
 Lámpaggiáre, Lámpáre, to flash, to blaze, to lighten or sparkle suddenly.
 Lámpione, Lámpone, a great lamp in a church or great hall.
 * Lámpiride, Lámpride, Gloe-worms.
 Lámpiro, an Eut, an Eft, a Lizard.
 Lámpo, a suddain flash or blaze.
 Lámpreda, a Lamprey.
 * Lámpredócce, Lámpreglióni, Lámpreys.
 Lámpriáre, to dress with a kind of sowre-sweet sauce, as they do Lámpreys in Italy, or as we do roasted Venison in England.
 Lámpriáta, a kind of sowre-sweet sauce like Venison-sauce.
 Lámpsána, the weed called Choak-corn, or Dock-creffes.
 Lámpúro, white-tail, or fox.
 Lána, all manner of wool or fleece.
 * Lanággio, any woollage, or woollen.
 Lanaiuolo, Lanáio, Lanaruólo, a wool-man, a wool-winder, a clothier.
 * Lanáre, Laneggiáre, to wool, to fleece, to nap.
 Lanária, Cud-wort, Cotten-weed, Fullers-herb, given to sheep to breed milk.
 Lanário, as Laniére.
 * Lanáta, a sponge with a sheeps skin, with wool, or with hards upon it, that Cannoni-ers use to stop pieces mouths that are charged, called a cap.
 Lanáta víte, wine with downe upon its leaves or branches.
 Lanáto, wooled, fleeced, nappy; also a fish called a sea-pike.
 * Lánca, used for Anca.
 * Lánce, a balance, or scales.
 Lancellétta di olive, a long jar of olives.
 Lancétta, Lancélla, the dim. of Lánca; also a lancet or steem to let blood with; also a Gunner's lint-stock; also a certain measure, or earthen pitcher, such as Gideon had, with light in them.
 Lánzi, used for Lánzi.
 Lánca, any kind of lance or spear.
 Córre la lánca, to run at tilt; as Lánza.
 * Lánca cantóre, by met. a notable liar, one that will lye for the whet-stone.
 * Lánca di fan Crispino, a shoe-maker's nail, or awl.
 Lánca ginétta, a lance-gimmet, a Spanish ginnet to run at tilt withal.
 Lánca spezzáta, a broken lance, a demi-lance; also a Prince's Champion.
 * Lánca piétre, a sling; also an engine to cast great stones.
 * Lániaménto, as Lánzio, a lancing.
 Lanciáre, Lanciottáre, to lance, to launch, to dart, to pitch, to cast, to throw, to hurl,

L A N

or sling with violence, to hyperbolize, or stretch in his discourse, magnifying any thing above measure; also as Sbaléstráre.
 * Lanciáre il cérvó, to rouse a stag.
 * Lanciáre il dárdo, to hurl or sling a dart.
 Lanciáre il pálo, to pitch the bar.
 * Lanciáre úna lépre, to start an hare.
 * Lanciáre úna volpe, to unkennel a fox.
 * Lanciáta, as Lánzio; also an hit or hurt with a lance.
 * Lanciatóre, Lanzatóre, Lanciólo, a lancer a darter.
 Lanciére, Lancioniére, a lancer, a lancer, a darter, a soldier serving on horse-back with a lance, but not so heavily armed as a man at arms.
 Lancieria, Lanzeria, the order or companies of Pike-men or Lancers in a Camp.
 Lánzio, Lanciáta, a lancing, a darting, an hurl, a throw; also a jump, a skip, a frisk; also the rousing of a Deer, the starting of an Hare, the unkennelling of a Fox.
 Lanciólo, as Lancétta.
 Lancióné, a great lance.
 Lancottáre, to hit, to strike, or hurt with a lance or spear.
 Lándá, any land, down, wild, bushy, or untilled heath or plain; also a going.
 Landólo, landy, full of lands.
 Lándie, the two ears within the sides of a womans privities.
 Landrica, the flower of virginity.
 Lándra, a whore, a doxy.
 Láne, a kind of bird in India.
 Lanéficé, as Lanifico.
 Laneggiáre, to fleece, or grow to wool; also to nap, or to coston.
 Lánfa, sweet orange-water.
 Lánga, as Langúria, as Lándá.
 Langanino, the name of a bird.
 Lángio, a disease in an horses crupper.
 Languidétto, somewhat languishing.
 Lánguido, Languorófo, Langorófo, Languénte, languishing, drooping away, pining.
 Languire, guísco, guito, to languish, to pine, to droop, to faint and weary away.
 Languito, languished, decayed in spirit and strength.
 Languóre, Langóre, Languénza, Languidézza, Langúra, languishment, langour, decay of strength, failing of spirit, drooping or pining away.
 Langúria, a kind of beast or fish.
 Langúrio, a languet of Amber, like to a bead-stone.
 Laniére, greedily to tear in pieces; as Sbranére.
 Laniatióne, a tearing in pieces.
 Laniatóre, a greedy reaver.
 Lanica, a tearing lance.
 Lanicio, Lanificio, the trade of spinning, of weaving, or of making woollen-cloths.
 * Laniére, horrible witches.
 * Laniére, a lanaret-bawk, which among the Italians, is the first kind of Falcons.
 Lanifico, Lanífero, Lanigero, wool-breeding, fleece-bearing.
 Lánno, the year; also yearly.
 * Láno, of wool, woollen; as Pánno láno.
 * Lanofita, woolliness.
 Lanólo, Lanúto, woolly, fleecy, nappy, downy, as soft as wool.
 * Lantáginé, Lantána, the way-faring tree, which is a kind of Laurel.
 Lantéfi, a kind of ship in China.
 Lantérna, a lantern; among Gunners, it is a case of wood or leather, into which they put stones or hail-shot, and so shoot them out of pieces.
 Lantérna di máre, Lantérna marina, a sea-lantern; also a sea-bat or swallow.
 Lantérna secréta, a dark-lantern.
 Lantérna sórda, a close, or chiefs lantern.
 Lanténáre, to lantern; by met. to loiter about, and spend the time idly.
 Lanténáro,

Lanténáro,

Lanternáro, Lanternière, a lantern-maker; by met. an idle loiterer.

Lanternone, any great lantern.

Lanúgine, any kind of nappy down, the first wool of lamb-skins, the first down-feathers of birds, the soft wool, cotton, nap, or mossiness on fruits or herbs; as on Quinces, or herb Clary; also the soft down or hairs that first appeareth on young men or womens faces.

Lanuginóso, downy, nappy, woolly, mossy, cottonous.

Lanúto, as Lanófo.

Lanúto grégge, a woolly flock; by met. all manner of sheep.

La óltre, yonder, there.

La ónde, whence, or whereupon.

La óve, as La ónde.

Lánzo, Lanzinétto, a Dutch muff, a swart rutter, a Lance-knight.

Lápa, as Láppa.

Lapáce, Lapáre, Lapíto, the wild Dock, Patience, or Monk's-rheubarb.

Lapicída, a Stone-cutter, or digger.

Lapidáre, Lapilláre, to stone, to hurl or throw stones at.

Lapidário, Lapidatóre, a Lapidary, a Jeweller; also a Stoner.

Lapidatione, lapidation, stoning.

Lápide, Lápidá, any kind of stone.

Lápide áfio, a kind of stone.

Lápide volgáre, stone-grass.

Lapidicina, a stone-quarry, or pit.

Lapidóso, Lapillóso, stony, full of stones, gretty.

Lapificáre, to petrifie, to become stone.

Lapificatione, a Petrifying.

Lapillo, any little stone.

Lápis biáncó, white chalk-stone.

Lápis lázuli, Lapillázioio, a blue Azure-stone.

Lápis róssó, red-okre, marking-stone.

* Lápis stultissimórum, used for the Philosopher's stone.

Lapitúdine, as Lippitúdine.

Láppa, Lápa, Láppola, look Láppe, any kind of bur, clot-bur, bur-dock.

* Láppa bódría, the right clot-bur.

* Láppa canária, the little bur.

Láppa cenária, the bur-dock.

Lappágine, Tezil, Shepherd's-rod, or Maidens-lips.

Lappáre, to lap as a dog; also to lap or lop trees.

Lappatóre, a lapper.

Láppe, the plur. of Láppa; Il culo gli fa Láppe, his tail makes burs or buttons.

Láppola, as Láppa.

Lappoláre, to stick unto as a bur.

Lappolétte, small stubbles or straws.

Lappolóné, a great bur; by met. an importunate fellow, that will stick as close as a bur to one, an hanger on.

Lappoloso, burry, close sticking.

Lapsána, the wild Cole-wort.

Láppo, a sailing, a fall, a sliding; also one that hath offended, or done amiss.

Laqueáre, a chief beam in any roof; also the roof, a chamber fretted or arched.

Larántola, a kind of Sea-crab.

Larbalsóne, as Alabástro.

Lardáre, Lardelláre, to lard, to enlard, to stick or season with lard; by met. to quip, to frump, or to jest wittily and seasonably at one.

Lardaruóla, a larding-pin.

Lardaruólo, a larderer, such as sell or make lard, and all manner of salt meat; as bacon, neats-tongues, saucidges, pudding, powdered beef, &c.

Lardatóre, a larder of roast-meats.

Lardélio, Lardégli, Larderini, Lardóni, Lardoncelli, larders, or little pieces of lard, that Cooks stick into roast-meats; also a kind of dainty green figs; by met. witty frumps, quipping-taunes, girding-quips, close flouts, which grace a man's speeches, as larders season roast-meats.

Lardería, as Larderie.

Lardiéra, a lardery; also a larding-stick; also a rub to keep pork in.

Lardirólo, Lardiróne, a Ferret: Some take it for a Weezie.

Lardiéro, a larder: Bródo lardiéro, a kind of dainty broth.

Lárdo, all manner of lard, fat pork, or bacon.

Lardonáre, as Lardáre.

Lardóné, as Lardélio; by met. a glutton, a lover of larded meats.

Lardório, a larding-pin, or stick.

Laréfa, as Larice; also the lar-board of a ship.

Lárga, wideness, spaciousness, scope, place, room, Fáre lárga.

Largaménte, adv. largely, widely, amply; by met. plentifully, bountifully.

Largáre, to enlarge, to widen, to open, to make broad.

Largheggiáre, to free, to enlarge, or set at liberty, to rove, or go wide, to widen, or make wide and large; by met. to show bounty.

Largheggiáre di paróle, to speak at random, to be lavish in speeches, to stretch and hyperbolize.

Larghézza, Larghitá, Lárgura, largeness, wideness, ampleness, breach; as Largitá.

Larghilóquente, liberal in words, wide mouthed in speech.

Largilóquenza, liberal speech.

Largiménte, the act of Largire.

Largire, gísco, gíto, to enlarge; also to bestow liberally, to give largely.

Largitá, Largitione, bounty, free-gift; also as Larghézza.

Largitóre, a free or bountiful giver.

Lárgo, large, wide, open, broad, ample, spacious; also bounteous, liberal in giving, frank, open-handed; also adverbially, at large, or largely, also room, or space it self; as Fáte lárgo, make room, by your leave.

Lárgo di bócca, strétto di máno, free, liberal in words, but strait-handed, close-fisted.

Lári, the sides of an oven.

Lárii Déi, house-hold-gods, familiar spirits, good or evil Angels.

Larice, the Larix, the Larch, or the Turpentine-tree, which never rots, nor no fire can consume.

Larínce, the top of Aspera arteria, or the head thereof, which reacheth to the mouth and jaws; to the binder part, and top whereof, the bone Hyoides is implanted, the instrument of breath and speech.

Laríno, a coin in Ormuz, six of which make eight Venetian pounds.

Lariúeo, a sur-name of Apollo.

Láro, as Ládro; namely, in Lombardy; also a Sea-cob, or a Sea-gull.

Lárva, Lárvé, a night-ghost, an hag, a walking or appearing-spirit; but properly, those vain apparitions, and strange shapes, that a man thinks he sees, although his eyes be shut, which suddainly change and vanish; used also for an ugly mask or vizard; by met. a withered face, a lean scrag, a meagre body, one that looks like a ghost; also (according to Boccace) a kind of upper garment, like a Porter's or Chimney-sweeper's frock or sack, or such as Tumblers use to tumble in.

Lárvé, as Lárvá; used also for broad slate-stones to cover houses with.

* Laságnáio, a maker or lover of Lasagne.

Laságnatúro, a wooden round stick to roll Lasagne upon.

Lasagne, a kind of thin paste-meat, boiled in water or flesh-broth, then put into a dish, with spices, sugar, grated cheese, and store of fresh butter under and over them.

* Lasagne marítate, a kind of Lasagne, served in, with a boiled Capon under them.

* Lasagne sambucáte, Lasagne covered over with green-sauce.

Lasagneggiáre, to love or feed upon Lasagne; also to play the Lasagnone.

Lasagnéra, a woman that maketh, loveth, or selleth Lasagne.

Lasagnone, a slovenly gull, a gross-pated ninny.

Lálca, a fish like our Severn-shad; some take it for the Roach-fish; used also for thin-woven, and limber in feeling.

Lalcáre, to slacken, or let loose, to let slip, or go fair and gently.

Lálcia, Lalciaménte, Lálcita, Lálcia, Lálcio, a leaving unto, a legacy, a bequeathing, a gift, or donation left unto another; also a lease of lands, or of houses; used also for a leash for dogs or bounds.

Lalciami fáre, leave me, let me alone; by met. used and taken for a tedious fellow, one that we would fain be rid of; also an importunate or insatiate wench.

Lalcíare, to leave, to let, to lin, to relinquish, to let alone; also to bequeath, or leave as a gift unto; also to demise, or let by lease; also to suffer, to permit, or give leave unto; also to leave, to forsake, to fore-go, or to abandon; also to slacken, or let loose; also to leash, as hunters do.

Lalcíare a bócca dólice, to leave a man in a comfort over-joyed.

Lalcíare a dénti séccchi, to feed a man with hopes, and then do nothing.

Lalcíare a múso sécco, to give one the slip when he hath most need of help.

Lalcíare in Náfio, by met. to leave and forsake in time of greatest need, and when one thinks least of it. The phrase is taken from the ingratitude of Theseus, who most unkindly left Ariadne in the Island of Naxos.

Lalcíare in sécco, idem: The phrase is taken from a fish left on the dry sands.

Lalcíare póste, to leave stakes behind; by met. as Lalcíarci del pélo.

* Lalcíare fáre, to let alone, to leave, to let rest, nor to molest.

* Lalcíarci del pélo, to leave some hair behind; by met. to leave some good thing behind, to pay so dearly for a thing, that he shall ever rue it, as if he had left his hair for it; or as sheep running by an hedge, leave locks of wool behind them.

Lalcíar fáre, to suffer or permit one to do what he list.

* Lalcíar córrere, to let run; by met. to let the world wag, and take no care.

Lalcibile, that may be let, or left, or bequeathed; also lascivious.

Lalcio, Lálcita, as Lálcia.

* Lalcivaménte, lasciviously.

Lalcivia, Lalcivánza, Lalcivézza, Lalcività, lasciviousness, lust, leachery, uncleanness of life, wantonness.

Lalciviáre, Lalciváre, Lalcivíre, víscó, víto, to live lasciviously.

Lalcívó, Lalcivétto, Lalcivóso, lascivious, lecherous, lustful.

Lalciuólo, a night-bird; as Affaiuólo.

Lálene, bristles, or stiff hog's hairs, that shoe-makers use, as Létina; and whereof they make head or beard-brushes; used also for the arm-pits.

Láfer, the Lazer-tree; also the juice of Lazer-wort, used in physick; some take it for Asa-dulcis.

Láfera, the gum of Lazer.

Láferé, wine, or any thing that Lazer hath been steeped into.

Laserpitíato, compounded with Laserpitio.

Laserpitio, the herb Laserpitium.

Láfis, a confession or composition much used in Barbary, the virtue whereof is to glad the heart, and to cause pleasant dreams; namely, about night-sports, which it strengtbeneth and furthereth much.

Láffa, Láffita, used for Lálcia.

Láfsána, the name of an herb.

L A T

L A T

L A U

Lafare, to tire, to weary; also to relax; also as Lafciare.
 Laffatione, a laxation.
 Laffativo, laxative, soluble.
 Laffere, Lafferone, the Sow-thistle; used also for Lâfer.
 Laffella, Laffita, Laffitudine, weariness, faintness.
 Lafficio overo Doffo, a kind of Rat, of a light gray colour, about two fingers big-ness, whose fur is esteemed most precious.
 Laffio, weary, tired, faint; also alas! ah me! also as Lâcia.
 Laffu, Laffufo, adv. there, above.
 Laffutata, the herb Coast-mary, or great Balamine.
 Lâtra, as Lâmina; also ballast for a ship.
 Lâtrare, to ballast a ship; also to cover with thin plate, to slate an house, to ryle with broad ryles, to pave with broad stones, to latb, or to splinter: look Lâmina.
 Lâtricare, Lâtrégare, to pave, or to slate with broad flat stones.
 Lâtricatore, Lâtrégatore, a pavier.
 Lâtricatôra, Lâtricamento, Lâtricatô, Lâ-
 strico, any pavement, or flat floor of broad stones; also slating.
 Lâtrone, the sup. of Lâtra.
 Lâta, as Lâmina.
 Lâtace, look Hérba.
 Lâtarina, Lâtérina, as Lâtina; also a fish called in Latin Atherina.
 Lâtêbra, darkness, obscurity, a secret corner, a lurking-hole, an hollow cave or den for wild beasts; the lair of a Deer, the form of an Hare, &c.
 Lâtêbrofo, full of dark or secret corners, caves, or lurking-holes.
 Lâtêggiare, to hide, to be, to stand or go by, or on the sides.
 Lâtente, close, secret, dark, lurking in ob-
 scurity.
 Lâtentemênte, adv. secretly, lurkingly, pri-
 vily.
 Lâtentivoro, a privy devourer.
 Lâtérale, lateral of one, or of some side.
 Lâtérino, a privy, or close-stool.
 Lâtérna, any knob or scutcheon in the midst
 of a vault, chamber, or couch.
 Lâtêzza, wideness, latitude.
 Lâtêride, Spurge-wort.
 Lâti, sides; also flat broad fishes.
 Lâti câmpi, broad wide fields.
 Lâtibulo, a secret lurking-place.
 Lâtioce, broad, wide, spacious.
 Lâticiâvio, Lâticiâvio, a certain long impe-
 rial robe, royal mantle, or habit of state,
 that Emperors, triumphant Generals,
 laureate Poets, or chief Senators were
 wont to wear in Rome, richly studded,
 broched, or embroidered; also a man that
 weareth rich robes, or purple garments, a
 chief Magistrate, Judge, Senator, or Al-
 derman.
 Lâtifolio, broad-leaved, having broad leaves,
 a kind of Oak with broad leaves.
 Lâtina, the mixen-sail of a ship.
 * Lâtinamênte, adv. largely, widely, broadly;
 also after the Latin fashion.
 Lâtinare, Lâtineggiare, Lâtinizzare, to speak,
 to write, or turn into Latin; also by met.
 to play the pedant, or school-master.
 Lâtinifene, a kind of wine.
 Lâtinità, Lâtinifimo, a propriety of Latin, a
 Latinism.
 Lâtino, broad, wide, spacious, open to the
 eye; also Latin, or the Latin-tongue: It
 is lately used for the Italian-tongue it
 self, though Volgare is more used than
 any.
 Lâtione, a bearing, a burthening.
 * Lâtiris, the name of an herb.
 * Lâticiâvio, as Lâticiâvio.
 Lâtitante, lurking in secret corners, least in
 sight.
 Lâtitanza, secreffie, lurking, a playing least
 in sight.
 Lâtitare, to lie hidden, to lurk in corners, to
 play least in sight.

Lâtitudine, latitude, wideness, breadth.
 Lâto, Lâti, Lâtora, the side or flank of any
 body or thing; also brought, or carried;
 also a kind of fish.
 Lâto, broad, large, ample, wide, spacious, or
 open to the view.
 Lâto quadrato, as Quadrata radice.
 Lâtôna, Lâtônia, the title of Diana, from
 Latona, her mother.
 Lâtore, a bringer, a bearer.
 * Lâtamento, Lâtatione, Lâtato, any bar-
 king, yelling, or baying.
 Lâtare, to bark or bay as a dog.
 Lâtato, barked, bayed, balled.
 Lâtatore, a barker, a bawler.
 Lâtia, duty, homage, service, or reverence
 to God and superiority, divine service.
 Lâtina, a privy, a jakes, a close-stool; also
 a draught or sink in any house.
 Lâtro, Lâtône, as Lâdro, a thief.
 Lâtônare, Lâtoneggiare, as Lâtronare, La-
 trocinare.
 Lâtrocínio, Lâtrocénio, as Lâdraria.
 Lâtta, the metal latten; also a kind of Caf-
 sia, or Canal.
 Lâttaçe, look Hérba Lâttaçe.
 Lâtacinio, Lâtacinii, Lâtaccioli, all man-
 ner of milk or white meats, any thing
 made of milk, a custard, a fool, a flawn,
 an egg-pye, a cheese-cake; also the sweet-
 bread or bur of a breast of veal; also the
 soft roe of any fish; also a kind of white
 composition, that Glass-makers use to
 make their finest Venice-glasses with; al-
 so all manner of white puriflane-dishes.
 * Lâtâggio, Lâtamento, milkiness, all man-
 ner of milk-meats.
 * Lâtaiuolo, Lâtaruola, a milk-maid, a dai-
 ry-woman.
 Lâtaioli, Lâtaruoli, as Lâtacinii; but pro-
 perly, sucklings, suckers, or any sucking
 creature; also such as sell milk, or make
 Lâtacinii; by met. the first teeth that
 any creature hath.
 Lâtante, sucking, that sucketh; also giving
 suck or milk.
 Lâtare, to give milk or suck, to suck, or
 feed on milk.
 Lâtaria, a milk-house, a dairy-house; also
 Milk-weed, Wart-weed, Spurge-weed, or
 Tishmale; called also Lâtuca caprina.
 Lâtarinii, all soft-roed fishes; namely, Ma-
 karils; also any small fishes, as Sprats, or
 less than them.
 Lâtario, milky, that yieldeth milk.
 Lâtaro, Lâtaruolo, a dairy-man, a milker;
 also as Lâtacinio.
 * Lâtata d'una câgna, a litter of whelps.
 Lâtatrice, a milch-nurse.
 Lâtato, milched, milked; also white as
 milk.
 Lâtte, any milk; by met. the soft roe of a-
 ny fish, or the sweet-bread of a breast of
 veal.
 Lâtte cavallino, Mares-milk.
 Lâtte chiaro, clarified whey.
 * Lâtte de câpra, Goats-milk.
 Lâtte di nostra donna, our Ladies milk, or
 the white thistle.
 Lâtte di pefce, the soft roe of fishes.
 * Lâtte di vitella, the bur or sweet-bread of
 a calf.
 * Lâtte mêle, Lâttee, a kind of cloused
 cream.
 Lâtte prémulo, butter-milk, crudded milk.
 Lâtte quaggiôfo, crudded or turned milk.
 Lâtte rapprefo, thick crudded milk.
 Lâttea via, Lâtteo circolo, the milky way in
 the firmament.
 Lâtteria, as Lâtaria.
 * Lâtteroli, Lâtteruoli, as Lâtacinii.
 Lâtterone, the sow or milk-thistle.
 Lâtteruola, the name of an herb.
 Lâtti, the small guts; by which meat pas-
 seth first out of the stomach: Some take
 them for two kernels under the Canel-
 bone, which in men are slender, but in
 beasts thicker.
 Lâtacinio, as Lâtacinio.

* Lâtifero, Lâtificante, Lâtifico, milk-bea-
 ring, yielding, or bringing.
 * Lâtificcio, any milky juyce.
 Lâtifiglio, a sucking child.
 Lâttime, the scald or scurf in young chil-
 drens heads.
 Lâtittio, a kind of musk or civet-cat, which
 they say, hath a very rich skin, or fur.
 Lâttoario, as Elettuario. **Lâttoario.**
 Lâttonaio, a Brazier, a Copper-smith.
 Lâttonare, to brass, to copper.
 Lâttonne, the metal latten.
 Lâttonzi, Lâttonzoli, Lâttorzo, sucking
 calves.
 Lâttoce, Lâttofa, as Hérba Lâttaçe.
 Lâttofo, milky, full of milk, fat.
 Lâttoça, Lâttoça, any kind of lettuce.
 * Lâttoça caprina, look Lâtaria.
 * Lâttoça cappucciata, cabbage-lettice.
 * Lâttoça lombarda, the lombard-lettice.
 * Lâttoça pomata, hard cabbage-lettice.
 * Lâttoça romana, the Roman lettice.
 * Lâttoça falvatica, the wild lettice; also
 the herb hawk-weed.
 Lâttoçella, Lâttoçella, milk, or sow-thistle;
 also young lettice.
 Lâttoche, Lâttochètte, Lâttochiglie, all
 manner of lettice; by met. all manner of
 rough, shag, or thick-set bands, as men
 and women sometimes did wear; also
 chitterlings.
 Lâttoçino, of, or like to lettice.
 Lâttoçie, milkiness; also as Lâtacinio.
 Lâttoçie, as Lâttoçie.
 Lâttoçiofo, as Lâttoçiofo.
 Lâttoçiofo, milky, fat, full of milk.
 Lâttoçino, the God of milk.
 Lâttoça, Lâttoche, as Lâttoça, &c.
 Lâtta, rain-water, a stream suddenly caused
 by rain, and which washeth where it run-
 neth; also a lave, or washing-place.
 Lavabile, that may be washed.
 Lavaccia, Lavaglie, Lavâna, Lavanefe, I a-
 vâccio, all manner of fuds, or soap-water,
 dish-water, bogs-draff, swines-wash; al-
 so the foul water wherein any thing hath
 been washed; also the name of water-
 weed, all manner of washing.
 Lâtta ceci, Lâtta ceci, Lâtta ceci, Lâtta ftrâ-
 ci, a washer of clouts, or of shitten rags;
 by met. a servile drudge, or base scul-
 lion.
 Lavaciare, Lavatâre, to wash, to rinse, to
 dabble, to paddie, or plash in water.
 Lavacro, Lâtta mâno, a laver, a font, a
 wash-pot; also a washing-place.
 Lavagnotto, a kind of ship.
 Lavamento, all manner of washings.
 Lavanda, the herb Lavander, or Spike; al-
 so any thing to wash with; also as Lavâ-
 cia.
 * Lavandare, Lavandâia, Lavatrice, a lan-
 dress, a washer; also a Water-wag-tail.
 Lavare, to wash, to barbe, to rinse, or cleanse
 in water.
 Lavare la tetta ad uno, to wash ones head;
 by met. to reprove without respect, to
 check bitterly, to scold, to chide, or rail
 at before ones face.
 Lavare la tetta all' Afino, to wash an Affes
 head; by met. to lose both water and soap,
 or time and labour.
 * Lavaretto, a fish like unto a carp, breed-
 ing in the lake of Gârda.
 * Lavârene le mâni, for a man to wash his
 hands, or clear himself of any master.
 Lavarone, as Lavatrine.
 Lavatôio, Lavatôrio, as Lavacro.
 Lavatôra, a washing, or bucking-rub.
 Lavatrina, a place, or sink in a kitchen,
 where dishes are washed, and all filthiness
 is washed and conveyed away; as Lâtta.
 Lavâtura, Lavâtura, as Lavaccia.
 Laudabile, Laudevole, laudable, commenda-
 ble, praise-worthy.
 Laudano, as Lâdano.
 * Lâda il mâre, e tiénti alla tterra, Lâda il
 môte, e tiénti al piâno, Lâda la guér-
 ra, e tiénti alla pâce, Lâda la môglie, e
 tiénti

tiénti donzéllo, *Praise the sea, but keep on land: Praise the hills, but keep on the plain: Commend war, but peace maintain: Commend a wife, but never wed her.*
 Laudare, to laud, to praise, to commend.
 Laudare per baléstra, by met. to commend one, and yet with an intent to blame him.
 Laudarsi, to praise, or boast himself.
 Laudarsi di alcuno, for a man to account himself well pleased at any man's hands, and so to commend him.
 Laudativo, Laudatório, commendatory; also that may be praised.
 Laudatore, a praiser, a commender.
 Laude, Lauda, Laudatione, Lode, praise, laud, commendation; also thanksgiving; used also for the hinder part of a man's head.
 Laudéntio, the fifteenth part of any bargain or brokerage.
 Laudéfi, praisers, such as sing songs of praises and thanksgiving.
 Laúdi céná, Lodi céná, a supper-praiser; by met. one that for a supper, or meal-meat, will praise any man's humour, and commend him.
 Lavedano, a kind of the best Spanish Fennel; so called, because they breed on the mountains of Lavedan, one of the Pirenean mountains.
 Laveggiare, to boil in a Lavéggio.
 Laveggiaro, a Lavéggio-maker.
 Lavéggio, Lavézze, a kind of pot in form of a kettle, made of a kind of soft, thin, black stone in Lombardy, wherein they do boil their meats; also a warming-pan.
 Lavélló, a laver in a Barber's shop.
 Lávero, water-creffes.
 Lavoraggio, Lavoratura, workmanship.
 Lavorante, labouring, that laboureth; also a labouring man.
 Lavorare, to labour, to take pains.
 Lavorare a giornata, to labour by the day, to work journey-work.
 Lavorare il vignale, to labour in the vineyard; by met. to jumble a woman.
 Lavorativo, apt to labour.
 Lavorato, laboured, wrought.
 Lavoratore, Lavoriero, a labourer.
 Lavoratrice, Lavoriera, a work-woman.
 Lavorécci, bungling or imperfect labours or works.
 Lavoreria, Lavoriétto, any work-house, shop, forge, or place where any manual thing is wrought, any kind of handy-labour; also tillage, or husbandry.
 Lavorétti, Lavorini, small works.
 Lavoriere, as Lavorare.
 Lavóro, Lavório, any labour, work, or work-manshop.
 Lavóro d'intáglio, carved or cut-work.
 Lavóro di rilievo, embossed or raised work.
 Láurea, a crown or garland of laurel; also as Lóriola.
 Laureare, to laureate, to crown with a laurel.
 Laureato, laureated, crowned with bays.
 Laurentáli, games and sacrifices in honour of Laurentia, the Nurse of Romulus and Remus.
 Láureo, of, like, or made of laurel.
 Láuréola, lorel, or laurel; also a garland.
 Láuréto, a grove of bay-trees.
 Laurici, in old times, a most delicate dish made of young comies cut of the dam's belly, or taken from the teats.
 Laurifero, Laurigero, bay-bearing.
 Laurina, used for Urina.
 Laurino, of a bay-colour, or belonging to a bay.
 Lauriotino, a kind of Spódo, found in furnaces.
 Láuro, Láurio, laurel, or bays.
 Láus tibi, the daffodil-flower.
 Lauserna, Lausérta, milk, or shrub-trefoly.
 Lauteggiare, to live merrily, and fare deliciously withal.
 Lautézza, Lautitia, plenty, abundance; also daintiness and curiosity in banquetting.
 Lautie, presents that the Romans sent to Ambassadors of other Kingdoms.

Laúto, plentiful, abundant; also stately and merry withal, deliciously trimmed or seasoned.
 Laurice, the wives of two brothers.
 Lauúnque, adv. wheresoever.
 Lázza, used for Láfca.
 Lazzaréto, a lazare, a spittle for lazars or lepers, a pest-house.
 Lazzarico, a fruit called in Latin Trigonium, or Hipomelis.
 Lazzarina, a leprous running itch.
 Lázzaro, Lázaro, Lazzarino, Lazzarito, as much as to say, helped, or relieved; also leprous, lazarus, full of leprosie, scurvey, or meazles; also a leprous man.
 Lazzérolo, a worm breeding in an horse, whereof there be eight kinds.
 Lazzeroni, certain kind of red apples, about the bigness of a medler, sweet and sowrish in taste, most excellent to quench the strongest thirst that can befall one.
 Lazzézza, Lazzità, sharpness, sowrness, or tartness in taste; also witheredness, or dry flappiness in feeling.
 Lázza, Lazzétto, flapped, or withered; also tart or sharp in taste.
 Lázzoli, Lázzuli, the lazule-stone.
 Le, an Article of the feminine gender, plural number, Nominative and Accusative cases, The.
 Le being accompanied with a Verb, is sometimes a Pronoun derivative of *Quelle*, of the plural number, of the Accusative case, Them: Io le viddi, I saw them. Look La.
 Le, being accompanied with Verbs, it is often a Pronoun primitive, instead of *Léi*, of the Singular number, and commonly of the Dative case; as Io li diédi, I gave her, or to her. But if it be with Verbs of Privation, it is of the Ablative Case; as, Io le rubbái, Io le tólfí, I stole from her, I took from her.
 Léa, the broad and smooth Cole-wort.
 Leachi, the name of certain visiters, and great officers in China.
 Leále, loyal, upright, sincerely honest, trusty and faithful.
 Lealménte, adv. loyally, sincerely.
 Lealtà, Lealtà, Leanza, Leána, loyalty, true allegiance, honest-dealing, integrity, uprightness, faithfulness.
 Leandro, as Rododáphne.
 Leardo, a lyard, or dapple-gray, dappled with red spots, or flea-bitings.
 Leardo argentato, a white lyard, or silver dapple.
 Leardo pomáto, a dapple-gray.
 Leardo rotáto, a dapple-grizzle.
 Lealáre, Lealre, to make or become loyal, or sincerely honest.
 Le barre, the bars where the bitt doth, or should rest in an horses mouth.
 Lebbra, Lebbrosia, Lebbrosità, the leprosie, or S. Magnus evil.
 Lebbriaccia, a filthy, scurvy leproy.
 Lebbrofo, leprous, full of leprosie.
 Lecanomante, a sooth-sayer by Lecanomantia.
 Lecanomantia, divination by water put into basons, or fish-shells.
 Lecáro, a fish in India, that is as long as a galley, and ten paces broad.
 Lecca, a kind of coyn in Ormuz; also be or she licketh.
 Lecca altári, a lick-altar; by met. a dissembling hypocrite.
 Lecca fúne, a lick-balter; by met. a knavish wag.
 Lecca piátti, a lick-dish; by met. a lickorish fellow.
 Lecca pignátte, a lick-pot, or pan; by met. a base glutton.
 Lecca spina, a lick-piggot; by met. a lover of good drink.
 Leccami, all manner of lickings, or lickorish meats.
 Leccarda, a dripping-pan.
 Leccardiá, Leccaggine, Leccardaggine, Leccornia, lickorishness.

Leccardo, Leccarone, a glutton, a gully-gut.
 Leccare, Leccaggiare, to lick or lap with the tongue; by met. to fawn upon.
 Leccarsi, for a man to lick himself; by met. for a man to flatter himself, or for a woman to sleek, to paint, or smug her self up trimly.
 Leccativo, that may be licked.
 Leccato, licked: I have read it for Delicato.
 Leccatore, a lickier; by met. a flatterer.
 Leccatura, any licking with the tongue: It hath been used for a rub, or night-gall.
 Leccetto, a grove of Holme-trees; by met. a maze, or labyrinth.
 Leccétto, a dainty morsel, a lickorish, or sweet bit; also a little pleasant roll in the mouth of an horse's bitt; by met. an alluring and enticing bait.
 Leccia, Leccia, a kind of fish without scales, which some take for the Makarel.
 Leccio, an Holme-tree, which yieldeth a fruit like an Olive.
 Lecco, Leccone, as Leccardo, as Leccétto, dainty, toothsome, pleasant in taste; also the mistress, the jack, or block, to cast at bowls, or at coys.
 Léce, as Lice, it is lawful.
 Lécere, Lícere, to be lawful.
 Lechiáfi, most dainty plumbs in China.
 Lecitánza, Lecitézza, lawfulness.
 Lecitare, to allow, to make lawful.
 Lécito, lawful, good in law.
 Leconomántia, as Lecanomántia.
 Lecóro, Lecóra, a bird called in Latin, Liguris, or Nicedula.
 Léda, the plant that yieldeth Ládanó.
 Lédanó, as Ládanó.
 Lédere, lédo, léfi, léfo, to offend, to injure, or wrong in deed or word.
 L'è détta, la è détta, it is said, the word is spoken, the march is made.
 Léga, any binding, tying, knitting, or joining together; any league, confederacy, combination, or union; also a French league, which is two English miles by land, and three by sea; also a certain measure of corn in some parts of Italy; by met. solder to unite, to incorporate, or solder metals together; also the alloy, the stint, the heighth, the worth, or quality of silver or gold, that is allowed to be coyned: look Legaggio.
 Legaccia, Legacciolo, any thing to bind, to tie, or to swathe withal, a swathe, a bandle, a roller, a filler, a tape, a garter, a scarf.
 Legaggio, any kind of binding, tying, knitting, joining, or combining together, a bond, an obligation, a recognizance, an indenture, or note in writing, that tieth or bindeth to any condition; also any bundle, truss, fardle, or packet, bound up together; also the note, ticket, or lift of freight, that Merchants give of their goods in the Custom-house; also the hire that Porters have for binding or packing up of packs of merchandizes; also solder, to solder metals; also the alloy, the stint, the heighth, the stint, or quality, that by any Prince is allowed, imposed, or stinted upon gold or silver that is to be coyned, or that law alloweth; called with us Sterlin.
 Legále, legal, good in law, lawful, according to law.
 Legalità, legality, lawfulness, validity, or form of law.
 * Legalménte, legally, according to form of law.
 Legame, Legamento, Legánza, Legátura, any binding, tying, or combining together; also the ligaments, ligatures, strings, or filaments of the body, wherewith the joints of the bones and gristles are bound and compact together, so that they cannot by every violent motion be loosed, one from another; they are a kind of white substance, hard, and void of sense.
 Legánza,

LEG

LEM

LEN

Leganza, as Eleganza.

Legare, to bind, to tie, to league, to knit, to join, or to combine together; also to solder, or incorporate metals together; also to set or enchain any precious stone into a ring or jewel; also to bind, to tie, or to nick any chance or cast at dice; also to set ones teeth on edge; also to go to law, or proceed according unto law; also to leave or bequeath a legacy by will and testament.

Legare i dadi, to tie, to bind, or to nick any chance or cast at dice.

Legare i denti, to set ones teeth on edge.

Legarsi, for a man to bind, to oblige, or tie himself; also to combine himself, or to enter.

Legare un huomo, to bind or tie a man; by met. so to charm and bind a man, that he cannot have the natural use of a woman: look Legatione.

Legatario, an administrator, or over-seeer of legacies.

Legatelli, all manner of things, ties, wythes, officers, wians, strings, halters, ropes, threads, garters, ribbands, or tape, to bind up together any thing withal; also crampings in walls to bind and fasten stones or timber together; also certain little wedges to fasten pieces to their carriages.

* Legatia, any legacy bequeathed; also as Legaggio.

* Legatione, a legacy, a bequeathing; also a delegation, a deputation, a substitution, an embassy by a Legate, a Legateship; also any combination, or binding together; also a kind of charming or binding of a man's whim-wham, that it cannot stand, nor can such a man have the use of a woman; said to be much used in France.

* Legato, part. bound, fastened, tied fast, leagured, combined, soldered, or united together; also set or enchain'd, as a precious stone in a ring or jewel; also nicked, tied, or bound, a chance or cast at dice; also with ones teeth on edge; also left, or bequeathed unto as a legacy, by will and testament, and to be good in law.

Legato, subit. a Legate, a Delegate, an Ambassador, a Deputy, or a Substitute, chiefly and only now-a-days from the Pope; also a legacy bequeathed.

Legatore, a binder.

Legatore di palle, a binder of packs, a packer.

Legatorio, pertaining to legacies.

Legatura, look Legamento.

* Legge, a law, that is to say, a rule, an ordinance, a decree, or a statute enacted, made, and published by publick authority, to be kept inviolably.

Leggenda, a writing to be read, a legend or book of the lives of holy men.

Leggendario, of, or belonging to legends, a legendary, a maker of legends.

* Leggente, reading, that readerth.

Leggere, leggo, leggi, letto, to read, to pronounce what was written.

Leggere a rilibo, to read distinctly, or without spelling.

Leggia, any thing that is fleshy, pulpy, brawny, or pitby.

* Leggiadramente, adv. beauteously, comely, handsomely, gallantly, gracefully, finely, elegantly, seemly, quaintly, eye-alluring, delightful, namely, to the eye.

Leggiadria, Leggiadrezza, beauty, comeliness, handsomness, gracefulness, elegance, quaintness, especially to the eye, and moving delight; indeed, any unexpressable gallantry.

Leggiadro, beauteous, comely, handsome, graceful, elegant, quaint, fair, fine, namely, to the sight.

Leggibile, legible, that may be read.

Leggerezza, Leggerizza, Leggeranza, lightness, levity; by met. swiftness, nimbleness; also fickleness, inconstancy, mutability.

Leggiere, Leggiéro, light, not ponderous; by met. swift, nimble, fickle, inconstant.

Leggiero, law-bringing.

Leggio, an high desk to set great books upon, namely, in churches, schools, or pulpits.

Leggitore, Lettore, a Reader, a Lecturer.

Legionario, a legionary-soldier.

Legione, a legion, or Squadron, containing anciently among the Romans, six thousand foot-men, and seven hundred and thirty horse-men.

Legislativa podeltà, legal power, lawful authority.

Legislatore, Legistratore, a law-giver, a law-maker.

Legista, Legistra, a lawyer.

Legistraro, Legistro, a registrar.

* Legittimabile, that may be legitimated, or made lawful; namely, in birth.

* Legittimamente, lawfully, legitimately.

Legittimare, to legitimate.

Legittimazione, Legittimanza, a legitimation; namely, in birth.

Legittimo, Legitimo, truly begotten, lawfully born.

Légna, Légne, fowel, fire-wood.

Legn' abondo, abounding with wood.

Legnaggio, lineage, descent, kindred, generation, a stock, a race, a blood, a pedigree.

Legname, all manner of timber to build withal.

Legnaro, Legnaruolo, Legnamaro, a timberman, a man dealing in timber or wood, a wood-monger, a carpenter, a joiner.

Legnata, a blow or hurt given with any cudgel, or piece of wood.

Legnato, wooded, waincoated; also a frame of wood, a pile of wood or timber.

Legnifero, wood-bearing.

Legnino, Legniccio, woody, woodish, of the quality or colour of wood or timber; also the taste or smell of the cask or wood of any vessel.

* Legnità, the quality of wood.

* Legno, any kind of wood in general; by a figure, any kind of ship or bark; also the name of a kind of musical instrument; also the wood Guaicum, or Gnaicum, which is given for the curing of the French Pox; also taken from a gibbet.

* Légno da gabbia, a ship with two masts, and cages upon them.

Légno d' Aquila, a kind of sweet wood, used to be burnt for incense, called Calambuco.

* Légno santo, wood Gaic, or Guaicum.

Legnosità, as Legnità.

Legnosò, woody, full of wood.

Légoro, as Lugarino, as Legúro.

Legramento, the blacking that coblers use to black leather withal.

Legumaro, one that sells all manner of pulse.

Legume, all manner of pulse; as peason, beans, feazols, &c.

Legumoso, full of pulse.

Legúro, an Efr, a Neut; also as Lugarino.

Legústro, as Ligústro.

Léi, a Pron. prim. Fem. gender, Sing. number, Nom. and Accus. cases, She, Her.

Lélla, herb Elecampane.

Lellare, used for Nicchiare.

Léma, an humour congealed in the eye-sight, master like snivel in fore or running eyes, which some call Goul; used also for thick milk.

* Lemari, a kind of rats or mice.

Lemargia, gluttony.

Lemargo, a glutton.

Lémbo, a kind of flat-bottomed ship.

Lembare, to skirt, to purfle, to welt, to lace, to guard, or border about; namely, any garment: look Lémbo.

Lembata d'oglio, a stain of oyl, like a wave, upon any garment.

Lembire, bilco, bito, to lick or lap with the tongue; also to touch or stroak very gently and softly; used also for to cut into shreds.

Lémbo, the skirt of any garment; also a purfle, a welt, a lace, a guard, or a border about and upon the lower part of any long garment.

Le mi dic, be or she gave them me.

Lémio, a sur-name of Apollo.

Lémnia, an argument, or reason.

* Lémna, an house-keeper so called.

Lémone, a Limon-tree, or fruit.

Lemonino, a Limon-colour.

Lemósina, as Elimosina.

Lemosinare, as Limosinare.

Lemosinario, Lemosiniere, as Limosinario.

Lempardo, as Leopardo.

Lémuri, the ghosts or spirits of such as die before their time, night-walking spirits, hob-goblins, black bugs: look Mami.

Léna, natural breathing, spirit, wind, strength, or vigour to hold out any bodily labour; also an abbreviation of the name of Helena, as we say, Nell; and by that met. a Bawd or Pander in Love-matters.

Leniare, to lean towards, to breath, to fetch ones breath.

Lendinare, to nit, to chit.

Léndini, nits, or chits, before they be lice.

* Lendinino, Lendinoso, nitty, chitty.

Lenesino, the bur or sweet-bread of a calf.

Léngua, Linguaggio, as Lingua.

Lenguattola, the Sole-fish.

Lenguella, Lenguetta, as Linguella.

* Lenificabile, assuageable.

* Lenificamento, Lenificanza, Lenificazione, Lenimento, any assuagement.

Lenificante, Lenificativo, that assuageth, or lenifieth.

Lenificare, Lenire, nisco, nito, to assuage, to lenise, to qualifie, to mitigate.

Lenioso, troubled with a swelling or hardness in the spleen.

Lenisca, a lancer, or steam to let blood with.

Lenità, lenity, meekness.

Lenitivo, lenitive, mitigating.

Lénia, an assuaging medicament.

Léno, lean, meagre, weak, feeble, faint, crazed, out of heart; also easily credulous, and yielding to fair words; also leaning towards; also an Epithet given to wine that hath lost its colour and strength.

Lenocinio, blandishment to lechery, or enticement to bawdery.

Lenocinioso, bawdy, or lecherous.

Lenone, a bawd, or pander, that bringeth men and whores together.

Lenonia, the art of bawdery.

Lenoso, any lenitive plaster.

Lénia, used for Lénza.

Lentaccio, filthy slow, and sluggish.

* Lentamente, adv. slowly, slackly.

* Lentare, Lentire, as Allentare.

Lentezza, slowness, slackness.

Lénti, Lenticia, Lente, Lentecchia, Lenticola, Fen-lentil, Lentil-seed, or Duck-weed.

Lenticolare figura, a Geometrical figure.

* Lenticolario, an instrument that Chyrurgeons use, to cut and pull out broken bones.

Lentigini, specks, freckles, or sauce-stains in some faces, like lentils.

Lentiginoso, speckled, full of freckles.

Lentima, a kind of fine canvas, or sack-cloth, worn in doublets.

Lentisco, lentisk, lentike, prick-wood, mastick tree, or foul-rice.

Lénto, slow, slack, lazy, lister.

Lénto lénto, very very slowly.

* Lénza, any fine linen cloth, as cambrick or lawn; also a fine linen swathe, veil, roller, head-band, scarf, or partlet, that some women wear about their heads; also a fine cawl of net-work; also a fine little hand-net, to catch fish withal; also the fastning of a fish-hook; used also for an earnest longing to laugh out, when one dares not, but stops his breath to keep it in.

LEP

LET

LET

Lenzare, to furnish, to dress, or rowl with a Lenza; also as Manomettere.
 Lenzuolo, any sheet for a bed.
 Leocorno, as Liocorno.
 Leocrocùta, as Crocùta.
 * Leofante, Leofante, an Elephant.
 * Leofantia, as Elefantia.
 * Leona, Leonessa, Leona, a Lioness.
 * Leonato, Leonfato, a Lion colour.
 * Leoncello, Leoncino, a Lions whelp; used also for Menfola.
 Leone, a Lion; also a Sea-crab-fish, or one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac.
 Leoneggiare, to be furious, to play or imitate the Lion.
 Leonesco, of a Lions nature.
 Leone marino, a Sea-Lion, in shape and bigness like the Land-Lion; also the great Sea-Lobster; also the name of a Star or Sign in Heaven.
 Leonina, an herb whose flower is like a Lions mouth when he yaperth.
 Leonino, born under Leo, of a Lions nature; also a Lion-ravvy colour.
 Leonpardo, as Leopardo.
 Leontice, the herb wild Chervil.
 Leontio, a kind of precious stone like a Lions skin.
 Leotofano, a kind of little worm breeding where Lions frequent, which if a Lion chance to eat, he dyeth, it is called the Lions-bane.
 Leontopodio, Leontopetalone, the herb Lions-foot.
 Leonza, a Lioness.
 Leonza gattéca, a Cat-a-mountain, or a cat of the mountain.
 Leopardo, Leonpardo, a Leopard, or Panther.
 Lépe, the womb, the belly, or the whole paunch of a man.
 Lepide, certain thick scales of brasi used in Physick.
 Lepidio, Leporaccio, pepper-wort or Ditrander.
 Lepidita, Lipidore, a precious stone like the scale of a fish; also joy and pleasantness in speech.
 Lepido, pleasant, blith, jocond, gamesom, jolly, buckfom.
 Le più volte, adv. the most time, for the most part.
 Lépo Mole, a kind of Stone-fish.
 Leporáio, Lepráio, a Hares form where she sits or squats; also a Hare-finder or hunter; also a kind of ravenous Kite; also a Hare-warren.
 Lépoze, the buck of a Hare.
 Lepore, a pleasant grace, a comeliness, namely in speech.
 Leporina, a young Leveret; also as Lepidio.
 Leporetto, Leporino, a leveret, a young Hare of or belonging to a Hare; also a certain disease in the eye-brows of a man.
 Léppa, Sea-weed, Sea-grass, Beets.
 Léppo, used for Lippo.
 Leprátti, Leverets, young Hares.
 Lépre, Lépra, a Hare, a Leveret; also the name of a Star in Heaven; also the disease called the Leprosie.
 Lépre marina, a Sea-bair, which is poison to man, and a man to it.
 Lapreggiare, to play the Hare.
 Lapréro, a Harier, a Grey-bound.
 * Lepretta, Leprettino, Leprotto, Leporino, Lepúscolo, a Leveret, a young Hare.
 * Leproseria, a pest-house, a spittle for any foul or catching disease.
 Leprosia, Leprosita, the leprosie.
 Leproso, leprous, lepery.
 Lépto, the weight of a Carat and a half; a Carat is the third part of obolus.
 Lépto centauro, Leptone, the lesser Centaury.
 Leptophilone, a kind of Tithymal.
 Léptoraga, a certain kind of grapes, which have few and small kernels, but yet sweet.

Lepúscolo, a Leveret, a young Hare.
 Lérgula, a Siskin-bird.
 Ler, look Crip.
 Lércie, Lércie, as Lércie.
 Lérciare, to fussy, to foul, to defile.
 * Lércia melliére, a Mar-trade.
 Lértio, sullied, beray'd, foul.
 Lércio, Lércio, a sloven, a slovenly feeder, a greedy gourmand.
 Lérgola, Lércola, a bunting.
 Lerlichiróllo, a black Merl-bird.
 Lérna, a water-snake.
 Lerzare, to to beat, that the marks shall appear black and blue.
 Lerze, the black and blue marks of stripes; also legs or shanks.
 Léfa Maesta, as Maesta léfa, high treason, treason against Majesty and State.
 Lébia, Lébio, Lesbiono, a precious stone found in Lesbos.
 Léscia, a leash for dogs.
 Léscia, as Liscia.
 Lesciare, to leash; also as Lisciare.
 Lesciva, as Lisciva, buck-ley, or any other suds.
 Lesegno, a bale of flax.
 Léfina, Lélena, a Shoe-makers awl or threads end, but now lately used for miserable sparing, hard-pinching, thrifty husbandry, look Lefinante.
 Lefinaggine, Lefinanza, Lefineria, miserableness, pinching thrift.
 Lefinante, Lefinero, Lefinista, Lefinone, a pinch-penny, a sparing wretch, a scrape goods, a miserable chuff, a niggardly boarder, a thrifty husband, one that will rack his own shooes, one that will not lose the droppings of his nose, one that will make his shuffling go for two, one that will pick out money or profit even from a shoe-makers ends, which he casts away.
 Lefinare, Lefineggiare, to play the miserable pinch-penny, or niggardly chuff, to live sparingly, look Lefinante.
 Lefinesco, Lefinatico, thrifty, scraping for worldly pelf, as a Lefinante.
 Lefione, hurt, loss, annoyance; also any offence that is treasonable.
 Léfo, offended, wronged, injured.
 Léfsare, to boyl or seeth meat.
 Léffe, the lesles of a wild boar.
 Leficône, Léffico, a Lexicon or Dictionary of words.
 Lefipiride, a medicine to drive away aged firs.
 Léffo, boyled, any boyled meat.
 Léstézza, agility or nimbleness of body.
 * Léstire, as Allestire.
 Lésto, nimble, quick, wimble wight, fly, full of agility.
 Letabondo, jocond, full of blithness.
 * Letare, Lethale, Léteo, mortal, deadly; also subject to forgetfulness.
 Letamare, Letaminare, to muck, to dung, to marl or soil lands.
 Letamaro, a muck or dunghill; also a Scavenger.
 Letame, any muck, dung, marl, soil, or fattening of grounds.
 Letaminamento, Letaminazione, Letaminatura, any mucking or dunging.
 Letaminoso, full of muck or dung.
 Letania, Letana, Letano, a Litany, a publick Prayer, or general Supplication for deliverance from any punishment or judgment of God Almighty.
 Letanizzare, to say or sing Letanies.
 Letargia, Letargio, Letargo, Lethargia, Lethargo, Lethargio, a lethargy, the drowzy evil, which is a disease contrary to frantickness, ever accompanied with leanness, and a continual necessity of sleeping, whereby memory and reason perishe, and the power sensitive is much annoyed; also Litargy or white lead, mixed with the dross, spume, or foam of brasi or silver.
 Letargico, drowzy, dull, sick of the drow-

zy evil, oppressed with a Lethargy.
 Léthe, oblivion, mortality, pestilence.
 * Letigine, Letiginoso, as Lentigine.
 Letitia, Letificazione, Letificanza, gladness, blithness, rejoycing of the mind.
 Letitiare, Letificare, to glad, to joy, to rejoyce, or make merry.
 Letitioso, full of glee or gladness.
 Letregani, a kind of fish.
 Letroso, as Bitroso, fromard.
 Létta, beds; also a Mullet-fish.
 Lettaccio, any filthy bed.
 Lettegiare, to lie long or much a bed, to bed.
 Lettera, any character or letter; also an epistle, a missive, a writing, or a letter sent to one.
 Lettera di ben servito, a letter or pass-port testifying that a servant hath served faithfully.
 * Lettera di cambio, a bill of exchange.
 * Lettera di credenza; a letter of credence, trust, or commendations.
 Lettera di procura, a letter of attorney or procurator.
 Lettera gratiosa, a letter of grace, favour, pardon, or privilege.
 Letteraggine, Letteratura, Letteritia, literature, in any manner of learning.
 Letterale, literal, according to the letter.
 Letteralmente, Letterescamente, adv. literally.
 Letterare, to teach, or make learned.
 Letterario, literary, literal.
 Letterato, Letteruto, learned, a scholar.
 Letteratore, a scholar.
 Letteratuccio, a mean learned man, a pretender to scholarship.
 Lettere, letters, by met. learning.
 Lettere di scátola, Lettere di speciale, great letters, text characters, such as in Apothecaries shops are written on their boxes, that every man may read them afar off, and know what they contain, used by met. for to speak plainly, without fear.
 Letteruccio, of or belonging to a bed, a sorry bed.
 Letterina, Letteretta, Letterizza, any poor learning, or short little sorry letter.
 Letteroni, great text-letters.
 Letteroso, full of letters or literature.
 Lettica, Lettiga, a horse-litter.
 Litticaro, one that helpeth to carry the litter.
 * Letticello, Letticciuolo, Letticcino, any little couch or bed.
 * Lettiera, a standing bedstead.
 * Lettifofo, that belongeth to a bed.
 Lettione, a lesson, a lecture, a reading; also as Ellettione.
 * Letti pedi, the beds-feet, the pillars, posts, or columns, that bear up any frame or bedstead; also a foot-stay, or a settle by a bedstead; also the name of an herb like Serpillo.
 Lettiphaggine, a kind of wine anciently used in Greece, but now out of knowledge.
 Lettisternii, certain beds or couches laid along in Temples among the Romans at the celebration of banquets.
 Létto, the part of Léggere, to read.
 Létto, sub. any kind of bed or couch to lie upon, by met. the natural situation of any thing, the lower part or ground-work of any engine or frame, the bottom, the lees or dregs of any thing; also the bed or channel ordained by nature unto any stream or river.
 Létto del vino, the lees of wine.
 * Létto di giardino, a garden-bed.
 * Létto di giustitia, used (namely in France) for the King: throne or seat in open Parliament; also a throne of Justice, a judicial seat or Court of High-justice, as that in Westminster-hall, all hung with red, and is for the tryal of such persons as have

have plotted or acted treason against the State, or Prince thereof.
Létto, *Cámmera ovéro Riposáta d'un Cérvo*, the lodge of a deer, the layer of a stag, or the place where wild beasts lie down to feed or rest all day or night.
Létto d'un fiume, the natural bed, or channel of a river.
Létto mortório, a death-bed; also a dead man's bier.
*** Létto nuttiále**, a marriage-bed.
Léttoário, as *Ellettuário*.
Lettóre, a Reader, a Lector, a Lecturer; also as *Ellettore*.
Lettorino, as *Léggio*.
Lettúcio, a poor bed, a mean couch, a sorry, pitiful bed.
Lettúra, a lecture, a reading.
Léva, much used for *Liéva*.
Léva culo, Léve le cul, itch-buttock.
Léva máchchie, a taker away of spots; by met. a stealer of cloths from off bedges or fields, which upon them, seem like white spots.
Levadóre, as *Levatóre*.
Leváme, any thing that causeth rising; namely, leaven, or yeast for bread; by met. comfort, ease, or raising from sorrow; look *Leváre*.
Levaménto, any raising, or rearing up; also leaven for bread; also a taking away.
Levaménto del Sóle, the Sun-rising.
*** Levána**, a Goddess that takes from the ground babes and children, when they chance to fall.
*** Levandiéra**, used for a Midwife.
*** Levánte**, rising, lifting up, or removing; also the Sun-rise, or the Day-spring; also the East wind; also any country, or coast Eastward; by met. as taken from *Leváre*, a sawcy limb-lifter, a brazen-faced pilferer, one that hath learnt his taking up. *Gréco levánte*, a South-east wind.
*** Levantiére**, *Levantino*, of, or belonging to the East, an Easterlin, one born or dwelling in the East; also the Easterly wind, or coast; also as *Levánte*; also for a nimble-finger'd thief.
Leváre, to elevate, to raise, to levy, to advance, to rise, to set up, to rear up, to enhance, to lift up, to heave up, to hoise up, to levy forces of men and horses, to draw up a draw-bridge, to leaven bread; also to bring a woman to bed, or deliver her of her child; also to remove from, to take or set away, to abate of.
Leváre a cavállo, to lift on horse-back; by met. to take up a boy upon ones back, or a-pick a-pack, to have him whipped, as they do in Schools.
*** Leváre bottéga**, to set up a shop, or trade.
*** Leváre cámpo**, to raise a camp.
*** Leváre con navílio**, as *Imbarcáre*.
*** Leváre il capéllo**, to put off ones hat.
Leváre il náso, to lift up ones nose; by met. to take pepper or snuff in the nose, and to look big upon it.
*** Leváre il páne**, to leaven bread; also to take away ones bread, or living; also to raise the price of bread or victuals.
*** Leváre in cápo**, spoken of wine, when with working, or boiling, it sends up such dregs as it hath; also to raise, or advance on high; also as *Leváre il náso*.
*** Leváre in cóllo**, to take upon ones neck or shoulders.
Leváre la berétta, to put off ones cap.
*** Leváre la távola**, to take away from the board after dinner or supper.
Leváre le cárte, to cut or lift the cards.
*** Leváre li pánni**, for a woman to lift up her cloths; by met. to offer her self.
Leváre li pánni della scéna, to draw the curtains from before a stage; by met. to manifest and lay open the secrets of a matter.
*** Leváre mercantia**, to raise or enhance the prizes of merchandize, to buy them in gross, and make a monopoly of them, to engross wares.

Levársi, for one to rise up; also to depart, and be gone.
*** Leváta**, *Levatione*, *Levaménto*, *Levatúra*, a levy, a rising, an advancing, a raising, a rearing, an enhauncing, a setting, lifting, or hoising up, an elevation, a levy of men or forces, of money or subsidies; also a removing from, a taking or setting away, an abating or defalking; also a woman brought to bed, delivered of a child, risen, and church'd; also the up-rising, or up-sitting of a woman after she hath lain in; as also, of a man, when he hath been sick, and kept his bed; also the name of a march, or point of war, sounded upon drum or trumpet, at the raising of a camp, or upon a retreat; also musick sounded under ones window in the morning, as we say, an Hunt's up; also the worth or esteem of any man or thing: *Huómo di póca leváta*, a man of small worth, or scarce worth the taking notice of.
Leváta del Sóle, the Sun-rising.
Levatélli, a kind of dainty chewers, pastellers, or fine little pies.
Leváto, elevated, raised, advanced, levied, risen as from out ones bed; also leavened bread: look *Leváre*, look *Leváta*; also removed, taken, or set away.
*** Levatóio**, that may be raised, elevated, or lifted up; also any kind of lever, or iron-crow; also a draw-bridge, a trap-bridge, or trap-door; also a Chirurgeon's instrument, called a *Levatory*: look *Leváre*.
Levatóre, a lever, a raiser, a lifter.
Levatriccia-pórta, a trap-door; also a gate with a portcullis.
Levatrice, a Midwife.
Levatúra, look *Leváta*.
Levatúro, raisable; also leaven for bread.
Leúca, a measure of ground containing fifty paces; also as *Leucacántha*.
Leucacántha, S. Mary's thistle.
Leucacánte, a certain white precious stone, a kind of *Agat*.
Leucádio, a sur-name of Apollo; also wine of *Leucadia*.
Leucanthamíde, *Leucanthème*, *Leucathème*, the herb *Camomil*.
Leucántho, *Feverfew*, *Mother-wort*.
Leucargilla, any white clay.
Leucéno, a strong root.
Leuceróne, Lion's-paw.
Leúci, the white Poplar-tree; also certain birds that have but one eye; also an herb like Mercury; also a foul sportiness over some bodies, like a *Morpheu*; also as *Leúca*.
Levílco, the Muggle, or Lump-fish.
Leucochrílo, a Jacinth-stone, having a white vein mingled with the colour of gold.
Leucóchro, a kind of white wine.
Leucócóne, a dwarf-heron.
Leucocúta, *Leucocrúta*, a great wild beast, very swift in running, that hath all his teeth of one piece; it is of the bigness of an *Ass*, headed like a *Camel* (some write, like a *Badger*;) it is cloven footed, it hath a neck, a breast, and a tail like a *Lion*, and doth much counterfeit the voice of a man.
*** Leucostegmática**, as *Leucoplemantia*.
*** Leucogágea**, *Leucografia*, *Leucopétra*, an herb good for those that spit blood.
Leucógeo, a precious stone, whose earth is white.
Leucóíone, the white Stock-gilly-flower; also white *Vítriol*.
Leucóma, the web in the eye.
Leucopetálo, a white precious stone, with streaks of gold.
Leucophéa, any whitish colour.
Leucophorióne, a kind of size or glue, used in gilding of wood.
Leucoplamantia, a kind of weak dropfie, rising of flegm in all parts of the body, and makes all the body to swell.
Levéro, *Leviera*, a lever, or an iron-crow.

Levertigi, all manner of hops.
Leviathan, a great Sea-monster, taken for the whirl-pool-fish in Job.
Leviatúra, an arrogating, or heaping of sin upon sin.
Levisido, light of faith.
Levipéde, light-footed.
Levisine, the bur or sweet-bread of a calf.
Levisónno, vigilant, soon awake.
*** Levissimo**, most light.
Levístico, *Alfander*, or *Lovage*.
Levita, a Levite; also a preaching Minister.
Levitá, lightness, levity.
Levitáre, to make or become light; also to leaven bread.
Levitáto páne, leavened bread.
Levitístico, an herb growing in fens.
Lévito, leaven for bread.
Lévre, an Hare, or *Leveret*.
Levriéra, a Greyhound-bitch; also an Hare-warren, or form.
Levriére, an Harier, an Hunt-hare.
Lévri, hand-barrows to carry between two.
Leurocúta, as *Leucocúta*.
Leusóne, the Fir-tree-pitch.
Leúto, *Leútto*, any kind of Lure.
*** Lézia**, *Lézie*, *Lézio*, *Lézi*, *Leziosággine*, is properly, a behaviour, full of affectation and wantonness, either in women to seem graceful, or in children to seem pretty and wanton; used also for a kind of laziness, or slothful passing of the time.
*** Leziosaménte**, adv. wantonly, pulingly, mignard-like, affectedly.
Leziólo, full of wanton affectation, or mignardizing.
Lézza, any stinking puddle, or dead standing water; by met. a sink of sin, or a most sinful life.
Lezzare, to stink rammishly, as the Jews do; by which, though they should not wear any visible mark of distinction, as they must do in Rome, and several other parts of Italy, but should be exempted, as they are at Leghorn, yet by that rammish smell they are soon discovered from Christians; and it is thought that the reason of it is, because they eat no flesh, till all the blood be gone, or drawn from it.
Lézzo, a rammish, goatish, sweatish carrion, or lecherous stink; by met. a filthy, a beastly, or abominable life.
Lezzólo, full of rammishness, goatishness, filthiness, beastliness, or pollution, given over to all filthy abomination.
Li, an Article of masc. gender, plur. number, of the Nom. and Accus. cases; namely, being joyned unto Nouns signifying The, it is the plur. of *Il*.
Li, being joyned unto Verbs Active, it is sometimes a Pronoun derivative of *Quél* li. of the Acc. case, signifying Them; and sometimes of *Lui*, of the masc. gender, of the sing. number, of the Dative case, signifying, To him; as *Io li diédi*, I gave unto him. But if it chance to be joyned to verbs of Privation, it is of the Abl. case, From him; *Io li tolsi*, I took from him. Look in the Grammar-rules.
Li, an Adverb local, or of place, There, in that place; but it ought to be accented.
Liánza, alliance, or kindred by marriage.
Liárdo, as *Leárido*.
Liáre, to ally by marriage.
Liático, a kind of good wine.
Libádio, the less Centaury.
Libadióne, the greater Centaury.
Libáme, *Libaménto*, *Libatióne*, *Libatúra*, a tasting of any thing before it be sacrificed, whatsoever was tasted, and then offered by the Priests in old sacrifices.
Libámina, perfume mixed with frankincense.
Libánico, made of frankincense.
Libáno, *Libanótide*, *Libanóto*, Hart-root, Rose-mary, Frankincense, herb Frankincense, or the Frankincense-tree; also a

- wine, whose grape smelleth of Frankincense; also the South-wind; also a mount so called.
- Libanomante**, a Sooth-sayer by Incense.
- Libanomantia**, divination by Incense.
- Libanóchro**, a precious stone like frankincense, that yieldeth a moisture of honey.
- Libare**, to taste with the tip of ones tongue, or lips; also to sacrifice and taste.
- Libarda**, **Libardiére**, as **Alabarda**.
- Libatione**, look **Libame**.
- Libato**, tasted, or offered in sacrifice.
- Libatorio**, of or belonging to tasting.
- Libbia**, the branch or bough of an Olive-tree, which is very pale, and fallow-coloured: whereof is framed the Verb **Alibire**.
- Libbra**, **Libra**, a pound weight of any thing.
- Libeccio**, a South-west wind.
- Libella**, a coin in Rome, that weighed the tenth part of a pound of silver.
- Libellare**, to libel, to write libels, or pamphlets defamatory.
- Libellatore**, a libeller, a libel-maker, a pamphletter.
- * **Libello**, a manual-book; also a judiciary demand, or petition, given in writing to a Judge; also a declaration of a man's plea or process; also a libel, or defaming writ, a pamphlet.
- Libente**, willingly, with a good will.
- Libentina**, Venus, or the Goddess of lust.
- Libenza**, willingness.
- * **Liberalocio**, **Liberalone**, frank and indiscreetly prodigal, plainly free-hearted.
- Libérale**, liberal, bountiful, free in giving, frank.
- Liberalità**, liberality, bounty, beneficence.
- * **Liberalmente**, liberally, bountifully, frankly.
- * **Libramente**, freely, ingeniously, without compulsion.
- Libramento**, **Libranza**, **Libratione**, a setting free, a releasing.
- Librando**, to be freed; also freeing.
- Librare**, to free, to release, to set at liberty, to enfranchise, to discharge.
- Libratore**, a freer, an enfranchiser.
- Libero**, free, not bound, at liberty.
- Libertà**, liberty, freedom, free choice.
- Libertino**, a libertine, a free-man; properly, one that is manumitted, or born of one that was once bound, and is now free; also an Atheist.
- Liberto**, one that of a bond-man, is made a free-man.
- Libico**, wild Sparage.
- Libicocco**, the name of a Devil in Dante, burning, or beastly in lust.
- Libidinare**, to commit all manner of lust, luxury, or sensuality.
- Libidine**, burning lust, concupiscence, luxury, unlawful appetite.
- Libidinoso**, burning in lust, luxurious, sensual.
- Libilla**, a title given unto the Goddess **Ceres**.
- Libissimo**, a title given to **Apollo**.
- Libito**, self-will, self-pleasure.
- * **Libizza**, a fish in India.
- * **Libo**, **Libo noto**, **Libso**, the South-west wind.
- Libra**, **Libbra**, a pound-weight; also one of the twelve Signs in the Zodiac.
- * **Librabbondo**, abounding with books, or bookish.
- Librale**, belonging to pound-weights.
- Libramento**, any poising, or weighing.
- Librare**, to poise, or weigh; by met. to soar, or hover in the air.
- Libreria**, **Libreria**, a library, a study, or shop full of books, a place where books are kept.
- * **Libraro**, a Stationer, a Book-seller.
- * **Librea**, **Libreare**, as **Livrea**.
- Libretto**, **Libricciolo**, a little book or pamphlet.
- Librino**, born under **Libra**, one of the Signs of the Zodiac.
- Libri pendi**, such as in Rome weighed money, and were pay-masters.
- Libro**, any kind of book.
- Libro maestro**, a chief book of accounts, a chief shop-book.
- Librone**, any great book.
- Libruccio**, any little or foolish book or pamphlet.
- Libso**, look **Libo**.
- Liburna**, **Liburnica**, a kind of light foist, or swift pinnace.
- * **Liburo**, a salt-pit, where salt is gathered after every tide.
- Lica**, the span, from the thumbs, and to the fore-fingers end stretched out.
- Licano**, the fore-fingers string.
- * **Licantrophia**, a kind of madness, or frenzy, which makes those that have it, to forsake the company of men, and to hide themselves in caves and holes, howling like wolves.
- Licantrofo**, one troubled with **Licantrophia**; also as **Licaone**.
- Licaone**, a Wolf shaggy about the neck, and of all colours in the rain-bow.
- Liccetta**, a sliding-knot, a running-knot; also the dim. of **Lista**.
- Licchetto**, lickerishness, a lickerish fellow, a bait for a fish; by met. allurements.
- * **Licchetto del mele**, an honey-comb, an honey-pot.
- Licci**, **Lici**, buds of hemp or flax; also the ends, the threads, or thrums of any web or selvedge; also an Adverb of place, There, In that place.
- Liccica**, any list or selvedge; also a tick for a bed.
- Liccatura**, the ends, or threads, or thrums of a web.
- Liccio**, the sing. of **Licci**; also any twisted string.
- Lice**, it is lawful.
- Licentia**, **Licenza**, licence, leave, permission, by met. licentiousness, boldness.
- * **Licentiere**, to license, to give leave unto, to permit; also to discharge, or to dismiss.
- * **Licentiato**, licensed, permitted given leave; also discharged, or dismissed, or put away, as a servant is.
- * **Licentiato**, a Bachelor of Divinity or Law, one that hath his grace to be Doctor, an utter Barrister, one that is permitted to practise any Science.
- Licentiosamente**, adv. licentiously, boldly, without control or respect.
- Licentiosità**, licentiousness.
- Licentiosetta**, a pretty, wanton lass.
- Licentioso**, licentious, bold, leave-taking; also as **Libidinoso**.
- Licere**, to be or make lawful.
- Liceriane**, a kind of pears.
- Lichena**, herb liver-wort; also a kind of gum.
- Lichene**, **Lichnee**, rugged warts, called **Malanders**; also ring-worms, or running tetters: Some say, it is a kind of swelling in the chin.
- Lichinco**, a kind of sparkling stone, which being rubbed, draws sticks unto it.
- Lichniagra**, Calves-snout, or Muzzle.
- Lichni**, **Lichnide**, a kind of stone, which blazeth as a candle; also a kind of Primrose, or Cowslip, of which if Scorpions eat, they lose their senses: Some take it for the Rose-campion.
- Li ci**, there, in that place.
- Licine**, a kind of little Olives.
- Licina**, the flat Vervein.
- Licio**, **Licione**, a medicine, or composition made of a bitter plant like unto Privet, called in English, Buck-thorn.
- Licisco**, a mongrel-cur, a dog begotten between a wolf and a bitch.
- Licitanza**, **Licitare**, **Licito**, **Licitamente**, as **Lecitanza**, &c.
- Lico**, a title given to **Bacchus**; also a wolf-spider.
- Licofa**, the first bright day-light.
- Liconobio**, one that turns day into night.
- Licone**, the name of a bird.
- Licantopia**, as **Licantrophia**.
- Licopo**, herb Mother-wort.
- Licopodio**, moss called **Woolfs-claw**.
- Licopside**, Garden-bugloss the great, or Hounds-tongue.
- Licoptalmo**, a precious stone of four divers colours.
- Licore**, any liquor, or moisture.
- Licorno**, any Unicorn, or his horn.
- Licoroso**, full of liquor.
- Licostaphilo**, Water-elder, or Dwarf-plaintree.
- Licostomo**, a kind of long devouring fish.
- Licotono**, wolves-bane, a poison that hunters use to kill wolves withal.
- Licuide**, an herb that bears a very fair flower.
- Lidio**, a touch-stone; also a kind of mourning musick.
- Lido**, **Lito**, a bank, a brink, a side, a bank or shore of any river or sea.
- Liduna**, the neap-tide, four days before the second and last quarters of the Moon, and four days after.
- Lie**, **Li**, **La**, adv. there, in that place.
- Liéne**, the milt or spleen of any body.
- Liéio**, a title given to **Bacchus**.
- Liénico**, **Lienolo**, sick of the spleen.
- Lienteria**, a flux of the stomach, which can keep nothing, but voideth the same undigested.
- Lientérico**, sick of a **Lienteria**.
- Li entro**, **Li dentro**, there within.
- Liepre**, **Liepraro**, as **Lépre**.
- Liefina**, **Liefinante**, as **Léfina**.
- Lietamente**, gladly, merrily.
- Lietissimo**, most glad, or blithe.
- Liéto**, glad, merry, blithe, joyful.
- Lieva**, **Lievo**, a lever, a wooden bar, an iron-crow to heave or raise any thing; also a rack, a bender, or a gaffle to bend a cross-bow; used also for **Levata**.
- Lieva**, **Lieve**, away, trudge, be gone.
- Lievare**, **Lievame**, as **Levare**.
- * **Lieve**, light, not ponderous; also smooth, slick, glib; by met. light-headed, vain, inconsiderate, fantastick, wavering.
- * **Lievazza**, **Lievita**, as **Levita**.
- Lievitare**, **Lievito**, as **Levitare**.
- Lievre**, **Lievéro**, as **Lépre**, &c.
- Lifassi**, a disease about the eyes.
- * **Liga**, **Ligaccio**, **Ligame**, **Ligamento**, **Ligare**, **Ligatelli**, as **Léga**, &c.
- Liganza**, as **Legame**, as **Lianza**.
- Ligiale**, of, or belonging to **Ligio**.
- Ligidino**, a kind of marble-stone so soft, that therewith they make boxes.
- Ligio**, a liege-man, a bounden vassal, a subject that oweth fealty; also loyal.
- Ligio**, **homaggio**, as it were a tie of men, homage, vassalage.
- Ligistrare**, **Ligistro**, as **Registrare**.
- Ligistra**, as **Legista**, a Lawyer.
- Ligittimare**, **Ligittimazione**, **Ligittimo**, as **Legittimare**.
- Lignaggio**, as **Legnaggio**.
- Ligname**, **Lignauolo**, as **Legname**.
- Lignietà**, quality of wood.
- Ligneo**, wooden, of wood.
- Lignite**, a stone of a glass-colour.
- Lignola**, a Carpenter's mark-line.
- Lignolare**, to mark with a chalked line.
- Ligone**, the chaste, wisby, or willow.
- Ligoritia**, the liquorish-wood.
- Ligula**, any kind of filler, binding-lace, ribbon, bandlet, garter, swathe, mkle, tape, larcher, or shooe-tye, a languet, or little tongue; also a slice, or a spattle, that Apothecaries use; also a Greek weight of three drams and a scruple.
- Liguria**, the State of Genoa.
- Liguriare**, to devour, to ravish, to gourmandize, to eat greedily.
- Ligurino**, a Canary-bird.
- Ligurione**, a gully-gut, a greedy devourer.
- Ligurio**, a stone that stancheth the Bloody-flux, and draweth straws unto it.
- Ligurio**, an Est, an Ask, a Neut.

LIM

LIN

LIP

Ligústa, a kind of fish.
 Ligústico, Lombardy-lovage.
 Ligústro, the privet, or prime-print shrub, used in gardens for hedges; also a kind of fair white flower.
 Lili, all manner of lilies; also certain carved or fretted works over columns and pillars.
 * Lilio, any kind of lily.
 * Lilio convallio, lily of the valleys.
 * Liliotti, a kind of musk-mellons.
 * Lima, any kind of file; also any soft earth or clay; also a muddy or boggy ground.
 Lima, lime, a wild boar's nether tusks, or tusks.
 Lima, lima, adv. ever-filing, never-idle, always hammering, as we say.
 Lima forda, any kind of file, that in filing makes no noise at all, called a deaf file; thieves and pick-locks use them in Italy; by met. a crafty sneaking companion.
 Limáca, as Lumáca.
 Limáccia, the mud-snail, or dew-snail.
 Limáccio, any filthy mud, mire, or slime; also a muddy bog.
 Limacciófo, muddy, miry.
 * Limágliá, Limatúra, any filing, or file-dust.
 * Limánda, a bret, or butt-fish.
 Limáre, to file; by met. to fret; also to polish, or to correct.
 Limária, a runny-fish.
 Limáro, Limatóre, a filer.
 Limáto, filed; by met. polished.
 Limatone, any great rough file.
 Limbélló, Cavare fuóri il limbélló, a Carpenter's tool.
 Limbellúccio, all manner of shreds, shavings, or cuttings of hides, parchment, or vellum, whereof they make glue or scize.
 * Limbicáre, as Lambicáre.
 * Limbico, a limbeck, a stillatory.
 * Limbo, the place called Limbo, a place where holy fathers and good men expect the coming of Christ, the purgatory of unchristened children; also a certain rich robe that Dukes were wont to wear.
 Limbrici, roof-tyles.
 Limbúto, a kind of musical instrument.
 Liméa, the herb stag-bane, wherewith hunters poison their arrows.
 Liméntino, a God of the threshold of doors and gates.
 Liméfático, allayed, or mixed with water; also raging mad, or moody.
 Limfe, silver-streaming springs.
 Liméro, a lime-bound, a blood-bound.
 * Liminále, Limine, Limitále, Limitáre, a limit, a confine, a bound, a stint, a prescription, a land-mark, a mear-stone, or a butting in fields, dividing lands or fields; also a threshold or foot-step of a door or entry; also the mantle-tree of a chimney; also a beam, a traverse, or transom over a door.
 Limio, as Liméa.
 Limiro, a kind of sea-fish.
 Limitábile, limitable, boundable.
 Limitáre, to limit, to confine, to bound, to stint, to task; also as Liminábile.
 Limitataménte, with limitation, within compass.
 Limitatione, Limitánza, a limitation, a restriction.
 Limite, Limito, as Liminále.
 Límó, as Limáccio.
 Limocchiófo, muddy, miry, boggy.
 Limófe, mud-snails, dew-snails.
 Limonáto, a limon orchard.
 Limonócio, Limonócello, a young limon.
 Limonéa, limon-sauce; also limonade, or a cool tankard.
 Limóne, a limon-tree, or fruit; also wild or winter-bees.
 Limónia, a certain herb called Anemone.
 Limoniáto, a Smaragdus-stone.
 Limonino, of a limon-colour.
 Limónio, as Limónia.
 Limófo, a mud-ben, a moor-ben.
 Limófina, as Elimófina.

Limofináre, to beg or give alms.
 Limofináro, Limofiniére, an Almoner, a giver of alms, or of God's holy-water; also a beggar of alms, or one that liveth by alms: look Elemófina.
 Limofitá, muddiness, miriness, sliminess.
 Limófo, muddy, miry, slimy.
 Limpidáre, Limpiáre, Limpidíre, to make, to become, or to shew as clear as any silver-stream, or crystal-spring can be.
 Limpidézza, Limpiezza Limpitúdine, through shining clearness, as of water.
 Limpido, through-shining, bright and clear.
 Limula, any little file.
 Lináccio, coarse flax, or hurds.
 Linalodé, Aloes-wood.
 Linaménto, line for tents or sores.
 Linánzi, that which is before; also the time to come.
 Linária, wild flax, or toad-flax; also a linnet-bird.
 Linaruóla, Linaiuóla, a flax-woman.
 Linaruólo, Linaiuólo, a flax-man; also a kind of delicate pear.
 Lince, as Lúpo cerviére.
 Lincetrofia, as Licanthropia.
 Linci, thence to this place.
 Lincúrio, a precious stone engendered of the congealed urine of the beast Lynx.
 * Lindaménte, adv. neatly, sprucely; a word taken from the Spanishe.
 Lindézza, Lindúra, nearness.
 * Lindia, a sur-name of Pallas.
 Línido, neat, spruce, snug, fine.
 L'indománi, the morrow after.
 Línea, any kind of line, streak, or draught in general; as a line in a book, a Carpenter's line, a Gardner's line, an angling or fishing-line, a sounding-line, or plummet, a line, a degree, a descent, or race in blood or kindred, &c. among Mathematicians, it is a line without breadth or thickness.
 Línea álba, the line, or hollow lying from the navel, the umbilical or white line.
 Líneále, lineal, successive, in a direct line or course.
 * Línealménte, adv. lineally.
 Líneaméti, lineaments, features, proportions, or draughts of visage or body; also lines, streaks, or draughts in Painting or Geometry; also checkie, marquetry, or in-laid work.
 Líneáre, to streak, to rule in lines.
 * Líneatione, Líneatúra, a delineation.
 Líneatóre, as Delíneatóre.
 Líneo, flaxy, made of flax.
 Líneóle, fourteen stars, nine in the South, and five in the North.
 Línefe, clear silver-purling springs.
 Línfico, any bright-shining stone.
 Língere, to wipe with linen; also to lick dry.
 Língua, a tongue, the instrument of speaking; also any language, speech, or talk; also the watch-word given among Soldiers; also a whole Nation, which speaketh but one language; by met. a language, or spattle, that Apothecaries use to take salves out of boxes, and spread them with it; as Spátola.
 * Língua bovína, Língua di búe, a Neats-tongue, or Ox-tongue.
 Língua buóna, Língua serpentina, herb Adder's-tongue, Serpent's-tongue, which some say, is very good against the falling of the hair.
 Língua cervína, the herb Hart's-tongue.
 * Língua d'agnélló, Lamb's-grass, Sheep's-grass.
 * Língua di caválo, as Hérba língua.
 * Língua di bécco, Viper's-bugloss.
 * Língua di cáne, Hound's-grass, Hound's-piss.
 * Língua di máre, a languet, or narrow piece of land, long ridge, or promontory, running or butting into the sea, like a tongue looking out of the mouth.
 * Língua d'uccélli, Língua passerína, Bird's-tongue; also the fruits or mast of Ash-

trees, called Kite-keys, or Asken-keys.
 * Língua ericina, the Plantain-herb.
 Língua fúrba, Língua furbéscá, the rogues gibblish, or pedlers-french.
 * Língua marina, the sea-sole.
 Línguaccia, any filthy tongue.
 Línguacciáre, to blab, to talk, to prattle lavishly, or ravelingly.
 * Línguáce, Línguacciúto, Línguácculo, Línguárdo, Línguáto, tongued, that hath a long tongue; by met. a long-tongued blab, a bold pratter, a tell-tale.
 * Línguacità, Línguadággié, loquacity, idle prating, foolish babbling.
 Línguaggio, any language, or tongue, or speech.
 * Línguáre, to furnish with a tongue.
 Línguário, an instrument to cleanse or dress the tongue.
 Línguátta, Línguátto, a Sole-fish.
 Línguella, Línguétta, as Língula.
 Línguettáre, to lick with the tongue, to loll out the tongue; also as Scilinguáre.
 Língui poténte, powerful in tongue or speech.
 Língui-velóce, swift-tongued.
 * Língui-tárdo, slow-tongued.
 Língula, the dim. of Língua; used also for 'Ugola, or 'Uvola; also the point or languet of a pair of scales or balances; also the little pieces of ravens-quills, used in the jacks of virginals; also a little tenon, that Carpenters use in joining, to put into a mortise; also herb Gladen, or Seggs: look Língua.
 Língualáca, as Língua buóna; by met. a scolding woman.
 Línguófo, Línguúto, as Línguacciúto.
 * Líni, all manner of linen-cloths, or napery; namely, sheets or sails.
 Linífero, Linigero, flax-bearing.
 Liníméto, a liniment, which is thicker than oyl, and thinner than ointment.
 Linnáte, Linnéte, a sur-name of Diana.
 Líno, any kind of line or flax, any thing that is made, spun, or woven of flax, all manner of linen; also as Cameleúca.
 * Líno ritórtó, twined flax.
 * Líno selvático, as Lináre.
 * Líno stío, flax sown in March.
 * Líno vivo, a flax, or cloth made of it, which fire will cleanse, but not consume.
 * Línofa, lin-feed; also a bale, an handful, or a distaff full of flax ready to be spun; also a linnet-bird.
 Linólo, flaxy, full of linnen.
 Linostrophóne, herb Hore-bound.
 Linozólte, the herb Mercury.
 * Linteáta, Legióne, a legion of soldiers, so called among the Romans, because the place where it lay was covered over with sheets.
 * Lintei, any linen cloths.
 Lintérna, as Lántérna.
 Linzuólo, any linen sheet.
 Liocórno, an Unicorn.
 Liófánte, an Elephant.
 * Leofántia, as Elefantia.
 Liófantino, of the colour or quality of an Elephant.
 Lióna, Lionéssa, a Lyons's.
 Lionáto, Lioncino, as Leonáto.
 * Lioncórno, Liocórno, an Unicorn.
 Lióne, Lionino, as Leóné.
 Lioneggíare, to play the Lyon.
 Lionpárdo, a Leopard.
 * Liózzo, a shaggy water-spaniel.
 Lipára, a salve, or soft plaster.
 Lipáre, Lipári, certain gems, which being perfumed, draw all beasts to them.
 Lipári, Lipéri, a Sea-lizard.
 Liptria febbre, a fever, hot within, and cold without.
 Lipofichia, Lipothimia, a swooning, which makes the Patient seem to be dead.
 Líppa, a cat, or trap, as children use to play with.
 Lippáre, to pule as a Kite.
 Lippitúdine, blear-eyedness; also redness or running of sore eyes.

Lippo,

Lippo, **Lippidófo**, *blear-ey'd*; also one whose eyes are waterish or run matter; also purblind, sand-blind, or dimm of sight; also a kind of fish, which is poison unto man, and man unto him, by met. abject, base, vile, or of no reputation.

Lippofthalmia, an inflammation of the eyes through sharp humours, which makes them almost blind, and to smart very sore.

Liptoto, a figure in speech, when as the force of words is not answerable to the matter.

Liquabile, that may be liquified.

* **Liquáme**, **Liquatione**, any liquor, moistness, thawing or melting, any thing that is moulten or tried, namely sewer or fat, the fat liquor, that runs from fishes being long kept close together; also drain oyl.

* **Liquáre**, **Liquefáre**, to make liquid, to melt, to thaw, to dissolve.

Liquifattione, a liquifying, a thawing, a melting, a dissolving.

Liquéfatto, liquified, thawed, dissolved, melted.

Liqueritia, **Liquiritia**, liquorish-wood, as **Regolitia**.

* **Liquidáre**, **Liquidire**, as **Liquefáre**, by met. to make apparent or manifest, to lay open a matter, to clear or make up an even reckoning, to cast up books, as the Merchants, Bankers or Custom-house men are wont to do.

Liquidézza, **Liquidità**, **Liquidóre**, **Liquáme**, **Liquidúme**, **Liquidatione**, **Liquatione**, moistness, liquidity, watriness, by met. an evident clearing of a matter by examination or discussing.

Liquide, the letters called liquids, which are L. M. N. R.

Líquido, liquid, moist, wet, thawed, by met. pure, plain, seen, manifest, clear, evident.

Líquido ámbro, liquid amber.

Liquóre, **Licóre**, any kind of liquor, moisture, sap or humour.

Lira, an instrument of Musick, called a Harp; also a pound-weight, a measure of about a quart of ours; also a sum of money called a pound, the worth whereof differs in every Country, our pound sterling is accounted the greatest in Europe, the pound in France, is worth but two of our shillings, in Florence it is the name of a coin worth nine English pence, where it may be noted, that Lira is ever meant for a pound, as to coin, **Libra**, a pound, as to the weight of so many ounces, whether twelve or sixteen; also a Star called the Harp-star or **Arcturus-star**; also a kind of fish like a Salmon, so called in Rome: among husband-men, Lira is taken for a crooked furrow in plowing; as also a ridge of land.

Liráre, **Lireggiáre**, to play upon a Harp; also to make crooked furrows in plowing; also to make ridges or balks; also to rake or harrow the ground that is sowed, to bury and hide the seed in it.

Liratione, a making of crooked furrows in plowing; also a making ridges or balks; in lands; also a raking or harrowing of new-sown lands.

Lirico, a lyrick Poem, or verses sung to the Harp.

Lirinóne, oyl of Lilies.

Liritta, a harper.

Liróne, a Dor-mouse; also an herb like Plantane; also any great Harp.

Lirófo, well-monied, profuse and prodigal.

Lisárda, a great lizard, or Neut.

Lisáro, narrow Cotton-cloth.

Lisca, **Lische**, the fins or bones of fishes; also the course links or hards of hemp or flax.

Lischézza, softness and smoothness in feeling.

Liscia, a skid or sledge with low wheels.

Liscia, **Lisciva**, buck-ley to wash with.

Lisciaménto, **Lisciatúra**, a smoothing, a slea-

king, a polishing; also a smooth gliding or sliding upon ice; also a washing in buck or strong ley; also a sleeking or painting of womens faces, by met. blandishings, coggng and clawing, or soothering with fair words.

Lisciare, to smoothe, to sleek or to polish, to slide smoothly upon ice, to paint or sleek as women do their faces, to stroke smoothly, or to claw gently and softly; also to draw or go upon sleds or skids; also to buck cloths, to wash in ley or in a buck, by met. to blandish, to cogg with, to sooth one up with fair words.

Lisciáto, smoothened, sleeked, polished; also painted or sleeked as some womens faces; also stroaked smoothly, or clawed gently; also buck'd or washed in ley; also blandished, soothered up, or flattered with fair words.

Lisciatrice, a woman-painter.

Liscio, as **Lisciáto**, also any painting for womens faces.

Liscioláre, as **Lisciare**; also to slide or glide upon the ice.

Liscivi, **Lisciváre**, buck-ley, to buck or wash in ley.

Liscófo, full of lische, look **Lisca**.

Liségna, a lock or tuft of wool, hemp, flax, tow, cotton, hair, or any thing else, that may be spun, a handful or distaff-full of any thing to spin.

Liseróne, roap-weed, bind-weed, bedgebells.

Lisimachia, willow-herb, water-willow, loose-strife, of which if a horse eat, he looseth his courage and becomes very faint.

Lisina, as **Léina**.

Lisla, as **Lisia**.

Lisáre, to draw with or go on sleds.

Lisseróne, herb periwinkle.

Lisigáre, to slide upon ice.

Lisigófo, slippery as ice.

Lisiva, any buck-ley.

Lisiváre, to buck or wash in ley.

Lista, **Listra**, is properly any kind of list or selvage; also a garding or border about any garment, or hangings; also a frontlet about the fore-head, a scarf about ones arm; also lists of tiltings or tournaments, also a broad slate-stone to cover houses with; also a row, a file, or rank of any thing set in order; also a check-roll or Catalogue of names; also an Inventory of several things.

Lista strétta, a narrow list or selvage; also a bandlet or coticie in armory.

Listáre, **Listráre**, to list, to selvage, to gard or border about, look **Lista**.

Listóne, the sup. of **Lista**.

Listófo, full of lists or selvages.

Litáme, **Litamáre**, to dung any ground, as **Letáme**.

Litanía, as **Letanía**.

Litargia, as **Letargia**.

Litárgico, as **Letárgico**.

Litárgo, **Litárgio**, as **Letárgio**.

Litáre, to please, to satisfy, to appease; also to obtain by sacrifices.

Litatione, an appeasing or obtaining by way of sacrifice.

Lite, strife, variance, contention, litigiousness; also a sute, a plea, or a process in law.

Literále, as **Letterále**.

Literário, as **Letterário**.

Literatúra, as **Letterággine**.

Lithárici, such as have a cramp that causeth the body to be stiff and stark.

Lithiáfi, a little white and hard push or swelling, growing upon the eye-lids; also the cruel disease of the stone ingendred in mans body.

Lithizónte, a Ruby or Carbuncle-stone.

Lithóide, the bone in the temples, which in the upper part towards the Sagittal Suture is equally circumscribed with the scaly agglutinations, but behind with the additions of the Suture **Lamdoide**.

* **Lithománte**, a sooth-sayer by casting of pibble-stones.

* **Lithomantia**, divination by casting of pibble-stones.

* **Liticontestáre**, to contest either by law or process.

Litiga, **Litica**, a horse-litter.

* **Litigábile**, **Litighevole**, pleadable by Law.

Litigánte, pleading, that pleader; also a litigious wrangler.

Litigáre, to plead, to litigate, to strive, to sue, to debate or wrangle a matter out by Law.

* **Litigátore**, a pleader, a litigator, a litigious wrangler.

* **Litiginófo**, full of **Lentigini**.

Litigio, **Litigianza**, **Litigatióne**, a Plea, a Sute, a litigation, a controversie or process in Law.

Litigiófo, litigious, contentious, full of debate or sutes.

Lito, **Litóra**, as **Lido**.

Litorále, **Litoráno**, of, or belonging to any shore or side, bordering or dwelling near the Sea-shore; also a Confiner or a borderer; used also for ones Country-man.

Litoráli pésci, fishes that live near the Sea-strond upon Sea-weeds.

* **Litotriptóne**, stone-breaking or dissolving.

Litofpérmo, stone-crop, or Grummel.

Litotóma, a Chirurgeon that cutteth out the stone in a mans bladder.

Litra, **Litta**, a worm in a dogs tongue, which if it be not taken out makes him mad.

Litterále, **Litteráto**, as **Letteráto**.

Littoráno, as **Litorále**.

Littoftráre, to pave with square stones of several colours.

Littoftráto, a pavement of little square stones of divers colours.

* **Lituo**, a crooked staff, that Augures used in Divinations to point out the quarters of the firmament; also a Cardinals or Bishops staff called a Crosier; also a kind of crooked trumpet or horn-pipe.

Littóri, were wont to be Sergeants, or such Ministers to execute corporal punishments under the Consuls among the Romans.

* **Liturgia**, a liturgy, or form of service used in Churches, and allowed by authority.

Line, adv. There, in that place.

Livellábile, fineable, taxeeable, upon which a fine may be levied.

Livellaménto, a levying of taxes or fines; also a levelling or aiming at; also a sounding or fadoming of the water or any thing else; also a hovering, a soring, or swinging in the air.

Livelláre, to levy fines, or taxes; also to level or aim at; also to make level or even; also to sound and fadom; also to soar, to hover or swing in the air.

Livellári beni, fineable, taxable, or distrainable goods.

Livellário, that may be distrained, or that fines may be levied upon.

Livellátore, a levier of fines or taxes, a distrainer of goods; also a leveller; also a founder or fadomer; also a hoverer or swinger in the air.

Livello, a fine levied, a tax raised; also a level, a square, or plummet; also level, even, or plain.

Livénto, as **Lívido**.

Liveránza, **Livránza**, a deliverance; also a wearing out.

* **Liveráre**, **Livráre**, to deliver; also to wear out.

* **Livéro**, as **Liberáto**.

* **Limi**, adv. there, in that place.

Leviáde, a kind of dates full of good liquor.

Lividáre, **Lividíre**, **disco**, **dito**, to beat or bruise, to make or become black and blue, by met. to fester or rankle; also secretly to envy, to malice, to spight, or grudge at.

* **Lividélla**,

- * *Lividella*, the blue grape.
 * *Lividezza*, *Lividità*, *Lividore*, *Lividra*, *Livore*, the black and blue prints of stripes or bruises, a deadly or bluish colour, a paleness or gashiness; also a rankling or festering, by met. privy rancor, spite, malice, envy or grudge.
Livido, of a leaden, wan, dead or gashly colour; also beaten or bruised black and blue; also festered or rankled; also deadly, spiteful, pining away with envy.
Lividori, black or blue running tetters.
Livrea, *Librea*, any Livery or suitable garment.
Livresire, to Livery, to wear a Livery, to put into a Livery, by met. to loiter and go idly up and down, as one that takes no care for his cloths, but leaves that to his Master.
Liutaro, *Liutiére*, *Liutista*, a professor, a teacher, or player on the lute, a lutarist; also a maker or seller of lutes.
 * *Liuto*, *Liutto*, any kind of lute; also (namely in Génoa) a swift and nimble going wherry, or little boat, such some call a light horseman.
 * *Lizza*, as *Litta*, as *Steccito*; also a breach, or breeding-bitch.
 * *Lizzare*, as *Littare*, as *Steccare*.
 * *Lo*, an article of the Masc. gender, Sing. Nom. and Accu. cases, coming before Nouns that begin with vowels (and then commonly Apostrophed) or with an S. another consonant following it, in English, The, look the Grammar rules.
Lo, being joyned unto any Verb, is a Pron. derivativa of *Quello* of the Accus. case, Him, or It, *To lo védo*, I see him, *Végo*, I see him.
 * *Lo addietro*, adv. the time past.
Loba, the leaf of any grain that groweth next to the ground; also Turkey Millet.
Lobo, *Lóbi*, the lappers, the lobes, or extreme parts of the liver; as also of a mans ears.
Lobrico, *Lobricità*, as *Lubrico*.
Locale, local, pertaining to place.
Località, locality.
Localmente, adv. locally.
Locanda, that may be placed; also a Si quis, or bill denoting the letting, or selling of a house; also that is to be let, farmed, or hired, *Cammera locanda*, an hired chamber, by met. a shallow pated gull, one that hath no brains in his head-piece.
Locanda, a chamber to be hired.
Locandiere, *Locandino*, one that hireth or letteth out chambers.
Locare, to place, to settle, to lay up in some place; also to let or hire for rent.
Locarna, the name of a fish.
Locarino, *Lócaro*, as *Lugarino*.
Locatario, a lessee, or hirer of lands or houses.
Locazione, *Locagione*, a placing; also a letting or letting for rent.
 * *Locativo*, local, that may be placed, let or set.
Locato, placed.
Locca, *Lóchia*, a Cob, or Gudgeon-fish.
Loccaioni, great or ugly Owls.
Loccetto, any pad-lock.
Locco, an Owl, by Metaph. a silly gull.
Lo chiè, that which.
Lóci, lotions, liquid Medicines for the lungs, to be licked, or let go down leisurely.
Locignoli, as *Lucignoli*.
Lóco, as *Luóco*.
Lócolo, a bird, in Latin *Nictionax*.
Locotenente, as *Luóco tenente*.
Locotto, a pad-lock, a buckle, a clasp.
 * *Lo cùì*, whose.
Locuino, a fly that shines very bright in the night.
Locupletare, to enrich or store with places or offices.
Locuplato, stored with places or lands.
Locusta, *Locustra*, a Locust, a great Grass-hopper; also a Lobster or Sea-crab.
Locutione, locution, phrase of speech.
Lóda, *Lóde*, as *Láude*, praise.
Lodaménto, *Lodatione*, any praising.
Lódano, the sweet gum *Lodanum*.
Lodare, as *Laudare*, to praise.
Lodatamente, commendably.
Lodatore, a praiser, a commender.
Lodévole, laudable, commendable.
 * *Lo di sopra*, that above or over.
 * *Lo di sotto*, that below or under.
 * *Lodiére*, a quilt or counterpoint for a bed.
 * *Lódo*, as *Láude*; also a Judges sentence or approbation.
Lódola, a Lark-bird, by met. praise or commendation.
Lódra, as *Lóntra*, an Otter.
Lodráre, to lure, to call to the lure.
Lódra, a hawk's lure.
Lóffa, *Lófia*, *Lófiola*, as *Slóffa*.
Loffare, *Loffiare*, as *Slóffare*.
Lóg, a measure of dry things among the Hebrews, called *Sextarius* or *Atticus* in Latin.
Logare, *Logagione*, as *Locare*.
Logarino, as *Lugarino*.
Lógaro, a hawk's lure.
 * *Loggia*, a kind of lodge in general, but in particular a large hall, a dining chamber, a banquetting house, a walking place, an open gallery, a high terrace; also a fair porch upon the street side.
 * *Loggiabile*, *Loggiévole*, lodgeable.
Loggiare, as *Alloggiare*.
 * *Loghétto*, *Loghicciuolo*, dim. of *Luógo*.
Lógica, *Lóica*, *Logick*, *Dialect*, the manner, or the art of reasoning, or the means and way to reason; also a subtil disputation, according to the art of *Logick*.
Logicale, *Loicale*, logical, according to the rules of *Logick* or *Dialect*.
Logicare, *Loicare*, to speak *logick*.
Lógico, *Lóico*, a *Logician*, a professor of *Logick*.
Logicóne, the breast-plate of judgment made of gold, blue silk, scarlet, purple, and fine linen, being four square, and double, having twelve precious stones in it.
Logistra, he that casteth an account, and diligently pondereth a thing; also one that giveth direction, or causeth writings to be made.
Logistico, I find it to have been used for an *Arithmetician*.
Logistilla, hath been used among Poets for Reason it self.
Logliato formento, wheat full of cockle or darnel.
Lóglio, cockle or darnel.
Logliófo, full of cockle, by met. full of craft and wickedness.
Lógo dedalo, an inventor of new words, a forger of strange terms.
Logomachia, contention in words, verbal altercation.
 * *Logorabile*, that may be worn out.
Logoranza, *Logranza*, a wearing out.
Logorare, *Lograre*, to wear out.
Logorato, *Lograto*, worn out.
 * *Logoratore*, a wearer out.
Lógoro, *Lógro*, worn out; also a lure.
Logritia, the wood *Liquorish*.
Lóica, *Lóico*, *Loicale*, look *Lógica*.
Lo inánzi, as *L'inánzi*.
Lo in che maniera, the manner how.
Lo in un tratto, the suddenly, the suddenness of any action or thing.
Loligine, *Loligno*, as *Lulligine*.
Lólla, hawm, stubble, chaff.
Lombagine, as *Lumbagine*.
Lombardesimo, a *Lumbardism*.
Lombardo, a *Lumbard*, a good jovial companion, a kind of Sea-crab.
Lombaria, as *Artéria*.
Lómbi, *Lómboli*, as *Lúmbi*.
Lombricelli, *Lombrici*, as *Lumbrici*.
Lombrina, a *Halibut* fish.
Lóme, used of *Dante* for *Lume*.
Lómento, *Bean-flower*; also a kind of fine-mashed powder made of *Azure*, used in painting.
Lómio, a sweet Limon.
Lo mio, my estate.
Lom nisci, ribbands or laces to bind garlands or coronets of flowers.
Lonchite, the wild Spleen-wort.
 * *Lónga*, a long in musick; also a Faulconers train.
 * *Lónga dimóra*, a long stay or abode, but properly a place, or dungeon in the Tower of Pavia, which was wont to be the prison for notable prisoners, and so called, because whosoever was once sent thither, seldom or never came out again, as it is said of the Water-gate belonging to the Tower of London.
Longagnola, a long pole, or angling rod; also as *Lóngoli*.
Longanimità, long-sufferance, or constancy of mind.
Longanone, *Lungaone*, *Longarone*, as *Longone*; also as *Budello culare*.
Longara, a long street in Rome so called, by met. a womans commodity.
Longardo, as *Longone*.
Longare, as *Lungare*.
Longévo, long-lived, of long life.
Longherie, lengthening, delays, demurs, protractings of time.
Longhéssio, near along, along by.
Longhézza, length, longitude.
Lóngi, adv. distant, afar off.
Lóngia lónza, a loin of any creature.
Lóngia di caltrato, a loin of mutton.
 * *Lóngia di vitella*, a loin of veal.
Longimano, long banded.
Longinquità, length of time, long distance of place, long lastingness.
Longinquo, far distant.
Longitudine, longitude, length of time or place.
 * *Lóngo*, *Lúngo*, long extended, slim; also alongst.
Lóngo giù, adv. down along.
Lóngo il mare, alongst the Sea.
 * *Lóngo il muro*, alongst the wall.
 * *Lóngo tratto*, a long tract, cast, throw, or shoot; also a reach, as on rivers.
Lóngoli, the lewins of a hawk.
Longone, *Longurione*, a long gangrel, a tall slang, a slim, one that hath no making to his length, by met. a tedious lingerer, a protracter of time, as it is said of Tom Long the Carrier; also very long and tedious in discourse.
Longurio, a long thwart transom beam or piece of timber laid across.
Longanante, a far distancing.
Longananza, distance of place, in limning it signifies a prospective.
Longanare, as *Allontanare*.
Longanissimo, most distant, farthest off.
Lontano, far, or distant in place.
Lóntra, an Otter or Banier, which liveth both in the water and on land.
Lóntra, a Canoe or Indian boat made of one tree.
Lónza, as *Lóngia*, as *Leónza*.
Lopadi, a kind of hard shell-fish.
Lopello, a disease in a horse proceeding of corrupt humours.
Lopitia, a kind of running scab, tetter, or ring-worm.
Lo più, adv. the most.
Lópola, a Cob, or Gudgeon-fish.
 * *Lóppa*, any unwrought lump of metal as it comes out of the mine; also a clod or flake of sut in a chimney; also a lump or stopple of Clay, or any thing else; also any dross, filth or trash, as the husk of corn, &c.
Loquace, *Loquacioso*, talkative, full of words, much speaking.
Loquacità, loquacity, much babling, tittle tattle.
Loquela, speech, talk.
Loquente, speaking, talking.
Loquenza,

Loquénza, speech or talking.
 Lora as Vappa; also a tunnel.
 Loraménto, a great thing, by met. a scourge or whip.
 Lorário, one that whippeth other servants at his Masters command.
 Lordággine, Lordézza, Lordaria, Lordigia, Lorditia, Lordúra, any manner of ordure or filth.
 Lordíre, to foul, to beray.
 Lorderella, a foul slut, a piss-kitchen.
 Lórdo, foul, berayed, full of ordure.
 Lordóne, a foul, filthy sloven.
 Lordúre, look Lordággine.
 * Lórica, a breast-plate, an barbergeon, a coat of armour, a skirt of mail, by met. a coat, a cover, or crust of loam, of clay, or dirt upon a wall, or any thing else; also the coping or head of a wall made to cast off the rain; also a place upon walls like an open terrace with burdles or grates on the sides to keep men from falling; also a scaffold with burdles upon it for bricklayers and workmen to stand upon.
 Loricáre, to arm with a Lórica.
 Lorinóne, oyl of Lilies.
 Lorióla, a laxative herb, that hath its seed like pepper.
 Lorióne, a bickway, a yellow peak, a wit-wal.
 Loricéde, crump or splay footed.
 Lóro, wine that hath no spirat, or that hath lost his strength; also as Loraménto.
 Lóro, the third Pro. Prim. of the Plur. number, of the Nom. and Accu. cases, They, Them; also of the Dative case, To them, Them; also of the Ablative case, From them, namely with verbs of privation; also a Pron. possessive, theirs.
 Lófo, a trap, or springe to catch birds; also a bait to fish or fowl with.
 Lófiggine, Lóschézza, squint-eyedness, purblindness, look Lófo.
 Lóschétto, somewhat Lófo.
 Lófo, dim-sighted, pur-blind, one that seeth somewhat by day light, worse after Sun-rising, and no whit at night, some use it for quinu-e'd or having but one eye.
 Lo Si, as Se lo, it to himself.
 Lófig're, Lófighe, as Lúfig're.
 Lotíre, as Lutíre, to lure.
 Lótho, as Lóto; also an herb with a flower like Poppy.
 Loti, as Te lo, it to thee.
 Lotióne, a Lotion, a liquor to bath, to wash or cleanse any part.
 Lóto, the Lote-tree, the Nettle-tree of whose fruit whoever eateth, forgetteth his own state and country; also mud, mire, slime, puddle, loam, or clay somewhat bardned; also a fish called an Eel pour.
 Lotofági, men suppoed to have eaten of the Loto tree, wicco liveth stupid and senseless, and forgetful of all things.
 Lotolénite, very muddy or miry.
 Lotolénza, muddiness miriness.
 Lotométra, an herb much commended by Homer; also as Lóto.
 Lotóne, a tree called the Greek-bean, and of some Colocasia.
 Lotófo, full of mud or mire.
 Lóttá, Lúttá, any wrestling; also a turf of earth.
 Lottáre, to wrestle; also to cast or draw lots.
 Lottaría, Lotteria, a lottery, a casting or drawing of lots.
 Lottatíone, a wrestling, a struggling.
 Lottatore, a wrestler, a struggler.
 Lotte di práto, field turfs.
 Lotto, a lot or chance in a lottery; also a weight among Goldsmiths, about half of an ounce.
 Lottoníro, a brasier, a copper-smith.
 Lottone, the metal Latien.
 Lovaiúolo, a disease called a Wolf; also a Sea-pike.
 Loválio, as Lupálio.
 Lóve, as Dóve, where.

Loverfiúre, to twinkle with the eyes.
 Lovino, the name of fruit.
 Lovo, as Lúpo, in Lombardy.
 Lubénite, willingly, with a good-will.
 Lubénza, willingness; also the goodness of pleasure and good will.
 Lubiano, a kind of linen-cloth.
 Lubino, a Sea-bafe, a bafe-fish.
 Lubricáre, to slip, to slide, to glide.
 Lubricità, slipperiness, lubricity; also sliminess, namely of fish.
 * Lubricità del corpo, looseness of the body.
 * Lúbrico, Lubricófo, slippery, sliding, glib, glibby; also shiny as Eels are; also quick silver among Alchimists, by met. wavering or inconstant; also loose in the body.
 Lucánica, any pudding or sausage made in guts.
 * Lucánica maschile, a mans whim-wham.
 Lucanicíro, a pudding-maker.
 * Lucino, used for the Morning; also a blind beetle.
 Lucíria, feasts and sacrifices wont to be solemnized in holy groves.
 Lucaríno, Lucáro, as Lugarino.
 Lucchétto, any little pad-lock.
 Lúccia, Lúcce, a garment of blue cloth, and lined within throughout, worn in Florence.
 * Luccíante, Luccicánte, Luccicófo, Lucciófo, as Lúcido.
 Lucciatto, Lucciólo, a pod, a jack, a Pick-rel-fish.
 Luccicátione, as Lucidézza.
 Lúccio, Lúzzo, a Luce, a Pike-fish.
 * Lucciola, Luzziola, as Lingua buona.
 * Lucciola dell' óchio, the apple or sight of ones eye.
 Lúcciole, Lúccide, Gloe-worms.
 Lúcco, any kind of pad-lock; also as Lúccia.
 Lúce, any light, shining, or splendor, namely of the Sun, of the day, or of the fire.
 * Lúce abbóndo, light-abounding.
 Lúce dell' óchio, the sight of ones eye.
 Lúce di Sant' Hermo, look Sant' Hermo.
 Lucégni, the angles of a lamp wherein the wick is placed.
 Lucégnola, a running itch or tetter.
 Lucégnolo, Lucélio, as Lucignólo.
 Lucénte, splendent, glistering, bright-shining.
 Lucénza, Lucentézza, as Lucidézza.
 Lucérdo, the crick in a horse, which makes him to carry his neck awry.
 Lúcere, Lúco, Lucéi, Lucító, to shine, to glare, to give light. *See Lucéte.*
 Lucérna, any thing that giveth light, as a lamp, or a candle, by met. the eye; also the Lanthorn-fish, which hilling forth his tongue, yields a great blaze or light, some have abusively taken it for the Gourmand-fish.
 Lucernále, as Lucérna; also Lung-wort, or Torch herb.
 * Lucernário, Lucernière, a Candlestick hanging in the midst of a great room; also a wall-candlestick made of plate; also a stock for a torch to stand in, or upon; also a lamp, a light, or a torch-bearer; also he that bath the charge to keep, to set up, and to look to the lamps or lights in a Church. *See Luc.*
 Lucérta, Lucrétole, Lucertóne, a Lizard, an Est, a Neut.
 Luchéla, as Lucéla.
 * Luchéra, is propriety the aspect, the countenance, or the look of any man, namely, being angry as we say, a fowre, big, grim, or lowering look.
 * Luchésino, a Crimson stammel colour.
 * Lúci, the Plu. of Lúce, but often used for a mans or womans eyes.
 * Lucibile, shineable.
 Lucidáre, to light or shine.
 Lúcide, as Marcióni.
 Lucidézza, Lucidità, Lucióre, light, shin-

ing-brightness, splendor.
 Lúcido, as Lucéte.
 Luciferéscio, Luciferino, Luciferian, Lucifer-like.
 Lucifero, that bringeth light, Venus star; also Lucifer, the chief Devil.
 Lucifúgo, light-flying, darkness-loving; also a blind Beetle.
 Lucigno, as Lucignólo.
 Lucignola, Lucciola, a Gloe-worm.
 Lucignoláre, to put the wick or the cotton into a Lamp, into a Candle, or into a torch; also to twist; also to give fire with a match; also to shine, to flare, to spangle, to glitter, to make or become bright-shining; also to frounce, to crisp, to frizzle, or curiously to dress with knots, ribbands, roses, flowers, puffs, or glittering jewels.
 Lucignoláto, the Part. also a bright, a born colour of a womans hair.
 Lucignólo, Lucignoli, the wick or cotton of a lamp, a candle, a link or a torch; also a gunners match-cord; also a lock, a rust, a feak, or tassel of hair, of silk, of wool, of flax, of cotton, or any thing else ready for the spinners; also crispings, frizlings, ribbands, knots, roses, flowers, puffs, glittering jewels, spangles, bodkin-pendents, or other enterlacings of hair, as Gentlewomen do use to adorn their heads with.
 Lucinóni, men so called of their madness, because they made the places where they came, dismal and unlucky.
 Lucínro, a sudden flash or lightning in the air, caused by heat.
 * Lucina, Lucinia, Lucéfi, the title of Juno, because she bringeth light to such as are ready to be born, and is the Goddess of Midwives.
 Lucinio, one that is pinky'd.
 Lúcio, a child born in the morning by break of day.
 Lucisco, one that seeth little in the morning, or in the night.
 Lúco, a grove untouched or uncut, consecrated to Gods or Nymphs.
 Lucóre, Lucióre, any splendor, blaze, or flashing light.
 Lucráre, to gain or to profit.
 Lucrático, Lucrativo, Lucrófo, Lucrévole, gainful, lucrous, commodious, profitable.
 Lucrifúgo, an idle or lazy man.
 Lúcro, lucre, gain, profit.
 Lucubráre, to study or work by a candle, or in the night.
 Lucubratione, night-labours or studies.
 Luculénte, fair and far-shining, beauteously splendent.
 Luculézza, splendent brightness.
 Luculláre, to delight, or live in good cheer or gluttony, as Lucullus did.
 Luculléo, bright-shining marble; also Lucullus like.
 Lucumóne, certain men so called of their madness, because they made those places whither they came, unhappy.
 * Lúdere, Lúdo, Lúfi, Lúfo, as Giuocáre.
 Lúdi, a kind of small boat.
 Ludibrio, Lúdicro, a laughing-stock, to be laughed or played at.
 Ludibriófo, Ludicrófo, to be laughed or played at.
 Ludificatione, a deceitful mocking, a diabolical illusion.
 Ludimaestro, a School-master.
 Lúdo, any play or sport; also a mock, a jest, or a flout.
 Lúdra, as Lóntra, an Otter.
 Lúdro, Lúdrío, a Hawk-lure, a bait.
 Lúe, a general murrain, pestilence or destruction of men or cattle.
 * Luffádo, a coxener, a canter.
 Lúffo, a skirt, a lap, or fold of a garment also a bundle or a fardle.
 Lugánica, as Lucánica.
 * Lugánica maschile, a mans whim-wham.
 Luganicáro.

Lora: stat.

LUN

LUP

LUS

Luganicáro, a pudding-maker.
 * Luganello, Lugarino, Lúgaro, a Siskin-bird, some take it for a gold-finch.
 Luggiála, the name of an herb.
 Lugiático, Lugiuiolo, that cometh in July; also a grape that ripeneth in the month of July.
 Lúghio, the month July.
 Lúghre, Lúghbrofo, mourning, a doleful funeral, deadly, wailful, mournful.
 LúíPrón. Prim. He or Him; also a Siskin-bird.
 Lúí medéfimo, Lúí stéffo, He himself.
 Lúlla, any cask, teal, or barrel-board, but properly the cross-board of the bottom of any barrel; used also for a barrel, a punchion, a hoghead or wine-pipe.
 Lulligine, a kind of Sea-fish, near Mauritania, which come in so great shoals, that if they meet a ship, they put it in danger to be overthrown, called a Sea-cut, or Calamary-fish.
 Lumáca, Lumácia, any kind of round shell-fish. Scála a lumáca, a pair of winding or turning stairs.
 Lumáca acquática di máre, or marina, a water-snail, a Sea-snail, a perwinkle.
 Lumachéro, a hole where snails breed; also one that sells snails.
 Lumacone, any great snail, by met. a Slog-gull a dull pate, a sneaking companion.
 Lumáre, Lumáto, as Allumáre.
 Lumbághine, weakness or pain in the back, reins or loyns.
 Lúmbi, Lúmboli, the loyns, the reins, or the chine of a body, by met. the ridges of houses.
 Lumbrici, Lumbricelli, all manner of little Earth-worms, or mawworms.
 Lúme, any light or shining; also the eye-sight, or seeing of the eye; used also for the space of any day; also a kind of Alum, look Alúme.
 * Lúme di rócca, Lúme románo, rock-Alum.
 * Lúme catína, Lúme scaiuóla, Lúme zucherína, kinds of Alum.
 Lumeaggiante, giving light.
 Lumeaggiáre, to give or cast light.
 Lúmia, the slime of fishes.
 Lumiccino, any small light.
 Lúmicra, Lúminicra, any kind of light, shining or brightness, a burning-lamp, torch, or candle, a burning-match; also the touch-hole of any piece; used also for any window to bring in light; used also for an Alum-pit.
 Lumiliáco, an apricot tree or plum.
 Lumináre, as Illumináre, to give light.
 Luminária, Luminárió, any light-giving thing, as a Candle, a Lamp, a Torch, a Beacon, a Lanthorn, or Sign-fire; also a quantity of lights together.
 Luminárió corpo, a body that giveth light, as the Sun, the Moon, the Stars.
 Luminatióne, Luminánza, as Illuminatióne.
 Lumináto, enlightened, illuminated.
 Luminello, as Luminicío; also the socket of a lamp or candlestick.
 Luminólo, Lumólo, full of light, shining, bright, splendid.
 * Lúna, the great Planet the Moon, by met. a great round window as they have at the end of some Churches; also any forced or far-fetched light or window as Merchants or Mercers have in their ware-houses, or shops to give a false and borrowed light; also silver among Alchimists.
 Lúna crescénte, the Moon-encreasing; also a Croissant in Armory.
 Lúna di máre, Lúna marina, the Moon-fish.
 Lúna in quintadécima, the full of the Moon.
 Lúna nuóva, the new Moon.
 Lúna piéna, the full Moon.
 Lúna scéma, the wane of the Moon.
 Lúna secónda, the second quarter of the Moon.
 Lúna silénte, the still of the Moon, the mo-

ment that the Moon changeth.
 Lúna térza, the third quarter of the Moon.
 Lunáre, of, or pertaining to the Moon, Lunáre, in form or fashion like a Moon, by met. a womans monthly terms.
 Lunária, an herb of great virtue, called Moon-wort, Torch-herb, or Wool-blade, which shineth very bright in the night, whereof Geese are afraid, called also Nit-tigréco.
 Lunário, a Calendar of the Moon, or any Almanack.
 Lunaticáre, to be Moon-sick, frantick or lunatick.
 Lunático, lunatick, in a lunacy, Moon-sick, frantick at certain times of the Moon; also one who understandeth the course of the Moon; also shaped in the form of a horn; also the falling sickness, or one that bath it; also the staggering or falling disease in a horse.
 Lunatióne, of or belonging to the full space time, shining, or effect of a whole Moon.
 Lunáto, of the form of a Moon.
 Lundimáne, the next day after to morrow.
 Lúne, Lunedì, the day Monday.
 Lunetta, the dim. of Lúna, a crescent; also as the instrument called Déitra.
 Lunette, little crescents; also Spectacles, or certain glasses to look through, which some use when they ride to keep the dust from their eyes; also a kind of horse-shoes called Half-moon shoes; also a certain crooked tool, that Goldsmiths use; also a certain Ornament anciently used among the Jews.
 Lúnga, as Lóna, &c.
 Lungagnóla, as Longagnóla.
 Lunganone, as Longanone.
 Lungáre, to lengthen, to prolong.
 Lúnge, Lúngo, distant, or far off.
 Lungheria, length of time, tediousness.
 Lunghésto, alongst him or it.
 Lunghésto mè, alongst my self.
 Lunghésto méco, along with me.
 Lunghésto sè, along himself.
 Lunghésto séco, along with him.
 Lunghésto tè, along thee.
 Lunghésto téco, along with thee.
 Lunghésto, somewhat long.
 Lunghezza, as Longhezza.
 Lúngo, Lungóne, as Lóna, as Longhezza.
 Lunifero, Moon-bearing.
 Lunistitio, the instant or moment the Moon becometh to change.
 L'úno, l'áltro, one, and the another.
 L'úno, l'áltro, the one, the other.
 Luogáre, Luocáre, as Locáre.
 Luoghétto, any little place.
 Luógo, Luóco, Luogóra, a place a stead, a room, a seat, a lieu; also the condition, the state, the place, the office, or the quality a man boldeth; also precedence.
 Luógo dännio, a dangerous place.
 Luógo tenénte, Luocotenénte, a Lieutenant, a substitute, a deputy.
 Luógo tenénza, Luogotenéntáto, a Lieutenantcy, a deputies place.
 Lúpa, a shoe-woolf.
 Lupacciáre, Lupeggiáre, to play the woolf, to devour ravenously.
 Lupacchino, Lupattino, Lupátto, any young or little woolf.
 Lupága, a monstrous Sea-crab.
 Lupáia, Lupanáro, a wolfs den, by met. a brothel-house.
 Lupádo, a blood-thirsty man; also a greedy devourer.
 Lupária, herb wolfs-bane.
 Eupáffo, Lupázzo, a Gournard-fish; also a Sea-woolf or Sea-pike.
 Lupáto, of the colour or quality of a woolf.
 Lupéca, Lupécca, a dungbill cock.
 Lupercália, plays and sacrifices dedicated to Pan.
 Luperci, certain priests of Pan.
 Lupértica, as Lividézza.
 * Lúpi, wolves; also a kind of spiders

that never spin; also strong-dragging hooks.
 Lupicini, whelps, young wolves.
 * Lupina insánia, as Licanthrophia.
 Lupinággine, Lupinaménto, wolfsfiness, tyranny.
 Lupino, wolfsfish, of the nature, quality, or colour of a woolf; also a kind of pulse, called Lupins, or Fig-beans.
 Lúpo, a woolf; also a Sea-woolf, a Sea-pike; also a disease called a woolf; also the name of a star in Heaven; also a strong, iron dragging-hook.
 Lúpo cerviére, a Hart-woolf, a linx, commonly all white, whose skin or fur is much esteemed of Princes, some say that it is engendered between a woolf and a Hind, it is the quickest-sighted beast that is.
 * Lúpo délle 'Api, a wood pecker.
 * Lúpo di fiume, a Sea-pike, a Sea-woolf.
 * Lúpo di falcéti, the wild or hedge-hops.
 * Lúpo gáto, the ravenous spotted Ounce or Linx.
 Lúpoli, Lúpuli, Lúpari, all manner of Hops.
 Lurcáre, to lurch or devour greedily; also to lurk.
 * Lúrcio, the game lurch.
 Lúrco, Lurcóne, a lurker; also a devouring gully-gut.
 Lúria, a potion or drink made of honey and vinegar.
 * Lúrida, as Gálgolo.
 Lúrido, pale, wan, of a deadly hue.
 Luriuóle, a kind of plums.
 Lusádo, a Lizard, an Eft.
 Lúfca, any little or fleeting cloud appearing in the day.
 Lufcignólo, Lufignólo, a nightingal.
 Lufciolo, a night-bar, a rear-mouse.
 Lúfco, as Lóico.
 Lusinga, Lusingaria, Lusingaménto, flattery, blandishment, allurements.
 Lusingáre, to flatter.
 Lusingatóre, Lusinghiéra, a flatterer.
 Lusingatrice, Lusinghiéra, she that flattereth.
 Lusinghévole, Lusingólo, full of flattery.
 Lufneáre, to flare or flash suddenly.
 Lufnéo, Lufneocióne, a sudden flash in the firmament.
 Lusóne, a great gamester.
 Lufguáme, Dwale, Henbane.
 Lúfáre, look Lufuriáre.
 Lúfáti, such as have dislocations or limbs out of joynt.
 * Lúffo, superfluity, excess, riot, worldly-pleasure, luxury, sensuality.
 Lúffuriáre, Lúffuráre, Lúfáre, Lúffuteggiáre, to commit, to live, to wallow, or to exceed in worldly pleasure, riot, excess, sensuality, voluptuousness, luxury, or all manner of carnal delights; also to grow rank as some herbs do.
 Lúffúria, luxury, riot, excess in carnal pleasure, worldly delight, superfluity, lust, lechery, or rankness.
 Lúffuriánte, Lúffureggiánte, luxuriant; luxurious, rank.
 Lúffuriánte hérbá, rank-grass.
 Lúffuriólo, luxurious, lecherous, wanton, voluptuous.
 Lúftra, a den, a cave, a cavern, or a grove, where wild beasts breed or abide; also a stew or brothel-house; also a whore-bunting in secret corners; also a mocking-show, a false shew; as also to proffer to do any thing, a fair countenance upon a matter.
 Lúftrále, sacrifices or games that were used every five years.
 * Lúftránte, bright-shining, glittering, having a good lustre, look Véná.
 * Lúftráre, to give a lustre or gloss unto, to illustrate, to shine or glitter, to burnish; also to purge or expiate by way of sacrifices, as in ancient times they were wont to do every

MAC

very five years; used also for to purge, to cleanse, to prune trees.
 Lustratione, a purging by way of Sacrifices; also illustration.
 Lústre, look Färe le lústre.
 Lustrézza, as Lústro.
 Lústro, Lustróre, a splendor, a bright shining, a glass, a grace or beauty of any thing, namely of silks, of precious stones, or of pearls; also the space or time of full five years, and by some seven years; also a purging by way of Sacrifices.
 Lustróso, full of lustre, radiant.
 Lúta, a spark of fire.
 Lutacéne, an herb used in charms or enchantments.
 Lutäre, to lure or stop with clay.
 Lutärie, a Barble-fish.
 Lutatione, a lutation, a luting.
 Lutä, the herb yellow or wold, to dye yellow with.
 Lutello, an oyl pot or jar.
 Luténse, that is bred or liveth in mud or mire.
 Lúteo, yellow like the yolk of an egg; also the yolk it self.
 Luteráni, Lutherans, of Luthers sect or faction.
 Luteranismo, Lutheranism.
 Luteranizzäre, to live Lutheran-like, or to play the Lutheran.
 Lutéro, as Lútra; also the surname of Martin Luther.
 Lutino, a bob-gobling, a Robin-good-fellow, a Sprite of the Buttery.
 Lúto, any clay, or thick mud; also a certain deep measure.
 Lutóso, clayish, muddy.
 Lútra, as Lóntra, an Otter.
 Lutréa, a roll of shields or scutcheons of arms placed about tombs.
 Lútta, as Lóttä.
 Luttäre, as Lottäre.
 Luttatöre, Luttatione, as Lottatöre.
 Luttifero, that bringeth mourning.
 Lútto, mourning, wailing; also as Lúto.
 Luttóso, full of wailing or mourning; also as Lutofo.
 Lutulente, as Lotolente.
 Lutulénza, as Lotolénza.
 * Luzzátolo, Luzzatello, Luzziólo, Lúzzo, a Pod, a Pike, or a Bickrel-fish.

M.

MA, adv. but if, but that, yea but; also saving, save, except.
 Ma, being joyned unto other Nouns signifies, mine, at Madäma, my Lady.
 * Mä, Mái, as Mái, evils, ill, bad harms.
 Macalébo, Macalépo, the bastard Coral, Pomerander or Privet, of whose sweet berries, bracelets and chains, and beads are made.
 Macanopoiético, an engine-maker.
 Macáro, a barrel, a but, a stean.
 Macarélo, Macário, a Mackrel-fish; also a kind of ravenous fowl or Cormorant, used for a Bawd or Pander, but it is rather French than Italian.
 * Macaróne, Macaronéa, as Maccaróne.
 Mácca, a print, a freckle, or mark as of some bruise; also spoil or havock; also Gods-plenty, or hold-belly-hold; also as Máchia, or Tácca.
 Maccagnäna, as Magäna.
 Maccäre, to bruise, to batter.
 Maccarélla, the word is French, but it is used for a bawd.
 Maccaróne, Maccheróne, the Sing. of Maccaróne, by met. a logger-head, a lobby, one that can do nothing but loll and eat.

MAC

Macaronéa, a confused heap or rapsody of several subjects, expressed in dogrel rhyme, and in divers languages.
 Maccaroneggiäre, to feed upon Maccaróni; also to play the Maccaróne.
 Maccaróni, Macheróni, a kind of paste-meat, made of round pieces of paste, boyled in water, or meat broth, and so put into dishes, and covered over with fresh butter, sugar, cinnamon, and grated cheese.
 Maccatélla, a kind of mince-meat, now out of fashion, a fault or vice, a worm; also as Bagatelle, but used for tricks of bawdry.
 Maccatúra, any bruising together.
 Máchia, any kind of spot, stain, freckle, speck, or blemish; also a brake of tops of bryers, a first-place, a thicket of brambles, bryers, bushes, or shrubs, by met. a touch, a taint, or note of infamy, reproach or imputation.
 Máchia nell'occhio, a blemish in the eye.
 Macchiabile, that may be stained or spotted.
 Macchiäre, to stain, to spot, by met. to blemish, or to taint.
 Macchiatúra, any staining or spotting.
 Máchie, the plu. of Máchia, some have used the word for Zóne.
 Macchióne, the sup. of Máchia.
 Macchiángero, over-great, hugely-big, beyond due proportion.
 * Macchiulläre, to press or tread under foot; also to pun, to bray.
 * Mácco, a kind of dish made of beans boyled to a mass, used in Lombardy, abundance of any thing and cheap; also as Smácco, as Máco.
 Máccola, any spot, stain, speckle, freckle or blemish.
 Maccolófo, Macchiófo, full of spots or stains.
 Máce, Mácis, the good Spice Mace.
 Macedónica, the name of an herb.
 Macéno, as Macigno.
 Macególe, broad slates or flat stones to cover houses with.
 Macelláo, Macelláro, a butcher, a slaughter-man.
 Macelläre, to butcher, to slaughter.
 Macello, a shambles, a slaughter-house, a butchery, a flesh-market.
 Macerabile, that may be steeped or soaked.
 * Maceräre, to macerate, to mortifie, to make lean; also to soak in water or any liquor, by met. to tame, to suppress, to bring low, to subdue the lust of the fleshy abstinence.
 Maceratione, Maceránza, Maceraménto, maceration, mortification, a soaking, a suppressing a making lean, a taming of the body by abstinence.
 Maceria, mortification, maceration; also a row or set of teeth.
 Maceríe herbe, all manner of known and usual pot-herbs.
 Máccero, macerated, soaked, mortified, look Maceräre.
 Maceróne, Alexander buds eaten in Lent.
 Máh, Máho, as Macolíno.
 Mä, chë, but that, so that, when that.
 Mä chë? but what?
 Machëra, a kind of wood-knife, or hedge-bill.
 Machíla, the robe of the Ephod, made altogether of blue silk, having round about the skirts thereof seventy two Pomegranates of blue silk, purple and scarlet, and as many bells of gold between them.
 Máchina, Máchina, any kind of machine, frame, engine, edifice, pile, model, or building, by met. a machination, a complot, a contriving, a secret practice.
 Machinále, of or belonging to any Máchina.
 Machináre, to machine, to frame, to build, to contrive, by met. to complot or practise.
 Machinatione, Machinaménto, any machination or complot.

MAD

Machinatöre, a machinator, a comploter.
 Machinóso, full of complots or machinations.
 * Machiovere, the jaws or chops.
 * Macidäre, to grow mouldy, boary, or musty.
 Mácido, mouldy, boary, musty.
 Mácia, as Muriccia.
 Macignäre, to grow rugged, stony, look Macigno.
 Macignità, of the quality of Macigno.
 * Macigno, a hard rock; also a kind of hard and rugged stone, good to make grinding or Millstones of; also by met. craft, subtilty, or deceit under-hand, in prejudice and wrong of others.
 Macigno, adject. stony, rough, rugged, rude, surly, rocky, churlish, inexorable.
 Macignófo, full of Macigno.
 Macilénite, lean, meagre, bare-boned.
 Macilénza, leanness.
 Mácina, a mill-stone, a grinding-stone; also grist for the mill.
 * Macína a bráccio, a hand-mill, a quern.
 * Macína da áfino, a mill driven by Asses.
 * Macinabile, Macinévole, grindable.
 Macináre, to grind in a mill, by met. to use carnal copulation.
 Macináta, Macinatione, Macinánza, Macinatúra, any grinding or grist.
 Macináto, grinded; also any grist-corn, by met. digested; also used for one that is low brought, poor and needy, as we say, bare-boned.
 Macinatóia, a grinding stone.
 Macinatöre, a grinder, a miller.
 Mácline, mill-stones, by met. the jaws and teeth together.
 Macinella, Macinetta, a hand-mill, a quern, a mustard mill; also a mill-stone.
 Macinio, grist, or grinding corn, by met. the act of venery.
 Mácis, the good Spice Mace.
 Macisso, a kind of Greek wine.
 Maciúlla, a hassel to break flax; also a hutch or kneading-tub.
 Maculläre, to hassel flax or hemp, by met. as Malticäre.
 Maciullóne, a continual chewer, a tall trencher-man.
 * Máco, as Mácco.
 * Mácola, Mácula, as Máchia.
 Macolíno, Máco, a kind of wild beast like an Elke, called a Macblis, which is said to have no joints at all.
 * Mácolo, infection; also loss or prejudice.
 * Macolófo, Maculófo, full of spots.
 Macónide, the bitter lettuce, whose stalks are full of milk.
 Macónio, as Mecónio.
 Mádra, as Lútea.
 Macráre, Macrézza, Mácro, as Magráre.
 Mácro, as Mágro.
 Macracóla, the Royal paper.
 Macrocosmo, a great world.
 Macrologia, idle and tedious talk, wherein is no substance, a figure in speech of over-tedious describing of a thing which might be done in fewer words.
 Macrólogo, an idle prater, a long and tedious vain talker.
 Mád, hath been used for Má, but.
 Madáglio di campána, a bell-clapper.
 Madäno, a coin among the Turks.
 Madäle, a barrow-hog.
 Madäme, my Lady, Madam.
 Madäma d' Orleans, the Dutches of Orleans; also the name of a French dance.
 Madamigella, my damsel, as Damigella.
 Madarázzo, a clownish booby, a logger-head, a jolt-pate.
 Madefäre, to wet.
 * Madefatione, any wetting.
 Madenò, no my Sir, no forsooth.
 Madëra, madder to dye red with.
 Madernäle, as Madornäle.
 Madesi, yes my Sir, yea forsooth.
 Madia, a hutch, a kneading tub, a dough-trough; also a maund or spoke-shave.
 Madiáta,

Madatta, a batch of dough kneaded for bread.
Madido, wet, moist.

Madone, a wooden platter, a green dish; also a kind of wild vine or herb.

Madonna, my Mistress, or Mistress, with the article La, it signifieth our Blessed Lady.

* **Madonna nò**, no forsooth Mistress.

* **Madonna sì**, yea forsooth Mistress.

Madoneggiare, to play the Mistress.
Madonella, a Mistress or Lady, but used in contempt and scorn.

Madonnèta, the dim. of Madonna; also a beggars green-dish, that he clatters and begs with at good womens doors, still crying, Good Mistress.

Madornale, maternal, motherly, of or belonging to a mother, or motherliness; also lawfully born, and of a lawful mother; used also as an adjunct unto the chiefest boughs, main branches, or uppermost fruits of any tree, or plant.

* **Madre**, a mother, a mammy, a dam; also the matrix or womb of a woman; also a disease among women called the Mother; also the mother of any oyl, or liquor; also a kind of Hornet, that liveth two years; also a mould or frame to cast any thing in; also the hard Panicle, or thick membrane, which in compassing the brain about, gathereth the same, not straitly and closely together, but loosely, and in remis order, after the manner that Pericordia envelopeth the heart, and which is called Dura madre, there is also Pia madre, that is, the caul or films of the brain.

* **Madre bósco**, Madre selva, Madrezzuola, Wood-bird, Honey-suckle.

Madre di latte, a milch nurse, a foster mother.

* **Madre di vióle**, the name of an herb.

* **Madre dura**, the dura mater, look Madre.

* **Madre magna**, the earth, as the general mother and producer of all things.

Madre perla, mother of pearl.

Madre pia, the Pia mater, look Madre.

Madre vite, a chief or master skrew or wrench.

Madreggiare, Madrizzare, to follow the mothers steps.

* **Madregna**, Madrigna, a step-mother, a step-dame; also a Midwife.

Madregni, as Padregni.

Madregnale, stepdame-like, by met. unnatural.

Madre mà, my mother, or mammy.

* **Madricciúola**, as Madre bósco; also a poor silly mammy.

Madrifoglio, Knap-weed, bull-weed, Malfellon.

* **Madrigali**, Madridali, madrigals, which is properly a kind of Lirick Poësie, not subject to measure of feet, or strict rules of rhimes.

Madrignale, step-dame like.

Madrignare, to follow the steps or conditions of a step-mother.

Madrina, a Midwife; also a God-mother.

Madrone, a disease in women called the Mother.

Maduni, Madunelli, square paving bricks or stones.

Muedino, a small coin in Aleppo.

Maéa, as Maggiatica.

Macéa, any land fallow.

Maésta, majesty, soverainety, royal authority, absolute supremacy.

Maésta léla, high-treason against Majesty and State.

Maéstale, Maéstevole, Maéstoso, majestic, full of Majesty-Royal, Kingly.

Maéstero, used for Magistéro.

Maéstira, a chief Lady or woman, a Mistress; also a chief or master rope for nets, or cables for ships, look Acqua, look Strada, look Vena; also as Marcasita, among Alchimists.

* **Maétrale**, magistral, Master-like, of or

belonging to a master or mastery; also a Magistrate or supreme over others; also the North-west wind.

Maétramento, Maétranza, mastery, mastery, skill, cunning.

Maétranza, all manner of manual tools or implements to work with.

Maétrare, Maétraggiare, to master, to teach, to enskil.

Maétrato, mastered, taught, instructed, enskilled.

* **Maétrato**, a Magistrate, a Ruler, a public Judge or Officer in any State; also the office, the place, or power of a Magistrate.

* **Maétratore**, a masterer, a teacher.

Maétraggiare, to play the master; also to sail North-west.

Maétrélla, a Mistress, a Commandress.

Maétrévole, to be mastered; also master-like, artificially.

Maétria, mastery, skill, art, cunning, stratagem, excellence, authority.

Maétrissime, most perfect and exact in any thing.

Maéstro, Mástro, a Master, a Commander, a Ruler, and Overseer, a Teacher, or an Instructor of others; also the North-west wind; also a great vat or vessel, such as Vintagers press their grapes in, or Brewers use to brew in.

Maéstro d'Arte, a master of arts, one skilful in a trade.

Maéstro d'ascia, a brewer of timber, a Carpenter.

Maéstro delle póste, a post-master.

* **Maéstro dicampo**, a Camp-master, a Marshal of a Camp.

* **Maéstro di canto**, Maéstro di capella, a Singing-master, a Master of a Princes Chappel or Quire of Musick.

* **Maéstro di casa**, a Master of a household, a Steward or controulor of a house; also the Land-lord, the Goodman, or Overseer of a house; also the master or chief guman any body, in a horse it is taken for his whole paunch.

Maéstro di giuóco, Maéstro di dádi, a chief Groom-porter.

* **Maéstro di legname**, a master Carpenter.

* **Maéstro di muro**, a chief Mason or Bricklayer.

* **Maéstro di sala**, an usher of a hall in a Noblemans house.

Maéstro di scrimia, a master of a Fence.

Maéstro di scuola, a School-master.

Maéstro di italla, a master of a Quarry, a Gentleman of the horse.

* **Maéstro di strada**, a Master or Overseer of Highways, to see them repaired and well kept; also a way-maker.

Maéstro di tinello, an usher of a Noblemans hall, or place where servants eat their meat together, look Tinello, look Mangi-are.

* **Maéstro Giustitiere**, a Lord Chief Justicer.

* **Maéstro Bigo**, the name of an old Song in Italy, as common as Selengers-Round is with us, by met. a silly gull, only good to sing an old song.

Maéstro tramontana, the North-west wind, or coast.

* **Maétruzzo**, a silly, a simple, or poor Mistress; also the little cord, rope, or string at the end of a net, bag, satchel, or cloak-bag to close it.

Maéaro, the bung of a barrel; also the fore-mast sail.

Maéattóre, as Malfattóre.

Máste, adv. by my faith, in good faith.

Mága, Magára, a Sorceress, a Witch, an Enchantress; also the Art of Magick.

Magáca, Magáde, a kind of musical instrument of twenty strings; also the bridge of a Lute or Viol, that holdeth up the strings.

Magagna, Magagnamento, corruption, worm-eaten, rottenness, or putrefaction

in any fruit, and that is not apparently perceived outwardly; also the unseen festring or rankling of a sore, by met. defect, imperfection, or falsehood in anything; also a maggor.

Magagnare, to taint, to rot, to putrifie, to fester or to rankle inwardly, by met. to grow faulty, defective, unsound, or imperfect.

Magagnólo, faulty, worm-eaten, tainted, rotten, corrupt, look Magagna.

Magálda, a Quean, a Harlot, a Trull, a Punk, a Doxy, a Strumpet.

Magári, I would to God it were so.

Magarie, Magherie, magicks, enchantments, Witchcrafts.

Magáli, as Maggiorini.

Magazzeniera, a gadding Doxy, a wandring Punk, a roguing Whore.

Magaziéne, a store-house-keeper.

Magazzino, Magazzino, a magazin, a common store-house, a ware-house.

Maggezzino d'artiglieria, an arsenal or store-house for artillery.

Magazzino di grano, a store-house for corn.

* **Magazzino público**, a publick store-house or magazin.

Magazzino reale, a Kings general magazin or store-house.

Magéle, Maggéle, fallow-land or field, that is left a year untilld.

Magésta, as Maésta.

Maggiatica, as Magéle.

Maggiático, any May fruit or flower.

Maggino, the fish Céfalo, being little, is so called in Florence.

Maggio, the month of May; also as Maio; also as Máglio; also as an abbreviation of Maggiore, by met. moody, furious, or raging; also comparatively greater, as Maggiore.

Maggio delle róle, used for Pentecost, or Whitsuntide.

Maggiórale, hath been used for Maggiore.

Maggiorana, the herb Marjoram.

Maggioranza, eldership, seniority.

Maggiorascato, priority or prebeminence in place or office.

Maggiorasco, a chief man among others, but used in mockery.

Maggiordomèria, the office or authority of the Steward of a house.

Maggior dómo, a Steward or chief officer of a house or court.

Maggiore, major, greater, senior, elder, more ancient; also the major or first proposition of a syllogism; also as Maggioréngo.

* **Maggioreggiare**, Maggiorare, to lord it, to bear sway above others.

Maggioréngo, Maggiorétto, the dim. of Maggiore.

Maggioréngo, Maggiorénte, Maggiorévole, of the greater or senior sort, a Major, a Burgomaster, an Alderman, a chief man of a town or society; also a Master or Warden of a Company.

* **Maggiorénza**, Maggiorézza, Maggioria, Maggiorità, as Maggioranza.

Maggióri, our elders, or forefathers.

* **Maggiorménte**, adv. more greatly, so much the more, or the rather.

Maggior número, the plural or the greater number.

Maggiuolo, as Súculo.

Magherare, Magherire, as Magrare.

Mági, wise men, or Philosophers.

Magia, natural magick.

Magica, the art of magick.

Magiale, a guelded bog.

Magiale, magical.

Magico, a magician, an enchanter.

Magidarino, the stem of Laferpitio, used in Physick.

Magide, a vat to knead bread in, or a round bottom'd dish.

Magiéle, look Magéle.

Magiétte, little claps and books.

Maginare, as Imaginare.

Maginazione, as Imaginazione.

Magione, a mansion-house.
 Magionella, Magionetta, Magioncina, any little mansion-house.
 Magiorana, the herb Marjoram.
 Magiriano, a Serpent, which is said to grow out of a dead man's chin-bone.
 Magirificie, little images, or mannikins, wrought, namely, in drinking-cups.
 Magisterio, Magistéro, mastery, art, skill, cunning.
 Magistrále, as Macstrále.
 Magistrato, as Macstrato.
 Magistratura, magistracy, the office of a magistrate.
 Mágia, a mail-hole, an oiler-hole; also a shirt of mail.
 Mágia degl' occhi, a pin and a web in ones eyes.
 Mágia larga, a kind of caul or net-work, so called amongst Seamsters, a wide mail.
 Mágia longa, idem.
 Mágia quadra, idem.
 * Mágia stretta, idem.
 Mágia tonda, idem.
 * Maghiare, to work mail-work, net-work, or caul-work, to mail, to arm with a jacket, or shirt of mail; also to beat with a mallet or beetle; by met. to thump, to bang, to knock, or beat close and hard.
 * Magliato, wrought like a mail, armed with a shirt of mail.
 Máglio, a mallet, a beetle, a commander, a sledge; also an iron-crow, or a lever; also one of the instruments of bearing, called the Hammer; also as Pallamáglio.
 Magliolina, a little spot or blemish appearing on the black of the eyes.
 Magliuoli, slips of vines to be set to grow; also little stakes driven into hedges.
 Mágna, a confection made of sweet spices, in paste, only for the savour; as Pomanders, Washing-balls, and such like; also the drops of perfumes and sweet-oil.
 Mágna, look Vena, look Mádre.
 Mágna, as Mángia, he eats; also instead of Germany.
 Mágna arte, the great art; that is, Alchymia, or Algebra.
 Mágna ávola, a great-grandmother.
 Mágna ámeda, a great-aunt.
 Magnaménte, adv. greatly.
 Magnána, the Admirals-ship of a fleet or navy.
 Magnána minéstra, a kind of principal good broth, or portage.
 Magnanimitá, Magnalmitá, magnanimity, high courage, greatness of mind.
 Magnánimo, Magnálmo, magnanimous, high-minded, stout-hearted, all-daring.
 Magnáno, a forger, a lock-smith; also, a tinker.
 Magnáre, to make great; also as Mangiáre.
 Magnaric, as Mangiágliá.
 Magnário, a chief man above others.
 * Magnáti, chief Peers, Noble-men, Privy-counsellors, great Officers, Aldermen, Masters, or Wardens of any Realm, State, City, Town, or Corporation.
 Magnatióne, greatness; also a ripening or corroding plaster.
 Magnativo, that may be eaten; also that hath the quality to corrode.
 Magnatóia, as Mangiátóia.
 Magnátta, as Mignátta.
 * Magnéi, look Cardóne.
 Magnéia, Magnéte, the load-stone.
 Magnéti, a stone called Cat-silver.
 Magnificare, to magnifie, to exalt, to extol, to commend highly.
 Magnificat, the Song of our Lady in the first chapter of St. Luke.
 Magnificatióne, a magnifying.
 Magnificénte, magnificient, high things doing.
 Magnificénza, magnificence, sumptuousness.
 Magnífico, nobly-minded, stately, magnifi-

cent, of high worth and achievements, sumptuous; also a Magnifico of Venice.
 Mágni-loquente, lofty or high speaking.
 Mágni-loquénza, Mágni-loquio, an high or lofty style in speaking.
 Magniloquo, a lofty speaker.
 Magnitúdiine, magnitúde, greatness, a continual quantity.
 Mágno, great, ample, large, high, big, many; as Ricco mágno, main rich; also mighty or eminent.
 Mágno ávo, a great-grandfather.
 Mágno bárbo o Zio, a great-uncle.
 Magnófa, Magnosétta, an head-caul, or coif.
 Mágno, Mágolo, a wise man, or a Philosopher in the Persian-tongue; but now used for a Magician, or an Enchanter.
 * Magoláre, as Magagnáre.
 Magóna, a kind of manuring of lands to recover them, having been over-wrought.
 Magóne, the maw, the craw, or gizzard of any fowl.
 Magotto, the name of an herb.
 Magrána, the Megrim, or swimming in the head.
 Magralógia, as Macralógia.
 * Magráre, Magrire, to make or grow lean or meagre.
 Magráho, an Efr, a Neut.
 * Magreria, Magrézza, Magritúdiine, lean-ness, meagreness; by met. a lean jest.
 Mágro, meagre, lean, lank, spiny, flesheless, thin, slender, scraggy; by met. barren, bare, poor; Giorno mágro, a fifth-day, a fasting-day.
 Maguéli, look Cardóne.
 Magudáro, the herb Laserpitium.
 Magúno, a Cormorant, a Sea-gull.
 * Mahóna, as Maóna.
 Mái, adv. never, at no time; also ever, or at any time.
 Máia, a kind of Sea-crab-fish.
 * Maiále, an hog gelded at half a year old, or upwards of half a year.
 * Mai dè, Mai no, adv. tush, no: ifaith Sir, no: yes, I warrant you.
 Maidino, a coyn in Turkey, worth about a penny of ours.
 Maiéle, as Magéle, the name of a coyn in China, about the worth of a six pence English.
 Maicéta, as Maicéta, Maicéda, majesty.
 Maimóne gátto, a Cat of mountain.
 Maináre, as Amaináre.
 Mainò, not in the least, no such matter.
 Máio, any tree that beareth no fruit, and yet whose timber is good to build or frame any work with; also an high May-pole set up in any place; also as Máglio.
 Maiólica, Maiórica, the earth called Purcellane, whereof China-dishes are made.
 Maiolichino, a kind of small coyn.
 Maiorána, the herb Marjoram.
 Maiarchino, Majorca-cheese; also a pirate, or robber at Sea.
 Maióre, Maioránza, as Maggióre.
 Maiorine, the great Olives.
 Mai píu, adv. never any more.
 Mai sémpe, adv. ever and ever.
 Mai sì, adv. ifaith Sir, yes.
 * Mai fi béne, adv. yes, but indeed.
 * Maiúgena, Mercury, son of Jove and Maia.
 Maiúscula, a thing greater than others, a capital letter.
 * Maiúculário, the fore-man of a shop or ware-house.
 Maiz, Maizzo, Indian-wheat.
 Mála, a jaw, or cheek-bone; also the ball of a man's cheek.
 Malabátro, a kind of Aromatic leaf growing in India, that swimmerth in pools or lakes without any apparent root, whereof is made a certain sweet oyl: Some say, it is the leaf of a great tree growing in Cambaia and Arabia.
 Malabbiáto, evil-had, or ill-gotten.
 Malabbiáti béni, ill-gotten goods.
 * Mal' ábile, unable, unfit for.
 Mal' accólto, unwelcome, ill entertained.

* Mal' accórto, Mále avvedúto, heedless, ill-adviced.
 * Maláce, a stormy tempest at sea.
 * Maláchia, as much as to say, an Angel, a messenger.
 Malachite, a dark green stone.
 Malácia, a disease in some women with child, when their stomachs long for strange things; as sometimes candles ends, chalk, coals, oat-meal, stones, and such like stuff.
 Mala-códa, an ill rail; by met. a foul Fiend, or Devil of Hell.
 Mala creánza, evil nurture, bad education, unmannerliness.
 Mala-dánza, an ill dance; by met. bad luck, ill fortune.
 Maladétto, cursed, banned, ill-spoken.
 Maladicénte, evil-speaking, cursing.
 Maladicénza, back-biting, ill-speaking, railing.
 Maladire, to speak ill, to curse, to ban, to blaspheme, to rail.
 Mala-dispositiúne, ill disposition, crazedness either in body or mind.
 Maladittióne, malediction.
 * Malafátta, any fault or slip; namely, in weaving.
 Malagevoláre, to make hard and uneasy.
 Malagévole, hard, difficult, uneasy.
 Malagevolézza, difficulty, uneasiness.
 Mal-aggia, a curse; as a mischief take him evil betide him.
 Malaghétta, the flower of Paradise.
 Mal-agiáto, ill at ease, hardly bestead, ill provided for, in bad pligh.
 Malágma, a mollifying plaster, fomentation, or pultes.
 Malagnáti, such as are hurt in the head, and whose brains are offended.
 Malagrádo, maugre, unacceptable, ill-accepted, against ones will.
 Mala-grátia, an ill grace, an ill garb; also dis-favour an unlucky-bird.
 Malágro, a disease in an hawk's head.
 * Malauguráto, Malaugurófo, unfortunate, unlucky.
 * Malahóth, an Epithet given to God, which is as much as to say, Lord of the high Kingdoms, or Exercise of Vertues and Powers.
 * Málá lána, e trístá pélle, by met. a knave in grain, a crafty knave.
 * Mal-andánte, ill-doing, badly proceeding.
 * Malaménte, adv. badly ill, in bad sort.
 Mal-andáre, to go ill, to go to wrack.
 Mal' andáta, a going to wrack.
 Mal-andáto, ill-gone, ill-spent, virionously wasted.
 Malándre, the broken-windiness of an horse.
 Malandrináre, to live by robbing.
 Malandrino, a robber, an high-way-thief, a robbing rogue.
 * Malandrinarie, robbing tricks.
 Mal'anno, an ill year; by met. continual trouble. It is used in Italy for a curse to their enemies: Il Mal'anno che Dio ti dia, an ill year God give thee.
 Malanúro, the name of a fish.
 Málá Pásqua, an ill Easter; but used in the sense of Mal'anno.
 Maláre, to sicken, to fall sick.
 Malarmáto, ill armed; also a Gournard-fish.
 Mal'arriváre, to arrive ill; be met. to some bad end.
 Mal'arriváto, Male-arriváto, ill-arrived; by met. come to a bad taking.
 * Mala Sórte, ill hap, bad luck.
 * Mala-Strétta, an hard or shrewd pinch.
 Malatia, Maladía, any malady, disease, or sickness.
 Malaticcio, sickish, queasie, crazed.
 * Malatiére, an over-seeer or keeper of sick folks.
 Maláto, sick, sickned, falling sick.
 * Malatólta, whatsoever is ill gotten, or wrongfully raken.
 Mal' avvenénte, unhandsom, ill-becoming, unseemly, of bad behaviour.

Mala-ventura, *ill hap, bad luck, any misfortune, a disaster.*

Mal'-avventuráto, Mal'-avventuróso, Malin-venturáto, *unfortunate, disastrous.*

* Mal'-avvezzáre, *to accustom ill.*

Mal'-avvézzo, *ill-accustomed, ill brought up, unmannerly.*

Mal'-avvisáto, *ill-advised.*

Mala-vóglia, *ill will, or indisposition of mind or body.*

Malavogliénza, *ill will, dis-like, malevolence.*

Mal'-auro, *ill luck, mischance, mal'eur, mis-hap.*

Mal'-auroso, Malheuréuz, *unlucky.*

Malbavisco, *marsh-mallows.*

Mal-condóto, *ill-guided, brought to an ill pass, out of sorts.*

Maldacóne, *as Brocóne.*

Mále, *subst. any evil, ill, badness, harm, hurt, damage, mischief, grief, pain, sickness, malady, smart, ache, disease.*

Mále, *adj. naught, bad, ill, lewd, diseased, crazed, sick, sore, ill at ease.*

Mále, *adv. badly, naughtily, ill-favouredly, unhandfomly.*

Mále al órdine, *meanly clad, in bad condition, in poor plight.*

Mále affáre, *ill doing, ill acting.*

Mále afféto, Mále animáto, *ill affected, ill minded.*

Mále álto, Mále cadúco, Mále-comitálie, Brúto Mále, *the falling-sickness.*

Mále attaccaticcio, *any contagious evil.*

Mále bólje, *a place in hell, used by Dante, a receptacle of all mischiefs.*

Mále bránche, *mischievous paws; by met. the Devil, or a cat.*

Mále compóto, *ill-composed, ill-framed.*

Mále concio, *hardly bestead, mis-used, ill-dressed, curvily hampered.*

Mále conofcénce, *mis-acknowledging, unthankful.*

Mále conténco, *male-content, displeased.*

Mále creáto, *ill-nurtured, unmannerly.*

* Mále d'Alcide, Mále d'Hércole, Mále de comitii, *the falling-sickness.*

Mále de Lómbi, *a pain or crick in the reins or back.*

Mále de pónði, *the bloody-flux.*

Mále dell'ánca, *hip-broken.*

Mále dell'ánimo, *sorrow of mind.*

Mále del córno, Mále di córno, *an horny swelling in the neck or back of an horse; by some called the sit-fast.*

Mále del fíco, *a disease breeding in the sole of some horses feet, of ill-curing some former disease therein.*

Mál del madróne, matróna, mattóna, mól-tona, or mádre, *the disease in women, called the Mother, or the rising of the Mother.*

Mále del dófio, *an hurt in the back, which in some horses is suffered to run so long, that it is very hard to be cured after-ward.*

Mále del páppo, *a disease in some horses heads.*

Mále della formica, *the shingles, or raging evils.*

Mále dell'orzuóio, *the staggers in cattle.*

Mále di dénti, *the tooth-ach; by met. ex-tream hunger.*

Mále di fébbre, *any fever, or ague.*

Mále di língua, *the soreness of the tongue in an horse.*

* Mále di Mahométo, Mále di San Giová-ni, *the falling-sickness.*

Mále di mórté, *any deadly disease; also the Ring-ruff in beasts.*

Mále di Nápoli, *the Neapolitan disease, the true French Pox.*

Mále di pértto, *the heart-burning.*

Mále di piétra, *the stone-choick.*

Mále di púnta, *the stitch, or plurisie.*

* Mále di San Ginóchio, Mále di góttá, *the knee-evil, the gout.*

* Mále di San Rocco, *the plague, or pesti-lence; also a running scurf.*

* Mále de San Sebastiano, *the pestilence.*

* Mále di San Valentíno, Mále di térra, Má-le grófio, *the foul evil, the falling-sick-ness.*

Mále di San Vító, *the laughing-evil, the smiling-disease.*

Mále dispóto, *unlusty, ill-disposed.*

Mále di tífico, *a consumption, a pining dis-ease, the cough of the lungs.*

Mále di tésta, *the head-ach; by met. jea-lousie.*

Mále di véntre, *the belly-ach, the wind-cho-lick, the worms.*

Mále éfiere, *ill-being, bad plight.*

Mále fámmi, *do me harm; by met. a bad neighbour.*

Mále fáto, *ill done; also an ill deed, or a bad action.*

Mále fattóre, *a malefactor, a mis-doer.*

Mále ferito, *a disease in an horses loins, shrinking up the sinews: Some say, it is the Malander in an horses knee.*

* Mále impastáto, *ill-kneaded, ill-pasted; but by met. said of such as are sickly, or of a weak and crazy constitution of bo-dy.*

* Mále in asétto, in arnése, in órdine, in púnto, *in ill plight, in bad state, hardly bestead.*

Mále infuperbító, *wickedly grown, proud as the Devil.*

Mále intéfo, *mis-understood; by met. ill-conterived, unartificially devised.*

Mále mérito, *bad desert, that deserveth but ill.*

Mále sacráto, *the King's-evil.*

Mále fottile, *the consumption of the lungs, any pining or lingering disease.*

Mále stánte, *ill-standing, in bad state.*

Mále volúto, *hated, ill-beloved.*

* Málece, Mallece, *to mallet, to hammer, to forge.*

Maleatióne, Malleatióne, *any malleting, or hammering.*

Maledétto, *as Maladétto.*

Maledicénce, Maledicévole, *as Maledicénce.*

Maledicénza, *as Maledicénza.*

Maledicere, Maledire, *as Maladire.*

Maledico, Maledicítore, *an evil speaker, a detracter, a railer, a curser.*

Maledittióne, Mallettione, *malediction.*

Maleficénza, *mis-doing, maleficence.*

* Maleficiáre, Malificáre, *to mis-do, to do harm; also to charm, or fore-speak.*

Maleficiáto, *charmed, bewitched.*

* Maleficio, Malificio, *any ill act, or mis-deed; also a charm, or bewitching.*

* Maléfico, Malificiófo, *wicked, hurtful, ill-doing.*

Maléga, *as Saggina, as Borága.*

Malempiézza, Malenánza, Malentrágna.

Malenággia, *as Mal'aggia.*

Maléndra, *as Malándra.*

Máleo, Málleo, *any mallet, or hammer.*

Maleóli, *little mallets; also big-beaded bolts; also the ankle-bones.*

Malefcalco, *as Marefcalco.*

Malevadonáre, *to bail, or be surety for.*

Malevadóre, *a bail, a surety.*

Malevadoria, *bail, or suretiship.*

* Malevogliénce, Malevolénce, Malévoló, *mis-chievously.*

Malevogliénce, *grudge-bearing, badly-min-ded.*

Malevogliénza, Malevolénza, *malevolence, grudge, spleen, ill will, rancour.*

Malevolénce, *to bear ill will unto.*

Malefacénce, *evil-doing, harmful.*

Malefaciménco, *harm-doing.*

* Mal fámmi, *as Malefámmi.*

Malfáre, *to do ill, to mis-do.*

Malfátto, *mis-done, ill-made; also an ill deed, a bad act, or fault.*

Malfattóre, *a malefactor, an ill-doer.*

Malfattoria, *the art of ill-doing.*

* Malferito, Malferúto, *as Mále ferito.*

* Malfondáto, *ill-grounded, wavering.*

* Mál fóro, Mál pertúgio, *a mischievous bole, the Devil's arse; by met. a woman, &c.*

Mál Francése, *the French Pox.*

Mál Franciosáto, *full of the French Pox.*

Mál fústo, *an ill stock; by met. an unlucky fellow, never be good.*

Mál gradévole, *unacceptable.*

Mál gradire, *to take in ill part.*

Mál gradito, *ill-taken, ill-accepted.*

Mál grádo, *maugre, in despite, in spite.*

Mál grámma, *a Gold-smith's tool.*

Mál gratiófo, *ungracious, graceless.*

Mál hábbia, *as Mal'aggia.*

* Mál hérba, *any ill weed; namely, nettles.*

Mál hóra, *an ill, an unlucky hour.*

Málif, *sovereign, witchcraft.*

Maliáménco, *any bewitching.*

Maliárda, *a witch, a sorceress.*

Maliárdo, *a wizard, a sorcerer.*

Maliáre, *to bewitch, to charm.*

Maliáta, *used for Záttera.*

Malichíte, *a precious stone of the colour of green mallows.*

Malicório, *the Tanner's sorub; also the rinde of a Pomegranate.*

Máli del féfio, *the chaps or piles in the fun-dament.*

Málie amatóric, *love-charms.*

Malífero, *ill, or harm-bringing.*

Malificio, *look Maleficio, &c.*

Maligie, *cives, cibols, scallions.*

Malignaménce, *maliciously, grudgingly, en-viously.*

Malignáre, *to malice, to malign, to spite, to grudge.*

* Malignità, Malignánza, *malignity, spite, envy, grudge.*

Maligno, *malign, malicious, grudge-bear-ing, spiteful.*

* Malinánce, *sickly, ill at ease, crazed.*

* Malinánza, *sickness, crazedness.*

Malinconia, *black choler, melancholy, sad-ness, care-taking.*

Malinconico, Malinconiófo, *sad, melanco-lick, fullen, penfive.*

Mal' incontro, *a bad encounter, a disaster, a mischance.*

Mal in córpo, *look A mal in córpo.*

Maliófo, *full of witchcraft.*

Malifcalco, Malificálco, *as Marefcalco, Mali-fia, a kind of grape.*

Malifimo, *most, or exceeding ill.*

Malifátia, *a pound or pen for cattel.*

* Malitia, *malice, envy, grudge, spite, bad-ness, or evil quality; also craft, wile, guile, fraud, subtilty, cozenage, deceit, knavery, shifting-craft.*

Malitiáre, *to malice, to grudge.*

Malitiosaménce, Malitiataménce, *maliciously, craftily.*

* Malitiosità, *maliciousness.*

Malitiofo, *malicious, crafty.*

Malittione, *malediction: All which words may as well be writ with a Z. as Malizia, &c.*

Malivogliénce, Malivogliénza, Malívolo, *as Malevogliénce, &c.*

Malleggiáre, *to mallet, to knock; by met. to mis-use, to evil treat, to insult upon.*

Málleo, *a wooden mallet, or beetle.*

* Malleólo, *any little mallet, or beetle; al-so the ankle-bone of ones leg; also a bun-dle of sticks pitched all over, and set on fire, and flung among the enemies.*

Mallevadóre, *a bail, a surety.*

Malleváre, *to bail, to be surety for.*

Malleveria, *bail, or suretiship; also a trej-pass, or offence.*

Mállo, *as Máglio; also the thin husk of a wall-nut or almond.*

* Mál maneggiáre, Malmeggiáre, Mal mená-re, *to evil-treat, to use ill.*

Mal menáto, *evil-intreated, brought to some bad state or condition.*

Mál méndo, *fault upon fault.*

Mál mérito, *ill merit, bad-deserving.*

Mál náto, *ill born; by met. unhappy.*

Mál nétto, *unclean, foul, guilty.*

* Mállo, *naught, bad, ill: look 'Ossio.*

* Malobáto, *as Malabáto.*

Maloméllo, *the Sweeting-apple.*

Malóra,

Malóra, a dangerous rock near unto Legorn.
 Malopéno, the red mallows.
 Malóre, an evil, or harm.
 Malorófo, harmful; also unhappy.
 * Mal'ófo, an ill bone; by met. a choaking bit, an hard bone to gnaw.
 Malpica, the water-creffes.
 * Malpizzone, a disease in horses feet.
 * Mál pórgero, to reach ill; by met. bad usage, either in action or words.
 Mál prò, no good doing; the contrary of Buòn prò.
 Mál púnto, an ill point, or moment; by met. an ill card dealt at Priméra.
 Mallanía, unhealthiness, sickness.
 Mál sáno, unhealthby, unwholsome.
 Mál sicúro, not very safe, or in danger.
 Mál sottile, as Mále sottile.
 Málta, lime, lome, or plaster of Paris; also thick mud; also a kind of monstrous sea-fish.
 Mál talénto, grudge, ill will, bad opinion conceived, or incurred.
 Máltáre, to mortar, to lome, to parget.
 Maltaruóla, a tray to carry mortar in; also a Brick-layer's trowel.
 Maltatóre, a pargeter, a plasterer.
 Mál témpo, ill weather, a sad time, unhappiness in ones condution or state.
 Malticcio, any rubble, or rubbish of old walls; also any dawbing with lome.
 * Maltire, as Smáltire, or Padíre.
 * Maltolétto, Mál tólto, ill-taken, wrongfully gotten, extorted, pilfering, it was anciently used for cruel subsidies, taxations, exactions, exorptions, and impositions, laid by Tyrants upon their poor subjects; called in latin, Mala capta; and in our laws, Maltworth.
 Mal trattaménto, bad usage, hard dealing, foul entertainment.
 Mal trattáre, to evil intreat, to use badly.
 Mal truovaménto, evil meeting with, an ill invention.
 Málva, the weed Mallows.
 Malváco, like unto Mallows.
 Malvágia, Malvasia, malmse-wine, Candy-wine.
 Malvágia, fem. Malvágio, masc. wicked, bad, ill, evil, naught, lewd.
 Malvagitá, badness, illness.
 Malvagittimo, most wicked.
 Malvaréscia, Malvavískio, Malvavískio, Malvavone, marsh-mallows, white mallows.
 Malvática, malmse-wine.
 Mal vedére, to see with an ill will, or grudgingly.
 Mal vedúto, Mal vísto, unwelcome.
 Mal venúto, unwelcome.
 Mal vérdé, the green-sickness; also the yellow-jamice.
 Malverfatione, misdemeanour, lewd carriage, bad conversation.
 * Mal vestúto, ill-clothed, poorly arrayed.
 Mal vézzo, an ill habit, a bad custom.
 Malvícchio, a thrush, a fieldfare.
 * Malvogliénce, as Malevogliénce.
 * Malvogliénza, as Malevogliénza.
 Mal volére, to hate, or bear ill will unto; also ill will, or envy.
 Mal volentiére, adv. unwillingly.
 Mal voltúto, hated, envied, ill-willed.
 * Malvóni, great marsh-mallows.
 Mal usáre, to abuse, to mis-use.
 * Mal usitáto, ill-used, ill-customed.
 Mal úso, an ill use, a bad custom.
 Malúzzo, a mean evil.
 * Mamalúcco, Mammalúcco, one of the order or rank of the chief Senators of Babylon; also chief men, and choice soldiers, that the Soldans of Egypt were wont to have for their guard, and chief strength, answering the great Turk's Janizaries.
 Mamáu, a machound, a bug-bear, a raw head and bloody bones.
 Mámma, mam, mammy, as children call their mothers; also a dug.

* Mammále, look Véná.
 Mammána, a Nurse-mother; also a Mid-wife.
 Mammáta, thy mother.
 Mammelláre, to suck a dug: look Artéria.
 Mamméle, Mammole, a dug, a teat, a pap.
 Mammétta, Mammína, a little mammy.
 Mammillári procéssi, processes in the temple-bones, hanging down like the broken brows of banks, representing the fashion of dugs and teats.
 Mámmoda, an old wench, or a stale maid, one that will lead apes in Hell.
 Mámmodole violé, double violet.
 Mammolino, hush or still, as a child asleep at his dug.
 Mámmodo, a God-father, a foster-father; by met. an old crafty lad.
 Mammóna, a Syriack word, signifying money, pelf, gain, or riches.
 Mammone, a car of the mountain.
 Mammoso, full of paps or dugs.
 Mammúccia, a child's baby, or puppet.
 Mammucciáre, to play with babies.
 Mamófe, the teat, or pap-pears.
 Mamúcco, a kind of great fowl in the Moluccoes, like a Perochiro, that liveth by the air, and is most swift in flying, in running, and in swimming.
 Mán, in lieu of Mágnó, Corlománo.
 Mána, Manáia, Manára, an ax, or adze.
 Manáccchia, a Cornish chough.
 Manacórdo, as Monacórdo.
 Managétto, a young Jack-daw.
 Manantiále, endless, ever-returning, as the changes of the Moon.
 Manáre, to govern, to direct, or dispose of; as Mání, or Lemúri: look Mání.
 Manaréttá, Manarina, Manaiuolo, an hatcher.
 Manáta, a sheaf, or handful.
 Manáto, Manátto, a kind of great and greedy fish in the Mexican Sea, round in shape, somewhat like a calf, having two hands, and two feet: The female hath two dugs, wherewith she feedeth her young ones; and in times of dangers, removeth them here and there. It feedeth along the shore, with her head out of the water; the meat of it tasteth like veal: It is said to be a friend unto man.
 Mánca, he wanteth, or lacketh; also the left hand, or side.
 * Mancaménto, Mancánza, Manchézza, want, lack, defect, ailing.
 * Mancaménto de' Cáni, when dogs are at default in hunting.
 * Mancánza délla Lúna, the waning of the Moon.
 Mancánte, wanting, ailing, lacking.
 * Mancáre, to want, to lack, to miss, to ail, to be defective; also to abate, to defalk, to fall; also to decrease, to wane as the Moon, to ebb as the Tide, to diminish; also to err and swerve from the right.
 * Mancáre di féde, for a man to fail of his faith and promise.
 * Mancáre di speránza, to fail or miss of ones hope.
 Mancatóre, a wanter, a failer.
 Mancatióne, as Mancaménto.
 Mancatóre di féde, a breaker, a failer, or a misser of his faith, of his word, or of his promise.
 * Mancappáre, to free from ones father's charge or power.
 Mancappatióne, mancipation, or freeing from subjection.
 Mancétto, one wanting an arm, left-handed.
 Mancheggiáre, to go or sail on the left-hand, or lar-board.
 * Manchévole, Mancófo, full of want.
 Manchézza, as Mancánza.
 Mánzia, a good handfel, a free gift, a new-years-gift, drinking-money.
 Manciáta, a bait by the way for man or horse; also an handful, a bundle, a wad, or wisp of any thing, a bottle of hay; also as Mánzia.

Mancináre, to do any thing with the left hand; by met. to play false with one.
 Mancino, Manculo, left-handed.
 Mancino e dritto, ambodexter, both right and left-handed; as Téco, Méco, Jack of both sides.
 Mancipáre, to enthrall, to embondage, to deprive of liberty; also to sell or let by order of law.
 Mancipatióne, an enthralling; also a letting or selling by course of law; also (as we say) livery and seisin.
 Mancipio, a manciple, a bond-man, a thrall; also taken with the hand.
 Manciólla, as Maciólla.
 * Mánco, adv. less, lesser, not so much; also the least; also wanting, ailing, missing, defective; also the contrary of the right hand or side; by met. maimed, or wanting some limb.
 Mandia, Mandáre, as Mandáia.
 Mandál ovéro, Almandel, a diabolical figure or effigies, used by incanters.
 Mandaménto, subst. as Mandáto.
 Mandáre, to send unto, to address unto, to send for, to signify unto, to call for, and let one understand, as it were by way of command and bidding.
 Mandáre a chiamáre, to send and call for.
 Mandáre a créfima, by met. to send or defer a matter until one be christened anew, to put off until doom's-day.
 Mandáre a díre, to send word.
 Mandáre ad effétto, to bring to effect, or to pass.
 * Mandáre álla mónta, to send a mare or cow to be covered: look Mónta.
 Mandáre al palégro, to send to destruction, or to ones last home.
 Mandáre a mále, to send or bring to an ill end, to waste and consume to nothing.
 Mandáre attórno, to send about.
 Mandáre bándo, to send Proclamation.
 Mandáre giù, to send down; by met. to swallow, to brook, to put over as an hawk.
 * Mandáre in Cornovágia sénza bárcá, to send into Cornwall without a boat; by met. for a woman to send her husband unto Cuckold's-haven.
 Mandáre in lúngo, to put off, to defer, to prolong, to protract time.
 Mandáre óltre, to send further, to send beyond.
 Mandáre pér, to send for.
 Mandáre via, to send away.
 Mandaria, as Mándra.
 Mandárla a mónte, as Fárne fuóco.
 * Mandáta, a sending.
 * Mandatário, an officer that hath power to send for another; also one to whom a charge or commandment is given or sent.
 * Mandáto, part. sent unto, sent for.
 * Mandáto, subst. a mandate, a mittimus, a warrant, a commission, a sending for.
 Mandatóre, a sender.
 Mandatório, a mandatory, a mittimus, a mandate.
 Mandatúccio, a silly neglected sending, or mandate.
 Man déstra, the right-hand.
 Man déstro, a right-handed man or blow.
 Mandibula, a mandible, or jaw, wherein the teeth stand, and be set.
 Mandiglióne, a jacker, a mandillion.
 Mándola, Mándorla, an almond.
 Mandoláta, an almond-tart, or milk.
 * Mándole mónde, blanched almonds.
 Mándolo, Mándorlo, an almond-tree.
 Mándone, a continual great feeder.
 Mándóra, a musical instrument somewhat like a gittern.
 Mandolíne, Mandorlíne, almond-plumbs; especially, when they are green and tender.
 Mándra, Mándria, Mandaria, a pound, a fold, a pen, a sheep-coat; also a stable, a stall, or cratch for cattle; also an herd or drove of cattle, a Neats-berd.
 Mandráccio, a great Court, a large barn or yard

yard, walled or inclosed about, before any cattle, or frame-house to keep cattle in; also a barred haven for ships.

Mandrágola, Mandrágora, a Mandrake; which is of so cold a temperature, that it is used to cast men into dead sleeps, when they are to be cut by Chyrurgeons; also for other purposes in physick.

Mandragoláto, a potion whereinto Mandrágora hath been put or infused; by met. stupified.

Mandriále, as Mandriano, as Madrigale. Mandriano, as Mandriao; also the name of a tool that Founders use.

Mandritto, Manritto, a right-handed blow; also a right-handed man.

Mandrolina, as Mandolina; by met. a dainty trull, a pretty minx.

Manducabile, that may be eaten.

Manducáglie, as Mangiáglie.

Manducare, to eat, to feed.

Manducations, any eating.

Manducatore, an eater, a feeder.

Mandúco, an ugly and disguised picture to make children afraid; as a bug-bear, a raw head and bloody bones, a snap-dragon, a Turk.

Mane, adv. early in the morning.

Manécchia, any haft, or handle.

Maneggiare, to manage, to handle, to touch with the hands, to exercise, to trade, to sollicite, to negotiate, to follow a business.

Maneggiare a repolóni, to pace, to trot, or to gallop an horse to and fro in one path, and still to return to the same.

Maneggiatore, Maneggiere, a manager, an handler, a manager of an horse.

Maneggiabile, manageable, tractable, gentle, pliable, that may be handled.

* Maneggio, Maneggiamento, any manner of management, handling of business, negotiating, employment of affairs; also a riding-house, or any place where great horses are ridden or taught; by met. importance or consequence.

Maneggio di terra a terra, a manage more quick and low than an ordinary curvet.

Maneggiione, Carpenters call it a Munnion, or a Trunion.

Manególdo, as Manigóldo.

Manélle, handfals; also bracelets.

Manénte, remaining.

Manéra, as Maniera, as Mána.

Manére, máng or máno, mánci or máfi, máfo.

Manerófo, as Manierófo.

Manescálo, Manescáico, as Marefcáico.

Manecaménte combatténdo, lustily and stoutly fighting.

* Manécco, ready, nimble, or quick-handed, a tall man of his hands; also manageable.

Manéstra, used for Menéstra.

Manétia, a muff.

* Manétte, Manézze, manicles or gyves for the hands; also graplers, or gantelets, arming-gloves; also bracelets, Manféro délia bótte.

Manfrígoli, a kind of made dish of meat.

Manganare, to throw, to pitch, to hurl, to sling or cast great stones or weights out of engines of war, as our forefathers did at the siege of towns; also to frame or model in paste-board, or such light stuff; also to press cloths in presses.

Manganato, a framer of Manganélie, or a professor of Mangano.

Manganélla, a frame, a machin, or engine of war to cast wild-fire, or great weights and stones into the enemies camp, or any besieged place; but now used for a crane, such as be at the Custom-house in London; also a crow or lever to lift up weights.

Manganellare, Manganeggiare, as Manganare; also to lift up great weights.

Manganélio, the dim. of Mangano; also a kind of great bag-pipe; also a kind of frock, or gaberdine, that shepherds wear.

Manganése, a mineral-stone, or stuff to make glass withal.

Mangano, the middle-post of a pavilion, of a wind-mill, or of a winding-crane; also a kind of winding-press to press linen-cloth, buckram, or fustians, to make them have a lustre or gloss; also a fulling-mill, or fustian-mill; also a presser of linen-cloths or fustians; also as Briccola; also as Manganella.

Mangerie, as Mangiaglia.

Mangétto, Mangedola, Mangétta, as Manzétto, look Mánzo.

Mángia, eateth, feedeth.

Mángia béne, a good feeder, a tall trencher-man.

Mángia cadénacci, a devourer of iron-bolts; by met. a siras-buckler, a bragging rascal, a swagger, a Captain-flash.

Mángia corpi, a devourer that consumeth and devoureth all flesh.

Mángio férro, as Mángia cadénacci.

Mángia guadagno, one that eats up another man's gains, an idle or unprofitable fellow, one that is good for nothing but to steal away another man's due, or dinner, a sherk, an banger on.

Mángia guérta, as Mángia cadénacci; also a kind of strong Greek-urne.

Mángia mári, a kind of ship in Ormuz, that brooketh the sea well.

Mángia pagnotte, a greedy devourer of pannedo, or manchets; also a nick-name given to a monstrous great eater, at this day living in Rome.

Mángia páne, eat-bread; by met. one that is good for nothing but to feed well.

Mángia paradisi, Mángia vangeli, a saint-seeming hypocrite, or puritan.

Mángia pesci, a fish-eater.

Mangiabile, eatable, that may be eaten.

Mangiaglia, Mangiaménte, Mangerie, Mangerie, all manner of foods, meats, bally-cheer, or things to be eaten; also as Mangiari; by met. as Angarie.

Mangiare, to eat, to feed; by met. to gnaw, to fret, to corrode.

Mangiare, subst. as Mangiaglia.

Mangiare a mal in corpo, to eat against stomach.

Mangiare a scrocco, ovéro a mácco, to fare well, to eat and drink merrily, and make good cheer at other men's cost or tables; to shirk for victuals.

Mangiare e bere, to eat and drink; also all manner of meat and drink.

Mangiare in frésco, ovéro morelco, a way of jumbling.

Mangiare in tinello, to feed in a common hall among the basest sort of servants, to eat in an hutch, or in buggar-muggar; by met. to lead a poor and hungry life.

Mangiare penitito, to eat the bread of repentance; by met. for one to feed upon repentance, or to repent something all days of his life.

Mangiari, a word among hunters, importing whatsoever a wild bore may feed on without stooping, and what he, with his snout digs out of the earth, is called Bocconeggiare, or esse Vermigliare; and the place which he hath so grubbed up is called Vermigliero: And when wild bores feed on grass, hunters call it Herbigliare, and the place where they feed so, Herbigliero.

Mangiata, Mangiatúra, any eating or feeding, as much as a man may eat at once.

Mangiativo, Mangiatório, that may be eaten.

Mangiatola, a manger, a crib, a cratch, or stall for cattle.

Mangiatóre, an eater, a feeder.

Mángio, Mangiolino, as Mánzo.

Mangiolino, a kind of weight in Goa.

Mangione, Mangiucone, a great feeder.

Mangionte, joynd or clasped hands.

Máni, certain spirits, that from the middle air, hover to the confines of the mountains, and of the land; which being by the ancients called Hera, they were also called Herói. These Mání were thought presidents unto humane bodies, because they came from the seed: They are also called Lemúri. Some term them to be the good or bad angels of dead men; others say, that Mání be elfs, hobgoblins, misshapen spirits, or such imaginary ghosts, as Nurses fright their children with, to make them leave crying; which they call bug-bears, or raw head and bloody bones: Some others say, Mání are the punishment that the souls of the dead endure; also the plur. of Máno, hands.

Mánia, smánia, a disease rising of over-much abundance of good blood, having recourse to the head, which causeth the party to be brain-sick, and to fall into fury, rage and madness.

Maniaco, mad, frantick, furious, brain-sick.

Maniáre, as Smaniáre.

Mánica, any sleeve: look Mániche.

Mánica d'Elefante, the snout or trunk of an Elephant.

Mánica di férro, an iron-sleeve; by met. a clout or patch of iron to cover any thing withal.

Manicamento, any sleeving; also any hasting; also any eating.

Manicare, to sleeve a garment; also to hast, or to handle; also as Manucare.

Manicarétti, minced meats, forced dishes, dainty sauces, fine quelquecholes.

Manicatóre, a sleeve, an haster; also an eater.

Manicatório, that consists of eating, or to be eaten and fed upon.

Manicélie, hand-bracelets.

Mániche, sleeves.

Mániche di férro, manicles; also gantelets.

Mániche di brodóni, hanging-sleeves.

Manichétto, Manichino, Manicióla, the dim. of Mánico; also an hand-muff; also a flurt or phip with ones fingers in mockery.

Máni chrísto, as Manus chrísti.

Mánico, any haft, handle, or helm; also a kind of Solátro.

Mánico di scopa, a broom-handle: Boccace doth use it for an hard turd.

Manicóne, Manicóto, Manicóttolo, a great or hanging-sleeve; also an hand-muff, a gantlet, or the herb Night-shade.

Manicórdo, a rigols, a clavicord.

Manicóto, any muff.

Maniera, manner, fashion, custom, wont, ure, style, or course; also sort, kind, or quality; also mannerliness, or civility.

Maniero, Manierano, manageable, that may be handled; also gentle, flexible, tractable; also a reclaimed hawk; it hath anciently been used for a Manner-house.

Manierófo, as Maniero; also mannerly, or full of civility.

Manifattóre, an handicrafts-man.

Manifattúra, manufacture, workmanship, handiwork.

Manifatturare, to make, to frame, or work by art or hands.

Manifestabile, Manifestevole, that may be made manifest.

* Manifestaménte, adv. manifestly, evidently.

* Manifestante, Manifestativo, Manifestatório, that hath the quality to manifest.

Manifestare, to manifest, to make evident, or apparent.

Manifestário, a notorious and most manifest man; it is taken in ill part.

Manifestatione, Manifestamento, Manifestanza, a manifestation, a declaring.

Manifestatóre, a manifestor.

Maniféstto,

MAN

MAN

MAN

Manifesto, manifest, evident, apparent; by met. a Declaration; also a Passport.

Manigliare, to put on manicles, or bracelets.

Maniglie, Manigli, Manili, manicles; also bandles, or basts.

Manigoldaggine, Manigolderia, any trick or part of an hang-man.

Manigoldare, Manigoldeggare, to play the hang-man, or rascal.

Manigoldo, an hang-man, an heads-man.

Manigoldone, a common hang-man; by met. a notorious rogue.

* Maninoria, a woman careless or fluttish in her behaviour or clothing, a driggle-draggle slut.

Maninoneggare, to be melancholick.

Maninconia, as Malinconia.

* Maninconico, Maninconioso, as Malinconico.

Manine, little or pretty hands; also a kind of white round mushrooms; also manicles.

Manini, hand-bracelets.

Maniofo, mad, brain-sick, frantick, furious: look Mania.

* Manipola, Manipula, Manipola, a maniple, as much as one can gripe or contain in one hand, an handful, a gripe, a sheaf, a bundle, a bottle, a truss; also a gantlet, or any arming-glove; also a racket to play at tennis with, or a batteler to play at shuttlecock withal; also a part of so many ranks or files of soldiers throughout a battle, or squadron of pikes, drawn out to march through any street or passage. Some take Manipola to be but a band of ten soldiers, under one Captain; as it were, but an handful, in comparison of a greater number.

Manipolare, Manipulare, to gripe or clasp with the hand, to reduce into maniples, handfuls, bundles, sheaves, bottles, trusses, manageable bolts; also to arm with a gantlet; also to toss with a racket or batteler.

Manipotente, mighty of his hands.

Manipotenza, might of hands.

* Manipulone, a fannel, a maniple, a kind of scarf worn about the left wrist by a sacrificing Priest.

* Manirofo, as Manieroso.

Maniscalco, as Marefcalco, &c.

Maniscintola, a lazy companion, one that holds his thumb or hands under his girdle; used also for sloth, laziness, or listlessness.

* Manitengolo, any hold-fast.

Manizze, as Manette.

Manliano, of the nature of Manlius Torquatus; by met. most severe and cruel.

Manna del Cielo, Manna, or the dew of Heaven; which, in the Scripture, is said to have been a delicate thing that God caused to fall from heaven in manner of dew, white, and like a Coriander-seed, and very pleasant in taste: It is now a kind of dew, congealed on plants and trees in certain hot countries, which is gathered, referred, and given, as a gentle purge for cholera.

Mannaria, Mannara, as Mania.

Mannarino, any little hatchet; also a Bell-weather, or chief Ram, that leads the whole flock.

Mano, an hand, or mane; also the right or upper-hand and place in sitting or going; also the hand of a dial; also the hand, or eldership at play; also a main, set, cast at, or drawn at play; also an hand-writing, a written bill or note; also a rank, a file, a row, or number of things placed together, so it exceed not the number of four or two braces; by met. power, authority, help, assistance, sway, rule, protection, or do-

minion; also a kind of weight in Ormuz: look Amano.

* Mano, among riders is used for the fore-foot of an horse.

Mano destra, dritta, ritta, the right-hand.

Mano di ferro, an iron-hand, or gantlet.

Mano manca, mancina, sinistra, zanca, the left hand.

Mano scritto, a manuscript, an hand-writing.

Mano stretta, a close niggardly hand.

Manoale, as Manouale.

Manoalaccio, Manoalista, as Manoualacio.

Manoaldo, as Manoualdo.

Manoalmento, as Manoualmento.

Manocchia, as Manipola; used for a clod or turf of earth.

Manocordo, as Manicordo.

* Manocilla, Manouella, a bar, a crow of iron, or a leaver of wood to heave or raise up things withal; also an hand-spike; also a little handfule, maniple, or sheaf; also a name of a Roper's tool.

Manomettere, to manumit, to enfranchise, to free, to set at liberty; also to begin, or set any thing abroach, to pierce a tierce of wine, to handsel any thing, &c.

Manomesso, manumitted, set at liberty; also set abroach.

Manomissione, manumission, enfranchising, deliverance out of bondage. *Ma non*

Ma nondimeno, but nevertheless. *Ma non*

Manopola, look Manipola.

* Manoprecio, reward or wages for handy-labour.

* Manorte, a title given to Mars, because he subverts all great things.

Manoualaccio, a base mechanical fellow, a bungling handy-labourer.

Manoualderia, an administration, or proving of ones will; also bail or main-prize.

Manoualdo, an administrator of ones will; also a bail or surety.

Manouale, manual, of or belonging to ones hands, or handy-labour; also that may be managed, handled, or wrought with the hands; also a manual, or portable, and pocket-book; also an handicrafts-man, a day-labourer, a trades-man.

Manoualista, a manualist, a professor of any mechanical art.

Manoualménte, manually, artificially, with handy-labour.

Manouario, whatsoever is gotten by handy-labour.

Manouescio, Man rouescio, as Rouescione, a back-blow, an over-thwart box on the ear.

Mansano, some part of a barrel.

* Mansare, as Ammansare.

* Mansa, Manso, meek, mild, humble.

Man finistro, a left-handed blow.

* Mansionario, an houselin, an home-keeper; also an house-hold-chaplain.

Manzione, a mansion-house, an abiding-place.

Mansorio, a muscle, which springing in circled sort from the throat-bone, and from the first bone of the upper jaw, moveth the nether jaw.

Manfuefare, Manfuetare, to tame, to humble, to render mild or meek.

Manfuefatto, humbled, or tamed.

Manfuetaménte, meekly, mildly.

Manfuetto, meek, mild, lowly.

Manfuetudine, mildness, meekness, lowliness.

Mantacare, to blow with bellows.

Manta, a kind of linen-cloth made in China.

Mantaco, Mantice, a pair of bellows.

Manta cuzzo, Mantais, a Gold-smith's tool.

Mantare, to enmante, to cloak.

Mantaro, a mantle, or upper robe.

Mante, a sooth-sayer, a guesser, or fore-teller of things to come.

Mantegare, Manteghilia, as Mantiglia.

Mantefetti, a pair of bellows.

Mantellini, Judges at sea, and of maritime affairs in China.

Mantellaccio, a filthy, old, great, or coarse cloak or mantle; used much for a crafty Puritan, and hypocritical dissembler, that weareth poor cloths.

Mantellare, Mantellizzare, to enmante, to cloak, to cover, to shroud; by met. to cog, to flatter, to fawn upon with fair words, and court boly water.

Mantellaro, a cloak-maker.

Mantellétti, little cloaks, or mantles; also as Mantilétto, Manticello, Manticiuolo.

Mantellina, a loose mantle; or a night-rail, or combing-cloth.

Mantello, any cloak or mantle; also a kind of broad, flat fish; by met. the coat or colour of an horse, or any other beast.

* Mantellone, any great mantle or cloak; but especially, a King's, a Prince's, an Earl's, a Baron's, or a Knight of the Garter's rich, or Parliament-rob.

* Mantelluccio, a bare or poor cloak.

Mantenere, to maintain, to sustain; by met. to support, to back, to abet, to countenance, to protect, to uphold.

* Mantenevole, maintainable.

* Mantenimento, Mantenenza, maintenance, sustenance, upholding.

Mantenitore, Mantente, a maintainer, a sustainer, a supporter; also a challenger; as also a stout defendant of a cause, or of a quarrel; especially, in tilting, and the like exercises.

Mantenuto, maintained, upheld, sustained, abetted.

Mantia, divination, sooth-saying, fore-telling of things to come; also a kind of shrub.

Mantica, the broad boards of a pair of bellows; also a cap-case, or a budget.

Mantiaro, a maker of bellows.

Mantice, Mantico, a pair of bellows; but properly belonging to a forge; by met. the lungs whereby we draw breath.

Manticora, a wild beast in China and India, with three ranks of teeth, cloven-footed, face and ears like a man, bodied like a Lion, with a sting in his tail as a Scorpion, a voice sounding like a flute and trumpet together, and covers much to feed on man's flesh.

* Mantiglia, a kind of clouted thick cream; also a broad custard, egg-pye, or flawn, or fool; also that which we call in some places, a fool, or a trifle.

* Mantile, a table-cloth, a board-cloth, a cupboard-cloth, a napkin, a towel.

* Mantilétto, Mantelétto, the dim. of Mantile; by met. any covering, a shed, an hovel, or a pent-house made of boards, to keep and shelter both the Ordnance and Cannoneers from foul weather, and from the enemies shot: our Gunners call it an hovel, or shed.

Manto, Manta, Mantone, any cloak, long robe, or upper mantle.

Mantonarie, manuan, or bawdy tricks.

Man travéro, a thwart, or cross blow.

Manuale, Manualista, as Manouale.

* Manubia, the prey or booty that is taken from conquered enemies; especially, the spoil that is gotten from a Captain, or Noble-man, that yieldeth himself prisoner; as also the ransom that is made of him; also the General's or chief Captain's share of any booty or spoil taken by his soldiers.

Manubiale, pertaining to Manubia.

Manubrétte, shooe, or buskin-buckles.

* Manucabile, that may be eaten.

* Manucamento, as Mangiaglia.

Manucare, as Mangiare.

Manucatore, as Mangiatore.

* Manuccia, Manuzza, the dim. of Mano.

Manucodiata.

Manucodiáta, Manúche, a fine coloured bird in India, which is said never to touch the ground, but when he is dead, and to have no feet; called the Paradise-bird.

Manudúre, to lead by the hand.

Manudutiónne, an hand-leading.

Manuélla, as Manoélla, as Fálida.

Manufáre, to make or work by hand.

Manufátto, made or wrought by hand.

Manufattúra, as Manifattúra.

Manuméfio, as Manoméfio.

Manuméttere, as Manométtere.

Manumiffiónne, as Manomiffiónne.

Manuprézio, as Manoprécio.

Manurégia, the King's hand, or power.

* Manulcritta, as Manolcritta.

* Manutenénza, any fast-holding by the hand.

* Manutentione, manutention, support, assistance.

Manútia, the plough-tail.

Manúto, handled; also remained.

Mánza, a young Cow or Heifer, a young wench, or pretty lass; also a lover's mistress, or sweet-heart; also a Mánzia.

Man zánca, the left hand.

Mánzo, Manzétto, Manzino, masc.

Mánza, Manzétta, Manzina, fem. a young Steer, a Bullock, a Runt, an Heifer, a young Calf, a yearling; also the meat thereof; also left-handed; as Mancino.

Maóna, a ship for burthen.

Ma perché, but because.

Ma per tanto, Ma pure, but yet.

Máppa, a map, a ripe, a card.

Máppa móndo, the map of the world; by met. the world at will and pleasure.

Mappéllo, sublimate poison.

* Máppule, a piece of lawn to cover the sacramental Pix.

* Mar abbóndo, sea-abounding.

Maraboláno, as Miraboláno.

Marachémia, the name of an herb.

Maragóne, a Cormorant.

Maráme, as Amarézza.

Marána, a kind of light pinnace.

Marancello, a young pig, or porklin.

Marangóna, the name of a famous bell in S. Mark's steeple in Venice.

Marangóndre, to play the Carpenter.

* Marangóne, a Carpenter, a Wright; also a Cormorant.

* Marangeronera, all manner of Carpentry.

* Maráno, a nick-name given to Spaniards and Portugals; that is to say, one descended of Jews, Moors, or Infidels; and whose parents were never christened; but for to save their goods, will say, they are Christians. Some will have the name to be derived of Maránico; that is to say, in the Granada-tongue, an Hog, or Swine; and all they (like the Jews) abstain from Hog's flesh. Others affirm the name to be derived from a kind of bark or ship, anciently used in many parts of Spain; namely, in Villatránca, called Marána; which (they say) hath at each end a poop and prow, and two belms or rudders; so that they may, without turning, sail which way they please; for the Maráno's, in all their conversations, retain two faces and countenances under one hood; that is to say, sometimes of a Christian, and sometimes of a Jew; but ever of false knaves, or false loons.

Marásca, the sour cherry.

Marasíndola, the Water-lizard, or Neut.

Marásco, the sour cherry-tree.

Marásino, the third degree, or extremity of an hectick, or consuming Fever, when unnatural heat hath so prevailed in the substantial parts, that the natural moisture thereof is clean exhausted, and thereby is become incurable.

Marasmóde, a kind of hectick Fever, following a burning Ague, so far spread, as it consumeth the humour of the whole body.

* Marásso, the Shark-fish, whereof some have been seen with nine rows of teeth.

Maráthro, the herb Fenil.

Maravedis, a kind of very small coin in Spain, whereof thirty four make six pence Sterling.

Maraviglia, a marvel, a wonder.

Maravigliare, to marvel, to wonder.

* Maravigliosamente, marvellously.

Maraviglioso occhiale, a perspective-glass in a trunk to see far off.

* Marázso, mooriskness of sea-water.

* Márca, a bound, a limit, a confine, or marches and division of any Country or Dominion: Thereof came the title of Marchese; for he was called a Marquis, that had the charge of some bordering Country, or that kept the Marches. Dánte hath used Márca for a race or course of a man's life; it hath also (but very strangely) been used for an horse or steed; also as Márcó.

Márca mortále, mortal race.

Marcantáre, as Mercantáre.

Marcánte, as Mercánte.

* Marcantéico, Marcantile, as Mercantile.

Marcantia, merchandize, ware.

Marcáre, as Mercáre, to mark.

* Marcasíno, Marcasita, a marquis, or fire-stone, good to make mill-stones.

* Marcélio, a coin in Rome, coined by Marcellus the Pope.

Marcesibile, corruptible, that may rot or putrefie.

* Marcesíre, sífco, síto, as Marcíre.

Marcézza, rottenness, putrefaction.

Marchesána, Marcheggiana, a Lady-Marchioness.

Marchesáta, a woman that hath the marchese running upon her, that hath her monthly courses.

Marchesáto, a Marquisate.

* Marcheggiano, a man dwelling upon any marches, a borderer, a confiner.

Marchéico, of, or belonging to St. Mark, in Venice.

Marchése, a Lord-Marquis; look Márca: also the monthly issues or flowers of a woman; and therefore, when a woman in Italy hath them, if any man come to her, she will say, Il Signór Marchése è in càsa, non si può entràre, My Lord Marquis is here, there is no coming in.

Marchesita, as Marcasino.

Marchétto, a coin in Venice, with the stamp of St. Mark.

Márchia, Marchiata, Marciata, any march, or marching.

Marchiáre, to mark, to brand; also as Marciáre.

Márchio, a stamp, or a branding-iron; also a mark or a brand upon any thing, namely, upon an horse, or upon any malefactor, or on a pack of merchandize; also as Colibro.

Márchio della stadéra, a counterpoise in the scales, to make even weight.

Márchia, Marcita, any rotten matter, pufs, corruption, or putrefaction, coming from running sores or fistula's; also as Marcihia.

Marciaóotto, the metal whereof fine Venice-glasses are made, as it is boiling in the pots within the furnace.

* Márcia páne, Mársa páne, March-pane; also a Punter-fish.

Marciáre, to march or go in order by sound of drum, and fife.

Marciata, Marciaménto, as Márcchia.

Marcidire, Marcire, sífco, síto, to addle, to putrefie.

* Márcido, Márcio, Márcito, Marcéfíto, rotten, addle, putrefied; also a lurch or slam, and maiden-set at any game; by met. vile, abject, or our-cast.

* Márcio nel giúoco, a lurch at play.

Marciliána, a kind of broad hulk.

Marcione, the Merlane-fish.

Marcíume, rottenness, putrefaction.

Márcó, a mark, a print, a stamp, or brand upon any thing; as Márcchi: also a branding-iron, or a stamp; also a kind of

weight of silver or gold, being about half a pound of Goldsmith's weight; also a coin called with us, a Mark.

* Marcorélla, as Mercorélla.

Marcózza, a kind of lurch-game.

Mardóre, the beast Martiner.

Máre, the sea, or main Ocean.

* Máre mediterráneo, the mid-land sea.

* Máre océano, the Ocean-sea.

Maréa, the tide, the course, the ebb, or flow of the sea.

Mareggiante, spreading as the sea, going by sea, keeping the sea, hulling on the sea.

* Mareggiare, to grow to a sea, to spread as the sea, to ebb and flow as the sea doth, to keep the sea, or course thereof, to sail or go by sea, to float or hulk upon the sea; also to partake of the sea-quality.

* Mareggiata, the course or tide of the sea, the sea-flood, the wash, the surging or billowing of the sea, the floating or hulling of the sea.

* Maréle, used in Genoa for straw-berries.

* Marémma, the washes, the sea-strond, or sea-shore.

* Maremmána, sea-bordering.

* Marénda, Marendáre, as Mercénda.

Maréne, a kind of fair cherries.

Marcótide, a kind of vine or grape.

Marefcalcheria, a Marshalship, the place or office of a Lord-Marshal; also a Marshal-court, or Marshal-sea; also Farrier-ship, or the profession of a Farrier; also a Farrier's shop, or forge.

Marefcalco, Marefcallo, a Marshal of a Kingdom, Province, Camp, Town, Court, or House; also a Farrier, an Horse-smith, or an Horse-leach.

Maréfe, Maréico, any moorish or fenny place; also as Maríno.

Maresino, the wash of the sea.

Maréttá, Marezzata, as Mareggiata.

Margalúzzo, a strange bird in India.

Márga, a kind of earth, which is a fatty clay and chalk together, called Marke, and good to fatten, to dung, so manure, and to soil the ground; also a plough-share; also an hedge-bill.

Margáre, to marl, to soil, to dung, or muck lands.

Margarita, a pearl, a margarite, a daisie.

Margaritáro, a piercer or boarer of pearls; also a bugle-maker.

Margaritine, seed-pearls, or bugles.

* Margasita, the marchese, or fire-stone.

Margélio, snout or snout of ones nose.

Margellólo, snouty, snivelly.

Margentina, a kind of grape.

Margináre, to make brinks, brims, edges, or margins, to heal up any sore or scar, to sail by the shoar.

Marginatione, a making of margins, or brims, healing of a sore, or a sailing or coasting on the shoar.

Márgine, a margin, a brim, a brink, a border, an edge, or side of any thing; namely of a book; also a mark or scar of any cut, gash, or hurt, healed up.

Marginólo, that hath a margin.

Mária, as much as to say, illumination; by met. the Pole-star.

Mária cieca, Mária orba, the play called Hood-man-blind.

Maricélio, the dim of Máre.

Mariággio, as Maritággio.

Maríche, Maricusáche, as Manticóra.

Maricónda, as Mantiglia.

Mariétte, Mariets, Marian-violets, Coventry-bells.

Marina, the sea-coast, or strond.

Marinaccio, the filthy smell, or vapour of the sea, of fens, or of low rivers.

* Marina Marina, adv. close by the sea-shore.

side, or bank.

Marináio, Marináro, a Mariner, a Sea-faring man.

* Marináre, to travel, to go, to sail, to wend by sea, or along the sea-coast; also to play the Mariner, or Sea-man; by met. to rage

N n and

- and storm as the sea doth, to chase, to scold, or to wrangle aloud, that all may hear; also to dress, to marl (as they call it at Southampton) or to soufe a fish with vinegar, spice and rose-mary, to make it keep long, and to be eaten cold.
- Marinaréscá arte**, the art of Navigation, or of Sea-faring, the Mariner's trade.
- * **Marinaréscá gente**, **Marinarézza**, **Marineria**, Sea-people, the whole crew of Mariners belonging to a whole Navy, or to one ship alone.
- * **Marinaréscó**, **Marinéscó**, **Marinéscé**, of or belonging to the Sea, or unto Sea-faring, Mariner-like, professing Navigation.
- * **Marináro**, a Sea-man, a Mariner, a Navigator, a Sailer, a Sea-faring man.
- Marináto péscé**, soufed or marled fish.
- * **Marinatúra di péscé**, soufe or pickle to keep fish in.
- Mariné**, **Marinéle**, sowre cherries; also **Valerian**, or **Set-wall**, or **Capon's-tail**.
- * **Marinéscé**, **Marinéscé**, **Mariners slops**, or breeches.
- Marino**, of, or belonging to the sea, or to the quality thereof; also born, bred, or living in, or near the sea; the name of a famous Neapolitan Poet, who hath wrote many worthy pieces, **Péscé marino**, Sea-fish; **Vérde marino**, Sea-water-green.
- Marino péscatóre**, a Sea-fisher; also a Sea-frog, called in Latin, **Piscatrix**; also the name of a wind.
- Marinótóndo**, the name of a bird.
- Mariolággine**, **Mariulolaria**, **Mariulolia**, cozenage, or cut-purse-tricks, and cheats used to strangers at the Sea-ports or Towns, by Slaves and Sea-men.
- Marióla**, **Mariúola**, a cunning-catching, a cut-purse, or a pick-pocket-whore.
- Marioláre**, **Mariuloláre**, to play the cut-purse, or pick-pocket.
- Mariólo**, **Mariúolo**, a canting knave, a cut-purse, a pick-pocket.
- Mariscálo**, as **Mariscálo**, &c.
- Mariscé**, the piles in the fundament.
- Mariscí**, **Mariscái**, kind of figs.
- * **Mariscialláre**, to marshal in order.
- Marisciallo**, as **Mariscálo**.
- Mariscóne**, the smooth rust.
- Maritabile**, **Maritévole**, marriageable.
- Maritaggio**, marriage, wedlock, matrimony, espousals.
- Maritále**, of, or pertaining to an husband.
- Maritáre**, to marry, to wed, to espouse.
- Maritáta**, a wife, a married woman.
- Maritáte**, look Uova, or Lasagne.
- Maritáto**, married, wedded, a married man.
- Maritéllo**, a silly, unable husband, of fumbler's hall.
- Maritélla**, a woman that wears the breeches, and commands her husband.
- Marito**, an husband; **Chi la fa al marito**, la può bèn fare all' amico, prov. she who puts a trick upon her husband, may well do it to a friend.
- Maritima**, as **Marémma**.
- Marittimo**, **Maritimo**, as **Marino**.
- Marizzo**, as **Marezzáta**.
- Marmaglia**, a confused company, a troop of rascals, a crew of rake-bells, a disordered rout.
- Marmarita**, **Marmaritano**, the herb Bear's-breech.
- Marméggia**, **Marinéccie**, a water-fowl; also crab-lice.
- Marmiliáni**, the pap-fig, the dug-pear, the tear-apple.
- Marmita**, any flesh-pot, or pipkin; namely, a boiling-lead in a kitchen; a word taken from the French.
- Marmiteggiáre**, to frequent flesh-pots.
- Marmitóné**, a scullion, a kitchen-boy, a slovenly lick-dish, a flesh-pot-belly.
- Mármó**, any marble-stone.
- * **Mármó milchíó**, speckled marble.
- * **Marmocchiággine**, gullishness.
- * **Marmocchiáre**, to play the gull.
- * **Marmóccchio**, **Marmocchióne**, a silly gull, a patch, a logger-head.
- Marmoráto**, **Marmorito**, marbled.
- * **Marmóreo**, **Marmoróso**, of marble-kind, or marble-colour.
- * **Marmoréscé**, a westerly wind so called, in some parts of Italy.
- * **Marmorino**, of marble; also a sur-name of Apollo.
- Marmorire**, **riscó**, **rito**, to lay or cover with marble.
- Marmotána**, the mountain-rat, or Alpine, so called; a Marmotan, of the bigness of a Coney, short ears, broad back, great eyes, long tail, and hair like a Badger.
- Marinótta**, a marmoset, a monkey-face; by met. a child's baby.
- Marmottággine**, apishness, babishness.
- * **Marmottáre**, to play with an ape, to play the baby.
- Máro**, a drug used in perfumes.
- Maróacche**, the fish Méege, bloated or dried in the smok.
- Maróbio**, as **Marrobialstro**.
- Marocchino**, as **Marrocchino**.
- Maróelle**, the piles of the fundament.
- Marólla**, the marrow of bones.
- Marollóso**, marrowy, full of marrow.
- Maroncini**, the lesser male-chestnuts; also a kind of cracknel-buns.
- Maronéo**, a kind of strong wine.
- Maróni**, the great male-chestnuts; also such men as upon the Alps, convey over passengers in sledges or burdles, as one may call them; or rather, chairs, where they bury them down as swift as an arrow out of a bow; at leastwise, so fast, as it is hardly to be imagined.
- Marónna**, Fever-fever.
- Marófi**, the great surges, or mounting billows of the sea.
- Marófo**, stormy, rough, or surging as the sea; also fenny, full of bogs, puddles, plasbes, or rotten waters; by met. unquietness, or perturbation of mind.
- Márra**, a mattock, a pick-ax.
- Marruólo**, the dim. of **Márra**; also a digger, a delver, a pioneer, a discher.
- Marrána**, a kind of ship in Barbary.
- Márra**, some part of an horses back.
- Marrobialstro**, **Marróbio**, **Marrúbio**, herb Hore-bound.
- Marrocchino**, Spanish, Barbary, Morocco, or Turkey-learner.
- Marróné**, a great mattock, or pick-ax; also as **Marróni**.
- Marróso vino**, wine that hath lost its colour.
- Marrovéscio**, a back-blow with ones hand.
- Marrúcca**, a flax or hemp-pit to rot it in; also Ram or Hares-born.
- Marruffino**, the youngest Apprentice in the shop, a drudging servant; also a Swabber in a ship.
- Márrum**, India-balsam.
- Marfiliána**, **Marziliána**, a kind of ship.
- Marfione**, the Merlane-fish.
- Marsóri**, a kind of mazor, or pot of glass.
- Marsúpio**, a pouch, a poke, a satchel; also as **Marsóri**.
- Martagóne**, **Martagnóne**, **Martegóne**, a fair Indian flower called a Martigon; and of some, the many-flowered Lily.
- Martánica**, Goat's-rue, Italian fitch.
- Mártara**, as **Mártora**.
- Márte**, Mars, the God of war; also war, or battle; also Mars, one of the seven Planets; also the third day of the week, called Tuesday; also the metal Iron: According to Alchymists, it hath anciently been used for a stinking Pole-cat.
- * **Márte apérto**, open war.
- Márte di**, the day Tuesday.
- * **Márte di grállo**, Shrove-Tuesday.
- Márte occulto**, secret war, war under-hand.
- Marteggiáre**, to follow Mars, to be a Martialist.
- * **Martelláre**, to hammer, to forge with an hammer; by met. to pant, as sometimes
- the beare doth; or beat and pant as a bile or sore before it be ripe, and break; to vex and molest one continually, to make one jealous or passionate; namely, in matters of love, or distrust; also to beat, to thump, to knock.
- * **Martelláta**, a blow, a stroke, a knock, or a thump with an hammer.
- * **Martellatóre**, an hammerer, a maller, a forger: look **Martelláre**.
- * **Martélló**, any kind of hammer or mallet; by met. any panting; beating, or throbbing of the heart, through fear, love, or passion; also a jealousy in love, or an earnest desiring of a thing absent, joyed with fear not to enjoy it. **Sondre le campáne a martélló**, To ring the bells backward, or with an hammer, or with a stone; as they do in Italy, in times of suddain alarms, or danger of fire.
- Mártera**, a bolting, or a kneading-tub.
- Martiale**, of, or belonging to Mars or war, Martial, professing arms, warlike.
- Martialista**, a Martialist, one following Mars, or wars.
- * **Martigeno**, begotten of Mars.
- Martigone**, as **Martagóne**.
- Martilógio**, used for a Calender.
- Martinacci**, a ravenous Cormorant.
- Martinélla**, the name of a great common bell in Florence, which is never rung out, but in times of war, or most imminent dangers.
- Martinélló**, **Martinéttó**, a gaffel, a bender, or rack to bend a Cross-bow with; also a wrench or wrinch, that Gunners use; also a Crane, or such engine, to raise and mount great Ordnance, or other heavy things; also a kind of little Crab-fish; used also for a familiar spirit, that waits upon witches.
- Martingála**, a martingale for an horse; also an old fashion of slops or trooses.
- Martinisti**, the sect of Martinists.
- * **Martino**, the name of Martin; but used for a man's bare bum.
- Martino péscatóre**, as **Rána péscatrice**; also a King's-fisher.
- Martiráre**, **Martiriáre**, **Martirizzáre**, **Martoráre**, **Martoriáre**, **Martorizzáre**, to martyr, to torment.
- Mártire**, a Martyr, one suffering for, and in witness of another; especially, in relation to his Conscience, as to Religion.
- Martirio**, **Martiro**, **Martório**, **Martóro**, **Martúrio**, martyrdom, affliction, sufferance of torments.
- Martirologia**, a description of Martyrs, or Martyrdom.
- Martirólogo**, a describer of Martyrs.
- Mártora**, **Martorélla**, a beast called a Martin, or a Mariner.
- Mártore di villa**, a rustical swain, a country-bird, a filthy clown, a bore, as they call them in the Low-Countries, a Country-bumpkin.
- Mártori**, the fur of Martins.
- Marúbia**, as **Marrobialstro**.
- Marúca**, as **Marrúca**.
- Marúcco**, a prating, self-conceited gull.
- Marúda**, a kind of measure, which containeth six Heminaes.
- Marulóso**, soufed fish.
- Maruólo**, a kind of Barley, sowed in March.
- Marúzza**, a rugged shell-fish.
- Márza**, any young burgeon, cyon, shoot, or graff.
- * **Marzacóttó**, a kind of ointment, called of Apothecaries, **Martiacón**; also a Potter's tool; also as **Marciacóttó**.
- Marzaiuolo**, **Marzauólo**, **Marzuólo**, of the month of March; as we say, a March-bird; also a kind of Wheat, that is ripe in three months; also an Haggard-hawk.
- Marzapanáre**, to make like unto, or to feed on marchpane.
- Marzapáne**, as **Marciapáne**.
- Marzáro**, used for a shooc-maker.
- Marzemino,

Marzemino, a kind of wine, called in Latin Armisium.

* Marzaccone, as Marzacotto.

Marzfre, Marzäre, as Marcidire.

* Marzo, the month of March; also as Marcio.

Marzocca, a game at cards.

Marzocco, an Island-dog, as those of England and Ireland, so much esteemed in France and Italy, and which breed there, but soon degenerate and fall off from their natural metal and stoutness.

Marzolino, that is engendered or born in March, a March-bird; also a kind of good cheese, made about Florence, of sheeps milk, in form of a gourd or pumpkin.

Marzone, a Gudgeon-fish.

Marzuolo, look Marzauolo.

Malcagnia, fly knavery, wily wariness, subtle craft.

Malcagno, fly, knavish, wary, wily, witty.

Malcacia, the galling of an horses back.

Malcalcio, full of gallings, or filthy running sores.

Malcalzonäre, to play the Malcalzone.

Malcalzone, a shifting companion, a wandering rogue, a runnagate.

Malcara, Malchera, any mask, or vizard.

Malcaräre, Malcheräre, to mask.

Malcarata, Malcherata, any masking.

Malcarante, Malcherante, masking.

Malcarino, one that weareth a mask.

Malcarone, Malcherone, any great mask, or ugly vizard; also such antick faces, as are worn upon shoulders, or knee-pieces.

Malcarpa, fresh cheese and curds.

Malcella, a jaw-bone.

Malcelläre, belonging to the jaws: look 'Of-

so.

Malcelläri, the cheek-teeth, or grinders.

Malcelleria, the whole chaps, or jaws.

Malcelloni, great jaws, big cheeks; also whirrets on ones cheeks.

Malcherezäre, as Machiare.

Malchia guerra, open, or earnest war.

Malchiözza, Malchilitä, maleness, the masculine or male gender.

Malchile, masculine, of male-kind.

Malchile penne, the chief pens; by met. a man's chief limbs.

* Malchio, a male, a masculine, a man-kind; by met. manly, generous, noble, masculine; also beyond measure great; also a strong tower or fort in the midst of a town or castle, as the last refuge to fly unto.

Malchio femina, an Hermaphrodite.

Malcina, Malcinäre, as Macina.

Malcoläri denti, the jaw-teeth.

Malcoläti, great trails of vines.

Malcolino, Malculino, masculine.

* Malcolo, Malculo, as Malchio; but much used for a piece of Ordnance, called a Petrier, or a chamber-piece: look Petriero.

* Ma fe, Ma fe pure, adv. but if, but what if, but yet, put case that.

Maselli, something about minerals.

Masenetta, a sea-fish.

Malgalano, a Spanish word, but used among Italians, for one that is the bravest, the finest, and most gay in cloths and shew, and with least cost, at Tiltings and Tournaments, or any such shew.

Malnada, a rout, a crew, or pack of thieves, or good fellows.

Malnadäre insieme, to troop together, as thieves do.

Malnadäre, an high-way-thief or robber, an high-way-wanderer, an earth-planet; also a swash-buckler, a swaggerer.

Malpéto, the stalk, or rather, the first leaf of Laferpitium.

* Malfa, a mass, a lump, a pile, a cub, an heap, an huddle, or a Chaos of any thing close compact together; also a word among Gamesters, playing at Gresco, or Hazard, as much to say as, a bye, or at the bye.

* Malfa di fiche, a frale of figs, or a toppet of raisins; also a fig-cake.

Malfacäre, a kind of prawns, or shrimps.

Malsacro, a massacre, a general slaughter; namely, of any one party, or faction, over another; and chiefly, either by surprisal, or by treachery. Among Hunters it is used for the fall, the death, and the cutting up of a Deer; as also for his head, or horn, severed from his body when he is dead.

Malsäia, Malsäre, Malsära, a good house-wife; also a kitchen-maid.

Malsäre, verb, to amass, to gather, to cub, or heap together; among Gamesters, to play, to set, to see, to hold, or to cast at the bye; namely, as Hazard, or Gresco.

Malsäre, a kind of herb, or weed, which yieldeth a good smell; also a kind of whitish thin mass growing upon grapes.

Maläria, as Malferia.

Maläritie, Malferitie, Maläriuole, all manner of household-stuff, or necessary implements belonging to house-keeping; namely, to a kitchen; also a mass of things necessarily gathered together; by met. used much for thrift, or good-husbandry; as also for the art or skill to spend moderately.

* Maläritiäre, Malferitiäre, to husband any thing well and thriftily.

Maläritiölo, full of good husbandry; also well stored with household-stuff.

* Malsäro, Malsäio, Malséro, a good husband, one that looks well to husbandry, one that seeketh to thrive, and to save; also an overseer, or a bailiff of another man's goods; used also for Stock-fish.

Malsäta, an amassing together.

Malferia, a country-house, a farm, a grange, a place or habitation where they live upon husbandry; also a dairy-house; also all manner of manured grounds; namely, corn-fields.

Malsicco, Malsäivo, massy, lumpish, solid, firm, rough.

Mäsfiche, jaws, or chaps.

Mäffico, an Italian wine, so called from a mountain in Campania, where it grew; now called Monte Dracöne, or Monte Mäffo.

Mäffile, a shark-fish.

Mäffima, a maxim, an axiom, a principle; also as Cöppa di Giove.

Mäffime, Mäffimamente, adv. namely, chiefly, especially, principally.

Mäffimo, greatest, chief, special, most in estimation.

Mäffo, any massy rock, rugged crag, stony cliff, or heap of hard, rough, and natural stone; used also for Mäffa.

* Mäffäbe, an Imperial throne, a seat of majesty.

* Mäffäcco, as Macciäghero.

* Mäffella, Mäffello, any kind of wooden and hooped vessel; as a wasking, a bucking, or a kneading-tub; by met. a deep great bowl, trough, Vintner's, Brewer's, or Dyers Vat; also a certain measure of liquid things.

Mäffellaro, a cooper, a tub-maker.

Mäffelläta, Mäffellino, the dim. of Mäffella; namely, a wooden or brass vessel standing at a cup-board, to put and wash pots, bottles and glasses in; also a round and flat Marmelade-box.

* Mäfficäbile, Mäffichévole, that may be chewed, or champed.

Mäfficamento, Mäfficänza, Mäfficatione, Mäfficatura, any chewing, or champing.

* Mäfficäre, to chew or champ with ones teeth; by met. to play on the bit; used also for Ruminäre.

Mäfficatöio, a champing bit for an horse; also any thing taken in ones mouth to chew for the tooth-ach, or any other passion about the head, as tabaco is usually chewed to draw down the rheum.

Mäffice, Mäffico, Mäffo, Mäffrice, the gum Mastick; also lip-gum.

Mäfficene, Mäffo, thistle-mastick.

Mäfficina, the Levant-manna, or Manna in grains; also a kind of garment of the colour of Mastick.

Mäfficino, made of Mastick.

Mäffina, a mastiff, or cur-bitch.

Mäffinäre, to lime a bitch with a mastiff dog, to play the cur with one, to use or hurry one curiously.

Mäffino, a mastiff-dog, a ban-dog.

Mäffio, as Mäffchio.

Mäffra, as Mäfftra.

Mäffra porta, a chief gate.

Mäffra dattia, the chief office of a Custom-house. *Mäffranza, as Mäffranza*

Mäffräre, as Mäffträre.

Mäffreggiäre, as Mäffträre.

Mäffricäre, to glue together.

Mäffrice, as Mäffice; also glue, or size.

Mäffro, as Mäfftro, in all parts.

Mäffro datiario, Mäffro datiio, a Chief of a Custom-house, a principal Customer.

Mäffrozzo, a wad, or wisp, as milk-maids use upon their beads.

Mäffruca, a garment with the rough and hairy side outward of any beast's skin.

Mäffurbäre, Mäffurpäre, dishonestly to touch or frig ones privities.

Mäffurbatione, Mäffurpatione, a dishonest touching or frigg of ones privities.

Mäffurlo, the water-creffes.

Mäffuöle, a glass-maker's tool.

* Matapäne, Matapäne, a kind of base copper coin.

Matära, a bing, an butch, a maund.

* Matarazzaro, Materazzaro, a Matterass-maker, an Upholsterer.

* Matarazzo, Materazzo, a matterass, a flock-bed, a quilt to lie upon.

* Matarözza, a wood-cleaver's beetle; also the sinews that hang and fasten the clapper to the bell; also the head of a bell-clapper.

Matarozzolo, a wooden knob fastened to a bunch of keys, or to an ape's neck.

Matäffa, a skane of thread or yarn.

Matäfsära, a reeler of yarn or thread.

Matäfsäre, to make up into skanes.

Matäfsäna, any little skane; by met. a lock of hair or wooll.

Matemätica, the art, the skill, the knowledge, or profession of the Mathematicks; that is to say, in Augury, Geometry, Astronomy, or casting of Nativities, &c.

Matemäticäle, mathematical.

Matemätico, a Mathematician, by allusion to Mäffto; taken by way of drollery, for a fool.

Mateolögia, over-curious search into secret mysteries.

Mateologo, a vain or curious searcher into secret mysteries.

Materäne, a kind of chesnuts.

Matéria, Matära, the ground, the cause, or the occasion of any thing; also any subject, ground, or argument of a thing; but generally taken for matter, stuff, or substance, whereof any thing is, or may be made or framed.

Materiale, material, substantial, made of, or consisting of any matter; used also for lumpish, dull, shallow-brained, as wanting good matter, and due form.

Materialitä, materiality.

Materialmente, adv. materially.

Materiäre, to matter.

Materiölo, materious.

Matérna, Maternäle, Matérno, maternal, motherly, of the mothers side.

Maternitä, motherlinefs.

Materozzölo, as Matterozzölo.

Matertära, an aunt by the mothers side.

Matéfia, Mathéfia, any learning by demonstration.

Mäfficäre, to cure the strunken sinews in an horse.

Matina, Matinäta, as Mattina.

Matita, oaker, or black-lead.

Matitatöio, as Amatitatöio.

Matonzini, fine chain-works.

* Matötto, a silly gull, a simple sot.

M A T

M A Z

M A Z

Matrálí, a feast dedicated to the morning, the feast of Matrons.

Matrávo, a Grandfather by the Mothers side.

Mátre, as **Mádre**.

Matreggiáre, **Matrizzáre**, as **Madreggiáre**.

Matrègna, **Matrigna**, as **Madrègna**.

Matregnále, **Matrignále**, as **Madregnále**.

Matrémma, *mammy*.

Matrezzuóla, as **Madrebóscio**.

Matricále, look **Véna**.

Matricáli vapóri, as **Profocatióne**.

Matricária, **Matricále**, mother-wort, or fever-few; also belonging to the Matrix.

Matrice, the matrix or womb of a woman, wherein she conceiveth; also by met. a Coiners, a Letter-founders mould or form for his marks and letters.

Matricida, a murderer of his mother.

Matricidio, the murdering of ones mother.

* **Matricula**, **Matricola**, a check-rowl or Register of names, or a College-book, where all the names of scholars are registred; also a warrant witnessing that one is an admitted scholar in a College or University; also a certain tax that all Artificers pay to the Duke of Florence at their first admittance to set up, to open their shop; also a Sea-snail, or Venus-shell.

Matriculáre, to matriculate, to enregister, or admit one of a Society or University.

Matriculatióne, **matriculation**, admittance, approbation.

Matrimoníabile, **matrimoniable**.

Matrimoníale, **matrimonial**.

Matrimoníare, to marry, to wed.

Matrimonio, **matrimony**, wedlock, marriage.

Matróna, a Matron, a grave Dame, a Motherly woman.

* **Matronaggio**, **Matronage**.

Matronále, **Matron-like**.

* **Matronáli**, **sacrifices**, offered by grave Matrons.

* **Mátta**, a mad woman.

* **Mattacchióne**, **Mattacóne**, **Mattalóne**, a careless merry lad, a gross gull.

Mattaccinále, to dance or play the **Mattacchino's** or **Morris-dancers**.

Mattaccini, an antick, a **Moréscio**, or **Mattacchino dance**.

Mátta fellóne, the name of a horse, a kill-fellon.

* **Mattaménte**, adv. madly, foolishly.

Mattána, **Mattéa**, a mad or gadding humour; also laziness; also as **Mattina**, but by way of jesting.

Mattáre, as **Matteggiáre**; also by some to mate or give a mate; also to kill and slay.

Mattarélló, a silly fool.

Mattéric, mad tricks, foolish pranks.

Mátta strétta, a shrewd pinch.

Matteggiáre, to play the madman or fool.

Mattélico, a foolish conceited fellow.

Mátterra, as **Madia**.

Mattéro, a truncheon, a cudgel; also a butchers skew or prick.

* **Matterózzolo**, **Mattarózza**, the head of a beetle, the big knob or end of a club; also a big-headed bolt; also as **Maturózzo**, or **Matarózzolo**; also a shallow-pated gull.

Matéscio, mad, foolish, fond.

* **Mattézza**, **Mattia**, madness, folly.

Mattina, a morning, a forenoon; also a little frisking wench.

Mattinále, **Mattineggiáre**, to be early up, to dispatch business betimes in a morning, to sing or say Mattins, to sing or give music early in the morning under some gentlewoman's window, to play a hunts-up.

* **Mattinátta**, a Mattins; also a mornings time, space, task, work, or labour; also a hunts-up, or music in a morning under ones window.

* **Mattino**, adv. early or betimes in a morning.

* **Mattino**, sub. a Mattins sung in Churches.

Matto, adj. mad, fond, foolish, out of his wits, brainless.

Mátto, sub. a mad man, a fool; also a mate or checkmate at chess; also a Rope-makers Cart, which as the rope twists, so it creeps; also the block, the jack, or the mistress at bowls or quoits; also the middle or ninth pin at keels; also a kind of running and cracking squibs of wild-fire.

* **Mattonáia**, **Mattonicra**, a brick-kiln.

Mattonáre, to pave with bricks, to brick.

Mattonáro, a brick-maker, or layer.

Mattonáto, part. paved, or laid with bricks, bricked.

* **Mattonáto**, sub. a pavement, an open street or market place; also a fool born.

Mattóne, **Mattóni**, any brick.

Mattoncilla, a weavers tool.

Mattonélli, little square bricks or paving-stones; also casting quoits.

Mattóni cotti, red or baked bricks.

Mattóni crudi, unbaked or white bricks.

Mattonzini, fine chain-works.

Mattorélie, part of a weavers loom.

Mattótta, a meery lass, a witty trull.

Máttra, as **Mádia**.

* **Máttra**, the Goddess of maturity; also diseased and crazy.

* **Maturábile**, **Maturévole**, that may ripen.

Maturaménte, adv. ripe, maturely.

* **Maturánte**, **Maturativo**, that doth or hath the quality to ripen.

Maturáre, **Maturire**, **ricco**, **rito**, to ripen, to grow mature, to mellow, to grow to full ripeness, growth or perfection; also to suppurate or grow to matter, as some boils and sores do, by met. to grow due as a debt at a set day, specially as to Bills of Exchange.

Maturità, **Maturézza**, **Maturánza**, **Maturatióne**, ripeness, maturity, fulness of time or season.

Matúro, ripe, mature, full grown, **Débito matúro**, a due or ripe debt, by met. wife, grave, considerate, or grown to ripe experience and perfection; also crazy.

* **Matutinále**, **Mattutinále**, of, or belonging to Mattins, or to the morning.

Matutinále, as **Mattinále**.

Matutina stélla, the morning-star.

Matutino, **Mattutino**, early in the morn, belonging to the morning.

Mavílo, as **Malvílo**.

Maumetáno, as **Maumetístta**.

* **Múra**, a great kneading tub.

Máuro, a dark-gray colour of a horse.

Maufoólo, any sumptuous and stately monument, or Sepulchre, so called from **Maufo-lus's** Sepulchre, erected by his wife **Artemisia**.

Máza, a kind of meat gretel, or hasty pudding, that country people were wont to eat, made of milk, water, oyl, flower, and fat.

Mazeráre, as **Maceráre**; also to murder, to kill, to rack, or to torture.

Mázza, any kind of beetle, mallet, or club with a great knob or head at the end; also a great iron hammer, sledge, or commander; also a paviors or gunners rammer; also a great pole-ax, or battle-ax; also a Serjeants great Mace, carried before Princes, or any of their Chief Officers, as the Lord Chancellor, and Treasurer of England have; it hath also been used for killing or knocking down dead, as taken from the effect of **Mázza**, which is **Amazzáre**; used also in composition of many words for a killer, as followeth.

Mazzabuóli, a butcher, a kill-cow.

Mázza cáne, a kill-dog; also bats, shards or rubbish of broken stones.

Mázza cabállo, a great headed club, as it were a kill-horse.

Mázza cavállo, a kill-horse, that is to say, a rank rider, a great poster.

Mázza fáme, a lusty and continual feeder.

Mázza gátto, a kill-cat, a bug-bear.

Mázza génte, a swaggerer, a swash-buckler.

Mázza pedóccchi, a killer of lice, by met. a Tailor or an idle wandering rogue.

Mázza pórci, a kill-swine.

Mázza préda, a kill-prey; also a kind of great pully in a ship.

Mázza préte, a kill-priest, a Presbyterian.

Mázza púlcí, **Flea-bane** or a killer of fleas, by met. a chamber maid.

Mázza rósto, a mighty lover, or devourer of roast-meat.

Mázza scté, a tofs-pot, a tall quaffer.

Mázza sórgiü, a rat or mouse-killer, a rat-catcher.

Mazzacáre, the tender part of any bird or fowl, in a goose it is called the Soul; also a kind of great prawn or shrimp.

Mazzacchera, as **Mazzapicchio**.

Mazzacómici, certain Officers of the Cathedral Church in Milane.

Mazzacóto, as **Marciaóotto**.

Mázza ferrátta, an iron club or mace.

Mázza frústo, a club with a piece of iron or lead fastned with a chain unto the end of it; also a sling to hurl stones with.

Mazzamatróne, a nickname denoting grossness and stupidity of wit or understanding.

Mazzamúrro, the crumbings that come from basket in handling it.

Mazzapéngolo, as **Mazzaruólo**.

Mazzapicchio, a long pole that fishers use to bob up and down for Eels, and to make the fish stir in the water; also a kind of hasty pudding made of milk and eggs.

Mazzaránca, **Mazzaránga**, any great-headed club, beetle or mace.

Mazzarangáre, to knock or beat with a **Mazzaránca**.

Mazzáre, as **Amazzáre**.

Mázza regále, a royal mace.

Mazzarélló, as **Mazzéto**.

Mazzaruólo, a bob-gobling, a hodge-poker.

Mázza sórda, flags or Cats-tail.

Mazzáta, a blow with a **Mázza**, a knocking of one on the head.

Mazzáte, **Mazzarénghe**, hath been used for **Bastónáte**.

Mazzenátte, shrimps or prawns.

* **Mazzeráre**, as **Maceráre**, but properly to cast one into the Sea, or a River bound up in a sack with a stone about his neck to drown him.

Mazzéro, as **Mazziére**.

Mazzétta, the dim. of **Mázza**; also a round anvil.

* **Mazzétto**, the dim. of **Mázzo**; also a little mace or verge born before great Officers.

Mazziáta, a banging with a cudgel, a rib-basting with a club.

* **Mazzicáre**, to bang, to beat, to swaddle, or rib-baste with a battoon, with a cudgel, or with a staff; also to kill or quell; also to swallow without chewing.

* **Mazzicáre**, as **Bastónáre**; also swallowings without chewings.

* **Mazziculáre**, to tumble or wallow up and down upon the ground.

* **Mazziculáta**, **Mazzicúlo**, a tumbling or rowling up and down.

* **Mazziculatóre**, a rowler up and down.

* **Mazziére**, **Mazziéro**, **Mazzéro**, a Mace-bearer, a Serjeant of the Mace, a verger, a pole-ax-man, a Princes battle-ax bearer, as our Kings Pensioners be.

Mázzo, any bundle, bunch, fardle, truss, mass, pack, heap, cluster, or packet, as a bunch of cards or keys, or flowers, or sticks, or any thing else; also a Cod-fish.

Mázza di cárte, a bunch or pack of cards.

Mázzo di dádi, a bale of dice.

Mázzo di fióri, a bundle of flowers, a nosegay.

Mázzo di léttere, a packet of letters.

Mazzóccchi, the tops or tendrils of herbs, but specially of hops.

Mazzocchiáia, the whole hairs of a womans head.

M E D

M E D

M E L

head tied up in a bunch.
 * Mazzocchio, Mazzocchio, any round bunch, or knob; also a round-headed beetle or mallet.
 Mazzocchiuto, big and round-headed, knobby, bunchy, crabbed.
 Mazzoccola, a woman's head-rowler worn under her hair.
 Mazzolotto, Mazzolino, Mazzino, Mazzetto, the dim. of Mazzo, as Mazzuolo.
 Mazzuoco, the stagger in Cattel.
 Mazzuola, a mallet with the which the hangman strikes such as are grievous and heinous malefactors over the head as they are hanging, this form of execution is daily practised in Rome.
 Mazzuolo, the dim. of Mazzo, any little mallet; also a kind of hammer, that cuts iron, wherewith they make, and dent files; also a hawk's perch; also a flower-cod.
 Mè, the Dative case, to me, or to my self, the Accu. case, me, or my self, the Abl. case, from me, it hath anciently been used for the mid-place of any thing.
 Mè, Mèi, used for Meglio.
 Méa, mine, mine own.
 Meabile, passable, that may pass, or turn away unseen, that hath passage through.
 Meandro, a cranking in and out.
 Meanta, a water-fowl.
 Meare, to pass or glide through, as blood through the veins.
 Meateologia, vain babling.
 Meateologo, an idle prater.
 Meato, Meati, a through-way or passage, an unseen moving course, the pores, the holes, or secret and unseen passages of the body or earth.
 Mecánico, sub. of, or belonging to any handicraft or occupation, a mechanical man, a handicrafts man in whom is a good hand and a good wit.
 Mecánico, adject. mechanical, base, vile, mean, hand-labouring.
 Meccere, as Mescere, in mockery.
 Meccolo, a disease in horses legs; also a noddy, a gull, a patch.
 Mecenate, a Mecenat, a Patron, or a favourer of learning.
 * Mecenatiano, a kind of good wine.
 Mecicione, as Canciola, a boil.
 Meco, with me.
 * Meco medesimo, Meco stesso, with my self.
 Mecone, poppy, or Sea-spurge.
 Mecone, milky-lettice.
 Meconianaphrode, frothy poppy.
 Meconio, the juice of the leaves of poppy.
 Meconite, a precious stone like to a Poppy.
 Medagiolo, a sled or hovel covered with fern or reeds.
 Medaglia, any ancient medal, coin, stamp or image, an ouch, or brouch, or fair hanging jewel, wherein the figure or image of some famous person is cut, engraven or stamped; also any engraved or embossed works of metals, by met. a woman's ogni Medaglia ha il suo rovercio, prov. every medal hath a right side and a wrong side.
 Medaglie d'India, any golden coin.
 Medagliata, the price of a Medaglia.
 Medagliere, Medagliata, an antiquary of old coins, a medallist.
 Medea, a black precious stone, it yieldeth a yellow sweet like Saffron, and the taste of wine.
 Medela, as Medicina.
 Medefimarli, to make another self, by met. to marry, or to enter into strict friendship with one.
 Medefimamente, Medemamente, adv. like-wise.
 Medefimezza, Medefimita, selfness, sameness.
 Medesimo, Medesimo, Medesimo, self, self-same.

Media, mean, between both.
 Mediale, a black sacrifice which was offered at Noon-day.
 Mediale vene, the middle or black veins, which are branches of Cefalica, and Basilica, constituting the common vein in the arm.
 Medianita, as Mezzanita.
 Mediāno, a Mediator, a mean; also a Franklin, one that is neither a Gentleman nor a Hind, but between both.
 Mediante, by means, through or by ones help and favour.
 Mediāre, to mediate, to be a means for; also to divide into halves.
 Medialtini, poor servants, that wait upon Physicians, to give glisters, to empty Urinals and close-stools; also drudges, scullions, or kitchen-slaves.
 Medialtini, that partition, that is made by certain thin skins, deviding the whole breast from the breast to the midriff into two bosoms or hollows, the one on the right side, the other on the left.
 Mediāte, by mediation or intercession.
 Mediāzione, mediation, intercession.
 Mediāto, mediated; also commodious, proper and fit.
 Mediāto, a mediator, an intercessor.
 Médica, a woman-Physician; also Spanish Trefoly, or Claver-grass, some take it for Elecampane.
 * Medicabile, Medichévole, Medicale, medicable, curable by medicines or Physick.
 * Medicame, Medicamento, Medicanza, Medicatione, any kind of medicaments, medicine, remedy, salve, or curing by medicine, or Physick outward or inward.
 * Medicamentaria, Medicaria, Medicatoria arte, the art, the skill, or the profession of curing, or of healings by medicine or Physick.
 Medicante, a Physician.
 * Medicare, Medicinare, to medicine, to physick, to dress, to salve, or cure by medicines.
 Medicastro, an Emperick, a paltry Physician, a quack-salver.
 Medicativo, Medicatorio, that hath the quality to cure or salve.
 * Medicatore, a curer, a salver.
 * Medicatrice, Medichella, a woman Physician.
 * Medicina, the art or profession of curing the sick by Physick or medicine, namely inwardly; also any kind of medicine or physick, chiefly a potion or a purgation.
 * Medicinale, medicinal, physical.
 Medicinabile, medicinable.
 Médico, a Physician, a Medicine, a salver, a curer of the sick; also a kind of tree in Media, which at all times hath blossoms, apples half-ripe, and apples full-ripe, which as they fall, others come presently in their places.
 Medicuccio, a quack-salver, a horse-leach, a silly empirick.
 * Medicume, as Medicame.
 Medielineo, an Astronomical instrument.
 Medietà, halfness.
 Medimma, Medinna, a certain measure containing six Italian bushels.
 * Medino, a coin in Egypt.
 Médico, the middle; also the half; also the middle-finger; also an herb; also as Medea.
 Mediocre, mean, indifferent.
 Mediocremente, meanly, indifferently.
 Mediocrità, mediocrity, mean.
 Medione, Médico, the name of an herb.
 Meditabile, Meditevole, meditable.
 Meditabondo, Meditativo, musing, meditating.
 Meditare, to meditate, to muse, to consider, or think on with diligence.
 Meditazione, Meditanza, meditation, exercise of the mind.
 Meditatore, a meditator, one given to meditation.

Mediterraneo, in-land from the Sea, within the land.
 Mediterraneo mare, the mid-land Sea.
 Meditore, a mower of hay.
 * Meditrina, the Goddess of medicines.
 * Meditrinali, sacrifices offered unto Meditrina, by such as took medicines.
 Médico, Medone, the drink mead, or Metheglin made of water, honey, spices, and good herbs.
 Medolla, marrow, pith, core.
 Medollo, a rammer.
 Medolloso, marrowy, pithy, strong.
 Medusea, a title given to Pallas.
 Meduseo, a title given to Cerberus.
 * Meffè no, No by my fay, good sir.
 * Meffè sì, yea by my fay, good sir.
 Meffelone, a silly gull, a ninny.
 Megacismo, a great world.
 Megalio, a precious sweet ointment.
 Megalora, the name of an old Law in Rome.
 Mége, Méggie, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Megganita, as Mazzanita.
 Meggiano, as Mezzano.
 Méggio, as Mézzo.
 Mégge, Méggie, a disease in horses feet.
 Megitani, Princes, Peers, Chief Governours or States-men in a State.
 Megliarina, the golden or yellow-hammer.
 Méglio, better; also rather or more willingly, Il meglio, the best.
 Méglio al muro, a play that children use in Italy like our Span-counter.
 Méglio amo, I had, or love rather.
 Megliorare, Meglioramento, Megliore, Megliore, to mend, &c.
 Megonino, as Sortilegio.
 Meguei, a kind of tree among the Indians, whereof their gardens be full, of whose leaves they make themselves scoops, and use them in stead of paper to write upon, of whose juice they make wine, vinegar, honey and sugar, and eat the roots and fruit thereof as very good and nourishing meat.
 Mèi, used in Lombardy for Méglio, better; also a kind of fish like the Cefalo.
 Mèi, adv. right over against; used also in mockery for My self.
 Mèl for Mi il, or me lo, to me it, or him, Me it, Me him, From me it.
 Méla, any kind of apple in general, look for the kind in Pomo, or Pome.
 Méla della terra, Dirtwort, Hartwort.
 Méla spernóne, as Melantio.
 Méla insana, the mad or raging apple.
 Melabatro, an herb like Cammomil.
 Melacchino, full of honey, made of honey, tasting or coloured like honey; also a kind of very sweet wine.
 Melacia, as Malicia.
 Melaccia, filth or dregs of honey.
 * Melacitola, as Citraggine.
 Melacoria, a kind of fowre pomegranate, with whose rind they dye leather.
 Melacorphi, the name of a bird.
 Melacotogno, a quince-apple.
 * Melacra, as Brocone.
 Melagaria, the name of an herb.
 Melagmati, emollient plasters.
 * Melagrana, Melagranata, Melgranata, a pomegranate.
 * Melagrano, Melgrano, a pomegranate-tree.
 Melagrida, a Gimny-ben.
 Melamphillo, Brankysine or Bears-foot.
 Melampiro, an herb full of branches with a seed like Fennel, called Cow-wheat.
 Melampo, a dogs name, Black-footed.
 Melampodio, black Hellebore.
 Melamprafione, black Hore-bound.
 * Melampsito, a kind of deep red wine.
 Melanateo, the little bastard Eagle, or the hawk called a Saker.
 * Melancia, Melarancia, an Orange.
 * Melancio, Melarancio, an Orange-tree.
 * Melanconia, Melancónico, as Maninconia, &c.
 * Melancorifo, Melancorifo, a bird called a Fig-

M E L

Fig-pecker, a Black-head, a Snap-fig.
 * Melandrání, Melandranino, the female rust.
 Melándrie, pieces of Tunny, powder'd, and cut in pieces, like Shingles.
 Melandrino, a broad, flat fish.
 Melándrio, the name of an herb growing amongst corn.
 Meláne, a stone which yieldeth juice like honey.
 Meláneo, a dog's name, cole-black.
 Melanáo, the Saker-hawk.
 * Melángole, pome-citrons; also a kind of musk-melon.
 Melanie, black specks, marks or freckles in the skin.
 Melanióne, a kind of paste-flower.
 Meláno, sweet as honey.
 Melanteria, ink or black, used by Physicians, as a Caustick to consume putrified flesh; a sort of virriol.
 Melantheniöne, camomill-herb.
 Melántio, Melantióne, Nard, Gith, or Pepper-wort; also a kind of Muskrooms.
 Melanúro, a kind of Peaches, which some call Ruffs; it is taken also for the Sea-bream.
 Melanzáne, the mad or raging apple; some take it for the quince-apple.
 Melaranzio senza súgo, a dry orange; by met. a witless gull.
 Melíre, to honey, to sweeten.
 Melário, an honey-comb; also an honey-seller, or maker.
 Melíta, as Melúme; also a drink made of foddén honey.
 Melatióne, the season of gathering of honey.
 Meláo, made of honey.
 Méle, honey; also apples; by met. pretty, young and round bums or buttocks.
 Meleágni, Meleágride, Ginny hens.
 Meleccória, as Melacória.
 Méle cotógne, quince-apples.
 Méle cötte, quodlins, boiled apples.
 Méle d'Api, bee-honey.
 Méle di cána, cane-honey, sugar.
 Meléga, as Saggina.
 Melegário, a rod or wand belonging to a net.
 Melensággine, simplicity of wit.
 Melensáre, to play the simple gull.
 Melansáta ignoránza, absolute, or down-right ignorance.
 Melénso, gullish, simple-witted.
 Méle rosáto, honey of roses.
 Méle rugiadófo, dew-honey, Manna.
 Melesándre, a fruit between a melon and a pumpkin.
 Melésio gállo, a white wall-bird.
 Meláo, an orchard of apple-trees; also a fish called the Sea-groundling.
 Melirúgo, the corn or grain Pannick; also the herb White-melilot.
 Melía, a kind of earth used in physick, of the virtue of Alum; Painters use it to make their colours last the longer; also a tree bearing a sweet fruit.
 Meliáca, Meliáco, an apricock.
 Melica, as Saggina.
 Melicémbolo, certain wilks, or winkles in the sea.
 Melicéride, a sore, or scald in the head, out of which runneth matter like honey.
 Melichino, any drink made of honey.
 Melichrisi, Melicróto, a kind of Hyacinth-stone of an honey-colour.
 Melicloróne, a kind of stone that is partly yellow, and partly of an honey-colour; also a kind of winged Scorpion, that hath two stings.
 Mélico, musically sweet.
 Mélico poema, a Lyrick-poem.
 Melicóro, as Melicloróne.
 Melicráto, a drink made of honey and water.
 * Melífero, Melífluo, Mellífero, Mellífluo, mellifluous, honey-yielding.
 Melificáre, to make, to become, or to bring forth honey.

M E M

Melíggine, mill-dew, or honey-dew, falling on trees; also sweet juice of fruits.
 Meli loquénti, sweetly speaking.
 Melilóto, Melilot, Claver.
 Méli, méla, a kind of sweet apple, which is soon mellow, and lasteth but a little while; an honey-apple, Pome-paradise, or St. John's apple.
 Melina, honey-sweet; also the apple-plumb.
 Melino, honey-sweet, honey-tasting, honey-coloured; also a kind of yellowish and sweet smelling ointment: look Nodi.
 Melíre, lífco, líto, to honey, to sweeten.
 Melífla, Melisóphilo, Melisóphilóne, Meliténa, Melliténa, Balm-gentle, or Mint.
 * Melite, Melitite, a kind of yellow stone, which broken, and put into water, smelleth of honey, called the sweet, or honey-stone; also a kind of honeyed wine.
 Melitéi, a kind of fine little dogs, breeding in Málta.
 Melitéra, a drying medicine to fill an hollow-ness being cleansed.
 Melligine, as Meligine.
 * Mellonággine, Mellonággine, simplicity, or dulness of wit.
 * Mellóne, as Melóne; also the rowels in the mouth of an horses bit; also a certain play that children use in Italy; also as Mestolóné.
 * Mélma, Melméttá, any thick mud in the bottom of ditches or fish-ponds.
 * Melmófo, muddy, full of thick mud.
 * Mélo, an apple-tree; also an apple, as Méla, or Pómo; also a Brock, a Grey, or a Badger; also the name of a certain wheel.
 Mélo fólia, the leaf-apple.
 Melo pepóne, the quince-pippin.
 Melobátro, a kind of sweet gum.
 Melochíte, a kind of yellowish stone.
 Melóde, Melódico, Melodiófo, melodious, sweetly tuned.
 Melodía, melody, harmony, sweet and tunable singing; whereof be three kinds, Harmonía, Chronía, Diatonía.
 Melógna, a fish breeding in mud.
 Melonáia, Meloniéra, Mellonára, a mellon-plot, or ground.
 Melonáre, as Melensáre.
 Melonáro, one that sells mellons.
 * Melóne, a musk-melon; as Mellóne.
 Melóne d'acqua, a water-melon, a cucumber.
 Melófo, full of, or tasting of honey.
 Meloterágnio, a low shrub that beareth fair apples.
 Melotróne, a wild white grape.
 Melpómene, one of the nine Muses, that is to say, continuance, or perseverance.
 Melrúfo, the haddock, or cod-fish.
 Mélva, Melvófo, as Mélma.
 * Melúme, as Meligine.
 Melúzze, rotten apples, fallings of apples, fowre crabs; by met. pretty round buttocks.
 Mélza, as Mílza.
 Memacilóne, the Arbut-tree-fruit.
 Membrána, any membrane, film, caul, or uppermost thin skin of any thing; also the skin or pill between the bark and the tree; also vellum or parchment.
 Membrána cártá, vellum, or parchment-leaves to write on.
 Membráne, thin membranes or skinlets that enwrap other parts of the flesh, as the eyes or brains.
 Membránza, remembrance, a memorandum.
 Membráre, to form limbs, or shape members in due proportion; also to remember.
 Membrátura, the compacting or connection of all the limbs together.
 Membrévole, proportionable in limbs and parts; also mindful.
 Mémbro, a member or limb of a body, a part of any thing: In an oration, it is a short sentence of a clause.
 Mémbro genitále, Mémbro virile, the privy, or engendering members of any creature.

M E N

Membrólino, as Membricciúolo.
 Membrófo, Membrúto, limbed, membred, full of limbs.
 Meménto, a remembrance.
 * Menfite, Memphíte, Memphítica, a kind of stone somewhat fatty, and of divers colours; used of Chyrurgeons in dismembrings, and cutting off limbs: For, without any danger, it taketh away both sense and feeling; the powder of which being drank with wine and water, makes a man become stupid and senseless.
 Mémma, any ground full of springs or bogs.
 * Memmófo, full of springs or bogs.
 Memónide, a bird in Ethiopia, much given to fighting.
 Memoráble, Memorádo, Memorévole, Memorativo, memorable.
 Memoránza, Memoratióne, remembrance, memory.
 Memoráre, to remember.
 * Memorativa párté, the memorial-part.
 * Memoráto, that hath a good memory.
 Memória, memory, remembrance; by met. the crown of the head.
 Memóric, times, chronicles, histories, evidences, records.
 Memória locále, local memory.
 Memoriále, a memorial, a record, or register.
 Mémore, Memoriófo, Memorófo, mindful, full of memory.
 * Mén, as Méno, adv. less, lesser.
 * Mén, as Méne, to me of it, or thereof; also, my self hence or thence: Io mén vádo, I go my way hence.
 * Ména, a Cackrel-fish; so called, because it maketh them laxative that eat of it: In Summer it is black, and in Winter, white; by met. the behaviour, the motion, or the carriage of a man; also a secret plot, practice, or conspiracy secretly managed and carried; also a kind of weight.
 * Ména, he leader; look Menáre.
 Ména córda, a Claricord, or Rigol.
 Ména cúlo, a sinug, finical, spruce, effeminate Courtier.
 Menádi, the Menades, which were certain women that were wont to sacrifice to Bacchus, running and dancing at the sound of horns, carrying certain javelins or staves in their hands, wreathed about with vine-leaves, chanting, shouting and crying like mad women.
 * Menaggiáre, to manage a business well, to play the good husband.
 * Menaggiéra, a good house-wife.
 * Menaggiére, a manager, a good husband.
 * Menággio, manage, husbandry.
 * Menaglóné, any leading.
 Menáia, Menára, as Mandára.
 Menáide, as Corintháda.
 * Menále ovéro, Menái délla táia, some part about a pulley, or a pulley-rope.
 Menáménti, leadings, guidings, conductings; by met. bestirrings, agitations, wriggings, or friging to and fro; also the comportments of a man; as Menna.
 * Menánte, leading; also a leader, or a conductor: look Menáre.
 * Menáre, to lead, to guide, to conduct, to direct, or bring by the hand; by met. to stir to and fro, to jumble, to frig, to wriggle, to frisk, to wag; also for a man to carry or demean himself in any management, practice, or business.
 * Menára cápo, to bring to an end or head.
 Menára ad effétto, to bring to pass.
 Menára álla mázza, to bring to the gallows, or the club.
 * Menára álla mónta, to bring a mare to the stallion, or a cow to the bull.
 * Menára a lúngo, to delay, to prolong, to lead on in length.
 * Menára a tóndo, to lead round.
 Menára béffe, to lead on with mocks.
 Menára buóno, to sodth up, or make good what one saith or doth.

Menáre,

MEN

MEN

MER

Menáre colpi, to lay about with thick blows.
 Menáre crudeltà, to deal cruelly.
 Menáre di púnta, to thrust or join as.
 Menáre di taglio, to strike edgeling.
 Menáre fierézza, to deal fiercely.
 Menáre, giù, to bring or lead down; also to break down.
 Menáre i dènti, Menáre le ganáscie, to bestir ones teeth and chaps; lustily, to fall to our victuals lustily.
 Menáre il cáne per l'áia, prov. to lead a dog about the threshing-place; by met. to gad foolishly up and down; we say, to go about the bush with one.
 Menáre i mántici, to blow the bellows.
 Menáre i piédi, to bestir ones feet; by met. to scud, and shew a fair pair of heels.
 Menáre la dánza, to lead the dance.
 Menáre la lingua, to bestir ones tongue.
 Menáre l'aróito, to turn the spit.
 Menáre le calcole, to tread the treddles as a weaver doth; by met. to jog ones heels, to be light-heeled, to use the act of carnal copulation.
 Menáre le gámbe, as Menáre i piédi.
 Menáre le máni, to bestir ones hands; by met. to lay about lustily, to go freely to work, to lye apace.
 Menáre l'órto a Módena, to bring a bear to Módena, prov. to bring a bear to the stake; that is, to undertake an hard task, or difficult enterprise.
 Menáre máni e piédi, to bestir both hands and feet.
 Menáre móglie, to marry, or bring home a wife; by met. to undertake some endless trouble.
 Menáre orgóglio, for one to shew or behave himself very proudly.
 Menáre per il náso, to lead one by the nose; by met. to make a fool of one.
 Menáre per parole, to lead one, to defer, or to put off with fair words.
 Menáre romóre, to make much ado, to keep a great stir.
 Menáre simánia, to play the fool; namely, in matters of love.
 Menáre gran púzza, to keep a foul stinking cowl, to keep a great stir.
 Menáre vita, to lead a life.
 Menáta, Menatína, Menatúra, as Menaménti; also an handful, a little bundle.
 * Menáre un púgno, to strike or hit one with his close fist.
 Menátore, a leader, a conductor.
 Men ché, less than.
 Ménchia, gamesome sport, pleasant delight; by met. a woman's, &c.
 Menchiátaro, a foolish merry lad.
 Menchiátta, a game at cards.
 Menchionággine, simple gullishness.
 Menchionáre, to play the gull, to gull one with fair words.
 Menchionarie, gullish tricks.
 Menchione, a noddie, a silly gull.
 Ménda, amendment, correction; also amends; also a fine, a fee, or a forfeiture; by met. a fault, a blemish, or an imputation that may be corrected.
 Mendábile, Mendévole, amendable.
 Mendáce, untrue, falsely lying.
 Mendácia, a lye, an untruth; as Bugia.
 Mendáre, to amend, to make amends.
 Ménda squássi, a mender of rags, a botcher; by met. a find-fault with others.
 Mendatário, a trespasser, an offender, a delinquent.
 * Mendatóre, a mender, a corrector.
 Mendéfio, a mollifying ointment.
 * Mendicábile, Mendicévole, that may be begged.
 * Mendicággine, Mendicánza, beggary.
 Mendica glória, a nick-name of disgrace for a vain-glorious fellow.
 Mendicáménte, beggily.
 Mendicánte, begging, that beggeth.
 Mendicánti Fráti, begging Friars.
 Mendicáre, to beg, to crave.
 Mendicaria, the begging trade.

Mendicatorio, in begging manner.
 Mendicità, Mendichità, beggarliness.
 * Mendico, Mendicatore, a beggar.
 Mendicólo, full of beggary.
 Méndo, as Ménda.
 Méndola, Méndola, a Cackrel-fish, Minnow, or Pilcher.
 Mendoláménte, faultily.
 Mendólo, faulty, full of faults.
 * Men dótto, less learned.
 Men d'ótto, less than eight.
 Men d'úno, less than one.
 Me ne, to me thereof.
 Menescálo, as Marescálo.
 Menéstra, any kind of portage.
 Menestráre, to dish up portage.
 Menestrina, Menestrélla, any fine thin broth or portage.
 Menestrino, a porringer, a portage-dish.
 Menestrone, a great mess of portage; also a portage-belly, a sip-portage.
 Menfite, Menphite, as Memphite.
 Ménia, a pillar in Rome, whereunto thieves and fugitives were bound.
 * Méndi, Minnow-fishes.
 * Menimáre, as Menomáre.
 Menínca, the thin skin or film enwrapping the brain.
 Menínce dúra, as Dúra mádre.
 * Méni posénte, less able, or mighty.
 Ménná, a dug, a pap, a teat.
 Mennáre, to suck a dug.
 Ménnó, a gilded man.
 Mennóni, a bird ever hovering about gardens.
 Mennonía, a precious stone, or certain white stone.
 Méno, adv. less, lesser: Il méno, the least.
 Méno di, Méno ché, lesser than.
 Ménoma párté, the least part.
 Menomábile, Menomévole, diminishable.
 Menomaménto, Menománza, Menomatióne, Menomézza, Menomità, diminution.
 Menomáre, Menomóre, to diminish.
 Menomíssimo, most, most-least.
 Ménomo, the least; also a gull.
 Menomóne, a kind of honey, that driveth those that taste of it into madness.
 Menóne, a kind of soft sponge.
 Menospreggiáre, as Sprezzáre.
 Menospregio, scorn, contempt.
 * Menóville, vilest, of basest condition.
 Ménsa, any kind of table, or board to sit at, and eat meat upon; also a Merchant's counting-board; also the broader part of the grinding-teeth, which cheweth the meat; also a mess or service of meat.
 * Mensále, of, or pertaining to a board or table; also the table-line of a man's band; also as Mensuále.
 Mensáli, Mensárii, Mensáti, fellow-boarders, or commoners.
 Menscredénte, a miscreant.
 Menscredénza, mis-credence, mis-belief.
 Ménslo, without form, or due proportion, irregular.
 Ménsole, Ménsole, Millers call them shivers; also certain little statue-works, carved, and placed under pillars at corners, to hold them up; as Modiglióne.
 Mensório, a measurer of lands.
 Menstruále, menstrual.
 Menstruáta donna, a menstruous woman, an abject trull.
 * Menstrúe illuminatióni, ovéro Ofcuratióni, an Astronomical phrase.
 * Ménstruo, a woman's monthly terms, issues, flowers, fluxes, or bleedings; used also for a menstruous cloth: Among Alchymists, it is used for quick-silver.
 Menstruólo páño, a menstruous cloth.
 Mensuále, mensual, monthly.
 Ménta, the good herb Mint; by met. a man's yard.
 * Ménta Gréca, Roman Sage.
 * Ménta riccia, Spear-mint.
 Mentágra, a foul running tetter in the face, neck, or breast of some.

Mentale, mental, pertaining to the mind, or memory.
 Mentalménte, adv. mentally, or by the mind or fancy.
 Mentáitro, wild Mint.
 Ménte, the highest or chiefest part of the soul of man; that is to say, mind, memory, understanding, judgment, intent, thought, imagination, conceit, fore-knowledge.
 Mentecággine, Mentecátággine, Mentecánza, madness.
 Mentecátto, mind-caught, ravished of his wits, besides himself.
 Mentegáte, a kind of paste-meat.
 Mentigine, a scab among sheep, called the Sheep-pox.
 * Menticro, a lyer, a teller of untruths.
 Mentionáre, Menzonáre, to mention, to nominate, to mind.
 Mentione, mention, nomination.
 Mentire, ménto, méti, mentito, to lye, to speak untrue, to belye, to give the lye.
 Mentita, an untruth, a lye given.
 Mentitaménte, lyingly, untruly.
 Mentito, lied, belyed, spoken untruly; also forged, untrue, counterfeit, disguised; also the party that is belyed, or that receiveth a lye.
 Mentitóre, a lyar.
 Ménto, Mentóne, a chin, or under-chap.
 Mentoáre, Mentouáre, as Mentionáre.
 Mentoánza, Mentouánza, as Mentione.
 Méntola, Méntula, a man or woman's, &c.
 Méntre, adv. whilst, so long as, during the time.
 Méntre ché, Méntre frà tánto, adv. whilst that.
 Méntre il cáne si grátta, la lépre se ne và prov. Whilst the dog scratcheth himself the bare is gone; whilst the wolf puffeth the sheep securerth her self.
 Mentúccia, Méntula, young Mint.
 Menzógná, a lye, an untruth.
 Menzognáre, to speak lies.
 Menzogniére, Menzoniére, Menzonário, a lyar, a leaser; also a book of lies, or leasings.
 Menzoni, certain ordinary or set winds among Mariners.
 Méo, the herb Mew, Spignel, Baldony, Bear-wort; also as Mio, mine; also a nick-name that some use to call their tame Asses by.
 Meónide, a kind of strange bird.
 * Mephite, the name of the Goddess of stinks and ill savours; also a damp or stink of corrupt waters, mixed with mud and brimstone.
 Méra, Méro, meer, pure, sheer, simple; used by Dante, for merry and blithe.
 Meraménte, adv. meerly, simply.
 Meraviglia, a marvel, a wonder.
 Meravigliáre, to marvel.
 Meravigliólo, marvellous.
 Mercadantáre, Mercantáre, Mercatantáre, to play the Merchant or Chap-man, to merchant, to mart, to cheapen, to bargain, to buy and sell, to traffick, to trade.
 Mercadánte, Mercánte, Mercatánte, a Merchant, a Chap-man, a Trafficker, a Trader.
 Mercadantéfo, Mercantéscio, Mercantile, Merchantslike, full of traffick or trading.
 Mercantúccio, Mercantúccio, Mercantúccio, a poor silly Chap-man, a Merchant of Eel-skins.
 Mercadantia, Mercantia, Mercantia, Mercatánza, merchandise, trafficking commodities.
 Mercáre, to buy or bargain at a rate as the market goes; also to brand or mark.
 Mercatále, a publick market.
 Mercatánza, Mercatúra, the trade, or effect of trading, chaffering, or merchandizing.
 Mercatáre, to cheapen in the market; also to buy and sell.
 Mercáto, a market, a market-place, a mart, a fair, a Cheap-side, a place where things are

are to be bought and sold publicly; also the price or bargain made or agreed upon for any thing bought or sold; also any cheapening or bargaining; also a conditional discourse; also all manner of plenty or victuals sold in open Market. Buon mercato, good cheap.

* Mercato, part. merchandized, cheapened, bargained, trafficked, chaffered, traded, or conditioned upon a price; also marked or branded.

* Mercato caro, a dear Market.

* Mercato bovário, a market-place for great cattle, namely of Oxen.

* Mercè, Mercède, mercy, pity, or commiseration; also thanks or Godamercy; also long of; all manner of wares, goods, or merchandize, namely such as Mercers, Pedlers, or Haberdashers sell, all shop-wares; also a reward, a meed, or hire-money.

* Mercè di Dio, by, or of Gods mercy.

* Mercè vostra, Godamercy you, long of you.

Mercenale, Mercenário, mercenary, that laboureth for hire, that may be hired or bribed for money, a hireling.

Mercenume, hire-money.

Mercieria, Merceria, Merzaria, a street where Mercers, Haberdashers, or also where Pedlers dwell; also a Mercers or Haberdashers shop; also Mercery ware, or Pedlers stuff.

Merciaro, Merciaio, Merzaro, Merciere, a Mercer, an Haberdasher.

Merciaruolo, Merzaruolo, a Pedler.

Mercimomo, that which is gotten in buying and selling of ware.

Mérco, a mark, a stamp, a branding-iron for Horses or packs of merchandize, used also for a mark to shoot at.

Mercoldi, Mercoledi, Mercordi, Mercoredi, Wednesday.

Mercorella, Mercury or Dogs-caul.

Mercorella selvatica, wild Mercury.

Mercuriale, mercurial.

* Mercurialista, Mercurino, born under Mercury, a Mercurist.

Mercurio, Mercury, the God of eloquence and merchandize, the Messenger of the Gods; also Quick-silver; also as Mercorella.

Mérda, any turd, the ordure or dung of man or beast, a sir-reverence.

Mérda d'oca, a Goose-turd.

Merdare, to beray, to besbite.

Merdoso, full of turds, besbitten.

Mereggiarsi, for a man to clear, to purge, or acquit himself of any crime or imputation.

Merenda, a Nunchion, a Bever, a collation between dinner and supper.

Merendare, to eat between dinner and supper, to nunchion; also a bever.

Merendina, Merendizza, a poor nunchion, or pittance.

Merendone, the sup. of Merendo; also a loggarhead, one that is good for nothing but to eat many meals aday, or all day long.

* Meretrice, Meritrice, a whore, a strumpet.

* Meretriciare, to play the whore or strumpet.

* Meretricio, Meritricio, whoredom, whorish.

Mérgere, mérgo, mérsi, mérfio, to dive, to duck, to drench, to plunge under water.

* Mérgo, Mérgolo, Mérgone, a Diver, a Didapper, an Arsefoot; also a name common to divers Fowl of the Sea, as a Sea-gull, a Pewee, and a Cormorant.

Mergolare, to dive or duck, as a Mérgo; also as Merlare.

Méri, the weafand or wind-pipe.

Merica, a kind of Grape.

Merice, the Sea-burnet-rush.

Mericonda, a white-pot, a Pan-pudding.

Meridiano, the Noon-mark, the South or Meridian noon-tide, a Meridian.

Meridionale, belonging to the Meridian or South part of the world.

Merigiare, to play, to loll, to rest, or to sleep at noon, or in the shade.

* Meriggio, Merigge, Meriggiána, Meriggiáno, Mid-day, High-noon, Noon-tide; also the South part of the world; also a pleasant shady place to feed, to rest, or sleep, and recreate in at noon, or in the heat of the day.

Merinottiale, belonging to midnight.

Merinottio, the time of midnight.

Merisino, the figure Distribution.

Meritamento, Meritamento, Meritevolmente, deservedly, worthily.

* Meritanza, Meritamento, Meritevolézza, any merit or desert.

Meritare, to merit, to deserve, to earn; also to reward or recompence according to desert; also to make worthy of.

Meritevole, Meritoso, meriting, deserving, full of merits.

Meritissimo, most worthy or deserving.

* Mérito, Mértio, a merit, a desert; also a due, a reward, a recompence; also the interest or profit that ariseth of money lent, or put out to use or usury.

Meritorio, meritorious.

Mérta, Merlana, a Whiting, or Merlan-fish; also a kind of Moor-ben.

Merlare, to make or build with battlements, with pinacles, or with loop or spike-holes, to battlement; also to verrie in armory, as Herald do.

Merlato, battlemented or pinaced; also varrie, or verrie in armory.

Merlature, battlementings, or varyings in armory.

Merletti, all manner of little battlements; also the several wards or springs in a lock, by met. long purls wrought in bone-laces, usually worn in bands and cuffs.

Mérli, battlements, pinacles, spires, or little turrets upon or about walls.

* Mérló, the Black-bird; also a Whiting or Sea-merle. Gellnerus saith, that it is a Fish that cheweth his meat like a Beast, and takes it for the Guilt-head.

Mérlo alpático, a bird that feeds much upon nuts, and will crack them.

Mérlo delle vesti, any guard, welt, hem, or binding about a garment.

Mérlo di muraglia, battlements upon walls; also a spike-hole.

Merlone, Merlotta, a silly gull, a simple noddy.

Merlottaggine, gulliflones, idiotism.

Merluzzi, as Merletti; also Haaddock-fishes, and according to some, Sea-whitings.

Mermaia, a kind of black stone full of rising warts.

Méro, meer, pure, simple of it self; also a kind of excellent fish in China.

Meróide, as Ethiopida.

Merópe, a great Bird that eateth Bees, whose nature is to feed and keep his parents, some call it a Woodpecker, and ever builds his nest in the ground.

Meróre, used for Dolóre.

Merótte, a little Stone, of the colour of leeks, which sweateth liquor like unto Milk.

Merrà, Menerà, shall lead.

* Merfione, an immersion in water.

Mérfo, div'd, duck'd, drench'd.

Mertare, Mertó, as Meritare.

Mérula, as Mérlo, the bird.

Merzamino, a kind of strong wine.

Merzaria, Merzaro, as Merciaro.

Méfa, a bin, a hutch, a maund for bread; also a kneading-tub; also victuals for Travelers, or provision for wayfaring men; also the pith, and best flaxy part of hemp.

Mefale, monthly.

Meflanca, a certain fish called Mole or Lepo, which changerh her colour, being white all other times of the year, but speckled in the Spring.

Mefareone, as Mefentério.

Mefata, the time, the space, the labour, or

employment of a month; also a months pay, wages, or profit.

Méfcere, méfcio, méfcéi, méfcúto, Mefchiare, as Mefcolare, but properly to skink, to fill or pour out wine from one pot into a lesser, or into a glass.

* Mefchia, Mefchiánza, Mefciánza, Mefciatura, as Mefcolánza, as Mifchia.

Mefchina, a drudging Maid servant, a Kitchen-maid.

* Mefchinaggine, Mefchinézza, Mefchinita, wretchedness, drudgery.

Mefchinaménte, wretchedly.

Mefchinare, to drudge for hire.

Mefchiuo, wretched and silly; also a poor wretch, a drudge.

Mefchinófo, full of wretchedness.

Mefchio, as Mifchio.

Mefchita, a Turkish Temple.

Mefciandola, Mefciánza, Mefciatura, as Mifcia, as Mefcolánza, or Mifciánza.

Mefciare, Mefciare, as Mefcere.

Mefci robba, any great dish platter, charger, voider, tray, or pan; also a laver.

Mefcitore, a skinker or filler of wine; also a mingler, a Ganymede.

Mefciuto, skinked or filled out; also mefhed or mingled.

* Mefcola, any ladle to stir the pot; also a skimmer, a great spoon, a melting ladle, a Bricklayers or Masons trowel, ruler, square, or plummet; also a kind of flat pan to dress meat in; also a measure much about our bushel; also a battledore to play at tennis or shuttlecock; also as Mefcolánza, by met. a silly gull, a simple housewife, one that can do nothing but handle a ladle, and scum the pot; also a prating busie-body, or meddling housewife, a meddler with others matters.

* Mefcolánza, Mefcolaménte, Mefcolata, Mefcolatura, a meffo, a medly, a mingling, a mixing, a blending, a melling, or borchpotch, and miffo-mash of things confusedly, and without order put together; used also for a salad of divers herbs, flowers, or other things put together, namely, in the spring time.

* Mefcolare, Mefchiare, Mefcugliare; to mingle, to meffo, to mix, to meddle, to blend, to stir together with a ladle, to make a borchpotch; also to scum the pot.

Mefcolarsi, for a man to entermeddle himself with.

* Mefcolato, mingled, mefhed, mixed, meddled, blended or entermeddled.

* Mefcolato, sub. a mixture, a miffo-meffo, a borch-potch, also a medly or moatly-cloth.

* Mefcolataménte, Alla mefcolata, adv. mixedly, confusedly, pell-mell.

Mefcolino, by met. a busie-body, an entermeddler with other mens matters.

Mefcugliare, as Mefcolare.

Mefcuglio, Mefcolo, as Mefcolánza.

Méfe, any one of the twelve months of the year, a months space; also the middle string of any instrument; also a La-mi-re in Musick; also a spoke of a wheel; used also for a great vat or cistern of wood.

Mefentérie ovéro, Meferáiche véne, branches of Vena-pórta, which convey the juice of meat concocted from the stomach to the liver; look Artérie.

Mefentério, the double fat skins that fasten the bowels to the back, and each to other, enclosing a number of veins, being branches of Vena-pórta, by which the guts are nourished, and the juice of the meat concocted, is conveyed to the liver, to be made blood: Some have used it for the middle of the bowels or entrails.

Méfi, months, by met. womens monthly issues.

Méfio, the merry month of May.

Meflea, barb anciently been used for Mifchia, or Mefchia.

Mefochoro, one that standing among fingers,

marie che
Buona f.

fingers, given a sign when they should begin to sing.
Melocráneo, the middle of the skull, or crown of ones head.
*** Melogite, Meslogite**, a kind of strong Greek wine.
Mesolábio, a Mathematical instrument to find out any one, or many middle proportional lines.
Mesolécio, Mesoleucóne, a black precious stone, having a white streak thorow the midst; also the herb Mercury.
Mesomelo, a precious stone, with a black vein running thorow the midst of it.
Mesophéro, Mesofóro, a leaf, the Indian Spikenard.
Mesopleuria, the middle place between the ribs.
*** Metráino**, the branch of a Stag, or the beam of a Buck.
*** Metória, as Fálce fenáia**.
*** Mélla**, the Roman sacrifice, or service and liturgy called the *Mafs*, a *Mafs*; also a mafs of meat, a course or service of so many dishes, served in at a table or feast; also the first bud, burgeon, sprout, or shoot of any tree; among Merchants it is that stock or principal that every man puts in to any venture, partnership, or company.
Mellicáre, a kind of Shrimps or Prawns.
Melaggería, Melággio, any embassy or errand.
Melaggiéra, a sho messenger.
Melaggiére, a messenger.
Meláie, a Missal or *Mafs*-book.
Mélie, harvest, or harvest-time.
Mesedánza, as Mescolánza.
Mesedáre, as Mescoláre.
Mesere, my Sir; also a Master.
Meser nd, no my Sir.
Meser si, yea my Sir.
Meser tále, Master such a one.
Melietaría, a Magistrate in Venice over brokers, to correct and punish their abuses.
*** Meliétti, brokers, spokes-men, or messengers that go between parties to make bargains**.
Mesía, an Hebrew word, importing our anointed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, whom the Jews are still expecting to come.
*** Melificánte, a Masi-Priest; also one that beareth Masi**.
Melificáre, to sing or say Masi.
Melisione, as Missioné, a mission.
Mélio, sub. a messenger or ambassador that is sent; also a message sent or delivered; also a Summer, an Apparitor, or a Pursuivant; also, as *Mélla*, a mafs of meat.
Mélio, part. of *Méttere*, put, placed, set, laid, or seated.
Mélio ad oro, wrought in gold.
Mélio a réte, wrought in net-work.
Mélio di vivánde, a mafs of meat.
Melíone, corn-harvest.
Melítara, as Melícola.
*** Melítare, Melitionáre, Melituráre, Melitoláre, as Melicoláre**.
*** Melítanza, Melitioné, Melítura, Melituránza, Melitolánza, Melitánza, as Melicolánza**.
*** Melitiére, Melitiéri, Melitiéro**, a mystery, a trade, an art, a craft, an occupation; also need of, necessity, or behoof.
Melitiéri mi è, or mi fa di melitiéri, it becometh me.
Melitia, sadness, pensiveness.
Mélio, sad, pensive.
*** Méltola, as Melícola**.
*** Méltola foráta, a scummer**.
Melító, Melitúofo, full of sadness.
Melitolóne, a patch, a loggarhead, good for nothing but to handle a ladle, and be a kitchen-drudge.
*** Melitruale, Melitruófo, as Melitruále**.
*** Melitruo, Méltro, as Melitruo**.
*** Méta**, a bound, a limit, a confine, an end, a but, or utmost butting of any land or

confine, a mere-stone, a land-mark; also an high Pyramid, a beacon, a land or sea-mark that may be seen afar off; also a mark, a butt, or aim to shoot or level at; also a staff, a stake, set up at the end of a race, a goal whereunto men or horses run and direct their courses; also the limitation or appointed size of any thing; also an high growing pyramidal Cypress-tree, by met. a high stack of corn, a rick of hay, a pile of wood, a heap of stones: it hath anciently been used and taken for an high and great turd, look Dométa.
Metà, Metáde, any moiety or half.
Metacárho, the back of a mans hand, from the wrist to the knuckles.
Metacálmo, a fault in pronouncing.
Metadélie, a certain little measure about a wine-pint.
Metáflica, the Metaphysics, that is to say, things supernatural.
*** Metáflicale, Metaphysical, supernatural**.
Metáflico, a Professor of supernatural things.
Metáfóra, a metaphor or figure, when a word is translated from his proper signification.
Metáfórico, metaphorical, figurative.
*** Metaforizáre, Metaforeggiáre**, to speak metaphorically or figuratively.
Metafréno, the part of a mans back that is against the heart.
Metáfisi, a figure, whereby a word is put from his proper signification.
*** Metalláro, Metallière, Metallista, a Metallist, a Founder, a dealer in metals**.
*** Metálico, Metallófo**, metallous, mineral, bearing metal.
Metálico, metal-bearing.
Metallificáre, to become metal.
*** Metallino**, made of metal, of the nature, quality or colour of metal; namely, of iron metaline; also a kind of stone that hath metal in it.
Metálio, any metal, as Or, or Argent in Armory.
*** Metallurgia**, a curious searching for metals in the bowels of the earth.
Metamorfólarfi, to be transform'd from one shape to another.
Metamórfosi, a transformation or changing of one form or shape into another.
Metaplásmo, a figure called a transformation, when something is necessarily changed.
*** Metapofcopia**, the physiognomy of a man.
Metatési, a transposition, when one letter is put for another.
*** Metáura, Metéore, as Metheóre**.
Metélla, an Indian nut; also a kind of Viper.
Matemphicófi, a transmigration or passing of souls from one body to another.
*** Meteoría, Meteoría**, speculation of Meteors or high things.
*** Meteorología, Metheorología**, study, speculation, description, or speaking of high things.
*** Meteorólogo, Metheorólogo**, a student of high things, as of Meteors, Stars or Planets.
*** Meteorofcópico, Metheorofcópico**, a beholder of high things, one that observeth the differences of the elevations and distances of Stars and Planets.
Meteorofcópica árté, the art that teacheth with instruments to find out and perceive the differences of the elevations and distances of the Stars and Planets.
*** Meteráre, a kind of Chef-nut**.
Métere, Metitóre, as Miétere.
Méth, look Cardóne.
Metheología, Metheológico, as Meatologia, &c.
*** Metheóre, Metéore, Meteors**, imperfect mixt things engendered in the air.
Metheórico, Metéore, Meteor, imperfect mixt things engendered in the air.

*** Methodicaménte, Metodicamente**, adv. methodically, orderly, regularly.
Methódico, Metodico, methodical, according to due order or method.
Método, Méthodo, a method, an order, a form, or ready way to teach or do any thing.
Metónomia, a figure, when the cause is put for the effect.
Metópe, the distance or space between Denticulo and Triglofo in buildings.
Metópio, Oyl of Almonds; also a tree in Syria, which distilleth down a Gum called Galbanum.
*** Metopománte, a South-sayer, by looking in ones face**.
*** Metopomantía, divination by the face**.
*** Metopofcopia, Physiognomy**.
*** Metopofcopo, Metropofcopo**, a physiognomist.
Métra, as Míttra; also a measure.
Metráre, to metre, to rhyme, to speak according to measure.
Metráro, a rhumer.
Metrenchito, an instrument wherewith Physicians use to convey medicines into the belly or matrix of a woman.
Metréta, a Greek measure of about ten of our gallons.
Metría, any measuring.
Métrico, according to measure, metrical.
Métro, any measure or dimension; also a metre.
Metrocomía, a chief village.
Metropoli, the chief City in a Country.
Metropolitano, a Metropolitan, a chief Bishop of a Country.
Metropofcopia, look Metopofcopia.
Mettedélla, as Mezzaruola.
Mettecále, a golden coyn in Babylon.
Méttere, métto, míti, mélio, to put, to lay to set, to place, or to situate, to lay, or set up, by, down, forth, or aside; also to bud to burgeon, to sprout, and send forth, as plants and trees do; also as *Sbocáre* speaking of waters or rivers; also to bet or lay a wager. Look well the following phrases.
Méttere a cavállo, to horse, to set on horse-back.
*** Méttere ad oro**, to set in gold.
Méttere adófo, to lay upon; by Met. to lay to ones charge.
*** Méttere ad uccifióné**, to put to the slaughter.
Méttere a férro e fuóco, to put to fire and sword.
Méttere a fil dispáda, to put to the edge of the sword.
Méttere a fuóco, to set on fire; also to lay to the fire.
Méttere a láto, to set or lay down by ones side, or near unto.
*** Méttere al ciménto**, by met. to put to the utmost tryal.
Méttere álla pruóva, to put to proof.
Méttere álla ventúra, to put to adventure.
Métte álle máni, by Met. to set together by the ears.
Méttere áll' incánto, to set to port-sale by a common cryer, at who gives most.
Méttere áll' órdine, to set or lay in order, or to prepare.
Méttere al púnto, to bring to the point; by met. to provoke or edge on.
Méttere a máno, to set in hand, or lay up, by met. to set abroad, or to banje any thing.
Méttere a mónte, to heap up, to wig at cards, to put into the pack or stock again.
Méttere amóre, to settle ones love or affection upon any thing.
Méttere a mórté, to put to death.
Méttere a non calére, to set at nought, to neglect, not to care for.
Méttere a partíto, to put in doubt, to bring in question.
Méttere a rifchío, to put in hazard.
Méttere a fácco, to sack, to massacre, to put to the spoil.
*** Méttere a foquáffo, ovéro foquádro**, to put to rout or confusion.

M E T

* *Mettere a stretto*, to bring to a streight and narrow pinch.
Mettere a tavola, to set down at board.
Mettere a terra, to set on land, or on shore.
Mettere a vanti, to set forward, to lay before, to exhibit.
Mettere bene, to place or sit well, to suit or square well, to fall out handsomely, to turn to ones good, or redound to ones profit.
Mettere capo, spoken of rivers, that run, end, and fall into the Sea.
Mettere casa, to set up house.
Mettere compassione, to move unto compassion.
Mettere consiglio, to speak advisedly, and with good counsel.
Mettere conto, to put to account, to answer ones expectation.
Mettere cura, to apply care unto, to endeavour with care.
Mettere da banda, to set by, to lay aside, to lay up.
Mettere d'attorno, to put, to set, and place about.
Mettere dentro, to put, or set in.
Mettere di bocca, to add unto, or say more than the truth.
Mettere diligenza, to use diligence.
Mettere foglie, fiori, ovéro frondi, to bud forth leaves, flowers, or blossoms.
Mettere fuoco, to set fire unto, by met. to sow sedition.
Mettere fuora, to put out, to set forth; also to bud or burgeon.
Mettere guai, to give woe unto; also to mail out aloud.
Mettere il capello, to put on ones hat.
Mettere il chiavistello all' uscio, to set a bolt upon the door.
Mettere il Diavolo nell' inferno, to put the Devil into Hell, to put rem in re.
Mettere il freno, to put on a bridle, to bridle, to refrain.
Mettere il pelo, to burnish as a Deer doth, to spread in squareness.
Mettere in abbandono, to neglect and set at nought, to leave any thing at sixes and sevens.
Mettere in aia, to place, or set in an open or threshing place, by met. to bring one into fools paradise, to put one in hope, and still feed him with fair words; also to entermiddle with business that one hath nothing to do withal.
Mettere in anzi, to set before, to put forward, to prefer.
Mettere in asserito, *Mettere in concio*, to settle or make ready in good order.
Mettere in avventura, to put in hazard.
Mettere in banco, to put in bank; by met. to lay up safely.
Mettere in campo, to bring into the field; by met. to produce, to alledge.
Mettere in capo, to put into ones head.
Mettere in carcere, to put into prison.
Mettere in cassa, to put in case (as Merchants say) to lock up safe, or lay up in store, as men do money; by met. to provide for a rainy day.
Mettere in cheto, to still, to put to silence.
Mettere in cuore, to put into ones heart or mind.
Mettere in dosso, to put on.
Mettere in dubbio, to put in doubt, to call to question.
Mettere indugio, to delay time.
Mettere in facenda, to set awork.
Mettere in fila, to put in rank.
Mettere in fondo, to sink, to suppress.
Mettere in fracasso, to put to rout.
Mettere in fuga, to put to flight.
Mettere in lavoro, to set aworking.
Mettere in letto, to lay or bring to bed.
Mettere in luce, to set out, to publish.
Mettere in mal' anno, by met. to bring one into a peck of troubles.

M E T

Mettere in mare, to put to Sea.
Mettere in mente, to put in mind.
Mettere in molle, to lay in steep.
Mettere in negotio, to put into business.
Mettere in novelle, to set out for a laughing-stock.
Mettere in opera, to put in practice, to set awork.
Mettere in ordinanza, to place in order or due course.
Mettere in parole, to give cause of speech, to put in contention.
Mettere in pericolo, to put in danger.
Mettere in punto, to set in a readiness.
Mettere in rivolta, ovéro volta, to overturn, to put to the rout, to put to flight.
Mettere in rotta, to defeat, to overthrow, to put to rout.
Mettere in scompiglio, to put to confusion.
Mettere in sodo, to establish, to confirm, to lay up fast.
Mettere in iscritto, to set down in writing, to enregister.
Mettere in stampa, to put in print.
Mettere in tavola, to set meat upon the table.
Mettere in terra, to set aland, to lay in the ground.
Mettere in voce, to publish to others; also to set a song.
Mettere la casa sopra il camino, to place the house above the chimney; by met. to set the woman above the man.
Mettere la Chiesa sopra il campanile, to set the Church above the steeple, by met. to place the wife above the husband.
Mettere la fava nel baccello, to put the bean into the pod; by met. &c.
Mettere la via tra le gambe, to set the way between ones legs; by met. to begin or take a journey in hand.
Mettere la tavola, to lay the board.
Mettere legge, to impose a law.
Mettere le mani adosso, to seize or lay hands upon.
Mettere male, to fall out evil for any man, to redound to his hurt.
Mettere mano, to manumit; also to lay hands on; also to begin or set abroad.
Mettere meglio, to be, or fall out for the best.
Mettere mente, to heed diligently, to apply ones mind.
Mettere nel capo, to put into ones head, to persuade.
Mettere nella via, to set in the way, to direct.
Mettere neve, to begin to snow.
Mettere paura, to put in fear.
Mettere pegno, to lay to pawn.
Mettere ragione, to alledge reason.
Mettere scala, to cast anchor near the shore; also to come on land.
Mettere scommessa, to lay a wager.
Mettere sotto, to put or lay under.
Mettere sottosopra, to turn topsie-turvy.
Mettere strida, to skreek or cry out.
Mettere su, or fuo, to set or lay up; also to bet or lay a wager.
Mettere tavola, to set up, or furnish a table, to keep a table; also to feast or banquet.
Mettere tempo, to bestow long time in a matter; also to defer time.
Mettere una camiscia, to put on a shirt.
Mettere via, to set away, to lay by.
Mettere vento, to blow hard, to be a great wind, the wind to be high.
Mettere un pezzo a cavallo, to mount a piece of ordnance in his carriage.
Mettere un pulce, nell' orecchio, to put a flea or a toy in ones ear.
Metterli, for a man to place, to put, to settle or prepare himself to do any thing, to put himself, or meddle with; also for one to put on his back, namely his cloths.
Metterli a correre, for a man to betake himself to running.
Metterli a dormire, for a man to lay himself to sleep.

M E Z

* *Metterli a fare*, to settle, to begin to do.
Metterli a fuggire, for a man to betake himself to flee or run away.
Metterli a giuocare, to set himself to play or gaming.
Metterli a gridare, to set himself to cry, to call, or to weep.
Metterli a lavorare, to betake himself to work or labour.
Metterli alla strada, to betake himself to the high-way, that is, to rob.
Metterli a partito, for a man to hazard himself to any danger.
Metterli a pericolo, to put himself in peril and jeopardy.
Metterli a prestare, to begin to lend, or put out money to usury.
Metterli a piangere, to fall out a weeping.
Metterli a ridere, to fall out a laughing.
Metterli a rischio, to put himself in hazard.
Metterli a tavola, to sit down to the board or table.
Metterli a vanti, for a man to put himself forward.
Metterli il capello, beretta, mantello, spada, &c. for one to put on his hat, cap, cloak, sword, &c.
Metterli in ballo, to set himself to dance, by met. to meddle with others matters.
Metterli in alto, to set himself on high, by met. to lance into the main Sea.
Metterli in cervello, for a man to summon or call his wits together, or to take a fagery in his head.
Metterli in collera, to fall into choler or anger.
Metterli in fantasia, for a man to put into his fantasy or head.
Metterli in letto, for a man to go into his bed.
Metterli in mare, to go, to put forth, or betake himself to Sea.
Metterli in terra, to land or go on shore.
Metterli in via, to put himself in the way.
Metterli le scarpe, for one to put on his shoes; by met. to prepare himself for any journey or employment, to put on a resolution.
Metterli per servitore, for a man to place himself as a Servant.
Metterli su un curo, for a man to follow earnestly some fond humour or passion.
Metterli una veste, to put on a gown, or any long garment.
Metti garzoni, one that placeth boys or Lacqueys to serve.
Metti massare, a woman that helps maids to service.
Mettitio, a Goldsmiths tool.
Mettitore, a putter, a setter, a placer, a layer, look *Mettere*.
Mettitura, any putting, laying, placing, or setting.
Mettuto, Mello, the Part. of *Mettere*.
Meu, the herb meou, it is like Dill or Anise.
Meuccia, the dim. of Bartolomea.
Mezza, the half, the demy, or moiety of any divisible thing; also a measure of wine, of about two of our wine-quarts; also a thing, that is mellow, or almost rotten-ripe; also the moon when she is just seven days old.
Mezza aquila, a demy Eagle in armory.
Mezza aria, among horse-men it is, when a horse doth bound high, continuing without rest, whence cometh Mez Z'aria alpra, that is abounding with a jerk.
Mezza arma, any half weapon.
Mezza colubrina, a demy Culverin.
Mezza lama, a demy blade.
Mezza lana, half wooll, and half silk or linen, as woollie, Linzie-woollie.
Mezza lancia, a demy lance.
Mezza luna, a half moon, some have used it for a Scymitar or Persian Sword, and some for a crooked weapon like our brown-bill; also a kind of fortification so called.

* *Mezza*

MEZ

* Mezza sella, the second kind of saddle used to Coles; also the time of the Riders or horses exercise, look Uomo and Cavallo.
 Mezza regione, the middle region.
 Mezza spada, a half sword or Scymitar.
 Mezza terza, a certain peal, tale, or ringing of a bell, used every evening in Venice, to give warning that it is a just hour with-in night.
 Mezza testa, a half-head, but properly a half skull or head-piece.
 Mezzana, a mediatrix or mean, a procur-esse, in, or of the middle; also the poop or mizzen-sail in a ship; also the mean-string of any instrument; also the middle-bell of a ring.
 Mezzanamente, adv. meanly, indifferently; also by way of mediation.
 Mezzanare, to mediate, to come between others, to be a mean, to procure.
 Mezzanaro, a mediator, an umpire.
 Mezzane, square paving bricks.
 Mezzanità, a mean or mediocrity, indiffer-ency; also mediation.
 Mezzannata, a half years time, space, wages, profit, rent, or employment.
 Mezzano, sub. a Mediator between parties, a procurer or love Ambassador, a mean or counter-tenor in Musick; also any middle thing, as the middle-finger.
 Mezzano, adject. mean, indifferent, be-tween both, neither great nor little.
 Mezzara, the place or alley where they play at keels or nine pins.
 Mezzare, to divide in the middle or half; also to grow mellow or rotten-ripe.
 Mezzaria, the midst, middle centre, or mid-part of any thing.
 Mezzaria della gola, the middle of the mouth of a piece.
 Mezzarolo, a Copartner, an equal sharer, or partner in any thing.
 Mezzarfi, to grow mellow, or almost rotten-ripe.
 Mezzaruola, a wine measure in Italy, a-bout our pint; also a pitcher.
 Mezzito, moistened, divided into halves; also a partition between chamber and cham-ber.
 Mezzatore, a mediator, a divider into halves.
 Mezzatura, any partition or dividing.
 Mezzatura d' arma, a partition of arms or coats.
 Mezzedima, Wednesday, as it were the middle of the week.
 Mezzee, the middle ribs of any body, the middle boards of a barrel.
 Mazzenoci, a kind of drinking-glass.
 Mezzeron, dwarf-bay tree, Olive-spurge, Dutch Mexeron.
 Mezzetta, Mezzina, as Mezzaruola.
 Mezzaruolo, a franklin, one that is between a Yeoman and a Gentleman.
 Mezzissima petra, a most mellow pear.
 Mézzo, sub. the mid or midst of place or time, a space or interval of time or place; also the half, moist, demy or midpart of any divisible thing; also a mediator, or intercessor and mean; also a Neutral or indifferent man; also a Demy in Armory; also meanness or mediocrity; also a mediation.
 Mézzo, adject. mellow or almost rotten-ripe; used also for the Latin word, Mitis.
 Mézzo cannone, a demy cannon.
 Mézzo di Mézzo giorno, mid-day, high-noon; also the fourth part of the world.
 Mézzo fésta, half holy-day.
 Mézzo lana, as Mézza lana.
 * Mézzo lion, a demy lion in armory.
 Mezzolanità, mediocrity.
 * Mézzo mandolo, seamsters call it the half almond stitch.
 Mézzo ovato, half oval.
 Mezzolano, as Mediocre.
 Mézzo Pome, look Pome.
 Mézzo Punto, a half point, look Panto.

MIC

Mézzo rilievo, half raised or embossed work.
 Mézzo sagro, a demy-sacre, a Minson-piece.
 Mézzo sapore, of a middle taste, neither sweet nor sour, as is said of some oranges and Limons.
 Mézzo vento, a half or side wind.
 Mézzo verde, half green, by met. green-roasted, or raw-fodden.
 Mezzolanamente, adv. meanly.
 Mezzolanità, mediocrity, meanness.
 Mezzolano, of a middle quality, of mean condition.
 Mézzule, as Mezzene.
 Mezzola, a mat of straw.
 Mi, of the Dat. case, to me; Mi diède, He gave to me, of the Accus. case; Mi vidde, He saw me, of the Abl. case; Mi tollé, He took from me; also a note in musick.
 Mi, a Preposition added in the beginning to other words, for Demy or Half.
 Mia, Mio, Mie, Micé, my, mine, mine own.
 Miaci, a shell fish that yields foul yellowish pearls.
 Miagolamenti, whinings, pulings; also mew-ings, as of a Cat.
 Miagolare, to whine, to pule, as a child, to mew as a Cat, as Nicchiare.
 Miagro, herb Cameline.
 Miadio, Miario, a thousand.
 Miarefe, a thousand weight.
 * Mica, a crum, a whit, a jot, nothing at all, not any thing.
 Michael, Michèle, the name of an Angel, signifying, who is equal unto God.
 Micandolo, Cockle or Field Nergle-weed.
 Micante, glistering, glittering.
 Micanthone, the wild Sperage.
 Micare, to glister or glitter bright.
 * Micca, the pottage, broth, or pittance, that Friars have allotted them out of the Kitchen; used also for draff or swill that is given unto swine; also a shot or reck-oning in a Tavern; also (as we say in English) scot and lot.
 Miccia, Gunners march; also an Ape or a Monkey; also a Pug or Puss-cat, by met. a niggardly or pauley wench, a pinch-penny.
 Micchi, as Mihi in Latin, to me.
 Micciánza, as Micca, as Mescolánze.
 Micciare, as Mescollire.
 Miccie, all scraps, crumbs, or mammocks as fall under board, or are upon the Table.
 Miccino, Miccinino, any least quantity, name-ly, of space or time, as Micolino.
 Miccio, Micco, a gunners march; also a snap-haunce; also the wick or cotten of a can-dle; also a nick-name given for wanton-ness unto a tame Als; by met. a silly gull.
 Micciolare, to crumble.
 Miccióle, small crumbs of bread.
 Micco, a beck, a nod or a wink.
 Micé, all big cattle, as Oxen or Asses.
 Michael, Michèle, the name of a chief Archangel, which signifieth strength, power, or fortitude of God.
 Michelazzo, Michelasso, a lazy loytring fel-low.
 Michini, a kind of cakes or buns.
 Mici, me there.
 Micia, a kieling, a puss-cat.
 Micida, a murderer, a slayer.
 Micidiále, murderous, as Homicidiále.
 Micidio, murder, slaughter.
 Micista, a kind of powder made of dried beef, which in Barbary, and among the Outlaws and Fuoruscito's of Italy, they give to their horses and souldiers to keep them in breath, and never ride or go without some of it about them, affirming, that with half a pound of it, a horse will hold out and go a byndred miles upon the spur.
 Micola, as Mica, a crumb.
 Micolare, to crum, to crumble.
 Micolino, any little crum or jot.
 Micónii, people of the Island of Mycos, which be over-bald.
 Micónio, a kind of Oppio.
 Microcòfmo, a little World, Man.

MIG

Microcosmografia, a description of a little World, or of a Man.
 Microcosmografo, a describer of a little World.
 Micrologia, curiosity about idle things and of no worth.
 Micrologo, a fellow curious to talk of idle or vain things.
 Micropico, heartless, faint-hearted, want-ing pulse and courage.
 Midolla, Midollo, the marrow, the pith, the best or inward substance of any thing; namely, of hollow bones; also the pith or crum of bread contain'd within the crust.
 Midollone, the strongest marrow or pith of any thing.
 Midollófo, marrowy, full of marrow.
 Midriass, a disease in the eyes, which though it change not the colour of them, yet it makes every thing or object seem much less than it is.
 Mie, Micé, my, mine.
 Mielare, to sweeten, to honey.
 Miele, all manner of honey.
 Miétere, Miédere, Miéto, Mietéi, Mietúto, to reap or mow either grass or corn.
 Mietevoile, moveable.
 Mietitóre, a mower, a reaper.
 Mietitúra, any mowing or reaping; also har-vest or mowing time, corn-harvest.
 Mietúto, mowed, reaped.
 Miga, as Mica, a crum.
 Migalino, as Tópo arané.
 Miglia, miles of a thousand paces.
 Migliaccino, so is the great Céfalo called in divers parts of Italy.
 Migliaccio, a baggage or cart made of millet and bog-blood.
 Migliáia, Migliára, thousands; also a millet-field.
 Migliáio, Migliáro, a thousand.
 Migliarése, a coin in Italy.
 Migliaruola, small hail-foot.
 Miglio, the grain, birse or millet; also a mile, or a thousand paces.
 Miglione, as Milione, a million.
 Migliorabile, Migliorevole, that may amend or better.
 Miglioramenti, all betterings or amend-ments; also certain Eels with flat heads.
 Migliorante, bettering, amending.
 Miglioranza, Miglioria, Migliorita, any bet-tering or amending, amendment.
 Migliorare, to better, to amend.
 Miglióre, better; also best.
 Migliofóle, herb Gromel.
 Mignardággine, Mignardézza, Mignardigia, mignardize, wantonness.
 Mignardire, Mignardeggiare, to mignar-dize, to wantonize, to minion.
 Mignardo, a mignard, a wanton, a darling, a minion.
 Mignardone, a self-conceited mignard, a ninny wanton.
 Mignátta, Mignátola, Mignéra, a horse-leech, as Sanguisuga.
 Mignattare, Mignattolare, to suck blood, to play the blood-sucker.
 Mignatti, silk-worms.
 Mignattone, an old crafty blood-sucker, one that careth not whose blood he sucks.
 Mignella, a fly sneaking companion, a close pinch-penny.
 Mignoccare, to play the meacock.
 Mignocco, a meacock, a silly gull.
 Mignolo, Mignoro, as Minimo.
 Mignolo dito, the little finger.
 Mignone, is properly in good Italian, the channel or twist, that runneth along from the privy parts up along the fundament, but it is now used for a Minion, a secret favourite, a choice darling, and is com-monly taken abusively, because it is sup-posed, that such a one will lend his Mig-none, to be used at pleasure.
 Mignoneggiare, to play with a Mignone, to mignouze.
 Mignonággine, Mignodirie, minion tricks, wanton dalliances.

- Mignóre, used for Minóre.
 Migrare, to remove, to issue, to go out, and dwell from one place to another; also to return back again.
 Migratione, a removing from place to place; also a returning back again.
 Miguerra, mid, or half war.
 Mila, thousands.
 Milace, a Tree-tree; also an herb with leaves like Ivy, with berries, and a white flower; its smell like a Lily, and runneth upon trees.
 Milandro, a kind of dog-fish.
 Milanta, Millanta, a number of thousands.
 Milantanza, Milantatione, Milantaria, unlikely brags, incredible vanities.
 Milantare, Millantare, to brag, to boast, to crack and vaunt exceedingly; as it were, to make of one, a thousand; as one would say, two thousand.
 Milantatore, Milantiere, a vain boaster, a shameless vaunter.
 Milantésimo, the thousandth in order.
 Milanto, a vaunt, a brag, a boast.
 Milastia, the flaxy part of hemp.
 Milecome, a kind of worm or grub.
 Milénfo, Milenságine, as Melénfo.
 Milésia, the province, or red rose.
 Milésimo, Millésimo, the thousandth, the year of our Lord, the date of any writing.
 Mili, a Gold-smith's tool.
 Milia, Miliaia, Miliara, thousands.
 Miliaci, a kind of Apricocks.
 Miliario, Miliario, a thousand.
 Miliare, of, or belonging to a thousand; also like unto the grain Millet: look Formica.
 Miliaria, a weed that choaketh Miller.
 Milicchio, a sir-name given to love, signifying pleasant, sweet, mild and gentle.
 Milione, Milione, a million in number, which is ten hundred thousand; also as Milvio.
 Miliosole, the herb Gromel.
 Militante, militant, warring.
 Milite, a man at arms, a Knight.
 Militia, warfare, military profession; also an army of warriors.
 Militite, a kind of blood-stone.
 Milie, a thousand.
 Milie buchi, St. John's-wort.
 Milie doppio, a thousand double, or a thousand-fold.
 Milie fanti, water-grewel made of flower and grated bread.
 Milie fiata, a thousand times.
 Milie foglio, mill-foil, yarrow, or nose-bleed.
 Milie foglio acquatico, water-yarrow, pond-weed, fresh-water-soldier, Knights-pond-wort.
 Milie grano, Oak of Paradise, or of Jerusalem.
 Milie loquio, much babling, speech for a thousand.
 Milie piedi, a worm having a great number of feet, and furry, a palmer.
 Milienario, of a thousand years; also a Colonel, or Commander of a thousand men.
 Milieplicare, to multiply by thousands.
 Millesimo, the thousandth.
 Millophilos, as Melitena.
 Milo, a Gold-smith's tool.
 Milonio, a kind of Greek-wine.
 Miltone, as Minio.
 Milvago, a fish that useth to fly, and denounceth tempests.
 Milvio, Milvo, a kite, a glade, a buzzard, a puttock.
 Miluogo, a middle-place.
 Milza, the spleen, or spleen.
 Milzofo, spleeny, big-spleened.
 Mima, a wanton, plain wench, that counterfeits others gestures.
 Mimalonide, as Menadi.
 Mimare, Mimeggiare, to jest, to scoff, or counterfeit men's actions or gestures.
 Mimeli, a figure called imitation, or counterfeiting of words or gestures.
 Mimiambo, a wanton discourse.
 Mimico, mimick, full of gestures, or counterfeiting of men's actions.
- Mimulo, an herb called Rattle, or Loujé-wort.
 Mimo, a jester, a vice in a play, a counterfeiter of others actions.
 Mimografo, a writer of wanton and game-sports.
 Mina, any kind of mine, whether natural or artificial; namely, a mineral-mine, a coal-mine, a sapped or digged mine; also a coyn, worth ten duckets; also a certain corn-measure, of about two of our London-bushels; used also for natural copper: It is rarely used (but borrowed of the French) for a man's look, aspect, or countenance.
 Minabile, Minévole, minable, that may be mined.
 Minacciare, to menace, to threaten.
 Minacciatore, a threatner, a menacer.
 Minacciatório, Minatorio, minatory.
 Minaccio, Minacce, Minacciamenti, menacings, threatenings.
 Minacioso, Minacciévole, Minacce, threatening, menacing, full of threats; as Minatorio.
 Mináide, a poisonous herb.
 Minale, a corn-measure, of about a bushel; also belonging to mines.
 Minare, to mine, to under-mine.
 Minatore, a miner.
 Minchia, as Menchia.
 Minchionare, to play the gull.
 Minchionarie, fond or gullish tricks.
 Minchione, a gull, a mimic, a sot.
 Minda, the play of blind-bob, blind-man's-buff.
 Minca, the first kind of wild Mirrh.
 Minella, a measure of about a peck: look Alla minella.
 Mineo, Mirrh, Frankincense.
 Minera, Miniera, any mine or under-ground-vein.
 Minerale, mineral, of, or belonging to mines or minerals; a mineral-mine, a place where minerals are digged out; also Ore, whence minerals may be extracted.
 Minerarie, all manner of minerals, or what belongs to them.
 Minerista, a miner, a finder, or tryer of minerals.
 Minerolo, Minieroso, full of mines, minorous.
 Minerva, the Goddess Minerva; so called, from her warlike threats. Some take the name to signify nature, wit and craft.
 Minetra, as Menetra, &c.
 Mingherlina, a pretty trull, a smirking lass, a fine minx.
 Mingolo, a kind of liquor distilling from the palm-tree in India.
 Minianthe, a kind of clover-grass.
 Miniare, to linn, to paint, or colour with fine nople or vermilion.
 Miniatore, Miniario, a limner.
 Miniatura, any limning.
 Minima, a minim in musick.
 Minimamente, adv. least of all; also at no hand, or in no case.
 Minimanza, Minimaménto, Minimatióne, any diminishing.
 Minimare, to lessen, to diminish.
 Minimevole, diminishable.
 Minimi, minimes; also Minorite-friars.
 Minimo, the least of all, a minime.
 Minio, a mineral found in silver mines, called Minium, Vermilion, Sinople.
 Minioso, full of Vermilion.
 Ministeriale, ministerial.
 Ministerio, Ministero, ministry, function, vocation, office; and also administration.
 Ministria, a she-minister, or servant.
 Ministrale, a minister, or an officer of justice; also a ministrant.
 Ministranza, Ministratióne, Ministraménto, a ministring, ministrating.
 Ministrare, to minister, to afford, or serve unto.
 Ministratore, a ministrator.
 Ministrévole, ministrable.
- Ministriére, a minister sent to execute some office; also a minstrel, or fiddler.
 Ministro, a minister, an officer, one that, as an instrument, ministrereth for others.
 Minone, a game at cards.
 Minoranza, Minoratióne, Minoraménto, minority, or a growing less.
 Minorare, to make less.
 Minorativo, that may be lessened.
 Minóre, lesser, smaller, minor both in quality and quantity.
 Minóre, sublt. the least; also the minor proposition of a syllogism.
 Minor número, the lesser, or the singular number.
 Minorétto, a minorite, a youngling; also a game at cards and dice.
 Minoringo, one of the least, a Minimus Apostolorum, one of the Court, but none of the Council.
 Minorità, minority, lessness.
 Minorista, a minorist.
 Minorménte, less, least of all.
 Minoprézzo, scorn, contempt.
 Minotairo, a minotaur, half a man and half a bull.
 Minuále, Minuéllo, as Minoringo.
 Minucciare, Minucciólare, as Minuzzare.
 Minuccioli, Minuzzoli, as Minuzzame.
 Minuéllo dito, the little finger.
 Minuente, diminishing.
 Minuévole, Minuibile, diminishable.
 Minúgia, the smallest guts of any creature; also the giblets of any fowl; also the treble, or smallest gut-strings of any musical instrument; also as Minuzzame.
 Minugiare, to reduce into Minuzzame; also to work small Joyner's work.
 Minugiere, a Joyner in small works.
 Minuire, Minuare, to diminish, to lessen, to abate, to appear to make less; among musicians, to fall or decline with the voice, and favour it with singing.
 Minutióne, Minuiménto, diminishing, diminution.
 Minúscola lettera, a small letter.
 Minúscolo, the least, or smallest.
 Minúta, a minute, a minime; also the first draught of any letter or writing.
 Minutaglia, Minutame, as Minuzzame, all manner of small wares; by met. the meanest or basest kind of people, or of any thing else.
 Minutaglia di légne, all manner of small or brush-wood, as chips and shavings.
 Minutaglia di péce, the fry of fish.
 Minutaménte, distinctly, by piece-meal.
 Minutare, to mince very small.
 Minutelli, as Minuzzame; namely, the giblets of any fowl, hare, or pig.
 Minutétza, any smallest minute.
 Minúti, minutes, or minimes, whereof there be threescore in an hour. Among Gunners and Architects, a minute is the fourth; and among others, the sixth part of a degree; and every twelve degrees make a Gunner's square.
 Minútia, as Minúgia.
 Minutilla, as Minutaglia.
 Minutini, mennow-fishes.
 Minutióne, diminution.
 Minutissimo, most small.
 Minúto, Minúti, a minute, a minime; look Minúti; used also for a kind of postage made of herbs, minced very small; also any kind of small wine or drink.
 Minúto, adject. as small as dust.
 Mirato bellame, any small cattle; namely, sheep and goats.
 Minúto minúto, very very small.
 Minuzzame, Minuzzaria, Minuzzolaménti, Minuzzolami, Minuzzolarie, Minuzzoli, Minutaglie, Minutelli, all manner of small wares, things, scraps, shreds, cuttings, shavings, crumbs, crumbings, pieces, mammocks, chips, chippings, mincing, driblets, trifles, trash, or smallest parts of any thing.
 Minuzzare, Minuzzolare, to mince, to cut, or break into Minuzzami.

M I R

M I S

M I S

Mio, *Mi*, my, mine, my own.
 Mionzo, Mionzino, as Mignone; also wan-
 ton or ingling in dalliance.
 Miophono, an herb that killeth mice.
 Miosola, Miosoti, Miosotone, the herb mouse-
 ear.
 Mioton, an Armenian garment.
 Mi pur diéde, yet he gave me.
 Mira, an aim, a levelling, or an earnest look-
 ing at any thing; also the sight-hole of a
 stone-bow, or any other Artillery; name-
 ly, the sight through which the top of the
 dispar, and the mark whereat one level-
 eth and shoots, is seen; by met. an intent
 or purpose.
 Mirabao, a sneaker, an eves-dropper, a pry-
 ing knave.
 Mirabile, that may be viewed; also admi-
 rable.
 Mirabilia, wonderments.
 Mirabilita, wonderment, admiration.
 Mirabilmente, admirably.
 Mirabolano, a nut of Egypt, called a Ben;
 also the Mirabolan plumb; also a kind of
 precious sweet ointment: Some take it
 for the grounds or feelings of ointments.
 Mirabondo, admirable, to be admired.
 Mirace, a stone glittering with many colours
 against the Sun.
 Mirach, as Abdómen.
 Miracolo, a miracle, a wonder, a thing ex-
 ceeding ordinary reason.
 Miracolofo, miraculow, wondrous.
 Miragliato, the office of an Admiral.
 Miraglio, an Admiral at sea; also a great
 looking-glass.
 Miramalo, penny-grass.
 Mirante, Mirando, admiring; also an Ad-
 miral.
 Miras, as Miras.
 Mirapie, a kind of sweet-smelling pears, cal-
 led by some, Musk-pears.
 Mirare, to behold, to view, to regard, to
 aim, or level at, to look at with earnest-
 ness, and as it were, with admiration; by
 met. to advise and ponder before-hand.
 Mirare con la coda dell'occhio, to look at
 with a wanton or leering eye; as we say,
 to cast a sheep's eye at one.
 Mira sole, as Gira sole; also a vermin, cal-
 led a tyke; also a kind of flout.
 Miratore, a viewer, a beholder.
 Miratrone, a Prince of faces.
 Miras, Mirafito, a kind of sweetish sauce
 used in Italy, to cover certain meats and
 dishes, somewhat like our Galantine.
 Mirella, a board set at a long tables end,
 with nine holes in it, with certain num-
 bers over them, whereat they cast and play
 with nine little bowls; called My Ladies
 hole, or Trou de Madame.
 Miria, a kind of weight, or measure.
 Miriadi, numbers of ten thousands.
 Mirice, the shrub Tamariuk.
 Mirificenza, wonderfulness.
 Mirifico, wonder-causing, marvellously done
 or acted.
 Miringa, a part of ones ear so called.
 Mirionillo, the herb Mill-foil, or Yarrow.
 Mirite, a kind of yellow precious stone, which
 being rubbed with a woollen cloth, yields
 a sweet smell.
 Mirnacite, a stone with the form of a pi-
 wire creeping in it.
 Mirmecie, warlets in the privy parts.
 Mirmecione, a venomous spider.
 Miro, subit. the male, or miter of the Lam-
 prey-fish; also a certain liquid measure.
 Miro, adv. wondrous, marvellous.
 Mirabolano, as Mirabolano.
 Mironi, such as for some strange deformity
 in the face, are greatly wonder'd at.
 Miropetalone, as Sanguinaria.
 Mirra, Mirha, the sweet gum Myrrh, or
 the tree that bears it; also an herb like
 unto Hemlock.
 Mirare, to preserve with myrrh, to embalm;
 by met. to continue.
 Mirato vino, wine seasoned with myrrh.

Mirrino, Mirrhino, Mirtite, Mirrhite, a pre-
 cious stone, having the colour of myrrh,
 and the smell of ointment.
 Mirro, Mirrho, preservation: The word is
 taken from Mirra, because it preserveth
 dead bodies from corrupting.
 Mirfiné, wild fennil, or myrrh.
 Mirsinite, a kind of spurge; also a precious
 stone.
 Mirtea, of myrrh; look Corona.
 Mirteto, a grove of myrrh-trees.
 Mirtidano, of myrrh, or tempered with myr-
 rh; also a meat made of myrrh-berries;
 also a certain knob or bunch of galls grow-
 ing upon myrrh trees.
 * Mirtillo, Mirtto, a myrrh-tree, or berry.
 Mirtino, made or composed of myrrh.
 Mirtoidé, like a myrrh-leaf.
 Mirtuoso, full of myrrh.
 Mis, an Adjunct added to Verbs or Nouns,
 to alter the sense of them to a bad or con-
 trary signification; as mis, or as dis in
 English.
 Misagiare, Misagio, as Disagiare.
 Misalato, dimi-salted.
 Misalta, a lusty trull, a bouncing lass, a pran-
 cing, rampant, or skipping wench.
 Misantropia, hate of men's company.
 Misantropo, an hater of men.
 Misavetudamente, unadvisedly.
 Misavedere, to mis, or over-see.
 Misavedimento, over-see.
 Misaveduto, unadvised, over-seen.
 Misavenente, mis-believing.
 Misavenenza, unseemliness.
 Misavenimento, a mis-bap.
 Misaventre, to mis-happen.
 Misaventura, a mis-adventure.
 Misaventurato, Misaventuroso, unfortunate,
 unhappy.
 Miscelame, a medly, a misl-mash.
 * Mische, Misco, Miscocto, Miscone, the long
 Muscle-fish.
 * Mischia, a misl-mash, a mingle-mangle, a
 medly, an hosh-porch; by met. motly, or
 or medly-cloth or stuff; also a riot, a fray,
 an hurley-burley; also a swarm.
 * Mischiánza, Mischiamento, Mischiatura, as
 Melcolánza.
 * Mischiare, Misciare, Misctare, as Melcolá-
 re.
 Mischiatemente, pell-mell, mixedly.
 * Mischiévole, that may be mingled.
 Mischina, Mischino, as Melchina.
 Mischio, Mischio, part. mixed, mingled, blen-
 ded, motlied; also a kind of marble, or
 rarr.
 Mischio bárbaro, he whose father is a Gre-
 cian, and his mother a Barbarian.
 * Mischtanza, Mischtamento, Mischtanza, Mis-
 cidamento, as Melcolánza.
 Miscontentamento, Miscontentezza, Miscon-
 tento, discontentment.
 Miscontentare, to discontent.
 Miscreánza, evil nature.
 Miscreato, unnamely brought up.
 Miscredente, mis-believing, miscreant.
 Miscredenza, mis-belief.
 Miscredere, to mis-believe.
 Miscreduto, mis-believed.
 Misfuglio, as Melfuglio.
 Misfidente, mis-saying, ill-saying.
 * Misfidenza, mis-speaking.
 * Misfide, to speak amiss, to detract.
 * Misfidicore, a speaker ill of others.
 * Misfidure, to mis-lead.
 Misse, a Muscle-fish; also he did put.
 * Miserabile, Miserando, Miserevole, misera-
 ble, wretched, to be pitied.
 Miserabilmente, Miseramente, Miserevolmen-
 te, miserably, wretchedly.
 Miserello, silly and wretched, a silly wretch.
 Miserere, the one and fiftieth Psalm, or the
 Psalm of mercy.
 Miserere mei, a most painful disease, so cal-
 led, because the patient thinketh his guts
 to be gnawn, broken, and pulled out, and
 the excrements to come out at his mouth.
 Miséria, Miseritia, Mileria, misery, wretched-

ness, distress, calamity; by met. niggard-
 izze, avarice, sparingness.
 Misericordia, mercy, compassion.
 Misericordiare, to have or shew mercy, to
 compassionate.
 Misericordioso, Misericorde, Misericordevole,
 merciful.
 Misero, miserable, wretched, to be pitied; al-
 so niggard-sparing, strait-banded, a miser.
 * Misero, of the verb Mettere, they laid,
 put, set, or placed: look Mettere.
 Miserone, Miseraccio, a miserable chuff, a
 niggardly wretch.
 Miserrimo, Miserrissimo, most wretched and
 miserable.
 Misfare, to mis-do, to trespass.
 Misfatto, mis-done; also a mis-deed.
 Misfatore, a mis-doer, a trespasser.
 Misgovernare, to mis-govern.
 Misgoverno, mis-government.
 Misi, a kind of excrement of the earth, pas-
 sing sweet in smell and taste, called Mi-
 sons; also I have put.
 * Misintelligenza, Misintendenza, mis-under-
 standing, mis-intelligence.
 Misintendere, to mis-understand.
 Misintenditore, a mis-understander.
 Misinteso, mis-understood.
 Misio, yellow Virriol, or Coperaß.
 Mi si ricorda, I do remember.
 Mi si scorda, I do forget.
 Mislea, Mellea, as Mischia.
 Misseale, dis-loyal, false.
 * Mislealtà, Melleanza, dis-loyalty.
 Misloginia, hate or contempt of women.
 Mislogino, a woman-hater.
 * Misolidio, Misolidio, grave, or mournful
 musick.
 * Mispregiante, despising, mis-prizing.
 * Mispregiare, to despise.
 Mispregiatore, a despiser.
 Mispregievole, despicable.
 Mispregio, as Dispregio, or Disprezzo.
 Misli, the fruits of Hebastan.
 Misficare, to sing or say Mash.
 Misfione, a Mission, a Mission.
 Misiva, a misstee, a letter to be sent.
 Misivo, misstee to be sent.
 Misore, a great Muscle-fish.
 Misore, as Bécca in cávo.
 Mista, he that learneth, or is expert in the
 mysteries of Religion.
 Mistá, Mistade, Mistanza, friendship, amity.
 Mistagogo, Mistagono, a chief interpreter
 of mysteries or ceremonies; also one that
 had the keeping and shewing of Church-
 relicks unto strangers.
 Mistamente, mixedly, pell-mell.
 Mistate, Midsummer.
 Miste, plums grafted on a Sarvice-tree.
 * Mistérale, Mysterioso, mysterious, contain-
 ing some secret meaning.
 * Misterialmente, Mysteriosamente, mysteri-
 ously.
 Mistério, Mistéro, a mystery, an holy thing
 secretly hidden in words or ceremonies,
 unto which, the common sort might not
 come.
 * Mistiánza, Mistiare, as Melcolánza.
 Misticale, mystical, figurative.
 Misticamente, mystically.
 * Misticánza, Misticare, as Melcolánza.
 Mistichità, mysteriousness.
 Mistico, mystical, figurative.
 Mistiere, Mistiero, as Mestiere.
 Mistilineo, intermixed with lines.
 Mistionánza, Mistionare, as Melcolánza.
 Mistio, Mistiorato, as Mischio.
 * Mistura, Mistione, Misturaggine, Misturan-
 za, Misturare, as Melcolánza, &c.
 Misvendere, to mis-sell.
 Misvenimento, a mis-coming, a falling into
 some fault; also a swooning.
 Misvenire, to mis-come, to mis-happen; also
 to swoon.
 Misventura, a mis-adventure.
 * Misventurare, to mis-happen.
 * Misventurato, Misventuroso, unfortunate,
 unhappy.

Misvenuto

MOC

Misvenuto, *miscome, swooned.*
 Misura, *a measure; by met. rule, due proportion, or temper.*
 * Misurabile, Misurabile, Misurativo, *measurable.*
 Misurabilità, *measurableness.*
 * Misuranza, Misuramento, Misurazione, Misuratura, *any measuring.*
 Misurare, *to measure; by met. to ponder, or to consider.*
 Misurare ad occhio, *to measure by the eye.*
 Misurare a peso, *to measure by weight.*
 Misuratamente, *according to measure.*
 Misurato, *measured; by met. wary.*
 Misuratore, *a measurer.*
 Misuretta, Misurino, *a little measure.*
 Misusanza, *misusage.*
 Misurare, *to mis-use, to abuse.*
 Misuso, *mis-use, abuse.*
 Mità, Mitade, Mitate, as Mita.
 * Mitatòn, *the name of an Angel; as one would say, Moderator of the first mover.*
 Mite, meek, mild, lowly.
 * Mitemente, meekly, mildly, lowly.
 * Mitèzza, meekness, mildness.
 * Mitologia, as Mitologia, &c.
 * Mitificare, *to soften, or pacify.*
 * Mitificazione, *a pacifying.*
 Mitigabile, Mitighevole, *that may be mitigated, or assuaged.*
 Mitiganza, Mitigamento, Mitigazione, *a mitigation, an assuaging.*
 Mitigare, *to mitigate, to assuage, to allay, to qualify.*
 Mitigativo, Mitigatorio, *lenitive, that bath the quality to mitigate.*
 Mitigatore, *a mitigator.*
 Mitologia, *a declaration, or moralizing of fables.*
 Mitologo, *an expounder, or moralizer of fables.*
 Mitopea, *a fabulous discourse, or writing.*
 Mitra, Mitria, *a Mitre; namely, of a Bishop; also a skin wherein the Gods be enwrapped.*
 Mitrace, Mitre-bearing; *also a stone of the colour of Damask-roses; which being placed in the Sun, sheweth of divers colours.*
 * Mitrale, framed like a Mitre.
 Mitrale, Mitriare, *to put on the Mitre, to make one a Prelate, or to become one.*
 * Mitretone, *a kind of Ague, or Fever.*
 Mithridate, *a confession used in physick, called Mithridate, good against poison; taking its name of Mithridates, King of Pontus, that first invented the same.*
 Mithridatione, *an herb that is a chief ingredient in Mithridate.*
 Mitrim, *look Oromasim.*
 Mitroforo, *a title given unto Bacchus, from his wearing of a Mitre on his head.*
 Mitulo, *a Limpin, or Muscle-fish.*
 Miuclo, *a kind of drinking-glass.*
 Mizzare, *to grow mellow.*
 Mizzato, *mellowed, rotten-ripe.*
 Mizzo, Mizzi frutti, *mellow fruits.*
 Mò, adv. now, at this very instant.
 Mò, pron. as Mio, mine; especially, coming after other Nouns; as Fratelmò, my brother.
 Mò, bath, in ancient times, been used as an abbreviation of Mòglie, a man's wife.
 Mobile, moveable; by met. mutable.
 * Mobili, Mòbola, Mòbole, Mòboli, *moveable goods or chattels.*
 Mobilità, *mobility, fickleness.*
 Mobilitare, Mobolare, *to furnish with moveables.*
 Mobilità, *poor moveables.*
 Mobilmènte, moveably.
 Mò cincarò, now, a pox take you.
 Mòcca, *a mocking or apish mouth.*
 Mocciairo, Mocciairo, Mocciairo, *the stuff Moccado; also a mucketer.*
 * Mocciauolo, Moccatoio, Moccatore, *a mucketer, a pair of snuffers, a snuffer; also a mocker.*
 Moccamento, Moccatura, Moccatura, *a snuffing of the nose, a snuffing of a candle.*

MOD

Moccare, *to blow or snuff the nose; also to snuff a candle.*
 Moccato, *snuffed; also mocked.*
 Moccenigo, Moccenigo, *a toyn in Venice; also the name of a considerable Family there.*
 Mocerchia, *mockery, flouting.*
 Mocchiare, Mocchiare, as Mucchiare.
 Moccignoso, *snotty, snivelly.*
 Moccio, as Mucchio, as Mucchiare, as Mocco.
 Mòcci, Mòccio, *snivle, snuff, or snot.*
 Mocciccia, *a trull, an harlot, a minx.*
 Moccichino, *a mucketer, an hand-kerchief.*
 * Moccione, Moccione, Moccione, *a snotty gull, a slovenly patch.*
 Moccioso, Moccignoso, Moccioso, *snotty, snivelly, slovenly.*
 Moccolare, *to snuff nose or candle.*
 Mòcco, Mòccolo, Mòcolo, *the snot or snivle of ones nose, the snuff or end of a candle; also the tip or end of the nose; namey, of an horse's nose; also the wild fitch, or fischling; a man's pillicock.*
 Moccolino, *full of snots and snuffs.*
 Mocherino, *a stump of an arm, without an hand.*
 Mò chi? *but who now?*
 Mòco, *the pulse called tares.*
 * Mòconi, *grubs, wormlets, maggots.*
 Modale, *according to mode and form.*
 * Mòdano, *a net-ster, or shuttle; also an Astronomical instrument.*
 * Modare, *to bring into mode or form.*
 Modellare, *to model, to frame.*
 Modello, *a model, a frame of example, the patern, the measure, the bigness, or quantity of any thing; the patern whereby any frame is squared or wrought.*
 Mòdeno, *a Stone-cutter's tool.*
 Moderabile, Moderévole, *moderate.*
 Moderare, *to moderate, to temper.*
 Moderatamente, *moderately.*
 Moderatione, Moderame, Moderamento, Moderanza, *moderation, temperance.*
 Moderato, *moderate, temperate.*
 Moderatore, *a moderator.*
 Modernaglie, *late, or modern things; by met. young wenches.*
 * Modernamente, *modernly.*
 Modernare, *to make modern.*
 Moderno, Modernale, *modern, of this age.*
 Modestamente, adv. *modestly.*
 Modestia, *modesty, civility, shame-facedness.*
 Modesto, *modest, bashful.*
 Mòdi, Mòdo, *means, or wherewithal fashions; also times, rests, or pauses in Musick.*
 Mòdico, *a modicum, a bit, a somewhat.*
 Modificare, *to modify, to temper, to reduce to some good form.*
 * Modificazione, Modificanza, *modification, reformation.*
 Modiglione, Modione, *a corbit, or corbit in Masonry; a bracket, or shouldering piece in Carpentry; also the shivers of a mill.*
 Mòdio, *a measure of half a bushel.*
 Mòdo, Mòdi, *manner, fashion, form, rule, or way; also the Mode or Mood of a Verb; by met. means, faculty, or ability.*
 * Modonatura, *the framing, the contriving, or the composing of many several parts and pieces together of any part of Architecture; as namely, Joiners work.*
 Modorra, *the drougy evil.*
 Modulanza, Modulazione, Modulame, Modulazione, Modulanza, Modulame, *musical measure, modulation, tunable singing, harmonious proportion.*
 Modulare, Modulare, *to sing tuneable, or according to due number or accent.*
 Modulatore, Modulatore, *one that singeth in tune and measure.*
 * Mòdulo, Mòdolo, *a due measure, tune, accent, or proportion in Musick; also a conveyance of water through pipes or conduits; also an hand-spike; also as Mòdello.*

MOL

Mòsole, *a kind of great-horned goat, whose horns are so hard, that fall be never so hard or high upon them, he never hurts himself.*
 * Mòtti, *look Mùtti.*
 * Mòggio, Mòggia, *a measure for corn, agreeing with our bushel; yet in some parts of Italy, it containeth eight and forty of our pecks; by met. a great heap or mass of any thing heaped up close together, a stack of corn, a rick of hay.*
 Moggiare, *to measure by bushels; by met. to heap or amass together.*
 * Mògio, Mòizo, *heavy, dull, lumpish, stupid.*
 Mòglia, *a ward of a lock; also the wheel or spring of a clock, that moveth all the rest.*
 Mòglia maestra, *the chief ward of a lock, or chief wheel of a clock.*
 Mògliaccio, Mògliazzo, *foolish wiving; also fond wives, wanton dalliances.*
 Mògliare, *to wive, to take a wife; also as Mollare.*
 Mòglie, Mògliera, Mògliere, *a wife, a wedded woman, a married wife.*
 * Mòglie ma, Mògliemma, *my wife.*
 * Mòglie ta, Mòglietta, *thy wife.*
 * Mòglièbre, as Mulièbre.
 Mògliette, as Mòlette, *mullets.*
 Mògnere, Mògnere, as Mùgnere.
 Mòia, *let him or her dye: Also an Interjection; tush, gup, in faith Sir, no.*
 Mòia, Mòia, adv. *tush, away, gup, fy, fy.*
 Mòiana, *a piece of Ordnance of about eight foot long, of a Demy-calverin-bore.*
 Mòlette, *mullets, pincers, snippers.*
 * Mòina, Mòinagge, Mògnine, Mòine, *a simpering countenance, a wanton, smiling face; by met. a leering and alluring wench; also a pretty young Nun.*
 Mòinarda, *a simpering, leering, or a riggish wanton woman.*
 Mòinare, *to fawn upon, to leer wantonly upon.*
 Mòinatore, Mòinero, *an affected, an effeminate, or leering flatterer.*
 Mòinolo, *full of wanton, or leering flatteries.*
 Mòise, *derived of Mòis; that is to say, water; and thereof was Mòises named, importing, found in the water; and thence may come the word, Moist.*
 * Mòla, *any lump, mass, chaos, cub, pile, or heap; namely, a lump of flesh without shape, as some women have in their bellies, called a Timpane, or a Timpany, or a Moon-calf; also a great, broad, and flat stone, to cover graves or tombs; but in particular, a Mill-stone, or a grinding-stone; also the chief wheel of a Mill, as that which causeth the Mill-stones to turn; used also for the whirl-bone of the knee.*
 Mòla del ginocchio, *the whirl-bone of the knee.*
 Mòlana, Mòlana, *Long-wort, Wool-blade, Hare's-beard, or Mullein.*
 Molare, verb; *also to grind, to make keen and sharp, or set an edge upon any cutting weapon with a grinding-stone; by met. to pun, to bray, or stamp in pieces.*
 Molare nome, *of, or belonging to grinding; also a stone good to make grinding-stones.*
 * Molari denti, *the jaw-teeth, the eye-teeth, or cheek-teeth, called the grinders.*
 Molatore, *a Grinder, a Miller.*
 Mòlcere, Mòlcio, Mòlfi, Mòlcuto, Mòlcire, cisco, cito, *to hug, to make much of, to comfort; also to smooth, to supple, to assuage; by met. to make tame, mild, and gentle.*
 Mòlcuto, Mòlcito, *stroaked, made much of, fawned upon, hugged, comforted, soothed up with mildness; also sucked or drawn.*
 Mòldure, *embossings, or moldings in Architecture.*
 Mòle, *any huge greatness; namely, in shape or form, or building any great mass or lump, a Chaos, an huge bulk or pile, a confused*

confused heap; also a jaw-tooth, or the eye-tooth; also as Molari.
 Molécche, a kind of Sea-crab.
 Moléchi, an Idol that the Ammonites did worship, and sacrifice unto.
 Molegnane, a kind of plumb; also a kind of Pumpions and Gourds.
 Molemónio, as Polemónio, an herb.
 Moléna di pane, the crustless part of bread, a crum of bread.
 Molénda, the rate of corn or grist, that the Miller is allowed out of every measure, for grinding, called the Miller's tole.
 Molendinaió, whatsoever belongs to a Mill, or Miller.
 * Molére, as Molare.
 Molesino, soft and smooth in touching.
 Molestante, troublefomely.
 Molestare, to molest, to disquiet, to cumber, to annoy, to importune.
 Molestatione, Molestanza, molestation, disturbance, importunity.
 Moleitazzo, the clack of a mill, a mill-clapper; also a troublesome, impertinent fellow, who perpetually disturbs all company he comes into.
 Molestevole, that may be molested.
 Molétia, as Molestatione.
 Moléto, Moleitoso, troublesome, irksome.
 Molétte, as Mollétte.
 Molgere, as Mongere.
 Molgino, as Mille pedi.
 Moli, the herb Herma, or Herb-grass.
 Molibdéna, lead-ore, ore of lead; also lead-work.
 Molichino, as Molochino.
 * Molignane, as Molegnane.
 Molinaria, Molinara, a woman-miller.
 Molinário, Molinário, a Miller.
 Molinamento, the wheeling of a mill; also a milling or fulling of cloth.
 Molinare, to grind in a mill, to turn or wheel about as a mill; also to mill or full cloth; also as Molinare.
 Molinello, Molinétto, any little mill; also a spinning-wheel, a mustard-mill, a turning-wheel; also as Ventaréllo.
 Molino, any kind of mill.
 Molino a braccia, a quern, or hand-mill.
 Molino a copello, a water-mill standing by some water, running down from some hill in a channel or gutter.
 Molino ad acqua, a water-mill.
 Molino ad oglio, an oil-mill.
 Molino gazzino, a fulling-mill.
 Molino macinante, a grinding-mill.
 Molino terragno, a water-mill near to some running stream.
 Molioditino, lisharge, or foam of lead.
 Moliri, locusts that destroy corn.
 Molitione, undertaking, endeavour.
 Molitóre, a Miller, a grinder; also a bird like a Swan, that brayeth as an Ass.
 Molitúra, as Molénda.
 Molla, as Moglia.
 Mollaccio, Mollazzo, waterish in taste; also softish to the touch.
 Mollame, any soft, fleshy, brawny, or pulpy substance.
 Mollare, Mollire, to mollify, to soften; also to wet or steep in water, to soak, or moisten; also to slacken, or let go an hold; also to leave off, or give over.
 * Mollé, moist, wet, or waterish; also soft, gentle, or tender in feeling, or underfoot; by met. limber, pliant, lithe, supple, pliable, flexible, calm, tender-hearted, or mild; also nice, remis, wanton, delicate, dainty, or effeminate. Pésce mólle, any soft fish; namely the Whoring-mop.
 * Mollé, sub't. a flat in Musick; also softness, or the soft part of any thing; also a pair of fire-tongs, a pair of pincers, or snippers.
 Mollé di fuoco, fire-tongs.
 Molléchi, all soft-roe-fishes.
 Mollégiate, a kind of forced meat.
 Mollémante, softly, limberly; by met. effeminately, or pulingly.

Mollesino, soft and smooth in feeling.
 Molléte, Mollétine, pincers, mullers, nippers; also the rowels of spurs.
 Mollézza, as Mollitia.
 Mollica, as Moléna; also a kind of pulse.
 Mollicare, to crum, to crumble.
 Molliccico, Molliccicchio, soft and tender in feeling or eating; also soft and boggy.
 Mollicine, a kind of ancient garment, mentioned by Plautus.
 Molliente, Mollificativo, Mollitivo, that hath the quality to mollify, to soften, or to supple.
 Mollificabile, that may be suppled, softened, or mollified.
 Mollificare, to mollify, to soften, to supple; by met. to mitigate, to assuage.
 * Mollificatione, Mollificanza, Mollificamento, any mollifying, suppling, or softening.
 Mollipede, soft or tender-footed.
 Mollitia, Mollézza, softness, tenderness; also smoothness in feeling; by met. niceness, effeminacy, delicateness.
 Mollito, softened, suppled, moistened, or steeped in liquor.
 Mollo, the soft, spongy part of any thing, as of bread.
 Mollugo, the soft teazle.
 Mollume, Mollóre, all manner of softness, as of crums of bread; also a dampish moistness.
 Mollusco, as Brúscio.
 Molo, a Wharf, or Hithe, made by art, by the water-side, for people to walk upon, or for ships to come safely close unto it, for to lade, or unlade: In London, they call it a Key; also a Bank, a Peer, an Hob, or a Causey by the Sea-side, near unto some Haven or Rode; used also for an artificial Bain, or Bath.
 Molobatro, ointment of Mallows.
 Molochenagriano, a weed, or root like a Parsnep.
 Molochino, a whitish or pale purple, like the flowers of Mallows.
 Molechite, a kind of precious stone, having a thick greenishness in colour, as is to be seen in the flowers of Mallows.
 Molocuccia, the small Mallows.
 Molone, the great Mallows.
 Molosso, a foot of a verse, of three long syllables; also a bull-dog, a mastiff-dog.
 Mólfa, used for Múfso.
 Molta fatica e poca lana, prov. much ado about nothing, a great cry and little wool.
 Molte cose, many things.
 * Molte fiáte, often-times.
 Moltémo, manifold.
 Mólti, many, divers, sundry.
 Mólto-colorato, motly, many-coloured.
 Mólto-fidi, cleft many ways, full of flits or scotches.
 Mólto-fórme, of many forms, or shapés.
 Mólto-formita, multiformity.
 Mólto-génio, of divers kinds.
 Mólto-látero, having many sides.
 Mólto-illúitre, thrice illustrious.
 Mólto-loquace, much speaking.
 Mólto loquacitá, much babling.
 Mólto-loquente, that talketh much.
 Mólto-loquénza, much talking.
 Mólto-lóquio, an ample discourse.
 * Mólto-lúltre, of many ages, or years.
 Mólto-módi, of many ways.
 Mólto-piédi, many-footed.
 Mólto-plicábile, multipliable.
 Mólto-plicánte, multiplying.
 Mólto-plicare, to multiply.
 Mólto-plicacióné, Mólto-plicánza, multiplication.
 Mólto-plicatóre, a multiplier.
 Mólto-plice, manifold.
 Mólto-potente, of much power.
 Mólto-radice, the lesser Centaury.
 Mólto-símili, very very many.
 Mólto, muchness, quantity.
 Mólto-túndine, a multitude, a many.
 Mólto-vágo, much wandering.
 Mólto-varietá, of much variety.

Mólto-vário, very various.
 Mólto-único, of much unity.
 Mólto-vocacióné, much signification.
 Mólto-vóco, of many significations.
 Mólto-izzo, a Skinner's tool so called.
 Mólto, much, mickle, store, a great deal; also very, or most.
 * Mólto a búon hora, Mólto mattino, Mólto per témpo, adv. very early, very timely.
 Mólto béne, very well.
 Mólto fa, long time since, long ago.
 Mólto méglío, much better.
 Mólto méno, much less.
 Mólto più, much more.
 Mólto più tósto, much sooner, much rather.
 Mólto volentieri, most willingly.
 * Mólto-ne, look Mále del montóne.
 Mólúra, as Molénda.
 Mólúa, the Cod, or green-fish.
 Mólúcro, a square piece of timber, whereon of old, they did grind.
 Móluride, a locust which destroyeth corn.
 Mólúfce, peaches.
 Momeggíare, to play the Momus, to carp at, to find fault with, to reprove.
 Momentále, Momentólo, of moment, of consequence, of importance.
 Momentáneo, momentary, transitory, of no continuance.
 Momentáre, to be of moment.
 Moménto, a moment, a minute, the least space of time; also the least quantity or portion of any thing; also moment, consequence, weight, worth, or importance; also a grain of little more than weight in buying and selling.
 Mommea, a mumming.
 * Mommeare, Mommeggiare, to mum, to go a mumming.
 Mommeo, a mummer.
 Mómo, the God of reprehension, one that carpeeth at all things.
 Mò mò, adv. now now, even now, at this instant.
 Momordica, herb Robert, or Dove's-foot.
 * Móna, a nick-name for a mean, poor, or old woman; as we say, Gammer, or Gooddy such an one; as also for a Monkey, for an Ape, or for a Cat; as we say, Jack, Pug, or Puss, Kittin; also for a woman's, &c. also as Gátto mammoné.
 Mónaca, a Nun, or a solitary woman.
 Móna finóccia, a Gooddy-flatterer.
 Monacále, Monachále, monastical.
 Monacáre, to become Monk or Nun.
 Monacarie, Monks or Nuns tricks.
 Monacáta, the degree of a Monk or Nun, made or become a Monk or Nun.
 Monacheggíare, to live a Monks or Nuns life.
 Monachélla, a ravenous water-fowl.
 Monachémo, the function of a Monk or Nun.
 * Monachina, Monachétta, a young Nun.
 * Monachino, Monachétto, Monacéllo, Monacúccio, a young Novice-Monk, a Monk. *A Bull-finch.*
 * Mónaco, a Monk, a solitary man; also a kind of bird.
 * Monacórdo, as Monocórdo.
 * Monacúccie, Monacélle, young or poor Nuns; also the flowers of Galingal, Sword-grass, or Corn-flags.
 Mónado, unsy of it self, only one, single alone.
 Monáio, Monáro, a Miller.
 Monángolo, having but one angle.
 Monánno, a year since, the last year.
 Monárca, a Monarch, a Sole-ruler.
 Monarcacida, a Monarch-killer.
 Monarcacidio, the murder of Monarchs.
 Monarcále, like a Monarch.
 Monarchía, a Monarchy, a Rule of one alone.
 Monasteriále, belonging to a Monastery, or to a Convent.
 Monaltério, Monaltéro, a Monastery a Convent, a Nunnery, a Cloister for solitary persons.

Monástico,

Monástico, *monastical, solitary.*

Monatière, *a Minter, a Moneyer, a Coyner.*

Monáto, *a burier of the dead.*

Monáulo, *a Pipe, a Recorder.*

Moncáno, *look Frenguéllo.*

Moncára, *dry, sun-burnt, parched.*

Moncáre, *to cut off, to stump, to dismember, or to maim of some limb.*

Monceráre, *to commit unnatural sin.*

Moncherino, *the stump of an arm, one that hath an handle's arm.*

Mónco, Moncáto, *stumped, dismembered of some limb; namely, of hand or foot.*

Moncóne, *a stump or arm handle's, or a leg footless.*

Mon cugino, *my cousin; but taken in ill part, for a coxener.*

Mondaccio, *this bad filthy world.*

* Mondaménte, *cleanly, nearly.*

* Mondaménto, Mondatúra, *any cleansing.*

Mondána, *a woman of the world.*

* Mondanaménte, *worldly.*

Mondanità, *worldliness, vanity.*

Mondáno, *worldly, mondane, prophane, secular; by met. dissolute, sensual, given to the world.*

Mondáre, *to cleanse, to purifie, to make clean or neat, to mundifie; by met. to blanch, to pare or pill as an apple, to scale or unbusk as peason, to unbark as a tree.*

Mondatore, Mondecáro, *a cleanser.*

Mondatore dell' aratro, *the plough-staff.*

Mondatúra, *as Mondiglie.*

Mondazzáro, Mondezzáro, *a Scavenger, or sweeper of streets, a swabber in a ship; also an heap of filth or sweepings, a muck-bill, a dung-bill, a Mixem where sweepings are cast.*

Monde mándole, *blanched almonds.*

Mondézza, Mondía, Mondítia, *cleanliness, or neatness; also dung, or ordure of cattle; also worldliness.*

Mondiale, *pertaining to the world.*

Mondi córde, *clean-hearted.*

Mondicórdia, *clean-heartedness.*

Mondificáre, Mondicáre, *to mundifie, to cleanse.*

Mondificatióne, Mondificánza, *any cleansing.*

Mondificativo, Mondificánte, *cleansing, that cleanseth; also Sulphur among Alchymists.*

Mondiglie, *cleansings, hulls, parings, husks, chaff of corn cleansed.*

Mondino, *a little measure for dry things.*

Monditia, Mondia, *look Mondézza.*

* Múndo, *the world, the universe; by met. a globe, or mound, as Princes, at their inaugurations, hold in their hands, representing an universality; also (as we say) a multitude, a world, a great quantity, or quality.*

Múndo, *the part of Mondáre, cleansed, made clean, purified, pure, spotless.*

Múndo cieco, *the blind world; by met. hell and utter darkness.*

Múndo vátto con Dio, *fare-well world.*

Mondóra, Mondí, *worlds; also the paths of that world.*

Mondualdería, *the charge and office of a Mondualdo.*

Mondualdo, *is properly, a Tutor, a Defender, or Protector of women, and their states and causes, appointed them by the publick State and Magistrate; without whom, they can make no contract, nor enter into any bond.*

Monédula, *a chough, a daw.*

Monélla, *punks, or doxies in the rogues language.*

Monélllo, *a canting rogue, a setter.*

Monéta, *any money or coin that is stamped; by met. a woman's, &c.*

Monéta di tognóne, tofá, picciolíta, *clipped money.*

Monéta préfta, *as Contánti, ready money.*

Monéta corrénte, *current money.*

Monéta scárza, *light money.*

Monéta senza cónio, *money without a stamp; by met. fair words without deeds.*

Monetácia, *base, filthy money.*

Monetáio, Monetário, Monetáro, Monetière, *a moneyer, a coyner, a minter; taken sometimes in a bad sense, for Falfário.*

Monetófo, *rich, or moneyed.*

Mongána, *suckling-calf, suckling-veal.*

Mongára, *a kind of meat.*

Mongáro, *moist, waterish, femmy, moorish.*

Mongere, Mógner, Múngere, Múgnere, mungo, múnfi, múnfo, mongiúto, *to milch or draw any cattle dry; by met. to draw, to suck, or soak dry.*

Mongibélllo, *a burning hill in Cicily; by met. a continual burning flame.*

* Mongi grána, *as Móngo.*

Mongile, *used for Monile.*

Monchitóre, *a milcher of cattle.*

Móngi vácche, *a cow-milcher; also as Co-vaméle.*

Mongiúto, Múnto, Múnto, *milched, sucked, or drawn dry.*

Móngo, *small wine drawn from the lees of other wine.*

Mongrellino, *a mungrel, a coy, a nice, a spruce, or a bold smell-feast, a quaint parasite.*

Moniáca, *an Apricock-plumb.*

Moniáco, *an Apricock-tree.*

Moniále, *alluring.*

Monibile, *admonishable.*

Monichio, *a pug-monkey, a marmoset.*

Moniláre, *to adorn with Monili.*

* Monile, *a carkanet, a border, a collar, a neck-lace, or tablet-jewel of pearls, or precious stones, worn by great Ladies, an ear-ring; by met. the poirel of an horse.*

Monile da náfo, *a nose-jewel; by met. a muff, or sunfin.*

Moniménto, *a Monument, a Record, a Chronicle, a memorial in remembrance of any Act left to posterity; by met. a tomb, or a Sepulchre.*

Monina, *a pretty pug, or monkey; by met. a woman's, &c.*

Monipólio, *as Monópolo.*

Monire, nífico, nito, *to admonish, or advertise of something to come; also as Monitionire.*

Monitério, *as Monastério.*

Monitionáre, *to furnish with munition.*

Monitionáto, *stored with munition.*

Monitione, *all manner of munition for defence of war; also an admonition.*

* Monitionére, Monitionário, *a Munitioner, a Master or Over-seeer of munitions.*

Monito, *stored, or armed with munition; also admonished.*

Monitóre, *a provider of munition; also an admonisher.*

Monitório, *a monitory, that warneth of some thing to come, or to be done.*

Monna, *as Móna.*

Mónna Corvína, *Goody crow, Goody black; by met. Goody ravenous.*

Mónna tále, *Goody such an one.*

Monno, *used for Múndo.*

Monnosino, *dainty, or tender and soft in eating or feeling.*

Móno, *single, alone, being but one; namely, in compositions.*

Monócca, *a Nun, or single woman.*

Monocentaúro, *a feigned beast, like an horse and a man.*

Monoceróte, *a strange and monstrous beast, which is said to have the body of an horse, the feet of an Elephant, the tail of an Hog, the head of a Stag, and one long shining horn in his fore-head, which some affirm to be the Unicorn's horn: It is called a Liocorn.*

Monocino, *a kind of grayish colour that Nuns wear.*

Monocórdo, *an instrument with many strings of one sound, which with little pieces of cloth, make distinct sounds.*

Monocróma, Monocromáte, *a picture all of one colour, without any mixture.*

Monóculo, *that hath but one eye; by met. the blind gut.*

Monodia, *a mournful song, where one alone singeth.*

Monódo, *one that hath but one continued tooth in his head.*

Monogamia, *a marrying of but one wife all a man's life.*

Monologia, *a long discourse of one matter, much babling of one thing.*

Monólogo, *one that spends much tattling about one thing.*

Monolophéro, *the name of a book treating of the Mathematicks.*

Monomachia, *a fight between one man and another, a single combat.*

Monómaco, *a single combatant, one that fighteth alone.*

Monophagia, *a living always with one kind of meat, one that feedeth alone.*

Monóphago, *one that feedeth alone, or but on one kind of meat.*

Monophthalmóne, *a man who can see but little, short-sighted.*

Monopódii, *tables, desks, or cup-boards with one foot.*

Monopoláre, Monopoleggiáre, Monopolizáre, *to monopolize, to fore-stall, or ingross into ones hands; also to conspire or combine together.*

Monopóla, Monolopiere, Monopolísta, *an engrosser of any one commodity into one man's hands by patent from a Prince, a Monopolist.*

Monópolo, Monopólio, *a monopoly; that is, an engrossing of any merchandise into ones hand, that no man may sell it but he; also a place where such monopolies are kept; used also for a secret conventicle or conspiracy.*

Monoptóto, *a word of but one sense.*

Monolcélli, *people that have but one leg, and yet very nimble to run and hop.*

Monosillaba, *of one syllable.*

Monosino, *as Monnosino.*

Monóftico, *consisting of one verse.*

Monotrópo, *ever solitary, always unmarried, constant in one fashion.*

Monouáldo, *as Mondualdo.*

Mon Signóre, *my Lord, my Sir; a title of honour and superiority heretofore given to Princes and great Lords, but now only to Prelates, and Ecclesiastical Lords of the See of Rome.*

Monsónni, *a kind of ships in Malacca.*

Monitrífico, *monstrous, prodigious.*

Mónstro, Montruólo, *as Móitro.*

* Monfulmáni, *certain chief religious men among the Turks.*

* Múnta, *any mounting, ascent, or getting up, as a block to get upon horse-back; also the act of copulation of beasts, as the covering, the leaping, the lyming, &c.*

Montágná, *any mountain, or hill.*

Múnta in báncó, *a mountain-bank.*

Múnta in sélla, *a charge, or point of war, an alarm, that Trumpeters use to sound, for a warning unto men to prepare themselves to take horse, and get up into the saddle.*

Montagnáro, Montagnóto, Montagnuólo, *Montanáro, an up-landish, or high-land-man, a man born, bred, or dwelling on the mountains and hills.*

Montagnétta, Montagnuóla, *any little mountain, or hillock.*

Montagnófo, *hilly, mountainous.*

Montanaría, *hilliness, an hilly ascent.*

Montanéllo, *as Marmotána.*

Montanéllo, *as Frenguéllo.*

Montanina, *the name of a bell in Florence.*

* Montanino, *as Montagnáro.*

Montáno, *of, or pertaining to hills or mountains; also a kind of Eagle, or Faulkon, that still keeps on mountains; also as Montagnáro; also as Frenguéllo.*

* Montáre,

* **Montare**, to mount, to ascend, to climb or get up, to rise, to go up; also to amount unto, to heap up, to raise up, to exalt, to advance, to grow greater, to flow as the sea doth, to increase in price, or grow dear in worth; also to leap, to cover, or mount and lime one another, as beasts do in the act of generation; by met. to import or be of consequence.

Montare a cavallo, to mount, or get on horse-back.

Montare adosso, to get upon.

Montare il pane, bread to grow dear.

Montare il sole, the Sun-rising.

Montare in banco, to play the Mountebank.

Montare in barca, to take boat.

Montare in bestia, to become mad, foolish, or outrageous in lust or lechery.

Montare in collera, to grow angry, to fall into cholera.

Montare in furor, to fall into rage, fury, or passion.

Montare in mare, to launch forth, or go out to sea.

Montare in nave, to take shipping, to go on ship-board.

Montare l'acqua, to flow as the tide doth.

Montare la mosca, to take pepper in the nose.

Montare niente, to import nothing, to be of no importance.

Montare su'l fico, to get upon the fig-tree; by met. to get upon a wench.

* **Montare su'l fructo**, idem; but properly, to get upon a wench already with child.

* **Montare un orologio**, to wind up a clock, or a watch; by met. to set one a schooling.

* **Montarini**, the third kind of falcons among the Italians.

* **Montata**, **Montamento**, as **Monta**; but much used for any great pair of stairs.

Montatore, a mounter, an ascender.

Montatura, as **Monta**; also any riding-beast, namely, a mare, any saddle-horse.

Monte, any mount, mountain, hill, or billock; by met. any heap, mass, lump, or bundle, gathered together; also a full bunch, flock, or pair of cards; used also for a standing Bank or Mount of money, as they have in divers cities of Italy; namely, in Rome, or Genoa: Andar a monte, a phrase among gamesters; that is to say, to swig or deal again, by putting the cards into the stock again.

Monte di letame, a mizen, a muck-hill, a dung-hill, an heap of filth.

Monte di pietà, a publick stock, or bank, maintained for the relief of the poor, where pawns may be taken, and not worm-eaten by interest.

Monte di Venere, the bill or line of Venus in a man's hand; also a woman's pleasure-place.

Monte ficale, a woman's Mount-falcons.

Monte mari, mountains and seas; by met. impossibilities: **Prometei monti è mari**.

Montiana, a kind of cheese-cake.

Monticello, any billock.

* **Montiera**, **Montera**, any thing, or help, whereby one may ascend, or get up; as a pair of stairs, a ladder, a block to get up on horse-back, a stool to help a woman to mount on horse-back, a little ladder to get up into a coach, a settle to get up upon an high bed; also a certain cap or hat, that hath no brim behind, now used in Spain and Italy.

Montigèno, born or bred on the mountains, mountain-bred.

Montista, a mountist, one that keeps or belongs to a mount or bank.

Montivago, a mountain-traveller.

Montone, a mutton, a ram, a tup, a weather; also one of the twelve Signs in the Zodiac, called Aries, or Ariete; also a kind of sea-fish; also a certain ancient coin in Italy; also any great heap, or mass

gathered together; by met. a great gull, or loggar-head.

Montolino, mutton-like, sheepish.

* **Montoncello**, the dim. of **Montone**.

Montonile, sheep-like; also a kind of fish.

Montonina, sheep-skin, or fell.

Montonino, ramish, ram-like.

Montore, a mounting-place.

Montuare, as **Ammontare**.

Montuoso, **Montoso**, mountainous, hilly.

Montura, as **Montatura**.

Monumento, as **Monimento**.

* **Monzicchiare**, as **Ammontare**.

Monzichio, any kind of heap.

* **Mora**, the hedge-berry, the bramble-berry, or (as we call it) the black-berry; also a stay, a pause, a delay, or a demur; also an abiding in a place; also an Ethiopian, or Moor-woman; also a thickset of bushes or brakes; also an heap of stones gathered in the fields; also a stone-wall without mortar; also a certain game much used in Italy, with casting of the fingers of the right hand, and at that very instant speaking of certain numbers under ten; it is most of all used between two, though sometimes they are more at it, five or six, and then they chuse one whom they call Signore, as a director; and they call that sport, **All' Inglese**: Also as **Moria**.

Mora mora, as **Moria moria**.

Morabiti, certain solitary Hermits among the Turks.

Moraglie, a certain pincer to pinch an horse at the nose, for to tame and hold him when he is a-scooting, or letting blood; some call them **Barnacles**.

Morale, moral, pertaining to morality, or manners.

Moraleggiare, **Moralizzare**, to moralize, to give a moral sense.

Moralètti, **Moralii**, rafters of timber.

Moralista, a moralist.

Moralità, morality.

Moralmente, morally.

Moraloso, full of morality.

Moranza, an abode, an abiding.

Morare, as **Dimorare**, as **Murare**.

Moraro, a mulberry-tree.

Morato, a mulberry-tree; also as **Morigerato**.

Moratore, as **Muratore**.

Moratoria, a dispensation to slay; also a mortuary.

Morbare, as **Ammorbare**.

Morbézza, infection, contagion.

Morbézzi, wanton toys, fond trifles.

Morbidamente, adv. wantonly, effeminately, lasciviously; also proudly or rankly in growing.

Morbidezza, **Morbidezza**, softness or smoothness in feeling, wantonness, effeminacy, ease, world at will, luxuriousness, daintiness, rankness in growing or fruitifying.

Morbidiere, disco, dito, to make or become **Morbido**.

Morbido, soft, nice, smooth, wanton, spruce, effeminate, dainty, lascivious; also rank, luxuriant, or proud in growing, as some herbs be.

Morbifico, infectious, unwholesome.

* **Morbighiare**, to scoff at, to quip.

* **Morbille**, the Meazles, or Small-pox among children.

Morbiciatto, a wanton lad, a spruce minion, a finical wanton.

Morbo, any evil, or contagion.

Morbo pediculare, the louse evil.

Morbo Francese, **Gallico**, **Napolitano**, **d'India**, the French, or Great-pox.

Morbo regio, the King's Evil; also the yellow Jaundice.

Morbo sónico, the Falling-sickness.

Morbosità, contagion.

Morboso, contagious, infectious.

Morca, **Morchia**, **Murca**, a fruit like an Olive; also a kind of stinking oyl made of them; also the mother, the dregs, or bot-

tom of any liquor, namely, of oyl; also the stinking suet of a candle.

Morchiare, to become **Morchia**.

Morchioso, full of **Morchia**.

Mordace, biting, nipping, snipping, pinching, or sharp, be it with teeth or words; by met. bitter in detracting, or taunting.

Mordacità, mordacity, bitingness, sharpness in biting or snipping; by met. bitterness in detracting, in taunting, or in words.

Mordella, a welk, a blister-fly.

Mordente, as **Mordace**; also a kind of colour, that Painters use.

Mordere, **Mordo**, **Mordei**, **Morso**, **Mordito**, to bite, to brouze, to nibble, to nip, to snip, to champ, or pinch with ones teeth, to sting; by met. to back-bite, or taunt with bitter words.

* **Mordicanza**, **Mordicatione**, **Mordicamento**, any biting thing, gnawing, fretting, or corroding.

* **Mordicante**, biting, gnawing, fretting, corroding, nibbling.

* **Mordicare**, to bite, to gnaw, to corrode, to fret as a corrosive doth upon an ulcer.

Mordicativo, that hath the quality to **Mordicare**, as **Senny-feed**.

Morditore, a biter, a gnawer, a champer; by met. a detracter, a back-biter.

Morditura, **Mordimento**, any biting, or gnawing with the teeth; by met. a back-biting; also a remorse, or compunction of the conscience.

Morduto, bitten, champed with teeth; by met. back-bitten, or detracted.

Moréci, the Piles, or Hemorrhoids.

Moredale, a close-stool.

* **Morélla**, a Cob, or Guadon-fish; also the herb **Petty-morrel**, or **Night-flade**; also a kind of late-ripe blackish Cherry; also a buoy, such as they tie at anchor-ropes, to discover where anchors be; also a kind of game at quoits.

Morélllo, the murrey, or black-berry-colour; also the name of a Sawyer's tool.

Morellotto, ruddy, fiery red, high red.

Moréna, as **Muréna**.

Moréca, a **Morisco**, a **Moris-dance**, an antick dance.

Moréchière, a **Morri-dancer**.

Moréco, moorish, of Barbary; also a Moor, or Barbary-horse.

Moréte, huckle-berries, winne-berries.

Morétto, a little Moor; or rather, a Tawny-moor, and not full black; also a kind of bird.

Morettoné, a great old Raven.

Moréca, **Moréca**, the **Morphew** in some women's faces; also in mockery, a woman's, &c. also in the rogues language, a man's mouth.

Morfino, a kind of Kite, or Puttock.

Morfire, **filco**, **fito**, a gibberish-word; as much as to say, to fare well, and feed upon good cheer, without taking a care whence it comes, and who shall pay for it.

Morganello, the name of a sail.

* **Morgellina**, Chick-weed, **Hon-bir**.

Morgiana, a kind of grape.

Morgone, a Diver, a Lidapper, an Arse-foot.

Moria, a murrian, a pestilence, a rot, a mortality, or deadly infection; namely, among sheep, or other cattle; used also for folly, and is taken from the Greek.

Morianò, as **Ombriano**.

Moribondo, dying, ready to die.

Moricini, mud-walls, dry walls, heaps of stones gathered together in fields.

Moricciare, to mud or dry wall, to gather heaps of stones together.

Moriccio, a mud-wall, a dry wall.

Morici, **Morice**, any heap of stones in fields; also the Piles, or Hemorrhoids.

Moricino, a pretty little Black-a-moor.

Moriente, dying, at the point of death.

Morigerare, **Morigiare**, to teach or instruct to be dutiful and mannerly, to teach to obey, and do as one biddeth, to train or bring up in civility and good manners.

Morigerazione, Morigeranza, *mannerliness*, good nurture and education, civil carriage, dutiful obedience, gentle behaviour in conversation.

Morigerato, Morigiato, *taught to be dutiful and obedient*, civil, courteous, and well nurtured.

Morigonda, *a kind of dairy tart*.

Morione, *a morion, a casque, an head-piece*; also the male Mandragora; also a kind of black transparent stone.

Morire, Muore, Morir, Morir, *to dye*, to de cease, to leave life.

Morire di fame, *to starve for hunger*.

Morire di freddo, *to dye of cold*.

Morire di paura, *to dye of fear*.

Morire di rabbia, *to dye of rage*.

Morire di riso, *to dye with laughing*.

Morire di sete, *to dye of thirst*.

Morire di stento, *to dye languishing*.

Morire di voglia, *to dye with longing*.

Morise, *a muzzle for a dog*.

Morituro, Morituro, *ready to dye*.

Morlacco, *a tall quaffer, or tall trencher-man*.

Morillo, Morira, Morino, Morinora, *a sea-fish of divers colours, called the Goldeneye, or spotted Sea-bream*.

Mormoragine, Mormoramento, Mormoranza, Mormorazione, Mormoreggiamento, Mormorio, *a murmuring, a muttering, a mumbling, a close whispering, grumbling, a buzzing, a grudging, or repining in grumbling words*; by met. the grating or murmuring noise of running waters, the whistling noise of winds among trees, the rumbling in ones belly; also a belching or rasping of the stomach.

Mormorante, Mormoreggiante, Mormorevole, Mormoroso, *murmurous, that murmureth, grumbleth, or mumbleth*; also that grudgeth, repineth, or whispereth.

Mormorare, Mormoreggiare, *to murmure, to mutter, to mumble, to grumble, to whisper*; also to grudge or repine at in muttering manner; also to make a grudging, or gentle noise, as water doth, running gently among stones, or the winds blowing among trees.

Moro, *a Moor, or an Ethiopian*; also a Mulberry-tree; also a kind of warble in some horses, called an Aberry.

Moro giallo, *a Mulberry-tree*.

Moroglie, Moroides, *be Hemorrhoids, or Piles in the fundament*: look Ethiopida.

Morologo, *tipple, cup-flouter, full of wine and words, a foolish drunken prater*.

Moromante, *a foolish doth-fayer*.

Moromantia, *foolish divination*.

Morona, *as Murena*.

Morone, *a Mulberry-tree*; also a kind of sea-fish that is like flesh, and is eaten in Lent.

Morouella, *a salt meat made of the panch of Surgeon*.

Moroso, *a peevish, or wayward woman*; also a man's beloved Mistress, or Paramour.

Morosanza, *the play we call Mummichance*.

Morolamente, *adv. peevishly, forwardly*; also amorously.

Morolita, *morosity, waywardness, peevishness*.

Moroso, *peevish, forward, difficult to please*; also amorous; also a paramour.

Morosophia, *foolish wisdom*.

Morosopho, *foolish wife*.

Morotto, Morotto, *a stone in Egypt, where-with they make linen cloth white*.

Morpheia, *as Morphe*.

Morpheo, *full of morpheus*.

Morplino, *a kind of Eagle, or Faulcon*.

Morremo, Morrete, Morramo, vel Moriran-
no, *we, you, or they shall dye*.

Morro, Morrai, Morra, vel Morira, *I, thou, or he shall dye*.

Morra, Morre, *the great pincers that Smiths use, to take hot irons out of the fire*; used also for Moraglio: look Morfe.

Morsaro, Morsario, *an Horse-bit-maker*.

Morsatoia, *the bit of a bridle*.

Morse, *look Morfa*.

Morse di muro, *the mure, or out-jutting stones on the sides or ends of any wall that is not finished, left so of purpose, to the end that any other building may be continued, and joined therewith*.

Morsechiare, Moricare, *as Mordere*.

Morsechiatura, Moricatura, *as Morditura*.

Morseleggiare, *to eat musingly, as dainty Ladies do, as patients that have lost their appetites, or make small morsels*.

Morselli, Morselletti, Morsetti, Morsi celli, *small morsels, mincing bits*; also little spice-jumbals, or round sugar-cakes or pastes; also pincers, or snippers; or clasps.

Moricatura delle reni, *the weakness in the back*.

Morsico, *a biting, a bit, a morsel*.

Morso, Morduto, *part. bitten, clamped, snipped, or pinched with teeth*.

Morso, *subst. a bit, a morsel, a mouthful, a biting with teeth*; also a bite or shaffle for an horse; also a kind of sharp-tooth'd fish; by met. used for a bitter check, or a sharp rebuke.

Morso di Diavolo, Morsus Diaboli, *the herb Devil's-bit, or Fore-bit*.

Morso di rana, *the herb Frog-bit*.

Morsu gallina, *Chick-weed, Hen-bit*.

Morsura, *as Morditura*.

Mortadelle, Mortatelle, *a kind of very salt sausages of Bologna*; also a kind of meat of compressed flesh of veal.

Mortagna, *the vale of death, a man's last home*.

Mortao, *as Mortale*.

Mortauolo, Mortauolo, Mortarello, Mortarino, Mortaletto, *the dim. of Mortaro*; also the black and blue mark of any knock, bruise, lash, or stripe.

Mortalare, *to make mortal*.

Mortale, *mortal, a man subject to death*.

Mortale marca, *the world's frame*.

Mortalotti, *look Mortauolo*; also little Chambers, or Mortar-pieces.

Mortalita, *mortality, murrian*.

Mortalmente, *adv. mortally, deadly*.

Mortaro, Mortario, *any kind of mortar to pun or stamp things in*; by met. a piece of Ordnance, called a Mortar, or a Chamber-piece, where-with they shoot stone-bullets upward into the air, which in their fall, work much mischief in besieged towns.

Morte, *death, privation of life*; by met. tribulation and anguish, utter ruin and decay.

Morte d'oca, *Hemlock, or Henbane*.

Morte subitana, *sudden death*.

Mortella, Mortello, *any myrtle*.

Mortelletto, *a grove of myrtle trees*.

Morticina carne, *carion flesh, that lieth dead in some ditch*.

Morticini, *hard corns in a man's feet and hands*.

Morticinio, *any dead carcase*.

Morticino, Morticcio, Mortigno, *any pale, wan, or dead colour of a vastly hurt*.

Mortifero, *death-bringing, deadly*.

Mortificabile, *mortifiable*.

Mortificante, Mortificativo, *that mortifies, or deadeth*.

Mortificare, *to mortify, to abate life, to punish the flesh, to subdue life*; by met. to rebuke, or to be on for any misdemeanour; also as Prohibit.

Mortificazione, Mortificanza, *mortification, abating of life*.

Mortina, *the myrtle-berry*.

Mortise, *a mortice in wood*.

Mortizazione, *a mortising*.

Mortita, *a bog, a quag-mire, a dead standing water*; by met. a meat like gelly.

Morto, *dead, deceased, past life*; also put to death, killed, slain, executed.

Morto, *subst. the name of a pulley in a ship, called the Dead-man-be*.

Morto aglido, *killed by the sword*.

Mortoriere, *a murderer*.

Mortorio, Mortorio, *a funeral, an obsequy, a burial*.

Mortuario, *a mortuary, that which is due to the Church-priest, out of a dead man's goods*; also belonging to a funeral.

Mortaccio, *a sily sick man, one that is weak and half dead*.

Mosvigioni, *certain pimples or blisters that some children have, which some say to be the Swine-pox; and others, the Measles*; as Morbighioni.

Morzabile, *quenchable*.

Morzare, *to quench, to extinguish*.

Morzone, *a cob, or gudgeon-fish*.

Mola, *a froise of eggs, milk, and butter fried*.

Mosafico, *a kind of checker-work of divers stones and colours, called Musick work*.

Molca, *any kind of fly*.

Molca bovina, *a bryce, an ox fly*.

Molca canina, *a dog-fly, a tick, a rick*.

Molca cavallina, *an horse fly*.

Molca cieca, *a blind fly*; also the play, Hood-man-blind.

Molca montata, *prov. the collar is up, pepper is taken in the nose*.

Molca verde, *the Cantharides, a green fly*; used also proverbially for restlessness, for suddam anger, or pepper in the nose.

* Molcado, *the perfume musk*.

Molcarda, *a Musc, or Cuckoo-eat*.

Molcardino, Molcardo, *a Musket-bark*; also a fish called in Latin, Giltatus, which some report to be a kind of shark-fish, in form of a boar, and swimmeth with his belly upward, called a Boar, or Cuckoo-fish; also Musk-confess, or grapes; used to be pressed to the bottom of a quantity, who come to see the fair city of Florence (by appointment of the Grand Dukes) in a welcoming of them to town, together with other infinite varieties.

Molcare, *to musk, to perfume*.

Molcaruola, Molcauola, *any fan or flap to beat away flies*; also such pendent nets, where-with Ministers in Italy cover their males and horses, to shake flies from them as they are travelling.

Molcauolo, *a kind of worm breeding in horses, of which (they say) there be eight sorts*; also as Molcardino.

Molcata, *a nutmeg*.

Molcatella, *the muscadine-grape*.

Molcatello, *the muscadine-wine*.

Molcatini, *muscadine-grapes, pears, apricocks, mellons, or confections*.

Molcato, *part. musked, perfumed with musk*; also flea-bitten, or dapted.

Molcato, *nom. the sweet perfume, Musk*; also muscadine-wine; also any grains, beads, or pomander, made of musk or civet; also a dapple-gray, a speckled or flea-bitten horse.

Molcatone, *a double musk-rose*.

Molchettino, *musket-bark, a little fly*; by met. pepper in the nose.

Molchetta, *a little fly*; also a Chirurgeon's instrument.

Molchettare, *to shoot at with a musket*; by met. to dapple, to freckle, to powder, or spot as it were with black flies upon white, as some horses be.

Molchettata, *a musket-shot*.

Molchette, *little flies*; also musk-rose; also little black spots upon horses.

Molchetteria, *musketry, or shot of musket-tiers*.

Molchetti, *all manner of muskets*; but properly, a kind of little sparrows in India, so little, as that, with feathers and all, one is no bigger than a little wall-nut, and yet wonderful fair to behold: It is written, that an whole nest-full of them weigheth but four and twenty grains.

Molchettiere, *a Musketier, one that serveth with a musket*.

Molchetto, *a musket*; also a Musket-bark.

Molchetta,

- Molchétta a brága, a breech-musket, now out of use.
 Molchétta a forcélla, a musket with a rest.
 Molchétta da giuóco, a piece which our Gunners call a Robinet, if it be of brass; and a single stone, if it be of iron.
 Molchettone, a double musket; also an hornet-fly.
 Molciare, to languish, to fade, or wear and droop away, even as flies do when winter comes, and they grow blind; also to become clumsy through cold.
 Molcio, Molchio, Molciarello, drooping, falling, or languishing away in limbs, in body, or in mind; also clumsy, or stiff through cold.
 Molciolini, any little flies, or gnats; namely, such as are engendered of the exhalations of winds; by met. little black patches, which Ladies wear on their faces.
 Molción, a waspish fly, engendered in must, or new wine.
 Molco, Múcio, Múco, any kind of moss, or musiness, any downe growing upon some fruits; namely, quinces or peaches.
 Molco marino, Sea-moss, or Coraline; also Oyster-green, or Sea-lung-wort.
 Molco terrétre, Ground-moss, Woolf-claw-moss.
 Moscoleare, to perfume with musk.
 Moscoleato, musked, mixed with musk.
 Moscolo, any moss growing on trees; also a whirli-gig, num, or gig; also as Múcolo.
 Moscoloso, Moscoló, mossy, full of moss; also as Muscolólo.
 Moscone, any great fly, hornet, gnat, or brixze; also a canale-snuff.
 Móre, a tree among the Indians, that beareth a most rare and dainty fruit, like an apple, which some think to be the fruit that Adam, at the instigation of Eve, tasted of; for cut the fruit which way you will, and you shall plainly perceive the sign of the Cross; used also for Moise.
 Mollá, the start, or first motion of any thing, a stirring, a moving, a removing; by met. the first start, or starting-place where an horse begins his race.
 Mollétine, gentle motions, movings, or jogging.
 Mollo, moved, stirred, motioned.
 Mostaccino, the dim. of Mustáchio.
 Mostaccio, Mostázzo, as Mustáchio.
 Mostázzo d'un pézzo, the muzzle of a piece.
 Mostaccione, Mostacciata, Mostazzone, the sup. of Mostaccio; but properly, a whirret, or blow given on the mouth, lips, or face.
 Mostaccioli, sugar-jumba's.
 Mostarda, mustard.
 Mostarda blanca, white mustard, white senny, garden-mustard.
 Mostarda negra, black mustard, field-senny, field-mustard.
 Mostarda selvática, wild mustard, senny, or treacle-mustard.
 Mostardella, steaks boiled in mustard.
 Mostardiéra, a mustard-pot.
 * Mostardiére, a mustard-maker.
 Mostardo, a musket-bawle.
 Mostare, to become must-wine.
 Mosto, must, new, or unrefined wine; also the wort of ale or beer.
 Mosto rutáto, wine wherein herb-rue is steeped.
 Mostólo, casting of must, or new wine.
 Mostra, Mostramento, Mostranza, Mostración, a shew, or shewing, a view, or viewing, a demonstration, a pattern, a fight, an example, a muster, a mustering of soldiers; also a sun-dial, or a watch, that sheweth the hours; by met. the facing of any cloths; also a fair shew, an ostentation, or vain-glory.
 Mostra ché, it sheweth, or seemeth that.
 Mostrabile, demonstrable.
 Mostrano, hath been used for Mostruoso.
 Mostrante, shewing, that sheweth.
- Mostraré, to shew, to demonstrate, to point at.
 Mostraré a dito, to shew, or point at with ones fingers, as in token of derision.
 Mostraré luccióle per lanterné, prov. to shew glow-worms for lanterns; as we say, to make one believe the Moon is made of green cheese.
 Mostratore, a shewer, a demonstrator.
 Mostrifico, representing any shape or figure.
 Mostrificamente, adv. by figure or demonstration, figuratively.
 Mostro, Monstro, a monster, a monstrous or strange thing, a mis-shapen creature, whatsoever is against the ordinary course, and by the fault of Nature.
 Mostrosità, Mostrosità, Mostrosità, monstrousness.
 Mostroso, Monstruoso, monstrous, against the course of nature.
 Mota, a mote about an house; also mud, mire, or puddle in the bottom of a pond.
 Motacilla, a wag-tail.
 Motinäre, Motinamento, Motino, Motinólo, as Mutinäre, &c.
 Motione, any motion, or moving.
 * Motiväre, to move, to motion.
 Motivä, motiveneis.
 Motivo, Motiva, a motive, a moving, a cause, reason, or inducement; also a giving motion unto; also the mover of an act.
 Mótó, any motion, stirring, or moving, any agitation.
 Mótó d'acceso, a motion of access.
 Mótó di recessó, a motion of recess.
 Mótó di rilesó, motion to and fro.
 Motóre, a mover, a stirrer; used for God Almighty, as the first mover.
 Motófo, mud, full of mire or puddle.
 Motrice, a she-mover.
 Motta, a clod, a turf, or lump of earth.
 Motteggiamenti, sloutings, quippings, or frumps in words.
 Motteggiäre, to use motto's; by met. to flout, to mock, to quip, to frump, or gibe at in equivocal or short speeches; also to express amorous, or lascivious signs.
 Motteggiäre, Mottegiäre, Mottegiólo, a quipper, a flouter, a frumper, one that is full of scoffing quips, witty flouts, or secret scoffs.
 Motteggio, a witty quip, a fly frump, a nipping jest or flout.
 Mottino, Mottétto, the dim. of Mótto; especially, a spiritual hymn, sung on solemn days, by the Eunuchs or Nuns in Rome; also a mutiny, or tumult.
 Mótto, a word; but commonly used for a Motto, a brief, a posie, or any short saying on a shield, in a ring, in any jewel, or in an Impress; also a short quip, a witty word, taunt, jest, frump, or scoff. Among hunters, it is used for any note that they wind on their horns.
 Mótto di rinádo, a witty quip, or slouting jest, bandied to and fro.
 Mottózzo, Mottótto, a good plain Motto; also a short, merry, or witty tale.
 Mótú próprio, of a man's own motion, or free will; being Latin Italianized, and made currant language; as many other phrases there are of the like nature; as, illo fáto, immediately; de júre, by right.
 Motúra, Movénza, as Moviménto.
 Movénte, moving, that stirreth.
 Móvere, Móvo, Móli, Mólo, Mozúto, to move, to motion, to remove, to stir, to jog.
 Movetízso, Moveticcio, subject to moving.
 Movévole, Movibile, moveable.
 Moviménto, Movitióne, Movitúra, a moving motion, a stirring, an agitation.
 Movitivo, that causeth agitation or motion.
 Movitóre, as Motóre.
 Movúto, moved, stirred.
 Mózza, was anciently used in good part for a girl, a lass, or a wench; but is now used in an ill sense, for a young punk, doxy, or bawd; also a woman's, &c. and now-a-days, in Rome, among the ordinary people, it is taken for Vintage.
- Mozzare, to cut or stored off, to curtail, to shorten, or break asunder.
 Mozzárgo, as Sgrámto.
 Mozzarella, a kind of clouted cream.
 Mozzatúra, Mozzamento, a shredding, or cutting off, a curtailing.
 Mozzenigo, as Mocenigo.
 Mozzétta, as Rocchéto.
 Mózzi, mots, dots, or snivels of the nose; also heaps of sundry broken things gathered together.
 Mozzicare, as Smozzicare.
 Mozzicóni, stumps of any thing; as of torches, truncheons, or of candles.
 * Mózzo, part curtailed, cut off, stored off, stumped, shortened, bereaved of some limb.
 * Mózzo, subst. a boy, a lad, a lacquey, an horse-boy; also an apple-squire; also the stock, the nave, or navel of a wheel; also a Cod-fish, or (as some say) a whiting-mop.
 * Mozzo di náve, a ship-boy.
 * Mózzo di itála, an horse, or stable-boy.
 Mózzo ráfo, course satren.
 Muccári, be in Turkey such men as attend upon passengers and travellers; and especially, look unto, and dress their horses, mules and camels.
 Muccérie, idle toys, fopperies, foolish trash.
 Mucchiäre, as Ammontäre.
 Mucchiarello, the dim. of Múchio.
 Mucchino, the end, or snuff of a candle.
 Múchio, any heap, mafi, pile, or buddle, heaped up together.
 Múccia, Múcia, a puss-cat, a pug, a kielin; also a fox-tail to brush cloths withal: Däre le múccie, to give a slap with a fox-tail, to give one a bob.
 Mucciaccia, a wench, a girl, a lass, a minx, a trull, a piss-kitchin.
 Mucciacchio, a boy, a lad, a lacquey; but taken from the Spanish.
 Mucciare, Muccire, cisco, cito, to sneak or slink away secretly, as a puss-cat doth; also to flout, to frump, or jest at stily and wittily.
 Mucciatá, a close sneaking, or secret slinking away; also a flout, a mock, a bob, a frump.
 Muccichino, a mucketer, a nose-clout.
 Muccini, Mucini, kielings, young cats.
 Múcco, muck, or dung.
 Mucidézza, viscosity, or viscous and slimy moistness in plants; also slappiness; also mustiness, mouldiness, or hoariness.
 Mucidäre, díco, dito, to become musty, mouldy, hoary; also to fade, or grow flappy.
 Múcido, musty in taste, mouldy, hoary; also flappy, faded, drooped.
 Múcido vino, musty wine.
 Mucilage, a kind of strange beast; also the name of an herb.
 Mucilagine, mucilage, or a viscous liquor drawn from certain seeds or roots.
 Mucilaginoso, slimy, or viscous.
 Múco, Mucosità, sliminess, or moistness; as of snor, or snivle.
 Mucólo, slimy, snotty, snivelly.
 Mucóta, a Plaise-fish.
 Mucronáta, the notable gristle that groweth at the lower end of the breast-bone, called the Triangle-Cartilage.
 Múcula, a precious stone of the fashion and colour of an heart.
 Múda, Mudagione, Mudánza, as Múta.
 Mudäre, Mudáto, as Mutäre.
 Mudeiäro, are the remainder of Jewish and Renegado-Moors, so called in Granáda.
 Muesini, certain inferior Priests, or Clerks, among the Turks.
 Múffa, mustiness, or mouldiness; also as Panicáta.
 Muffäre, Muffaticciäre, Muffire, fisco, fito, to grow or become musty or mouldy.
 Muffaticcio, subject to mouldiness.
 Muffáto, Muffito, musty, moulded.
 Múffo, Muffólo, Muffolénte, musty, mouldy.

MUL

MUR

MUS

Múfola, a colour Gold-finish is use to colour metals with.

Mufione, Múfro, as Mufmone.

Múfo camólcio, a kind of musk-cat.

Múfalo, used for Bufalo.

Múfti, Mófti, a chief Prelate, or Metropolitan among the Turks, and with them esteemed in that degree and regard as the Roman Catholics do the Pope, or Bishop of Rome.

Mugánze, kbes, or chill-blanes.

Mugavéri, certain Soldiers in Ormuz.

Mugélagine, as Mucilágine.

Mugghiaménto, Múghnio, Muggiménto, Múglio, Muggito, Múglio, an hideous and horrible noise; namely, the bellowing the lowing, the roaring, the yelling, the bawling, or the braying of any wild beast; as also of the sea.

Mugghiare, Muggiare, Múghiare, Muiare, Muggiare, Múghiare, to make any hideous or dreadful noise, to low, to bellow, to roar, to yell, to bawl, or to bray as wild beasts, or as the raging seas do.

Múggia, Muggine, Múgile, Múgine, a kind of sea-fish, that so loveth his mate, that if one be taken, the other will follow him to the shore, and there either be taken, or pine away: Some take it for the Mullet-fish, some for Cefrlo, and some for the Sea-barbel.

Mugliare, to shake, or rattle together.

Mugnáro, Múgnáo, a Miller.

Múgnere, Múgnere, as Móngere.

Mugnone, a Carpenter's munion, or trunion.

Mugolare, to bellow as a bull, or a cow; also to mew as a cat.

Mugólo, Múgolaménto, the lowing or bellowing of a bull, the mewling of a cat.

Muiare, look Muggiare.

Muinárda, Muinäre, Muine, as Moínárda, as Moínäre, &c.

Múla, a she-mule; also a Mullet-fish; by met. in Rome, taken for a she-bastard; namely, such as are conveyed in at San Spirito, that vast hospital, and so kept, and brought up upon alms.

Muláchia, Muláchia, a chough, a daw.

Mulárdo, the Mullet-fish; as Cefalo.

Mulári, the herb called large Spleenwort; or Milt-wort.

Muláffo, a sea-monster, called a Whirl-pool.

Mulatiere, a Muleteer.

Mulatieréfo, belonging to Múles, or Muleteers.

Mulcilagínofa febbre, the fever so called.

Mulcibero, a title given to Vulcan, because he smelteth iron.

Múle, pameffes worn upon pumps; also kbes, or chill-blanes. Among the Saracens in Barbary, Múle signifies a King, or Sovereign Prince: also the plur. of Múla, being the only beasts the Cardinals of Rome do ride upon in their greatest Readings, or Cavalcades, as betokening or symbolizing chastity and purity.

Mulúda, as Molénda.

Muléto, any little or young Mule.

Mulgere, as Móngere.

Muláca, an Apricock-plumb.

Muliebre, pertaining to a wife; also womanish.

Muliebrità, the quality or state of a wife or woman.

Mulierofità, fond lust after women, unlawful wenching.

Mulináio, Mulináro, a Miller.

Mulinaménto, Mulinarié, wheelings or turnings like a mill; by met. as Fantaficé; also close knaveries, fly tricks.

Mulinäre, as Molinäre; by met. as Ghiribizzäre, or Fantaficé; also to contrive mischief, to plot knavery, to practise guile, to devise subtilties, to circumvent.

Mulinatóre, a dodger, a wrangler, a plotter of knaveries, a practicer of cozenages, a circumventer, one that goes about the bush with one.

Mulinello, Mulinetto, as Molinello.

Mulinio, as Molino; also mulish.

Mulinófo, fantastical, full of whims in his pate, and who hath a soft place in his head, and who hath worms in his pate; also full of subtle knavery.

Mulioni, great gnats.

Mulléi, a kind of shoes, or rather, buskins, like Turkish shoes, up to the middle of the leg, that Kings and Princes were wont to wear.

Múllo, Múllolo, a Barbel-fish.

Múlo, a nest of field-mice.

Múlo, Múlone, an horse-mule; by met. an he-bastard, as hath been said of Múla.

Múlo médico, an horse, or mule-leach.

Múlla, as Múlo; also herb Clary.

Múlfo, a drink made of wine, divers herbs, honey and spices, like Metheglin.

Múlta, Múlto, a penalty, a fine, an amercement, a pecuniary punishment.

Multäre, to mult, to fine, to amerce, or condemn in purse or money.

Múlútre, of many years and ages.

Multilábia, the many-leaved lettuce.

Múlti pedi, many-footed.

Multiplicäre, look Moltiplicäre.

Mulviáno, a kind of quince, good to be eaten raw.

Múmmia, Múmia, mummy, which is made of dead men's flesh found in the sands of Arabia; also a liquor that floweth out of Cedar-trees; also a Mummery.

Mummiäre, to mum, to mask, to revel.

Munáchia, a chough, a daw.

Munáro, Munáo, a Miller.

Munerábile, Munerévole, remunerable.

Muneräle, pertaining to rewards.

Muneräre, to remunerate.

Muneratione, Muneraménto, Muneránza, remuneration.

Muneratóre, a rewarder.

Múngere, Mungitóre, as Móngere.

Múngi vacche, as Mónghi vacche.

Muniáca, Muniáco, an Apricock.

Municipále, municipal, privately belonging to the Burgeses of one City.

Municipáli Città, Cities, that paying tribute or contribution to some body, live free in all other things, and according to their own laws.

Municipáli huómini, base-conditioned, or private house-holders, that are never called to any publick office, or Magistrature-authority.

Municipatióne, Municipánza, municipation, enfranchisement, or liberty in a City.

Municipio, a free City, or Corporation, that hath and enjoyeth her own and special laws, privileges and officers; also a freeman, or free denizen of such a City.

Munificénte, Munifico, bountiful, liberal, endowed with noble gifts, fruits and commodities, yielding bounty, and fruit munificent.

Munificénza, munificence, bountifusness, liberality.

Muniménto, as Moniménto.

Munire, as Monire.

Munitionäre, as Monicionäre.

Munistério, as Monaltério.

Munitiere, as Monitioniere.

Munitione, Munitóre, as Monitione.

Munitório, as Monitório.

Múno, a gift, a reward, a bribe.

Munciróne, as Campluróne.

Múnto, Múnto, munched, drawn dry.

Munúcolo, a small gift.

Muolino dell' onghia, the parings of ones nails or hoofs.

Múovere, as Móvere, &c.

Múr, Múro, superfluity of flesh in an horse.

Murábile, Murévole, that may be walled.

Muracciúolo, a little wall, or causey, made for such as go a-foot in the streets, to keep them from the coach, or cart-way; especially, in Rome.

Murágia, any kind of wall.

Muragliäre, to wall about, to immure.

Murauóla, any herb growing in or upon walls; also any snail or worm breeding in walls; also the name of a small bray's coin.

Murále, of, or belonging to a wall; look Coróna.

Murálio, as Parténio.

Muraménto, any walling.

Muräre, to build up a wall, to wall.

Muräre a secco, to make up a dry wall, or build without mortar; by met. to build upon uncertainties, or upon no sure foundation; also to eat, and have no drink.

Muratóre, a Wall-maker, a Waller, a Mason.

Múrcá, Murcäre, as Mórca.

Múrcido, cowardly and storkful.

Muréná, a Lamprey-fish.

Muríá, a kind of salt meat made of the fat of fishes.

Murice, Muréce, the Burret, a shell-fish, of the liquor whereof purple-colour is made; also Gall-traps, or Turn-pikes, cast in the way, to keep of the Enemies Horse.

Muriccio, Muricciúolo, Murétto, Murélio.

Murino, the dim. of Múro, as Muracciúolo.

Murína, wine with mirrh sodden into it.

Murície, as Erémuli.

Murmuräre, as Mormoräre.

Múro, any kind of wall.

Múro a secco, a dry wall.

Múro fornacéo, Múro in vólta, any vaulted, embowed, or arched wall.

Múro maéstro, a main or chief wall, a principal wall.

Muróne, an high, or great, or thick wall.

Murrina, Múrrha, a Cassidony-stone.

Murtélla, the myrtle-tree.

Múla, the ling of Múle, a muse, a poetical vein; also a sweet song, or studious invention; also the Mose-tree, having very broad leaves; also a kind of born, or bagpipe.

Färe la múla, an Hunter's phrase; that is, for a Male-deer to lift up his muzzle, after he hath smelt to the female's privities.

Musacchino, a kind of arming Jacket.

Musách cálla, a Chest, or Church-box in the holy Temple of Jerusalem, wherein Kings were wont to cast their offerings and oblations.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáph, a book so called among the Turks, which containeth a sum of all their laws, and is as their Magna carta.

Musáphi, Doctors, or Prophets, and Expounders of the Laws among the Turks.

Musäre, to muze, to surmise, to give himself to study, or to the muses; also to muzzle; by met. to gad idly up and down, holding his muzzle in the air.

Mularuóla, a bridling muzzle, a cavezan, or muscrol for an horse; also a muffer.

Musáta, a muzzling, a muffling; also a muzzing, or surmising; also a bob, or a flout.

Muscáta, a Nut-meg.

Muscáto, musked; also Muskadine-wine.

Muscérda, a mouse; also mouse-dung.

Muschétto, as Moschétto.

Maschiäre, Muscoläre, Muscoleäre, so perfume with musk.

Muschiáro, Muschiäre, a perfumer.

Muschio, Músko, the perfume musk.

Muschiófo, Muscófo, full of musk.

Múscia, a mus, a puss-cat.

Muscino, Musciolini, as Mosciolino.

Múscio, as Móscio.

Músciofo, mossy, full of moss.

Múscolo, Múscoli, Múscalo, a muscle, or fleshy part of any body, consisting of flesh, veins, sinews and arteries; being an instrumental part of the body, serving for voluntary moving, being a substance harder, yet with less sense than a sinew; as also softer, and ended with more sense than a ligature; also an engine of war, under

under which, the Romans were wont safely to approach the walls of a town, to fill up the ditches. Some say, that it is also a fish which continually swimmerth before the Whale, and serveth as a guard unto it, that it run not upon rocks; called the Guide-whale; and of some, the Whirl-pool.

Muscolosità, a musculous or brawny substance; look Vēna.

Muscoloso, musculous, strong and pithy, full of muscles, or of brawns of hard compact flesh.

Muscorini, musk-grape-flowers.

Muscófo, full of musk; also mossy.

Musculo, look Múcolo.

Múculo marino, the fish Múcolo.

Múse, Muses, Nymphs, or Goddesses of Learning, of Poetry, and of Musick; which are said to be nine; that is to say, Clío, Euterpe, Thália, Melpoméne, Polihinnia, Eráto, Terspícore, Uránia, Calíope. Múse is sometimes taken for learning or study of all good letters with humanities; as in Italy, Belle lettere, any pretty knowledge, or skill, so it be not of the grand Professions, Divinity, Physick and Law.

Musella, a reed, or oaten-pipe.

Muselláre, to play on oaten pipes.

Muselli, collars or traces of harnessed or drawing horses; also muzzles or wads of Oram, that Gunners put in the mouth of their pieces against ill weather.

Muséo, a College, or School-house, of, or for learning, and learned men; also a Study, or a Library; used also by met. for delightful musing.

Múse rágno, a kind of mouse, called a shrew, which is deadly to other beasts, if he bite them; and laming them, if he but touch them; of whom came that ordinary English curse, I bespew you, as much as to say, I wish you death.

Museróla, Museruóla, Musoliéra, as Musaruóla.

Musette, a kind of little apples.

Musétto, Musino, Musillo, Musellino, the dim. of Múso.

Musiáre, to work Mosáico-work.

Musiatóre, a worker of Mosáico-work.

Múfica, the art of Musick; also any kind of musick, harmony, or melody; whether vocal, that is, with the voice; instrumental, that is, with the touch of the hand upon any instrument; or proportional, that is, with blowing, or with any wind-instrument: It hath also been used for study of humanity, namely, of poetry; also in a jeering way, for any business, action, or story; Non gli piúce questa múfica, He cannot endure to hear on that ear.

Musícale, Musichévole, Múfico, musical, according to musick.

Musícare, to play or study musick.

Múfico, a Musician, a professor of musick.

Musillo, Musino, look Musétto.

Musítáre e ghignáre, as Musáre.

Musimóne, Musimóne, a kind of beast in Corfica and Sardinia, engendered between a Ram and a Goat, very like a Sheep, with a long-hair, more like the hair of a Goat, than the fleece of a Sheep; it is coated as a Stag, and horned as a Ram; of whose skin is made the best Cordovan, or Spanish leather that is.

Múso, a muzzle, a snout or nose of a beast; also a running spout.

Múso del bocóste, the spout of a pot.

Múso di cánie, a dog's snout, or muzzle.

Musoláre, to muzzle, to muffle.

Múcolo, as Músculo marino.

Musophiló, a lover of the Muses, or of study, or of learning.

* Musone, any great muzzle, or snout; also a whurrer given on the mouth.

Musórno, Musórone, lumpsish, heavy, louting, pouting, musing, one that, in good company, scorns, and will not speak to others.

Musále, a Mussel-fish.

Musáre, Musítáre, to mutter, to mumble, to mutter or grumble between ones teeth.

Musáménto, Musítáménto, Musítatióne, a mumbling, or grumbling.

Musátóre, Musítátóre, a mumbler, a grumbler between his teeth.

Músse, privy mutterings, or grumbings.

Múso, any mofs; also a muttering or grumbling speech.

Musolino, as Mosciolino.

Múso, as Músculo marino; also a kind of head-attire, or turban, that the Persians wear; also an ass-hoof, or great oyster; also a tool that Wire-drawers use.

Musólo, mossy, full of mofs; used also for a still or silent fellow.

Musátachio, Musátaccio; as Mostáchio, a snout, a muzzle, a face, a Mostácho; also an horse's lower part of the head, which we call a Mofel.

Musátacci, a kind of paste-jumbals, made of fine flower, sugar, almonds, and sweet wine, marchpane-cakes; also the mustachoes of ones face.

Musaccióna, as Mostaccióne.

Musátace, a kind of laurel, or bay.

Musátalo, a Wire-drawer's tool.

Múste, a kind of early-ripe cherries or figs; also the green quince.

Musléa, the hasty apple.

Muslélla, a Weazel, a Sea-lamprey, a Pout, an Eel-pout.

Musellino, a weazel-colour.

Múto, Musolólo, as Músculo.

Musulmáno, Musarmáno, a natural-born Turk, one that is no Renegado.

Múta, Múda, Mutáménto, Mutánza, Mutagióne, any change, changing, mutation, shift, shifring, alteration, or variation, a sett, as of horses, an orderly vicissitude, turn, course, or shifring and change of things; by met. the moulting, the mewing, the casting, or change of the feathers, of the horns, of the skin, of the coat, of the colour, or of the place of any creature; as of Hawks, of Deer, of Snakes, or of any thing else; also an Hawk's mew.

Múta a múta, adv. by turn, by course, by shift, by vicissitude, alternately, one after another.

Múta di cani, a shift or change of fresh hounds in hunting; also an whole kennel of hounds.

Múta di cervi, an herd of Stags, or Bucks.

Múta di piátti, a service, a garnish, a shift, or a mess of dishes, or of meat.

Múta di vestiti, a shift, a change, or suit of wearing cloths or apparel.

Múta d'una lépre, the form of an hare.

Múto di violóni, a set or consort of viols.

Múta d'un cervo, the casting of a Stag's head; also his cast horns.

Mutábile, mutable, changeable, variable; by met. fickle, inconstant, wavering.

Mutabilitá, mutability, changeableness.

Mutáte, doffers, panniers for horses.

Mutánde, any shifring cloths; namely, thin slops, or linen under-breeches, such as wrestlers and labourers use for lightness, or such as go into Baths to wash themselves; also as Mutáde.

Mutándo, Mutánte, changing, shifring, mutable.

Mutáre, to change, to alter, to shift, to vary; also to moult, as an Hawk doth her feathers; also to mue an Hawk; also as Mutíre.

Mutáre pélo, to change hair or custom.

Mutáre senténza, to change opinion.

Mutáre véro, to change course or byass.

Mutáre víta, to change life.

Mutáta, Mutánza, as Múta; also a changing, or shifring from place to place; also any shift or change, as in a dance, &c.

Mutatióne, Mutáménto, Mutánza, Mutáta, a mutation, an alteration, a change, a changing, a shift, a shifring, a variation.

Mutáto, changed, altered, shifted, trans-formed, renewed, mued, moulred.

Mutatórie vélti, shifring-cloths.

Múte, the nine mute letters.

Muteggíare, to play the dumb man.

Mutézza, Mutolézza, muteness, dumbness, silence.

Múti, verses called mutes or blanks.

Mutílate, to maim, or cut off some limb.

Mutilatione, Mutiláménto, a maim, or maiming of some limb.

Mutílato, Mútilo, maimed of some limb.

Mutína, a kind of grape.

Mutináre, to mutiny, to cause uproar.

Mutinatióne, Mutináménto, Mutino, a mutiny, an uproar.

Mutinatóre, a seditious mutinier.

Mutinóse, Mutinióse, mutinous, seditious, rebellious.

Mutíre, Mutolíre, Mutoláre, ísco, íto, to make or become mute or dumb.

Múto, Múto, mute, dumb, speechless; also a blank verse.

Mutuale, mutual, interchangeable.

* Mutualità, Mutuánza, Mutuatióne, mutuality, a mutual borrowing or lending.

Mutuaménte, Mutualménte, zdv. mutually, interchangeably.

Mutuáre, mutually to lend or borrow.

Mútuó, mutually lent or borrowed.

Mútulo, among Masons, it is a corbel, or up-stay; and among Carpenters, a bracket, or shouldring-piece; also the shell fish, called in Venice, Cáppe, or Capparúole.

Múzza, as Mózza.

Muzzáro, as the fish Moscardino.

Múzzo, between sweetish and sourish in taste; used also for Mózzo.

N.

Nabíno, a beast as great as a Camel but spotted like a Panther.

Nabírsáre, as Abbírsáre; also to grow furious, and make an bellish noise; to be ever stirring and doing some mischief, as busie-bodies do: look Nabíffo.

Nabíffo, as Abíffo; also as the women and dry Nurses in Italy use to call young children, that never stand still, but are ever stirring, and doing some shrewd turn.

Náblio, an instrument of musick, called a Psaltery, a wind-instrument.

Nabúcco, used in mockery for Nebuchadnezar; by met. a licentious man.

Nácca, any rattling instrument; namely, a child's rattle.

Náccare, Nácchere, Drum-stedes, or Kettle-drums; also a kind of long Bag-pipe, or Country-croud; also a kind of anrick, made with two drum-sticks, beating one against another; also childrens playing-rattles; also snappers to play with one's fingers, as boys do in the streets; or Castagnette, that dancers use to rattle withall, when they dance anrick dances, or the like; also a shell fish, called a Nacre; by met. used for loud-twatling farts.

Náccari, adv. enfi i-faith, Sir, no, gods-me, fie-fie.

Naccarino, Naccherino, a player upon Náccare; also a kind of wind-instrument, or Cornet of brass; by met. a waton, merry child; also any little or pretty beast to play withal, as a puppy, a wheip, a little dog, a kitlin, a monkey, an ape.

Náchi, a kind of slight and good cheap silk stuff.

Naderóne, a venomous serpent.

Nádir, the point directly opposite to the Zenith, or right under our feet.

Náffa.

N A R

N A S

N A S

Náffe, adv. as Gnáffe, but properly, nay by my fay, nay-bir-Lady.

Naffiáre, as Inaffiáre.

Naffiá, the name of a woman used in mockery for the Advocate and Protectress of all strumpets, whores, coterzans, bawds, and bawdy-boufes, as Mal-cutpurfe in London.

Náfta, Náphtha, Nápta, a kind of chalky-clay called Petroll, which having fire put unto it, burneth so that no water can quench it; also a certain liquor like Oyl, but very stinky, bituminous, and so pitchy, that it burneth like pitch.

Nagéne, turnip or rape-roots.

Nagoffa, as Náffa.

Náide, Nymphs or Fairies haunting rivers, brooks, springs and fountains.

Náiri, certain principal and highly esteemed Souldiers among the great Princes in Asia, which hold the same degree, that the Janizaries do among the Turks.

Nálba, the name of an herb.

Nálida, a garment used in Italy in the time of Boccace.

Namoráto, as Inamoráto.

Naneggiáre, to play the twattle or dandy-prat.

Nana, a she dwarf or twattle.

Nanerello, Nanetto, Nanino, a twattle, a dandy-prat, a pigmy.

Nánfa, Námpha, sweet water, smelling of musk, and Orange-flowers.

Nanigio, loathsomeness, abomination, horror, contempt.

Nanigiolo, loathsome, irksome.

Nánna, the Name Nanne or Anne; also a word that Nurses use to still their children, as lullaby; also for a mournful song; some have used Nanne for alluring or wanton verses, and others in the sense of Nenia.

Nánna, Nínna, in lieu of Nínna, Nínna.

Nannaménti, Nanneaménti, lullings, lullabies, dandling of Children.

Nannáre, Nanneáre, Nanneggiáre, to lullaby, to sing, to rock or dandle children asleep in the cradle, or in ones lap.

Nannatrice, Nanneatrice, a woman rocker, or dander of children.

Nánni, Nánnio, a nick-name for a tame Ass.

Náno, a dwarf, a twattle, a dandy-prat.

Nánti, Nánzi, adv. as Inánti.

Nantilo, as Nantilio.

Nánzi pásto, as Antipásto.

Nánzi tráto, before band.

Nápa, a bird like to a Partridge.

Napéé, Nymphs or Fairies frequenting the flowery meadows.

Napélo, wolves-bane, or Helmet-flower.

Napélo retino, the wolves-bane, that is counted an infernal herb.

Náphtha, Nápta, as Náfta.

Nápi, napes, or navew-roots; also a kind of mustard-seed.

Napicciáta, a salt stone, such as are given to Pidgeons.

Napoliére, the bur-dock, or the clot-bur.

Náppa, a table cloth, a napkin, a cupboard-cloth, a drinking-cloth; also that little tuft, tassell or fringe that is carried at a lances end; I have read it for a mantle-tree of a chimney; look the Plu. Náppe.

Náppa móndo, as Máppo móndo.

Napparíe, all manner of napery or table-linen.

Náppe, the jesses; as also the varvels of a Hawk, the labels of a mitre, or of a letter; also the ribbands or tassels of a garland or chaplet.

Náppo, Nappatello, a mazar, a godard, a bole or drinking wooden dish.

Naráncia, an Orange fruit.

Naranciáta, orangeado.

Narabiciáto, Orange-colour.

Naráncio, an Orange-tree.

Narcáphto, an aromatical Indian wood called the red storax.

Narciso, Narcisso, the white daffadil, or Narcissus, flower; also the herb called white laus tibi.

Narcisáino, ointment made of white daffadils.

Narcisáta, a precious stone of the colour of white Daffadil.

Narcótica medicina, a cold stupifying medicine.

Narcótico, causing stupefaction.

Nardine, early ripe cherries or figs.

Nardino, made of Nardo.

Nárho, nard, spike or spikenard.

Nárho bastárho, lavender-spike.

Nárho gállico, French or Belrick-nard.

Nárho rústico, o selvático, wild spikenard, setwall, valerian, capons-tail; also herb benner, or blessed avens; also sole-foot or hazle-wort.

Nárica, a kind of little, and very slow swimming fish.

Nári, Narici, Nariglie, Nárré, the nostrils, the nares of a hawk.

Naridóle, a shell-fish called in Latin Nerita.

Naritia, a kind of pitch.

Naróna, a wild flower-de-luce.

Narráble, Narrativo, Narrévole, that may be related, declared or uttered.

Narráre, to relate, to declare, to tell unto, to express in words.

Narratíone, Narraménto, Narrativa, a narration, a tale, a discourse, a declaration.

Narratória léttera, a narratory or declaratory letter.

Narsia, a feigned name by Boccace jestingly alluded to some Province that should be so called.

Narthéca, a kind of Fennel-gyant, rising up in height.

Nafádia, Nafáda, a kind of ship used of the Hungarians upon Danubius, in form, in speed, and in discipline like the Turks Foists or Gallies; also a jeer or frump.

Náfa, fica, a smell-smock.

Nafággine, Nafária, a quickness of apprehension; also a jeering quality or a mocking.

Nafále, Nafáica, of or belonging to the nose, or that may be blown with the nose, a shield nose, a fence for the nose, a tent to put into the nose; also that part of a helmet, cask or head-piece that covereth the nose; look Vena.

Nafaménto, a noising, a scenting, attain-scent.

Nafamónite, a sanguine-coloured stone with little black veins in it.

Nafáre, to nose, to scent, to smell.

Nafáta, a nosing, a smelling, a bit or touch with the nose, a jeer.

Náfca, also as Nafáda, a kind of tub, a vessel.

Nascéndere, to descend by birth.

Nascénte, springing, new budding, ready to be born.

Nascéntio, herb worm-wood.

Nascénza, Nascénze, a birth, a nativity, an off-spring arising out or beginning from; also the birth-time or falling of any creature; also a budding or sprouting forth of herbs, flowers, or trees; also by met.

any rising, tumor, swelling, ulcer, or imposthum of the flesh in any part of the body.

Nascénza del sóle, the Sun-rising.

Náscere, náscio, náscéi, vel nacqui náto vel nasciúto, to be born in the World, to begin, to spring or to bud from, to have a beginning or off-spring, to grow, to rise or to come to light.

Náscere ad un corpo, to be born together as twins.

Náscere vóce, a report to rise.

Nascévole, Nascibile, Nascituro, that may be, or is ready to be born.

Nasciménto, Náfca, as Nascénza.

Nasciúto, as Náto.

Nalcondáglío, Nalcondigli, corners to hide in, lurking-places for sties, and by-corners; also all manner of things hidden, or that may be hidden.

Nalcondénte, hiding, that biderb.

Nalcondere, fcondi, fcondi, fconduto, vel fcondito, to hide away, from, or out of sight, to conceal.

Nalcondévole, that may be hidden.

Nalcondiménto, any hiding or concealing; also a concealment.

Nalconditóre, a hider, a concealer.

Nalcofo, Nalcofto, hidden concealed.

Nalcolaménto, Nalcoltaménto, hiddenly, secretly.

Naléa, Naléide, a tale or discourse of noses.

Nalélio, Nalétto, Nasino, the dim of Nafó; also a Cod-fish or a Whiting-mop, by met. a nose-gay or posie of flowers; also the staple of a door or bolt.

Nalevolitúmo, one with a swinging nose, or very subtil.

Náfi cáne, a dog-nosed fellow; by met. a cunning or greedy smell feast.

Náfi purgio, any liquor or other medicine to put or draw up into the nose, to purge, and cleanse the nose or head, a nose-purge.

Nasíto, Nasitório, as Nafitúcio.

Náfi tórto, a crooked nose; also Nose-smarts or Garden-creffes.

Náfo, a nose, the nose, by met. the beak of any thing.

Náfo adúncio, a beak-nose, a crooked nose, a shooing-horn-nose.

Náfo ammacáto, vel schiacciáto, or acciaccáto, a flat nose, a caked nose, a squeezed nose.

Náfo aquilino, a hawk-nose.

Náfo camúfo, a flat-nose, a camuser.

Náfo del boccale, the beak of a pot, the spout of an ewer.

Náfo tórto, a crooked-nose.

Náfo lúngo, a long nose.

Náfo córto, a short nose.

Nafomíte, as Nafamonite.

Nafone, a great long nose, one with a long great nose, or one that is a mocker or Scoffer.

Nafpaménto, Nafpátúra, a reeling or wind-ding.

Nafpare, to reel or wind yarn.

Nafpatóio, a rice or reel.

Nafpatrice, a windrefi or reeler.

Nafpercrito, a kind of Wine in Egypt.

Náfpo, a reel or a rice for yarn.

Náfia, a wheel, a bow-net, a bask or wicker-pad to catch fish in; also a glass pot with a long beak, wherein Apothecaries keep such liquors as are apt to evaporate; we use such for oil and vinegar, at gentlemen's tables.

Nafadie, as Nafadía.

Náfieri, a word in mockery used for crowns, pelf, chink, money or coin.

Náfieri bizéfi, good store of ready chink, money, pelf or crowns.

Nafsino, a young yew-tree, or any thing made of yew-wood.

Náfio, a kind of white marble.

Náfio, a yew-tree or the wood of it, some describe it to be a venomous tree, somewhat like the fir-tree; also the nave of a wheel.

Náfaro, as Náfro, Náfio, a cane or reed, whereof in times past, they were wont to make arrows and darts, it is now used among Cooks for a kind of meat and dish, made of flower, oyl, honey and spices; also the scent of a bound or dog.

Náfro, that part of a Ring wherein a stone is enchafed, or the seal graven; also the name of a star or sign in Heaven; also any fine silk ribband, but especially, such knots, roses or puffs of lawn or ribband as women wear about their heads.

Nafitúcio, Nafitúgio, Nafitúzo, herb wild-mint or nose-smart; some have taken it for water-creffes.

Nafutággine

Nafataggine, as Nafaggine.

Nafutissimo, one with a very long nose, or one that is very sharp and satirical.

Nafuto, nosed, having a nose, or beak, or spout as an ewer; by met. crafty and subtil in ones dealings.

Nata, senza dolore, e con poco nè calore, ne pullatione, e tal hora si aumēte affli, as Natta, a wenn or imposthume soft and fleshy growth, after the likeness of a musthroom, which is without pain or shooting, and sometimes swells extreamly.

Natābile, Natēvole, that may be swined.

Natāle, Natalitio, Nadāle, natal, native, of, or belonging to ones birth or nativity; also a birth-day, a day of nativity; namely, Christ-tide, or Christ-mas.

Natalità, birth, nativity.

Natalitio giorno, a birth-day.

Natante, swimming; Natanti, bath been used for fishes.

Natāre, to swim, to stre, to hull upon the water.

Natātile, that swimeth, or may swim.

Natatorio, idem; also a swimming-place.

Natatore, a swimmer.

Naticchia, as faliscenda.

Natiche, buttocks.

Naticcio, Naticuro, well buttock'd.

Natio, native, natural, inbred.

Nazionale, national, of one Nation.

Nazionale arma, a badge, an Ensign or coat of arms proper to one Nation.

Nazione, a Nation, a people, a race or a blood of one Country.

Natività, birth, nativity.

Nativo, native, natural, born or bred with, or in such a place.

Nato, born, framed by nature, descended from.

Nato ieri, born yesterday; by met. a fresh man, a young gull.

Natrice, an herb, whose root stinks like a goat; also a water-snake.

Natomia, as Anatomia.

Natomista, as Anatomista.

Natomizzare, to anatomize.

Natta, as Natta; also a white spot or pearl in ones eye; also a jesting trifle, or flap with a Fox-tail. Fare la natta a' vermini, a prov. phrase used in Florence, and spoken of such as by course of Law, are burned to death, because they cannot become food for worms.

Nattico, a kind of salt so called; also as Natto, or Nantico.

Natura, nature, that is to say, that whereby a thing is properly in that kind, that is, the strength and faculty which God hath infused in every creature, which (as Seneca saith) is nothing but God, or divine reason sown in all the World, and all the parts thereof; some define it to be the nature, quality, virtue, instinct, motion, constitution, or natural inclination of every creature; also the privy parts of man, woman, or beast.

Natura generante, generating nature, as are the Heavens by their influence.

Natura naturante, that is, Almighty God, the Creator of nature.

Natura naturata, that is to say, man or any other creature.

Naturale, Naturalēco, natural; according to nature; used also for a mans privy member; as also for a bastard or base-born.

Naturalista, a naturalist, one professing the knowledge of natural things.

Naturalità, Naturalizza, naturality, the effect of natural conditions.

Naturalizzare, Naturare, Naturalizzare, to naturalize, to follow nature, to live, to do or work according unto nature; also to admit one to be a natural subject or denizen.

Naturalmente, adv. naturally.

Naturale, a homely or plain natural man;

by met. a man with a great whim-wham.

Navale, of or belonging to Ships, to shipping, to sailing, to navigation, or to a navy; used also for a navy, or whole fleet of Ships; also a dock wherein Ships are built.

Navalestro, a ferry-man.

Navaruola, some part of a Ship.

Navaruolo, a Ship-wright; also a shipper, a boat-man.

Navata, a navy or fleet of Ships; also a Ship-full or a Ships-fraight.

Navata d' una Chiesa, the middle Ile of a Church.

Navazze, such butt, turns or pipes, as Fakes-farmers carry their filth away in.

Naucero, a Ship-guide, a master or Pilot of a Ship.

Nave, any Ship or Sea-vessel.

Nave abbondo, Ship-abounding.

Nave maestra d' una Chiesa, a middle or chief lie of a Church.

Nave di alto bordo, a Ship with a high deck; a tall or high Ship.

Navegato, a Mariner, a Ship-man, a Sailer; also of, or belonging to Ships or Shipping.

Navele, Navette, long wooden trays.

Naverco, of, or belonging to Ships or navigation.

Navetta, as Navicella.

Naufragare, to Ship-wrack.

Naufragio, a wrack, a Ship-wrack.

Naufrago, ship-wrack'd, Sea-beaten.

Naufragio, full of wrack.

Navicabile, Navigabile, navigable, where Ships may sail and pass.

Navicante, Navigante, sailing; also a Sailer, or Sea-man, a Navigator.

Navicare, Navigare, to sail, or go by sail and Sea.

Navicareccio, Navigareccio, navigable.

Navicatione, Navigatione, Navicamento, Navigamento, sailing, navigation.

Navicatore, Navigante, a sailer, a navigator.

Navicchia, that part of a mill wherein the grinding-stones lie and turn; also as Navicella.

Navicchiere, as Navalestro.

Navicella, the dim of Nave, any little ship, boat, bark, barge, pinnace, ship, scallop, or whirry; by met. any vessel made long, in fashion of a boat, as a drinking gondola, a weavers skittle, a wooden tray, an incense-pan, &c. also a bone in the heel of a man, called the boat or ship-bone; also a bone of the knee, called the knee-pan; also a kind of long bun, cake or jimmel-bread; also a coin with the stamp of a ship.

Naviculare, Naviforme, look Offo.

Navifero, ship-bearing.

Naviforme, look Offo.

Navigato, a shipper, a ship-wright.

Navigio, Navigho, Navile, Navilio, any kind of ship or Sea-vessel; also a Navy or fleet of Ships.

Navipilio, Nappio, a Cuttle-fish.

Navita, quick or nimble, stirringness.

Naviani, a disease in Pigeons eyes.

Navila, passage or ferry-money.

Naulare, Naulo, as Nollare.

Naumachia, any Sea-fight, or water-combat.

Navone marino, as Napello.

Navo, Navone, a new-root.

Navona, Piazza Navona, the chief street in Rome, as Cheap-side in London.

Nausea, nastiness, nausiousness, a loathing, a desire to vomit, but no vomit.

Nauseante, loathing, nasty.

Nauseare, to become nasty, to loath.

Nauseoso, loathsome, full of nastiness, vomiting.

Nauta, a Sea-man, a Sailer.

Nautilio, a certain fish in form like a boat, and swimmeth with his belly upwards.

Nazanista, a kind of great Hulk or ship of burthen among the Turks.

Nazareo, Nazireo, a Nazaree, that is to say, one that by vow separateth himself from the World, that ever weareth his hair long, that never drinketh Wine, and wholly dedicateth himself to God.

Nazareto, Nazireto, a separation from the World, by vow, a consecration unto God, a Nazareiteship; by met. used for abstinence.

Ne, a Particle or Adunct of great use, grace and ornament in the Italian tongue, the true use wherof I could yet never find set down, nor methodically described by any, which I find to have these ensuing significations.

First, Ne, is sometimes an Adverb of distinction, or (as some count it) of denial or refusal, and then it is commonly without a verb, and in the beginning of sentences, signifying in English, Nor, or Neither, and then should it be accented, as in these examples, Ne ti sono amico, nè anco lo voglio essere perchè, nè tu lo meriti, nè si conviene, I am not thy friend, nor will I be, because thou neither deservest it, nor is it fitting: or otherwise, Ne questo, nè quello ti concedo, impetruo, nè mi ami, nè mi puoi vedere, I'll grant thee neither this nor that, because thou neither lovest, nor canst endure to see me.

Ne, is secondly, often an Adverb or Preposition local, or of place, but then must the Article I, be understood or implied, whether it be Apostrophated or no, signifying in, or in the, or with; as for example, Spalleggiando nè campi, m'incontrai nè miei amici, walking in the fields, I met with my friends; or else Ne libri li leggo no molte cose, in books many things are read: nè savii si trovano buoni consigli, useful counsel is scarce, &c. in wise men are good counsels to be had, and in vices many miscarry.

Ne, thirdly, being joined (as often it is) with any of these transitory verbs, or of motion, Andare, Fuggire, or else Venire, whether before or after, it serveth for an Adverb merely local or of place, signifying, hence, thence, or away; as for example, Io me ne vado a spasso, I go my ways hence abroad; volendolene egli andare, lui se ne è fuggito, he being about to be gone hence, he is fled hence; Io me ne venni via, I came my ways hence.

Ne, fourthly, doth most often and commonly serve and stand in place of an Adverb of quantity, signifying in English, some, some of it, thereof, of it, of them, part of any, none, not any, none of it, having ever relation, or reference to the chief sub. mentioned, spoken of, or meant in the sentence, as reciprocal unto it, and is most elegantly so often used, to avoid iteration of the said principal Noun-substantive; as for example, Signor mio voi mi domandate denari (remember that Denari is the chief Noun spoken of) Io non ne ho, se ne havevvi, ve ne farai parte, quando ne haverò, voi ne potrete disporre, mi dispiace non haverne, visto che tanti altri ne hanno, che non ne sono degni: Denari, is here mentioned but once, yet hath Ne eight times reference unto Denari: the English is, Sir, you demand money of me, I have none, had I any, I would impart some unto you; when I shall have any, you shall dispose thereof; I am sorry I have none, seeing so many others to have some that are not worthy of it, or of them.

Ne, fifthly, serveth often for the Pronoun primitive, Noi, or Ci of the Dative or Accusative Cases, in English, to us, or else us; except it be with verbs of privation, with which it becometh of the Ablative case; as for example, vedendone giocare lui ne diede denari, seeing us all play, he gave us money, Incontrandone

lui ne diéde il buon giorno, <i>meeting us, he gave us the good-morrow</i> ; lui ne hà tòlto il nòstro ripòso, e rubitòne i nòstri denàri, <i>he hath taken our rest from us, and stole our money from us</i> .	Neglettamente, <i>as Negligenteménte, negligently, carelessly, idly, slothfully</i> .	Nemica del vino, <i>one who has an aversion to Wine</i> .
Ne, I find to have been once (by a good Author) used in a sixth sense, in lieu of the Latin vel, in English, or else; se gli occhi ti fur dolci ne c'ari, <i>if mine eyes have been fair to thee, or else dear</i> .	Negletto, <i>neglected, not regarded</i> .	Nemphára, a water-rose, or a water-lily, as Nymphéa.
Neade, a certain beast in Samos, with so strong a voice, that when it roareth, it shaketh the earth, whose bones are so big, that they are kept for wonders.	Ne gli, Nélli, <i>in the; also nor the</i> .	Néna, a nurse, a foster-mother.
Ne anche, neither also, nor also.	Negli anni andati, <i>in former years, times or ages</i> .	Nenciare, to nurse or to foster.
Nebbia, Nebula, a mist, a fog, a cloud or thickets of exhalations, having power in it to engender waters; also a blasting of trees; by met. Crosses and Adversities, as having power to over-cloud and darken the knowledge and discretion of man; also a thick multitude gathered close together.	Negliendo, <i>neglecting, to be neglected</i> .	Nencio, a fool, an idiot, a natural.
Nebbiare, to make or become misty, foggy or cloudy, to over-shadow, to blast trees.	Negligente, <i>negligent, careless, lister, slothful, unheedy</i> .	Nénia, Nécia, the name of a customary ceremony used among the ancient Grecians at their burials or funerals, which was, to hire a company of men or women to accompany them, and with wringing hands, pious gestures, mournful wailings, and loud doleful acclamations to proclaim the noble deeds, as well of the party dead, as of his fore-fathers and family; the like is at this day used in the Kingdom of Naples, and they call it Fàre il tribolo: look Tribolo; also as Nánna.
Nebbiarella, Nebietta, the dim of Nébbia.	Nego, Niégo, a denial, a refusal.	Nenufáro, as Nymphéa.
Nebbiggino, engendered of, or in a cloud, the Centaures were so called.	Negola, a kind of fishing-net.	Nenufarino, made of Nymphéa.
Nebbióne, Nebbiaccia, a great mist, thick fog, or stormy cloud; by met. a shallow wit.	Negotiale, pertaining to business.	Néo, a natural mark or mole upon the skin in any part of the body.
Nebbiólo, Nebbulólo, misty, cloudy, foggy, dusky, gloomy.	Negotiana, the weed Tabaco.	Neomante, a sooth-sayer by the new-moon.
Nebrite, a precious stone consecrated to Bacchus.	Negotiare, to negotiate, to deal in business, to occupy; by met. to sollicit, &c.	Neomantia, a kind of divination by observing the new-moon.
Nebulone, a knave, a villain, a varlet.	Negotiatione, negotiation, business, employment, dealing.	Neomentia, Neoménia, the time of the new-moon.
Necessariamente, Necessitatamente, necessarily, of necessity, needs.	Negotiatore, Negotiante, Negotiere, a negotiator, a factor, a solicitor, a dealer in business, an occupier or whore-master.	Neotoloméo, a surname given to Pirrhus, as much as to say, a new soldier.
Necessario, Necessio, necessary, needful; by met. a privy, a house of ease.	Negotio, business, a fair dealing.	Nepente, an herb, which put into Wine, drieth away sadness.
Necessie, of necessity, of force.	Negotiolo, full of business.	Nepeta, Nepetella, Nepitella, Nep, Calamint, Cat-mint, herb-mint.
Necessita, Necessitudine, necessity, need; also kin or alliance.	Negotiuzzo, a trifling business.	Nephélide, small spots in the eyes.
Necessitare, to force of necessity.	Negotta, naught, nothing at all, quasi miúna góttà, <i>not one drop; a lombard word</i> .	Nephrite, the stone or gravel in the reins or kidneys.
Necessitato, forced, compelled.	Negrare, Negrife, grisco, grito, to black, to make or become black.	Nephritico, troubled with the stone in the kidneys or reins.
Necessitoso, Necitoso, full of necessity, needy.	Negreggiante, Negricante, Negriciante, drawing towards black.	Nepitelli, the nipples of a woman's teats or dugs; also the little hairs about the eyelids; as also lids of ones eyes.
Nécia, as Nénia.	Negreggiare, Negriciare, to make or become blackish or swarthy.	Ne più, ne meno, <i>nor more, nor less</i> .
Necidalo, a silk-worm of the second growth.	Negrézza, Negrora, blackness, swartheness.	Nepote, a nephew, a niece, a grand-child.
Neciomante, a sooth-sayer by the dead or their ghosts.	Negrccio, Negrigno, Negrétto, Negrólo, blackish, swarthy, dunnish.	Nepote, posterity, succession.
Neciomantia, divination by observing the dead or their ghosts.	Négo, Néro, black, swart, dark, sable in Armour; by met. foul in conscience; also a black or moor.	Nepotini, little nephews or grand-children.
Necista, necessity, need.	Negromante, a negromant, an enchanter, a raiser of Spirits.	Ne pure, <i>not so much, no, nor so much</i> .
Necromante, as Negromante.	Negromantia, negromancy, the black art, by calling up of Spirits.	Neputa, as Nepeta.
Nè, neither, nor.	Negromantico, negromantical.	Nequissimo, most lewd and wicked.
Ned etiandio, nor also.	Né'l, Nélla, Nélle, Néllo, Nélli, Ne' Néi, Négli, <i>in the, within the</i> .	Nequitia, Nequitizza, wickedness.
Necente, adv. as Niente.	Néll' adietro, Néll' passato, Néll' preterito, <i>in times past</i> .	Nequitoso, wicked, ungracious, lewd.
Néfa, a wicked act, a wicked deed, a heinous matter.	Nélla guisa, <i>in, or after the manner or likeness</i> .	Nevare Nevire, Nereggiare, as Negare.
Ne fa, ne fa, as Fárne, fuóco.	Néll' avvenire, <i>in time to come</i> .	Nérbo, Nerboso, Nerbosuto, Nerbosità, Nerbuto, as Névro, &c.
Nefandaria, Nefandezza, Nefandità, wickedness, heinousness.	Néll' far del giorno, <i>by break of day</i> .	Nereggiare, Nericare, as Negare.
Nefando, Nefario, heinous, lewd, wicked, execrable, cursed, not to be spoken of.	Néll' pieno della notte, <i>in the dearest time of the night</i> .	Nereide, Sea-nymphs, Mer-maids; also a kind of monstrous fish.
Nefariamente, Nefandamente, adv. most wickedly, accursedly, lewdly.	Néll' più bello del giuoco, <i>at the best or fairest of the game, pat in the nick</i> .	Nerézza, Nerità, Nericanza, Neróre, as Negrézza, &c.
Nefario, Nefatto, as Nefando.	Néll' témo, <i>about in the turning</i> .	Nericante, Nericcio, Nericigno, Nerétto, Nerólo, as Negraccio, &c.
Nefasse, as Néfa.	Néll' véro, <i>in the winter</i> .	Nerine, a title given unto Pallas, which is as much as to say strong.
Nefasti, giorni, such days as all Law Courts are shut, no Judges sit, nor no Law is ministered, as one would say, unlucky or dismal days.	Néll' véro, <i>in truth, verily</i> .	Nerione, oleander; also as Rododéndro.
Némo, a kind of Eagle or Faulcon.	Né l'un né l'altro, <i>nor one, nor other</i> .	Nerire, ríscio, ríto, to black, to darken, to obscure.
Negabile, Negando, deniable.	Némbo, a sudden storm of hail or rain, a tempestuous and stormy wind; also a misty cloud that Poets fain the Panims Gods were wont to descend into from Heaven.	Nerite, a shell-fish, or a kind of Sea-snail.
Negabondo, denying, that denierth.	Némbo di vénto, a storm, a gust, a blast or puff of wind.	Néro, Négro, black, swart.
Negare, to deny, to refuse, to gain-say, to say no.	Nemboio, stormy, windy, tempestuous blustering.	Neronarie, cruel, or Neronian tricks.
Negatione, Negamento, Neganza, Negatura, a denying, a denial.	Nembrilla, a ballibut-fish.	Nepruno, buck-sborn, way-sborn.
Negativamente, negatively.	Neméi, certain solemn games or exercises used in Greece, in honour of Hercules.	Nervata, a blow with an Ox-pizzle, as slaves are used to be drubb'd withal.
Negativo, negative, gain-saying.	Némica, neither, nor also.	Nervatione, Nervanza, sinewing.
Neghiente, as Negligente.	Némica, a foe enemy.	Nervigno, nervy, sinewy, pithy.
Neghientemente, as Negligenteménte.	Nemicare, Nemitare, to make or become, to fall out.	Nervi sonori, gut-strings for Instruments.
Neghienza, as Negligenza.	Nemichévole, one that is apt to be unkind or unfriendly.	Nérvo, Nérbo, a nerve or sinew; by met. a vein or sinew in leaves of trees or grass; also a gut-string for any Instrument; also an Ox-pizzle to beat gally-slaves; also pith, vigor, power, pulse, strength, or virtue to do any thing; also a mans yard.
Neghitoso, negligent, careless, stupid, blackish, senseless.	Nemicissimo, an enemy in the highest degree, at deadly feud.	Nérvo cavernoso, a hollow nerve; by met. a mans whimwham.
	Nemicitia, Nemità, Nemitanza, enmity, feud.	Nérvo crinale, a nerve going from the head down to the neck.
	Nemico, an enemy, a foe, a back-friend.	Nérvo

Nérvo di búe, an Ox-pizzle, or Bulls-pizzle.
 Nervófo, Nervorúto, Nervúto, Nerbófo, Nervous, finewy, tough, strong.
 Nervofità, Nerbofità, nervofity, by met. toughness.
 Nérvulo, Nervulino, the dim. of Nervó.
 Nefciàre, Nefcìre, to be ignorant, not to know.
 Nefcìente, not knowing, unwitting, ignorant.
 Nefcìenteménte, unwittingly.
 Nefcìenza, unwittingnefs, ignorance.
 Nefcìo, Nefcìone, one that knows nothing.
 Nefpola, the medlar or open-arse fruit, by met. a hard thump, knop or punch; alfo a kind of round mufical Inftrument without strings, as Nicchio.
 Nefpolàre, by met. to meddle with, or curioufly to fearch or pry into.
 Nefpole, by met. little round bells fashioned like a medlar.
 Nefpolino, a young medlar-tree, by met. a clofe, a crafty or a fly and reserved companion.
 Nefpolo, a medlar-tree.
 Nefpolone, by met. a bufie medler, a fearcher into other mens bufineffes.
 Néffo, a bond, a knot, or a ftrict obligation.
 Nefunaménte, in no wife, by no means.
 Nefuno, not one, no body.
 Neftaménto, Nefatúra, an engraving.
 Neftare, to graft, to imp.
 Nefatóre, a grafter.
 Néffo, a graft, an imp, a Cion.
 Né tampoco, nor alfo, neither.
 Néte, a ftring of any Inftrument, but ever fcarp.
 Neftabìle, Neftévole, cleanfeable.
 Neftà dénti, a tooth-picker or cleaner.
 Neftà déftri, a fakes-farmer.
 Neftà ferri, a frubber or fcourer of Iron.
 Neftà oréchi, an ear-picker.
 Neftaménte, neatly, cleanly.
 Neftaménto, Neftatìone, any cleanfing.
 Neftare, verb, to cleanfe, to make clean or neat, to mundifie, to wipe.
 Neftare il paéle, to rid the country, to run or fkd from out the country.
 Neftare, fub. Neftar, that is a pleasant liquor, feigned to be the drink of the Gods, which (according to Suidas) fignifieth making young again.
 Neftaréa, Neftarita, herb Elecampane.
 Neftaréo, Neftar-like, divine; alfo a drink made of Elecampane.
 Neftarine, the neftarine plum.
 Neftatìvo, cleanfing, that cleanfeth.
 Neftatóre, a cleaner; alfo a Gunners wiper, fcourer, fponge or wad.
 Neftézza, neatnefs, cleanlinefs.
 Neftifimo, moft neat or clean.
 Neftto, Neftúto, neat, clean, pure, unspotted.
 Nefturnáli, facrifices unto Neptune.
 Nevàre, Nevegàre, to fnow.
 Nevàccio, Nevàzzo, Nevàcio, fnowing upon fnow, abundance of fnow.
 Neve, fnow.
 Néve di látte, puff or fnow-cream.
 Nè véro? Non è véro? is it not true?
 Nevicànte, fnowing, that fnoweth; alfo a furname given to Jupiter.
 Nevicàre, Nevigàre, to fnow.
 Nevicàre al mónte, to fnow upon the mountains; by met. to begin to have white hairs about the temples or head.
 Nevicófo, Nevófo, fnowy, full of fnow.
 Neúno, Nefúno, not any one, no body.
 Névo, as Néo.
 Névola, as Nébbia; alfo fnow-cream.
 Nevofità, fnowinefs.

Neuráda, an herb that is good for the Sinews.
 Neurico, gouty in the finews.
 Neurida, Neurioide, a kind of wild-beets.
 Néuro pastóre, the cane or canari-bird.
 Neutralità, neutrality.
 Neutràre, Neutraleggiàre, to be neutral or indifferent, to take neither part.
 Neútro, Neutràle, neuter, indifferent, neutral, between both.
 Nézza Nezzina, a Neece; a brother or fifters daughter; alfo a Nephew's wife.
 Nezociàre, used in jeft for Negotiàre.
 Níáfo, Níáfio, an Eyafe-hawk.
 Níbbio, Níggo, a kite, a glade, a puttock, a buzzard, a glad-star.
 Nicchia, as Nicchio.
 Nicchiàre, to reduce into the form of a Nicchio, to place in a Nicchio, to make hollow as a Nicchio; alfo to lament in corners, to grieve and grumble secretly, to fhew and exprefs figns of difcontentment; alfo to wallow and twiggle up and down, as doth a woman when fhe is upon the point of being delivered of a Child; alfo (as we fay) to ftand thrumming of caps, to hang off and on, to fpeak doubtful words; fo to dodge and palter, as if more money would make all well; alfo to nick or nock, to notch.
 Nicchiétti, the dim. of Nicchio; alfo round pibble-ftones or fmail-ftells.
 Nicchio, a kind of Cockle-fift, welk, wrinkle or round fmail; alfo the fhell of any little or round fhell-fift or fmail, fuch as are commonly found by the Sea-ftore; alfo fuch round boles, hollows, or cupboards as are in Churches, or other fair ftone-buildings for Images or Statues, to be fet up, and ftand in; alfo a kind of round mufical Inftrument, which is plaid upon with turning a little wheel that is in it, with a handle; alfo a kind of bird in India; fo great, that it will take up an Elephant alive, and having the fame aloft in the air, will let him fall upon fome rock, and fo kill him, and then devour him, whose feathers are faid to be threefcore footlong; alfo any clofe nook or bye-corner; alfo any nick or nock; alfo a round pibble-ftone.
 Nicchio marino, any kind of round Sea-ftell-fift, or the fhell of it.
 Niccio, as Nicchio, as Miccio.
 Niccióla, as Nocchióla.
 Nicciuólo, as Nocchiuólo.
 Niccolo, a little round pibble-ftone; alfo as Nicchio.
 Nicerobiàno, a precious oymment.
 Nichilàre, to bring to nothing.
 Nichiltà, a nothingnefs, nullity.
 Nichilo, nothing at all.
 Nicifità, Niciftà, as Neceffità.
 Niciftàre, Niciftófo, as Neceffitófo.
 Nicolá, the large dates.
 Nicolò, the name of Nicholas, which in Greek fignifieth Conqueror or Viétor of the common people.
 Nicophóro, a bind-weed like Ivy.
 Nicopóli, a viétorious City.
 Nicolíana, the weed tabaco.
 Nidaménto, Nidatìone, Nidanza, a roosting place, a nefting.
 Nidàre, Nidiàre, to neftle, to rooft.
 Nidiàce, Nidáfo Falcone, an Eyafe-hawk, a young hawk taken out of her nef.
 Nidiàta, Nidàta, a nefstful, an aviry, a covey, a bevy, a brood fetting, a hatch- ing.
 Nidificàre, to nef to build a nef; alfo to breed, to fit, to hatch or live in a nef.
 Nidifico, that hatcheth or liveth in a nef.
 Nidío, Nido, a nef, a rooft; by met. a mans home, bed or refing place.
 Nido d'oca. Nido d'ucello, the herb Goose-neft, or Birds-neft.

Nidóre, the favour of any thing.
 Nidóle, an herb good to make ink with.
 Niegàre, to deny, to refufe.
 Niego, a denial, a refusal.
 Niélla, as Nigélla.
 Niéllò, a filly gull, a nimhammer.
 Niénte, adv. nothing, not at all.
 Niénte ché, notwithstanding that.
 Niénte máncò, Niénte méno, Niénte di máncò, Niénte di méno adv. nothing left; alfo nevertheless, or notwithstanding.
 Níeve, often used for Néve, &c.
 Nifolàre, to fnow, to muzzle; by met. to pout, to lowre or frown upon one, to mock.
 Niffo, Niffolo, the fnow or muzzle, namely, of a hog; by met. a pouting or frowning look.
 Nifo, the fpace that is between the eye-lids, and the chin of ones face.
 Nigélla, Nigina, herb Gith, Bifhops-wort or fweet favour; alfo the pulfe called vetches; fome have taken it for Pepperwort, Nard or Coriander of Rome.
 Niggo hath been used for Níbbio.
 Nighitánte, Nighiténza, Nighittólo, as Nighiente, &c.
 Nigligénza, Nigligénze, as Negligén- te.
 Nigotio, used for Negotio, &c.
 Nigóttà, nothing at all, no whit, a Lombard word.
 Nigrédine, Nigróre, as Negrézza.
 Nigricànte, Nigrigno, Nigriccio, Nigrino, as Negriccio.
 Nigromànte, as Negromànte.
 Nilio, a ftone like a Topaz.
 Nílo, the famous River Nilus in Ægypt; alfo the name of a certain figure of ftars, by met. a main Conduft-pipe to convey water into Cities or Princes houfes.
 Nímfa, Nímpha, Nínfa, Nínpha, any kind of Nymph, Fairy or Elf; alfo the cup or bowl of any flower, gaping and opening it felf; alfo the hollownefs or void fpace of the nether lip, of man or woman; alfo a little piece of flefh rifing up in the midft of womans privities, which nature hath ordained to clofe the mouth of the neck thereof, and to keep away the cold from it; alfo the water-rofe or water-lilly; by met. used for a quaine bride or new married wife, finely drest up before fhe go to bed; used alfo for a thick ruff-band, finely fet, and quaintly trimmed, fuch as women or fome did use to wear about their necks fome years fince; alfo as Nímpe or Nímphéa.
 Nímfadóro, Nímphadóro, a fpruce Lad, an effeminate fellow, a wanton courier of wenches, one that inventeth or weareth new devices about his clothes, and fpend more time in drefing himfelf, and in curling and crifping, and perfuming his locks than a Lady doth, a golden nymph.
 Nímfàle, Nímphàle, a certain mufical Inftrument, aniently used in Churches before Organs were devised, which he that plaid upon it did gird about him, alfo nímphal, or belonging to a nímph.
 Nímfantéro, a kind of Fern.
 Nímfaréna, a ftone refembling the teeth of a Sea-horfe.
 Nímfarí, for one to drefs himfelf like a nímph or wanton wench.
 Nímfea, Nímfe, look Nímpe.
 Nímfeo, look Nímphéo.
 Nímica, neither, nor.
 Nímica, a fhe enemy.
 Nímicàre, Nímiftàre, as Némicàre.
 Nímicitia, Nímifta, Nímiftanza, enmity, feud.
 Nímico, Nímicífimo, moft unfriendly.
 Nímietà, exceffive quantity.

Nímo, *used yet among plain men of Tuscany, for the Latin word Nemo, no body, not any body; by met. a silly gull, a simple meacock.*

Nímpha, Nímfadóra, as Nímfa.

Nímpe, Nínphe, Nínfe, *all flying creatures that are not fully fledged; namely, young bees that begin to have some shape.*

Nímphéa, Nímféa, Nínféa, *a water-lily, a water-rose, which some define to be a weed growing by the water-side, bearing a white flower like a lily, yielding a certain fruit in form triangular, and sometimes quadrangular, of the colour of a chestnut; which being sodden in water and salt, hath the taste of a chestnut.*

Nímphéo, Nínféo, *nymph-like; by met. as Nímfadóra, wanton, effeminate.*

Nínféro, *used for Inféro.*

Nínna, *the first word that children are taught to call drink by, as ours say, Nín; by met. a foolish affected carrying, or wanton wagging of the head, as some frenchified travellers do; Färe la Nínna, to play the wanton.*

Nínna nínna, *so nurses and rockers use to still their children, or rock them to make them sleep when they cry; as ours say, lullabye, lullabye.*

Ninnäre, Ninnelläre, *to rock, to sing, to lull, or dandle children a-sleep, to lullabye; by met. to stagger or waver in any business; also to wag to and fro.*

Ninnatrice, *a rocker, a stiller, a luller, or a dandler of children a-sleep.*

Ninnelläre, *to waver as in a doubt.*

Ninnellära, *a wavering, a staggering; also a shaking or coterling to and fro.*

Nipitélli, as Nepitélli.

Nipóte, Nipotíni, as Nepóte.

Nipotélla, as Nepéte.

Niquita, Niquitézza, Niquitia, *iniquity, wickedness, impiety.*

Níquo, Niquilimo, Niquitóso, *wicked, impious, ungodly, full of iniquity.*

Nisán, as Abib; *so called among the Chaldeans.*

Niséo, *a surname of Bacchus; so called of Nífa, a cave, a den, a grove.*

Nífi, *used in this phrase, Senza niún Nífi; meaning, without any reply or exception.*

Nífa, *the Ground-svy.*

Nífo, Nífsólo, *the jack of an hobby; also the white dog-fish.*

Níffo, *the God of child-bearing (among the Gentiles;) also a child-bearing, or child-birth; also a sign or star in heaven, called in Latin, Ingeniculum.*

Níffunamente, *in no wise, by no means.*

Níffuno, *no one, not any body.*

Níffúla, *a field-worm; also a glee-worm.*

Níffino, *a kind of Osier, or Willow.*

Níteragno, Nitoráno, *a night-raven, a night-crow; also a screech-owl.*

Nitidézza, Nitidità, Nitidóre, Nitóre, as Nittóre.

Nitraria, *a Salt-petre, or Nitre-house.*

Nitriménto, *the neighing of an horse.*

Nitríre, trisco, trito, *to neigh as an horse.*

Nitrito, *neighed; also a neighing.*

Nítro, Nítre, *that is, a matter white, and like salt, but somewhat spungy, and full of holes; which, boyled and refined, will be Borace, that Gold-smiths use to solder metals. Some use it for Salt-petre; and some others, for a Stone-salt for Pidgeons.*

Nitrosità, *nitrosity, gretteness.*

Nitrófo, *nitrous, gretty.*

Nittálio, *a surname of Bacchus, because he is celebrated by night.*

Nittalópi, *pore-blind, such as can see nothing towards night; also as Lunária.*

Nittalópia, *pore-blindness.*

Nittäre, *to winkle with the eyes.*

Nittatione, Nittaménto, *a twinkling.*

Nitticoráce, as Niteragno.

Nittigréco, as Lunária.

Nittilopi, as Nittalópi.

Nittóre, *brightness, glittering, clearness, garishness.*

Nivále, Nívco, *snowy, of snow.*

Nivéllo, *a Carpenter's level; also a periwinkle-fish; also a fine singing-bird.*

Níunamente, *in no sort, by no means.*

Níuno, *not one, not any body.*

Nizzárda, *the name of a French dance.*

Nizzäre, *to grow mellow, or rotten-ripe.*

Nizzo, *mellow, rotten-ripe.*

Nizzóla, *a little beast, like a weezle; also an herb; also a little pebble-stone.*

Nò, *adv. no, nay, not.*

Noíle, *general or common, any place, room, or thing that contains variety of things, as Noah's Ark did; used also (as taken from the French) for birth, or Christmasts-day.*

Nóbile, *noble, of a noble race, of gentle blood, a Gentleman by descent, by blood, by birth, or by title, famous, generous, excellent; also a coin called a Noble: look Fióre.*

Nóbi' párti dél córpo, *the noble parts of the body; that is, the brain, the liver, and the heart.*

Nobilísta, *a professor of Nobility, an Herald.*

Nobilità, Nobilità, Nobilézza, *Nobility, Gen-try, nobleness of birth, of race, of title, of renown.*

Nobilitäre, *to make noble, or to promote to dignity.*

Nóbole, *used anciently for Nóbile.*

Nóchia, Nócce, Nócche, Nócchie, *any notch, or knuckle; as of a bow, or of ones fingers. In Rome, taken for small nuts.*

Noccäre, Nocchiäre, *to notch, to notch.*

Nocchiäta, *a tart made of pine-apple-kernels, or of nuts.*

Nocchiéro, *a pilot, a sea-guide, or steerman.*

Nóchio, Nócce, *any bosc, bladder, puff, bunch, knob, knurr, wen, node, nodosity, knap, snag, snar, meazle, or ruggedness in any tree or wood; also the hard stone of any fruit; as of a peach, olive, date, or plum; also the knuckle-bones of ones fingers, or other joints; also the neck of a bow, or notch in anything; also a bunch, a knob, or swelling of any stripe, blow, or thump; also a play that children use, called cob-nut, or castle-nut; by met. used for a dull-pate, a shallow-brain, a nimy-hammer.*

Nocchiúto, Nocchieróso, Nocchióso, Nocchi-óruto, Nocchiarúto, Nocchioldito, Noccio-úto, *knurry, knobby, crabbed, rugged, knotty, full of snags or nodes: look Nócchio.*

Noccióla, Noccioúla, *any small nut.*

Nocciólo, Noccioúlo, *the dim. of Nócchio; properly, any kernel of a nut; also an hazle-nut-tree; also a kind of field-rat, that like a squirrel, climbs trees, and feeds on nuts.*

Nóce, *any kind of nut, or nut-tree; also the horned ends of a long shooting-bow.*

Nóce castagna, *the earth chestnut, or kipper-nut.*

Nóce dél cóllo, *the joining of the neck with the head.*

Nóce dél ginóchio, *the knee-pan.*

Nóce délla baléstra, *the nut of a cross-bow.*

Nóce d'India, *the Indian-nut.*

Nóce molcáta, *a nutmeg.*

Nóce pína, *a pine-apple-nut.*

Nóce prúna, *the nut-plumb.*

Nóce vómica, *a nut or herb provoking vomit.*

Nocélla, Nocétta, *the dim. of Nóce, any small, or hazle-nut; also a sauce made of wall-nuts.*

Nocénte, *hurting, or endamaging.*

Nocéza, *an offending, or harming.*

Nócere, Nuócere, nuocco, nocéi, or nócqui, *nociúto, to hurt, to harm, to annoy, to offend.*

Nocévole, Nocívco, Nocitívco, Nocitúro, *hurtful, harmful, noysome.*

Nóci, *nuts; also the knuckle bones of arms, wrists, fingers, or ankles.*

Nociménto, Nocuménto, *hurt, harm, damage, annoyance.*

Nocitóre, *an burner, an harmer.*

Nociúto, *harmed, hurt, annoyed.*

Nodäre, *to knot, to knit, to node.*

Nodatione, Nodaménto, Nodatúra, *any knotting, or noding.*

Nódodo, *a noddle, a noddy, a silly-pate.*

Nodégli, Nodélli, *the dim. of Nódi.*

Noderóso, Noderúto, as Nodófo, as Nocchiúto.

Nódi, *the plur. of Nódodo, or Nócchio, all manner of nodes, knots, or knurs; also the knuckles, or turning-joints in the chine, or back-bone; also the knuckles in ones fingers or toes; also such nodes or bunches as grow in some bodies.*

Nóde melini, *soft nodes, or knots, come of a soft flegm.*

Nódi híchiróti, *nodes come of a gross, hard, or melancholy flegm.*

Nódia, *Mulary, or Curriers-herb.*

Notificäre, *to grow knotty.*

Notificatióne, *a growing into knots.*

Nódo, Nódi, as Nócchio, *any kind of knot or node; the joint of a cane; by met. the difficulty of any thing.*

Nódo, *the name of a star shining within the utmost part of the South-line.*

Nódo a piè d'uccellino, *a kind of knot so called of Seamsters.*

Nódo ascendente, Nódodo celéste, Nódodo descendente, Celéste nódo, *the sign in the Zodiack, called Pisces; also these two places in which the circle of the Moon's motion is, or of any other planet out of the Ecliptick line; also knuckles, or turning-joints in the chine, or back-bone.*

Nódo a sáccole, *a sliding-knot.*

Nódo corrólo, *a running-knot.*

Nódo dél cóllo, *the joining of the neck with the head.*

Nódo dél vómero, *a kind of knot among Seamstresses.*

Nódo di cánnia, *the joint of a cane or reed.*

Nódo di Salomóne, *a running-knot; also a love-knot, or intangling.*

Nódo in fu'l dito, *a taylor's knot at the end of thread.*

Nódo inestricabile, *an inextricable knot.*

Nò domán l'altro *adv. not to morrow, but the next day after.*

Nodofità, Nodorofità, *nodosity, knottiness, knurriness, knobiness; by met. difficulty.*

Nodófa, *Knot-grass, Bird's-tongue, Blood-wort.*

Nodófo, Nodorófo, *full of knots; as Nocchiúto.*

Nodóto, *the God of knots.*

Nodricäre, Nodriré, as Nutrire.

Nodriménto, Nodritiόne, Notritúra, as Nutricaménto.

Nodritóre, as Nutritóre.

Noéma, *a figure or sentence, when one thing is meant, and another spoken.*

Nóerza, *the forest-weezle.*

Nogáro, *a wall-nut-tree.*

Noghéra, *a wall-nut-tree-wood.*

Nogliófo, as Noiófo.

Nò hiér l'altro, *the other day, the day before yesterday.*

Nò hiér séra, *the night before yesterday.*

Nói, *we our selves.*

Nói áltri, *we, or us others.*

Nói ce lo, *we him, or it to us.*

Nói ce ne, *we of it, thereof, or thence.*

Nói medélimi, Nói Rélli, *we our selves.*

Nóia, Noiánza, *annoyance, molestation, tediousness.*

Noiäre, Nogliäre, *to annoy, to molest, to trouble.*

Noiόfo, Noiévole, Nogliόfo, *noysom, tedious, troublesome.*

Nó'l, *in place of Nón il, vel Nón lo, not him, not it; also least that, lest it.*

Nó'l dísti? *Did I not say it?*

Noläre, Noleggiäre, *to hire any moving thing; namely, an horse, or a skip.*

Nolatóre, Noleggiante, Nolesino, *an hirer of horse or skip, an hackney-man.*

Nóli

NON

NON

NOT

Nóli me tângere, a kind of Mercury, the seed whereof, if one but touch, it skips away; also a disease in the nose, called Póliipo.

Nólla, for Nón la, not her, not it.

Nóllo, for Nón lo, not him, not it.

Nólo, the hire of any moving thing; namely of a horse, a ship or a boat, the hire-money for a horse; also the passage-money, or freight-money for a ship.

Nomádi, certain shepherds in Arabia, that are shifting and running up and down with their wives children and cat-tel.

Nomádi poéti, Nómici poéti, pastoral Po-
ets.

Nománza, Nomáre, as Nomináre.

Nomárca, one, that as a chief Officer, hath prebeminence and superiority of the Administration and execution of Laws.

Nomataménte, namely, especially.

Nomboli, among gunners are lints done over with brimstone.

Nómboli d'un cervo, the umbles of a Deer.

Nóme, the proper name or nomination of any person, place or thing, any noun substantive, adjective, or appellative and proper; also certain painful sores, which by creeping on, eat up and consume the body; by met. calling, title, renown, fame, honour, reputation.

Nóme, is much used in Lombardy for an Adverb of exception, but, but only except.

Nóme di nótte, the night or watch-word among Souldiers or Sentinels.

Nóme verbále, a verbal noun, that is to say, a noun substantive framed of the participle or infinitive of a verb; as Amatóre, Cantatóre, Lettóre, Mangiatóre, Uditóre, of Amáto, Cantáto, Létto, Mangiáto, Uditó, &c.

Noméa, name, surname, renown, fame or publication of ones name.

Nomenclatóre, one that knoweth the several names of persons or things.

Nomenclatúra, the nomination of names and surnames of divers things, a Dictionary of the names of most things necessary.

Nomentána vite, a kind of Vine.

Nomeráre, as Numeráre.

Nomínolo, a surname, a nick-name.

Nominábile, Nominále, Nominándo, Nominévole, nominal, that may be named.

Nomináglío, an Officer or Beadle, to call or register mens names.

Nominálmente, Nominataménte, namely, specially, nominally.

Nominánza, Nominatióne, Nomináta, a nomination, a naming, a fame or renown.

Nomináre, to name, to nominate.

Nominativo, nominative, the nominative case.

Nomináto, named, nominated, height, called, cycled.

Nominatóre, a namer, a nominator, a giver of names.

Nomothésia, the making or publishing of a Law.

Nónio, a surname of Apollo, as much as to say, a shepherd.

Nóna, the fourth quarter or ninth hour of the day, in summer it is about four of the afternoon, and in winter about two; it is now used for noon-tided, or noon-day.

Nonagenário, of ninety years of age.

Nonagésimo, the ninetyeth in order.

Nonáuco, Nonancóra, not yet.

Nonánta, ninety.

Nonantésimo, the ninetyeth.

Nón, adv. no, nay, not, and coming after a verb, lest that; as for example Io témo non si fáccia mále, I fear lest that he hurt himself.

Nón accídere, it needs not, it falls not out to the purpose.

Nón attecchire, not to fadge or thrive in any purpose or action, as Indozzáre.

Non capére in se itésslo, as one would say,

to be so over-joyed, that his skin will not hold him.

Non ché, not only, much less, but much more.

Non così tósto, no sooner, not so soon.

Non covélla, matters of no worth, trash.

Non curánte, careless, not caring.

Non dà nùlla, it skills not, it is no matter.

Non dare in nùlla, to fish fair and catch a frog.

Non è, as the Latine Nónne, did not.

Non è guári, non hà guári, it is not long since.

Non è tróppo, it is not over-much, it is not long.

Non fa fórza, as Non Impórta.

Non fórse, least, perhaps.

Non grín fácto, no great matter.

Non havére ancóra rasciútti gli ócchi, prov. not to have ones eyes dry, yet by met. to be still an ignorant gull, or as a new born babe, whose eyes are not yet dried.

Non havére fáccia, O vílo, as one would say, not to be ashamed.

Non havére il filétto álla lingua, prov. not to be tongue-tied, to be nimble tongued.

Non havére ócchio, not to have any evidence.

Non hiér l'álto, the day before yester-day.

Non hóra, not now, not at this time.

Non importa, no force, it is no matter.

Non istánte, notwithstanding.

Non mái, never, at no time.

Non méno che, no less than.

Non mica, no crum, no jot, no whit, not at all, or in the least.

Non móltto addiétro, not much behind, not long ago.

Non móltto stánte, not much time between.

Non níuno, not any one body.

Non nó, no no, nay nay, no indeed.

Non nùlla, not any thing at all.

Non óstante, notwithstanding.

Non pári, peerless, matchless.

Non pér Dio, no by God, no for Gods sake.

Non pér nùlla, at no hand, not for any thing.

Non però di méno, notwithstanding any thing.

Non pér tánto, not for all that.

Non piáccia a Dio, God forbid.

Non più che, no more than.

Non più tósto, Non prima, Non sì tósto, Non tantósto, no sooner, so soon as.

Non póssio non, I cannot choose but.

Non poter fáre di méno, not to be able, to choose but to do something.

Non púnto, no point, no whit, no jot.

Non può fáre a non venire, he cannot choose but come, he cannot but come.

Non può non, he cannot but.

Non púre, not only, much less.

Non può ésser di méno, it cannot but be so, it cannot be otherwise.

Non sciénte, unwitting, not knowing.

Non si débbe, non si vóle, one ought not, a man should not.

Non sine quare, not without a cause or reason, or wherefore.

Non si pagár, di ragióne, not to be content with reason, to yield to no reason.

Non si può a méno, non si può di méno, it is the least one can do, or one cannot choose but, &c.

Non sò che, I wot not what.

Non sò chi, I wot not who.

Non sò lo, not only, not alone.

Non sò dóve, I wot not where.

Non sò quándo, I wot not when.

Non sò quánti, I wot not how many.

Non tánto, not so much, not only; used also for albeit, although.

Non váglia, let it not avail.

Non veggio l'hóra, I see not the hour, I think every hour twenty, I long to see the time.

Non úna vólta, not once; also least that one time.

Noncupáre, to call by name, to pronounce or mention by word of mouth.

Noncupatióne, a calling for or pronouncing of any will by word of mouth.

Noncupatório, calling for by name, or that mentioneth by word of mouth.

Nónne, the nines of every month, because that from that day, nine are counted to the Ides, they are the first days after the Calends, that is to say, after the first day of the month; in March, June, May and October, there be six, and in all the other months but four; used also for blandishments or dalliances: look Fàre le nónne.

Nonésimo, the ninth in order.

Nonánta, ninety.

Nonantésimo, the ninetyeth.

Nónio, the name of a colour.

Nónna, a Grandmother, a Godmother, the Mother of a mans wife.

Nonnáta, look Apua.

Nónne, as the Latine, did not; also but that, but only except.

Nónno, a Grand-father, a God-father, the Father of a womans husband.

Nóno, the ninth in order.

Nonóplo, nine-fold, nine-double.

Nontíare, as Annotiáre.

Nontíata, Nontiatíone, Nontiatúra, a message delivered by a Nuntio or the Popes Embassador; also as Annotiáta.

Nóntio, as Nuntio.

Nonúpo, nine-fold, nine-double; also a certain taxation in Naples for some forfeitures.

Nóra, as Nuóra.

Nórma, a rule, a trace, a form, a precedent, a direction; also as Orma.

Normále, according to some rule or trace, or foot-step.

Normáre, to trace or follow some rule or trace.

Normataménte, according to fore-rule, or foot-steps.

Normévole, that may be traced or imitated by some rule.

Normiera, as Nárria.

Nóscia di Pérle, a mother of Perl.

Nóscio, with us, together with us.

Noselláro, Nosélló, a hazel nut-tree.

Nosélla, Nosétta, any small nut; also a nut-tart or cake.

Nostrále, Nostráno, belonging to us, of our country, times or kind.

Nostralménte, according to our fashion or times.

Nóstri, I nóstri, our friends, goods, folks or country-men.

Nóstro, ours, our own.

Nóta, a note, a sign, a mark, a token, a note in Musick; by met. a notice or observation; also a note, a touch, a blemish or taint of infamy.

Notábile, Notándo, Notévole, notable, remarkable, to be noted.

Notabilménte, Notevolménte, notably.

Notabilitá, Notevolézza, Notableness.

Notaiuolo, Notaiúzzo, Notaruólo, a petty Scrivener, a petty Clerk.

Notaménto, a noting, a marking.

Notánte, noting, that noteth.

Notáre, to note, to mark; by met. to observe, to consider, to heed; also to tax or lay some note of discharge or infamy upon one; also as Nuotáre.

Notaría, Noteria, a notaries or Scriveners shop or profession.

Notariáto, the office of a notary, or where it is kept.

Notáro, Notaio, a scribe, a scrivener, a notary.

Notatióne, a notation, a noting.

Notáto, noted, marked, observed.

Notatóre, a noter, an observer; also as Nuotatóre.

Nóte, notes; also lays or plain.

Notía, a precious stone, that falls in great storms or showers.

Notificáre, to notify, to signify, or make known unto.

Notificatióne, a notifying unto, a publication.

Notificatore, a notifier, a publisher.	ance; also a solemnity, or sacrificing at burials, used and continued nine days after the party was dead.	Numerahità, Numeranza, Numeratione, any numeration, or numbring.
Notionale, notional, according to knowledge or understanding.	Noverare, Noverevole, Novero, Noveroso, as Numerare, &c.	Numerare, to number, to count, to tell, to sum up.
Notione, notion, the examining of a Cause in Judgment.	Novena, as Madregna.	Numerato, numbred, counted, sold.
Notissimo, most known, or noted.	Novercale, as Madregale.	Numerata pecunia, ready-sold money; as Contanti.
Notitia, notice, knowledge.	Novesimo, the ninth in order.	Numeratore, a numberer, a teller.
Noto, noted, known; also the South-wind.	Novicello, a novice, a fresh-man.	Numeria, a Goddess that taught to number, and cast account.
Notomia, Notomita, Notomizzare, as Anotomia, &c.	Novilunio, the time of the New Moon.	Número, any number or sum; by met. or der, due time or proportion; also measures in syllables or verses.
Notoriamente, adv. notoriously.	Novimestro, of nine months.	Número del méno, the singular number.
Notorietà, notorioufness.	Novina, a stanza of nine verses.	Número del più, the plural number.
Notorio, notorious, manifestly known, evident, open, plainly perceived.	Novipicare, to multiply by nine.	Numerofita, numberness.
Notricare, Notrire, as Nutricare.	Novissimo, most new, or fresh.	Numeroso, numerous, full of numbers; also framed in just numbers, proportion, and measure of feet, as true verses be.
Notritura, Notrimento, as Nutritura.	Novità, newness, novelty.	Numidici polli, Ginny-chickens.
Nottare, Nottegiare, to grow or become night; also to frequent or do night-works, to ramble abroad in the night.	Novitiare, to play the Novice.	Numidico, Numidino, Numidian marble.
Nottata, Nottolata, a night's space, labour, work, cost, or feeding, or ramble abroad.	Novitiato, a place for Novices to be brought up in; also a Noviceship, or state of a Novice.	Namine, look Nume.
Notte, night, darkness; also quick-silver, according to the Alchymists phrase.	Novitiato, part. novitiated, entred or past a Novice.	Numisiana vite, a kind of vine.
Notte d'una lépre, the form of an hare, or where she hath squatted, and fed all night.	Novitio, Novizzo, a Novice, a Fresh-man, a young Apprentice, one yet unskilful, a new beginner; used also for a new Bridegroom.	Numisma, money, coin, or medal.
Notte tempo, the time of night.	Novizza, Novitia, a Novice-bride, a new-married Bride.	Númimo, any money, or coin.
Nottifero, night-bringing.	Nóvo, Nuovo, new, fresh, not seen before.	Nummolo, moneyed, rich in money.
Nottifuga, night-fying; also a little beast, that, like a glow-worm, shines by night; also the Moon when she shines by night.	Nózze, nuptials, weddings.	Nummularia, an herb commonly called Centimorbia, Money-wort, or Two-penny grass.
Nottiluce, a sur-name of Cinthia, or Diana, because she shines by night; also whatsoever shines by night, as glow-worms, or glass-works.	Núbe, Núbbe, as Nebbia, any cloud.	Nummulario, a dealer, or broker in or for money, a money-teller, an Usurer.
Nottola, Nottua, Nottula, a night-bat, a rear-mouse; also a screech-owl.	Nubente, wedded, espoused.	N'ún, N'úno, not any one, none.
Nottulare, as Civettare.	Nubi Centauri, Centaurs so called.	Nuncupare, Nuncupatione, Nuncupatorio, as Noncupare.
Nottulini, all manner of night-birds.	Nubifero, clouds-bringing.	Nundini, a Fare, or Market, which heretofore was kept in Rome every ninth day.
Nottivagante, Nottivago, night-wandering, night-gadding.	Nubigenio, as Nebbigenio.	Nuntiabile, Nuntiante, Nuntiare, Nuntiata, Nuntiatione, Nuntiatúra, Nuntiatore, as Annotiare, with the rest.
Notturnale, Notturno, nocturnal, nightly.	Nubilare, to cloud, to over-cloud.	Nuntiato, the office of a Nuntio.
Nóva, a novelty, news, a new report.	Núbile, marriageable, fit to marry.	Nuntietà, the office of a Nuntio, or the result of his office.
Novagenario, one of ninety years.	Nubilità, Nubiosità, Nubbiosità, cloudiness.	Núntio, a Messenger, or Ambassador, sent with some tidings; more especially, a Pope's Legate.
Novale campo, a field or land newly broken, or ploughed up, after it hath lain fallow one year; used also for a vine newly planted.	Núbilo, Nubiloso, Nubbioso, cloudy.	Nuocere, Nuocere, as Nocere, &c.
Novaltà, renewing, innovation.	Núca, Núcca, the nape of one's head.	Nuolare, Nuolo, as Nolare, &c.
Novanta, the number ninety.	Núcleo, a kernel of any nut.	Nuora, the wife of a man's son.
Novantena, Novantina, one ninety.	Nudare, to strip naked, to discover bare.	Nuota, a swimming; by met. a wave, as in Damask or Chamberlour.
Novantésimo, the ninetyeth.	Nudatione, a laying naked, or open.	Nuotaiuolo, an help to swim with, as of bladders or rushes.
Novastro, newish, modern.	Nudézza, Nuditá, nakedness.	Nuotare, to swim, to float.
Novatione, innovation, renewing.	Núdo, naked, bare, uncovered.	Nuotatore, a swimmer, a floatar.
Novatore, a renewer, a beginner.	Nudicare, Nudrire, as Nutricare.	Núoto, any swimming.
Nóve, the number nine; as Novelle.	Nudricanza, Nudricatione, Nudricamento, as Nutricamento.	Nuova, new; as Novella.
Nóve cento, nine hundred.	Nudritivo, Nudituro, as Nutritivo.	Nuova donna, a new-married wife.
Nóve mille, nine thousand.	Nugace, Nugolo, full of trifles, or vain toys.	Nuovamente, newly, lately.
Novella, a novel, a tale, a new discourse.	Nugare, Nugiare, to trifle away the time with superfluous repetitions.	Nuove, the number nine; also as Nove.
Novellaccia, filthy stale news, a foolish fable.	Nugatione, Nugacità, trifling away of time with vain repetitions.	Nuovita, novelty, newness.
Novellamente, Novamente, newly, lately, of late.	Nugatore, a trifter away of time.	Nuovo, Nòvo, new, fresh, modern.
Novellante, Novellatore, Novelliere, Novellista, Novista, a teller, a reporter, or a professor and lover of news, of tidings, of tales, of fables, or of discourses; also a new up-start, a new-come, a fresh-man, a new apprentice; also a buffoon, or jester.	Núghe, Núgie, trifles, vanities, toys.	Nuovo granchio, Nuovo pèlce, Nuovo ziggo, a new-catched fish, a new gull, a silly-catched ninny, a fresh-water soldier, a fresh-man.
Novellere, to tell novels or tales.	Núgi vende, a seller of trifles.	Nuovo huomo, a new man; also a new-married man.
Novellata, a slim-flam, new invented tales, an bundle of discourses.	Núgola, Núgolo, Núvolo, any thick cloud.	Nuovo tempo, the Spring-time.
Novelle, novels, news, tidings, tales, fabulous discourses.	Nugolare, to over-cloud, or over-cast.	Núpero, late come, or happened.
Novellini, tendrels, suckers, young sprouts, new buds.	Nugoloso, cloudy, misty.	Núra, as Nuora.
Novellitia, the first novelty of any thing; namely, of flowers or fruits.	Nugoluzze, little clouds.	Núro, a bird of fairer colour than a Popinjay, and speaketh more plainly.
Novello, new, fresh, modern.	Nugoluzzare, to cloud here and there.	Núto, a nod or beck with the head or eye; also as Benvenuto.
Novellino, a book of tales, or novels.	Nugolo, look Nugace.	Nutrivo, Nutribile, Nutrichivo, Nutriméntale, that may be nourished or fed, nourishable, that nourisheth or feedeth.
Novellone, any new coin of gold.	Núi, as Noi, we our selves.	Nutricamento, Nutricatione, Nutriménto, Nutritio, Nutritura, nourishment, nutrature, sustenance, food, feeding.
Novelluzze, Novellétte, idle news, fond novels, trifling new-fangles.	Núlla, adv. nothing, not any thing, nought; also ought, something, any thing.	Nutricante, Nutriente, Nutritivo, nutritive, nourishing.
Novembrile, Novembrino, that cometh, or is in season in November.	Núlla di máncio, Núlla di méno, Núlla ostante, nevertheless.	Nutricare, Nutriciare, Nutrire, to nourish, to foster, to feed, to nurture.
Novembre, the month November.	Nullamente, in no wise, nothing at all.	Nutricatore, Nutritore, a nourisher.
Novenario, consisting of nine, a ninth; also nine foot every way, one from another.	Núlla più óltre, nothing further.	Nutrice, Nutricatrice, Nutriccia, a nurse, a nourisher.
Novendiale, of nine days space or continu-	Núlla tenente, quasi nulla tenente, nought-holding.	Nutritio figlio, a nurse-child, a foster-son, a nursing.
	Nullare, Nullificare, to nullify, to annul.	Nutritio padre, a foster-father.
	Nullatione, Nullità, a nullity.	
	Núlo, void, of no effect, vain; also not any one.	
	Numachia, a sea-fight, or combat; as Numachia.	
	Núme, Númine, a Deity, a divine Majesty, an heavenly Power.	
	Numella, a kind of fetters, manacles, gyves, stocks, pillory, or rumbrel, wherein anciently Malefactors were punished; now used for leashes, or couples, and collars for dogs.	
	Numentine, a kind of pears, or grapes.	
	Numerabile, Numeroso, Numerando, numerable, numerous.	
	Numerale, Numerario, Numérico, numeral, consisting of numbers.	
		Nuttiále,

Nuttiále, a nuptial, a bridal.
 Nuviáre, Nuvoláre, to over-cloud.
 Nuvolágia, an heap of thick clouds.
 Nuvoláto, idem; also over-clouded.
 Núolo, Núola, Núolo, any cloud, fog, or thick mist; also a kind of wiggs, or simnel-bread.
 Núolo di péccie, O ápi, a swarm of bees.
 Núolo di stornélli, a flight of staves.
 Nuvolólo, cloudy, misty, dusky.
 Nuvolósita, cloudiness, mistiness.
 Nuvolúzza, Nuvolétta, any little cloud.

O.

O, The Vowel: O, also a sign; the sign of the Vocative case, or of calling unto; Oh, What oh.

O, an Adverb of doubt, or exception; as, O véro, or, either, or else.

O, an Interjection of grief, of exclamation, of admiration, of derision, of chiding, and of contempt; as, Alas, Aye-me, Good Lord, Oh that, tush, fough, fye upon, away.

Obba, a kind of drinking-cup, pot, beaker, or tankard, that the ancient Romans were wont to use.

Obbediénté, Obediénté, obedient, dutiful unto, obsequious.

Obbediéntza, Obediéntza, obedience, obedience, humbleness.

Obbedientiále, Obediéntiále, of, or belonging to obedience.

Obbedientiéri, Obediéntiéri, certain Friars that vow obedience; also the four necessary Officers in a Church, the Dean, the Arch-deacon, the Almoner, and the Sexton.

Obbedire, Obedire, disco, dito, to obey, to be obedient, to do what one is commanded.

Obbiettabile, Obiettabile, that may be objected.

Obbiettáre, Obiettáre, as Oggettáre.

Obbiettióne, Obiettióne, as Oggettióné.

Obbiettiváménté, Obiettiváménté, by way of objection.

Obbietto, Obietto, as Oggettó.

Obbláre, Obláre, to offer sacrifice or oblation.

Obblatióne, Oblatióne, an oblation, or offering sacrifice.

Obbléttáre, Obbléttáre, to delight, to recreate, to give or take pleasure.

Obbléttatióne, Obbléttaménto, Obbléttatióne, delectation, pleasure.

Obbliánza, Obliánza, Oblatióne, Oblatióne, forgetfulness, oblivion.

Obbliánté, Obliánté, forgetting.

Obbliáre, Obliáre, Oblire, Oblire, to forget.

Obbligatióne, Obligaménto, Obligánza, Obligatione, Obligatione, Obligatione, any bond, obligation, or obliging and binding unto, by word, or deed, or duty.

Obbligáre, Obligáre, to bind, to oblige.

Obbligó, Obligó, any bond, or obligation, by word, deed, writing, or duty.

Obligatório, Obligatório, that bindeth, or obligeth, a binding contract.

Obligó, Obligó, oblivion, forgetfulness.

Obligólo, Obligólo, forgetful.

Obligáre, Obligáre, Obligáre, to make bending, oblique, or crooked.

Obliqua sphaera, that part of the world, where the Inhabitants have the Equinoctial cutting their Horizon, not plumb down, but sideling.

Obliquità, Obliquità, smartness, obliquity, crookedness.

Obliquo, Obliquo, Oblico, crooked, oblique, smart, bending.

Obblitáre, Oblitáre, Oblitáre, to blot, or scrape out, to deface, or abolish.

Obblire, Oblire, to forget.

Obblitátióne, Oblitánza, Oblitátióne, a defacing, a blotting, or a scraping out.

Obblito, Oblito, blotted out; also forgotten.

Oblivióne, Oblivióne, oblivion, forgetfulness.

Obliviólo, Obliviólo, forgetful, oblivious.

Oblóquio, Oblóquio, ill report, obloquy.

Obbrigánza, Obbrigáre, Obbrigo, Obbrigánza, Obbrigáre, Obbrigo, as Obligáre, &c.

Obbrizzo, Obbrizzo, gold-ore, or rough gold, as it is digged out of mines.

Obbrobiáre, Obbrobiáre, to reproach, to check, to revere, to rebuke; also with shame to twist, or cast in ones teeth, to upbraid.

Obbrobrio, Obbrobrio, reproach, shame, slander, a check, a rebuke; also an upbraiding, or casting in ones teeth, with purpose to shame him.

Obbrobiólo, Obbrobiólo, reproachful, shameful, opprobrious.

Obumbrábile, Obumbrábile, that may be shadowed about.

Obumbráre, Obumbráre, to encircle with a shadow.

Obumbratióne, Obumbraménto, an overshadowing, or about.

Obumbrátile, Obumbrátile, that overshadoweth.

Obduráre, to harden, to obdurate.

Obduratióne, hardness, obduration.

Obdurévole, obdurable.

Obelisco, an obelisk; that is, a great square stone, broad beneath, and growing very small to the top, and of a wonderful height; there are divers erected in Rome: as Gúglia.

Oberáto, pressed with an heavy burthen of brass; by met. to be much indebted.

Obero, a weighty load, an heavy burthen; Cavállo d'óbero, an horse of burthen.

Obesità, fatness, and grossness withal.

Obéso, fat, and paunchy withal.

Obiáte, ebin wafers, or sugar-cakes.

Obito, the death or decay of any person or thing.

Obito, part. dead, or departed out of this world.

Oblóngo, somewhat long.

Oblóquio, ill report, obloquy.

Obmutére, to still, or make and become dumb or mute.

Obnosità, guiltiness, faultiness, dishonesty, worthy of punishment.

Obnosito, obnoxious, guilty, dishonest, that hath deserved to be punished.

Obnuoláre, to over-cloud, or over-cast.

Obnuolatióne, an over-clouding.

Obolo, half a scruple-weight; also a coin worth an half-penny and farthing.

Obsequénte, as Olsequénte.

Obfessióne, Obsessió, Obsessióne, as Obsessióne, as Obsessió.

Obfiána, a bright stone, that doth often change its colour.

Obfide, a pledge, an hostage.

Obsidére, siso, siso, to answer, or remain pledge for; also to lay siege unto.

Obfidiano, that is of a pure shining black; also black glass.

Obfidione, a siege, a besieging.

Obfisténce, resisting.

Obfisténza, resisting.

Obfistére, to resist, to withstand.

Obfistévole, resistable.

Obtestánte, humbly craving, and calling to God for witness.

Obtestáre, Obtestatióne, as Ottestáre.

Obtrattáre, to detract, to back-bite.

Obtrattatióne, detraction, back-biting.

Obtúfo, as Ottúfo, dull, blunt.

Obviáre, to withstand, or meet in the way.

Obviatióne, Obvia, withstanding, or meeting in the way.

Obviévole, that may be withstood.

Oca, a goose, or a gander.

Oca bagnáta, a wet goose; by met. a milk-sop, a drowned rat, a meacock.

Oca marina, a sea-cob, a sea-gull; also a porpoise-fish, as nosed like a goose.

Ocagna, dog's leather, or skin.

Ocarélla, a gosling, a green goose.

Occagionáre, Occagione, as Occasione.

Occáre, to grub or break the earth, to harrow.

Occásire, to set or go down in the West, as the Sun doth.

Occasionále, causing, giving occasion.

Occasionáre, to occasion, to cause.

Occasione, occasion, opportunity of time.

Occáso, the West part of the world, the setting, or going down of the Sun; by met. death.

Occástro, a wild goose.

Occatóre, a grubber, an harrower, a breaker of the earth.

Occatúra, a grubbing, an harrowing.

Occhiáre, the hollow of the eyes.

Occhiáláro, a Spectacle-maker.

Occhiále, of, or belonging to eyes; also an oylet or button-hole.

Occhiále in cáma, a prospective-glass.

Occhiáli, spectacles; also as the fish Oculáto; also as Alprézi.

Occhiára, a dimness in the eyes; also as the fish Oculáto.

Occhiáre, to eye, or look nearly unto.

Occhiáta, a look, a glance, a cast, a twinkling, or a winking of, or with the eyes; also a kenning, or look, as far as a man's eye can extend its light; also the fish Oculáto.

Occhiátella, Occhiátina, the dim. of Occhiáta; also the fish Oculáto.

* Occhiáto, as Occhiáto.

Occhiélli, Occhiétti, all manner of little or pink-eyes; by met. oylet-holes, or button-holes; also the first young buds of trees; also gilly-flowers, or pink-flowers.

Occhiello di Dio, the flower Rose-campion.

Occhiello d' India, the Gingivine-flower, or African Marigold.

Occhiétto fálo, a false leering eye.

Occhi, the plur. of Occhio; also a kind of tree, like a fig-tree, that distilleth honey.

Occhi bágliolo, as Barbáglia.

Occhi lividi, blue or blubber'd eyes.

Occhi cispi, waterish or gowly eyes.

Occhio, any eye in general; by met. an oylet-hole, a button-hole; also a great round window at the East or West end of some Cathedral Churches, of some called Luna; also a port-hole of a ship; also that hole where the ports of a bit or bridle are entred to stay and play; also the first burgeon, or bud of a tree; also the whirle-bone of any creature's knee; also the herb House-leek, or Sen-green; also fore sight, judgment, or vigilancy to discern: Look Non havére.

Occhio bovino, 'Occhio di búe, 'Occhio di vacca, an Ox-eye, a Cow's eye; also a bird called an Ox-eye; also herb May-weed, Ox-eye, or stinking Cammomil.

Occhio cerviere, a Linx's eye; by met. a piercing eye, a quick sight.

Occhio d'arbore, the first appearing bud or burgeon of a tree.

Occhio del tétto, a loover of a roof; namely, of some great hall.

Occhio di cápra, a goat's-eye, a wall-eye, an eye full of white spots.

Occhio di cérvó, a stag's-eye; also the stinking Cammomil.

Occhio di civétta, an Owl's-eye; by met. a red Ruddock, a fair Costrel, or piece of gold.

Occhio di gállo, a cock's-eye; also a sharp center-book.

Occhio di gátta, a cat's-eye; also the herb Snap-dragon, or a precious stone that shines in the night.

Occhio di Giúda, a Judas-eye; also the eye of a leg of mutton.

* Occhio

* Occhio di lupo, a wolf's eye; by met. a dark, a dusky, or a treacherous eye.
 * Occhio di nave, a port-hole in a ship.
 * Occhio di vite, a bud or burgeon of a vine.
 * Occhio sano, a sound eye; by met. vigilant, impartial, not passionate.
 * Occhio sparso, an eye blood-shot; by met. a revengeful eye.
 * Occhio e dimora alitano il vero, prov. Sight and patience help to discover the truth.
 * Occhiolino, the dim. of 'Occhio.
 * Occhiume, as Cocchiume.
 * Occhutissimo, most sharp-sighted.
 * Occhiuto, eyed, full of eyes; by met. wary and vigilant.
 * Occidentale, occidental, westerly.
 * Occidente, the West part of the world, the Sun set; also the West-wind; also quicksilver among Alchemists; by met. a declination, or coming to an end.
 * Occidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to kill, to slay.
 * Occidere del Sole, the Sun to set, or go down to the West, and out of sight.
 * Occidere della Luna, to wain, or decrease, as the Moon doth.
 * Occiditore, Occisore, a killer, a slayer.
 * Occipite, of, or belonging to Occipite: Look 'Olio.
 * Occipite, Occipitio, the noddle, the nape, or hinder part of the neck or head, the third bone of the head, ending at the Labdal Suture, disjoyned in the foundation of the head from Ossiphenoides, by the sixth Suture over-thwartly chancing.
 * Occisione, slaughter, killing, or murdering of men or beasts.
 * Occiso, slain, killed.
 * Occorrente, happening, chancing.
 * Occorrenza, Occorrenento, occurrence, accident, any thing that may happen.
 * Occorrere, to happen, to betide, to occur, to come to pass, to chauce; also to run unto.
 * Occorso, hapned, chanced, befallen.
 * Occorrevole, that may befall or happen.
 * Occultabile, Occultevole, that may be hidden.
 * Occultamente, hiddenly, secretly.
 * Occultamento, Occultatione, Occultanza, any hiding, or concealing.
 * Occultare, to hide, to conceal.
 * Occulto, Occultato, hidden, concealed.
 * Occupabile, Occupevole, occupable.
 * Occupare, to occupy, to use, to possess, or be seized of; also to usurp from; also to employ; also business, employment.
 * Occupatione, Occupamento, occupation, use, possession; also usurping from.
 * Occupato, occupied, used, possessed, seized on, usurped, busied, employed.
 * Occupatore, an occupier, a possessor, an usurper.
 * Oceánico, of, or belonging to the Ocean.
 * Oceano, the Ocean, or main sea, or deep, that compasseth the world.
 * 'Oce, the swiftest kind of swallow.
 * Ocelli, pink-eyed, or having very little eyes.
 * O ché, ob that, would to God.
 * O ché fosse, ob that it were.
 * O ché sia, ob that it be, pray God it be.
 * Ocheggiare, to play the goose.
 * Ochilo, a kind of grain, or corn, that grows and ripens very quickly, called Bolimong, or Provinder corn.
 * Ocire, Ociso, Ocioso, as Otiare, &c.
 * Ocimo, Ocimoide, as Ochilo; also Basil-royal, Basil-gentle, or Garden-basil.
 * Ocitorio, that which facilitates the birth; as Oitetrice.
 * 'Oera, Ocria, 'Ochra, oker, red-oker, marking stone.
 * Oculare, ocular, pertaining to the eyes; also to eye: Look Vena.
 * Ocularia, the herb Eye-bright.
 * Oculatillo, as Oculato, the fish.
 * Oculatizza, eyedness, eye sight, quickness of sight.
 * Oculato, ocular, eyed, full of eyes; also a Cramp-fish, called the seven-eyed fish.

Oculato testimonio, an eye-witness.
 Oculéo, full of eyes, well-sighted.
 Oculista, an oculist, a professor to know or cure sore eyes.
 'Oculo, used for 'Occhio.
 'Od, adv. either, or, or else.
 'Oda, 'Ode, a song called an Ode; also let him hear, or be heareth.
 Oddurare, to harden, to obdurate.
 Odduratione, obduration, hardness.
 Oddurevole, obdurable.
 Odéo, a musick house, or a place appointed for musick.
 Odéma, a kind of moist tumor, or waterish swelling, thin, and without grief, consisting of a cold intemperature, and flegmatick matter, which may easily be pressed down with the finger, but it leaveth a dent or hollownes.
 Odichetone, a prickly scab.
 Odialcino, a precious stone.
 Odiale, to be hated, heinous.
 Odiare, to hate, to bear ill will unto.
 Odiaria, a quotidian ague.
 Odiatore, an hater.
 Odiévole, hateful, odious.
 Odierno, as Hodierno.
 Odiliósa, the name of an herb.
 Odinolonte, the fish Remora, or Stay-ship, which being bound to any part of a woman with child, and in pain, will cause her to have present delivery; and therefore it is called Ease-pain, or Loose-throws.
 'Odio, hate, hatred, ill will, grudge.
 Odiosamente, hatefully, odiously.
 Odiosità, hatefulness.
 Odioso, odious, heinous, hateful.
 Odire, Odito, Oditore, as Udire, &c.
 Odomante, a tooth-slayer.
 Odomontia, a kind of divination.
 Odontode, a certain round and long process, in fashion like a tooth, rising from the middle of the second turning-joint of the neck.
 Odorabile, Odorevole, Odorando, odorous, that may be smelt.
 Odoramento, Odoranza, Odoratione, a scent, or smelling.
 Odorare, to smell, to scent, to savour; by met. to perfume; also to perceive, or smell out a matter, to doubt or suspect a thing.
 Odoraria, the best Mirrb, used as a perfume in Temples.
 Odorato, smelt; also the sense of smelling.
 Odore, an odour, a scent, a smell; by met. an inkling of something.
 Odoroso, Odorifero, Odorifico, odoriferous, full of odours, sweet smelling.
 Odorosità, odoriferousness.
 Oeconomia, the guiding or ordering of house-hold matters.
 Oeconomico, economical, belonging to the ordering or government of an house.
 Oeconomo, a master or governor of house-hold-matters.
 Oecumenico, a general or universal Patriarch.
 Oenantho, the flower of the wild vine, which bringeth a flower only, and no grapes.
 Oesipo, as Osipo.
 Ofanicle, the name of an Angel.
 'Offa, any lump, or gobbet; also a lump-fish; also a bag, or hasty-pudding, or cake.
 Offellaro, a wasfer, or cake-maker.
 Offelle, wasfers, thin sugar-cakes.
 * Offendente, Offensivo, offending, offensive, that offendeth.
 * Offendenza, Offendimento, Offensa, Offensione, Offesa, an offence, a trespass.
 Offendere, Offensare, to offend, to trespass, to wrong, to offer offence.
 Offendevole, Offendibile, Offensibile, offendible, offensive.
 * Offendicolo, Offensacolo, a cause of offence.
 * Offenditore, Offensore, an offender.

* Quénso, Offenduto, Offeso, offended.
 * Offerenda, Offerenza, Offeranda, an offering.
 * Offerente, offering.
 * Offerire, Offerire, to offer.
 * Offerendario, an offering place, an offertory.
 Offeritore, an offerer.
 Offerita, an offertory, an offering.
 * Offerita da ardere, a burnt-offering.
 * Offerita da sp'ndere, a shed-offering, a drink-offering, an offering of liquid things.
 * Offerita della legna, a wood-offering.
 * Offerita di menata, a shake-offering, a wave-offering.
 * Offerita di panatica, a meat-offering.
 * Offerita elevata, an heave-offering.
 Offerito, offered.
 Offeritorio, Offeritorio, an offertory, an offering-place.
 Offerio, look Offenso.
 Offeria, look Offendenza.
 Offeria, a sore like a Tetter in some childrens heads causing the hair to fall off.
 Offeriale, Offeriale, official, an officer.
 Offeriaria, Offeriaria, Offeria, an house or place of some office.
 Offeriare, Offeriare, as Offeriare.
 Offerario, an officer, an official.
 Offeriata Chiefa, as Offeriata.
 Offeriato, as Offeriato.
 Offerina, a shop, or work-house, or ware-house.
 Offerio, Offerio, as Offerio, an office.
 Offeriosamente, officiously, durisfully.
 Offeriosità, as Offeriosità.
 Offerioso, Offerioso, officious; as Offerioso.
 Offeriolo, a little service-book, or prayer-book.
 Offeriare, to refine, to polish.
 Offeriatióne, a polishing, a refining.
 Offeriatore, a refiner, a polisher.
 Offeriagi, Offeriagi, people that eat serpents.
 Offeriogeni, Offeriogeni, those that derive themselves from serpents, or have the power to heal the biting of them.
 Offeria, the serpentine marble.
 Offeria, as Offeria, an herb in Ethiopia, wannish, and dangerous to look on.
 Offeranda, Offerenda, look Offerenda.
 Offerire, look Offerire.
 Offericare, to dim, to obscure, to hide in darkness.
 Offericatio, Offericamento, an offerication, a dimming, an obscuring.
 Offerisco, dark, dim, obscure.
 Offerimia, an inflammation of the utmost skin of the eyes through sharp humours.
 Oggettare, to object, to cast or lay before ones eyes or senses.
 Oggettione, any objection, a laying to ones charge or reproach.
 Oggettio, an object, or thing that may be seen, whose quality moveth the senses to their natural working.
 'Oggi, adv. to day, this day.
 'Oggi di, adv. now-a-days, at this day, this very day.
 'Oggi mai, adv. this day and ever.
 Ogghetto, quasi Au guet in French, a march, or point of war, that trumpeters or drummers sound, called, To the watch, to the round, or to the sentinel.
 Ogliare, Ogliarola, an oyl-pot or glass.
 'Oglia potrida, a kind of Spanish dish, or meat, used at great feasts; so called, because they are made in earthen pots, called in Spanish, 'Oglia; and in Italian, 'Olla, and Potrida; which is as much as to say, boyled to mass, as an hodge-podge of divers things well sodden and stewed together: And indeed, those are counted the best, wherein are most good things, both of flesh, fowl, fruits, sauses, capers, spices, amber-grease, dates, and other things. The French call it a Bisk.
 Ogliare, to oyl, to dress with oyl.

non occorze che
 chei needs
 no more but.

Ogliáro, Ogliarúolo, Oglieráio, Ogliáo, an oyl-maker, an oyl-seller.
 Ogliénte, Olénte, smelling of.
 'Oglio, any kind of oyl; also Cockle or Darnel among corn.
 * 'Oglio anetino, oyl of anise-feed.
 * 'Oglio balsamino, oyl of balsamum.
 * 'Oglio benedétto, blessed oyl, honey-oil, used in baptism and extreme unction; also the last unction; also the last gasp.
 'Oglio camomellino, oyl of camomil.
 'Oglio di ben gioire, oyl of gladness; by met. copulation with a woman.
 'Oglio di linóla, 'Oglio líno, line-seed-oil.
 'Oglio di ravazzóne, rape-oil.
 'Oglio di sálfo, 'Oglio petrólio, stone-oil.
 'Oglio di vézzo, rosin, or turpentine.
 'Oglio di olive, oyl of olives.
 'Oglio laurino, oyl of bays.
 'Oglio ráncido, musty or stinking oyl.
 'Oglio rosáto, oyl of roses.
 'Oglio Sánto, as 'Oglio Benedétto.
 'Oglio tñillatticio, any distilled oyl.
 Ogliostí, Ogliczza, oyliness, fattiness, glibbiness.
 Ogliólo, oily, fatty, glib.
 Ognélla, the purple-fish.
 'Ogni, each, every, all and every one.
 'Ogni accódo, as Buonaccódo, as Dabbúda.
 'Ogni áltro, each, or every other.
 Ognice, as Onice.
 'Ogni cósa, every thing.
 'Ogni cósa per il méglío, all for the best.
 'Ogni cósa piéno, all together.
 'Ogni dí, every day.
 'Ogni dóve, every where.
 'Ogni hóra, 'Ogn'óra, every hour, at all times.
 'Ogni huómo, every man.
 'Ogni Iddio, a title or epithet given to God, all God, all and every God.
 Ogniloquente, all-speaking.
 Ogniloquénza, speech of all things.
 'Ogni mínimo ché, every least thing, the least thing in the world.
 'Ogni módo, every way, howsoever.
 'Ognin dí, daily, every day.
 'Ogni più, adv. never so little, more.
 'Ogni qual giorno, what day soever.
 'Ogni qual hóra, what hour soever.
 'Ogni qual nótte, what night soever.
 'Ogni qualúnque, whatsoever.
 'Ogni qual volta, at what time soever.
 'Ogni quándo, whensoever, at any time.
 'Ogni quánto, never so much.
 'Ogni quantúnque, each howsoever.
 'Ogni Sánti, All-Saints-day.
 'Ogni tánto, never so little, or much.
 'Ogni úno, 'Ogn'úno, every one.
 'Ogni volta, every time, at all times, as often as.
 'Ogni volta ché, as often as that, every time that.
 Ognice, as Onice.
 Oh, Oi, alas, aye-me, ah.
 Oh ché, oh that, would to God.
 Oh Dio ché, oh would to God that.
 Ohibò, fough, fye, fye upon.
 Ohimè, Oimè, aye-me, and well-a-day.
 Ohitù, Oitù, aye-thee, alas-thee.
 Oi, oh, alas, woe is me, aye-me.
 Oi láfio, alas, woe is me.
 Oi sè, alas him or her.
 Oi tù, alas for thee.
 Oia, the Sea-bream-fish.
 Oimàre, to wail, or cry alas.
 Oimè, Oiméne, aye-me, woe is me.
 Oissa, O-yes, the way of Mariners hoysing sails, or weighing anchors.
 Oissire, to cry O-yes.
 O'l ovéro il, either the, or else the.
 O.là, what hoe, hoe there.
 Oladiga, a Roach-fish.
 Oláro, Oláo, a Potter, a Pot-maker.
 O láfio mè, aye-me, alas.
 Oláda, 'Olca, an bulk-ship.
 Oldáno, the gum Oldanum.
 Oleaginólo, oily, of an olive or oyl colour.

Oleáginé, a precious stone of an olive-colour, a kind of white grape, or silt rubbed from ones body.
 Oleándro, Oleander, or Rose-bay-tree; also a Daffadil.
 Oleáre, look Olére.
 Oleário, a place where oyl is made, kept, or sold.
 Oleáltro, a wild olive-tree; also an oyl-colour; also a kind of Box-tree; also an olive-colour.
 Oléba, a kind of rugged olive.
 Olecráno, the tip of the elbow.
 Olére, ólo, oléi, olúto, Olezzáre, Olefácare, Olíáre, Oleáre, to smell, to scent, or savour of.
 Olfáto, snelt; as Odoráto.
 Olfátório, a strong scent or perfume, used to awaken those that have the Lethargy.
 Oliándolo, Oliáro, Olieruólo, as Ogliáro.
 Oliára, an oyl-pot, or glass.
 Oliáre, to oyl, or dress with oyl.
 Olíbano, the gum Olibanum, or Frankincense in drops.
 Olidóro, a kind of brick anciently used.
 Oligarchía, a State, or Commonwealth, where a few have all the authority.
 Olíginé, the Roach-fish.
 Oligófero, a weak white-wine.
 'Olim, of yore, in times past; a Latin word, made Italian.
 Olímpia, Olimpiade, as a man would say, heavenly, divine, far splendid, all shining; also the space of fifty months, or four years, allowing thirty days to every month; which space of time was called an Olympiad, much mentioned in stories; also the name of a wind, which sometimes bloweth aloft near Olympus in Greece; called also Córo.
 Olímpei giuóchi, the Olympick Games among the Grecians, first instituted by Hercules, in honour of Jupiter, celebrated every fiftieth month, with five several sorts of exercises: The first was, the Whirl-bat; that is, a kind of weapon, with a plummet of lead at the end; the second, Running; the third, Leaping; the fourth, a kind of quoit, or heavy stone, cast into the air; and the fifth was Wrestling.
 Olímpia, a North-west wind, peculiar to Euboea, hurting trees.
 Olímpio, a kind of fair flower, that turneth with the Sun; also as the wind Olímpia.
 Olímpe, the high hill Olympus; but among Poets, sometimes taken for heaven.
 'Olio, Olíáre, Olíofita, Olíófo, as 'Olio, with all its kinds: look 'Oglio.
 Olíva, a kind of Rice, or Amel-corn.
 Olíve, as Oléve.
 Olíva, any kind of olive.
 Oliváccie, wild olives.
 Olivále, Oliváto, Oliváltro, swarthish, olive-coloured, olive-fashioned.
 Olíva perpétua, the name of gold among the Alchymists.
 Oliváltro, as Olivále; also a wild olive-tree.
 Olivétta, Olivétte, little olives.
 Olivétto, a grove of olive-trees.
 Olivífero, olive-bearing.
 Olivigno, Oliviccio, swarthy, of an olive-colour.
 Olívo, any olive-tree.
 'Olla, an earthen pot or pipkin to boil meat in; used also for 'Oglia.
 Olláio, Olláro, a Potter, a Pot-maker.
 Ollaría, pot-brass, pan-metal.
 Olíométro, a kind of mathematical instrument to measure all manner of dimensions with.
 Olmário, Olméto, a grove, a wood, or a plat of Elms.
 Olmo, an Elm-tree.
 Oloátra, herb Lavage.
 Olocáuto, a burnt sacrifice.
 Oloconite, the herb Moly.
 Olocrílio, herb Semper vivum.

Olofánzi, ancient, trained and practised soldiers among the Turks.
 Ololigóni, the male great frogs.
 Olométo, as Ollométo.
 Oloráre, as Odoráre.
 Olóre, as Odóre.
 Olorófo, as Odorófo.
 Oloschéno, a great bull-rust.
 Olotíri, a stinking skell-fish.
 Oltra, Oltre, beyond further, besides, moreover.
 Oltra ciò, Oltracciò, Oltra di ciò, beyond that, besides that.
 Oltracotánza, Oltracuitánza, over-weening, self-presumption.
 Oltracotátio, saucy, self-presumptuous, over-weening.
 Oltrafínio, super-fine, finest of all.
 Oltraggiáre, to out-rage, to mis-use.
 Oltraggiátore, an out-rager, a wronger.
 Oltrággio, an out-rage, a wrong, or injury.
 Oltraggiófo, out-ragious, injurious.
 Oltrallusátio, beyond custom.
 Oltra maravigliófo, Oltra mirábile, most marvellous, past marvel.
 Oltra máre, beyond the sea.
 Oltra marináre, to go beyond sea.
 Oltra marino, of beyond the seas.
 Oltramíni, Oltraníni, a kind of fishes.
 Oltra mífura, Oltramódo, beyond measure.
 Oltra mondanità, excessive worldliness.
 Oltra mondáno, too worldly.
 Oltra montáni, Northern people.
 Oltramónte, of beyond the mountain.
 Oltranaturále, super-natural.
 Oltrandáre, to out-go, to go beyond.
 Oltránza, utmost might or ability, extremity, excess of might.
 Oltra número, beyond number, infinite.
 Oltra pagátio, over-paid, sur-paid.
 Oltra pásabile, that may be surpassed, or out-gone.
 Oltra pásáre, to surpass, to go beyond.
 Oltra ragióné, beyond reason.
 Oltráre, to go beyond, or over.
 Oltrárno, beyond the river Arnus, the chief river in Florence.
 Oltra sapére, to be wise, or to over-know.
 Oltra vedére, to see beyond.
 Oltra vía, beyond, and away.
 Oltre, as Oltra, with all the compounds.
 Olusáto, Olusátro, an herb called Louage, with black leaves, Alifander.
 Omággio, as Homággio.
 Omái, now at last, once in this world.
 Omási, guts, tripes, chitterlings.
 Omáso, a fat gut; also the thick and fatty part of the paunch.
 Omátici, a kind of great figs.
 Omè? well? how now?
 Ombilicále, look Véná.
 Ombilicáli artérie, two arteries, going from the navel, through Peritonéo, unto the sides of the bladder: Anatomists say, that they are the first arteries that are begotten in infants.
 Ombilicário, of, or pertaining to the navel, or middle of any thing; but properly, a little knife, or lancet, wherewith Midwives use to cut away the navel strings of infants.
 Ombilicátio, navilled, that hath a navel, or that is fashioned like a navel.
 Ombilíco, the navel of any creature; by met. the middle, or centre of any thing; also any great boss, or round bullion, such as are set on the out-side of great books, or in the middle of bucklers; also a kind of little round stone, fashioned like a navel; also a little circle made like a navel in the ground, to discern the coasts of the winds. In hills, it is taken for that which stands out, and swelleth above the rest; also the crown, top, or head of an apple, just against the stalk; also the Halibut-fish: some say, it is a writhen skell-fish, like a Cockie, wrinkled like a navel.
 Ombilíco dell' anélio, the beazli, the coler, the head, or broad part of a ring, wherein the stone is set, or the seal graven.

Ombilico del Sólé, the little circle, in the middle whereof the gnomon of a dial is fastned.
 Ombilico dell' uovo, we call it, the strein, or kenning of an egg.
 Ombilico di máre, a writthen thin shell-fish, called the Sea-navil.
 Ombilico di terra, the herb Sow-bread, Hogs-bread, or Swine-bread.
 Ombilico di Vénere, Venus navil, Hip-wort, Penny-wort, Penny-grass.
 'Ombrá, any shadow or shade, the shadow of any thing, the shadow that Painters give to their works, or the first draught in painting, before it be finished; by met. darkness, or privation of light; also a ghost, a spirit, or vision of any person; used also for an inkling of suspicion, or least colour of unkindness or jealousy.
 Ombrácolo, any thing that shadoweth; also a shady place; also any thing to keep off the Sun.
 Ombragione, Ombraglio, Ombramento, Ombratione, any shading or shadowing; also a shady or shadowy place; also a Covert for Deer, or other beasts.
 Ombrare, to shade, to shadow, to give a shadow; by met. to startle for fear, as if it were at a shadow, as some horses do.
 Ombrataménte, adv. shadingly, shadowingly; by met. secretly, lurkingly.
 Ombrático, starting at; also suspicious for the least cause.
 Ombrátile, shady, shadowy; also being or living in the shade; also suspicious.
 Ombreggiante, shadowing; also casting a shadow; by met. figuring, pourtraying, or delineating with some shadow; also starting, as some horses do.
 Ombreggiare, to cast or give a shadow, to pourtray, or to delineate with some shadow.
 Ombrélla, the dim. of 'Ombrá; by met. used for a cloth of state, or testern; as also, for a canopy for Princes to sit or stand under, or to be carried over them; also an Umbrel, as they use in Spain and Italy, to ride or go with over their heads, to shadow them from the Sun; also a fan, or bone-grace, that women carry, to wear over their heads, or before their faces; also a kind of broad-brim'd hat, to keep away the Sun, the wind, or the rain; also a broad bunch or tuft, as of Fennel, Dill, or Elder-flowers; also any great husk or cod full of seed.
 Ombrévole, that may be shadowed, or cast into jealousy.
 'Ombría, as 'Ombrá, look Brónia.
 Ombríana, Ombrína, as Ombilico di máre.
 Ombríano, an horse that goes with his head low, as it were, looking on the ground at his shadow.
 Ombrifero, shadow-bringing.
 Ombrizzo, the wave or water of any Damask or Chamelor.
 Ombrolita, shadiness.
 Ombrófo, Ombrío, as Ombrático, as Ombrátile.
 Ombúste delle vésti, the tucks of long garments.
 Ombúto, any tunnel.
 Omè, Oimè, aye-me, alas.
 Oméga, the last letter of the Greek Alphabet; by met. the last, or end of all.
 Oméi, woes, sorrows, lays, griefs.
 Omelia, an homily, an holy discourse.
 Omeliare, to make holy discourses, or homilies.
 Omenaggio, waging of law; also the top of a tower.
 'Omene, 'Omen, good or ill luck, the luck or fortune of something to come, gathered of something spoken or done.
 Omenófo, ominous, lucky, or unlucky.
 Oménto, the fat panicle, called the cant, which being inserted with many veins, springing in branches from Vena porta,

representeth the form of a net, wherein the bowels are wrapt; also the rind, or thin skin, which enwrappeth the brain, called Pia mater.
 'Omer, a measure mentioned in Exodus, of about a pottle of ours.
 'Omero, as 'Hóméro, a shoulder.
 Oméro, the great Poet Homer.
 Omefchita, used for Mefchita.
 Oméffo, as Omméffo.
 Omicidiale, Omicida, Omicidio, as Homicida, &c.
 'Omíne, as 'Omene.
 Ominófo, as Omenófo.
 Omiomerie, an infinitude of similiary parts.
 Ommettere, to omit, to pass over, to pretermitt, to over-slip, to neglect, to leave undone.
 Omméffo, omitted, passed over, neglected, over-slip, left off.
 Ommiffione, Ommiffione, an omission, an over-slip.
 Omnífero, that beareth, or bringeth forth all things.
 Omníforme, having all forms.
 Omníformità, the having all forms or shapes.
 Omnígèno, of all kinds.
 Omnimodaménte, adv. any manner of way.
 Omninaménte, adv. at no hand, by no means; also in any wise, wholly.
 Omniparénte, the source and original of all things.
 Omnipoténte, omnipotent, almighty, all-powerful.
 Omnipoténza, almightiness.
 Omnitenénte, containing all things.
 Omnivágo, wandering every where.
 Omnívalénte, all-worthy.
 Omnívolénte, all-willing.
 Omnívorágine, all-devouringness.
 Omnívoro, all-devouring.
 * 'Omo, used in Tuscany for Huómo.
 Omofági, Cannibals, or eaters of men's flesh.
 Omogéneo, of one and the same kind.
 Omologia, congruence, due proportion.
 Omonimia, a kind of construction.
 Omóre, Omorófo, as Humóre.
 Omphacino, oil of unripe olives.
 Ompháico, verjuice of unripe olives.
 Omphalocarpone, a burr.
 On, O'n, in place of, or else one, or else in.
 Onágra, herb Asf-hoof.
 Onágro, a wild Asf; also a warlike instrument in fashion of a Scorpion.
 Onáro, a tree that grows near waters.
 Oncáre, to bray like an Asf.
 Oncátro, the braying of an Asf.
 'Oncia, an ounce-weight, an inch-measure; also a Cat-a-mountain.
 Onciáre, to weigh by ounces, to measure by inches.
 Onciária, of an ounce-weight, of an inch-measure.
 Onciatélla, a little ounce-weight.
 Oncináre, Oncino, as Uncináre, &c.
 'Oncó, some part of a cart.
 Oncóntro, as Incóntro.
 'Onda, any wave, surge, billow.
 Ondánte, Ondeggiánte, waving, a rising in surges or waves, as Water-chamlet.
 Ondáre, Ondeggiáre, to rise in surges; also to make waves.
 Ondáto, Ondeggiáto, Ondeláto, wavy; also waved, as Damask or Chamlet is.
 Ond'è? whence is it?
 'Onde, adv. whence, from whence, where-by.
 'Onde, subst. waves, billows, surges of the sea; also any fish-shells.
 Ondeggiáre, Ondeggiánte, look Ondáre.
 Ondeggiátore di ciambelotto, one that loves to be gazed upon for his gay cloths, and pleaseth himself to hear his silks whisk about him; as Pavoneggiátore.
 'Onde scí? whence art thou?
 Ondífonánte, boisterous, or stormy.

Ondófo, full of waves or billows.
 Ondúnque, adv. whence-soever.
 'One, being added to any Noun positive, importeth greatness and hugeness; as Cavallóne, Spadóne, Donnóne: Look in the Introduction, for the use of it.
 Oneráre, to lodge, to burthen.
 'Onero, a burthen, a lodge, a weight.
 Onerítica, interpretation of dreams.
 Onerófo, burthensome.
 Oneftà, Oneftaménte, Oneftáre, Onefteggiáre, Onefto, as Honestà, &c.
 Onefta, as Honestà.
 Onfácio, the juice of unripe grapes.
 Onífra, or esse between.
 Ongarécco, an hasty-pudding made of milk, flower, eggs and spices.
 Ongaro, an Hungarian; also an Hungary-ducket, to the value of eight shillings, or thereabouts; also an Hungarian horse.
 Onghia, Unghia, any nail in fingers and toes of man or beast, the hoof of an horse or ass, the talon, pounce, claw, or clinch of an hawk, or any ravenous bird; by met. a kind of crooked knife to cut grapes with; also a certain hook or crook, that Chirurgeons use to draw out a child that is dead in the mothers womb; as also to pull out bullets, or arrow-heads from any part of man's body; also an instrument used in mounting of great Ordnance, made of a piece of timber like an hand-spike, headed with iron, with two holes in it; also a kind of tormenting engine, with two horns or claws, to pinch, to cut, or to slit the offender with; also the head of the rose-leaf, or white part thereof. Many good authors and speakers do use Unghia for Onghia; therefore look Unghia, as well as Onghia, and all the parts thereof.
 Onghia baldáno, the paring of ones nails; by met. a trifle, a toy, a matter of no worth.
 Onghia cavallina, Onghia di cavállo, an horses hoof; also as Tuffilággine.
 Onghia de gli occhi, as Onghíella.
 Onghia odorófa, Onghia odoráta, as Onichia, or Onica.
 Onghia di gátto, as Pátta di gátto.
 Onghiare, to come to have nails, hoofs, talons, pounces, claws, gripes, or clinches; also to catch, to scratch, to claw, to clinch, or sieze on with nails, talons, claws, or gripes.
 Onghiaréco, a scraping, griping, clinching, filching fellow; one whose every finger is as good as a lime-twigg, a clincher.
 Onghíata, a scratching, a clawing, or griping with ones nails or pounces; also a kind of sharp-toothed comb.
 Onghíato, having nails, hoofs, claws, gripes, pounces, clinches, or talons.
 Onghíella, the hairs in an horses eyes.
 Onghíone, the sup. of Onghia.
 Onghíolo, Onghíuto, as Onghíato.
 Onghíta, oil of Juniper.
 Ongi-máni, greafe or bribes put into ones hands; also a close briber.
 Ongiúme, as Ungiúme, &c.
 Ongiúto, ointed, anointed, greased.
 Onguentaménti, any ointments.
 Onguentaria, as Unguentaria.
 Onguentáro, Onguentiére, as Unguentáro.
 Onguénto, as Unguénto.
 Onica, Onichia, a kind of Aromatical gum, mentioned in Exodus.
 Onice, Onicchio, an Onyx, or Coralín-stone; also a kind of Marble-stone, whereof they were wont to make drinking-cups; also a kind of shell-fish.
 Onichine, the dim. of Onice; also a kind of reddish pears.
 Onichino, made of, or like unto an Onyx, or Coralín-stone; also a kind of thin and fine Barato, or Bombasin-stuff.
 Onichipúnta, a kind of Jasper-stone.
 Onichite, a kind of brass-ore, bluish, and full of spots.
 Onigéna,

Onigéna, a Pourcontrel-fish.
 * Onimante, a diviner by oyl and wax.
 * Onimantia, divination by oyl and wax.
 Onire, nisco, nito, to shame, to put to shame or reproach; an ancient Tuscan word.
 Onirópoli, Onirócriti, expounders or interpreters of dreams, or night-vision.
 Onitipráio, a kind of Origanum.
 Onisio, as Mille piédi.
 Onite, a kind of wild Marjoram.
 Onitino, Seechas, or Buglofs.
 Onito, shamed, reproached.
 Onizo, Onázo, the name of an herb.
 * Onni bib'nte, all drinking.
 * * Onni conosc'nte, all-knowing.
 * * Onni dicénte, all-aying.
 * * Onni divoránte, all-devouring.
 * * Onni donánte, all giving.
 * * Onni facénte, all-doing.
 * * Onni leggénte, all-reading.
 * * Onni mangiánte, all-eating.
 * Onnigéno, of all kinds and genders.
 * Onniparénte, father, or parent of all.
 * Onnipaténza, all-suffering.
 * Onnipaténza, sufferance of all things.
 * Onnipoténze, all-powerful.
 * Onnipoténza, almightynefs.
 * Onnipresénte, all-present.
 * Onniprudénze, all-wise.
 * Onnisciente, all-knowing.
 * Onniscienza, omniscience, or knowledge of all things.
 Onniténze, all-holding.
 Onnivalénze, worth all things.
 * Onnivedénze, all-seeing.
 Onnivolénte, all-willing.
 * Onnivorágine, a devouring of all things.
 Onnivoro, all-devouring.
 Onobríco, an herb growing about wells or springs.
 Onocárdio, a kind of teasils.
 Onocentaúro, a beast, whose upper part resembleth a man, and the nether an afs.
 Onochílo, Onocléa, a kind of Anchusa, or the herb Alkanet.
 Onocóle, Onocéle, the gentle thistle.
 Onocrotálo, a kind of ravenous fowl, somewhat like a Swan, which brayeth like an Afs, and hath a certain gorge beneath his mouth, into which he swalloweth his meat very greedily, and then at leisure chews it again.
 Onogiro, a rough sharp herb, good against poison, called Loose strife, or Willow-herb.
 Onólida, Onólide, Onóri, Onóma, Cammock, Rest-barrow, Petty-whim.
 Onománte, a diviner by names.
 Onomantia, divination by names.
 Onomatopéia, the feigning of a name or figure, whereby a word is made by a sound.
 Onopíffo, Onopóndo, St. Mary's thistle.
 Onoránza, Onoráre, as Honoráre.
 Onóre, Onorévole, as Honoré, &c.
 Onórico, a kind of most devilish character, used by Negromants.
 Onorificánza, honouring duty.
 Onorógano, the issuing or running of a man's seed in his sleep.
 Onóma, as Onólida.
 Onotérta, Onothéra, herb Afs-hoof.
 Onránza, Onráre, as Honoráre, &c.
 * Onta, shame, reproach, disgrace.
 Ontáno, an Alder-tree.
 Ontáre, to shame, to disgrace, to spight; also as Ungere.
 Ontifero, shame-bringing.
 Ontíone, Onto, as Untíone, as Unto.
 Ontofaménze, adv. shamefully.
 Ontófo, shameful; also as Untófo.
 Ontório, any unction, or anointing.
 * Onto fottile, used for butter.
 Ontúme, Ontúra, all manner of unction.
 Onutáre, to load, to burthen.
 Onústo, laden, burthened.
 * Onza, Onzáre, as Oncia, &c.
 Opacítá, shadiness, umbrage of boughs or trees.

Opáco, shady, bushy, or thick with trees.
 Opália, feasts or sacrifices in honour of the Goddess Ops.
 Opálo, as Pedéro, an Opel-stone of divers colours, wherein appeareth the fiery brightness of the Carbuncle, the shining purple of the Amethyst, the green lustre of the Emerald, and all inter-shining; as Pederite.
 Opéfico, an handy work-man.
 Opelláre, Opéllo, as Orpelláre.
 Openióne, as Opiníone.
 * Opera, 'Opra, any work, labour, workmanship, action, or deed, either manual or mental; now-a-days taken for a Comedy or Tragedy sung all in Musick, and represented with variety and change of scenes; as is annually to be seen at Venice in Carnaval-times, and in other Cities of Italy upon great occasions, as of Marriages, or Reception of great personages: Look Dá-re ópera.
 * Opera distéfa, any open, extended, plain, or thin-drawn work.
 Operággio, Operaménzo, Operosítá, Operatione, working, workmanship, operation.
 Operánte, Operófo, working, operating, full of work.
 Operáre, Opráre, to operate, to work, to labour, to do, to act, to use labour and diligence.
 Operário, Operáio, Operáro, Operátore, Operiére, a worker, a work-man, a labourer.
 Operiére d'iniquità, a worker of iniquity.
 Operatívó, that doth or may work.
 * Opere mórté, dead or fruitless works.
 Operétta, Operína, the dim. of 'Opera.
 Opérto, Opertúra, as Apérto, &c.
 Opesíni, as Opália.
 Opéta, as Calamité.
 Ophácio, sowre wine, verjuice.
 Opheósta philéne, as Cáppari.
 Ophiamáco, a Lizard, so called, because it fighteth with serpents.
 Ophiáfi, as Ophiáti.
 Ophicardellóné, a black stone inclosed with two white circles, or lines.
 Ophidióne, the Eel-pout-fish.
 Ophióne, a beast in Sardinia, like a stag: Some take it to be the Buffle.
 Ophiogéní, as Osiogéní.
 Ophiónico, a kind of Lynx, that fights with serpents.
 Ophiostafilóné, a wild white grape.
 Ophite, the serpentine marble.
 Ophiuléo, half a serpent, half a bull.
 Ophiúla, Ophiústa, an herb very dangerous to those that but look upon it; and being drunk, doth so strangely terrifie the mind with the sight of most horrible serpents, that condemned malefactors, for fear thereof, were wont to kill themselves; and therefore was it, by the Laws, appointed to be given to such as committed Sacrilege.
 Ophítico, the name of a star.
 Ophtalmía, as Oftalmia.
 Opidáno, a town-man, or dweller.
 * Opido, a walled town.
 Opífero, aid, or help-bringing.
 Opífice, an handy-work-man.
 Opificína, a work-house.
 Opificio, handy-workman-ship.
 Opigéna, a title given to Júnio, because she bringeth help or deliverance unto women with child.
 Opiláre, Oppiláre, to stop with obstruction, to be or become costive, to have an oppilation.
 Opilatióne, oppilation, costiveness, stopping, or obstruction of the liver, or chief entrails; also the Green-sickness.
 Opilativo, Opilánte, costive, restraining, obstructive.
 Opimaménze, adv. plentifully, richly.
 Opime spóglie, rich or fat spoils, that were taken or obtained, when a King, or Gene-

ral of an Army, slew with his hand the King or General that was his enemy.
 Opimítá, plenty, fat, abundance.
 Opímio, plentiful, richly abundant.
 Opinábile, that may be surmised.
 Opinánte, deeming, surmising.
 Opináre, to suppose, to hold opinion.
 Opinatióne, opinion, steadfast thought.
 Opiniano vino, a wine sometimes much esteemed in Rome.
 Opinário, Opinário, Opinativo, Opinati-vo, Opiníolo, opinionative, head-strong, stubborn, stiff-necked, self-conceited, wilful in an opinion.
 Opiniaménze, opiniatively, obstinately, wilfully.
 Opinonáccie, base or unworthy opinions.
 Opiníone, Openióne, Oppinióne, an opinion, a conceit, an imprinted thought, a deeming, an esteem, a judgment, a censure; by met. value, regard, or esteem.
 * Opio, the Opie, Water-elder, or Dwarf-plain-tree; also as Oppio.
 Opipari convíti e torneaménti, dainty banquets and tiltings, made for expression of joy.
 Opiperáto, daintily prepared, or set forth.
 Opiliótóne, a painful cramp or crick in the neck, that draws a man back, so that he cannot turn his neck, nor bow forward.
 * Opo, as Huópo; the Latin, Opus.
 Opobálsamo, Opobásamo, the gum of the Balm-tree.
 Opocarpáfo, the juyce of Carpathum, a poison.
 Opocarpáto, a venomous herb.
 Opopanáce, Oppopanáce, the herb Panax, or juyce thereof.
 Oporice, an excellent medicine, made of fruits.
 Oporívo, belonging to harvest-time.
 Oppiáre, to opiate, to stupifie.
 Oppiáta, a confection of Opium, or Poppy seed, to provoke sleep.
 Oppidáno, as Opidáno.
 Oppiétó, a thicket of Poplar-trees; also a plat of Poppies.
 Oppignoráre, to pawn, to mortgage.
 Oppignoratíone, a mortgaging.
 * Oppio, Poppy, Piet, or Witch-hazle.
 Oppio néro, black Poppy.
 Oppóli, Hops.
 Oppónere, Oppórre, to set or lay against.
 Opponénze, an opponent.
 Opponévole, Opponibile, that may be opposed.
 Opponiménzo, an opposing.
 Opportunaménze, Opportunaménze, opportunely, conveniently.
 Opportunitá, opportunít, good occasion, conveniency of time or place.
 Opportúno, Opportunévole, fit, opportune meet, convenient.
 Oppositaménze, Oppositaménze, with opposition.
 Oppositíone, opposition, contrariety; by met. an imputation laid to one.
 Oppófito, opposite, contrary.
 Oppositóre, an opponent, an opposer.
 Oppófito, also as Oppófito, opposed, laid against.
 Opprésáre, to oppress.
 Opprésévole, oppressible.
 * Oppressíone, Oppressaménze, Oppressatióne, Opprésúra, oppression, suppression.
 Opprésivo, Opprésante, that oppresseth, or over-chargeth.
 Opprésso, Opprésáto, oppressed.
 Opprésóre, Opprésátore, an oppressor.
 Opprimére, to oppress, to weigh down.
 Oppugnábile, Oppugnévole, that may be opposed, or resisted.
 Oppugnáre, to oppugn, to fight, or labour against.
 Oppugnatióne, Oppugnánza, oppugnation, resistance, fighting against.
 Oppugnátore, an oppugner, a resister.
 * Opra, Opráre, Opráro, look 'Opera.

Oprire, *used for Aprire.*
 Oprópio, Oprópiofo, *as Obróbio.*
 Opsónio, *food, cates, victuals, sustenance.*
 Optabile, *that may be wished for.*
 Optare, *to wish, or desire.*
 Optativo, *wishing, or longing for.*
 'Optica, 'Optico, *as 'Otica; also the Optative Mood.*
 Opulente, *richly, plentifully.*
 Opulenza, *wealth, riches, plenty.*
 'Opulò, *the Witch hazle-tree.*
 Opúntia, *the name of an herb, good to eat.*
 O pur, O pure, *or yet, or else.*
 Opúculo, *any little work.*
 'Or, 'Ora, *adv. now, at this instant hour; also sometimes, at times, now and then.*
 'Ora, *subst. an hour, the space of an hour; also the open air; also a fresh cool wind; a gentle blast; also a climate of the firmament divided; also the brim or bound of any thing.*
 Oráculo, Oráculo, *an oracle, a prophetic sentence, a counsel or answer given by God, a worthy saying, a memorable judgment; used also for an oratory.*
 Oracolólo, *oraculous, full of oracles.*
 Oráda, Oradiga, *as Oráta.*
 'Orafo, *a Goldsmith.*
 Oramái, Oramò, *adv. now at last; also more than time.*
 Orádo, *to be prayed, or sued unto.*
 Oráre, *to praise, to beseech, to make prayers; also to make an oration, or to speak as an Orator, to preach, or to plead; also to gild, or garnish with gold.*
 Orária, *a shoar-boat, or ship.*
 Oraría, *any gilding, or the art of gilding.*
 Oráta, Oráda, *the fish Dory, or Gilt-head; also Stone-fern, or Finger-fern.*
 Orationale, *a book of prayers or orations.*
 Oratióne, *an oration; also an oraison, or a prayer.*
 Oratióne délla Bertúccia, *a muttering, a grumbling, a cursing.*
 Oráto, *prayed, made an oration, preached, pleaded; also gilded.*
 Orátore, *an orator, an eloquent speaker, a spokes-man, a beads-man, a prayer; also an Ambassador; also a Gilder.*
 Oratorelco, *Orator-like.*
 Oratória, *the art of well-speaking, Rhetoric, Oratory.*
 Oratório, Oratóio, *of, or belonging to an Orator, or unto eloquence; also an oratory, a closet, or private chapel, where prayers are said, anthems sung; also a pulpit.*
 Orbáche, Orbachelle, *berries; namely, of Juniper or Bays.*
 Orbaménto, Orbatióne, Orbatúra, Orbézza, Orbità, *blindness, privation of any thing.*
 Orbáre, *to blind, to bereave of sight, or any thing else.*
 Orbathióne, Orbachéno, *an herb resembling an unripe pomegranate.*
 'Orba villano, *a mock-beggar; also a changeable colour.*
 'Orbe, *an orb, a sphere, a round compass, a continual succession of things, the whole world; also a particular region, or country; also the Sea-owl, the Paddle, or Lump-fish.*
 'Orbe planetário, *a planetary orb.*
 Or bé, Or béne, *adv. well, well now, go to, in good time be it.*
 Or béne ita, *it is very well now.*
 Orbétina, *a tit-mouse, an ox-eye.*
 Orbévole, *that may be blinded.*
 Orbézza, Orbità, *look Orbaménto.*
 'Orbi, *as 'Orpho.*
 Orbiculáre, 'Orbico, *spherical, round, orbicular; also sow, or swine-bread.*
 Orbiculáte, *any round apples.*
 Orbiera, *a blinder, a blinding-board for an horse or a curst cow.*
 Orbíta, *a blind way, a crooked path; also the rut of a cart.*
 'Orbo, *blind, sightless; also a blind man.*

'Orbo budéllò, *the blind gut of a man; look Intestino, or Ciéco.*
 Orbóna, *a Goddess of the Gentiles that deprived parents of their children.*
 'Orca, *a monstrous sea-fish, called a Whirl-pool, that is an enemy to the Whale, though some have taken it for the Whale it self; also a precious stone of four colours, white, yellow, green and red; also a great bulk, or vessel.*
 Orcádi, *Mountain-nymphs.*
 Orcána, *the Sea-owl, Paddle, or Lump-fish: look 'Orpho.*
 Orcáre, *to bray as an Ass; also to hang upon the gallows; also to wring ones neck in sunder.*
 Orcáste, *a precious stone, good against the Falling-sickness.*
 Orcáto, *prayed as an Ass; also hanged upon the gallows; also wrung in sunder.*
 Orcelláre, *to steep in Orchal, to dye purple with Orchal.*
 Orcéllò, Orcéllò, *Orchal-herb to dye purple with.*
 Orchéssa, *as 'Orcha; by met. a great, or base-viol.*
 Orchéstra, *a chief place between the common Seats, and the Stage of a Theatre, whereon Players or Dancers act their parts, or where Musicians and Singers sit privately; used also for a dancing-place, or school; also a pair of dark, privy, or winding stairs.*
 Orchéstrica professióne, *the dancing profession.*
 Orchétta, *the great round Sea-crab.*
 'Orchi, *herb Rag-wort, Dog-stones, or Gander-goose, having a root like a little Cod-stone; also as 'Orpho.*
 Orchíte, *the great round olives.*
 Orciéro, *some part of a Mariner's Compass.*
 Orcino, *a Sea-urchin, a certain fish, which if it be taken with an hook, flutters and beats to and again so long, till that it gets away: Si dibatte tanto, che allargando la piaga, se ne fúgge.*
 'Orcio, Orciolo, Orciolétto, Orciolino, Orciúolo, *any earthen pot, cruise, pitcher, jug, or jar.*
 Orcioláro, *a Potter, a Pot-maker.*
 'Orco, *as 'Orca; also a surname of Pluto; by met. any chymera, or imagined monster; as also the pitchy darkness of hell.*
 Orcoménio, *a pipe-cane that is hollow throughout; also a kind of flax made of such canes.*
 'Orda, *a confused troop, or multitude.*
 Ordeárii, *Barley-men, Malt-men; also Barley grounds.*
 Ordáre, *the Barley-plumbs.*
 Ordégnò, Ordígnò, *any kind of manual engine, mechanical tool, instrument, utensil, implement, device, or frame, made by the industry of man. Ariosto doth use it for a Caliver, or hand-gun; by met. a complot, a conspiracy, or prefixed appointment.*
 Ordíménto, *as Oreditúra.*
 Ordinábile, *that may be ordained, or order'd.*
 Ordinále, *according to order.*
 Ordináli, *a kind of mushrooms.*
 Ordinaménto, *any ordering, or ordaining; also an injunction, an order, or decree in Court.*
 Ordinánza, *institution, ordinance, rule, form, method, order; also the name of a March upon drum and trumpet, to call soldiers to their colours, to their files, and to range and marshal themselves in due order.*
 Ordinánza di soldáti, *a marshalling, a ranging, an array, or disciplining of soldiers in due order, ranks, or files.*
 Ordináre, *to ordain, to order, to dispose, to marshal, to range, to put in array or order; also to direct, to enjoyn, to give order for; also to give or take any Order of Religion.*

Ordinário, *adject. ordinary, usual, frequent, common, vulgar.*
 Ordinário, *subst. an Ordinary or Commissary in Church-jurisdiction; also a Priest that hath a proper and peculiar charge; also an ordinary messenger, or courier, to carry letters; also an ordinary place where Gentlemen meet, either at re-past, or sports; used also for a privy, or jakes: All ordinário, after the ordinary fashion.*
 Ordinariaménte, *adv. ordinarily.*
 Ordinaménte, *adv. according to ordinance or appointment.*
 Ordinatióne, *ordination, ordaining, an appointment.*
 Ordinativo, *having the quality to order or ordain.*
 Ordinátore, *an ordainer, an orderer.*
 'Ordine, 'Ordini, *any order and ordinance, a rule, a manner, a form, a method, a course, a row, or tyre, or lay; also a degree, a rank, a vocation, or function, a state or dignity of any man, concerning either place, office, fortune, calling, or goods; also an order, a charge, a direction, a command, or instruction and duty, imposed or laid upon any man to observe; also an array, a range, a rank, or file of soldiers.*
 Ordire, díco, díto, *is properly to warp, or lay a web, as Weavers do; by met. used for to frame, to devise, to plot, to complot, to contrive or imagine some practice.*
 Oredito, *warped or laid, a web; by met. devised, projected, or complotted.*
 Oreditóre, *a warper, a layer of a web; by met. a contriver, a plotter.*
 Oreditório, *a Weaver's warping-loom.*
 Oreditúra, *a warping, a laying of a web; by met. a plotting, a contriving.*
 'Ordo, *as Lódo, as Sózso.*
 Ordúra, *ordure, filth, dung.*
 Orécchia, Orécchio, *the ear of any creature.*
 Orécchia d' 'Aino, *look Consolida.*
 Orécchia di Giúda, *the excrescence or musthroom, called Jews-ears.*
 Orécchia di lépre, *the herb Hares-ear; also Scorpion-wort.*
 Orécchia di tópo, Odi sórgio, Orécchiara, *herb Mouse-ear.*
 Orécchia d'ória, *Bears-ear, or the Mountain-comslip.*
 Orécchiare, *as Origliáre.*
 Orécchie del cuore, *two small pieces of flesh, growing to the bottom of the heart, serving as funnels to receive blood from Vena cava; and as ears to let the air in and out, which the lungs have prepared for it; our Anatomists call them, Auricles of the heart.*
 Orécchino, *any night-cap that covers the ears; namely, such as old men wear under their hats in the day time; also an ear-ring, a jewel or pendent for the ears; also a piece or flap to cover the ears; also the ear-piece of an helmet, or of a dish, porringer, or pot.*
 Orécchióne, *any great ear. Among Engineers it is taken for that part of a Bulwark, which they call the Pome, the Guard, the Ears, or Shoulders, to cover the Casemats; also a kind of paste-meat of the form of an ear.*
 Orécchióni délla cázza, *our Gunners call them the ears of a ladle.*
 Orécchióni del pézzo, *our Gunners call them the Munnions or Trunnions of a piece of Ordnance, which are those two handles or ears that are let down into the Carriage, upon which the piece is moved higher or lower, having no other means to hang, but by them.*
 Orécchióniére, *the holes on either side of the Carriage, called of our Gunners, the Trunnion-holes; for in them the Trunnions of any piece do play and rest.*
 Orécchiúto, *eared, that hath ears.*
 Oréñce, Oréfo, *a Goldsmith.*
 Oréñcina, *the trade, or the work-house of a Goldsmith; also a Goldsmiths row, as Cheap-side,*

Cheap-side or Lombard-street is, which may pass for the fairest of Europe.

Oréggia, Orézza, Orézzo, the fresh air, a gentle blast of wind, a sweet gale, a pleasant smell or scent of the fields or flowers; also a shady place where no Sun cometh.

Orégiante, Orezante, gently breathing, yielding a sweet air, or smell; also yielding a fresh or cool shade, as boughs do.

Orégiare, Orezare, to breathe as the calm air, or blow as a Zephyrus-wind, to yield a sweet or pleasant smell; also to shade from the Sun.

Oréo, a title given to Bacchus, from those mountains on which they did sacrifice unto him.

Oreólo, a Mackerel-fish.

Oreóne, a kind of Blood-wort.

Oreóleno, Mountain-parsley.

Oreótico, a kind of Greek wine.

Oreíli, an hungry stomach, or greediness to eat.

Oreíta, Orestes.

Orestione, herb Elecampane.

Orézza, Orezzare, look Oréggia.

Orí, a Sea-pearl, a Sea-ruff.

Orfanelli, Orfanini, fatherless children, orphans, orphans.

Orfanità, the state of an orphan.

Orfano, an orphan, one that is fatherless; also a stone that glisters in the dark.

Orfo, as Orpho; also a Gold-smith.

Organale, organal, instrumental.

Organare, to make organical or instrumental; also to give organs motion or voice.

Organaro, an Organ-maker.

Organeggiare, as Organare.

Organetti, Claricord, little organs.

Organico, organical, instrumental: Look Vena.

Organista, an Organist.

Organizatio, organized, well proportioned.

Organo, any kind of organ, or instrument to do and make any thing withal; also any conduit, or pipe of conveyance; also any instrument to measure land with; also any engine, ordnance, or instrument of war; also herb Origan, or the wild Marjoram; also a fife called in Latin, Orcynus.

Orgia, a fathom, a step of six foot.

Orgiarii, as Ordearii.

Orgiata, Orzata, barley-water; also water-gremel, barley-broth.

Orgie, certain sacrifices to Bacchus.

Orgio, Orzo, barley-corn, spelt-corn.

Orgio marino, sea-barley.

Orgogliare, Orgogliare, to make, or become haughty or proud.

Orgoglio, Orgogliamento, Orgoglianza, pride, haughtiness, disdain.

Orgoglioso, proud, haughty, lofty-minded.

Oria, used for Orientale.

Oriafamma, Oriafamma, as one would say, golden-flame. Some use it for the Banner that an Angel shewed, and bore before Constantine, with the sign of the Cross in it.

Oriare, to come or descend from, to begin his birth or off-spring.

Oriacalo, Latten, or copper-metal.

Oriacano, Oriacano, a casting-bottle for sweet water.

Orice, look Orige.

Oricello, look Oréello.

Orichico, as Gomma Arábica.

Orientale, easterly, oriental, born in, or coming from the East; also orient, or bright.

Oriente, the day-spring, the place where the Sun riseth, the East part of the world; also the East-wind; also gold, according to the Alchymists phrase.

Oriente, adject. orient, bright, glistering, Sun-shining.

Oriete, as Orite.

Orifero, gold-bearing.

Orificio, the brim or orifice of any thing.

Origono, Origan, wild Marjoram.

Orige, Orice, Origige, a kind of wild beast in Egypt, like a goat, cloven-footed, with a great horn in his fore-head, his hair contrary to other goats, which (they say) stands full against the Dog-star when it riseth; as it were, worshipping the same, by sneezing in the air.

Originale, original, that which one hath from his birth, a beginning, an off-spring, the first copy of a thing.

Originalmente, adv. originally.

Originare, to have a beginning.

Originario, originary, that hath a thing from a beginning, or off-spring; also born in a place natural; also a chief Ruler, that commands others.

Origine, Originanza, Originatione, an off-spring, a rising from, a beginning, an original, a well-spring, an head, a first ground or birth of any thing or person, the ground-work, or cause of a thing; also the original of a word, according to its natural Etymology, or proper derivation; also a descent, a pedigree, or lineage of blood or kindred.

Origliare, Orecchiare, to prick or set up ones ears for to hear, to listen and give ear attentively; also to whisper and round in ones ears; also to set ones ears to hear; by met. to sneak and lurk about for news, to be an eves-dropper, a sneaker for to hear news; also the mumps behind ones ears. *Origliare, a pillow.*

Origlioso, open-eared, quick of hearing.

Origo, Origan, wild Marjoram.

Oripéle, as Orpello.

Orina, urine, piss, stale.

Orinale, an urinal, a piss-pot.

Orinare, to urinate, to piss, to stale, to make water.

Orinativa medicina, a medicine to cause making of water.

Orinci, adv. a word used in Florence, signifying a far and distant place or time; used also for Cocagna, Lubberland.

Orinda, a cake made of Orindo-meal, and with butter, eggs, honey and pepper.

Orindo, Orindio, the Bread-corn in Egypt.

Orino, of gold, like gold.

Orinthia, Orintia, a certain wind coming seventy and one days after the Winter-Solstitium, when birds begin to appear, and bloweth but nine days.

Oriolo, as Oriuolo.

Orión, the star called Oryon; a constellation near Taurus, representing a man armed; and the Poets feign, that he was a great hunter.

Oripelargo, the Mountain-stork, or white Eagle.

Orire, ríscio, rito, to rise, or come from a place.

Oriondo, deriving, or springing from.

Oriete, Oriete, a precious stone, whereof there be three sorts; one black and round, another green with white spots, and another yellowish.

Oriothini, such as cannot draw breath, but standing, or sitting upright.

Oritopnea, difficulty of drawing breath.

Oriuolo, Oriolo, a Sun-dial, an hour-watch, an hour-glass; also a bird coloured like a Popinjay, called a Witwal, a Clock.

Oriuolo a polvere, an hour-glass.

Oriza, a kind of Rice, or Amel-corn.

Orizonte, Orizone, Orizzonte, the Horizon; that is, a circle dividing the half of the sphere or firmament, the seen half from the unseen half; by met. an ender, a bounder, or a limiter.

Orlandesche pruove, Orlando-feats, valiant prowess, heroical deeds or achievements.

Orlare, to welt or hem about; also to brim, to ledge, to selvedge, or border about; also to orle in Armory; also to place in, about, or upon a border.

Orlato, hemmed, welted, ledged, brimmed, or bordered about.

Orlatrice, a Seamstress, an hemmer, a welter.

Orlatúra, Orlaménto, hemming, welting, or bordering about.

Orléto, Orliño, an orlet in Armory; the dim. of 'Orlo.

Orliccio, the utmost hem, welt, orle, brim, or selvedge and list of any thing, especially, the out-sides of a loaf of bread.

Orligné, hath been used for Reliquie.

'Orlo, any hem, welt, brim, ledge, selvedge, or border about any thing, an orle in Armory.

'Orlo crespo, the curled hem.

'Orlo del fiume, the brim of a river.

'Orlo d'un capello, the flap or brim of a hat.

'Orlo pertugiato, the hollow hem.

'Orlo piano, the plain hem.

'Orlo retino, the net-hem.

'Orlo spagnuolo, the Spanish hem.

Orlúra, as Orlatúra.

Orma, a track, a trace, a foot-step, the view of an Hare, the prick of a Deer, &c. by met. a rule, a manner, a custom, a fashion, a direction.

Ormare, to track, to trace, to follow the steps.

Ormeía, a red precious stone.

Ormesino, Ormisino, Taffetta-saracenet.

Ormino, a kind of wild Sperage, or Asperage: Some take it for Sage of Rome; some, for Clary; and some, for Spurge-wort.

'Orna, used for 'Urna.

Ornabile, Ornévole, adornable.

Ornaménto, Ornatione, Ornatura, Ornatezza, any ornament, adorning, decking, trimming, garnishing, or embellishing.

Ornando, to be adorned, or garnished.

Ornare, to adorn, to deck, to trim, to dight, to beautify, to embellish, to set forth.

Ornatamente, adv. elegantly, gracefully.

Ornatizzo, quaintly adorned, super-fine, smug, spruce, gayish to view.

* Orneomante, a Sooth-sayer by the moving of birds.

* Orneomantia, divination by the moving of birds.

Orneato, a surname of that foolish God Priapus.

* Ornitie, the wind East and by South.

Ornitogale, Dogs-onion, Star of Bethlehem.

'Orno, the wild Ash; also a measure of liquid things.

Ornon è, it is not now.

'Oro, the precious metal gold, Or in Armory.

'Oro abbondo, abounding in gold.

* 'Oro battuto, beaten gold, leaf-gold.

* 'Oro cantarino, 'Oro músico, orpin-gold, Painters gold.

* 'Oro di ciménto, 'Oro di copella, 'Oro di paragone, the finest and purest gold that is, that will stand to the fire, to the touch, and to the hammer; called also 'Oro obrizzo.

* 'Oro di paglia, spangle-gold, straw-gold.

* 'Oro filato, thread-gold, sowing-gold, working-gold.

Orobáce, the Piony-flower.

Orobánche, the weed Choak-evil, Strangle-tare, Choak-vetch, or Kill-weed; which, round about where it groweth, killeth all manner of Pulse; whereof if a Cow eat, she runneth presently to a Bull.

Orobathione, as Orbathione.

Oróbe, a kind of Pulse-corn; also a Piony-flower; also a kind of Frankincense in little grains; also a kind of grass-green colour: Some have mistaken it for Orobánche.

Oróbia, Frankincense in grains.

Orobino, of Ervil.

Orobite, Orobicino, green-colour, like the blades of corn; also a kind of Chrysocolla.

Orochino, gilded glass; also as Orecchino.

Orológio, as Horológio.

- Oromante, a Sooth-sayer by Oromantia.
 Oromantia, divination by looking into glasses full of water.
 Oromásim, Mítrim, & Aramini n, three Princes of the world, so appointed by the ancient Magicians, which did intimate God, the Mind, and the Spirit.
 Oroménio, a glistening glass-stone.
 Oropéndulo, as Galéngola.
 Oropigmento, Oropimento, as Orpimento, as Orpello.
 Oroscopo, as Horóscopo.
 Orofita, fatness, piosity, sliminess.
 Orpellare, to orpine, to gild, or cover with orpin, or Painters counterfeit gold; by met. to set a fair skew, or counterfeit lustre upon any thing.
 Orpellata, a mixture shining like gold, but in it self nothing worth; by met. a false lustre, a counterfeit show, a dissembling speech.
 Orpellatura, Orpellamento, idem, any gilding with Orpello.
 Orpello, quasi pelle d'oro, Orpine, Painters false gold, a kind of copper leaf to gild trifles or babies with.
 Orphia, the Gar-fish, Horn-beak, or Piper-fish.
 Orpho, the Lump-fish, the Sea-owl, or Puddle-fish, having great eyes, and teeth like a jaw, and keeps ever by the shore.
 Orpimento, in Latin, Auripigmentum, Orpiment, or Arsenick: It is found very deep in the earth; it is of a golden colour, and used in corrosives; also as Orpello.
 Orpino, herb Orpin, or Live-long; also as Orpiment.
 Or pure, Or mō, adv. finally, now at last.
 Orrévole, Orrevolécza, as Honorévole.
 Orribile, Orribilità, as Horribile.
 Orrido, as Horrido.
 Orrore, as Horrore.
 Orsa, a she-bear.
 Orsa maggiore, the sign of stars called Charles-wane.
 Orsa minore, a star near to Charles-wane.
 Orsacchia, a she-bear-whelp.
 Orsacchio, Orsacchino, Orsatto, Orsacchino, Orsetto, Orsicello, a bear-whelp, a young bear.
 Orsetta, a Lark-fish.
 Orsino, of the nature or colour of a bear; also Bear-garlick; also the Sea-bear-fish.
 Orso, an be-bear: Among Mariners, it is the steer or cable whereby the main-sail is fastned to the lar-board, or left side of a ship.
 Orsio, among Silk-weavers, it is the silk that they warp withal.
 Or su, Or sùto, Or sù mō, on, go to, away, to it, up now, lustily.
 Or sù nō, not now, I bid you no.
 Ortaccio, any filthy over-grown garden.
 Ortaggi, Ortáglio, as Hortaggi.
 Ortale, Orténle, as Horténle.
 Ortetrice, a Midwife.
 Ortometica, the breast-apple.
 Ortica, Ortigia, any kind of Nettle; also the Sea-nettle, or Nettle-fish, which pricketh as a Nettle, and changeth his colour as soon as he is touched; by met. tickling lechery.
 Orticare, Orticheggiare, Ortigiare, to nettle, to sting, to prickle, to tickle with lechery.
 Ortice, a Quail.
 Orticello, any little garden.
 Orticheto, a desert place, where Nettles grow.
 Ortichino, Calicoe, Nettle-cloth.
 Ortigometra, a Captain-quail, that in fight, leadereth the rest.
 Ortio, a foot of a verse, of five syllables.
 Orto, an off spring, a beginning, a rising from, a generation, a nativity; also the Sun-rise, the East part of the world, the first appearing of the heavenly bodies in our Hemisphere; used also for Hórtio.
 Ortodoro, a Greek measure containing ten of our inches.
 Ortodofia, right faith or opinion, true doctrine.
 Ortodofio, that hath a true opinion, or a good faith, orthodox.
 Ortogonale, equally cornered, right-angled.
 Ortogonio, a right Angle, equal on both sides.
 Ortografia, Ortographia, the art of Orthography, or true writing; also a plat of building drawn out, with the figure and order of the whole work.
 Ortografizzare, to write true Orthography.
 Ortografico, according to Orthography.
 Ortografo, Ortografista, an Orthographer, a teacher or professor of Orthography.
 Ortolano, as Hortolano; also a kind of dainty little bird, about the bigness of a Tit-mouse, or Fig-pecker.
 Ortoponca, such a straitness of breath, or cough, by stopping of the lungs, that one cannot breathe but holding his neck upright.
 Ortoponéico, one that hath the pipes of his lungs so stopped, that he cannot breathe but holding up his neck.
 Ortora, the plur. of Hórtio.
 Ortragorisco, a Paddle-fish, or Sea-owl; called also Porcus: a Mole-bust.
 Orture, all manner of gildings.
 Orza, a rope in a ship, called of Mariners, the lar-board-sheet; which, a man standing at the poop of a ship, with his face toward the prow, is ever on the left hand; therefore is Orza taken for the left hand, or side.
 * Orzaiuolo, Orzuolo, little pimples that come about the eyes, called in Latin, Hordeolum, or Grithe.
 Orzare, to sail, to go, to wend, or hull on lar-board, or more on the left than on the right hand.
 Orzata, Orzo, as Orgiata.
 Orzo péto, Ground-barley, Malt.
 Orzuolo, as Orziuolo, as Orzaiuolo.
 Osanna, an Hebrew word, importing, Save, or quicken us now, we pray thee, our Visitation. The Jews call so the Willow-branches, which they bear in their hands at the feast of Tabernacles. Some understand Osanna, to signifie inexpressible joy or gladness.
 Osannare, to sing and call on God with great joy and praise-singing, for quickning and saving us.
 Osare, to dare; as Ardire.
 Osaroni, Hussars or certain horse-men in Hungary, armed after the Turkish fashion.
 Osattini, little buskins, thin boots.
 Oscedine, an impediment which will not suffer a man to stay long without often yawning and gaping; also a kind of sore that comes in childrens mouths.
 * Osenaménte, adv. obscenely, uncleanly, filthily.
 Osenità, obscenity, ribaldry, bawdery, or uncleanness in act or speech.
 Oseno, Osenoso, obscene, filthy, scurilous, bawdy, or unclean in speech or action.
 * Ofci, Ofciare, as Mattacini, or Attalini.
 Ofcino, a bird with hooked talons, which sings very sweetly, and by his voice, signifieth some strange thing to happen.
 * Ofcitate, lazy, sluggish, slothful, lister, yawning through sloth.
 Ofcitanza, Ofcitanone, sloth, sluggishness, laziness, listerness, yawning.
 Ofcitare, to be lazy, sluggish, lister, and to yawn through sloth.
 Ofclare, to kiss, to buss, but a pedantick word.
 Ofculo, a kiss, a buss.
 Ofcurabile, Ofcurévole, obscureable.
 * Ofcuraménte, obscurely, darkly.
 Ofcurare, to obscure, to dim, to darken; by met. to conceal, or make of no fame.
 Ofcuratione, Ofcuraménte, as Ofcuranza.
 Ofcurità, Ofcurézza, obscurity, darkness, darkness; by met. baseness of birth or place.
 Ofcuro, obscure, dark, dim, not shining; by met. secret, hidden, hard to find; also of base place, or unknown parentage.
 Ofcuroso, full of obscurity.
 Oh se, Oh se, oh, if it would please God.
 O sia, either, or else, be it, whether it be.
 Ofiacanta, a tree in Egypt.
 Ofibáfo, a Greek measure.
 O si ché, ye marry now.
 Oficroceo, physical drink.
 Ofigonio, as Ortogonio.
 Osipo, sweat, filth, or fattiness, that sticks on sheeps wool.
 Ofirite, an herb called Cynocephalia, because it is like a dog's head.
 Ofmare, to vent or open, as bounds do when they have the scent of a thing.
 Ofmóna, Water fern, or Water-man.
 Ofnile, a kind of fish.
 * Olo, dared; also daring.
 Ofoságo, the mouth of the stomach.
 Ofolaménte, any teasing, peeping, or prying into.
 Ofoläre, to spy, to pry, to peep, or toot into.
 Ofolatöre, a spyer, a pryer, a peeper, or tooter into.
 Ofpitale, an Hospital, a Spittle.
 Ofpitalità, hospitaliry, good house-keeping.
 * Ofpite, a guest; also an host.
 Ofpitare, to lodge, to host.
 Ofpito, an Inn, or a place to lodge in, an hostry.
 * Ofsa, Ofsi, all manner of bones.
 Ofsalide, wild Sorrel, Sowre Dock.
 Ofsalme, as brine, or pickle, made of salt and vinegar.
 * Ofsame, Ofsaménte, Ofsatúra, all manner of bones, or bone-work, an heap of bones; also all the bones of a man's body together; also a skeleton.
 Ofsaire, to bone, to become born, to set bones together.
 Ofsaio, Ofsaio, a boner, one that maketh bone-works.
 * Ofse, words uttered at unawares, presaging somewhat.
 Ofsecrando, ofsecrable, to be intreated.
 Ofsecrare, to ofsecrate, to intreat for God's sake.
 Ofsecratione, Ofsecranza, ofsecration, a special desiring for God's sake.
 Ofsellétti, little bones, gristle-bones; by met. the childrens play, cockle, or buckle-bones.
 * Ofseco, of the nature of bone.
 Ofsequire, to obey with observance.
 Ofsequeña, awful obedience, obedient observance.
 Ofseque, obedient service, dutiful attendance, awful respect.
 Ofsequioto, Ofsequeñte, obsequious, awful, serviceable.
 Ofservabile, Ofservévole, observable, that may or ought to be observed.
 Ofservando, to be observed, awed, or respected, worshipful.
 Ofservandissimo, most worthy to be regarded, right worshipful.
 Ofservante, observing, spying occasion.
 Ofservantina, a regardful, or careful woman.
 Ofservanza, Ofservatione, Ofservagione, observance, observation, awful respect.
 Ofservare, to observe or await with eye and mind, to mark, to heed, to regard, to respect.
 Ofservare féde, to keep ones faith, vow, word, promise, or honesty.
 Ofservare le battute, to keep due time, as Musicians do.
 Ofservatione, look Ofservanza.
 Ofservatore, an observer.
 Ofsefióne, a besieging, a besetting, a closing in, an over-charging.
 Ofseffo.

Ossello, besieged, round beset, closed in, overcharged.

Ossibore, a besieger, a beleagerer.

Ossetto, the dim. of 'Ossio.

'Ossio, as 'Ossia, as 'Ossoli, 'Ossio del Cervo, as Ergotti.

'Osside, 'Ossi, Wood-forrel, Cuckoo's-meat.

'Ossia, any sharp disease, whereof a man either dieth, or recovereth quickly.

Ossicéro, a Cedar-tree, with a very hard and prickly leaf.

Ossicello, Ossicino, Ossino, Ossolino, as Ossolotti.

Ossicrato, that which is mixed with vinegar.

Ossidiano, the black Jet-stone.

Ossidionale, of, or pertaining to a siege.

Ossidione, any siege, or besieging.

Ossifero, bone-bringing.

Ossifraga, the Eagle or Hawk, called an Osspray, or Bone-breaker, because that with her beak she breaketh great bones; also a kind of very furious beast.

Ossifrago, bone-breaking.

Ossiglia, sowre milk.

Ossihalma, a drink made of salt and vinegar.

Ossilapatho, Sorrel, Sowre-dock.

Ossimathe, one that learneth, or goeth to school when he is old.

Ossimathia, a learning, or going to school in his old age.

Ossiméle, Oximel, honeyed vinegar.

Ossimirsino, a shrub like Myrtle, the holy-tree, or wild myrtle-tree.

Ossimora, a sentence spoken with such affectation of wit, gravity and gesture, that it seemeth foolish.

Ossino, a gristle-bone; also a kind of stiff ruf of the male-kind.

Ossiphenici, the trees that bear the fruit called Tamarinds.

Ossipori, penetrative antidotes, and of quick operation; also as Ossalme.

Ossipoto, any vinegar-sauce.

Ossirodino, rose-water and vinegar mixed together.

Ossichemone, the great Sea-ruf.

Ossitripholone, the large Trifoly, or Clover-grass.

Ossizzacchera, a drink made of vinegar and sugar.

'Ossio, 'Ossa, 'Ossi, any kind of bone or bones; also the stone of any kind of fruit, as of dates, olives, peaches, plumbs, cherries, &c. also the Garguil or Dew-claw of a Deer.

* Ossio bertrando, the share-bone, the conjunction of the two great bones, whereunto the thigh-bones are fastned.

Ossio bregmati, two triangular bones in the upper part of the skull.

* Ossio congiugale, Ossio giugale, Ossio zigoma, the end or outward part of the cheek-bone toward the ear.

Ossio cibode, one of the bones of the instep.

* Ossio corbino, a certain hollow bone in the crupper or rump of a Deer.

Ossio coronale, Ossio del seno commune, Ossio frontale, the fore-head-bone.

* Ossio cuneale, the middle part of Ilio Ossio, which is straighter and thicker, and outwardly engraven with a large and deep cave.

* Ossio cuneale, Ossio cuneiforme, Ossio basilare, Ossio sphenode, the nape, or nuck-bone, of some called the cuneal-bone; which being, as it were, a ground to the brain, is thrust in, like a wedge, between the bones of the head and the upper jaw.

* Ossio cribro, a bone that Anatomists call Etmode, whereof the top of the nose is made, and which, as a sieve, is full of holes.

Ossio de l'orbite, the whole cheek-bone, confining on the bottom and out-side of the eye, or the bone which incloseth the eye.

* Ossio del iperone, the lesser of the two shank-bones.

* Ossio etmoide, a bone full of little holes, seated between the fore-head-bone, and the top of the nose.

* Ossio forcolare, the points of the shoulder-bones fore-parts, meeting a little below the neck.

* Ossio hiode, a bone in the root of the tongue, fashioned like a Greek Ipsilon.

* Ossio Ilio, look 'Ilio.

* Ossio malo, the cheek-bone, which being in divers places spongy, containeth also in it self a large cavity, tenderly walled on each side with thin scaly bones, for lightness, so ordained of Nature.

* Ossio malcellare, the upper jaw-bone.

* Ossio naviculare, Ossio naviforme, Ossio scafoide, a bone next to the ankle in the inside, called in English, the ship-bone, or boat-like-bone.

* Ossio occipitale, an oval-bone, seated in the hinder part of the head, called the noddle-bone.

* Ossio parietale, a certain bone in the upper and fore-part of the skull, near unto the Coronal-juncture.

* Ossio pietrolo, the bone of the temples.

* Ossio pube, Ossio del penile, the second part of Ossio Ilio; which being not so broad as the former, is trouged on each side with a large hole.

* Ossio radiale, the upper, and bigger bones of the Cubit.

* Ossio sacro, the great bone, whereupon the ridge-bone resteth.

* Ossio senza nome, a great bone, which contains three other bones.

* Ossio selamoidi, the little star bones, where-with the joints of the fingers and toes are settled and strengthened; the number of them is uncertain.

* Ossio spongoso, a bone full of holes, like a sponge, seated hard above the nose, in the bottom of the fore-head-bone, called the spungy-bone.

* Ossio tempiale, a round bone in the side of the head, called the temple-bone.

Ossogonio, a mathematical figure so called.

Ossolare, to bone, or become bony; also to unbone, or pull out bones; also to unstone fruits.

'Ossoli, little bones, knuckle-bones, gristle-bones; also bobbins to wind silk upon; also bones to work bone-lace with; also keels, or nine-pins.

Ossolieri, bobbin-laces, shirt or band-strings, apron-strings, stop-strings.

Ossolini, all manner of small or little bones, knuckle-bones, gristly bones.

Ossoso, Ossuso, bony, full of bones, big-boned, fruitful of stones.

Ossuario, a Charnel-house, a storine, or place where bones are kept.

'Ossa, the name of a rope in a ship.

Ostacolo, Ostatione, Ostanza, an obstacle, an opposition, a let, a stop, an impediment.

* Ostada, Ostata, Ostea, the stuff called worsted.

Ostaggiare, to become an hostage, or a pledge, to hostage, to gage.

Ostaggio, an hostage, a pledge, or personal gage.

Ostale, a sincope of Hospitale.

Ostante, opposing, gain-standing, withstanding, hindering, letting, stopping.

Ostante che, with-standing that.

Ostare, to with-stand, to gain-stand.

Ostacare, to counter-pledge.

Ostatico, a counter-pledge.

Ostatrice, Ostetrice, a Midwife.

Ostata, Ostea, look Ostada.

'Oste, used for Hoste, &c.

Osteggiante, beleaguering with an host of men ready to fight a battle.

Osteggiare, to lie in the field, or beleaguer with an host of men.

Osteggioso, quarrellous, insulting, fighting, wrangling.

Ostellaggio, Ostellaggione, Ostelleria, Ostello, as Hostaria, &c.

Ostellano, Ostelliere, as Hostegiere.

Ostendere, to shew or point at, to declare forth.

* Ostendevole, that may be shewed, or pointed at.

Ostendimento, any shewing, or pointing at.

Ostensione, a shewing a-far off.

Ostensivo, that doth or may shew.

Ostensore, a director, a shewer, or pointer at.

Ostentare, to boast, to vaunt, or shew a thing for vain-glory.

Ostentatione, ostentation, a making shew of any thing for vain-glory.

Ostentatore, a vain-glorious bragging boaster.

Ostenti, fore-tokens, prodigies, monstrous wonders, all things coming against the ordinary course of nature, or that betoken something to come.

Ostentoso, prodigious, full of ill presages, monstrous ill-boding.

Ostetria, as Hostetria.

Ostella, as Hostella.

Ostetrice, a Midwife.

Ostia, an host, a wafer-cake, made to sacrifice; also the entry, or mouth of any great river, where it imbogues or falls into the sea.

Ostiaro, one that keeps the hosts in a Church; also a Porter, an Usher, a Door-keeper, one that opens and shuts the Church-doors.

Ostiere, an host, an hostler.

Ostico, hard, harsh and bitter, as unwipe fruits; namely, quinces.

Ostiga, Ostica, Ostigine, a kind of scab in sheep, lambs, or kids, about their lips, which is deadly to them whilst they be sucklings.

Ostile, Ostilita, Ostilmene, as Hostilita.

Ostinarli, to become obstinate, stubborn, or wilful.

Ostinazione, obstinacy, self-will, stiffness in opinion.

Ostinato, obstinate, stiff-necked, opinionative.

Ostipante medicina, a medicine that stoppeth the mouth of the vessels of the body.

Ostipare, to stop holes or chinks; also musically to hold the head aside upon ones arms or shoulders.

Ostipazione, a stopping of holes.

Ostraci, such as were anciently punished by Ostracismo.

Ostracia, Ostracite, Ostréa, a kind of stone, somewhat like an Agat, and in form of an Oyster-shell; also a kind of course, black, and base ore: It hath jestingly been used for Ostinatione.

Ostracismo, Ostracismo, a kind of banishment of the best men in Athens; used not so much for punishment of any offence committed, as to abate the immoderate power and ambition of Noble-men; it was commonly for ten years, and was done in their Senate-house, by delivering of certain shells, with the names of the condemned persons written in them.

Ostracismo, Ostracismo, to practise or banish by Ostracismo.

Ostrea, as Ostracia, as 'Ostrega.

'Ostrega, Ostrea, Ostrega, Ostrea, an oyster.

Ostreghini, Ostreghini, small oysters; also oyster-knives.

Ostria, Ostione, an oyster; also a solitary tree growing about moist rocks.

Ostregaro, Ostregaro, an Oyster-man.

'Ostreghe in adobbo, pickled oysters.

Ostirino, the name of a star; also of the colour of 'Ostro.

'Ostro, grain to dye scarlet with; also the liquor of the Purple-fish, whereof the purple, or violet-colour is made; also scarlet-colour, or scarlet it self; also as Aultro.

'Ostro garbino, the South-west wind.

'Ostro lirocco, the wind South and by West.

'Ostrus, the Gad-bee, or Horse-fly.

Ostruso, abstruse, hidden, hard to find.

Ostruzione.

Ostruttione, obstruction or stopping.
 Ostruttivo, obstructive, stopping.
 Ostrutto, obstructed, stop'd, stout up.
 Ota, as Hotta, as Otta.
 O tale, O quale, either such or such.
 O tanto, or so much, or thereabouts.
 Otémpola, a kind of Vine.
 Oténchite, a pipe that Chirurgeons use to convey medicines and liquors into sore ears.
 Oti, Otide, a bistard or horn-owl, which never lays but two eggs, and in a hare-skin hangs them upon some tree.
 Otia, the fish called the Ears of the Sea.
 Otida, a kind of slow flying goose.
 Otieggiate, to live or be idle, lister or lazy, to loiter in idleness.
 Otio, leisure, ease, convenience of time or rest, vacancy from labour, study or business.
 Otiosità, leasureness, idleness.
 Otiofo, full of ease or leisure; also full of idleness.
 Oto, a kind of owl, somewhat bigger than a howlet.
 Otónna, the name of an herb or weed.
 Otórno, as Oréita.
 Otráqua, is the name of Sura when it is stale and clear.
 Otráre, to put up into an Otro.
 Otriánza, Otróianza, Otriánza, a grant or concession.
 Otriáre, Otróiare, Otriáre, to grant or yield unto; also to obtain by entreaty.
 Otriccélo, the dim. of Otro.
 Otro, a boracho or jar made of a goats skin, close sowed together with the hairy side outward, to keep oyl or wine in, into such they were anciently wont to put parricides, and with some circumstances to cast them into the Sea or some great River to be drowned; also an high earthen pot, jar, pitcher or flagon.
 Otta, as Hóra, now at this time.
 Otta catóttá, by and by, even now.
 Ottábile, that may be wished for.
 Ottacédro, a geometrical figure.
 Ottagenário, Ottagenário, of four-score years.
 Ottagonale, eight angled.
 Ottalmia, as Oftalmia.
 Ottálmo, a blue precious stone.
 Ottángolo, eight angled.
 Ottánta, eighty, four-score.
 Ottanténa, one four-score.
 Ottantésimo, the eightieth.
 Ottáre, Optáre, to wish or covet, Ottástico, a slave of eight verses.
 Ottativo, Optativo, optative, to be wished.
 Ottáto, Optáto, wished for, desired.
 Ottáva, an octave in musick; also the space of eight days, usually the celebration of any Festival day, or rather a recelebration of the same, it being on the eighth day after its first solemnity.
 Ottáva di Natále, Newyears-day.
 Ottáva di Pásqua, the first Sunday after Easter.
 Ottávário, of, or pertaining to eight.
 Ottávo, the eighth in order.
 Ottegnénte, obtaining.
 Ottemperánza, a following of some command.
 Ottemperáre, to obey, or to be at command.
 Ottenebráre, to obscure, to darken.
 Ottenebrato, darkned, obscured.
 Ottenére, to obtain, to acquire.
 Ottenévole, that may be obtained.
 Ottenitóre, an obtainer, a getter.
 Ottentatóre, an attempter.
 Otténto, obtained, gotten.
 Ottenúto, obtained, acquired.
 Ottélimo, the eighth in order.
 Ottelláre, to obtest, humbly to beseech for Gods sake, or in the name and love of some dear thing.
 Ottellatíone, obtestation, an humble desiring, or taking God or some other for a witness.
 Ottica, Optica, the optick science, whereby the reason of sight is known.

Ottici nérví, the sinews which bring the virtue of seeing into the eyes.
 Ottico, Optico, optick, of or pertaining to the sight.
 Ottimamente, adv. excellently well.
 Ottimáti, best, chief or principal Noble-men, Aldermen, Senators, Governours, Councillors, or other grave men in any State or City, by whom the rest are governed.
 Ottimáto, the state, office or condition of the Ottimáti.
 Ottiméstro, of eight months.
 Ottimíssimo, chiefly, excellent, absolutely, best, most good.
 Ottimo, best of all, perfectly good, most good.
 Otto, the number eight, any eight, as an eight upon the cards; used also for Ottone.
 Otto, being added unto any positive Noun, expresseth handfomness, and a thing to be well compact, fair, and in good liking, and is much used of the Italians, as Cavallotto, Ronzinotto, &c.
 Otto cento, eight hundred.
 Otto mila, eight thousand.
 Ottóbri, the month of October.
 Ottobríno, of the month of October.
 Ottoséro, a Coach with eight wheels.
 Ottogésimo, Ottagenário, the eightieth.
 Ottogonále, Ottogono, eight angled.
 Ottogonáre, to make eight-cornered.
 Ottonáro, Ottonário, Ottonário, a Brasier, a Copper-smith, a Tinker; also of eight.
 Ottóne, bras, larten, Candlestick metal.
 Otto péde, that hath eight feet.
 Ottoplicáre, to multiply by eight.
 Otto sillabo, of eight syllables.
 Otto vólte, eight times or turns.
 Ottoagenário, of four-score years.
 Ottúple, eight-fold.
 Otturáre, Otturacciáre, to stop close.
 Otturáccio, as Turáccio.
 Ottusáre, to obtuse or make blunt.
 Ottusità, bluntness.
 Ottúso, blunt, obtuse; in Mathematicks, it is the property of an Angle that is bigger than a right Angle; by met. heavy, leaden-witted, dull-spirited, sluggish.
 Ottúso ángolo, a blunt angle.
 Ova vel uova, all manner of Eggs, look uova.
 Ovadéle, the seed of Silk-worms; also the hard roes or spawn of fishes.
 Ovále, oval, egg-wise, more long than round; look Coróna.
 Ovalità, the form of an egg, or the being of the form or figure of an egg.
 Ováre, to egg, to lay eggs; also to make oval, or fashioned like an egg. It was anciently used for to triumph in the second degree, as the ancient Romans were wont to do in Rome, the first was mounted upon a Chariot, the second did ride on horse-back; the first wore a robe all bespangled, and beset with gold, the second wore a plain Consuls Gown; the first was crowned with Gold, the second with Mirtle-leaves; also to shout, to hollow, to sing, to joy or rejoyce with making a great noise.
 Ovatióne, an ovation, which was a kind of mean and ordinary triumph of a Captain or General for any victory obtained without slaughter of men, or effusion of blood, which was done riding on horse-back before his Souldiers, singing and shouting for joy, and crowned with a Garland of Mirtle-leaves; look Ováre.
 Ovata, as Ovatióne; also as Ovále.
 Ováti, Tankard-apples or pears.
 Ováto, the part of Ováre; also envecqued in Armory.
 Ove, adv. where, whither.
 Ove ché, adv. whereas that.
 Ovéro, Overamente, adv. or else, either.
 Overiére, a worker, a work-man.
 Ovéschi, mushrooms like eggs.

Oveúnque, adv. wheresoever.
 Ovile, a sheeps-pen, coat or fold.
 Ovilitá, sheepishness.
 Ovípéro, breeding of eggs or spawn.
 Ovo, uovo, any egg; by met. any round knob or pomander.
 Ovo fréscó, a new-laid egg.
 Ovogliá m dire, or else we mean.
 Ovra, Ovraggio, as Ópera.
 Ovraggiáre, Ovráre, as Operáre.
 Ovraggiólo, Ovrólo, as Operánte.
 Ovraggiére, Ovriére, as Operário.
 Ovviáre, Oviáre, as Ostáre.
 Ovviatióne, Ovviatúra, as Ostácolo.
 Ovviatóre, a withstander.
 Ovúnque, adv. wheresoever.
 Ovúnque ché, wheresoever that.
 Ovúto, as Ovátó, as Ovále.
 Ozanítide, Ozzanítide, a kind of spikenard, having the smell of posson.
 Ozéna, Ozzéna, a kind of fish with many feet, so called by reason of the strong and stinking savour that comes from him; also a certain disease in some noses, which causeth a stinking savour, called Nólí me tângere, or the Ale-pox in the nose.
 Ozímo, Ozzímo, the sweet, and yet strong smelling herb Basil; also a kind of grain or corn; also a dainty dish made of the giblets and intestines of fowl with spices and sweet herbs.
 Oxidáma, as Ossihálma.
 Oxipóri, as Ossipóri.
 Oxizáccara, a kind of drink wherein is much vinegar and sugar; as Ossizzáccara.

P.

PAbuláre, to forage abroad for fodder or straw; also to fodder cattle; by met. to go a free-booting, or a booty-haling.
 Pabulatióne, foddering, foraging.
 Pabulatóre, a fodderer, a forager.
 Pábulo, fodder, forage, stover, provinder; also as Ochífo.
 Pacábile, pacifiable.
 Pacále, peace-causing, peaceful.
 Pacánza, Pacaménto, Pacatióne, pacification, atonement.
 Pacáre, to pacifie, to atone; by met. to calm, to assuage.
 Pacátó, pacified, quieted.
 Pacatóre, a pacifier, a calmer.
 Pacchettáre, to pack up.
 Pacchettíere, a Packer.
 Pacchétto, a packet of any thing, namely of Letters; also a post that carrieth letters.
 Pácchia, Pacchiátúra, belly-cheer, excess in feeding, gormandizing.
 Pacchiáre, to gourmandize, to gluttonize.
 Pacchiaróne, Pacchiatóre, Pacchierotto, Pacchióne, an Epicure, a gourmand, a glutton, one that makes his belly his God, and belly-cheer his only delight.
 Pacchiólo, Pacciólo, loving good cheer, full of ease, gluttony and sloth.
 Páce, peace, concord, agreement, quietness, atonement; also a pax or pix on an Altar, or a little plate made like a round trencher, given to kifs at Mafí, alluding to Osculamentis.
 Con páce vóstra, by your leave, with your patience.
 Páce di Marcóne, a proverbial saying, as one would say, a peace that concludes Rem in re, or that is concluded in bed-pleasure.
 Pacíficábile, Pacibile, Pacificabile, pacifiable, peaceful.

Pacefica.

Pacificamente, Pacibilmente, Pacificamente, peacefully, peaceably.
 Pacificare Pacificare, to pacify, to appease.
 Pacificatione, Pacificanza, Pacificamento, Pacificatione, Pacificanza, a pacification, a peace-making, a pacifying; also a peace-offering.
 Pacificatorio, Pacificatorio, that pacifies; also a peace-offering.
 Pacifico, Pacifico, peaceful.
 Pachi, a beast in India like a sheep, some take it for the Bezoar.
 Paciare, as Pacare.
 Pacifiro, Pacifiro, as Pacifiro.
 Paciente, Pacienza, as Paciente.
 Pacifero, peace-bringing.
 Paciozza, a well-meaning or harmless peace that is concluded with good cheer.
 Paciozzare, to conclude a harmless peace, and withal, to make good cheer; also to feed well or merrily, and take no care.
 Pacuzzo, a Merchants ware-house.
 Padella, any flat or frying-pan.
 Padana, a kind of open bit which gives much liberty to the tongue of a horse.
 Padellata, as much as a frying-pan can hold; also a bit with a pan.
 Padiglione, a Pavillion or Tent-maker; also a Tent-keeper.
 Padiglione, a pavillion or tent for the field; also a Prince's Canopy or Cloth of state; also a Sparier or Canopy over a Bed; used also for a Tabernacle.
 Padiglioso, full of tents or pavillions; also poor, needy or beggarly.
 Padimento, a digesting, a brooking.
 Padire, disco, dito, to digest, to brook, to put over ones meat as a hawk doth; also to evacuate.
 Padoana, a Padovan-dance.
 Padre, a father, a sire, a genitor, a begetter of creatures; by met. a grave religious man.
 Padre di famiglia, a father of a family, of a household, or of many children.
 Padre e figliuolo, father and son; also an Indian flower called Filius ante pater.
 Padre, Figliuolo, e Spirito Santo, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost.
 Padre libero, a free father, a surname of Bacchus, look Libero.
 Padre Patrato, a chief or foster-father.
 Padreggiare, as Patrizzare.
 Padregno, a father-in-law, among Souldiers it is used for a mount, a bill, or high raised work, near unto fortifications to over-look them.
 Padria, used for Patria.
 Padrepatrato, an order of Priests invented by Numa Pompilius, in honour of Mars.
 Padri, Fathers; also our Ancestors, Elders, or fore-fathers; also grave Senators, Aldermen or Governors of a State or City.
 Padri scolastici, School-divines, the fathers of the Church, of which, the chief and Canonical were St. Jerome, St. Gregory, St. Ambrose, and St. Augustine.
 Padriccioli, silly poor fathers.
 Padrino, a Judge or stickler in any fight or controversy; also a God-father.
 Padrocinio, Padronaggio, Padronanza, Padronatico, Padronato, Padroneria, Padronita, patronage, patronship, absolute Lordship or command, Mastery; also protection, safeguard, bearing out or defence; also the act of patronage or protection.
 Padrona, a patroness, a Mistress, a Dame, an owner, a defendress; also an Admiral-ship.
 Padrone, a Patron, a Master, a Lord, an owner, a possessor; also an absolute commander, one that defendeth in trouble, one that may make a bond-man free.
 Padrone del tutto, an absolute Lord, a Master over all, a Dominus fac totum.

Padrone di casa, a Master, a Lord or owner of a house, a Landlord.
 Padrone di nave, a Master, owner, or Captain of a ship or any other Vessel of that nature.
 Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize, to master, to command as a Master or owner, to play the patron or master; also to protect, to maintain, to bear out, to abet, to uphold.
 Patronimico, derived of the Fathers or Ancestors name, just of the Fathers condition.
 Padule, Paduloso, as Palude, &c.
 Paefaggio, a Land-skip, or country work in painting.
 Paefano, a mans own country-man, a man of the same country; also a plain country-man, a peasant, a clown, a swain.
 Paefare, to travel or wander abroad into divers countries.
 Paefe, a Country, a Land, a Region, a Province.
 Passuto, flat, plum, or full fed, pampered, in good or fat plight.
 Paga, any pay or payment.
 Paga cativa, an ill pay-master, or pay-mistress.
 Paga doppia, a double pay.
 Paga morta, a dead pay.
 Pagabile, Paghevole, payable, to be paid.
 Pagali, Paganella, a fish in Genoa, which some take to be our Roches, in Venice they call their fish Gobbio, Pagali, which is said to lay his eggs in a nest.
 Pagamento, any payment.
 Pagana, look Herba.
 Paganalia, country holy-days, makes or plough-mens feasts, merry-makings at sheep-shearings.
 Paganismo, Paganism, Paganism, heathenism; also the Country of Paynims or Heathens.
 Paganina, the Morisco or Canary dance.
 Pagano, a Pagan, a Heathen.
 Pagare, to pay, to satisfy a debt, or what one oweth, to give one his due.
 Pagare contanti, to pay ready money.
 Pagare di moneta morta, to pay with fair words or gentle persuasions.
 Pagare di posta, to pay at impost, as gamblers do.
 Pagare il fio, to pay the penalty or fee.
 Pagare la buona mano, la mancia, le strene, to pay, or give a New-years-Gift, to pay your Foy at going out of town.
 Pagare lo scotto, to pay the foot.
 Pagarsi di ragione, to be apaid or persuaded by or with reason.
 Pagato, paid, satisfied.
 Pagatore, a payer, a pay-master.
 Pagetto, Paggiotto, a little page.
 Paggiavellone, an Indian measure.
 Paggiavellone, adv. page-like.
 Paggio, a page.
 Paggio d'honore, a page of honour.
 Paggiore, some part of a ship.
 Pagina, a page or side of a leaf of any book or writing.
 Pagioli, great double planks of timber.
 Paglia, straw or chaff.
 Paglia d'oro, spangle-gold.
 Paglia marina, Sea-straw or bents; also such bundles of reeds, sea-weeds or sticks, as by the working of the Sea, are cast up along the shore; also couch-grass or dogs-grass.
 Paggiaccia, Paggiaccio, any filthy or coarse straw, chaff, stubble, litter, thatch or haum to thatch houses; also a pallet or straw bed.
 Paggiaciare, to thatch houses.
 Paggiaciare, Paggiaciato, a thatcher.
 Paggiardaggine, Paggiardia, palliardize, adultery, lechery, bawdery.
 Paggiardare, to palliardize, to commit lechery or adultery.
 Paggiardo, a palliard, a lechard, a fornicator.

Pagliarella, any little straw; also a straw lavel or thatch-house.
 Pagliarisco, strawish, made of straw, bred in straw.
 Pagliariccio, Pagliccio, strawish, made of straw, bred, lying, or living in straw; also a straw-bed, a straw-kennel; also stubble, chaff, litter, thatch or haum.
 Pagliaro, Pagliarolo, Pagliaro, a rick or stack of straw, a seller of straw, an Ostler, or overseer of straw or litter; also a thatcher, a straw-bed or kennel.
 Pagliato, Pagliccio, strewn with straw, made of straw, like straw, a straw colour.
 Paglioso, strawy, full of straw, chaff, stubble or haum, chaffy.
 Pagliucca, Pagliuccia, Pagliuzza, any small or little straw, a fescu, any small chaff, or stubble; also a rattle; also as Pagliuola.
 Pagliuola, Pagliola, Pagliuola, Pagliuola, a woman brought to bed, and lying in child-bed, as if she lay in straw; also a bulls dew-lap; by met. those small filings of Gold or Silver, which are so light, as (like straw) they fly away in filing them.
 Pagliuola della testa, the little scales or dandriff in a mans head.
 Pagliolare, to be brought to bed, to lie in child-bed, as if it were in the straw.
 Pagliuolo, such small straw as remaineth when the corn is threshed; also those thin cobwebs as hang about a mill, among mariners, it is the basket-room in a ship.
 Pagliuoliere, he that hath the keeping of the basket-room in a ship.
 Pagliuto, strawy, full of straw.
 Pagnola, a wide long Garment.
 Pagnotta, a manchet, a bun, a roll or little loaf of bread; also panado or pap made of grated bread; by met. a squarrel, a small-feast, one good for nothing but to devour bread; also bust and squar.
 Pagnottini, Pagnottini, a kind of figs.
 Pago, as Pagamento, a payment.
 Pago, paid, satisfied, apaid.
 Pago, a country village or hamlet.
 Pagoli, a coin of Gold in Goa.
 Pagolino, Pagolo, a bird like a sparrow, with a blew neck and a long bill, and loveth in the water; used also instead of Paulo.
 Pagona, a Pea-hen.
 Pagonaccio, as Pavonaccio.
 Pagoncino, Pavonaro, Pavoncillo, a Pea-chicken.
 Pagone, Pagonacciare, as Pavone.
 Pagro, a kind of strong toothed sea-bream, red in summer, sky-coloured in winter.
 Paguro, Pagurino, the Pungur, grit or crampel crab-fish.
 Paila, the plural of Pailo.
 Paila, Pailarina, Pailarona, course cloth, made of hurds of hemp.
 Pailarizzo, a bird called a yellow-hammer; also as Pagliariccio.
 Paidire, Paidimento, as Padire.
 Painelle, used for Panie.
 Pailo, Paila, Pailo, Paila, a pair, a couple, a brace, a yolk, a cast.
 Pailo, Pailo, verb. of Parere, I seem, I resemble.
 Pailo di carte, a bunch, a pair, a deck or set of cards.
 Pailo di nozze, a compleat wedding, of two married together.
 Pailo di scacchi, a chess-board, or a set of chess-men.
 Pailo di stadera, a pair of scales.
 Pailo, Pailo, as Pailo.
 Pailo, a bird with a forked tail.
 Pailare, to range about for a prey, as a hawk or kite doth.
 Pailola, Paila, a broad flat kettle or brazen-pan; also as Pailuola.
 Pailolare, to boyl, to fry, to stew, to bake

- or dress in a flat pan; also as Pagliuolo.
- Paluoláro, Paluoláno a brasier, a Tinkar, a pan-maker.
- Paluoláta, a flat pan or kettleful; also as Pagliuola.
- Paluolo, Paiólo, any little or flat pan, kettle or cauldron of brass or iron; also a hogs trough; by met. a scullion or kitchen-drudge.
- Pála, any kind of broad and flat thing or plate, as a shovel, a spade, a scoop, a peel to put bread or pyes into the oven, a plate to lay under pyes or custards, the flats or stotes of the great wheel of a water-mill, the fin or blade of an oar, the fin of any fish, a fan or winnow for corn; also a shoulder-blade; also a kind of broad leaved water-dock; also a kind of tree that beareth a very broad leaf, and a great fig, a Pix upon an Altar; also a great broom or beechon; among Cannoniers it is used for a rammer-head made taper-wise: look Pále.
- Palacrâne, Palácre, course pieces or massive lumps of Gold Ore, found in mines.
- Paladare, as Paláre, to shovel up; also to fan or winnow corn.
- Paladelle, springs to catch quails.
- Paladino, Paladinéco, as Palatino.
- Palaficáre Palafitta, as Palificáre.
- Palafreniére, a palfry-man, a horse-keeper, a groom of a stable, an ostler.
- Palafreno, a palfry, a steed, a horse.
- Palágio, a palace, as Palázio.
- Palaiuolo, Paladóre, one that worketh with a shovel or spade, a shoveler; also a fan-ner or winnower of corn; used also for Guastadori.
- Palamagliére, to play at Palamáglio.
- Palamagliére, a player at Palamáglio.
- Palamáglio, a pale-mail, that is to say, a tough ashen-stick with a mallet, hollow at both ends, fastned at one end of the stick, to strike, to hit, and to cast a round bowl made of box-wood much used in Italy and France among Gentlemen; also the game with it.
- Palamáto, a long fishing-pole or angling-rod.
- Palaménto, all manner of empailings, railing in, planking, boarding, or fencing made of boards, rails, pails, planks, laths, poles or stakes, also the upper deck, the over-lope or hatches of a ship.
- Palamite, a fish called a Tunny before it be a year old, our fisher-men call it a summer-whiting.
- Palánca, any broad or flat plank, board, lath, rail or cloven pail to empail parks, a bridge over a ditch made of one plank.
- Palancáre, to plank, to board, to floor or ciel a room, to empail, to pail or rail in as our Parks are; also as Palificáre.
- Palancáto, part. planked, floored, cieled, empailed, pailed or railed in.
- Palancáto, sub. any planking or empailing; also a room that is planked or floored with boards; also as Palificáta.
- Palancóni, all manner of great, huge or broad and thick planks.
- Palándra, Palandária, Palandrána, Palandrea, a kind of long Turkish garment, with sleeves, a horse-mans coat beneath the knee, a riding-coat, broad, flat-bottomed barges, hulks or biers, used in time of war to transport horses to and fro, or to make suddain bridges, covering them over with planks, and chaining them together.
- Palandrina, the dim. of Palándra, but now adays much used for a trull, a punk or a doxy that will not be ashamed to put on a mans cloths for a shift.
- Palángá, Palángé, a round rousing piece of timber, with holes at each end to remove great pieces of timber, or great ordnance: as also to lay under ships when they be removed from the stock whereon they were built and lanced out of the dock; also a wooden-leaver or iron crow, to put into the holes of that rousing timber, and therewith to turn it; also a strong colt-staff, or such slings as Brewers and Fish-porters use in London.
- Palangário, one that is employed to work with a Palángá; also an Ale-stand-bearer, a dray-man, a Fish-porter, or any that carries burdens with slings.
- Palángra, the lap, the skirt or side quarter of a side-coat; also as Palángá.
- Palára, the over-lope, the upper deck or hatches of a ship; also a fieldfare or a thrush; also as Palángá.
- Paláre, to turn up, to remove with a shovel, spade, or scoop, as they do corn or earth, to shovel; also to underprop with poles or stakes, as they do trees, vines or hops; also to impail or put to death by impailing or thrusting a stake through ones guts, as the Turks use to do; also as Palancáre, or as Palificáre.
- Paláre il gránio, to shovel up, or to winnow corn.
- Palascémo, as Paliscérmo.
- Paláta, a spade or shovel-full; also as Palánca; also as Palificáta.
- Palatára, Palatúra, as Paretária.
- Palatína, Palatári, an imposthumation or swelling in the palate of the mouth, namely in horses; used also for the nape or nole of the head; also a scone or pate.
- Palatináto, a County-palatine, a Palatine; also the jurisdiction, dignity, title, or office of a Count-Palatine.
- Palatino, of or belonging to an Emperour or Kings Court or chief Palace, a Count-Palatine; also a Paladin, a Knight or famous man at Arms of an Emperours Palace.
- Paláto, the part of Paláre.
- Paláto, sub. a stage or a scaffold; also as Palificáta.
- Paláto délla bócca, the palate, the úvola or roof of the mouth.
- Palatóre, a shoveler, a spader, a scooper, a staker; also as Palaiuolo.
- Palázio, Palágio, a Palace or sumptuous dwelling-house, a Kings or Princes Court or Mansion; also a Princes chief Court or Seat of Justice.
- Palázio di configlio, a Palace, a Court or place where a Princes Privy-Council is kept, a Parliament-house, a Council-Chamber, a Guild-hall, a Council-house.
- Palázio di lépre, the smooth or sow-thistle, the hares lettuce.
- Palázio reale, a Royal Palace, a Kings Palace, Court or Mansion-house.
- Palcaménto, any planking, flooring, cieling, roofing, stageing or scaffolding.
- Palcáre, to plank, to floor, to ciel, to roof, to stage or to scaffold.
- Palchéto, Palchicciuolo, Palchíno, Palchistuólo, the dim. of Pálco, but properly used for a box to sit in, in a play-house.
- Pálco, Palcóne, Palcóra, any stage or scaffold, any roof, floor or cieling; also an Elephants Trunk; also a kind of great Dock.
- Pálco báffo, a low floor, roof or cieling, a low stage or Scaffold, the lower deck of a ship; also a low gallery, or that is upon the ground.
- Pále, the plu. of Pála, the shoulder-blades of any creature, those parts of the back, which stand out on the right and left sides of any man.
- Pále, Páles, the name of the Pagan Goddes of their herds and cattel.
- Pále dél molíno, the flats or stores of a mill-wheel which the water turns about.
- Paleáre, to twirl or turn as a Pálco, to play at Paléo, to scourge a top.
- Palégro, a bier to carry dead folks on, by met. a mans last home.
- Palelláre, Palélló, as Paralelláre.
- Palencézza, a kind of little fish.
- Palengáro, a wicker-basket to catch fish in.
- Paléo, a top, a nun, a gig, a whirligig; also an Elephants trunk.
- Palefábile, Palefóvole, that may be revealed.
- Palefáménto, Palefánza, a revealing.
- Palefáre, to reveal, to publish.
- Palefátore, a revealer, a publisher.
- Palefó, publick, manifest in view.
- Paleféménte, adv. openly, publickly.
- Palétta, a greek measure of four hand-fulls.
- Paléttra, a place or exercise wherein a man doth chiefly exercise his body, a wrestling place; also the game or feat of wrestling, barriers, or any other bodily activity.
- Palestráda, such iron books or rings as are made fast in the wall to tye things unto.
- Palétrico, of or belonging to wrestling, or any bodily exercise; also one that teacheth or useth wrestling or feats of activity.
- Palética, the plough-share.
- Paléto, a kind of Grimaldelli.
- Paletóni, all manner of great, broad, thick or double-planks.
- Palétta, the dim. of Pála, any little flat thing with a handle; namely, a shovel, a spade, a scoop, a slice, a spatle, a flat spoon, a trowel, a thistle-spade, a racket, a battledore.
- Palétta da fuóco, a fire-pan, shovel or slice; also a Censor-pan.
- Palétta délla spálla, the shoulder-blade of any creature.
- Palétta di murotóre, a masons trowel.
- Palétta di speciále, a spatle, a slice, a flat spoon that Apothecaries use to stir, to mesh or spread their liquid things with.
- Palettáro, a shovel, a slice, or a spatle-maker.
- Palettáta, as much as a Palétta will hold or contain; also a but or hurt with a Palétta.
- Palétto, the dim. of Pálco; also a flat bolt of a door.
- Páli, the plu. of Pálco; also pales in Armoury.
- Paliáménto, Paliatióne, a palliation, a cloaking, a covering.
- Paliáre, to palliate, to cloak, to mantle, to cover, to hide.
- Paliáro, a flower yielding store of juice, whereof they make a kind of drink in Æthiopia.
- Paliativo, that doth palliare.
- Palicélli, Palicciuolo, Palilli, Paliscélli, the dim. of Páli, all manner of little poles or sticks; namely, such as Chandlers use to make their candles upon.
- Palidétto, Pálido, as Pállido.
- Paliévole, Paliábile, that may be palliated or cloaked.
- Palificáre, Palificáre, to make a foundation of timber, piles, poles, stakes, trees or other things; namely, under water, or about a Camp, to empail, to pail or rail in, to empailado, to enstake or entrench with any thing driven into the ground, or to fortifie with ramparts for to defend a Camp, and to strengthen an Army, lying in the field; also to make weirs with stakes driven into the water for the stay of fish.
- Palificáta, Palicciáta, Palificáta, Palificáménto, Palificatióne, a foundation of timber, of piles, of poles or stakes driven into the ground; namely, under water-works; also a Palisado, a rampard, a trench or defence made to strengthen a Camp or Army; also a weir made in any River for to stay fish.
- Palilie, feasts consecrated to Pales, the Goddes of Shepherds.
- Paliligio, the seven stars that appear in June, called the Hiades.
- Palilogia,

Palilogia, a figure called Replication.
Palimbéchio, a foot of a verse consisting of one long, and two short syllables.

Paliméfeto, paper and skin so dressed, as they may be written upon, and all wiped out again, as the leaves of writing-tables be.

Palina, as **Palétta**.

Palingenesia, new birth, second nativity, regeneration.

Palinodia, a recantation or the sound of a retreat.

Pálio, a cloak, a robe, a mantle, a vesture or cover to hide a mans nakedness, an upper garment, such as Princes wear at their Coronation, the Parliament Lords, the Knights of the Garter, or Earls at their Creation and Enstallments; also a Princes cloth of State or Canopy carried over his head upon solemn days; also a rich cover for a horse of honour at a Princes Coronation, Triumph or Funeral; also the prize or goal gotten at any military exercise, as running, leaping, wrestling, barriers or tilting, and given as a sign and trophy of victory; by met. a Pall or Hearse-cloth; also a shelter, shroud, refuge or protection; also a race or running-course, either of man or horses.

Pálio funebre, **Paliotto**, a Pall or Hearse-cloth.

Paliscálmo, **Paliscélmo**, **Paliscérno**, **Palischélmo**, **Palischérmo**, was anciently used for a kind of small ship, barge, boat or galley wherein Sea-Captains returning from any victory gotten by Sea, did triumph, but it is now used for a long-boat attending on some great Ship.

Paliúro, a tree, that produceth an excellent fruit full of liquor, called the **Paliur-tree**, the **Ram** of **Libia**, **Christi-thorn**, **Holy-tree**, **white-thorn**, or **Sea-rush**.

Palitio, **Palizio**, as **Paliscátio**.

Pállo, **Pálle**, any kind of round ball; balloon, globe, bowl, bullet; also a scoop, or round packs.

Pállo a vénto, a wind-ball, a balloon, a foot-ball.

Pállo d' artigliaria, any bullet or shot for Ordinance.

Pállo da giuoco, a hand-ball, a Tennis-ball, a playing-ball.

Pállo del cielo, the round globe, canopy or cope of heaven; also a thunderbolt.

Pállo muchiata, a musque-ball, a sweet pomander.

Pallacána, a kind of Cibol or Scallion, good in April and May.

Pállade, the Goddess **Pallas**, so named by a Gyant of that name, whom she slew; or as some think by the lance that she beareth in her hand. **Palládio**, **maf.** a goodly rich Statue of **Minerva**.

Palladelli, poles or stakes for Vines or hops to rest upon.

Palládio professore, one that professeth the knowledge of **Minerva's** cunning.

Pálle, the plu. of **Pállo**.

Pálle aláte, **Pálle inramáte**, a kind of cloven shot, a bullet divided in two pieces, in either part of which is fastned a bar of iron, our Gunners call them **langrel-shot**, the Spaniards **Angioli**.

Pálle cornúte, uneven, sharp or uncornered bullets with hooks or spikes in them.

Pálle di férro, Iron-bullets.

Pálle di piétra, Stone-bullets.

Pálle di sapone, Soap or washing-balls.

Pálle di néve, snow-balls.

Pálle d'ottone, brass-bullets.

Pálle léline, balls of shoos-makers wax.

Pálle stórté, wry-bullets.

Palleggiare, **Pallare**, to turn, to make up round as a ball, to bound or toss balls, as those do in Tennis-courts when they intend not to play sets.

Pallétta, any little ball or bullet, any bunch, knob, gall, snag, or knur growing on leaves; also the name of a bird; also as **Palétta**.

Pallettoni, **Palettoni**, Gunners call them **Capsquirts**, plates of iron that fasten the Trunnions.

Palliare, **Palliatione**, as **Paliare**.

Pallidétto, **Pallidiccio**, **Palléscio**, **palish**, **wanish**, **bleakish**, **whitish**, **fallowish**.

Pallidézza, **Pallidita**, **Pallidore**, **Pallóre**, **palness**, **deadness** of hue.

Pallidire, **disco**, **dito**, to make or become pale wan, or bleak, as through fear or sickness.

Pállido, pale, wan, whitish, bleak or fallow coloured.

Pallifécio, a tree in India so hard as iron, and no water can rot it.

Palline, **Pallini**, little bullets, small or hail-shot.

Pállio, as **Pálio**.

Pallonare, to play at balloon, or foot-ball, to hit or strike with a balloon, to make round as a balloon.

Pallóne, as **Ballóne**.

Palloniére, as **Balloniére**.

* **Pallóre**, the God of paleness; also as **Pallidézza**.

Pallóttá, **Pallóttola**, **Pallóttole**, **Pallúzze**, any kind of round ball or bullet, a soap-ball, a snow-ball, a bottom or clue of thread, any round knob; also round kernels agnails, or wartles between the flesh and the skin; namely in the neck or groin.

Pallottare, **Palluzzare**, as **Ballottare**, to toss, to dandle, to play withal as with a ball, but among cunning Horse-men, it is when a horse doth stand advancing himself, attending the check of the Riders hand, to turn on either side.

Pálma, the **Palm**, or **Date-tree**, wherewith Emperors or triumphant Conquerors were wont to be crowned, thence comes it, that **Pálma** is often used for **Glory**, **Triumph**, **Trophy**, **Crown**, **Sign**, or reward of any Victory or Conquest; also the palm of a mans hand; also the flat of an Oar, or the fote of any thing; also as **Pálmo**; also used for **Palméro**.

Pálma Christi, **Pálma di Dio**, **Satyrión-royal**.

Palmare, **Palmeggiare**, to palm, to crown, to adorn with **Palm** in sign of some victory obtained; also to stroak, to clap, to touch, or rub with the palm of ones hand; also to span or measure with the hand, the hand-shaft, or shafts man.

Palmata, a whirret, a clap, a box, a fouse or blow given with the palm or flat of ones hand; also as much as one can contain in the palm of ones hand; also a palms breadth, a spans length, or a bands fast, **Tétla d'un cérvó ben palmata**, a stags head well palmed.

Palmate, certain stones that in their veins represent **Date-trees**.

Palmatoia, a Palmers or a Pilgrims staff.

Palménto, the whole frame of a mill, but properly that frame that contains the mill-stones, and wherein they turn; also a wine-press, or a wine-vat.

Palméro, a kind of great and miraculous tree in many parts of India, which produceth great and excellent nuts, of whose timber they build their houses and ships; of whose leaves they make their cloth and sails, and of whose nuts, they make (according to the seasons of the year) sugar, wine and vinegar, with many other Sauces for their meats. The main tree, being bored in the stock or trunk, spinneth forth a kind of white liquor like water, into which, putting a few dry'd raisins or grapes, it becomes excellent good and wholesome drink, of the husks and shales of the nuts they make very good oyl, of the bark or rind of the tree, they make better cordage and cables, and tackle for ships, than we can do of the best hemp, of the boughs, they make very fair chests, of the leaves of young branches, they make very

fair and strong nets and frails, of the rinds or barks of the youngest boughs, they make very good burds or Okam for their ships.

Palmécio, wine, oyl or vinegar made of the **Palméro**.

Palmétte, roots of Dates; also a fruit in Naples like a Date.

Palmétto, **Palméto**, **Palmíto**, a grove, a wood or a thicket of palm trees; also the dim. of **Pálmo**; also some part about a ship or galley.

Palmiera, the troches or troched top of a Stags-head.

Palmière, a Palmer, a Pilgrim.

Palmifero, **Palm-bearing**.

Palmipède, flat, plain, whole, or splay-footed.

Palmiprimo, **Palm-wine**, or **Date-wine**.

Pálmite, **Palmítio**, the Male of a **Palm-tree**; also a branch thereof full of green leaves; also a branch of **Palm** or of **Baum** blessed by the Priest, and in remembrance of our Lord **Jesus Christ**, worn for devotion-sake upon **Palm-sunday**; also as **Pampáno**.

Pálma, the space between the wrist of the hand, and the first joint of the fingers; also the measure we call a span, a bands breadth, a hand-shaft, a shafts-man.

Palmóne, any great bough, branch or bush; also a bush or lime-bush, to catch birds with.

Palmúccio, a young **Palm-tree**.

Pálmula, the broad part of the ribs; also the dim. of **Pálma**.

Palmúra, the palming of the Stags-head.

Pálo, any pole, stake, pile, staff, perch rod, or wooden bar; also a kind of Dog-fish.

Pálo di férro, **Pálo férro**, an iron-crow, bar, or lever; also a staff headed with iron.

Palombáia, **Palombáio**, a Dove-coat, a Pidgeon-house; also a loover, a lantern, or the highest place of a house, or the top of a ship; also a certain officer in a ship.

Palombino, a dove-colour.

Palombo, **Palomba**, a ring-dove, a stock-dove, a wood-culver, a comshot or coif.

Palómbola, a kind of Dog-fish; also a kind of the best green fig.

Palpábile, **Palpévole**, **palpable**, that may be felt or handled.

Palpáre, **Palpegáre**, **Palpeggiare**, to feel, to handle, to touch, to stroak or to groap gently with the palm or pulp of ones hand, by met. to fumble, to underfeel, to flatter and cog with fair words.

Palpatióne, **Palpaménto**, any feeling, handling, touching, or groping.

Palpativo, feeling, or to be felt.

Palpatóre, **Palpeggiatóre**, a feeler, a groper, a fumbler, a stroker.

Palpébre, the eye-lids; also the hairs of them.

Palpébre dell' álba, the dawn or first opening of the day.

Palpebróni, great, brizly, or shaggy rough Eye-lids.

Palpegóne, **Palpicóne**, adv. gropingly, fumbly.

Palpitánte, **Palpetánte**, panting, beating, throbbing.

Palpitáre, **Palpetáre**, to pant, to beat, to stir as our pulses and brains do sometimes; also to throb as ones heart doth, being weary and out of breath.

Palpitatióne, **Palpitánza**, **Palpitio**, a palpitation, a panting, a quick moving of the pulses, or throbbing of the heart.

Palléro, the thumb of a mans hand; also an inch-measure.

Paltonáre, **Paltoneggiare**, **Paltonire**, **nisco**, **nito**, to palter, to dodge, to wrangle; also to go a rogueing, and wandering idly up and down.

Paltone, Paltonière, Paltóno, a paltry knave, a dodging varlet, a wrangling companion, a bafe rascal, a wandering rogue; also a Drovers or a Grafter; also an encroaching farmer of lands or offices.

Paltonerie, paltry-dodgeries, cheating-tricks, rogueries, rascally wranglings.

Paltrócca, a wandering trull, a cheating strumpet, a minx, a doxie, a punk.

Paltrúfalo, the flower of a water-dock.

Paludáde, Palúltre, fenny, moorish, breeding or living in Fens.

Paludamento, a triumphant robe, an imperial mantle, a Generals rich upper Garment, or Coat-armour; also a Herald's coat of arms.

Paludáre, to grow fenny.

Palúde, a Fen or moorish ground.

Paludófo, fenny, moorish, boggy.

Paluesáta, as Pausáta.

Paluése, Paluelána, as Pavése.

Pambasília, a perfect Kingdom or absolute Dominion, where one alone hath all in his power.

Pamberáto, pampered, full fed, namely, with bread and wine.

Pambére, quasi páne e bère, bread and drink; also a nunchions in an afternoon.

Pampáde, a fish, in Latin Pompilius.

Pampanáio, as Pampináo.

Pampaníre, as Pampináre.

Pámpani, as Pámpini.

Pampanófo, as Pampinófo.

Pampáto, quasi Páne pepáto, spiced simnel, ginger-bread, Cracknel-cake.

Pamphági, quasi All-eating, a people that feed on all things without distinction.

Pampináre, to sprout and spring with young buds, shoots and blossoms; namely, as Vines do; also to sored and cut off superfluous leaves and branches of vines, that the Suns heat may come at the grapes to ripen them.

Pamphágo, the name of a dog, as much as to say, Eat-all, or else a Ravener.

Pampinário, that buddeth forth, or may sprout and bear Pámpini; also a new planted Vineyard that yet beareth no fruit; also a Vine-spradder.

Pámpini, the first sprouts, buds or tendrels that spring from a Vine.

Pampinófo, full of young buds, sprouts, tendrels, or suckers.

Pampinación, the pruning of a Vine.

* Pan, Páne, the feigned God that is all or universal.

* Pána, as Pánia, Dánte, hath used it for Péce, pitch.

* Pan abbóndo, bread-abounding.

* Panácia, a kind of mixture put into wine to preserve it long in beere.

Panacéa, Panachéa, an herb mentioned by Poets, having a long stalk, and yielding a precious balmy liquor, our Herbalists cannot well assure us what herb it is, some take it for All-heal, or wound-wort, some for Angelica, some for Horse-beel or Scab-wort, some for Coste-marie, and some others for Tabaco.

Panáda, Panáta, Panadélla, Panadína, Panado-pap, made of water, grated bread and sugar, answering to the English water-gruel.

Panadélli, little taper lights or sizes.

Panáte, used of Dánte for lime-twigs.

Panággio, as Panática.

Panáia, Panára, Panário, Panaruólo, any place to keep bread in, a Pantry, a Bread-stall, a maund, or Bin for bread, a bread-basket; by met. a bread-devouring paunch.

Panáno, All-heal, wound-wort.

Panaréco, that containeth all vertue.

Panariccío, a whitloe or a felon on the fingers ends; also a white flaw and callosity in the feet; also certain dusky spots and freckles that appear in some faces.

Panariccíolo, full of Panaricci,

Panateria, Panatiéra, a Pantry, a bread-house; also a woman-pantler.

Panénáico, an oymment anciently used in Athens.

Panathénée, a solemn Feast among the Athenians, in honour of Minerva.

Panática, Panággio, provision for bread; by met. Provant for Souldiers; also any meat, food, or sustenance; also a Bread-offering.

Panatiére, a Pantler; also a Baker, or one that selleth bread.

Pánca, any bench, form, settle, seat, or sitting-place; also a shop-stall, a Butchers-stall.

Pancáccia, any old or ruinous Pánca.

Pancacciére, an idle Fellow, one that will sit all day prating on a common-Bench.

Pancáli, benches, forms, sitting-places; also bench-carpetts, seat-cloths, or covers.

Pancaciáto, quasi Páne cascíato, cheefed bread, which is a kind of sops or commixture of bread and cheefe together.

Pancáta, a bench full, a company of merry lads sitting upon a bench, among vinerols: it imports many ranks of vines set in a direct line.

Pánche, the plu. of Pánca; also such thin shoes as in Ireland they call Brogues.

Panchétta, the dim. of Pánca.

Pánca, Pánza, a paunch, a belly.

Panciére, to paunch, to unbowel.

Panciáta, a paunch, a belly full.

Panciátura, a paunching.

Panciéra, Pancieruólo, Pancieróne, a belly-piece of armour.

Panciétta, Pánca, any little paunch.

Panciolláre, to live, to sit, or lie at ease, to wallow in sensuality, to fill ones paunch, make a God of ones belly.

Panciólle, all manner of easful feeding and sensuality, or belly-cheer up to the ears; look Stáre a panciólle.

Panción, Panciáno, a devouring gulch, a Gor-belly, a Gully-gut.

Panciúto, big paunched, or gor-bellied.

Pánco, as Bánco, a bench.

Pancontión, a kind of Cichory.

Pancottiera, a Nurse, or a woman that makes Panado or water-gruel for the sick.

Pan cótto, Panadó or sugar-sops for sick folks.

Pancrático, a cunning in all sorts of games and feats of activity.

Pancrátio, a wrestling or exercise in feats of bodily activity; also a kind of Garlic or Onion growing by, or in the water.

Pancratísto, a wrestler with hands and feet.

Pancréa, a kernel under the ventricle to defend it from hurt, in a Hog it is called the Sweet-bread or Bivv.

Pancréo, a part of the body in the nether rim of the caul between the liver and the stomach.

Pancrésto, a remedy, a salve, or remedy for all sores.

Pánco, a precious stone, having almost all colours.

Panchúcci, Oak-nuts, Oak-galls.

Pánca, the Goddess of Peace.

Pandénte, manifesting, or spreading out, out stretching.

Pandénza, a manifest spreading out, an out-stretching.

Pandére, pándo, pandei, pandúto, to manifest, to declare, to spread abroad, to stretch out.

Pandétte, books of divers arguments, and treating of all subjects, a Volume of the Civil Law, called the Pandécti or Digests.

Pandevóle, that may be declared, spread or stretched out.

Pandiculare giórno, a day wherein they were

went to sacrifice to all the Gods in common, as we should say, All-Saints day.

Pandiculatióne, a gaping or stretching out of the body, that so the vapours may be blown and puffed down.

Pándolo, a boys play in Italy.

Pandóra, a greek word, signifying, All-gifts, among Poets it signifies a most beautiful woman, on whom all the Gods bestowed gifts, Pallas her wisdom, Venus her comeliness and beauty, Apollo his Musick, Mercury his eloquence, who is said to be sent upon earth by Jupiter to deceive men, but now used for a crowd, a kiz, a rebeck with three strings, though we use it for a Bandora.

Pandóri, a kind of people in some parts of India, which are said to have white hairs, and to be all hairy in their youth.

Pandúto, manifested, declared, set abroad, spread or stretched out.

Páne, any kind of bread; also any kind of loaf, lump, or mass of anything, look Pan.

Páne acuatíco, water-bread.

Páne artolagéno, a kind of cake-bread, sodden in oyl, and seasoned with wine or vinegar.

Páne artoticcio, bread baked in a pan.

Páne ázimo, unleavened bread.

Páne benedétto, Church-holy bread.

Páne biscotto, bisket or ship-bread.

Páne bruttolito, roasted-bread.

Páne buttétto, cupboard-bread, manchet-bread.

Páne caláingo, household-bread.

Páne cornúto, horned, roll, or crusty-bread.

Páne d'Argo, bread full of eyes, light bread.

Páne del cospétto, Páne délla Propositióne, in the holy Scriptures it is called the Shew-bread, because there was ever some upon the table before the Lord.

Páne di avéna, oaten-bread.

Páne di bécco, Cuckow-bread, Stubwort.

Páne di búro, a lump of butter.

Páne di cera, a Cake of wax.

Páne di cernita, choice bread, ranged or finest bread.

Páne di formentáda, wheaten-bread.

* Páne di mándole, almond-bread, March-pane.

* Páne di péce, a cake or lump of pitch.

* Páne di píccia, a kind of choise bread in Naples.

* Páne di Piómbo, a pig of lead.

* Páne di raviscuoli, Páne di ségala, Páne di tritéllo, Rye-bread, Maslin.

* Páne di rimondini, course brown bread.

* Páne di róse, a rose-cake.

Páne di sále, a salt-stone.

Páne di Sant' Antemo, a kind of bread made high and round like a diadem.

Páne di sembolélli, Páne di semola, unranked-bread, chaff bread, bran-bread.

Páne di iténto, bread of sorrow.

Páne di térra, as Pan porcino.

Páne di uccélli, stone-bore, mouse-tail, stone-crop, prick-madam, Jack of the buttery.

Páne di zuccáro, a loaf of sugar.

Panedía, a bird feeding on fish.

Páne ficáto, simnel-bread.

Páne fornáceo, oven-bread.

Páne frécco, new-bread.

Páne ghióto, a kind of dish made of the kidney and fat of a loin of veal upon coasts of bread, some of our cooks call it a Florentine.

Páne gramoláto, ranged bread, kneaded bread.

Páne grattáto, grated bread.

Páne groílo, a great loaf; also course bread.

Páne indoráro, as Páne ghióto, but that this is fried in a pan.

Páne laváto, washed-bread, simnel-bread; also coasts of bread laid in wine and presently taken out, and store of sugar and cinamon cast upon them, which in Spain

Spain is the first, service brought in at their tables, namely at dinner.

Páne leváto, Páne levitáto, leavened, raised, or light bread.

Páne mustáto, mouldy-bread.

Páne offertório, offering-bread.

Páne Oltreário, oyster-bread.

Páne Pagáto, simnel or washed bread.

Páne, Páne, as we say, to call a spade, a spade.

Páne Papalíno, excellent bread made in Rome, for the Pope and his Household, or such great men as Cardinals and Embassadors, to whom he daily sends part of bread and wine, as an allowance.

Páne pepáto, Páne spetiále, spice-bread, ginger-bread.

Páne saracino, saracinéscio, Móro, or Ethiop, black or coarse bread.

Páne spetúico, hasty-bread.

Páne únto, bread and butter, a buttered toast, bread dipped in the dripping of roast-meat.

Panegirico, a Panegyrick, a discourse containing praises and commendations, an oration in praise of Kings or Princes, wherein they are commonly flattered with many lies; used also for a licentious or lascivious kind of speaking or praising.

Panélla, a bun or roll of bread.

Panéllare, to charm, to bewitch.

Panélio, Panégli, Panélli, the dim. of Páne, any little loaf, bun, roll, or manchet; also as Pannetto, or Pannicello, but commonly used for a bundle of rags or clouts oiled or greased over, which upon festival days or nights are set on fire on the tops of the highest buildings or Towers in many Cities of Italy, in sign of great joy, that the light of them may by their neighbours be perceived afar off; used also for a charm or enchantment.

Panercéccio, as Panariccio.

Panéro, a precious stone, which is said to help women in travail of child-bed, if they have it about them, and that it touch their bare skin.

Panerúzzo, as Panélio, or Pannicello.

Panetiéra, Panetiére, as Panatiére.

Panétto, the dim. of Páne; also an ingot or lump of metal new cast.

Panfána, a kind of ship.

Pángio, a devout and most religious man.

Pangónio, a precious stone, with many Angles.

Pánia, any glewish, slimy or clammy matter; namely, bird-lime; also Pániaccio; by met. any crafty deceit, treachery, or wily entrapping or entangling.

Pániaccio, Pániacciolo, a lusk or a lime-bush; also a piece of leather wherein fowlers keep and carry their lime-twigs.

Paniäre, to clam together, to lime or slime, lusk or twigs to catch birds; by met. to ensnare, to entrap or entangle by craft, wile or treachery.

Panicacápo, a kind of very strong drink used in Mexico.

Panicáta O Múffa, field-beringoes, Sea-bolly.

Paniccio, Panício, Panizzo, breadish, or tasting as bread, made like or in form of bread or loaves; also any thing used instead of bread.

Panicélio, as Pannélio.

Panichína, a title given in mockery to a woman that hath an ill name.

Panico, the grain called Panick.

Panicolári, sacrifices in honour of all the Gods together, celebrated on the mountains.

Panicóne, as Pacione.

Pánnico terróre, a sudden fear wherewith one is distracted and put besides his wits, coming without any known or just cause: some will have it to be derived of the word Pan, which signifieth Satan, and Plu-

tarch calleth great Pan the Prince of Devils, as one would say, a devilish fear or terrour.

Panicula, a panicle, a long round thing hanging down from some trees and herbs like a cats-tail; as in nut-trees and others, called red-plum or cats-tail; also as Pannicola.

Panieráro, a Pannier or Basket-maker.

Paniére, Paniéra, a pannier-basket, a dosser, a flasket; also a kind of broad flower.

Panierúzzoli, the dim. of Paniére; also little flower-pots, or fruit and flower-baskets.

Panifero, bread-bringing.

Panificio, bread-making.

Panione, Paniuizza, Paniuzzolo, as Paniaccio.

Panionii, Games or sacrifices among the Grecians.

Panivóro, a devourer of bread.

Panizza, as Panáda. ~~Panigúzza~~ as ~~Pani~~ = ~~accio~~.

Pannaccio, any filthy coarse cloth.

Pánna di látte, the pure cream of milk; also a mess of clouted cream, forasmuch as pánnio signifieth any film or thin web.

Pannaréccia, as Pannariccio.

Pannáta, as Impannáta.

Pannatóre, a maukin, a map of clouts or rags to rub or cleanse withal.

Panneggiáménto, any cloathing, or adorning with cloths.

Panneggiäre, to cloath, to adorn or hang with cloths.

Pannélio, Pannétto, any kind of little cloth, as napkin, towel, muckender, handkerchief, &c. used also for any kind of narrow linen cloth or lockrom; also a little clout or rag.

Pannéscio, of the quality of cloth.

Pánni, the plu. of Pánnio, all manner of cloths, or kinds of cloths and woven stuffs, be they of wooll, of linen, of silk, of hair, of cotton, of gold, of silver, of copper, &c. also all manner of wearing-cloths, vestures, apparel, garments, weeds, robes or rayments.

Pánni allégri, cloths of joy, gay cloths, ho-ly day-cloths.

Pánni d'afflittó, di brúno, di corrótto, di corráccio, di scorrúccio, di duolo, di mórtó, di négro, funébrí, lugúbri, di conditíone, trísti, all manner of mourning weeds.

Pánni del viso, freckles in the face.

Pánni di ferri, armour, iron-jackets, shirts of mail.

Pánni di gámba, spatter dashers; also hose or stockings.

Pánni líní, woollen-cloths.

Pánni líní, linen-cloths, napery.

Pánni línio, a Linen-drapeer.

Pánni rázzi, Arras-hangings, Tapestries.

Pánni-véndoli, Frippers, Brokers or Sellers of old cloths.

Pánnia, a kind of great water-dock.

Pannicélio, a child or infants clout, as Pannétto.

Pannicolo, as Pannétto.

Pannicola carnósa, or Pannícula, a fleskie membrane, pannicle or skin that lyeth next under the fat of the outward parts, and is the fourth cover that wrapeth the body over.

Pannifero, cloths-bearing.

Pannine, all manner of woollen cloths or stuffs.

Pannito, a coarse frock or cassock.

Pannizzuóla, a Stone-cutters tool.

Pánnio, any kind of woven cloth, as Dráppo: look the plu. Pánni; also any mark or freckle that a man hath by nature; namely, in his face; also that modder or white that groweth on the top or superficies of wine, of ink, or any other liquor, a film or web; also a tent for a wound.

Pánnio accottonáto, any cloth that hath a nap, as Cotton, Frizádo, Bayes.

Pánho álto, broad english cloth.

Pánnio bísio, narrow cloth, as Kersey.

Pánnio cóllo, a neck-cloth.

Pánnio dell'ócchio, a pin and a web in ones Eye.

Pánnio di scéta, any silk woven stuff.

Pánnio lína, any woollen-cloth.

Pánnio líno, any linen-cloth.

Pánnio mischio, medly or motly cloth.

Pánnio monachino, fine linen-cloth that Nuns spin and wear, as Lann or Cambric.

Pánnio ortichino, Calicee or Nettle-cloth.

Pannocchia, the top of a mans yard, any kind of round tuft, bunch, or head growing on a stalk, as of Dill or Fennel; also the stalk, the stem or ear; namely of Miller, Panick or Indian wheat; also a bunch, a knob or wen of flesh, especially a plague sore, a round bunch or knob, a Winchester goose, an imposthume or borch about the privities; by met. the end of a dock or tail; also a rump.

Pannocchiéscio, of the nature or form of a Pannocchia.

Pannóro, a measure to measure linen-cloth withal in Italy.

Pannotità, a dimness over the eyes.

Pannocchiúto, that hath a Pannocchia.

Pannolo, full of cloth; also covered with a slimy or viscous skin.

Pannóthii, a people of Scythia, whose ears cover all their bodies.

Páno, any thing that is closely made up round, the round lying of a worm or snake; also a round bile or inflammation of blood; also a kernel, a wartle or agnail growing behind the ears, and in the neck of some creatures; also as Panariccio; also such spungy mushrooms and puffs as grow upon some trees, whereof they make touch-wood and sponge that will take fire; also the touch-wood it self; also a weavers beam on which he rowleth up his web; also a kind of Grimaldello.

Páno di metállo, a lump, a mass, a sow, a cake, an ingot, a gad or bar of metal.

Panonio, a surname given to Jupiter, because he understands all mens languages.

Panófo, bready, full of bread.

Pan perdúto, lost-bread; by met. an idle or unworthy man, one that is not worth the bread he eateth; also a fine broth made of grated bread, wine, sugar and eggs.

Pan pentito, Mangiäre pan pentito, to eat bread of repentance, that is, to repent of a thing as long as a man liveth.

Pan porcino, herb sow-bread, swine-bread, bogs-bread, which is said to be good for women in labour to hasten their delivery.

Pan sebastóne, as Panéro.

Panfélono, the full of the moon.

Pánfo, broad and flat footed.

Pantaléna, a Barnacle, or such shell fish as sticks upon old ships.

Pantalónáta, a trick or behaviour of a Pantalóne.

Pantalóne, a Pantaloen, a covetous and yet amorous old dotard, properly applied in Comedies unto a Venetian.

Pantaloneggiäre, to play the Pantaloen, or plain amorous old man.

Pantanéto, a muddy bog.

Pantáno, any thick mud or mire.

Pantanófo, muddy, miry, boggy.

Pantárbe, a serpent that keeps in the fire, and neither consumes nor burns.

Pantáura, Pantero, Panteróne, a kind of precious stone full of little white specks.

Pantegána, a monstrous great rat.

Pantéra, Panthéra, a beast called a Panther, full of little white spots, having very little eyes; it is said to be a friend to all other wild beasts, except to the Dragon, whose nature is, that as soon as she hath well fed, she betakes her self to her Cave

- or Den, and there falls asleep, and sleeps three whole days, and then wakens; and yawning opens her mouth very wide, breathing forth so sweet a breath, that all the neighbouring beasts do smell it; and following the scent of it, run all unto her, and gazingly stand about her, except the Dragon, who for fear, hideth himself under the ground. It hath also been used for a fishing, or fowling-net.
- Pantera, a kind of lark, or bunting.
- Panteraño, speckled, or conditioned like a panther.
- Pántice, a flux, or looseness in the belly; also as Páncione.
- Pántide, o Gráida, a precious stone, said to bring forth young ones every three months.
- Pantiéra, as Pantéra; but properly, a pool, a pond, or plash of water, where ducks or mallards breed and keep.
- Pantófole, Pantúfole, pantofles, mules, chopinos, night-shippers.
- Pantomorfone, as much as to say, Omniformis, or Ruler of the first Mobile.
- Pantomímo, a mimic, a dizzard, a player, or common jester, such an one as with his body, and filthy gestures, causeth laughter, in counterfeiting any other gestures and manners; used also for a kind of jesting poem.
- Panurgía, craftiness, wiliness, subtilty of wit.
- Panúrigo, crafty, subtle, sly, wily, guileful.
- Pánza, Panzáta, Panzón, as Pánzia.
- Panzána, Panzanaria, foolish jugling, or mimic tricks or speeches.
- Panzáro, a kind of wine in Tuscany.
- Paolino, as Pagolino.
- Páolo, the name Paul; also a Roman coin worth six pence sterling.
- Paonázzo, Paóne, Paoneggiare, Paonéssa, as Pavonázzo, as Pavone, &c.
- Paornáre, to darken, to obscure, to sut.
- Paorno, dark, obscure, footy, dusky, swarthy, pitchy, deadly-coloured.
- Paornófo, full of darkness, pitchiness, dreariness, or horror.
- Pápa, a Pope, a chief Bishop; also a note of Administration.
- Papáble, papable, one that is in election to be Pope.
- Papadindi, dad, or father, give me some money; as children say.
- Papafico, as Pappafico.
- Papagáilo, a wonderful cock; for Pápe signifies admirable, and Gáilo, a cock, a popinjay, a parrot, a Perochito; used also for a chief cock of the game.
- Papagalleggiare, to prattle as a parrot.
- Papáño, the herb Poppy.
- Papále, Papaléscó, Papalísta, Papéo, Papéfco, Papíltico, popish, a Papist, of the Pope's side.
- Paparéilo, Paparino, Pápero, a gosling, a young goose.
- Papáño, a chief Bishop, or religious man among the Infidels.
- Papáto, Papático, Papésimo, the Papacy, the Popedom, Papism, the dignity or office of the Pope; also a kind of bread, or spiced simnel.
- Papaverále, wild poppy; which being subject to falling off, doth lose its flower: Some call it the Corn-rose.
- Papaveráta, a garment wrought with flower-works, like unto poppy-flowers.
- Papaverína, an hard cabbage-lettice.
- Papávero, poppy, or cheff-bowl.
- Pápe, aye-me, out-alas, gods-me, oh good Lord!
- Papeggiare, Papizzare, to be a Pope, and rule in his Popedom.
- Papellón, Papighión, a butter-fly.
- Papérre, to play the gosling.
- Papería, Papistería, Papistry, Popery.
- Pápero, a gosling; also a Gunner's match; as Paperéilo.
- Papáña, a She-pope.
- Pápiro, a kind of great broad rush, bent, or rather, sag, in Egypt, growing in fens, or moorish grounds, called Paper-reed, whereof they were wont to make great leaves, or sheets to write on; and thereof was the first paper made, and to this day so called in divers Languages.
- Pápiro délla candéla, the wick or cotton of a candle, or of a lamp.
- Papironéo, idem.
- Pápos, a musk, or civet-cod.
- Papísta, Papistería, Papístico, a Papist, Papistry, Papistical, Popish.
- Papózza, a child's puppet, or baby.
- Páppa, Papparótta, Pappatúra, Pappína, pap, or papping to feed children withal; also bab, dad, or daddy, as children are first taught to call their fathers; also a Nurse, or Fosterer.
- Pappafico, as Beccafico; also a kind of rugged and course riding-hood.
- Pappagalléscá lingua, the parrot's language, Jergon, Gibberish, Fustian-french.
- Pappagalléssa, an hen-parrot; by met. a prating dame, a common scold.
- Pappagáilo, as Papagáilo.
- Páppa laságne, a greedy gully-gut of Laságne, a slovenly feeder; as Pacchióne.
- Pappaménto, Pappatúra, slovenly, or greedy feeding.
- Pappardéle, Papardéle, a kind of fritters or steaks fried.
- Pappáre, Pappináre, Papponáre, to pap, to eat or feed with pap, to feed children with chewed meat, as some Nurses do; also to pap or suck a dug; also to lap milk as a dog doth; also to call bab, dad, or daddy, as young children do; used also for Pacchiáre.
- Pappatóre, Papparótto, a paper; also as Pacchióne.
- Páppe, as Pápe; also a kind of shell-fish; also as Póppe.
- Pappína, as Páppa; also the soft pap of an apple.
- Pappináre, Papponáre, look Pappáre, as Pacchiáre.
- Páppo, as Báppo, as Páppa; also the herb Ground-well; also such soft Down of flowers as the wind bloweth about; as Thistle-down; also cotton or mossiness growing on some flowers.
- Pappoláta, as Fagioláta.
- Pappón, the seed or down of thistles; also as Pacchióne.
- Pápula, any kind of pimple, push, blister, wheal, bile, botch, swelling, imposthume, or inflammation, that riseth on the skin with some itch.
- Papuláre, to smell with Pápule.
- Papulófo, full of Pápule.
- Papuzzána, a worm called a Weevil.
- Pára, Páia, all manner of pears: look Páio.
- Páre, Pár, it seemeth, it appeareth.
- Pára bándá, the rails about, or on the sides of any wall, walk, or terrace.
- Parabási, transgression, or digression, as it were, speaking something besides the argument.
- Parábola, a parable, a metaphor, a figurative speech; also a certain crooked line, coming of the cutting of a cone or cylinder.
- Paraboláre, to speak parables; by met. to prattle by way of similitudes.
- Paraboláno, a speaker of parables; by met. a prating Mountebank.
- Parabólico, parabolical, consisting of metaphors, or figurative speeches.
- Parabolófo, full of parables, or metaphorical speeches.
- Paracelsísta, a paracelsian.
- Parabófo, the name of a bird.
- Paracentério, a lancet to cut a Paracentéfi.
- Paracentéfi, a pricking or cutting of the skin with a lancet, or other sharp instrument, to draw water from them that have the Dropsie.
- Parachinánca, Paracínánca, Parafinánca, a kind of Quinsie, or swelling in the outward muscles, or fleshy part of the jaws, with redness, called the Mumps in the throat.
- Paracífino, Paracífimo, Paracífimo, a grudge, a fit, or assault of an Ague, or other disease; a coming again, or remaining of an Ague or Fever.
- Paracéfi, an exhortation, or persuading and comforting unto.
- Paracéto, an earnest persuader unto; also a Parron, or a Protector.
- Paracéto, a man defamed, or that hath an ill report.
- Paracnáfico, a kind of continual hot and burning Fever, wherein the heat, when it is at the greatest, by little and little, diminisheth and ceaseth.
- Paracnémio, the uttermost bone in the shank of the leg.
- Paracócúlo, a strange thorny plant or thistle, called the apple of Peru.
- Pára cólpo, any thing to ward a blow or stroke withal.
- Paracópe, alienation or distraction of the mind or affection.
- Paracucchino, as Pancúcco; by met. a roe, a trifle, a flurt, a flap with a fox-tail, a matter of nothing.
- Para-cuóre, Paracóre, a stomacher, or cordial-defence for the heart; also the entrails or giblets of any fowl, that are the Cook's fees.
- Paradélo, the great Daisie-flower with the knob in the midst.
- Paradéma, a kind of earthen pot, pitcher, pipkin, pan or dish.
- Paradímma, Paradigma, an example of some one's fact, deed, or saying.
- Paradísá, the Paradise-grape or apple.
- Paradísáre, to make one happy, or to bring one into Paradise.
- Paradísé, the Paradise-bird, whose feathers are very costly and beautiful.
- Paradísó, Paradísétto, a Paradise, that is to say, a garden of pleasure and delight, but now used for a place of perfect felicity, and true happiness.
- Paradofsále, paradoxical, contrary to the common received opinion.
- Paradóslo, a paradox, that is to say, the defence or praise of some thing or position that is strange to hear, and contrary to the common received opinion.
- Paraférna, Paraphernália, Parafernália, the widow's bed-chamber-furniture, which she is to have besides her thirds.
- Parafimóli, a shrinking of a man's fore-skin.
- Paráfo, Parápho, a paragraft, or whatsoever is contained in one sentence.
- Parafórone, Paraphoróne, a kind of course alum that dyes use.
- Parafráfi, Paraphráfi, a paraphrase or exposition of one and the same thing by other words.
- Parafrástico, Paraphrástico, a paraphrastical, a larger exposition of any subject.
- Parafrásto, Paraphrásto, he that interpreteeth another's sentences more plainly.
- Parafrosína, Paraphrosína, a kind of frensie, madness, or frantickness.
- Pára fuóco, a skreen, or any thing to ward one from the fire.
- Paragálli, the name of a rope or cable in a ship.
- Parággi, the knuckles, or turning joints of the chine, or back-bone.
- Paraggiáre, as Apparecchiáre.
- Parággio, parity, match, comparison; also preparation, making ready, setting forth; also plight, state, case, term, or being; also worth or estimation among men.
- Paragóge, a figure when a letter or syllable is added to the order of a word.
- Paragonáble, Paragonévole, comparable matchable.
- Paragonánza, comparison, equality.
- Paragonáre, to compare, to paragon, to match.
- Paragóne,

Paragone, a tryal, or touch-stone, to try good from bad; namely, gold or silver, a comparing together, a paragon, a compare, a match, an equal.

Parágrafa, a mark in a margin.

Paragrafare, to paragraph.

Paragrafo, a paragraph, what is contained in one sentence.

Pára guántos, a Spanish word, signifying, for gloves; that is to say, money given by such as win at play, unto by-standers, in token of good will, to buy gloves withal; a thing very much used in Spain, and it is counted no disgrace for a superior to take it at an inferior's hand, that is a gamester, and winneth; the value of a pair of gloves; also taken for a bribe.

Párainnánzi, sublt. one that goeth before, or maketh way for others.

Paralelláre, **Paralello**, look **Parallélló**.

Paralesia, **Paralisi**, **Paralísio**, a resolution of the sinews, a depriving of feeling and moving, or of both in any part of the body: We commonly call it the Palsie.

Paralióne, the wild poppy.

Paraliopéti, a prevention, an anticipation.

Paralipoméne, left out, that is not spoken or written of.

Paralísis, **Hérba Paralísi**, an herb with a golden flower, which is a sign of the Spring-time: Some take it for the Primrose, the Conspir, or the Oxlip.

Paralítico, **Paralísio**, paralitical, one that is sick of, or troubled with the Palsie.

Paralláti, a paralax, that is, the difference between the true and apparent place of a Planet or Comet, by reason that we behold it not from the centre, but from the superficies of the earth.

Parallelláre, to parallel, or measure equally distant one against another.

Parallélla sphéra, the place of the world, where the inhabitants have the Equinoctial and the Tropicks parallel to their Horizon, as they have, who dwell under the two Poles.

Parallélli, parallels; that is to say, the circles and lines in the sphere of the world, drawn from the East to the West, having one of the Poles for their Centre, and in every part equally distant one from another.

Parallélló, every where alike distant and parallel, as lines drawn in children's copy-books to write by.

Parallélló grámmio, consisting of opposite lines, and parallel.

Parálo, a kind of ship at Athens, wherein certain men went every year to Delos, in the name of all the rest, to sacrifice to Apollo; and those that went in that ship, were called **Paráli**.

Paralogísimo, a deceitful conclusion, a fallacious arguing, a captious reasoning.

Paraménsili, some part of a ship.

Paraménto, **Paráta**, **Paratióne**, any preparation, preparation, dighting, setting forth, trimming, garnishing, or making ready; also any warding, defending, or shielding; also a piece of red flesh, that is commonly in any Deer or Stag, on both sides.

Paraméce, the fifth string, or next to the middlemost; also B fa B mi.

Pára mósche, any fan or flap to keep or beat away flies.

Parándo, preparing, to be prepared; also warding or defending.

Parándra, a kind of many-coloured bird, though some take it for a beast.

Paranéci, a precept, a document, an admonition, that ought not to be gain-said.

Paranético, containing precepts or instructions that should not be contradicted.

Parángo, a Span-measure: Drapers in London call it a shafts-man.

Parangonáre, as **Paragonáre**.

Pára nimpho, **nimfo**, **ninto**, he or she that is joynd with the Bride or Bride-groom, to make him or her ready, and to over-see

that all things be well: We may call such an one, an over-looker of a marriage or wedding. It is now used in many parts of Italy for a Marriage-maker, or Bride-broker; it is also used for a wanton milk-sop, an effeminate Courtier, one that trimmeth himself up in new fashions.

Paraníte, a kind of Amethyst.

Parapéccchio, or **Badio**, one of the bones in a man's arm: Some take it for the shoulder-blade.

Parapéttö, a ward-breast, a breast-plate; also a wall breast-high, a parapet; also a vant-mure, a battlement, or roof in fortification, the upper part of a wall, that shadoweth the soldiers from the sight and annoyance of the enemy.

Paraphernália, as **Paraférna**.

Paraphráti, as **Parafráti**, &c.

Paraphrosína, look **Parafrosína**.

Paráre, to repair, to cover or shield from, to ward or defend a blow, to keep from harm; also to prepare, to make ready, to dight, to garnish, to set forth in a readiness, for a Priest to put on his vestments before he go to celebrate; also to present or purpose before one; also to seek for shelter, and have refuge unto: Amongst Horse-men, it is to teach an horse to stay and stop orderly. Grifoni doth use it, for the suddain stop in the action of Horse-manship; **Pára béne**, he stops well.

Paráre davánti, to repair, or present before one, to ward or stop before.

Paráre i dádi, to prepare the dice; also to bar ones dice.

Paráfi altrúí dinánzi alcúna cósa, to take a fancy to any thing, for any thing to take or like one; but properly, some thing or occasion to present it self before one.

Parasínga, a Persian measure, mentioned often by Xenophon, in describing the marches which the Grecians made in their wars, containing thirty Stadia's, which is about three miles and three quarters of ours.

Parascéue, **Giorno di Parascéue**, a French word, used in a good Author, for Good-Friday, or the Eve before the Passover; also a preparation, as the day of Consummation est.

Parascosóle, some part of a ship.

Paráli, **Paráfio**, a kind of redness and smarting in the eyes.

Parafimáncie, look **Parachinánca**.

Parasísimo, look **Paracísimo**.

Parasíta, **Parasíto**, a parasite, a flatterer, a trencher-friend, a smell-feast.

Parasítággine, fawning flattery, the conation of a base parasite.

Parasítáre, **Parasítéggíare**, to play the parasite, to fawn upon, to flatter or soothe one up in all things; namely, for a meals meat.

Parasítástro, a filthy parasite.

Parasítéria, as **Parasítággine**.

Pára sóle, any thing to keep or skreen one from the Sun.

Parastási, assistance, proof, or upholding by witnesses.

Parastátiche, two kernels full of seed in a man's body, growing at the end of his bladder, receiving the seed from other vessels, brought thither by Vása seminária; also the spindle-bones in the shanks.

Parastráte, idem; also stones set about pillars.

Paráta, **Paratióne**, as **Paraménto**. Féce la mála paráta, He made an ill end or defence.

Paratenéi, funeral-rites and ceremonies.

Parathési, an apposition.

Parático, a man of preparation; used also for an Artificer, or a Trades-man.

Paratílmio, a punishment used in old times, by drawing, and violent pulling out of hairs from the privy parts of poor men taken in adultery.

Paráto, prepared, ready, in a readiness,

dighted, adorned, furnished, provided, set forth, prompted; also warded, defended, shielded: Look **Paráre**.

Paravánghi, country-labouring men, day-labourers, or plough-men.

Pára vénto, any fence against the wind.

Párca, the fing. of **Párche**, the plur. of **Párco**; used also for **Parcimónia**.

Párcere, **Parcáre**, to spare, to pardon and forbear.

Párche, the three fates, or fatal sisters, **Clotho**, **Lachesis**, and **Atropos**.

Parcimónia, **Parcità**, **parcimony**, **sparingness**, **frugality**, **scarceness**, **thrifiness**.

Parcimoniófo, **Párco**, **parcimonyous**, **frugal**, **thrifty**, **sparing**, **niggardly**, **scarce**.

Párco, sublt. a Park for Deer, a sheep-fold, any impaled or walled piece of ground.

Pardái, a kind of flat-bottomed boat or barge.

Pardaliánca, **Libard's-bane**, or **Choak-libard**.

Pardálio, a precious stone, speckled like a Panther; also the name of an oymment.

Pardálo, the Plover-bird.

Pardáfo, a coin in Ormuz.

Pardélló, a Mennow-fish.

Paidiglio, a speckled, or dapple gray.

Párido, a Leopard; also a Deer, a dun, or a sandy colour.

Párdolo, a bird like a Plover, of a sandy colour; also a boy's play.

Páre, it seemeth, it appeareth.

Páre di víso, it seemeth apparent.

Pareáfi, **Pareáfo**, a kind of serpent, which to the length and greatness of his body, hath a very small head, yet so wide a mouth, that he is able to swallow down a whole Pidgeon, and is said to make a furrow in the ground with his tail as he creepeth.

Pareccchiáre, as **Appareccchiáre**.

Parécchi, many, sundry, divers.

Parécchio, a readiness, a preparation; also equal, match, or alike.

Pareggiáménto, equality.

Pareggiáre, as **Paragonáre**.

Paréggio, as **Paragone**, also as **Pulégio**.

Parégliá, **Parígliá**, as **Paragone**, the like, the match of any thing, the return of any good or bad turn, a requital, or revenge.

Paréglio, an harbour, a receptacle.

Parélio, any thing bright like the Sun.

Parélla, the sower Dock, or Water-forrel.

Parencéfali, the hinder part of a man's brain.

Parencína, the substance of the liver, spleen, and lights; so called, because it is supposed, that they are congealed of much thick and feculent blood.

Paranético, as **Paranético**.

Parengáto, as **Palificáto**.

Paraníte, a kind of Amethyst-stone.

Parentádo, **Parentággio**, **Parentéla**, **Parentéria**, **Parentézza**, **parentage** or **kindred**, **alliance**, or **affinity** in blood, or by marriage; also an assembly of kinsmen; also a combining of houses by marriage; also a name, or pedigree, or descent of blood.

Parentále, of, or belonging to parentage or kindred.

Parentália, feasts, or banquets, that are made at the burials of relations or kindred.

Parentáre, as **Apparentáre**.

Parénte di Moisé, by met. a Cuckold.

Parénte, a Creator, a parent, a father or mother, that begeteth, beareth, or brings us forth; also a kinsman, or one allyed in blood; also seeming or apparent.

Parentéggíare, to follow or imitate parents or kindred.

Parentélico, **Parentévole**, **parent**, or **kinsman-like**, pertaining to kindred or alliance.

Parentéli, **Parénteli**, a parenthesi, that is to say, an interposition of words within

one sentence or clause, comprehended within another sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense continue perfect.

Parenticida, a murderer of parents.

Parentório, as Peremptório; I have read it for Parentado.

Parentuccio, a poor, sorry, pitiful kinsman.

Parénza, as Apparenza.

Parére, páio, párfi, párfio, parúto, to resemble, or be like unto; also to seem, or to appear; also to deem, to suppose, or to have an opinion.

Parére, subit. an opinion, a conceit, a deeming, a mind, a seeming.

Parérigo, a bye-work, or any thing that is besides the purpose.

Paréfi, negligence, slackness, weakness of body and mind.

Paretára, Paretária, Bind-weed, With-bind, or Pelitory of the wall.

Paretára, a place where fishers hang up their nets to dry.

Paréte, a partition-wall in any room, house, or building; also a large fishing-net.

Parétolo, a fowling, or birding-place.

Paretónio, white, fatty earth or clay, good to make loam and dawbing mortar of; also the name of a colour, as commonly houses, doors, or windows are painted.

Parétta, a kind of large spreading net.

Parévole, that doth or may seem and appear; also seemly, rightly, making a fair show.

Pargoleggiare, to dote, or waver in mind as a child, to be pretty or wanton as a child.

Pargoletto, Párgolo, childish, infantine, pretty, quaint, little and young.

Pargolezza, Pargolarità, Pargolita, infancy, babyness, childishness, prettiness.

Pári, equal, match, alike, peer-like; also resembling; also quit, as at any game.

Pári del Règno, the Peers of a Kingdom, or Princes of a State.

Pári di Frància, the twelve Peers, or chief Princes of France.

Pári di pári, even and odds, equal or unequal.

Pári e sequénza, a Play at Cards like Post and Pair.

Pári pári, equal or level.

Pariano, a kind of Needle-fish, like a Snake.

Paribile, as Parévole.

Parice, one that is come from some other country or habitation, to settle himself in another place or country: It is now used for poor and base people, that manure and till other men's lands; namely, in Cyprus, and some parts of Turkey.

Paricida, a murderer of his parents, kinsfolks, or dear friends.

Paricidio, murder of parents.

Parietária, as Paretára.

Parietáli, the name of two bones that be in the upper and fore-part of the skull.

Pariéte, as Paréte.

Parigino, a Parisian man or coin.

Parigióli, a kind of Musrooms.

Pariglia, as Parégia.

Pariglière, as Paragonère.

Parilia, feasts celebrated to Diana on the 21 of April.

Parilità, Parità, parity, equality, similitude, resemblance.

Pariménte, seemably, likewise, in like manner, equally.

Páio, a kind of the richest Marble.

Parisólo, Parisóno, an Ox-eye, or Tit-mouse, of a like sound.

Parithimie, Paristmie, two spongy kernels in the jaws, containing great abundance of humidity, which serveth to moisten the great arteries, the stomach, and all the parts of the mouth.

Paritello, any thin, weak, or slender wall or fence of sticks or reeds.

Paritónio, as Paretónio.

Paritária, as Paretára.

Parlágio, Parlággio, a Palace; but properly, a Parlor, or place to meet in, and speak together; also a parley, or conference, or speaking.

Parlamentäre, to parley, to have speech together.

Parlaménto, a Parliament, a parley, a speaking together, an Assembly of the chief and wisest men of a State, met together to confer, to consult, and treat together of weighty matters.

Parlante, speaking, discoursing.

Parlamentário, parliamentary.

Parlantina, a prattling or scolding woman.

Parlânza, barb anciently been used for speech, talk, or parley.

Parláre, to speak, to parley, to talk, to discourse, to say, to reason, to utter in words.

Parláre álla mûta, Parláre co' cenni, to speak or express ones meaning by signs, as Italians usually do, one with another, from their windows, at a considerable distance, moving their lips, with some other small gesture of the body, and so will dialogue a long time.

Parláre a miccino, a spizzico, a spiluzzico, to speak mincingly with affectation.

Parláre a rôtto scilinguganólo, to speak nimbly, to prate readily, as one that is not tongue-tied.

Parláre a tentóne, to speak uncertainly, or doubtfully.

Parláre a vóto, to speak in vain, or to no purpose.

Parláre trianzéscio, to speak flatteringly, as a drunken man.

Parláre con le máni, to speak with ones hands, to strike and say nothing.

Parláre fuór de' denti, to speak out plain, and without fear.

Parláre in ária, to speak to the air, that is, in vain.

Parláre largo, to speak broad, at random, or carelessly.

Parlasia, as Paraléfia.

Parláta, Parlatúra, a speaking, a talking, a slim-slam tale, a speech; also the tone or accent of any dialect.

Parláto, spoken, talked, parleyed, discoursed.

Parlatóio, Parlatório, a Parlor in an house; but properly, a place where men meet together to speak, to parley, or discourse as our Parliament-house is.

Parlatóre, Parlière, a speaker.

Parlatrice, Parliéra, a woman-speaker.

Parlético, as Paralítico.

Parlottäre, to prattle; also to whisper, to mutter, or speak low.

Párma, as Pavéle; also the name of a City in Italy.

Parmegiano, of Párma; but used for Parmesan-cheese.

Pármí, in lieu of Mi páre, it seemeth or appeareth to me, me seems.

Parmola, some part of a Plough, or a little Target, or Shield.

Parnásico poeta, a Parnassus-Poet.

Parnóchie, Prawns or Shrimps.

Páio, Páio, Páia, as Páio; also a kind of ship or barge.

Paróchia, a Parish, a Precinct assigned to one Priest to have the charge of.

Parocchiale, of, or belonging to a Parish.

Parocchiano, Paróchio, Paróco, a Parish-Priest; also a Prisoner.

Parocchiare, to parish, to dwell in, or to have charge of a Parish.

Paróchio, were anciently such as had the charge to provide the Ambassadors of great Princes that were sent to Rome, of bread, of salt, of wood, and other necessities.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Parodia, a turning of a verse by altering some words.

Paródo, the Pre-ambles of the Chorus his Speech.

Parófia, excessiveness, abundance; or rather superfluity; also a man's part or share of any thing; used also for Paróchia.

Paroffiale, of, or belonging to excessive superfluity.

Paroffiano, as Parocchiano.

Parógli, a disease in the teeth.

Paróla, any word, term, or motto; the English have borrowed the word Parol, in the Militia-phrase, from thence.

Parólare, to speak words; also to set or play at a grand part at dice.

Paroláta, a tale, or huddle of many words.

Parolétte, Paroline, quaint, sweet, or pleasing words, short words.

Párolí, a grand part, set, or cast at dice.

Párola, a Tinker, a Brasier.

Parolone, high, big, roaring, swollen, long, great, or bug-words.

Paralólo, full of words, wordy.

Parolózze, gross, unseemly words.

Parolúzze, foolish, or idle impertinent words.

Paróne, used in jest for Padrone.

Paroníchia, an herb growing on rocks, like unto Peplus, good to cure the Imposthumation under the nails.

Parosolina, Parófolo, the Tit-mouse-bird, or Ox-eye.

Paróti, a sore, or imposthume, that cometh of matter distilled from the head into the burs or kernels of the ears; we call them Mumps.

Parótide, the two arteries on the right and left side, near the throat, and going upward above the ears.

Parpaglióne, the great Butter-fly; also taken for a Sectary.

Parpagliuóla, Parpagliuóla, Parpaglicola, a Butter-fly; also a coin of three pence.

Pár pári, Pári pári, Parilimo, alike, equal, equally, rightly matched, hand in hand, man to man, without odds; also the Play called Even and odd.

Parpiglióni, Prawns or Shrimps.

Párta, a bird called the little Nomer.

Parrá, Parerá, verb. will or shall seem or appear.

Parricida, Parricidio, as Paricida.

Parróchia, as Paróchia.

Parrúzza, as Parosolina.

Parfimónia, as Parcimónia.

Parfimoniére, to spare, and be thrifty.

Parfimoniólo, as Parcimoniólo.

Párfio, Parúto, seemed, appeared.

Parsonáro, a Co-partner, a Part-taker.

Partággio, a partage, a sharing.

Partataménte, severally, apart, afunder; also as Appartataménte.

Párte, subit. a part, a partage, a share, or a division of any thing; namely, an abundance of bread and wine that the Pope gives to his Family, and to others out of his Court, and that daily; the like being used proportionably by the Cardinals, unto their domestick Servants; it not being the custom in Rome to keep house, but to give board-wages, and the Párte of bread, wines, salt, vinegar, candles, &c. also the course, the coast, or situation of any place or country; also a party, a faction, a side, a several sect; also an office, a part, or several and particular charge imposed on any man; also a partial man; also an adversary in any suit in law.

Párte, adv. partly, in part.

Párte ché, partly that, whilst that.

Párte di sópra, the upper part, partly above; also a Chief in Armory.

Párte pér fácie, Party-per-fefs.

Párte pér uguále, Party-per-pale.

Partecipante, participating.

Partecipare, Partafécere, Participare, to participate, to take part or share with.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, participatione.

Partecipazione, Partecipanza, Partecipamen-
to, Partecipanza, Partecipazione, partici-
pation, partaking.
Partecipativo, Partecipevole, Partecipabile,
that may participate or be partici-
pated.
Partecipe, Partecipatore, Partecipe, a par-
taker, a partner, a sharer with, a Co-part-
ner, a Complice, an Adherent, an Access-
sory, or companion in fortune.
Partegiana, Partesana, a partizan, a jave-
lin.
Partegianiere, one that carrieth or fighteth
with a Partizan.
Parteggiamento, a partition, a compart-
ment; also a partage or a sharing.
Parteggiario, Partegiano, Partigiano, a
partner, a partial or factious man, a stick-
ler.
Parteggiare, as Partecipare, to partage or
be of one faction with others.
Partegnente, Partenente, pertaining.
Partegnenza, Partenza, Partenimento, any
appurtenance or belonging unto.
Partenere, to pertain, to belong.
Partente, departing, going away.
Partenza, a departure, a departing, a going
away.
Parthenia, Virginity; also Mugwort, Mo-
ther-wort, white-wort, Feather-few.
Parthenio, Parthenideo, the Son of a maid
unmarried, or of one supposed to be a maid
when she was married.
Parsi, the plu. of Parte; also as Tipare, it
seems to be.
Parsi vergognose, pudende, O secrete, the
privy parts of man or woman.
Partiale, Partionale, partial, factious, more
affected to one than to another.
Partialita, a partialist, a factious man.
Partialita, Partionalita, partiality.
Partializzare, to partialize, to bandy, to side,
to be partial.
Partibile, separable, divisible.
Partibilita, separability.
Particella, Particola, Particula, any lit-
tle particle, parcel, part, portion, or mem-
ber.
Particella, a particle in speech, as Mi, Ti,
Si, Ci, Vi, and such.
Participanza, look Partecipazione, &c.
Participiale, that soundeth like, or hath some
affinity with a Participle.
Participio, a participle of a verb, which
implieth the verb or act of it performed;
also a sharing or dividing.
Particolare, Particolare, Particular, several,
distinct.
Particolarita, Particolarita, Particularity,
several distinction.
Particoleggiare, Particolarizzare, to parti-
cularize, to distinguish.
Particola, Particula, a particle.
Partimento, Partigione, Partizione, a parti-
tion, a compartment, a division, a divi-
dence; also a departing or going away, a
departure.
Partire, Parto, Partito, to depart from, to
go away; also to part, to sunder, to dis-
part.
Partire in rotta, Partire alla rotta, to go a-
way in anger from ones friend.
Partire un pezzo, Partire il pezzo, to dis-
part a piece, which among Gunners, is to
raise a peg of wood or wax upon the
mouth of the piece, just of the height of
the breech, by which Gunners direct their
shot; which peg, the Italian Gunners call
Garofano, that is to say, a Clove.
Partita, a departure, a going away; also a
several parcel or part of a reckoning; also
a departing or sundring, a dividence or
portion; also a set or match made or plaid
at any game or play; used also for a set
or several Livery.
Partitamente, adv. severally, particularly,
by peace-meal.
Partitivo, that parteth, or may be parted and
divided.

Partito, part. parted, disparted divided;
also departed or gone away.
Partito, sub. a march, a course or resolu-
tion taken in hand, or resolved upon, a
counsel, a determination, or covenant
concluded upon; also an offer or enter-
tainment either offered to one, or taken.
Partito di vita, departed out of this mor-
tal life.
Partito per mezzo, parted in the midst
divided in halves; also party-per fesse
in armory.
Partitoie, a kind of peaches that are easily
opened and divided in two.
Partitoio, a partition, a dividence.
Partitore, a partier, a divider, as in Arith-
metick.
Partitoci, the principal feathers in a hawk.
Parto, the fruit, the deliverance, the birth,
or whatsoever else, that any man, wo-
man or beast produceth or bringeth forth;
as the brain-fruit of a man, the birth of
a womans womb-fruit, the laying, the
lairy, the whelping, the farrowing, the
hatching, the kitting, the calving, year-
ning, the fillyng, the foaling, or producing
of any creatures womb.
Parto abortivo, an untimely birth, an ab-
ortive fruit.
Parto ferotino, a latter birth, a lag-fruit.
Partoggi, a bier to carry dead folks to be
buried; also a Horse-litter, or a carrying
chair.
Partonda, Partunda, the Goddess of women
that be in child-labour, or of all births.
Partorire, Parturire, ricco, rito, to breed, to
produce, or be delivered of any womb-
fruit of the body, or any brain-fruit of the
mind, but chiefly for a woman to be deli-
vered of a child, to lay, to whelp, to far-
row, to calve, to year, to kitting, to
filly.
Partoriente donna, a woman in labour of
child, or ready to be brought to bed.
Partorito, brought forth, brought a bed, de-
livered of child.
Parucca, a periwig of false hair.
Paruccare, to periwig.
Parue, it seemed or did seem.
Paruente, apparent, appearing.
Paruenza, appearance, ones presence.
Parvezza, Parvita, littleness.
Parvificare, to diminish, to make little; al-
so to debase or vilifie.
Parvificazione, Parvificanza, a diminishing
or making little.
Parvifico, one that makes things little; by
met. a pinching miser.
Parvipendita, small account or neglect of
one.
Parula, Paruffola, as Parosolina.
Parvoleggiare, as Pargoleggiare.
Parvolotto, as Pargolotto.
Parvolizza, littleness.
Parvolo, Parvo, as Pargolotto, as Parula;
also a little skillet, pipkin, kettle or pos-
net.
Parvolo, Paruo, adjct. very little or small.
Paruta, Parutezza, any seeming or appear-
ing to the eye or sight; also seemliness, ap-
parent comeliness.
Paruto, seemed to the eye, appeared to the
sight.
Paruto, goodly in shew, sightly, seemly, of
good presence, handsome.
Pascere, Pasco, pascei, pasciuto, to feed, to
nourish, to give or take food and nourish-
ment, to eat, to pasture.
Pascevole, Pascibile, that may feed or be fed
and nourished, nourishable.
Pasci biotole, a silly gull, a ninny-hammer,
one that cannot distinguish of his food, one
that will feed on beet instead of any other
good thing.
Pasci pecora, a way of jumbling.
Pascimento, Pasciona, Pasciozza, any food,
feeding, belly-cheer, victuals for man-
kind, good fare, good cheer; also fodder or
provender for cattle.

Pascione, hath been used for rents, customs,
or revenues of the people of Rome; name-
ly, of victuals.
Pasciozzare, Pascionare, to fare well, to
make good cheer, to feed full and merrily,
to eat till ones belly and gorge be full, to
cram full.
Pascitore, a feeder, a pasturer.
Pascivo, as Pasciofo.
Pasciuto, fed, full fed, nourished.
Pascolamento, Pasculatione, Pascolatuta, any
feeding, pasturing or grazing; namely,
for cattle.
Pascolare, to pasture, to graze; also to fod-
der cattle.
Pascolatore, a pasturer, a grafer.
Pascolo, as Pascura; also the common teazle.
Pascuolo, full of pasturage, or pasture
grounds, serving for grazing, or for pa-
sture.
Pascuone, a horse or a cattle stealer.
Pascelino, a Lily-flower.
Pascimare, Pascimo, as Spascimare.
Pasone, a Cough with red legs.
Pasqua, Pasca, signifieth properly a Passage,
or Paschever, celebrated in memory of the
through Passage or Paschever, which the
Angel of the Lord made in Egypt, smi-
ting with sudden death the eldest-born
child in every Egyptians house, sparing all
the Hebrews, and touching none but them;
with us it is called the Holy time of Ea-
ster, or the Resurrection of our Saviour
Jesus Christ. In most parts of Italy, it is
also used for any other solemn and festi-
val day, that is instituted to be kept by
the Roman Church.
Pasqua di Maggio, Pasqua Rosata, May-
month, Easter, or Whitsun-tide.
Pasqua di Natale, Christ's Birth-day.
Pasqua di Resurretti, Pasqua di Surettione,
Resurrection-day, Easter-sunday.
Pasqua fiorita, Palm-sunday.
Pasquale, Pascale, Pasquerccio, of, or per-
taining to Easter.
Pasquale agnello, the Pasche-over or Paschal-
lamb.
Pasquare, Pasqueggiare, to keep Easter, to
celebrate the holy communion; by met. to
leave fasting, to begin to make good
cheer.
Pasquinare, to make, to write, or to speak
Pasquils.
Pasquinare, bitter invectives.
Pasquinata, any railing libel, satirical stuff,
or detracting trash, so called, because
they are commonly set upon an old rem-
nant or piece of a statue of Pasquino's
that's all backe, maimed, and mangled,
and stands in a corner of a street, near
Piazza Navona, in Rome; and the place
thereabouts is also called by the name of
Pasquino, which statue is said to be the
statue of one Pasquinus.
Pasquino, an old statue in Rome, on whom
all Satyrs, Pasquils, or railing libels are
fastned, and on him fathered, where-
ever they be made; it is also used, as a
surname, that country-men call their tame
Asses by.
Passa, verb. He or she passeth.
Passa, Passina, withered, look uva passa.
Passa cavalli, a horse-boat.
Passa dieci, the game passage, or above ten,
with three dice.
Passa domani, tomorrow next.
Passa fantasia, Passa tempo, pastime, sport,
solace, recreation; also a Jews-harp or
trump.
Passa fiori, the pass-flower, the wind-flower,
or bastard Anemone.
Passa martello, any means to forget jealou-
sie, look Martello.
Passa mezzo, a pass-measure, or a Cinqua-
pace.
Passa monte, a pass-mountain; a surname
that carriers give to good horses.
Passa morto, a ferry-man, or one that helps
to carry the dead to be buried.

Pálfa pórtó, a *Pas*-port, a safe Conduct; also a Ferry-man.

Pálfa rábbia, *Pas*-rage; also Dittany, or Pepper-wort.

Pálfarábbia felvática, Cuckoo-flower, or Lady-smock.

Pálfa sálta, look Pálfo.

Pálfa valúto, the Velvet-flower, or Flower-gentle.

Pálfa velánte, a kind of piercing shaft, or swift-flying arrow; we call it, a flight; also a kind of small, but far shooting piece of Ordnance; also bigb firing fire-quirb; also for one who travelletb, and maketh no stay in any place, but is here to day, and gone to morrow.

Pásabile, passable, that may pass, or be passed.

Pásacháte, a kind of Agate-stone.

Pásadóre, as Pásatóio.

Pásaggiere, a Passenger, a Way-faring-man; also that receiveth Toll or Passage-money.

Pásaggio, Pásaménto, Pásatúra, a passage, a Pass-over, a through-way, a transmigration; also Toll, or Passage-money, paid by Passengers; also a trance from one room to another.

Pásamáno, any kind of lace.

Pásamanino, any small lace.

Pásamáno d'áccia, stature, or cruel-lace.

Pásamáno d'argénto, silver-lace.

Pásamáno di sêta, silk-lace.

Pásamáno d'oro, gold-lace.

Pásamentáre, to lace, or set with lace.

Pásamentáro, Pásamentière, a Lace-maker.

Pásamónte, the name of a good horse.

Pásánte, passant, passing; by met. fleeting, transitory.

Pásáre, to pass, to pass through or over; also to go beyond, to surpass, to exceed, to out-go, to pierce through; by met. to de cease, or leave this life, to glide through.

Pásiara, Pásiare, as Pásiera.

Pásiare a guázto, to wade or ford over any water on foot.

Pásiare alcúno, to surpass, to out-go, or excel a body.

Pásiare álla páncia, Pásiare la bíncia, to pass the Master, and to be allowed for a Soldier.

Pásiare a nuóto, to swim over.

Pásiare con piè sêcco, to pass dry-foot; by met. to express what one saith gravely and pithily, and to pass the same over well, and without stop or humming, cleverly to do any thing.

Pásiare di bell'èzza, to excel in beauty.

Pásiare di virtù, to exceed in vertue.

Pásiare di víta, to leave this life.

Pásiare il comandaménto, to transgress, or sierve from a Commandment.

Pásiare il témpo, to pass the time.

Pásiare in un luógo, to pass or come to some appointed place.

Pásiare i tómini, to exceed the bounds.

Pásiare la strada, to pass or cross the way.

Pásiare le scrittúre, to pass or allow any writing.

Pásiare per bardóto, to escape shot free, to pay nothing: Look Bardotto.

Pásiarétti, Pásiarini, little Flounders, or Plaice; also young Sparrows.

Pásiáta, a passage, or passing by, a Passado in Fencing.

Pásiáti, our past and deceased Parents.

Pásiáto, past, passed, exceeded.

Pásiátúra, a passing, or gliding through.

Pásiatóio, Pásiátore, as Pásiaggio, as Pásiá volánte; also that fee, which every Captain makes a Soldier to pay monthly out of his wages.

Pásiatóni, a kind of strong, great, and very piercing arrow.

Pásieggiáménto, Pásieggiáta, a walking, or pacing for recreation.

Pásieggiare, to walk or pace gently for pleasure; also a kind of cunning swimming, with casting and spreading out ones arms.

Pásieggiare un cavállo, to walk an horse, to pace him gently and softly.

Pásieggiáto, walked, or paced.

Pásieggiatóio, a walking-place, a walk, an alley.

Pásieggiátore, a walker.

Pásieggière, as Pásiaggière.

Pásieggio, a walk, a walking-place, an alley; also a turn in walking; also the noise that is made in walking, treading, or passing by.

Pásiera, Pásiere, a Sparrow; also any thin and flat fish; namely, the Plaice, or Halibut-fish: Some use it for the Flounder-fish.

Pásieragazzéra, as Registóla.

Pásieréle, Pásierétti, Pásierini, the dim. of Pásiera, young, or little Sparrows.

Pásierina, Pásióla, Pásiána, look 'Uva pásia.

Pásierini ócchi, little Sparrows-eyes.

Pásierníci, a kind of whet-stones found in Italy.

Pásiero, Pásieróto, a Cock-sparrow; also a kind of most venomous serpent.

Pásiero solitário, a kind of brownish or black bird, like an Owl, that liveth alone, or on the tops of houses; if it company with other birds, it is but with Sparrows.

Pásiétto, Pásiétti, Pásiáno, the dim. of Pásifo, any little step, stride, or pace; also a measure of about an English yard, or three foot: Among Weavers, it is the length of their looms; also any little lace, or small whip-lace laid on garments; also any little or round stud or boss of metal set upon books.

Pásii, the plur. of Pásifo.

Pásiibile, passible, full of passion.

Pásiibilità, passion.

Pásiína, look 'Uva pásia.

Pásiáno, adv. leisurely, softly pacing: Look Pásiétto.

Pásiio, used for Christ's Passion.

Pásiionáre, to passionate.

Pásiionáto, passionate, perturbed in mind.

Pásióne, passion, sufferance, feeling, distemper, or perturbation of mind or body; also an accident or symptom concurring with some disease.

Pásióre, look Pásióláre.

Pásiivaménte, passively.

Pásiività, passiveness; also variableness, or licentiousness.

Pásiivo, passive, causing passion; also variable, or licentious.

Pásió, Pásii, sublt. a pace, a pass, a step, a stride; also the measure of two foot and an half, or (as some say) of three foot, which is an English yard, a thousand whereof make an Italian or English mile. In Rome it is taken for a load of wood; also the pacing of any creature; also a passage, a ford, or a ferry; also a passage, or common place alledged out of any book or Author; also the first kind of wine that grapes yield being unprest, which is accounted the best.

Pásió, part. that hath suffered or felt any passion; also withered or seared with the heat of the Sun, or that is dried up, and full of wrinkles.

Pásió a pásio, Pásió pásio, Pásió pásino, pacingly, step by step, fair and softly.

Pásió d'acqua, among Mariners, it is used for a fathom of water.

Pásió d'Ásino, the pace of an As; also herb As-boof, Colt's foot, Horse-boof, Hall-foot; also a fashion of a Port or Upsel in the mouth of a Bitt.

Pásió délla mórté, the last gasp, the point of death.

Pásió di cavállo, Colt's-foot, Horse-foot.

Pásió di hóne, Lion's-paw, Lion's-foot, Samcle, Setter-grass, or our Lady's-mantle.

Pásió di gátto, Cat's-foot, Ale-boof, Tun-boof, Ground-ivy, Gill creep by the ground.

Pásió d'órfo, Bear's-claw, Bear's-breech, or Brankurfin.

Pásió lupino, Woolf's-bane.

Pásió geométrico, a geometrical pace, which is of five foot, by which most men agree to measure the Italian and English miles.

Pásió mézzo, as Pásiá mézzo.

Pásió sálto, O un pásio & un sálto: Amongst good horse-men, it is called a pace, and a leap, or a Gallop-galliard.

Pásió vino, sodden wine.

Pásióláre, Pásióre, to wither, to sear, or dry in the Sun or wind, as they do Raisins, Grapes, Figs, Pears, Prunes, or Currans.

Pásióla, Pásióle, any dried fruits; namely, Prunes, or Raisins.

Pásióne, any great pile or stake of timber to drive into the water.

Pásiúro, that may, or is to suffer.

Pásiá, any paste, or dough.

Pásiá d'ámbrá, Pomanders, or Perfuming-stuff, Amber-grease.

Pásiá di Génoa, Paste of Genoa.

Pásiá gróssa, course Paste; by met. a lumpish or gross-pated fellow.

Pásiá realé, Pásiá régia, a confection to comfort the heart.

Pásiáccia, a course Paste.

Pásiáccio, a course meals meat.

Pásiadelli, as Pásiégli.

Pásiaménto, Pásiáta, Pásiatúra, any pasting.

Pásiáre, to paste, to make dough, to knead together; by met. to cram.

Pásiátore, a Paster, a Kneader of dough; also a Crammer of Poultry.

Pásiécche, some implements in a skip.

Pásieggiáménti, feedings or feastings on Pasties, Pies, or Paste-meats.

Pásieggiáre, Pásiicciáre, to feast or feed on Pasty-meats or Pies.

Pásieggiátore, Pásiicciátore, a feaster or feeder on Pasties or Pies.

Pásiégli, Pásiélli, as Pásiílli.

Pásielliére, a Pasty-man.

Pásielláre, to dye with woad, to woad.

Pásiello, woad to dye blue with.

Pásiicciámi, all manner of Pasties, Pies, Pasty-meats, or baked meats.

Pásiicciáre, look Pásieggiáre.

Pásiicciáro, Pásiicciére, a Pasty-man, a Pasty-maker.

Pásiicciétto, Pásiicchino, as Pásiílli.

Pásiiccio, Pásiizzo, any kind of Pasty, or Pie.

Pásiiccio di látte, an Egg-pie, a Custard, a baked Flawn, a Fool.

Pásiéro, a Plummer's Beetle.

Pásiidélle, any Bis-cakes, or Sugar-cakes, Penets or Lozenges, Trochisks, Marchpanes.

Pásiílli, any little Pies, Pasties, Pastelers, Doufers, Chewers, Cheese-cakes, Custards, Marchpanes.

Pásiináca, a Parsenep-root; also the Fork-fish: Some take it for a Puffin.

Pásiináca Muranése, a Parsenep of Muráno; by met. a Dildo of glass.

Pásiináre, to dig or delve the ground; namely, to set or plant Vines.

Pásiinatione, Pásiinaménto, a digging of grounds for to plant Vines.

Pásiingoli, as Pásiílli.

Pásiíni d'álberi, young suckers, tendrels, or sprouts; namely, of Vines.

Pásiíno, a new-planted Vine-yard; also a mamnock of Dough to cram Poultry.

Pásió, any food, meat, or sustenance, any Pasture or Pasturage, any bait for Fish, cramming for Fowl, meat or tiring for Hawks, fodder for Cattle; also the entrails of any beast that may be eaten; also that which we call a meals meat, a refectio, or a re-past: Un buon pásio, un cattivo, & un mezzáno, mantiéne l'huómo, sano, prov. Pásió is by met. much used for Court-holy-water, fond entertaining

entertaining hopes to feed fools with-
all.

Pastocchia, Pastocchiata, a flattering tale,
a deceitful discourse, a tale of a tub.

Pastocchiare, to cog with, to flatter and de-
ceive with fair words.

Pastocchiatore, a coggling flatterer.

Pastocchierie, flattering and dissembling dis-
courses.

Pastoria, Pastora, the pasterns of an horse;
also barnacles for unruly horses; also fet-
ters, clogs, or stocks, to tie men by the
feet or neck.

Pastoiare, to pastern, to fetter, to clog, to
shackle, or grieve by the feet.

Pastone, a big lump of dough or paste; also
a great plaster; namely, for an horse;
used also for Pacchiione.

Pastophori, certain sacred Priests in Egypt,
and more honourable than the others, em-
ployed in the service of Isis and Osiris.

Pastorale, adject. pastoral, rural, of, or
belonging to Shepherds, to Swains, to
Herds-men, or to feeding of cat-
tle.

Pastorale, subst. a crozier-staff, or verge, car-
ried before Prelates; also that part of an
horses legs where the pasterns or fetters
are fastened; also a pastoral Comedy, treat-
ing of Shepherds or Swains; by met. a
man's whim-wham.

Pastorato, the office or function of a Pastor
or Feeder, a Pastorship.

Pastore, a Shepherd, an Herds-man, an
Herd-groom, a Grasier or Feeder of cat-
tle; also a Pastor, or a Preacher; as it
were, a Feeder of Souls. I have also seen
it used for a kind of Country-cheese-cake,
or Custard: Look Borsà.

Pastorella, Pastorella, a Shepherdess.

Pastorello, a young Swain, or Herds-
man.

Pastoritia arte, the Shepherd's trade.

Pastoruccio, a silly Swain.

Pastofa donna, a full, well fed, and fat wo-
man, a plump-cheek'd wench, a soft-skin-
ned lass, and full in handling.

Pastolo, full of paste, soft and full in hand-
ling, plump and fat.

Pastoriciana, the wild Parsenep-root, or (as
some say) the Skerret-root.

Pastoriciano, Pastricione, a merry lad, a
pleasant fellow; namely, at his meat, a
tall trencher-man; also an easie belei-
ving gull, that will swallow any gud-
geon.

Pastrugli, hotch-potch, galimalferies, or such
made dishes.

Pastume, all manner of paste-meats; also
the pulp or pith of any thing.

Pastura, Pasturaggio, Pasturamento, Pastu-
rata, Pasturatura, all manner of pasture
or pasturage, food or feeding, grazing
or fodder for cattle, bait for fish, cram-
ming for fowl, Hawk's-meat, &c. also
any Pasture-ground; also the ordure or
dung of any beast that is hunted; also
the lair of a Deer.

Pasturale, as Pastorale.

Pasturare, as Pascolare.

Pata della Luna, the Epact of the
Moon.

Patacchia, Patachino, Patacone, Patag-
gio, Patàcia, Patàlia, a kind of great
flat-bottomed boat, called a Patàche; al-
so a silver-corn in some parts of India;
and usually, the Spanish Peices of Eight
go under that name in some Coun-
tries.

Patano, used for Epitafio.

Patago, the Plague.

Patalena, the Goddess of the ears of corn,
when they first begin to open.

Patanari, Messengers or Pursuivants among
the Indians.

Patarii, certain Ministers, or Magicians,
that gave the Answers of Oracles; name-
ly, of Apollo, who was surnamed Pata-
reo.

Patavino, a base Porter, a mechanical Day-
labourer, an Hireling, one that will be
hired to do any base office, as the Jews do
in Rome, and other Cities of Italy, at
this day; also as Patterino.

Patàffio, as Parofolina.

Patate, the Potato-roots.

Patècchi, chopinoes, or walking-stilts.

Patella, as Padella; also the whirl-bone, or
pan of a man's knee; also a shell-fish, cal-
led in Latin, Lapas vel Partella.

Pàtena, Pàtina, any treen-dish, platter, char-
ger or bason.

Patèna, a silver Plate used by a Priest when
he celebrates.

Patentare, to patentee, to give Patent unto.

Patentato, a Patentee, one that hath a Pa-
tent given him.

Patentatore, one that giveth a Patent.

Patente, subst. a Letter-Patent, a Privi-
lege, a Charter under the great Seal.

Patente, adject. open, wide, manifest, appa-
rent; also subject, or liable unto.

Patèoni, the large, big Dates.

Patéra, a sacrificing cup.

Patèccio, as Panariccio.

Paterina, an hireling-punk.

Paterino, an obstinate Heretick; as Patari-
no.

Paternalè, fatherly, paternal.

Paternità, fatherhood, paternity.

Patèrno, fatherly, like a father.

Pater-nòstraro, a maker of beads; also one
that often saith his Pater-nosters.

Pater-nòstri, Pater-nosters, Our-fathers;
also all manner of Beads, such as Roma-
nists number their Prayers by; also cer-
tain rundlers, or round beads in the mouth
of an horses bit.

Pater-nòstro, Our Father, a Pater-noster, a
Dominical Prayer.

Pater-nòstro della bertuccia, look Dire il Pa-
ter-nòstro.

Patheticamente, adv. pathetically, perswa-
sively, forcibly.

Pathético, pathetical persuasion, or affe-
ction-moving.

Pátho, a lovely, beauteous flower.

Pathologia, that part of Physick which treats
of the causes and difference of disea-
ses.

Patibile, sufferable, tolerable.

Patibolo, a gibbet, a gallows.

Pático, as Epático; also a kind of Al-
loes.

Patiente, patient, suffering; also a Patient,
or a Sufferer.

Patienza, patience, sufferance, forbearance,
subjection to obedience; also a Fryer's
hood, through which he puts his head;
also a kind of coarse rug or frock, made
of hair-cloth, that Gally-slaves wear; al-
so certain strict and austere religious men
wear them, to macerate the pride of their
flesh; also herb Patience, or Monkey-rhu-
barb.

Patimènto, Patitúra, any sufferance, or pa-
tient suffering.

Pátina, as Pátina.

Patinare, to frequent, to love or feed on full
dishes.

Patinaro, a Platter, or Dish-maker.

Patire, patisco, patii, patito, to suffer, to
endure, to bear or abide with patience;
as Padire.

Patire di denari, to want money.

Patire di fame, to suffer hunger.

Patire d'una cosa, to feel the want of a
thing.

Patire una disgratia, to suffer a dis-
grace.

Patire voglia, to endure a longing.

Patito, suffered, or endured.

Patitore, a sufferer, an endurer.

Patrállo, a self-conceited chief man, Clerk,
or Commander.

Patratione, the finishing of any thing.

Patrato, finished, or accomplished.

Patrava, a grandmother by the father's side.

Patravo, a grandfather by the father's
side.

Patrègno, Patrigno, a father-in-law, or step-
father.

Patrèzzolo, Patrècciolo, as Patriotto.

Pàtria, a man's own Country, natural Soil,
Land, Town, or City where he was born.

Pàtria d'Hercole, so some have called the
Load-stone, or Magnet.

Patriale, of, pertaining, or according to a
man's natural Country.

Patriarca, a Patriarch, a chief Father of
Nations and Generations, a general or
Provincial Bishop among the Greeks to
this day: The name was first given unto
the twelve sons of Jacob, and since made
common to divers ancient Fathers.

Patriarcàle, like a Patriarch, patriarchal.

Patriarcato, the place or dignity of a Pa-
triarch, or ancient Father.

Patriare, to patriate, or make any Country
his own.

Patricida, a murderer of his father.

Patricidio, a father's murder.

Patricio, Patritio, Patrice, Patritii, a Pa-
trician, a Senator's son, such as in
Rome were descended of a noble Race, or
of the stock of Senators; also of, or be-
longing to the state and office of a Sena-
tor.

Patrigno, a God-father.

Patrimo, one whose father is living; also
one born of the same father. Poets say,
that Minerva was called Patrima, because
she was born of her father alone, without
a mother.

Patrimoniale, patrimonial, inheritable, of
or belonging to inheritance.

Património, a Patrimony, a Birth-right, a
Livelihood, or Inheritance, the Goods or
Lands that a father leaves to his chil-
dren after his death.

Patrino, as Padrino.

Pàtrio, of ones own Country, naturally in-
cident to some one Country; also as Pa-
tèrno.

Patriotta, a man's own Country-woman.

Patriotto, a man's own Country-man.

Patriotto, the dignity of a Patriotto.

Patriziare, to resemble or imitate ones fa-
ther, to be of his father's condition, and
act like his father.

Patrocínio, Patronaggio, as Padrocinio.

Patróna, Patronare, as Padróna.

Patronático, Patrónia, as Padronaggio.

Patróna, Patroneggiare, as Padróna.

Patróno, a Counsellor at Law.

Pátruo, an uncle by the father's side.

Patronimico, as Padronimico.

Pátta, the paw or foot of any beast; also the
Epact of the Moon, or of any number.

Pátta di cavallo, as Páffo di cavallo.

Pátta di gatto, as Páffo di gatto.

Pátta di lióne, as Páffo di lióne.

Pátta d'orso, as Páffo d'orso.

Pátta lupina, as Páffo lupino.

Pattacchia, as Patàcchia.

Pattacchiare, to besmear, to beslaver, to sul-
ly with any filth.

Pattacchiione, a slovenly gulch, a sluttish gor-
belled fellow, a filthy slaving slob.

Pattacóni, great or broad pieces of gold or
silver; we call them ruddocks, or costrels.

Pattarino, as Patarino.

Patteggiamenti, Pátta, Pátti, the plur. of
Pátto.

Patteggiare, Pattare, Pattigiare, Pattoire,
Pattuire, to covenant, to bargain, to com-
pact, to condition, to contract, to indent,
to agree upon.

Patteggiatore, a contractor, a covenantor.

Patteggióso, that may be conditioned, or co-
venanted.

Patterino, as Paterino; used also for one
that absolves a Penitent.

Pátta, Pátteggiamenti, the plur. of
Pátto.

Pattie pagati, all covenants performed, and
all parties well a-paid.

Páttico, a kind of bitter Aloes.
 Pattini, wooden Pattins, or chopino's.
 Pattitio, done, or to be done upon covenant, contract, or agreement.
 Pátto, Pattione, Patteggiaménto, any pact, compact, covenant, bargain, condition, accord, contract, or agreement.
 Pattoire, Pattuire, as Patteggiare.
 Pattoito, Pattuito, covenanted, conditioned, compacted.
 Pattuale, pattua', conditional
 Patulcio, the name of a gate about the temple of Janus in Rome.
 Pavána, Pavaniglia, a stately, majestick dance, so called from Pavón, the Peacock.
 Pávoro, as Pávoro.
 Pauci-loquente, little speaking.
 Pauci-loquenza, little speech.
 Pauci-loquio, few words, no talk.
 Paucità, Paucity, littleness in quantity.
 Páve, be or she feareth.
 Pavegliáta, Pavegliotta, Paverázza, Paverína, Parpegliuola, Bréndola, a Butter-fly, a Lady-bird; also now-a-days taken for a Sectary.
 Pavéndo, dreadful, to be feared.
 Pavéntare, as Spavéntare.
 Pavéntia, the Goddess of making children afraid with bug-bears or boe-peeps.
 Pavénto, as Spavénto.
 Paventofo, as Spavéntevole.
 Pávoro, a young Goose, a Gosling; also the weak or cotton of a candle or lamp; also the snuff of a candle.
 Pavesáio, Pavesáro, armed, or fighting with a Pavéfe.
 Pavesáta, a Pavesádo, the fights or arming of a ship with a cloth or canvase, to hide the Mariners from the sight of the enemy; a waste cloth.
 Pavéfe, Pavéfce, a target, or shield, called a Palvoife; as Palvéfe.
 Pavidézza, Pavidità, fear, dread, horror.
 Pávido, fearful, timorous, dreadful.
 Paviére, a kind of wood, like Wall-nut-trees, used to make chairs with.
 Pavigliuoli, Butter-flies, Lady-birds.
 Pavigliónes, as Padigliónes; also the great Butter-fly.
 Pavimentáre, to pave, to terrace.
 Paviménto, any paving, or pavement.
 Pavirázze, any dry bushes or havins, brush-woods; by met. bone-fires, or great blazes.
 Pavitáre, to tremble with fear.
 Pavitatione, a quaking for fear.
 Paumiéra, as Palmiéra.
 Pavóna, Pavonésta, a Pea-hen.
 Pavonacéa, any thing that shines like Pea-cocks feathers.
 Pavonázzo, Pavonáccio, a Purple, or Pea-cock-colour.
 Pavonázzo cúpo, a Purple, or dark Purple.
 Pavonázzo di grána, Purple in grain.
 Pavoncino, Pavonino, a Pea-chicken.
 Pavóne, a Pea-cock.
 Pavóne d'India, as Gállo d'India.
 Pavoneggiánte, fondly gazing, or proudly courting of himself.
 Pavoneggiáre, like a Pea-cock, fondly to gaze, and proudly to court himself, and strut it.
 Pavoneggiátore, a fond gazer, a proud courtier, or nice wantonizer of himself.
 Pavónio, a kind of stone, which drank in wine, and then sweating a little, provoketh love and liking of him that gave it.
 Pavóra, Pávora, the God of fear and terrour; also fear, dread, terrour, fright, scare.
 Paurire, ríscio, rito, to make afraid.
 Pauríto, made afraid, or affrighted.
 Paurófo, fearful, timorous.
 Páusa, a pause, a rest, a stay.
 Pausáre, to pause, to stay.
 Páusie, a kind of Olives, that yield no Oyl, except they be knocked.
 Pausilippo, the third draught of wine in

banquets, drunk as an health to Jupiter; so called, because it drives away cares; also for Posilipo, a place of divertisement near Naples, where Masaniello, that Arch-rebel, did drive away his caves, in so much, that he lived not long after.
 Pazzacaminio, a Chimney-sweeper.
 Pazzacchióne, Pazzacóne, Pazzaróne, as Patacchióne.
 Pazzaménte, adv. foolishly, madly, sottisfly, fondly.
 Pazzerellággine, Pazzerelleria, foolishness, foolery, sottisness.
 Pazzerelli, mad People; also the Bethlem, or Hospital for mad People in Rome.
 Pazzéda, a chirming-vat for butter.
 Pazzeggiáre, Pazzire, zísco, zító, to fool, to play the fool.
 Pazzéco, Pazzaréco, foolish.
 Pázzia, folly, fondness.
 Pázzo, a fool; also foolish.
 Pazzúccio, Pazzuólo, a silly fool.
 Pè, used often for Piéde, a foot.
 Pè pér i, for, by, or through the.
 Peána, used of Poets for Apollo.
 Peáni, hymns or songs of Praises, made or sung to Apollo, when any Plague raged; as also after the obtaining of some Victory.
 Piantide, a precious stone, of the colour of frozen water.
 Pécca, a fault, a blemish.
 Peccábile, that may sin.
 Peccabilità, Peccánza, sinfulness.
 Peccadíglio, Peccatúccio, a small, a venial, or pardonable sin, the first taken from the Spanish.
 Peccánte, peccante, sinning.
 Peccáre, to sin, to do amis, to swerve from right, to trespass.
 Peccáre a máno alzáto, to sin presumptuously against God.
 Peccáto, Peccáta, Peccáti, subst. a sin, a fault, a crime, a trespass, an offence.
 Peccáta, part. sinned, done amis, trespassed.
 Peccatáccio, any filthy or gross abominable sin.
 Peccáto attúale, actual sin.
 Peccáto gomorréco, unnatural sin.
 Peccáto originále, original sin.
 Peccátore, a sinner.
 Peccatrice, a woman-sinner.
 Péccia, an Honey-bee.
 Pecchiáre, to swarm as Bees, to sting as a Bee; also to peck.
 Pecchiétto, a Robin-red-breast.
 Pecchióne, a Drone, an Humming-bee.
 Péccia, Pitch; also a Paunch.
 Péccio, a Pitch-tree.
 Péce, any kind of Pitch or Tar.
 Péce gréca, Greek-pitch.
 Péce líquida, Tar-pitch.
 Péce navále, Ship-tar.
 Péce spésta, Stone-pitch.
 Peciáre, to pitch, to tar.
 Peciília, a fish which is said to chirp like a Thrush.
 Peciósità, pitchiness, clamminess.
 Peciófo, pitchy, full of Pitch.
 Peciúto, pitched; also a kind of thick wine.
 Pécolo, Pecolettó, the stalk of any fruit; also the nipple of a dug.
 Pécora, a sheep; by met. an harmless ninny, a silly gull; also taken for the Order of the Golden Fleece, which the Dons of Spain do wear.
 Pecorággine, sheepishness, simplicity.
 Pecoráio, Pecoráro, a Shepherd.
 Pecoréccio, a sheep-core, pen, or fold; also disordered confusion; also as Pecorággine.
 Pecoreggiáre, to play the sheep; also to play the gull, fool, or ninny-hammer.
 Pecorélla, a lamb, or little sheep.
 Pecoriccio, Pecorile, sheepish.
 Pecorína, a young sheep; also sheep-skin, vellum, or parchment.

Pecorino, of, or pertaining to sheep; also sheeps-cheefe; also a sheep-core.
 Pecorone, a great old sheep; by met. a very simple gull.
 Pecorófo, full of, or having sheep.
 Péctide, as Pétide.
 Pecúaria, of, or belonging to sheep.
 Peculiáre, peculiar, special, pertaining to some one.
 Peculiarità, speciality, propriety.
 Peculiarmente, adv. peculiarly.
 Pecúlio, Pecúglio, a flock of sheep; also any profit or gain made of sheep, wool, cattle, or grasing; also any substance, cattle, wealth, or riches, whether in goods, money, or cattle, so it be properly ours, and gotten by our labour and industry.
 Peculiófo, that hath goods, cattle, gain, or profits coming in.
 Pecúnia, any kind of coyn, money, or pelf of any metal; so called, because the first money had the stamp of sheep upon it; used also for wealth and riches.
 Pecunialmente, Pecuniarimente, adv. by way of money.
 Pecuniáre, to store with money.
 Pecuniáio, Pecuniále, pecuniary.
 Pecuniativo, that may be had, or dealt with for money.
 Pecunieggiáre, to deal with, or handle money.
 Pecuniófo, monied, rich, or full of money.
 Pedaggiéro, a receiver of foot-men's Passage-money.
 Pedággio, Tole, or Passage-money, that foot-men pay at Passages; also fast-footing, or fastness.
 Pedagogággine, Pedagogheria, Pedagogia, as Pedantággine.
 Pedágo, as Pedánte.
 * Pedále, the footing, the basis, the foundation, or ground-work of any thing; also a foot-stool, a foot-stay, a supporter, a stake, a stock, a fork, a prop, a shore, or a stay to bear up any thing, as trees, vines, hops, or houses; also a man's free-hold, stock, wealth, or substance; also a man's Offspring, Stock, Lineage, Pedegree, Descend, or Blood; also the measure of a foot.
 Pedále d'árbole, the root, the stock, the trunk, the stem, or main body of a tree.
 Pedáli, thin dancing-pumps; also foot-socks; also feet, or petty-toes of beasts.
 Pedaménto, as Pedággio, as Pedále.
 Pedamontáno, as Pedemontáno.
 Pedanéco, a certain Officer among the Venetians.
 Pedáne, the bare soles of a man's feet.
 Pedáno, on foot, or like a foot-man.
 Pedáni, the thrums at the end of any web.
 Pedantággine, Pedantaria, Pedantism, Pedantry, the Office or Profession of a Pedant, or of a Pedagogue; by met. a fond self-conceit in using of Ink-pot-words, or affected Latinisms and Phrases, as most Pedants do; and it is commonly taken in ill part.
 Pedánte, Pedágo, a Pedant, a Pedagogue, a School-master, a Teacher, or a Trainer up of children, and who teacheth them the Principles of Learning.
 Pedanteggiáre, to play the Pedant.
 Pedantélico, pedantical; by met. fondly affected, foolishly conceited.
 Pedantúccio, a foolish Pedant.
 Pedáre, to foot it, to track, to trace, to tread, or trample with ones feet.
 Pedaréccio, foot-man'skip.
 Pedário, Pedárii, Some Historians write, that all the Senators, who were not of the number of those that are called Curules, were named Pedárii, because they always went on foot to the Senate-house. Others say, that Pedárii were certain young Roman Gentlemen, that came into the Senate-house, but were not permitted to speak, nor to be numbred as Senators.
 Some

Pavoncella.
 a Lapwing.

Some others say, that *Pedarii* were Senators of Rome; so called, because they did not utter their Opinion in words, but went to the Part and Side of them, whose Opinion they did allow; as they do in England, in dividing the Parliament-house; also a Foot-man, or a Lackey.

* *Pedarii*, those ends of threads in a Weaver's loom, whereunto he fastneth his web, and there beginneth to weave.

Pedata, *Pedatura*, any footing, or foot-step, any tracking or tracing, the print or track of any foot, the view of a Deer, the prick of an Hare, &c. also a foot-breadth or length; also a foot-square, or twelve of our inches.

Pède, as *Piede*, a foot.

Pedéma, a manner of dance, wherein, in a manner, they lifted up their feet towards their buttocks.

Pedemontano, of, or belonging to the foot of any hill; also born, bred, or living at the foot or bottom of an hill, or in Piemont, a Piemontois.

Pedena, as *Pedina*; also as *Pedarii*.

Pederastia, vicious and unnatural buggery; namely, with children.

Pederástro, an unnatural Buggerer of boys.

Pederastre, to bugger boys.

Pederite, *Pederetti*, *Pedéro*, the beauteous and many-coloured Opale-stone; called also *Gemma di Vénere*. Some say, it is good against poison and drunkenness.

Pederóta, as *Pásso d'orfo*: Some take it for *Chervil*.

Pede-stallo, as *Piede-stallo*.

Pedestre, of, or belonging to foot-manship, a foot-man, a goer or server on foot.

Pedécolo, as *Pécolo*.

Pedetáre, to fart, or crack behind.

Pedetáro, a loud, or often farter.

Pedia, education in honest arts, instruction or teaching of youth.

Pedicáre, to commit buggery.

Pedica, as *Paltioia*.

Pedecaria, as *Pederastia*.

Pediatóre, *Pedicóne*, as *Pederástro*.

Pedicélllo, *Pedicino*, any foot-kin, or little foot; also any grub, or wormlet, breeding between the skin and the flesh.

Pediculáre, to louse; also to fill with lice: Look *Mórbo*.

Pediculária, *Hérba pediculáre*, Staves-acre, red Rattle-lice-bane, Louse-wort, Rattle-grass.

Pediculo, a louse; also a fish called the Dolphin's-parasite; for he ever waits on him.

Pedigráre, to foot, or travel on foot.

Pediglio, any little foot.

Pedignóni, angry kibes, chill-blanes, or bloody falls; also kyled beels.

Pedimetria, foot-measure.

Pedina, a Pawn at Chess.

Pédio, the plant, the sole, or the middle part of the foot, from the first joynt of the toes to the in-sole, answering the back of the hand.

Pediségua, a maid-servant that ever follows her mistress.

Pediségua, a man-servant that is at his master's heels.

Peditáre, to fart or crack behind.

Peditáro, a great farter.

Pédo, a sheep-hook.

Pedoccheria, *Pedocchiaggine*, lousiness; by met. paltry dodging, niggardly wrangling.

Pedocchiáre, to louse, to pick lice.

Pedóchio, any kind of louse; also a disease in some horses about the crupper.

Pedóchio marino, a Sea-creeper.

Pedóchio della terra, a kind of beetle breeding in the earth.

Pedocchiáre, lousie, full of lice.

Pedománte, a Sooth-sayer.

Pedomantia, divination.

Pedóna, a Pawn at Chess; as *Pedine*.

Pedonágia, infantry, a rabble of foot-men.

Pedóne, a foot-man; also the stump of a tree.

Pedóro, as *Pedóto*, as *Pederíte*.

Pedóta, a Pilot, a Sea-guide.

Pedóttá, a Fisher's little flat boat.

Pedótto, a Foot-man; also a Beacon, or a Sea-mark; also a guide, or a leader by sea, or by land.

Pedréllo, *Pedrolino*, an over-weening gull, a sawcy companion.

Pedrinále, a Petronel.

Pedrolina, *Pedrélla*, a pretty minx, trull, or strumpet.

Pedúccie, as *Pedálii*.

Pedúccie, Sheep Trotters, a Pig's Petty-foes.

Pedúli, idem; also the foot-part of stockings.

Pedúncoli, Sea-lice, or Creepers.

Pégala, *Pégola*, any Pitch, or Tar.

Pegaláre, *Pegoláre*, to pitch, to tar.

Pégáme, a basting-ladle, or stick.

Pegaséo, of, or belonging to *Pégalo*.

Pégalo, a kind of monstrous horse, said to be winged, and to have horns in his head; also a kind of bird, that hath an head like an horse; also the name of a star, or sign in heaven.

Peggiáre, *Pegiáre*, to pledge, to bail, or be surety for.

Peggiaria, *Peggeria*, bail or main-prise, suretiship.

Péggio, worse, more ill, iller.

Peggioraménto, *Peggioranza*, *Peggiorita*, impairing, growing worse.

Peggioránte, growing worse and worse.

Peggioráre, to impair, to grow worse.

Peggiorativo, that maketh worse.

Peggioré, worse, more ill, more bad.

Peggiorévole, impairable, that may impair, or grow worse.

Pégliá, as *Pélle*; namely, the outward pricking husk of a Chestnut.

Péglio, hairs about the eye-lids.

Pégma, a frame, a fabrick, a machin, or pageant, to move, to rise, or to go it self with wheels, with vices, or with other help; also a stage, or high-raised frame, or cup-board in some Princes hall for plate to be set upon.

Pegnáre, to pawn, to engage, to mortgage, to pledge; also to bail, or be surety for; also to wage, or bet; also to take a stress, or to distress for debt or rent.

Pégno, a pawn, a pledge, a gage, a mortgage; also a bail, a surety, a sure token, a wager, a bet, a stake at gaming; also a distress taken or distressing.

Pegnóra, *Pegnoráre*, as *Pignóra*.

Pégola, Pitch, or Tar; by met. an infectious whore.

Pegoláre, to pitch, to tar.

Pegolófo, pitchy, full of Pitch.

Pegritia, *Pégro*, as *Pigritia*, &c.

Péi, *Pé' pé' i*, *Pé' li*, by, or through the.

Pe'l, *Per lo*, for, or by the.

Péla cáne, a dog-slayer; by met. a merciless, bloody, or cruel varlet.

Péla fronte, a man-slayer; by met. an old crafty soaker.

Péla mantélllo, one that wears his cloths bare; also a dresser of old cloths; by met. a filcher of cloaks or cloths.

Peladúra, as *Pelátúra*.

Pelága, a surname of Juno.

Pelágigo, *Pelágico*, of, or living in the sea, sea-bred.

Pelággio, the hair, the coat, or colour of any horse, man, or beast.

Pelágio, *Pelágia*, as *Pelágico*; also the Purple-fish.

Pelagione, *Peláia*, as *Pelarélla*.

Pélagó, the main, the vast, or bottomless Ocean-sea.

Peláme, all manner of skins, fells, hides, or pills, all manner of hair; also a fish called a Summer-whiting, or Tunny, before it be a year old; also as *Pelággio*.

Pelamíde as *Pelamíto*.

Pelándra, as *Palándra*.

Peláre, to pull out, or off the hair, the skin, the pill, or feathers of any thing, to gall, or to rub and fret off the skin or hide, to flay or unskin to the quick, to pill, to poll, to paye, to make bare, or to take from; also to excoriate.

Peláre galline, *Peláre pólli*, to pull, to pluck, or unfeather hens or chickens.

Peláre la bórsa, to empty, to shave, or pick ones purse.

Peláre porci, to pill, to singe, or scald hogs.

Peláre qualcúno, to pill, to poll, or shave some body bare.

Pelarélla, *Pelaruóla*, *Pelagione*, *Peláia*, *Pelátia*, *Pelére*, as *Alopácia*; also any pilling, flaying, or unskinning; also a plaster to pluck off hair, or to excoriate.

Pelárgo, a Stork.

Pelárgo, Horse-tongue-laurel.

Peláto, the part of *Peláre*, un-haired, unskinned, pulled, bare, unfeathered, singed, flayed, &c. also any poultry, or fowl, or hollow bird, as they call it.

Pelatóio, as *Scorticatóio*.

Pelátúra, *Peladúra*, any pulling, singeing, pilling, plucking, fretting off, rubbing off, or scalding off the skin, the hair, or the feathers of any man, beast, hog, or poultry; also such remedies, plasters, or strong waters, as some women use to smooth their faces, and to pull out superfluous hairs; also any excoriation.

Pelecino, a weed growing among corn: Some call it Ox-wort, Horse-shoe, or Hat-chet-fitch.

Peléggio, as *Puléggio*; also as *Pélago*; also a narrow path or way.

Pelegrinággio, *pilgrimage*, peregrination, wandring up and down.

Pelegrinánte, *pilgrimage*, wandring up and down; also a Pilgrim, a Wanderer.

Pelegrináre, to go on pilgrimage, to wander in strange countries.

Pelegrinátione, *peregrination*, pilgrimage, wandring in strange lands.

Pelegrinitá, the condition of a Pilgrim, the being in a strange land; used also for strangeness in speech or behaviour.

Pelégrino, a Pilgrim, a palmer, a wanderer, or a straggler up and down, and in strange lands; also an Out-lander, a Fren, an Alien, a Foreigner, or a Stranger; also the second kind of Hawks or Faulcons, which we call Haggard-hawks; by met. a louse, by reason of his wandring up and down about us.

Pelégrino, adject. excellent, noble; rare, pregnant, singular, and choise.

Pelicanó, a bird called a Pelican: Some take it for a shoveller, with a broad bill; also the Pelican-fish; by met. a snap or dog to pull out teeth withal; also a Serpentine-limbeck.

Pelice, a whore that lies with a married man.

Pelicinóne, as *Pelecino*.

Pelimpíssa, Pitch thrice boyled.

Pélla, *Per là*, for, by, or through the.

Pellíce, full of fair words with purpose to deceive one.

Pellácia, fair and deceitful speech.

Pelláme, as *Peláme*.

Pelláre, to flay, to unskin.

Pélle, any skin, fell, hide, pill, rind, or pelt.

Pélle d'Asino, the skin of an Ass.

Pélle di camóccia, a Chanoy-skin.

Pélle di vacca, an Ox, or Cow-hide.

Pélle di Zibellini, Sables-skin.

* *Pélle Pélle*, adv. superficially; used also for the law of Retaliation, as one would say, Skin for skin.

Pellegéte, *Pellegátóle*, *Pelligáte*, the small sinews that go through the fleshy parts of any body; also a flappy or skinny piece of flesh, or meat.

PEL

PEN

PEN

Pellegrinaggio, *as* Pelegrinaggio.
 Pellegrinante, *as* Pelegrinante.
 Pellegrinàre, *as* Pelegrinàre.
 Pellegrinazione, *as* Pelegrinazione.
 Pellegrinità, *as* Pelegrinità.
 Pellegrino, *as* Pelegrino.
 Pelleri, the small pillars that garnish gates, chimneys, bedsteads, or tombs.
 Pellesina, Pellicina, Pellicola, Pellicella, Pelissima, Pellolina, any thin skin, pill, pil-ling, cawl, film, or membrane; also the thin cream over any thing.
 Pellétta, idem; also a kind of bird.
 Pelletteria, *as* Pellicceria.
 Pellettiere, *as* Pellicciaro.
 Pelliccia, Pellizza, any kind of fur; also a furred garment.
 Pellicciàre, Pellizzàre, to fur, or to put on a furred garment.
 Pellicciaro, Pellicciere, Pellizzaro, a Skinner, a Furrier, a Fell-monger.
 Pellicciaria, the Skinner's or Furrier's trade; also a Skinner's shop, or place where Skinners work or dwell; by met. Man's last home, taken from the place where skins are sold; for wheresoever and howsoever beasts are taken or killed, their skins come to be sold in the Market, or Skinner's shop.
 Pelliccino, any thin, fine, or light-furred garment; also the corners or ears of a full sack or pack, by which hold may be taken; also the bag or bottom of a net, where the fish taken gathereth it self.
 Pelliccione, Pellica, any furred gown or garment; also a woman's furred petty-coat.
 Pellice, *as* Pelice.
 Pellicello, *as* Pellicello.
 Pello, Pellone, a carrion-heron.
 Pellopedi, a kind of people.
 Pèlo, any kind of hair; by met. the coat or colour of a man, of an horse, or any carle; also the look or countenance of a man; also a little chink, cranny, or cleft in a wall; also a leak in a ship, or other vessel, a leaking-place; also a little space; also *as* Boccata.
 Pèlo cavallino, horse-hair; also a kind of stuff made of horse-hair.
 Pèlo d'acqua, the surface or superficies of the water. Tirare a pèlo d'acqua, a phrase used among Mariners; that is, to shoot between wind and water.
 Pèlo di gatto, a running-worm, or setter, which we call a cat's-hair.
 Pèlo tondo, round hair; by met. an ass, because an ass hath the biggest hair.
 Pelone, any great, thick, long, or shagged hair; also a pluck or twitch of ones hair; by met. a bare or penniless fellow, one whose hairs grow through his hood.
 Pelore, Peloride, a shell-fish called a Palour.
 Pelosità, hairiness.
 Pelosella, Pelosetta, Pelosina, herb Mouse-ear.
 Peloso, hairy, shaggy, full of hair.
 Pelottare, to bang, to thump, to cuff, to ribbaste, or beat soundly.
 Pelotto, a thump, a bang, a cuff, or sound dry blow.
 Pèlpa, silk-plush, or shag.
 Pèlpàre, to plush, or to shag.
 Pèlpòlo, Pèlpùto, plushy, shaggy.
 Pèl pàsàto, Per il pàsàto, in times past.
 Pèlta, a shield or target in fashion of an half-moon; also *as* Spèlta.
 Peltifero, bearing the shield Pèlta.
 Peltràio, Peltraro, a Pewterer.
 Peltrame, all manner of pewter-stuff.
 Pèltro, any pewter.
 Peluccàre, to pull, to pick, or pluck out ones hairs.
 Pèlve, the brain-runnel of a man; also a vessel.
 Pè'l vèrso, Per il vèrso, according to the grain, wool, byass, or natural course of a thing.

Pelúria, Pelúgine, that down of any fowl, being plucked bare of their feathers, which remaineth, and must with a blazing fire, be singed off.
 Pelúzzo, any fine, small, little, or young hair; also a kind of very fine stuff, or woollen cloth, made in Florence.
 Pémula, a kind of vine, or grape.
 Péna, pain, labour, dolour, affliction, grief, or passion of mind, punishment, penalty, or forfeit. A péna, A grán péna, adv. hardly, with pain, or very much a do.
 Péna del Tallione, Péna Tallione, Lex Talionis, or the Law of Retaliation; that is, limb for limb.
 Péna la víta, upon pain of death, or loss of life.
 Penàce, full of pain, painful; also the herb Lovage, Lovish.
 Penále, penal.
 Penále légge, a penal law.
 Penalità, a penalty, or forfeiture.
 Penalmente, adv. penally.
 Penàre, to pain, to take pains, to linger in pain, to be in difficulty or anguish of mind.
 Penàti, the secret parts of ones dwelling-house; also the house-hold, or peculiar Gods of any house; also hob-goblins, or spirits of the buttery.
 Penàto, pained, damned to pain.
 Penázzo, the name of a bird.
 Péncò, so they call butter in some parts of Lombardy.
 Pendáglio, Pendágli, all manner of pendents, hangings, or dangleings down, as of a trumpet; also sword-hangers; also streamers hanging in Churches or over tombs.
 Pendágli da létto, the valences, or hangings of a bed.
 Pendagliare, *as* Pendicolare.
 Pendente, pendent, hanging, stooping, inclining, bending, or dangleing down; also doubtful, wavering, uncertain, staggering in suspense, Pendent in Armory.
 Pendente, subst. a pendent in ones ears, a pair of sword-hangers; also the bending or steepness of an hill or rock; also the slopiness or bending of any fabrick or parapet.
 Pendente da orecchio, an ear-ring, an ear-pendent, or jewel.
 Pendénza, pendency, a down-hanging.
 Pendere, pendo, pendé, or pési, penduto, or péso, to hang, to dangle down, to bend, or incline on one side, to depend, or have dependency of, or from; also to be, or stand in doubt or suspense; also to ponder, to poize, or consider, and yet not resolve upon.
 Pendibile, that may be hanged.
 Pendice, Pendici, any bending, paunching, or down-hanging, the hanging or side of an hill, the slopiness or over-hanging of some cliff or rock, the hanging label of any thing, as of a Bishop's mitre; also a pen-house, an hovel, or a shed; also the utmost bounds of a City; also an haven for ships that is commanded by some castle or hill hanging over it.
 Pendicolare, Pendiculare, to hang dangleing down; also *as* Perpendicolare.
 Pendicolamente, adv. pendently.
 Pendino, Pendio, *as* Pendice; *as* Pendente.
 Penditie, dependences, appurtenances.
 Pèndola, a wedge, or fore-lock.
 Pèndolante, Pèndinólo, Pèndolo, Pèndolone, Pèndulo, *as* Pendente.
 Pèndolare, *as* Pendicolare.
 Pèndolina, the name of a bird.
 Pèndoni, *as* Pendáglio.
 Pèndoni da spàda, sword-hangers.
 Pèndule lábbra, blabbered, or down-hanging lips.
 Pènduto, hanged.
 Péne dell'Inferno, the pains of hell.
 Penéfe, an officer in a galley.

Penélli, men foiled in fight, and such as voluntarily yield themselves to the victor.
 Penéti, penets given for a cold.
 Penetrabile, Penetrévole, penetrable, that may pierce, or be pierced.
 Penetràle, a most inward and secret place: It is used for the Bible, for the most holy and secret part of the Temple, called Sanctum Sanctorum.
 Penetràli, were certain sacrifices offered up in the secretest places of houses.
 Penetrante, Penetrativo, piercing, penetrating.
 Penetrànza, Penetràmèto, Penetratióne, penetration, through piercing.
 Penetràre, to penetrate, to pierce; by met. to dive or pry into any business.
 Penicella, *as* Pennella.
 Penile, look 'Oilo.
 Penilóni, endávano inánzi lo stendárdomóli ti penilóni e confraternità, There marched before the Standard many small flags and pennons, and companies.
 Penisola, a place almost compassed about with water, and is almost an Island.
 Penitendo, that is to be repented.
 Penitente, penitent, repentant.
 Penitentiàle, penitential.
 Penitentiàrio, Penitentière, a penitentiary, a man professing penitence; but properly, a Priest that hath authority to absolve the penitent.
 Penitenteria, the Penitentiary Office in Rome.
 Peniténza, penitence, repentance, misliking what one hath done; also penance.
 Peniténza della Quarésima, the passion, penance, or penitents time of Lent.
 Péna, any pen, plume, quill, or feather; also the whole wing of any fowl; also the top, or uppermost tip or part of any thing; also a Naere-fish; by met. the fin of any swimming fish; also a writing, or written poem, or composition.
 Péna da scrivere, a writing-pen.
 Péna de' mónti, the highest top of a mountain.
 Péna máttà, Thistle-downe.
 Pennacchiato, Pennacchiuto, plumed, feathered.
 Pennacchiaro, Pennacchiéro, Pennacciàro, a Plume, or Feather-maker.
 Pennacchino, a little plume, or feather; by met. a wag-feather.
 Pennacchio, Pennacchiéra, Pennaccio, any plume, or bunch of feathers.
 Pennace, *as* Penace.
 Pennaiuolo, Penaruolo, a penner to put in writing pens; also an Upholsterer; also a wheel-case.
 Pennaro da létto, an Upholsterer; also a driver of feathers for beds; also a lopping-ax.
 Pennati, *as* Penati.
 Pennato, part. feathered, winged, fledged, having feathers, wings, quills, or pens, plumed.
 Pennato, Pennati, subst. any flying fowl or bird; also a plume, or bunch of feathers; also a crooked weeding-hook; also a pruning-knife, or bending-book, that Gardeners use.
 Pénne, the plur. of Péna; also the privities of a man, of the Latin word Penis.
 Pénne masùtre, the principal feathers of any hawk or fowl.
 Pennécchio, a bale of flax or hemp, a fleece of wool made ready to spin; also burds of hemp, of tow, or flax for to spin; also Okam for ships.
 Pennella, a kind of sponge that grows in the sea.
 Pennellare, Pennelleggiare, to pensil, to draw, to limn or portray with a pensil.
 Pennellata, Pennelleggiata, a draught or line drawn with a pensil.
 Pennellatore, a Drawer, a Limner, or a Painter, a Pensiller.
 Pennello,

PEN

PEP

PER

Pennello, **Pennellétto**, **Pennellino**, a painter's pensil; also by met. a quill, or small pipe of lead to convey water under ground, a rill, a gullet, or rivulet of water that runneth forth-right, or streight on; also a little bannerol, or streamer. **Fatto a pennello**, perfectly wrought, or exquisitely made, as it were, with a pensil.

Pennello da campanile, **Pennello da Vento**, a weather cock on the top of a steeple or tower to shew the wind; by met. a light-headed, or vain glorious fellow.

Pennetta, **Pennina**, **Pennizza**, the dim. of **Penna**.

Pennifero, **Pennigero**, bearing feathers, winged.

Pennino, as light as a feather, or like a feather.

Penni-pède, wing, or feather-footed.

Penni-potente, mighty-winged.

Pennite, penets taken for a cold.

Pennicolo, a plaster which women in Italy use for to take away, or cause to fall the hairs of their, &c.

Pennola, a Cugno.

Pennole di péce, the fins of fishes.

Pennoncello, **Pennoncino**, the dim. of **Pennone**.

Pennoncione, any great pennon, or plume of feathers.

Pennone, **Pennoni**, a pennon, a great plume, or bunch of feathers; by met. a banner, a flag, an ensign, a streamer, a waver, a tassel, a pendent, or such ornaments as are carried on the tops of horse-men's lances: Look Chiavi.

Pennuto, **Pennoso**, feathered, fledged, winged, full of feathers; also any fowl, or flying bird; also well hung, or well provided for the act of copulation.

Penocchii, long comets sticking up about marchpanes.

Penole, strings or veins in the liver.

Penosamente, painfully.

Penoso, painful, full of pain.

Pensa bene, a well-meaning man.

Pensa male, an ill-meaning man.

Pensabile, **Pensivole**, that may be thought.

Pensabondo, pensive, thoughtful.

Pensagione, **Pensamento**, any thinking.

Pensante, thinking, musing.

Pensare, to think, to muse, to imagine, to surmise, to deem, to suppose.

Pensata, a thinking, a surmise.

Pensataménte, wisely, with premeditation, of set purpose.

Penlatóio, **mettere nel penlatóio**, to take in consideration.

Penlatóre, a thinker, a surmiser.

Pensieraggine, pensiveness, care or care of mind.

Pensiere, thought, care, musing, or care of mind.

Pensieraggidre, to be pensive, to take thought, to live in care.

Pensieroso, **Pensivo**, **Pensoso**, **Pensoroso**, pensive, full of thought and care.

Pensieruccio, any idle thought.

Pensile, imaginary, waving in the air.

Pensionare, to pension, to stipend.

Pensionario, a Pensionary, a Stipendiary.

Pensione, a pension, a yearly fee.

Pensoláre, as **Pendoláre**.

Pensolo, **Pensule**, **Pensile**, as **Pendolánte**.

Pensoso, look **Pensieroso**.

Penta, the number five in Greek, whereof divers words are composed.

Pentacolo, a charm against evil spirits, or witchcrafts.

Pentadátile, a kind of Winkle-fish.

Pentadóra, of five handfals, long or broad.

Pentadoróne, a brick of three foot and nine inches in length.

Pentadramma, a coin that was worth five drams.

Pentagonále, **Pentagóno**, five-angled.

Pentagonáre, to make five-cornered.

Pentalogo, a discourse between five.

Pentametri, **Pentameter** verse.

Pentanaccio, the sup of a Peltano.

Pentáno, a poor village of five houses.

Pentapéne, **Pentaphilla**, **Pentaphilone**, **Cingae-fol**, **Five-finger-grass**.

Pentápoli, of five Cities.

Pentárcó, a Captain of five men.

Pentatécico, a volume of five books, as the books of the Law of Moses.

Pentábile, he that was victor, or won the best as the five kinds of the Olympick games among the Grecians: Look **Olimpici giuocchi**.

Pentatoti, Nouns of five cases.

Pentaura, a precious stone shining like fire, which, they say, hath all the several virtues of all other stones, and if they be no bigger than it, it will draw them all unto it self.

Pentecóste, the fiftieth in number; also the feast of Pentecost, or Whitsonide.

Pentemimeri, is a figure in Grammar, when the fifth half-foot in a verse, by nature short, yet is made long; as *mor in amor*, in the following verse,
Omnia vincit amor, & nos cedamus amori.

Pentéori, the space of full four years; or that returneth every five years.

Pentére, as **Pentire**.

Penterina, a work in linen-cloth, called **Lizard-work**.

Pentháli, as **Quinquértii**.

Penticulo, a fish about Taránto, that will fly out of the water.

Pentina, a little lance or spear.

Pentiénto, repentance or sorrowing for something done or past.

Pentire, **pentito**, **pentito**, to repent, to rue, to be sorry for something done or past.

Pentirémi, a galley that hath five oars on a side.

Pentitaménte, penitently.

Penitissímo, most penitent.

Péntola, **Pentolino**, any kitchen-pot, pipkin, posnet, pitcher, or cauldron.

Pentoláio, a Potter, or Pipkin-maker.

Péntolo, a round earthen ball.

Pentoroboné, as **Peonia**.

Pentúto, **Pentito**, repented.

Pénula, a cloak for the rain.

Penúltimo, the last save one.

Penúria, penury, scarcity.

Penurioso, penurious, needy.

Penzolánte, **Penzigliánte**, **Penzolo**, **Penzolone**, **Penzilóne**, as **Pendolánte**.

Penzoláre, **Penzigliáre**, as **Pendoláre**.

Penzolo, as **Pendolánte**; also many clusters of grapes or plumbs hanging together.

Peonia, the Piony-flower, King's-bloom, or Rose of the moine.

Peónico, **Peone**, a foot in metre of four syllables, the first long, and the three last short; or the first three short, and the other long.

Peóra, a kind of boat or bark.

Peóta, **Peotta**, a Pilot, a Sea-guide; also a barge in Venice.

Pepaiuló, **Peparuóla**, a pepper-box.

Pepáre, to spice with pepper.

Pepáto, peppered, dressed with pepper; also ginger, or pepper-bread; also a kind of drink made of pepper and honey, called **Pepper-wine**.

Pépe, **Pépere**, **Pévere**, the good spice pepper.

Pépe acquático, as **Peperella**.

Pépe bíanco, white pepper.

Pépe d' India, **Pépe di Rábo**, **Pépe di Spágná**, **Ginny**, or **Calicut-pepper**; also as **Peperella**.

Pépe di mónte, **Pépe montáno**, **Widow-wail**, **Spurge-flax**, **Dwarf-bay**, **Pepper of the mount Mezéreon**, **Black-berry of the shrub**; it is very strong and hot in taste.

Pépelóngo, long pepper.

Peperáte, any seasoning, or dressing with spice and pepper; also a meat, a pottage, a sauce, or broth, with store of pepper in it, much used in Germany and Poland; **Pepper-sauce**.

Peperella, **Pepper-wort**, **Water-pepper**, **Culverage**, **Arse-smart**.

Peperigno, **Pepericcio**, of the colour, taste, or quality of pepper; also a kind of black stone.

Peperoso, **peppery**, full of pepper.

Peperuólo, **Peperino**, a Pepper-box.

Pephágo, a kind of beast in India, as big as an horse, with a fair long tail, and very fine hair.

Pepilio, **Péplio**, **Peplione**, **Pépolo**, wild Purslane: Some take it for Devils-milk, or Petty spurge.

Péplo, a kind of hood, veil, kerchief, or head-attire; mentioned by Plautus.

Pépone, a pepon, which is a kind of melon, gourd, or pumpkin.

Peponiera, a plat or nursery for pepons, or any other fruits.

Péptica, a digestive medicine.

Pepuziáni, a sect of Hereticks, that hold it lawful for women to baptize, and as Priests, to minister in Churches.

Pér, a Preposition of much use in composition and precedence of words, giving them a great energy; signifying, for, by, through, or thoroughly, in and between.

Pér, a Preposition coming often before Infinitives; signifying, for to do, about to act, ready to, ready for: Look well the examples following.

Pér accidente, by chance.

Pér accóncio, fitly, conveniently.

Pér addiétro, heretofore, in times past; also hereafter; also with a future Verb, as *Pér li a diétro non fáro più così*, hence forward I will do so no more.

Pér alcún patto, by no means, upon no condition.

Pér alcún témpo, for a while, for some time.

Pér al hórá, for that time, against then.

Pér álla vólta, towards such and such a place or coast.

Pér al présente, for the present.

Pér áltro, for something else.

Pér amicitia, for friendship.

Pér amóre, for or through love.

Pér ancóra, as yet.

Pér andáre, ready for, or about to go.

Pér áнно, yearly, by the year.

Pér antico, anciently, of old.

Pér apúnto, **Per apuntino**, **Pér l'appúnto**, just, jump, even so, point by point.

Pér a quel témpo, against that time.

Pér attórno, thereabouts.

Pér átto d' esémpio, for example-sake.

Pér avánti, before, formerly.

Pér auentúra, peradventure.

Pér benché, however, although.

Pér bréve, very brief, or short.

Pér buon rispétto, for good respect, for a good reason best known to my self.

Pér cadére, ready for to fall.

Pér cagióne, **Pér causá**, for because.

Pér cagióne di ché, by reason whereof.

Pér cása, up and down the house.

Pér cáso, casually, by chance.

Pér cértó, **Pér certissímo**, most certain.

Pér chi? for, or by whom? *Pische for y, because*.

Pér chiáro, clearly.

Pér chi si sia, **Pér chi si vógia**, for whomsoever it be.

Pér ciascún vérsó, every way.

Pér colà, **Pér costá**, that way, there-a-way.

Pér conseqúente, **Pér consequens**, by consequence, consequently.

Pér cónto, for or by account, by reason.

Pér cóntro, **Pér oppóstito**, over against.

Pér convénto, by, or upon covenant.

Pér convérso, **Pér contrário**, **Pér lo contrário**, **Pér l'oppóito**, contrariwise.

Pér corrotto, for mourning.

Pér córso, runningly, cursoriwise.

Pér cósa alcuna, by or for any thing.

Pér cólta, **fideling**, **aslope**; also with the back of a weapon.

Pér cólta, **Pér colti**, **Pér costínci**, that way, there-a-way.

PÉR

PER

PER

PER

Pér crocetta, a kind of multiplying in Arithmetick that Merchants use.	Pér la gola mentire, to lie in the throat.	Pér quinci, hence or here away.
Pér cuore, by heart, by rote.	Pér la maggior parte, Pér la più parte, for the greater part.	Pér quindi, hence or there away.
Pér da basso, downward, below.	Pér la nòu penlata, unthought upon, extempore.	Pér rate, by rate, rateably.
Pér da nissuno, for, or by no-body.	Pér l'antica, anciently, formerly.	Pér se, by, of, or for himself.
Pér dentro, Pér dentro via, Pér entro, Pér entro via, withinward.	Pér la prima, for the first.	Pér singulo, singularly.
Pér di, Pér giorno, by day, for every day.	Pér la qual cosa, for which thing.	Pér sopra, over or above.
Pér dietro, Pér dietro via, behind; also back-ward.	Pér l'acquaire, Pér linanzi, Pér lo futuro, in time to come, hereafter.	Pér sorte, Pér ventura, by chance.
Pér di fuori, outwardly.	Pér le mani, Pér mano, in, by, or through the hand.	Pér spasso, for sport or pastime.
Pér di là, Pér di là via, that way; also beyond-ward.	Pér le polte, by post, in post-hast.	Pér squadra, level, by rule and square.
Pér di legione, Pér burla, in mockery, in jest.	Pér linea, Pér livello, by line and measure, level, point-blank.	Pér strada, by the way or street.
Pér dinanzi, forward.	Pér l'intorno, Pér intorno, thereabouts.	Pér taglio, edgling, with the edge.
Pér Dio, by God; also for Gods sake.	Pér lo, by, for, or through the.	Pér tal ché, in such sort that.
Pér Dio grátia, by Gods grace.	Pér lo ché, wherefore, whereupon.	Pér tanto, then, therefore.
Pér di quà, qui, quinci, quindi, here-away, this way.	Pér lo continuo, continually.	Pér tanto ché, in as much as that.
Pér dir-così, as a man would say.	Pér lo lúngo, all along, in length.	Pér tanto di méno, nevertheless.
Pér diritto, directly, forth-right.	Pér lo meglio, Pér lo migliore, Pér il meglio, for the best.	Pertempissimo, Pertempetivito, Pér tempo, betime, timely, early.
Pér disgrátia, Pér disaventura, Pér mala sorte, by ill chance, by mishap.	Pér lo méno, Pér il méno, for the least, at least.	Pér terra, by land; also upon or along the ground.
Pér di sopra, Pér di sopra via, above-ward.	Pér loro, for them, by themselves.	Pér tornara casa, to come home, or to the purpose again.
Pér di sotto, Pér di sotto via, under-ward.	Pér lo traverso, thwart, across.	Pér torto, crookedly, wrongfully.
Pér dispetto, for dispute, in disgrace.	Pér lúnga, Pér lúngo, by length of time.	Pér tránsito, Pér transenna, in passing, cursory.
Pér diviso, by seeming or conjecture.	Pér mai sempre, Pér sempre mai, for ever and ever.	Pér trasverso, Pér traverso, transversely, sideling, across.
Pér donde, whence, whereby.	Pér male, for evil, in evil part.	Pér tratta, by scrutiny or drawing of lots.
Pér dove? which way? whither-away?	Pér maniera di dire, Pér modo di dire, Pér via di dire, as one would say, by way of speech.	Pér tutte le volte, for, or against all times.
Pér douunque, which way soever.	Pér mare, by Sea.	Pér tutti i versi, by all ways, on all sides.
Pér eccellénza, excellently.	Pér me, Pér me stesso, by, or as for my self.	Pér tutto, every where, all over.
Pér entrare, ready, or about to enter.	Pér me qui, even in this place.	Pér tutto ciò, for all that.
Pér esperienza, Pér pratica, Pér pruova, by tryal, by proof, by experience.	Pér men male, for the least ill.	Pér tutto questo, for all this.
Pér fama, by fame, by report.	Pér mercè, by the means or grace.	Pér vana gloria, for vain glory.
Pér fare, ready for, or about to do.	Pér metà, by the middle or half.	Pér udita, by hear-say.
Pér fermo, firmly, certainly.	Pér mezzo, through the midst; also among; also through or by means; also over-against.	Pér veduta, Pér vista, by sight.
Pér fino, Pér fino a tanto, Pér fin ché, until that, until that, until such time.	Pér minuto, by small, by retail; also distinctly.	Pér venire al pólo, to come to the pulse or pith of a thing.
Pér forza, per-force, by compulsion.	Pér mio avviso, by my advise, according to my mind.	Pér vento, for vanity or ambition.
Pér fronte, front, or over against.	Pér módo, by means or way.	Pér vergogna, for shame.
Pér furto, by stealth.	Pér módo ché, in such manner as.	Pér vero, for or by a truth.
Pér gala, for show or ostentation.	Pér módo niuno, by no means.	Pér vèzzi, for wantonness.
Pér giunta, for an addition.	Pér mólti módi, by many ways.	Pér via, by the way or means.
Pér giuoco, for sport, in play.	Pér móltó ché sia, how much soever it be.	Pér vicenda, by turns, successively.
Pér grádo, gratefully, acceptably.	Pér náve, by Ship or Sea.	Pér vita tua, a manner of urging speech, as thou lovest thy self.
Pér grátia, by, for, or through grace.	Pér necessità, Pér bisogno, for, by, or through necessity.	Pér viva forza, by main force.
Pér grosso, by great, in gross.	Pér niente, Pér nulla, for nothing.	Pér un poco, for or within a little.
Pér hoggi, for this day.	Pér nóme, by name or calling.	Pér último, lastly, for the last.
Pér hora, Pér lo presente, as for now, for the present.	Pér non potère, for not being able, for want of power.	Pér una volta, for once.
Pér il, Pér lo, for, by, or through the.	Pér novello, Pér novo, newly, lately, for news.	Pér un vècà, cursorily, a snatch and a way.
Pér il ché, wherefore, by which.	Pér ogni intorno, round about, every way about.	Pér volgare, in vulgar sort.
Pér il di dentro, inwardly.	Pár ogni módo, Pér ogni verso, Pér ogni via, by any means, every way.	Pér volta, for every time.
Pér il di fuori, outwardly.	Pér ognúno, Pér ciascuno, by, or for every one.	Pér ulanza, by or through use.
Pér il mezzo, Pér lo mezzo, by or through the middle; also by the means.	Pér ópera, by the work or means.	Pér útile, for profit or gain.
Pér il passáto, Pér lo passáto, Pér lo pretérito, heretofore, in times past.	Pér órdine, by order or rule.	Péra, Péra, a pear, pears: look Péra, for the kinds; also a poke, a pouch or a satchel.
Pér il più, Pér lo più, for the most.	Pér parte, in the name or behalf.	Péra, verb. of Perire, let him, her, or it perish.
Pér il più delle volte, for the most times, most often.	Pér poco, for a little, within a little, almost.	Peracutèzza, sharpness of any thing:
Pér il sottile, Pér lo sottile, distinctly, smally, exactly, strictly.	Pér pói, that then, against then.	Peracuto, thoroughly sharp.
Pér il tanto, wherefore, whereupon.	Pér potère, that one may be able, for to be able.	Peragitazione, Peragitanza, thorough agitation, shaking or moving.
Pér inanzi, hereafter, in time to come.	Pér prima, first and before.	Peragrare, to wander thorough.
Pér inaverténza, for want of good heed, unwarily, unadvisedly, unawares.	Pér punta, by the point, pointly.	Peragratione, Peragranza, a thorough-wandering.
Pér incanto, by enchantment or witchcraft.	Pér punto, punctually, precisely.	Peragrátore, a wanderer about.
Pér indi, thereaway, thereabout.	Pér quà, Pér qui, Pér quà via, hereaway, hereabouts.	Peráio, Peráro, a pear-tree or orchard.
Pér infino, Pér insino, Pér infino ché, Per insino ché, until that.	Pér qualche módo, somewhere, through some place.	Perambulare, to walk thorough, to perambulate.
Pér ingiù, Pér ingiuóso, Pér l'ingù, downward.	Pér quando, against when.	Perambulatione Perambulanza, a perambulation or thorough-wandering.
Pér isbiéso, a thwart, sideling, obliquely, squintingly.	Pér quanto, so far forth, forasmuch.	Peramète, Córda d'instrumento musicale a ninth, or a proportion of nine in music.
Pér ischerzo, in jesting manner.	Pér quantunque, for how much soever.	Perangústo, very straight and narrow.
Pér isciagúra, by mishap.	Pér quello ché, as concerning that, by that which.	Peraticóne, as Broccone.
Pér ispicchio; in keeping manner; also corner-wise, glancingly, obliquely; also mincingly.	Pér quésto, for this, notwithstanding this.	Perbeato, thoroughly blessed.
Pér istracca, wearily, through weariness.		Pérbio, any high Pulpit, as Pergamo.
Pér istráfóro, by through-work.		Perbollire, to parboil.
Pér là, Pér lì, Pér là via, thereaway, that way, thereabout.		Perbóilo, a walm, a parboiling.
Pér la Dio grátia, by Gods grace.		Pérca, Pérce, a Peach-fish.
Pér la entro, Pér la dentro, there within.		Peracciare, thoroughly to chase, as Procacciare.
		Percaccio, as Procaccio.
		Percáro, thoroughly dear.
		Percettibile, perceivable, sensible.

Percet-

Percettione, Percettibilità, *perceiveableness, comprehension.*

Perchè? why? wherefore? for what cause?

Perchè, because, because that, for that, for so much.

Perchè, having an article before it, as Il perchè, and speaking (as the Italians say) Nominamente, *implied cause or occasion, as we would say, the cause or reason why.*

Perchè, in place of Acchiochè, to the end that, that so, lo cominciò a battere perchè passasse il fiume, he began to beat him, to the end he should pass the River.

Perchè, in place of Per la qual cosa, for which thing, or wherefore, Perchè rivestitosi de' panni suoi, wherefore, having put on his cloths again.

Perchè, in place of Benchè, albeit, Perchè rompessero le mura il di erano rifatte la notte, albeit, they break the walls by day, they were made up again by night.

Perchè conto? for what reason?

Perchè mò? why now?

Perchè módo? Perchè via? by what means? what way? which way?

Perchè nò? why not?

Percchia, a perch-fish.

Perciare, to pierce or bore through.

Perciaro, a piercer, a borer.

Perciato, pierced, bored.

Perciccone, a shove, a jerk or thrust.

Percida, a Sea-Perch.

Perciere, a hawk for catching of Partridges.

Percingere, to gird about.

Percinto, girt about.

Perciò, adv. therefore, whereupon, wherefore, forasmuch, for which cause, for all that, notwithstanding that.

Perciochè, adv. because that.

Percipere, to perceive, to comprehend.

Perciuto, as Perciutto,

Percludere, thoroughly to close in.

Perclusione, a thoroughly closing in; also a numbness in the limbs.

Percluso, thoroughly closed in.

Percottero, a kind of Eagle keeping much about pools and lakes, like to a Vulture, and having very little wings.

Percocche, as Percocche.

Percossa, Percotimento, a stroke, a blow, a striking, a smiting.

Percosso, Percotuto, Percusso, stricken, smitten, beaten.

Percostante, thoroughly constant.

Percotere, coto, colli, colio, Percuotere, to strike, to smite, to beat.

Percotitore, Percussore, a striker, a smiter.

Percottare, as Perbollire.

Percotto, perboiled; also thoroughly sodden, roasted or baked.

Percussare, to smite, to strike.

Percussibile, that may be smitten.

Percussione, percussion, smiting.

Percussivo, Percussente, Percutiente, percussive, smiting.

Perdente, losing, that loseth.

Perdenza, Perdénza, loss, losing.

Pérdere, pérdo, perdei or pérlo, perdúto or pérlo, to lose, to have loss, to forgo.

Pérdere di vista, to lose the sight of.

Pérdere il tempo e la fatica, to lose both time and labour.

Pérdere il crédito, or la credénza, to lose credit, to become bankrupt.

Pérdere la lificia, od il sapone, to lose lye and soap literally, prov. to labour in vain, or to lose ones labour.

Pérdere la patiénza, to grow impatient.

Pérdere la vergogna, to become shameless or dishonest.

Pérdersi, for a man to lose himself.

Pérdersi d'animo, to become faint-hearted, to lose ones courage.

Perdévole Perdibile, loseable, that may be lost.

Perdice, a Partridge.

Perdicio, Pellitory of the wall.

Pérdi giomáta, Pérdi giorno, Pérdi tempo, a certain bird that feedeth but in the night, and all the day skips up and down; by met. an idle loyterer.

Pérdi frúto, Pérdi seme, a kind of willow called spill-fruit, or loose-fruit; by met. any barren tree or seed, that yieldeth no fruit nor profit.

Perdigoni, bird-shot, hail-scor.

Perdiménto, Perdita, any loss or losing.

Perditione, perdution, utter loss.

Perditore, a loser.

Perdonabile, Perdonoévole, pardonable.

Perdonanza, Perdonaménto, pardon, remission, forgiveness; also an indulgence given by his Holiness.

Perdonare, to pardon, to forgive.

Perdonatore, a forgiver, a pardoner.

Perdono, a pardon, a remission.

Perducere, Perdurare, to lead thorough.

Perdurabile, Perdurévole, thorough-lasting.

Perdurabilità, Perduranza, Perdurevolézza, thorough-lastingness.

Perdurare, to continue thoroughly.

Perdúti, lost, forlorn.

Perdúto, Perdóto, led thorough.

Pére, verb. be, she, or it perisheth.

Pére, Péra, sub. all manner of pears, look Péra, or Péro.

Pére acciòle, as Pére ázzole.

Pére Bergamotte, Bergamot-pears, a royal pear that first came out of Turkey, as the name it self doth intimate; Berg, signifying (as they say) King in the Turkish Language, and Mot, a pear.

Pére Buone Christiane, good Christian-pears, the best are in France of that kind.

Pére brutte e buone, ugly but good pears, a sort of pears so called in Rome.

Pére caróelle, the long pear.

Pére cocche, a fruit in Naples between a Pear and an Apricot.

Pére cotogne, the Quince-pear.

Pére còtte, baked, roasted, or stewed pears.

Pére d'angoscia, the choak-pear.

Pére ghiacciòle, a kind of waterish pear.

Pére gabba-villani, the mock clown-pear, which is very fair but naught.

Pére guaste, rotten Pears; also Pears boiled in wine and honey.

Pére moscaruòle, the spotted or russeting Pear.

Pére moscatéle, the muscadine-Pear.

Pére Riccárde, Richard-pears.

Pére rúggini, the Russeting-pear.

Pére rúspide, the rugged Pear.

Pére fermentine, stony Pears.

Pére tardie, the late or Winter-pears.

Pére zaccarine, the sugar-pear.

Pére zoccole, the long Pintle-pears.

Perédi, a ravenous list or insatiate desire to eat.

Pereggiare, to become or seem in fashion of a Pear.

Peregrinaggio, as Pelegrinaggio.

Peregrinante, as Pelegrinante.

Peregrinare, as Pelegrinare.

Peregrinità, as Pelegrinità.

Peregrino, Peregrinatore, as Pelegrino.

Peregrinazione, as Pelegrinazione.

Perelegante, most or thoroughly elegant.

Pereleganza, exquisite elegancy.

Peremptalia, among Augures were those lightnings, which did utterly destroy, and put away the significations of other lightnings and tokens preceeding.

Peremptorio, Peremptorio, peremptory, rash, sudden, hitting to death without cave, heed, or respect.

Peremptorio editto, a peremptory edict, or warning given to him, that maketh default in appearance, after which he shall never have other day given him, but

the Judge shall proceed to a final sentence.

Perenne, perpetual, never-ending, ever-running.

Perennia, as Peremptalia.

Perennità, Perpetuity, everlastingness.

Perenone, an eagle that kills ducks.

Perenoptero, the Mountain-stork.

Pereto, an Orchard of Pear-trees.

Peretro, a venomous weed.

Peretto, a little Pear; also a kind of long drinking-glass or jug.

Perfettamente, Perfettivaménte, Perfettionalménte, perfectly.

Perfettare, to perfect, to compleat.

Perfettévole, Perfettibile, that may be perfected.

Perfettionare, to bring unto absolute perfection.

Perfettione, Perfection.

Perfettivo, Perfettionale, perfective.

Perfatto, perfect, compleat, accomplished, absolute.

Perficiénte, perficient, accomplishing.

Perficiénza, accomplishment.

Perficere, to perform, to accomplish.

Perfidia, Perfidézza, disloyalty, breach of faith, treacherous-dealing, obstinacy.

Perfidiare, to be treacherous and practise disloyalty, to be wilful and obstinate.

Pérido, Perfidioso, Perfidioso, disloyal, unfaithful, treacherous, perfidious.

Perilare, as Porfilare.

Perirone, a divination when the Devil speaks in another man.

Perflabile, perflable, that may be blown through.

Perfogliata, Perforata, Saint Johns-wort, Hypericon, Thorough-leaf, Thorough-wax.

Perfondere, to melt, or flow out, or to sprinkle all over and thoroughly.

Perforabile, Perforévole, that may be bored through.

Perforare, to bore through.

Perforazione, Perforaménto, a through-boring.

Performabile, performable.

Performare, to perform.

Perforazione, Performanza, Performance.

Perfricare, look Fricare.

Perfricazione, Perfricénza, a perfrication.

Perfuga, a run-away, one that runs from his own Captain to the Enemy.

Perfugio, a refuge, a shelter, a starting-hole, an evasion.

Perfumare, to perfume.

Perfumazione, a perfuming.

Perfumiére, Perfumatore, a Perfumer.

Perfumo, any Perfume or sweet scent.

Perfusione, a shedding upon, a pouring all over or besprinkling.

Perfuso, besprinked or dashed.

Pergaména, Pergamina, Parchment.

Pergamita, a Pulpit-speaker, a Preacher.

Pérgamo, a Pulpit, an Orators Chair.

Pergamotte, a kind of good Pears.

Pergente, going or wending through.

Pérgere, to proceed or go through.

Pérguraménto, Pérguritia, Perjury.

Pérgiuráre, to forswear.

Pérgiurio, Pérgiuro, Perjury.

Pérgiuriólo, full of Perjury.

Pérgola, Pergoláta, an arbor, a bower, a close walk of boughs; namely, of vines.

Pérgoláre, to reduce into Arbors.

Pérgolária, a kind of grape.

Pérgolése, grapes or fruits growing upon arbors.

Pérgolo, Pergolétto, a Pulpit.

Pérgottáre, to trill or drop through; also to baste roast-meat.

Péri, as Pári, Peers of a Kingdom.

Pericárdio, the thin skin or membrane involving the heart like a case: look Vena.

Pericárpio, a kind of roots round like to Onions; also a Bracelet.

Pericli-

per entro. win.

Pericliméno, *honey-suckle, wood-bind.*
 Periclitante, Pericolante, *falling into danger.*
 Periclo, Pericolo, Periglio, *peril, danger.*
 Pericoloso, Pericoloso, Periglioso, *perillous, dangerous.*
 Pericolanza, Periglianza, *dangerousness.*
 Pericolare, Periclitare, Perigliare, *to endanger, to put, to fall, or run into peril.*
 Pericolofaménte, Perigiosaménte, Pericolaménte, *perillously, dangerously.*
 Pericranio, *the hairy scalp or skin compassing and covering the skull.*
 Peridoneo, *most fit, very apt.*
 Periermenia, *the title of Aristotle's first Book of Logick concerning interpretation.*
 Periero, *as Pericro.*
 Periergia, *nice curiosity.*
 Periergo, *most curious.*
 Perierli, Perierci, *as Perisci.*
 Perieria, *as Peripatia.*
 Perifero, *pear-bearing.*
 Peraflegetonte, *round about burning.*
 Perifrasi, *a circumlocution, one word expressed by many words.*
 Perigio, *that point of the Heaven wherein the Sun or any other planet is nearest to the Centre of the Earth.*
 Perigliare, *look Pericolare, &c.*
 Perileuco, *a kind of precious stone with a white streak through it.*
 Perimetri, *circumferences.*
 Perinco, *a line like a seam, parting the wrinkled skin of the cod in the midst and reaching to the fundament. Some take it for the part between the rising of the yard and the fundament, or the fundament it self.*
 Perineumonia, *an inflammation or impostume of the lungs, with redness of the cheeks, and yet with a shortness of the breath.*
 Perino, *a drink made of pears, called Perry, or Parin.*
 Perioica, *a brief argument, containing the sum of a whole discourse.*
 Periodiclie, *an ague returning its just course from day to day, every third, fourth, or fifth day, called ordinarily an intermittent fever.*
 Periodichi, *diseases that are not continual, but go and come by fits.*
 Periodico, *as Periodiclie; also that endeth, or hath a period.*
 Periodo, *a period, an end, a stint, a last date, a full conclusion.*
 Perioftio, *a little membrane or thin skin immediately enwrapping the bones of any body, by reason of which skin, and not of their own nature, the bones are supposed to feel, and to have feeling.*
 Peripite, *the name of a certain string upon a musical instrument.*
 Peripatetici, *a Sect of walking Philosophers, whereof Aristotle was chief.*
 Peripatia, Periercia, *a going or circumference about: we may call it the crooked line wherewith a circle is bounded in.*
 Peripneumonia, Peripulmonia, *as Perineumonia.*
 Peripneumonico, *one that hath an inflammation in the lungs.*
 Perire, pero, vel perisco, perii, perito, *to perish, to miscarry, to be cast away.*
 Periscii, *those that have their shadows cast round about them, as they have that dwell in the cold Zones; for, to them, the Sun after it is risen, goeth round about their Horizon, and so casteth the shadows round; some call them the people that dwell in one self parallel, how distant soever East or West.*
 Perisologia, *superfluous speaking.*
 Perisono, *an herb called bane-wort, diwall, or deadly night-shade.*
 Perissologo, *a speaker of superfluous and and needless words.*

Peristereone, Peristério, *the herb pervein, some take it for Alima.*
 Peristroni, *a certain garment described by Lucilius.*
 Peritante, *faint, fearful, diffident.*
 Peritanza, Peritatione, *fainfulness, fearfulness, or diffidence.*
 Peritare, *to make or become fearful, diffident, and as it were ashamed of himself.*
 Peritarsi, *to make himself expert.*
 Peritia, *experience, skilfulness.*
 Perito, *expert, skilful; also perished or come to nought.*
 Peritolo, Peritrochio, *a middle beam; also the axle-tree of a wheel.*
 Peritoma, Perizoma, *a truss or cover for the privy parts.*
 Peritoneo, *the inner rim of the belly joining to the caul covering the entrails.*
 Peritolo, *full of fear and diffidence.*
 Perituro, *subject, or ready to perish.*
 Péra, *a pearl; also a web or the like growing in the eyes.*
 Perlare, *to adorn with pearls, or to work pearl-work.*
 Perláro, *the Lote or Nettle-tree.*
 Perleccbra, *any thing that presently draweth a mans fancy to affect and favour it, a marvellous allurements of the mind.*
 Perleggiare, *to pearl, to grow, to be, or to make like a pearl, to shine like a pearl.*
 Perlenga, *any idle toy or trifle.*
 Perlesiare, *to parboil.*
 Perlesio, *parboiled.*
 Perliero, *pearls-bearing.*
 Perlitare, *to please God, or to obtain by way of sacrifice.*
 Perlitazione, *a pleasing of God, or an obtaining by sacrifice.*
 Perlone, *a great pearl; by met. a garish gaudy gull, a rich-clad fool.*
 Perlongare, *to prolong unto Posterity.*
 Perlongatione, Perlongamento, *a prolonging unto future ages.*
 Perlofo, *pearly, full of pearls.*
 Perlucénte, Perlucido, *through-shining.*
 Perlúra, *the bur of a Dears-head.*
 Perlufrare, *to shine through.*
 Perlufratione, *a through-glistening.*
 Permagnénte, Permanénte, Permansivo, *permanent, remaining.*
 Permagnénza, Permanénza, *permanency, continuance.*
 Permanére, *to remain, to continue.*
 Permanévole, *durable, permanent.*
 Permanuto, *remained, continued.*
 Permissio, *permitted, suffered.*
 Permettente, *permitting, suffering.*
 Permetténza, *permission, sufferance, toleration.*
 Permettere, *to permit, to suffer, to allow, to bear with.*
 Permettévole, Permettibile, *permissible, allowable, to be suffered.*
 Perminénte, *prebeminent.*
 Perminénza, *prebeminence.*
 Permíro, Permírabile, Permírándo, *thoroughly admirable.*
 Permischiaménto, Permischianza, Permistiánza, *Permistione, a through or confused mingling.*
 Permischiare, Permistiare, *to mingle together, to permix.*
 Permischibile, Permischivo, *permissible.*
 Permissione, *permission, toleration.*
 Permissivaménte, *permissively.*
 Permissuro, *that doth or will permit.*
 Permisto, *thoroughly mixed.*
 Permoviménto, *an earnest moving.*
 Permóvere, *to move for or unto.*
 Permutabile, Permutévole, *that may be changed.*
 Permúta, Permutaménto, Permutánza, *Permutazione, a permutation, an exchanging.*
 Permutare, *to change one for another.*
 Pérna, *a kind of shell-fish, like to that which is called a Nar.*

Pernice, *a Partridge.*
 Perniciabile, *deadly, destructive, or dangerous.*
 Pernicie, Pernitie, *pernicious, most wicked and mischievous.*
 Pernicità, *swiftness, nimbleness.*
 Perniconcelli, *young Partridges.*
 Perniconi, *old Partridges or Stagers.*
 Pernio, *an Orators Chair, a Pulpit.*
 * Perno, *any peg, bolt, or pin, a lynch-pin, a cheevin-bolt, a Carpenters swallow-tail, Smiths call it a gudgeon or fastning-pin; also the axle-tree of a cart; also the stem of any herb, or the stalk of any fruit; also a peg or pin of any musical instrument, legata a perno, a joyn in the port or up-set of a bit, having a pin through it, whereon the players do hang.*
 Pernocchia, *a Nar-fish.*
 Pernopio, *a surname of Apollo.*
 Pernottanza, *a nights lodging, a passing away of the night.*
 Pernottare, *to pass away the night.*
 Péro, *adv. therefore, whereupon. yst.*
 Péro, *sub. any Pear-tree; also a Pear, look Pére.*
 Péro a cappione, *the mouth of a bit, having a port set with pears.*
 Peróche, *adv. because that.*
 Però con tutto, *adv. notwithstanding all that.*
 Péro di méno, *adv. yet nevertheless.*
 Pérolo, *any little rassel or button.*
 Peróna, *the name of an herb.*
 Peróna, *high shoes or start-ups.*
 Peronicchi, *callosities or white flaws in the feet.*
 Perorazione, *the last part of an Oration, which most moveth the Auditory.*
 Perófa rása, *a rough raye or thornback.*
 Perottimaménte, *adv. most perfectly well.*
 Peróttimo, *thoroughly perfect.*
 Perpellere, *to compel by force.*
 Perpendere, *to perpend or hang down-right; also to consider exactly.*
 Perpendiculare, *perpendicular, directly down-right.*
 Perpendicularità, *a right down hanging.*
 Perpendiculo, *a Carpenters plummet-line, or plumb-rule.*
 Perpenza, *Hazle-wort, or Cabaret.*
 Pérpero, *rude, rough, surly, wrong-doing; also the name of a coin.*
 Perpeffione, *sufferance, toleration.*
 Perpéffo, *suffered, tolerated.*
 Perpetrábile, Perpetrévole, *that may be done or acted.*
 Perpetrare, *to commit, to act, to do, to achieve, to finish.*
 Perpetratione, Perpetranza, *actual doing or perpetration.*
 Perpetrábile, Perpetuévole, *perpetuable.*
 Perpetuále, *perpetual, endless.*
 Perpetualità, Perpetuatione, Perpetuánza, *Perpetuità, perpetuity, everlastingness.*
 Perpetualménte, Perpetuaménte, *adv. perpetually.*
 Perpetuare, *to perpetuate.*
 Perpétuo, *perpetual, eternal; by met. all of one piece.*
 Perpétuo cárcere, *perpetual prison; by met. the whole world.*
 Perpignáno, *a kind of thin and fine woollen cloth or stuff; also sometimes taken for an old Souldier of the Queens.*
 Perpleffaménte, *perplexedly, ambiguously, doubtfully.*
 Perpleffare, *to perplex in mind.*
 Perpleffione, Perpleffità, *perplexity or perturbation of mind.*
 Perpleffo, *perplexed, perturbed in mind, doubtful what to say or do.*
 Perpréfa, *Hazle-wort or Cabaret.*
 Perquisiti, *perquisites.*
 Perquisitione, *a perquisition, a serious and diligent searching out.*
 Ferquisitore, *a perquisitor, or diligent searcher out.*
 Perápe, *as Prérápe.*

Pérrò, bath been used for Pérrò.
 Pérròmpere, to break, to rive, to split
 through, in the midst, or in sunder.
 Pérròmpimento, a through breaking.
 Pérrò, the sweet Marjoram.
 Pérròllo, throughly salt: look Sàlc.
 Pérròrvere, to write through.
 Pérròrtrione, a through-writing.
 Pérròrtrito, through-written.
 Pérròrtrabile, Pérròrtrévole, pérròrtrable,
 that may be searched into.
 Pérròrtrare, to search into, to scan diligently,
 to enquire throughly.
 Pérròrtratione, Pérròrtranza, a searching in-
 to, a percrutation.
 Pérròrtratore, a diligent searcher into.
 Pérròr, sweet marjoram.
 Pérròco, Pérrògo, a Peach-tree.
 Pérròcuto, Pérròguire, Pérròguirare, to pro-
 secute, to persecute, to pursue.
 Pérròcutione, Pérròcuitanza Pérròcuitati-
 one, Pérròcutione, prosecution, pursuit,
 persecution.
 Pérròcutore, Pérròcutore, a persecutor, a
 pursuer.
 Pérròfòne, a surname of Proserpina.
 Pérròga, a Peach; also a peach-fish.
 Pérròguente, Pérròguirante, persecuting, pur-
 suing; also a pursuivant.
 Pérrògo, a kind of tree like a pear-tree, ever
 green, and laden with fruit, good for
 the stomach; also the name of a star or
 sign in Heaven.
 Pérròfco, a Persian, one of Persia.
 Pérròfervante, persevering, constant.
 Pérròfervanza, Pérròfervatione, perseverance,
 continuing, constancy.
 Pérròfervare, to persevere, to continue con-
 stant.
 Pérròfcaria, the herb Arsmare.
 Pérròfcata, paste made of Peaches.
 Pérròfiche cotogne, as Mélé cotogne.
 Pérròfichi, Peaches.
 Pérròfichino, a Peach-colour.
 Pérròfco, a Peach-tree, a Peach-fish, look
 Fuòco.
 Pérròfco nàpi, herb Senny.
 Pérròfcone, the Persian Nut.
 Pérròf fiori, Peach-flowers.
 Pérròfello, a certain vessel wherein the oint-
 ment was kept, wherewith Remus anoint-
 ed his arm.
 Pérròfimile, throughly sembable.
 Pérròfingulo, adv. singularly.
 Pérròfistente, persistent, continuing.
 Pérròfisténza, Pérròfistence, stedfastness.
 Pérròfistère, to persist, to hold out stoutly.
 Pérròfistévole, persistible.
 Pérròfò, part. of Pérròfere, lost, forlorn.
 Pérròfò, sub. some have used it for a dark or
 deadly colour, alluding to the word for-
 lorn, others use it for the colour of dead
 marjoram, because Pérrò is the name of
 marjoram, others use it for a Peach-col-
 our, alluding to Pérròfco, a Peach.
 Pérròfollata, Pérròfollata, an herb used in Egypt
 to make Garlands and coronets.
 Pérròfona, a person, a body, a weight, a perso-
 nage of man or woman; also the quality or
 propriety, whereby one man differeth from
 another; by met. the charge, the office or
 the part acted or represented by any man;
 used also for a vizard or false face.
 Pérròfona di álto affàre, a man of high worth,
 great credit or employment.
 Pérròfona di malé affàre, a wicked man that
 ever is hatching of mischief.
 Pérròfona di pézza, di portàta, di levatùra, as
 Pérròfona di álto affàre.
 Pérròfona, a filthy body, an unprofitable
 man.
 Pérròfonggio, a Personage, as Pérròfona.
 Pérròfòale, personal, in person.
 Pérròfonalità, personality.
 Pérròfonalmente, adv. personally.
 Pérròfònare, to personate, to represent or act the
 part or person of any body.
 Pérròfònata, the great Clot-bux growing in
 rivers.

Perfonato, personated; also a Parsonage of
 a Vicarage.
 Perfoncina, the dim. of Perfona; used also
 for a womans body or waste.
 Perfpettivo, perspective; also a Professor of
 the Perspectives.
 Perfpicabile, Perfpichévole, that with judg-
 ment may quickly be seen into.
 Perfpicace, Perfpicuo, perfpichous, quick of
 judgment and sight into any thing; also
 evident, clear, or easie to be seen
 through.
 Perfpicuita, Perfpicacia, Perfpicacità, Per-
 fpicénza, perfpicuity, a through perceiv-
 ing, and ready understanding of a thing;
 also clearness and plainness in words or
 sentences.
 Perfpingente, perfpingent.
 Perfpuadente, perfpuading.
 Perfpuadere, to perfpuade.
 Perfpuadévole, Perfpuabile, perfpuadable.
 Perfpuabilità, perfpuaveneff.
 Perfpuafione, perfpuafion.
 Perfpuafivo, perfpuafive, that can perfpuade.
 Perfpuafò, perfpuadé, made to believe.
 Perfpuafóre Perfpuaditóre, a perfpuader.
 Perfpuafòria léttera, a perfpuading letter.
 Perfputto, as Perfpuitto, dried bacon.
 Perfpénente, perfpaining unto.
 Perfpénenza, perfpeneucy.
 Perfpénere, to perfpain or belong unto.
 Perfpénere, perfpaining unto.
 Perfpérrefare, to terrifie, to affright, to fcare,
 to daunt, to amaze.
 Perfpérrefatione, terrou, fcare.
 Perfpérrefatto, Perfpérrito, terrified, fcared,
 affrighted.
 Pértica, Pértiga, a furlong, a peach, a
 long rod or pole to measure land or Tim-
 ber, or to beat down fruit off trees.
 Pérticàto, Pértigàto, peachèd, a fence, a
 hovel or a shed of rods or poles.
 Pérticàre, Pértigàre, to peach, to measure
 by peachès, rods, roods or furlongs; by
 met. to under-prop with poles; also to
 bang or swaddle with a pole or cudgel.
 Pérticàle, Pértigàlo, the long beam of a
 Coach, of a Cart, or of a Plough.
 Pérticatore, Pértigatóre, a meafurer by rods,
 peachès or furlongs.
 Pérticòne, Pértigòne, a huge long pole or
 peach; by met. a long tall fangrel.
 Pértinàce, obftinate, head-strong.
 Pértinacémènte, adv. most obftinately.
 Pértinàcia, Pértinacità, ftubborn willful-
 nefs, head-strong opinion.
 Pértinènte, pertinent, fit to the purpose.
 Pértinénza, pertinency, aptnefs.
 Pértingere, to die thorowly; also as Attin-
 gere.
 Pértatràre, to treat or manage thorowly,
 by, or for.
 Pértatratiòne, a pertracation.
 Pértugiàre, Pértufàre, to bore through.
 Pértugio, any hole.
 Pértugio puzzolénate, a stinking hole.
 Pérturbabile, pertrurbable.
 Pérturbàre, to trouble much, to disturb, or to
 difquiet.
 Pérturbaménto, Pérturbatiòne, Pérturbànza,
 Pértúrbo, pertrurbation, disturbance of
 mind.
 Pérturbatóre, a disturber, a difquieter.
 Pérvagàre, to wander here and there.
 Pérvagànza, Pérvagatiòne, a wandring here
 and there.
 Pérvagatóre, a gadding wanderer.
 Perucca, a Perwig of false hair.
 Peruccière, to Perwig with false hair.
 Perucchiera, a Perwig-maker.
 Peruccia, a hedge or a stone-pear.
 Pervegnente, Pervenente, arriving unto.
 Pervegnénza, Pervenénza, Perveniménto, a
 coming or attaining unto.
 Pervenire, to come, to arrive, to reach or at-
 tain unto a place or purpose.
 Pervenuto, come, arrived, reached, or at-
 tained unto.
 Perverfagine, Perverfatione, Perverfita, per-

verfnefs, peevifhnefs, forwardnefs, crab-
 bednefs, skittifhnefs, waywardnefs, waf-
 pifhnefs, croffnefs.
 Perverfamente, adv. perverfly.
 Perverfare, to make or become perverfe; al-
 fo as Pervertire.
 Perverfione, perverfion, perverting.
 Perverfo, perverfe, wayward, skittifh, waf-
 pifh, peevifh, forward.
 Perverténza, perverfion, fubverfion.
 Pervertibile, pervertible.
 Pervertire, Pervertère, to pervert, to over-
 turn, to wrefte and turn to an ill fenfe.
 Pervertito, perverted, fubverted.
 Pervertitóre, Perverfore, a Perverter.
 Pervertigàre, as Invertigàre.
 Pervertigatiòne, as Invertigatiòne.
 Pervertigatóre, as Invertigatóre.
 Perugino, Peruggina, a kind of wild or
 hedge-pear; also a Pear-tree, or the Tim-
 ber thereof; also a kind of Joyners fret-
 ted, carved, or inlaid small-work.
 Pervigilare, as Invigilare.
 Pervigilatiòne, Pervigilànza, a diligent
 watchfulnefs.
 Pervicace, Pervicacia, as Fertinace.
 Pervio, penetrable.
 Perùtto, throughly parched or burnt.
 Perùzze, wild or hedge-pears.
 Péfa, a run-weight; also a hundred weight;
 also a weigh of cheefe. *mi pèsa a trouble me.*
 Péfante, weighty, heavy, ponderous.
 Péfànza, weightinefs, weight.
 Péfàre, to weigh, to poife, to ponder. *Displeaze, molest use, misse.*
 Péfataménate, weightily, ponderously; by met.
 reposedly, with confideration.
 Péfàto, weighed, poifed, pondered.
 Péfatóre, Péfàro, a Weigher, a Ponderer.
 Péfca, any fifhing place; also any fifhing; also
 a draught of fish; also a Peach, or a Mele
 cotton; by met. used for a mans bum.
 Péfca monda, a clean pared or pilled Peach;
 by met. a clean, a young or naked bum.
 Péfca-lénza noccuòlo, a Peach without a
 ftone; by met. an untainted young bum.
 Péfca vénto, a fish-wind; by met. an idle
 spend-time, a loytering fellow, a lazy body.
 Péfcagione, Péfcàta, any fifhing.
 Péfcàia, Péfcàra, a fish-pond; also a wire in
 a River to stay the fish in.
 Péfcàre, to fish, to catch fish.
 Péfcàre àcqua, a phrase among Mariners,
 as one would say, a ship draws fo much,
 or fo much water.
 Péfcàrèzza, a fishers boat.
 Péfcària, a fish street, a fish-market.
 Péfcatóre, Péfcadóre, a Fisher, a Fiftker-
 man; also a Fish-monger; also a kind of
 fish that bath a budge hanging at his
 neck, which like a net he lets in and out,
 and therewith catcheth other small fishes;
 also a bird called a Kings-fisher.
 Péfcatóre del Rè, a Kings-fisher.
 Péfcatòria àrte, the Art of fifhing.
 Péfcatòrio, pertaining to fifhing.
 Péfcatríce, a woman-fisher.
 Péfce, any kind of fish.
 Péfce accarpionito, foused-fish.
 Péfce agòne, the Needle-fish.
 Péfce àlberi, a Mullet-fish, as Céfalo.
 Péfce argentino, the silver-fish, whose scales
 fhine like filver.
 Péfce àrmato, any shell-fish.
 Péfce àfinino, the Haddock-fish.
 Péfce Àuftràle, a sign in Heaven.
 Péfce balbàno, or bulbàno, Péfce carpina,
 Péfce lálca, as Carpina.
 Péfce baléitra, Péfce martéllo, a fish called
 in Latin Zigàna.
 Péfce bàrbo, Péfce capòne, the Barbel-fish.
 Péfce bàrca, the boat-fish.
 Péfce búca: look Búca.
 Péfce calamàio, the curtle-fish.
 Péfce càne, or canino, the Dog-fish, Cur-fish.
 Péfce cavedine, the Mullet-fish.
 Péfce colombino, the Flying-fish.
 Péfce coltéllo, the Sword-fish.
 Péfce còrvo, the Raven-fish, which is yellow
 in the Sea, and black in fresh-water.

Pesce d'acqua fresca, *fresh-water-fish*.
 Pesce d'Aprile, *the Makrel-fish, so called because in April he comes in; also a Pimp*.
 Pesce del braccio, *Pesce delle gambe, the brawn or pulp of ones arms or legs*.
 Pesce della coscia d'un bue, *the long brawny piece of the flank of an Ox*.
 Pesce dentale, *the Shark-fish*.
 Pesce di conca, *any Shell-fish*.
 Pesce di fortèzza, *Pesce di pietra, a fish called in Latin Blennus*.
 Pesce di latte, *any soft-ro-fish*.
 Pesce di San Pietro, *Pesce San Pietro, the Dory, or Saint Peter's fish*.
 Pesce d' uova, *any hard-ro-fish*.
 Pesce fico, *the Cod-fish*.
 Pesce forca, *the fork or Barbel-fish*.
 Pesce fossile, *any Ditch-fish*.
 Pesce gáro: look Gáro.
 Pesce giudeo, *the ugly Mallet-fish*.
 Pesce giulio: look Donzellá.
 Pesce: ignúdo, *a Dace or Merlain-fish*.
 Pesce in canella, *a fish called in Latin Enyos*.
 Pesce in adóbbo, *souced or pick'd-fish*.
 Pesce léngo, *the Stock-fish*.
 Pesce marcione, *the Merlain-fish*.
 Pesce marinato, *marled or souced-fish*.
 Pesce marino, *any Sea-fish*.
 Pesce merlúccio, *the Sea-whiting*.
 Pesce milvio, *the Sea-kite-fish*.
 Pesce mólle, *any soft, smooth or slippery fish, the Whiting or old Courtier*.
 Pesce montone, *the Ram-fish*.
 Pesce náro, *as Sgrámpho*.
 Pesce Palombo, *the Lawprey-fish*.
 Pesce páne, *the fish Poor-John*.
 Pesce papagallo, *the Parrot-fish*.
 Pesce pastinaca, *the Fork-fish*.
 Pesce piano, *any flat fish, as the Plaice or Flounder*.
 Pesce polmone, *the Lung-fish*.
 Pesce porco, *the Porcup, the Sea-hog-fish, the Swine-fish*.
 Pesce préte, *a fish that hath but one eye in his head*.
 Pesce rágia, *Pesce ráto, the Ray or Skate-fish*.
 Pesce rána, *the Frog-fish*.
 Pesce reale, *Pesce regio, the white Cabot-fish*.
 Pesce reina, *Pesce scándra, as Carpina*.
 Pesce rivéro, *a fish that hath a horny-back*.
 Pesce rondine, *the Sea-bat, the Sea-swallow*.
 Pesce róspo, *the Toad-fish*.
 Pesce roviglióne: look Boviglióne.
 Pesce rubello, *the Gournard-fish*.
 Pesce sácro, *the holy-fish, whom no ravenous fish seeketh to devour*.
 Pesce sálato, *any salt-fish*.
 Pesce sáltille: look sáltille.
 Pesce scoréno, *as Scorpena*.
 Pesce siorító, *any stale or tainted fish*.
 Pesce siráca, or taráca, *the Sprat or Pilchard-fish*.
 Pesce sóglia, or sóla, *the Sole-fish*.
 Pesce spada, *the Sword fish*.
 Pesce squamólo, *any scaly fish*.
 Pesce spigolo, *the Bace-fish*.
 Pesce squalma, *the Muller-fish*.
 Pesce itella, *the Star-fish, the five-footed-fish*.
 Pesce strigia, *the Lump-fish, or Millers-thumb*.
 Pesce tarántola, *as Scáro*.
 Pesce tónno, *the Tunny-fish*.
 Pesce vanga, *the rough Skate-fish*.
 Pesce volatóre, *the Flying-fish*.
 Pestetto, *as Pestetto*.
 Pesteggiare, *to fish; also as Pestare, to fumble, to clap on the breech*.
 Pestichello, *a Blaise-fish*.
 Pestheria, *any Fishing-place, or Fish-market*.
 Pesthia, *a bang, a blow, a stroke, a thump, a dry-beating*.
 Pesthiare, *to bang, to strike, to thump, to rib-baste, to dry-beat*.
 Pesthiara, *a Fish-pond, a Fishing-place*.
 Pesciauolo, *Pesciaruolo, a Fish-monger*.

Pesciarelli, Pesciatelli, Pesciolini, Pesciuoli, *all manner of Fish or small fishes*.
 Pesciereggiare, *to fish or feed on fish*.
 Pescifero, *fish-bearing or bringing*.
 Pescina, *any water-pool or pond where fish breedeth*.
 Pescioni, *all manner of great fishes*.
 Pescioso, *Pescoso, fishy, stored with fish*.
 Pesciotto, *a good hand-some big fish*.
 Pesci-vendolo, *a Fish-monger or Seller*.
 Pesca, *a Peach-tree; also a boys bum*.
 Pescaglio, *a little Pibble-stone*.
 Pestetto, *Pesino, any small weight*.
 Pésó, *sub. any kind of weight, specially that to weigh money withal; also heaviness or ponderosity; also a burthen, a lading, a load or a charge; by met. the whole body or bulk of a man; used also for weight, moment, import, or consequence in or of affairs*.
 Pésó, *part. of Pèndere, hanged, or down-hanging*.
 Pésolo, *Pesolone, by main weight; also a down-hanging or down-weighing*.
 Pessario, *Pésio, a pessary or device like a suppository put up into the natural parts of a woman*.
 Pestetto, *the brawny or fleshy part of a mans arm or thigh*.
 Pestimamente, *adv. most ill, very badly, in very ill sort*.
 Pestimare, *to make or become most ill or bad, naughtily*.
 Pésimo, *most ill, exceeding naught*.
 Pésolo, *as Pessario; also a Creek going into or coming out of the Sea*.
 Pestundare, *to over-sway, to trample under-foot*.
 Pestundatione, *an over-bearing or treading under foot*.
 Pestundatore, *a trampler or over-swayer*.
 Pésita, *any treading or trampling, a track or tracing, the print of any footing, the prick of a Deer, the view of a Hare; by met. a way or path much trodden and frequented; also a throng or press of People*.
 Pestacchiata, *as Pestacchiata*.
 Pestachio, *as Pestachio*.
 Pestamento, *Pestata, any punning; stamping or bruising, or trampling*.
 Pestare, *Pestaciare, to stamp, to pun, to bray, to bruise, to break with a Pestel; also to tread or trample upon; also to ram or beat in*.
 Pestare l'acqua, *nél mortáro, to stamp water in a mortar; by met. to lose time and labour in vain*.
 Pestare l'agrestá, *as Menare l'agrestá*.
 Pestare la salsa nél mortáro, *to pun sauce in a mortar; by met. to jumble a woman*.
 Pestatore, *a Punner, a Stamper*.
 Pésite, *the Pestilence, the Plague; by met. contagion or infection, murrain or death; also trouble or vexation of body or mind*.
 Pestello, *Pestaglio, Pestatoio, Pestone, a stamper, a punner, a pestel of a mortar; also a rammer, such as Gunners or Paviers use; also a mans yard*.
 Pestello di vetro, *a glass Dill-doe*.
 Pestéro, *a venomous serpent in India*.
 Pestiare, *to bar or bolt a door*.
 Pestifero, *Pestilente, Pestilential, Pestilentioso, pestilent, pestiferous, mortal, infectious, contagious, plaguy*.
 Pestilenza, *as Pésite*.
 Pestinaca, *as Pestinaca*.
 Pestio, *Pestione, an iron bolt of a door; also as Calpestio*.
 Pésito, *punned, bruised, trampled*.
 Pésito di capone, *Póllo pésito, a cullis made of the white or braten of a Capon*.
 Pestone, *as Pestello*.
 Pestume, *any thing that may be punned in a mortar, any trampling*.

Pésulo, *a bench, a form, a long seat*.
 Péta, *the plu. of Pétto, farts*.
 Petaccia, *as Pataccia*.
 Petaccie, *rags, clouts, draggles*.
 Petacciola, *herb Plantain*.
 Petálio, *the Plate of pure Gold, which was set in the fore-front of the High-Priest, having Jehovah graven in it*.
 Petalísimo, *a kind of banishment used in Siracusa, by writing the Parties names that were to be banished in Olive-leaves*.
 Petalite, *herb Harts-horn*.
 Petamogéto, *a water-weed*.
 Petardare, *to beat with a Petard*.
 Petardiére, *a Maker of Petards*.
 Petárdo, *Petaruolo, a Petard to break down gates and walls with; also a forger*.
 Petáre, *as Pettáre, to fart*.
 Petaléto, *any round lid, cover, or hat*.
 Petasite, *lag-wort, or butter-bur*.
 Petáso, *a Persian hat or bonnet*.
 Petáta, *a farting, a crackling*.
 Petatóre, *a crackler, a faster*.
 Petaurista, *a tumbler or a juggler*.
 Petécchie, *freckles in ones face or hands; also the measles or Gods tokens*.
 Petecchiolo, *meazled, full of freckles*.
 Peteggiare, *to fart or blurt at one, namely, with his lips*.
 Petégola, *a trull, a flirt, a gill, a pish-kitchin, a driggle driggle flirt*.
 Petegolare, *to play the idle flirt, trull, flirt or scolding lass*.
 Petenéchio, *as Pettinále*.
 Peténte, *requiring*.
 Peténza, *a petition, a requiring*.
 Peteriggio, *the pulling or going off of the skin about the nails*.
 Peterrare, *to spill, to shed, to scatter*.
 Peti céná, *a Beg-supper, a Shark-supper*.
 Petéigne, *a tetter, a skurf, a running-itch, a manginess*.
 Petiginoso, *full of itch or manginess*.
 Petignone, *the groin about the privities where hair groweth*.
 Petílio, *a flower like a wild rose growing among brambles in the end of Summer*.
 Petimbória, *fell-wort or bitter-gentian*.
 Petime, *a disafe in the shoulders of a horse*.
 Petisic, *a kind of sweeting-apple*.
 Petitézza, *littleness, smallness, taken from the French*.
 Petitionale, *petitional, petitionary*.
 Petitióne, *a petition, a request; also a certain Magistrare in Venice*.
 Petitóre, *a Petitioner, a Requester*.
 Petitória léttera, *a letter of request*.
 Petitório, *petitory; also a Petitioner*.
 Petitto, *herle, petty, small*.
 Péto, *goat-eyed, roving-eyed, one that with a grace rolls his eyes from one corner to another; also looking askint upward*.
 Petolante, *as Petulante*.
 Petonare, *to take tabaco*.
 Petóne, *Tabaco; also some part of a Fullers Mill*.
 Petonista, *a Tabaco-taker*.
 Petóre, *squint-eyed upward*.
 Petorite, *a kind of Chariot or Coach used in old times*.
 Petórfelo, *a saucy companion, a malapert fellow*.
 Petorfélo, *the good herb Parsley*.
 Pétra, *any kind of stone: look Pietra*.
 Petráia, *a quarry of stones; also a causeway or rank of stones placed in some water to pass over*.
 Petráio, *Petráro, Petraruolo, a Digger or a Hewer of stones, a Mason*.
 Petrále, *stony, of stone; also as Petráia*.
 Petranciana, *as Petronciana*.
 Petrarcalita, *Petrarchescheria, an imitation of Petrark, whether in phrase, stile, or fancy*.
 Petrarcescaménte, *adv. Petrark-like*.

Petráta,

Pesci-
a little fish.

Petráta, a hurl, a throw, a cast, a hit or a hurt with a stone.
 Petrea, a kind of rugged Col-wort that no Vine will grow near unto it.
 Petréle, such moulds as Gold-smiths and Pewterers cast their Disboes in.
 Petréo, stony, of the nature of stones.
 Petriéro, a short mortar-piece, used more heretofore than now to shoot stone-shot in, called of our Gunners a Perrier or a Chamber-piece.
 Petriéro, a Braga, a Fowling-piece.
 Petriéro femina, a Perrier or Fowler, not so well metalled or fortified in the breech, as the former called a female Perrier.
 Petriéro málchio, a male Perrier, which is well metalled and fortified in the breech.
 Petricábile, Petricábile, that may petresie and grow to a stone.
 Petricáre, Petricáre, to petresie or grow to be stony.
 Petricación, Petricación, a petresfaction or growing to stone; also a disease in the eyes.
 Petriño, Petriño, as Petréo.
 Petrina, Petruccia, the diu. of Piétra.
 Petrinale, a petronel, a snap-hance, a fire-lock-piece, look Pietronelli.
 Petrito, a kind of Greek wine.
 Petruólo, a kind of burning gum.
 Petronciána, herb Saxifrage; also a kind of large Gourd or Pumpkin.
 Petronella, a bush-headed lark.
 Petronelli, as Pietronelli.
 Petronello, as Petrinale.
 Petrósa, the stony rough-backed Skate-fish.
 Petrosélino, Petrosélino, Petrosémolo, Petrosillo, the common Parsley, or a kind of Parsley that groweth among stones.
 Petróso, stony, gravelly, gretty.
 Pettacchiare, Pettacchiare, to clout, to cobble, to patch; also as Petteggiare.
 Pettacciáro, Pettacciére, a Cobler, a Clouter, a Botcher.
 Pettánculo, a Scallop-fish.
 Pettardáre, to petard a gate or wall.
 Pettardiére, as Pettardiére.
 Pettárdo, Pettaruólo, as Petárdo.
 Pettáre, to fart, to crackle.
 Pettáro, Pettaruólo, a farter, a crackler.
 Pettáta, a shock with ones breast.
 Petteggiáre, Petteggiáre, Pettoreggiáre, to blurt with ones mouth or lips.
 Pettégola, Pettegoláre, as Petégola.
 Pettenéggio, Pettenéitto, as Petignone.
 Pettenórzo, a Scallop-fish.
 Pettído, a musical instrument like a Psalter.
 Pettiára, a stomacher, a breast-garment.
 Pettignone, Pettinétto, Pettigione, Pettinále, Pettinicchio, as Petignone.
 Pettináio Pettináro, a Comb-maker.
 Pettinára, Pettiniára, a comb-case.
 Pettináre, to comb, to curry; also to card wool or cotton; also to hatchel flax or hemp; by met. to bestir ones chaps lustily, to feed merrily, a phrase taken from the comb, because it hath teeth; also to prowl or filch from one, and, as it were, to leave him nothing but his teeth, or not so much as a louse.
 Pettináre la lána, to card wool; by met. to bang, to swaddle, or rib-baste one soundly.
 Pettináto, a Comber, a Currier, a Scraper, a Carder, a Teazler; by met. a lusty feeder, a bestirer of his teeth or chaps.
 Pettina Zázere, a Barber, because he combeth mens fore-locks or buskes.
 Pettine, any kind of comb to comb or curry withal, a horse-curry-comb; by met. cards to card wool or cotton with, a hatchel to dress flax or hemp; also the

comb of a Weavers loom, through which his web goeth; also a rake or a harrow; also a kind of herb with indented leaves; also a rough-backed Skate-fish; also a certain stick wherewith they play on Dulcimers; also an indented Scallop-fish; also as Petignone.
 Pettine d'avório, an ivory-comb.
 Pettine di léño, a wooden-comb.
 Pettine di piombo, a leaden-comb.
 Pettine di tessitóre, the stay or comb of a Weavers loom.
 Pettine di Vénere, Venus-hair, Maidens-hair.
 Pettine d'óssio, a bone-comb.
 Pettinécchi, as Petignone.
 Pettinella, as Ficcina.
 Pettiniára, a comb-case.
 Pétto, a loud fart, a crackle, a blurt.
 Pétto, that part of any body beneath the channel or neck-bone, called the breast; by met. the fore-part of any thing; also worth, courage, or bodily strength.
 Pétto a bóta, a vant-plate of a corslet, fashioned like the back of a Toad.
 Pétto di armátura, a vant-plate, a breast-plate for any armor.
 Pétto di castráto, a breast of mutton.
 Pétto di vitélla, a breast of veal.
 Pétto róssio, Petti-róssio, a Rud-cock, a Robin-red-breast.
 Péttole, Fristers or Pan-cakes.
 Pettóncolo, Pettúncolo, a Scallop-fish.
 Pettóne, Pettózzo, a girding loud fart.
 Pettóra, the plu. of Pétto, breasts.
 Pettorále, pectoral, of, or belonging to the breast, comfortable for the stomach or breast.
 Pettorále, a breast-lap, a stomacher, a breast-plate; also a horn or bone-busk.
 Pettorále del cavállo, a Pgitrel for a horse.
 Pettorále giudicio, a judgment conceived and determined in mind.
 Pettoráli, Pettorals, Medicines, Cordials for the breast and lungs.
 Pettoralmente, adv. breast to breast, as we say face to face, man to man.
 Pettoráta, Pettáta, a shock or butt against, or with the breast.
 Pettoreggiáre, to shock or butt with ones breast or bulk; also to blurt or fart.
 Pettorína con lárdo, a fat breast of Pork.
 Pettorúto, Pettoróso, breastst, big-breasted, whole-chested, big-bossed.
 Petulánte, petulant, saucy, malapert, impudent.
 Petulánza, sauciness, malapertness, impudence.
 Petússio, as Pétto róssio.
 Peucedáno, Hog-fennel, Sulfure-wort, Maiden-weed, Sow-fennel.
 Peucevino, a kind of Greek wine.
 Pevéra, a wooden leaver; also a Tun-nel.
 Peveráre, as Pepáre.
 Peveráta, Peveráda, as Peperáta.
 Peverázze, a kind of great Cockles.
 Pévere, Pévero, Pepper: look Pépe.
 Peverigno, as Peperigno.
 Peverino, Peveruólo, a Pepper-box.
 Peveróne, long Pepper.
 Peuménto, a kind of puffed or windy Licharge.
 Pézza, a whole piece of any stuff, or other thing; also any piece, clout, patch, lapper, clout, rag, or tatter; also a blanching-cloth, or a painting-cloth; also a while, an interval, a space or distance of time; also as Pézzo.
 Pézza del marché, a mensstruous cloth.
 Pézza di denáro, O monéta, a piece of money.
 Pézza di formággio, a whole cheese.
 Pézza di páño, a whole piece of cloth.
 Pézza di ráso, a whole piece of satin.
 Pézza di velúto, a whole piece of velvet.

Pézza lína, any piece of linen-cloth.
 Pezzáni, all manner of pieces, shreds, mam-mocks, scraps, shards, or bats.
 Pezzáre, to piece, to patch, to botch, to clout.
 Pezzaruólo, a Piecer, a Patcher, a Botcher, a Clouter, a Tinkar.
 Pezzáto, pieced, patched, botched.
 Pézze, the plu. of Pézza, pieces, rags, clouts, tatters, scraps, shreds, mam-mocks, patches.
 Pezzenáre, Pezzáre, zifco, zito, to beg for scraps or broken pieces of meat.
 Pezzénte, a beggar up and down for scraps, mam-mocks or broken pieces of meat; also a seeker, a raker, or a crier of rags or old clouts to make Paper with.
 Pezzétta, Pezzétto, Pezzine, Pezzolino, Pezzuólo, the diu. of Pézza, or Pézzo.
 Pezzétte di Levánte, Spanish-clouts, or painting-cloths to rub womens faces with, specially red.
 Pezzíci, Pezzíci, a kind of Fusses, Puffs, Fusi-balls, or Toad-stools.
 Pezzigaruólo, as Pizzacágnolo; also a wanton-itching, or ticklish-pitching.
 Pézzo, sub. a piece or part of any thing; also a piece of Ordnance; also a Pitch-tree.
 Pézzo, adv. a while, a space or piece of time, Buón pézzo, a good while.
 Pézzo a pézzo, adv. by pieces, piecingly, piece by piece, by piece-meal.
 Pézzo bucáto, bucheráto, or cavernóso, a piece that is honey-combed.
 Pézzo da vite, a skrewed piece, that is charged behind the breech, by taking out a skrew, wherewith the breech is stop-ped.
 Pézzo di batteria, a Piece for battery.
 Pézzo di campáña, a Field-piece.
 Pézzo d'ótto, a piece of eight ryals, worth four shillings sterling and upward.
 Pézzo ferriéro, an iron-piece.
 Pézzo fuseláto, a piece through-bored.
 Pézzo imbocáto, a piece imbossed, that is, when the mouth of a piece is broken by a bullet-shot from the enemies ordnance.
 Pézzo incameráto, a chamber-bored-piece.
 Pézzo incassáto, a piece well stock'd or breeched.
 Pézzo innescáto, a primed Piece.
 Pézzo intiéro, a sound piece, or well fortified with metal.
 Pézzo inzocáto, a Piece laid upon logs or stocks.
 Pézzo póvero di metállo, a Piece poor of metal, or weakly fortified.
 Pézzo ricco di metállo, a Piece rich in metal, or well fortified.
 Pézzo sequénte, a Piece unchambred, even bored, and of one heighth at mouth and breech.
 Pézzo sólio, a Piece even and just bo-red.
 Pézzo petriéro, look Petriéro.
 Pézzola, as Pezzétta, a Purple-clout that Cooks use to colour meat; also a Childs mucketer, or any handkerchief in the Florence Dialect.
 Pezzolána, course sand, stony gravel.
 Pezzúco, used for Pémo.
 Pezzuólo, as Pendojánte.
 Pezzuóli, as Pezzétte.
 Pezzúto, pieced, patched, clouted; also keen and sharp-pointed.
 Pháco, the good herb Sage; also a kind of Lentils.
 Phacedéna, a running Pock or Canker, which eateth the flesh, and fretteth through the skin.
 Phagéro, a kind of Stone-fish.
 Phalacrocoráce, a bird called a Cormorant, a kind of water-fowl, with a long reddish bill.
 Phalángo, a Troop or Squadron of eight thousand men, that the Persians were wont to warr with, being four-square, and so marshalled, that they might encounter

with their enemies, foot to foot, man to man, and shield to shield; also a kind of billet, staff, battoon, cudgel, or club, anciently used among the Grecians, as Palange.

Phalangio, a kind of Spider that hath in its legs three knots or joints, whose sting is perillous and deadly.

Phalangite, an herb that cureth the stinging and biting of the venomous spider.

Phalari, Phalaride, grass-corn, canary, or Spanish seed, pettispanick.

Phalárica, an engine of war with wild-fire in it to set Towns on fire.

Phálara, trappings or bars for horses.

Phalerídi, a moor-hen.

Phanático, as Fanático; also one that hath vain visions.

Phantasia, as Fantasia.

Phantásmia, as Fantásmia.

Phantáso, Icilóne, Morphéo, feigned of Poets to be the three sons of sloth and laziness.

Pharéa, as Faréa.

Pharétra, as Farétra, &c.

Phária, a kind of grape.

Pharicéi, as Faricéi, &c.

Pharmáca, Pharmáchia, as Farmáce; also a Sorceress or Enchantress.

Pháro, as Fanále, a Sea-mark, a high Tower or Beacon by the Sea-coast, wherein were continual lights and fire to direct Sea-men to see the Haven and safest entrance.

Phasélide, a kind of great Dates, full of a kind of excellent liquor.

Phaselíone, Phasgána, Phasganíone, as Gladiola.

Pháña, a horrible and gasty vision, a vision, a dreadful or grisly sight.

Phebéa, the Moon, Phœbus his sister.

Phêbo, Phœbus, the Sun.

Phebório vino, a kind of wine that maketh women with child miscarry.

Phecáfio, a kind of shoes that sacrificing Priests were wont to wear.

Phegmóne, an inflammation of the blood, or a swelling against nature, being hot and red.

Phelcône, Knap-weed or Mar-jellon.

Phelladrión, as Gladiola.

Phemigno, a medicine that causeth redness, and the body to break out in pustles.

Phémio, a medicine good against the cholic.

Phenegita, Phengita; a certain bright stone.

Phenerico, the Bird Red-tail.

Phenicé, the Phenix-bird, the Phenix-star; also the Philosophers-stone, or quintessence of fire.

Phenicéa, an herb called in Latin Hordeum murinum.

Pheniceláto, a young shote; and also the rind of a Date-tree.

Phenicéo colóre, a scarlet or deep tawny red.

Phenicite, a stone that resembleth a Date.

Phenicobaláno, Phenicobalóne, a fruit of India, called Tamarindus.

Pheníone, the herb Anemone.

Phenocóptero, a bird having a wing of a crimson colour.

Phenoméno, any sciew or appearance in the sky or air.

Phéulie, a kind of big Olives in Italy.

Phéuno, a scrub growing out of some Olive-trees.

Phi, an Interj. of scorn or loathing, Foh, Poh, Fy-upon.

Phiála, Phialóne, as Fiála.

Phici, Phicífide, Fici, Fico, a fish that is sometimes white, and sometimes full of black spots, and frames himself a nest in the grass or reeds by the Sea-side, and there lays his eggs, and sits his young ones. In Rome they call it Fico.

Phicite, a precious stone, in colour like a Sea-weed, or Alga.

Phicotalafíone, an herb like to Lettice, growing by the Sea.

Phidicie, common suppers, kept openly in the streets with great temperance and sobriety among the Lacedemonians.

Phigéthlo, a kind of hard and red swelling, rising either on the crown of the head, in the arm-pit, or in the privy parts, called by our Chirurgeons, a manchet, or little loaf.

Phithóngo, a kind of note, tune, or harmony in Musick.

Philadelphia, brotherly-love.

Philadélpho, a lover of his brother; also a beloved brother.

Philagátho, he that loveth goodness.

Philaléthe, a lover of truth.

Philánthio, an herb to dye purple.

Philantropía, love of men or mankind, humanity.

Philántropo, loving towards men, a lover of mankind; also the herb Love-man, Erith, Clavers, or Goose-grass.

Philára, ropes, or cordage made of a kind of cane, reed, or rush in Greece.

Philarchía, the love one hath to bear rule.

Philárho, one that loveth to sway and bear rule.

Philargíria, covetousness, or love of money.

Philatéria, scrolls of parchment, having the ten Commandments written in them, which the Pharisees were wont to wear about their heads and arms.

Philattério, an antidote, a phylactery, a preservative against poison.

Philautia, self-love, love of ones self.

Philáuto, one that loveth himself.

Philerémio, a lover of solitariness.

Philatéria, an herb, of some called wild-sage, but in ecclesiastical books, it is used for enchantments.

Philippo, the name of Philip, which imports a lover of horses.

Philíra, priver, or prim-print.

Philíre, the bands or ropes, called Baxen-ropes; also glittering or twinkling spangles.

Phillite, the herb Harts-tongue.

Phillóne, an herb growing on rocks.

Philocalía, love of beauty, delight of fairness.

Philocára, Philopéda, Hore-bound.

Philocráte, constant in love.

Philocratía, constancy in love.

Philoginia, doing on women.

Philologia, love of learning or study.

Philólogo, a lover of learned knowledge.

Philomathía, love or desire of learning.

Philomela, vále propriaménte, Dolcezza e Melodia d' Amóre, a Nightrigale.

Philomélla, a Maf-lover.

Philomúfo, a lover of the Muses.

Philón, the white Thistle.

Philopómpo, a lover of Arrogance.

Philolárho, voluptuous, loving his flesh.

Philosophánte, professing Philosophy.

Philosofáre, to study, to profess, to teach, to dispute in Philosophy, to philosophize.

Philosofástro, a pedantical Philosophaster, a smatterer in Philosophy.

Philosofía, Philosophy, love of knowledge or wisdom.

Philosóphico, Philosophical.

Philosópho, a Philosopher, a student or lover of knowledge, virtue and wisdom.

Philosómia, as Phisognómia.

Philoséno, Philófino, a lover of hospitality, a chearful entertainer of guests.

Philostorgia, the love of Parents towards their Children.

Philothéro, a lover of speculation, one given to contemplation of things.

Philótimo, Ambitious.

Phíltro, Philtiri, an amorous potion, a medicine to procure love, or to make one love, love-poison; also the fair and lovely proportion of ones body, joined with his courteous behaviour, that with the sight pur-

chaseth love and favour; used also for the hollownes or gutter in the upper lips under the nostrils.

Philúra, any thin skin or skinlet, as that is between the bark and the wood of the tree, of some called Tilia, whereon, in ancient times they were wont to write; used also for a leaf or sheet of paper.

Phimo, a kind of swelling or inflammation like a bile, but flatter and rounder, about the privities of men; also a certain beast, on which, if a man look, it makes him look pale and deadly many days after.

Phimóli, a disease, when the nut of a mans yard will not be covered, or being covered, will not be opened.

Phiontidi, those creatures which nature hath made deadly enemies each to other; as the Cat and the Mouse, the Stork and the Frog, the Spider and the Toad.

Phirána, a gum dropping from the tree Merópium.

Phicéi, all manner of precious stones, that be of divers colours.

Philemáte, hollow, or abortive pearls, that come to no goodness.

Philetéro, Philáto, Phisátro, Phisétro, Phisístro, Phisittéro, Phitéro, a mighty fish, called a whirl-pool, rising out of the Sea like a Pillar, higher than the sails of any ship, and spouting so much water out of his mouth, as may well overwhelm, and drown a great ship.

Phísica, Physick, that is the art of natural things, or natural Philosophy.

Phificále, Physical, natural, according to natural causes.

Phificiáno, Phifico, a Physician, an Under-stander, or Teacher and Professor of the causes, and the quality, and effects of natural things.

Phisiognómia, Phisionómia, Phisomómia, - Phisignomy, that is, a science to conjecture, or a rule to judge of a mans natural affections and inclination by his visage or form.

Phisiognomísta, Phisiognomo, Phisionomísta, a Phisiognomist, a Professor to know and judge the natures of men by the view of their body, face, fore-head or eyes, the word is composed of Physis, which in Greek signifies Nature.

Phisiologia, a searching out of natural things, a reasoning or disputing of the nature of things.

Phisíologo, a searcher or a disputer of natural things.

Phitéuma, the name of an herb.

Phitón, a kind of huge Serpen.

Phlebotómia, Phlebotomy or bleeding.

Phlegónte, a precious stone that seemeth to have a flame of fire in it.

Phléma, Phlégma, as Flémma.

Phlemmático, as Flemmático.

Phlemmóne, as Flemmóne.

Phleón, an herb full of sharp pricks, both in the leaf and stalks.

Phlitténa, a rising like to a blister, caused of scalding with hot water, and full of yellowish matter, called wild-fire, or heat on the eyes.

Phlóce, a flame-coloured violet, or (as some say) a Pancy.

Phlogino, a stone like the Ostracia.

Phlómide, a Consip or Prim-rose.

Phlómone, as Verbásco.

Phóba, the Turkey millet-grain.

Phóca, Phóce, a Sea-calf, a Seal-fish.

Phocíde, a kind of Pears in Chios.

Phominéo vino, a Greek Wine.

Phonóce, the murdering thistle.

Phórco, the Sea-dog, or Cur-fish.

Phormíone, an herb good for a pin and a web in the eye; also a kind of Alum.

Phosphóro, the day or morning-star; also the twi-light, morning or evening.

Phrásé, a Phrase or proper form of speech.

Phréna, Phréne, the midriff, which divideth the umbles of man or beast.

Phrenesfa,

Phrenesía, frenzy, frantickness.
 Phreneticare, to rave, to be frantick.
 Phrenético, frantick, mad.
 Phrianióne, Phriganióne, a kind of beetle.
 Phrige, as Diphrige.
 Phrigio, a tune, or melodious musick, where-
 in seemeth to be a divine fury.
 Phrigioni, so were anciently Embroiderers
 of needle-works called.
 Phrini, land-frogs that live in bushes and
 hedges.
 Phrinóne, a kind of Saxifrage, or rather,
 Maiden-hair, or Ruta muralis.
 Phrinóne, a great toad.
 Phronisia, prudence, wisdom.
 Phronimo, prudent, wise.
 Phróno, the murthering thistle.
 Phrótrone, as Vite álba.
 Phthório, a devilish potion to kill children
 in the mother's womb.
 Phthirísi, the lousie evil.
 Phthisi, Phthoe, the Phthisick, or Consumption
 of the lungs.
 Phthisico, one that is phthisical.
 Phthiroforóne, the kernels within the Car-
 kins, or Firr-tree.
 Phóngo, a sound, a tune, or note.
 Phù, Valerian, Capon's-tail, or great Set-
 wall.
 Pi, as Più, more.
 Pia, a Jay, a Piot; by met. a pied mare;
 also as Pío.
 Pia bíanca, a white pied horse.
 Piabile, that for which satisfaction may be
 made.
 Piaccia a Dio, may it please God.
 Piacendo a Dio, God willing, if it please
 God.
 Piacentare, to flatter, or sooth up in speech,
 to cog and fust withal, to flout injuriously.
 Piacente, pleasing, delighting.
 Piacenteméte, adv. pleasingly, soothingly,
 flatteringly.
 Piacenteria, adulation, assenting speech, cog-
 ging with intention to deceive.
 Piacentiére, a flatterer, a cogger, or a soo-
 ther up with fair words.
 Piacenza, pleasure, pleasantness; also the
 name of a City in Italy; also complai-
 sance, or flattery.
 Piacere, Piacio, Piacqui, Piaciúto, to
 please, to delight, to like, to content.
 Piacere, subst. pleasure, delight, liking; al-
 so a favour, a kindness, a good turn; al-
 so will and pleasure.
 Piacérhi in alcuna cosa, for one to delight, or
 take pleasure in any thing.
 Piacerúccio, idle or vain pleasure.
 Piacése a Dio, might it please God.
 Piacévole, pleasing, pleasant.
 Piacvoleggiare, to be pleasant, to jest mer-
 rily, to play the jester.
 Piacvolézza, pleasantness.
 Piacvolmémte, pleasantly.
 Piaciménto, will and pleasure.
 Piaciúto, Piaciúto, pleased, delighted.
 Piaculáre, that hath power to purge some
 fault; also shewing some sorrowful ma-
 nifestation.
 Piaculo, a grievous offence to be purged by
 satisfaction, a sacrifice to be done, or a
 thing to be given and offered for the pur-
 ging, or satisfaction of some heinous sin.
 Piadéna, a wooden platter, a treen-dish.
 Piadétto, the dim. of Piado.
 Piadire, Piadire, dísto, dito, to plead, to sue,
 or contend in law.
 Piadire alla civile, to plead, or go to law;
 namely, at the Civil-law.
 Piadito, pleaded, or contended in law.
 Piaditóre, a pleader.
 Piado, Piato, a plea, or pleading.
 Piadófo, litigious; also as Pietófo.
 Piadotto, a kind of course bread.
 Piága, a wound, an hurt, a sore, a gash, a cut,
 an incision, an ulcer, a plague, a broken
 sore; by met. a grievous loss, an heavy
 chance, a calamity; also as Plága.

Piagábile, that may be wounded.
 Piagaménto, any wounding.
 Piagáre, to wound, to hurt, to plague; by
 met. to vex, or to molest.
 Piagatóre, a wounder.
 Piagentare, as Piacentare, &c.
 Piagentaria, as Piacenteria.
 Piagentiére, as Piacentiére.
 Piageria, any pledge, or pledging.
 Piaggia, the strand of the sea-shoar; also a
 broad road, or downs by the sea side,
 where no haven is, and yet ships may
 ride at anchor, any open field, or bleak
 plat of ground; namely, a large meadow;
 also the steep of a bare hill; also as Zó-
 na celéste.
 Piaggia piaggia, adv. close by the shoar, or
 strand-side.
 Piaggiare, to coast, to lie, or ride and sail
 along the strand, or sea-shoar; also to
 stand hulling, or doubful, as it were, be-
 tween land and water; also to lie low, as it
 were, squatting; also to reduce into mea-
 dows, or open fields; also to pledge, to an-
 swer, or to be surety for, to bail; also as
 Piacentare.
 Piaggiatóre, a coaster along the sea-strand;
 also a surety, a bail, a pledge; also as Pia-
 centiére.
 Piaggiémto, a pledging, or answering for;
 also as Piacenteria.
 Piaggiófo, full of strands, or shoars.
 Piagnéte, weeping, wailing, whining.
 Piagnere, to weep, to whine; as Piángere.
 Piagnévole, wailful, to be wept for.
 Piagnistério, a place of weeping and wai-
 ling; also wailful weeping, our-right whi-
 ning; as one would say, weeping cross.
 Piagnitóre, a weeper, a wailer.
 Piagnóne, a whining or weeping fellow; by
 met. a dissembling hypocrite.
 Piagnúto, wept, whined, wailed.
 Piagófo, plaguy, full of wounds or hurts.
 Piálá, Piállo, Piállone, Pianélla, Pióla, Piól-
 la, Piána, a Carpenter's or Joiner's plane.
 Piállare, to plain, to polish, or to smooth.
 Piállatóre, a plainer.
 Piállure, shavings, or plainings.
 Pía máter, look Mádre.
 Piamémte, adv. piously, devoutly, godly.
 Piána, any plain or flat piece of ground;
 also the bare ground; used also for one of
 the broad fore-teeth of an horse; also as
 Piálá. Sonáre álla piána, to toll a bell
 leisurely, as for the dead, to ring a pas-
 sing-bell.
 Pianamémte, adv. Pianettamémte, plainly,
 flatly; also softly and gently.
 Pianatóre, a plainer.
 Pianáre, to make plain.
 Pianca, any plank, or planking.
 Piané, Pianélla, flat slates or tyles to cover
 houses; also flat or square paving stones;
 also night-slippers, or pantofles.
 Pianelláro, a maker of Pianélla.
 Pianelleria, a place where Pianélla are made
 or sold.
 Pianelláta, an hit or blow with a pantofle.
 Pianellétte, night-slippers.
 Pianeróttolo, the flat or low ground-work of
 any frame; namely, of a pair of stairs;
 also a round flat hearth, as are in great
 halls of Noble-men's houses, to make fire
 thereon.
 Pianéta, a Planet, or wandering-star; by
 met. fortune, or chance; also a Priest's
 Cope.
 Pianéto, a grove of Plane-trees.
 Pianézza, plainness, evenness, smoothness;
 also as Pianúra.
 Pianézza del anéllo, the bezel of a ring.
 Piángente, Piangiolénte, whining, weep-
 ing.
 Piángere, piángo, piánfi, piánto, vel piangiú-
 to, to weep, to wail, to blubber, to whine,
 to shed tears, to lament, to pule, to cry,
 to plain.
 Piángere dirottamémte, to weep out-right, to
 cry a-main.

Piangettéi, excessive plaints and weepings.
 Piangévole, wailful, to be wept for.
 Piangimémto, any weeping, or whining.
 Piangitóre, a weeper, a whiner.
 Piangiúto, wept, whined, wailed.
 Piangolaménti, whinings, pulings.
 Piangoláre, to whine, to pule.
 Piangolína, a puling, or whining wench.
 Piangolófo, puling, mandring, whining.
 Piánin pianíno, adv. fair and softly.
 Pianelloni, high pastins, or chopino's.
 Piáno, subst. a plain, an even ground, a
 champaign, a large field, a flat floor or
 cieling; also a Plane-tree; also any flat
 fish, as a Plaice, a Flounder, or a Sole.
 Piáno, adject. plain, flat, smooth, manifest,
 clear, evident.
 Piáno, adv. plainly, flatly, smoothly, softly,
 gently, leisurely, lowly, quietly.
 Piáno un póco, soft and fair a little, not so
 fast, make not such haste.
 Pián piáno, adv. fair and leisurely.
 Piánta, any plant, stock, root, set, or tree,
 that is, or may be set or planted; by met
 any plat-form, ground-work, basis, model,
 plat, or foundation of any frame, fort,
 or building; also the flat, the palm, the
 plain, or sole of a man's hand or foot.
 Among Anatomists, it is used for Pédio.
 Look Piátta.
 Piánta animále, the fish Many feet.
 Piánta délla Máno, the flat, or palm of ones
 hand.
 Piánta del piéde, the sole, or flat of ones
 feet.
 Piánta di cuóio, herb Sumack, to dye lea-
 ther black.
 Piánta di líone, as Pásto di líone.
 Piánta d'una fortézza, the plat-form of a
 fort.
 Piánta mássima, as Cóppe di Gióve.
 Piánta pudica, Piánta cáita, the chaste tree,
 or shrub, unto which, if any body come
 near, it presently draws in its leaves.
 Piánta trístá, as Albero manincónico.
 Piántábile, that may be planted.
 Piántacése, any transplanted stock.
 Piántadófo, bath anciently been used for
 plentiful, but now for full of plants and
 trees.
 Piántágine, Plantane.
 Piántágine acquática, Water-plantane.
 Piántágine minóre, Rib-wort, or Lamb's-
 tongue.
 Piántále, any great stock, stake, pole, or pile
 to fix in the ground.
 Piántamémto, Piántagióne, Piántatióne, Pian-
 táta, Piántatúra, any kind of planting, set-
 ting, or plantation.
 Piántare, to plant, to set, or to fix in the
 ground; by met. to cheat, or to cunning-
 catch, and then to give one the slip, to
 leave one in the lurch, to give over at a
 ny game, and not to hold in game. I find
 it to have been used for a kind of torment
 for Traitors.
 Piántare i bacégli, to plant cods, to set
 husks; by met. to put Rem in Re.
 Piántare lo stendádo, nella rócca, to set up
 ones colours or standard in a castle; by
 met. to put Rem in Re.
 Piántare caróte, to set Carots; as Cacciár
 caróte.
 Piántário, a place to plant trees in, a nurse-
 ry for plants, a spring-garden, a coppise.
 Piántárfi, to stop suddenly, and still, as
 some resty horses will do.
 Piántárfi la in quáttro, to lie down along,
 abroad, and flat, after the natural fa-
 shion; as one would say, on all four.
 Piántáta, as Piántamémto; by met. a slip,
 or cunning-catching trick.
 Piántatóre, a Planter; by met. a cheater, a
 cunning-catcher.
 Piánterélllo, young sets, slips, or plants.
 Piántífero, that beareth plants.
 Piánto, part. lamented, or bemoaned.
 Piánto subst. any plaint, weeping, wailing,
 whining, greeting, puling.

Piantóne.

Piantone, Piantoncello, any main stock, stem, plant, or tree to graft or inoculate upon, to be set or planted; also any great pile or stake driven into the ground; by met. a gross cheating trick put upon one, or a sudden slip given.

Pianura, a champaign-field, a large plain, a far-extending plain ground.

Piastra, a leaf, a sheet or leaf of any metal.

Piastra, Piastrone, Piastrélla, any kind of flat or thin plate of metal or money, the cock of any shooting-piece, as a musket, or any other, any slate-stone, large tile, flat stone; by met. a breast-plate; also the dry scab or scurf of any scald or sore: Look Piastré.

Piastra di argento, any kind of Dollar, or great piece of silver-coin.

Piastra di ferro, a plate or clout of iron.

Piastra di metallo, a plate of metal.

Piastra di piombo, a sow of lead.

Piastra stagnina, thin white plate.

Piastrare, to reduce into Piastré; also as Impiastrare.

Piastré, Piastrélla, Piastrine, the plur. of Piastra, thin, flat slate-stones, casting-quoits, broad stones, tile-shards, or brick-bats; also the flats or floats of a wheel that turns in the water, as of a water-mill; also vans of board or plate, a weather-cock, or any thing else to turn round with the wind; also a flat milk-pan.

Piastréllare, to quait, to play at quoits; also to slate or tile an house.

Piastrélio, a piece of cloth or leather to spread plasters on; also a little plaster.

Piastró, as Empiastró.

Piatà, used anciently for Pietà.

Piatano, the Plane-tree.

Piatanza, any alms given for the love of God, or for pities-sake; namely, to poor begging Friars, consisting of meat and drink; also any pittance, or allowance of meat and drink; also a dole or alms of money or bread distributed at funerals or burials.

Piateggiare, Piatire, as Piatidre.

Piatone, an expiation, or a purging by sacrifice.

Piatitóre, as Piatidóre.

Piató, as Piató.

Piatofarie, as Pietofarie.

Piatófo, litigious; also as Pietófo; alluding, as it were, that he is piteous that must needs go to law.

Piatá, as Piatá; also as Féttá; also a flat-bottomed barge, lyter, or boat; also a plat.

Piatá forma, any model, or plat-form.

Piatá forma rovécia, an inverted plat-form, made inward.

Piatá formare, to plat-form.

Piatáre, to make flat as a dish; also to squat down.

Piatélli, Piatellini, all manner of flat little dishes; also crab-lice.

Piatéllé, flat slates, or quoits.

Piatétti, Piatte, the plur. of Piatto, all manner of platters, or flat dishes.

Piatto, subst. any flat thing; namely, a platter, a dish, a plate, a charger; by met. the allowance of dishes of meat or drink, allowed to an officer or servant of any Prince; also a mess, a course, or service of dishes served in at any feast or meal.

Piatto, adjct. flat as a platter, made flat, or level to the ground; by met. squat, cowering down, low-lurking, busb'd.

Piatto in Córte, meat, drink and lodging in a Princes Court.

Piattolastitico, a fellow full of crab-lice, a lousie body.

Piattole, quoits, quoiting, or flat stones; also crab-lice; also a kind of fly, or beetle.

Piattooli, a kind of figs so called.

Piattonare, to strike or hit flatling, or with the flat of any weapon.

Piattonata, a flailing hit or blow.

Piattoncella, a low-cowering, fly, or close-lurking wench.

Piattoniera, a lousie whore, very full of crab-lice.

Piattoni, great platters, or chargers; also crab-lice.

Piazza, a publick market-place, a chief street, or broad way in any City or Town; also a Castle-yard, or open large Court before any Palace, or Noble-man's house, for people to walk in; also a publick place or house of Sessions; also a Fort, an Hold, or place of strength.

Piazza da báffo, a low cottage that is close to the ditch.

Piazza d'arma, the place that a General chuseth to encamp or fight in, the Rendezvous.

Piazza del mercáto, the Market-place.

Piazza di mercánti, a place where Merchants meet; as the Royal-Exchange in London, or Rialto in Venice.

Piazza di sópra, the upper cottage, or upper part of it.

Piazzaro, the Common-cryer or Proclaimer of a Town; also an idle walker up and down, a frequenter of the streets or Market-places.

Piazzeggiare, to walk or frequent common streets or Market-places.

Pica, a bird called a Pye; also longing in women.

Picardia, Piccardia, the Country of Picardy in France, but (alluding to the word Piccáre) used for a place of execution, where malefactors are hanged: Andare in Picardía, to go to the gallows, to go to be hanged: Look Andare.

Picardre, Picdre, to play the rogue, to cant, and go a roguing up and down.

Picaréla vita, a roguish life.

Picarie, rogueries, cantings, foistings.

Picaro, Picarone, a wandering rogue, a canter, a foister, a setter; a word taken from the Spanish.

Picca, a pike, a spear, a pointed staff; also a prickling, or sharp smarting; also as Pica.

Picca fichi, as Pappa fico.

Picca piétre, a Mason, a Cutler, or Hower of stones, a Mill, or Gun-stone-maker.

Piccante, sharp, and yet pleasant, Picquant, as a Picquant Wine.

Piccáre, as Appicáre; also as Picchiáre; also to prick, to smart, to itch; also to leave a touch, a tang, a tartness a briskness, a relish, or pleasing smack upon the tongue; also to move, to provoke, to prick or spur on unto anger or unkindness.

Piccarélio, Picchiarélio, Piccarino, Picarélio, the dim. of Picchio; also a little hammer or clapper banged at dores to knock with; also a young wandering rogue, a wag-balter.

Piccaruolo, idem; also a Pike-man or a Spear-man.

Piccáta, a bit, a thrust, a blow or hurt with a pike or long-staved weapon; also a moving unto anger or unkindness.

Piccáta vite, a kind of Vine.

Piccheria, the whole order and profession, or a rank and squadron of Pike-men.

Picchétto, a game at cards called Pickett.

Picchia-pétto, a dissembling fellow, an hypocritical Puritan, a saint-seeming man or woman, one that will ever be knocking of his breast.

Picchiare, to knock as at a door, to peck, to thump, to bounce, to clap, or to beat hard; also to freckle or speckle with thick spots, as the skin of a Leopard is.

Picchiare dietro le pánche, to shout, to whistle after one in scorn or derision.

Picchiata, Picchiaménto, Picchiatura, a knock, a thump, a job, a snap, a pecking or bouncing blow; also a break-

ing, a snapping with the bill or beak of a bird.

Picchiére, a Pike-man, a Spear-man.

Picchio, a pick-ax or a mattock; also a hammer or sledge with one sharp end; also a rammer that Paviers use; also the beak of a fowl, or bill of a bird; also as Picchiata.

Picchio, Picchio arborário, Picchio vérde, Piccia ferro, Piccio, a bird called a wood-pecker, a wood-wall, a jobber, a tree-jobber, a hick-way, a spight, a snapper, a green pecker.

Piccia, a word used of Bakers, and is properly six little loaves, manchetts or buns sticking together when they are taken out of the oven, look Picchio.

Picciáre, Picciáre, Picciáre, as Picchiáre; also as Impicciáre, but properly to pinch, to snip; also to itch and smart withal; also to bill or peck with the bill or beak.

Picciágnolo, Picciánuolo, a buckster, as Pizzacágnolo.

Picciátüre, Picciátüre, pinchings, peckings; also small specks or freckles, as flea-bitings.

Picciáta, Picciátüre, a pecking, a pinching, a snipping, an itching and smarting withal; also a kind of sugar-past or cake snipt about; used in Sienna.

Piccico, Piccicóne, Piccichéto, Piccicóto, as Piccicáta, but properly, as much of any thing as a man may take up, or hold between the thumb and the fore-fingers end.

Piccinácolo, Piccináio, very very little; also a dwarf, a twattle, a dandy-prat, an elf, a pigmy.

Piccináre, Picciuoláre, as Picciuoláre; also to squat or shrug in as a hare or snake doth.

Piccinino, Piccino, Picciuolétto, Picciuolino, the dim. of Picciólo.

Piccio, as Picchio, as Picchiata.

Piccióccolo, the stem or stalk of any thing, namely of any fruit.

Picciolanza, Picciolézza, Picciolità, littleness, smallness.

Piccioláre, Picciolire, Piccoláre, to make or become little, small, quaint or pretty; also to shrug or sink in; also to turn, to twirl round, or to sleep as a top, a nun or twirligig doth; also to spot with small freckles, as flea-bitings are.

Piccióle, Picciuolétte, as Picciátüre; also prawns or shrimps; also little hammer-rolls.

Piccióli, the plu. of Picciólo; also young or little ones, young Infants, little children; also small coins, casting-counters, farthings, tokens; also small stalks or shanks.

Picciuolino, the dim. of Picciólo.

Picciólo, Picciuólo, little, pretty, small, quaint, short, or slender, be it either in quality or quantity; also any small coin, mite or farthing; also the stalk whereat any fruit hangeth; also a child's nun or twirligig; also a small shank.

Piccione, any kind of Pidgeon, Dove or Culver.

Piccione caléngo, a house or tame Pidgeon.

Piccione di campáña, a field or wild Pidgeon.

Piccione di ghianda, a wild wood Pidgeon.

Piccione di sótto pánca, a tame pidgeon.

Piccione di tóre, a steeple-pidgeon.

Piccione doméstico, a tame pidgeon.

Piccione faváro, a field-pidgeon.

Piccione selvático, a wild Pidgeon.

Piccirillo, a young baby or infant; also a child's swath or waist-band, or in Naples, any little scoundril or dwarfish fellow.

Picciuólo, Picciuóli, as Picciólo; also any small, little or pretty thing; also the steels

or tendrels of leaves; also the stem or stalk of any fruit; also a small shank; also a child's pillicock.
 Picco, as Picchio, fi féce, prima ricco, e poi si féce picco.
 Piccolaménte, Picciolménte, adv. in small or little sort, finally.
 Piccolézza, Piccolánza, Piccolità, smallness, littleness.
 Piccolino, as Piccinino.
 Piccollo, Piccoló, the husk that incloseth the button of a Rose, or any other flower.
 Piccolo, as Picciolo.
 Piccone, Piccózze, the sup of Picchio.
 Piccauólo, as Pizzacagnolo.
 Picconière, one that worketh a Piccone.
 Piccáltro, Piccò, the Pitch-tree.
 Picéne, Picentine, a kind of little Olives or Peas.
 Picétto, a Peak, as of Lace, or any other work of the like kind.
 Picieto, any plant, or shrub.
 Picilla, a Farrier's shaver to pare the hoof of an horse before he shoes him.
 Picino, pitchy, of the nature of Pitch; also made of Pitch.
 Picio, a Sea-bream, a Sea-ruff.
 Piccomóne, an herb like Rocket.
 Pico, a Memow-fish; also a kind of shrub, with broad leaves, growing in the sea; also a certain measure in India, which contains five Arroba's of Spain.
 Pico mártico, Pico vérdé, as Picchio, the bird.
 Picoréa, a suddain out-road, foraging or ransacking made by Soldiers upon the Country.
 Picottáre, to freckle, to bespeckle.
 Piccozzino, a kind of a knife to stick a beast withal.
 Picrócolo, a choleric man.
 Picicélli, small lice, little lice.
 Picocchiáre, to make lousie, or to kill ones lice.
 Picocchieria, as Pedocchieria.
 Pidóchio, as Pedóchio, a lice.
 Pidocchiólo, lousie, full of lice.
 Pidottáre, as Pilottáre.
 Pié: look Piéde.
 Piedora, used for Pécora, &c.
 Piedáii, filthy or broad feet.
 Piéde, Pié, any kind of foot, or footing, to stand upon, or go withal; by met. the base, the ground-work, the foot-stall, or foundation of any thing or frame; also the main trunk, body, stock, or root of any tree or plant, the stem or growing stalk of any herb or flower; also a measure of twelve inches, which we call a foot by the standard; also the foot of a verse.
 Piéde d' Afino, As's-hoof, Sauce-alone, Jack of the hedge.
 Piéde d' Alleisandro, Bartran, or Pellitory of Spain.
 Piéde d' alloetta, Monk's-hood, Lark's-beel, claw, or spur.
 Piéde di cérvó, Hart's-hoof; in Latin, Polynathemum.
 Piéde di colómba, or di piccióné, Dove's-foot, Pidgeon's-foot, Crane's-bill.
 Piéde di cornáccia, or di Córvo, Crow-foot, Butter-flower, Sandwort; also King's-cob, Gold-cups, Gold-knops; also as Corno di cérvó.
 Piéde di gallína, herb Hen's-feet, or Fumitory.
 Piéde di gallo, herb Cock's-foot, or Hedge-fumitory: Some take it for Batchellor's-buttons; and some, for Piéde di Cornáccia.
 Piéde di gátto, as Pállo di gátto; also a kind of port, or up-fer of a butt, made like a Cat's foot.
 Piéde di griffone, a Griffon's foot; also a certain instrument that Chyrurgeons use to pull children dead out of their mothers wombs.
 Piéde di lépre, Hare's-foot, or Rough-claver.

Piéde di lupo, Club-moss, Wolf's-claw.
 Piéde di nibbio, herb Kite's-foot.
 Piéde di óca, Goose-foot, wild Orach, or Swine's-bane.
 Piéde di polédro, Colt's foot, Horse-foot.
 Piéde di vitello, Calve's-foot, Wake-robin, Starch-wort, Cuckoo-pimble, Priest's-pin-cle.
 Piedestállo, Piedestile, a pedestal, the base, or ground-work of any frame, pillar, pyramid, or engine; also a foot-pace; also the threshold of a door; also the socket of a candle-stick.
 Piedica, an hidden snare, a close butch to entrap or entangle beasts or birds by the feet.
 Piéga, Piegaménto, Piegaria, Piegatúra, any fold, folding, plait or plating, bend or bending, bowing or doubling, any puckering in cloths; by met. wilfulness, craftiness, or doubleness in dealing; also custom, use, or habit.
 Piegáre, to bow, to bend, to ply, to fold, to infold, to crook, to plait, to wry, to pucker, to rumple; by met. to yield, to bend, to stoop, or incline unto; also to persuade, or to draw to what one list.
 Piegatóie, benders, pincers, or bowing-plyers.
 Pieggiáre, to pledge, to bail, to answer, or be surety for another.
 Pieggiaria, pledging, suretiship.
 Pieggió, a pledge, a bail, a surety.
 Pieghevole, Piegábile, pliable, bendable, inclinable, flexible, tractable, easie to yield, or that may be moved, turned, bent, or persuaded.
 Pieghevólézza, pliability, bendingness, readiness to yield.
 Piégo, as Plíco, as Piéga.
 Piegottáre, to buddle and fold up.
 Piegótti, thin pieces of lard or paste wherein Cooks enwrap any thing to roast or boyl.
 Piéna, Pienára, any thing that is full or filled, a fulness, or plenitude; also a full ride, a spring-tide, a full flood of waters; by met. a thick throng or press of people; also a flood of waters; also a sort of grief, or fulness of sorrow.
 Piéna bóttá, a full blow, or stroke.
 Pienaménte, adv. fully, at full, compleatly.
 Pienézza, Pienitúdi-ne, fulness, plenitude.
 Pienézza délla lúna, the full of the Moon.
 Piéno, adject. full, filled, full of, stuffed, farced; by met. gorged, or full glutted; also stored with, or plenteous of; also whole, compleat, fully perfect, large, or ample.
 Piéno, subst. a filling, a farcing, or a pudding or dumpling made within any thing, as it is usually made in hollow birds, pigs, &c. and is very highly esteemed of in Italy.
 Pienóttó, somewhat full, plump.
 Piéncia, uneven, odd in number.
 Piéncia, a kind of stone-pitch.
 Piérida, the bitter Cichory.
 Piérie, Piéride, the nine Muses, so named of Pierus, a mountain in Thessaly, where they were born.
 Piéta, a wailing, a moaning, or lamentation in act, to move compassion in others; also a kind of spade, or digging instrument; used also for Piéga.
 Piéta, the duty, the conscience, or good affection that is due by Man, first unto God, then to his parents, to his children, to his friends, and to his country; also piety, devotion, true zeal, godly affection, natural love, remorse, pity, ruth, compassion, or compunction of another's harm.
 Pietánza, as Piatánza, as Piéta.
 Pietáre, to pity, to compassionate.
 Piéte, the sole of any ones foot; also a turf of grass.
 Piétone, a foot-man, one that goeth on foot; as Pedone.

Pietosaménte, pitiously, pitifully.
 Pietosarée, pitious actions, compassionate dealings, rueful condition.
 Pietosità, pitifulness, pitifulness, ruefulness.
 Pietólo, pitious, pitiful, rueful, compassionate, remorseful.
 Piétra, any kind of stone in general, a stone in a man's body; by met. ruggedness, or hardness of heart.
 Piétra ára, an Altar-stone.
 Piétra Arábica, the glass-stone.
 Piétra colómbina, the lime stone.
 Piétra corvína, a kind of stone, which (as some write) is found in an old Raven's nest, and being tied to ones left arm, upon Véna mediána, preserveth a man from all manner of poison, and draws the same unto it self, sweating so long as there is any poison in the body.
 Piétra cotta, baked bricks or tiles.
 Piétra d'aguzzáre, Piétra da óglio, a whet-stone.
 Piétra d'aratóre, an hanging whet-stone.
 Piétra de gl' Indi, Gold, according to some Alchymists.
 Piétra di Iride, the Opale-stone.
 Piétra di paragóné, a touch-stone.
 Piétra di mácina, Piétra molinária, a mill-stone.
 Piétra di San Pálo, Piétra Samiána, as Térra sigillata.
 Pietraemánte, the right blood-stone.
 Piétra focáia, a flint, or fire-stone.
 Piétra galactíde, the milk-stone.
 Piétra giúddica, a white stone like an acorn, with divers lines in it.
 Piétra Hercúlea, the Adamant stone.
 Piétra hieracite, a blood stone.
 Piétra indice, a touch-stone.
 Piétra marmórea, a marble-stone.
 Piétra melítite, the honey-stone, the sweet-stone.
 Piétra moláia, a grinding-stone.
 Piétra memfite: look Memfite.
 Piétra phrigia, an hollow lumpish stone like a pumice-stone.
 Piétra piccata, Piétra scarpellata, any hewen, or smoothed stone.
 Piétra piombata, the lead-stone.
 Piétra pirita, any flint-stone.
 Piétra Póma, Pómice, Poméga, the pumy, or pumice-stone.
 Piétra pulita, any polished stone.
 Piétra sanguinára, a blood-stone.
 Piétra scúile, a yellow stone full of veins, and which cleaveth like wood.
 Piétra serpentina, a stone which, worn about ones neck, is good against stinging of serpents.
 Piétra streculáre, the rale, or glass-stone.
 Piétra spúgna, a kind of stone found in some old sponges, which broken small, and drunk in wine (as some affirm) breaketh the stone in a man's bladder.
 Piétra renále, a stone in the kidneys.
 Piétra víva, any natural hard, or flint-stone.
 Pietráre, to make or become stony, to petrify.
 Pietraria, Pietreria, a quarry of stones, a Mason's shop, or work-house; also petrosity; also any manner of stone-work.
 Pietráro, Pietráio, a Lapidary, a digger, a cutter, a mason, or a worker in or of stones.
 Piétre comméste, stones well joyned, in-laid, or close wrought together, as is daily to be seen in Florence, in the Grand Duke's Galleries, and in the admirable structure of St. Laurence Chapel, whereof there is not the like in the world for in-laid work.
 Pietrisero, stone-bearing, or bringing.
 Pietronélli, Pietranélli, Soldiers serving on horse-back, serving with Petronels and cuirasses on their backs.
 Pietronello, Pietranello, a Petronel, a Snap-hance, or a fire-lock-piece.

Pietrolità, Pietrúra, *petrosity, stonishness*; by met. *hardness, ruggedness*.
 Pietrolo, *stony, gretty, full of stones*: Look 'Oso.
 Pietruccia, Pietrucina, Pietrucciola, *the dim. of Pietra*.
 Piéva, Piéve, Pievéra, *a Chapel of ease depending on another Church; also a Chapel belonging to some Castle, or Nobleman's house; also a Parish or Precinct belonging to some one Church; used also for a Parsonage, a Vicaridge, or a Cureship*.
 Pieviále, Pieviále, *a Bishop's Rotchet; also a Cope or such Church-vestment*.
 Pié vitellino, *as Piéde di vitello*.
 Piezzáre, Piéggio, *as Pieggiare, &c.*
 Pifarata, Pifferata, *a piping, a fit of mirth, huns-up upon a pipe or flute*.
 Pifaro, Pifero, Piffaro, Piffero, *any pipe, fife, or flute*.
 Piferone, Pifferone, *a Piper, a Fifer, a Fluter*.
 Pigamo, *Bastard-rhubarb, or wild Rue*.
 Pigargo, *as Nabino; also a kind of Heron with a white tail, numbred among hawks: Some take it for an Eagle of the second kind, that keeps in towns, or near towns*.
 Pigazzo, *a tool the Turners use*.
 Piggioráre, Piggioré, *as Peggioré*.
 Pighiérta, Pighiéro, *as Pigro*.
 Pigiére, Pigiére, *to lay, to range, to stow, to set, to pile, or press one thing upon another very close, as they do packs or wares in ships or ware-houses; also to tread or trample under feet; namely, grapes in great Vats to make wine of; by met. to make the bed cry jig-a-joggie*.
 Pigiátore, Pigitóre, *a treader, or presser; namely, of grapes*.
 Pigiátúra, Pigitúra, *a piling, a laying, a stowing, or placing of one thing upon another; also a trampling, a treading, or pressing of grapes*.
 Pigioláre, *as Pigioláre*.
 Pigionále, Pigionáro, Pigionánte, *a taker, an hirer, a farmer, a renter, or a tenant of lands or houses*.
 Pigionáre, *as Affittáre*.
 Pigióne, *malc. a pidgeon, or dove*.
 Pigióne, *fem. rents or hire for lands or houses; also as Piccióné*.
 Pigiúta, *one that useth buggery*.
 Piglia, *of Pigiáre, he or she taketh, or else take thou*.
 Pigliami tópo, *the Cat and Mouse-play*.
 Piglia mosche, *a fly-catcher*.
 Piglia pésci, *a Fishher*.
 Piglia piglia, *take and hold, catch and take; also bue and cry*.
 Piglia sórgi, *a Mouse or Rat-catcher*.
 Piglia uccelli, *a Fowler, a Bird-catcher*.
 Pigiáre, *as Prendere, as Tórre, or Togliére, in all phrases to take or receive, to catch or take hold of, to surprize, or apprehend*.
 Pigiáre a crédito, *to receive upon trust, to take upon credit*.
 Pigiáre ad impréstito, *to borrow, to take, to love*.
 Pigiáre ad interécce, *to take upon usury or interest*.
 Pigiáre ad ónta, *to take in scorn, or receive as an injury*.
 Pigiáre a fitto, *to farm, to rent*.
 Pigiáre a gábbó, Pigiáre a giuóco, *to take in jest or mockery*.
 Pigiáre alcúno, *to take, to catch, or apprehend some body*.
 Pigiáre álla rivérta, *to take in a contrary or cross sense*.
 Pigiáre amóre, *to conceive or settle love or affection upon any thing*.
 Pigiáre ánimo, *to take courage, to wax bold, to pull up a good heart*.
 Pigiáre ária, *to take the air*.
 Pigiáre a vettúra, *to hire an horse by the day, or at livery*.
 Pigiáre dílettó, *to take delight or pleasure in any thing*.

Pigiáre di pórtó, *to take sport, solace, or recreation*.
 Pigiáre il légnó, *to take the wood or diet-drink for the Pox; also allusively to be condemned, to be hanged*.
 Pigiáre il mónte, *to begin or attempt to climb up an hill*.
 Pigiáre il pánnó per il vérso, *to take or cut the cloth according to the wooll; by met. to take a thing according to its right byass*.
 Pigiáre il pendío, *as much as to say, to be gone out of sight*.
 Pigiáre in accomandita: look Dáre in accoménda.
 Pigiáre in Paróle, *to catch and take hold of every word, to carp*.
 Pigiáre la púnta, *for wine or beer to turn, to grow sowre, and lose its virtue and strength*.
 Pigiáre la vólta, *idem; also for one to take his turn or lot, or what falls to his share*.
 Pigiáre licénza, *to take leave, to bid farewell*.
 Pigiáre língua, *to take word, notice, or advertisement, to learn news; especially, at sea, when they hale a ship; or in Ports, to enquire about convenience or danger*.
 Pigiáre marróni, *to gad, to rove, to loiter, or wander idly up and down, to trifle away and spin out ones time to little or no purpose*.
 Pegiáre medicína, *to take Physick, or to take a remedy*.
 Pigiáre míra, *to take aim, or level at any thing*.
 Pigiáre móglie, *to marry, to take a wife*.
 Pigiáre ómbra, *to suspect upon no sure ground, to take Snuff or Pepper in the nose*.
 Pigiáre paróle, *to take ones word or assurance by parole*.
 Pigiáre partito, *to take hold or resolve of any match or resolution, or course*.
 Pigiáre péna d'uno; by met. *to punish, or to see one punished*.
 Pigiáre per il vérso, *to take by the right grain, wooll, or byass, as hath been said for Pigiáre il pánnó*.
 Pigiáre pórtó, *to come into Haven, to come to a Harbour*.
 Pigiáre pruóva, *to make a tryal, to make proof of*.
 Pigiáre queréla, *to pick, or take a quarrel in hand*.
 Pigiáre piéde, *to take good footing*.
 Pigiáre scéto, *to take a right course*.
 Pigiáre sópra di sé, *for a man to take upon him*.
 Pigiáre térra, *to land, to come to shore*.
 Pigiáre velénó, *to take poison, to take or conceive spite or rankor*.
 Pegiáre vendétta, *to take revenge*.
 Pegiáre véntó, *to take breath or wind; by met. to pause upon*.
 Pigiáre una imbeccáta, *as Infreddáre; also to take a bribe*.
 Pigiáre un Gránchio: look Gránchio.
 Pigiárla con úno, *to pick a quarrel with one*.
 Pigiárla per úno, *to take ones part or quarrel in hand*.
 Pigiárla a capégli, *to tug or take hold of one anothers hair*.
 Pigiárla cúra, *for a man to take care or thought for*.
 Pigiárla péna, *for one to take pains or trouble himself about any thing*.
 Pigiárla, Pigiáméntó, *as Préla*.
 Pigiátóre, *a taker, a receiver*.
 Piglio, *a bold fast, a taking hold, a catching; also the first impression of a mans aspect*.
 Pigma, *a Greek measure of about two and twenty inches*.
 Pigmáico, Pigméo, Pigmey, or Dandi-prat-like, *like a Dwarf*.
 Pigméntó, *metaphorical, figurative, and gulfish speeches, figures, ornaments, or colors of Rhetorick; also Painters colouring, or ground-colours; also the Oak of Jeru-*

salem; by met. womens paintings or artificial complexions.
 Pignéo, *a tawtelle, a pigmy, an elf, a dandy-prat, some say they be a kind of spirits, engendered of the corruption of the earth, as the Scarab is of horses dung*.
 Pigna, *a Pine-apple; also the furnace that beateth a stove or hot-house; by met. a cluster or bunch of any fruit*.
 Pignátta, Pignatella, *any kind of earthen Pot or Pipkin to boil meat in*.
 Pignattáro, *a Potter, a Pipkin-maker*.
 Pignátto, *a kind of close basket*.
 Pignénte, *painting; also trusting*.
 Pignere, Pignere, pingo, pinli, pinto, *to paint, to colour, to stain, to draw, to describe, or to set forth the form or shape of any thing in colours; also as Spingere*.
 Pignéto, *a grove or wood of Pine-trees*.
 Pignite, *a kind of Terra sigillata*.
 Pigno, *a Pine-apple-tree*.
 Pignoccáta, *patte, conserve, or preserve of Pine-apples*.
 Pignocchi, *the nuts or kernels of Pine-apples*.
 Pignoláre, *to bachel hemp or flax*.
 Pignolo, *a bachel to dress hemp or flax*.
 Pignóne, *a foundation or wall of stone, whereupon any kind of arches are built, as of a Bridge*.
 Pignóra, *a distress, a distraining, or sequestration of goods or cattle by course of Law; also a pawn, a mortgage, a bail, a surety, a main-prise*.
 Pignoráméntó, *as litagiméntó, or Sequestraméntó di cóse, a distraining or seizing upon any thing by course of Law, distress or sequestration, an attachment of goods or cattle*.
 Pignoráre, *to distrain, to sequester, or to attach any thing by course of Law; also to pawn, to mortgage, to bail, to besurety for, to bind by assurance*.
 Pignoratióne, Pignoránza, *as Pignoráméntó; also a pawning or binding by assurance*.
 Pignorativo, *that may be attached, distrained or sequestered by course of Law; also that may be bailed or assured, pawned or mortgaged*.
 Pignottánte, *a smell feast, a parasitical sneaker up and down for good cheer*.
 Pignottáre, *to smell feasts, to sneak up and down for good cheer like a Parasite*.
 Pignuóla, *a kind of grape*.
 Pignuóli, *as Pignocchi; also a kind of duck or widgeon*.
 Pígo, *a fish called in Latin Cyprinus*.
 Pigoláméntó, *the pipping or cackling of a chicken, the jangling or squeaking, or chattering of a chough, a daw, a jay, or a Pie; by met. an hypocritical whining, a a dissembling puling, a low whispering, a buzzing-noise, a grumbling as of one that is never contented*.
 Pigoláre, Pigioláre, *to squeak or cackle, to pip as a chicken, a chough, a daw or a pie; by met. to whisper and speak low, to whine, to pule, to mutter and grumble like an hypocrite, or one that is never pleased; also to waver in mind*.
 Pigolóné, Pigiolóné, *a grumbling hypocrite, one that is ever whining and puling*.
 Pigóne, *as Pigma*.
 Pigózzo, *as Picózzo*.
 Pigrámma, *as Epigrámma*.
 Pigráménte, *adv. idely, lazily, slowly, listerly, slothfully*.
 Pigrítia, Pigrézza, Pigrédine, Pigrítudine, *Pighertá, Pigitá, sloth, idleness, listeriness, laziness, sluggishness*.
 Pigro, Pigrone, Pighero, *idle, lazy, lister, slothful, sluggish, sluggish*.
 Pihuólo, *as Piuólo*.
 Piúfimo, *most pious, most godly*.
 Pilággio, Pilaggiare, *as Pileggiare*.
 Pilándra, *as Palándra; also a kind of fowl*.
 Pila, *any great Cistern, or trough of stone to hold water; also a Font in a Church; also the bowl of a fountain, a laver, or wash-pot, a washing-bowl; also a dam, an arch,*

or bay made of planks or piles, to bear off the force of waters; also any high-reared pile or frame, a high Pillar or Column, a high scaffold, a pile of stakes, a ground-work for any building; also a round ball or bowl, or the top of some steeples; also that side of a piece of money, that we call Pile, but in Rome it is frequently used for a pot to boil meat or any thing in.

Pilani, souldiers that fight with darts or javelins: look Pilo.

Pilano, a Captain of Pilani.

Pilato, hath been used for butter.

Pilare, to prop up with piles, or to lay the ground works of any building.

Piláride as Piráufta.

Piláro, Pilário, a Jugler, a Player of leiger-damain-tricks.

Pilastráre, to set with pilasters.

Pilastráta, Pilastraménto, a rank of pilasters, pillars or side-posts.

Pilaftro, Pilaftroño, Pilaftrello, any kind of pilaster, pillar, or column; also a side-post, or jamb of a door, a chimney, or a window.

Pilate, a kind of hard white stone.

Pilatéro, the name of an herb.

Piláto, piled, stacked: look Pilo.

Pilatúra, mullers to pull out hairs with.

Pilátro, the name of a root.

Pileggiáre, to pillage, to forage; also to mend or wander.

Pileggio, Pillage, forage.

Pilella, the dim. of Pila; also the bottom of a well, where the water bubbles up.

Piléllo, as Peltéllo; also a Goldsmiths tool.

Pilénto, a kind of Coach or Chariot.

Pileo, a hat or Cap of maintenance and liberty, as some Bishops use; or as the Lord Mayor of London's Sword-bearer weareth on solemn days, which they call the Cap of Maintenance.

Pilétide, a surname of Pallas.

Pilénsia, the spleen.

Piliére, any standing pillar.

Pilifórme, one of the smallest membranes of the eye, before whose glassie humour it stands.

Pilistrello, as Vipistrello.

Pilla, as Pilláia; also a stack or pile of wood; also a fire of great logs.

Pillacchera, as Zácchera.

Pillaccheráre, as Záccheráre.

Pillacchero, a dodger, a micher, a chuff.

Pillaccherófo, as Záccherófo.

Pilláia, Pillára, a lime-pit, a Tanners-pit; also a Thrush or Black-bird.

Pillíccia, as Pellíccia, &c.

Pilloláre, to make into round pills; also to minister pills unto.

Pillole, all manner of pills.

Pillóle fétide, a kind of stinking pills.

Pillonáre, to pun with a pestil.

Pillóne, a pestle or mortar, as Pilóne.

Pillófo, hairy, as Pelófo.

Pillóte, Pillótte, a dish made of flesh well punned in a mortar with store of spice and made round.

Pillóta, Pillóttola, Pilóta, any round bundle or clue, a round pill, a hand-ball, snow-ball, a ball of wild fire, a bottom of thread; also a basting-ladle, or a larding-pin.

Pillottáre, Pillottoláre, Pillottáre, to wind or rowl up round, to play at hand-ball, to toss balls, to sting snow-balls; also to baste roast meat; also to lard meat; by met. to bang, to swaddle, or rib-baste with a cudgel, or Bulls-pizzle.

Pillottáta, Pillottoláta, Pillottáta, a blow given with a ball, namely with a snow-ball, or with a basting ladle or with a larding-pin, or with a cudgel.

Pillóto, Pillóttolo, Pilóto, a basting-ladle; also a larding-pin; also a lardelet, a piece of lard stuck in roast-meat; also a kind of brass coin; also a wicker-basket.

Pilluccáre, Pilluccáre, to pick or pull out one by one, namely hairs or feathers, to pick up clean as a chicken doth corn, to glean

clean; by met. to molest and vex one; also to dodge, to palter or wrangle about trifles.

Pilluccóno, Pilluccóno, a clean picker, a clean gleaner; by met. a paltry wrangler, a dodging pinch-penny, a miserable dodger.

Pilluláre, Pillule, as Pillole.

Pilo, Pilóne, a Javelin or long dart with a sharp head of steel at one end; also a pile, a stake, or piece of timber driven into the water, or a great rammer to drive it in; also a punner or pestle of mortar; also a pillar or pilaster; also a pile or way-mark.

Pilóro, the stomach, or maw-gut, that is, the neither orifice or mouth of the ventricle, which transmitteth the meat changed into the entrails.

Pilosélla, Pilozzéle, Mouse-car.

Pilófo, as Pelófo.

Pilofómia, as Phifiognómia.

Pilóta, a Pilot, a Sea-guide, a Steers-man.

Piloteggiáre, to play the Pilot, to steer a ship.

Pilóttá, Pilótte, as Pillóttá.

Pimáccio Pimacciáre, as Piumáccio.

Piménto, Widow-wail, Spurge-olive.

Pimméo, as Pigméo.

Pimpinélla, burnet or pimperl.

Pina, Pinácolo, a pinnacle of a steeple, a high Turret; also a Pine-apple-nut.

Pináccia, Pináffa, Pinázza, a Pinnance.

Pinacothéca, a place in the court-yard where the images of foreign people, painted tables, and ornaments were kept.

Pináro, a grove of pine-trees.

Pináftro, a pinafter or wild pine tree.

Pinca, a womans quaint.

Pincárdio, a kind of gun or piece.

Pincáta, a thrust with a Pinco.

Pince, the tip or edge of the bottom of a beasts hoof, or that part which in treading first toucheth the ground, the view of a Deer, &c.

Pincérna, Pinzérna, a butler, a manciple, a Cup-bearer.

Pincette, pincers or snippers.

Pinchellóne, Pincellóne, a chopping-boy, a tall stripling.

Pinchino, Pincino, a beloved lad, a darling, a pillicock.

Pincia, a minikin last, a pigfney, a darling, a dilling, a minion.

Pincióne, as Piccióne; also a bum, a roll, a manchet of bread.

Pinco, a pillicock, a prick. *Pinconaccio* *great gull*

Pincóne, idem; also a wanton gull.

Pindarezzáre, to pindarize, to affect for to speak nicely and quaintly.

Pindatéli, a kind of sparrows.

Pinélla, a fire-fork to stir the fire.

Pinéta, as Pencedáno.

Pinéto, Pinéttio, a grove of pine-trees.

Pinétte d'Abéte, fir-tree apples.

Pingere, as Pignere.

Pingue, very fat.

Pinguédine, Pinguétudine, fatness.

Piniéra, a kind of building now out of use.

Pinifero, pine-trees bearing.

Pinna, Pinnóla, Pinnúla, Pinne, the flat flap of any thing, as the fin of any swimming fish, the flap of a mans ears, the floats of a water-mill wheel, the outward sides of a mans nose or nostrils, the crest of an helmet, the master or chief feather of a hawk, or some other great bird; also a Nacre-fish; also as Pina.

Pinnáto, ruóta pinnáta, a wheel that hath broad floats.

Pinnofiláce, Pinnotéro, a kind of shell-fish, or little Crab-fish, that is ever hunting, and in company of the Nacre-fish.

Pino, a pine-tree; also a kind of water-flower; by met. the whole bulk of a ship; also a pinnance.

Pinocchiáta, as Pignoccháta.

Pinóccii, as Pignóccii.

Pindola, a through-sight, of some called the sights of Alhidada, through which the height of the Sun is taken, &c.

Pinta, a measure called a pint; also as Spinta.

Pintarélla Pintarína, a little pint; also the name of an herb.

Pinto, painted, dyed, stained, coloured, limned; also as Spinto.

Pintóre, a Painter, a Limner, a Drawer.

Pintúra, any painting or picture.

Pinza, a kind of tare, or white-pot.

Pinzáre, to cram or fill full as an egg, or up to the throat.

Pinzo, Pinzocheráto, full fed, crammed, gorged or glutted.

Pinzocchera, Pinzótta, is properly a woman, that voluntarily voweth chastity, without entering into any religious house, but it is now taken for an Hypocritical Saint-seeming, or puritanical woman.

Pinzoccheráre, to act, to play, or live as an Hypocritical Pinzocchero.

Pinzocchero, a Friar of the third order of Saint Francis, but generally now used for an Hypocrite, a dissembler, one that makes Religion the cloak of mischief, a Saint-seeming Puritan; also a kind of figs; also as Pinza. *Pinzoccare* *to*

Pinzóné, as Pincióné.

Pinzúto, slang, stalking; also long and sharp.

Pio, Pía, Pii, pious, full of piety, godly, devout, religious, righteous: look Pía.

Piadóre, to slate or tile a house.

Pióde, slate-stones, or great tiles.

Pióggia, a rain, a shower of rain.

Pióggia strabocchévole, a furious shower.

Pióggiále, rainish, showering, drizzling.

Pióggiána áqua, rain-water.

Pióggiáre, to rain or shower.

Pióggiófo, showering, full of rain.

Pióla, Piólla, as Piálá.

Pioláre, Piolíre, Piolláre, as Piálláre; also to pule or chirp.

Piombággio, a mine or vein of lead or silver; also lead oar or earth; also the lead-stone.

Piombággine, leadiness, dust or scrapings of lead, the quality of lead; also the herb lead-wort; also the lesser wild-teazle.

Piombaiuóla, Piombaruóla, a plummet of lead, as that which Sea-men use to sound or fathom the Sea with.

Piombáre, to lead, to cover, to solder, or to fasten with lead, to level or sound any depth with a plummet of lead; by met. to plumb or fall down-right heavily and violently; also to hurl or sling with violence.

Piombáro, a Plummer, a dealer in lead.

Piombáta, a leading, a terrace of lead upon any house or Church, we call them leads; also a pellet of lead with iron pikes in it, used to be slung into an enemies camp; also a plumbing down-right, a sounding with a plummet of lead.

Piombáto, leaded, made of lead.

Piombatóre, a plumbier, a sounder of depths; also he that stamps the Popes bulls.

Piombatúra, a leading, a covering or fastening with lead; also lead-scrapings.

Piombélla, any plummet or pellet of lead that Mariners use to sound the Sea with, as Scandaglio; also a leaden plummet, that Carpenters or Masons use to level any thing with downward; also a piece of lead to rule a book with; also a seal or stamp of lead fixed to any merchandise; also a play, that school-boys use with a plummet of lead tied to a thread, which casting up, they seek to catch in the hollow end of a stick; also a bird called a Dop-chicken.

Piombéto, of the quality of lead.

Piombífero, lead-bearing.

Piombíno, leadish, of the colour, nature, or quality of lead, as Piombélla; by met. heavy, lumpish, blockish, stupid.

PIR

PIS

PIS

Piombo, the metal-lead; by met. a Cata- ract or suffusion of the eyes; also heav- iness, lumpishness, leadiness.	broad beneath, and sharp above; also pile in armory.	Piscagione, Piscare, as Pescare.
Piombò argentario, Tin or Pewter.	Pirata, a Pirate, or Rover at Sea.	Pescatori, games or sacrifices celebrated by Fishers; also Fish-markets.
Piombò arlo, as Litargio.	Piratàre, to rob by Sea, to commit Piracy, to be a Pirate.	Piscianza, any pissing.
Piombò bianco, white-lead, tin-glass.	Piratia, Piratica, Piratismo, Piracy, robbing by Sea.	Pisciare, to piss, to urinate, to stale.
Piombò negro, black or marking-lead.	Piraula, Pirale, Piragone, Pirigone, a fly ever hovering about the flame of a can- dle, a candle fly, a fire fly, a miller- fly, a fowl or a bishop-fly; some say that it is a kind of worm, bred and living in the fire, and going from it dieth pre- sently.	Pisciare nel vaglio, prov. to piss in a sieve, to lose both time and labour.
Piombosità, leadiness; by met. heaviness, or dullness.	Pirchio, a fly close Pinch-penny, a miching chuff.	Pisciare neve, prov. to piss snow, to spend and waste riotously.
Piompiozzare, to devour with greediness.	Piréna vite, a kind of sad yellow vine or grape.	Pisciatolo, a Pissing-conduit, a Pissing-place, a Piss-pot.
Piompiozzone, a ravenous devourer, a bel- ly-gorging cormorant.	Piréne, the kernels of an Olive, or other like fruit; also a Cherry-stone, a kind of Gem.	Pisciaruola, the clap.
Pioppio, Pioppo, a Poplar-tree.	Pirétro, Pelitory or Sneezing-wort.	Piscia vino, a Piss-urine, a drunkard, one who pisseth his Estate against the walls, as the French do to their Estates against the walls at Tennis.
Piorno, cloudy, lowering, gloomy, foggy and dusky weather.	Pirgo, a company of Horse-men in battle, containing forty Souldiers.	Piscina, a Pissing-conduit, a Pissing-place; also a Pond or watering-place for cattle; also a Pond, a Place or Shop to keep fish in; also as Pisciotta.
Piotta, that quantity of earth that a spade will dig up and hold; also a green turf of earth, with grass upon it; also a kind of Roch-fish; Dante hath used it for the sole of a mans foot.	Pirio, a spigot, a barrel-tap, Vintners call it a force-head, a robinet, or cock for a Conduit.	Piscino, born under Pisses; also of quality or nature of fish.
Piotàre, to turf, to cover with turfs.	Piria, a funnel; also a mill-clapper.	Piscio, Piss, Urine, Stale.
Piottolare, to cast or play at quoits.	Pirigone: look Piraula.	Pisciotta, Pisciozza, Piscicella, a Piss- kitchin.
Piottole, flat stones, casting quoits.	Piriolo, a spigot, a barrel-tap, Vintners call it a force-head, a robinet, or cock for a Conduit.	Pisciotto, a Pissing-place.
Piottolo, as Pivolo.	Piriphrasione, a kind of venomous and fiery red frog or toad.	Pise, false dice, high men or low men, high fullams or low fullams.
Piova, as Pioggia, a rain.	Pirite, a kind of marcasite or fire-stone, which being rubed will burn ones hands, whereof mill-stones are made.	Piselli, all manner of small Peas.
Piouaiolo, rainy, mixing, drizly.	Pirlare, to twirl or turn round.	Pisellone, a long Peas-cod; by met. a logger- head, a shapless Wit or Pate.
Piovana acqua, rain-water.	Pirlo, a twirl, a nun, a whirlingig; also any round Peg or Pin.	Pisera, as Stadéra.
Piovano, a Parish-priest or Vicar.	Piro, as Péro.	Piside, a kind of brazen Pot that Alchymists use.
Piovégo, a Magistrate in Venice that ex- amines all contracts of usury.	Pirobolario, a Granadier, or flinger of fire.	Pisi pisi, as Pissi pissi.
Piovelicare, Piovinare, to mixle, to drizle, to rain gently.	Pirofilo, a kind of fiery-stone.	Pisitrélio, as Vipitrélio.
Piovénte, raining, showing.	Pirografia, a description of fire.	Pisitare, to chirp as a sparrow or a stare.
Piovere, Piovo, Poréi, Piovuto, to rain or showre down.	Pirografo, a describer of fire.	Pisitatione, any chirping.
Piovévole, that may rain.	Piróis, the star of Mars; also the name of one of the Horses of the Sun.	Pisitta, a Plaise-fish.
Pioviale, Piovinoso, drizzling, mixing, gently raining.	Piróla, herb Pyrole, or Winter-green.	Piso, hath been used for Péro.
Piovinata, a mixing or drizzling rain, a scottish mist.	Pirólo, any turned or round wooden Peg or Pin; namely, of a musical instrument; also one of the nine Pins or Keels; also a Priming-iron; also a winding-stopple of a glass or flaggon; also as Pirlo.	Pisolare, to slumber, or be drowsie.
Piovitore, a rainer, a showerer.	Piromante, a diviner by fire.	Pisólone, a slumberer, a drowsie-head.
Piovuto, rained, showed down.	Piromantia, a divination by fire.	Pisone, as Pestello.
Pipa, the pip of a ben; also a pipe for to take Tabaco in.	Pironare, to pin or peg in, to bolt or prime in, to prime a Piece; also to take hold of with a carving fork, as Italians do their meat.	Pispigliare, Pispiglio, as Bisbiglio.
Pipare, to pip or cluck as a hen; also to pule as a hawk; also to take Tabaco in any pipe.	Pirone, a fork to carve or eat meat withal, any wooden Peg or Pin, as a lynch-pin, a cheeving-bolt, a Prime-pin; also one of the wheels of a clock.	Pispinelli, sudden gushings or springings out; namely of blood or water.
Pipata, the pipping or clucking of a chicken or hen, the puling of a hawk, a childs Puppet.	Pironomia, the art of keeping of fires.	Pispissa, Pispola, a wagtail, a wren.
Pipatione, a pipping, a clucking, as of a hen or chick; also the smoaking of a Pipe of Tabaco.	Pirópo, a Carbuncle-stone.	Pislacaro, a wood-cock or a snipe.
Piperella, as Nigella.	Pirólachne, as Camela.	Pisfaltone, Pitch, and the lime called Bi- tumen, mingled naturally.
Piperite, Piperna, Ginny, Indian, or Cale- cur-pepper, or Cock-weed.	Pirotécia, all manner of fire-works.	Pisileone, Piselco, Oyl made of Pitch.
Pipiare, to pip like a chicken or pid- geon.	Pirótico, a caustick, serving instead of fire, to restore life in decay'd parts.	Pisliacanto, the barbary-bush, or buck- thorn.
Pipighione, a butter-fly; also a kind of Ad- der; also a Night-bat or Rear-mouse.	Pirottare, to pierce a Piece of wine.	Pislide, the hollownes wherein the knuckle- bone turneth; also a Pix.
Pipione, Pipioncello, as Piccione.	Pirótto, as Piriolo.	Pisino, oyl made of lilies.
Pipira, as Pira.	Pirófarro, Spelt-corn.	Pispissare, to pish, to bustle; also to buzz or whisper very low.
Pipire, Pisco, Pito, as Pipare.	Pirra, as Pietraria.	Pispissidi, hst, hst, still; also a low whisp- ring.
Pipitrélio, as Vipitrélio.	Pirrica, a certain form of dancing in ar- mour, and weapon used of Souldiers, and first invented by Pyrrhus Achilles's Son.	Pissocerone, a Juice made of Wax and Pitch, with Gum and Resin.
Pipita, as Pipata; also the tender top of any herb or bough. <i>A DRYAS in Greek.</i>	Pirrico, a foot of a verse consisting of two short syllables, so called of the nimble moving in Pirrica.	Pisso e pisso, a kind of Boys Play.
Pipitula, the wort-males, the liurage or skin going about the nails.	Pirrita, a fiery flint-stone.	Pista, Pistare, as Pesta.
Pippa, a Pipe or a But for Wine; also a cer- tain measure.	Pirrocórre, Pirrocórizzo, a kind of Raven with a great head and a red spot in it, which in winter liveth in hollow trees.	Pistacchiata, a Paste or Sauce made of Pi- stack nuts, or Pistachios.
Pippionata, as Fagiolata; also a gudgeon given or swallowed.	Pirropicilone, a kind of very hard stone, good to make mortars, whereof the Egyp- tians made Obelisco's, which they dedi- cated to the Sun.	Pistacchio, Pistacco, a Pistack nut or blad- der; by met. a clack with ones fin- gers.
Pippionare, to pidgeon; by met. to gull one, or make one to swallow a gudgeon.	Pirrua, the tip or end of ones nose.	Pitana, as the herb Saetta.
Pippione, as Piccione; by met. a silly gull, one that is soon caught and traped.	Piruolo, Pirune, as Pirolo.	Pistello, as Pestello.
Pippo, a nick-name that poor country Peo- ple call their tame Asses by.	Pisa, a Play that children use; also the name of a City in the Grand Duke of Florence his Dominions.	Pisterna, a bustard.
Pira, a Funeral Pile.		Pistico, a kind of fish.
Piragone, Pirale: look Piraula.		Pistilente, as Pestilente.
Pirana, a kind of rosin dropping from the tree called Merodion.		Pisto, as Pesto.
Piramidale, pyramidal, sharp above, and broad below.		Pistolia, a Town in the Grand Dukes Domi- nions, allusively, Esser da Pistolia, to be a foot-man, to beat it on the hoof.
Piramide, a Pyramid, a machin or building broad or four-square beneath, and small and sharp upward, a geometrical body,		Pistolio, a Quern, a Paper-mill, any Hand- mill to pun or bray things.
		Pistola, an Epistle.
		Pistola, a Pistol, a Hand-gun.
		Pistolare, to epistle; also to pistol, to shoot in a Pistol.
		Pistolenza, as Pestilenza.
		Pistolefata, a hurt or a blow with a Pisto- lefe.
		Pistolefe, Pistogliése, a great dagger or hanger.
		Pistolfo,

Pistolfo, a roguing beggar, a canter, a man that liveth by cozenage.

Pistolière, Pistoglière, a dragon on horse-back, or men armed, with cloaks over their arms.

Pistolochia, as Aristolochia.

Pistolotto, Pistolèta, Pistolina, any short epistle; also any pocket-pistol to shoot with.

Pistolotti, as Pistoliéri.

Pitone, as Pestello; also a Foot-man, and spoken in derision.

Pitóre, a Baker of bread; but 'tis a pedantical word.

Pitrédo, a kind of long fish.

Pitrélo, as Vipitrélo.

Pitrice, a Woman-baker; also a Whale-fish; also a sign in heaven like that fish.

Pitrilla, an hand-mill, or quern.

Pitrina, a bake-house; also a mill, or grinding-house, a place where, before mills were invented, men used to bray corn in mortars, which because of the intolerable pains, the Romans used as a prison to punish their bond-men and slaves: The wheel in Bride-well may be called so.

Pitrináro, a Miller, or a white-baker.

Pitrino, a Baker of bread.

Pitafatto, a kind of target that Amazons were wont to wear.

Pitagorista, a Pythagorean, one of Pythagoras his sect.

Pitalámio, as Epitalámio.

Pitale, a pan of a close-stool.

Pitania, a kind of red fruit in India.

Pitanza, any allowance or pittance of food and meat, bread and wine excepted; as Piatanza.

Pitanzière, a distributor of victuals or pittances.

Pitáfio, as Epitáfio.

Pitártima, Pitarúse, Coriander-seed, much used in Rome to be strewed over steaks.

Pitátrno, used for Femel.

Pitéro, a Pucher, an earthen Pot, a Pipkin, a gally-pot.

Pitétto, Pititto, petty, little, small.

Pithète, Pitéte, Blazing-stars, Comets, or fiery impressions in the Firmament, in form of tuns, environed about with light, as in a mist.

Pithie, certain Poets so called.

Pithii giuochi, certain games among the Grecians, in honour of Apollo, for killing of that famous serpent Python, or Phiton.

Pithio poéma, an heroick Poem, or Poem, describing the famous acts, and noble exploits of famous Heroes, or renowned men.

Pitho, the name of the Goddess of Persuasion, said to be the Daughter of Erudition, and the Sister of Truth.

Pithone: look Pitone.

Pitide, the innermost kernel of the Pine-apple; also a kind of Pine-apple.

Pitigine, Pitigio, Pitimia, a running Itch, an itching Tetter, a Ring-worm; also an horn in an horses leg, near the inside of the knee.

Pitignone, as Petignone.

Pitiocampe, a worm that is in a Pine-apple, the biting whereof is venomous.

Pitione, a kind of bulbous plant.

Pitisáre, to sip, to taste, or smack by little and little.

Pitúfo, a sip, as of an egg.

Pitita, the cluck or pip of an hen.

Pititáre, to cluck or pip as an hen.

Pitúfa, the pitch-tree-gum.

Pitocaggine, Pitoccheria, Pittocaggine, Pitoccheria, poverty, extreme beggary; by met. mitching, dodging, paltering, or wrangling for a trifle.

Pitoccare, Pitocchiare, Pittoccare, to beg and crave up and down for scraps; by met. to dodge, to mitch, or palter for trifles.

Pitocco, Pitocchio, Pittocchio, a crafty patch-coat beggar; by met. a mitcher, a wrangling dodger.

Pitome, as Epitome.

Pitomizzare, as Epitomizzare.

Pitone, Pithone, a kind of Demon, or Spirit that was supposed to fore-tell things to come; also a kind of great Serpent.

Pitonici, Pithonici, such as fore-tell things to come, by some devilish spirit that is in them.

Pitonissa, a Witch, a Sorceress, a Fore-teller by the help of devilish Spirits.

Pitonisáre, to bewitch or enchant by some wicked Spirit.

Pitrino, an Assign, an Executor, an Administrator, an Over-seer of ones last Will or Testament.

Pitta, a cake, a tart, or white-pot baked in a pan; also a brood, or clucking-ben.

Pittanone vino, a kind of wine.

Pittaro, as Pitero.

Pitteloni, filthy crab-lice.

Pittide, a doleful instrument.

Pittima, a cordial Epitheme.

Pitto, painted; as Dipinto.

Pittore, a Painter.

Pittorio, of, or belonging to a Painter.

Pittura, any painting, or picture.

Pituista, Pituisita, Pituisita, phlegm, pus, or matter running out of sores; also a kind of waterish humour, running as a disease from some trees; also snivel or snout of ones nose; also the Pip in an Hen.

Pituitaria, Lice-bane, Seaves-acre.

Pituoso, Pituitoso, slimy, mattery, puffy, running with filthy matter.

Più, adv. more both in quality and quantity, in space or time, in weight, in number or measure; also many, or more than one; also most, or most of all; namely, if Più follow any one of the Articles.

Più adentro, adv. further in.

Più altri, many others, or more.

Più anni ha, many years since.

Più bene, better.

Più che, Più di, more than; also but that, or nothing besides.

Più che di passo, more than apace, more than with speed.

Più che mai, more than ever.

Più che molto, more than much.

Più che piu, more than more.

Più che può, the most thou canst.

Più che tanto, more than so much.

Più che troppo, more than too much.

Più d'una volta, more than once.

Più e piu, more and more.

Più fiáte, Più volte, many times.

Più giùso, Più in giù, lower.

Più in là, Più là, further beyond.

Più in su, Più súso, higher, further upward.

Più niente, nothing more.

Più ogn'hóra, still more and more.

Più oltre, further beyond.

Più a meno, more or less.

Più quà, Più in quà, more hitherward.

Più si vive, Più si pecca, the more a man liveth, the more he sinneth.

Più tempo, adv. more time, longer.

Più tosto, Più presto, adv. sooner, rather.

Piva, any musical pipe; namely, a bag-pipe, or horn-pipe; also a great Butter-fly; also a Jay, or Pie; also a kind of strong drink, Beer, Ale, or Mead, in some parts of Bohemia; by met. a man's instrument.

Piva sordina, Piva sorda, a surdin put in at the mouth-end of a trumpet, or corner, to still the shrillness of it; also a still horn-pipe; by met. a man's whim-wham.

Pivaro, a Piper; also a Plover-bird.

Piúe, used in place of Più.

Piviale, as Pieviále.

Pivicamente, Pivvicamente, adv. publickly.

Pivicare, Pivvicare, as Publicare.

Pivicatione, Pivvicatione, as Publicatione.

Pivico, Piúvico, as Público.

Piviére, Pivéro, Piviéro, a fowl called a Plover;

also as Piovano; but properly, the Precinct or Jurisdiction of a Parish, or Piéva.

Pivina, a down-feather; also a down-bed.

Pivolo, Pivolo, any peg or pin, a Gardener's dibble, a poking-stick to set ruffs, a socket of a candlestick, a long center-hook, the haft of a knife, a paddle, or little spade; also a pillicock.

Piúle, long fire-flying squibs.

Piúma, any kind of plume, feather, or down; namely, for beds or bats; used among Poets; namely, of Petrark, for sloth and letchery, as supposed to be acted upon beds: La Góla, il sonno, e l'otiose piúme, Hanno dal mondo ogni virtù bandita.

Piumaceria, an Upholsterer's, or Feather-maker's trade or shop.

Piumacciare, Piumazzare, to plume, to feather; also to bolster.

Piumacciaro, Piumacciere, Piumazzaro, a Feather-maker; also an Upholsterer.

Piumaccio, Piumacchio, Piumazzo, a bolster for a bed.

Piumacciuolo, Piumaccetto, Piumacino, a pillow, a little bolster: Look Färe chio-mazzuoli.

Piumale, of, or belonging to feathers.

Piumare, to plume, to feather, to fledge.

Piumato, plumed, feathered.

Piumco, downy, plumish.

Piumetta, young feathers, thistle-down, any little feather; also a soft bed-quilt, or counter-point.

Più misero, that beareth feathers.

Piumino, soft down, thistle-down.

Piúmi piedi, feathery, or rough-footed.

Piumolo, full of plumes, or feathers.

Pivolare, to peg or pin in; also to pip.

Pivolo, as Piviolo.

Pizza, a kind of itching scurf, scald, tetter, or ring-worm; also a kind of pinched cake, wafer, tart, or simnel-bread; so called in Naples and Rome.

Pizzacagnolo, Pizzacaruolo, Pizzaruolo, Pizzicagnolo, Pizzicaruolo, an Huckster, a Regrater, a Retailer of dry victuals, as our Chandlers be; by met. used for a miserly Chuff, an Hog-snout, a Pinch-penny, a Pincher.

Pizza di torta di Dáma, a kind of dainty tart.

Pizza mosche, an Hedge-sparrow.

Pizzare, as Picciare.

Pizze, Pizzi, pinch-works, jaggings, or foilage about pasties, or tart-crusts.

Pizzetta, a joint in the midst of the port or up-set of a bitt, which our Riders call a piece or compartment, whereat the players of the port are fastned.

Pizzetti, tongues, languets, lappets, labels, or latebets of any thing; also peaks in bands and cuffs, or any other linen.

Pizzicagnolo, Pizzicaruolo: look Pizzacagnolo.

Pizzica questioni, a pick-quarrel, a searcher of questions.

Pizzicare, to pinch, to twinge, to twitch, to snip, to prick, to itch and smart, to tetter; by met. to buck, to dodge, to much, to palter.

Pizzicaria, a place where Pizzacagnoli do dwell, and sell their ware.

Pizzicarina, a pretty wench that will make a man itch till he have her.

Pizzicata, Pizzicamento, Pizzicatura, Pizzico, Pizzicone, Pizzicotto, Pizzigotto, as properly, as much as a man can pinch, or take hold of at once with his fingers ends; namely, with the thumb and fore-finger; also a pinch, a pinching, a snipping; also as Pizzicore; by met. any paste-meat, marchpane, tart, cake, or banquetting-dish that is pinched about; also a cluster or clatter of any thing; also an bucking or dodging.

Pizzicore, Pizzicuore, any itching smart, pricking, pinching, or gnawing of the heart.

Pizziga mórti, Pizzica mórti, such as search and bury dead folks, called usually Bearers.

Pizzillo, a peak; as Pizzétto.

Pizzo, the tip of any thing, any peak. *Crab*

Pizzocchera, as Pinzocchera.

Pizzocchero, Pizzocolo, as Pinzocchero.

Pizzolo, the bill or beak of any bird; also a small pease.

Pizzone, as Piccione.

Pizzo pazzo, a kind of boys play.

Placabile, placable, flexible, soon qualified, that may be appeased.

Placabilità, mild asswaging, flexibility, calmness.

Placale, soft, low, mild.

Placamento, Placatione, Placanza, any asswaging, or appeasing.

Placardo, an Inscription or Table set up in some eminent place wherein Laws and Orders are written, printed, and then proclaimed: some take it for any paper stuck up against a wall or post, as of an infamous pasquel or libel.

Placare, to appease, to assuage, to allay, to qualify, to quiet.

Placidamente, adv. pleasantly, gently, without noise or trouble.

Placidezza, Placidità, calmness, stillness, quietness.

Placido, pleasant, calm, mild, quiet, still; by met. a smooth-tongued Parasite.

Placitare, to please often.

Placiti, brass-ore gathered on the walls or sides of furnaces.

Placito, a firm consent in opinion.

Plaga, a region of the heavens, or of a climate; also a country, or coast of a country: Some use it for the Meridian line; some, for Piaga; some, for Piaggia.

Plagoso, as Piagoso.

Plana, as Piána; also a Plaise-fish.

Planarasi, a Plough with a plain Coulter.

Planco, splay-footed.

Planetare, Planetario, planetary.

Planetista, a Planetist, an observer of the Planets; also a kind of fish, snouted and tailed like a Dolphin, found in the river of Ganges.

Plango, a bald Buzzard.

Planicie, Planite, plainness, evenness; also a plain or even ground.

Planiloquenza, plain or free speaking.

Planiloquio, plain or free speech.

Planimetra, a measurer of lands or plains.

Planimetria, measuring of plains or lands.

Planipedia, a Comedy where the Players are bare-footed, and simply attired.

Planisphero, a plain Sphere, an Astrolabe.

Plantano, a tree or fruit in India.

Platina, as Práffina; also a coin or plate of silver in Spain.

Plasmare, to form or shape; also to dignify, or make worthy.

Plasmatione, a forming, or making.

Plattica, Platticca, the art of pargeting, of plastering, or of making of pots.

Plataneto, a grove of Plane-trees.

Platanista, as the fish Planetista.

Platano, the Platane, or Plane-tree.

Platea, a Shovelar, a bird that followeth water-fowls that take fish, holding and pecking them by the head till they let go their prey.

Platissimo, incongruity in speech.

Platicéo, a beast that in Winter lives in dens, and in Summer, among the Woods.

Platiceroti, beasts with broad horns, as Stags.

Platiorálmo, a kind of white Alabaster, found in silver-mynes, Antimony.

Platiphilone, a kind of Trimalle.

Platis, the name of a finew.

Platonista, a Platonist.

Plaudere, plaudo, plaúfi, plaudúto, or plaúfo, to applaud, to rejoyce at with counte-

nance, to encourage and shew with clapping of hands, that we praise and allow of one; by met. to flatter or soothe one up in any thing.

Plaudimento, an applause, an applauding with praise, with shooting, or clapping of hands.

Plausibile, Plausivo, plausible.

Plausitare, to mourn or wail as a Dove.

Plaúso, part. applauded, consented unto.

Plaúso nóme, as Plaudimento.

Plaústro, any cart, wane, waggon, chariot, or tumbrel; also Charles-wane, near the North-pole.

Plaúto, flat or splay-footed, one that goeth flat with his feet; also having broad ears.

Plebaccia, Plebaglia, the base people.

Plebano, as Plebeo, as Piovano.

Plébe, Plébbe, the common sort of people, the many-headed monster Multitude.

Plebicio, Plebeo, Plebano, of, or belonging to the common, or mean kind of people; also mean or base, one of the Commonalty, and of small account among Gentlemen.

Plebiciuolo, Plebeiuza, the meanest and most abject sort of people.

Plebiscito, a law, a decree, or a statute made only by the consent of the common and base people, without the approbation of the Senate, or Gentry.

Plebita, Plebeita, base estate, ignobility.

Pléco, Plécho, the space between the groins and the thighs.

Pléiade, as Pliadi.

Plenariamente, adv. fully, plenarily.

Plenário, plenary, full, whole.

Pleniloquenza, full or absolute speaking.

Pleniloquio, fully speaking, and to the purpose.

Plenilunio, the full of the Moon.

Plenità, Plenitudine, fulness, plenitude.

Pleonásmo, a Grammar-figure, whereby something superfluous is added.

Plethóra, Pletora, a fulness of good humours in the body; also an head-ach caused of equal abundance of the four humours of the body.

Plétro, a bow, a fiding-stick to play upon the strings of any instrument; also a spur of brass set upon a fighting-cock; also a measure of a pace, a step, six foot, or four cubits; some say, of an hundred foot, or threescore cubits; others will have it to be, as Giugero. Among Anatomists, Plétri be two Processes breaking forth from the foundation of the bones of the temples, which are very small, long, and hard.

Plétro della cósia, the hollownes of the huckle, or hip-bone.

Pleúra, that thin membrane, smooth skin, or pannicle, which closeth and encompasseth the ribs of any creature on the inner side.

Pleurisi, Pleurisía, Pleuritide, Pleuritisía, a Pleurisie, which is an inward inflammation of the upper skin, girding the ribs and the sides, shooting with a continual Fever, and shortness of breath.

Pleurítico, troubled with a Pleurisie.

Pliadi, the seven stars, that are seen between Taurus and Aries, the Gallinelle.

Plicare, as Piegare.

Plico, Plichetto, a bundle, a bolt, a packet folded up.

Plióce, a flame, or violet-colour.

Pliniáne, a kind of Cherries.

Plinterie, holy-days among the Athenians, dedicated to Ceres.

Plifolochía, as Pistolochía.

Plocitamento, Plocitatione, a croaking.

Plocitare, to croak as a Raven.

Plóia, Plóta, used for Pioggia.

Plombagine, Plombata, Plombéo, Plombino, as Piombagine, &c.

Plorando, Plorabile, as Deplorabile.

Ploranza, Ploratione, as Deploratione.

Plorare, as Deplorare.

Plótia, a kind of thin or slender reed or cane.

Plurale, plural, more than one.

Pluralità, plurality.

Pluralizzare, to pluralize.

Plutare, to enrich, to grow rich.

Plutatione, a growing rich.

Plutéo, a kind of warlike Engine made of boards like a Pent-house, covered with raw hides or hair-cloth, under which soldiers marched when they approached near the walls of any Town or Fort, and kept them from the fury of stones, wild-fire, or darts; also a frame to set a table upon; also an hatch, a press, or other fit place to keep things in; also a place or distance between Pillars.

Pluviale, rainy, drizzling.

Pluviéri, the birds called Pluvers.

Pluvioso, rainy, showry, drizly.

Pneúma, an inspiration, a breathing into.

Pneumatica, all manner of wind-musick.

Pneumaitómeli, they which by wind, and inflammation of the body, have the navel thrust out.

Knigite, a kind of black clay, or black earth.

Prófi, a disease in the eyes.

Pò, as Póco; also as Può; also the river Pò; so called in Italy, Pò; as it were, Potens, powerful and rapid.

Poávola, a child's playing baby.

Poavolare, to play the baby.

Pobbia, Pobbio, the Poplar-tree.

Pocággine, as Pochezza.

Póca lána, e gran romóre, Póca úva, e móltà fógliá, prov. much a-do about nothing; as we say, great boast and small boast.

Poccia, Poccetta, Poccina, any pap, dug, seat, or udder.

Pocciare, to suck a dug.

Poccénio, quasi post cena, a rear-supper.

Pochetto, Pochettino, Pochino, Pocolino, a very little in time or quantity.

Póche vólte, few or seldom times.

Pochezza, Pocággine, Pochità, paucity, small quantity.

Póchi, few in number, not many.

Póchi di fa, a few days since.

Pochissimo, very very little.

Pocillo, a little drinking-cup.

Póco, adv. a little quantity, or while.

Póco anzi, Póco avanti, Póco inanzi, Póco prima, a little before.

Póco a póco, by little and little.

Póco a préffo, Póco dapóí, a little after.

Póco curánte, little caring, careless.

Póco e póco fa, Póco hà, not long since.

Póco fila e máncò stórcé, a nick-name for an idle house-wife.

Póco non è, it is not long since.

Póco O móltò, little or much.

Póco, Pochetto, very very little.

Póco stánte, in a small while.

Poculare, belonging to drinking.

Póculo, a drinking-cup.

Podágra, the Gout in the feet, which they say, is caused by gravel gathered in the joints.

Podágra lini, as Cuscóta.

Podágrigo, Podagrófo, gouty.

Podárgo, the name of a dog; as one would say, Swift-foot.

Podáre, Podatóre, as Potáre, &c.

Podére, a Farm a Free-hold, a Copy-hold, or a Living in the Country.

Poderétto, Poderino, Poderuccio, any little Podére.

Poderosità, powerfulness, mightiness.

Poderófo, mighty, puissant, powerful.

Podésta, power, might, puissance; also of fice, rule, or authority; also a Potestare, a Major, a Sheriff, a Provost, or such powerful Magistrate.

Podestádi, Powers, a name of the Order of the second Hierarchy of Angels.

Podestáre, to possess with power, to rule with authority; also to give power unto.

Podestaria,

Podestaria, Podestaria, the office, the power, the authority, or the jurisdiction of a Podestà; also a Guild-hall, a Town-house, a Seat of Justice or Magistracy.
 Podice, the arse, or fundament.
 Podicóso, well bumm'd, big ars'd.
 Podio, as Poggio.
 Podománi, adv. to morrow next.
 Podrida, as 'Oglia podrida.
 Poéma, a Poem, a work in verse.
 Poesia, Poeteria, Poetria, Poética, Poésie, Poetry, the rhyming science.
 Poëta, a Poet, a writer in verse.
 Poetaggine, a disposition to Poetry.
 Poetäre, Poeteggäre, Poetizzäre, to poetize, to write Poetry.
 Poetätro, Poetuccio, a smatterer in Poetry, a Poetaster, a silly Rhymer.
 Poetëfia, a Poetess.
 Poético, Poetëco, Poetëvole, poetical.
 Poetifero, Poet-bearing.
 Poetifico, Poet-making.
 Pò fàr chè, as Púo fàr chè.
 Poggëtto, Poggerëlo, Poggiuólo, Poggiëtto, Poggiolino, the dim. of Poggio.
 Poggia, a rope in a ship, called the star-board-sheet, which a man standing at the poop of the ship, with his face toward the prow, is ever on the right hand; by met. the right hand.
 Poggia piédi, Poggiatío, any thing to lean upon, a foot-stay, a rower's stretcher.
 Poggiäre, to sail more on the right hand than on the left, to sail, to hull, or lie on star-board; also to mount or ascend some hill; also to mount or fore up as an hawk; also to poize, or heave up; also to lean upon; also as Posäre.
 Poggio, Poggiato, an hill, an hillock, the mounting-side, or steep of an hill; by met. a turret, an high terrace, or out-butting window, or place to stand or lean upon; also a block to mount and get up on horse-back; also an high heap, or stack.
 Poggiuólo, look Poggëtto.
 Poglio, look Molino.
 Pogniämo, let us put case.
 Pogoníc, blazing stars, that from the nether part have a mane hanging down like a beard.
 Poi, Pócia, then, after, afterward.
 Poi a póchi di, few days after.
 Poi chè, Poi da chè, since that.
 Poi la nóna, in the after-noon.
 Poiana, a Kite, a Glade, a Puttock.
 Poína, fresh cheese-curd.
 Poinaruóla, a cream-dish.
 Póla, a Cough, a Daw; also the Sole-fish, called a Dog's-tongue.
 Polágla, Polámi, any poultré, or pullein.
 Polána, a course woollen cloth.
 Polándá, an Horn-fish.
 Poläre, of, or pertaining to the two Poles of the world: Look Circulo.
 Polastráro, Polastríre, as Pollastráro.
 Polastréilo, Polastríno, as Polláistro.
 Polastrería, as Pollastrería.
 Polastríera, as Pollastríera.
 Poláistro, as Polláistro.
 Polcélla, a Maiden, a Girl, a Virgin.
 Polcélló, a Batchelor, a Virgin-lad.
 Polcino, a young Chicken, a Flea.
 Polciträre, to croak as a Raven.
 Poleáno, the first ordure of a Colt when he is first foaled.
 Polédra, a Mare-colt.
 Polédro, Polédriño, Poledrúccio, an Horse-colt.
 Polégio, Polezzuólo, Penny-royal, Pudding-grass.
 Polegnie, as Pogoníc.
 Polemita, a title given to Pallas, signifying military, or war-like.
 Polemonía, wild Sage: Some take it for Horse-mint; some, for the Spaling-poppy, Frothy-poppy, or White-ben; and others, for the shrubby Trefoil, called Make-bate.
 Polénta, Barley-flower dried at the fire,

and fried, after it hath lain soaking in the water.
 Polénza, as Pólsánza.
 Poleséne, Polegíne, Polesíne, a Venetian word, importing half, or almost an Island, a plat of good ground among fens, or near the waters.
 Polétto, Pollétto, a Pullet.
 Pólia, a stone with a grayness in it, in manner of a spark.
 Poliacántho, the Sea-thistle, or Caltrop-thistle.
 Poliáda, a surname of Pallas.
 Poliántho, the Butter-flower, Batchellor's button, Golden-knap or cup.
 Poliárca, a Governour of a City.
 Poliarchia, a City government.
 Policária, Flea-wort, Flea-bane.
 Policáta, a thumb's breadth, an inch.
 Pólice, Policäre, a thumb of the hand, a great toe of the foot; also an inch.
 Polidoria, magnificence, liberality.
 Polidóro, magnificent, liberal.
 Polifiléco, as we say abusively, Foolosopher, for Philosopher.
 Políga, any kind of pulley.
 Poligála, the herb Milk-wort, Savory, or Frank: Look Policénmo, Poligéma.
 Poligamia, plurality of wives.
 Poligámo, a man that hath more wives than one.
 Poligarchia, a Monarchy divided into many parts.
 Poliginóide, an herb having leaves like Laurel, long and thick, good against serpents.
 Poligonáto, White-wort, White-thistle, Solomon's Seal.
 Poligonía, Poligóno, many-corner'd, or angled; also that is fruitful.
 Poligónio, Poligonatione, Poligonóne, Blood-wort, Swine-grass, Knot-grass.
 Poligrámmo, a Jasper-stone with lines in it.
 Poligrafia, much writing.
 Poligráfo, one that writeth much.
 Polihimia, Polimía, one of the nine Muses; that is to say, memory.
 Polihitria, great knowledge of many things.
 Polihístro, one that knoweth much, and many things.
 Poliménto, any polishment.
 Polimita, a garment of cloth of Tissue of many colours.
 Polinémone, Origan, or wild Savory.
 Polino, an Hawk, or Hen-louse.
 Políone, the herb Poley, whose leaves in the morning are white, at noon purple, and at night green: Some take it for a kind of Nard, or sweet shrub.
 Poliocérte, a destroyer of Cities; so was Demetrius surnamed.
 Pólipo, a disease in the nose; called also Noli me tangere, breeding a piece of flesh, that often stifeth the nose, and stoppeth the wind of it; also as the fish Pólipo.
 Polipódio quercino, Oak-fern, Polypody of the Oak, Wall-fern, Mels-fern.
 Polipófo, that hath a Pólipo.
 Polipottóne, a Conqueror of a City; Virgil calleth Ulysses so.
 Poliprágmo, a busie-body.
 Poliptóto, a Noun with many Cases.
 Políre, Polito, as Pulire.
 Polirizzóne, an herb like Myrtle.
 Polisillabe paróle, words of many syllables.
 Politámene, polished, neatly.
 Politéllo, sinug, neat, and cleanly.
 Politézza, Polítúra, neatness, purity, cleanliness.
 Polithetista, one that believeth and maintaineth a plurality of Gods.
 Politia, policy, politicick or civil government of a City or Commonwealth.
 Politica, a book of policy, or civil government of a State.
 Politicámene, politically.
 Politico, politicick; also a Politician, or States-man.

Polito, polished, neat, clean.
 Politríca, Politrícóne, the herb Venus-hair, or Maiden-hair.
 Politríco, Polizóne, a stone with so small veins in it, that they seem hairs of ones head.
 Polivizóne, a kind of Aristolochia.
 Póliza, Polizétta, Polizína, a note, a ticket, a schedule, or bill in written hand.
 Pólla, a source, a spring, or a gushing out of waters; also an hen-pullet.
 Pollágla, Pollámi, Pollaría, Pollastrería, all manner of pullein, or poultré.
 Pollaghiuólo, Pollaiuólo, Pollaruólo, Pollastráro, Pollastríre, a Poulterer, a Poultré-man.
 Pollánca, a wild Hen.
 Polläre, to chicken; also as Pulluläre.
 Polláro, Polláoio, an Hens-roost, or coop.
 Pollastreggiäre, Pollasträre, to chick, to feed on chickens; by met. to bawd it.
 Polláistro, Pollastréilo, Pollastríno, Pollétto, any Pullet or Chicken.
 Pollastríera, a Woman-Poulterer; by met. a Bawd that carrieth young Pullets to make sale or profit of by prostitution.
 Pólle, drops, trillings, spoutings.
 Pollédra, Pollédro, Polléro, an Horse-colt.
 Polleggiäre, to hen, or to chick.
 Polléna, a kind of pan-pudding.
 Póllo, used for Pólsánza.
 Póllo, Chick-weed.
 Polléra, a Mare-colt; also an Hen-coop.
 Pollezzólo, Pollóne, Polloncélló, any young branch, tendrel, burgeon, sprout, bud, shoot, or sucker growing about the roots of trees, or else newly plucked, or cut from the tree.
 Póllice, as Pólice, as Póliza.
 Pollicino, Pollino, a young Chicken; also a little note, or ricker.
 Pollina, horse-dung.
 Pollíni, a Colt's teeth, whereby his age may be known.
 Póllo, a Pullet; also a Filly, or young Colt; also the sucker of a pump.
 Pollonäre, as Pulluläre.
 Pollóne, a branch, or sprout of a tree.
 Póllo pésto, a Cullis made for the sick of the pulp, brawn, or fleshy part of a Pullet or Cock: Look 'Efiere a pollo pésto.
 Pollóre, the bubling, or gushing of waters; also as Pollezzólo.
 Pollúro, a coot.
 Pollutione, Polutione, pollution, defiling.
 Pollúto, Polúto, polluted, defiled.
 Polmentário, a kind of vessel.
 Pólmo, or Polmón marino, a fish that is without sense, which when he appeareth, betokeneth storms to be at hand.
 Polmonária, Lung-wort, our Lady's Wild-wort, or Cowslip of Jerusalem: Look Artería.
 Polmoncéo, a dangerous cough of the lungs: In horses, it is called the Navels-gall.
 Polmóne, the lungs or lights of any creature.
 Polmonéscó, of, or belonging to the lungs, of the nature of lungs; also a kind of light and spongy Musroom, growing at the roots or stumps of old Oak-trees.
 Polmonóso, full of lungs, big-lunged.
 Pólo, the pole, the end, or point of the axle-tree, or the axle-tree, whereon Astronomers imagined heaven to be moved; making two of them; one in the North, noted by a star, called Pólo 'Artico, or Pólo Ursino; the other in the South, out of sight, called Pólo Antártico. Some Poets have used Pólo for the whole frame of heaven: It is also used for any counterpoizing beam, lying across any frame.
 Pológnie, as Pogoníc.
 Polóne, as Morgone.
 Pólpa, a lump or pith of flesh closed in muscles without bands, the pulp, the brawn, or pith of any flesh, fish, fruit, or wood. In wood, it is that that may be separated from the grain.

Polpa délla gamba, *the calf or brawny part of a mans leg.*
 Polpa di capone, *the white brawn or pul-pous part of a capon.*
 Polpàre, *to grow brawny or pul-pous; also to cocker or pamper.*
 Polpastrelle, or Polpettone délla dita, *the pulp tops of ones fingers.*
 Polpette, *idem; also Olaves of veal roast-ed.*
 Pólpo, *a Pulp-fish, a Cuttle fish.*
 Polpólo, Polpúto, *pulpous, brawny, pithy, fleshy, full of substance.*
 Polfàre, Polfatione, *as Pulfàre.*
 Póllo, *the moving of the Arteries, called the Pulse, whereby the strength or weak-ness of the vital power is discerned; by met. the pausing or beating, the force or vigor of any thing; namely, of the Pulse; also life, means, wealth or ability; also a mans wrist is self.*
 Pólta, Poltiglia, *as Fanghiglia; also any batter, pap, keel or greuel; also a white-pot, a bag-pudding, a hasty-pudding, a pudding-pie, a pan-pudding; also a gob-ber, a collop, a lump, morsel or steak of any brawny flesh; also a poultice.*
 Poltiglia: *look Poltiglia, as Fanghiglia-àre.*
 Póltra, *a bed to lye on adays; also a mare-cote.*
 Poltraggine, *as Poltroneria; also a horse.*
 Poltràre, Poltreffiare, Poltrire, trisco, trito, *as Poltronaggiare; also to filly or colt.*
 Poltrémola, *the name of a bird, as some say.*
 Póltro, Poltruccio, *a filly, a colt; also as Poltróne.*
 Poltronaccio, Poltroncione, *a Poltróne, in the superlative degree.*
 Poltroncellissimo, *most-most lazy, or cowardly slothful.*
 Poltróne, Poltronesco, Poltroniére, *a pol-troon, an idle fellow, a lazy companion, a lister body, a base coward, a dastard; also a base rascal, a lout, a knave.*
 Poltronaggiare, Poltronàre, *to play the pol-troon or dastardly-coward, to loll and wal-low in sloth and listerness, to lie lazy in bed.*
 Poltroneria, Poltronaggine, *baseness of mind, cowardice of heart, laziness.*
 Pólve, Pólvere, *any dust or powder.*
 Pólvere d'arteglieria, Pólvere di bombarda, *gun-powder.*
 Pólvere di scà állo et állo, *the finest gunpow-der that is.*
 Pólvere di Spàgna, *the herb Cassis.*
 Pólvere granita, or ingranita, *corn-powder, touch-powder.*
 Polveraccia, *any coarse powder.*
 Polverina, Polverino, *any small dust or fine powder; also a dust-box; also a sandy or dun-colour of a horse.*
 Polverio, Polveriera, *all manner of dust in the air, raised by the wind, riding in Troops, or trampling in the dust.*
 Polverire, rilco, rito, Polverizzare, Polv-ràre, Polvereggiare, *to bray, to pun, to beat, to stamp or reduce into powder or dust; also to dust, to bedust, to sprinkle, to strew or scatter dust, to cast dust up-on, as we say, to corn; also to cover vines at the root, that they may take and prosper.*
 Polverista, *a Powder-maker.*
 Polverizzabile, *that may be reduced into dust or powder.*
 Polveroso, Polverulente, *dusty, full of dust or powder.*
 Polverosità, Polverulenza, *dustiness.*
 Polvizza, *a swelling in a horse.*
 Polutione, Polúto: *look Pollúto.*
 Polzella, *a maiden, a virgin.*
 Polzellaggio, *pucelage, virginity.*
 Polzonare, *to pounce.*
 Polzone, *a pounce.*

Polzonelli, Polzonetti, *the two buttons with hooks at the ends, which pass through the branch, and hold the water-chain.*
 Póma, Póme, Pómo, Pómi, *any kind of apple in general: look Póme, and Pómo, for divers kinds; look also Mêle or Méla.*
 Pomarancia, *an Orange-fruit.*
 Pomarancio, *an Orange-tree.*
 Pomario, Pométo, *an Apple-yard.*
 Pomáro, *a Costard-monger.*
 Pomata, Pomáda, lip-falve, Pomádo.
 Pomáto, *the name of a colour drawing to-wards an apple.*
 Póme, Apples: *look Pómo, Pommels or round knobs; also the name of a Play used much of children in Florence, somewhat like our Barley-break, which they call Giuocàre àlle póme. And who escapeth untaken, and comes to his place or goal again, they say Ritornàre àlle póme, the mid-place where the Players stand, they, call Mézzo póme.*
 Póme disdegno, Póme disdegno, *a kind of round gourds or pumpions somewhat like a great apple; also a kind of made dish, that Cooks make round as apples.*
 Poméga, Poméla, *as Pomice.*
 Pomeggiare, *to grow like an apple, to play with apples.*
 Pomella, Pomello, *the pommel of a sword or dagger, the round head of any thing; namely, of a pin; also the round berry of any tree.*
 Pomellare, Pomettare, *to pommel or set a round head upon, to grow round as a berry; also to knot as young fruit; by met. to spot or bespeckle, as it were with round spots; also (as Heralds say) to powder in Armory.*
 Pomellato, Pomettato, *pommeled, having a round head, round as a berry, full or wrought with round knobs; by met. round-spotted, dapple-gray, flea-bitten; also pomey or powdered in Armory.*
 Pométto, *the dim. of Pómo.*
 Pomeridiano, *in the afternoon.*
 Pomolice: *look Pompholice.*
 Pomicare, *to sleek with a Pumice-stone.*
 Pómice, *a Pumice, or Pumy-stone, any sleek-ing-stone.*
 Pomicino, *any little apple, as Pómo d'A-dámo.*
 Pomicoso, Pomicéo, *spongy, dry, rugged, full of holes or pores like a Pumice-stone.*
 Pomiéro, *an Orchard, an apple-tree.*
 Pomifero, *apple-bearing.*
 Pomilione, *a twattle, a dandy-prat, a dwarf.*
 Pómmene, *in lieu of Me ne può, to me, can thereof.*
 Pómmi, *as Mi póno, or Mi può, puts me, or placeth me, or can me.*
 Pómo, *any kind of apple-tree, or apple fruit in general; by met. any round head, knob, or pommel, as of a sword, a dagger, or a saddle, a Pins-head, the head of a nail, the apple or ball of a mans eye, a round ball or globe on the top of a spire-steeple; also the mound, the globe or round ball that Princes at their Coronation hold in their hand, called the imperial mound: look Méla.*
 Pómo arancio, Pómo rancio, *an Orange.*
 Pómo Assirio, Pómo citrone, *a Pome-ci-tron, an Assyrian apple.*
 Pómo appio, or appiolo, *the apple greening.*
 Pómo cotogno, *a quince-apple.*
 Pómo d'Adámo, *Adams apple, which hath naturally a dent in it, about and beneath representing a bodies teeth as having at-tempted to bite of it and so left the im-pression; also the round bump or knob that some have in their throat, as in Pic-mont, and at the foot of all the Alps, which is supposed to be occasioned by the drinking of snow-water, for men that drink more wine, are not so generally in-fested with such bunches, as the women who drink more water than wine.*

Pómo délla félla, *the saddle-pommel; also a mans, &c.*
 Pómo délla spáda, *the pommel of a sword.*
 Pómo del pezzo, *that round knob or head of metal, which in cast pieces is fixed to the breech, and makes them moveable and manageable.*
 Pómo di pino, *a Pine-apple.*
 Pómo di itate, *the Summer-apple.*
 Pómo d'inverno, *a winter-apple.*
 Pómo d'oro, *an orange or golden-apple.*
 Pómo gramagno, Pómo guacciolo, *the Pome-water.*
 Pómo granato, Pómo punico, *a Pomegra-nate.*
 Pómo médico, *the Median-apple.*
 Pómo nano, *the dwarf-apple.*
 Pómo paradiso, *the Paradise-apple.*
 Pómo pio, *the Pear-apple, the Pear-main.*
 Pómo régio, *the apple-pippin.*
 Pómo róla, *the rose-apple.*
 Pómo ruggine, *the rusting-apple.*
 Pómo teito, *the costard-apple.*
 Pómolo, Pomolino, *the dim. of Pómo.*
 Pomóna, *a Goddess among the Pagans, of their apples, and other tree-fruits.*
 Pomólo, *full of, or round as an apple.*
 Pompa, pomp, statelinesi, *sumptuousness, glorious ostentation, magnificence, bravery, vain-glory; also a solemn fight or show; also a Pump of water.*
 Pompa funebre, *a Funeral-Pomp.*
 Pompàre, *to pump water.*
 Pompeggiare, *to shew Pomp, or statelinesi, to live pompously, to flout or rant it.*
 Pompétto, *a finical fellow, a gay lad, a sumptuous flatterer or ranter.*
 Pompholice, Pomfolic, *the soil that cometh of brass, called Nill, which is so light, that it flies away; also Tuty, la Pom-pholice divora le piaghe insino alla óssa.*
 Pompilo, *as Nautilo.*
 Pomposita, *Pomp, Pompousness.*
 Pomposo, Pompeggiante, *pompous, stately, sumptuous, full of pomp and magnificence.*
 Ponáro, *a hens laying nest.*
 Ponàre, *to lay eggs as hens do.*
 Ponchiàsi, *a chief President in Chino.*
 Póndera, *a griping or gnawing in ones belly; also a bile, a barn, a push.*
 Ponderabile, Ponderevole, *ponderable.*
 Ponderare, *to ponder, to poise, to weigh.*
 Ponderanza, Ponderamento, Pondera-tézza, Ponderatione, Ponderézza, Pon-derosità, heaviness, ponderousness, weigh-tiness.
 Ponderoso, *ponderous, weighty, heavy.*
 Póndero, *a publick weigh-house.*
 Póndo, Póndi, Póndora, *a poise, a heavy weight; also a kind of grievous bloody-flux.*
 Ponénte, *down-lying, couchant, the Sun-set; also the West-wind or part of the World.*
 Ponente garbino, *the South West Wind.*
 Ponente libeccio, *the West and by South-wind.*
 Ponente maestro, *the North West-wind.*
 Ponente tramontana, *idem.*
 Ponentino, *a Westerly-man; by met. a layer down.*
 Pónere, *as Pórré, with all the phrases: look Pórré.*
 Ponfolagine, *as Pompholice.*
 Pongénte, *pricking, stinging, sharp.*
 Póngere, *as Púgnere, to prick.*
 Póngi lingua, *as Púngi lingua.*
 Póngi topo, *as Púngi topo.*
 Pongitóre, *a Pricker, a stinger.*
 Pongitúra, *a pricking, a stinging.*
 Pongitúto, *pricked, stung.*
 Póngolo, *as Púngolo, a prick.*
 Poniámo caso, Poniámo figura, *let us put case, let us presuppose.*
 Póniménto, *any putting.*
 Pónitóre, *a Putter, a Layer.*
 Pón lo, Pón li, *put him, put them.*
 Pónno, *as Póssono, they can.*

Pónta, as Púnta, &c.
 Pontáglie, Pontále, as Puntáglie.
 Pontalétti, as Puntalétti.
 Pontalménte, Pontataménte, as Puritai-
 ménte.
 Pónta piédi, as Póggia piédi.
 Pontáre, as Puntáre.
 Pontaruólo, as Puntaruólo.
 Pónte, any kind of bridge.
 Pónte arcato, an arched bridge.
 Pónte levatóio, a draw bridge, a falling-
 bridge, a trap-bridge.
 Pontéice, as Pontifice.
 Pontéga, a bird enemy to Pidgeons.
 Ponteggiare, as Punteggiare.
 Pontellare, as Puntellare.
 Pontello, as Puntelli.
 Pónte Sisto, the name of a common bridge
 in Rome, but used for an impudent, un-
 blushing and brazen face, or one that is
 shameless in all things.
 Ponti, bridges; also points or pricks.
 Pontia, a stopping of the lungs, or hindrance
 from breathing.
 Pontica, a pale but glittering stone.
 Ponticello, any little or narrow bridge.
 Ponticita, bitter sharpness in taste.
 Pontico, lower-sharp, or bitter-part in taste;
 also a fish called a Beaver: look Tópo.
 Pontificale, Pontifical, Episcopal.
 Pontificato, as Pontificio.
 Pontifice, a Chief Bishop, but now used for
 the Pope.
 Pontificio, of, or pertaining to a Pope, or
 Chief Bishop; also the place, the charge
 the state, the function, or authority of a
 Chief Bishop or Pope.
 Pontiglio, as Puntiglio.
 Pontile, as Puntello.
 Pontito, sharp-pointed.
 Pónto, as Púnto, &c.
 Pontogópi, as Pungitopi.
 Pontonáio, a Bridge-keeper.
 Pontóne, a great bridge; also a bodkin.
 Pontuálie, Pontuáre, as Puntuáre.
 Pontúra, Pontúto, as Puntúra.
 Ponzáre, for one to strain and force himself
 to do a thing he would fain do, and can-
 not but with difficulty, properly, as one doth
 upon a Privy, when he is hard-bound,
 and would fain ease himself of his burden:
 I have also read it, for one to speak his
 words drawingly and stutteringly.
 Ponzecchiare, as Ponzecchiare.
 Ponzellare, Ponzettire, Ponzello, Ponzét-
 to, as Ponzellire.
 Ponzonáre, to pounce, to prick; also as
 Ponzellire.
 Ponzóne, a pounce, a Pouncer; also as Pün-
 zóne; also as Torfello.
 Pópa, he that was appointed to strike and
 cut the throats of such beasts as were to be
 sacrificed, then offered them, and bound
 them to the Altar.
 Popina, a Tavern, a Tap-house, a Booth, a
 Drinking-house, where meat and drink
 is to be sold for poor people.
 Popinazione, gluttony and quaffing.
 Popione, a butter-flie.
 Popizzamento, a blurring with the tongue
 inward to encourage a horse.
 Póple, the ham of ones leggs behind the
 knees.
 Poplítica, a sinew near the gartering-place,
 which serves to turn the leg inward; also
 the name of a vein in the middle of the
 thigh.
 Pópo, Pó póco, adv. very-very little.
 Pópol' l'abbóndo, people abounding.
 Popoláglia, Popolaccio, Popolázzo, the
 base multitude, rag-rag or rif-raff kind of
 people.
 Popoláni, certain games or sacrifices, that
 were antiently celebrated by all the com-
 mon people; also a kind of ordinary Pea-
 ches.
 Popoláno, Popolaréscó, Popolésco, popu-
 lar, of the common people, of the vulgar
 and ignoble kind, of the yeomanry; also

a popular man, a yeoman, one that is no
 gentleman; also a Parish-priest, or ra-
 ther a Priests man or clerk.
 Popoláre, verb. to people any town or place,
 to store with people.
 Popoláre, nom. popular, favoured of the
 common people, that pleaseth the peo-
 ple.
 Popolárita, Popolággine, Popolézza, popu-
 larity, yeomanry, ignobility; also fami-
 liarity with the common people, popular
 applause.
 Popolarménte, adv. popularly.
 Popolazíone, a population, a peopling; also
 a peopled place.
 Popoláto, peopled, populous.
 Popolátore, a peopler.
 Pópulo fúggi, games or sacrifices used anti-
 ently in Rome.
 Popoláni, casting counters.
 Pópolo, people or folks of a Nation or
 Country; also a Town-ship or the whole
 people of a Town; also the white Poplar-
 tree.
 Popolósità, abundance of people.
 Popolósó, populous, full of people.
 Poponáia, a plot of Melons.
 Popóne, a Musk-melon.
 Pópá, a pap, a dug, a teat, an udder.
 Poppa cázza, a suck-p— an impudent
 whore.
 Poppábile, that may be sucked.
 Pópá délla náve, the poop, the hind-deck
 the tail or castle of a ship or gally; by met.
 the administration or government of a
 Common-wealth.
 Poppára, Popparella, a sucking girl; also
 a child's playing-baby or Puppet.
 Poppáre, Poppaggiare, to suck, to milk, or
 draw a Pap or Dug; by met. to feel, to
 grope, or wantonly to dally and play with
 a womans breasts or dugs.
 Poppelina, the dim. of Poppa.
 Poppési, the shrouds that belong to the poop
 of a ship.
 Póppio, a Poplar-tree.
 Poppicéro, he that hath the charge of the
 poop of a ship, a Seacars-man.
 Poppolina, the dim. of Poppa.
 Poppóni, Pepons or Melons, vulgarly Musk-
 melons.
 Popúle a coróna, a garland of Poplar.
 Populóne, the name of an herb.
 Popúlo, as Pópulo, &c.
 Populónia, a firm name of Juno.
 Porággio, as Pótro, I shall be able, in the
 Neopolitan Dialect.
 Poráccia, the herb Purcelane.
 Poráschia, as Raschiare.
 Pórca, a sow, a farrowing-sow, a high
 ridge between two furrows; also a kind
 of engine to mount great Ordnance into
 their carriage.
 Pórca fattrice, a farrowing sow.
 Poráccia, as Poráccia.
 Porcaria, Porcaggine, Porcheria, swinish-
 ness, hoggishness, filthiness; also swine-
 grafts; also a sows womb cut out of her
 belly, and so dressed to be eaten, which is
 held for a dainty dish.
 Porcáiro, Porcaruólo, a Hog-herd, a Swine-
 herd, a Pin-herd.
 Porcáistro, a Porker, a Porklin, a Hoglet,
 an over-grown Pig.
 Porcélla, Porchéttá, a young Sow that never
 farrowed.
 Porcellána, the herb Purcelane; also Purce-
 lane-earth or dishes; also a Porcupine or
 Purple-fish; also a Sea-nail, called Ve-
 nus-shell: look Epimittide.
 Porcélle, Porcellétte, Pórche, ridges be-
 tween ploughed lands; also the fine
 Cockle or Scallop shells, that Painters use
 to put their Colours in.
 Porcélló, Porcellétto, Porcellino, Porchétt-
 to, a Pig, a Hoglin; also a young Sturge-
 on-fish.
 Porcellióne, as Mille piédi.
 Porcheggiaménto, any swinishness.

Porcheggíare, Porconeggíare, to play the
 swine, or wallow in filthiness.
 Porchéscó, hoggish, swinish.
 Pórçi, hogs, swine; also to put in, or
 there.
 Pórçi di Dío, lazie Clergy-men.
 Porcile, a hog-sty, a place for swine.
 Porcile di Venére, the hog-sty of Venus, a
 womans bell.
 Porcine cárne, Pork or swines-flesh.
 Porcináia, herb Purcelane.
 Porcináli, hog, or black puddings.
 Porcine, wild hedge-pears.
 Porcini young Pigs; also a kind of mushrooms.
 Porcini tálli, a kind of brocks or badgers,
 more whitish than the Canini.
 Porcino, hoggish; also swines dung.
 Porciúto, any dried bacon.
 Pórco, a hog, a swine, a pork, a boar; also
 pork, hog or swines flesh.
 Pórco cinghiále, a wild boar.
 Pórco marino, a Sea-hog, a Porpois.
 Pórco riccio, Pórco spinólo, a Porcupine,
 an Urchin.
 Porcóne, an old great hog.
 Poréile, as the fish Píguero, so they call it in
 Venice.
 Porezzuólo, Penny-royal, Pudding-grass.
 Porfidíare, Porfiare, to work Porphyry; also
 as Porfidíare.
 Pórido, Pófiro, Porfírio, the Porphyry-stone,
 which is a kind of fine marble of dis-
 vers colours; namely, a dark red, spot-
 ted with white, some call it Porphi-
 rite.
 Porfiláre, to purfle, that is, to work or over-
 cast with Gold or Silver Thread or Twist,
 or purfle; also to border in armory; also
 to limn or draw by way of Porfilo.
 Porfilo, the very middle, or middle line of a
 mans face, considered from the top to the
 bottom, that part where a just division
 may be made thereof; used also for the
 surface or superficies of any thing; also
 any kind of Purfle or Purfling-lace, or
 work; also a baudkin or rinfeling work;
 also a border in armory.
 Porfilo d'un'huómo, a mans proportion,
 shape, feature, or outward lineaments, or
 most properly the very middle or middle-
 line of his face: In porfilo, side-ways,
 side-faced, or half-faced, as many Pictures
 are drawn.
 Porfiríone, Porphiríone, a bird called a
 Redbank, because it hath a red bill, and
 long red shanks; also a kind of Serpent in
 some parts of India, which hath a white
 head, and a body of a purple colour, and
 no teeth; what he vomiteth out of his
 mouth, is said to consume whatsoever it
 toucheth, and it vomiteth very often.
 Pórgere, Pórgo, Pórçi, or Pórgéi, Pórgi-
 úto, to reach forth, to offer with ones
 hand, to present, to bring or give any
 thing; also to jetre or but forth as some
 buildings do.
 Pórgere aiúto, to yield or reach help.
 Pórgere glióccii, to fix ones eyes, or look
 upon earnestly.
 Pórgere le máni, to reach forth, or lend ones
 hands.
 Pórgere orécchi, to lend ones ears, to listen
 attentively.
 Pórgere priégghi, to pour forth Prayers, to
 address Prayers unto.
 Pórgiménto, a reaching unto, or offering
 with ones hands.
 Pórgitóre, a reacher unto or forth.
 Pórgiúto, Pórto, reached forth or offered
 with ones hands; also jetting forth.
 Póri, pores, which be small, invisible and
 insensible holes in the skin, by which
 sweat and vapors pass out of the body,
 Póri, are likewise certain swellings pro-
 ceeding of thick and earthy humours
 flowing unto them.
 Poríone, the corn leek, the wild leek, or
 onion.
 Porísuna, a Confectary, that is, a thing that
 follow.

Porcheria
 as Porcaria.

followeth out of things already demonstr-
ted.

Póro, the sing. of Póri, among Physicians it
is the brawn or hard thick skin which
joyneth and fasteneth the breaking of
gristles and bones; also a kind of hard
stone.

Porósa, Saint Johns-wort, Hipericon.

Porosità, porosity, porousness.

Poroso, full of pores or little holes; by met

tough, pithy and strong.

Pórpo, used for Pólpo.

Porporélla, a purple colour.

Porpréfo, as Proprésfo.

Porráceo, like unto a leek.

Porradélla, the wild leek.

Porráta, leek-pottage, as Fagioláta.

Póre, Pónere, Póngo, Pófi, Póto, to set or
lay down or by, to place, to set or lay
up, to put to plight, to settle, to rest in
some place: look the ensuing phrases.

Póre a cámpo, to pitch a field, to encamp,
to lay siege unto.

Póre a cavállo, to mount or set on horse-
back.

Póre aguáti, to lay ambush or wait.

Póre alcíménto, to put to the utmost tryal,
as they do metals.

Póre al fuóco, to lay to the fire.

Póre al sóle, to expose to utter ruin and
havock.

Póre amóre, to settle love upon, to place
affection.

Póre a mórté, to put to death.

Póre a pericólo, to put in danger.

Póre a piè, to unhorse, to set on foot.

Póre a rúba, to put to stealing.

Póre a sbaráglío, to put to rout.

Póre a sème, to fit land for sowing.

Póre alsédío, to lay siege unto.

Póre avánti, to set before.

Póre bócca, to meddle with in speeches.

Póre cagióne ad úno, to blame, charge or
tax a man with any thing.

Póre cúra, to take care for.

Póre da cánto, to lay aside.

Póre diligénzia, to use diligence.

Póre fine, to make an end.

Póre fífo, to set a fine upon.

Póre giúlo, to lay down.

Póro in bándo, to banish.

Póre in cámpo, to lay forth, to propose.

Póre in cártá, to set down in writing.

Póre in cóllera, to move to anger.

Póre in figúra, to dispose.

Póre in lúce, to publish, to set out.

Póre in máno, to put into ones hands.

Póre in náve, to lay aboard.

Póre in negótio, to set awork.

Póre in oblio, to forget.

Póre in ópera, to set awork.

Póre in órdine, to set in order.

Póre in sicúro, to lay up safe.

Póre in sódo, to establish.

Póre in távola, to set upon the board.

Póre in véndita, to set to sail.

Póre in vóce, to publish, to set a song.

Póre in vólta, to put to rout.

Póre la ménfa, to lay the board.

Póre la míra, to fix ones aim.

Póre légge, to impose a Law.

Póre la víta, to lay ones life.

Póre le máni adóssó, to lay hands upon.

Póre le máni in ógni cósa, to meddle with
all things.

Póre l'óchio, to fix ones eye upon.

Póreco, of a leeks colour.

Póre máno, to set ones hand unto.

Póre ménte, to set ones mind upon, to
mind.

Póre nóme, to give a name.

Póre ódio, to conceive hate against.

Póre órdine, to take or give order.

Póre orécchio, to listen after.

Póre penficié, to take thought.

Póre táglia, to set a ransom upon.

Porrécia, a Sea-fish.

Porréto, a little leek.

Porrezzuólo, pudding-grass, penny-royal.

Porríco, the piles or hemorrhoids in the
fundament.

Porrigine, dandruff in some heads.

Porrinólo, full of dandruff.

Porrima, Postuérta, as Carménta.

Porrina, the head or part of a leek that is
under ground; also a kind of sauce or pot-
tage made of leeks; also a Chest-nut-tree
or Oak-tree reserved for building tim-
ber.

Pórro, any leek; also any kind of wart or
wartle; also as Nocchio.

Pórro capitato, a round leek, a headed
leek.

Pórro di cáne, Pórro di vigna, the dogs-leek,
the French leek.

Pórro létto, Pórro settivo, the blade-leek
the unset leek.

Pórro, the future tense of Póre or Pónere,
I shall set, lay, place or put.

Porroso, full of wartles; also as Nocchie-
rúto.

Pórri a fáre, for a man to settle himself to
do any thing.

Pórri a rischio, for a man to hazard him-
self.

Pórri a fedére, to set himself down, to take
a seat.

Pórri con áltri, for a man to place himself
with others.

Pórri cúra, for one to take care for.

Pórri in cerca, for one to go about to seek
and find out a matter.

Pórri in cuóre, for one to take to heart.

Pórri in létto, for one to go to bed.

Pórri la via trà le gambe, to begin a jour-
ney.

Porta, sub. any gate, door, port, portal, en-
trance, gap, opening, overture or way to
enter or go in at; also a port-hole in a ship;
also the port of a sword-hilt; used also
for the great Turks Court, Palace or
Council-chamber: look Véná.

Porta del fianco, any side, door or gate.

Porta di diétro, a back-door or gate.

Porta di féro, an iron-gate; also a certain
guard or posture, that cunning fencers
use.

Porta dinánzi, a fore-gate or door.

Porta levaticcia, a trap-door; also a gate
with a portcullis.

Porta maéstra, a chief gate or door.

Porta secréta, a secret or privy door.

Porta, of the verb Portáre, he or she car-
rieth, or beareth, or weareth, used much
in composing of Nouns, or words impor-
ting carriage, or the office to bear or car-
ry.

Porta berétta, a Cap-pace; also Bonnet-bea-
ring.

Porta calcína, a mortar-bearer.

Porta ciéli, Heaven-bearing, Skie-uphold-
ing.

Porta fásci, a burden-bearer, a porter, a
Sergeant among the Romans.

Porta féde, faith-bearing; also the name of a
chief vein in a horse proceeding from the
liver.

Porta gráno, corn-bearing; also a malt-man,
or a meal-man.

Porta inségná, an Ensign-bearer, a Stan-
dard-bearer.

Porta léttere, a Bearer of letters, a Carrier,
a Post; also a pouch or budget to carry
letters in.

Porta mantélló, a Cloak-bag, a Portmantell.

Porta mondézza, a sink or conveyance to
carry things away cleanly.

Porta mórti, that part of a head-stal, where-
unto the eye of a horses bit is made fast;
also the cheek-band of a bridle.

Porta paniére, a pannier-bearer, a basket-
bearer; also a pedler that goes up and
down with a pack at his back.

Porta paróla, a word-carrier, a scout that
is sent out to learn news.

Porta pennacchi, a feather-bearer, a tofs-
feather, a flanter, a tifty tosty swagge-
rer.

Porta Polútri, a chicken-bearer; by met. a
privy bawd.

Porta scúdo, a shield-bearer, an Esquire.

Porta seggiétte, a porter or bearer of seats
or chairs with men or woman sitting in
them, a Sedan-man as they use in Italy;
namely in Naples and Genoa, and have
been of late also in use in London in the
late Kings days.

Porta sónno, sleep-bringing, an opiate po-
tion or pill to procure sleep.

Porta spáda, a sword-bearer; also a befe for
a sword.

Portábile, portable, that may be carried or
worn; by met. tolerable.

Portággio, the portage or carriage of any
thing, the freight or burden of a ship;
also a water-mans fare, a porters reward,
the custom, the impost or hire-money for
any carriage, the reward given for car-
rying or bringing of any thing; by met. a
bier for the dead; also a carrying chair
or horse-litter.

Portagliuóla, Portále Portiéra, a portal, a
micket-door, the boot of a Coach; also a
screen or hanging over or before any
chamber-door for state, as are usual in
Cardinals and Princes Halls, and great
Chambers, which at the entrance or exit
of the Lord, a foot-man is ready to lift up,
or also upon some occasions they stand row-
led up, and are most commonly of the same
suit and livery with the hangings and
sumpter cloths.

Portaménto, carriage, portage, bearing,
bringing or wearing; by met. sufferance or
toleration; also the carriage, the com-
partment, the behaviour or demeanour of
a man; also a fashion or habit of the body;
also a manner of garment.

Portánio, a fish called a Sea-horse; also as
Portináro.

Portánte, portant, carrying, bearing, wear-
ing; also suffering; also an ambler or
ambling-pace.

Portáre, to carry, to bear, to bring, to wear
cloths by met. to suffer, to sustain, to
uphold, to breed or bring forth; also for
a man to carry or demean himself.

Portáre a cavállo, to carry on horse-back, to
bear a-pick-a-pack.

Portáre adóssó, to bear or carry, or wear
upon ones back.

Portáre afflító, brúno corróto, corrúccio,
duólo, conditióne, to wear mourning
weeds.

Portáre a Giórgio, to ride as Saint George
doth, ever after one fashion.

Portáre il témpo inánzi, to defer or linger
the time.

Portáre in pálna di máno, to carry in the
palm of ones hand; by met. to extol and
cry up a body.

Portáre péna, to bear or suffer pain; also to
go upon pain.

Portáre pericólo, to be or go in danger or
peril.

Portáre vía di nétto, to carry away cleanly
or cleverly.

Portárfi béne O mále, for a man to carry or
demean himself well or ill.

Portárfi da Paladino, for a man to behave or
carry himself stoutly, like a tall man, or
valiantly like a stout Paladine or Cham-
pion of France.

Portáta, Portáto, Portátúra, a bearing, a
burden, or a carriage of any thing whe-
ther it be of a man, or of a beast, or of
the earth: also the freight of a ship;
also the breeding, the burden, the bringing
forth, or the fruit of a womans womb,
of a beast, or of the earth; by met. a ser-
vice or mess, or course of dishes and meat
served in, and brought to a great mans
Table; also the import, the value, the
weight, or the consequence of any matter
of business; used also for the worth, the
capacity, the quality or ability of a mans
wit or means; also as the reach of a gun.

Portáta,

d. To put up on a canvas.

Portata d'una nave, the burden or freight of a ship.

Portata d'una cagna, a brood or litter of a bitch.

Portata d'una troia, the litter or farrowing of a sow.

Portata d'un cervo, the whole head of a Deer, or the horns he beareth.

Portata d'un pezzo, the carriage or bullet of a piece.

Portatile, Portativo, Portevole, portable, portative, that may be born, carried, or worn; also that hath the quality to bear or to carry. *Figura 2.*

Portato, born, carried, worn.

Portatore, a bearer, a carrier, a porter.

Portatura: Look Portata.

Portella, Porticella, Porticciola, any postern-door wicket, port-hole or water-gap.

Portendere, to portend, to betoken, to forebode.

Portente, Portentoso, monstrous, prodigious, fore-boding good or ill.

Portento, a monstrous or prodigious thing, betokening some evil to follow.

Port' Hercule, a kind of rare wine in Tuscany, named so from the place.

Porti, Ponerti, to put thee.

Porticale, a porch before a house.

Porticato, porched, porch-wise.

Portico, any porch before a door; also an open place, terrace or gallery under-set with pillars to walk in the shade, as before their doors they have in Italy.

Portiera, the side or the boot of a Coach; also a woman-porter or door-keeper.

Portiere, Portinaio, Portiniere, Portitio, an usher, a porter, a door-keeper; also a porter or burden-bearer; also as Duodeno.

Portina, as Portella; also a kind of grape.

Portionare, to portion, to share, to partage, or to proportion alike.

Portionario, Portionario, a portionary, a sharer, a partager, a proportion.

Portione, Portioncella, a portion, a partage, a share, a part, a proportion.

Porto, sub. a haven, a Port, a rode, a place of refuge or succour against dangers, a safe harbour for ships, a place of quiet or safety; also the freight, the fare, or custom-money paid for any carriage or transport.

Porto, part. as Porgiuto.

Portolaca, Portulaca, Purcelane.

Portolanica, Portulanica, the office or charge of a Haven or Port.

Portolano, Portonario, a keeper of a Port or Haven, a Port-reeve, or a Ferry-man; also one that receiveth toll, custom or passage-money at any Port, Haven, Ferry or Passage; also a Pilot or guider of Ships into a Port or Haven; also a book wherein Havens are described; used also abusively for Portiere.

Portone, the sup. of Porte.

Portorio, the custom paid for coming into a Haven or Port.

Portarre, to pourray, to draw, to delineate, to paint.

Portratto, Portrattura, a portraiture, a picture, a draught of.

Portrattore, a Drawer, a Picture-maker, a Delineator.

Portuale, Portuoso, having Ports, Havens, roads or harbours for ships.

Portulaca, wild Purcelane.

Portunali, games and sacrifices in honour of Portunus.

Portunno, the God of the Seas and Havens among the Gentiles.

Porure, round Pomanders in chains.

Porzana, the name of a Sea-fowl.

Pós, quasi poscia, an Interjection much used in composing of other words, signifying after.

Pósa, Posamento, a pause, a pausing, a reposing place; also an abode.

Posante, resting, pausing.

Posare, to pause, to abide, to repose, to lay down.

Posata, a trencher and napkin, knife, fork and bread served on a table for any body to eat their meat conveniently and orderly.

Posate, a pause, a pausing, a reposing, a bating time; also a reposing place, namely by the way for travellers; also a rest or stop, that a horse makes advancing twice or thrice with all his fore-parts: Look Fare.

Posatamente, adv. reposedly, leisurely.

Posito, paused, reposed.

Posatura, as Posita; by met. any dregs or settings remaining in the bottom of any vessel; also the posture that a man puts himself in.

Pós brachiále, the back of a mans hand; also the space between the wrist of the hand, and the first joint of the fingers.

Póca, water and vinegar mixed.

Poscena, a rear supper.

Poscenare, to eat after supper.

Pócia, Pói, after, then, afterwards.

Pócia ché, Poiche, since that.

Póce inane, Pós domani, after to morrow, to morrow next.

Pós cras, adv. to morrow next.

Poscritta, a post-script or writing.

Pós descinare, after dinner or noon.

Pósero, they did put, lay or set.

Pós genito, after begotten or born.

Pólima, Posimare, as Bólima.

Positione, a position, a posture, a placing, a setting, a situation, the state of; also a primitive word, whence others are derived; also the termination of a clause in a sentence.

Positivaménte, adv. positively, affirmatively, in a mean and orderly degree.

Positivo, positive, that is of it self; said also of a man, that in his cloths or manner of life goeth and beaveth himself orderly, plainly, positively, and indifferently; among Lawyers it is used for such positive Laws as are neither natural nor divine.

Positore, an affirmer.

Positura, a stand, a station, a posture, or standing of a man as he is going about to do any thing.

Posliminio, a return of one that was supposed to be dead, and restored to his own house again, not by going over the threshold, but by making a hole in the wall.

Posimane, after morning.

Posimettere, as Posporre.

Posimorte, after death.

Posinotte, after night.

Posolino, a crupper to keep the saddle or pack from gliding.

Pospalti, all manner of meats, viands, or services, that are served in at a table, when the meat is taken away. After-services, After-banquers, Rear-dishes.

Posponderare, to ponder afterward.

Posponimento, Pospositione, an omitting, an overslipping, a postponing.

Posporre, Pos ponere, to set behind, to omit, to overslip, to postpone.

Pos positivo, to be omitted, neglected, postponed or set behind.

Posposta, a kind of after-turn that cunning riders teach their horses.

Posposto, postponed, omitted, neglected, set behind.

Posprandio, after dinner, a collation.

Pósa, Posanza, puissance, power, might, force, strength.

Possedente, possessing.

Possedere, to possess, to own, to enjoy.

Possedevole, that may be possessed.

Possedimento, any possessing.

Posseiditóre, a possessor, an owner.

Posseduto, possessed, owned.

Poscente, puissant, mighty, potent.

Possentemente, puissantly, mightily.

Possentissimo, most potent.

Posenza, as Pósa.

Posere, used for Potere.

Posessioncella, the dim. of Posessione.

Posessione, Possession, owning, enjoying or holding of a thing; also a Country farm, a Copy-hold, or piece of land, but properly all manner of manured grounds, gardens or enclosures, where corn, grass, or any fruit grows for mans sustenance.

Posseviso, possessive.

Poscesso, possessed.

Posessore, a possessor.

Possestio, possessory.

Possetti, I might or was able.

Possevole, possible; also powerful.

Posibile, possible, that may be.

Posibilita, possibility.

Pós io morire, a kind of oath or swearing much used in Italy and France, as we say, I would I were dead, I pray God I die, or may I die if it be not so.

Posuto, Potuto, been able, had the power.

Pósta, a running Post, a Carrier, a hasty messenger, Corriere la pósta, to ride Post, In pósta in post-haste, or very hastily; also a Station or place, where Post-horses may ordinarily be had and hired; also the distance of miles between Stages and Stages of Posts; also the site, the seat, or situation of any place, Town, City, Farm, field or house; also a stand or standing-place, as a stand in a Park; also the appointed place or standing where Sentinels must stand; also a standing-watch, scout or Sentinel; also the seat-hole of a jakes or privy; also the posture, standing, or setting of a man or any other thing; also a stake set or stak'd on any game: look Risponderalle póste; also a good winning-band or stake drawn at any game, namely at dice; by met. a good wind-fall or unexpected good hap befall to one; as also a present, a gift, or a bribe sent to one; also the volly of a Tennis-ball, Di pósta, taken at the volly as a ball before it fall or bound on the ground; also self-choice, free-will or pleasure to do any thing, though it be with peril and danger, any set purpose, or express will. A tua pósta, A sua pósta, At thy, or At his pleasure, choice, peril, or danger be it; also instance, request, or entreaty, set purpose or expressly, Apósta, for the nonce, of set purpose, or expressly; also a time or place prefixed and appointed to meet, to wait or do something; also occasion, fit time or opportunity; also a track or trace, or footing and haunt, namely of any beast; also a guide, a convoy, a direction, a Postillion; also a big round swelling or inflammation, that keepeth still in one place.

Pósta, pronounced with an oval close, o, signifieth a garter, a waste-band, or a girdle, or any narrow stuff to make garters of, as our Levant-taffata is.

Postare, to Post, to run Post; also as Appostare.

Postaro, a setter, an appointer, a fixer of any thing, place, time, or prices.

Postaro da hiéno, a Clerk of the Market or provider of hay.

Postaro da vettovaglie, a Clerk of the Market or provider for victuals.

Postautunnale, late-growing, or after Autumn.

Post bracciiale, as Posbrachiiale.

Post communione, prayers after the Communion, latter-service.

Postema, any impostume.

Postemare, to impostumate.

Póste mástro, a Post-master.

Postemoso, full of impostumations.

Postergano ráto, a cramp in the binder part of

of the body, turning the head awry, to the back and shoulders.	Potàre a vīno, in pruning of Vines to leave the tops too long.	Práho, prasóide, prásmo, prásljo, herb Hore-bound; also a stone of a leek-colour; also a kind of greenish fish.
Postergare, to cast by, or at ones back; by met. to neglect, to contemn.	Potáté, the Potaro-roots.	Prasóne, A shrub with broad leaves growing in the Sea.
Postergatione, a casting behind, as it were with scorn.	Potátore, a pruner, a shredder of trees, a dresser of Vines; also a drinker or quaffer.	Prasína, a precious stone, which placed near poison will glitter with sparks like fire.
Pósteri, successors, posterity of children, those that succeed us.	Potentátó, a potentate, a mighty man; also a great Power or Dominion.	Praténsé, growing or living in any field or meadow.
Posteriore, lag, latter, hinmost, succeeding, after, coming behind.	Poténte, potent, puissant, mighty.	Pratería, any meadow-ground.
Posteriorità, after-succession.	Potentiále, potential, that is in possibility or power to be.	Prática, practice, experience, skill, trial; also domestic conversation, frequent haunting, access into any Port, Fáre práctica, as Fáre bróglio.
Posterioritá, posterity, succeeding issue.	Potentialità, potentiality.	Praticábile, Pratichevole, that may be practised or put in experience; also conversable.
Postérta, Postierla, a Postern-door.	Potentiáre, to enable or give power unto.	Praticáre, to practise, to put in practice, to enure; also to frequent and converse with.
Pósteró, a successor, a succeder.	Potentiátó, enabled, made powerful.	Prático, practised, skilful, expert, full of practice.
Posthiéri, the day before yesterday.	Potentilla, silver-herb, wild tanzie.	Praticóne, a well-practised and subtle lad, an old dog at any thing.
Posthumio, Post húmo, a child born after the Fathers death and burial.	Poténza, as Póssa.	Práto, any meadow or hay-ground.
Póstita, Póstita ché; as Póscia.	Potére Póssére, póssó, potéi, potúto, to be able, to can, to may, to have power to do.	Pravaménte, wickedly, lewdly, shrewdly.
Postica, that part that is toward the West or behind us; also a line dividing the sides from the East to the West.	Poteriône, as Phrinione.	Praváre, to deprave, to become shrewd, lewd or wicked.
Posticciáménte, falsely, forgedly.	Potelitá, as Podelitá, as Póssa.	Pravità, pravity, shrewdness.
Posticiáre, to falsifie, to forge, to counterfeit; also to botch or patch.	Potestaria, as Pódeitaria.	Právo, wicked, lewd, shrewd, dishonest, corrupt, depraved.
Posticcia, a place or Nursery, and Spring-garden of many plants or young Trees; also any place or by-corner to lay by or set up a-ny thing; also the fights about the ship.	Potestativo, powerful.	Pre, a preposition used much before many words, as going or acting before.
Posticcio, Postizzo, false, forged, counterfeit, shewing to be what it is not; also that is botched, or patched up counterfeitedly.	Potina, the Goddess of all drinks that are given to young children.	Prealegánza, Prealegatione, a forementioning, a fore-alleging.
Postiere, a poster, a currier; also one that keeps, or birteth forth Post-horses.	Potionáde, porional, of the quality of potions.	Prealegáto, fore-alleged.
Postiglione, a Postillion, a Post-guide, a fore-runner.	Potíone, any drink or potion.	Preambuláre, to wend or walk before.
Postilla, a postil, a gloss, a short or compendious exposition; also the image, that man sees of himself in a looking-glass or in the water.	Potissimo, most forcible, efficient, or powerful; also chief or principal.	Preambulatione, a preambulation.
Postilláre, to postil or expound compendiously.	Póto, any kind of drink.	Preámulo, a preamble, a fore-going.
Pósto, part. of Pónere or Pórre, put, set, placed, plight, settled, fixed.	Potta, a womans commodity.	Prebéndá, a prebend, which is properly a standing fee or pension, that is given to a Clerk, or Assistant in a Cathedral-Church, used also for Provéndá.
Pósto, sub. a stand, a station, settled place.	Potta marina, the Nettle-fish.	Prebendáre, to prebend, to institute a prebendary, or Church-pensionary.
Pósto ché, suppose that, since so it is.	Potteggiare, to use or play with	Prebendário, a prebendary, one that liveth by a Church-pension.
Postremità, succeeding posterity.	Potto, a drinking-pot.	Prebendático, the office or pension, profit, or fruit of a prebend.
Postremo, hinmost, lag, last.	Pottúra, a Cutted woman.	Prebendátó, Prebendary-ship.
Postremolo, used for a scarf worn with the ends hanging down behind ones back.	Potulino vino, a kind of wine.	Prebendátó, Prebendary-ship.
Postriboli, Postribuli, basest people, drudging rascals, horse-walkers, scum of the earth.	Potulente, that may be drunk.	Precábile, that may be entreated.
Postribolo, Postribulo, a base common brothel, or bawdy-house.	Potúto, Póssúto, been able, had the power.	Precántola, a slim-flam merry discourse.
Postuérta, Porrina, as Carménta.	Póveia, a Lady-bird.	Precário, granted by prayer.
Postrióné, a horse-crupper or dock.	Póvénto, any place that is defended or sheltered from the wind and storms.	Precatione, a craving, an entreating.
Postuláre, to postulate, to sue or accuse by Law.	Poverágla, the poorest people.	Precautione, precaution, fore-beed.
Postulatione, a postulation, a demand or complaint against one.	Poverello, Poveretto, Poverino, silly, poor and needy.	Préce, a prayer, an entreaty.
Postulatóre, an accuser, a complainer, a Plaintiff.	Poveraménte, Poverettaménte, poorly.	Precedénte, precedent, fore-going.
Postúra, as Positúra; used also for some secret complot or convention.	Póveri, the poor people.	Precedénza, precedence.
Postúto, after all.	Poverire, to impoverish.	Precedére, to precede, to fore-go.
Postuóla, a pimple or blister.	Póvero, poor, needy, wanting.	Preecellénte, fore-excellent.
Posvenire, to come after or behind.	Póvero di metálo: look Pézso.	Preecellénza, pre-excellency.
Posvenúta, an after-coming.	Póvero di pánni, poor in cloths.	Preecellere, to pre-excel.
Posvenúto, after-come.	Póverta, Póvertáde, Póvertézza, Póvertézza, poverty, need, want.	Preecéso, Precedúto, preceded.
Potábile, that may be drunk.	Póvione, as Piccióné, &c.	Precessóre, a predecessor.
Potaggio, Potacchio, pottage, broth, a word derived as is thought from the French, whence the porridge may probably be derived.	Pózza, Pozzáchera, Pozzághera, a plash or slough or pit full of standing waters.	Precettione, a fore-warning.
Portaggiére, a pottage-maker or lover.	Pozzále, that is like, or may be digged as a well.	Pecettivo, preceptive.
Potagione, Potaménto, Potatione, Potatúra, a potation, a drinking; also a pruning.	Pozzáre, to dig deep as a Well, to Well forth, to make a Well.	Precétto, a precept.
Potamantina, an herb, which being drunk with wine maketh them that drink it to run stark mad.	Pozzáro, Pozziére, Pozzoniére, a Well-maker.	Precettóre, a preceptor, a teacher.
Potamagitone, the herb water-grass, which is said to have the power to make Crocodils tame and gentle.	Pozzatóia, a Well-bucket.	Precettoria, a preceptory.
Potáre, to drink; also to prune, to fared or to dress and cut trees or Vines, as also to cut off and top the superfluous boughs and suckers from them.	Pozzaruólo, that is bred in a Well.	Precettória citatióne, a commanding citation.
	Pozzéte, Pozzettine, dimples or hollow pits in a womans cheeks.	Préci, prayers, supplications.
	Pózzo, a deep Well or pit of water.	Precidánee, sacrifices that precede others.
	Pozzolána, herb Purcelane; also sand or gravel to mingle with lime to make mortar of.	Precidere, to cut or chop off, to fore-cut; also to nose and tell precisely what one will speak.
	Pozzolino, Pozzétto, Pozzuólo, a little Well.	Precingere, to gird in or about.
	Prágma, an act or business.	Precinto, girt in or about; also a precinct, as Proprésó.
	Pragmática, Prammática, a pragmatistical Law or Act done in a Common-wealth.	Precipire, to command absolutely.
	Pragmatico, Prammático, pragmatistical, a Solicitor of suits, a Proctor, an Attorney or practitioner of Statutes or Laws, one wont to stand by an Orator or Pleader to instruct him in Law-points; by met. one expert in doing of things.	Precipire, to teach by precepts.
	Pramnione, a black transparent stone.	Precipitáre, Precipitiáre, to precipitate, or tumble down headlong from on high into some precipice for danger, to cast, to fall, or throw down headlong; by met. to do or be transported over-razzly.
	Prándio, a dinner, a noon-feeding.	Precipitatione, Precipitamentó, Precipitánza, precipitation, a rowling or rumbling down from some high, craggy or dangerous
	Prándipéto, a nump or begger of dinners.	
	Pránnio, a wine commended by Homer.	
	Pránso, Pránzo, as Prándio.	
	Pranzarello, Pranzino, a slight dinner.	
	Prasino, a leek-colour.	

rous place; by met. over-great rashness, or headlong wilfulness.
Precipitatio, part. precipitated down headlong.
Precipitatio, sub. a corrosive powder, with which Chyrurgions use to eat away rotten flesh out of sores.
Precipitevolmente, ruinously.
Precipite, as **Precipitoso**; also according to rule or precept.
Precipitio, a precipice, a dangerous downright pitch.
Precipitoso, ruinous, steep-down, full of down-falls, or craggy places; by met. violently rash, hare-brain'd, furious and head-strong.
Precipiuamente, adv. principally, chiefly, above all.
Precipuo, chief, principal, above all.
Preciputo, absolutely commanded.
Precisamente, precise, adv. precisely, determinately.
Precisione, preciseness, conciseness; also precision.
Preciso, precise, concise, curted.
Precisione, a going before; also a procession.
Preclearita, clearness above or before others.
Preclearo, clear before others.
Precludere, to fore-close.
Preclusione, a fore-closing.
Preclusivo, to be fore-closed.
Precluto, fore-closed or shut up.
Precogitare, to fore-think, to premeditate.
Precogitazione, **Precogitanza**, **precogitation**, a fore-thinking.
Preconitione, fore-knowledge.
Preconito, fore-known.
Precio, **Precio**, a lardry, a dairy-house; also a sheep-pen or fold.
Precordia, the skin about the heart.
Precorio, praise, glory, noun; also a Cryers office, or solemn cry of any thing to be sold.
Preconizzare, to publish and recommend, to set forth with glory, to ratify with some praise and commendation.
Preconizzatore, **Precone**, a publisher, a notifier, or setter forth of any thing, or office, that is to be conferred, sold or bestowed upon others.
Preconoscenza, fore-knowledge.
Preconoscere, to fore-know.
Preconoscibile, to be fore-known.
Precontrattare, to precontract.
Precontratto, a precontract.
Precordio, **Precordii**, the fleshy-skin (called also **Diaphragma**) that is in the midrif, separating the heart and lungs from the stomach. The parts about the heart, as the liver and other bowels; also the heart-strings or the film of the heart; also the sides of the belly under the ribs: some use it for the whole umbles or entrails; by met. the mind, the breast, or the inward affections, cogitations or passions of the heart.
Precorrere, fore-running.
Precorrenza, **Precorrimento**, **Precorriore**, a fore-running, an out-running.
Precorrere, to fore-run.
Precorso, fore-run, out-run.
Precorsore, **Precorritore**, **Precursore**, a fore-runner, an out-runner.
Precuo: Look **Precio**.
Preculto, fore-ploughed.
Préda, **Predagione**, **Predatione**, **Predato**, a prey, a booty, a spoil, a pillage, a prize taken.
Predabile, **Predévole**, that may be preyed, or taken as a prey.
Predabondi soldati, pillaging, foraging or preying souldiers, booty-balers.
Predice, prey-taking, robbing.
Predare, to prey, to rob, to forage, to spoil, to poul, to poll or pill.
Predatore, a prey-taker, a booty-baler, a forager, a robber.
Predatore de' lústri, so devouring time is called.
Predatorio, belonging to **Préda**.

Predecessore, a **Predecessor**, an Ancestor, one that hath gone or been before us.
Predella, any foot-stool, or kneeling-stool; also a stand or range of barrels to be set upon in a Cellar; also the reins of a bridle; also a close-stool.
Predestinabile, predestinable.
Predestinare, to predestinate, to preordain what shall come after.
Predestinazione, **Predestinanza**, **Predestino**, predestination, preordination.
Predestinato, predestinated, preordained.
Predellini, such as are predestinated.
Predetto, fore-said, fore-told.
Prédica, a fore-declaration, a Preaching, a Sermon, a publick declaration.
Predicabile, predicable, Preachable.
Predicamento, a predicament, which is a logical term, importing one of the ten chief genders, or supreme generalities, unto which all particulars may be reduced, any subject that may be spoken of, which, according to Aristotle are ten, that is, **Soltanza**, **Quantità**, **Qualità**, **Relazione**, **Attione**, **Passione**, **Quinto**, **Done**, **Sito**, et **Habito**.
Predicante, **Predicatore**, a Preacher of a Sermon, an open declarer.
Predicare, to Preach a Sermon, to publish or declare openly, to praise and commend in open speeches, to persuade unto by fair words.
Predicato, among Logicians it imports what is said or spoken of any subject or predicament.
Predicatorésco, Preacher-like.
Predicatione, **Predicanza**, as **Prédica**.
Predicévole, **Predicabile**, that may be fore-told.
Predicimento, any foretelling.
Predicatore, a fore-teller, a Prophet.
Predifero, one that carries off the prey.
Predimitione, a fore-definition.
Predilectione, a fore-dilection.
Prediletto, fore-beloved.
Predire, to foretell, to prophecy.
Predispore, to fore-dispose.
Predispotione, a fore-disposition.
Predispoto, fore-disposed.
Predito, adorned, garnished.
Predittione, prediction, fore-telling.
Predivinatione, fore-divination.
Predominante, predominant, fore-swaying.
Predominare, to predominate, to over-sway.
Predominazione, **Predominanza**, **predominance**, fore-ruling.
Predominio, fore-rule, fore-sway.
Predoni, **Predori**, booty-balers, foragers, prey-takers.
Preelectione, to fore-choose.
Preelecto, fore-chosen, fore-elect.
Preeistente, pre-existent.
Preeistenza, pre-existence.
Prefazione, a preface, a fore-speech.
Prefato, fore-spoken, fore-alleged.
Prefitto, fore-done.
Préknda, **Provender** for horses, fodder for cattle; also a certain Corn-measure; also as **Prebenda**.
Prefendare, to provender, to fodder.
Preferenza, preferment.
Preferrire, to prefer, to advance.
Preferrito, **Preferto**, preferred.
Préfetto, a Captain, a Ruler, a Provost-marshal, a President, a Chief Officer placed before others.
Prefettura, a Captain-ship, a Marshal-ship, a Provost-ship, a Precedency above other Officers.
Prefigere, to prefix, to limit.
Prefigurare, to prefigure.
Prefinire, to end or decide before.
Prefinitione, **Prefinimento**, a fore-ending.
Prefixione, a prefixing.
Preffilo, **Preffito**, prefixed.
Prefoctione di matrice, a disease among women, called the Mother, which is a choaking or stopping of the Matrix, whereby they fall into swoons.

Preforata, as **Perforata**.
Prefulgente, fore-shining.
Prefulgenza, a fore-shining.
Pregai Pregadi, certain chief Senators and of great authority in Venice.
Pregazione, **Pregaria**, any praying, craving or beseeching.
Pregare, to pray, to beseech.
Pregativo, entreative, beseeching.
Pregato, prayed, besought.
Pregatore, a prayer, a beseecher.
Pregaudio, a fore-gladness.
Preghevole, that may be prayed.
Pregghi, prayers, beseechings.
Preghiera, **Pregiero**, a Prayer, a supplication.
Pregiacente, fore-lying.
Pregiare, to prize, to value, to esteem, to endeavour, to make price for.
Pregievole, to be prized, prizable.
Prigio, price, rate, value, worth, estimation, hire, reward; also Honour; also as **Prétio**.
Pregioneire, **Pregione**, as **Prigione**.
Pregioso, worthy of price, estimation, honour, or regard; also precious.
Pregiudicare, to prejudge, to prejudicate, to fore-judge, to judge before another, to conceive an ill opinion of a thing before he come to hear it, or of a man before he see him; also to prejudice, to touch, or to concern near.
Pregiudicatamente, adv. prejudicately, with a fore-conceived opinion; also prejudicial, with prejudice unto others.
Pregiudiciale, **Pregiuditioso**, prejudicial, concerning or touching the state or interest of others, or of any thing.
Pregiuditio, a fore-judgment, a fore-conceived opinion; also a case, which being once decided, maketh a rule or example to judge semblably in like matters, as those that we call Law-cases; also a manner of sentence given before judgment, as if two contend for one office, the Magistrate, because the suite will be long, doth in the meantime appoint one of them to minister the office; wherein he seemeth to judge a fore-hand, for whom he favoureth; also prejudice, hindrance, or hurting of ones case.
Pregna, a woman big or great with child, rather any beast big, or full of young ones; by met. full of good sap or juice.
Pregnante, pregnant, fruitful, full of good sap, fruit, or juice.
Pregnanza, **Pregnèzza**, pregnancy, bigness with child or young ones.
Pregnare, as **Impregnare**.
Pregnévole, that may be gotten with child or bagg'd with young ones.
Prégnio, full, bagg'd, womb'd.
Prégo, a prayer, an entreaty.
Pregotto, a certain iron in a Kitchen.
Pregrestione, a fore-going, a marching.
Pregressio, fore-gone.
Pregustare, to taste before.
Preheminente, preheminent.
Preheminenza, preheminance.
Preintendimento, fore-understanding.
Preintendere, to fore-understand.
Preintelo, fore-understood.
Prelataggiare, to play the Prelate.
Prelatésco, Prelate-like.
Prelazione, a prelation, a Prelate-ship, a preheminance.
Prelato, a Prelate, a chief Clergy-man, one preferred and more set by.
Prelatura, the dignity of a Prelate.
Preelectione, fore-election; also a fore-lecture or lesson.
Preliare, to battle, to skirmish.
Preliare giorno, a battle-day, a day antiently observed as lucky to begin an enterprize, siege, onset, fight or assault.
Prelibare, to fore-essay or taste.
Prelibato, choise, singular.
Preliso, a fight, a combat, a battle, a skirmish, a foughten-field.
Préllo, a wine-press.

<p>Preludio, a preamble, or entrance into any matter, a poem, a flourish, or voluntary before a song or any music.</p> <p>Prima, the name of the Goddess of Flattery or blandishments, but specially of such Virgins as are laid in their beds when first they are married.</p> <p>Premeditare, to premeditate, to fore-think, to fore-conceive in mind.</p> <p>Premeditatione, Premeditanza, premeditation, fore-thinking.</p> <p>Premeditabile, premeditable.</p> <p>Premere, primo, preme, Premuto, to press, to suppress, to crush, to squeeze, to tread or weigh down, to keep under, to wring out; by met. to urge, to press on, to be instant upon; also to concern or touch a man's person or state.</p> <p>Premere latte, to churn butter.</p> <p>Premessa, a promise, a putting before.</p> <p>Premesso, promised, set before.</p> <p>Premettere, to set or send before.</p> <p>Premiare, to reward, to guerdon.</p> <p>Premiazione, a remuneration.</p> <p>Premiatio, rewardful.</p> <p>Premiatore, a rewarder, a recompencer.</p> <p>Premievole, rewardable.</p> <p>Premiente, prebminent.</p> <p>Premienza, prebminence.</p> <p>Premio, a reward, a guerdon, that which is given by Merchants for ensurance.</p> <p>Premi sciena a giacere, a strange way of tickling of a woman.</p> <p>Premito, Premitura, a pressing down.</p> <p>Premitore, a down-presser.</p> <p>Premunire, to premonish, to fore-warn.</p> <p>Premunitione, a fore-warning.</p> <p>Premunito, fore-warned.</p> <p>Premunitor, a fore-warner.</p> <p>Premorire, to die before.</p> <p>Premostranza, Premostrazione, a fore-shewing.</p> <p>Premostrare, to fore-shew.</p> <p>Premostrato, fore-shewed.</p> <p>Premostratore, a fore-shewer.</p> <p>Premostrevole, to be fore-shewed.</p> <p>Premura, Premuta, a pressing an earnestness.</p> <p>Premutare, to fore-change.</p> <p>Premutazione, a fore-changing.</p> <p>Premuto, the part of Premere.</p> <p>Prenarrare, to fore-declare.</p> <p>Prenarratione, a fore-declaration.</p> <p>Prnce, Prnze, as Prncipe.</p> <p>Prncessa, a Princess.</p> <p>Prncipale, principal, chief, highest.</p> <p>Prncipalita, a Principality.</p> <p>Prncipalmente, adv. principally, chiefly.</p> <p>Prncipati, the first order of the third Hierarchy of Angels.</p> <p>Prncipato, principality, dominion, sovereignty, absolute rule.</p> <p>Prncipe, a Prince, a Potentate; also a title given to Kings Sons.</p> <p>Prncipessa, a Princess, a title given to all Kings Daughters.</p> <p>Prncipetto, Prncipino, a pretty, a young, or a little Prince, a Princes Son.</p> <p>Prndere, prndo, prci, prco, to take, to receive, to accept, as Pigliare, as Torre in all phrascs.</p> <p>Prndere a fare, to undertake to do.</p> <p>Prndere a fitto, to take for, or to rent.</p> <p>Prndere a nuolo, to hire horse or ship, or any movable thing.</p> <p>Prndere a vettura, to hire a horse by so much a-day, or to hire to livery.</p> <p>Prndere compenso, to take a remedy or quenda.</p> <p>Prndere conoscenza, to take acquaintance or knowledge.</p> <p>Prndere fallo, to mistake.</p> <p>Prndere fastidio, to take thought.</p> <p>Prndere fondo, to take bottom.</p> <p>Prndere guardia, to take heed.</p> <p>Prndere il passo in mano, to undertake a journey, to take in hand.</p> <p>Prndere in errore, in fallo in iscambio, to mistake.</p>	<p>Prndere in grado, to take in good worth, to accept kindly.</p> <p>Prndere in prestanza to borrow.</p> <p>Prndere in urta, to take jussling.</p> <p>Prndere la fortuna per il ciuffetto, to take hold on fortune.</p> <p>Prndere le mosse, to take the start.</p> <p>Prndere lingua, to get, to learn or hear news, as in times of War.</p> <p>Prndere ombra, to take suspicion.</p> <p>Prndere partito: look Pigliare.</p> <p>Prndere piega, to make an habit.</p> <p>Prndere poio, to take up a stand.</p> <p>Prndere tibia, to take in abomination.</p> <p>Prndere un granchio, to fish fair and catch a frog.</p> <p>Prndimento, any taking.</p> <p>Prnditore, a taker.</p> <p>Prneltine, Filberds, or hazel nuts.</p> <p>Prneltio, thick gold-foil.</p> <p>Prenomare, Prenominare, to fore-name.</p> <p>Prenomato, Prenominto, fore-named.</p> <p>Prenome, Prenomianza, Prenominatione, a fore-naming.</p> <p>Prenontiante, fore-denouncing.</p> <p>Prenontiare, Prenuntiare, to fore-tel.</p> <p>Prenontiatione, a fore-denouncing.</p> <p>Prenontiatore, a fore-teller.</p> <p>Prenoticare, as Prenotificare.</p> <p>Prenotificatione, as Prenotificatione.</p> <p>Prenotare, to fore-note.</p> <p>Prenotione, Prenotitia, fore-knowledge.</p> <p>Prnta, a planting of rushes, of straws or bents.</p> <p>Preoccupare, to preoccupate, to fore-possess to anticipate.</p> <p>Preoccupazione, anticipation, prevention, fore-possessing.</p> <p>Preordinare, to fore-ordain.</p> <p>Preordinatione, preordination.</p> <p>Preparantia vasa, the seminal vessels.</p> <p>Preparare, to prepare, to make ready.</p> <p>Preparazione, Preparamento, preparation.</p> <p>Preparativo, Preparatorio, preparative.</p> <p>Preparentino vino, a kind of wine.</p> <p>Prepatire, to fore-suffer.</p> <p>Prepede, swift or light in flying, Uccello prepede, the bird, that first shewed himself to the Augure, whereby he doth guess what was to ensue.</p> <p>Prepensare, to fore-think.</p> <p>Preponderare, to preponder.</p> <p>Preponderatione, a fore-pondering.</p> <p>Preponere, Preporre, to prefer, to put, to place, or set before, to promote.</p> <p>Prepositio, a preposition, a putting or placing before.</p> <p>Prepositivo, prepositive.</p> <p>Prepositore, preposito, a prepositor.</p> <p>Prepositura, a preferring before others, a promotion.</p> <p>Preposteramente, adv. arsy-versy, preposterously, contrary to due course.</p> <p>Preposito ero, preposterous, out of due course, arsy-versy.</p> <p>Preposito, preposito, placed or preferred before others, promoted.</p> <p>Preputio, the fore-skin that covereth the nutt of a mans yard.</p> <p>Preraccontare, to fore-recount.</p> <p>Prerapa, a newew-root which is between a turnep and a carrot.</p> <p>Prerogatione, a prerogation, prebminence above others.</p> <p>Prerogativa, prerogative, a prebminent power above others.</p> <p>Prerogativo, one that hath prebminence, or prerogative above others.</p> <p>Prerotto monte, a steep and dangerous hill.</p> <p>Prfa, a taking, a receiving, a catching, a taking hold of, a Recipe, as much as one usually taketh at once of any thing, as of Physick or sneezing-powder, a prize, a booty, a grappling, grasping, a seizure, an arrest, any hold that may be taken, as in wrestling; also the fall of a hunted Deer or other beast, venire alla prefa, to come to grappling or closing together.</p>	<p>Presagitione, Presagimento, as Presagio.</p> <p>Presagia, the art of presaging.</p> <p>Presagiare, Presagire, glico, gito, to presage, to fore-shew, to fore-bode.</p> <p>Presagiente, presaging, fore-boding.</p> <p>Presagievole, presageable.</p> <p>Presagio, a presage, a fore-token, or sign of some thing to come or follow.</p> <p>Presiglia, prizes, takings, booties, letters of Mart.</p> <p>Presigo, a presager, a fore-knower of what will follow.</p> <p>Presame, rennet to cruddle milk.</p> <p>Presapere, to fore-know.</p> <p>Presbiterale, presbiteral, belonging to Priesthood.</p> <p>Presbiterato, Priest-hood; also a Parsonage or Vicarage.</p> <p>Presbitero, a Priest that hath taken orders; also a Presbyterian.</p> <p>Prescia, pressing-haft.</p> <p>Presciare, to make haste, to hasten.</p> <p>Presciente, fore-knowing.</p> <p>Prescienza, prescience, fore-knowledge.</p> <p>Prescindere, to cut off before.</p> <p>Prescizio, hasty, full of haste.</p> <p>Prescire, scilco, scito, to fore-know.</p> <p>Presito, fore-know; also damned in hell.</p> <p>Presciugare, to dry before.</p> <p>Presciutto, any dried bacon, chiefly a gammon.</p> <p>Prescrivere, to prescribe, to limit.</p> <p>Prescrittamente, adv. by prescription.</p> <p>Prescrittione, a prescription, a written rule.</p> <p>Prescritto, prescribed, fore-written.</p> <p>Prescrittore, a prescriber.</p> <p>Prescutare, to prosecute, to pursue.</p> <p>Prescutione, prosecution, pursuit.</p> <p>Prescutore, a prosecutor.</p> <p>Presedere, to preside, to sit before.</p> <p>Preseduto, presided, sitten before.</p> <p>Presentanco, for the present.</p> <p>Presentare, to present, to exhibit.</p> <p>Presentatione, Presentagione, Presentamento, a presenting, a presentation.</p> <p>Presentatore, a presenter, an exhibiter.</p> <p>Presente, present, in presence, in sight; also instant or present time.</p> <p>Presente, sub. a present, or gift presented unto one.</p> <p>Presentemente, adv. presently.</p> <p>Presente tutti, in presence of all.</p> <p>Presentia, Presenza, the presence or aspect of a man.</p> <p>Presential, presential, personal.</p> <p>Presentialita, presentiality.</p> <p>Presentialmente, presentially, personally, in presence.</p> <p>Presentimento, Presentione, a fore-hearing, feeling, or scenting, or perceiving.</p> <p>Presentire, to fore-hear, scent, feel, perceive or understand.</p> <p>Presentissimo, most present.</p> <p>Presentita, a fore-notice or hearing.</p> <p>Presentito, fore-felt, heard, smelt, perceived, known, or understood.</p> <p>Presentuccio, a mean gift or present.</p> <p>Presenzuole, the fair red apple.</p> <p>Prespio, a cratch, a crib, a rack, a manger, an ox-stall.</p> <p>Prespe, certain stars in Cancer.</p> <p>Preservabile, Preservevole, preservable.</p> <p>Preservatione, Preservamento, Preservanza, preservation, keeping.</p> <p>Preservativo, preservative.</p> <p>Preside, as Presidente; also a kind of tree in Egypt.</p> <p>Presidentare, Presidere, to act the part or duty of a President.</p> <p>Presidentato, a Presidentship.</p> <p>Presidente, a President, one that sitteth before others, a Lieutenant or Chief Governour next unto a King; also an example, a pattern, or a precedent to follow or shew to others.</p> <p>Presidentia, Presidenza, presidency, the place or office of a President.</p> <p>Presidiale, presidial, of, or pertaining to a President or presidency; also that is ordained</p>
--	---	--

joined to aid others, or that belongs to
Presidio, Soldáto presidiale, a Soldier in Garrison for main defence, or ready help.
Presidiare, to fortify, or arm with a Garrison; to live in a Garrison; also as Affidare.
Presidiarii soldati, Soldiers living in Garrisons, and ready at all helps.
Presidio, an help, an avail, a defence, a Garrison, a force, or supply of men and munition, are-inforcing of a Camp, Fort, or Citadel, a place of garrison, refuge, or shelter.
Presidiólo, that hath garrisons, helps, forces, avails, supplies, or defences.
Presignificare, to fore signify.
Presignificatióne, a fore-signification.
Préio, taken, caught, received: Look Préndere.
Préio nella réte, taken in a net.
Préfolúta, an herb, which whoſo hath about him, cannot make use of a woman.
Presuntiónne, as Presuntiónne, &c.
Préſſa, a press, a throng, a crowd; used also for Préſſia.
Préſſare, to press, to throng; by met. to urge, to enforce, or earnestly to insist upon; used also for Appréſſare.
Préſſezza, nearness, neighbourhood.
Préſſione, a pressing, a presson; also a kind of Bole-armonack, or Sinopis.
Préſſio, adv. near, nigh unto.
Préſſio, sublt. a kind of Okre that Painters use.
Préſſio ché, near upon, almost.
Préſſio di mè, by, or near to me.
Préſſio di quivi, Préſſio vi, near there.
Préſſio gli, near to him.
Préſſio vário, a dark mingled colour.
Préſſóre, as Impreſſóre, as Oppreſſóre.
Préſſúra, a pressure, a pressing.
Préſſita cavalli, a lender or hirer of horses.
Préſſita monéta, ready money.
Préstaménte, readily, quickly.
Préstánte, excelling in readines.
Préstantissimo, most excellent, regardful, or surpassing others.
Préstánza, excellency, worthiness, or virtue in all readines.
Préstánza, Préstaménto, Préstátúra, Préſſita, Préstita, Préſſito, a lending, a loan; also a borrowing.
Préstare, to lend; also to borrow.
Préstare ad usúra, to lend to usury, or at interest.
Préstare fide, to give trust, or credit, or belief.
Préstare ópera, to lend help, or endeavour.
Préstátore, a lender, a borrower.
Préstère, Préstéro, Préstère, Dipſa, Sépa, a kind of most venomous serpent, that sets them into a burning fire, that but touch him, and what limb he biterh doth rot away: Some call it an Horn-fretter, or an Horn-worm; also a kind of raging storm in Summer, the Firmament seeming to open and burn.
Préstezza, quickness, hasty speed, nimble dispatch, quick readines.
Préstigiare, to practise jugglings, or Legier-de-mains, to shew one thing for another by crafty conveyances.
Préstigiature, a deluder of the sight, a juggler, a Legier-de-main.
Préstigiatoria arte, the art of juggling conveyances.
Préstigie, illusions, jugglings, Legier-de-main-tricks, crafty conveyances.
Préstigiólo, deceitful, fly, full of crafty conveyances.
Préstinaro, a Kneader, a Baker.
Préstissimo, most quick and nimble.
Préstitúto, fore-instituted.
Préstio, adv. quickly, soon, out of hand, without delay.

Préstio, *adject.* quick, nimble, prompt, ready, prepared, fleet, swift.
Préstio, *sublt.* a loan, a lending; by met. a place or bank where money is to be lent, or ready to be had.
Préstio préstio, *adv.* most ready; also very quickly, by and by.
Préstre: Look Préstère.
Préstule, a Préſul, a Prior, a Prelate, or he that leadeth the dance, or goeth foremost among the Roman Priests, called Salii Sacerdotes.
Presuménte, presuming.
Presumere, sumo, suméi, sùnto, to presume, to arrogate, to assume, or take too much upon himself, to suppose or count himself to be what he is not.
Presumévole, presumable.
Presuntiónne, presumption, fond conjecture, sauciness; also a pre-occupation of our adversaries objections.
Presúnto, presumed.
Presuntuosità, presumptuousness.
Presuntuólo, presumptuous, saucy, insolent, over-bold.
Presupónere, Presupórre, to pre-suppose, to admit or conjecture before-hand.
Presuposiçãoe, Presuposita, a pre-supposition, a fore-purpose.
Presupóſto, pre-supposed, fore-admitted.
Presúra, as Préſſa; also an herb used for cheefe-remedy.
Presúto, any dried bacon; as Presciúto.
Pretacchióne, Pretacchio, a lubbardly, flat, gor-bellied, ignorant Priest.
Pretággine, Pretaría, Priesthood, the Order of Priests; also a Priest's Mansion, or Parsonage.
Pretazzuólo, a silly Hackney, Lack-latin, or Hedge-Priest.
Préte, a Priest; also the name of a fish.
Preteggíare, to priest it, to play the Priest.
Pretendénte, pretending; also a presenter.
Pretendénza, Pretensiónne, Preténsa, Pretéſa, a pretence, a pretext.
Pretendere, Pretensire, to pretend, to intend; also to challenge, or lay claim unto.
Pretendévole, Pretensibile, Pretensivo, that may be pretended, pretensive.
Pretenditóre, Pretensore, a pretender, a claimer, a Plaintiff.
Pretendúto, Preténſo, Pretéſo, pretended, intended; also claimed.
Pretérea, moreover, besides; a word taken from the Latin.
Preterire, ríſco, ríto, to pass over, to go beyond, to transgress.
Preterito, gone beyond, over-slip'd; also dead, or deceased.
Pretérito, past, fore-gone, the Preter Tense of any verb.
Pretérito o perfétto, the Preterperfect-Tense.
Pretérito più che perfétto, the Preterpluperfect Tense.
Pretermettere, to pretermitt, to pass over, to over-slip, to omit.
Preterméſſo, pretermitted, passed over, over-slip'd, neglected.
Pretermiſſione, a pretermiſſion.
Preternaturále, that which is beyond nature, or something more than natural.
Pretéſco, priestly, Priest-like.
Pretescémolo, the herb Parsley.
Pretéſimo, Pretéſino, Pretéſino, Priesthood, the priestly function.
Pretéſta, a long robe or gown, edged about with purple-silk, that Noble-men's children used to wear in Rome, until they were seven years old; and therefore were they called Pretéstati. It was also the robe of State, that the Kings, or chiefest Officers of Rome did wear when they sat in State and Majesty, and was ever burned with them that died in their office: Nor could a Judge give sentence on a man, until he had put off that Robe. It

is also used in some Roman stories, for a kind of coat that Captains were wont to wear in triumphs, and that Senators that had been abroad were known by from other Gentlemen. Used also for Pretéstato.
Pretéstati: Look Pretéstata.
Pretéstare, to pretend, to use a pretext, a colour, or excuse.
Pretéstato, a pretext, a pretence, a cloak, or colour for any thing.
Pretiabile, that may be prized.
Pretiáre, to set a price upon, to rate; as Pregiáre.
Pretiátore, a prizer, a valuer, a seſſor, a rater.
Pretignuólo, Pretino, a silly Priest.
Prétio, Prézzo, Prégio, the price or rate of any thing bought or sold.
Prétio di ríatto, Ransom-money.
Pretióſa, Rock-alum among Alchymists.
Pretioſità, preciousness.
Pretióſo, pretious, rich of price.
Pretéſimo, as Pretéſimo.
Pretóre, a Pretor, an Officer among the Romans, who had the rule and government of an Army, a chief Commander of an Army that lay in a Province; and Pretors returning home, were afterward named chief Justices, and had other Judges sitting under them. Note, that the Romans had commonly as many Pretors as they had Provinces subject under their Empire.
Pretoriále, Pretoriáno, pretorial, of, or belonging to a Pretor.
Pretório, the house or the pavilion of a Pretor, or General of an Army, the place where Pretors sat and gave Judgment, a Princes Court, Palace, or Pavilion, a Court or Seat of Justice, or where Judgment is pronounced.
Prétto, right, pretty, full, perfect.
Pretúra, Pretoriátto, a Pretorship, the office or dignity of a Pretor.
Pretúſio vino, a kind of wine.
Prevalénte, prevalent, excelling in value or worth.
Prevalénza, Prevalúta, excellency, or better value above others.
Prevalére, to prevail, to out-go in worth or value, to make use of.
Prevalúto, prevailed, excelled.
Prevaricábile, Prevaricábile, transgressable, siervable.
Prevaricánte, Prevaricánte, transgressing, sierving from due and honest courses, working by collusions, perverting of good laws.
Prevaricare, Prevaricare, to make shew to do a thing, and do quite contrary, to prevaricate.
Prevaricánza, Prevaricatióne, Prevaricaménto, Prevaricatione, prevarication, sierving from truth, transgressing from duty, law and justice.
Prevaricatóre, Prevaricatóre, a transgressor or breaker of the law, a goer out of the right way, a sierver from honesty, a Lawyer that for bribes will be corrupted against his Client.
Prevatúra, Prevénda, provinder for horses, fodder for cattle; also a kind of fresh cheese.
Préve, used for Piéve.
Prevéde, used for Piováno.
Prevédénte, fore seeing, fore-beeding.
Prevédénza, Prevédinénto, Previónne, fore-sight, fore-beed.
Prevédére, to fore-see, to fore-breed.
Prevéditóre, Prevísóre, a fore-seer.
Prevédúto, Prevísio, Prevísito, fore-seen, fore-spyed.
Preveniente grátia di Dio, the preventing, or fore-coming Grace of God.
Prevenive, to come before, to prevent, to anticipate, to fore-stall.
Prevenióne, prevention.
Preventivo, preventive.

Preventore, a preventer.
 Prevenuto, prevented.
 Prevertire, to pervert.
 Prevertito, perverted.
 Previa, a fore, or high-way.
 Previo, a fore-goer, or one that leadeth the way.
 Previsione, fore-sight.
 Previsibile, that may be fore-seen.
 Previsto, fore-seen.
 Previsto, as Provisto.
 Prezza, value, esteem.
 Prezzare, to bargain, to make price.
 Prezzemolo, the herb Parsley.
 Prezzo, as Pretio.
 Prezzolare, to hire for wages.
 Prezzolato servitore, an hired servant.
 Prezzolatura, Prezzolamento, hire or wages agreed upon.
 Prezzolvole, that may be waged.
 Prezzolino, an hireling for wages.
 Pria, Prima, erst, sooner, first, before.
 Pria che, before that, rather than.
 Priapea, bawdy songs, or obscene discourses.
 Priapismo, priapism, prick-pride, lust-pride, coits-evil, the stiff-standing of a man's yard, and yet without lust or desire: If it come with panting of the yard, Physicians call it Satiriadi, or Tentigine; also the office of Priapo.
 Priapo, the God of gardens; also a man's privy member.
 Priario, as Primario.
 Prissionone, as Proceffione.
 Pridiario, of the day before.
 Priegare, Prieghi, as Pregare.
 Prigionare, to imprison.
 Prigione, any prison; also a Prisoner; used by Poets for the body of Man, as the soul's prison.
 Prigionevole, lamentable, desolate.
 Prigionia, imprisonment.
 Prigioniere, a Prisoner.
 Prigiuoli, a kind of Mushrooms.
 Prute, a stone named of the stock of a tree, because it will burn like wood.
 Prima, adv. first, erst, ere, before, sooner.
 Prima, subst. the hour which Church-men call Prime; also a game at cards called Primero, or Prima vista; also Primero, or Prime; also the prime, first, or chief feathers of an Hawk.
 Prima che, adv. before that, rather than.
 Prima giunta, the first arrival.
 Prima il parto, before the birth.
 Prima Luna, the first quarter of the Moon.
 Prima rosa, the Primrose.
 Prima vista, Prima-vista at cards.
 Primacciuolo, as Piumaccio.
 Primario, Primario, Primario, primary, of the first rank, first chosen, or preferred first, chief, or above others; also a Primar or Metropolitan, a Primary or Chief in Clergy; also a chief Magistrate; also a Soldier of the first Legion; also the Tribune, or Lieutenant, that appointed wages to the first Legion.
 Primamente, Primeramente, Primeramente, adv. first, primarily.
 Primare, to prime, to prefer first.
 Primaruola, a woman that never had child, or a beast that never had young.
 Primaticciamente, adv. first growing, early, and first of all.
 Primaticcio, betimes, early, sooner than others, any fruit early ripe, or that comes first.
 Primatione, a first beginning; also the first appearing of the new Moon.
 Primato, as Primario; also Primacy, Superiority, highest place or calling, especially in Ecclesiastical dignities.
 Primavera, the Spring time of the year; also a Primrose-flower.
 Primavera per l'occhio, Autunno per la bocca, prov. the spring for the eye, the fall for the mouth.

Primedie, a fish that in Winter lives in mud under water.
 Prime notizie, first notions, principles, axioms, maxims.
 Primera, Primiera, the game Primero.
 Primero, the elder of the first Age.
 Primicci frutti, as Primaticcio.
 Primiceriale, Primiceriato, Primicerio, as Primoceriiale, &c.
 Primierante, Primieraro, a Primerian, a player at Primiero.
 Primiero, Primero, as Primario.
 Primigenia, Primigenio, the first original, that which cometh first of it self, and hath no beginning of another.
 Primi nati, the first born; also fore-fathers.
 Primipilo, Primipilaro, as Primopilo.
 Primitie, the first offerings, the firstlings of yearly fruits, the first fruits that Church-men pay unto the King.
 Primitio, foremost, first in rank.
 Primitiva, the primitive, or first cause of the former matter.
 Primitiva Chiesa, the primitive Church.
 Primitivamente, primitively.
 Primitivo, primitive, that hath no beginning from another.
 Primo, prime in rank, first in number, chief in order.
 Primoceriiale, belonging to Primocerio.
 Primocerio, be, that in a Church, or religious house, hath the charge or disposing of all the wax, torches, tapers, or lights; also a Supreme in dignity; used also for a Princes chief Secretary; also as Sacellario.
 Primoceriato, the office of a Primocerio.
 Primogenito, first begotten or born.
 Primogenitura, eldership in birth.
 Primo morfo, the first teeth of a colt.
 Primo mobile, Primo movente, the first, or chief mover; id est, God.
 Primo piatto, the first dish, or chief mess, served in at a Noble-man's table. Among Riders it is taken for a young ridden colt, or an horse newly broken.
 Primo potente, first, or chief, mighty.
 Primo solaro, the first ceiling or floor of a room; also the upper deck of a ship.
 Primo tempo, the Spring time.
 Primo Visierato, the office of the Grand Visier.
 Primo Visir: Look Visir.
 Primopilaro, Primopilo, Primipilo, the Ensign or Standard of the first Squadron among the Romans; also a Captain of the Vanguard; also he that fighteth next the Standard, or that first beginneth the fight, or to charge the Enemy; also the first rank or file of the first Squadron of Soldiers going to an assault.
 Primordiale, as Primogenia.
 Primordio, the beginning, or first off-spring.
 Primori, first, or chief Noble-men, Persons of a State or Kingdom; also they that stand or march foremost in an Army, such as first charge, or fight with their Enemy.
 Primula, a Primrose-flower.
 Prince, Principe, as Principe.
 Principessa, Principessa; also as Principessa.
 Principale, principal.
 Principality, principality.
 Principalmemente, principally.
 Principare, to rule as a Prince.
 Principati, as Principati.
 Principato, as Principato.
 Principessa, as Principessa.
 Principetto, Principino, as Principetto.
 Principiante, Principiatore, a beginner, a novice.
 Principiare, to begin, to commence.
 Principiario, consisting of a beginning.
 Principio, a beginning, an off-spring, a source, a first race; by met. a principle, a ground of art.
 Priora, Prioressa, a Prioress.

Priorato, Prioratico, Prioria, a Priority, a Priorship, a Prior's office.
 Priore, a Prior, a Senior, a Fore-man.
 Prioreggiare, to live Prior-like.
 Priorita, Priority, Seniority.
 Pririta, the Marquis-stone.
 Prisco, as Pristino.
 Prisma, in Geometry, a solid figure consisting of Plains.
 Priste, a very huge fish, but of an exceeding long snout, and notched like a cutting saw, that in swimming cutteth the waves; also a kind of long, but narrow ship or barge, or galley in fashion of that fish.
 Pristinaro, used for a Baker.
 Pristino, Prisco, of former, passed, or old times; also ancient and accustomed.
 Pritanii, so were the Presidents of the Senate of Athens and Rhodes called.
 Privabile, that may be deprived.
 Privare, to deprive, to bereave.
 Privatamente, privately, privily.
 Privatione, Privagione, Privamento, Privanza, privation, bereaving.
 Privativo, privative, bereaving.
 Privato, part. deprived, bereft, taken from, spoiled of.
 Privato, subst. a man's own or peculiar, a private person, one that hath no common office.
 Privato, adject. private, alone; also familiar, or inward with one; also particular, or special.
 Privatohumano, a privy, a jakes, an house of office, a close-stool.
 Privatore, a depriver, a bereaver.
 Privigna, a daughter-in-law, whose first husband is dead.
 Privigno, a son-in-law, whose first wife is dead.
 Privilegiare, to privilege.
 Privilegio, a privilege, a prerogative above others.
 Privo, deprived, bereaved.
 Pro, good, profit, avail, health, and welfare, behalf: Buon pro vi faccia, Much good may it do you, God give you joy; used also for Prode.
 Proa, Proare, as Proda.
 Proagógio, whoredom, adultery.
 Proamita, a great Ant, a great Grandfather's sister.
 Proava, Proavola, a great Grand-mother.
 Proavo, Proavolo, a great Grand-father.
 Proavuncolo, a great Grand-uncle.
 Probabile, Provevole, probable.
 Probabilità, probability, likelihood.
 Probabilmente, adv. probably.
 Probarda, a great Grand-uncle.
 Probare, to prove, to approve, to allow, to avouch.
 Probatica piscina, a pond where sheep were washed that should be sacrificed.
 Probatione, Probanza, probation.
 Probio, Probbio, as Obbrorio.
 Probita, probity, honesty, goodness.
 Problema, Problemma, a problem, a proposition, or sentence proposed, with a question annexed. In Mathematicks, it is opposed to Theorema, which is a proposition that is especially referred to the practice or the doing of some thing.
 Probo, honest, upright, good.
 Proboscide, Proboscide, an Elephant's trunk.
 Probro, a reproachful act.
 Probro, reproachful, infamous.
 Procaccia, Procaccia, an herb whose leaves are sprinkled with silver spots, like dew-drops: Some have taken it for Purcellane.
 Procacciabile, Procacciabile, procurable.
 Procacciamento, Procacciagione, procurement.
 Procacciante, Procacciatore, that procurereth, a procurer; by met. a shifting companion.
 Procacciare, to procure, to shift or chase for, to endeavour for to get or obtain.

Procaccino,

- Procaccino, Procaccione, a broker or procurer for others; by met. a cunning sifter.
- Procaccio, procurement, a shifting or canvassing for, industry, study and pursuit for to obtain; used also for the ordinary Post, or Carrier, that goes between Rome and Naples; a Messenger, as he that travels from one great City to another in France, and conducts their Natives or Strangers, bearing their charges at a set rate.
- Procace, reproachful, ill-tongued, saucy in craving, shameless in asking, importunate in railing; also luxurious; also wanton; also gluttonous.
- Procacità, malapertness, shameless railing, saucy scoffing, wanton luxury, gluttony.
- Procianamente, Procianamente, adv. nearly, nighly, by.
- Procianare, Prociare, Prociare, to approach near unto.
- Procianità, Procianità, proximity, nearness, neighbourhood.
- Prociane, Prociáno, near unto, neighbouring; also a neighbour.
- Proccoli, as Broccoli.
- Procedente, proceeding, going on.
- Procedenza, Procedimento, Proceduta, Procedura, a proceeding, a going on.
- Procedere, to proceed, to go on, to pass forward, to keep on a course.
- Procedere alla barlona, to proceed, or go on plainly, or homely.
- Procedere alla sfacciata, to go on, or proceed shamelessly.
- Procedere bene, to proceed well, to use convenient or due means.
- Procedere male, to proceed ill, to use bad means, to take ill courses.
- Procedere realmente, to proceed, to live and go on like an honest man.
- Proceditore, a proceeder.
- Proceduto, proceeded, gone on.
- Procelemático, a foot consisting of four short syllables.
- Procella, a blustering storm, a ruffling tempest of wind and rain together.
- Procellare, to bluster and storm tempestuously.
- Procelloso, stormy, tempestuous.
- Procerità, height of body, tall of stature, tallness.
- Procesare, to process, to sue by law, to call in suit.
- Proceffionale, proceffional.
- Proceffione, a going on, proceeding or passing forward, a procession; also revenues for houses.
- Proceffo, space, process, or proceeding of time; also a process, a suit, or a plea in law; also progress, success, or increase; also proceeded, or gone forward; also that part of a bone, that in height exceedeth the natural places near unto it: The Greeks and Latins call it Apophisi, and our Anatomists call such bones, Proceffes.
- Proceffi mamillari, certain small sinews in the fore part of the brain, which serve as instruments of the sense of smelling.
- Procefforio, proceffory, according to due process.
- Prochemási, a fore-sign or token of some approaching tempest.
- Prociáno: Look Prociano, &c.
- Procidenza, a falling down from its due and natural place; namely, of the fundament.
- Procingere, to gird, to compass, to circle, or border about.
- Prociato, part. girt, or compassed about.
- Prociato, subit. a precinct, a jurisdiction, a place girt in, or compassed about; also as Proprio; also as Cornice; used also for readiness or promptness to do or attempt any thing.
- Procióne, Procióne, a star called the Dog-star.
- Proclama, Proclamazione, a Proclamation.
- Proclamare, to proclaim, to publish by cry and proclamation.
- Proclinatione, a bending forward.
- Proclino, bending forward.
- Proclivio, Proclivo, inclining, bending, or ready to fall.
- Proclività, inclination, or ready disposition to any thing.
- Proco, Proci, Prochissi, Prociissi, a rival in love, a wanton suitor to a wench.
- Proconfolare, proconfolary.
- Proconfolato, a Proconfolship.
- Proconfolo, a Proconfol, or Commissioner sent with extraordinary power of a Consul into a Country.
- Proconte, an Earl's Deputy.
- Procraftinare, to defer from day to day, to linger time.
- Procraftinatione, Procraftinanza, lingring or deferring of time from day to day.
- Procreare, to procreate, to engender, to beget, to bring forth.
- Procreatione, Procreamento, procreation, engendering, bringing forth.
- Procreateore, a procreator.
- Proculéta, a bed, a square, a quarter, or a compartment in a Garden.
- Proculo, one born when his father is very old, or out of the Country.
- Procura, Proccura, Procuragione, Procuranza, Procurazione, procuration, procurement, sollicitation; also a Commission, a Proxy, a Letter of Attorney, a charge in doing any thing.
- Procurabile, Procurando, Procurévole, procurable, that may be procured.
- Procurare, Procurare, to procure, to obtain, to sollicit, or care for, to play the Proctor, to do, to follow, or have the charge of another's business.
- Procuraria, Procureria, the procuring or solliciting of another man's business by a Proctor.
- Procurativo, procuring, that procureth, or may be procured.
- Procuratore, a Procurer, a Procurator, a Proctor, a Factor, a Solicitor, an Attorney, an Agent.
- Procuratore hicalé, a King's or Princes Attorney-general.
- Procuratoria, Procuratia, a Proctorship, an Attorneyship, the office of a Procurator.
- Próda, Prodéra, Proá, the prow, the forepart, the fore-deck, or fore-castle of a ship or galley; also the shoar, the side, or the bank of a River.
- Prodare, Proäre, Proeggiäre, to prow, to board, or grapple ships together; also to come near, or touch the shoar.
- Próde, valiant, stout, hardy, doughty, courageous, full of prowess.
- Prodéte, the chiefest prow-cable.
- Prodemente, Prodevolmente, adv. courageously, stoutly.
- Prodézza, prowess, hardiness, stout valour.
- Prodiére, Prodero, a Prow-man, he that hath the charge of, or stands at the prow of a ship; also the prow-sail of a ship or galley.
- Prodigale: Look Prodigio.
- Prodigaleggiäre, Prodigalezzäre, Prodigäre, to play the prodigal-man, to consume or spend wastefully, to squander riotously.
- Prodigalità, Prodiganza, Prodigità, prodigality, wastefulness, or unthriftness in spending.
- Prodigalmente, Prodigamente, prodigally, wastefully, lavishly.
- Prodigie holtie, prodigal sacrifices.
- Prodigio, a prodigy, a monstrous, or unnatural thing, fore-boding either good or evil.
- Prodigiolo, prodigious, monstrous, presenting strange signs of good or evil.
- Prodigo, Prodigale, prodigal, wasteful in expences, excessively liberal, a waste-good.
- Prodire, to forsake in ones mind, to betray as a Traitor, to deceive with treachery, to leave succourless, to accuse falsely.
- Proditione, disloyalty, treason, treachery, treasonable actions.
- Proditto, deceived, betrayed.
- Proditore, a false traitor, a treacherous villain, a false accuser.
- Proditoriamente, adv. traiterously, treacherously, villainously.
- Proditorio, traiterous, treacherous.
- Prodotti, fruits or gains of labour.
- Prodottivo, producing, forth-bringing.
- Prodrómi, certain fore-running North-east winds, blowing aloft for the space of eight days, about a fortnight before the Calends of August, or the Dog-days; also a kind of early ripe figs.
- Prodrómo, a fore-runner to bring tidings of ones coming.
- Producente, producing, forth-bringing.
- Producevole, Producibile, that may produce, or be produced.
- Producimento, Produzione, production, forth-bringing.
- Producitore, Produttore, a producer.
- Produrre, Prodúcere, to produce, to bring forth.
- Produttivo, producing.
- Produtto, Prodóto, produced, brought forth.
- Proémio, Proemiále, as Prohémio.
- Pro è contra, for, with, and against.
- Proeggiäre, as Prodäre.
- Profanare, to prophane, to unballow, to abuse or pervert holy things.
- Profanatione, Profanamento, Profananza, profanation.
- Profanatore, a profaner.
- Profanévole, that may be profaned.
- Profanità, Profananza, profaneness.
- Profano, prophane, unballowed.
- Profato, a general rule or proposition in any Science: Logicians call it a Position, or Axiom; and Lawyers, a Principle, or Maxim.
- Profenda, as Prefanda.
- Proferenza, Profferenza, Proferimento, a pronouncing, or ready utterance in speech; also a proffering.
- Proferire, Proferere, Profferire, rísko, ríto, to pronounce or utter forth, to declare and tell abroad; also to proffer, or offer forth.
- Proferito, Proferto, Profferito, pronounced out, or uttered forth; also proffered, or offered forth; also the thing pronounced, or proffered forth; used also for Porfido.
- Proferta, Profferta, a proffer, an offering forth: It hath anciently been used for a Promise; namely, if it were made voluntarily.
- Professante, Professante, professing.
- Professare, Professäre, to profess.
- Professione, Professione, a profession, an open confession, an acknowledgment, a calling, a vocation.
- Proféffo, Proféffo, professed, avouched.
- Professore, a Professor, an Avoucher; also a publick Reader in any School, or University.
- Proféffo giorno, a working-day; also an holy-day-eve.
- Proféta, a Prophet, a Sooth-sayer, a Foreteller; properly, one that expoundeth answers.
- Profetale, belonging to a Prophet.
- Profetäre, Profeteggiäre, Profetizzäre, to prophesie, to fore-tell truly; used also for to preach, to interpret, to sing praise unto God.
- Profetella, a Prophetess.
- Profetia, prophecie, divination.
- Profético, prophetic.
- Proficare, Proficere, to profit, or do much good unto.
- Proficiato, a benevolence given to Bishops, as a welcome, at their instalments.
- Proficiente, proficient, doing much good.
- Proficienza, proficience, good doing.
- Proficófo, Proficuo, gainful, profitable.
- Profiläre, as Porfiläre.
- Profilatio, an instrument to make the Profile.
- Profético,

Profilético, *as* Prophético.

Profio, Profilo, *as* Porfido. Grisoni doth use it for a round well, or ring, filed and raised in the neather part or side of the Scabb, to keep the horse in subjection, by pressing the gum; which (as some of our Horse-men say) is not greatly needful.

Profittare, to profit.

Profittévole, Profitabile, Profitivo, Profitoso, profitable, gainful.

Profitto, profit, utility, gain, benefit.

Profiato, a blast, a blowing.

Profigare, to put to flight, to rout, or utter destruction.

Profigatione, Profiganza, a putting to ruin, rout, flight, or destruction.

Profluente, flowing forth, or running abundantly, *as* a River.

Profluénza, flowing abundance.

Profluviare, to gush, or stream forth.

Profluvio, an overflowing, an out-gushing.

Profluvio delle donne, women's monthly issues.

Profluvione, a lavish, wasteful spender, one whose goods flow from him.

Profondamente, Profondamente, adv. profoundly, deeply.

Profondare, Profundare, to dig deep, to dive into, to sink down.

Profondatione, Profondamento, deep sinking.

Profondere, to pour, to burst, or flow forth abundantly; by met. to spend profusely.

Profondévole, that may sink.

Profondi metria, a measure of depths.

Profondi metria, a measuring of depths.

Profondissimo, most deep.

Profondità, depth, profundity.

Profondi véde, a deep or far seer.

Profondo, profound, deep, of much receipt, a bottomless deep of waters; by met. the belly.

Profórzo, adv. per-force, by force.

Profugio, a Sanctuary, or place of refuge, to fly unto for safety.

Profugo, a runnagate, a fleeter, a fugitive, a wanderer from place to place.

Profumare, Profumicare, Profummare, to perfume.

Profumaria, Profumeria, a Perfumer's shop, or profession.

Profumaro, Profumariere, Profumatore, Profumicatore, a Perfumer.

Profumatello, a nice, wanton, or effeminate perfumed fellow.

Profumicare, to suffumigate by receiving any fume or perfume.

Profumicatione, suffumigation.

Profumiera, a perfuming-pan.

Profumiere, a Perfumer; used also for a Confectionary.

Profumévole, perfumable.

Profumo, Profummo, Profumico, any perfume, or sweet smell.

Profusione, profusion, over-flowing; by met. prodigality.

Profuso, profuse, wasteful, lavish.

Progalità, *as* Prodigality.

Progeneratione, a Pro-generation.

Progenéro, the husband of ones daughter's daughter, or neece.

Progenie, progeny, off-spring, issue, or succession in blood.

Progenitore, a Progenitor, a Grand-father.

Progettare, to project, to fore-cast, to plot; also to prostrate; also to cast off.

Progettione, Progettto, a project, a purpose, an intent, a designment; also the casting out of any thing, a butting or jetting out of any part of building; also a prostrating.

Progettto, cast forth, rejected, forsaken.

Progiudicare, *as* Pregiudicare.

Progiuditio, *as* Pregiuditio.

Proglóssi, the fore part of the tongue.

Prognata, *as* Prugnata.

Prognato, begotten, born, or descended of a lineage, race, or blood.

Progne, used for a Swallow.

Prognosticare, *as* Pronosticare.

Progrédere, to proceed on, to go forward.

Progreffione, progression, a going on.

Progreffivamente, progressively.

Progreffivo, progressive.

Progreffo, a progress, a going on, a continuing a course begun.

Prohemiale, proemial.

Prohemiare, to make or begin a Proem, or a Preface.

Proheminenza, prebeminence.

Prohemio, a Proem, a Preamble, a Preface, a Fore-discourse.

Prohibere, Proibire, bisco, bito, to prohibit, to forbid, to inhibit.

Prohibitione, Proibitione, a Prohibition, an Inhibition.

Prohibitivo, Proibitivo, that prohibiteth, or may be forbidden.

Prohibito, Proibito, prohibited, forbidden, inhibited. When it is a Participle, then the Accent is on the last but one; *as* Proibito.

Prohibitore, Proibitore, a Prohibiter, an Inhibiter, a Forbider.

Proibitoria, a kind of unlucky Skyeekbowl.

Proietto, *as* Progettto.

Proito, *as* Prurito.

Prolagare, Prolago, *as* Prologo.

Prolapso, Prolapso, relapsed; also a relapse.

Prolatione, a prolation, an utterance, or delivery in speech; also a deferring.

Prolato, pronounced, or uttered forth distinctly; also delayed, or deferred.

Prole, Off-spring of children, Issue of ones body, Progeny of blood.

Proleffi, a figure in speaking, whereby we anticipate and dissolve what one was to say or doubt; also a certain natural knowledge conceived in the mind.

Proletario, a man of a poor condition, a man that hath many children, and little to maintain them; such an one as hath nothing else to bestow upon the Commonwealth, but a supply of children; also one that is altogether unfit for the wars.

Prolettatione, a delightful provocation.

Proliforo, Prolifico, issue-bringing.

Prolepsia, *as* Proleffi.

Prolificare, to increase in issue.

Prolificatione, increase of issue.

Prolifico, fruitful in breeding.

Prolifamente, with prolixity.

Proliffita, prolixity, length, or tediousness in speech.

Prolifio, prolix, long, tedious, or wearisome in speech.

Prolocutione, Pro-locution.

Prolocutore, a Pro-locutor, or speaker before, or for others.

Prologare, to make a Prologue, to speak first.

Prologo, Prologio, a Prologue, a Preface, a Fore-speech.

Prolonga, Prolunga, Prolongamento, Prolonganza, Prolongatione, a prolonging, a delay, a deferring, a putting off of time, a drawing out in length.

Prolongare, Prolungare, to prolong, to prologue, to protract.

Proloquio, a fore-speech, a proposition, a sure ground, or perfect sentence to prove a thing by discourse, an Axiom, or a Maxim.

Prolubio, a greedy appetite, or most pleasing desire to any thing.

Proludio, a proof before-hand of any matter, a flourish upon any attempt.

Proluvie, filth washed from any thing; also a flux, or looseness of the belly.

Proluvio, wasteful lavishment, prodigality in spending.

Proluvióne, a wasteful consumer.

Prómere, Prómo, Prómei, Prómuto, to utter and disclose what one thinketh or knoweth.

Promérito, for merit or desert.

Promescare, Promesciare, to blend, to melle, or mingle together; also to shed or pour forth abundantly; also *as* Promere.

Promessa, Promissione, Promissione, a promise, a vow.

Promessio, Promettuto, promised.

Promettente, promising.

Promettere, to promise, to vow.

Promettere mári e mónti, Róma e Tóma, to promise heaven and earth, to promise wonders out of a bravado.

Promettévole, Promettibile, promissable.

Promettitore, a promiser, a vower.

Prominente, out-jetting, over-hanging.

Prominenza, a Prominence; that is (according to Anatomists) what portion soever doth surmount the parts circumjacent in thickness, *as* an hill standing in a plain; used also for a Pent-house, or out-jetting frame.

Promiscuo, promiscuous, mingle-mangle, confused one with another.

Prómo, a Caterer, a Larderer, a Butler, a Store-house-keeper.

Promolgare: Look Promulgare.

Promontorio, a Promontory, or Hill, shooting out into the Sea *as* an elbow.

Promosso, promoted, preferred.

Promotione, promotion, preferment.

Promotto, promoted, advanced.

Promotore, a promoter, an advancer.

Promovere, to promote, to remove.

Promovévole, promotable.

Promulgare, Promolgare, to divulge, to publish, to noise abroad.

Promulgatione, Promolgatione, a publishing, a divulging.

Promulgatore, Promolgatore, a divulger, a common Cryer.

Promúlla, a sweet pleasant drink among the Romans, tempered with new wine; also Metheglin.

Promúscide, Promúscide, an Elephant's trunk or snout.

Promutare, *as* Permutare.

Promutatione, Promutamento, Promutanza, a permutation, a change of one thing for another; also a shifting from place to place.

Pronatori, certain muscles that make the hand to bend downward.

Pronepote, the son of ones nephew.

Pronézza, the daughter of ones neece.

Prónica, a Root in Arithmetick.

Pronità, used for Pronézza.

Próno, prone unto, inclined, prompt, at hand; also down-bending with the face downward.

Pronontabile, Pronontévole, that may be pronounced, or uttered.

Pronontia, Pronuntia, Pronontiatione, pronuntiation, utterance in speech.

Pronontiare, to pronounce, to declare, or utter in speech, to tell precisely.

Pronontiato, pronounced; also *as* Affirma.

Pronontiatore, a Pronouncer.

Pronosticabile, Pronostichévole, prognosticable.

Pronosticare, to prognosticate, to fore-tell.

Pronosticatione, Prognóstico, a Prognostication, a fore-telling.

Pronosticator, a Prognosticator.

Prontamente, readily, promptly.

Prontare, to prompt, to prepare, to make in a readiness; also to print, to stamp, to seal; also to press, to urge, to be instant or urgent.

Prontatore, a Preparer, a Prompter; also a Stamper; also a Presser.

Prontezza, Prontitudine, Prontità, promptitude, readiness; also importunity.

Pronto, prompt, ready at hand, prepared; also bold and importunate.

Prontuario, a store-house, where all things be at hand and ready.

Pronúba, the Goddess of Marriage; also a Bride-maid, or she that brings a Bride home.

PRO

PRO

PRO

home to her husband's house, or that dresseth her to go to bed.
Prónubo, a man that leadeth a Bride to Church, and gives her to her Husband.
Prónulo, a thorny bush.
Pro-nuora, the Wife of ones Nephew.
Propagabile, that may be propagated, dilated, or extended.
Propagare, to propagate, to extend, to multiply, to dilate, to continue; also as **Propaginare**.
Propagatione, propagation, increase, or extension unto continuance.
Propagatore, a dilator, an extender, a propagator.
Propaginare, **Propaginare**, is properly, to bury the young suckers, or sprigs growing near the root of plants; namely, of vines, without cutting them, to the end they may of themselves bud afresh, and spread further. It hath been used for the torment which was anciently appointed for high-way-robbers, or murderers; which was, to bury them alive, with their heads downward.
Propagatione, **Propagamento**, the act of Propagating.
Propagine, **Propaggine**, a young sucker, or sprout, growing near the root of a Vine, that is buried along, that it may grow of it self, and become a new plant.
Propalare, to manifest by speech.
Propassionare, to be passionate, or suffer for others.
Propassione, passion for others.
Prope, adv. near by, at hand.
Propendente, propendent, down-dangling.
Propendere, to hang for.
Propenduläre, as **Perpenduläre**.
Propensamento, a fore-thinking.
Propensare, to fore-think.
Propensione, **Propensita**, propension, readiness of mind, natural inclination.
Propensio, ready for, naturally inclined unto; as **Propensio**.
Properanza, ready speed, speedy haste.
Propeso, as **Propreso**.
Prophano, as **Profano**, &c.
Propheta, as **Profeta**, &c.
Prophiletico, an antidote, a counter-poison that preserveth the body.
Propietario, as **Proprietario**.
Propina, a place a-part from another place; also a drinking unto, or an inviting of one to drink; also a pledge in drinking, taken merely from the Latin.
Propinare, to drink to, to invite one to drink.
Propinatione, a drinking to one.
Propinquamente, adv. nearly unto.
Propinquare, as **Appropinquare**.
Propinquo, near adjoining unto.
Propinquo gli, near unto him.
Propitiabile, **Propitiövole**, meat to sacrifice with, that may be pleased with supplications.
Propitiäre, to propitiate, to appease, to reconcile, or assuage with sacrifices.
Propitiatione, propitiation, a sacrifice to assuage God's wrath.
Propitiatorio, the place where God is pacified, or the Mercy-seat of God, as in **Exodus**; also a table set on the Ark, **Propitiatorie**, belonging to the Sacrifice of Propitiation.
Propitio, propitious, favourable, gentle, not displeased.
Propoli, **Propolio**, a kind of solid substance, and yet not perfect wax, wherewith Bees fence the entrance of their hives, to keep out the wind or cold, called **Beeglue**.
Proponente, proposing.
Proponere, **Proporre**, to propose, to propound, to purpose, to intend, to appoint, to determine.
Proponevole, propoundable.
Proponimento, a proposing, a propounding; also a designment, or a purpose.

Proportionale, proportional, according to due measure or proportion.
Proportionalitä, proportionality.
Proportionalménte, **Proportionataménte**, **Proportionevolménte**, adv. proportionably.
Proportionäre, to proportion, to make one thing answer another in due proportion.
Proportionato, proportioned.
Proportione, proportion, a due measure or correspondence of things, a resemblance of reasons.
Proportionevole, proportionable.
Proposcidé, as **Proboscide**.
Propositione, a proposition, a matter propounded; also a position, or short speech, containing the sum of what we intend to prove or conclude.
Propósito, a purpose, an intent, a meaning; also a subject spoken of.
Proposita, a proposition, a purpose, a determination, a thing intended.
Propositato, **Propositura**, **Propostia**, a title of dignity that is given unto Churches; as **Abby**, **Priory**, or **Rectory**; also a **Majorality**, a **Sheriffalty**, a **Reeve**, a **Bayliwick**.
Propósito, **Propósito**, part. proposed, propounded, purposed, intended, meant; also promoted, preferred.
Propósito, **subit.** a **Provost**, a **Major**, a **Reef**, a **Sheriff**, or such chief officer preferred above others.
Propresa, as **Procinto**, that precinct, or compass of ground that is taken in, and measured out for to quarter, to lodge, or encamp an Army.
Propretore, a **Lieutenant**, or **Chief Justice**, with the Authority of a **Pretor**.
Propretorato, a **Pro-pretership**.
Propriaménte, properly, particularly, as the nature of the thing requireth.
Propriäre, as **Appropriäre**.
Propriatione, as **Appropriatione**.
Proprieta, propriety, special quality, self-specialty.
Proprietario, proprietary, he that hath a propriety in any thing, a chief Landlord; also that may be appropriated.
Proprio, proper, peculiar, a man's own, a man's proper goods, or peculiar estate.
Pro pro, much much good may it do you, very well may you fare.
Propudio, abominable use of lechery; also the party so abused.
Propudioso, that is filthily abused, or doth abuse in beastly lust.
Propugnacolo, a strong fortress, bulwark, block-house, scone, or defence.
Propugnare, to fight, to defend, or strive for with fighting.
Propugnacione, fighting by force of Arms.
Propugnatore, a fighter, or a Champion for something.
Propulsäre, **Propolsäre**, to repel, or beat back.
Propulsato, repelled, beaten back.
Propulsione, **Propullatione**, a driving back, or chasing forward.
Proquestore, he that is sent into a Country in the place of a **Questor**.
Próra, **Proräre**, as **Pröda**.
Pro rata, ratably, proportionably.
Pro regente, a **Vice-regent**.
Pro reggenza, a **Vice-regency**.
Proriga, he that hath the charge to look to stallions when they cover mares.
Prorire, **risko**, **rito**, to itch, to smart with itching; by met. to list, or long for any thing.
Proritatione, an itching; by met. a gnawing, as of maw-worms.
Prorito, itched, smarted, gnawn; also a smarting itch.
Prorogäre, to prorogue, to delay, to defer, or drive off time.
Proröga, **Prorogatione**, **Proroganza**, **Prorogamento**, a proroguing, a driving off, or prolonging of time.

Prorogativa, as **Prerogativa**.
Prorompere, to break or burst out with violence.
Prorompimento, **Proruttione**, a breaking forth, or a bursting out.
Prorotto, broken, or burst out with violence.
Prorö, limits, land-marks, or bounds toward the East.
Prösa, **Prose**, a continued style in speech or writing that is not in Verse.
Prosäico, according to **Prose**.
Prosipia, progeny, race, lineage, or descent in blood.
Prosäre, to write or speak in **Prose**; by met. to speak leisurely, or with affectation, as they do that love to talk much, and hear themselves.
Prosäti, **Axioms**, **Maxims**, or **Grounds** from approved Authors.
Prosatore, a writer or speaker in **Prose**; also as **Prosöne**.
Proscénio, a stage for Players to play upon; but properly, the place before a scaffold, out of which the Players come.
Prosciogliere, **Prosciörre**, to loosen, to free from, or to set at liberty.
Proscioglimento, **Prosciogliöione**, a freeing, a loosing, or a setting at liberty.
Prosciölto, loose, free, unbound.
Prosciutto, any dried Bacon; as **Presciutto**.
Proscrittione, a proscription, or banishment; that is, a condemnation, that whosoever findeth such a man, may lawfully kill him.
Proscritto, proscribed, or so banished, that any man may kill him; vulgarly called by the name of **Bändito**, from **Bandire**, to banish.
Proscrittore, a publisher of proscriptions.
Proscrivere, to proscribe, to banish openly, to be killed.
Prosecutare, to prosecute, to pursue.
Prosecutione, **Proseguenza**, prosecution.
Prosecutore, a prosecutor, a pursuer.
Prosecutivo, to be prosecuted.
Proscda, a common doxy, or whore.
Prosdano, an unaptness to generation in beasts by over-much labour.
Proseguente, prosecuting.
Proseguire, **Proseguäre**, to pursue, to follow.
Proseléno, before the Moon.
Proselita, a **Proselite**; that is, a stranger, turned or converted to another Religion, and form of living: So were the Gentiles called that were converted to the Judaical Laws.
Proserpina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, Pluto's wife, and the Queen of Hell: So is Diana called so long as she is under ground.
Proserpinäta, Knot-grass.
Prosetto, dissected, cut open, the bowels of beasts cut out to be sacrificed.
Profillogisimo, a second Syllogism, that proveth the first.
Prosimnia, a surname of Juno.
Prosimurio, a place without the walls of Rome, where the Bishops made their Divinations.
Prosit: **Look Däre il prófit**, a Latin phrase vulgarized.
Proslodia, the art of accenting, or pronouncing of words truly, long or short.
Prosöne, a slow, wary, or circumspect speaker of his words; also one that loveth to talk much, and to hear himself talk.
Profontione, as **Profontione**.
Profontuölo, as **Profontuölo**.
Profopäia, **Profopopäia**, a feigning or representing of any person to speak.
Prosperäre, to prosper, to thrive.
Prosperövole, prosperable.
Prosperita, **Prosperamento**, **Prosperanza**, **Prosperatione**, prosperity, good success, happiness.
Prospero, **Prosperoso**, prosperous. successful.

- ful, thriving, lucky, sound, and healthy.
- Prospettiva**, a Prospective, that part of the Optick, which teacheth the reason of the differences of the direct beams of the sight.
- Prospettivo**, a Professor of the Opticks, or of Prospectives.
- Prospetto**, a prospect, a view.
- Prospicenza**, fore-beed, circumspection.
- Prospicere**, to view with circumspection, to fore-beed.
- Prospicuo**, goodly and fair to behold, or that may be seen far off.
- Prossimamente**, near at hand.
- Prossimare**, to approach near unto.
- Prossimazione**, any approaching.
- Prossimabile**, approachable.
- Prossimità**, nighness, Proximity.
- Prossimo**, Prossimano, nigh, next unto, near, by, at hand, neighbouring.
- Prossimo**, a neighbour, a near dweller; also a near neighbour, or ally.
- Prossimuro**, as Prossimurio.
- Prostasia**, prebeminence.
- Prostata**, a Captain that cometh to help in wars.
- Prostati**, glandules, or kernels in the neck of the bladder.
- Prostendere**, to extend, to prolong; also to stretch forth ones limbs, as men do through laziness, or when they awake out of sleep, as if they had not slept enough.
- Prosternare**, Prostergere, Prosternere, to over-throw, to quell, to fell to the ground, to vanquish or defeat in battle, to lay or lie along on the ground; by met. for a man to dilate himself into long and tedious discourses.
- Prosternatione**, Prosternamento, Prosternatura, an over-throwing, or quelling to the ground; by met. a dilating, or amplifying of ones discourses.
- Prosternato**, Prostergiuoto, over-thrown, quelled, felled, or laid along upon the ground; by met. all-amazed, dazed, and quite put out of countenance.
- Prostelo**, laid along, or stretched forth through laziness, or for want of sleep.
- Prostapherusi**, a number, or part, that is sometimes to be added, and sometimes to be taken away; called in Latin, Equatio. In Astronomy, it is used for the difference of the true and equal motion.
- Prostibula**, Proscda, Prostribula, a common or prostitute whore.
- Prostibulo**, Prostribulo, a brothel-house, a common bawdy-house.
- Prostituire**, ico, ito, a woman to prostitute or abandon her self to every man's abusing, for money to practise whoredom or bawdery, to play the whore.
- Prostitutione**, Prostitution to others pleasure for money.
- Prostituto**, prostituted to every man's abusing for money, plaid the whore or bawd; also such an one as for money suffereth himself to be abused.
- Prostrare**, to prostrate, to cast, or lie along, to foil, or fell to the ground; also for a man, through weakness, to lie wallowing or stretching himself in his bed; also to reverence most humbly, and, as it were, to fall down and worship one, as they say, the Turks and Persians are wont to do.
- Prostratione**, a prostrating, or lying flat along, a foiling, or felling to the ground; also such a weakness of the body, as makes one unable to stand, but he must lie along.
- Prostrato**, prostrate, laid along.
- Prosumere**, as Presumere.
- Prosumia**, a kind of small ship.
- Profuntione**, as Profontione.
- Profuntuoso**, as Profontuoso.
- Protagiorino**, a kind of wine.
- Protano**, herb Soutberwood.
- Protatio**, the Prologue, or Proposition of a Comedy.
- Protaphosio**, a wife, or much understanding man.
- Protatica persona**, one that in the beginning of a Comedy, is brought forth to open the Argument; which having done, he appeareth no more.
- Proteggere**, teggo, teggei, teggiuto, or tetto, to protect, to shelter, to shroud, to countenance, or to keep from harm.
- Proteggévole**, that may be protected.
- Protendere**, as Prostendere.
- Protenzione**, distension, extension.
- Protento**, lavish, out-lashing, riotous.
- Protervamente**, forwardly, waywardly, peevishly, perversely.
- Protervia**, Protervità, Protervezza, forwardness, awkwardness, waywardness, peevishness, snappishness, waspishness, perverse-ness, skittishness.
- Protervo**, forward, awkward, wayward, snappish, peevish, waspish, injurious.
- Proteti**, a figure in speech.
- Protelo**, out-stretched, extended, spread forth, laid along.
- Protestabile**, protestable.
- Protestante**, protesting, a Protestant, one of the reformed Religion.
- Protestare**, to protest, to affirm, to avouch, or denounce openly.
- Protestatione**, Protestita, Protestagione, Protestanza, protestation, an open affirmation.
- Protestatore**, a Protestor.
- Protetto**, an open affirmation; also a Protest upon the refusal of any accepting of Bills of Exchange.
- Protezione**, protection, covert-barn, backing, upholding.
- Protetto**, Proteggiuto, protected.
- Protektorato**, a Protektorship.
- Protettore**, a Protector, a supream Magistrato.
- Prothimia**, promptitude, readiness.
- Protipo**, a form or model made for a type, a pattern, or an example.
- Próto**, Prótho, a Greek word used before many words, as chief, first, prime, principal.
- Proto-bécco**, a chief Goat, or prime Cuckold.
- Proto-bugiardo**, a chief Liar.
- Proto-cóllo**, a book wherein Scriveners register their Writings; Lawyers, their Cases; Physicians, their Receipts; Merchants, their Accounts; also a thing first made, and needing correction; also a Prompter of one that makes an Oration, or acts a part in publick.
- Proto-cronista**, a chief Chronicler.
- Proto-diávolo**, a chief Devil.
- Proto-sédro**, Proto seváto, an Emperor's great Lord Chamberlain, or chief grave man.
- Proto-fifico**, Proto-médico, a chief, or first Physician.
- Proto-flammine**, a chief High Priest.
- Proto giúdice**, a Lord chief Judge.
- Proto-martire**, a chief Martyr.
- Proto-máistro**, a chief Master.
- Proto mátto**, a principal fool.
- Proto-milta**, a chief Bishop.
- Proto notário**, a chief Notary; also a principal Secretary.
- Proto-notariato**, the office or dignity of a Proto-notário.
- Proto-parénte**, a chief, or first Parent, or Kinsman.
- Proto pécora**, a chief sheep; by met. a principal gull.
- Proto-plástico**, Proto-plásto, first created, made, or formed.
- Proto-príncipe**, a supream Prince.
- Proto-santo**, a principal Saint.
- Proto-sávio**, a chief or wise head-piece.
- Proto-scriba**, a chief Scribe.
- Proto-scrinário**, as Sacellário.
- Proto-spadáro**, Spatário, a principal Sword-bearer before a Prince or Emperor; also a chief Curler: Vale anche Principe della militia dell' Imperio; a Generalissimo.
- Proto-tipo**, the chief type or pattern.
- Proto-tonante**, a chief thunderer.
- Protogono**, first begotten, or born.
- Protomédia**, an herb much esteemed in Persia, which is said to make all them that eat of it merry, and to forget all sorrows; and who hath it about him, to be dearly favoured and beloved of Kings and Princes.
- Protopo-vino**, a kind of sweet and strong Greek wine; but generally used now for unpressed wine of the first running, called More-gout-wine.
- Protoli**, a disease or inflammation in the eyes, which by Rupture, makes them fall out of their places; or when the Membrane Ulvea, by Rupture, falleth through Cornéa.
- Protrarre**, Protraggere, to protract.
- Protrattione**, protraction.
- Protratto**, protracted.
- Protrattore**, a protractor.
- Pro-tribunale**, before a Tribunal, or Judgment-seat.
- Prottigete**, the name of a star between Leo and Libra.
- Próva**, Pruóva, proof, trial, experiment; also evidence or testimony for the proof of a thing.
- Provabile**, probable.
- Provagione**, Provamento, as Próva.
- Prována**, a bud, a sprout, a sucker, or burgeon of a vine.
- Provanare**, to bud as a vine; also to be obstinate, or head-strong.
- Provaneria**, Provanità, obstinate, wilfulness.
- Prováno**, proudly obstinate, wilfully head-strong, self-opinionative.
- Provante**, proving, trying.
- Provánza**, probation, proving.
- Provare**, to prove, to try, to essay, to attempt.
- Provação**, Provatúra, as Próva.
- Provativo**, that may prove, or be proved.
- Provato**, proved, tried, essayed.
- Provatore**, a prover, a tryer.
- Provecchiare**, as Proffittare.
- Provedente**, provident.
- Providenza**, Providence.
- Provedere**, to provide, to purvey.
- Provedimento**, Provedigione, as Provisi-one.
- Proveditore**, a Provider, a Purveyor.
- Proveduto**, Provisito, provided, purveyed.
- Proveggiare**, by care and fore-sight to get advantage of any thing.
- Provença**, as Província.
- Provénda**, provender for horses; also fodder for cattle.
- Provendare**, to provender horses, or to fodder cattle.
- Provenimento**, as Provénto.
- Provenire**, to come, to proceed, to grow, or increase from, to chance, or come to pass.
- Provénto**, coming or proceeding from, success, or coming to pass; also rents, profits, or increase, that proceedeth of any thing.
- Proventóri**, Providers, Caterers.
- Provenuto**, to proceed or come from, chanced, or come to pass, succeeded from.
- Proverbiale**, proverbial.
- Proverbialista**, a speaker of Proverbs.
- Proverbiare**, to use or speak Proverbs, to quip, to frump, to brawl, to scold, or to rail at, to abuse a body by nick-naming of him or her.
- Proverbiatore**, a speaker of Proverbs.
- Proverbiétto**, a short witty Proverb.
- Proverbio**, a Proverb, a short witty saying alluding to something.
- Proverbiolamente**, Proverbialmente, proverbially, quippingly.

PRU

Proverbioſo, full of Proverbs.
Provétto, full grown, well ſprung up, ſkilful and expert.
Providaménte, providently.
Provévole, probable.
Providénte, Próvido, provident, fore-beedy, wary.
Providénza, providence, fore-ſight, fore-beed, fore-caſt; which ſome divide into memory, knowledge and care; memory of the paſt, knowledge of the preſent, and care of the future.
Prò vi fáccia, much good may it do you, joy may you have, well may you fare.
Provincia, Provénca, Periwinkle-herb.
Provincia, a Province, a Region, a Country ſubdued.
Provinciále, a Provincial, a chief of a Province: Look Corona.
Proviſánte, ſuch an one as ſpeaks ex tempore, or at random.
Proviſáre, to ſpeak ex tempore; as Improviſáre.
Proviſionále, proviſional.
Proviſionáre, Proviſionáre, to provide for, to give proviſion.
Proviſione, Proviſione, proviſion.
Proviſóre, a Provider, a Purveyor.
Proviſto, provided for.
Provizzáre, to fore-beed with care.
Provocábile, provocable.
Provocáre, to provoke, to excite, to urge, to call forth.
Provocacóne, Provocaménto, Provocánza, provocation.
Provocativo, provocative.
Provocatóre, a Provoker.
Próvolo, a kind of cheeſe.
Provòſto, a Provost or Preſident of a Cathedral-church or College, a Marſhal, or principal Magiſtrate, preferred before others.
Pro-zío, a great Grand-unkle.
Prúa, Prúáre, as Próda.
Prudente, prudent, wiſe, ſage.
Prudenteménte, prudently, wiſely.
Prudénza, prudence, wiſdom.
Prúgna, Prugnóla, any Plumb or Prune.
Prúgna apertóra, an Horſe-plumb.
Prugnáta, Prugnóláta, a Prune-tart, Prune-ſauce, Gallanrine, Veniſon-ſauce.
Prúgno, Prugnólo, a Plumb-tree.
Prugnóla, any ſmall Plumb or Prune; namely, Bullace, Sloes, or Skegs.
Prugnóli, a kind of Muſſeroms.
Pruiére, a Prow-man in a ſhip.
Pruína, a white, or hoar-froſt; alſo a foggy miſt; alſo a chilling cold.
Pruináre, to freeze to an hoar-froſt, to grow miſty and foggy.
Pruinóſo, full of hoar-froſt, or foggy miſt.
Prúna, Prunáta, as Prúgna.
Prunáie, thorny buſhes, thick hedges; by met. lets, or hindrances.
Prunáre, Pruneggiáre, to prune; alſo to plumb.
Prunélla, the herb Book-beal, or Self-beal; alſo any little Plumb; by met. the apple of ones eye.
Prunétto, a place ſet with Plumb-trees; alſo a place full of brakes, thorns, or briers.
Pruniſero, Plumb-bearing.
Pruniggióli, Pruneggióli, young briers or thorns.
Prúno, Prúni, Prunólo, any Plumb-tree; alſo a thorny buſh, ſhrub, or bramble.
Prúno Idéo, the Raſpis-bryer.
Prunóſo, thorny, buſhy, bryery.
Prunétta, as Prunélla.
Prúova, as Próva, &c.
Pruriménto, Prurito, Prurigine, Prurire, as Prorito, as Prorire.
Prúá, a bixzy, or horſe-fly; alſo a kind of worm breeding in ſome fiſhes, the name of a fiſh in Genoa.
Prufinia vite, a kind of vine.
Prúzza, a wanton itching, or provocation to filthy luſt.

PUB

Psáde, a venomous worm.
Psálmo, as Sálmo, a Pſalm.
Pſalmodia, as Salmodia.
Pſalmodiáre, to ſing Pſalms.
Pſalmógrafo, a Pſalm-writer.
Pſalóide, as Salóide.
Pſaltério, as Saltério, a Pſalter.
Pſarónio, an hard ſtone, whereof they make Mortars.
Pſéugma, Pſégma, cindry drofs found in braſs furnaces.
Pſephíſma, as Sephíſma.
Pſeudancúſa, Baſtard-orobanet.
Pſeudofodóno, ſtony walls built uneven and orderleſs.
Pſeúdo, falſe, forged, counterfeit.
Pſeudo búnio, a Baſtard-turnep.
Pſeudo-dittamo, Baſtard-dittany.
Pſeudo-graphía, a forged writing, a falſe evidence.
Pſeudo-inquiſitóre, a falſe inquiſitor.
Pſeudologia, falſe ſpeaking.
Pſeudólogo, a falſe ſpeaker.
Pſeudo mártire, a falſe Martyr.
Pſeudo méno, a ſophiſtical argument, a fallacy, a captious concluſion.
Pſeudo nárdio, the Baſtard-nard.
Pſeudo nimo, one that hath a falſe counterfeit name.
Pſeudo pápa, a falſe Pope.
Pſeudo paſtore, a falſe Paſtor.
Pſeudo proféta, a falſe Prophet.
Pſeudo ſinodo, a falſe Sinod.
Pſeudo ſphéce, a Baſtard-waſp.
Pſeudo vélcovo, a falſe Biſhop.
Pſíce, a proper name which ſignifieth Anima, the ſoul; alſo a beaſt voiced like a man.
Pſicomántio, a place where Enchanters call up Devils and Spirits.
Pſicotrofóne, herb Betony.
Pſidráſia, a ſwelling in the ſkin, like a bliſter, full of yellowiſh matter.
Pſilli, a kind of ſerpent.
Pſillio, Flea-wort, Flea-bane; alſo an ointment to take away hair.
Pſilótro, as Pipelatório.
Pſimipíthio, Ceruſe, White-lead, Spaniſh White.
Pſítio, a kind of ſtrong wine.
Pſoloe, a kind of lightning, which with the ſeaſh killeth and deſtroyeth.
Pſóra, a running Mange, a cankerous Tet-ter, or Ring-worm.
Pſoricóne, a medicament for the Pſóra.
Pterigío, a white ſlaw, a fellow at the fingers ends, or going away of the fleſh from the nails; alſo little pieces of ſkin riſing looſe about the nails, called Liureges, or Wort-whales; alſo a film growing from the corner of the eye, and in continuance, covering it.
Pterigóde, one that hath his ſhoulder-blades ſticking out like wings.
Pterigóide, four proceſſes to the outward part of the Cuneal-bone, at the foundation of the ſkull, where the jaw-teeth, or grinders are faſtned; that is to ſay, on each ſide two, ſpreading like unto the wings of a Bat.
Pterino, a kind of Fern.
Pternica, the ſtalk of a Thiſtle, good to eat.
Ptíſica, the Pthetiſick, or Conſumption in the lungs.
Ptíſico, Pthetiſical.
Ptíade, Ptíati, a kind of little Adder, ſome-what greeniſh, and of a golden colour; with which kind, ſome affirm that Cleopatra killed her ſelf.
Ptínga, a very ſtrong and ravenous bird, which fighteth ſo furioſly with the Eagle, that with grappling, they often fall both to the ground, and are ſometimes ſo taken.
Ptisána, Barley-water; as Tiſána.
Puávola, as Poávola, as Púttá.
Púbe oſſo, Look 'Oſſo púbe.
Púbeto, full grown, of the age of fourteen, able to get children.

PUG

Pubertá, the age of fourteen years in men, and twelve in women; alſo the firſt coming of hairs about the privy parts in men or women.
Pubéſcere, béſco, beſcoi, beſciúto, to begin to grow from a child to a man, to grow to years of marriage; alſo to begin to have a beard.
Pubefciúto, beginning to be man, or to have a beard.
Púbi, hairs about the privities.
Pública, Púbbica, an open court-yard, or common place in any Priſon, or before a Church or Caſtle, for people to meet and walk in; alſo as Publicatione.
Publicaménte, Publicaménte, adv. publickly, openly, in open view of all.
Publicáno, Publicáno, quáſi Público cáne, a Publican, a Toll-gatherer, a Receiver of Cuſtoms at a Cuſtom-houſe, a Levier of Revenues: Among the Romans, it was one that at a certain ſet Rent, took to farm of the people of Rome the Rents due unto the City; and they were reputed Gentlemen.
Publicáre, Publicáre, to publiſh.
Publicábile, Publicábile, publiſhable.
Publicatione, Publicánza, Publicación, publication.
Publicatóre, Publicatóre, a Publiſher.
Públice, Pubbice, a Flea.
Público, Púbbico, adjct. publick, open, maniſeſt, apparent, common to all, vulgar.
Público, Púbbico, ſubſt. the Weal-publick, the Commonwealth, the whole Commonalty; alſo the whole or publick Revenues of a State.
Publicola, one that loveth and honoureth the common people.
Púccia, a Fay, a Pie; alſo a kind of bun, or manchet of bread in Naples.
Pucétto, a rap or thump with ones fiſt or knuckles.
Púche, Bays, or Juniper-berries.
Pucino víno, a kind of ſmall wine.
Pudendáge, a Wincheſter-Goofe, or Cunt-botch.
Pudénde, the privities of any creature; alſo foul, or filthy: Look Artéria, or Vena.
Pudibóndo, baſhful, ſhame-faced.
Pudicitia, Pudicitia, purity, voluntary chaſtity, cleannefſ of life.
Pudico, voluntary-chaſte, honeſt, and clean of life.
Pudóre, voluntary chaſtity, baſhfulneſs; alſo an unclean act.
Puerile, childiſh, boyiſh.
Puerilitá, Pueritia, infancy, childiſhneſs, non-age, childhood.
Puerilménte, childiſhly, infant-like.
Púfera, as Búfera.
Puffina, a Puffin.
Púga, a Prick, a Dildo.
Púgile, a Paladin, a Champion, an Errand-Knight, a ſtrong fighter.
Pugliána, a ravenous fowl.
Púgna, a fight, a fray, a ſkirmiſh; alſo the plur. of Púgno, thumps or cuffs with fiſts.
Pugnábile, that may be foughten.
Pugnácio, a fray foughten at handy-cuffs, or dry blows.
Pugnáce, ready to fight.
Pugnacità, readineſs to fight.
Pugnácolo, a place of fighting.
Pugnáláre, to ſtrike, to wound or ſtab with a dagger or ponyard.
Pugnáláta, an hurt, a wound, a blow, or a ſtab with a dagger or ponyard.
Pugnále, a dagger, or ponyard.
Pugnále vetrino, a glaſs-dildo.
Pugnánte, fighting, pugnane.
Pugnáre, to fiſt, to fight.
Pugnáta, a cuff with ones fiſt; alſo a fiſt-full.
Pugnatóre, a fighter, a combatant.
Púgnere, Púgnere, púngo, púnſi, púnſto, to prick, to ſting, to nettle, to touch to the quick.

- quick, to foin or thrust at, to prick, or be sharp and piquant upon the tongue; by met. to bud, or sprout forth; as also to vex, to molest, to provoke, or edge on; also to sinare.
- Pugnente, sharp, pricking.
- Pugnerécio, that may be fisted; also of, or belonging to fighting; also sharp and pricking.
- Pugnerfi in qualche cosa, to be eager, hot, or earnest in any undertaking; also to be nettled and vexed at any thing.
- Pugnétto, Pugnello, Puguólo, the dim. of Pugno; by met. a pretty walking-staff, with a sharp iron at one end, and a round knob at the other.
- Pugnimento, Pugniture, any manner of pricking, or stinging; by met. compunction.
- Pugnititii, Pigs-petty-toes.
- Pugniticcio, a prick, or remorse of conscience.
- Pugno, Púgni, Púga, Pugnóra, a fist, a fisting, a fist or band full; also a cuff given with the fist.
- Pugnoro, an hands breadth, a span.
- Puána, a Coor.
- Puina, as Póina.
- Puinuóla, a cream-dish.
- Púla, the husk or hull of a dry corn; also any draught.
- Púce, Púice, a Flea.
- Pulcélla, a maiden, a virgin.
- Pulcellaggio, virginity.
- Pulciére, to flea, to pick Fleas.
- Pulchino, a disease in an Horse.
- Pulcino, a young Chick, or Chicken.
- Pulcino di Genáio, a January-chicken; by met. a child gotten by an old decrepit man.
- Pulciófo, full of Fleas.
- Púlra, Púlro, fair, beautiful.
- Pulcrità, Pulcritudine, Pulcrézza, Pulcróre, fairness, beauty.
- Pulédra, Pulédro, as Polédro.
- Puleggiäre, to force, to strive, to struggle for, to make way, as a ship doth at sea, against wind and tide, and yet not to be able to fly, or go through.
- Puleggio, the way, or speed that a ship makes at sea by force and labour: Ha preso il puleggio, he is fled, and gone away; as Spuleggiäre.
- Pulégio, Penny-royal, or Pudding-grass.
- Pulicáo, a dog-whelp; also an instrument to draw teeth.
- Pulicária, Pulione, Flea-wort, Flea-bane.
- Pulimento, Pulitióne, a polishing, or a cleansing. Villáni hath used it for punishment, or expiation, when he saith, Pulimento di peccáti, punishment of sins. Look Pulire.
- Pulire, lífco, líto, to polish, to burnish, to scour, to smooth, to cleanse, to make neat. I find it used among good ancient Authors, in lieu of Punire, to punish an offence; but (under correction) it should rather import, to wash away, and expiate an offence; as in that Phrase of Villáni, Pér pulire il peccáto délla loro ingratitudine, to expiate the sin of their ingratitude; as Punimento di peccáti, a punishment of sins: And in another place, Havéndo arbitrio di pulire il peccáto reale e personále, having Free Will to work away sin, both real and personal.
- Pulitello, a spruce lad.
- Pulitello selvático, a wild As-col.
- Pulláno, a Glade, a Kite, a Puttock.
- Púlla terra, earth, or ground that is gentle, mellow, and not dry nor wet.
- Pulláto, rude, clownish, gullish.
- Púlla, as Póllo; also a sucking Colt; also the name of a colour.
- Pullóre, a Coor.
- Púllula, a push, a pimple, a blister.
- Pullulánte, pimpling, blistering; also sprouting, or budding forth.
- Pulluläre, to blister, to pimple; also to bud, to sprout, or to burgeon and shoot out.
- Pullulatióne, Pullulaménto, any pimpling, or blistering; also any budding out.
- Pullulativo, that hath the virtue to bud, or shoot forth.
- Púlluli, young buds, burgeons, sprigs, shoots, sprouts, tendrels, or suckers.
- Pulmentário, Pulménto, a kind of thick water-gewel.
- Pulméle, a kind of wine.
- Pulmonária, as Polmonária.
- Pulmóné, as Polmóné.
- Pulmóni, an hard shell-fish, fashioned like the lungs of a man; also Puff-apples.
- Púlpá, as Pólpa.
- Púlpito, a Pulpit in a Church.
- Púlpó, as Pólpo.
- Pulsánte, panting, beating, knocking, or thumping; namely, as the pulse.
- Pulsäre, to pant, to beat; namely; as ones pulse or heart doth.
- Pulsátile, Pulsativo, pulsing, panting, beating, knocking, thumping.
- Pulsatilla, black Hellebore.
- Pulsatióne, pulsation, or panting; also thumping or knocking.
- Pulsiva, panting; also pursue, short, or broken-winded.
- Púlta, Pultiglia, as Poltiglia.
- Pultrire, trífco, trito, to stew meat in a pot, or between two dishes.
- Pultrita, a dish of stewed meat.
- Pulúco marino, a sea-fish.
- Pulverolénté, dusty, full of dust.
- Pulvináro, a Temple or Tabernacle for the Statue of some God to stand in; also a Banqueting-bed made in the Roman Temples, for the ease of their Gods; also a Bousler for a Prince's Bed of State.
- Pulzella, Pulzellaggio, as Polzella.
- Púmice, Pumicófo, as Pómice.
- Púnga, used of Dante for Púga.
- Pungente, Pungitivo, pricking, sharp-stinging.
- Pungentino, a subtle stinger.
- Púngere, Pungelläre: Look Púgnere.
- Pungétto, a sting, a prick, a goad.
- Pungiglione, the sting of a Wasp.
- Púngi lingua, Prick-tongue; by met. a railing, or detracting tongue.
- Pungimento, Pungitura, a pricking, a stinging; by met. remorse, or compunction.
- Púngitopo, Butcher's-broom, Knee-holm, or Pettigree.
- Pungitório, any pricking instrument, the sting of a Wasp.
- Pungoläre, to sting, to prick.
- Púngolo, a prick, a sting, a goad.
- Pungolófo, full of prickles, or stings.
- * Punibile, Punitivo, Punitorio, punishable.
- Púnico, Punicófo, red Scarlet, Tawny red.
- Punire, nísco, nito, to punish, to chastise.
- Punitione, Punigióne, Punimento, punishment, chastisement.
- Punito, punished, chastised.
- Punitoré, a punisher, a chastiser.
- Púnta, Pónta, the point, sharp end, sting, prick, languet, tip, peak, or out-point of any thing; also a foin, or thrust given with any weapon; also the tang or sowre-ness left upon the tongue after the taste of any sowre thing: look Pigliäre la púnta; also a violent forcing, or heaving with ones shoulders: look Puntäre. Mále di púnta, a disease called the Stitch in ones side, or the Pleuresie: Look the Phrases following.
- Púnta d'atiále, a steel-point, a steel-spike.
- Púnta délla spáda, the sword-point.
- Púnta délle stringhe, the tags of points.
- Púnta di bestiáme, an herd or drove of any cattle.
- Púnta di coltéllo, the point of a knife.
- Púnta di terra, the lands-point.
- Púnta di piédi, the tip of ones toes.
- Púnta di soldáti, a Troop, or Band of Soldiers.
- Puntágliá, all manner of points, punctilioes, or sharp ends and tips; also a nice punctilio of honour; also an appointment, or appointed place of meeting; used also for a set-battle.
- Puntágliá di piúme, such stumps of feathers as remain in any Poultry after it is plucked.
- Puntále, Puntalétti, subst. any sharp-pointed thing, the tag of a point, the chape of a sword or dagger, a long aglet, a sharp bodkin, a Butcher's skewer; also a supporter.
- Puntalitä, as Puntualitä.
- Puntále, adject. as Puntuále.
- Puntalménté, Puntataménté, Puntualménté, adv. punctually, point by point, distinctly, precisely, nicely.
- Puntäre, Punteggiäre, Puntuäre, to make sharp-pointed, to point, to prick, to tip, to peak, to sting, to spur, to thrust or point at, to whet or sharpen; also to stitch, to quilt or counterpoint any work; also to appoint, or to pre-fix either time or place; also to provoke, to edge on, or set forward; also to bud, to burgeon, to shoot, to sprout, or peep out of the ground, as Onions or Corn doth; also to set ones feet against any stay, thereby to gather more strength in the body, as Water-men do against their stretchers in rowing; also to resist and main to set ones shoulders to uphold or heave up any thing; also to resist or oppose with main strength; also to under-prop or under-shore any thing ready to fall; also to blame, to carp at, to tax, or find fault with; also to vex, to nettle, or touch to the quick; also to linger, or wire-draw a matter.
- Puntaria, Punteria, an equal encounter in fighting or striking: Titäre di punteria: Look Anima délla Cánna.
- Puntaruólo, any thing sharp at one end to prick withal, a bodkin, an head-needle, a Gold-smith's Pouncer; by met. a scrupulous or over-meening humour, a find-fault, a capricious carper, one that stands upon nice points or punctilioes.
- Puntáta, a thrust, a stoccado, a goading, a pricking.
- * Puntáto, sharp-pointed, pointed, pricked, tip'd, stich'd, &c. the part of Puntäre.
- Puntázzo, any point of land butting out into the sea.
- Punteggiäre: Look Puntäre.
- Puntelläre, to under-prop, to under-set, to uphold, to shore up.
- Puntelli, Puntégli, under-props, upholders, shores; also the spoaks of a cart.
- Punteria: Look Puntaria.
- Punteruólo, as Puntaruólo.
- Puntesino, Puntiglio, Puntino, Puntolino, Púno, the dim. of Púnto.
- Púnti, the plur. of Púnto.
- Púnti de dádi, the pricks, the spots, or numbers that the dice shew.
- Púnti délle cárte, or dádi, the spots or numbers of the cards, or peeps of dice.
- Punitione, a pricking, a stinging, a remorse.
- Púnto, Púnti, any kind of sharp point, prick, or sting, a prick with a pin or an awl, with a needle, or a thorn, a Tailor's or Seamstresses stitch or counter-point in any sewing or needle-work; also a full point, or period in speaking or writing; also the chief point or proposition of an argument; also a point or prick upon the dice, a cast, a nick, or chance-cast at dice; also a prick, a point, or spot upon the cards, a game of the head at cards, as Bone-ace, One and thirty, or Five and fifty at Priméro; also a point in the tables; also the centre, or middle point of any thing; also a point, a nick, an instant, a minute, or moment of time; also the present state, being, term, instant, condition, or occasion of a thing; also the least portion or quantity of a thing, or time, that may be; as we say, a whit, a jot, a crum, a dotkin, a minute; also a readiness: Havére in púnto, To have in a readiness: 'Ellere in púnto, To be prepared, to be at a point.

PUN

PUR

PUT

It is used among Gunners for that little button in a small Gun put upon the top of the pieces mouth; as also in great Ordnances, Gunners, in casting their pieces, sometimes leave a little knob of metal at the pieces mouth, by which they make and take their mark: Which knob the Italian Gunners call Ponto del pézzo.

* Púnto, the part of Púgnere, Púgnere, or Puntáre, pointed, pricked, stung, &c.

Púnto a cavallétto, Seamsters call it the high stitch.

Púnto a filo, the true stitch.

Púnto a la crociáto, Púnto incrociáto, the cross-stitch.

Púnto álto, the high-stitch.

Púnto apúnto, just, jump, in the nick, even so.

Púnto a réte, net-work-stitch.

Púnto a spína, the through-stitch.

Púnto a itóla, the flat-stitch.

Púnto buffóne, the fool, or plain-stitch.

Púnto cor' indiótro, the back-stitch.

Púnto di aciale, the Steel-stitch.

Púnto difiláto, the Irish-stitch.

Púnto di San Francéico, the Fryars-stitch.

Púnto di squádra, a point in the quadrant.

Púnto doppio, the double-stitch.

Púnto d'un pézzo, the centre of a piece:

Look Caváre il púnto.

Púnto férmo, a full or period-point.

Púnto frulláno, the bread-stitch.

Púnto in ária, the high-raised stitch.

Púnto in biánca, point-blank.

Púnto in térra, the plain low stitch.

Púnto lárgo, the broad stitch.

Púnto maéitro, the master-point.

Púnto máttó, the fool, or plain-stitch.

Púnto púnto, adv. never a whit, nothing at all, not a jot.

Púnto réalé, the Queen's, or royal-stitch.

Púnto savio, the cunning stitch.

Púnto scritto, drawn-work-stitch.

Púnto scémplice, the single stitch.

Púnto sgánáto, the loose stitch.

Púnto sodo, the strong Spanish stitch.

Púnto sópra pánno, the quilted stitch.

Púnto itorto, the winding-stitch.

Púnto tagliáto, the cut-work-stitch.

Púnto verticále, the Zenith, or Vertical point of the firmament, directly over our heads.

Púnto zifara, the cypher-stitch.

Púntóne, the sup. of Púnto; also a great pike-staff, a great bodkin, a long pouncer; also an Apothecary's spatule.

Púntuále, punctual, standing upon points, or punctilio's, precise and nice.

Púntualità, punctuality, preciseness.

Púntualménte, punctually.

Púntuáre, as Puntáre.

Púntuólo, punctious, scrupulous.

Púntúra, a puncture, a prick or pricking, a stitch or stitching, a sting or stinging, a stitch or pleurisie; by met. pain, smart, grievance, importunity.

Púntúto, pointed, that hath a sharp point, that hath pricks, sharp, keen.

Punzacchiáre, Punzecchiáre, Punzicchiáre, Punzelláre, to punch, to push, to shove, to thrust on, to elbow, to shoulder, to jussle, to prick forward, to goad, or edge on.

Punzacchiáta, Punzecchiáta, Punzecchiáménto, Punzecchiatúra, Punzecchio, Punzelláménto, Punzonáto, Punzóna, a punch or punching, a push or pushing, a thrusting on, a shouldering, a jussling, a goading, or pricking forward, an edging on, a thump given with ones elbow.

Punzélla, a maiden, a virgin.

Punzéilo, as Púngolo.

Punzonáre, to pounce, or work pouncing-work; also as Punzacchiáre.

Punzóné, any sharp-pointed thing, a pike-staff, a long bodkin, a pouncer, or pounce; also an Ox-goad; also any letter-stamp, a Printer's great letter; also

a Punction, Tierce, Butt, Barrel, Hog-head, or Rundlet of wine; also as Punzacchiáre.

Può, Puóte, Puóle, be, she, or it may, can, or is able.

Può fáre, Può éssere, a phrase of swearing and admiration together, that Italians use very much in any passion, by adding the thing they admire, or will swear by; as, Può fáre la Natúra! Can Nature? or, Is Nature able to do this?

Puófilí, Si può, it may be done.

Puotére, Puotúto, as Potére.

Puóvolo, a Poplar-tree.

Puóvvi, vi può, can to you.

Púpa, Púpaccia, Púpaccio, Púpáto, Púpiciélla,

Púpina, Púpo, Púpóné, Púpá, a child's baby, puppy, or puppet to play withal;

by met. a pretty girl, a fine lass, a dainty mop, a pigmy, a sweet wench to sport withal.

Pupillággine, pupilage, under-age, non-age.

Pupilla, a pupil-woman, a she-ward.

Pupilla di gli ócchi, the sight, the ball, or apple of the eye.

Pupilláre, of or belonging to a Pupil, or one under age; also to play the pupil, or young child; also to squeak as a Peacock.

Pupillo, a Pupil, an Orphan, a Ward.

Púpola, Púppola, an Hoop-bird.

Púpá, Puppáre, as Pópá.

Puráccio, a precise gull, a nice nobby, a fond hypocrite.

Purágná, Puráta, clods of blood, goar-blood, corrupted blood, bloody matter.

Puraménté, adv. purely, unsupportedly, sincerely, without exception.

Púr, or Púre, a Particle of most great use and ornament in the Italian tongue, importing in English, Yet, Albeit, Although, Moreover, Besides, Always, Eftsoons, Notwithstanding any condition. In the end, when all is done and said; So much as, Not only, In case surely, Even, At least, Needs, or Of force: Mi convien púre, I must needs of force. Look for Púre more at large in the Rules among the Indeclinables, and in some Phrases following.

Pur' adéilo, Pur' hóra, Pur' mò, even now, now now, at this instant.

Pur' alhóra, even then.

Pur' alsái, too too much, yea enough.

Pur' ché, so that.

Pur' cóme, even as, even when.

Pur' diánzi, even before.

Purézza, pus, or rotten matter of a sore; also purity.

Pur' hiérí, even yesterday.

Pur' nondiméno, yet notwithstanding.

Pur' paróle? what? naught but words.

Pur' púre, yet for all that.

Pur' tróppo, yea, too too much.

Pur' vía, on, go to for all that.

Pur' úno, not so much as one.

Pur' un tantino, not so much as any thing, not a jot.

Purétto, the dim. of Púro.

Púrga, as Purgaménto.

Púrgábile, Púrgévole, purgeable.

Púrga cápo, sneezing-powder.

Purgaménto, Purgagióne, Purgánza, Purgatíone, Purgatúra, any purging, or purgation, any cleansing or scouring; also any filth that is purged or cleansed away; by met. a quitting, or a clear discharge from any imputation; also a reconciliation or atonement.

Purgánte, purging, that purgeth.

Purgáre, to purge, to cleanse.

Purgáre gli inditú, to clear all conjectures, or doubts spoken of one, who by circumstances, or by way of torments, giveth evident tokens, and sheweth himself to be innocent of that whereof he is accused and charged.

Purgatíone: Look Purgaménto.

Purgatíone délle donne, womens issues.

Purgatívo, purgative.

Purgatóre, a purger, a cleanser.

Purgatóre di pánni, a Cloth-dresser.

Purgatório, Purgatóro, Purgatory, a purging-place.

* Púrgo, a Fuller's work-house, or mill.

Purificábile, Purifichévole, purifiable.

Purificáre, to purifie, to purge.

Purificatíone, Purificaménto, Purificánza, a purification, a cleansing; also the Purification day of our blessed Lady, the Virgin Mary, commonly called Candle-mass-day.

It is now used for that day whereon women be churched.

Purità, purity, pureness.

Puritáni, Puritans, Precisians.

Puritanísmo, Puritanism.

Púro, pure, of it self, clean, neat, clear, naked, spotless, untainted, unmixed, uncorrupted; by met. sincere, upright, plain, just, honest.

Purpura, Pórpóra, a Purple-fish, so called, because the Purple-colour cometh of it; also the true Purple-colour (though some use it for Scarlet) which in ancient times, none were admitted to wear, but Kings and Princes; also a King's, a Prince's, or chiefest Magistrate's Purple Robe, or Princely Mantle of State; also the Dignity of a King, of a Prince, of a Cardinal, of a supreme Magistrate, Senator, Judge, or Peer of a Land.

Purpuráre, Purpureggiáre, to wear Scarlet, or Purple Robes; also to sit in state, and command as a Purpuráto.

Purpuráto, Porporáto, clothed or mantled in Purple or Scarlet; also a Prince, a Cardinal, a Peer of a Realm, a Parliament-man, a Knight of the Garter, a grave Senator, a supreme Judge or Magistrate; also the place where the Purple-fishes are taken and killed, and the Purple-colour found; but chiefly, now-a-days, taken for a Cardinal only.

Purpuréo, Purpuríno, Purpuríssó, Purpuregiánte, Purpuréilo, like unto, or of the colour of Scarlet and Purple, Purplin, or Purple; also a kind of lively reddish colour, wherewith common women use too too much to be-daub and paint themselves; called Cheek-varnish, or Spanish-complexion.

Purpuríssimo, Painters russet-colour.

Purpuríre, red Marble, full of white spots.

Purulénte, purulent, full of pus, or filthy rotten matter.

Purulénza, filthy pus, or running matter from festred sores.

Pusignáre, quási Póscenáre, to feed, to drink, or eat something after supper.

Pusigno, a Collation after supper.

Pusilla, a maiden, a virgin.

Pusillággio, Maiden-head.

Pusillo, a young lad, an infant; also little, small, low, or meanly regarded.

Pusillanimità, Pusillità, pusillanimity, baseness of courage.

Pusillánimo, Pusillo, cravin, base-minded, faint-hearted.

Pússó, as Purulénza.

Pustérá, a Postern-door, or wicket.

Pústula, Pústule, Pústella, red Pustules, Pimples, Puskes, Blisters, Wind-galls, Wheals.

Pustuláre, to break out in Pustules, or red Pimples.

Pustulatíone, a breaking out with Pustules.

Pustuláto, Pustulósó, all broke out with Pustules, or Wheals.

Pustúra, used anciently for a Conventicle, a Seed-plot of sedition.

Púsula, as Pústula; also the disease called Shingles.

Putábile, imaginary, to be thought.

Putána, Putána, a whore, an harlot, a punk, a doxy, a strumpet.

Putanáccia, Putanáccia, a filthy stale and common whore.

Putanaménte,

Putanaménte, Putanescaménte, adv. *whorishly*.

Putanería, Putaneggiáménto, Putanéggio, Putanéfimo, Putanità, Putania, Putanería, Putanaménte, Putaneggiáménto, Putanéggio, Putanéfimo, Putanità, Putanità, *whoredom, whoring, the art, the skill, or trade of a whore*.

Putaneggiáre, Putanáre, Putaneggiáre, Putanáre, *to whore, to play the whore, to go a whoring, to follow whores, to live in adultery, or whorishly; by met. to promise carelessly, and not keep word, as whores do, or as men do to whores*.

Putanélla, Putanína, Putanúccia, Putanélla, Putanína, Putanúccia, *a young, a little, or pretty whore, trull, harlot, strumpet, punk, doxy, or quean*.

Putanéfco, Putanéfco, *whorish*.

Putaniera, Putaniera, *a whorish woman*.

Putaniére, Putaniére, *a whore-monger, a whorer*.

Putativo, Putatitio, *thought to be what one is not, reputed, supposed, imaginary*.

Putélla, *a young lass, or girl*.

Putélló, *a young lad*.

Puténte, Puténte, *stinking*.

Putérbe, *one that stinks of herbs*.

Putica, *the chiefest post, or longest beam, or principal summar of a frame*.

Putigine, Putiginólo, *as Lentigine*.

Putíre, Putéfcere, tisco, tito, *to stink*.

Putóre, Putiménto, *any stench, or stink*.

Putrefáre, Putridire, dífco, díto, *to putrefie, to rot, to addle*.

Putrefattévole, Putrefattivo, Putrefcibile, *subject to putrefaction, or to rottenness*.

Putrefactiõe, Putredine, Putrefcènza, Putridézza, *putrefaction, rottenness*.

Putrefatto, Pútrido, Putridito, *putrefied, rotten, addle, corrupted*.

Putridáme, *all filthy rottenness or putrefaction, of whatsoever rotten stuff it be*.

Pútta, *a wench, a girl, a lass, a maiden; for the most part taken in ill part for Putána; also a Jay, or a Pie*.

Pútta scodáta, *a crafty, sly wench*.

Putána: *Look Putána, &c.*

Puttíle, *whorish, whore-like*.

Puttína, *the dim. of Pútta*.

Pútti óchi, *whorish, or lustful eyes*.

Pútto, *a boy, a lad, a stripling; also whorish*.

Puttótta, *an handsome wench, a plump-check'd lass, or whore*.

Puviáno, *as Piccione*.

Pázza, Púzzo, Puzzolénza, Puzzóre, Puzzóra, *any stench, or stink*.

Puzzáre, Puzzoláre, *to stink*.

Púzzola, *a Pole-cat, a stinking thing*.

Puzzolénze, Puzzólo, Puzzulénze, *stinking, full of stench*.

Q

Quà, adv. *here, hither, in this place*.

Quà, Quà, Quàli, pron. *which, or who*.

Quàcchera, *an old Florentine word, as much as to say, after four days*.

Quàdénro, Quàdénro, *here within*.

Quàdénario, *a shop-waste-book, wherein all things are confusedly written*.

Quàdénri, *quaters upon dice*.

Quàdénriére, *a Keeper of ancient Records, a Master of the Rolls*.

Quàdénro, *four-square; also a bed, or square in a garden; also a quire of four sheets of paper, a quater upon the dice*.

Used by Dante; by met. for the mind of man, wherein all thoughts are registred,

as in a book; used also for a man's bum.

Quàdénro di fógli, *leaves, or sheets of paper put one within another; also a Register*.

Quàdiétro, Quàdiétro, *here behind*.

Quà di fuóri, *here without*.

Quàdra, *one part of the quadrant, containing six hours, or ninety degrees; also a square, or quadrant-staff: Dàre la quàdra, to sooth one up with fair and yielding words, to give Court-boly-water*.

Quàdragenário, *of forty years*.

Quàdragésima, *the time of Lent*.

Quàdragésimale, *belonging to Lent*.

Quàdragésimo, *the fortieth in number*.

Quàdráge, *the flat Pears*.

Quàdrangoláre, *four-cornered*.

Quàdrángoli di férro, *caltrops*.

Quàdrángolo, *a quadrangle*.

Quàdrantále, *a figure four-square every way; also a measure of a quarter of a pint*.

Quàdrantária, *a common whore that will be hired for a farthing, or a quart of wine*.

Quàdránte, *adject. suitable, squaring, fitting, proportionable in all parts*.

Quàdránte, *sublt. a quadrant, a cube, a four-square; also a Sun-dial; also a Carpenter's square, square, or ruler; also a little coin, used anciently in Rome, worth half an Assis; also a weight of about eighteen ounces; also a measure of about a quarter of a pint*.

Quàdráre, *to make four-square, to square out, to quadrant, or to measure by the quadrant; by met. to square, or suit well, to fit proportionably*.

Quàdráre un pèzzo, *to set a piece level, by rule or quadrant*.

Quàdráta radice, *that number, which being multiplied in it self, produceth any square number*.

Quàdráto, *quadrat, squared, made four-square, cube; also lozenged in Armory; also a square or quadrat in measure or number; also square, well pight and fashioned, strongly set, well joined, proportionably fitted*.

Quàdráti, *the fore-teeth of an horse*.

Quàdráto aspétto, *a square aspect*.

Quàdráto número, *that which is produced by some other number, multiplied in it self*.

Quàdratóre, *a squarer*.

Quàdrátura, *a squaring of any thing, a quadrature, the Half-moon, because then the Sun and the Moon are a quarter of a circle a-sunder*.

Quàdrélla, *a cross-bow-arrow, a pound-arrow, a quarrier; also a thunder-bolt*.

Quàdrélléta, *a four-square pack-needle*.

Quàdrélló, *any kind of four-square thing; namely, bricks, or paving, coloured stones, used in chimneys or pavements; also a bodkin, or pack-needle, with four sides; also a tuck, a dagger, or a little square spit, a shaft; also a weed growing in the water; used also for Quàdrétto*.

Quàdrétto, Quàdrétti, *as Quàdrélló; any little or pretty four-square thing; as a square or bed in a garden, any square picture, trencher, foot-stool, low stool, cushion, paving-stone, a quarry of glass, a lozenge in Armory, a square penet, a gusset of a shirt, a square work in bone-lace, a little Squadron or troop of men, a square bannerol, flag, or streamer, diamonds or pìts upon the cards, a square tablet, a playing dice or cube; also plates to put under dishes to keep table-cloths clean; the dim. of Quàdro*.

Quàdrétti di férro, *square iron dice-shoot*.

Quàdrí, *all manner of squares, as diamonds and pìts upon cards*.

Quàdrí-dénze, *having four teeth*.

Quàdrí-duénne, Quàdríduo, Quàdríuño, *of four days of age or continuance*.

Quàdríenne, Quàdríénno, Quàdrímo, *the space of four years*.

Quàdrí-fído, *divided into four parts*.

Quàdrí-forme, *four-formed*.

Quàdríga, *a coach or charriot with four wheels; also a team of four horses*.

Quàdrígarío, *a Coach-man*.

Quàdrígáto, *a coin stamped with a coach drawn by four horses*.

Quàdrí-gémíno, *four-fold, or double*.

Quàdrígenário, *containing four*.

Quàdríglia, Quàdrílla, *a little Squadron, troop, crue, bevy, or company*.

Quàdrí-látero, *having four sides*.

Quàdrí-léttera, *a letter of four words, or a word of four letters*.

Quàdrí-libro, *of four pound weight*.

Quàdrí-lingue, *speaking four tongues*.

Quàdrí-máno, *four-banded*.

Quàdrí-membrále, *four-membred*.

Quàdrí-méttre, *of four months*.

Quàdrímo, *of four years of age*.

Quàdrí-nóttio, *four nights space*.

Quàdrí-párti, *of four parts*.

Quàdrí-partíre, *to part into four*.

Quàdrí-partito, *divided into four parts*.

Quàdrí-rémo, *of four oars*.

Quàdrí-sillaba, *of four syllables*.

Quàdrí-vídere, *to divide into four*.

Quàdrívio, *as Quàtrívio, a way that goes four ways*.

Quàdro, *four-square, quadrate; also any four-square thing: Look Quàdrétto, the dim.*

Quàdrúcci, *four-square bricks*.

Quàdrunciale, *of four ounces*.

Quàdrúpede, *four-footed*.

Quàdruplicáre, *to four-fold*.

Quàdrúplo, *four-fold, or double*.

Quà e là, adv. *here and there*.

Quà éntro, Quà déntro, *here within*.

Quà giù, Quàggiúlo, Quàggiù, Quà giùlo, *here below, down here*.

Quàglia, *a Quail*.

Quàgliáre, *to curdle as milk*.

Quàgliaruólo, *a quail-pipe*.

Quàgliáta, *a curdling, as of milk*.

Quàgliáto, *curdled and congealed*.

Quàgliéra, *a quail-net*.

Quàgliére, *a quail-catcher, or basket; also a quail-pipe; also an hawking-bag*.

Quàgliétte, *young Quails*.

Quàglió, *rennet to curdle milk*.

Quàgliófo, *full of rennet or curds*.

Quál, *as Quále*.

Quálche, *some one, or some part*.

Quálche cósa, *something*.

Quálchedúno, Quálcúno, *some one, some body*.

Quálche fiáta, Quálche vólta, adv. *some one time, now and then*.

Quál che fósse, *what ever was*.

Quál che si sia, Quál si sia, Quál si vógliá, *whatsoever be*.

Quál cósa, *something*.

Quál cosétta, *some small thing*.

Quál di, *whether of which*.

Quál di, Quál giòrno, *what day soever*.

Quál di dúo, *whether, or which of two*.

Quále? *which? who? whether?*

Quále, adv. *like as, such, in such manner; also whatsoever*.

Quále, *a Relative; who, that, the which, whatsoever*.

Quále che se sia la cáusa, *whatsoever the cause be thereof*.

Quáles, *a tree in Provence, from out whose root grow certain bladders full of a kind of red liquor; yea, as red as blood; which being dried in the Sun, yieldeth forth certain worms, wherewith they dye Crimson in grain*.

Quále si sia, *which soever it be*.

Quáleffo? *which be?*

Quál hora, Quál ora, Quál vólta, *at what hour or time soever*.

Quáli Quái, Quà, *the plur. of Quále*.

Qualibro, *as Calibro*.

Qualificabile, *qualifying*.

Qualificáre,

Qualificare, to qualify.
 Qualificatōne, Qualificāza, qualificatō.
 Qualificativo, that doth qualify.
 Qualificato, qualified.
 Qualità, quality, sort, state.
 Qualitativo, full of qualities.
 Qualmente, how that, in what sort, how as, so as.
 Qual qual si sia, which, what, or whereforever it be.
 Qual tū vuoi, which thou wilt.
 Qualunque, who or whatsoever.
 Qualunque fiata, Qualunque volta, Qualunque hora, what time soever.
 Qualunque si sia, Qualunque si voglia, who or which soever it be.
 Qualunque si fosse, whosoever it were.
 Quando, adv. when, when as, at what time; also if, or if so be.
 Quando bene, if so it were, though.
 Quando che fosse, when ever it were or might be.
 Quando che sia, Quandocunque, Quandunque, whensoever, when ever it be.
 Quando da prima, Quando prima, when at first, when so soon.
 Quando e quando, now and then.
 Quando fosse, if it were, when it were.
 Quando hora, Quando mai, if or when at any time.
 Quando pure, Quando sia che, if so be, nevertheless.
 Quando, hath been used for Quando.
 Quante? How many?
 Quante, as many.
 Quante cōna hā la cavalla, the name of a game.
 Quante fiata, Quante volte, as often as, as many times.
 Quantesima parte, the so much part.
 Quanti? how many in number?
 Quanti, how and as many.
 Quantità, is properly that accident by means whereof bodies receive number, quantity deal, and store.
 Quantitativo, consisting of quantity.
 Quanto? how much? what quantity? how far? how long time?
 Quanto, as much, so much, as long, so long as, either in quantity or quality; also as far, as big, as great, touching, as concerning; namely if it follow and have relation to Tanto.
 Quanto a questo, Quanto a ciò, as concerning or touching this.
 Quanto a me, as concerning me.
 Quanto che, as that, as because, in answer or relation to Come che.
 Quanto e? Quant'e? how long is it since? how much is it?
 Quanto è, as far, as touching.
 Quanto o tanto, how, or so much.
 Quanto più, how much more, by how much more, how much the rather.
 Quanto più tosto, as soon as may be, with the soonest.
 Quanto presto, Quanto prima, as soon as may be.
 Quanto sia, Quanto si voglia, how much soever.
 Quanto tardi, as late as may be.
 Quanto tempo? how long time?
 Quantunque, howbeit, although.
 Quantunque volte, as often as, at what time soever.
 Quaranta, the number of forty.
 Quarantado, the office or dignity of one of the Quaranta; namely in Genoua, which is there the greatest Magistracy, consisting of a body of forty of the chiefest and gravest Senators.
 Quarantina, Quarantena, Quarantina, one forty, two-score, the space of forty days, the time and space, that in times of plague or infection, travellers suspected to come from infected places or Countries

are forced to live in out-houses or pest-houses.
 Quarantuplicare, to forty-fold.
 Quarantésimo, the fortieth.
 Quarantia, as Quarantado.
 Quarantiere, one of the office of Quaranta.
 Quarantotta, an old stale-whore.
 Quaranzéi, forty and six.
 Quaransette, forty and seven.
 Quarache, used of old for Quilche.
 Quare? why? wherefore?
 Quaresima, the fasting time of Lent.
 Quaresimale, belonging to Lent.
 Quaresimare, Quaresimeggiare, to fast or keep Lent.
 Quaraira, Quaraira, Quarra, the name both of a sail, and of a rope in a ship.
 Quarairo, hath been used for a quarter wind; namely South-east.
 Quarro, a quarter of an ounce.
 Quarta, a quart measure.
 Quarta di vento, a quarter wind.
 Quarta austro verso garbino, the wind South and by East.
 Quarta austro verso Scirocco, South-east, and by South.
 Quarta di maestro verso ponente, North-west, and by West.
 Quarta di maestro verso tramontana, North-west, and by North.
 Quarta di tramontana verso gréco, North-east and by East.
 Quarta di tramontana verso maestro, North and by West.
 Quarta garbino verso austro, South and by West.
 Quarta garbino verso ponente, South-west, and by South.
 Quarta gréco verso levante, North-east, and by East.
 Quarta gréco verso tramontana, North-east and by North.
 Quarta levante verso gréco, East and by North.
 Quarta levante verso scirocco, East and by South.
 Quarta maestra verso ponente, North-west and by West.
 Quarta maestra verso tramontana, North-west and by North.
 Quarta ponente verso garbino, West, and by South.
 Quarta ponente verso maestro, West, and by North.
 Quarta Scirocco verso austro, South-east, and by South.
 Quarta scirocco verso levante, South-east, and by East.
 Quarta tramontana verso gréco, North-east, and by East.
 Quarta tramontana verso maestro, North, and by West.
 Quartaldo, used for Cortaldo.
 Quartana, a quartane-ague.
 Quartanario, sick of a quartane.
 Quartanella, a weak quartane ague.
 Quartani, Souldiers of the fourth legion.
 Quartare, Quarteggiare, to quarter.
 Quartaria, Quartaria, a taking or payment of the fourth part of any thing to Princes.
 Quartario, a measure used in Greece.
 Quarterone, Quartese, as Quartiere.
 Quarteruola, a peck, the fourth part of a bushel.
 Quarteruola, a small quarter of any thing, specially of lamb, kid, or the like.
 Quarteruoli, casting-counters.
 Quartetto, the dim. of Quarto; also a stanza of four verses, a quadrain of a Sonnet.
 Quartiere, Quartese, Quarterone, any quarter or quarterage, a full quarter of the Moon, the fourth part of a natural day, that is the space of six hours; also the imposition of any fourth part; also a quarter of a year, of an hour, or of any thing else both in quality and number; also a quarters rent, profit, wages, pay,

stipend or entertainment; also a measure called a quarter; also any quarter, part, precinct or division of a Country or of a City, which in London they call Wards; also a quarter, coast, part, or situation of a Country or Camp, whereon souldiers be quartered, encamped or lodged.
 Quartimento, any quartering; also as Quartiere.
 Quarto, a fourth in number, a quarter or fourth part of any thing; also a quarto volume of a book; among Italian Riders it is, a false quarter upon the hoof of a horse towards the talon.
 Quarto cannoné, a quarter-cannon, which (as Cannoniers say,) is but weakly fortified or metalled.
 Quarto di agnello, di capretto, di castrato, di vitella, a quarter of lamb, kid, mutton or veal.
 Quarto genito, the fourth begotten.
 Quarto decimo, the fourteenth.
 Quarto vento, a quarter-wind.
 Quartuccio, a little wine measure so called, the dim. of Quarto.
 Quarza, as Quaraira.
 Quas, a kind of drink made in the cold Countreies of Muscovie, and Lapland of stale mammocks, scraps, crumbs, or crusts of mouldy bread, biscuits sodden together with water and honey.
 Quasi Quasimente, adv. almost, very near, near like, in a manner, as it were, little less, both in quantity or quality.
 Quasi che, almost that.
 Quasi come, almost as.
 Quasi dica, as if he said.
 Quasi diceste, as if he would say.
 Quasire, Quaslatōne, Quaslo, as Conquaslo, with all his parts.
 Quaslu, Quasulo, Quas su, Quas sulo, with all his parts.
 Quaslu, Quasulo, Quas su, Quas sulo, here above, up here.
 Quaternario, consisting of four.
 Quaternita, a quaternity, a number of four together.
 Quaterno, as Quaderno.
 Quaterque, and four times.
 Quatordecim, fourteen.
 Quatordecimo, Quattordécimo, the fourteenth in order.
 Quatrangolo, as Quadrangolo.
 Quatre, to quadrat, to four-fold.
 Quatriduano, Quatriduo, of four days life or continuance.
 Quatrighia, as Quadrighia.
 Quatri latero, four-sided.
 Quatri mestre, of four months.
 Quatrina, a quaternine of souldiers.
 Quatrinata, Quattrinata, a farthingworth.
 Quatrino, Quattrino, a farthing, a quadrin.
 Quattro, Quattro, the number four.
 Quattresimo, the fourth in order.
 Quattro a quattro, by four and four.
 Quattro chiavi: Look Chiavi.
 Quattro cento, four hundred.
 Quattro fia tanto, four times four.
 Quattro in asso et asso, the worst and coarsest gunpowder that is.
 * Quattro mani, four hands; by met. a filching fellow, whose fingers are limetwigs.
 Quattro mila, four thousand.
 Quattro piedi, four feet; also four-footed.
 Quattro tanti, four times as many.
 Quattro tempora, the four fasting times of the year called Ember-weeks.
 Quattruplicare, as Quadruplicare.
 Quattamente, squattingly, huddled.
 Quattare, Quattire, tisco, tito, to squat or cower down, or to be close and huddled.
 Quatto, square, low-cowering, crouching to the ground.
 Quatto quatto, very squattingly.
 Quattraggio,

Quattraggio, Quatraggio, a certain rate of cloth that is given above measure, which the Drapers call a shafts-man; also a kind of course, rugged home-spun cloth, that Shepherds use in Italy.

Quattri via, a Carfax, or a path leading four ways.

Qué gli, Quéi, Qué', Quéli, those, them, they; also he or that same man.

Quél ché, That which, He whom.

Quél ché tù vuói, what, or which thou wilt.

Quél cotáto, that so much.

Quél déssó, the very self same.

Quélla, Quélie, that or those; be it a woman or a thing.

Quélló, Quéli, Quégli, that, that same, yond; also those or them.

Quélló ittéssó, Quélló medéssimo, the very self same.

Quél tánto, that much, that modicum.

Quel úno, that same one.

Quennáro, the fifth Atherina in Latin.

Querceto, Quercetoláo, Quercietto, a wood, a grove, or thicket of Oaks.

Quercia, Quérca, any Oak-tree, or Mast-bolm; used also for mustiness.

Quercino, made of oak or wanesot; also like oak.

Querciola, Quércula, any young oak; also the herb Germander or English treacle.

Quercía, a complaint, a moan-making; also a quarrel or contention.

Quereláre, to complain, to moan, to wail; also to quarrel; also to accuse of.

Querelatore, a complainer, a plaintiff; also a quarreller, a striver.

Quereloso, full of complaints; also querelous.

Querénte, enquiring, that enquireth.

Querimónia, wailing, moaning, a lamentable expressing with grief.

Querimoniáre, to wail with grief.

Querimoniólo, wailful, moanful.

Quéro, as Quirino.

Querquédulá, a water-fowl, which some take to be the Teal.

Queruláre, to chirp or chatter as birds; also as Querimoniáre.

Querulo, chirping, chattering, or scurril as birds be; also as Querimoniólo.

Questánte, questioning, questing, enquiring, demanding, asking.

Questáre, to move questions, to enquire, to ask, to demand, to quest.

Questátore, a mover of questions, an enquirer, a quester.

Quesito, a question, a demand; also any thing that is necessary.

Quésta, Quéste, this, or this same.

Quésta máne, this morning.

Quésta nótte, this night.

Quésta vólta, this time.

Questionáde, Questionáde, Questionário, Questionévole, questionable, disputable.

Questionaménte, any questioning, disputing or wrangling.

Questionánte, questioning, disputing, striving, contending.

Questionáre, Questioneggiáre, to question, to examine, to quarrel, to contend.

Questionátore, a questioner, a contender, a quarreller.

Questionélla, Questiuñcula, any fond or silly question, or contention.

Questióne, a question, an asking; also a strife, a controversy, a brabbling contention, a fray.

Quésto, Quésti, this, this same, these.

Quésto cotáto, Quésto tánto, this so much.

Quésto e quélló, both this and that.

Quésto ittéssó, Quésto medéssimo, this very self same.

Questóre, a questor, a Treasurer, a Chamberlain of a City, an Auditor, a receiver of rents, a Cofferer of a Kings house, a Treasurer at wars; also a Judge of criminal causes.

Questório, the questors tent in a Camp, as one would say the Treasury or the pay and counting-house, the Exchequer of a Prince, or the Chamber of a City.

Questuáre, busily to quest or to brabble and wrangle.

Questuário, a busie body, a wrangling Lawyer, a questioning Preacher.

Questuólo, full of busie questions, or wrangling controversies.

Questúra, the place, the office, or the dignity of a Questor, of a treasurer, of an Auditor, of a Chamberlain, or of a Chancellor of the Exchequer, but chiefly among Ancient Romans.

Quéto, as Quiéto, Quéto generále, a Quietus est, a general discharge.

Quéto quéto, very very quiet.

Qui, Qui ci, Quie, adv. here, in this very place.

Qui dentro, Qui entro, here within.

Quicónce, Quincónce, a kind of orderly planting of trees by rule, square or equidistance, so that which way soever one look, the trees stand equally distant, and directly one against another, it hath the name of the letter V. that signifies five, which doubled maketh ten, and may be multiplied many ways; also of five ounces or inches.

Quiditá, Quidditá, the quiddity, the whatness, or the substance of any thing.

Quiditativo, full of quiddities, quirks, or wranglings; also obscurely, doubtful.

Quid pro quo, one for another.

Quiéscere, Quiéscere, to quiet, to still, to hush, to pacify, to calm, to appease; also as Quítare.

Quiéscibile, Quiéscibile, that may be quieted, hushed, stilled or appeased.

Quiéscile, a title given to Pluto, as to the God of stiness and the night.

Quiéscitivo, Quiéscitivo, as Quiéscibile.

Quiéto, Quéto, quiet, hushed, still, calm, undisturbed, at peace and rest.

Quiéto, Quéto, sub. a general discharge, a quietus est, Dáre un itácci quéto, to give one a discharge or a Quietus est; by met. to give one a sound bearing, or a whirret on the ear, so to rouse a man, that he must and shall be quiet and hold his peace.

Qui fuóri, here without.

Quil, a little beast like a Ferret.

Quilibétto, a quilibet.

Quilino, as Aquilino.

Quilío, the burden of a song.

Quilitá, Quilitá, a quillity.

Quindario, containing five, belonging to five, half a denier worth but five Attis.

Quincéntro, adv. hence within.

Quinci, hence, from hence.

Quinci a poco, from hence a little.

Quinci e quindi, hence and thence.

Quinci giù, Quinci in giùso, down hence.

Quinci inánzi, Quinci in pói, hence forward.

Quinci óltre, hence further.

Quincúplo, five fold or double.

Quindeci, Quindici, fifteen.

Quindécie, fifteen times.

Quindécima, Quindécimo, a fifteen; also the second quarter or full of the Moon; also as Quintadécima.

Quindécimo, the fifteenth in order.

Quindécimviráto, an office sometimes in Rome of fifteen men of equal authority.

Quindési rémi, a galley of fifteen oars of a side.

Quindénii, consisting of fifteen.

Quindénio, of fifteen days.

Quindi, thence, from thence.

Quindi e quindi, thence and hence.

Quindi inánzi, Quindi in pói, Quindi óltre, thence forward.

Quini, two cinquees or fives upon the dice.

Quinimapaigratiatella, a little ill favoured doxy.

Quinimó, yea rather, moreover.

Quinquagénario, Quinquagéntiano, of fifty years.

Quinquagésimo, the fiftieth.

Quinquáttria, feasts and sacrifices celebrated in honour of Minerva, which continued the space of five days, and begun about the middle of March.

Quinquéfólio, Claver or five-leave grass.

Quinquelibráde, of five pound weight.

Quinquémétro, of five months.

Quinquenário, Quinquente, of five years; also done every five years.

Quinquennáde, consisting of five years.

Quinquénio, the space of five years.

Quinque partito, divided into five.

Quinquercme, a galley of five oars on a side, and five men to an oar.

Quinquértii, five-fold games used among the Grecians.

Quinque virátó, an office of five men in equal authority.

Quinquuplicáre, to multiply by fives.

Quinquívio, a path going five ways.

Quinta, a fifth part, a fifth in musick; also a quint at the game Piquet, that is five of a suit in sequence.

Quintaessénza, Quint' essénza, the quintessence or spirit extracted out of any thing.

Quintadécima, as Quindécima; taken also for the Moon in the full.

Quintáde, a Spanish measure being about a hundred weight.

Quintána, a sport used in some Countries called the quintan; also a staine made of rags and filled with straw for men to practise to shoot at, we call it a Turk or a Saracen.

Quintáno, the fifth in order; also a souldier of the fifth Legion.

Quintáre, to five-fold; also to divide into five parts.

Quintávola, a grand-mothers great grandmother.

Quintávolo, a grand-fathers great grandfather.

Quinternáde, divided into, or consisting of quires.

Quinternáre, to reduce into quires.

Quintérno, Quinténo, a quire of paper.

Quint' esséntiale, quint-essential.

Quintile, the fifth month from March, which is July.

Quintino, a course kind of lawn.

Quinto, the fifth, a fifth.

Quintodécimo, the fifteenth.

Quinto génito, the fifth-begotten.

Quintuplicáre, to five-fold.

Quintúplo, five-fold or double.

Quiríane, a kind of Apples.

Quirinálie, days of sacrifices made to Romulus.

Quirino, the surname of Romulus; also a precious stone found in the Hoop's nest, which being laid upon a mans breast that sleepeth, will make him tell what he hath done the day before.

Quiritáre, to cry or wail for help in distress.

Quiritatióne, a wailing in distress.

Quirító, complained unto, called upon in distress; also enquired after; also a kind of leading; also a certain compellation among ancient Romans.

Qui ríto, adv. right in this place.

Quisquiglia, sweepings, filth, sluttishness; also stuts or by-corner where sweepings are cast; also a poor rugged coverlet.

Quisquigliáre, to sweep up into filthy by-corners; also to cover; also to cross and binder.

Quéssó, hath been used for Quésto.

Quistionáre, Quistióne, as Questióne.

Quitánza, a quitance, a discharge, a quietus est.

Quítare, to quit, to acquit, to discharge, to absolve.

Quívi,

Quivi, Quive, adv. there, in that place.
Quivircá, thereabouts.
Quocere, Quoco, as Cuocere.
Quodammodo, in a manner, after a fashion.
Quotame, as Corame, leather.
Quoio, Quoia, all manner of leather.
Quolibet, Quodlibet, a quodlibet, a quirk, a quiddity.
Quomodocunque, adv. Howsoever, but much used for a nickname unto one that makes no conscience to get, to filch, and scrape together by what means soever, a greedy pincher.
Quore, as Cuore, a heart.
Quófi, Quófi, red pimples in ones face.
Quotare, to quote, to note in the margin; also to tax, to rate or assess.
Quotación, any quotation.
Quotidiano, quotidian, daily.
Quotiente, the quotient in Arithmetick, that part or portion, which in any division among many doth fall unto every ones share.
Quoto, how many in order? how many? how much? of what number? It hath been used of Dante for Judgment.
Quot quot, adv. as many, as much, as long.

R.

Rà, a Particle or Preposition of frequent use in composition of verbs, importing a re-acting or redoubling what the verb, before which it is placed, doth or may import, even as Ri; the difference between them is, that the next letter after Rà, is, or ought ever to be doubled; whereas after Ri, it is ever single, as for example, Rabbattere, Raccordare, Radomandare, Raffrenare, Rapportare, &c. whereas they say, Ribattere, Ricordare, Ridomandare, Rifrenare, Riportare, &c. instead of Ra or Ri, we use in English, Re.
Rabbárbaro, the drug Rhubarb.
Rabbaruffamento, Rabbaruffata, a ruffling, a rousing, a brabbling or bickering, a staring or ghastly looking; also a swelling through pride of riches.
Rabbaruffare, to ruffle or rouse, to bicker or fall together by the ears, to look staringly or ghastly with ones hair standing on end, to swell through pride of riches.
Rabbassamento, an abasing or bringing low.
Rabbassare, to abase or bring low.
Rabbattere, to rebate or retort back, to clinch a nail, to abate or deduct; also to meet or light upon by chance again; also for a horse to rebate his curvet.
Rabbattarsi, as Imbattersi, to meet again, to overtake or light upon by chance.
Rabbattimento, Rabbattuta, a rebating or retorting back, a clinching of a nail; also an abatement or deduction; also a remeeting by chance.
Rabbattuto, retorted back, or rebated down, abated or deducted, clinched back; also lighted upon, or met with by chance again.
Rabbatuffolare, confusedly or tumultuously to bicker and fall together by the ears as sudden riots, tumults and burliburlies.
Rabbatuffolata, a confused, headlong or tumultuous riot or burliburlie.
Rabbellimento, a rebeautifying, a re-embellishing, a re-adorning.

Rabellire, to re-embellish, to re-beautify, to re-adorn.
Rabellito, re-embellished.
Rabberciare, to patch and piece as tinkars do their pans.
Rabberciatore, a patcher, a tinkar.
Rábbi, as Rabbino.
Rábbia, Rabbiosità, rage, fury, fierceness, moodiness, madness, wherewith dogs are often troubled, and whereof there be seven kinds, that is, first,
Rábbia calda, or **Rábbia desperata**, which is deadly and incurable.
Rábbia corrénte, likewise incurable.
Rábbia mûta, breeding in the blood.
Rábbia ética, breeding in the guts.
Rábbia indormita, which proceedeth of worms in the tongue.
Rábbia reumática, which makes their head to swell, and to have yellow eyes, the latter five kinds are curable as Physicians do hold.
Rabbicare, as Arrabbicare.
Rabbino, Rabino, a Rabbi, a Rabbin, a Doctor among the Jews, one above his fellows.
Rabbigliare, to re-apparel, to repair again.
Rábbio, as Furigone.
Rabbiosamente, ragingly, furiously.
Rabbioso, out-rageous, furious.
Rabbista, as Rabbita.
Rabboccare, Abboccare di nuóvo, to feed again: See Abboccare.
Rabbonaccare, Abbonaccare di nuóvo, to grow calm again, to hold up as the weather doth.
Rabbonciare, Abbonciare di nuóvo, to rebound.
Rabbracciare, Abbracciare di nuóvo, to embrace a fresh, to re-embrace.
Rabbrucare, Abbrucare di nuóvo, to grow sharp and sowre again.
Rabbrucarsi, for one to strut or rouse himself as an angry turkey-cock.
Rabbrucarsi il tempo, the weather to grow sharp and cold.
Rabbruzzare, to grow dark towards night: Look Brúzzo.
Rabbuffare, Rabbuffare, to ruffle, to dishevel, to shag, to tug, to touze or pull by the hair, to look staringly with ones hair on end as a mad man; also to check, to taunt, to rebuke, to reprove, to chide or brawl at with curst speeches.
Rabbuffato, ruffled, dishevell'd, shag'd, tug'd, touz'd, look staringly as a mad man; also rebuked, chidden, taunted, checked or reproved with threatening speeches.
Rabbuffo, Rabbuffamento, as Ribuffo; also a ghastly and staring look.
Rabbuiare, Abbuiare di nuóvo, to grow dark again.
Rabbussare, to affrighten with harsh language and actions.
Rabbussata, such an affront or rebuke with bitter words and foul deeds as will make a man quake for fear.
Rabdomante, a diviner by rods, wands, or twigs.
Rabdomantia, divination by rods.
Rabesco, as Arabesco.
Rábi, as Rabbino.
Rabicano, a horse bodied like a grey-bound, or that hath a white tail.
Rábido, mad or raging as a dog.
Rábie, the madness of a dog.
Rabista, a professor of the ancient Rabbits, or of the Jewish Doctors.
Rábula, a rabble, a huddle; also a prattling, a railing or scolding woman.
Rabulare, to rabble, to huddle; also to prattle or scold.
Rabúsculo, a kind of sowre grape.
Ráca, as Rácha.
Racanello, Racano, as Ragagno.
Raccavallare, to horse again, to double or turn the horses or oxen often in furrowing.

Raccamare, as Ricamare, &c.
Raccapitolare, Capitulare di nuóvo, to recapitulate.
Raccappezzare, Capestrare di nuóvo, to tie again with a halter; also to find out; also much seeking.
Raccaprezzare, to startle suddenly, or feel a sudden shivering chills, as in the fit of an ague, or through sudden fear.
Raccapricciare, to startle and look staringly as affrighted with spirits and fear.
Raccapriccio, Raccaprezzo, a sudden commotion of the blood causing an affrightment and startling with ones hair on end.
Raccattamento, as Accattamento.
Raccattare, Accattare di nuóvo, to obtain a fresh or again.
Raccendere, Accendere di nuóvo, to kindle over again.
Raccendimento, a rekindling.
Raccennare, Accennare di nuóvo, to hint again.
Racerchiare, Accerchiare di nuóvo, to hoop, or environ again.
Raccertare, Accertare di nuóvo, to re-certify or re-assure.
Raccettare, Accettare di nuovo, to re-accept.
Raccéso, rekindled.
Racchetare, Recetare, Racquetare, Acchetare di nuovo, to quiet or still again.
Racchetta, a racket to play at Tennis.
Racchettiare, to toss with a racket.
Racchiudere, to re-enclose or shut up.
Racchiúso, re-enclosed, shut up.
Racciabattare, Cibattare di nuóvo, to patch or borch over again.
Raccoccare, Accoccare di nuóvo, to nick it again.
Raccoglienza, Raccogliemento, as Raccólta, as Accoglienza.
Raccogliere, Accogliere di nuóvo, to receive again, or to take up again.
Raccogliere lo álito, to take breath.
Raccogliticii soldati, souldiers taken up confusedly and in haste.
Raccogliticcio, as Accogliticcio.
Raccoglitore, a garberer together.
Raccolta, Raccolta, a collection, a gathering, or assembling together, the time of harvest, or gathering in of the fruits of the earth; also the fruits or harvest gathered in; namely of corn; also the call of souldiers together unto their colours, unto a stand, or unto a Rendezvous by sound of drum or trumpet; also as Accoglienza.
Raccólta, recollected, gathered together again; also as Accólto.
Raccomandagione, Raccomandamento, Raccomandatione, Raccomandigia, a recommending.
Raccomandare, to recommend unto.
Recomandatoria lettera, a letter of recommendations.
Raccomandare di buon' inchiofro, earnestly and vigorously to recommend any business to ones care.
Raccomandevole, recommendable.
Raccominciamento, a re-beginning.
Raccominciare, to begin again.
Raccomagnare, to re-accompany.
Raccomunare, Accomunare di nuóvo, to make or become common again.
Raccomunicare, Comunicare di nuóvo, to re-communicate.
Racconciabile, amendable.
Raccónzia calzari, a cobler, a souter.
Raccónzia caldaie, a tinkar.
Racconciamento, Racconciatura, any new mending or dressing again.
Racconciare, Acconciare di nuóvo, to mend again.
Racconciarsi il tempo, for the weather to clear up.
Racconciatore, a mender, a dresser.
Racconcio, Acconcio di nuóvo, mended again.
A a a Racconciare,

R A D

Racconciare, *as* Riconciare.
 Racconciare, *a* reconciliation.
 Racconfermare, *to* re-confirm.
 Racconfermazione, *a* re-confirmation.
 Racconfermare, *to* re-confirm.
 Racconfortare, *to* re-comfort.
 Racconoscere, *as* Riconoscere.
 Racconoscenza, Racconoscimento, *as* Riconoscenza.
 Racconoscere, *as* Riconoscere.
 Racconoscitore, *as* Riconoscitore.
 Racconsegnare, *as* Restituire.
 Racconfolare, Confolare di nuovo, *to* comfort again.
 Raccontabile, Raccontevole, *recountable* that may be related or reported.
 Raccontare, *to* recount, *to* report.
 Raccontatore, *a* recounter, *a* reporter.
 Racconto, Raccontamento, *a* recounting, *a* reporting, *a* recounting.
 Raccoppiare, Accoppiare di nuovo, *to* couple again.
 Raccorrere, *as* Incontrare.
 Raccontro, *as* Incontro.
 Raccorciare, *that* may be shortened.
 Raccorciamento, *a* shortening.
 Raccorciare, Raccortare, *to* shorten.
 Raccordare, *as* Ricordare; *also* *to* put one in mind of any thing.
 Raccordo, Raccordamento, Raccordanza, *as* Ricordo.
 Raccorre, *as* Accogliere.
 Raccoscire, *as* Accoscire.
 Raccostare, Accostare di nuovo, *to* draw near again.
 Raccozzire, Accozzire di nuovo, *to* butt or juttle again.
 Raccrescere, Accrescere di nuovo, *to* encrease again.
 Raccrescimento, *as* Accrescimento.
 Raccumulare, Accumulare di nuovo, *to* re-accumulate.
 R.ice, *a* Ray, *a* Skate-fish.
 Racellare, *to* pare or scrape roots.
 Racemare, *to* branch or *to* cluster.
 Racemolazione, *a* branching, *a* clustering.
 Racemi, *loughs* or *branches*, *clusters* or *bunches* *as* *grapes* or *berries*, *kernels* of *grapes*.
 Racemolo, *clustery*, *branchy*.
 Racente, *severe* and *sharp* in taste.
 Rac.ese, *a* *severe* hedge-wine.
 R.icha, R.ica, *an* Hebrew word signifying *a* fool or *a* sor, and according to some translation, extreme anger of the person that speaketh towards him that he speaketh unto.
 Rachinàre, Clinare di nuovo, *to* bow or stoop down again.
 Racimolare, Cimare di nuovo, *to* bud again.
 Racimolo, Racimillo, *any* little top or cluster hanging on the top.
 Rac.ia, *as* Radice.
 Rac.igno, *a* Lizard, *a* Neut, *an* Efr.
 Rac.óna, *the* name of *an* herb.
 Racquiere, Acquiere di nuovo, *to* regain.
 Racquiatore, *a* repurchaser.
 Racquist. vole, repurchasable.
 Racquisto, Racquistazione, Racquistamento, *a* repurchasing *a* re-acquiring.
 Rácula, *a* kind of green frog.
 Ráda, *a* road for ships.
 Radamente, rarely, seldom.
 Rad.imo, *a* kind of black stone.
 Raddolc.ire, Raddolc.ire, *as* Addolc.ire, *for* weather *to* grow kind, meek and pleasant.
 Raddolc.ito, Raddolc.ito, *sweetened*, *mildened*, *calmed*, *assuaged*, *appeased*.
 Raddomandare, Raddimandare, *to* re-demand.
 Raddoppiare, *to* redouble.
 Raddoppiata, Raddoppiatura, *a* redoubling, *a* double turn in riding, *a* double trick in dancing.
 Raddormentare, *to* fall or lull asleep again.

R A D

Raddolc.ire, Addolc.ire di nuovo, *to* back again, *to* charge or impute again *to* ones charge.
 Raddotto, Radotto, *as* Ridotto.
 Radrizzare, Radrizzare, Drizzare di nuovo, *to* set upright again.
 Raddurre, *as* Ridurre, &c.
 Radere, rádo, ráfi, ráfo, *to* shave with a razor, *to* notch or poll ones hair away; by met. *to* scrape smooth, *to* raze or sail closely by the shore, *to* graze on the ground, *as* *a* bullet, or arrow, *to* fly level to the ground *as* some birds do, *to* skud along smoothly.
 Ráde vólte, seldom times.
 Radézza, rareness, thinness.
 Rad.ile, *as* Rad.ale: Look Artéria: Look 'Ossio.
 Radi.ino, *a* bright black stone found in *a* Cocks head.
 Radiante, radiant, bright-blazing, casting beams of light, streaming forth rays, flaming.
 Radi.ire, *to* radiate, *to* ray, *to* beam, *to* flare, *to* leam, *to* stream or cast beams of light.
 Radi.rio d' un candeliere, the shaft or shank of *a* candle-stick.
 Radiatione, Radianza, *a* radiation, *a* streaming, *a* leaming, or blazing of bright rays.
 Rádica, *a* root, specially in the Roman Dialect.
 Radicabile, *that* may take root.
 Radic.ile, radical, proceeding from *a* root or beginning.
 Radic.ile humóre, the radical or natural moisture of any Creature.
 Radic.ire, *to* root, *to* take root.
 Radicatione, *a* rooting, *a* radication.
 Radiccio, the herb Cichory.
 Radicchioni, Radiccioni, roots or stumps of trees grubbed up to burn.
 Radice, any kind of root growing underground; by met. *a* cause, *a* ground, or beginning of any thing, the foot or bottom of any thing, *as* of *an* bill. In Mathematics, or Arithmetick, it is that number, which by one, or often multiplication of it self produces any number; it is also used for *a* measure of land, called with us *a* Pole or Pearch, and *a* rod, *a* rood; also the herb Sope-wort, Fullers-weed, *as* Lanaria.
 Radice beata, Radice búfa, the herb Hollow-wort.
 Radice cubica: Look Cúbica.
 Radice di San Francisco, the name of *an* herb.
 Radice di perle, mother of pearl.
 Radice dolce, the wood Liquorice.
 Radice sanguinaria, blood-wort.
 Radicella, Radicetta, any little or small root; also *as* Lanaria.
 Radico, *a* kind of salt.
 Radicofano, *a* shave-chest, *a* pick-chest; by met. *a* crafty filching fellow; also the name of *a* Castle in the grand Dukes Dominion, where is the best Inn in all that Country, and which formerly was *a* nest of Rogues and Bandits, who were called Cofani, and one was the ring-leader, whereupon it assumed the name of Rê de' Cofani, and by corruption of language Redicofano.
 Radicoso, full of roots, deep-rooted.
 Radicula, Sope-wort, fullers-weed.
 Rád.ie, the great long olives.
 Radincare, *to* root, *to* take root; also *to* ravish.
 Radificatione, Radificamento, *a* taking root; also *a* ravishing.
 Rádigo, abusive delay, deferring or putting off of time.
 Rádigo non è pagamento, forbearance is no payment.
 Radimadia, *a* tool wherewith Bakers use *to* scrape their kneading tubs clean.
 Rád.ío, Rággio, Rád.ii, Rággi, any kind of

R A F

beam, ray, blaze, gleam, glumps, illumination, glimmering, flaring, or stream-light, *as* of the Sun, of *a* bright star, of *a* sparkling diamond, or of any light seen afar off; by met. the brightness of the eyes, *a* flying or burning squib of wild-fire; also the band or needle of *a* dial, of *an* horologe, of *a* watch, of *a* Mariners compass, or of *a* pair of scales; also the shaft or shank of *a* candlestick, the spoke of *a* wheel, *a* yoke-spike, *a* weavers shuttle, *a* round stick *to* level measures of corn or salt being over-filled, the sharp prick or weapon of the Skate, Ray, or Thorn-back-fish; also the shivers or rundies of *a* pulley or well-wheel; also *a* certain long staff, yard, or rod, that Geometricians use; also the upper-moist, and greater of the two long bones of the Cubit, which are both joyned together, between themselves; *as* also with the shoulder-bone, and the wrist of the hand, which is also called Focile maggiore; it is also used for the bigger bone of the shank, called Tibia; also *a* kind of venomous sea-spider; by met. *a* fire-flying squib.
 Rád.ío gréco, Rád.ío latino, *a* kind of mathematical instrument.
 Radione, the seventh kind of Faulcons among the Italians.
 Rad.íolo, *as* Radiante.
 Rad.ímo, most rare or seldom.
 Rad.ítore, *a* shaver, *a* barber.
 Rad.ítura, *a* shaving, *a* barbing.
 Rád.ío, rare *to* be had or seen; also thin or clear; also seldom.
 Radunanza, *a* re-assembly.
 Radunare, *to* re-assemble.
 Radunevole, *that* may be assembled.
 Rafaele, Raphaéle, the name of *an* Angel; signifying President of light or Gods medicine.
 Rafan.ita, Rafan.ia, *a* sauce used in Germany made of horse-radishes.
 Rafan.ella, pepper-wort, distander.
 Ráfano, any radish root; namely the wild field, or horse-radish.
 Ráf.ia, *a* raffling, *a* rifting, *a* riff, raff.
 Raffacciamento, *as* Rafacciamento.
 Raffacciare, *as* Rinfacciare.
 Raffatore, *a* raffler, *a* risler.
 Raffazzonamento, *a* trimming, *a* tricking up in new quaint fashions.
 Raffazzonare, Raffazzonare, *to* trim or deck in new fashions, *to* trim up *a* thing of the second hand, and *to* make it look fresh and new *as* it did at first.
 Raffirma, Raffirmatione, *a* reaffirmation, *a* reconfirming.
 Raffirmare, Affirmare di nuovo, *to* re-affirm.
 Raff.étto, *a* Carpenters shaver.
 Raff.ire, *to* hook or drag with hooks.
 Raff.ítura, *a* hooking, *a* dragging.
 Raffibbiare, Affibbiare di nuovo, *to* buckle again.
 Raffibbiatura, *a* rebuckling.
 Raff.ínza, *as* Confidénza.
 Raffidare, Confidare di nuovo, *to* confide again.
 Raffiggere, Affiggere di nuovo, *to* afflict again.
 Raffigurare, *to* view and mark well, and *to* take the impression in ones mind, *to* call *to* mind any ones Physiognomy *as* having almost forgotten the party.
 Raffilare, Affilare di nuovo, *to* pare or cut clean and smooth; also *to* whip.
 Raffilature, parings, shavings, shreadings, namely of hides or leather.
 Raffinamento, Raffinimento, *as* Affinamento.
 Raffinare, Raffinire, *to* cease, or give over; also *to* refine.
 Ráf.ío, any hook or crook, *a* flesh-hook, *a* dragging-hook, *a* rake, *a* drag.
 Raffioli, little drag-hooks or flesh-hooks; also *as* Ravioli.
 Raff.ítare,

Rachette.
 a ratchet.

Racquistare
 as quistare
 vel gustare

Raffittare, Affittare di nuóvo, *to rent or let out again.*

Raffolare, *to rake, to drag, to buddle up, to scrape together by hook or crook, to rifle for.*

Raffola rúfola, rif-raff, *by hook or crook, in rifling or scraping manner.*

Rafforzamento, *a re-enforcement.*

Rafforzare, *to re-enforce.*

Raffrancare, Affrancare di nuóvo, *to refrain, to abstain.*

Raffreddare, Infreddare di nuóvo, *to cool again.*

Raffreddata, Raffreddatura, Raffreddamento, *any cooling or cold taken, a cold in a horse.*

Raffreddato, *cooled, taken cold.*

Raffreddatío, *any cooling thing.*

Raffrenamento, *as Raffrenatione.*

Raffrenare, *to refrain, to restrain, to curb, to bridle, to keep short.*

Raffrenato, *restrained, bridled, curbed.*

Raffrenevole, *refrainable.*

Raffrescare, *as Rinfrescare.*

Raffrettare, Affrettare di nuóvo, *to hasten again.*

Raffrontare, Affrontare di nuóvo, *to affront again.*

Raffronto, Raffrontamento, nuóvo Affronto, *a new affront.*

Raffustare, Affustare di nuóvo, *to restock or mount pieces again.*

Rafóli, *as Ravióli.*

Ráfia, *a rifling at dice.*

Ráfare, *to rifle at dice.*

Ragadi, Ragate, *chaps that come in the seat or fundament; as also in the hands, in the cheeks and in the lips through wind or cold.*

Ragagno, Rágno, *a Country-clown, a rude swain; also as Ramáro.*

Raganello, *an instrument to make a rattling or rustling noise in the holy week.*

Ragatta Ragattieri, *as Rigatta.*

Ragáffi, *as Farfallóni.*

Ragavignare, *to recover again suddenly when one is almost slain.*

Ragazza, *a fay, a Píot; also a lass, a wench, a girl.*

Ragazzaglia, Ragazzame, *base people consisting of boys, lacqueys and footmen.*

Ragazzetto, Ragazzino, *a little boy or lad.*

Ragazzina viliffima, melchinella e serviciuola, *a jolly little pitiful wench or girl.*

Ragazzo, *a boy, a lad, a stripling, a lacquey, a foot-boy.*

Raggelare, Gelare di nuóvo, *to freeze again.*

Ragghiare, *to bray as an Ass.*

Ragghio, Ragghita, *the braying of an Ass.*

Ragghignare i denti, *to grin or gnash with ones teeth.*

Raggia, *rosin; also a Skate-fish.*

Raggiamento, *as Radiatione.*

Raggiare, *as Radiare.*

Raggio, Raggi: *Look Rádio.*

Raggioire, *to rejoyce, to cheer up.*

Raggiongere, Raggiugnere, *to rejoyce together again; also to overtake or overreach again; also for one thing to grow over another.*

Raggiónta, Raggiugnamento, *a rejoyning, an over-taking, an over-reaching; also a rejoynder; also a thing growing over another.*

Raggiónto, Raggiúnto, *rejoined, over-taken, or over-reached.*

Raggiófo, *full of rays, as Radiante.*

Raggiómare, Aggiómare di nuóvo, *to adjourn again.*

Raggiare, Aggirare di nuóvo, *to go about or compass again; also to cheat again.*

Raggiáta, Raggiamento, Raggiatione, *a turning or winding about again.*

Raggomicellare, Raggomitolare, *to roul, or wind up round as a clue of thread.*

Raggrandire, Aggrandire di nuóvo, *to magnify again.*

Raggranellare, *to pick, to peck, or glean up and down for corn as Emmets do.*

Raggranellata, *a gleaning of corn.*

Raggranellatore, *a gleaner of corn.*

Raggravare, Aggravare di nuóvo, *to exaggerate, to burden again.*

Raggrávio, nuóvo Aggrávio, *a fresh or new exaggeration.*

Raggrazzolare, *as Raffolare.*

Raggrinchiamento, Raggrinzamento, Raggrinzatura, *a shrinking or puckering in.*

Raggrinchiare, Raggrinzare, *as Grinciare.*

Raggruppare, Raggruppare, Aggroppare di nuóvo, *to knit together again, or to shrink again.*

Raggrúppo, Raggróppo, *a bundle, a fardle or a truss bound up round together.*

Raggruzzare, Raggruzzolare, *to scrape together, to rake up, to board up; namely money, pelf, or riches; also to crinch, to shrink, or shrug closely together.*

Ragguagliare, *to make equal or even again; also to guerdon or reward justly, but commonly used for to advertise and give true information and certain knowledge of any thing either by word of mouth or writing.*

Ragguagliare partite, *to confront and make reckonings even as Merchants do by comparing of book and bills to book and bills.*

Ragguagliato, *made equal or even again; also justly rewarded; also advertized, or truly and thoroughly informed and instructed of any thing.*

Ragguaglio, Ragguaglianza, *an equaling or making even again; also a just meed or reward, but properly perfect advertisement, assured notice, undoubted knowledge, and true information of any thing given by word of mouth or letters.*

Ragguardamento, Ragguardatura, Ragguardo, *as Riguardo.*

Ragguardante, *as Riguardante.*

Ragguardatore, *as Riguardatore.*

Ragguardare, *as Riguardare.*

Ragguardevole, *as Riguardevole.*

Rágia, *rosin or tree-gum: some have used it for right Balsamum; also a two forked tailed skate or ray-fish; also subtle, close and sly knavery or craft.*

Rágia di botté, *casked rosin.*

Rágia mágra, *course rosin.*

Rágia stercorina, *a turd.*

Rágiare, *to rosin, to pitch.*

Ragiatúra, *the lax in a horse.*

Rágina, *a lady or skate-fish.*

Rágio, *a venomous Sea-spider.*

Raggioire, *to rejoyce, or joy again.*

Ragionalità, Ragionabilità, ragionableness.

Ragionamento, *a reasoning, a discourse, a parly, a speech.*

Ragionare, *to reason, to discourse, to parly, to talk.*

Ragionare in sul sodo, *to speak home, earnestly, or to the purpose.*

Ragionati ducati, *current, lawful, sterling or full weight duckets.*

Ragionato, *adject. regular, endowed with, or conformable unto reason, capable of reason, reasoned, discoursed, talked.*

Ragionato, *sub. a discourse or reasoning; also a Merchants counting or day-book.*

Ragionatore, *a discourses, a speaker.*

Ragione, *reason, discourse, right, equity, law, justice, advice, discretion, due consideration, equal judgment, impartial distribution; also the Imperial, Canon or Civil-law; also (and that in good Authors) any several sort or kind; by met. a right, a claim, a just title or pretence unto any thing; also a cause, an account or reckoning between man and man; also a*

pledge or pledging in being drunk unto; among Merchants it is used for a Partners' sloop, or share in traffick or trading together; among women it is sometimes used for their monthly issues.

Ragione civile, *the Civil-law.*

Ragione delle Genti, *the law of Nations.*

Ragione di guerra, *Marshal law.*

Ragione di natura, *the law of Nature.*

Ragione di pace, *the law of Peace.*

Ragione di stato, *law, reason or policy of State or Government.*

Ragione divina, *the Law or Ordinance of God, divine Law.*

Ragione humana, *humane law.*

Ragione politica, *politick law.*

Ragionevole, *reasonable, endowed with the use of reason.*

Ragionevolmente, *reasonably.*

Ragionevolézza, *reasonableness.*

Ragioniere, *a reasoner, a discourses, an orator, a speaker, a doer or giver of reason; also a good Arithmetician, or a keeper of books of accounts.*

Ragioso, *full of rosin, gummy.*

Ragliare, *to rail, to bray as an Ass.*

Ragliata, Ráglio, *a railing, a braying as an Ass.*

Rágna, Ragnuola, Ragnia, Ragnatella, Ragnetta, Ragnella, Ragnina, Ragnata, *a cobweb, a spiders-web or spinning; by met. any bay, fowling-net, sprinze, or snare, or tramel to catch birds or cunnies; also fraud, guile or treachery.*

Ragnare, *to spin or weave as a spider doth; by met. to ensnare, to entangle, to entangle, or to fowl with spreading-nets.*

Ragnata, *as Ragna; also the place where a fowling-net is cast and spread.*

Ragnatello, *the dim. of Rágno.*

Rágno, Ragnuolo, *any spider or spinner; also a kind of crab-fish.*

Rágno mofcaio, *a spider that hunts after flies.*

Ragnóide, *the third skin that compasseth the eye, wherein is the hole, by which we see called; also Uvéa.*

Ragósta, *a lobster-fish, but an unmeasurable great one.*

Ragumare, *as Ruminare.*

Ragunaticci soldati, *as Raccogliticci.*

Ragunanza, Ragunamento, Ragunata, Ragunatione, Raguno, *an Assembly.*

Ragunare, *to assemble together.*

Ragunevole, *assemblable.*

Rahumiliare, Humiliare di nuóvo, *to humble again.*

Rahumiliatione, Rahumilianza, *a rebumiliation.*

Rái, *the plu. of Rádio, or Raggio.*

Ráia, Ráina, *a ray or skate-fish.*

Raiare, *as Radiare.*

Raimondina, *the secret art of Alchymy of Raimundus Lullius.*

Rainé, *a kind of money.*

Ráio, Raiófo, *as Rádio Radiófo.*

Raione, *a water-furrow or gullet, a drain for the conveying of superfluous waters.*

Raitamento, *a crying, a yelling, a wailing, as of a woman in labour.*

Raitare, *to cry, to wail, to maunder, or whine, as a woman in labour.*

Ráitri, *swart rutters in Germany.*

Rallacciare, *to bind again.*

Rallargamento, *an enlargement.*

Rallargare, *to re-enlarge.*

Rallegramento, Rallegranza, Rallegrézza, *any gladdening or rejoycing.*

Rallenare, Allenare di nuóvo, *to put into breath again.*

Rallentamento, Rallentanza, *a relenting, a slackening.*

Rallentare, *to relent, to slacken.*

Rallenare, Allenare di nuóvo, *to bring up, or educate again.*

Ralleviamento, *as Alleviamento.*

Ralleviare

*si Rallegrare
to rejoyce
as alligari.*

R A M

R A M

R A N

Ralleziare, as Alleziare di nuovo, to eat again.
 Ralli, Rallo, the rails birds; also prickled-rail or salt-wort.
 Ralignare, Allignare di nuovo, to take root again.
 Rallongamento, a relengthening.
 Rallongare, Allongare di nuovo, to lengthen or stretch out again.
 Ralluminare, to enlighten again, to illuminate again.
 Ralluminazione, a re-illumination.
 Ralluitrare, as Illuitrare di nuovo.
 Ramace, branchy; also a ramage, or a bag-gard hawk.
 Ramaggi, all manner of branches, or branch-works.
 Ramaiuolo, Ramaruolo, a Brasier; also any bras-pot or ladle; also a ramage-hawk.
 Ramale di catena, the link of a chain; also a pot-book.
 Ramanzare, as Romanzare.
 Ramaria, the trade or shop of a Brasier.
 Ramaricare, Ramaricchiare, to bewail, to be-moan, to weep and sorrow.
 Ramarichivole, wailful, moanful.
 Ramarico, Ramaricamento, Ramaricanza, Ramaricatione, Ramaricchiamiento, Ramaricchio, Ramarco, bitter moan, sorrowful wailing, hearts-grief.
 Ramaricofio, Ramaricchiofo, full of hearts grief, and bitter sorrow.
 Ramario, a Brasier, a Copper-smith, a Tinkar.
 Ramarro, a lizard, an est, a neut.
 Ramaruola, a bras ladle or scimmer; also a kitchen grater.
 Ramata, Ramatata, Ramazza, a bough or branch pluckt from a tree with fruit upon it; also a blow, a bit or hurt given with a bough or a branch; also an instrument made of oziars like unto a spade or shovel for to kill birds, specially thrushes.
 Ramatella, as Ramicello.
 Ramatico, branchy, as Ramace.
 Ramato, branched: look Ceruo.
 Ramazzare, to kill birds with a Ramata; also to sweep chimneys.
 Ramazzino, a miserable pinch-penny-chuff, that gets by scraping together.
 Ramazzotto, a chimney-sweeper; also a scraper, a dragger, a booker.
 Rambata, as Rembata.
 Rambérga, a kind of Dutch bulk.
 Rame, the metal copper or bras.
 Ramece, as Ramice.
 Ramegliero, Ramero, as Ramario.
 Ramembranza, Ramemoratione, Ramemoranza, Ramentatione, Ramentanza, Raménto, remembrance, mindfulness, a token to remember by.
 Ramembrare, Ramemorare, Ramentare, to remember, to mind.
 Ramentevole, memorable, mindful.
 Ramengare, Ramingare, to wander or rove up and down, poorly and forlorn.
 Raméngo, Ramíngo, wandering or roving up and down, poorly and solitary; also a ramage-hawk, among horse-men it is said of a horse when he goeth, as it were in two minds, as between going and not going.
 Raméo, Ramíngo, branchy.
 Ramerino, Rammerino, Rosemary.
 Rametto, Ramello, Ramicello, Ramuscello, the dim of Ramo.
 Ramice, the farciness in a horse; also bur-stings or ruptures in the cuds.
 Ramicofio, as Ramófo.
 Ramiere, a ring-dove, a wood-culver, a queest; also bred or living among boughs.
 Ramifero, branchy, or bearing of branches.
 Ramificare, to branch, to spread in branches.

Ramificatione, an enbranching.
 Ramigno, made of bras or copper.
 Ramina, Ramini, all manner of bras-ves-sels, or implements in a kitchen.
 Ramíngo: look Raméngo.
 Rammantare, Ammantare di nuovo, to cover again with mantle or cloak.
 Rammarginare, Marginare di nuovo, to margin or edge again.
 Rammaricare, as Ramaricare, &c.
 Rammaffamento, a re-amaffing.
 Rammalsare, to re-amaffs together.
 Rammalsévole, re-amaffable.
 Rammattinare, Mattinare di nuovo, to pave again with bricks.
 Rammembrare, as Ramembrare, &c.
 Rammendamento, a reamendment.
 Rammendare, to reamend.
 Rammendevole, amendable.
 Rammezzamento, a dividing by moities.
 Rammezzare, to divide into half.
 Rammollare, Rammollire, Ammollare di nuovo, to lay in sleep again.
 Rammollimento, a remollifying.
 Rammontare, Ammontare di nuovo, to mount again.
 Ramorbidamento, a cockering, a pampering, a wantonizing: Look Mòrbido.
 Ramorbidare, Ramorbidire, to cocker, to pamper, to wantonize, to wax soft; by met. to wax effeminate.
 Ramorbidito, cockered, pampered.
 Ramorzare, to quench again.
 Ramorzevole, quenchable.
 Rammucchiare, to heap up into heaps.
 Rammucchiarsi, a man to shrug or crinch close together, as in a heap.
 Rámno, Buck-thorn, or the Rheine-berry bush.
 Rámo, Ráma, Rámi, Rámora, any bough branch or sprig deriving from some stock.
 Rámo di mare, an arm of the Sea.
 Ramogna, success, following chance.
 Ramognare, to follow or trace out.
 Ramolaccio, Ramoraccio, winter or black radishes.
 Ramófo, Ramolófo, Ramorúto, Ramofciolófo, branchy, far spreading; also as Nocchiuto.
 Rampante, Rampeggiante, Rampinante, rampant.
 Ramparare, to rampard.
 Rampardo, Rampáro, a rampard.
 Rampare, as Rampegare.
 Rampata, Rampegata, a ramping, a clam-bering; also a bit with any paw.
 Rampazzo d'úva, a cluster of grapes.
 Rampegare, Rampecare, Rampegonare, Rampicare, Rampinare, to ramp, to clamber, to climb; also to hook, to grasp, to clasp; also to drag or to grapple.
 Rampegone, Rampegante, Rampicone, Rampinante, in grappling, rampant, grasping, dragging, or hooking manner, Rampiglione, as Rampino.
 Rampinato, dragged, booked, graped, ramped, clambered, entered.
 Rampinate máni, dragging hands, book-fingers; by met. a ficher, a stealer, a pull-her to her.
 Rampino, Rampinello, Rampinétto, Rám-po, any kind of flesh-hook, dragging-hook, grappling, clasping pot, tenter, snag, ramping, or snuffing-book; also a hook that Gumers use to put in the touch-hole of pieces that are chambred, where-by they know how the piece is fortified in metal; by met. a scraping pinch-penny.
 Rampogna, a grumbling, a muttering, a snuffing or grudging at.
 Rampognare, to grumble, to mutter, to snuff or repine at.
 Rampognófo, a grumbling or repining at.
 Rampollante, that doth Rampollare.
 Rampollare, to bud or branch; also as Scaturire.

Rampóilo, a bud, a branch, a sprig, a bough.
 Rampollófo, branchy, full of branches.
 Rampóllo d'acqua, a rivulet or gullet of water.
 Ramponare, as Rampegare.
 Ramponato, a horses calkin-shoe, or frost-shoe.
 Rampone, a calkin in a horses shoe to keep him from falling; also as Ráffio.
 Ramponzoli, the ramp roots.
 Ramuscello: Look Ramétto.
 Rána, a frog, a padock; also a kind of swelling in beasts tongues; Péfice rána, a frog-fish, Mórfo di rána, the herb frog-bit.
 Ranabótolo, Ranavótto, as Ranóccchia.
 Ránca, Rándá, hardly, scarcely, with much ado, almost.
 Rancare, Ranchettare, as Dirancare; also to make a matter hard and difficult.
 Rancata, earnest, strain'd, as Vóga rancata, a roving, as it were for life and death, either pursuing or flying.
 Rância, an orange; also pale or wan.
 Ránchi, the young teeth in a colt.
 Rância rófo, orange tawny red.
 Ranciáta, Rancádo, orange sucker.
 Ranciato, orange tawny colour.
 Rancio, an orange; also as Ráncido.
 Ráncido, Rancíolo, rank, stale, tainted, unpleasant in taste.
 Rancidume, Rancita, Rancédine, rankness: Look Rancire.
 Rancire, Rancidire, ífco, íto, to grow or become rank, stale, tainted, renewed or unpleasant in taste or smell, as reazy bacon; also to yell as a Tyger.
 Rancito, as Ráncido; also yelled as a Tyger.
 Rancontrare, Rancóntro, as Incóntro.
 Rancorare, Rancorire, Rancurare, to rancor, to fester, to rage, to rankle.
 Rancóre, Rancúra, rancor, rage, spite; by met. rancorous disdain.
 Rancorófo, full of rancor, rancorous.
 Rándá: Look Ránca.
 Randaggio, Randágio, a man that hath no home or resting place, but is errant, wandering or roving up and down; also a ramage or baggard hawk; also a wild cruel and unfociable man, a hard hearted fellow.
 Randellare, to wrest or wrinch hard with a Randello, to turn or whirl round as a whirl-pool or whirl-wind doth, to make a whirling noise; also to hurl or sling furiously; also to beat or bang with a cud-gel.
 Randellata, a wrench or wrestling, a whirling noise in the air, a furious hur-ling, a bang, a blow or rap with a cud-gel.
 Randello, is properly, a short, a strong, and somewhat bending stick, bat, trun-chion or cudgel that Packers or Carriers use to wring or wrench their packs with turning it round with their cords; also any other cudgel or battoon; also a violent hurling, or whistling noise in the air, A-randello adv. at random, in flinging manner.
 Ranéggia, as Brásci.
 Rangiare, to range, to arange or set in order; also to range up and down.
 Rangifero, Ranghiéro, Rangiero, a Rain-dear, or Range-dear, which is a beast in the cold North Countries, of the bigness of a Mule, of the colour of an Ass, horned like a Stag, and wonderful swift in going, for in a day and a night they will go very well, a hundred and fifty miles, the people make them tame, and use them instead of horses to draw sledges, or Chariots.

Rangognare,

Rangognàre, Rangolàre, to cark and care, and fret inwardly.
 Ràngola, Rangògna, Rangolaménto, cark, and secret care.
 Rangolòlo, full of inward care.
 Rànie, a worm in Oak-roots.
 Ranino, of the nature of a Frog; also as Appio acquático.
 Rannetàre, to graft again.
 Rannicchiàrli, to crinch, to shrug, or shrink up close together; namely, in the back, as a frog doth before she leap; also to coure, and lie down close with pulling in the neck, as an Urchin or an Hedge-hog doth.
 Rannicchio, a close crinching, or struggling in.
 Rannière, a Barber's Lye-pot.
 Ranno, strong, sharp, or scalding Lye; also a kind of Potage, or Water-grevel; also Rámne, Chriss's-thorn, Haw's-thorn, Way-thorn, Buck-thorn, Reine-berry-thorn.
 Rannodaménto, a knotting again.
 Rannodàre, Annodàre di nuòvo, to knit a knot again.
 Rannùculo, as Ranòncolo.
 Rannuvolàre, Rannugolàre, to overcloud.
 Ranòcchia, Ranòcchio, a Frog, a Paddock; also a tool to pull out teeth with.
 Ranòcchia della lingua, the root of the tongue.
 Ranòcchia terrèstre, as Búfera.
 Ranòncolo, or Sardinia, Crow-foot, Golden-knap, King's-cob, Golden-cup, Butter-flower.
 Rantacòso, as Rantalòlo.
 Rantolàre, Rantacàre, to strain hard for, to fetch up dots or burs of flegm.
 Rantolatore, a flegmatick cougher.
 Rántolo, a rheum or catarrh that distilleth upon the Uvula of a man's mouth, and often hindereth his speech and swallowing.
 Rantolóni, concocted dots of flegm, as Farfallóni, as Sornacchi.
 Rantolòlo, Rantacòso, full of flegm rheum or catarrh, troubled with Rántolo.
 Ránula, an ingot or wedge of metal.
 Ranúzza, as Ranòcchia.
 Ránza, Ránzo, as Ránzia.
 Rápa, a rape-root, a turnep.
 Rápa cóllo, as Cávolo torzúto.
 Rápa norcina, a radish-root.
 Rapàce, ravenous, greedy, devouring; by met. full of extortion.
 Rapacità, ravenous greediness or insatiation.
 Rápáno, a radish root; also the Herb Rayford.
 Rapànte, Rapàre, as Rampànte.
 Raparino, a thistle finch.
 Rapáta, a kind of meat made of turneps; also a bit or rap with a turnep; also a rude flour, a gross flour, a gudgeon given to one.
 Raperónzoli, Raperónzi, as Rampónzoli.
 Raperuogliòlo, a Thistle-finch.
 Ráphip, an Hinde-wolf.
 Rapidaménte, adv. impetuously, furiously, violently, swiftly.
 Rapidézza, Rapidità, the violent, furious, or swift running of a stream, impetuous haste.
 Rápido, furious, impetuous, violent, or swift, as a running stream, that carrieth away whatsoever it meeteth; by met. furious, rash, head-long.
 Rapillo, a kind of sand about Naples, used in the cutting of marble.
 Rapiménto, Rapitúra, a forcing, a ravishment, a taking away by violence.
 Rapina, rapine, rape, a taking away by force.
 Rapinàre, to rapine, to rape, to rob, to commit rapine.

Rapinarie, rapines, rapes, robberies, plunderings.
 Rapinofaménte, by way of rapine.
 Rapinòso, given to rapine, or rapes.
 Rapire, pilco, pito, to ravish, to take away by force, to rape, to violate.
 Rapito, raped, ravished, forced.
 Rapitóre, a ravisher, a forcer.
 Rapóncoli, Rapónzoli, as Rampónzoli.
 Rápáa: Look Alla rápáa; also a puckering, or wrinkling.
 Rappacificàbile, pacifiable.
 Rappacificàre, Rappaciàre, as Rappatumàre.
 Rappacciùme, Rappacificaménto, Rappacificazione, as Rappatùme.
 Rappagaménto, a re-payment.
 Rappagàre, Pagàre di nuòvo, to re-pay, or pay again.
 Rappallottolàre, to reduce into round balls, or pills.
 Rappallozzolàre, as Rannicchiàre.
 Rappàre, to rap; also to pucker.
 Rapparecchiamentó, nuòvo Apparecchio, a new preparation.
 Rappareggiamentó, a new comparing.
 Rappareggiàre, Pareggiàre di nuòvo, to compare again.
 Rapparire, Apparire di nuòvo, to appear again.
 Rappàta, a rap, a rapping.
 Rappatumàre, to pacify, to appease, to accord a controversy, to patch up a matter.
 Rappatùme, an appeasing, an accord.
 Ráppe, the pains or scurf in an horse.
 Rappellàre, Appellàre di nuòvo, to re-appeal again; also to call again.
 Rappellatióne, Appellatióne di nuòvo, a re-appealing; also a new or fresh call again.
 Rappéllo, a fresh appeal.
 Rappezzàre, to piece, to patch, to botch, to cobble, to soue.
 Rappezzatóre, a piecer, a botcher, a patcher.
 Rappezzatúra, a piecing, a patching.
 Rappezzévole, that may be pieced, or patched.
 Rappianàre, Spianàre di nuòvo, to explain again.
 Rappiantàre, Piantàre di nuòvo, to plant again.
 Rappiastràre, as Appiastràre.
 Rappiccàre, Appiccàre di nuòvo, to fasten, or bang again.
 Rappiccàre, Appiccàre di nuòvo, to kindle, or fire again.
 Rappicciolàre, Appicciolàre di nuòvo, to lessen, or make small again.
 Rappigliaménto: Look Rappreà.
 Rappigliàre, to take again; also to randle, to clod, or curdle, as soure milk doth; also to shrink up; also to founder as an horse: Look Rappreà.
 Rápáa, any bunch, or cluster.
 Rápáa d'úva, a cluster of grapes.
 Rapportànte, that reporteth.
 Rapportaménto, Rapportagione, Rapportanza, Rappórto, a report, a relation.
 Rapportàre, to bring again; also to report.
 Rapportatóre, a bringer again; also a reporter.
 Rapprendere, as Rappigliàre.
 Rappónti, as Gazzette, running news.
 Rappreà, Rapprendiménto, Rappigliaménto, Rappigliatúra, Rappigliatióne, a re-taking; also a crudling, or clodding of milk; also a shrinking up, or contracting of sinews in any body: Among Riders, it is properly, when an horse is (as we say) taken in his legs, so as he cannot stand nor go. Some take it for the foundering of an horse.
 Rappresàglie, as Ripresàglie.
 Rappresentaménto, Rappresentatióne, a re-

presentation of a thing, or of another man's person.
 Rappresentànti, Rappresentatòri, representers of others persons; as Commissioners, Ambassadors, Agents, or Deputies; also Co-medians, or Stage-players.
 Rappresentàre, to represent, to set forth lively, to bring in presence, for one to shew himself present, to play or act another man's part.
 Rappresentativo, that representeth.
 Rappreàso, re-taken, cruaded, or clodded, shrunk up, or contracted: Look Rappreàsa.
 Rappressaménto, a re-approaching.
 Rappressàre, Rapprossimàre, to re-approach.
 Rapsodia, a Rapsody, a confused heaping up of several sentences or subjects.
 Rapsodiàre, to speak or write Rapsodies.
 Rapsòdi, Interpreters of Homer's Verses.
 Rápito, Rapito, as Rátto, rape, ravished, or forced; also any rape, or ravishment.
 Rapúcci, young Turnep-roots.
 Raraménte, rarely, seldom.
 Rarefàre, Rarefàre, to rarify.
 Ràre fiàte, Ràre vòlte, seldom time.
 Rareficatióne, Rarefattióne, a rarifying.
 Rarità, Rarezza, Raritudìne, rarity, rareness, seldomness.
 Ràro, rare, seldom, unusual.
 Ràsa gràssa, the fat or gum of trees.
 Rasàre, as Rádere.
 Rasatóre, a shaver, a notter, a poller.
 Rasatúra, a shaving, a razing.
 Ràsca, Ràschia, any scraping, or burnishing-tool; also a measure of liquid things, used in Italy; also the long middle-bone of a fish; also a Cob, or Spider's web.
 Rasàlla biànca, as Bàcca in càno.
 Rascatóio, a burnishing, or rubbing tool.
 Raschètta, fine cloth-rash, or silk-rash; also the wrist of ones hand.
 Raschiàre, Raschère, Raschère, Raschiàre, to scrape, or rake together, to pare, to scrape, or raze out; also to file, to scrub, to furbish, or to scrape clean; also for one to strain, or keck hard for to cough, to spawl, or to fetch up flegm from the lungs or stomach; also to raze or graze the ground, as a bullet or arrow doth; by met. to skud away nimby.
 Raschiatóre, Raschiatóre, a scraper, a raker, a frubber, a furbisher, a filer; also a spawler, a strainer to cough and spit, a kecker.
 Raschiatúra, Rascaménto, Ràschio, Raschiàta, Raschiatúra, Raschiatúra, any scraping, shaving, paring, or filing away, any scraping or raking together, any scrubbing or burnishing; also any file-dust; also a kecking, or straining to spawl or cough for to fetch up flegm.
 Ràscia, the stuff called Rash.
 Raschiàre, to shave; as Raschiàre.
 Raschière, a Rash-maker, or Weaver.
 Ràscò, Rascone, as Raschèllo.
 Raséga, any kind of two-handed saw.
 Rasegàre, to saw a-funder.
 Raséna, Resin, or Tree-gum.
 Rascentàre, to come, to go, to glance, graze, or slide by, or close unto.
 Rascente, near, or close unto, grazingly, glancingly.
 Rascente la térra, close unto, or (as we say) grazing along the ground.
 Ràhiàra, as Radimadìa; also a paring-shovel, a round stick to level beaped measures.
 Rasière, a razor, a shaver.
 Rasile, that part of a Vine-stock that sticks in the ground.
 Ràsin, a tree in Arabia, whereof there is but one, and on it the Phenix sits.
 Rasino, thin or slight fatten; also verjuice made of soure grapes.
 Ràso, the part of Rádere, shaven, razed, or scraped out; by met. grazed, or glanced near

near the ground, as sometimes a bullet doth; also gone, crept, flown, or salted close or near the ground, land, or store; as Rasente.

Ráso, subst. the fine silk-stuff, called *Sarsen*.

Ráso ráso, as Rasente.

Rasóia, Ráfolá, as Ráspa.

Rasóio, a Razor.

Rasóre, a Shaver with a Razor.

Ráspa, as Radimadía; also a rough file.

Ráspante, that doth Ráspare.

Ráspante víno, smacking or brisk wine upon the tongue.

Ráspare, to file, to scrape, to pare, or scrape together; also to rake, or scrape out; also to rasp or scrape up the earth, as horses or hens do with their feet.

Rásparuóla, as Radimadía.

Ráspato, the part of Ráspare; also a kind of wine.

Ráspatore, as Raschiátore.

Ráspatúra, Ráspaménto, as Raschiátúra.

Ráspello, Ráspone, a miserable chuff, a scraping pinch-penny.

Ráspo, Ráspolo, Ráspóllo, a bunch or cluster of any berries; namely, of grapes; also the fruit or berry we call *Raspise*; for as much as that berry hath a kind of smack on the tongue; also *Raspise-wine*, or juice; also a short-toothed rake; also a kind of dry running scurf or tetter.

Ráspoláre, to glean for omitted clusters of grapes.

Ráspoláta, a gleaner for grapes.

Ráspolátore, a gleaner of grapes.

Ráspoláre, Ráspoláta, a woman-gleaner of clusters of grapes.

Ráspolóllo, cluster, bunchy.

Ráspaliménto, a re-ailing.

Ráspaláre, to re-assail; also to assault again.

Ráspalitóre, a Re-assailer; also a Re-assaulter.

Ráspaporáre, Saporáre di nuóvo, to savour, or season again.

Ráspiciugáre, to dry, or wipe again.

Ráspiciugatóio, a towel, a wiper, a rubber.

Ráspiciúto, dried up again.

Ráspégna, Ráspégnaménto, Ráspégnatione, a resignation, or resigning unto; also a summoning of one unto some place; also a representing of a man's self unto that place; also a rendezvous or retreat for soldiers; namely, to their colours; also a general call, or muster of soldiers near unto, or under their ensigns; also a catalogue, or collection of many things together.

Ráspégnáre, to resign into some body's hands, to summon to some place, for one to represent himself to that place, to collect together in some place; also to sound a retreat, to summon or call soldiers to a rendezvous, or to their colours; also to muster soldiers; also to bring unto some appointed place.

Ráspembiánte, resembling.

Ráspembraménto, Ráspembránza, Ráspembránza, a resembling; also a resemblance.

Ráspembráre, Ráspembiáre, to resemble, or be like unto; also to re-assemble together.

Ráspempiáre, to ensample, to exemplify, to copy, to match, to pattern.

Ráspempiatúra, an ensampling, an exemplifying, a matching.

Ráspenáre, Serenáre di nuóvo, to clear up again, to grow to be fair weather; by met. to look courteously and mildly again.

Ráspétte, a find-fault, a mend-all, a busie medler.

Ráspettaménto, a setting in order.

Ráspettáre, to settle, or place in order.

Ráspétto, settled in due order.

Ráspicúránza, a re-assurance.

Ráspicúráre, to re-assure.

Ráspodaménto, a consolidating.

Ráspodáre, Sodáre di nuóvo, to strengthen, or stiffen again.

Ráspodía, as Ráspodía.

Ráspomigliánte, resembling.

Ráspomigliánza, Ráspomigliaménto, resemblance.

Ráspomigliáre, to resemble.

Ráspotigliáre, Ráspotigliáre di nuóvo, to subtilize, or make any thing small again.

Ráspumere, Ráspunto, as Ráspumere.

Rástelláre, Rástráre, Rástelláre, to rake together; also to port-cullis a gate; by met. to scrape, to file, to shift, to squabble and bark for any thing by hook or crook.

Rástellátore, Rástrátore, Rástellátore, a raker.

Rástelliera, Rástelliera, any rake, or raking instrument, a grate of iron, a fence made of hurdles, a port-cullis, an harrow; also a rack, a crutch, or a manger in a stable.

Rástelló, Rástelló, Rástro, any kind of rake; as Rástelliera; also racks whereon Shoo-makers hang their shooes; Chandlers, their candles; Hatters, their bars; Armourers, their armours; Cooks, their pots; Dairy-women set up their cheeses; also racks or books in chimneys; also pot-books; also a flud-gate; also a stile or yate in an hedge, or park-pale; also a kind of instrument to weed corn, or to rid away earth from vines; also a Lambeau, or Label in Armory; by met. a greedy raker or scraper of goods.

Rástíare, as Raschiáre, &c.

Rástremaménto, any out-jetting, or stone jetting out of any wall or building, as a stay for beams to rest upon; used also for Rátrátto.

Rástremáre, to jet out far.

Rástúra, a shaving, a razing out.

Ráta, a rate, a share, a portion; also the milt or spleen; also as Záttara.

Rátaménto, adv. ratably, proportionable.

Rátáre, to rate, to allot by equal portions; also to ratify, or confirm.

Rátévole, ratable, proportionably.

Rátificáre, to ratify, to confirm.

Rátificatióne, Rátificánza, ratification, a confirming, an approving.

Rátifichevole, ratifiable.

Rátile, used for any ship.

Ráticimáre, to discourse by way of reason.

Ráticinatióne, Ráticinió, discoursing, or disputing by way of reason.

Rátionále, Ráticiniábile, Rátionábile, reasonable, endowed with, or capable of reason, that discourseth by way of reason; also a Tribunal, or chief seat of Justice, so called in Naples; also a certain attire, that Priests were wont to wear among the Hebrews.

Rátionalità, rationality, reason, reasonableness.

Rátione, as Ragióno.

Rátio, rated, ratified; also as Rátá.

Rátta, the milt, or spleen.

Rátaccáre, Attaccáre di nuóvo, to fasten again.

Ráttaconáre, as Ráppazzáre.

Ráttauíola, a mouse-trap.

Ráttaío, a Rat-catcher.

Rátaménto, speedily, swiftly.

Rátáre: Look Rátrappáre.

Ráttemperaménto, Ráttemperánza, a re-tempering.

Ráttemperáre, Temperáre di nuóvo, to temper, or qualify again.

Ráttenérli, for a man to retain, to with-hold, or to refrain himself.

Rátteniménto, Ráttenitióne, a retention, a refraining.

Ráttenó, retained; also a re-attempt.

Ráttenúta, a retaining, a with-holding, a stop, a stay, a let, an hindrance; also a leap-weal, or wire-net, to stop or take

fish; also a mill-dam; also a water-fluce.

Ráttenúto, retained, with-held.

Ráttepidáre, Ráttepidire, as Tepidire.

Ráttezza, swiftness, speedy haste.

Ráttizzaménto, a re-kindling.

Ráttizzáre, Attizzáre di nuóvo, to kindle, or inflame anew.

Rátto, adjct. swift, speedy, fleet, hasty, sudden, quick, nimble; also craggy, high, and steep.

Rátto, part. ravished, defloored, taken, snatched, or carried away by violence.

Rátto, subst. a rape, a ravishment, or deflooding of a woman against her consent; also a rapine, or praying, as wild beasts commit; also a rapure, or trance of the mind, or a distraction of the spirits; also a Rat, or great Moule; also a Thorn-back-fish.

Rátto ché, adv. as suddenly as.

Rátto divíno, a divine rapure.

Rátto ráto, adv. most speedily.

Ráttopenágo, Ráttopenúgo, a Night-bar, a Rear-moule.

Ráttoppáre, as Ráppazzáre.

Ráttoppatóre, a Cobler, a Souter.

Ráttoniaménto, as Torniaménto.

Rátto, a ravisher, a spoiler, an extortioner, a forcer.

Rátrappáre, Rátrappáre, Rátáre, to overtake, or over-reach again; also to entrap again; also to shrink up, or contract sinews together, as with a cramp or convulsion; also to grow clumsy, or numb in the joints through exceeding cold.

Rátrappatúra, Rátrappaménto, Rátrappatióne di névi, a contracting of the sinews.

Rátrappátore, Rátrappátore, overtaken again, shrunk up, or contracted; also starved, clumsy, or benumbed through cold.

Rátúra, a rapure, a rape, a ravishment, a rapine.

Ráva, used in Lombardy for Rápa.

Ravaggiólo, as Ravaggiólo.

Ravagliáre, to ravel out.

Ravaniglia, all kind of Radishes.

Rávano, Rávanélllo, a Radish-root; also the Crinits in an Hawk.

Rávano ságria, the Field-borje-radish.

Ravarino, Rape-oil; also a Thistle finch.

Ravazzóne, Ravacciúolo, Rape-seed; also rape-oil.

Raucáre, Raucíre, to speak hoarse; also to snore; also to yell as a Tiger.

Raucédine, Rauchézza, Raucità, hoarseness; also a Tiger's yelling.

Raucisóno, hoarse-sounding.

Ráuco, hoarse in sound.

Ráved, Rávet, herb Rhubarb.

Ravelláre, used for Rivelláre.

Ravellino, a ravelin, a wicket, or postern-gate; used also for the utmost bounds of the walls of a Castle, or a Fort; also a skence without the walls.

Ravélllo, a young Turnep, or Radish.

Raverústa, as Lambrústa.

Raviceio, Raviciúolo, as Radicchio.

Ravaggiólo, Ravigliólo, a kind of dainty cheese; also a kind of conserve, or sucker, used in Italy after meat, to close up the stomach.

Raviólo, Raviguóli, Raviuóli, raviols; that is to say, a kind of paste-meat, much esteemed in Italy, made like unto little pasties, filled with green herbs, eggs, and spices, and then boiled, and laid in dishes, with fresh butter, and grated cheese upon them; also little books; or claps; also a kind of fool, made of clouted cream.

Ravisciúolo, course Ric-bread.

Ravizze, Turnep-leaves, or stalks.

Raumiliánza, a re-humiliation.

Raumiliáre, to re-humble.

Raunánza, Raunáta, Raúno, Raunaménto, any assembly, or congregation.

Raunáre,

Raunare, to assemble.
 Raunevole, that may be assembled.
 Rauncinare, Uncinare di nuovo, to book a gain.
 Rauncinato, as Uncinato.
 Ravoglio, as Invoglio.
 Ravogliolo, as Ravigliolo.
 Raisu, a game at cards used in some parts of Italy.
 Rauuédere, as Auuédere.
 Rauuédimento, as Auuédimento.
 Rauuéduto, as Auuéduto.
 Rauuiamento, as Auuiamento.
 Ravidre, as Invidre.
 Rauuicinare, Auuicinare di nuovo, to approach, or draw near.
 Rauuificare, to revive, to re-quicken.
 Rauuignare, as Auuignare.
 Rauuincidire, as Rancire; also to yield, or become soft or flabby again.
 Rauuisare, Auuisare di nuovo, to call to mind again, to re-advise.
 Rauuifolare, idem.
 Rauuifare, idem.
 Rauuivare, to revive, to requicken.
 Rauuolgere, Rauuogliere, Rauuolvere, to roll, or turn over again.
 Rauuolgimento, as Riuolgimento.
 Rauuolto, as Riuolto, as Auuolto.
 Rauuunculo, herb Crow-foot.
 Rázza, a race, a brood, a lineage, a stock, a descent, a pedigree; and often with (di) spoken in contempt or derision; as Rázza di cane, Thou bred of a dog: Rázza di can becco, Thou cockold's-cur, as one would say.
 Razzamenti, Razzarie, Rázzi, all manner of Arras-works, or Tapestries.
 Razzare, to hang or store with Tapestries, or Arras-works; also as Ralspare.
 Razzeggiare, as Radciare.
 Razzéle, as Racéle.
 Razziere, a Merchant or Worker of Arras-works, or Tapestries.
 Razzimato, (sing, newly shaven.
 Razzina, as Rázza, in ill parts.
 Rázzo, Rázzi, as Raggio.
 Razzolare, to scrape or dig as an Hen; also to rake together.
 Razzolatore, a scraper, a raker.
 Razzolatura, Razzolo, a scraping, or raking together.
 Re, a King, a crowned Prince, a Sovereign, subsisting absolutely of himself; also a note in Musick, called Re; also in place of Ra or Ri, in the beginning of re-acting verbs.
 Re de' cibi, the King of meats; used especially, for Cervellato.
 Re degli uccelli, the King of birds; that is, the Eagle; as also the Wren.
 Re della fava, the King of the Bean, chosen upon Twelfth-day; but used for a silly King. *Re della Diffana*
 Reale, adjct. real, or essential, of perfect being; also sumptuous, stately, kingly, royal; also upright, sincere, honest, truly-minded.
 Reale, subst. a chief fort, a royal sconce, a middle tower, or strong keeper in a castle or citadel; also a Royal, or Admiral-ship or galley.
 Readdottare, to re-adopt.
 Realgare, the fume, the reek, the smook, or vapour of minerals; by met. the vile corruption in Man's body, causing divers filthy diseases.
 Realeggiare, Realizzare, to exercise the part of a King, to live like a King.
 Realta, Realta, reality, essentiality; also royalty, or kinglyness; also loyalty, uprightness, or sincerity of mind.
 Realmente, really, essentially; also royally, princely, or kingly; also loyally, or uprightly.
 Reame, as Régno, a Realm.
 Reamente, guetily, wickedly.
 Redre, to commit wickedness or guilt.

Rearello, a Kinglet, a petty King.
 Reasumere, to re-assume.
 Reassunzione, a re-assumption.
 Reasunto, re-assumed.
 Reatino, a Wren-bird.
 Reato, guiltiness of some crime; also the state of one arraigned.
 Reattione, a re-action, a re-acting.
 Reatura, guiltiness of some crime.
 Rebadocchino, as Ribadocchino.
 Rebattezzare, to re-baptize.
 Rebbio, the iron-top of a fork or staff.
 Rebechista, as Ribechista.
 Rebelle, Rebellione, as Ribelle.
 Rébis, as Ribe, Bastard-corinths.
 Rebuffare, as Rabuffare.
 Rebuola, a kind of wine.
 Recalcitrare, as Ricalcitare.
 Recalvo, fore-bald.
 Recamare, as Ricamare.
 Recambiare, as Ricambiare.
 Recambio, as Ricambio.
 Recammera, as Retro cammera.
 Recantare, as Ricantare.
 Recapitare, as Ricapitare.
 Recapitolare, as Ricapitolare.
 Recare, to reach unto, to fetch unto, to bring unto, to take or betake unto, to lead unto any body or place; by met. to draw, to persuade, or induce unto.
 Recare ad effetto, to bring to effect, or to pass.
 Recare a mente, to bring to mind, or to commit to ones memory.
 Recare a niente, to bring to nothing, to bring a noble to nine-pence.
 Recare a pattito, to bring or draw to a bargain or determination.
 Recare in breve, to reduce into brevity, to make short.
 Recare in uno, to reduce unto one, to bring to a conclusion.
 Recarsi, a man to be drawn unto any thing, a man to take or reach unto himself.
 Recarsi a cuore, to take to heart.
 Recarsi a coscienza, to make conscience of a matter.
 Recarsi ad honore, Recarsi a gloria, to take it as an honour to himself.
 Recarsi ad ingiuria, Recarsi ad onta, to take or impute it as a wrong or disgrace.
 Recarsi addosso, to draw upon himself.
 Recarsi a male, to take it in ill part.
 Recarsi all' honetto, to yield unto what is honest.
 Recarsi a noia, Recarsi a fastidio, to be weary of, or displeased with.
 Recarsi a piangere, to betake himself to weeping.
 Recarsi in se stesso, for a man to call and summon up his wits together.
 Recarsi ubbia, to take in abomination.
 Recata, Recamento, Recatura, a reaching, a fetching, or bringing unto.
 Recatare, to regrate, to be an huckster, to fore-stall the market, to ingross any thing, with purpose to make great gain by retailing the same again.
 Recateria, regrating, huckstering, ingrossing, or fore-stalling of the market; also a retailing by little and small; also a Frippery, or Broker's shop.
 Recatiere, a Regrater, an Huckster, a Retailer, a Fripper, a Broker of old cloths; as Rigattiere.
 Recato, reached, fetched, brought, or led unto: Look Recare.
 Recato, subst. stegm or excrement brought up by heeking.
 Recatore, a reacher, a fetcher, a bringer.
 Recchioni, as Orecchioni; also the mumps in the cheek.
 Recedere, to recoil, or retreat back.
 Recensione, a renewing of accounts.
 Recentare, to make new; also to rensé, to wash.
 Recente, fresh, new, of late.
 Recentemente, newly.

Recépre, as Ricévere.
 Recere, Reciere, récio, reciei, recuito, to vomit, to spue, to par-break; especially, at sea.
 Recési, Recési, shady, pleasant, green, or private retiring-places.
 Recessione, a recoiling, or going back again, a return of any sickness, or new fit of an Ague, or re-access.
 Recésio, a retreat, or recoiling back, or further off; also the ebbing, or returning back of the sea; also a secret corner, or retiring-place in an house, the hollownes of the mouth.
 Recétta, as Ricétta.
 Recettibile, recievable.
 Recettorio, a Receptory, a Recipient, or vessel to receive what distilleth from above.
 Recévere, as Ricévere.
 Rechedipno, a garment anciently used by the Romans to sup in.
 Rechiamare, as Richiamare.
 Recidere, to cut off, or asunder.
 Recidivare, to relapse, or fall again into.
 Recidivazione, a new relapse, or falling into a sickness again.
 Recidivo, a relapse of sickness; also restored again to health.
 Recindere, to cut off, to remove, or make void a Law, or an Act.
 Recini, young knots of budding fruits.
 Recinio Recino, a square mantle; so called from the garb of wearing it, for that the fore-lapper was thrown back again over the shoulder: It was a man's habit properly, but usurped by women when they mourned.
 Recinto, girded, or compassed in.
 Recinto, iubit. a circuit, a precinct.
 Récipe, a Physician's bill to direct the Apothecary.
 Reciperanza, a league, or inter-course between Princes for the accord and surrendering of any thing or place.
 Recipiente, recipient, receiving; also as Recettorio.
 Reciprocamente, adv. reciprocally.
 Reciprocare, to depend one of another by mutual consequence; also to return from whence one came, as the flow or ebb of the sea doth.
 Reciprocatione, a reciprocation, a mutual returning to the place from whence one came in orderly and reciprocal course.
 Reciproco, Reciprocale, mutual, reciprocal, answerable to and fro, having recourse or respect to return from whence one came.
 Recirculare, Circolare di nuovo, to re-invise, or compass over again.
 Recirculatione, a re-circulation.
 Recisamente, adv. concisely, succinctly, with brevity.
 Recisione, Recidimento, a recision, a concision, a cutting away.
 Reciso, cut off; also concise, or short.
 Recitamento, Recitatione, Recitanza, a reciting, a rehearsing.
 Recitabile, Recitativo, Recitevole, recitable, rehearable; also the style and method now-a-days used in singing of Comedies; commonly called by the name of Opera's.
 Recitante, Recitatore, a rehearser, a reciter; also a Comedian.
 Recitare, to recite, to rehearse, to relate by rote.
 Reciticcimi, Recituccio, any filthy stuff that is vomited out of one's mouth.
 Recuito, vomited, spewed, cast up.
 Reclamare, as Richiamare.
 Reclinatione, a bending backward.
 Reclinatório, re-bending back.
 Reclivia, a looseness of the skin from the nails of ones fingers.
 Reclive, leaning upward.
 Reclusione, a reclusion.
 Reclúfo,

RED

Recluso, *recluse, shut up.*
 Recognitione, *recognition.*
 Recognitore, *a re-acknowledger.*
 Recolendo, *worthy to be honoured.*
 Recompilazione, *a re-compiling.*
 Reconciliare, *to reconcile.*
 Recondita, *secrecie, profundity.*
 Reconditare, *to lay up secretly, and out of sight and knowledge.*
 Recondito, *secretly laid up, remote from sight or knowledge.*
 Reconfare, *Confare di nuovo, to suit, or sympathize again.*
 Reconvensione, *a re-conventing.*
 Recopiare, *Copiare di nuovo, to copy over again.*
 Recorrente, *recurrent, running to and fro.*
 Recorrente vene, *the recurrent veins.*
 Recorrenza, *recurrency, a running to and fro.*
 Recorrere, *as Ricorrere.*
 Recovrare, *as Riciperare.*
 Recraftinare, *as Procraftinare.*
 Recreare, *as Ricare.*
 Recremento, *as Ricremento.*
 Recriminare, *as Ricriminare.*
 Recriminazione, *as Ricriminazione.*
 Recumbere, *Combere di nuovo, to lie down again.*
 Recuperare, *as Riciperare.*
 Recurvita, *a bending back again.*
 Recusare, *Recusante, as Ricusante.*
 Recutivo, *cut short, circumscised.*
 Réda, Réde, *an heir, an inheritor.*
 Redaggio, *heritage, inheritance.*
 Redare, *to inherit.*
 Redarguire, *isco, ito, to shew by reason or argument, that which hath been said is not true, to disprove, to reprehend.*
 Redatione, *inheritance; also a reducing.*
 Redatto, *brought again, deducted.*
 Reddare, *to return again; also to restore, or surrender.*
 Reddizione, *Reddimento, Reddita, a rendition, a surrendering.*
 Reddito, *returned again; also surrendered; also as Rendita.*
 Réde, Réda, *an heir, an inheritor.*
 Redentione, *redemption.*
 Redentivo, *redemptive.*
 Redento, *redeemed, ransomed.*
 Redentore, *a Redeemer.*
 Rédere, *to return.*
 Redibitor, *a restorer back again.*
 Redificabile, *that may be re-built.*
 Redificare, *to re-edifie.*
 Redificamento, *Redificazione, a re-building.*
 Redigere, *to cause or compel to come, to bring again by force or cunning.*
 Redimendo, *redeeming.*
 Redimere, *to redeem, to ransom.*
 Redimevole, *redeemable.*
 Redimimento, *redemption.*
 Redimuto, *Redimuto, redeemed.*
 Redimitor, *a Redeemer.*
 Redinare, *to govern, or manage an horse.*
 Rédine, *the reins of a bridle.*
 Redinelle, *the false reins of a bridle.*
 Redintegrare, *to renew, to refresh, to begin again.*
 Redintegracione, *a renewing, or a beginning afresh.*
 Redire, *as Ridire.*
 Rédita, *a returning home.*
 Redita, *Reditagio, inheritance.*
 Reditare, *to inherit.*
 Reditevole, *inheritable.*
 Reditione, *a rediction.*
 Rédito, *returned home again.*
 Redituro, *ready to return.*
 Redivie, *as Reduvie.*
 Redivio, *a Tyke, which sucketh blood from man or beast.*
 Redi-vivo, *that returneth from death to life, that hath been out of use, and is now used again.*

REF

Redolente, *sweet-smelling.*
 Redolenza, *redolence, a sweet savour.*
 Redolere, *to smell sweet.*
 Redondante, *redundant, superfluous, over-abundant, exceeding plenteous.*
 Redondanza, *Redondandia, redundancy, much abounding, exceeding plenty.*
 Redondare, *Redundare, to abound superfluously, to over-flow with plenty.*
 Redondevole, *over-abounding, or over-plenteous.*
 Redoppiare, *to re-double.*
 Redoppio, *any re-doubling.*
 Reducibile, *reduceable.*
 Redunco, *crooked upward.*
 Reduplicazione, *a re-duplication.*
 Redurre, *as Ridurre, &c.*
 Reduttione, *a reduction.*
 Redutto, *as Ridotto.*
 Reduvie, *Redunie, clefts of the skin about the nails, called Worm-wales; also the skins that serpents cast off when they grow old; also a gnawing of worms.*
 Re-edificare, *to re-edifie.*
 Rezza, *as Reita.*
 Refaiuolo, *a thread-maker.*
 Refare, *to thread; also as Rifare.*
 Réfe, *any sewing thread.*
 Refellere, *to refel, to confute.*
 Referendare, *to report, to blab, or tell tales from one to another.*
 Referendario, *a reporter, a blab, a tell-tale, a Prince's Remembrancer.*
 Referendo, *to be referred.*
 Referenza, *reference, relation unto.*
 Referina, *as Refrina.*
 Referire, *as Riferire.*
 Referto, *referred; also full, or replenished with.*
 Refettione, *a refecton, a refreshing, a meals meat, a re-past of meat and drink; also a repairing of that which is worn and decayed.*
 Refettivo, *refectivo, refreshing.*
 Refettorio, *a refectory, an eating-place in a religious house, a bating-place.*
 Reficiabile, *that may be refreshed with meat or food.*
 Reficiamento, *as Refettione.*
 Reficiare, *to refresh, to repair, or nourish with meat and drink.*
 Refinare, *as Rifinare.*
 Refutare, *as Rifutare.*
 Refutevole, *refutable.*
 Refuto, *as Ricula, a refusal.*
 Reflato, *a contrary breath, or blast.*
 Reflexione, *as Riflexione.*
 Reflèso, *as Riflèso.*
 Reflètere, *as Riflètere.*
 Refluente, *re-flowing.*
 Refluenza, *a re-flowing.*
 Refluse, *to flow again.*
 Reflutione, *a refluxion.*
 Reflutto, *a re-flux, a re-flowing.*
 Refocillare, *to set a new edge on; by met. to refresh and strengthen again.*
 Refocillazione, *a setting on of a new edge; by met. a comforting.*
 Refocillato, *newly whetted; by met. refreshed, or made lusty again.*
 Réfolo di vento, *a gust, a whif, a flaw, a gale.*
 Reformare, *as Riformare.*
 Refragabile, *refragable, that may be withstood.*
 Refragare, *to refragrate, to repugn, to withstand, to gain-say.*
 Refragranza, *as Rifragranza.*
 Refrangere, *as Frangere di nuovo, to break again.*
 Refrattario, *refractory, obstinate, headstrong in opinion.*
 Refrattione, *a re-fraction, a bursting.*
 Refrenare, *as Raffrenare.*
 Refrendario, *as Referendario.*

REG

Refrigerare, *to cool, to refresh.*
 Refrigerativo, *Refrigerante, Refrigeratorio, cooling, refreshing.*
 Refrigerio, *refreshment, cooling ease; by met. comfort, or recreation.*
 Refrina, *Referina, an ancient ceremony used with sacrificing of Beans to the Gods, for the obtaining of good success in sowing of their Corn.*
 Refrúlio, *as Rifúlio.*
 Refrustare, *as Rifrustare.*
 Refudagione, *a refusal.*
 Refuga, *Refúgio, a fugitive, a run-away.*
 Refuggire, *as Rifuggire.*
 Refugio, *as Rifugio.*
 Refulgere, *as Rifulgere.*
 Refúgido, *Refulgente, as Rifulgente.*
 Refusati, *the coarsest kinds of Velvets, called among Mercers, Refusadoes.*
 Refutabile, *refutable.*
 Refutare, *Refutare, as Rifutare.*
 Réga, *Regare, as Riga.*
 Regaglia, *vails, fees, perquisites.*
 Regaglieri, *such as live upon vails, fees, or perquisites, besides their wages.*
 Regalaménto, *Regalo, any present, or largesse bestowed upon; namely, of meat and drink, and such refreshments; also cheerful feasting, or defraying of ones charges.*
 Regalare, *to present with gifts, to bestow largesse upon; namely, of good cheer and refreshments; also to feast cheerfully, and defray ones charges, or table-expences.*
 Regálbulo, *a Lorio-bird, a Wit-wall.*
 Regale, *a pair of Rigols; also as Reale, or as Régio.*
 Regali, *Regalities, Lord-rights.*
 Regalie, *Tributaries to Kingdoms; also as Rigalie.*
 Regalicia, *Liquorice-wood.*
 Regatta, *as Rigatta.*
 Regazza, *a Jay, a Pie.*
 Rége, *used for Rè, a King.*
 Regendo, *ruling; also to be ruled.*
 Regenerare, *to regenerate.*
 Regeneratione, *regeneration, new-birth.*
 Regentale Cathedra, *a Regent's chair.*
 Régente, *a Regent, a Vice-regent, a Ruler, a Governour.*
 Regéntia, *Regénza, Reggénza, the Regency of a Kingdom, chief Rule.*
 Regerminare, *Germinare di nuovo, to bud, or bloom again.*
 Regittola, *the Lanaret-hawk, called the Shreek, or Nine-murderer.*
 Regettare, *as Rigettare.*
 Régge, *a King's Court-gate.*
 Reggente, *as Régente.*
 Reggere, *reggo, réti, rétto, to reign over, to rule, to govern, to sway, to wield; also to guide, to sustain, to up-hold, to stand upright; also to resist, or withstand.*
 Reggere a martello, *to stand fast, and resist, as pure gold doth the hammer.*
 Réggi, *used of Dante, for, Thou returnest, or comest back again.*
 Réggi, *ancient Writers have used it for long and open Galleries, large and fair Cloisters in Palaces, or Religious Houses; as also for great porches before doors or gates.*
 Réggia, *a King's House, Palace, Court, Seat, Throne, or Habitation; also the King's High-way.*
 Reggibile, *Reggévole, that may be ruled.*
 Reggiétta, *as Seggiétta.*
 Reggimento, *regimen, government, rule, sway; also direction, governance, or prescription of a man's life, manner, or diet; also the carriage, the moving, or behaviour of a man's body, or discretion; also the stern, the rudder, or helm of a ship; also a Regiment of men; that is to say, a number of several Companies under one Colonel.*

Reggitore,

Reggitore, a Ruler, a Commander.
 Règi, the plu. of Rè, Kings.
 Régia, as Réggia.
 Régia spina, the royal Throne.
 Regiamente, royally, kingly.
 Regicida, a murderer of Kings.
 Regicidio, a slaughter of Kings.
 Regifugio, a feast amongst the old Romans, the next day after their Terminalia, on which day Tarquinius fled out of Rome.
 Regime, Regimento, as Reggimento.
 Regina, a Queen, a Kings crowned wife, also a Carp-fish.
 Regina capri, herb maiden-sweet, or med-dow-sweet.
 Reginare, to live, to rule, to sway as a Queen.
 Régio, Kingly, Royal, Majestical, Princely.
 Régio morbo, the jaundice, or overflowing of the gall; also the staggers in cattle.
 Regione, a Region, a Province, a Portion of Place, a Countrey.
 Registrabile, registrable.
 Registrare, to register, to record or enroll in any book.
 Registratore, a register.
 Registro, a Register; also an Index of a book; also a file or a tallic, a leaf, Murar registro, to turn over a new leaf.
 Regnante, regnant, reigning.
 Regnare, to reign, to sway or bear rule as an absolute King.
 Regnato, reigned; also absolute rule.
 Regnatore, a raigner, a ruler.
 Regniculo, the dim. of Regno, also a kinglet or petty King, but now used for one that is born in a Kingdom, and therein hath land and living, the Romans call the Neapolitan Lords and Gentlemen so.
 Regno, a Kingdom, a Realm, a Dominion, and some use it without any addition, it is taken for the Kingdom of Naples as Cavallo del Regno, a horse of the Neapolitan breed; also the reign of a King; also an imperial Crown, and so the Popes triple Crown is called by reason of the multitude of rich Jewels, that it is set with worth Kingdoms.
 Regno delle Tälpe, used for the earth.
 Regolio, Regoliolo, as Orgoglio.
 Regola, a rule, a prescription, a method, an order, a pattern, an instruction to follow; also an order or form of life; also a Carpenters rule, square or measuring pole.
 Régola delle cosa, delle proportioni, del trè, or d'oro, the chief or golden rule of Arith-metick.
 Régola di traguärdo, a rule or instrument used by Astronomers, a tube.
 Regolare, to rule, to order, to govern, to temper, to moderate, to direct.
 Regolare, regular, according to rule, to order or prescription.
 Regularità, Regulatione, regularity, formal prescription, moderation.
 Regularmente, Regolamente, adv. regularly, orderly, temperately.
 Regolatore, a ruler, a moderator, by Met: also a water-sluice or gap.
 Regolifico, a regular or formal speaker, one that speaks all by rules.
 Regolitia, the wood Liquorice.
 Régolo, Régulo, a kinglet, a petty King, a Kings Son or Nephew, a Prince of royal blood; also a serpent called a Basilisk, though some take it for a Cockatrice; also a wren; also the name of one of the fixed stars, and of the first magnitude; also the hand or index of a dial, or a book; also a Carpenters rule, square, or measuring-pole, also a general approved measure through a Land, as we say, in England, the standard measure.
 Régoli d'un letto, the standing posts of a bed.
 Regorgitare, to regorge, to regurgitate.
 Regorgitatione, a regorging.
 Regredere, to return, to have regresse.
 Regressione, regresse, regression.
 Regressivo, that may have regresse.
 Regressio, regresse.

Regrettare, to regret, to grieve for.
 Regrettévole, regrettable, or that ought to be regretted.
 Regretto, regret, condolence, grief; but a word borrowed from the French.
 Rempire, as Riempire.
 Reiettare, as Rigettare.
 Reiettone, a rejection, a rejecting.
 Reietto, rejected, cast back.
 Reillo, a wren bird.
 Reina, as Regina.
 Reinéico, Queen like.
 Reintegrare, as Redintegrare.
 Reintegracione, as Redintegracione.
 Reinvestire, Investire di nuovo, to reinvest.
 Reinvestitura, a re-investing.
 Reinviare, Invitare di nuovo, to re-invite.
 Réis, a Portugal coin.
 Reissimo, the sup. of Réo.
 Reita, Rezza, crime, guiltiness.
 Reiterabile, reiterable.
 Reitare, Reitare, to reiterate, to repeat of-ten.
 Reiteratione, Reiteranza, reiteration, repeti-tion.
 Reiuato, Reiuato, vomited, spued up.
 Relasare, as Rilasciare.
 Relasacione, a relaxation.
 Relasso, Relapso, a relapse; also relapsed.
 Relatare, to relate, to report.
 Relatione, a relation, a report.
 Relativo, relative, having relation unto.
 Relatizare, to have relation unto.
 Relato, related, reported.
 Relatore, a relater, a reporter.
 Relegare, as Rilegare.
 Relegacione, as Rilegacione.
 Relevare, as Rilevare.
 Relevatione, as Rilevatione.
 Religione, religion, devotion, awful fear, scrup-le of conscience, true worshipping of God; also a religious order.
 Religiosamente, religiously.
 Religiosita, religiousness.
 Religioso, religious, devout, scrupulous in con-science to do amiss, fearing and worshipping God and holy things; also a religious or Clergy man, specially one vowed to religion, as Fryars are, and so Religiosa, a woman professed, a Nun.
 Relinquent, relinquishing.
 Relinquere, to relinquish.
 Reliquia, any relique or old monument, any leaving, remnant or remainder, namely the ashes or bones of the dead, by Catholics held in great veneration; also the grudging of an ague.
 Reliquirio, Reliquiero, a reliquary, a shrine or place to keep reliques or monuments in.
 Reliquatione, any arrearages.
 Relitto, reliz, relinquished, left off, cast off, forsaken.
 Reluvie, as Reduvie.
 Réma, as Reuma.
 Remancipare, to sell back again.
 Remancipatione, a selling back again.
 Remandare, as Rimandare.
 Remanere, as Rimanere.
 Remonzano, one of the twelve months called in Latin Remanlaris.
 Remarcabile, remarkable, notable.
 Remare, to row with an oar.
 Remaro, a rower with oars.
 Remasticare, as Rimasticare.
 Remasto, as Rimasto, or Rimasto.
 Remastuglie, as Rimastuglie.
 Rematico, rheumatick, full of rheumes from the nose or brain.
 Rematore, a rower with oars.
 Rembata, the side ribs of a ship.
 Rembencioli, as Rimbencioli.
 Remediabile, remediable.
 Remediare, as Rimediare.
 Remedio, as Rimedio.
 Remeggiare, to row with an oar.
 Remeggiatore, a rower in a galley.
 Remeggio, whatsoever belongs to oars or row-ing.
 Remeligne, as Remora.
 Remengo, as Ramengo.

Remenia, Remenia, bendane.
 Remenare, to turn, to toss and tumble over and over in seeking.
 Remenata, a turning and tossing of things over and over.
 Remenso, turned, tumbled and tossed upside down.
 Remeritare, as Rimeritare.
 Remestino, a busie-body, a pick-thank, a med-ler with others men matters.
 Rémi, oars to row with, by Met. a mans legs when he is on horseback.
 Remiero, Remero, Remigante, Remigatore, a rower with oars.
 Remigare, to row with oars.
 Remigacione, Remigamento, as Remeggio, all manner of rowing.
 Remigio, as Remeggio, also the fluttering of birds in the air.
 Remigrare, to turn or come back.
 Remigracione, a returning back.
 Remillo, any thing like an oar.
 Reminiscence, well remembering.
 Reminiscenza, remembrance of that which be-fore hath been in the mind.
 Remissamente, remissely, safely, nothing live-ly, demissely.
 Remissibile, Remissivo, remissible, pardonable, remissive.
 Remissione, remission, pardon, forgiveness; also a putting off, or deferring, a remitting or slackening, by Met. a recreating of the mind from labour and study, a negligence or re-misseness; also the enter-space between the firs of an ague.
 Remisso, remissive, dull, negligent.
 Remissoria, as Rimissoria.
 Remisto, remingled, remixt.
 Remisurare, Misurare di nuovo, to measure over again.
 Rémo, any kind of oar.
 Remogliare, to wive or wed again; also to dip or wet again.
 Remoglio, a steeping or wetting again.
 Remolata, a poultice to supple a sore.
 Remolazzi, radish roots.
 Remolino, a mark in horses called the feather; also a whirl-wind.
 Remora, a Sea-lamprey, or suck-stone fish, which cleaving to the keel or beak of a ship stayeth it, and hindereth the course thereof; also cam-mock-weed, or rest-harrow.
 Remori, such birds as by their voice and flight signified, that the thing purposed, was not to be followed or attempted.
 Remordere, as Rimordere.
 Reinordimento, Remorso, as Rimordimen-to.
 Remotione, a remotion, a removing; also fit-ting, moving.
 Remoto, remote, as Rimoto.
 Removibile, removeable.
 Remulcare, Remolcare, Remarchiare, Re-moldare, to tow, to hale, to halse or draw a ship or barge with a lesser; also to draw or pull to ones self; also to asswage.
 Remulco, Remolco, Remoldo, Remurchio, a towing or halving barge; also the halse, the rope or cable, wherewith a ship being fasten-to a lesser, is by force of men haled or towed; also the halving, the towing or halving of a ship or barge; also a rowling piece of Timber, wherewith ships or boats be rowled on land, or lanced into the water again; also an as-sawging or mitigating.
 Remulcato, halved, haled, towed, tugged or drawn with ropes or force of men.
 Rémullo, the narrow part of the ribs, which touched the turning of the back-bone, a little oar.
 Remunerare, as Rimunerare.
 Remuneracione, as Rimuneracione.
 Réna, any kind of gravelly sand; also the rein of a bridle; also the eating out of that piece of flesh, which is in the bigger corner of the eye.
 Renaccio, course gravel, or sandy earth.
 Renagie, Renaglie, parables or ambiguous say-ings.
 Renáio, Renáro, a sand or gravel-pit, also a

shelf or sandy place.
Renale, belonging to the reins; look Vé-
 na.
Renano, wild poppy.
Renare, to sand, to gravel.
Renascenza, as Rinascimento.
Réndene, a swallow.
Réndere, réndo, réfi, réfo, to render, to re-
 pay, by Met: to cause, to become, to yield or
 give ones self up to ones enemy.
Réndere buon odóre, to yield a good odour,
 flavour or smell.
Réndere colpo per colpo, to give blow for
 blow, to be quit with one.
Réndere conto, to yield an account.
Réndere fede, to yield testimony.
Réndere frutto, to yield fruit.
Réndere grátie, Réndere mercède, to ren-
 der thanks.
Réndere honóre, to yield honour.
Réndere il cambio, Réndere la pariglia,
 to render the like to one, as good a
 turn.
Réndere il salúto, to re-salute one.
Réndere l'anima, Réndere il fiato, Rén-
 dere lo spirito, to yield up the
 Ghost.
Réndere pace, to forgive an offence.
Réndere pane per focaccia, Réndere pári
 a pári, to give bread for cake; by Met: to
 give as good as one brings, to yield one good
 turn for another, but often used in a revenging
 sense, and meaning.
Réndere ragione, to yield or give reason, to
 do a man right.
Réndere rispósta, to give an answer, to re-
 turn a blow.
Réndere scúlato, to excuse one.
Réndere vérsi per vérsi, to answer directly,
 and to the purpose.
Réndere ubdiénza, to yield obedience.
Réndersi, for a man to yield himself.
Réndersi atto, for a man to enable himself, fit
 or apt for.
Réndersi fráte, to become a Fryer.
Réndersi sicúro, to assure himself.
Réndevole, yielding, pliable, tractable.
Réndie, as Réndite.
Rendiménto, a rendring, a yielding.
Rendiménto di grátie, giving of thanks; also
 grace after meat.
Réndita, Réndite, revenues, incomes, yearly
 rents, Land-profits.
Réndita délla terra, the fruits of the
 earth.
Rénditore, a restorer, a renderer.
Rénduto Réfo, rendered, restored.
Renella, any small gravel.
Renellólo, gravelly, sandy.
Rénga, as Arénga.
Rengare, as Aréngare.
Rengatore, as Aréngatore.
Réni, the reins of ones back.
Reniccio, sandy, gravelly, gretty.
Renischio, as Renaccio.
Renicente, resisting, skittish.
Reniténza, forward skittishness.
Rénneré, used for Réndere.
Réno, used for a kidney; also the high Country-
 wine so called from the river Rhine, near
 which that wine is made.
Renocerónte, as Rinocerónte.
Renóntia, Renontatióne, Renúntia, a
 renouncing, a forsaking, an abjuring, a re-
 signing or giving over; also a deposition of one
 sworn; also a summons of an Officer by
 word.
Renontiare, Renuntiare, to renounce, to for-
 sake, to abjure, to resign or give over; also
 to report or bring word again; also to signify
 or shew openly.
Renosita, sandiness, gretiness.
Renófo, sandy, gravelous, gretty.
Rénfa, Rénga, lawn or cambrick cloth.
Rénfo, Réngo, fine flax to spin lawn.
Rénifógia, a wild rose.
Renumerare, to number again.
Réo, guilty, culpable, faulty, convinced; also
 one that is accused, arraigned or condemned
 for any crime; also a defendant in any chal-
 lenge, quarrel, or suit of Law.

Réo di Máesta, or di léta Máesta, guilty of
 high treason.
Reorgarza, a French dance.
Repándio, a divorcement.
Repándio, a bending downward.
Reparabile, that may be repaired.
Reparare, as Riparare.
Reparatióne, as Riparatióne.
Repáre, as Répere.
Repartiménto, as Ripartiménto.
Repastinatióne, a re-digging.
Repatriare, as Ripatriare.
Repelléndo, to be repelled.
Repéllere, to repel.
Repensatióne, a recompensing.
Repentáglio, as Ripentáglio.
Repénite, Repentiaménite, un-awares, un-
 seasonably, suddenly.
Repentiná, unseasonableness, suddenness, rash-
 ness.
Repentino, sudden, rash, hasty, violent, pre-
 cipitous.
Repentiménto, repentance.
Repentire, to repent.
Repentivo, repentant.
Reperire, Repertére, to perceive, to get, to
 devise, or find out again.
Répere, to creep, to sprawl, or crawl on the
 ground as snails or serpents.
Repertito, Repérto, gotten or found out a-
 gain.
Repertóre, a deviser or finder out.
Repertório, a register, or an inventory.
Repése, the herb Orache.
Repétère, to repeat, to rehearse; also to require
 or request again.
Repetibile, repeatable.
Repetitióne, a repetition.
Repetitóre, a repeater.
Repetuto, repeated.
Repicare, to found or jangle as bells, to clatter
 or clash as armour doth.
Repicco, a vie or double post at a game at
 Cards called Picchiétto, commonly called a
 Repeek, that is when the younger sets the elder
 at one shew.
Repicco, Dettrattatióne, e Calúnnia, are said
 to be the three children of hate and en-
 vy.
Repicco, a jangling noise, a clattering sound;
 also a chime of bells.
Repignorare, to redeem a pledge or gage:
 also to replevy a distress.
Repignoratióne, a redeeming of a mortgage;
 also a replevying.
Repilogare, as Riepilogare.
Repilogatióne, as Riepilogatióne.
Repitóne, disdainful grudging, envious ha-
 tred, grumbling disdain.
Replétere, to replenish.
Repletióne, Repletúdiue, repletion, refe-
 tion, replenishment.
Repléto, full fed, replenished.
Réplica, Replicatióne, a reply, a replication,
 a repetition; also a re-folding.
Replicabile, replyable.
Replicare, to reply, to repeat; also to re-en-
 fold.
Répo, used of Dante for, I creep or sprawl on
 the ground.
Repolóni, look Maneggiare a repolóni,
 which is, when a horse doth gallop in a
 right path, and still returneth into the same
 again, we call it a Repolóné.
Reportare, as Rapportare.
Reposare, Repósio, as Riposare.
Repositório, Repostiero, as Ripostiglio.
Repótia, marriage-feasts, or gossipings at
 Child-births, Child-ales, or hanfel-feasts.
Reprehensióne, reprehension.
Repréndere, as Ripréndere.
Reprehensibile, Reprensivo, reprehensible.
Represóre, as Reprenditóre, a reprehén-
 der.
Represágia, as Ripreságia.
Represare, as Ripresare.
Representante, as Rappresentante.
Representare, as Rappresentare.
Representatióne, as Rappresentatióne.
Represo, as Ripreso.
Repressare, to repress.

Repressiúne, Repriménto, as Ripressiú-
 ne.
Represso, repressed, suppressed.
Réplica, Repricare, as Réplica.
Reprimere, to repress, to suppress.
Reprobabile, reprovable.
Reprobággine, Reprobánza, reprobateness,
 rejection out of favour.
Reprobare, Reprovare, to reprobate, to re-
 prove, to reject, to condemn.
Reprobatióne, reprobation, condemnation, re-
 jection.
Reprobato, reproved, rejected, cast out of fa-
 vour.
Repromettere, as Ripromettere.
Réptile, as Rétile.
Republichista, a Common-wealths man.
República, Rebública, a Common-wealth, a
 weal-publick, a free-state.
Repudiando, Repudiabile, divorceable, re-
 pudiable.
Repudiare, to repudiate, divorce, to reject,
 to separate, but properly when the husband
 puts away his wife.
Repudio, a divorce, a divorcement, a separa-
 ting of man and wife.
Repudiólo, to be divorced, reproachful, not to
 be kept company with.
Repugnabile, repugnable.
Repugnante, Repugnace, repugnant, contra-
 dicting.
Repugnanza, repugnance, contradiction, disa-
 greement of things.
Repugnare, to repugn, to impugn, to contra-
 dict, to withstand.
Repúlla, a repulse, a foil, a putting by, a
 bearing back, a rejecting.
Repulsare, to repulse, to repel, to foil, to put
 back, to reject.
Repullevole, repulsable.
Repulsivo, repulsive.
Repúlso, repulsed, repelled.
Reputare, as Riputare.
Reputatióne, Riputatióne.
Reputévole, reputable, regardful.
Reputare, Requiescere, to take rest, or qui-
 etness, to quiet, to still, to hush, to appease.
Réquite, Requiescúdiue, rest, quietness, ease,
 repose, peace of mind.
Requilitia, the wood Liquorice.
Requito, the fifth part of a fifth.
Requisitióne, requisition, requiry, instance,
 seeking out.
Requisito, requisite, required; also a requisite
 or request, any thing fitting.
Requisitório, that requireth.
Requito, respit, or time to rest.
Resarcinare, to load again.
Resarcire, as Rilarcire.
Réscia, any sharp prickles, as of an ear of Corn,
 a small, sharp and side-bone of a fish; also a
 brack or rent in cloth, a flaw or crack in
 metall; also a fowling net.
Rescindere, to pare or cut off.
Rescúto, pared or shred off.
Rescritiúne, a rescription.
Rescritto, part. written again, answered in
 writing.
Rescritto, sub. a Copy, a transcript, an ancient
 written Record or Evidence.
Rescrivere, to copy, to write again, to answer
 in writing.
Residivo, Residuo, any residue; also as Sero-
 tino.
Reseda, an herb used in charms, and to dissolve
 impostumations.
Resedére, as Risedére.
Reséga, a long or two-handed saw.
 * **Reségare**, to saw in sunder; also as Rifi-
 gare.
Resegatura, any sawing or saw-dust.
Reségna, as Raségna.
Resegnare, as Rilegnare.
Resellare, to baste roast meat.
Reselliera, a basting ladle.
Reséntare, to rinse or wash.
Reservatióne, a reservation, a reserving.
Reservare, to reserve.
Resia, as Heresia.
Residente, resident, abiding, abiding.

Residenza

Residenza, Residita, residence, abode, dwelling; also the residue, bottom, lees, dregs, or remainder in the bottom of any vessel, namely of wine, oyl, or hony, also as Fondagliuolo.

Residere, as Risidere.

Residuo, any residue, or remainder.

Resignare, as Risegnare.

Resignatione, a resignation.

Resimo, Réfina, as Risima.

Resimo, Chamoy, flat, or Ape-nosed.

Resina, rozin or tree-gun.

Resinoso, full of rozin.

Resipilla, as Risipilla.

*** Resipiente, repentant, reacknowledging, returning to health and understanding.**

Recipiscenza, repentance, reacknowledgment, return to sense and health.

Resistente, resisting.

Resistibilita, resistableness.

Resistenza, resistance.

Resistere, to resist, to with-stand.

Resistevole, Resistibile, resistable.

Resistuto, resisted, withstood.

Réso, rendred, restored back.

Resolubile, resolvable.

Resolutione, as Risolutione.

Resolvere, as Risolvere.

Resoluto, as Risolutivo.

Resonante, as Risonante.

Respective, respectively.

Respetto, as Rispetto.

Resperio, sprinkled over again.

Respingere, as Rispingere.

Respirare, to respire, to breath, and rebreath, to vent forth, to send forth any savour, by Met: to take breath, comfort, or rest, to be refreshed.

Respiratione, Respiramento, Respiranza, Respiro, respiration, breathing and rebreathing, evaporation, a yielding some vapour, a breathing-time or place.

Resplendere, as Risplendere.

Respondere, as Rispondere.

Resposito, respit or time to pause.

Résia, a resistance; also vexation of mind.

Résto, as Récto, of Réggere.

Résta, a rest, a stay, a pause of time, the rest of a vint-plate for a lance; also a rope, a cord or withe, fastned with anything, as a rope of onions or garlick; an ear of corn, a prickle of it, a small bone in any fish, as Récca.

Résta, of Restare, be, she, or it resteth or stayeth.

Restagno, a pool or standing water; also the stuff called Bústian.

Résta hóvis, as Bonaga.

Restagnatione, the overflowing of any lake-pool, or standing water; also the stanching of any issuing blood.

Restante, resting, remaining; also a remnant, a remainder.

Restanza, a rest, a remainder.

Restare, to rest, to remain, to abide, to tarry or stay still in some place; also to cease, to leave off; also to leave or be left over-plus; also to arrest or attach or seize upon, to make or set up a rest at Priméra.

Restare in un piè, to stand upon one foot, by Met: to be fixt in an opinion.

Restare sopra di sé, for one to rest, to trust, or rely upon himself, by Met: to stand in doubt, to be unresolved, or to muse with himself, to be at a stand or in a quandary, to be at shall or shall I not.

Restata, a rest, a remnant.

Restaurabile, restorable.

Restaurare, as Ristaurare.

Restauratione, as Restoratione.

Réste, a disense in horses, called the Pains.

Restibile, that beareth every year.

Resticólo, Resticciólo, any small leavings, odds, ends, scraps, mammocks or remainders.

Restinguibile, quencheable.

Restinto, re-extinguished.

Restio, Restivo, resty, drawing back, lath

to go as some horses, by Met: slug, slow, lazy.

Restipulare, to make answer to an action or sute in Law.

Restipulatione, an answer or rejoinder to a case or sute in Law.

Restituibile, restituible.

Restituire, isco, ito, to restituere, to restore, to render unto, to set to its place again.

Restitutione, restitution.

Restitutore, a restorer, a restituter.

Restivamento, restily, by Met: lazily, unwillingly, slowly.

Restivare, to be or become resty, slug, backward or unwilling.

Restivo, look Restio.

Résto, a rest, a remnant, an over-plus; also a rest at Priméra.

Restoppia, as Stipia, as Stopia.

Restorare, as Ristorare.

Restrettivo, as Ristrettivo.

Restringente, Restrictivo, restringent.

Restringere, as Ristringere.

Restringibile, restrainable.

Resultanza, as Risultanza.

Resultare, as Risultare.

Restrictione, restriction, restraint.

Resumere, to resume, to reassume, to begin again.

Resunto, reassumed, resumed.

Resupino, as Risupino.

Resurressi, Ascension or Resurrection day.

Resurrectione, Resurrezione, a Resurrection or rising up again.

Resurgere, to rise again.

Resurto, rised up again.

Resuscitare, to rise or raise up again.

Resuscitatione, Resuscitanza, a raising or rising up again.

Resuscitevole, that may rise again.

Retá, Retágio, heritage, a contract word of Heredita, Hereditaggio.

Retagli, as Ritagli.

Retardare, as Ritardare.

Retare, to inherit; also to net; also to fret in armory.

Retato, inherited; also netted; also fretted in armory.

Réte, any kind of net, snare, or haye for fish or fowl, any net or caul-work, the caul of any body, by Met: a fret in armory.

Réte del fégato, the caul of the liver.

Réte del ponte, the nettings or stations of a bridge or of a ship.

Réte ragna, a cobweb, spiders web; also any net or caul-work.

Retentione, retention, retaining.

Retentiva, retentive, the retentive faculty, as Ritentiva.

Retentivo, retentive, that retaineth.

Retento, retained, detained.

Rethé, a kind of grape.

Retiario, a net-maker, by Met: one that seeketh to ensare or entrap others.

Reticella, Reticina, Retina, the dim. of Réte, any fine net-work; also a fine searce or smal sieve of hair-cloth; also a kind of small paste-work to put upon dishes, brought to the board for ornament sake, look Retina.

Reticente, secret and silent.

Reticenza, silence, secrecy.

Reticibile, that may be kept secret.

Rético, as Herético.

Reticolare, Reticulare, to net, to ent-net, by Met: to ensnare, or work net-work.

*** Reticulatione, Rocolamento, any netting, ensnaring, or caul-work.**

Reticulato, Reticolato, netted, ensnared, net, caul, or letsize-work.

Reticare, as Ratificare.

Reticatione, Reticamento, Reticanza, as Ratificatione.

Retina, as Reticella, also the fifth thin membrane of the eye, lying more inwardly, than doth vuea; it is soft and white, and nourisheth the vitrous and glaf-

sie humour.

Rétide, Rédine, the reins of a bridle.

Retinente, that diligently observeth and retaineth in mind.

Retinitivo, as Ritentivo.

Retino, as Reticella, also a grate, or a lattice-window.

Retirare, as Ritirare.

Retorcere, as Ritorcere.

Retóre, a Rhetorician.

Retórica, Rethórica, Rettórica, Rhetorick, which is a faculty to find out that, which is possible to persuade, or the Science to speak well and wisely.

Reticamente, rhetorically.

Reticare, Rettoricare, to speak rhetorically.

Retórico, Rettórico, a rhetorician, an eloquent speaker; also rhetorical.

Retórido, scorched, burnt, or parched again.

Retórto, as Ritórto.

Retrattare, as Ritrattare.

Retrattione, as Ritrattione.

Retribuire, to retribute, to recompence, to reward for merit.

Retributione, a retribution, reward for merit.

Retributore, a retributer, a rewarder, for merit.

Retrimento, ordure, dung, excrement, filth, or dregs of any thing.

Retrivo, late, lag, or last coming; also slack and repining.

Rétro, backward, behind, after, much used in composition of other words.

Retro-cammera, a back chamber.

Retro-cortile, a back-yard or Court.

Retro-guardia, the rear-ward of a battle.

Rétro in conno, a backward way of carnal copulation with women, as the Latins say more ferarum.

Retro-pinta, a thrusting back.

Retro-stanza, a back-lodging, a back-room.

Retro-véndita, a selling back again.

Retrocedere, to retire, to recoil, to give or go back.

Retrocessione, a retiring or going back.

Retrocesso, recoiled, gone back.

Retrodurre, to lead, or bring back.

Retrodutione, a bringing back.

Retrogradamente, by way of retrogradation.

Retrogradare, to retrograde or go back by degrees.

Retrogradatione, Retrogression, a retrogradation or going back.

Retrogrado, retrograde, going back.

Retropingere, to thrust back.

Retropinto, thrust back.

Retrório, backward, awkward.

Retroscrivere, to write back again.

Retroscrittione, a writing back.

Retrosia, Retróso, as Ritrosia.

Retrovédere, to see or look back.

Retrovéndere, to sell back again.

Retropico, that hath the dropsie; also given to drowsiness or lethargy.

Retropisia, the dropsie; also lethargy or drowsiness.

Rétta, as Resistenza.

Rettamente, as Rittamente; rightly.

Rettangolo, Retriangolo, right-angled.

Rétta Iphéra, the place of the world where the Inhabitants have the equinoctial and the Tropicks plum or perpendicular to their Horizon.

Rétta surura, as Sagittare.

Rettibile, that may be rectified, reformed or set right again.

Rettificabile, idem.

Rettificare, to rectifie, or set right again.

Rettificatione, Rettificamento, Rettificanza, a rectifying or setting right again.

Rettificatore, a rectifier.

Rettile, Rettitio, any thing that creepeth or crawleth upon the ground.

Rettilineo, with right or even lines.

Rettimétra, a right measure.

Rettimetria, a right measuring.

Rettina, a wren bird.
 Rettitudine, uprightness, rectitude.
 Réto, part. of Reggere, ruled, swayed, governed, reigned; also the nominative of any noun.
 Réto, Adject. right, upright, even, just, not crooked, straight.
 Rettorato, Rettoria, a rectory, a rectorship, the office of a ruler.
 Rettore, a rector, a ruler.
 Retúto, obtuse, dull, blunt.
 * Revalidare, to recover ones losses or health.
 Reubarbaro, the root Rhubarb.
 Réve, as Réte, also a French word signifying a toll-penny paid for wares, that are transported out of the Realm.
 Revelare, as Rivelare.
 Revellino, as Rivellino.
 Revéndere, to sell again, or to sell by retail.
 Reverberare, as Riverberare.
 Réverberatione, as Riverberatione.
 Reverendo, as Riverendo.
 Reverentiale, full of reverence.
 Reverente, as Riverente.
 Reverire, as Riverire.
 Reversare, as Riversare, &c.
 Reversione, as Riverisione.
 Reverténa, covien porre i barili della pólvore di bombarda a reverténa, it beboves to place the barrels of Gun-powder at a distance one from another.
 Reverticolo, a place to return unto.
 Revezzuolo, a red tail bird.
 Revificare, Revivificare, to revive.
 Revirefcénte, growing green again.
 Revirefcénza, a new growing green.
 Revirificere, to grow green again.
 Revísa, Revisione, Revista, a revising, a review, a survey.
 Revísore, a reviser, a reviewer, a corrector.
 Réuma, Rhéuma, a rheum, a catarrh, a pose, a distillation of humours: also the ebbing and flowing of the Sea.
 Reumático, Rheumático, Reumático, rheumatick, full of rheumes.
 Reumacifimo, a flux of flegm, or humours or distillations.
 Reuntóre, such as Physicians employ to anoint their patients.
 Revocabile, revocable.
 Revocare, as Rivocare.
 Revocatione, a revocation.
 Revólta, as Rivólta.
 Revolutione, as Rivolutione.
 Revólto, plucked away by force.
 Rézza, Rezzagio, a slight fouling-net; also a thin caul or net-work.
 Rezzare, to shade from the Sun with boughs or trees.
 Rezzestólla, as Regeftólla.
 Rézzo, anyshade of green boughs or trees, a cool summers-shade, a shady place defended from the Sun; by Met. ease or quietness.
 Rezzóla, a quiff or caul of net-work.
 Rezzoloso, shady, cool with shades.
 Rhá, Rhapontico, a root to purge choler, some take it for Rhubarb.
 Rhabarbaro, the root Rhubarb.
 Rhacino, a fish of a russet colour.
 Rhafanite, a kind of Irees like a raddish root.
 Rhagione, a Spider like a grape-kernel.
 Rhámmo, Christs-thorn, or Buck-thorn, or the Rhein-berry bush.
 Rhapecione, the name of an herb.
 Rhaphione, a beast like a Wolf, and speckled like a Libbard.
 Rhapontico, look Rhá.
 Rhéa, a kind of Poppy.
 Rhéconia, Rhecone, the root Rhubarb.
 Rhemone, a kind of furr garment.
 Rhéssia, herb Orchanet or Alkanet.
 Rhetóre, Rhetórico, a Rhetorician, an Oration.
 Rhetórica, rhetoric.
 Rhétre, certain Laws that Licurgus made, which were held as Oracles.
 Rhíbi, the bramble-fruit Raspise.
 Rhina, a Skate or Ray-fish.
 Rinochisia, or Cállá, an herb.
 Rhitia, a juice used in Physick.

Rhiza, a Thracian garment.
 Rhodéndro, heard Oleander.
 Rhodite, a precious stone of a rose colour, and named the Rose-stone.
 Rhododáphne, as Rhododáfne.
 Rhóico, one fore bruised in body.
 Rhómbo, Rhombóide, as Rombóide.
 Rhuserlúro, the word Sumach.
 Ri, look, Rá, look Ré.
 Riabbassare, Abbassare di nuóvo, to abase or bring low again.
 Riabbattere, Abbattere di nuóvo, to chance, to light again or meet withal again.
 Riabbattimento, nuóvo Abbattimento, a re-abating, also a new meeting.
 Riabbracciare, Abbracciare di nuóvo, to re-embrace or hug.
 Riaccéndere, Accéndere di nuóvo, to kindle again.
 Riaccéso, Accéso di nuóvo, kindled again.
 Riaccoccare, Accoccare di nuóvo, to set in the nock again.
 Riaccogliénza, Riaccólta, Accogliénza di nuóvo, a new reception or entertainment of any body.
 Riaccogliere, Accogliere di nuóvo, to receive or entertain any body again.
 Riaccólto, Accólto di nuóvo, received or entertained again.
 Riaccompagnare, Accompagnare di nuóvo, to accompany again, to conduct again.
 Riadirare, Adirare di nuóvo, to anger and vex again.
 Riaddomandare, Domandare di nuóvo, to ask again.
 Riaffazzonárfi, as Affazzonárfi, to be or come into the mode or fashion again.
 Riaffiggere, Affiggere di nuóvo, to affix again.
 Riggiugnere, Aggiugnere di nuóvo, to add again.
 Riainutare, Aiutare di nuóvo, to help again.
 Rialleggerire, Alleggerire di nuóvo, to ease or lighten again.
 Riallargare, Allargare di nuóvo, to enlarge again.
 Riallegreare, Allegrare di nuóvo, to glad or rejoyce again.
 Riálto, quasi, Rivo álto, a high shoar or bank; by Met: a high place for a Princes seat; also a chief or eminent place in Venice, where some say, the first foundation of the City was laid, and where now all Merchants do commonly meet, as on the Royal Exchange in London; also the ascent from the body of a church to the Chancel, used also for Góbbos or Scigno.
 Rialzare, Alzare di nuóvo, to lift up again.
 Riamalárfi, to fall sick again.
 Riamare, Amare di nuóvo, to love again.
 Riammantare, Ammantare di nuóvo, to cover again.
 Riammazzare, Ammazzare di nuóvo, to knock on the head again.
 Riamacare, Amicare di nuóvo, to make friends again.
 Riandare, to go over again.
 Riandata, a going again.
 Riapellare, to recal, to re-appeal.
 Riapello, a re-appeal, a recall.
 Riaperto, opened again.
 Riapparere, to appear again.
 Riappicare, Appicare di nuóvo, to hang or fasten again.
 Riapprendere, Apprendere di nuóvo, to learn again.
 Riaprire, Aprire di nuóvo, to open again.
 Riarare, Arare di nuóvo, to plough again.
 Riárdere, 'Ardere di nuóvo, to burn again.
 Riardire, Ardire di nuóvo, to dare again.
 Riarmare, Armare di nuóvo, to arm again.
 Riarsione, Riarsura, a burning, a scorching.
 Riársio, 'Arsio di nuóvo, burned again.
 Riassalire, Assalire di nuóvo, to set upon again.
 Riassaltare, Assaltare di nuóvo, to set on, or assault one again.
 Riastettare, Allettare di nuóvo, to set in order again.
 Riassiso, Assiso di nuóvo, settled again.
 Riassumere, Assumere di nuóvo, to re-as-

sume.
 Riassunto, resumed, re-assumed.
 Riostenere, Astenere di nuóvo, to forbear again.
 Riátino, Riátolo, a wren bird.
 Riattaccare, Attaccare di nuóvo, to fasten again.
 Riattizzare, Attizzare di nuóvo, to kindle again.
 Riavampare, Avampare di nuóvo, to blaze again.
 Riavere, as Riavere.
 Riazuffare, as Azzuffare di nuóvo, to scuffle again.
 Riáuolo, as Spatélla.
 Ribadire, to clinch or rivet a nail.
 Ribaditura, a clinching, a rivetting.
 Ribadocchino, a piece called a Robinet.
 Ribagnare, Bagnare di nuóvo, to wet or bath again.
 Ribaldaccia, a filthy quean.
 Ribaldaglia, the basest rascality.
 Ribaldeggiare, to play the Ribaldo.
 Ribalderia, Ribaldaggine, ribauldry.
 Ribáldo, Ribáudo, a ribauld, a rascal, a varlet, a lout, a knave, a loon.
 Ribálta, a gate or door upon a bridge, or over a ditch.
 Ribaltare, to subvert, to over-whelm, to overset as a ship, or as Gondola's do at Venice.
 Ribalzare, Balzare di nuóvo, to toss again.
 Ribalzata, a rebound; also a trap-door.
 Ribandire, bílco, bito, to become a dastrel, or a child again, to dote.
 Ribandire, Bandire di nuóvo, to banish again; also to revoke from banishment.
 Ribandito, re-banished; also revoked from banishment.
 Ribando, Ribandimento, a banishment again; also a revocation from banishment.
 Ribasciare, Basciare di nuóvo, to kiss again.
 Ribassare, Bassare di nuóvo, to abase or keep down again.
 Ribattere, Battere di nuóvo, also as Ribadire.
 Ribattezzare, to re-baptize.
 Ribattimento, Ribattuta, as Ribaditura.
 Ribattuto, beaten back again.
 Ribe, Ribes, Corinths, or beyond Sea red-gooseberries.
 Ribébba, Ribue, a kind of deep measure in Italy, also as Ribécca.
 Ribécca, Ribecchino, a rebeck, a crowd, or a fiders kit.
 Ribeccaménto di paróle, a check or rebuke with taunting words.
 Ribeccare, to play upon a rebeck, also as Rimbeccare.
 Ribecchiffa, a player upon a rebeck.
 Ribelare, Belare di nuóvo, to bleat again as a Lamb.
 Ribellare, to rebel, to rise against.
 Ribélle, a rebel, a riser against authority or his Prince.
 Ribellione, Ribellaggione, Ribellaménto, Ribellanza, Ribellatione, rebellion or rising against authority, Prince, Right, Duty or Law.
 Ribellire, Abbellire di nuóvo, to beautify or adorn again.
 Ribellóso, rebellious, mutinous.
 Ribenedire, Benedire di nuóvo, to bless again.
 Ribenedetto, blessed again.
 Ribeneditione, a re-benediction.
 Ribére, Ribévere, to drink again.
 Ribobolare, to speak proverbs.
 Riboboli, short proverbs.
 Riboboloso, full of short proverbs.
 Riboccaménto, as Traboccaménto.
 Riboccare, as Rimboccare, as Traboccare.
 Ribocco, as Trabocco.
 Ribólla, Cuir-wine, also Zante-wine.
 Ribollire, Bollire di nuóvo, to boyl again.
 Ribolliménto, Ribollóre, a re-boiling.
 Ribombare, rebounding, rebounding, re-echoing or ringing back.
 Ribombanza, Ribómbo, a hollow re-echoing or rebounding noise.
 Ribombare, to rebound, to re-echo or rebound back.

α to cause to revolt. Boccac

back again.
 Ribrezzare, to quake or shiver for cold, as in a cold fit of an Ague, or for fear; also to astonish or affright with sudden fear.
 Ribrezzo, a chillness, a quivering, a shivering or quaking for cold or fear; or of a cold fit of an Ague; also a sudden fear or astonishment; also a skittish or humorous toy.
 Ribrezzoso, startling, trembling, or quivering for cold or fear, full of astonishment; also toyish, humorous, waspish, fantastical, suddenly angry.
 Ribuffare, to rebuke, to check, to rate, to chide, to taunt.
 Ribuffo, a rebuke, a check.
 Ribuólo, as Ribólla.
 Ribuffare, Buñare di nuóvo, to knock again.
 Ributtare, to repulse, to repel, to reject, to cast back, to vomit again.
 Ributtata, Ributtamento, a repulse, a repelling, a casting back.
 Rica, a kind of woman's garment.
 Ricacciare, Cacciare di nuóvo, to chase again, also to get again.
 Ricadente, falling again, relapsing, escheating; also falling over or hanging down.
 Ricadere, to fall again, or into a relapse, to escheat unto by remainder; also to fall over or to hang down dangling.
 Ricadia, Ricadura, Ricadimento, a falling again, a relapse or falling into a fault or sickness again; also an escheating or falling unto by remainder; by Met: guilt of Conscience, also tediousness, adversity or vexation of mind.
 Ricaduto, relapsed, fallen again; also escheated unto.
 Ricagnare, to be, or become dogged, curish, curst or froward; also to make or become flat-nosed, as an Island dog; also to shrug or crinch close together.
 Ricagnato, made or become dogged, curish or curst; also flat-nosed as a dog.
 Ricalare, Calare di nuóvo, to go down again, or to wain again.
 Ricalcare, Calcare di nuóvo, to tread again.
 Ricalcitante, kicking, wincing.
 Ricalcitare, Calcitare di nuóvo, to kick again.
 Ricamare, to embroyder, to work needle-work.
 Ricamatore, an Embroyderer.
 Ricamatura, Ricamo, any embroyder or needle-work.
 Ricambiare, Ricangiare, Cambiare di nuóvo, to change again.
 Ricambio, a re-exchange of one for another, a turn for a turn.
 Ricametti, Ricamuzzi, fine small embroyderies or needle-works.
 Ricantare, to recant, to sing again.
 Ricantatione, a recantation.
 Ricapare, to get or shift for.
 Ricapire, Capire di nuóvo, to conceive or understand again.
 Ricapitare, to come to a place directed, to light or happen upon by fortune; also to have or give refuge or entertainment; also to have safe delivery.
 Ricapito, refuge, entertainment, supply, shelter, covert for help, safety; also safe delivery of Letters, or any thing else.
 Ricapitulare, to recapitulate, to rehearse what was said before.
 Ricapitulazione, a recapitulation.
 Ricapricciare, Accapricciare di nuóvo, to stare again, or again to be affrighted.
 Ricapugginare, to mend the head or bottom of any But, Pipe, Tub or Cask.
 Ricarde, a kind of good pears.
 Ricarica, Ricaricatura, a recharge.
 Ricaricare, Caricare di nuóvo, to charge again.
 Ricarminare, Carminare di nuóvo, to card again.
 Ricalcante, as Ricadente.
 Ricalcare, as Ricadere.
 Ricattare, Cattare di nuóvo, also Riscattare.

Ricatto, as Riscatto.
 Ricavalcare, Cavalcare di nuóvo, to ride again.
 Ricavare, Cavare di nuóvo, to draw again.
 Riccamente, richly, wealthily.
 Ricchazza, riches, wealth.
 Ricchare, to incline or bend again.
 Ricchioni, Orecchioni.
 Ricciata, a curled head finely frizled; also a place where the husks of chestnuts are kept.
 Ricciare, to curb, to crisp, to frizle.
 Riccio, Riccii, crisped, curled, frizled; also shaggy, thrummy, hairy, rough.
 Riccio, sub. the prickly or utmost husk of a chestnut; also a hedge-hog or urchin; also a porcupine; also curled crispin or cypress; also shaggy velvet.
 Riccio marino, a Sea-urchin, also as Cricano.
 Riccio sopra riccio, the richest velvet or cloth of bodkin that can be.
 Ricciuoli, the scratches in a horse's legs.
 Ricciuto, curled, crisped, frizled, (shaggy, thrummy, bushy, hairy, brizly; by Met: mean, abject, base, popular, of low degree.
 Ricco, Ricchi, rich, wealthy.
 Ricco a canna, very very rich, as it were rich by the ell.
 Riccone, a rich chuff.
 Riccore, riches or wealth.
 Ricente, as Recente, &c.
 Riceputo, received.
 Ricerca, Ricercamento, Ricercata, Ricercatura, a search, a searching, a seeking out, an enquiring out; also a requiring, also a fumbling or groping for; also a Musicians seeking out of new strains and touches, before he will play any set lesson.
 Ricercabile, Richercévole, searchable; also requisite.
 Ricercare, Cercare di nuóvo, also to require; also to grope for, to fumble, to feel.
 Ricercare, to be requisite.
 Ricernere, to discern or chuse again.
 Ricespitare, Cepitare di nuóvo, to stumble again.
 Ricessamento, a ceasing again.
 Ricellare, Cellare di nuóvo, to cease again.
 Ricello, as Recello.
 Ricetta, a receipt, a receiving.
 Ricetracolo, a receptacle, a place of refuge, comfort, harbour, or security; also a warehouse or place to receive or keep things in, by Met: a snuff-box, an incense-cup, a censer.
 Ricettamento, idem. also a receiving or entertaining.
 Ricettare, to receive or give entertainment unto.
 Ricettario, a book of receipts.
 Ricettarsi in casa d' altri, for a man to have recourse, to cover himself, or be received into another man's house or protection, to retain.
 Ricettatore, a receiver, a giver of entertainment.
 Ricettione, a reception.
 Ricettivo, receivable, to be received.
 Ricetto, part. received, entertained.
 Ricetto, sub. as Ricetracolo, also a withdrawing or secret cabinet, closet or chamber, by Met: a lurking corner, a wild beast's den, covert or shelter.
 Ricettorio, as Recettorio.
 Ricevete, recipient, receiving.
 Ricevere, cêvo, cevêl, cevuto, to receive, to accept, to take; also to contain, by Met: to entertain, to embrace, and to do honour unto.
 Ricevitivo, having virtue to receive.
 Ricevitore, a receiver, a taker.
 Ricevuta, Ricevimento, a receiving, an accepting, a receipt.
 Ricevuto, received, accepted.
 Richiamabile, reclaimable.
 Richiamante, reclaiming.
 Richiamare, to reclaim, to revoke, or to call

back again, also to cry against, or to appeal unto; also to gain-say with a loud voice.
 Richiamarsi ad altrui, to appeal unto others.
 Richiamata, Richiamento, Richiamazione, a reclaiming, a revocation, a calling back again, an appealing unto.
 Richiamatore, a reclaimer, an appealer.
 Richiamo, a revocation, a reclamation, an appeal or calling for justice, by Met: a Fowlers pipe or Call to call birds, also a hawk's lure.
 Richiedere, Richiegere, to re-demand, to require, to request, to ask or sue for.
 Richiedere a bocca, to require by word of mouth.
 Richieditore, a requirer, a requester.
 Richiesta, Richiesta, Richiedimento, a request, a petition, a requiring, a desire, a sue, also the giblets or entrails of fowls or beasts, that be good to eat.
 Richiesto, Richieduto, required, requested, sued unto, entreated.
 Richiudere, Rinchiudere, to shut again; also to work or dig deep into the ground, as Husband-men do.
 Richiudimento, any inclosing or shutting in.
 Ricidere, as Recidere, to break the first ground, as husband-men use to do.
 Ricidimento, Riciditura, a cutting or shredding off; also a chap or cleft in the Earth.
 Ricignimento, Ricignimento, a girding about.
 Ricimentare, Cimentare di nuóvo, to cement or glue together again.
 Ringhiare, Cinghiare di nuóvo, to girt again.
 Ricinio, as Recinio.
 Ricino, an herb in Egypt called Palma Christi, which beareth a seed much like a Tyke; by Met: the vermine Tyke itself.
 Ricinto, as Recinto.
 Ricioncamento, excessive quaffing.
 Ricioncare, to drink drunk again.
 Ricipiente, as Recipiente.
 Ricircondare, Circondare di nuóvo, to compass or surround again.
 Riciamenta, as Reciamenta.
 Ricisare, as Recidere.
 Riciso, as Reciso.
 Ricisura, as Recisione.
 Riclamare, as Richiamare.
 Riclamatione, as Richiamatione.
 Ricoglienza, Ricoglimento, as Raccolta, also observation, or comprehending of a thing.
 Ricogliere, as Raccogliere, as Accogliere, also to observe, to note, or comprehend well.
 Recoglitore, a gatherer, a collector.
 Recoglitrice, a collectress, a midwife.
 Ricognitione, a recognition, a reviving, a recognizance, a re-acknowledging, a calling to mind.
 Ricognitore, Ricognoscitore.
 Ricognominato, surnamed again.
 Ricognoscere, as Riconoscere.
 Ricolare, Coricare di nuóvo, to charge again.
 Ricólmo, filled or raised up to the top; also the highest top of any thing.
 Ricolta, Ricolto, as Raccolta, &c.
 Ricomandare, Comandare di nuóvo, to command again.
 Ricombattere, Combattere di nuóvo, to fight again.
 Ricombattuto, Combattuto di nuóvo, fought again.
 Ricominciare, Cominciare di nuóvo, to begin again.
 Ricomparire, Comparire di nuóvo, to appear again.
 Ricomparuta, a new re-appearing.
 Ricompensa, Ricompensazione, Ricompensamento, Ricompensatione, Ricompensio, a recompence, a reward.
 Ricompensabile, Ricompensévole, that may be recompensed.
 Ricompensare, to recompence.
 Ricompensatore, a recompenser.
 Ricompera, Ricomperazione, Ricompria, Ricompramento, Ricompratione, a re-buying

Residenza, Residua, residence, abode, dwelling; also the residue, bottom, lees, dregs, or remainder in the bottom of any vessel, namely of wine, oil, or honey, also as Fondagliuolo.

Residere, as Risidere.

Residuo, any residue, or remainder.

Resignare, as Risignare.

Resignatione, a resignation.

Résimo, Résima, as Risima.

Resimo, Chamoy, flat, or Ape-nosed.

Resina, rosin or tree-gum.

Resinóto, full of rosin.

Resipilla, as Risipilla.

* **Resipiente, repentant, reacknowledging, returning to health and understanding.**

Recipiscenza, repentance, reacknowledgment, return to sense and health.

Resistente, resisting.

Resistibilita, resistableness.

Resistenza, resistance.

Resistere, to resist, to with-stand.

Resistivole, Resistibile, resistable.

Resistuto, resisted, withstood.

Reso, rendered, restored back.

Resolubile, resolvable.

Resoluzione, as Risoluzione.

Resolvere, as Risolvere.

Resolutivo, as Risolutivo.

Risonante, as Risolante.

Respettive, respectively.

Respetto, as Rispetto.

Respetto, sprinkled over again.

Respingere, as Rispingere.

Respirare, to respire, to breathe, and rebreath,

to vent forth, to send forth any savour, by Met: to take breath, comfort, or rest, to be refreshed.

Respiratione, Respiramento, Respiranza,

Respiro, respiration, breathing and rebreathing, evaporation, a yielding some vapour, a breathing-time or place.

Resplendere, as Risplendere.

Respondere, as Rispondere.

Resposito, respit or time to pause.

Resista, a resistance; also vexation of mind.

Résto, as Résto, of Réggere.

Résta, a rest, a stay, a pause of time, the rest of a vam-plate for a lance; also a rope, a cord or withe, fastned with anything, as a rope of onions or garlick, an ear of corn, a pickle of it, a small bone in any fish, as Réica.

Résta, of Réstare, be, she, or it resteth or stayeth.

Restagno, a pool or standing water; also the stuff called Bùstian.

Résta hóvis, as Bonága.

Restagnatione, the overflowing of any lake-pool, or standing water; also the stanching of any issuing blood.

Restante, resting, remaining; also a remnant, a remainder.

Restanza, a rest, a remainder.

Restare, to rest, to remain, to abide, to tarry or stay still in some place; also to cease, to leave off; also to leave or be left over-plus; also to arrest or attach or seize upon, to make or set up a rest at Priméra.

Restare in un piè, to stand upon one foot, by Met: to be fixt in an opinion.

Restare sopra di sé, for one to rest, to trust, or rely upon himself, by Met: to stand in doubt, to be unresolved, or to muse with himself, to be at a stand or in a quandary, to be at shall or shall I not.

Restata, a rest, a remnant.

Restaurabile, restorable.

Restaurare, as Risaurare.

Restauratione, as Restoratione.

Reste, a disease in horses, called the Pains.

Restibile, that beareth every year.

Resticólo, Resticciúolo, any small leavings, odds, ends, scraps, mammocks or remainders.

Restinguibile, quenchable.

Restinto, re-extinguished.

Restio, Restivo, resty, drawing back, loth

to go as some horses, by Met: slug, slow, lazy.

Restipulare, to make answer to an action or sute in Law.

Restipulatione, an answer or rejoinder to a case or sute in Law.

Restitibile, restituible.

Restituire,isco, ito, to restituere, to restore, to render unto, to set to its place again.

Restitutio, restitution.

Restitutore, a restorer, a restituter.

Restivamento, restily, by Met: lazily, unwillingly, slowly.

Restivare, to be or become resty, slug, backward or unwilling.

Restivo, look Restio.

Résto, a rest, a remnant, an over-plus; also a rest at Priméra.

Restoppia, as Stipia, as Stopia.

Restorare, as Ristorare.

Restrettivo, as Ristrettivo.

Restringente, Restrictivo, restraining.

Restringere, as Ristringere.

Restringibile, restrainable.

Resultanza, as Risultanza.

Resultare, as Risultare.

Restrittio, restriction, restraint.

Resumere, to resume, to reassume, to begin again.

Resunto, reassumed, resumed.

Resupino, as Risupino.

Resurrexi, Ascension or Resurrection day.

Resurrectione, Resurrection, a Resurrection or rising up again.

Resurgere, to rise again.

Resurto, rised up again.

Resuscitare, to rise or raise up again.

Resuscitatione, Resuscitanza, a raising or rising up again.

Resuscitabile, that may rise again.

Retà, Retagio, heritage, a contract word of Heredita, Hereditaggio.

Retagli, as Ritagli.

Retardare, as Ritardare.

Retare, to inherit; also to net; also to fret in armory.

Retato, inherited; also netted; also fretted in armory.

Réte, any kind of net, snare, or haye for fish or fowl, any net or caul-work; the caul of any body, by Met: a fret in armory.

Réte del fégato, the caul of the liver.

Réte del ponte, the nettings or stations of a bridge or of a ship.

Réte ragna, a cobweb, a spiders web; also any net or caul-work.

Retentione, retention, retaining.

Retentiva, retentive, the retentive faculty, as Ristentiva.

Retentivo, retentive, that retaineth.

Retento, retained, detained.

Rethé, a kind of grape.

Retiario, a net-maker, by Met: one that seeketh to ensnare or entrap others.

Reticella, Reticina, Retina, the dim. of Réte, any fine net-work; also a fine searce or smal sieve of hair-cloth; also a kind of small paste-work to put upon dishes, brought to the board for ornament sake, look Retina.

Reticente, secret and silent.

Reticenza, silence, secrecy.

Reticibile, that may be kept secret.

Rético, as Herético.

Reticolare, Reticulare, to net, to ennet, by Met: to ensnare, or work net-work.

* **Reticulatione, Rocolamento, any netting, ensnaring, or caul-work.**

Reticulato, Reticulato, netted, ensnared, net, caul, or letise-work.

Reticare, as Ratificare.

Reticatione, Reticamento, Reticanza, as Ratificatione.

Retina, as Reticella, also the fifth thin membrane of the eye, lying more inwardly, than doth vüea; it is soft and white, and nourisheth the vitrous and glas-

sie humour.

Rétide, Rédine, the reins of a bridle.

Retinente, that diligently observeth and retaineth in mind.

Retinivo, as Ristentivo.

Retino, as Reticella, also a grate, or a lattice-window.

Retirare, as Ritirare.

Retorcere, as Ritorcere.

Retóre, a Rhetorician.

Retórica, Redhórica, Rettórica, Rhetorick, which is a faculty to find out that, which is possible to persuade, or the Science to speak well and wisely.

Retoricamente, rhetorically.

Retoricare, Rettoricare, to speak rhetorically.

Retórico, Rettórico, a rhetorician, an eloquent speaker; also rhetorical.

Retórido, scorched, burnt, or parched again.

Retórto, as Ritórto.

Retrattare, as Ritrattare.

Retrattione, as Ritrattione.

Retribuire, to retribute, to recompence, to reward for merit.

Retributione, a retribution, reward for merit.

Retributore, a retributer, a rewarder, for merit.

Retrimento, ordure, dung, excrement, filth, or dregs of any thing.

Retrivo, late, lag, or last coming; also slack and repining.

Rétro, backward, behind, after, much used in composition of other words.

Retro-cámara, a back chamber.

Retro-cortile, a back-yard or Court.

Retro-guardia, the rear-ward of a battle.

Rétro in cónno, a backward way of carnal copulation with women; as the Latins say more ferarum.

Retro-pinta, a thrusting back.

Retro- stanza, a back-lodging, a back-room.

Retro-véndita, a selling back again.

Retrocédere, to retire, to recoil, to give or go back.

Retrocessione, a retiring or going back.

Retrocésso, recoiled, gone back.

Retrodurre, to lead, or bring back.

Retroduzione, a bringing back.

Retrogradamente, by way of retrogradation.

Retrogradare, to retrograde or go back by degrees.

Retrogradatione, Retrogression, a retrogradation or going back.

Retrogrado, retrograde, going back.

Retropingere, to thrust back.

Retropinto, thrust back.

Retróso, backward, amekward.

Retroscrivere, to write back again.

Retroscrittione, a writing back.

Retrosia, Retróso, as Ritrosia.

Retrovédere, to see or look back.

Retrovéndere, to sell back again.

Retrópico, that hath the droppe; also given to drowsiness or lethargy.

Retropisia, the droppe; also lethargy or drowsiness.

Rétra, as Resistenza.

Rettamente, as Ritramente; rightly.

Rettangolo, Rettriangolo, right-angled.

Rétra iphéra, the place of the world where the Inhabitants have the equinodial and the Tropicks plum or perpendicular to their Horizon.

Rétra futura, as Sagittare.

Rettibile, that may be rectified, reformed or set right again.

Rectificabile, idem.

Rectificare, to rectifie, or set right again.

Rectificatione, Rectificamento, Rectificanza, a rectifying or setting right again.

Rectificatore, a rectifier.

Rettile, Rettitio, any thing that creepeth or crawleth upon the ground.

Rettilinco, with right or even lines.

Rettimetra, a right measure.

Rettimetria, a right measuring.

Rettina, a wren bird.
 Rectitudine, uprightness, rectitude.
 Retto, part. of Reggere, ruled, swayed, governed, reigned; also the nominative of any noun.
 Retto, Adject. right, upright, even, just, not crooked, straight.
 Rettorato, Rettoria, a rectory, a rectoryship, the office of a ruler.
 Rettore, a rector, a ruler.
 Retuso, obtuse, dull, blunt.
 * Revalidare, to recover ones losses or health.
 Reubarbaro, the root Rhubarb.
 Réve, as Réte, also a French word signifying a toll-penny paid for wares, that are transported out of the Realm.
 Revelare, as Rivellare.
 Revellino, as Rivellino.
 Revendere, to sell again, or to sell by retail.
 Reverberare, as Riverberare.
 Reverberatione, as Riverberatione.
 Reverendo, as Riverendo.
 Reverentiale, full of reverence.
 Reverente, as Riverente.
 Reverire, as Riverire.
 Reversare, as Riversare, &c.
 Reversione, as Riverisione.
 Revertena, covien porre i barili della polvere di bombarda a revertena, it beboves to place the barrels of Gun-powder at a distance one from another.
 Reverticolo, a place to return unto.
 Revezzuolo, a red tail bird.
 Reviviscere, Reviviscere, to revive.
 Revivescere, growing green again.
 Revivescenza, a new growing green.
 Reviviscere, to grow green again.
 Revisa, Revisione, Revista, a revising; a review, a survey.
 Revisore, a reviser, a reviewer, a corrector.
 Réuma, Rheuma, a rheum, a catarrh, a pose, a distillation of humours: also the ebbing and flowing of the Sea.
 Reumatico, Rheumatico, Reumatico, rheumatic, full of rheumes.
 Reumaticismo, a flux of flegm, or humours or distillations.
 Reuntore, such as Physicians employ to anoint their patients.
 Revocabile, revocable.
 Revocare, as Rivocare.
 Revocatione, a revocation.
 Revolta, as Rivolta.
 Revolutione, as Rivoluzione.
 Revulsio, plucked away by force.
 Rézza, Rezzagio, a slight fouling-net; also a thin caul or net-work.
 Rezzare, to shade from the Sun with boughs or trees.
 Rezzefolla, as Regeffolla.
 Rézzo, any shade of green boughs or trees, a cool summers-shade, a shady place defended from the Sun; by Met. Ease or quierness.
 Rezzola, a quiff or caul of net-work.
 Rezzoloto, shady, cool with shades.
 Rhá, Rhapsodico, a root to purge choler, some take it for Rhubarb.
 Rhabarbaro, the root Rhubarb.
 Rhacino, a fish of a russet colour.
 Rhasanite, a kind of trees like a reddish root.
 Rhagione, a spider like a grape-kernel.
 Rhamno, Christs-thorn, or Buck-thorn, or the Rhein-berry bush.
 Rhapeione, the name of an herb.
 Rhaphione, a beast like a Wolf, and speckled like a Libbard.
 Rhapsodico, look Rhá.
 Rhéa, a kind of Poppy.
 Rheconia, Rhecone, the root Rhubarb.
 Rhemone, a kind of furr garment.
 Rhésia, herb Orchanet or Alkanet.
 Rhetore, Rhetorico, a Rhetorician, an Orator.
 Rhetorica, rhetoric.
 Rhétre, certain Laws that Licurgus made, which were held as Oracles.
 Rhibi, the bramble-fruit Raspise.
 Rhina, a Skate or Ray-fish.
 Rinocissia, or Cilla, an herb.
 Rhitia, a juice used in Physick,

Rhiza, a Thracian garment.
 Rhodéndro, beard Oleander.
 Rhodite, a precious stone of a rose colour, and named the Rose-stone.
 Rhododáphne, as Rhododáphne.
 Rhóico, one sore bruised in body.
 Rhómbó, Rhómbóide, as Rómbóide.
 Rhulertreó, the word Sumach.
 Ri, look, Rá, look Ré.
 Riabbassare, Abbassare di nuóvo, to abase or bring low again.
 Riabbattere, Abbattere di nuóvo, to chance, to light again or meet withal again.
 Riabbattimento, nuóvo Abbattimento, a re- abating, also a new meeting.
 Riabbracciare, Abbracciare di nuóvo, to re- embrace or hug.
 Riaccendere, Accendere di nuóvo, to kindle again.
 Riaccéso, Accéso di nuóvo, kindled again.
 Riaccoccare, Accoccare di nuóvo, to set in the neck again.
 Riaccoglienza, Riaccólta, Accoglienza di nuóvo, a new reception or entertainment of any body.
 Riaccogliere, Accogliere di nuóvo, to receive or entertain any body again.
 Riaccólto, Accólto di nuóvo, received or entertained again.
 Riaccompnare, Accompnare di nuóvo, to accompany again, to conduct again.
 Riadirare, Adirare di nuóvo, to anger and vex again.
 Riaddomandare, Domandare di nuóvo, to ask again.
 Riassazzonarsi, as Assazzonarsi, to be or come into the mode or fashion again.
 Riassiggere, Assiggere di nuóvo, to affix again.
 Raggiugnere, Aggiugnere di nuóvo, to add again.
 Riutare, Aiutare di nuóvo, to help again.
 Rialleggerire, Alleggerire di nuóvo, to ease or lighten again.
 Riallargare, Allargare di nuóvo, to enlarge again.
 Riallegre, Allegrare di nuóvo, to glad or rejoice again.
 Riáto, quasi, Rivo áto, a high shoar, or bank; by Met: a high place for a Princes seat; also a chief or eminent place in Venice, where some say, the first foundation of the City was laid, and where now all Merchants do commonly meet, as on the Royal Exchange in London; also the ascent from the body of a Church to the chancel, used also for Góbbó or Scigno.
 Rialzare, Alzare di nuóvo, to lift up again.
 Riamalarsi, to fall sick again.
 Riamare, Amare di nuóvo, to love again.
 Riammantare, Ammantare di nuóvo, to recover again.
 Riammazzare, Ammazzare di nuóvo, to knock on the head again.
 Riamacare, Amicare di nuóvo, to make friends again.
 Riandare, to go over again.
 Riandata, a going again.
 Riapellare, to recal, to re-appeal.
 Riapello, a re-appeal, a recall.
 Riaperto, opened again.
 Riapparere, to appear again.
 Riappicare, Appicare di nuóvo, to hang or fasten again.
 Riapprendere, Apprendere di nuóvo, to learn again.
 Riaprire, Aprire di nuóvo, to open again.
 Riarrare, Arrare di nuóvo, to plough again.
 Riardere, Ardere di nuóvo, to burn again.
 Riardire, Ardire di nuóvo, to dare again.
 Riarmare, Armare di nuóvo, to arm again.
 Riarsione, Riarfura, a burning, a scorching.
 Riárfio, 'Arfo di nuóvo, burned again.
 Riassalire, Assalire di nuóvo, to set upon again.
 Riassaltare, Assaltare di nuóvo, to set on, or assault one again.
 Riassettare, Assettare di nuóvo, to set in order again.
 Riassiso, Assiso di nuóvo, settled again.
 Riassumere, Assumere di nuóvo, to re-as-

sume.
 Riassunto, resumed, re-assumed.
 Riostenere, Astenere di nuóvo, to forbear again.
 Riátino, Riátolo, a wren bird.
 Riattaccare, Attaccare di nuóvo, to fasten again.
 Riardizzare, Attizzare di nuóvo, to kindle again.
 Riavampare, Avampare di nuóvo, to blaze again.
 Riavere, as Rihavere.
 Riazzuffare, as Azzuffare di nuóvo, to scuffle again.
 Riáuolo, as Spatella.
 Ribadire, to clinch or rivet a nail.
 Ribaditura, a clinching, a riveting.
 Ribadocchino, a piece called a Robinet.
 Ribagnare, Bagnare di nuóvo, to wet or bath again.
 Ribaldaccia, a filthy quean.
 Ribaldaglia, the basest & scaliest.
 Ribaldeggiare, to play the Ribaldo.
 Ribaldaria, Ribaldaggine, ribaudry.
 Ribaldo, Ribaldo, a ribald, a rascal, a varlet, a lout, a knave, a loon.
 Ribalta, a gate or door upon a bridge, or over a ditch.
 Ribaltare, to subvert, to over-whelm, to overturn as a ship, or as Gondola's do at Venice.
 Ribalzare, Balzare di nuóvo, to toss again.
 Ribalzata, a rebound; also a trap-door.
 Ribandire, bisco, bico, to become a dastard, or a child again, to dore.
 Ribandire, Bandire di nuóvo, to banish again; also to revoke from banishment.
 Ribandito, re-banished; also revoked from banishment.
 Ribando, Ribandimento, a banishment again; also a revocation from banishment.
 Ribaciare, Baciare di nuóvo, to kiss again.
 Ribassare, Bassare di nuóvo, to abase or keep down again.
 Ribattere, Battere di nuóvo, also as Ribadire.
 Ribattezzare, to re-baptize.
 Ribattimento, Ribattuta, as Ribaditura.
 Ribatrúto, beaten back again.
 Ribe, Ribes, Corinths, or beyond Sea red-goose-berries.
 Ribéba, Ribue, a kind of deep measure in Italy, also as Ribécca.
 Ribécca, Ribecchino, a rebeck, a croud, or a fiddlers kit.
 Ribeccaménto di parole, a check or rebuke with taunting words.
 Ribeccare, to play upon a rebeck, also as Rimbeccare.
 Ribecchista, a player upon a rebeck.
 Ribelare, Belare di nuóvo, to bleat again as a Lamb.
 Ribellare, to rebel, to rise against.
 Ribelle, a rebel, a riser against authority or his Prince.
 Ribellione, Ribellaggione, Ribellaménto, Ribellanza, Ribellatione, rebellion or rising against authority, Prince, Right, Duty or Law.
 Ribellire, Abbellire di nuóvo, to beautify or adorn again.
 Ribellóso, rebellious, mutinous.
 Ribenedire, Benedire di nuóvo, to bless again.
 Ribenedetto, blessed again.
 Ribeneditione, a re-benediction.
 Ribere, Ribevere, to drink again.
 Ribololare, to speak proverbs.
 Ribóoli, short proverbs.
 Ribololoso, full of short proverbs.
 Riboccaménto, as Traboccaménto.
 Riboccare, as Rimboccare, as Traboccare.
 Ribocco, as Trabocco.
 Ribolla, Cui-wine, also Zante-wine.
 Ribollire, Bollire di nuóvo, to boil again.
 Ribolliménto, Ribollóre, a re-boiling.
 Ribombante, rebounding, resounding, re-echoing or ringing back.
 Ribombanza, Ribombo, a hollow re-echoing, or resounding noise.
 Ribombare, to rebound, to re-echo or resound back.

α to cause to swell. Boian

back again.
 Ribrezzare, to quake or shiver for cold, as in a cold fit of an Ague, or for fear; also to astonish or affright with sudden fear.
 Ribrezzo, a chillness, a quivering, a shivering or quaking for cold or fear; or of a cold fit of an Ague; also a sudden fear or astonishment; also a skittish or humorous toy.
 Ribrezzolo, startling, trembling, or quivering for cold or fear, full of astonishment; also rosy, humorous, waspish, fantastical, suddenly angry.
 Ribuffare, to rebuke, to check, to rate, to chide, to taunt.
 Ribuffo, a rebuke, a check.
 Ribollo, as Ribolla.
 Ribuffare, Buffare di nuovo, to knock again.
 Ributtare, to repulse, to repel, to reject, to cast back, to vomit again.
 Ributtata, Ributtamento, a repulse, a repelling, a casting back.
 Rica, a kind of woman's garment.
 Ricciare, Cacciare di nuovo, to chase again, also to get again.
 Riccadente, falling again, relapsing, escheating, also falling over or hanging down.
 Riccadere, to fall again or into a relapse, to exhaust unto by remainder; also to fall over or to hang down dangling.
 Riccadia, Riccadura, Riccadimento, a falling again, a relapse or falling into a fault or sickness again; also an escheating or falling unto by remainder; by Met. guilt of Conscience, also tediousness, adversity or vexation of mind.
 Riccaduto, relapsed, fallen again; also escheated unto.
 Riccagnare, to be, or become dogged, curish, curst or froward; also to make or become flattered, as an Island dog; also to storg or crinch close together.
 Riccagnato, made or become dogged, curish or curst; also flattered as a dog.
 Riccalare, Calare di nuovo, to go down again, or to wain again.
 Riccalcare, Calcare di nuovo, to tread again.
 Riccalitrante, kicking, wincing.
 Riccalitrare, Calcitrare di nuovo, to kick again.
 Riccamare, to embroyder, to work needle-work.
 Riccamatore, an Embroyderer.
 Riccamatura, Ricamo, any embroydery or needle-work.
 Ricambiare, Ricangiare, Cambiare di nuovo, to change again.
 Ricambio, a re-exchange of one for another, a turn for a turn.
 Ricamenti, Ricamuzzi, fine small embroydries or needle-works.
 Ricantare, to recant, to sing again.
 Ricantatione, a recantation.
 Ricapare, to get or shift for.
 Ricapire, Capire di nuovo, to conceive or understand again.
 Ricapitare, to come to a place directed, to light or happen upon by fortune; also to have or give refuge or entertainment; also to have safe delivery.
 Ricapito, refuge, entertainment, supply, shelter, covert for help, safety; also safe delivery of Letters, or any thing else.
 Ricapitulare, to recapitulate, to rehearse what was said before.
 Ricapitulazione, a recapitulation.
 Ricapricciare, Accapricciare di nuovo, to stare again, or again to be affrighted.
 Ricaprucciare, to mend the head or bottom of any Bar, Pipe, Tub or Cask.
 Ricarde, a kind of good pears.
 Ricarica, Ricaricatura, a recharge.
 Ricaricare, Caricare di nuovo, to charge again.
 Ricarminare, Carminare di nuovo, to card again.
 Ricalcare, as Ricadente.
 Ricicare, as Ricadere.
 Ricicare, Cattare di nuovo, also Riccatore.

Ricatto, as Ricatto.
 Ricavalcare, Cavalcare di nuovo, to ride again.
 Ricavare, Cavare di nuovo, to draw again.
 Riccamente, richly, wealthily.
 Ricchazza, riches, wealth.
 Ricchare, to encline or bend again.
 Ricchioni, Orecchioni.
 Ricciaia, a curled head finely frizzled; also a place where the husks of chestnuts are kept.
 Ricciare, to curb, to crisp, to frizzle.
 Riccio, Riccii, crisped, curled, frizzled; also shaggy, thronny, hairy, rough.
 Riccio, sub. the prickly or utmost husk of a chestnut; also a hedge-hog or urchin; also a porcupine; also curled crispin or cypress; also shaggy velvet.
 Riccio marino, a Sea-urchin, also as Cretano.
 Riccio sopra riccio, the richest velvet or cloth of bodkin that can be.
 Riccioli, the scratches in a horse's legs.
 Ricciuto, curled, crisped, frizzled, shaggy, thronny, bushy, hairy, bristly; by Met. mean, abject, base, popular, of low degree.
 Ricco, Ricchi, rich, wealthy.
 Ricco a canna, very very rich, as it were rich by the ell.
 Riccone, a rich chuff.
 Riccore, riches or wealth.
 Ricente, as Recente, &c.
 Riceputo, received.
 Ricerca, Ricercamento, Ricercata, Ricercatura, a search, a searching, a seeking out, an enquiring out; also a requiring; also a fumbling or groping for; also a Musicians seeking out of new strains and touches, before he will play any set lesson.
 Ricercabile, Richercevole, searchable; also requisite.
 Ricercare, Cercare di nuovo, also to require; also to grope for, to fumble, to feel.
 Ricercarsi, to be requisite.
 Ricernere, to discern or chuse again.
 Ricelitare, Celitare di nuovo, to stumble again.
 Ricellamento, a ceasing again.
 Ricellare, Cellare di nuovo, to cease again.
 Ricello, as Recello.
 Ricetta, a receipt, a receiving.
 Ricettacolo, a receptacle, a place of refuge, comfort, harbour, or security; also a warehouse or place to receive or keep things in, by Met. a snuff-box, an incense-cup, a center.
 Ricettamento, idem. also a receiving or entertaining.
 Ricettare, to receive or give entertainment unto.
 Ricettario, a book of receipts.
 Ricettarsi in casa d'altri, for a man to have recourse, to cover himself, or be received into another mans house or protection, to retain.
 Ricettatore, a receiver, a giver of entertainment.
 Ricettione, a reception.
 Ricettivo, receivable, to be received.
 Ricetto, part. received, entertained.
 Ricetto, sub. as Ricettacolo, also a withdrawing or secret cabinet, closet or chamber, by Met. a lurking corner, a wild beasts den, covert or shelter.
 Ricettorio, as Ricettorio.
 Ricevente, recipient, receiving.
 Ricevere, cêvo, cêvel, cevuto, to receive, to accept, to take; also to contain, by Met. to entertain, to embrace, and to do honour unto.
 Ricevitivo, having virtue to receive.
 Ricevitore, a receiver, a taker.
 Ricevuta, Ricevimento, a receiving, an accepting, a receipt.
 Ricevuto, received, accepted.
 Richiamabile, reclaimable.
 Richiamante, reclaiming.
 Richiamare, to reclaim, to revoke, or to call

back again, also to cry against, or to appeal unto; also to gain-say with a loud voice.
 Richiamarsi ad altrui, to appeal unto others.
 Richiamata, Richiamento, Richiamazione, a reclaiming, a revocation, a calling back again, an appealing unto.
 Richiamatore, a reclamer, an applier.
 Richiamo, a revocation, a reclaimation, an appeal or calling for justice, by Met. a Fowlers pipe or Call to call birds, also a hawk's-lure.
 Richiedere, Richiedgere, to re-demand, to require, to request, to ask or sue for.
 Richiedere a bocca, to require by word of mouth.
 Richieditore, a requirer, a requester.
 Richiesta, Richiesta, Richiedimento, a request, a petition, a requiring, a desire, a sue, also the giblets or entrails of fowls or beasts, that be good to eat.
 Richiesto, Richieduto, required, requested, sued unto, entreated.
 Richiudere, Richiudere, to shut again; also to work or dig deep into the ground, as Husband-men do.
 Richiudimento, any inclosing or shutting in.
 Ricidere, as Recidere; to break the first ground, as husband-men use to do.
 Ricidimento, Riciditura, a cutting or shredding off; also a chap or cleft in the earth.
 Ricignimento, Ricignimento, a girding about.
 Ricimentare, Cimentare di nuovo, to cement or glue together again.
 Ricinghiare, Ginghamare di nuovo, to girt again.
 Ricinio, as Recinio.
 Ricino, an herb in Egypt called Palma Christi, which beareth a seed much like a Tyke; by Met. the vermine Tyke it self.
 Ricinto, as Recinto.
 Ricionamento, excessive quaffing.
 Ricioncare, to drink drunk again.
 Ricipiente, as Recipiente.
 Ricircondare, Circondare di nuovo, to encompass or surround again.
 Riclamata, as Riclamata.
 Riclare, as Recidere.
 Riciso, as Reciso.
 Riclura, as Recisione.
 Riclamare, as Richiamare.
 Riclamazione, as Richiamazione.
 Ricoglienza, Ricoglimento, as Raccolta, also observation, or comprehending of a thing.
 Ricogliere, as Raccogliere, as Accogliere, also to observe, to note, or comprehend well.
 Ricoglitoro, a gatherer, a collector.
 Ricoglitrice, a collector, a midwife.
 Ricognizione, a recognition, a revising, a recognizance, a re-acknowledging, a calling to mind.
 Ricognitore, Ricognoscitore.
 Ricognominato, surnamed again.
 Ricognoscere, as Riconoscere.
 Ricolare, Coricare di nuovo, to charge again.
 Ricolmo, filled or raised up to the top; also the highest top of any thing.
 Ricolta, Ricolto, as Raccolta, &c.
 Ricomandare, Comandare di nuovo, to command again.
 Ricombattere, Combattere di nuovo, to fight again.
 Ricombattuto, Combattuto di nuovo, fought again.
 Ricominciare, Cominciare di nuovo, to begin again.
 Ricomparire, Comparire di nuovo, to appear again.
 Ricomparuta, a new re-appearing.
 Ricompensa, Ricompensazione; Ricompentamento, Ricompensazione, Ricompento, a recompence, a reward.
 Ricompensabile, Ricompensevole, that may be recompensed.
 Ricompensare, to recompence.
 Ricompensatore, a recompenser.
 Ricompera, Ricomperazione, Ricomptra, Ricompramento, Ricomprazione, a res buying

buying or purchasing again, a re-purchase.
 Ricomperare, Ricomprare, to buy or purchase again.
 Ricomperatore, Ricompratore, a re-purchaser.
 Ricomperévole, Ricomprabile, that may be bought again.
 Ricompiere, Ricompire, Compiere di nuóvo, to complete again.
 Ricompiménto, a re-accomplishment.
 Ricomponere, Ricomporre, Componere di nuóvo, to re-compose.
 Ricomúnda, a re-communication.
 Ricomunicare, Comunicare di nuóvo, to communicate again.
 Riconcedere, Concedere di nuóvo, to grant again.
 Riconcediménto, a re-concession.
 Riconcentrare, Concentrare di nuóvo, to concentrate again.
 Riconcesso, Concesso di nuóvo, granted again.
 Riconciare, at Racconciare.
 Riconciliabile, reconcileable.
 Riconciliare, to reconcile, to atone, for a man to confess his sins to God.
 Riconciliatione, Riconciliagione, Riconciliaménto, Riconciliánza, reconciliation, atonement, that confession a man maketh by himself, or to his ghostly Father, before he receive the holy Communion.
 Riconcio, mended or dressed again.
 Ricondurre, to reconduct.
 Ricondurre un podere, to rent out or take again; to rent any Farm or Mannor.
 Ricondutto, Ricondotto, reconducted.
 Riconfermacone, Riconfermagione, Riconfermáncia, a reconfirmation.
 Riconfermévole, to be reconfirmed.
 Riconfessare, Confessare di nuóvo, to confess again.
 Riconformare, Conformare di nuóvo, to conform or comply again.
 Riconfortare, Confortare di nuóvo, to comfort again.
 Ricongiugnere, Ricongiungere, to rejoin.
 Ricongiugimento, Ricongiugiménto, Ricongiugitione, a rejoinment.
 Recongiurare, Congiurare di nuóvo, to conjure again.
 Ricongiuratione, a conspiring.
 Riconiare, Coniare di nuóvo, to coin over again.
 Riconoscénte, acknowledging, mindful of with thankfulness.
 Riconoscénza, Riconosciménto, recognition, reacknowledgment, mindfulness, thankfulness; also a reviewing or surveying in a thing.
 Riconoscere, to recognise, to know again, to reacknowledge, to review, to survey, or take perfect notice of; also to be thankful, or to requite a courtesy.
 Riconoscersi d'un fallo, for a man to acknowledge himself of a fault.
 Riconoscitore, a reacknowledger, a thankful man; also a surveyer.
 Riconosciuto, reacknowledged with thanks; also surveyed.
 Riconsegnare, Consegnare di nuóvo, to consign again.
 Ricontrare, Incontrare di nuóvo, to meet again.
 Ricontro, as Incontro.
 Riconvalere, to recover health.
 Riconvalécenza, recovered health.
 Riconvertire, Convertire di nuóvo, to convert again.
 Riconvertita, Riconversione, a reconversion.
 Ricoperchiare, to cover again.
 Ricoperta, a covering again.
 Ricoperto, Coperto di nuóvo, covered over again.
 Ricopiare, Copiare di nuóvo, to copy again.
 Ricopiatore, a copier.
 Ricoppiare, to copy again.
 Ricoprire, Coprire di nuóvo, to cover over again.
 Ricopritore, that covereth again.

Ricopulare, Copulare di nuóvo, to couple again.
 Ricorcare, Ricoricare, Coricare di nuóvo, to lie down again.
 Ricorciare, to shorten again.
 Ricordanza, Ricordaménto, Ricordatione, as Ricordo.
 Ricordare, to record, to remember.
 Ricordatore, a remembrancer, a recorder.
 Ricordévole, to be remembred.
 Ricordo, remembrance, memory; also any public record, evidence, or token to remember by; also a document, a precept, or a thing to be remembred, a paper.
 Ricordomi, I remember.
 Ricoronare, Coronare di nuóvo, to crown again.
 Ricorre, as Ricogliere.
 Ricorre fiato, to gather breath.
 Ricorregiménto, a recorrecing.
 Ricorrente, as Recorrente.
 Ricorrenza, as Recorrente.
 Ricorrere, to run again; also to have recourse unto.
 Ricorriménto, a running again, or having recourse unto.
 Ricorso, run again; also had recourse unto.
 Ricorsio, a running or flowing over, look Bollire.
 Ricorvare, Ricurvare, Curvare di nuóvo, to hook or bend again.
 Ricorvita, Ricurvatura, Ricorvita, a rebending, a resloping, a recrooking.
 Ricorvo, Ricurvo, bent, bowed, stooped or made crooked again.
 Ricosteggiare, Costeggiare di nuóvo, to coast or edge again.
 Ricotonare, Cotonare di nuóvo, to map or shrum over again.
 Ricotta, clouted cream; also fresh cheese and cream.
 Ricotto, Cotto di nuóvo, nealed or baked anew.
 Ricoveranza, Ricoveraménto, Ricoveratione, Ricovenza; as Ricuperatione.
 Ricoverare, Ricovrare, as Ricupere.
 Ricoverarsi, for a man to recover himself, or have recourse unto.
 Ricoveratore, Ricovratore, a recoverer.
 Ricoverévole, Ricovrévole, recoverable.
 Ricóvero, Ricróro, a refuge or place of recovery.
 Ricreare, to recreate, to solace, to sport; also to create again.
 Recreatione, Ricreanza, Ricreaménto, recreation, pastime, solace, sport.
 Ricreativo, full of recreation.
 Ricreatore, a recreator.
 Ricredente, Ricreduto, a recreant, one believing otherwise than he did.
 Ricredénza, recreantness, a belief changed from that it was.
 Ricredere, to believe again or otherwise than before.
 Ricreménto, the superfluous dregs or skum of any thing.
 Ricretere, Cretere di nuóvo, to grow again.
 Ricresciménto, a new growing.
 Ricrespere, Crespere di nuóvo, to curl again.
 Ricriare, as Ricreare.
 Ricriminare, to accuse an accuser, to retort a crime back again.
 Ricriminatione, a recrimination; a fault in him that blameth or accuseth another.
 Ricrivellare, Crivellare di nuóvo, to sift again.
 Ricrofiare, Crofiare di nuóvo, to crust over again.
 Ricitare, to grin, to snarl as a dog; also to yawn scornfully.
 Ricio, a grinning, a snarling; also a scornful yawning of the mouth.
 Riculare, to recoil, to retreat.
 Riculata, Riculaménto, a recoiling.
 Ricupare, to recover, to re-obtain.
 Ricuperatione, Ricuperaménto, Ricuperanza, recovery, re-obtaining.
 Ricuperatore, a recoverer.
 Ricuperévole, Ricuperando, Ricuperabile, recoverable.

Ricurvare, Curvare di nuóvo, to bend again.
 Ricusabile, Ricusévole, refuseable.
 Ricusante, refusing; also a Recusant.
 Ricusa, Ricusanza, as Ricusatione.
 Riculare, to refuse, to refuse.
 Ricuscire, Ricucire, Cucire di nuóvo, to sow again.
 Ricuscitura, a sowing again.
 Ridamare, Ridamare, Amare di nuóvo, to love again, to love reciprocally.
 Ridare, Dare di nuóvo, to give again.
 Ridare la volta, to give a turn back.
 Ridarguire, as Redarguire.
 Ridda, a Country dance like our Hay-dance.
 Riddare, to dance in a round as about a May-pole; or else hand in hand, to dance the Haye.
 Riddone, a place where country people dance hand in hand round together.
 Ridente, laughing, smiling.
 Ridementente, laughingly.
 Ridere, rido, risi, riso, to laugh, to smile.
 Ridere guaccheratamente, or lugangheratamente, to laugh aloud with an open mouth.
 Ridesare, Desare di nuóvo, to wake again.
 Ridiciménto, a reception of Speech.
 Ridicolo, Ridiculo, Ridévole, Ridicoloso, ridiculous, full of laughter, to be laughed at.
 Ridimandare, to re-demand.
 Ridiménto, a laughing, a laughier.
 Ridipingere, Dipingere di nuóvo, to paint over again.
 Ridire, to repeat or say again; also to retract, to recant or revoke a saying.
 Ridistillare, Distillare di nuóvo, to distil again.
 Riditore, a laughier, a smiler.
 Ridividere, Dividere di nuóvo, to divide again.
 Ridivisione, a re-division.
 Ridolere, Dolere di nuóvo, to grieve again.
 Ridóli, some part of a plough.
 Ridoluto, Doluto di nuóvo, griev'd again.
 Ridomandare, to re-demand.
 Ridonare, to give again.
 Ridondare, to redound or return unto.
 Ridondanza, as Redondanza.
 Ridone, as Riddone.
 Ridoppiare, to redouble.
 Ridormire, to sleep again.
 Ridossare, look Aridosso.
 Ridosso, look Cavalcare a ridosso, also a mountainous or steep place. Egli mi ha tolto a ridosso, valse egli mi ha tolto a persecutare, he hath undertaken to persecute me.
 Ridottanza, a redoubting or fearing.
 Ridottare, to redoubt, to dread, to fear.
 Ridottato, redoubten, feared.
 Ridottévole, redoubtable, to be feared.
 Ridotto, Ridutto, part. reduced, brought unto, led back again.
 Ridotto, a redoubt, a home or retiring place; also an ordinary or tabling-house; also a gaming-house, or any other place where good company doth or may meet; also a merry meeting, a company, or assembly of good fellows met together.
 Ridovenire, Ridivenire, to become again.
 Riduare, to two-fold again.
 Riducévole, Riducibile, reduceable.
 Riduciménto, a reducing.
 Riduplicare, to redouble.
 Riduplicatione, Riduplicanza, a redoubling.
 Ridurre, Riducere, to reduce.
 Ridurre a memoria, to bring or call to mind or memory.
 Ridurre a niente, to bring to nothing.
 Ridurre a un corpo, to reduce to a mass or lump.
 Ridursi, to reduce himself.
 Ridursi al verde, look Al verde.

Rifarsi a tale, to be brought to such a pass or case.
 Rifusione, a redaction.
 Rifare, to return or come again.
 Rifabbricare, to re-build, to rebuild.
 Rifabbricazione, a re-edification.
 Rifare, a returning back.
 Rifatto, returned back again.
 Rifella, a Carpenters rule or square.
 Rifello, as Rivolo.
 Riempire, to replenish, to refill.
 Riempitura, Riempimento, any replenishing or filling again.
 Rientrare, Entrare di nuovo, to swell again.
 Rientegrare, as Redintegrare.
 Rientrare, to re-enter.
 Rientrata, Rientramento, Rientratura, a re-entrance, a re-entry.
 Rienza, as Rienza, also a stale whore, a filthy strumpet.
 Riemplogare, to repeat what hath been said, to recollect or heap conclusion upon conclusion.
 Riergere, Ergere di nuovo, to erect again.
 Rierca, may sort or come to pass.
 Riercere, as Riuscere.
 Rifabbricare, to build again.
 Rifacimento, Rifazione, a repairing, or making new or whole again, a restoring unto former state or condition.
 Rifalcare, Falcare di nuovo, to abate again.
 Rifanciullanza, new childhood, dotage.
 Rifanciullire, liscio, lito, to become a child again, to be a dotrel, to dote.
 Rifare, to do or make or frame again, to repair, by Met: for a man to recover himself unto his former state after some loss or sickness; also to set stake upon stake, or to revy at play, to put it to a double post; also to shuffle and deal the cards again.
 Rifare le spese, to pay or re-imburse the charges that one hath been at.
 Rifarsi, for a man to recover himself of any hurt or loss.
 Rifarsi, to swath again.
 Rifatto, done, made, renewed or framed again, become whole, look Rifare.
 Rife, as Rife, any third.
 Rifondere, Fondere di nuovo, to clear again.
 Riferendario, as Referendario.
 Riferenza, reference, relation unto.
 Riferire, to relate, to report, to express, to refer, to ascribe or apply unto.
 Riferire grazie, to give thanks unto.
 Riferirsi, to refer himself.
 Riferito, related, reported, referred or ascribed unto, had reference or relation unto.
 Rifermare, Fermare di nuovo, to settle or fasten.
 Rifervere, Fervere di nuovo, to burn again.
 Rifertione, as Refertione.
 Rifiggere, Piggere di nuovo, to fasten or fix again.
 Rifillo, refixed again.
 Rifiammento, as Respirazione.
 Rifatare, as Respirare.
 Rificare, Ficare di nuovo, to fix again.
 Rificiare, as Reficiare.
 Rifidarsi, to trust himself again.
 Rifidere, Federe di nuovo, to wound, hurt or suite again.
 Rifigliare, Figliare di nuovo, to bring forth young again, to engender again.
 Rifinare, Rifinire, to refine; also to cease or give over.
 Rifiorante, reflowing.
 Rifiorire, Fiorire di nuovo, to flourish again.
 Rifisso, Rifetto, refixed.
 Rifusione, Rifutamento, Rifutanza, Rifutazione, a confutation, a replication convincing and proving of the contrary by argument, refusal or refusing again.
 Rifutante, refusing.
 Rifutare, to refuse.
 Rifutevole, refuseable.
 Rifuto, a refusal, any thing that is cast by or may be spared.
 Rifusione, reflection, reverberation, repercussion.

Riflessivo, reflexive.
 Riflesso, reflected, reverberated.
 Riflettere, to reflect, to reverberate.
 Rifutare, Rifutare, Fluire di nuovo, to flow again.
 Rifusso, a reflect or reflowing.
 Rifocillare, as Refocillare.
 Rifondare, Fondare di nuovo, to ground or found again.
 Rifondamento, the foundring of a horse.
 Rifondire, Fondire di nuovo, to furnish or trim up again.
 Riforma, Riformazione, Riformamento, Riformanza, Riformazione, a reformation, a repairing, or renewing of any thing to its old form and state; also a Law or Ordinance made by the people without the Senate.
 Riformabile, Riformevole, Riformitivo, riformabile.
 Riformare, to reform, to repair, to form or fashion as it was before.
 Riformare, a reformer, a repairer; also a Corressor, a Controuler.
 Rifortificare, Fortificare di nuovo, to re-fortify.
 Rifornire, Fornire di nuovo, to furnish again.
 Riforzare, as Rinforzare.
 Riforzino, whip-cord, twine, merlin.
 Riforzo, as Rinforzo.
 Rifosso, a double ditch or trench.
 Rifragante, fragrant, sweet.
 Rifraganza, fragrant, a sweet scent.
 Rifragare, to yield a fragrant smell.
 Rifrancare, Francare di nuovo, to refrain, to free again.
 Rifrangere, Frangere di nuovo, to break again.
 Rifrangimento, a rebreking.
 Rifranto, Rifratto, broken again.
 Rifratte, a rebound, a loud report.
 Rifreddagione, Rifreddamento, a taking cold again.
 Rifreddare, as Raffreddare.
 Rifrenabile, Rifrenevole, refrainable.
 Rifrenamento, Rifrenazione, a refraining, a restraint.
 Rifrenare, as Raffrenare.
 Rifrescamiento, Rifrescata, a refreshment, a cooling; also the time that cold weather beginneth.
 Rifrescatio, as Rinfrescatio.
 Rifrigerare, Rifrigerio, as Refrigerio.
 Rifriggere, Friggere di nuovo, to fry again.
 Rifronzare, Fronzare di nuovo, to grow leavy again.
 Rifrustare, quasi, Frustare di nuovo, to bang, to swaddle or rib-bast with a rod or cudgel; also to check or taunt with cursed words; also to search or pry narrowly into, vale anche Mettere il tutto sotto sopra, to toss and tumble up and down confusedly.
 Rifrusto, Rifrustamento, Rifrustata, a swaddling or rib-basting with a rod or cudgel, a check or rebuke with bitter speeches; also a narrow tooting or prying into; also a confused rumbling and tossing up and down.
 Rifuga, or Rifugio, as Refuga.
 Rifuggente, flying to and fro.
 Rifuggire, to fly or run away again, to shun or fly from; also to run for refuge.
 Rifuggito, a new flight.
 Rifuggire, run or fled away, escaped; also fled unto for refuge or help.
 Rifugio, refuge, help, succour, shelter, rescue, protection, a place of safety.
 Rifulandori, tools that Gunners use.
 Rifulgente, resplendent, splendid, shining, orient, glaring, blazing, glistering.
 Rifulgenza, splendancy, resplendency, a blazing brightness.
 Rifulgere, to shine brightly.
 Rifulto, glistered, shined, blazed.
 Rifutare, to refuse, to reject.
 Rifutati, as Refutati.
 Rifutevole, refuseable.
 Rifuto, a refusal, Arifuto, carelessly, in

refusing manner.
 Rifutare, to refuse; also to refuse, to reject, convince, to confute.
 Rifutazione, Rifutamento, Rifutanza, a refusal, also a confutation.
 Rifutivo, that may be refused or confuted.
 Riga, a rule, a line, or streak in a book; also a ruler to rule with.
 Rigabbi, a kind of dainty birds given to sick folks to eat.
 Rigabello, as Rigaleto.
 Rigaglie, giblets of a fowl or feet.
 Rigagno, Rigagnolo, Rigano, Rigarnolo, any little stream, brook, rill, rivulet, gullet, gutter or gorgel of water drawn by art into some field or garden, or meadow to water the same.
 Rigaleto, certain musical instruments used anciently in churches before Organs were devised, which some take to be the Rigale.
 Rigaligo, as Consolida maggiore.
 Rigano, Origany, wild Marjoram.
 Rigante sudore, trickling sweat.
 Rigare, to make lines, to rule paper or books, also Irrigare.
 Rigaruolo, a ruler; also a water-pot to water gardens with.
 Rigazione, Rigamento, as Irrigamento.
 Rigato, ruled with lines or streaks, marked with lines.
 Rigato, sub. any kind of striped stuff worn in doublets.
 Rigatta, any striving, contention, or struggling for the mastery; also a play among children called Musse.
 Rigattare, to strive, to struggle, or contend for the victory, to wrangle or shift for, to spare, to pinch or scrape together by hook or crook or sharking; also to regrate or sell by retail as Hucksters and peddlers do; also to cog and lye craftily; also to play at Musse.
 Rigattiere, a struggler or contender for the mastery; also a wrangling pinch-penny, a sharper for gain, a buckster, a retailer, a regrater, a buckster, such a one as at a cheap rate engrosseth commodities into his hands, and then sells them very dear; also a player at Musse.
 Rigattiere, a maker of Rigattini.
 Rigattino, a pouch, a purse-lock, a hawking bag, a purse with a lock.
 Rigellare, Gelare di nuovo, to freeze again.
 Rigenerabile, regenerable.
 Rigenerare, as Regenerare.
 Rigeneratione, regeneration.
 Rigermiazione, a budding again.
 Rigermogliante, new budding.
 Rigettaglia, all things that are or may be rejected, cast off, refused, or abhorred.
 Rigettare, Rigittare, to reject, to cast off; also to bud forth again.
 Rigettato, rejected, cast off.
 * Rigettione, Rigettamento, Rigetto, a rejecting, a casting off; also a new budding out.
 Righetto, a name that Country people give to their tame Asses.
 Rigiacere, Giacere di nuovo, to lye again.
 Rigidamente, severely, austerely, rigorously, sternly, roughly.
 Rigidezza, Rigidita, severity, rigor, sternness, austerity, roughness.
 Rigidire, disco, dito, to make or become stiff, numb, or clumsy as with extrem cold, by Met: to make or become rigid, severe, rigorous; rough, surly, stiff or hard-hearted.
 Rigidito, made or become rigid.
 Rigido, severe, rough, surly, austere, rigorous; also stiff, numb, or clumsy with cold.
 Rigioire, to rejoice again.
 Rigiongere, as Raggiungere.
 Rigiramento, a compassing; or turning about again.
 Rigirare, to compass or turn round again.
 Rigire, Gire di nuovo, to go again.
 Rigiro,

Rigiro, a double turn of an horse; of a Deer, or of a Hare; also a thick.
Rigitta, a going away again.
Rigugnere, as Raggugnere.
Riguarare, to sweat again.
Rigicare, to rack up a garment.
Riglito, a rack of a garment.
Rignado, grinning, yarning, snarling, or foaming at the mouth with anger.
Rignare, Rignire, igno, ito, to laugh aloud with showing the teeth, to grin, or snarl as a cur or dog; also to neigh as a horse, to make mounds, or wry and wrest the mouth in sign of scorn or anger, to grumble, to scold or brawl; also to fret and chafe until one foam at the mouth with anger.
Rignimento, Rigno, a loud and foolish laughter with showing the teeth, a grinning, a snarling, a wrestling of the mouth, a grumbling, a scolding, a bawling with foaming at the mouth; also the neighing of a horse.
Rigo, a rule, a ruler, a Carpenters Square; also the name of a common old song.
Rigoglio, vale ardire cagionato da confidenza propria, fond, hardy, boldness, self-hardiness, vain-pride; also the pride of the flesh, by Met: rankness or fruitfulness of the earth.
Riogogliosamente, self-hardy, vainly-proud, proudly conceited, rankly growing.
Riogoglio, self-hardy, fondly-proud, presumptuous, proud as many flesh, rank.
Riogoli, Rigogolotti, a kind of birds much frequenting gardens, some take them for railles and some for rooks or daws; also certain butchers or trammels to catch birds with.
Rigolare, to sing or chant common songs; also to roll upon sleds or truckles.
Rigolotto, a country jig, a country dance, horn-pipe or merry round; also a trunk.
Rigolfo, the ebb of any tide or stream; also a Whirl-pool.
Rigolitia, Rigo, Lignorce-wood.
Rigolo, Rigolone, as Rigolotto, as Ridione, also a little wheel under a sledge, called a truck; also a rolling round log, as they use in gardens to smooth allies.
Rigolifico, as Regolifico.
Rigonfiamento, a swelling again.
Rigonfiare, Gonfiare di nuovo, swollen again.
Rigore, Rigorosità, rigor, rigorousness, furliness, extremity; also starkness or stiffness through cold; also a violent cold, which at the coming of a tertian ague brings a shivering.
Rigorgare, Rigorgogliare, to whirl or bubble up in boiling, like a gulph or whirl-pit.
Rigoroso, rigorous, unmerciful, flint-hearted, fierce, surly.
Rigovernare, Governare di nuovo, to govern again.
Rigradare, Agradare di nuovo; also to distinguish by degrees.
Rigressato, regressed, escheated unto.
Rigradare, Gridare di nuovo, to try again.
Riguadagnare, to regain, to win.
Rigguagliare, Riguaglio, as Raguaglio.
Riguardante, respecting, regarding, or beholding.
Riguardare, to regard, to review, to heed; also to respect.
Riguardatore, a regarder, a beholder, a reviewer.
Riguardevole, Riguardoso, regardful, worthy of regard.
Riguardo, Riguardamento, Riguardatura, regard, view, caution, respect; also a watch-tower.
Riguiderdonare, to reward again.
Riguo, a moist or watery place; also watered or that may easily be watered.
Rigurgitare, to swallow again, Met: to bubble up and down.
Rigurgitazione, a swallowing again, or whirling of a stream.
Rihabitanza, Rihabitazione, a rehabilitation.
Rihabitare, to rehabili.
Rihabitare, Habituare di nuovo, to habituate again.
Rihavere, to have or recover again.
Rihaverli, for one to recover himself.
Rihavuto, had or recovered again.
Rilanciare, look Lanciare; also to raise a

a Deer, to start a Hare, to unkenel a Fox.
Rilancio, the rousing of a Deer, the starting of a Hare, &c.
Rilasciare, relaxing, releasing, opening.
Rilasciare, to relax, to release, to relinquish, to acquit or discharge, to free to leave a gain.
Rilasciatio, relaxative in operation.
Rilascio, Rilasciamento, Rilasciatio, Rilascio, Rilasciatio, Rilasciamento, a relaxing, a relaxation, a release, a discharging, an acquittance; also a relinquishing, Cani di rilascio, fresh bounds laid for a supply, set upon a Deer already hunted by other dogs.
Rilasciare, Lastricare di nuovo, to pave again.
Rilavare, Lavare di nuovo, to wash again.
Rileccare, Leccare di nuovo, to lick again.
Rilegare, Legare di nuovo; also to confine, to banish, or exile to some place.
Rilegatione, Rilegamento, Rilegatura, a binding again; also a confining to a place.
Rilegato, bound again; also banished or confined to some place.
Rileggere, to read over again.
Rilentare, as Rallantare.
Rilente, Rilento, slack, relenting; also slackly, relenting.
Rilettione, a reading over again.
Riletto, read over again.
Rilevamento, Rilevata, Rilevanza, Rilevazione, a raising or rising up again; also a new uprising or full recovery, as from a fall or sickness; also a woman's Churching; also an importance or consequence as of a thing worth the taking up; also a nail.
Rilevante, raising up; also availing, of importance, of consequence and worth.
Rilevare, Rilevare, to rise, to raise, to advance, to rear or lift up again; also to work raised or embossed work; also to relieve, to comfort, to cure or recover again; also to avail, to import, or to concern some consequence; also to receive, or get by; also articulately to pronounce the word spelled.
Rilevamente, adv. raisedly, highly, importantly, of consequence, look Rilevare.
Rilevati, ridges between ploughed lands.
Rilevo, Rilevo, any up-rising or up-taking, any raising or advancing, any ease or relief; also any high-raised or embossed work; also worth, value, import, or consequence; also that, which heirs of, lords pay unto the King, or the sovereign Prince, called in our Law, the Relief, or Livery payment; also leaving, remainders or scraps of any thing, namely of any meat taken from the board.
Rilibo, a flim-flam-tale, an idle discourse without wit or reason, look Leggere.
Rilla, a short stick cudgel or truncheon, by Met: a mans privy member.
Rilucere, relucere, bright-shining.
Rilucenza, relucency, brightness.
Rilucere, to shine, to give a bright light.
Riluttare, resisting, as it were wrestling a gain.
Riluttanza, reluctance, resistance.
Rilutare, to resist, or strive.
Rima, any rhyme, rime, meeter, verse, or cadence in a verse; also a rift, a cleft, a flaw or chap in any thing, as in wood, stone, or metal, where it is not close joined.
Rimaldesca, a kind of grape.
Rimandare, Mandare di nuovo, to lend again, to countermand, by Met: to vomit.
Rimandellare, to pick locks.
Rimandellaro, a cunning pick-lock.
Rimando, a sending back or again; also a counter-mand, look Dirimando.
Rimanente, Rimanente, remaining, abiding, resident; also ceasing, or giving over; also a remnant, a residue, or remainder.
Rimanere, to remain, to abide, to reside, to rest, to continue, or stay in a place; also to cease to abstain, to leave off, to give over, or to rest from doing.
Rimanere a bocca dolce, to rest comforted, pleased or well paid.
Rimanere a denti secchi, A muso secco, Con le pive in sacco. Con tanto di na-

to, to take pains and yet get nothing to feed upon. As we say, when one comes after all have dined or sup. To kiss the fist, to kiss the hares foot; also to have the canvas in any fate, to be ashamed and look bashfully as if one were loth to look upon his own nose. To put up his pipes and go his ways.
Rimanere in asso, idem. but properly to have lost all, or to be left without any one single penny, to have had Jack Drums entertainment, to go away with the wooden dagger.
Rimanere in pendente, to stay in suspense, to be in doubt.
Rimanere in piedi, to stand on his feet, by Met: to stand fast, to continue constant.
Rimanere in secco, In asciutto, In sù le secche. To be left on the dry sands, that is to say, succorless, as a fish on the land or as a ship without water, to be left bare, lean and dry, as one that is new cured of the French-pox.
Rimanere smarrito, to be or remain amazed or bemused.
Rimanti con Dio, Abide with God.
Rimarcabile, remarkable, notable.
Rimarcare, to remark or note well; also to set a new mark or stamp again.
Rimare, to rhyme, to meeter, to speak or sound in rhyme, in number or harmony.
Rimario, a book of rhims, or meeter, a verse book; also a pile made up even and in just proportion, as faggots, billets or bricks, one answering another.
Rimaritare, to marry again.
Rimaritata, a married woman.
Rimaritevole, remarriageable.
Rimasagle, Rimale, Rimafugli, all manner of remnants, leavings, remainders, reliques, fragments, shreds, scraps, surplussages, or odd ends.
Rimaso, Rimasto, the part of Rimanere, remained, &c.
Rimasticare, Masticare di nuovo, to chew a gain.
Rimatore, a Rhimer.
Rimatrice, a venomous serpent.
Rimbaldanzare, to re-embolden.
Rimbaldara, Rimbaldaria, unwonted good entertainment; also a Mottazzo.
Rimbaldare, Ribalzare, Balzare di nuovo, to toss again.
Rimbalso, Ribalso, a rebound or second bound, namely of a ball, a high skipping or hopping, by Met: a shift or a ship from one thing to another.
Rimbambire, as Ribambire.
Rimbambimento, a doting like a child a gain.
Rimbambimento, dotingly.
Rimbarbare, to beard again.
Rimbarcare, Imbarcare di nuovo, to embark again.
Rimbaccare, usato da Dante per Ribattere O Rinnazzare, quasi rompere becco contra becco, to beat or bill again, to make or put on a beak, to feed or cram in the beak, as they do Capons or other fowl; also to recollect, or to call cuckold for cuckold, to retort back word for word, or blow for blow, to beat back by direct opposition, to clinch a nail; also to nick a chance or hazard at Dice; also to strike a ball at the first service.
Rimbeccellare, to swallow a gudgeon, to believe that the Moon is made of green cheese.
Rimbeccata, a retorting or beating back, look Rimbeccare.
Rimbellire, to re-embellish.
Rimboccare, to re-embogue as a River doth, to put into ones mouth again, to stop at the mouth, to pour out or to place with the mouth downward; also to retort word for word, to upbraid, to twit, or hit one in the teeth of any thing done for him; also to trace out or discover again, as it were by way of train or scent, as Traboccare.
Rimboccone, growlingly with the face downward.
Rimbombante, Rimbombare, Rimbombo, as Ribombare.
Rimbombamento,

Rimboriménto, Rimboriatióne, a re-embursing.
 Rimborfare, to re-emburse.
 Rimbofcare, Imbofcare di nuóvo, to get into the wood or Forrest.
 Rimbottare, Imbottare di nuóvo, to put in to a run or oar again.
 Rimbottato, entinned, or put into any Butt or Barrel again; also become a toad again, by Met: imprinted or laid up close in ones memory.
 Rimbracciare, to re-embrace.
 Rimbréncioli, pinks, jags, snips, cuts, ravelings, prints, laces, fringes, embroideries or any fantastical ornaments about garments, as our Tailors daily devise; also bunches or pieces of flesh hanging loose like clusters.
 Rimbrénciolólo, full of Rimbréncioli.
 Rimbroccio, as Rimprovero.
 Rimbrontoláre, Rimbrottáre, Rimbrottoláre, as Brontoláre.
 Rimbrontoli, Rimbrótti, Rimbróttioli, grumbings or words of disdain.
 Rimbrottóla, a grumbling woman.
 Rimbruttire, as Imbruttire.
 Rimbuóno, one for another.
 Rimbuicare, as Imbuicare.
 Rimburchiáre, as Imburchiáre.
 Rime, all manner of Rhimes.
 Rimcare, Meare di nuóvo, to return or pass again.
 Rimediabile, remediable.
 Remediare, Rimedire, disco, dito, to remedy, to redress; by Met: to save or get by sparing; also to redeem or ransom for money.
 Rimedio, a remedy, a redress.
 Rimeggiare, as Rimare.
 Rimembranza, Rimemoranza, remembrance, memory.
 Rimembrare, Rimemorare, to remember.
 Rimemorévole, memorable.
 Rimemaménto vezzoso, a wanton behaviour, dalliance, gaming, stirring or wrigling up and down, as Riménio.
 Riménare, Menare di nuóvo; also to work, to stir together.
 Riménata, as Riménio.
 Riméndare, to mend or dress again.
 Rimendatóre, a remender.
 Rimendatúra, Rimendatióne, Riméndo, a remendment.
 Rimendévole, that may be remended, amendable.
 Riménio, Riminio, as Menaménto, asbaking, a frigling, a joggng, a clicketing, a jumbling, or jiggly-joggy of an employed bed.
 Rimeritamentó, a re-deserving.
 Rimeritare, to remit, to reward one for another.
 Rimescoláre le carte, to shuffle the cards.
 Rimescolaménto, Rimescolanza, Rimesciménto, Rimesta, Rimestaménto, Rimestanza, a remingling, blending, mashing, mixing or shuffling together again, a bodge-patch.
 Rimescolatore, Rimescitóre, Rimestátore, a mingler, a blender, a shuffler.
 Rimesta, Rimestione, remission, pardoning, forgiveness; also a remitting, a putting off, a deferring, a pause, or intermission of any thing from one man, or time and place, to another; also the beginning of a new speech or action after some pause or stay; also a new budding, burgeoning, or sending forth again.
 Rimessa delle pernici, the place where Partridges alight when they can fly no further.
 Rimessaménte, remissly, abjectly.
 Rimessibile, remissible, pardonable.
 Rimesso, remitted, forgiven, pardoned, acquitted; also put off or deferred, set or laid up again, restored or replaced, set or sent back again, budded or sprouted forth again, committed or confined to any time or place, slackened or laid down the strings of any instrument, pieced together or set unto again.
 Rimesso, adjct. remis, demiss, abject, cra-

ving, base, vile, timorous, slow, dull, negligent, slack, faint-hearted; also bumble, meek, gentle, not proud.
 Rimesticare, Mescoláre di nuóvo, to taze, to shake, or shuffle up and down.
 Rimesticatúra, Rimesticanza, as Rimescolaménto.
 Rimettere, to remit, to pardon, to forgive, to acquit; also to put or set over to another man, time, or place, to defer, to refer, or to prorogue, to commit to ones charge, trust, opinion or keeping; also to send or set back again, to confine to some place; also to slacken or let loose, to bud forth again as young Plants do; also to supply.
 Rimettere denári, to appoint, remit, or put over money by way of bills of exchange.
 Rimettere i fóssi, to drain, to cleanse or scower dishes.
 Rimette il cóntro, to yield or give a just account of any administration.
 Rimettere in ordine, to place or set in due order and frame.
 Rimettere in sesto, idem.
 Rimettere máno, to remit or refer into a bodies hand.
 Rimetticicio, any young bud, sprig or burgeon, namely suckers springing at the roots of trees.
 Riminio, look Riménio.
 Rimira, Rimiraménto, Rimirata, a viewing, a beholding a gazing upon.
 Rimirante, beholding, viewing.
 Rimirare, to behold, to review.
 Rimischiare, Rimistiare, Rimisturáre, Mescoláre di nuóvo, to mingle again.
 Rimissione, Rimissibile, as Remissione.
 Rimissoria, a remitting of a case in Law, as we say, a demurr.
 Rimisuráre, Misuráre di nuóvo, to measure again.
 Rimolláre, Rimollire, as Immolláre di nuóvo, to re-mollify, to assuage again.
 Rimolcáre, as Remulcáre.
 Rimondare, Mondare di nuóvo, to cleanse, to pare; also to blanch again.
 Rimondaróne, a new cleansing.
 Rimondini, look Páne.
 Rimondo, cleansed or pared again.
 Rimontare, Montare di nuóvo, to get up again.
 Rimorchiare, as Remulcáre; also to grumble at one, and yet not be angry with him; also to quip, to taunt, or scoff at in jesting manner, to bandy jest for jest, to cast or give a wanton look, with intention to allure, as we say, to cast a sheeps eye at one.
 Rimorchiato, as Remulcato, grumbled at without anger, quipped and scoffed at with merry jesting, or the cast of a wanton look, or an alluring eye.
 Rimorchio, as Remúlco; also a grumbling or quipping in jesting sort; also a merry or witty frump, jest, or scoff, a wanton or alluring look.
 Rimordere, to bite, to snip, or nip again with ones teeth; also to have remorse or feel a compunction in conscience for any thing done; also to vex, to grieve, to rebuke or scold at one that hath done so to you.
 Rimordiménto, Rimorso, Rimorhóne, remorse or compunction of Conscience.
 Rimordúro, rebitten, touch or grieved with remorse of conscience.
 Rimoreggiare, as Romoreggiare.
 Rimorire, Morire di nuóvo, to dye again.
 Rimormoráre, Mormorare di nuóvo, to murmur again.
 Rimorto, dead and dead again.
 Rimóso, full of rhimes or meters; also full of chinks, clefts, rifts, chaps, or crevisses.
 Rimóssa, a removing; also a pause or interval of time.
 Rimóso, removed, laid by.
 Rimonstranza, Rimonstratióne, a remonstrance, a shewing again unto.
 Rimonstrare, to shew, to remonstrate.

Rimoráménte, remotely, distantly.
 Rimotézza, remoteness, distance.
 Rimotióne, a removing from place to place.
 Rimoto, remote, distant off, solitary, out of the way.
 Rimóvere, Rimúovere, to remove.
 Rimovévole, removeable.
 Rimoviménto, Rimoviutióne, a removing.
 Rimpalmare, to trim up again; also to rig a ship.
 Rimpalmatúra, a new trimming up; also a rigging of a ship.
 Rimpastare, Impastare di nuóvo, to knead again.
 Rimpatriare, Patriare di nuóvo, to go home into ones country again.
 Rimpeduláre, to cobbler as a souter doth old shoes, to borch or patch, as a botcher doth socks or old stockings at the feet, to foot again, to vamp a pair of boots, by Met: to shake or shift off with some sleight or device.
 Rimpennare, Impennare di nuóvo, to plume or feather again.
 Rimpetagliare, as Periclitare.
 Rimpetaglio, hazard, peril, jeopardy.
 Rimpétro, right over against.
 Rimpiagnere, to twit or upbraid one with weeping and wailing.
 Rimpiattare, as Appiattare.
 Rimpizzare, to glut and reglur.
 Rimpiumare, Impiumare di nuóvo, as Impennare di nuóvo.
 Rimpolpare; vále rimettere le póle o nuóva carne, to get up his flesh again, to pick up ones crumbs again.
 Rimpolpettáfela, as Rimbeccáfela.
 Rimpregnare, Impregnare di nuóvo, to get or be with child again; also to get with young.
 Rimpregnatura, as Impregnatura.
 Rimpregnévole, as Impregnévole.
 Rimpresione, a taint upon a horses foot.
 Rimprigionare, to re-imprison.
 Rimprocciare, Rimproverare, to reproach and seek to shame or disgrace one; also to upbraid, to twit or cast into ones teeth any fault committed by him, or any good turn done unto him.
 Rimproccévole, Rimproverabile, that may be twitted or upbraided.
 Rimproccio, reproachful, ignominious.
 Rimpromessa, a new promise.
 Rimpromesso, promised again.
 Rimpromettere, to promise again.
 Rimproverare, look Rimprocciare.
 Rimprovero, Rimproverio, Rimprocciaménto, Rimproccio, reproach, shame, disgrace, ignominy; also upbraiding or twitting and casting into ones teeth.
 Rimuggire, Rimuggiare, to bellow, to low, to answer with bellowings.
 Rimulcáre, as Remulcáre.
 Rimúlco, as Remúlco.
 Rimunerare, to reward, to guerdon, to recompence, to remunerate.
 Rimuneratióne, Rimuneranza, a guerdon, a remuneration, a recompence.
 Rimuneratóre, a rewarder, a recompenser.
 Rimunerévole, remunerable.
 Rimunire, Munire di nuóvo, to guard or defend again.
 Rimuniro, Muniro di nuóvo, guarded or defended again.
 Rimuráre; Murare di nuóvo, to wall or build up again.
 Rimurchiare, as Rimorchiare.
 Rimutabile, Rimutévole, transmutable.
 Rimúta, Rimutaménto, Rimutanza, Rimutatióne, a removing, a transchanging.
 Rimutare, Mutare di nuóvo, to change again.
 Rimutato, altered from what it was.
 Rinalzamentó, a re-advancement.
 Rinalzare, Alzare di nuóvo, to lift again.
 Rinascente, regenerating.

Rinascenza, Rinascimento, Rinasce, a new birth or regeneration.
 Rinasce, Nascere di nuovo, to be born again.
 Rinato, new born, born again.
 Rinavigare, Navigare di nuovo, to sail again.
 Rincacciare, as Ricacciare.
 Rincagnato, to become doggish, curish or craft; also flat-nosed or dog-muzzled.
 Rincalcare, to blunt or abate the edge, to clinch a nail.
 Rincalzare, Incalzare di nuovo, to follow or pursue close again.
 Rincalzo, Rincalzamento, Rincalzata, as Incalcio.
 Rincantacciare, to lurk or hide in some corner or by-place.
 Rincaponire, to become very obstinate and willful again.
 Rincasare, Rincasare, to endear, to enhance the price, to grow dear again.
 Rincaramento, an endearing or raising the price of any thing.
 Rincarnare, Incarnare di nuovo, to take flesh again, to come to ones self again.
 Rincartare Incartare di nuovo, to wrap up again in a paper.
 Rincascamento, Rincascata, a falling again; also as Ricaduta.
 Rincastellare, Incastellare di nuovo, to put into a Castle again, to build or frame again.
 Rincastellato corpo, a body well compact or framed.
 Rincastare, Incastare di nuovo, to inlay or set again.
 Rincattare, to scrub, to finish or polish any metal.
 Rincavernare, Incavernare di nuovo, to put into a den again.
 Rincazzare, used for Incalciare.
 Rinchiare, Rinchio, look Ringhiare.
 Rinchiavare, to lock or shut in again.
 Rinchinamento, a re-enclosing unto.
 Rinchinare, Inchinare di nuovo, to bow or duck down again.
 Rinchiudere, Includere, to enclose, to shut in again.
 Rinchiudimento, a shutting in again.
 Rinchiuso, enclosed, or shut in again.
 Rincignere, Ricingere, to get a woman with child again.
 Rincinta, a woman big with child.
 Rincirconire, as Infortire.
 Rincirconire il sanguine, for a mans blood to rise against any thing.
 Rincominciare, to begin again.
 Rinconcentrare, Concentrare di nuovo, to concentrate again.
 Ricontenere, Contenere di nuovo, to contain again.
 Rincóntra, over against.
 Rincontrare, as Incontrare.
 Rincótro, as Incótro.
 Rincorare, to re-encourage.
 Rincoramento, a reheartening.
 Rincorrere, as Incorrere.
 Rincrescere, as Increscere.
 Rincrescevole, Rincrescioso, as Increscevole.
 Rincredimento, as Incredimento.
 Rincripare, as Increspare.
 Rincriparura, as Incresparura.
 Rincriccare, Rincriciare, to snicker with laughing; also as Raniechiare.
 Rincrofiare, Incrofiare di nuovo, to crush over again.
 Rinculare, to recoil, to retreat.
 Rinculata, Rinculamenta, a recoiling.
 Rincuorare, to rehearten.
 Rincurvare, as Incurvare.
 Rindentrare, to re-enter.
 Rindolere, as Ridolere.
 Ringamento, a denying, a denial.
 Ringare, to deny, to abjure, to renounce.
 Ringato, part. denied, abjured.

Ringato, sub. a renegado, a forsworn man, one that hath renounced his Religion.
 Rinfacciare, as Rimprociare.
 Rinettare, Nettare di nuovo, to cleanse again.
 Rinfacciamento, as Rimprovero.
 Rinfamare, to restore ones reputation or credit.
 Rinfarcire, as Infarcire.
 Rinfarmare, Infarmare di nuovo, to shut in again; also to sicken again.
 Rinfocimento, a re-enforcing.
 Rinfocire, to re-enforce.
 Rinferrare, Inferrare di nuovo, to do over again with iron.
 Rinfiammare, Infiammare di nuovo, to inflame again.
 Rinfiorire, Infiorire di nuovo, to flourish again.
 Rinfocare, Rinfocolare, to set on fire.
 Rinfoderare, Foderare di nuovo, to line or put linings in again.
 Rinfondere, to infuse or pour into; also to add one thing upon another.
 Rifondimento, an infusing or putting in to again; also an adding of one thing upon another, as grief upon grief, or care upon care.
 Rinformare, Informare di nuovo, to inform again.
 Rinformare, Fornare di nuovo, to put into an oven again.
 Rinforzare, Inforzare di nuovo, to re-enforce again.
 Rinforzamento, Rinforzata, Rinforzo, any re-enforcement.
 Rinforzino, whip-cord, merlin-twine.
 Rinfoscire, Infoscire, di nuovo, to darken again.
 Rinfrancare, Rinfrancolare, to make or become frank and liberal, to re-encourage or cherish with frankness; also to re-franchise, to restore unto liberty again.
 Rinfrancesare, Rinfranciare, to be or become frenchified, or full of the French-pox.
 Rinfrangere, as Rifrangere.
 Rinfrangere, as Rastrenare.
 Rinfrangere, a restraining.
 Rinfrescamento, Rinfrescata, Rinfresco, a cooling, a refreshment.
 Rinfrescare, to cool, to refresh.
 Rinfrescata, Infrescata, the fresh and cold season of the year or approach of Winter between the middle of September, and All-Saint's-day.
 Rinfrescativo, that refresheth.
 Rinfrescatório, a refreshing, a cool or shady place, a laver, or vessel for pots or glasses to be washed or set in, as are set by cupboards in Noble-mens dining-chambers.
 Rinfronzire, Fronzire di nuovo, to grow again into leaves.
 Rinfiocare, Infocare di nuovo, to fire or make hot again.
 Rinfuriare, Infuriare di nuovo, to image again.
 Rinfusa, look Alla rinfusa.
 Rinfusamento, confusedly.
 Rinfuso, confusedly; also full to the top, or ready to run over.
 Ringagliardire, as Ingagliardire.
 Ringaluzzare, to strut, to strut, or cocker as a Turkey-cock, by Met: to be, to make or become blith, jolly, jocund, bucksome or lusty.
 Ringaravignare, to glance, to roul, to goggle or glote about as some do with their eyes, when they are angry or affrighted, and must needs look about them.
 Ringare, Ringhire, as Rengare; also to speak proudly or grinningly, as if one intended to make others afraid of him.
 Ringavagnare, to recover any losses.
 Rigeminare, Germinare di nuovo, to double again.
 Ringeminazione, a redoubling.

Ringenerare, to regenerate.
 Ringeneratione, regeneration.
 Ringentillire, as Gentilire.
 Ringhi, Ringhio, Ringhiare, snarling, yarrings or grinnings with the teeth, as angry curs are seen to enpessa; also the uncivil yawnings with the mouth open, that laziness causeth; also those blarney that mules make before they kick and wince.
 Ringhiare, Ringhiare, Ringire, Ringhiare, to blurt with the mouth, as if were snarling as mules do before they wince and kick, by Met: to fore-threaten or forewarn others what one intends to do.
 Ringhieta, an Orators Chair or Pulpit, a Seat of Declamations, a Pulpit.
 Ringhiottire, Inghiotire di nuovo, to swallow down again.
 Ringioire, to rejoice or cheat up.
 Ringiovenire, to become young again.
 Ringlomerare, as Glomerare.
 Ringo, a violent shock; a furious assault; also the sing. of Ringhi.
 Ringorgamento, a swelling.
 Ringorgare, Ringorgogliare, to suck in or swallow up as a Whirl-pool doth, to swell and bubble, as a River doth when stop.
 Ringrandire, as Ingrandire.
 Ringrassamento, as Ingrassamento.
 Ringrassare, to fatten again.
 Ringratiabile, that may be thanked.
 Ringratiamenti, thanks-givings.
 Ringratiare, to yield or render thanks.
 Ringratiatorio, thanks-giving.
 Ringravidanza, as Gravidanza.
 Ringravidare, as Ingravidare.
 Ringrinzare, withered, shrunk up.
 Ringressare, Ingressare di nuovo, to fatten again.
 Ringuinarare, to beat up again.
 Ringuigiare, as Inguigiare.
 Ringurgitare, to swallow up again.
 Ringurgitatione, a devouring greedily, or swallowing up.
 Rinnafiare, Innaffiare di nuovo, to water over again, as in a garden.
 Rinnaizare, Innalzare di nuovo, to elevate again.
 Rinnamorare, Innamorare di nuovo, to take or fall in love again.
 Rinneare, to deny again.
 Rinnettare, Innettare di nuovo, to ingraft again.
 Rinnovare, to renew again.
 Rinoceronte, a Rhinoceros, a beast, enemy to the Elephant, having a horn on his nose bending upwards.
 Rinomare, Rinominare, to renoun; also to name again.
 Rinomata, Rinomanza, Rinomea, Rinomo, renown, fame, glorious reputation.
 Rinomato, Rinominato, renowned, famous, far spoken off.
 Rinontia, Rinontiatione, Rinontiare, as Renontia.
 Rinotare, to note again.
 Rinotare, to become night again.
 Rinovabile, Rinovévole, renewable.
 Rinovale, a thing renewed.
 Rinovare, Rinovellare, to renew.
 Rinovazione, Rinovamento, Rinovanza, Rinovata, Rinovellamento, a renovation.
 Rinpadronirsi, to become Lord or Possessor of any thing again.
 Rinquartare, to quarter, to double or bring to four again, as Rinterzare.
 Rinfanguinare, to bloody again.
 Rinfanare, as Rifanare.
 Rinfanire, nisco, nito, to grow or return into ones sound senses again, some have used the word, for to dose or grow mad again, look Infanire.
 Rinfavire, visco, vito, to become wise again.
 Rinfegnare, to teach again.

Rinfelzare,

Rinfiavare, Imboscavare di nuôvo, to direct
or get into a wood or forest again.
Rinfenavare, as Rifenavare.
Rinfenavare, as Rifenavare, to clear up again.
Rinferrare, to lock or shut in again.
Rinficiavare, as Rificiavare.
Rinfiorare, as Ristore.
Rinfocinare ne gli orecchi, to ring, to sound or
ring in ones ears.
Rincanare, to endenne again, as Rintafare,
to stop again.
Rintacare, Talcare di nuôvo, to pocket up a-
gain.
Rintegrare, as Redintegrare.
Rintegrare, Rinteramare, as Ridinte-
gratione.
Rintenerire, Intenerire di nuôvo, to wax
tender again.
Rintenerirsi d' affettione, to be moved with
tender affection.
Rinterzamêto, as Interzamêto.
Rinterzare, Interzare di nuôvo, to entres
a plait again, to pack the cards again.
Rinterzata carta, a bum card, a card prick
or pack for advantage.
Rintino, a kind of coin in Goa.
Rintoccare, as Ritoccare; also to ring the
bells backward, as they use to do in Italy
in times of war, sudden assaults, tumults or
fury.
Rintonare, Rintuonare, as Intonare.
Rintonica, as Planipedia.
Rintoppare, to trip or stumble upon again;
also to sput, to cobble or patch again; by
Met: to misplace or put things out of order.
Rintoppo, as Intoppo.
Rintorcere, as Ritorcere.
Rintacciamento, an entracing, a searching
out, a retrieving.
Rintracciare, to entrace, to track, and
search out, and (as hunters say,) to re-
trieve.
Rintracciatore, a tracer or narrow searcher
out of secrets, a retriever.
Rintracciare, as Intracciare.
Rintricare, Intricare di nuôvo, to intricate
again.
Rintrodurre, Introdurre di nuôvo, to intro-
duce again.
Rintronare, Intronare di nuôvo, to enthrone
again.
Rintrosire, as Ritrosire.
Rintuono, a resounding.
Rintuzzare, to blunt or abate the edge, to
clinch a nail, by Met: to dull, to beat down,
to suppress.
Rintuzzare, Rintuzzamento, a blunting or
abating of the edge; also a quailing or sup-
pressing.
Rinvalersi, to recover ones health or losses a-
gain, to become sound again.
Rinvaluto, recovered his health or losses.
Rinvenimento, a refinding; also coming to
ones senses again.
Rinvivere, to find again; also to come to ones
first being or senses again.
Rinventrare, Inventrare di nuôvo, to em-
bowel again.
Rinverberare, as Riverberare.
Rinverberatione, as Riverberatione.
Rinverdimento, a growing green again.
Rinverdire, to grow green again.
Rinvergere, to melt and reduce into ingots,
as Goldsmiths do their metals; also to
discover or find out again that which once was
lost.
Rinversare, as Riverfare.
Rinversivole, reversible.
Rinverso, Rinversio, as Rovescio.
Rinvertire, to reverse.
Rinvescare, Invescare di nuôvo, to ensnare
again.
Rinvesciardo, a tell-tale, a blab of his
tongue.
Rinvesciare, as Riveriare, by Met: to blab
or tell tales one from another, whereby un-
kindness and dissension may grow between
friends by misconstruction.
Rinvestire, Investire di nuôvo, to re-invest.
Rinviamêto, a sending back again.
Rinvitare, Inviare di nuôvo, to set onward

of his way again.
Rinvigorire, to make vigorous again.
Rinvilappare, to enwrap again.
Rinvitare, Invitare di nuôvo, to re-in-
vite.
Rinvito, nuôvo Invito, a new invitati-
on.
Rinumerare, to number again.
Rinuncia, as Rinoncia.
Rinvivire, to revive, to requicken.
Rinvogliare, Invogliare di nuôvo, to have a
list, or will again to anything.
Rinvolgimento, Rinvoltura, Rinvolta, Rin-
voluzione, as Invoglio.
Rinvolto, as Involto, as Invoglio.
Rinviare, to move again.
Rinzaffare, to stop or fill up any void, leak,
crevice, cleft, or hole with tony or
slax.
Rinzappare, Zappare di nuôvo, to dig a-
gain.
Rio, sub. a flood, a stream, a current, a chan-
nel, a gulch, or gullet of water.
Rio, adject. bad, lewd, wicked, guilty, culpa-
ble; also cruel, fell, hard-hearted.
Riobarbaro, the root Rhabarb.
Riodiare, to hate again.
Riopontico, the name of an herb.
Rione, Così chiamano in Roma i Presidenti
delle contrade, a Marshal, a Provost,
a common Taylor, or Sergeant of a Town,
a waiting-street, a high rode way; also
a publick Market-place in a Town, a quar-
ter of a Town or City, or (as they in
London) a Ward, or several division and
Precinct of a City; also the little fish called
a Sprat.
Riopperare, to work again.
Riordinamento, Riordinazione, a re-ordering,
a reordination.
Riordinare, to re-ordain, to re-order.
Riosare, Ossare di nuôvo, to grow into a
bone again.
Riotta, a riot, a brawl, to cause some tumult,
an insurrection.
Riotare, to riot, to brawl, to cause some tumult
or uprore.
Riotoso, riotous, tumultuous.
Ripa, a water-bank, shore, strand, side, or
border of Sea or River.
Ripalmeggiare una gallera di pegola, to trim
or repair a ship with pitch.
Ripampinare, Pampinare di nuôvo, to grow
into boughs again.
Riparabile, repairable, wardable.
Riparare, to repair, to restore, or reduce to
his first estate again; also to repair or have
access unto; also to ward a blow, look Pa-
rare.
Riparatione, Riparamento, Riparo, Ripa-
rata, Riparatura, a repairing, a repara-
tion, a restoring or making new, or good a-
gain; also a defence, a remedy, a rampier,
a fort, a fence, a bank, a trench, a shelter,
a starting hole, a covert barn, a place of
refuge, a help at a pinch.
Riparatore, a repairer, a warder.
Ripare, to bank, to shore.
Riparella, some part of a Cart.
Ripareali, Soldiers that guarded the frontiers
of the Empire on the banks of some River.
Ripario, that breedeth or liveth by shores of
Sea, of Rivers, or of Rocks.
Riparlamento, a speaking again.
Riparlare, Parlare di nuôvo, to speak a-
gain.
Riparo, look Riparatione.
Riparoni, shoars to underlay wheels that they
slide not.
Ripartimento, Ripartita, Ripartitione, as
Compartimento.
Ripartire, Partire di nuôvo, to part, share,
or divide again.
Ripartore, Partore di nuôvo, to
bring forth again; to be delivered a-
gain.
Ripascere, Pascere di nuôvo, to feed a-
gain.
Ripascimento, feeding again.
Ripasciuto, new fed, fed again.
Ripassare; Passare di nuôvo, to pass

over again, to go over the same thing a-
gain.
Ripassata, Ripassamento, a repassing.
Ripatimento, a suffering again.
Riparire, Patire di nuôvo, to suffer a-
gain.
Ripatriare, to place or come into his own na-
tive Country again.
Ripatriatione, a returning and fixing in one's
own Country again.
Ripatteggiare, Patteggiare di nuôvo, to co-
venant or condition again.
Ripeccare, Peccare di nuôvo, to sin again.
Ripellere, to repel, to repulse.
Ripello, a check or twitch given with the bri-
dle by a cunning rider in managing, in turn-
ing or in making a horse to stop.
Ripensamento, a re-thinking.
Ripensare, Pensare di nuôvo, to think a-
gain.
Ripentagliare, to hazard or put in danger up-
on repentance.
Ripentaglio, a hazard upon repentance, a jeo-
pardy, to be sorry.
Ripere, Ripentino, as Repente.
Ripentimento, repentance.
Ripentire, to repent, to be sorry for a thing
done or said.
Ripentito, repented, rued.
Ripentitore, a repent.
Riporcasso, Ripercasso, beaten, smitten, or
struck again, reflected or reverbera-
ted.
Ripercuotere, to beat, to smite or strike a-
gain, to reflect, to reverberate, to beat
back.
Ripercussione, Ripercossa, Ripercotimen-
to, a smiting, a striking or beating
back again, a repercussion, a reverberation,
a reflecting.
Ripercussivo, Ripercutiente, smiting or beat-
ing back, repercussive, reflective.
Riperdere, to lose again.
Ripertorio, as Repertorio.
Ripesare, Pesare di nuôvo, to weigh over a-
gain.
Ripesare, Pescare di nuôvo, to fish a-
gain.
Ripestare, Pestare di nuôvo, to beat again in
a mortar.
Ripetere, Ripetire, as Repetere.
Ripetitione, Ripetimento, Ripetizio, a ver-
bal repetition, a verbal contention.
Ripetitore, a repeater, a rebarter; also an
usher of a school.
Ripetto, a burly-burly, a garboil, a brawl, a
tumultuous noise, a small wharf.
Ripezzare, as Rapezzare.
Ripiacere, Piacere di nuôvo, to please a-
gain.
Ripiacimento, a pleasing again.
Ripiangimento, a weeping again.
Ripiantare, Plantare di nuôvo, to plant a-
gain.
Ripicchiare, Picchiare di nuôvo, to knock
again.
Ripidezza, Ripidita, rockiness, cragginess,
steepness.
Ripido, rocky, craggy, steep.
Ripiegamento, Ripiegatura, a re-enslaving;
also a rebending.
Ripiccare, Piccare di nuôvo, to fould a-
gain.
Ripieghevole, as Pieghévole.
Ripiego, a refolding, a truss, a fardle,
by Met: a shift, an evasion, a starting
hole.
Ripienezza, repleteness, fulness.
Ripieno, repleat, replenished, filled up, stuff-
forced.
Ripieno, sub. any stuffing, filling or forcing
as of a pudding; also the wool or a
web.
Ripigliare, to retake, to take or catch a-
gain, to take at a bound and bandy to and
fro. 210221122.
Ripigliamento, Ripiglio, as Représa.
Ripignere, Ripingere, as Ripinge-
re.
Ripinta, a thrust back again.

Ripinto, *brush back again.*
 Riprovare, *to rain again.*
 Ripire, *piso, pito, to clamber up.*
 Ripito, *climber or clambered up.*
 Ripitóre, *a climber, a climber; also as Ripitóre.*
 Riplica, *Riplicare, as Réplica.*
 Ripoggiare, *Poggiare di nuovo, to prop again.*
 Riporgere, *Porgere di nuovo, to offer or present again.*
 Riporre, *Riponere, to set up or lay aside, in his due place or for another time.*
 Riposá, *for one to set or lay up himself.*
 Riposare, *as Rapposare.*
 Riposare Partite, *to transport reckonings from one book to another.*
 Riposarsi, *for one to remit, to refer, or conform himself to others.*
 Riposatore, *as Rapposatore.*
 Riporto, *Riportamento, as Rapporto.*
 Riposante, *reposing, resting.*
 Riposare, *to rest, to repose.*
 Riposarsi, *to rest or rely upon.*
 Riposatore, *a reposer.*
 Riposata, *a resting place or time.*
 Riposatamente, *reposedly.*
 Riposato, *reposed, rested.*
 Riposévole, *restitut, reposable.*
 Riposo, *Riposamento, Riposanza, repose, rest, ease, quiet.*
 Riposta, *a placing by, or setting up.*
 Riposiero, *a steward or overseer, one that layeth up any thing in store.*
 Ripostiglio, *Ripostizio, any place where things may be set up and kept, a Ware-house, a Store-house, a Battery, a Lardry, a Pantry, a Cupboard, a Wardrobe, a by-cotner.*
 Riposto, *laid up, set by, placed to be kept; also a till or drawer of a cupboard.*
 Ripregare, *Pregare di nuovo, to pray or intreat again.*
 Riprimere, *as Reprimere.*
 Ripremiare, *Premiare di nuovo, to reward again.*
 Riprendere, *to take or receive; also to re-begin where a man left; also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check; also to reprove.*
 Riprender fiato, *or animo, to take breath, heart and courage again.*
 Riprendevole, *Riprensibile, reprehensible.*
 Riprenditore, *Riprensore, a rebuker, a reprover, a final-fault.*
 Riprensione, *Riprendimento, reprehension rebuke, reproof; also a contradiction of sinners.*
 Riprensivo, *reprehensive, to be checked or re-proved.*
 Ripresa, *a retaking, a receiving again, a reprisal; also a relapse or new fit of sickness, among Musicians it is an answering one another, when one leaves off and another begins.*
 Ripresaglia, *all manner of reprisals, prizes, pillage, booties, preys, bribes, takings, castings, attachments, waifs, arrefts, howsoever gotten, letters of Mart.*
 Ripresare, *to reprise, to replevy; also to arrest or to attach.*
 Ripresentare, *as Rappresentare.*
 Ripresentazione, *as Rappresentazione.*
 Ripreso, *retaken, or accepted again; also reprobated or reproved; also forsaken up.*
 Ripressare, *to repress, to repel.*
 Ripressione, *a repression.*
 Ripresso, *repressed, repelled.*
 Ripressore, *Riprime, a repressor.*
 Riprestare, *to lend again.*
 Riprezzare, *Prezzare di nuovo, to prize or value again.*
 Riprezzosa, *as Ribrezzosa.*
 Riprimpiare, *to begin anew.*
 Ripriso, *as Ripreso.*
 Riprobabile, *Riprovabile, reproveable.*
 Riprobare, *Riprovare, as Reprobare.*
 Riprociare, *as Rimprociare.*
 Riprocio, *as Rimproccio.*
 Riprodurre, *to produce again.*
 Riproferire, *to proffer again.*
 Riprofondare, *Fondare di nuovo, to sink down again.*
 Ripromessa, *a promising again.*

Ripromesso, *promised again.*
 Ripromettere, *to promise again.*
 Riprovazione, *Riprobazione, reprobation.*
 Riprovato, *reproved; also reprobate.*
 Riprovedere, *to provide again.*
 Riproveduto, *Riprovisto, reprovided.*
 Ripudiare, *as Repudiare.*
 Ripudio, *as Repudio.*
 Ripuocere, *to grow a child again.*
 Ripugnante, *Ripugnativo, as Repugnante.*
 Ripugnanza, *as Repugnanza.*
 Ripugnare, *as Repugnare.*
 Ripugnere, *Ripungere, Pungere di nuovo, to prick or gore again.*
 Ripulire, *Palire di nuovo, to polish again.*
 Ripulitura, *a re-polishing.*
 Ripullulare, *Pullulare di nuovo, to bud again.*
 Ripulsa, *Ripulso, a repulse.*
 Ripullare, *to repulse.*
 Ripulévole, *repulable.*
 Ripunto, *repricked; also requited; also wrought alike on both sides.*
 Ripurgamento, *Ripurgazione, a repurging; also all manner of drops or filth.*
 Ripurgare, *to purge again.*
 Riputare, *to repute, to hold opinion of, to deem, to esteem.*
 Riputarsi a vergogna, *to repute or take it as a shame or disgrace.*
 Reputazione, *Riputanza, reputation.*
 Riputévole, *Riputabile, reputable.*
 Riquadrare, *Quadrare di nuovo, to square again.*
 Riquadratura, *as Quadratura.*
 Riquartare, *as Quartare.*
 Riquiltia, *the wood Lignorce.*
 Ririscolto, *redeemed again.*
 Risa, *laughters, smiling.*
 Risa delle castagne, *the burstings or crackling of Chestnuts in the fire.*
 Risa guaccherate, *foolish loud laughers, and with open mouth.*
 Risaglio, *Asinick, Rats-bane.*
 Risagimento, *a re-confirming, a re-establishing, a settling again.*
 Risagire, *gisco, gito, to reconfirm or establish and settle again.*
 Risata, *Risatola, Risata, any laughter, smiling or leering, any laughing sport; also a field of rice; also any meat of rice, a rice tart.*
 Risaldare, *Saldare di nuovo, to fix or fasten again.*
 Risaldatura, *Risaldamento, as Saldatura.*
 Risalire, *Salire di nuovo, to ascend or go up again.*
 Risalita, *a reascending.*
 Risalto, *one degree over another, a half-pace; also a spring in any clock, look, watch, jewel or ring; also a double leap, look, saltare.*
 Risalva, *safety, safe-keeping.*
 Risalvare, *Salvare di nuovo, to save again.*
 Risalutare, *to resalute.*
 Risaluto, *resalutation.*
 Risamabile, *recurable, to be healed.*
 Risamamento, *Risamazione, a rehealing.*
 Risanare, *to recure, to heal again.*
 Risapere, *to know or wote again.*
 Risaputo, *known or woted again.*
 Risara, *Risara, as Risata.*
 Risarchiare, *Sarchiare di nuovo, to weed again.*
 Risarcévole, *that may be patched or pieced up whole again.*
 Risarcire, *cisco, cito, to repair, to patch, or piece up whole again.*
 Risarcitore, *a repairer, a patcher.*
 Risarucolo, *a laughing, a leering, a smiling, or a grinning fellow.*
 Risata, *as Risata.*
 Risaldare, *disco, dito, to be bashful, not to be confident.*
 Ribattimento, *as Ribattimento.*
 Riblendere, *as Riblendere.*
 Risca, *as Risca.*
 Riscaldagione, *Riscaldévole, that may be heated.*
 Riscaldabile, *Riscaldamento, Riscaldatura, any heating or chafing and warming again, by Met: provocation to anger, earnestness in anything; also pimples or pustles proceeding of bit.*

Riscaldare, *to heat or warm again.*
 Riscaldare alcuno, *to heat, to incense, or provoke to anger or anything else.*
 Riscaldarivo, *bating verine to heat.*
 Riscaldarzio, *a warming-pan or place.*
 Riscalda vivande, *a chafing-dish.*
 Riscappiare, *as Rimpedulare.*
 Riscattabile, *redeemable.*
 Riscattare, *to redeem, to ransom, to rescue.*
 Riscattarsi, *for a man to redeem and revenge himself of some wrong received.*
 Riscattarsi nel giuoco, *to recover what one hath lost at play.*
 Riscatto, *Riscattamento, Riscattazione, a rescue, a ransom, a redeeming, a dis-engaging.*
 Rischiaramento, *a clearing again.*
 Rischiarare, *Rischiarire, to clarify, to purify, to clear, to strain ones voice with humming or coughing.*
 Rischiaratella d'acqua fresca, *a shift or change of fair water.*
 Rischiare, *Riscare, Riscigare, to hazard, to put to adventure.*
 Rischiarito, *cleared again.*
 Rischio, *Risigo, Risco, hazard, jeopardy, peril, adventure, danger, hab or nub.*
 Rischiofo, *Risciofo, Rischievole, Riscigolo, hazardous, perilous, jeopardous.*
 Rischiodere, *to shout or look out.*
 Risciappare, *to wash, rinse, to shake or dabble in the water.*
 Risciacquatore, *a washer, a rinser, a shaker or dabler.*
 Risciacquatura, *a dabling in the water.*
 Risciacquare, *as Sciacquare.*
 Risco, *Risciofo, look Rischio.*
 Riscomunicare, *to encommuncate again.*
 Riscontare, *Scontare di nuovo, to dedact again.*
 Riscontare, *as Rincontare.*
 Riscontare, *scrittura, to read with the original, to compare writings.*
 Riscontro, *as Incontro.*
 Riscorrere, *to run over again.*
 Riscorrimento, *as Scorrimento.*
 Riscorticare, *to flea again.*
 Riscossa, *as Riscosso, also a shaking again.*
 Riscosso, *refused, redeemed; also received many in payment.*
 Riscosso delle biade, *the harvest or gathering in of Corn.*
 Riscritto, *written again; also a rescript or transcript.*
 Riscrivere, *to write back again.*
 Riscuocere, *Riscuocere, as Riscattare; also to rouse and shake up as from out of sleep.*
 Riscuocere denari, *to receive or gather in money.*
 Riscuotimento, *as Riscotto; also a receiving of money.*
 Riscuotitore, *as Riscotitore, a resouer, a ransomer, a receiver or gatherer in of money.*
 Riscuotimento, *a cutting, a sawing, a reaping or a mowing over again.*
 Riscoccante parlare, *a dry speech.*
 Riscoccare, *to dry again.*
 Rilecco, *dryed again.*
 Riscendere, *as Rescendere.*
 Riscendenza, *Riscendio, Rileggio, as Residenza.*
 Riscdere, *to reside, to abide, to sit again.*
 Riscduto, *resided, remained.*
 Riscgare, *to saw, to shear or cut.*
 Riscgazione, *Riscgatura, a sawing in sunder, a shearing or shredding of trees, or grass, or corn.*
 Riscghinetta, *as Seghinetta.*
 Riscgna, *as Rallegna.*
 Riscgnare, *as Rallegnare, to mark again; also to resign.*
 Riscgnatione, *a resignation.*
 Riscmbianza, *Riscmbianza, a resemblance.*
 Riscmbiare, *Riscmbiare, to resemble.*
 Riscminare, *Seminare di nuovo, to sow seed again.*
 Riscnare, *to recover or come to ones senses or wits again, as out of a trance.*
 Riscnare, *to sit down again.*
 Riscnimento, *Riscnita, a resentment or feeling of some injury received with a motion, a show or effect of revenge.*
 Riscntire, *to resent, to recover feeling or sense again, to bear or smell again.*
 Riscntirsi,

Risentirsi, for a man to resent himself, or to have a sensible feeling of some wrong or injury received, and therewithal to shew to all or express some effect; some offer, or at least some desire or motion of actual revenge; also to feel some craziness, or sickness approaching; also to rouse or awaken as out of some sleep or trance.

Risentimamente, feelingly; resentingly, with a motion or action of revenge.

Risento, resented, recovered, sence, feeling smelling or hearing again.

Risento, a buff-snuff, one that will soon take pepper in the nose, one that will remember every small wrong, and revenge if he can; also sickly or crazed in body, or mind.

Riserba, *Riserbamento*, *Riserbanza*, *Riserbazione*, *Riserbo*, *Riserba*, *Riserbamento*, *Riserbanza*, *Riservazione*, *Riservata*, a reservation, or reserving for another time.

Riservare, *Riservare*, to reserve, to lay up, or keep for time to come.

Riservatamente, *Riservatamente*, reservedly, with caution or reservation.

Riserpere, *Riserpere*, *Serpire di nuovo*, to crawl again.

Riserrato, shut up, locked or closed again, also close compass together.

Riserva, *Riservo*, look *Reserva*; also as *Ripostiglio*; also any leaving or remainder laid up, and kept for another time, some have used the word for an advowson or grant of some living given before it be void.

Riserramento, *Riserratura*, a shutting up, a locking in.

Riservire, to serve or bestead one again.

Risolficare, to grub, to break or dig the ground upside down again.

Risottare, as *Riscattare*.

Risguardare, *Risguardo*, as *Riguardare*.

Risibile, subject to laughter.

Risibilia, laughter.

Risigare, *Risigo*, as *Rischiare*.

Risigolo, *Risicolo*, as *Rischio*.

Risidenza, as *Residenza*.

Risima, *Risma*, look *Risma*.

Risimigliante, resembling.

Risimiglianza, resemblance.

Risimigliare, to resemble.

Risipila, *Risipilla*, an inflammation proceeding of cholera, full of heat and redness coming in mens legs, some call it Saint Anthonies fire.

Risistente, as *Resistente*, &c.

Risma, *Risma*, *Réma*, a ream or twenty quire of paper, by Met. a knot, a cue, a row, a consort of good fellows or merry lads, all alike, as *Cricca*.

Riso, (sub. laughter, a smile, a laughing, a leavings; also the good grain called Rice.

Riso, part. laughed, smiled, leaved.

Riso lardonico, a fained laughter, or from the teeth outward.

Risolare, to file, to floor, to ciel, to board or plank again.

Risolino, *Riseto*, a smiling laughter.

Risolare, as *Risultare*.

Risolubile, *Risolvibile*, *Risolvibile*, *Risolvibile*, that doth or may dissolve or be dissolved.

Risolvere, to resolve, to determine; also to dissolve, to thaw, to melt or consume away, also to frustrate, to make void, to disappoint; also to unwind and separate, to loosen; also to absolve or quit of some ill act.

Risoluzione, *Risoluzione*, *Risolvimento*, resolution, resolution, determination; also a dissolving or thawing, &c.

Risolutivo, that doth resolve or determine, that doth or may dissolve, or supple, or may be dissolved and suppled, a dissolving plaster or salve.

Risoluto, *Risoluto*, resolved, determined, resolute, willful, inflexible; also dissolved, suppled, melted, thawed, consumed away; also loosed, freed, absolved or quit, unbound; also frustrate, disappointed or made void.

Risomigliante, resembling, like unto.

Risomiglianza, resemblance.

Risomigliare, to resemble.

Risonante, resounding.

Risonanza, a resounding.

Risonare, to resound.

Risopino, as *Risupino*.

Risopire, *Sopire di nuovo*, to still or appease again.

Risorbire, *Sorbire di nuovo*, to sup or sip down again.

Risortitione, resurrection.

Risorgente, rising up again.

Risorgere, to rise up again.

Risoro, as *Riposo*.

Risortire, to sort or match again.

Risorto, risen up again; also a Country or

Land depending of some other superior King or Country, and unto whom it payeth tribute or homage; also tribute arising from some dependent Province.

Risospingere, to thrust back again.

Risospingimento, a thrusting back.

Risospino, thrust back again.

Risovenire, *Sovenire di nuovo*, to remember, call or put in mind again.

Risovenuto, *Sovenuto di nuovo*, remembered, called or put in mind again.

Risparagnare, *Risparagnare*, *Risparmiare*, to spare, to save by thrift.

Risparagno, *Risparagno*, *Risparmiamento*, *Risparmianza*, *Risparmio*, sparing, thrift.

Risparmiatore, a saver.

Risparmiabile, that may be spared.

Risparmiolo, full of thrift or sparing.

Risparso, rescattered, resprinkled.

Rispegnere, to quench again.

Rispendere, to spend again.

Rispetto, extinguished again.

Rispingere, *Aspingere di nuovo*, to sprinkle again.

Rispingione, a re-asperion.

Rispetto, sprinkled again.

Rispettare, to respect, to regard.

Rispettevole, respectful.

Rispetti, respects also things that may be spared and laid up against time.

Rispetto, respect, regard, a consideration or reason that maketh one do something; also a stanza or stave of verses or songs that Country people may sing or say; also bashfulness or shamefastness.

Rispetto, adv. in regard, in respect, in comparison, in consideration.

Rispettivamente, *Rispettosamente*, *Rispettive*, adv. respectively.

Rispettoso, *Rispettivo*, respectful, bashful, shame-fast.

Rispiantare, *Spianare di nuovo*, to level again, to explain again.

Rispianto, *Spianato di nuovo*, levelled again, explain'd again.

Rispiantare, *Piantare di nuovo*, to plant again.

Rispiantare, to spare, to save.

Rispiantezza, sparingness, thrift.

Rispiolare, *Spigolare di nuovo*, to glean again.

Rispingere, *Respingere*, to push back.

Rispinga, a pushing or thrusting back.

Rispingo, thrust back.

Rispiraglio, as *Spiraglio*.

Rispirare, as *Respirare*.

Rispirazione, as *Respirazione*.

Rispirare, to resist, to pause.

Rispetto, respect, leisure, time.

Risplendente, *Risplendente*, *Risplendevole*, resplendent, bright-shining.

Risplendenza, *Risplendenza*, *Risplendimento*, *Risplendidezza*, *Risplendere*, any splendor.

Risplendere, to shine bright.

Rispondente, respondent, answering, a respondent, an answerer.

Rispondenza, respondent, coherence together.

Rispondere, *spondere*, *sposi*, *sposo*, *sposo*, or *spondere*, to answer, to give answer, to promise, or undertake as a surety for another, to appear or answer when one is called, to be answerable unto, to answer or make a report as an echo doth, or a piece shot off; also to be proportionable unto; also to be or stand front, or over against, to be seated toward, or answer any place or situation.

Rispondere alle rime, In *Stile rime*, sui ge-

rondii, as we say in English, to answer pertinently, directly, and to the purpose.

Rispondere alle poste, to answer stakes, to see or hold the vie as any game, by Met. to answer or make good what is promised and expected, namely in wanton womens expectations, when they are readier than men.

Rispondere in un luogo, to answer, to be seated, or to look towards such or such a place.

Rispondevole, *Rispondibile*, *Rispondibile*,

Rispondivo, answerable, responsible, a good man in a Merchants or Trades-mans dialect, able to pay what he engages for.

Risponditore, *Rispondore*, an answerer; also a surety.

Risposto, *Risposto*, *Risponduto*, answered, given answer, been respondent or answered unto, appeared or answered, promised or undertaken for another, as a bail or surety, paid or satisfied what one hath promised.

Risposta, *Risposizione*, *Risponso*, *Risposta*, any answer.

Risparagnare, to rivet or screw together.

Risquadrare, as *Riquadrare*.

Risquito, *Risquito*, *respi*, rest, space of time, by Met. as *Refrigerio*.

Risquittire, *risco*, *tico*, to respit.

Rissa, a jarre, a strife, a contention, a quarrel, a brawl, a fray, a riot.

Rissare, to jarre, to quarrel, to rattle.

Riserrare, to shut or lock in.

Riserratura, *Riserramento*, a locking in.

Risoffiare, *Soffiare di nuovo*, to blow again.

Risoso, quarrelous, full of strife.

Ristabilimento, a re-establishment.

Ristabilire, to re-establish.

Ristabilito, re-established.

Ristagnamento, a stanching of blood.

Ristagnare, to stanch blood.

Ristagnevole, stanchable.

Ristampare, *Stampare di nuovo*, to print over again.

Ristare, to cease, to give over, as *Restare*.

Ristaurare, as *Ristorare*.

Risteccioli, as *Resticcioli*.

Ristituire, as *Restituire*.

Ristoppiare, to glean again.

Ristorare, to restore, to repair, to bring unto a former state; also to comfort, or take comfort.

Ristorativo, restorative.

Ristoratore, a restorer, a comforter.

Ristorabile, restorable.

Ristoro, *Ristoramento*, *Ristoranza*, *Ristorazione*, restoring, comfort, restitution.

Ristretto, *restringere*, *restringere*.

Ristretto, *restringere*, *restringere*.

Ristretto, restrained, hard bound, close together, enclosed, reclus, shut up, pinched in, narrow, straight, straightened; also covetous, niggard, pinching, severe, close-handed; also as *Distretto*.

Ristrettura, a restraint.

Ristretto, an epitome, a sum, an extract; also one in durance, a close prisoner, also any precinct or jurisdiction.

Ristringere le calcie, to truss or tie the points of ones hose.

Ristringere, *Ristringere*, to restrain, to straighten, to shut up, to close in, to imprison, to immure, to barr of liberty; also to shrug or crinch in.

Ristringersi con uno, to close in, or contract alliance with one.

Ristringersi nelle spalle, to shrink or crinch in ones shoulders, to shrug.

Ristringimento, *Ristriczione*, a restriction, a restraint.

Ristringitivo, restraining.

Ristringito, *Ristringitore*, a restrainer, by Met. a truss for such as are burst.

Ristrinta cotale, a womans close commodity.

Ristuccare, *Stuccare di nuovo*, to glut again, also to parget again.

Ristucco, as *Stucco*.

Risudamento, a sweating again.

Risudare, to sweat again.

Risvegliamento, an awaking.

Rive-

to have respect for: homo riservato, circumspect, prudent.

Risvegliare, Svegliare di nuovo, to awake or rouse again.
 Risvegliato, newly awakened.
 Risvegliato, Risvegliato, as Svegliato; also a hunt's-up sounded with horn or musket in a morning, also a chant-clear, or night-crowling cock.
 Risvegliare, to seal up again.
 Risultare, Risultanza, Risultazione, a resulting, a rebounding unto.
 Risultare, to result, to rebound back, to rise or issue from.
 Risuonare, as Rifonare.
 Risuono, a rebound, a resounding.
 Risupinare, as Supinare.
 Risupino, as Supino.
 Risurrezio, Risurrezio, Risurrezio, risen up again.
 Risurrezione, a resurrection.
 Risurgente, rising again.
 Risurgere, to rise up again.
 Risuscitare, Risuscitare, to rise or raise again from death.
 Risuscitazione, Risuscitamento, a rising up again from death.
 Ritale, hath been used for Verità.
 Ritagliare, to cut again, to cut or circumscribe, also retail or regrate, as bucksters do; also to cut, to jag, to snip, to pinch any garment.
 Ritaglio, Ritagli, Ritagli, all manner of cuttings, cuts, shavings, jags, shreds, parings, chips or chippings, any scambling or pattern cut from another piece, any odd ends, tails or giblets of a Cook, a Taylors shred; also the act of the circumscription of a Turk or Jew, Aricaglio, by retail.
 Ritamificare, to sift or seice again.
 Ritamare, to endenn again.
 Ritardanza, Ritardamento, Ritardazione, a retarding, a delay, a foretelling of Time.
 Ritardare, to retard, to delay, to forslow, to stay, to prolong time.
 Ritardevole, retardable.
 Ritardare, Tardare di nuovo, also to counter-check.
 Ritemenza, a new fear.
 Ritemere, Temere di nuovo, to fear again.
 Ritemperamento, Ritemperanza, a tempering again.
 Ritemperare, to temper anew.
 Ritendere, Tendere di nuovo, to lay or to stretch again.
 Ritengo, Ritenenza, Ritenimento, Ritenzione, Ritenuta, a retention, a retaining, a withholding, a detaining, retentive; also squeamish.
 Ritenero, to retain, to detain, to withhold, to keep fast, or in remembrance.
 Ritenero in fede, to keep in faith, in awe, or obedience.
 Ritenimento d' orina, a stopping of mans water.
 Ritenevole, retainable.
 Ritenitiva, Ritenitiva, the quality to retain, the retentive part of the memory.
 Ritenitivo, Ritenitivo, retentive.
 Ritenito, Ritenito, a retaining place; also a staying-pin, peg or wrest.
 Ritenitore, Ritenitore, Ritegnatore, a retainer, a withholder, a detainer.
 Ritentare, Tentare di nuovo, to try or attempt again.
 Ritenzione, as Ritengo.
 Ritento, a re-attempt; also as Ritenuto.
 Ritenute, as Ritengo, among Mariners and Gunners they are ropes to stay the recoil of pieces, called breechings; also trees, posts or rocks, to which cables are fastened in winding or drawing up great Ordnance or other Machines.
 Ritenuto, retained, detained, withheld, by Met. wary, sparing, circumspect.
 Ritessere, Tessere di nuovo, to weave again.
 Riteffimento, Riteffitura, a new enter-weaving.
 Richimare, as Rimare.
 Richimi, rhimes, verses, meter, number, proportion, or harmony in speaking.
 Richimico, rhythical.

Ritingere, Tingere di nuovo, to dye or blacken again.
 Ritintino, Ritintimento, a jangling, a tinkling or rebounding, shrillness of bells.
 Ritintire, Ritintire, Ritintire, to tingle in ones ears.
 Ritintito, Ritintito, tingled or rebounded, shrill in ones ears.
 Ritinto, died or stained again.
 Ritirabile, retirable.
 Ritirare, to retire, to withdraw, to recoil, to retreat.
 Ritirarsi, for one to retire himself.
 Ritirarsi, Ritiramento, Ritirata, a retreat, a retiring, a withdrawing.
 Ritiratezza, retiredness, a solitary or retired place, life or vocation.
 Rito, Riti, a rite, a ceremony, a ruse, an order or approved custom of doing.
 Rittoccare, to touch or feel again; also to repeat or go over a matter again, to weary one with often repeating one thing, as Rittoccare.
 Rittoccare in un luogo, to touch or return to a place again.
 Rittoccare un' opera, to correct, to review, or run over a work.
 Rittogliere, to take again.
 Ritolto, taken away again.
 Ritondare, Ritondaggio, to round, to make round; also to wheel about.
 Ritondato, rounded, made round; also the roundness of any thing.
 Ritondetto, roundish, somewhat round.
 Ritondevole, that may be rounded.
 Ritondezza, Ritondità, rotundity, roundness.
 Ritondo, round, global.
 Ritorecere, Ritoreciare, Ritorecigliare, Ritorecolare, Ritorecolare, to retort, to bend or make crooked again, to twine, to twist, or wrest again.
 Ritortimento, Ritortione, Ritortura, a retorting, a wreathing, a wrestling, a twining, a twisting or making crooked, and bending again.
 Ritórica, as Retórica.
 Ritornare, returning.
 Ritornare, to return.
 Ritornare a bomba, to return to his own home or wits again.
 Ritornare alle pome, look Pome.
 Ritornare a memoria, to bring or come to memory again.
 Ritornata, Ritornamento, Ritorno, a return, a returning; also a double turn of a hare, or winding of any hunted beast.
 Ritornello, Ritornelli, any twirl or turning and winding about, as of the pegs of a lute; also a quavering of ones voice in singing, or burthen of a song.
 Ritornevole, returnable.
 Ritornare, to take back again.
 Ritorta, Ritortola, Ritortola, a turning wrest, a wreath, a twist, a twine, or a witbe, such as they use faggots with.
 Ritortegli, wreathed wigs, simnels, gimboles or fritters.
 Ritorto, Ritortigliato, wreathed, retorted, twisted, twined, crisped, or wrested.
 Ritorto ferro, any crooked iron, by Met. an anchor.
 Ritrahente; a withdrawing from.
 Ritrahimento, a withdrawing.
 Ritragolo, Ritragolo, usury upon usury among Jews.
 Ritranfivo, reflecting upon it self.
 Ritrare, to withdraw, to draw back, to retire, to shrink in, to retreat; also to limne or portray in painting, but properly from or to the life.
 Ritrare d' una cosa, as one would say, to resemble a thing.
 Ritarsi, as Ritarsi.
 Ritrasformare, to transform again.
 Ritratto, as Ritratto; also a narrowing; also a rebatement.
 Ritratte, to treat, or handle again, to repeat or begin anew, to perse, to revise or look over again; also to retreat, to recant or revoke what hath been said or done.

Ritrattazione, Ritrattanza, a retreating or bandling again, a repeating or beginning anew, a revising or over-looking again; also a retradation, a retrasting or recantation of what hath been done or said.
 Ritrattione di nervi, a retrasting or shrinking in of the sinews.
 Ritratto, Part. withdrawn, retired, retraded, shrunken in; also portrayed, limned or drawn in painting.
 Ritratto, Sub. a picture, a portrait, or things drawn by or from another properly from or to the life, any abstract or thing drawn out, also the price of any thing sold.
 Ritratto di muro, as Ristrutturamento.
 Ritratta, a retreat, a retiring.
 Ritrattare, to retrench or cut off.
 Ritrogradare, as Rerogradare.
 Ritrombare, Trombare di nuovo, to sound or buzz again.
 Ritrosamente, Ritrosamente, waywardly, forwardly, peevishly, look Ritrosità.
 Ritrosito, the dim, of Ritroso.
 Ritrosi dell' onde, the boisterous surges or mounting billows of the waves.
 Ritrosi di vento, boisterous gusts, tempestuous winds, stormy blasts, or flurys of a whirlwind.
 Ritrosire, Ritroso, Ritroso, to grow, to make, or become wayward, waspish, forward, awkward, nice, coy, peevish, skittish, or hard to be pleased, look Ritroso.
 Ritrosità, Ritrosia, Ritrosaggine, Ritrosità, waywardness, forwardness, waspishness, niceness, peevishness, obstinacy.
 Ritroso, (sub. one that obstinately will ever oppose himself against others minds, as a wanderer or Str-pollute, also the reverse or contrary of a thing; also that part of a River or Stream where the eddy turneth round and goeth back again; also the rebounding at the mouth of a net or wheel, of a bark or wicker being reduced to a straight and narrow entrance, by which birds or fishes being gotten in, can find no way out again.
 Ritrovabile, that may be found again.
 Ritrovare, to find out again, to retrieve, by Met. to invent or devise.
 Ritrovarsi in sui fatto, et in fraganti crimine, to be found on the fact or in the nick.
 Ritrovati in un luogo, for a man to meet or be found in some place.
 Ritrovata, Ritrovamento, Ritrovato, Ritrovato, an invention, a device, a finding out, an excuse.
 Ritrovatore, a finder.
 Ritruopico, that hath the dropsy.
 Ritruopisia, the dropsy.
 Ritta, a waiting street, the King's high trodden way, Mano ritta, the right hand.
 Rittamente, rightly, directly, justly, uprightly.
 Ritto, upright, straight, direct, stiff-standing; also just or even.
 Rittare, used for Rizzare.
 Ritto rovescio, directly, contrary, upside down, topsie-turvy.
 Rittoppare, as Rattacónare.
 Rituale, ritual, belonging unto, or consisting of customary rights.
 Rituffarsi, Turfarsi di nuovo, to dive again.
 Riturare, Turare di nuovo, to stop again.
 Riturbare, Turbare di nuovo, to trouble again.
 Rituzzare, as Rintuzzare.
 Riva, Rivaggio, rivage, bank, strand, side, or shoar of Sea or River.
 Rivalare, Rivalaggiare, to strive as rivals, to contend in competency.
 Rivale, a rival, a corival, a competitor, a fellow-lover; also of or belonging to any rivage, bank or shore of a running water; also a bank of defence against the waters; also one that is bred, that frequents, or dwells near any water-banks, or that hath lands, grounds or bounds upon Rivers, or divided by Rivers; also a kind of net that reacheth from one side of a River to the other, called of our Fishermen a Shere or Shore-net.
 Riva-

Rivalère, to recover ones health or credit again.
 Rivalèto, a rivulet, a little stream.
 Rivalicàre, Valicàre di nuòvo, to forde or wade over again.
 Rivalicà, a Rivalship, or Competitorship.
 Rivalùta, a recovery from losses or sickness.
 Rivalùto, recovered from sickness.
 Rivangàre, Vangàre di nuòvo, to dig or delve again.
 Rindire, Vdìre di nuòvo, to bear again.
 Rivedère, to review, to revise.
 Rivedèrsi, Arivedèrsi, fare ye well untill we meet, and see one another again.
 Rivedimèto, Rivedùta, a reviewing, a revising, a surveying again.
 Riveditòre, a reviewer, a revisor.
 Rivedùto, reviewed, revised.
 Rivelàre, to reveal, to manifest.
 Rivelàrio, Rixelamèto, revelation.
 Rivelatòre, a reveler, a discloser.
 Rivelévole, Rivelàbile, revealable.
 Rivèllere, Svèllere di nuòvo, to pluck up a gain from the roots.
 Rivellino, or Ravellino.
 Rivendàglie, all manner of trash or frippery, that is to be sold.
 Rivendagliuolo, Rivendigolo, Rivenditòre, Rivendaruolo, Rivendrólo, Rivendugliuolo, a retailer, a buckler, a regrater, a trader.
 Rivèndere, to retail or sell again.
 Rivenderia, any ware or goods bought to be sold again; also a place where things be retailed and sold again.
 Rivendibile, resalable.
 Rivendùto, sold again.
 Rivendicàre, Vendicàre di nuòvo, to revenge again.
 Rivènire, to come again.
 Rivènire in se, to come to himself, or to his wits again.
 Rivèntà, a coming again.
 Rivèntò, returned, come again.
 Riverberàre, to reverberate, to reflect, to beat back again.
 Riverberatiòne, Riverberamèto, Riverberànta, Rivèrbero, any reverberation, repercussion, reflection, or beating back again.
 Riverdimèto, Riverdiciàra, a growing green again.
 Riverberativo, Riverberànte, reverberating, reflecting.
 Riverdaggiàre, Riverdìre, to grow green again.
 Riverendissùmo, most reverend.
 Riverèndo, reverend, venerable.
 Riverènte, reverent, he that doth reverence to another.
 Riverèntiale, full of reverence.
 Riverèntia, reverence, worship, veneration, honour, reverend awe or fear; also a reverence, a curtsy, or bending to another with the knee.
 Riverire, Riverentiarè, to reverence, and to reverence unto.
 Riverito, revered, honoured.
 Rivèrta, Rivèscia, the stuff called Bayes or line garments with, look Alla rivèrta.
 Riversàre, Rivèrsiàre, Rivèrsicàre, Rivèrsiàre, to reverse, to overturn, to turn the inside outward, or topsie-turvy.
 Rivèrsiòne, Rivèrsamèto, Riversàta, a reversion, a reverting, a returning back, a coming again; also an overturning.
 Rivèrso, Rivèrsio, Rivèrsio, reverse, reversed, reverted, overturned; also contrary, arse-verse, inside outward, topsie-turvy, also Baies or Cotton to line cloaths with; also lying along with his face upward; also a sudden pouring down or violent shower of rain, look Pèice rivèrso; also as Rivèrsiòne.
 Rivèrso della medaglia, the reverse or back of any jewel, coin or work, by Met. a mans or womans breech.
 Rivèrsiòne, Rivèrsiòne, Rivèrsiòne, adv. topsie-turvy, arse-verse, inside outward.
 Rivèrsiòne, a reverse or back-blow, a whirret or tuff given on the cheek with the back of

ones hand; also lying along with the face upward.
 Rivèrtère, to revert.
 Rivèrtimèto, a reverting.
 Rivèrtire, Vestire di nuòvo, to cloth or gain.
 Rivèrtito, revested, arrayed, clothed, attired or apparelled again.
 Rivèrtito, a new upstart gentleman, one newly come to good cloths or worship.
 Rivèrti, pinks or razings in silken cloths, namely on satin; also as Ruscèlli.
 Riviera, a river, a stream.
 Riviera riviera, adv. close by the shoar, or by the river side.
 Rivieréscio uccèllo, any water-fowls.
 Rivilicàre, as Rinvenire.
 Rivincere, Vincere di nuòvo, to win or conquer again.
 Rivinta, a new conquest.
 Rivisità, arvisitation.
 Rivisicàre, to revise.
 Rivisòre, a reviser, an overseer.
 Rivivere, to revive, to live again.
 Rivivifàre, to quicken again.
 Riumiliàre, to humble again.
 Riumiliatiòne, a rehumiliation.
 Riùngere, to re-anoint.
 Rivo, a rivulet, rill or little brook, as Riva.
 Rivocàbile, revocable.
 Rivocàre, to revoke, to call back.
 Rivocatiòne, Rivocamèto, Rivocagione, Rivocànta, Rivocabilità, Rivòco, a revocation, a calling back.
 Rivo in fùme, a strange way or fashion of carnal copulation.
 Rivolère, to will or desire again.
 Rivòlgere, or Rivoltàre.
 Rivòlgibile, revolvable.
 Rivolgimèto, Rivolamèto, Rivòlta, Rivolgitura, Rivoltura, Rivolcolamèto, revolving, a revolution, a turning, winding or a tossing up and down, a winding or cranking in and out; also a revolting from; also a wallowing up and down.
 Rivolo, Rivolèto, a rivulet, a rill, a gzeel, a gullet, or running gutter of water.
 Rivòlta, Rivoltura, as Rivolgimèto, also a change, a revolution, an over-turning, an overbelonging, a putting to rout.
 Rivoltàre, Rivololàre, Rivólvere, to revolt, or revolve, to overwhelm, to toss, to roul, or ramble up and down, to put to rout, to revolve in mind.
 Rivolkèlli, a kind of meat made of flesh and farced with other things, enfolded and rouled and so rested as our veal, Olases be.
 Rivòlto, Rivololàto, revolved, revolved, enfolded, enfolded, turned back, or tossed, wallowed and tumbled over, or upside down, overthrown, overturned, put to rout; also bent toward, inclined unto; also revolved in mind; used also for an Apostrophe, Colàre da rivòlto, a falling hand or turning down.
 Rivoltòne, Rivololòne, adv. in tumbling, rowling, tossing or wallowing manner.
 Rivoltòso, full of turning or windings; also by Met. tumultuous, turbulent, rebellious.
 Rivolùtiòne, Rivolùtura, or Rivolgimèto, a revolution, or turning back to the first place or being, a revolution of the celestial bodies or spheres.
 Rivomire, Rivomitàre, to vomit or spue again.
 Rivòne d'un fòsso, the high bank, side, trench, or brink of a ditch.
 Ruscibile, sortable, that may sort, prove, speed, or come to effect.
 Ruscire, to sort, to prove, to spend or come to pass or wished effect.
 Ruscire in un luògo, to answer, to have issue or entrance to a place, to look out into any place.
 Ruscirsi d'una còsa, to succeed well in a business, to come off well.
 Ruscita, Ruscimèto, an issue, a success, or effect and end of any thing.
 Ruscito, proved, sped, come to good pass or effect.

Ruscitòre d'acqua, a common shore, gutter, sink, or spout of waters.
 Ruscitòmo, a kind of red trees.
 Rizza, any packing or wrimpling, namely in cloths.
 Rizzàglia, a long casting net at a poles end.
 Rizzappàre, Zappàre di nuòvo, to dig again.
 Rizzàre, to rear, to raise, to rise to set up right, to make rigid, freight, or stiff, to stand up.
 Rizzàre a niazza, or Mazzàta, a common phrase of a very obscene meaning, a furious e-rellion of a mans yard.
 Rizzàre la crèsta, to bristle, to strut, or lift up ones head or comb as a Cock doth ere be crow, by Met. to pull up a good heart, to rouse up ones mind.
 Rizzàrri, to stand, to rouse, or to raise himself up, or to get up and make ones self ready.
 Rizzàrri a pànca, a common phrase in Florence, as one would say, if a man be once brought low, or to poverty, to raise and recover himself again to the state he was before, the Met. is taken from a child that learns to go by any stay or bench, who if he fall, will with any help get up again.
 Rizzàta, Rizzanièto, a raising, a standing up, the act of Rizzàre.
 Rizzino, the name of an herb.
 Rizziplàre, to feed mincingly, or delicately.
 Rizzo, or Rictio, or Rictio.
 Roàno, a roan colour of a horse.
 Rob, the juice of herbs, or fruits defecate; also a Medicine made of the juice of Black-wort.
 Robba, Ròbbe, Ròba, any robe, gown, mantle or long upper garment for a man or woman; also goods, ware, stuff, gear, wealth, chattel, moveables or merchandize.
 Robba fastidio, past-time, diversion, or any pleasing sport.
 Robbare, Robbaciàre, to rob, to steal, to pilfer, to filch, to purloin, to embezzle, to commit larceny, to thieve, to play the thief.
 Robbamèto, Robbachiamentò, any robbing, stealing, larceny, thieving or filching.
 Robbàlto, Robàlto, a great Stair-case in a fair house; also a pair of winding stairs.
 Robbatòre, a robber, a stealer, a thief, a pilferer.
 Ròbbia, Ròbia, the herb to dye red withal, called Mader, Clivers, Gassin-weed, or Wood-rose; also a corn-measure containing a bushel of ours.
 Robbicciùola, the dim. of Ròbbia.
 Ròbbio, or Ròsso, ruby-red.
 Ròbbo, or Ròbo, also a deep red; also red wheat.
 Robbone, the sup. of Ròbbia; also a gold coin in Muscovy, called a Roble, or Rale; also a weight in Ormuz.
 Robèculo, a robin-red-breast.
 Robertiana, Herb-Robert.
 Robicilla, a red-tail, a bull-finch.
 Robicondita, redness, rubicundity.
 Robicòndo, Robicòne, fiery-red.
 Robigaglia, a horse mans coat, a mandilion, a jacket with sleeves; also as Rubiglia.
 Robinèto, a robinet, a cock for a cistern, a spigot for a barrel; a little ruby.
 Robino, a precious Ruby-stone.
 Robiòlo, a kind of cheese.
 Roboràre, or Corrobòrare.
 Roboratiòne, as Corrobòratiòne.
 Ròbo, the strong tree called Oak, by Met. strength of body, or stoutness of mind.
 Roboreo, Roburno, made of Oak, Oakens, by Met. strong, or sturdy.
 Roboròlo, stiff, or hard as Oak.
 Roborofùta, stiffness, Oakiness.
 Robrica, or Rubrica.
 Robustamèto, strongly, sturdily, namely with the body.
 Robustèzza, Robusticita, sturdiness, or roughness of Body.
 Robùsto, Robusticòlo, sturdy, stiff or strong of body.

Rócca, Róccia, Róccia, a Rock, a crag, or cliff by, or in the Sea, a grub or clod of stone or earth; also a Rock, a Fort, a strong hold, a citadel, a block-house, a sence, a Castle, a Keep, a strong Tower built of stone, namely upon some Rock or Mountain; also a kind of unprofitable earth in Ciprés, which is neither stone nor earth, but both together; also a rock or distaff to spin with.
 Róccata, so much flax, hemp, tow, silk, or cotton as a distaff will hold at once, a rock or distaff full of any thing to spin; also a blow with a distaff.
 Róccate, the Cock-fish, or Sea-thrush.
 Róccello, Róccetto, Róccello, a rocket or bobbin to wind silk upon; also a cog-wheel of a mill; also the wheel about which the cord or string of a clock, or of a jack goeth; also as Róccietto, also any kind of rocket or squib of wild fire.
 Róccietta, Róccetta, herb-rocket; also a short Cog-wheel.
 Róccetti, the plu. of Róccetto.
 Róccetto, Róccetto, Róccietto, a Bishops or Prelates rochet, which is an habit of white linnen, that Bishops wear over their other cloths.
 Róccizza, rockiness, cragginess.
 Rócciere, any craggy Rock.
 Róccino, a piece of an Eel or other fish baked in a pie.
 Róccio, Róccih, Róccietto, the dim. of Rócca; also any round rugged stone, any unpolished lump or mass of stone or earth, any mammoth or duncheon-piece, any crag or rupture in a Rock or hard stone; also a thin slice of cold beef, or sausage served in at a table in dishes.
 Róccia, as Rócca; also any crust, hard scab, rugged skurf, moss, or ruggedness, growing upon any other thing.
 Rócco, as Róccio; also a Bishops Crozier-staff, called also a Pastoral; also a rook to play at chess with; also the Rocks or bi-cocks; also the name of a Saint.
 Róco, hoarse in speaking; also a monstrous fish in India.
 Rócozeni, wild baggard hawks.
 Rodadafano, as Rododáfne.
 Rodaméle, honey of Roses.
 Rodaméle, a kind of drug.
 Rodámo, the flower of roses.
 Rodénte, corroding, gnawing, fretting; also a red swelking impostume.
 Ródere, Rodégare, ródo, rófi, rófo, to corrode, to fret, to nibble, to consume, to eat and wear away, by Met. to back-bite, to detract, or speak ill of one.
 Ródere, sub. any food to gnaw upon.
 Ródere di rábbia, or di stizza, to fret inwardly with rage and anger.
 Ródere il básto, a man to gnaw his own burden, to fret and fume.
 Ródere la labbra, to gnaw or bite ones lips with rage and anger.
 Ródere l' ósso, to gnaw a bone, by Met. to champ upon the bridle.
 Rodévole, that may be gnawn.
 Ródia, herb rose-wort.
 Ródi bombarda, a stout braggard, a gnawer of bombards, a devourer of guns.
 Rodiménto, Roditóra, any gnawing or fretting.
 Rodino, oyl of roses.
 Rodiotti, great green figs.
 Rodite, a rose-coloured stone.
 Roditóre, a gnawer, a fretter.
 Rododáfne, a kind of tree in Candia, leafed like a Laurel, and flower like a rose, so venomous, that it poisoneth whatsoever it toucheth, feibeth, or roasteth; also the herb Oleander.
 Rododéndro, a tree that hath ever green leaves upon it; also herb Sabin.
 Rodoniotáda, a vain-glorious bragging or fond boasting.
 Rodora, an herb with a long stalk full of joints and knots, and a leaf like a nettle, white in the midst, which in continuance cometh like a rose.
 Rodúo, Rófo, gnawn, fretted.
 Roéti, pricking thorns.

Róffa, duskiness, fogginess, mistiness, darkness, or thickness of vapours; also dandref in the head, or morpew over the body.
 Roffiana, a woman-bawd.
 Roffianenti, look Ruffianarie.
 Roffanéfimo, look Ruffianare.
 Roffanare, look Ruffianecio.
 Roffiano, look Ruffiano.
 Roffoláta, a kind of meat made of swines flesh and much pepper.
 Rogale, of, or belonging to Rogo.
 Rogale fuoco, a Bone-fire, look Rogo.
 Rogante, as Rogente.
 Rogare, to pray, to entreat, to request, to crave, to beg, to desire, to beseech.
 Rogatione, a rogation, a request, a craving; also a law or ordinance.
 Rogationi, gang-dates, gang-weeks, rogations, or processions made for the preservation, or encrease of corn growing, three dates continually before the Ascension.
 Rogato instruménto, an indenture or writing made and examined by a publick and allowed Notary.
 Rogato testimonio, a testimony or witness allowed by publick authority.
 Rogatore, a craver, an entreater, an humble suer.
 Roge, little pieces of meat sticking between ones teeth.
 Rogente, requesting, craving, suing unto.
 Rogge, a kind of red pears.
 Roggia, as Róbbia.
 Roggio, red, ruddy, ruby red.
 Roggiola, Rogiola, the red-gums in children.
 Rogiore, redness, ruddiness.
 Rogiada, dew, besprinkling.
 Rogiadare, to bedew, to besprinkle.
 Rogiadófo, dewey, sprinkling.
 Rogiménto, a demand, a question.
 Rogiola, as Roggiola.
 Rogitatione, an often craving.
 Rogiti, provocations, excitings.
 Rogito, as Rogato.
 Roglia, a hard rugged stone.
 Rógna, Rognaccia; any scab, scabbedness, mange, itch, skurf or tetter.
 Rognare, as Rignare.
 Rognonale, of, or belonging to the kidneys; also a disease or ague in a horse coming in the kidneys.
 Rognonata, Rognonáica, Rognoláta, the whole kidney with the fat belonging to it of any man or beast; also a kind of dish made of kidneys and their fat, namely of a loin of veal, our Cooks call it a Florentine.
 Rognone, the kidney in ones back.
 Roguóla fritata, small collops and eggs fried together like a tanzie.
 Rognosita, scabbedness, malignity.
 Rognófo, scabbed, mangy, skurfy.
 Rognúzza, small scabs or pimples.
 Rógo, a funeral fire, wherein in old times they were wont to burn the dead bodies of great men, by Met. a grave or a mans last home; also as Rúbo.
 Roína, as Ruina; also a certain tearing tool that Chyrurgions use.
 Roiteno, wine of Pomegranates.
 Roligne, as Rubigine.
 Rolignire, as Rubiginire.
 Rollare, Rolare, to roll, to enroll, to record, to enregister, to put upon a file or check-roll.
 Róllo, Rólo, a roll, an enrolment, a record, a file or check-roll of names or of any thing else; also a players part written for him to learn.
 Rollone, any froth or foam; also bran sodden in water for swine.
 Rologiere, as Horologiere.
 Rológio, as Horológio.
 Róma e Tóma, Promettere Róma e Tóma, to promise Gods God, wonders, Seas and Mountains.
 Romagrándo, as Rimanendo.
 Romagnólo, a man born in Romagna; also a kind of coarse, home-spun, or sheeps-ruffet cloth, called with us Friers-cloth, Shepherds-clothing, like our welch Frize.

Romaiuolo, a Copper-ladle.
 Romána, a long Senators gown; also a shoe Roman.
 Romanéfimo, Romanism.
 Romanéte, a kind of Musk melons.
 Romania, a kind of Malmsey wine.
 Romanista, a Romanist; also a Roman Catbolic.
 Romano, a Roman born; also that iron, which goeth through the lanquet or needle of a pair of scales for to counterpoise right.
 Romanzare, to write or tell strange and fabulous stories, to lie.
 Romanzatore, a Romancer, or an ingenious liar.
 Romanzeria, Romanzaggine, the part, the life or tricks of a Romanzatore.
 Románzi, Romances, fabulous tales, fained stories, either in rhyme or prose, of errant Knights and Paladines; used also for lying adventure-banks.
 Romanzina, a lying, prattling, or scolding housewife; also a juniper Ledure, a scolding peal; also a kind of Country dance.
 Romarino, rosemary.
 Romático, as Aromatico.
 Romatizzare, as Aromatizzare.
 Romaménto, Rombezzaménto, any rumbling or clattering noise, or loud report as of a great piece shot off, look Rombolare.
 Rombare, Rombazzare, Rombezzare, to make a rumbling or clattering noise, to make a loud report as of a piece shot off, look Rombolare.
 Rombazzo, a rumbling noise, look Rómbo.
 Rombice, sorrel or sower dock.
 Rómbo, any rumbling or roaring noise, the clang, the sound of a trumpet, the dubbing of a drum, the ralling of thunder, the clattering or clashing of armour, the report of a piece shot off, the echoing sound or rebound of any violent or whirling noise, that makes the ground to shake, a gust of wind, a whirling blast, a furious whirlwind; also a four square figure, lozenge-like, a quarry of glass with equal sides, but not right angled, called in Armony a lozenge or a Masle; also a point in the Mariners Compass, or space between which the winds blow; also a Byrt or Turbot-fish; also a spinning-wheel, or reel for yarn.
 Rombóide, fashioned like Rómbo, lozenge, masled.
 Rómboia, a whirling sling.
 Romboláre, to sling, to hurl, to hit, or hurt with a sling; also to rumble, to roar, to clatter, to clang, to dub a drum, to make any thundring, whurring, rumbling or whirling noise, as if the air and earth did rattle, shake and resound, look Rombare.
 Rombolátore, Romboliére, a singer; also a rumbler, a clatterer, a ratter.
 Rombolófo, Rombófo, rumbling, clattering, look Rómbo.
 Rombotino, the poplar tree or shrub.
 Romcaggio, roaming or a pilgrimage for devotions sake.
 Romcáre, Romiáre, to roam or wander about as a Palmer; also to bull up and down at Sea.
 Roméo, a roamer, a wanderer, a palmer, a solitary man.
 Roméro, the name of a fish.
 Rométa, a ray or Skate-fish.
 Romia, a scalop fish.
 Romice, the name of an herb, as Lapáce.
 Romisóolo, a true Romanist.
 Romigáre, as Romeire.
 Romináre, as Rumináre.
 Romire, misce, miro, as Romoreggiare.
 Romita, Romito, an hermit.
 Romiraggio, Romiráo, Romitúo, Romirio, an hermitage, a solitary place.
 Romirano, Romitico, hermit-like.
 Romitello, a poor hermit.
 Romito del sacco, a begging hermit.
 Rómora, as Rémora.
 Romóre, a rumour, a bruit, a noise, a rumbling, a tumult.
 Romoreggiante, rumorous, tumultuous, making a noise, blustering.

Romoreggiare, to rumour, to noise, to rumble, to bluster.
 Romoreggiatore, a nifer, a raiser of rumors, a blusterer.
 Romoroso, ramorous, tumultuous.
 Rómper, rómpe, rúppi, róto, to break, to batter, to tear, to split, to burst, to shiver, to rend, to crush in pieces, or asunder; also to wrack or suffer ship-wrack; also to defeat, to put to rout, to discomfit, to overthrow; also to break or be bankrupt.
 Rómper efferiti, to overthrow or put armies to the rout.
 Rómper il digiuno, to breakfast.
 Rómper il ghiaccio il guado, to break the ice, by Met: to begin any attempt; to give the first onset.
 Rómper in mare, in nave, to wrack, to suffer ship-wrack.
 Rómper la testa, il capo, to break one's head, by Met: to trouble or to molest one's mind with importunity.
 Rómper le parole, to interrupt in speaking.
 Rómperla, or Rómperfi, to fall out or break off friendship.
 Rómperole, Rómperibile, that may break or be broken.
 Rómpi capo, by Met: a troublesome or importunate companion.
 Rómpi collo, a precipice, a dangerous downfall, a break-neck place; also a desperate a rash or headless fellow, look Arómpi collo.
 Rómpi culo, a busy body.
 Rómpi dente, a break-tooth, an ignorant tooth-drawer; also a majans tool.
 Rómpi quarésima, a break-lent, by Met: one that makes his belly his God.
 Rómptiméto, Rómptura, Rottura, any breaking, crack or rupture.
 Rómptinére, Rómptino, as Rampinére.
 Rómpticcio, brittle, frail, ready to break or burst.
 Rómpticio, Rómptiore, any thing to break, windel, a breaker, a hammer.
 Rómptimo, Rumpótimo, a certain bush growing in some parts of France, within twenty foot whereof no corn will grow, be it never so well sown or manured.
 Rómptito, look Róto.
 Ronáre, to till or manure Land.
 Rónca, Róncola, Ronchione, Roncóme, a hedge-bill, a forest-bill, a brown-bill, a welch-book, a bramble-fithe, a bores spear; also a kind of mountain-partridge.
 Roncagino, a ground colour that painters use upon wood.
 Roncaménto, Roncheggiaménto, Ronchiaménto, any grubbing up of roots, trees, hedges, turfs, or clods of earth; also snorting; also the braying of an Ass.
 Roncáre, Roncheggíare, Ronchiáre, Ronchizzáre, to grub up, to dig or root up trees, roots, stumps, turfs or clods of earth; also to cut, to strike or hurt with a Rónca, or any other long or crooked bill or weapon; also to snort; also to bray as an Ass doth; also to grant as a hog.
 Roncáta, Roncheggíata, Ronchiáta, a blow a hit, or hurt with a Rónca.
 Roncatóre, Roncheggíatóre, Ronchiátóre, Ronchiggíone, a bill-man, a forrester, a fighter, or striker with a Rónca, a shredder or lopper of trees or hedges, a hedger, a grubber of roots or trees, a snorter, a grunter, a brayer.
 Roncára, the purple shell-fish.
 Ronchéta, or Roncilio.
 Roncóne, look Rónca; also any great craggy, rugged, broken, knurly or hollow rocks, cliff, crag, or stone.
 Ronchiosità, rockiness, ruggedness, crabbedness, knottiness, knurriness, nodosity, snag-giness, roughness, gressiness, petrosity.
 Ronchióto, Ronchizzóto, rocky, rugged, craggy, knotty, knurly, snaggy, stony, rough, greity, craggy, cliffy, full of broken Rocks or crags; also braying, snorting, or grunting; also fashioned like a Rónca.
 Ronchi fuono, boarse-founding.
 Roncigliáre, Ronciliáre, Roncináre, Ron-

coláre, Ronconáre, to shred, to cut, to weed out, or grub with a hedge-bill, sickle, forest-bill, welch-book, or any crooked bill, knife, or bough bill, to bough; also to grapple or take hold of with a Ronciglio.
 Ronciglio, Roncilio, Ronchiétto, Ronciglióne, Róncolo, any kind of crooked-bill, knife, or hook, a sickle, a weeding-book, a bough-bill, a brown-bill, a hedge-bill, a welch-book, a grafting-knife, a vineals or shoe-makers knife, as Rampino.
 Roncino, as Ronzino, &c.
 Roncito, any kind of tree, bush, shrub, hedge, or arbor, whose tops are shred or cut off.
 Rónco, any bramble or brier.
 Rónco di cane, the brier-bush, or hep-tree, some take it for the Caper-bush.
 Rónco di cervo, rough bind-weed.
 Roncóne, look Rónca.
 Roncratólo, as Onocratólo.
 Rónda, Róndo, the round that Souldiers or Sentinels walk about Camps or Garisons; also a Company of Souldiers or Officers in a Camp, that at certain hours in the night visit the Sentinels, or Life-guard, to see if they be vigilant and keep order.
 Rondanini, Rondinelli, Rondinini, young swallows.
 Rondáre, to round, to go round, to walk the round, look Rónca.
 Rondélla, Rondóla, a round target or buckler; also a Sea-swallow.
 Rondello, a rundlet; also a round Tower or Turret.
 Rondine, Rondóne, any kind of swallow or martin; also a night-crow; also a kind of Sea-fish; also a certain instrument that both Chirurgeons and Anatomists use.
 Rondine ripária, a Sea-swallow.
 Rónfa, the game at Cards that we call Ruff.
 Ronfaménto, Ronfeggiaménto, any ruffing, snorting.
 Ronfáre, Ronfeggíare, to ruff, to snort, to ruff as a cat, to ruff at cards.
 Ronfatóre, Ronfeggíatóre, a snorter, a raffer.
 Ronféa, a kind of darting weapon, some take it for a sling.
 Rónfo, the drone of a bag-bipe.
 Rónne, the letter R. with a dash at the end of words.
 Ronzáre, Ronzeráre, to make any humming or buzzing noise, to hum or buzge as a bee or drone; also as Ronfáre.
 Ronzátá, a humming or buzzing noise, by Met: a rash or inconsiderate attempt.
 Ronzéro, wild, untamed, unbroken, haggard.
 Ronzino, a handsome nag, a tit, a galloway nag.
 Ronzinóto, a good, handsome, well trust, middle-fire nag or hackney.
 Ronzóne, an ill favoured great jade.
 Ropegára, an harrow.
 Ropegáre, to harrow.
 Roráre, to bedew; also to blast grapes through overmuch wet.
 Roratióne, a bedewing, a besprinkling; also a blasting of grapes before their full growth with overmuch wet.
 Rórido, dewy, moist, wetish.
 Rorífero, dew-bringing.
 Rósa, any kind of Rose, by Met: a rowel of a Spur, a Mullet in Armory, any natural spot or mole upon a man or woman's skin; also that blood, which by hard kissing or sucking appeareth between the skin and the flesh; also the name of a certain blazing star, 'Acqua rósa, Rose-water.
 Rósa bíanca, a white rose.
 Rósa canina, the wild brier-rose.
 Rósa damaschina, the damask-rose.
 Rósa del mónte, the flower Piony.
 Rósa di Hiérico, as Cópia di Gióve.
 Rósa di Sisimbro, the Cinnamon rose.
 Rósa gialla, the yellow rose.
 Rósa incarnáta, the Carnation rose.
 Rósa marino, rammario, the Rosemary-bush.
 Rósa muschiáta, the musk rose.
 Rósa oltramarina, the holy-bock flower.
 Rósa provenzále, the Provence rose.

Rósa rólla, Rósa sanguigna, the red rose.
 Rósa sécca, a dried rose; also the dried rose or murrey colour.
 Rósa soláre, Rósa del sóle, rosa-solis, sunb-wort, or Sun-dew.
 Rósa spina, the wild hedge-rose.
 Rosáceo, rose, made of roses, of the colour or smell of roses.
 Rosájo, Rosário, Rosáro, a Rose-Garden, a Rose-plot; also a rose-brier; also our Ladies-Psalter, called the Rosary, or Rosier, or a pair of beads so called.
 Rosájo selvático, the Eglantine or sweet-brier; also the Caper-bush.
 Rosáre, to preserve or perfume with Roses.
 Rosáta, a rose-cake.
 Rosáta, radice, herb rose-wort.
 Rosáto, made or smelt of roses, preserved with roses, rose or murrey colour, by Met: flannel or scarlet-cloth.
 Róscido, wet or moist with dew.
 Roscignuolo, a nightingale.
 Róscio, Roscióre, Roscüre, as Rósto.
 Rosé còtte, dried roses, rose-cakes.
 Roségáre, Roscchiáre, Roscchiáre, Rosicáre, Rosigáre, to nibble, to browse, as Ródere.
 Roségatúra, Roségaménto, Roscchiatúra, Rosicatúra, Roscchiamentó, Rosfigatióne, Rosigatúra, Rófine, a gentle nibbling or browsing, as Rodiménto.
 Roséggíare, to bud or flower as Roses.
 Roségone, Roscchiátóre, Rosigóne, Rosicóne, a gnawer, a browser, a fretter.
 Roselli, rose-leaves, rose-cakes, dried roses; also the hips of roses; also rowels of spurs, or Mulletts in armory; also a kind of red figs.
 Rosellia, the red gums, that children use to have, some take it for the Meazels.
 Roselline, rose-buds, or burton, look Dáre roselline.
 Rósto, roseate, as Rosáceo.
 Roséto, a rose-plot or garden.
 Roséte, the dim. of Rósa, the rowel of a spur, a Cocks-spur, a Mullet in Armory, a shoe-rose, little pads made like roses in bone-laces; also the rose at the end of the cheek of a bit, next to the reins; also a certain disease in horses like the scratches; also a square piece of iron with a hole in the middle, to keep the head of the iron-bolt from the sides of the Carriage of a piece of Ordnance.
 Roséto, cheek-varnish, vermillion for women's painting, Spanish red, red ink.
 Rosicára, a Mouse, a Rat.
 Rosicáre, Rosigáre, look Roségáre.
 Rosignoláre, as Rosignoláre.
 Rosignólo, as Rosignólo.
 Rosína, a rose-bud; also a round dance like our Hay.
 Rosíone, look Roségatúra.
 Rosmarino, the rosemary-bush.
 Rosmáro, idem. also a kind of fish.
 Rófine, Rosinéra, as Picilla.
 Rófo, look Ródere.
 Rófolá, a smiths buttis.
 Rosolaccio, wild poppy.
 Rosoláre, to bedew, to besprinkle, by Met: to drip or haste roast-meat.
 Rosoláto, besprinkled, dripped, basted; used also for Crusty.
 Rosolétta, the rose cheek of an apple.
 Rosólio, as Rosellia.
 Rosolino, a fish that liveth both on land and water.
 Rosóni, great roses, namely the Spanish roses; also flannes, cuttards, egg pies; also that fuellage work, which Architects call carved or infretted works.
 Rosparóre, Rosparúra, as Rusparóre.
 Róspini, a kind of rugged musk-mellons.
 Róspo, Rospone, a road.
 Róspo péscé, the road fish.
 Róssa, a red woman; also as Rósta.
 Rosáardo, Rosáccio, Rosáigno, Rosáino, a high coloured or red-haired man.
 Roséggíare, Rosicánte, ruddy, ruddish, ruby-like, cherry-coloured.

Rosseggiare, Rosficare, to ruddy, to incline to red, to rubify, by Met: to blush.
 Rossetta, a kind of red grape.
 Rosettare, to paint or make red.
 Rossetto, Rosfello, Rosetto, ruddy, russet, somewhat red, bluish-colour; also a Roher fish.
 Rosizza, Rosiore, redness, ruddiness.
 Rosignolare, to record or sing as a Nightingale.
 Rosignolo, Rosignoli, a Nightingale; also the fish, that we call (if great) a Gourmet, (if little) a Roher; also a kind of dainty Mushrooms within very red.
 Rosire, as Arosire, to blush.
 Rosso d' uovo, the yolk of an egg.
 Rosso rotato, a bright-bay coloured pied horse.
 Rossola, any red pimple, pusb or boil; also a ribe, or chill-blain.
 Rossolare, to pimple or swell red, as a boil or akibe.
 Rossore, redness, ruddiness.
 Rosumata, Rosumata, a meat made of yolks of eggs, herbs and good spices.
 Rosume, any reddish thing.
 Rosta, a broad leafy bough or branch; also any great fame to make wind withal, to keep away the Sun, or to drive away flies in Summer; also a battledore to play at shuttlecock, or tennis-ball with; also a frying or dripping-pan; also a crane or instrument with pulleys and wheels, to draw any thing out of mines or cole-pits under ground; also a turning wheel or other impediment in the ways or lanes to keep carts or horses out of them; also a stile over a hedge, or a gate in a hedge or park-pale; also a wire in a river, or any stop in the water.
 Rostare, to fan wind, or with boughs to drive away flies, or keep the Sun away; also to hinder or stop up the way; also to forage the Country, look Rosta.
 Rostigolo, as Ruvido, as Scagliolo.
 Rostire, to roast, to toast, to parch.
 Rostica, a toast of bread.
 Rostito, Rostio, roasted, toasted, parched; also any roast-meat.
 Rostizzana, a steak, a collop, a slice, or any piece of meat roasted, carbonado'd or broiled, or to be roasted or broiled, a rasher on the coals.
 Rostizzare, to roast, to toast, to broil, or to carbonado in hast upon the coals; also to seare, to singe, to scorch.
 Rostio annegato, roast-meat covered over with thick sawce.
 Rostra, the place of Common-Pleas in Rome, wherein stood a Pulpit made and trimmed with stems and fore-fronts of ships or beaks of gallees, out of which they were wont to make their Orations, so that it may be taken for a Pulpit.
 Rostre, to beak, to bill, to neb.
 Rostrata, look Coróna.
 Rostrata nave, a ship having her stem stord or pointed with brals or iron.
 Rostrato, that hath a beak, a bill, a neb, a snout or stem pointed with iron or brals, or like unto any bird, fowl or fish.
 Rostro, the bill, the beak or neb of any thing, namely of a bird or fowl; also the snout or nose of any beast or fish; also the stem of a ship; also the point, the tip or tongue of iron, tin, lead, silver, brals or horn at the end of a staff.
 Rostum gravis, the herb Storks-bill, or Cranes-bill.
 Rosura, Rosume, any gnawing, fretting, corroding or nibbling; also any thing that may be gnawn or nibbled; also scraps of things gnawn.
 Rota, Ruota, any kind of wheel, wheeling, or turning round as a Cart-wheel, a mill-stone, a grinding-stone, any round roll or rolling, the turn or wheeling of a horse; also the the Popes Court of Exchequer or Treasury in Rome; also a monstrous fish called the Sea-wheel; also the Rack, a torture for malefactors.
 Rota a tamburro, a great water-wheel with many broad floats.

Rota battuto, wheel-beaten.
 Rota del ginocchio, the knee-pan.
 Rota del pavone, the wheeling or full spreading of a Peacocks-tail.
 Roto del scarpone, a kind of sport or play used in Italy, where one being blinded, strikes about him with an old shoe tied at the end of a long line, and he whom he hits, wheeling is about, must sit down and be blinded, like unto blind-mans buff.
 Rota di nibbio, the hovering of a kite espying some prey.
 Rotale, wheeling, or like a wheel.
 Rotante, wheeling round.
 Rotare, Rotare, Roteggiare, Ruotare, to wheel, to turn or make round, to swing about, to twirl round, to grind upon a turning stone, to set an edge upon; also as Rotolare.
 Rotario, Rotaro, a wheeler, a wheel-wright, a grinder upon a grinding-stone; also a light armed Soldier with a round target, a Targetier.
 Rotata, Rotazione, Rotanza, any wheeling, twirling, or turning round.
 Rotato, Rotato, Ruotato, wheeled, turned, twirled or swung about; also made round, or fashioned like a wheel; also a pie-coloured horse, namely with round marks or spots upon him.
 Rotatori, Rotatori, Ruotatori, wheelers or grinders, but properly two Apophists or Processes bunching out in the uppermost neck of the thigh, whereof the uttermost being the greatest process in the whole body of man, is by Anatomists called in Latin Nates; the innermost is lower, and much less than the other, and both seem to be so ordained of nature, for the turning and wheeling about of the thigh.
 Rotare, Roteggiare, look Rotare.
 Rotelino, Rotella, Ruotella, the dim. of Rota, any little wheel or trundel, any round roll or roller, a round target or buckler, any wheeling, twirling or turning round, any round spot or mark, as a flea-biting in a horse, in a snake, or the skin of a beast, any round purl in bone-lace, a rowel of a spur, a mullet in armory, a squam-wheel to turn round as a lanes or ways end, to keep horses from going in the same; also the name of a Goldsmiths tool.
 Rotevole, that may be wheeled or turned round.
 Rotista, Ruotista, one of the Rota of Rome, an Exchequer-man.
 Rotola, Ruotola, as Rotelino; also as Rótolo.
 Rótola del ginocchio, the whirl-bone ordained to cover the joint of the knee, which otherwise had been open unto harm, called by our Chirurgeons the eye-bone, the party-bone, or the shield-like bone.
 Rotolare, Ruotolare, Rotollare, to roll, to trundle, to make, to wind up, to wheel, to truss up, or pack up round; also to tumble or reel round.
 Rotolata, Rotollata, a rolling, a twirling, a wheeling, a trundling, a winding, a tumbling, a wallowing or trussing up round.
 Rótolo, Ruótolo, any round roll, bundle, fardle, pack, truss, trundle or bolt, any thing wrapped, folded or made up round, a round bun, cracknel, simmel, cake or rowl of bread, a round bottom or clue of tured or yarn, a bottle of hay, a bolt of holland, a cheque-roll of names, a players written part; also a weight in Venice and Naples, which some say to be half a pound of ours, others say 33 ounces.
 Rotolone, adv. wheelingly, rollingly.
 Rotoloni, wooden rundles or rollers.
 Rotondare, to round, to make round.
 Rotondità, Rotondézza, roundness.
 Rotondo, round.
 Rótta, a rupture, a breach, a brack, a fracture, a breaking; also a discomfiture, a rout or overthrow of an Army, or of any thing else.
 Rótta voce, a broken voice.
 Rótta d'un esercito, discomfiture, the rout or

overthrow of an Army.
 Rótta nave, a wrack or splitted ship.
 Rottame, Rottami, all manner of broken things, as splinters, splinters, shivers, scraps, marmocks, shreds, fragments or rubbish.
 Rottare, Rotteggiare, as Ruttare.
 Rottatore, Rotteggiatore, Rottiere, a belcher.
 Rotézza, as Rottura.
 Rótto, Romputo, broken, battered, torn, split, burst, shivered, crashed in pieces, broken off, interrupted, uncontinued; also put to rout, defeated or overthrow; also broken in credit or reputation, bankrupt; also a wrack at Sea; also broken or burst in the cods or belly, one that hath a rupture fratted; also a fraction in Arithmetick; also as Rútto; also crack't in judgement, headlong, rash, sudden to anger and passion; also fondly addicted, or passionately given unto.
 Rótto di schiena, back-broken.
 Rótto in mare, Sea-wracks, or Ship-wracks.
 Rottorio, Rottorio, any breaker, a nu-cracker; also a corrosive to break a sore.
 Rottura, a rupture, a fraction, a brack, a breaking.
 Rótula, Rótulo, as Rótolo.
 Róva, a kind of great weight or measure.
 Rovaglione, as Morviglione.
 Rovato, a nipping and cold northern wind, properly the second wind next to the North on the right hand, Dáre d' cálcia a Rovato, to kick with ones heels against the wind, by Met: to be banged upon a gallows.
 Rovano, a roan colour of a horse.
 Rovégia, Rovéia, all manner of pulse, as pease, &c.
 Rovellare, to fret, to chafe or grumble with anger.
 Rovello, fretting, chafing, vexing or raging with anger.
 Rovellóio, full of wrathful rage, or mad anger.
 Roventare, to be fiery red hot, or glowing at iron coming out of the fire.
 Roventézza, fiery or glowing heat.
 Róvere, the tree or wood called Oak or Gall-tree; also any wain-foot; also a kind of torture among the Romans, Cúor di róvere, a hard inflexible heart.
 Roveretto, a grove, a wood or a thicket of oaks.
 Roverino, of, like unto, or made of oak, of the nature or quality of oak, by Met: epimative, stiff-necked, head-strong.
 Róveria, Róvericia, Róvericia, Róvericina, as Róveria.
 Róverfáre, Róverficiare, Róverficiare, as Róverfáre.
 Róverfo, Róverficio, Róverficio, as Róverfo.
 Róverfóne, Róverficioné, Róverficioné, as Róverfóne.
 Róvésta, the name of a bird.
 Róvéta, the black-berry bush.
 Roviglia, as Rovégia.
 Rovigliaménto, a tossing, a rumbling.
 Rovigliare, to tumble, to rumble, or toso and wallow over and over.
 Roviglióné, adv. rumblingly, tossingly, rumblingly, in wallowing manner.
 Roviglióni, the pease we call hastings, bowlings or roncivals; also a kind of greenish fish; also a big round scab or scurf.
 Rouina, Rouina, Ruina, Ruina, Ruinaménto, ruine, utter undoing, wast, wrack, spoil, destruction, desolation, havock, death, &c.
 Rouináre, Ruináre, to ruine, to spoil, to wast, to destroy utterly. *to ruin*
 Rouinaticcio, ruinous, ready to ruine.
 Rouinatóre, Ruinatóre, a ruiner, a deceiver.
 Rouinazzo, Ruinazzo, rubble, rammel, rubbish of broken walls.
 Rouinévole, Ruinévole, subject to ruine or destruction.
 Rouinio, Ruinio, a ruinous, or threatening noise.
 Rouinofaménto, Ruinofaménto, adv. ruinously.
 Rouinófo, Ruinófo, ruinous, full of ruine and destruction.
 Rouistaménto, a rumbling, a tumbling, a removing of things up and down.
 Rouistáre,

Ronistare, to rumble, or scatter about in seeking or removing of things.
Ronistatore, a rumbler or rumbler of things up and down.
Rovistico, as *Ligustro*; also hops.
Rovisto, hath been used for *Robusto*.
Rovo, as *Rubo*, with all the rest.
Róza d'acqua, a splash of water.
Rózza, *Rozzacchia*, any jade, by Met. a rampant or over-ridden whore.
Rózza vetturina, an hired jade, or hackney jade.
Rozzamente, rudely, jadisly.
Rozzazza, *Rozzica*, rudeness, roughness, clownishness, surliness, rusticity in manners.
Rozzino, *Rozzinoto*, as *Rozzino*.
Rózza, Rózo, rude, rough, rustical, clownish, brutal, surly, uncivil, barbarous; also unpolished, bungler-like, homely wrought, bumpkin, blunt.
Rózzo, Rózo, sub. a bunch of grapes, or a bough full of fruit, as plumbs or cherries, hanging and dangling down from the Vine or Tree; also a jadisly horse.
Rózzola, a churning-fat; also a cheese-press.
Rózzolare, to churn butter.
Rózzone, as *Ronzone*.
Ruare, to hurl or sling violently; also to dash in pieces.
Ruba, look *Aruba*.
Rubbacchiare, *Rubbacchiare*, as *Rubare*.
Rubbacchiamenti, *Rubagione*, as *Rubarie*.
Ruba cuore, a great beauty, or one that steals the heart away.
Rubaldegiare, as *Ribaldeggiare*.
Rubalderie, as *Ribalderie*.
Rubaldo, *Rubaldone*, as *Ribaldo*.
Rubare, *Rubbare*, to rob, to steal.
Rubarie, *Rubbarie*, *Rubamenti*, *Rubagione*, *Rubarore*, all manner of stealing, larcenies, robberies, pilchings, pilfrings, pilloinings.
Rubatore, *Rubbatore*, a robber, a stealer, a thief.
Rubatoria arte, the art of stealing.
Rubbi, gnawing, or devouring caterpillars, or Vine-fretters.
Rúbbia, as *Róbbia*.
Rubbiare, as *Ruminare*.
Rúbbio, as *Rúbio*.
Rúbbio, *Rubbóne*, as *Róbbóne*.
Rubécchio, *Rubénce*, *Rúbeo*, red, ruddy, sanguine or ruby-colour.
Rubécchia, a robin-red-breast.
Rubédine, redness.
Rubéfatto, made or become red.
Rubellare, as *Ribellare*.
Rubélla, *Rubélla*, as *Ribélla*.
Rubellione, *Rubellagione*, *Rubellanza*, as *Ribellione*.
Rubellólo, as *Ribellólo*.
Rubénza, any redness.
Rubérta, herb-Robert.
Rubescénte, blushing for shame, bashful.
Rubescénza, bashful-blushing-cheat, blushing; also bashfulness.
Rubescere, to blush, and to become red.
Rubestézza, fierceness of nature.
Rubésto, cruel and fierce by nature.
Rubéta, the Land or red toad; also frogs living in bushes or hedges.
Rubetário, a Hawk called the Hen-barrower.
Rubéto, a brake full of bushes.
Rubétta, *Rubétta*, a bunting-bird.
Rubicante, as *Rubicondo*.
Rubicilio, a bull-finch or red-tail.
Rubicondità, redness, rubicundity.
Rubicondo, *Rubicone*, ruddy; fiery-red, enflamed through anger or much drinking.
Rubidezza, as *Ruvidézza*, the b. and the u. being often taken one for another in the Italian tongue.
Rúbido, as *Rúvido*, a deep, a blackish, or dark red.
Rubificare, to rubify, or make red with any art or application.
Rubificacióne, *Rubificanza*, a making or becoming red.
Rubificativo, a plaster or any application that maketh red.
Rubigaglia, certain feasts or sacrifices used

when Corn was blasted.
Rubigine, mill-dew, the blasting of trees or canker-eating of fruits; also Rust.
Rubiginire, to mill-dew, to blast trees, to canker-eat fruits; also to rust.
Rubiginólo, mill-dewed, blasted, or canker-eaten; also rusty.
Rubiglia, as *Roviglia*.
Rúbigo, the God that preserved corn.
Rubinétto, as *Robinétto*.
Rubino, a ruby precious stone.
Rubinólo, ruby-coloured.
Rubiola, a kind of red grape.
Rubizzo, ruddy, reddish, by Met. as *Robusto*.
Rúbo, any wild bush, bramble, briar, namely the black-berry-bush; also a kind of great weight.
Rúbo canino, *Rúbo idéo*, the wild Eglantine, or the Caper-bush.
Rubóre, as *Rubescénza*.
Rubólo, bushy, full of brambles.
Rubrica, ruddle, vermilion, red-lead, red-stone, red-ore; also any red writing, as are commonly written in Capital red letters, as the Roman Breviaries are printed with, and also Almanacks.
Rubricare, to make red, or mark with red Oaker, as they do Sheep.
Rubricólo, full of vermilion or red.
Rúbro, red, ruddy, reddish.
Rucciólare, as *Ruzzólare*.
Rúch, a monstrous bird in India, that will take up, kill, and devour an Elephant.
Rúche, fruit-devouring caterpillars.
Ruchéza, *Rúcula*, herb rocket.
Rúcula, little or low wheels as are upon sledges or cradle-beds; also a pulley.
Rucólare, to roll upon low wheels, to pull up by a pulley.
Rúde, rude, rustical, clownish, uncivil.
Rúde, sub. a certain rod, verge, or wand, that in old times was given to Gladiators when they were old, in sign that they were set at liberty, and discharged from labour.
Rúdere, to bray as an Ass.
Rudiménti, the first rudiments, principles, or instructions of any art.
Rudità, *Rudézza*, rudeness.
Rúdo, rude, clownish, barbarous.
Rúe, the letter R. used for the end and conclusion of any matter.
Rúello, a fish, in Latin, Boopis.
Rufalóto, a pig of a wild boar.
Rúffa, a rising, a rustling, or a scambling; also a nasty filching bawd, or jilting whore.
Ruffare, to ruffle, to rifle, or to scamble; also to filch, or pilfer craftily.
Ruffatore, a ruffler, a risher, a scambler; also a sharper, a cheat, or a cunning filcher.
Ruffézza, rustling, roughness.
Rúffa, as *Róffa*.
Ruffiana, a bawd, or procurer.
Ruffianare, *Ruffianeggiare*, *Ruffianizzare*, to play the pimp, the bawd, or the ruffian.
Ruffianarie, *Ruffianamenti*, *Ruffianeggiamenti*, bawderies, ruffianly-tricks.
Ruffianécchio, *Ruffianézza*, *Ruffianéfimo*, *Ruffianéggine*, *Ruffiania*, *Ruffianiccio*, the art of bawdery, or pandering.
Ruffianécco, bawdy, full of bawdery.
Ruffiano, a ruffian, a swaggerer, a swasher, a bawd, a pander.
Rúffo, rude, rough or clownish.
Rúffo, sub. a ruffler, a swaggering roister; also a wanton minion, a darling, as *Rúto*.
Rúffola, as *Rúffa*; also the morpew in ones face, or dandriff in ones head.
Ruffolare, as *Ruffare*; also to become full of dandriff in the head, or morpew in the face, or body, by Met. to get or scrape together by hook or crook.
Ruffoláta, sou'd pork of a wild boar, much used in Rome.
Ruffoláto, as *Rosoláto*, look *Ruffoláto*.
Ruffolólo, full of dandriff or morpew.
Rúfo, hath been used for *Róffo*.
Rufóre, as *Roffóre*.
Rúga, a long Street, Lane, causeway in a Town or City; also a wrinkle or Crows-foot in any bodies face through age or care; also

a puckering or crumpling in cloths; also a devouring caterpillar, fretting canker, or palmer-worm; also the bitter herb Rue, or herb of grace; some take it for Rocks.
Rugale, full of wrinkles, or old, or withered.
Rugamare, to devour or fret with caterpillars; also a frost-bite, or winter-nip.
Rugamagione, a fretting of caterpillars, frost-biting or winter-nipping.
Rugare, to eat with caterpillars, to canker-eat; also to wrinkle, to pucker, to crumple; also to fumble for, or fumble up and down.
Rugatore, a groping fumbler.
Ruggente, roaring as a Lion.
Rugghiare, *Ruggiare*, *Ruggire*, *Rugire*, *Rugóre*, to bowl or cry out aloud, to rumble, to bray, or make a hideous noise, to bel-low, to grunt, properly to roar like a Lion.
Ruggiaménto, *Ruggito*, *Róggio*, *Rugiménto*, *Ruggito*, *Rungito*, a loud noise, rumbling, bowling, bellowing, roaring, grunting or croaking.
Ruggiaménto di budello, any rumbling, croaking, or gnawing of the guts.
Ruggiato, *Ruggiato*, *Ruggito*, *Rugnisó*, roared, grunted, bellowed, brayed, rumbling; also as *Ruggiaménto*.
Ruggiatóre, *Ruggitóre*, *Rugnitóre*, a roarer, a grunter, a bellower.
Ruggiada, as *Rugiada*.
Ruggiare, as *Ruggiare*.
Rúggine, *Rúggine*, rust, rustiness, canker in metal; also Spanish-green, or verde-grease; also a rustetting apple or pear, by Met. spleen, rancor, or grudging in mind.
Rugginente, *Ruginente*, rusty.
Rugginézza, *Ruginézza*, *Rugginúzza*, rustiness.
Rugginire, *Ruginire*, to rust.
Ruginólo, *Ruginólo*, rusty.
Rúggio, a dry measure containing about an English bushel, as *Rúbio*.
Ruggire, look *Ruggiare*.
Ruggito, as *Ruggiaménto*.
Rughetta, the dim. of *Rúga*.
Rúghi, brambles, briars, thorns.
Rugiada, *Ruggiada*, the morning-dew.
Rugiada del sóle, as *Rósa soláre*.
Rugiadare, *Ruggiadare*, to dew, to bedew, to be sprinkle, to bedabble.
Rugiadólo, *Ruggiadólo*, dewey, full of dew.
Rúgidi, a kind of stony pears.
Rugiente líonc, a roaring Lyon.
Rugiola, as *Rogiála*.
Rugiolone, *Rrgiöne*, a double thump or blow, or knock upon ones head.
Rugire, look *Ruggiare*.
Rugóre, as *Ruggiare*.
Rúgo, as *Rúbo*, as *Róvo*.
Rúgolo, a round stick to roll silk or cyress upon; also a pastry-mans roller.
Rugosità, ruggedness, roughness, harshness in feeling, riveledness.
Rugólo, full of wrinkles, crumples, or plaits, rough, withered or crafty.
Rugumare, as *Ruminare*; also to bray, and cry out aloud.
Ruína, *Ruinare*, *Ruinólo*, as *Rovina*.
Ruinatóre, a confounder, or a destroyer.
Ruíre, as *Ruare*.
Ruligine, *Ruliginite*, as *Rubigine*.
Rúlla, any clap-board or barrel-board; also the iron or plough-mans staff, wherewith be cleanseth his culter.
Rálla, a round rolling piece of timber with holes at the end, with crows of iron or wood to put into them, used to remove any great weight or pieces of timber with turning it; also a kind of play, much like our billiards, trunks, or any Ladies hole; also a kind of high head-attire or dressing that women use to wear in Italy.
Rúma, the dew-lap of Beasts, the hollow part or gorge in the throat, the cud.
Rumare, *Rumeggiare*, *Rumigare*, as *Ruminare*.

Rumbotino, a kind of poplar tree.
 Ruména, a dug, a pap, a seat.
 Ruménto, an imposthume that bursts out in the flesh; also all manner of sweepings or dust of houses; that scavengers call for, and carry away.
 Rumica, a Cuckoo.
 Rumice, Sorrel or fower dock.
 Rumigatióne, as Ruminaménto.
 Rimigeratióne, a dispersing of rumours, a noising abroad.
 Rumina, the Goddess of Children, and women's paps.
 Ruminale, that cheweth the cud.
 Ruminália, sacrifices of such beasts as chew the cud.
 Ruminaménto, Ruminatióne, a ruminating or chewing of the cud; by Met: pondering, considering or revolving in mind with himself.
 Ruminare, to ruminate or chew the cud as Neats do; by Met: to ponder or revolve in mind; and meditate earnestly, by Met: one who ponders or considers well what he doth.
 Ruminatóre, a chewer of the cud, a ruminator.
 Ruminóse, chewing the cud, by Met: wary, considerate, pensive and secret.
 Rumóre, as Romóre.
 Rumoreggiare, as Romoreggiare.
 Rúna, a kind of dart.
 Rúnga, Rúncare, as Rónca.
 Rúncizzare, to snort, to bray as an Ass.
 Rúncizzólo, braying or snorting.
 Rúncia, the Goddess of weeding.
 Rúcia, Rúolla, a Cook's rolling-pin.
 Rúollare, Rúollare, as Rúollare.
 Rúollo, Rúollo, as Rúollo.
 Rúofolare, as Rúofolare.
 Rúota, Rúotare, as Rúota, &c.
 Rúore d'un cervo, the turnings or windings of a Deer or Hare.
 Rúorista, as Rúorista.
 Rúorola, Rúorolo, as Rúorolo.
 Rúorolzerólo, the weight Rúorolo.
 Rúpe, a rugged crag, cliff, or Rock, a steep down-fall.
 Rúpi capra, Rúpace, a Rock or wild Goat.
 Rúpinato, Rúpinólo, as Rúrapáto, as Scofcéfo.
 Rúppi, Rúppe, Rúppéro, Rúppóno, I, he or they did break.
 Rúrale, Rúréstre, rural, rustical.
 Rúralica, rusticity, or ill-breeding.
 Rúratióne, Country or rural business.
 Rúrigéno, born in the Country.
 Rús, the Rhus, or Sumach-tree.
 Rúsa, a fallacy, an illusion, a craft, but taken as it is supposed from the French.
 Rúscare, to get by craft, by cosenage, or by hook or crook; also to bedust.
 Rúscellare, to glide or run gently along as a Rúscello doth.
 Rúscello, Rúscellétto, Rúscellino, a little running stream, brook, rill, rivulet.
 Rúschí, thorns, firs, brambles, briars, brakes or bushes.
 Rúscignólo, Rúscignólo, Rúscignólo, a Nightingale.
 Rúfca, the shrub Knee-holm, Petigree, or Butchers-broom, whereof brushes and besoms are also made; also dust.
 Rúscólo, full of shrubs, brambles or briars; also dusty, or full of dust.
 Rúse, Cater-pillars; Canker-worms.
 Rúsine, the Goddess of the fields.
 Rúso, any kind of dust.
 Rúspare, to scrape up and down for anything in the dirt or dust as hens do.
 Rúspatóre, a scraper together.
 Rúspatúra, Rúspaménto, any scraping together.
 Rúspe, look Pére.
 Rúspido, as Rúvido.
 Rúspina, a scraping woman.
 Rúsiare, to snort.
 Rússi, a kind of Herons.
 Rúsignólo, a Nightingale, as Rúsignólo.
 Rúso, Rússa, a snoring; also a hoarse-ness.
 Rúsólo, snoring; also hoarse-voiced.

Rústica, Rusticula, a wood-hen.
 Rusticaménto, rustically, rudely.
 Rusticare, to live or profess a Country or rural life.
 Rusticatióne, an abiding in the Country.
 Rusticézza, Rusticta, rusticity, clownishness, rudeness.
 Rústico, Rusticáno, Rusticóne, rustical, rural, clownish, loutish, swainish, rude, a homely fellow, a rude man; a plain country clown; also landskip work in painting, among Book-binders, ligare álla rústica, is to sew or stitch a book at any rate without binding of it.
 Rústina, the corn called Rusk.
 Rústinólo, rusty, full of rust.
 Rústire, to rust, to grow rusty.
 Rúta, rue or herb of grace.
 Rúta murale, stone-rue.
 Rúta selvática, great Saint John's-wort.
 Rútabulo, a Cole-rake, or a snailkin.
 Rúticilla, a robin red-breast, on a red tail.
 Rútilante, Rútio, bright-shining.
 Rútilare, to shine or glister like gold against the Sun.
 Rútilatióne, a bright glistering.
 Rúticaménto, a weak or faint stirring of any part of the body.
 Rúticare, faintly or with pain for a man to stir any part of his body; also as AZZICARE.
 Rútare, Rúteggiare, to belch or break wind upward.
 Rútatióne, a belching.
 Rúttatóre, a belcher.
 Rútto, Rútti, any belch.
 Rúvidaménto, roughly, ruggedly, rudely, crabbedly, harshly.
 Rúvidézza, Rúvidita, roughness, ruggedness, rudeness, crabbedness, harshness.
 Rúvido, rough, rugged, rude.
 Rúviglia, Rúvia, pulse or any sort of pease.
 Rúvina, Rúvinare, as Rúvina.
 Rúvistare, as Rúvistare.
 Rúvistico, hath been used for Hops, as Rúvistico.
 Rúzza, any wanton dalliance; also a merry jest, a stout or a frump; in Rome it is a sport that some use by hurling a small cheese-bowl underhand, as far as one can with his arm, it being wound up in a sling, which remains in the slingers hand after the bowl is delivered or let go.
 Rúzzaménto, wantonising or dalliance; also a flouting or frumping.
 Rúzzante, Rúzzatóre, a merry or wanton mocking or flouting companion.
 Rúzzare, to wantonize or dally with; also to jest, to flout, to frump or mock merrily; also to itch or tickle with pleasure; also to bellow as an Oxe; also as Rúspare.
 Rúzzella, Rúzzelléta, a little pully.
 Rúzzetto, a wren-bird.
 Rúzzo, a sudden or fantastical humor, a quick merry jest or flout.
 Rúzzolare, as Rúzzolare; also to tumble or jumble up and down.

S

Sà, he, or she can or knoweth.
 Sába, Sábba, the sabbath mine called Cuit; also in Greek, Secret-mysteries.
 Sabacirio, Sabaia, Beer or Ale.
 Sabaoth, an attribute, that the Hebrews gave to God, signifying the Lord of Hosts, of arms, of powers, of virtues.
 Sabathario, a keeper of the Sabbath day; also a kind of Secretary in relation to the Sabbath.
 Sabatio, he that first invented, or that first drinketh Sabacirio.
 Sabathismo, Sabatismo, Holy-reff, the celebration of the Sabbath-day.
 Sabatizzare, to keep the Sabbath, to rest from labour; also to incline to the Sabbatarian Self.
 Sábato, the Sabbath-day, or day of rest; Among the Jews the seventh day was solemnized in remembrance of the rest, after God in

six days had made the whole World. It is now called for Saturday, by Met: quiet, rest, or cessation from labour; Holy-day.
 Sábato léra, on Saturday evening.
 Sabatina, an eating of flesh-meat presently after midnight or Saturday night; a practise of some good fellows who are impatient to lay till Sunday for their break-fast.
 Sábatta, Sabattino, as Clavatta, &c.
 Sábba, Sábboné, any gravel or sand.
 Sábbonaccio, coarse gravel, stony sand.
 Sábbonara, a sand-pit, a gravel pit; also a sandy shelf in the Sea.
 Sábbonare, to sand, to gravel.
 Sábboniccio, Sábbonoso, Sábbonio, Sábbono, sandy, gravelous, greiv.
 Sábbo, fragrant, Aromatical.
 Sábbonofita, sandiness, greivness.
 Sábeth, a swooning, a falling into a trance through faintness.
 Sábina, the herb Savine, whereof two kinds, the one with leaves like Briary or Tamarisk; the other like the Cypress-tree, used also for Birth-wort or Hare-wort; also as Satilla.
 Sábino, a venomous Serpent full of speck and hard scales.
 Sábúrra, Lastage or ballast for ships.
 Sábúrrare, to ballast, namely a ship.
 Sábúrró, a grain in India, that is sown, ripened, and reaped in forty days.
 Saca, a kind of rant-stone good to build withal.
 Sacale, Amber bred with heat of the Sun in Egypt.
 Sacalenola, a hurling dart.
 Saccá, as Sacco; also a casting-net.
 Saccadello, a poor wretch, that begs up and down to put into his bag.
 Saccagnare, to bag, to pucker, to crumple, to sack.
 Saccáia, all manner of sacks, bags, poaks, or satchels.
 Saccaménto, any bagging, pucker, crumpling or poaking.
 Saccardello, a needy begging wretch, that begs with a satchel; also the fish poor John.
 Saccardo, one that hath care to provide and carry victuals, or any other provision after a Camp or Army, a Camp-victualler.
 Saccare, to put up in a sack; a bag, a poak, a satchel or a pocket.
 Saccarella, a dock for a horses tail.
 Saccaro, a sack or bag-maker; also a kind of hawk called Sakre.
 Saccaro, a kind of tree that yieldeth Sugar; also Sugar.
 Saccénte, Sacciente, Sacciuto, Saccénte, wise, sage, prudent or heed.
 Sacceménto, sagely, wisely.
 Saccenteria, Saccentiaggine, Saccentézza, Saccenteria, Saccintézza, wisdom or prudence.
 Saccentóne, Sacciutóne, Saceróne, a great wise man, but taken in mockery.
 Saccheggiabile, Saccheggiévole, that may be sacked or ranfacked.
 Saccheggiaménto, any sacking, utter wast, or ranfacking.
 Saccheggiare, to sack, to ranfack, to ravage, to rob, to spoil of all.
 Sacchéro, a fish in Latin, Chanadella.
 Sacchéta, as Saccoccia.
 Sacchettare, to bear with a bag full of sand, as they say the Turks use to do, which some say they call drubbing.
 Sacchéto, Sacchettivo, Sacconcélo, Sacculo, the dim. of Sacco; also a Gunners Cartridge.
 Saccio, I know, I wote, I wist.
 Saccintézza, look Saccenteria.
 Sacciuto, look Saccénte.
 Sacco, any kind of sack, bag, poak, pouch, satchel, or pocket; also the bagging of a net; also a pack of wool; also the sack, ranfacking, spoil, wast or pillage of any Town or City.
 Sacco di lana, a sack or pack of wool.
 Sacco di vento, a sack of wind, by Met: one that hath nothing in him but idle words.

Saccoccia, Saccola, Saccolo, a satchel, a pouch, a pouch, a pocket, a wallet, a bagging; also a loose or sliding knot; also any crumpling or puckering in clothes.
 Saccocière, Saccolère, to satchel or pocket up, to bag; also to pucker or crumple.
 Saccofrigo, as Sarcofrigo.
 Saccola, look Saccoccia.
 Saccomannare, to shift or provide for provision, pillage or spoil, to go a booty-haling.
 Saccomanno, as Saccardo; also a free-booter, a booty-haler, a shifting soldier.
 Saccomettere, to put to the sack, to the spoil, to the pillage, to the ransack.
 Saccone, Sacconaccio, the lup. of Sacco.
 Sacconia, a Territory.
 Saccovécia, as we say a bundle of farts.
 Sacellario, a principal office belonging to the Popes Chappel, instituted by Gregory the first.
 Sacello, an Oratory or private Chappel.
 Sacerdotale, Priestly.
 Sacerdote, any Priest.
 Sacerdotella, a woman-priest.
 Sacerdotio, Sacerdotario, the order or function of the holy Ministry, sacred Priesthood; also the impropriation or patronage of a church-living.
 Sacchigliare, as Scagliare.
 Sacchiglie, Scaglie, or Squame.
 Sacchioso, as Scaglioso.
 Sacodio, Sacodione, Sacone, a precious stone of the colour of Jacinth, a kind of Jasper.
 Sacoma, a counter-poise or likeness of weight.
 Sacotino, Earth-gall, Fever-wort.
 Sacra, sacred; also a consecration, as of a Church or any holy place, or any person, as King or Priest, look Arteria, look Vena.
 Sacra fistula, the Pipe through which the marrow of the back-bone runneth.
 Sacra herba, base or flat vervein.
 Sacra spina, the holy bryar.
 Sacramentale, Sacramentale, sacramental, mysterious.
 Sacramentare, Sacramentare, to receive the Sacrament, to swear or take a corporal oath.
 Sacramentario, Sacramentario, a Zwinglian, or Sacramentarian; also a distributor of the Sacraments.
 Sacramento, Sacramento, a Sacrament, that is, a visible sign of some holy thing or divine mystery unseen with some promise annexed unto it; also a Corporal Oath.
 Sacrare, Sacrare, to consecrate, to hallow, to vow, to dedicate, to make immortal; also to denounce as cursed and detestable.
 Sacratio, a Sacary, a Sextry or Vestry where holy things are kept; also a private Chappel or Oratory in a house; also a Church-yard or place of burial.
 Sacratione, a consecration, a dedication of a Church, the coronation or anointing of a Prince.
 Sacratio, Sacratio, sacred, holy, consecrated for the service of God.
 Sacratio, Sacratio, sub. any holy ground or Church-yard; also a Sanctuary.
 Sacrestano, Sacrista, Sacristano, Sacrestano, Sacristano, a Sexton, a Vestry-keeper.
 Sacrestia, Sacristia, Sacrestia, Sacristia, a Sextry or a Vestry of a Church.
 Sacretario, Sacretario, a Secretary.
 Sacreto, Sagreto, as Secreto.
 Sacrifero, bearing holy things.
 Sacrificare, Sacrificare, to sacrifice, to offer up in sacrifice or oblation.
 Sacrificatore, a Priest.
 Sacrificiale, Sacrificio, sacrificial, belonging to sacrifice.
 Sacrificio, sacrifice, oblation, offering unto God.
 Sacrificio, a Sacrifice, a Minister of sacrifices, a Mass-priest.
 Sacrifuga, a refuser to come to the holy exercise, a Seclary.
 Sacrilégiare, Sacrilégiare, to commit sacrilege, to rob Churches, or Church goods, to steal sacred things, to commit any outrageous or cursed act.

Sacrilégio, Sacrilégio, sacrilege, robbing of Churches or Church-yards.
 Sacrilego, Sacrilego, a sacrilegious man, a robber of Churches or Church-goods.
 Sacrima, the first fruits of new wine wont to be sacrificed to Bacchus.
 Sacrio, a kind of amber in Scythia.
 Sacri Scrinio, a holy shrine; also a keeper of sacred or Princes Records and letters.
 Sacrista, as Sacrestano.
 Sacro, sacred, holy, hallowed, vowed, consecrated, or dedicated to God; also cursed or detestable.
 Sacro, a hawk called a Sakre, which is the sixth kind; also a Sakre-piece, look Olio.
 Sacro fuoco, a swelling sore full of heat and redness called Saint Anthonies fire.
 Sacro Fonte, a Christning Font.
 Sacro morbo, the foul evil, the falling-sickness, Saint John's evil, Brutto male.
 Sacro santo, most sacred, most holy, inviolable, sacred and holy.
 Sacrophago, as Sarcotago.
 Sadino, a silver coin in Ormuz.
 Saducei, the Sadduces, a sect among the Jews that boasted much of their righteousness, denying the immortality of the Soul.
 Saepolare, to prune or trim a vine; also to shoot in a long-bow.
 Saepolo, a young sucker, a sprig, shoot or tendrel growing at the root of a Vine; also a kind of bow or tillar to shoot long arrows or bolts.
 Saetta, any kind of arrow, shaft, dart, a bolt, but properly now a darts for a thunder-bolt; also a spear or Lancer to blood with; also a star, called the shaft-star; also a sharp-pointed herb growing in the water, called Arrow, or shafts-head; also the name of a Joyners long graving or carving iron tool or chisel.
 Saetta folgore, a thunder-bolt.
 Saetame, Saetamento, Saetume, all manner of arrows, shafts, or bolts to shoot.
 Saetance, shooting, darting; also a surname of Jupiter.
 Saettare, to shoot, to hit or strike with any arrow, bolt, shaft, dart, but properly with a thunder-bolt.
 Saettario, Saettaro, Saettatore, an arrow-maker; also an Archer, a Bow-man, a darter, a shafter, a shooter of arrows; also as Sagittario.
 Saetata, a blow, a hit, a shoot, or a hurt with any shaft, arrow, or thunder-bolt.
 Saetia, a speedy pinnace or barge, called a light horse-man.
 Saetina, the dim. of Saetta, by Met: the needle of a Sun-dial, or of a Mariners compass.
 Saetipotent, mighty in shooting, darting, or thundering.
 Saetione, the sup. of Saetta, among Carpenters a prop, a shore, a stay, an underlayer, or a braget; also the Serpent called Acónitia.
 Saetume, as Saetame.
 Sáfico, a Saphire-verse.
 Saffirino, a blew Zaphir-colour.
 Saffiro, Saffiro, a Zaphir-stone.
 Saffo, as Saffo, &c.
 Saffranare, to dress with Saffron.
 Saffrano, any kind of Saffron.
 Saffrone, a reddish Saffron colour.
 Saffruganio, as Soffragano.
 Sagace, beedy, vigilant, quick-sighted, that quickly perceiveth and foreseeth.
 Sagacemere, vigilantly, with quickness of wit and sharpness of senses.
 Sagacità, Sagacia, sharpness of senses, quickness of spirit, beedy fore-sight.
 Sagapeno, Sagapéo, as Férola, or the gum that the Férola yields.
 Ságda, a green precious stone found sticking on old ships, which the Caldeans use to make fast to their hands, it is said to draw wood unto it.
 Ságna, a kind of net wherewith fishes are taken out of the wheel or the bosome, or hose of the net, whereout the fishes cannot get.

Sagettario, look Sagittario.
 Ságenza, wisdom, or sharpness of wit, quickness of scent.
 Saggiamente, wisely, wittily.
 Saggiare, to essay, to taste, to make trial or proof of, to perceive or smell out a matter quickly.
 Saggiata, an essay, a trial, a tasting.
 Saggiatore, an essayer, a taster.
 Saggiévole, that may be tasted.
 Saggina, the grain called Turkey-Hirse-Mill, or Millet; also meat wherewith beasts are fattened or crammed, as Mast, Acorns, or Buck-corn; also a full cramming or stuffing; also superfluous fatness gathered by over-much ease.
 * Sagginale, of or belonging to Saggina, a stalk or stem of Saggina; also fat or full cramm'd.
 Sagginare, to fatten, to cram, to pamper, to mure or feed fat.
 Sagginario, a coop, a frank, a pen or place where beasts, fowl, or poultry are cramm'd.
 Sagginatione, a cramming, a pampering, a feeding far.
 Saggio, wise, sage, prudent, witty, wary, circumspect, or beedy; also as Saggiolo.
 * Saggio, a taste, an essay, a trial, an attempt, or proffer to do any thing, an ensample.
 Saggiolo, Saggiuolo, a taster, or tasting cup, that Princes use; also a gold weight, six make an ounce.
 Sagina, full or quiet possession of Land; also as Saggina.
 Ságio, as Sáo.
 Sagire, gisco, gito, to put in full and quiet possession, namely of Lands.
 Sagitella, a Chyrurgions lancet, as Lancetta.
 Sagitta, Sagitta, as Saetta.
 Sagittale, Súdura récta, a suture or seam that runneth straight on the top of the head, distinguishing the right side from the left, called Récta surura; because it lyeth straight long-wise on the head from Lambdoide to Coronale.
 Sagittario, Sagittario, Sagittatore, as Saettario, the sign in the Zodiac called Sagittarius.
 Sagittaria, as the herb Saetta.
 Sagittaria arte, the art of shooting.
 Sagittario, born under Sagittarius.
 Sagittifero, arrow-bearing.
 Sagittume, as Saetame.
 Ságila, a brick-layers tool.
 Ságliente, ascending, or mounting.
 Ságliere, Ságlio, as Sálire.
 Ságlio, Ságliónne, as Sáo.
 Ságliocca, Ságlioccola, a great Mace or club.
 Ságmina, as Sammina.
 Ságna, Phlebotomy or blood-letting.
 Ságare, to bleed, to let blood.
 Ságno, a soldiers garment or Horsemans coat used antiently in Rome; also a kind of bread in the Moluccas, made of the pith of a tree.
 Ságono, Ságoino, a Ságoin, a sanguin Monk, a Marmoset.
 Ságoma, a ruler or square to take the height of any thing.
 Ságopénio, as Sagapénio.
 Ságra, Ságra, the day or feast of consecrating of a Church.
 Sagramento, look Sacramento.
 Sagrare, look Sacrare.
 Sagredale, a steel-cap or skull.
 Sagrestiano, as Sacrestano.
 Sagrestia, as Sacrestia.
 Sagretta, a steel-cap or skull.
 Ságro, used for Sáro.
 Ságui, a kind of rare fruit in India.
 Sai, knowest.
 Saiche, wotest thou what?
 Saia, the stuff called Saxe or Serge; also a wo-mans round kirtle; also a Turkish coin worth twenty souces in Venice.
 Saietta, fine Saxe or Serge.
 Saio, Saietro, Saione, a long skirted or sided coat or jacket.
 Saica, a kind of paper antiently used.
 Saiuppi, a kind of great Lobsters.

S' al, as Se al, if to thee.

Sála, any great Hall or dining-chamber; also the weed Saggs.

Sála di Giustitia, a Guild-hall, a Sessions house, a Court of Justice.

Sála Reale, Régia, a Kings Hall, a Royal Hall.

Saláce, beastly-luxurious, but in lust, as salt as a bitch.

Salacità, beastly-lust, or insinist to lechery.

Salacóne, a vain proud boaster, a proud heart, a beggers purse.

Salacónia, boasting joined with vanity, foolish pride.

S ladino, a Saladin or Souldan, as the Souldan of Egypt.

Salamándra, Salamándria, Salmándra, a Salamander, which liveth in the fire.

Salamandrato, of a nature or quality of a Salamander.

Salamándri, certain fiery spirits that live in the fire.

Salamalécchi, a Turkish salutation, importing, God be with thee.

Saláme, Salámi, any kind of salt, pickled, powdered, bloated, or smouked-dried meat, be it flesh or fish, as bacon, necks-tongues, sausages, powdered beef, Martin-masse-beef, saltfish, red or blot herrings, Cavieire, Anchovies.

Salamistira, or Salmistira.

Salamóia, Salamóra, Salamuóra, Salmóia, Salmóra, any salt brine, pickle, or brackishness.

Salánga, our Ladies-hill or herb.

Salangára, a kind of bark or barge.

Saláre, to salt, to pickle, to powder.

Salária, a wick or salt-pit.

Salariare, to wage, to hire for stipend or wages, to give pay or pension unto.

Salário, salary, wages, stipend or pay given to hired servants.

Saláro, the name of a fish.

Saláse, any very salt meat.

Salalláre, to empty or let out blood; also to splay a bitch.

Salassatóre, a letter or emptier of blood.

Salassétta, a lancet to let blood.

Saláso, phlebotomy, or letting of blood, le lim-pide bottiglie piene di saláso e niève.

Saláza, any kind of Salade. Saláza ben saláza, poco aceto e bene ogliata.

Saláza, the young head of a Deer, the crossing of a Deers head cut up to the crossing.

Salataménte, saltly, by Met. wittily.

Salatína, Salatrúccia, a little salad.

Saláto, salt, pickled, powdered, brackish, a surname given to Neptune.

Salatúa, a poudring-rub.

Salatúra, any salting or pickling.

Sálce, Sálcio, Sálíce, a willow, a fallow, an Oxier or a withy-tree.

Salceto, Salciéto, Salicéto, a place or grove planted with willows, by Met. a Labyrinth.

Salciare, to underfet or keep up Vines or Hops with willow-stakes.

Salciatóre, an underfetter of Vines or Hops with willow poles.

Salciccía, Salcizza, Salsiccía, Salsizza, any kind of sausage; also a kind of trench or warlike engine, or fortification lately aduised at the famous Siege of Ostend.

Salciccione, Salcicióto, Salcizzóne, Salciz-zotto, any great sausage.

Salciciáro, Salcizzáro, Salciciére, a sausage-maker.

Salciólo, full of fallows or willows.

Sálda, any stiffning, as fire, or starch, namely gum-water to stiffen silks.

Saldáble, that may be fastened, stiffned, look Saldáre.

Saldaménte, fast, firmly, steadfastly.

Saldáre, to fasten, to firm, to fix, steadfast, to stanch or stop blood, to soulder metals, to starch linnen, to gum or stiffen silks, to close or heal up a wound.

Saldáre cónti, to make even, to settle, to cast up, or cut off reckonings.

Saldáre ferite, to heal or close up wounds.

Saldáre il sangue, to stanch or stop blood.

Saldáre la génie, to settle or confirm the people.

Saldáre metálli, to soulder metals.

* Saldáre partite, to cast up reckonings, accounts or parcels, to cast up shop-books.

* Saldáre ragioni, among Merchants it is properly, to compute credits with debts.

Saldarétta, Sadaruólo, Saldaróio, a goldsmiths box or box.

Saldatóre, a soulderer of metals.

Saldathra, Saldaménte, any setting, fixing, fastning or firming, a stanching, of blood or any leaking, a souldring of metals, a closing up of any fore; also any starching; also gum-water to stiffen silks.

Saldézza, steadfastness, firmness, constancy.

Sáldi fálci, as we say, Hold, hold, or stay, stay, when we see men fighting.

Sáldo, fast, firm, steadfast, by Met. tough, pithy, massie, solid, constant.

Sále, Sál, any kind of salt or seasoning; also the main Sea or Ocean, by Met. wit, conceit, sharpness of wit or invention in words or speaking.

Sále amoniaco, salt Armoniack.

Sále ardente, burning-salt, Nitre, Salt-peter.

Sále áscoli, a kind of salt.

Sále délla patiézza condice il tutto, the salt of patience seasons all things.

Sále in báncó, as Mónta in báncó.

Sále piétra, stone-salt, bay-salt.

Salebróso, harsh or crabbed to be understood and found out.

Salegáre, as Salicáre.

Saleggiáre, to be brackish, to tast of salt; also to corn with Salt.

Salénte, ascending.

Salentíne, the long great Olives.

Saléra, Salerína, a table-salt.

Salérno, wine of Salérno in Cicily.

Salétta, Salettina the dim. of Sála; also a trencher-salt.

Saliáre, a Princely publick banquet.

Salicále, as Sálíce, or Salicéto.

Salicáre, Salegáre, Saligáre, Saligiáre, to plant with willows, to pave with stones.

Salicástro, Salicóne, Saligástro, a wild willow, fallow, or oxier; also a willow-pole or stake; also a wild Olive-tree or Vine running upon willows.

Salicáta, Salicéto, a pavement; also a Causeway.

Salicatóre, Salegatóre, a Pavier, a Causeway-maker, amender of ways.

Sálíce, Salicéto, look Sálce.

Salicóne, as Salicástro.

Salicórnia, Saltwort, Frog-grass, Sea-grape, Crab-grass, knotted-haly.

Salicénte, ascending.

Saliéra, a salt-house, a salt-box, a table-salt, a poudring-house.

Salifero, salt-bearing.

Salificáble, that may be reduced into salt.

Salificáre, to become salt or make brackish.

Salificatióne, a reducing into salt, a becoming salt.

Sali fórcia, a gallows-climber, a man that deserves hanging.

Saligia, a womans Fardingle, as guard' infant.

Sálii, certain Priests among the ancient Romans.

Salimbácche; as Salamalécchi.

Salimbécche, a kind of pails or buckets.

Saliménte, any mounting, ascending or leaping up.

Salina, Saline, a salt-wick or pit; also a table-salt.

Salináro, Salinatóre, a Salter, a Salt-maker.

Salincérchio, a game used in Italy.

Salinétta, a trencher-salt.

Salintráre, to reduce unto, or to compound with Salt-peter.

Salintráro, a Salt-peter-man.

Sálío, a burnishing-stone, it cureth sore running eyes but touching them with it.

Salire, to ascend, to mount, to climb or get up.

Salire ad hóste, to take the field, to march or go to Wars with an Army of men.

Salire al árbore to climb the tree, by Met. a way of jumbling.

way of jumbling.

Salatóre, certain Priests, Prophets, or South-sayers, that judged of the event of things by the rising and setting of mens limbs.

Saliscénde, any fair ascent, or pair of stairs, of a house; also a foot-pace under a Princes Chair or Chair of State, or of a Chimney, a foot-Step or threshold of a door; also a high-gazing window; also a great trap-door; also a bar, or spar, or stang to bar a door with, or to stay burfes from running away.

Saliscéndere, to ascend or mount up a pair of stairs on any foot-pace, to go over a door, threshold, or any steps; also to bar, to stang or rail in.

Saliscéndolo, a latch of a door.

Saliscéto, ascending up a pair of stairs, look Saliscéndere.

Salita, any ascent or mounting up.

Salito, ascended, mounted up; also salted.

Salitóre, an ascender, a mounter up.

Salitúra, a salting, a pickling.

Saliva, the juice or moistness of any bodies mouth.

Saliva minúta, as Salicórnia.

Saliváre, to flux, to salivate, or spit much.

Salivária, an oyl-stone or barbers whet-stone to whet his razors.

Saliváro, clammy or brackish like tbin or clear spittle.

Salivatióne, a salivation, a fluxing.

Salivéra, the place, whereat the players that hang in the midst of a bu-port are fastened.

Saliúnca, the Nard-celike

Salivólo, full of moistness in the mouth.

Sálle, as le sá, knows them.

Sállo, as lo sá, knows it.

Sállo Dio, God be knows it, God wot.

Sállofi-Sálfi, knows it to himself.

Sálma, a seame, a load, a charge, a burden, a fraught; also a kind of weight, by Met. a mans living body, mortal or bodily carcass.

Salmácia, any prey, booty, or spoil gotten without labour.

Salmándra, as Salamándra.

Salmáre, to lade, to load, burden, to fraught, to lay load upon.

Salmarino, a Salmon-peal or trout.

Salmaístro, saltish, brackish, brimish.

Salmático, brackish, saltish.

Salmatóre, Salmiére, a loader.

Salmeggiáre, Salmegdiére, to sing, to write, to speak, or to compose Psalms or praises unto.

Salmeria, Salmonia, all manner of carriage, lading, burdens or luggage, namely such as Sumpters and Pack-horses carry; also Sumpters or Pack-horses.

Salmilla, the herb chervil.

Salmista, a Psalmist, a writer, a composer, or a singer of Psalms.

Salmistra, a prating hypocritical dame, a win-presuming woman, one that will presume to teach others wit and learning.

Sálmo, a song of thanks-giving and praises to God, namely sung unto Decacórdo.

Salmodia, a singing together of Psalms.

Salmodiére, as Salmeggiáre.

Salmónda, herb Avena or Blessed.

Salmóne, a Salmon-fish.

Salmonétro, Salmoncino, a Salmon-peal, a Trout-Salmon.

Salnitráre, to reduce into, or to become salt-peter or nitre.

Salnitro, Nitre or Salt-peter, whereof gun-powder is made.

Salnitrólo, brackish, full, or tasting of Nitre.

Sálo, a linnet-bird, some take it for a kind of Partridge.

Salcóide, a kind of hard substance or body formed like a bridge with three Arches, that upholds the Ventricle or hollow of the brain.

Salmonia, a kind of treacle.

Sálone, Salótro, a great hall or dining-chamber or Parlor; also a certain great weight.

Sálpa, Sálpe, Sálpóne, Stock-fish, some take it for poor John.

Salpêtre, to weigh or heave Anchors.
 Salpêtre, a weigher or heaver of Anchors.
 Salpêtre, or Salnitro.
 Salpétrico, or Salnitro.
 Salpiga, Salpégo, look Salipungia.
 Salpratica, a Salpeter-man or house.
 Salpuga, or Salipungia.
 Salla, any kind of sauce or seasoning of meat; also saltish, brackish or bristish; also salted, or pickled, by Met: itching pain, or torment; also a gash, or a cut.
 Salla bastarda, bastard-sauce.
 Salla bianca, white sauce.
 Salla di pavo, Peacock or Swan-sauce.
 Salla in mortaro, mortar-sauce.
 Salla reale, royal-sauce, that is, hunger or a good stomach.
 Salla verde, green-sauce.
 Sallagine, Sallaménto, as Salsédine, used also for sulphur or brimstone.
 Sallame, as Sallami.
 Sallamentario, a seller of salt meats, namely of salt-fish.
 Sallapariglia, an Indian wood used in diet drinks for the Venereal Disease.
 Salsare, Sallaggiare, to sauce, to season with salt.
 Salsédine, Salsagine, Salsézza, Salligine, Salligine, Sallita, Salsúgine, Salsume, Salsura, saltiness, brinishness, brackishness, a saltish quality; also brine or pickle.
 Salsiccia, Salsicciône, Salsicciotto, Salsicciare, as Salsiccia, &c. *A sausage.*
 Salsicciuoli, slices of sausages served on the table, or links.
 Salsicortice, a mast-bearing tree.
 Salsiera, a table-salt; also a salt-box.
 Salsivo, Sallugineo, Salluginoso, saltish, brackish, brinish.
 Salso, saltid, pickled, powdered, also as Salsivo; also witty or sharp-conceited.
 Salso, sub. the main Sea or Ocean.
 Salebeccare, Saltabellare, Saltarellare, as Saltare.
 Salla fossati, a leaper of ditches.
 Salla in banco, or Mòna in banco.
 Salla la spina, a kind of play in Italy.
 Salla macchia, a badge-leaper.
 Salla in 'indosso, Saltamárco, a Mariners loose garment, a Seamen's rug with hood and sleeves, a shepherd's frock, a fowldiers mandilion, a horsemen's upper coat; also a Porters and labourers' coarse frock to put over his head and whole body.
 Saltamartino, a Monkey or Jackanapes, that is taught to leap, to hop, to dance, to tumble, or do nimble feats by the command of his keeper; by Met: a simple gull, one whom a man may make do any thing.
 Saltante, Saltaggiante, Saltellante, Salticchiante, Saltareccio, leaping, hopping, skipping, jumping, tumbling, frisking, springing, vaulting; also jailliant in armory, by Met: quicksilver, according to the Alchemists phrase.
 Saltare, to leap, to hop, to jump, to frisk, to spring, to vault, to prance, to bound, to dance; also to leap, to straddle, to ride, to mount, or get one upon another, as males do on the females in the act of generation, which we call covering, by Met: to pant or beat as the pulse or heart of a man doth.
 Saltarelle, Saltrille, grass-hoppers or locusts.
 Saltarelli, Salterelli, the jacks of a pair of virginals; also paper-squibs or crackers made with gun-powder; also the plu. of Salticchio.
 Saltarino, Saltatore, a leaper, a hopper; a skipper, a jumper, a frisker, a springer, a tumbler, a prancer, a bounder.
 Saltatione, all manner of leaping.
 Saltatoria arte, the art of leaping.
 Saltellare, Saltaggiare, Saltarellare, Salticchiare, as Saltare.
 Saltellone, adv. leapingly, hoppingly, skippingly, prancingly.
 Salterelli, as Saltarelli.
 Saltetto, Saltello, Saltino, Saltabécco, Saltabéllo, Saltarello, Saltellino, Salterello, Saltizzo, Salticchio, any little or easie Salt.

Saltério, Saltéro, an instrument of musick like a harp of ten strings, called a Shalm or Psaltery, to play holy Hymns upon, and to sing unto; also a Psalter or Psalm-book; also a broad veil that Nuns wear over their heads; used also for a kind of a crook, book, or clasp.
 Salticchiare, as Saltare.
 Salticchiatore, Saltellatore, Saltaggiatore, Saltatore, as Saltarino.
 Salticchio, look Saltetto.
 Saltipèli, or Mille piedi.
 Salto, any kind of leap, hop, frisk, skip, jump, trip, bounding, tumbling-cast or prancing from the ground, the leap of a dog upon a bush, the rut of a Deer, the leaping or covering of any female in the act of generation; also a sudden shivering or quavering; also a laund in a Park; also a party, a grove, a thicket, or covert for Deer joining unto a Park-Pale.
 Salto aggruppato, look un passo e salto.
 Salte di Delfino, a trick in swimming, called the Salmon's-leap.
 Salto di Gatto, a tumblers trick, called the Cats-leap.
 Salto di Leone, idem. called the Lyons-leap.
 Salto mortale, the deadly leap, the Sombre-salt, or the whole Pomado.
 Saltuzzo, a small leap.
 Salva, a saving, a preserving, a safe-keeping; also an exception, a volley of shot.
 Salva bicchieri, a case, a chest, a cup-board or cellar to keep glasses in.
 Salva denari, a chest or Comptoir to keep money in; also a Money-keeper.
 Salva d'arteglieria, a volley or peal of Ordinance.
 Salva fiacchi, a case, a chest, or cellar to keep bottles in.
 Salva gioie, a casket for jewels, a master or keeper of a Princes jewels.
 Salva guardia, a safeguard, a safe conduct, a passage-guide, a safe convoy, a passport.
 Salva la gracia sua, la Signoria vostra, saving your grace, worship, or favour.
 Salva la honestà, honesty reserved.
 Salva militare, a military volley of shot, or peal of Ordinance.
 Salva robba, as Guarda robba; one that looks after the Ward-robe.
 Salva vita, stone-rue, wall-rue.
 Salvabile, that may be saved.
 Salvaggine, look Salvaticina.
 Salvaggio, as Selvaggio.
 Salvaménte, safely, with safety.
 Salvaménto, saving, safety, safeguard.
 Salvare, to save, to secure, to safeguard, to keep in safety; also to spare or except.
 Salvatella, a vein, which being a branch springing out of Cephalica in the outside of the Cubit, at length stretcheth above the wrist and extreame part of the hand, between the little finger and the ring-finger.
 Salvaticaménte, savagely, wildly.
 Salvaticare, Salvatichire, to make or become Selvaggio.
 Salvaticina, Salvaticcina, Salvaggina, Salvagime, Salvaticume, any kind of Venison or wild-game, gotten by hunting, hawking or fowling.
 Salvaticchetto, somewhat Selvaggio.
 Salvatichezza, Salvaticanza, Salvaticaggine, Salvaticume, wildness, rudeness, strangeness, savageness, desertness.
 Salvatico, as Selvaggio.
 Salvatione, salvation, safety.
 Salvativo, saving.
 Salvatore, a Saviour, a saver.
 Salvatore della saetta, the notch or nock of an arrow.
 Salubre, healthful, wholesome, comfortable.
 Salubrità, healthfulness, wholesomeness.
 Salve, All-hail, God save you, or God bless and keep you.
 Salve Regina, a Hymn to our Blessed Lady, used in the Church-office.
 Salvézza, safety, security, safeguard.
 Sálvia, herb Sage.
 Sálvia, Romána, Ale-Coffe, Costemary.

Salviata, sauce made of sage.
 Salviatico, Salviato, raising or made of sage.
 Salviecta, a table-napkin.
 Salúme, as Salsédine; as Salame.
 Sálvo, safe, saved, sound, secure, in safety; also except, or saving.
 Sálvo ché, adv. except or saving that.
 Sálvo chi, except whom or who.
 Sálvo condórtto, Salvodórtto, a safe conduct, a safe convoy, a pass-port.
 Sálvo il véro, saving the truth.
 Sálva la gracia, Sálvo l' honóre, saving your favour, grace, or honour.
 Sálvo se, adv. except if, saving that.
 Salusandria, Garden-Nigella, or Gith.
 Salutäre, to salute, to greet, to bid good morrow, or God-speed.
 Salutäre, adject. wholesome, healthy, healthful.
 Salutäre herba, rosemary.
 Salutatione, a salutation, a greeting.
 Salutatione Angelica, an Ave-mary, an All-hail.
 Salutarório, a saluting-place, a place where people stand to salute their Prince.
 Salute, safety, salvation, saving health, welfare, health, good estate.
 Salutevole, salutable; also as Salubre.
 Salutevolménte, safely, healthfully.
 Salutifero, health-bringing.
 Saluto, a salutation, a greeting, a bidding God speed.
 Sálvum me fac; used in common speech for money in hand; as also for safety, supposing, that who hath ready money is safe and wants nothing.
 Sálza parigila, as Sálza pariglia.
 Samara, the seed of Elm-trees.
 Sambuca, a Dulcimer; also an Engine of War set by a rowling Tower which by ropes and pulleys, claps the Bridg suddenly from the Tower to the besieged wall.
 Sambucato, made or seasoned with Elder blossoms; also Elder-colour.
 Sambucéo, Sambuchino, of the colour or quality of Elder.
 Sambucina, a player on a Sambuca.
 Sambuco, Sambucaro, Sambúgo, an Elder-tree; also an Elder-pipe, or an Elder-gun, or pot-gun.
 * Samburchio, Sambuzzio, a kind of baggas or pudding made of good herbs.
 Sambúfia, Sambúfia, the name of a sail in a ship.
 Samia, a green ointment.
 Sámio, earthen, made of earth; also a polishing stone.
 Samitarra, as Cimitarra.
 Samito, a kind of silk.
 Sammartino, a land or red toad.
 Sammina, Samina, grass pluckt up with earth sticking to the root, that in old times Ambassadors of Rome used to carry about them; also the herb Vervain.
 Sámolo, Fen-berries, Marsh-worts.
 Sampiero, Sampier; also a kind of figs.
 Sampogna, Sampognare, as Zampogna.
 Sanstiga, the herb Marjoram; also a blood leech.
 Samfucino, made of Marjoram.
 Sámuel, desired of the grace of God.
 Sámulo, as Selágine, as Sámolo.
 Sán, as Santo, or Sáno, namely before Consonants.
 Sanabile, curable, that may be healed.
 Sanaménte, soundly, healthfully.
 Sanamúnda, Avena, or herb Benner.
 Sanare, to heal, to cure, to make sound, by Met. to geld or lib.
 Sanatione, Sanaménto, any healing or curing.
 Sanativo, of an healing quality.
 Sanato, healed, cured, made sound, it hath been used for Senato.
 Sanatore, a healer; also as Senatore.
 Sancello, a kind of pan-pudding.
 Sancire, clicco, cito, to ordain, to decree, to ratify, or establish by Law; also to forbid by ordinance, or to prohibit upon pain of some penalty.

Sancto,

Sancito, ordained, decreed, established, or forbidden by Law.

San Crisci, San Crisci in mano, In valle, In létro, used in some ancient Authors, namely in Boccaccio, for a mans privy member, because it riseth, groweth or swellth in a mans hand, in the valleys, or in a warm bed.

Sanctio, a word of jest and of no signification; as it were, fond and idle.

Sandádo, Sandal or Sarcenet.

Sandalécci, Sandals, Labels, or pendants of Taffeta-Sarcenet.

Sandálide, a kind of dates whereof wine is made.

Sandálio, a shoe or pantofle called Sandale.

Sandálo, a kind of Indian Date or Palm; also red-bearded French-wheat which they call Bracée.

Sandaracca, Sandarace, a kind of red colour, that Painters use, called Sandarache, Sanda-mineral, Red-arsenick, or Paris-red, found in mines of Gold or Silver, there is another kind of it made of Ceyse burned; also a kind of burning-stone; also a kind of gum; also a kind of Honey-suckle that tasteth of honey and was together; also as Erithace.

Sandário cedrino, a kind of gum.

Sandastro, Sandaresone, Sandástro, Sandástrico, a precious stone like a Ruby with drops like gold in it like sparks of fire; also a kind of Christal.

Sandice, as the colour Sandaracca.

Sandino, as Sandice; also a certain coin in Ormuz.

Sandisir, Sandraccio, a nick-name of disgrace, as would say, Sir Lagger-head.

Sándolo, a kind of Scalop-boat; also as Pezuola.

Sandóne, a mill built in a boat, that goes with the stream of a River.

Sandóni, bulks of old, decayed, and unserviceable ships.

Sandónico, an herb very venomous to all beasts.

Savéa, a Sea strand or shore.

Sán gallo, buckram-stuff.

Sán georgio, a little coin in Italy.

Sangenóne, a kind of Opale-stone.

Sanghiozzare, as Singhiozzare.

Sangiacato, the office of a Sangiaccio.

Sangiaccio, a General of Horse-men among the Turks, being the next degree unto a Basha.

Sangimagnano, a kind of wine.

Sán Giovanni bocca d'oro, hath been used for chink, coin, pelf or bribing money; used also for San Crisci, or rather for a woman's eye.

Sangiovannita, of the order or sect of Saint John of Jerusalem.

Sangräre, to bleed or let blood.

Saugräre la fölla, to drain the water out of a Ditch.

Sangreäle, Sangredäle, fabulous histories report it to be some of Christs precious blood which invisable (except to chaste eyes) wandereth about the world doing many wonders.

Sangu, herb Sanicle.

Sanguaccio, filthy gore blood, clots of blood.

Sanguäle, an Ospray-eagle.

Sángue, any kind of blood, by Met: life, vigor, or lively strength; also a blood, a race, stock, or lineal descent; also murder or slaughter of men.

Sángue obondo, blood-abundant.

Sángue di drágo, Cinaber or Dragons-blood; also as Sanguina.

Sángue d'huomo, wild-bastard saffron.

Sanguetta, Sanguetola, Sanguisuga, Sanguisuga, a horse-leech, a blood-sucker.

Sanguicolo, Sanguinaccio, a black-pudding.

Sanguifero, blood-bearing.

Sanguificare, to sanguise, to become or turn to blood.

Sanguificatióne, a turning to blood.

Sanguificativo, blood-making.

Sanguifico, blood-making.

Sanguiflúo, blood-flowing.

Sanguigne, the red peacher.

Sanguigno, sanguine, bloody, full of blood.

Sanguina, Sanguinaria, Sanguinella, blood-wort, knot-grass, Sanguin-shrub, bird-tongue, red patience, Centinoda, Swines-grass, or Saint Innocents herb.

Sanguinaccio, as Sanguicelo.

Sanguinale, of, or belonging to blood.

Sanguinare, to bloody, to stain with blood; also to bleed.

Sanguinare pietra, a blood-stone.

Sanguinario, look Sanguinolente.

Sanguinello, Sanguino; Sanguinetto, any kind of blood-bound; also as Sanguina.

Sanguinucula, a barley fist.

Sanguinita, alliance in blood, Sanguinity.

Sanguino, sanguin or bloody, like blood; also a blood-stone; also the Hound-Tree, Dogberry tree.

Sanguinolente, Sanguigno, Sanguineo, Sanguinófo, Sanguinante, Sanguinario, bloody, full of blood, blood-thirsty, bloody-minded, of the quality of blood, sanguine, goary, bloody-red.

Sanguis orba, Pimpernel or Burnet.

Sanguisuga, as Sanguetta.

Sanguis trativo, blood-drawing.

Sanicare, to recover health.

Sanicito, healed, recovered health.

Sanicula, Sannicula, herb Sanicle, Prating-parnel or Bears-ear.

Sanie, purgation, venom, or bloody matter squeezed out of sores.

Sámio, a kind of marble-stone.

Saniófo, full of corrupt bloody pus or rotten matter.

Sanissimo, most sound or healthy.

Sanità, Sanitudine, Santa, Sanidade, health, soundness, or sound estate of body.

Sanitro, as Salnitro.

Sannare, Sanne, as Zannare.

Sanno, to know, war or can.

Sannato, tusked as a bear; also the name of a Duel in Dante, importing offence to a neighbour.

Sáno, sound in health; also wholesome and good for health; also whole or unbroken, as speaking of any bottle or glass.

Sáno e di buona voglia, safe and sound, merry and in good health.

Sáno e gagliardo, sound and lusty, healthy and strong.

Sánc e salvo, safe and sound.

Sanguale, an Ospray or break-bone Eagle.

Sánta, broken or bruised Olives ready to be put into the mill or press to make oil; also as Zára.

Santone, Sampione, a name signifying strong, sturdy or robust.

Santonetto, a star or starling-bird.

Sansuga, as Sanguetta.

Sausugo, herb Marjoram.

Sanà, Sanade, look Sanità.

Sánta, a She-Saint, a holy woman.

Sánta Anfosina, a Saint-seeming sister, an hypocritical puritan woman.

Sánta Mária, the name of an herb; also Hail Mary.

Sánta Nasilla, look Nasilla.

Sántale, the tree, or wood-Aloes.

Sántalo, idem. also Sanders.

Sánt' alto, a horse in the caning language.

Santamente, Saint-like, holily, devoutly, religiously.

Santarello, a mean petty Saint; also used for an Hypocrite or pretender to be a Saint.

Sánta, Santoro, or Santorum, a place in Solomon's Temple; also a place so called to this day, by some in Rome, as the top of the holy stairs where infinite reliques are preserved.

Sant' Ermo, look Ermo, or Stélie.

Sánterna, artificial borax.

Santése, one that hath the charge to keep Saints or holy things.

Sánti, Saints, Holy-men.

Sántella, a she-Saint.

Santificabile, Sanctifiable.

Santificare, to sanctifie, to hallow.

Santificatióne, Sanctificaménto, Sanctificanza, sanctification, hallowing.

Santificatore, a sanctifier, a hallower.

Santifico, used abusively for the Pope.

Santimonia, Sanctity, holiness.

Santimoniále, Santimoniale, full of Sanctity.

Santimonia, possession of sanctity.

Santione, a Law established, a decree made with a penalty.

Santità, Sanctity, Holiness.

Sánto, adv. holy, Saint-like, sacred, devout, inviolable, spotless.

Sánto, sub. a Saint a holy or religious man; also a Church or holy place.

Santoccio, a Saint-seeming or hypocritical Puritan; also a God-father. a silly man.

Sántola, a God-mother.

Santolina, a silly Saint-like woman; also field-cypress, or Lavender-cotton.

Sántolo, a God-father.

Sántone, as Zántone.

Sántonico, worm-feed; also wormwood.

Santoreccia, Santoregia, winter-savoury, garden-savoury.

Santuaría, the reliques of Saints.

Santuário, a Temple, a Sanctuary, a holy or privileged place.

Santúccia, Santúzza, as Sánta Affrosina.

Santúccio, Santúzza, as Santúccia.

Sánturo, a fish, in Latin Alphesia.

Sanza, often used for Sénza.

Sanzále, as Senzále, &c.

Saórna, ballast or lassage for ships; also a pump in a ship.

Saornare, to ballast a ship; also to pump a ship.

Sápa, fadden wine; also Galeadine or Yeurom sauce.

Sapadóre, a fullbub made of wine and milk.

Sápe, a venomous Horn-fretter.

Sapérci éssere, or stare sulla sua, for a man to know how to keep his state, and rank, and distance.

Sapérda, a shell-fish yielding a very stinking sa-vour.

Sapère, Saccio, or so, Séppi, Sapéro, to know, to ware, to wist, to ken, to perceive, or to understand rightly with the mind, and not with the eye; also to taste or smell of.

Sapère a mène, a cuore, to know by heart or rote.

Sapère bene, to know perfectly.

Sapère d' ábbaco, to have knowledge in Arithmetick.

Sapère di buono, to taste or smell well.

Sapère di cativo, to taste or smell ill.

Sapère di guérta, the skill of war.

Sapère de leguino, to taste or smell of wood or of the cask.

Sapère di lettere, to have a smack or knowledge of learning.

Sapère di móschio, to taste or smell of musk.

Sapère di ragione, to have skill in Law, or Arithmetick.

Sapère di lécco, to taste or smell of the cask.

Sapère far tanto, to have the skill to do so much.

Sapère grádo, to ken or acknowledge thanks unto.

Sapère mále, to know, to taste, or smell ill; also to grieve or sorrow for.

Sapère méglío, to know better; also to take in better part.

Sapère peggío, to know worse; also to take in worse part.

Sapère per lo senno, to know by wit or rote.

Sapère réo, to seem guilty or bad.

Sapétimo, a kind of argument.

Sapévole, that may be known, that knoweth, that is witting or privy unto.

Saphéna, a vein running above the inner ankle, and upon the foot toward the toes, namely the great toe, where it is diversly bestowed.

Sáphici, Saphick verse.

Sapidaménta, tastingly, relishingly.

Sapidézza, Sapidità, relish or taste.

Sapido, having a taste or relish.

Sapiente, wife, prudent.

Sapienteménte, wisely, prudently.

Sapiénti poténze, mighty wife.

Sapiénza, wisdom, prudence, knowledge of many things.

Sapíno, Sapíno, Sapíone, the gentle Fir-tree,

tree, or the lower part of a fig-tree that hath no knot.
 Sápío, the pitch or liquor of Sapino.
 Saponaccio, filiby sope; also fuds, lather or sope-wash.
 Saponare, to sope, to lather, to wash with sope.
 Saponária, Saponale, sope-wort; Crow-sope, Struty, or wild-rose-campion; also a sope-house.
 Saponaro, a Soper, a Sope-maker.
 Saponata, a soping, a lath'ring, a washing in sope; also as Saponaccio; also as Fagiolata.
 Saponé, any kind of washing-sope.
 Saponetti, sope-balls, washing-balls.
 Saporagine, Saporaménto, Saporanza, Saperonita, savouriness, smackishness.
 Sapóre, any savour, smack, taste, or relish; also any scent, odour, or smell; also any sauce to give meat a good taste, by Met: an inward feeling.
 Saporétti, dainty well-tasting sauces.
 Saporifero, savoury, savourous.
 Saporire, Saporire, to savour, to relish, to taste, to smack; also to season or give a taste unto.
 Saporitáménte, Saporosaménto, savourily, relishingly.
 Saporitella, a word of kindness, My-honey-sop, my sweetest dove.
 Saporito, savoured, relished; also as Saporoso.
 Saporosita, as Saporagine.
 Saporoso, savoury, well-tasted, full of savour.
 Sappia, that I, he or she do or may know.
 Sápico, a kind of porion for the cholick.
 Sápido, I shall or will know.
 Sápone, a kind of rotten cheese.
 Sapsone melóse, sweet morsels.
 Saputa, notice, knowledge.
 Saputaménte, wittingly.
 Saputo, known, wist or kend by the mind; also smelt or tasted of; also much-knowing.
 Sarà, he, she, or it shall be.
 Saraca, a pilcherd, or rather a sprat, some take it for a red berring.
 Saracella, Saracella, the name of a bird.
 Saracena, Saracina, Saracens-herb, Goats-rue, or Italian fuch, or as some say, Birth-wort, or Heart-wort.
 Saracinesca, a portcullis over a gate; also a trap-door; also a black-stork.
 Saracinesco, Saracen-like, barbarous, heathenish.
 Saracino, a Saracen, a heathenish man; a black-man, by Met: a wooden stake or stock, made like a man to shoot at, or run a tilt at, we call it a Turk.
 Saracolla, the name of an herb.
 Sarafino, a coin in India, worth about a Spanish Ducket.
 Saraménto, as Sacraménto, &c.
 Sarad, a dancing mask or revelling.
 Sarapaino, an Hebrew word, as the Caldean word Mitraton.
 Sarba, stock-fish, or poor John.
 Sarchia, Sarchio, a bough, a weeding-hook or sickle.
 Sarchiare, Sarchiare, Sarchiare, to cleanse, or pare the roots of trees from earth or weeds, to hough or weed any ground or field with a bough or sickle.
 Sarchiatura, Sarchiagione, Sarchiaménto, a houghing or weeding.
 Sarchiatore, Sarchiario, Sarchiero, a hougher, a weeder.
 Sarchiello, Sarchiellino, Sarchiétto, Sarcúlo, any little weeding-hook or bough.
 Sarciménto, Sarcitura, a seaming, a patching, or making whole again.
 Sarcina, any burden, carriage, luggage, or bag and baggage.
 Sarcinatore, Sarcitore, a patcher, a botcher, or mender of any thing.
 Sarcione, a flaw or fault in precious stones; also a precious stone uncut.
 Sarcire, cisco, cito, Sarcinare, to repair, to piece, to patch up, or make whole again; also to recompence, or make amends for what is done amiss.
 Sarcocolla, a kind of gum like Incense, comin

from a thorny plant in Persia; also the wild rose, or bastard wild poppy.
 Scarotago, a stone called Ear-flesh, whereof the Egyptians were wont to make their Tombs, which in forty days will consume a body all to ashes, saving the teeth; it hath also been used for a Tomb or Sepulchre.
 Sárcola, a kind of head attire, which the inferior Turks wear on their heads, different from the Turbant, made in the fashion of a hose; so hard glued together, that it will bear and resist any blow given with a Scimiter.
 Sarcóna, a bunch of flesh in ones nose.
 Sarcótico, breeding new flesh.
 Sárda, look Sardella.
 Sardachata, a kind of Agate stone.
 Sardapaléca vita, a most licentious Sardanapalian life.
 Sardasferione, Sardastro, as Sandastro.
 Sardella, Sárda, Sardanella, Sárdina, Sárdona, the sardel or sardin-fish, it is like unto our sprat, and is eaten pickled as Anchovies; also as Sárdónico, or Sárdio.
 Sardesco, of Sardinia, a Sardinian.
 Sárdie, Cives, Cibols, Scallions.
 Sárdio, a kind of Onyx, of black colour, called a Carned.
 Sárdóna, Sárdóa, Sárdónia, Sárdónica, Crow-foot-herb, some say it is like smallage, which being bitten, causeth great laughing and grinning, whereupon followeth death, and thereof cometh the usual phrase of, Sárdónico riso, that is a laughing without cause, the end whereof is tragical and sorrowful.
 Sárdónio, Sárdónico, as Sárdio, which they say, is in the upper end like a mans nail, and of the colour of a Sardella.
 Sarébbe mai? may or might it be?
 Sarébbe mercè, as we say in English, it were a good deed.
 Sárge, Sárge, all manner of cordage, shrouds, tacklings, or cables for a ship.
 Sargallo, as Arsínico.
 Sargano, a stuff like our Darnix, whereof they make Carpets and Coverlets.
 Sargentino, a gammers Lin-stock.
 Sárgea, Sargetta, the stuff Serge or Saye, by Met: a Curtain, as commonly made of Serge.
 Sárgea cetonara, Cotton-say or serge.
 Sárgea pannata, strong serge, in the nature of cloth.
 Sargiare, to dress with serge.
 Sargiáto, a weaver of serges.
 Sárge, Sargone, the Gilt-head fish, a certain fish in the Egyptian Sea.
 Sargoni, a kind of Vermin or grub; also sharp bristles or stings.
 Sarina, a water-dock, with a very hard root.
 Sarlone, a Salmon-trout.
 Sarista, a long spear, or Javelin which the Macedonians used.
 Sarménti, Sarmentina, as Serménti.
 Sarnacchiare, Sarnacchio, as Sarnacchiare.
 Sáro, Sári, an herb or scrub growing in waters with leaves like a paper-reed, whose root is very hard, and much used among Smiths and Farriers.
 Sáro, I shall or will be.
 Sárpa, a tool to pull out teeth with; also a kind of Vine-knife or short bedding bill.
 Sarpiare, to prune or shred Vines or Trees, to hough or cleanse from weeds, to drag out.
 Sarpàre l'ancore, to weigh anchors.
 Sarpatore, a pruner of Vines; also a hougher.
 Sarráco, a kind of long cart.
 Sarrána, look Tiria.
 Sárta, Sarcóra, a woman-tailor.
 Sartagino, a kind of earthen pan.
 Sártagna, as Currúcca.
 Sárte, Sartiame, as Sárgea.
 Sártella, a kind of wild duck.
 Sárto, Sarcóre, a man-tailor.
 Sartorello, Sartorino, a pretty, dapper, spruce, effeminate tailor.
 Sartoria, a tailors-trade, shop or street.
 Sártura, a harrowing.
 Sárza, used for Sárgea.

Safonare, Safone, as Stagionare.
 Saffatraga, Saffatrica, Saxifrage.
 Saffaiuolo, Saffaria, stone-quarry; also a fight with stones.
 Saffaiuolo, a channel, a gullet, or a gutter made over fields and paved in the bottom with pibble-stones, to convey water through them; also any one who hurls and flings stones; also as Saffatile.
 Saffare, to stone, to throw stones.
 Saffata, a stones-cast or hit.
 Saffatello, Saffetto, Saffino, Saffolino, any little-stone.
 Saffatile, stony, of the nature or quality of stone; also living or breeding among rocks or stones.
 Saffatile peice, Stone-fish, fishes living among rocks or cliffs by the Sea-side.
 Saffaita, the quality or nature of stone.
 Saffelo, a bird that breeds in rocks; also he knows it to himself.
 Saffi, verb. it is known.
 Saffi, sub. the plu. of Saffo.
 Saffi a fello, polished or even laid stones in building.
 Saffi terminali, meer stones, that stand for Land-marks.
 Saffifero, stone-bringing.
 Saffificare, to petrify, to turn to stone.
 Saffifico, petrifying, stone-making.
 Saffifraga, Saffitrica, Saffatraga, Saffatrica, an herb growing in stony places, very good against the stone, called Break-stone, Pierrepere, or Saxifrage; some take it for Goats-beard, star of Jerusalem, Josephs flower, or Noon-tide.
 Saffifrago, a stone-breaker.
 Saffinaménto, Saffinare, as Affassinare.
 Saffinatore, Saffino, as Affassinino.
 Saffitano, a rock Needle-fish.
 Saffo, any kind of rugged stone, stony rock, rocky-crags, or cliff; also a kind of torment used anciently in Rome, mentioned by Cornelius Tacitus.
 Saffoso, stony, stony, full of stones, or rocks; also rugged or craggy.
 Sátana, Satanasso, Satban, a tempter, a seducer, an enemy to God.
 Saranésimo, Sathanism, devilishness.
 Saranichissimo, most-most devilish.
 Sarelita, an Halbard-man, an yeoman of the guard, one retained to guard a mans person, also an attacher of goods, a Serjeant, a base, armed Catchpole.
 Sári, things that are sown and planted, as Lettuce, Corn and such like.
 Satiabile, Satiévole, one that may be satisfied or glutted, by Met: tedious, loathsome, irksome.
 Satiare, to glut, to cloy.
 Sativivo, glutting, or filling.
 Satiata, Satiabilita, Satiaménto, Satiatura, Satiévolazza, glutting, fullness, plenty or satiety; also loathsome, or tediousness.
 Satiévolménto, fully, contentedly.
 Sarcino cagnoletto, a pretty playing dog.
 Satio, Satollo, Sarcuro, glutted, cloyed, full fed and satisfied.
 Satira, a nipping kind of Poetry not regarding persons.
 Satireggiare, to satyrize, to write satyrs, to inveigh sharply against abuses.
 Satiriani, Satirismo, Satiristi, as Priapismo.
 Satirico, Satirésco, satirical, bitter in speech, taunting with reproach.
 Satirino, of the nature of a Satyr.
 Satirio, Satirione, look Testicolo di cane.
 Satirista, a writer of Satyrs.
 Satiro, a Satyr, which they say is half a man and half a Goat.
 Satis, as in Latin, used in Italian before other words, as in Satisfare.
 Satisfare, to satisfy, to please, to content, to make satisfaction.
 Satisfattione, satisfaction.
 Satisfatto, satisfied, pleased, well-appeased.
 Sativo campo, a field sown every year.
 Sativo, a field that is not wild nor barren, but is or may be manured and planted.

Satolla, Satollaménto, Satollanza, Satollata, Satollézza, as Sautet, but properly a full glutting, or as much meat as will fill and glut ones belly or mind.

Satollare, as Satiabile.

Satollévole, as Satiabile.

Satollo, Satoro, as Satio.

Satore, a father, a creator, a begetter; also a setter or a planter.

Satraperia, Satrápia, the order, the state, re-
fory, the office, or government of a Satrapo;
also a Province or Country governed by a
Satrapo.

Satrapo, a Governor, a President, a Captain,
or Chief-ruler of a Province or Country
under another; also a chief Peer of a Realm,
but now taken rather in bad than in good
part.

Sattino, the fluff called Satin.

Saturnifero, a surname given to Bacchus, as
having been in two wombs, first in the womb
of Semele, and then in the thigh of Jove.

Saturare, Saturabile, as Satiare.

Saturégia, Saturéia, winter-savoury.

Saturita, Saturanza, Saturated, as Satic-
ta.

Saturnali, feasts celebrated with games in
Rome unto Saturn, three months after the
Feasts called Compitali.

Saturnia, winter-savoury.

Saturnia, the surname of Juno, because she was
the daughter of Saturn.

Saturnino, Saturnale, Saturnine, Saturnal, of
the nature of Saturn, that is to say, stern,
sad, lowering, melancholick.

Saturno, the Planet Saturn, a perfect sower of
mankind, or founder of Kingdoms; among Al-
chemists it is taken for the metal Lead.

Saturo, as Satio.

Savatta, Savetta, as Ciabatta.

Savia, adv. even now, at this instant.

Saviaggine, Saviezza, as Sapienza.

Saviamente, wisely, prudently.

Saviarone, Savione, a great wise man.

Saviaggiare, to play the wise-man.

Savina, Savinella, herb Savin.

Savino, a kind of Bone which by the putting to
of oil groweth bright.

Savio, wife, prudent, as Sapiénte.

Saviolino, Saviole, Saviozzo, Saviozzo,
meanly wife, indifferently witty, by Met: a
nice, or self-conceited fellow.

Savonare, Savonaccio, as Saponare.

Savone, Savonata, as Sapone.

Savonata, a kind of conserve or sucker.

Savora, Savournare, as Savorna.

Savore, Savorólo, as Sapore.

Savoreta, Savoregia, Savorella, winter or gar-
den-savoury.

Savoreggiare, Savorire, as Saporire.

Savorino puttano, young winter-savoury.

Savorna, as Savorna.

Savornare, as Savornare.

Saura, as Scelliane, a green lizard.

Saurétto, a pretty forrel nag.

Saurione, a kind of mustard-feed.

Saurita, a precious stone found in a green li-
zards belly.

Sauro, a forrel-colour of a horse; also a forrel-
horse; also a green lizard.

Sauro affocato, a bright forrel.

Sauro metallino, between roan and forrel.

Sauro scuro, a dark forrel.

Sauro picide, certain Amazons that feed on
Lizards.

Sauro, a Hound, a Spaniel.

Sbaccellare, to unhusk, or unshell, as pease or
beans.

Sbacco, look A sbacco, Gods-plenty, Hold-belly
bold.

Sbadacchiamenti, Sbadagliamenti, Sbadig-
li, Sbadigliamenti, yawning or gaping with
open mouth for want of sleep; also gagging
of teeth.

Sbadacchiare, Sbadagliare, Sbadare, Sbadig-
liacchiare, Sbadigliare, Sbadacchiare, to
yawn or gape for want of sleep; also to gag
ones teeth.

Sbadiglio, a gag for ones mouth.

Sbadataménte, adv. carelessly, at random.

Sbadigliare, look Sbadacchiare.

Sbadiglioso, yawning, gaping, drowsie for want
of sleep.

Sbaffata, a blow, a frump or rub.

Sbaffiare, Sbaffare, Sbaffiare, Sbarbie-
rare, to chat, to prattle, to babble, or to rat-
tle idly and with foolish vain-glory.

Sbaffione, Sbaffione, Sbaffione, Sbar-
bierone, a vain-glorious fellow.

Sbaglio, a mistake or over-sight.

Sbaffaménto, Sbagliaménto, any vain-glo-
rious babbling, or foolish prattling.

Sbalcio, Sbalzo, a kind of honourable habit,
that Ladies of Venice were wont to wear on
their heads.

Sbaldanza, cowardize.

Sbaldanzare, Sbaldanzare, zisco, zito, to hawk,
to dishearten, to make, or become faint.

Sbalestrare, to shoot off, or discharge a Cross-
bow, by Met: to disorder; also to thunder out
lies, to lie for the whet-stone.

Sbalestrare gli occhi, to stare or gloat with ones
eyes, to roll, to turn, or stir them without heed
or order.

Sbalestraménte, disorderly, confusedly, with-
out heed or regard.

Sbalestrato, look Sbalciare; also fondly-beed-
less, careless, unmindful.

Sballare, to unpack merchandize.

Sbalordaggine, Sbalordiménto, as Balordag-
gine, amazement caused by some great noise.

Sbalordire, as Balordire.

Sbalordito, amazed, astonished, distracted, dif-
mayed.

Sbalunare, as Seralunare.

Sbalzare, to rebound as a ball, to bound, to
prance or leap as a horse, to skip.

Sbalzata, Sbalzo, a rebounding, a bounding, a
skip, a leap, a prancing; also a precipice, an
abyss, a craggy downfall, a steep place; also
as Sbalcio.

Sbalzose onde, surging waves, mounting bil-
lows.

Sbamfolare, to breathe or vent forth, to puff and
snuff.

Sbamfolata, Shamfolatione, a sudden venting
or breathing out, a snuffing and puffing.

Sbanacere, as Sbadacchiare.

Sbancare, to remove from ones seat or sitting.

Sbandaménto, a disbanding of Soldiers.

Sbandare, to disband, to scatter.

Sbandataménte, scatteringly, in rout.

Sbandeggiaménto, Sbandigione, Sbandimén-
to, as Sbandigione.

Sbandeggiare, Sbandito, as Bandito.

Sbandeggiatore, Sbanditore, as Banditore.

Sbaragliare, Sbaracchiare, Sbaragiare, Sbar-
raciare, Sbaragliare, to unbar, to scatter,
to put to rout, to confound, to disorder, to
disband.

Sbaraglio, a game at Tables, that is nei-
ther Irish nor Lurch, yet near to both, and
who throws the dice duth add six unto his
cast.

Sbaraglio, Sbaracchio, Sbaraglio, Sbaraglia-
ménto, Sbarataménto, a confused rout,
scattering, disordering, or unbaring, look
Asbaraglio.

Sbarattare, as Sbaragliare.

Sbarbagliare, as Sbarbicare, to pluck by the
roots or foundation.

Sbarbare, to pull off the beard, by Met: to pluck
up by the roots.

Sbarbello, a beardless lad.

Sbarbetta, unbarbedness.

Sbarbato, beardless, unbarbed.

Sbarbazzare, Sbarbozzare, Sbarbacciare,
Sbarbocciare, to bob on the mouth, to check
a horse with the bridle; also to uncurb, to un-
saddle.

Sbarbazzata, Sbarbacciata, Sbarbozzata,
a bob given on the mouth, a check with
the bridle; also an uncurbing, an unsaf-
fling.

Sbarbazzato, Sbarbozzato, uncurbed, unbrid-
led.

Sbarbicare, as Sbarbare.

Sbarbierare, as Sbarbiare.

Sbarbone, a shaggy ruffian, a long haired swag-
gerer.

Sbarcaménto, Sbarcata, a disembarking, land-
ing, or coming on shore.

Sbarcare, to disembark, to land, or come on shore.
Sbarco, a Wharf, a key, or landing-place for
ships; also an unshipping.

Sbardellare, to break or tame colts with first
backing them with a Bardella; also rashly
and unadvisedly to utter and tell one all
he knows; also to gloat and stare with ones
eyes.

Sbardellataménte, Sbardataménte, rashly
without respect or advisedness.

Sbardellato, broken, or tamed as a young colt;
also rashly-careless, respectless, fond, and un-
advised in speeches.

Sbarillare, to unbarrel.

Sbariffare, Sberiffare, to gash, to scar, to
cut, or mark ones face with some cutting
weapon; also to make mouths at one in
mockery.

Sbariffato, gashed, scarred or cut over the
face; also made mouths at.

Sbarilefio, Sberilefio, a gash, a cut, or scar o-
ver the face; also mowing at one in scorn.

Sbarasole, a Night-bar, a rear-mouse.

Sbarra, a bar, a barring, a let, an imped-
ment, a turn-pike, a gate in a hedge, a stile
over a hedge; also a barriers; also a Path-
fado, an encircling or an enclosure of stakes,
or poles; also battlements upon walls; also
a Bier to carry dead folks upon; also a
crag or cliff of some steep hill; also a bar
in armory.

Sbaragliare, as Sbaragliare.

Sbarbare, Sbaracare, to unbar or open wide,
to put to rout; also to bar or embark,
in barricado; also to barry a coat of Arms.

Sbarbare artiglieria, to shoot off, as also to fire
an Ordnance.

Sbarbato, unbarred, wide open; also barred,
also barred in armory.

Sbarataménte, scatteringly, in rout, in confused
manner.

Sbarattura d' Arme, a bar in armory, or in a
coat of armes.

Sbarro, as Sbarra.

Sbafiménto, a swooning or fainting.

Sbasire, sisco, sito, as Basire.

Sbaffaménto, Sbaffanza, Sbaffo, an abating,
a pulling down; also an abating, a defalk-
ing.

Sbaffare, as Abbassare.

Sbaffare, to unpad or unsaddle a Carriers horse,
look Baffo.

Sbattacchiare, to make a dumb-bell, or to take
the clapper out, by Met: to bang, or beat
down with a cudgel.

Sbattacchiato, unclappered; also well beaten
with a cudgel.

Sbattere, to beat, to strike or smite down, to
beat, to shake, or toss to and fro, to trample
or overwhelm, to turmoil, to wreck or wea-
ther-beat; also to strash; also to abate, to
defalk or diminish.

Sbattiménto, Sbattura, Sbattuta, a beating
down, a beating, a tossing to and fro, an e-
verwhelming, a weather-shaking, an abating;
also the busting of a horses hoof.

Sbattuto, beaten down, tossed to and fro, wea-
ther-shaken, overwhelmed; strashed, abated
or defalked; also dejected in spirit.

Sbavagliare, Savare, Savazzare, Savaglie-
are, to drivel or slaver at the mouth; also
to tittle at any rate; also to unmuffle, look
Bava, or Bavaro.

Sbavaglioso, Svaviglioso, Svavoso, as Savo-
fo.

Sbaucato, unmuffled head and face.

Sbazzicante, fondly skipping, peevishly want-
onizing, foolishly jesting.

Sbazzicare, to skip and foolishly to want-
onize.

Sbaffaménto, Sbeffeggiaménto, any mocking,
flouting or scoffing.

Sbeffare, Sbeffeggiare, as Beffare.

Sbeffatore, Sbeffeggiatore, as Beffardo.

Sbelaménto, as Belaménto.

Sbelare, as Belare.

Sbellettaménto, Sbelletto, as Belletto.

Sbellettare, to wash or rub away painting from
womens faces; also to bedaub with false
painting.

Sbembrare, as Smembrare.

Sancito, ordained, decreed, established, or forbidden by Law.

San Crèsci, San Crèci in máno, In vâllo, In létto, used in some ancient Authors, namely in Boccace, for a mans privy member, because it riseth, groweth or swelleth in a mans hand, in the vallies, or in a warm bed.

Sanctio, a word of jest and of no signification; as it were, find and idle.

Sandacio, Sandai or Sarcenet.

Sandalecci, Sandals, Labels, or pendants of Taffeta-Sarcenet.

Sandálide, a kind of dates whereof wine is made.

Sandálio, a shoe or pantofle called Sandale.

Sandálo, a kind of Indian Date or Palm; also red-bearded French-wheat which they call Brance.

Sandaracca, Sandarace, a kind of red colour, that Painters use, called Sandarache, Sandiz-mineral, Red-arsenick, or Patis-red, found in mines of Gold or Silver, there is another kind of it made of Ceruse burned; also a kind of burning-stone; also a kind of gum; also a kind of Honey-suckle that tasteth of honey and wax together; also as Erithace.

Sandário cedrino, a kind of gum.

Sandasiro, Sandaresone, Sandastro, Sandástrico, a precious stone like a Ruby with drops like gold in it like sparks of fire; also a kind of cristall.

Sandice, as the colour Sandaracca.

Sandino, as Sandice; also a certain coin in Ormuz.

Sandisir, Sandraccio, a nick-name of disgrace, as would say, Sir Logger-head.

Sándolo, a kind of Scalop-boat; also as Pezuola.

Sandóne, a mill built in a boat, that goes with the stream of a River.

Sandóni, bulks of old, decayed, and unserviceable ships.

Sandónico, an herb very venomous to all beasts.

Savéa, a Sea strand or shore.

Sán pällo, buckram-stuff.

Sán georgio, a little coin in Italy.

Sangenone, a kind of Opale-stone.

Sanghiozzare, as Singhiozzare.

Sangiaccato, the office of a Sangiaccato.

Sangiaccato, a General of Horse-men among the Turks, being the next degree unto a Basia.

Sangimagnano, a kind of wine.

Sán Giovanni bocca d'oro, hath been used for chink, coin, pelf or bribing money; used also for San Crèci, or rather for a womans eye.

Sangiovannita, of the order or sect of Saint John of Jerusalem.

Sangräre, to bleed or let blood.

Saugräre la fössa, to drain the water out of a Ditch.

Sangreäle, Sangredäle, fabulous histories report it to be some of Christs precious blood which invisible (except to chaste eyes) wandreth about the world doing many wonders.

Sangu, herb Sanicle.

Sanguaccio, filthy gore blood, clods of blood.

Sanguäle, an Ospray-eagle.

Sángue, any kind of blood, by Met: life, vigor, or lively strength; also a blood, a race, stock, or lineal descent; also murder or slaughter of men.

Sángue obondo, blood-abounding.

Sángue di drágo, Cinaber or Dragons-blood; also as Sanguina.

Sángue d'huomo, wild-bastard saffron.

Sanguetta, Sanguetola, Sanguisga, Sansúga, a brise-leech, a blood-sucker.

Sanguicolo, Sanguinaccio, a black-pudding.

Sanguifero, blood-bearing.

Sanguificare, to sanguify, to become or turn to blood.

Sanguificazione, a turning to blood.

Sanguificativo, blood-making.

Sanguifico, blood-making.

Sanguifluo, blood-flowing.

Sanguigne, the red peaches.

Sanguigno, sanguine, bloody, full of blood.

Sanguina, Sanguinaria, Sanguinella, blood-wort, knot-grass, Sanguin-florub, birds-tongue, red patience, Centimode, Swines-grass, or Saint Innocents herb.

Sanguinaccio, as Sanguicolo.

Sanguinale, of, or belonging to blood.

Sanguinare, to bloody, to stain with blood; also to bleed.

Sanguinare pietra, a blood-stone.

Sanguinario, look Sanguinolente.

Sanguinello, Sanguino, Sanguinetto, any kind of blood-bound; also as Sanguina.

Sanguinucola, a barble fish.

Sanguinita, alliance in blood, Sanguinity.

Sanguino, sanguin or bloody, like blood; also a blood-stone; also the Hound-Tree, Dogberry tree.

Sanguinolente, Sanguigno, Sanguineo, Sanguinoso, Sanguinante, Sanguinario, bloody, full of blood, blood-thirsty, bloody-minded, of the quality of blood, sanguine, goary, bloody-red.

Sanguis orba, Pimpernel or Burnet.

Sanguisuga, as Sanguetta.

Sangui trattivo, blood-drawing.

Sanicare, to recover health.

Sanicato, healed, recovered health.

Sanicula, Sannicula, herb Sanicle, Prating-parnel or Bears-ear.

Sanie, putrefaction, venom, or bloody matter squeezed out of sores.

Sanio, a kind of marble-stone.

Saniófo, full of corrupt bloody pufs or rotten matter.

Sanissimo, most sound or healthy.

Sanita, Sanitudine, Santa, Santade, health, soundness, or sound estate of body.

Sanito, as Sanniro.

Sannare, Sanne, as Zannare.

Sanno, the know, wot or can.

Sannuto, tusked as a boar; also the name of a Diavel in Dante, importing offence to a neighbour.

Sáno, found in health; also wholesome and good for health; also whole or unbroken, as speaking of any bottle or glass.

Sáno e di buona voglia, safe and sound, merry and in good health.

Sáno e gagliardo, sound and lusty, healthy and strong.

Sáne e salvo, safe and sound.

Sanguale, an Ospray or break-bone Eagle.

Sánia, broken or bruised Olives ready to be put into the mill or press to make oyl; also as Zára.

Sanfóne, Sampfóne, a name signifying strong, sturdy or robust.

Sansonetto, a star or starling-bird.

Sansúga, as Sanguetta.

Sausúgo, herb Marjoram.

Sanrà, Santade, look Sanità.

Sánta, a She-Saint, a holy woman.

Sánta Anfosina, a Saint-seeming sister, an hypocritical puritan woman.

Sánta Mária, the name of an herb; also Hail Mary.

Sánta Nasiffa, look Nasiffa.

Sántale, the tree, or wood-Aloes.

Sántalo, idem. also Sanders.

Sánt'álto, a horse in the caning language.

Santamente, Saint-like, holily, devoutly, religiously.

Santarello, a mean petty Saint; also used for an Hypocrite or pretender to be a Saint.

Sánta, Santóro, or Santórum, a place in Solomons Temple; also a place so called to this day, by some in Rome, at the top of the holy stairs where infinite reliques are preserved.

Sant'Ermo, look 'Ermo, or Stélie.

Santérna, artificial borax.

Santése, one that hath the charge to keep Saints or holy things.

Sánti, Saints, Holy-men.

Santélla, a she-Saint.

Santificabile, Sanctifiable.

Santificare, to sanctify, to hallow.

Santificazione, Sanctificamento, Sanctificanza, sanctification, hallowing.

Santificatore, a sanctifier, a hallower.

Santifico, used abusively for the Pope.

Santimonia, Sanctity, holiness.

Santimoniale, Santimonio'e, full of Sanctity.

Santimonio, profession of sanctity.

Santione, a Law established, a decree made with a penalty.

Santità, Sanctity, Holiness.

Sánto, adv. holy, Saint-like, sacred, devout, inviolable, spotless.

Sánto, sub. a Saint a holy or religious man; also a Church or holy place.

Santecio, a Saint-seeming or hypocritical Puritan; also a God-father. a silly man.

Sántola, a God-mother.

Santolina, a silly saint-like woman; also field-cypress, or Lavender-cotton.

Sántolo, a God-father.

Sántone, as Zántone.

Sántónico, worm-feed; also wormwood.

Santoréccia, Santorégia, winter-savoury, garden-savoury.

Santuaria, the reliques of Saints.

Santuário, a Temple, a Sanctuary, a holy or privileged place.

Santuccia, Santúzza, as Santa Affrosina.

Santuccio, Santúzza, as Santoccia.

Sánturo, a fish, in Latin Alphesta.

Sanza, often used for Sénza.

Sanzále, as Senzale, &c.

Saórna, ballast or lading for ships; also a pump in a ship.

Saornare, to ballast a ship; also to pump a ship.

Sápa, sodden wine; also Galendine or Venizon sauce.

Sapadóre, a sallibub made of wine and milk.

Sápe, a venomous Horn-fretter.

Saperci éssere, or stare súlla sua, for a man to know how to keep his state, and rank, and distance.

Saperda, a shell-fish yielding a very stinking savour.

Sapère, Sáccio, or sò, Séppi, Sapúro, to know, to wote, to wiss, to ken, to perceive, or to understand rightly with the mind, and not with the eye; also to taste or smell of.

Sapère a mente, a cuore, to know by heart or rote.

Sapère bene, to know perfectly.

S-père d' ábbaco, to have knowledge in Arithmetic.

Sapère di buono, to taste or smell well.

Sapère di cattivo, to taste or smell ill.

Sapère di guérta, the skill of war.

Sapère de legnino, to taste or smell of wood or of the cask.

Sapère di léttère, to have a smack or knowledge of learning.

Sapère di móschio, to taste or smell of musk.

Sapère di ragione, to have skill in Law, or Arithmetic.

Sapère di lécco, to taste or smell of the cask.

Sapère far tanto, to have the skill to do so much.

Sapère grádo, to ken or acknowledge thanks unto.

Sapère mále, to know, to taste, or smell ill; also to grieve or sorrow for.

Sapère meglio, to know better; also to take in better part.

Sapère peggio, to know worse; also to take in worse part.

Sapère per lo senno, to know by wit or rote.

Sapère réo, to seem guilty or bad.

Sapémo, a kind of argument.

Sapévole, that may be known, that knoweth, that is witting or privy unto.

Saphéna, a vein running above the inner ankle, and upon the foot toward the toes, namely the great toe, where it is diversly bestowed.

Sáphici, Saphick verse.

Sapidaménta, tastingly, relishingly.

Sapidézza, Sapidità, relish or taste.

Sápido, having a taste or relish.

Sapiénce, wise, prudent.

Sapienteménce, wisely, prudently.

Sapiénti poténce, mighty wise.

Sapiénza, wisdom, prudence, knowledge of many things.

Sápino, Sapinio, Sapióne, the gentle Fir-tree.

tree, or the lower part of a fig-tree that hath no knots.
 Sápío, the pitch or liquor of Sapino.
 Saponaccio, silby sope; also suds, lather or sope-wash.
 Saponáre, to sope, to lather, to wash with sope.
 Saponária, Saponále, sope-wort, Crow-sope, Struty, or wild-rose-campion; also a sope-house.
 Saponáro, a Sapo, a soap-maker.
 Saponára, a soping, a lath'ring, a washing in sope; also as Saponaccio; also as Fagiolata.
 Sapone, any kind of washing-sope.
 Saponétti, sope-balls, washing-balls.
 Saporággine, Saporaménto, Saporánza, Saporofica, savouriness, smackishness.
 Sapóre, any savour, smack, taste, or relish; also any scent, odour, or smell; also any sauce to give meat a good taste, by Met: an inward feeling.
 Saporétti, dainty well-tasting sauces.
 Saporífero, savoury, savourous.
 Saporire, Saporáre, to savour, to relish, to taste, to smack; also to season or give a taste unto.
 Saporitaménte, Saporofaménte, savourily, relishingly.
 Saporitella, a word of kindness, My-honey-sop, my sweetest dove.
 Saporito, favoured, relished; also as Saporófo.
 Saporofita, as Saporággine.
 Saporófo, savoury, well-tasted, full of savour.
 Sápia, that I, he or she do or may know.
 Sáprio, a kind of poison for the cholick.
 Sáprio, I shall or will know.
 Saprone, a kind of rotten cheese.
 Saprofina melóie, sweet morsels.
 Saputa, notices, knowledge.
 Saputaménte, wittingly.
 Saputo, known, wist or kend by the mind; also smelt or tasted of; also much-knowing.
 Sarà, he, she, or it shall be.
 Saráca, a picherd, or rather a sprat, some take it for a red herring.
 Saracella, Sarcella, the name of a bird.
 Saracéna, Saracina, Saracens-herb, Goats-rue, or Italian fish, or as some say, Birth-wort, or Heart-wort.
 Saracínica, a portcullis over a gate; also a trap-door; also a black-stork.
 Saracínico, Saracen-like, barbarous, heathenish.
 Saracino, a Saracen, a heathenish man; a black man, by Met: a wooden stake or stock, made like a man to shoot at, or run a tilt at, we call it a Turk.
 Saracólla, the name of an herb.
 Sarafino, a coin in India, worth about a Spanish Ducklet.
 Saraménto, as Sacraménto, &c.
 Sarad, a dancing mask or revelling.
 Sarapáin, an Hebrew word, as the Caldean word Mirraton.
 Sárba, stock-fish, or poor John.
 Sárchia, Sárchio, a hough, a weeding-hook or sickle.
 Sarchiáre, Sarcóláre, Sarchielláre, to cleanse or pare the roots of trees from earth or weeds, to hough or weed any ground or field with a hough or sickle.
 Sarchiatúra, Sarchiagione, Sarchiaménto, a houghing or weeding.
 Sarchiatóre, Sarchiáro, Sarchiéro, a hougher, a weeder.
 Sarchiello, Sarchiellino, Sarchiétto, Sarcúlo, any little weeding-hook or hough.
 Sarciménto, Sarcitúra, a seaming, a patching, or making whole again.
 Sarcina, any burden, carriage, luggage, or bag and baggage.
 Sarcinatóre, Sarcitóre, a patcher, a botcher, or mender of any thing.
 Sarcione, a flaw or fault in precious stones; also a precious stone uncut.
 Sarcire, cífo, cito, Sarcináre, to repair; to piece, to patch up, or make whole again; also to recompence, or make amends for what is done amiss.
 Sarcocólla, a kind of gum like Incense, comin

from a thorny plant in Persia; also the wild rose, or bastard wild poppy.
 Scarcotágo, a stone called Eat-fish, whereof the Egyptians were wont to make their Tombs, which in forty days will consume a body all to ashes, saving the teeth; it hath also been used for a Tomb or Sepulchre.
 Sárcola, a kind of head attire, which the inferior Turks wear on their heads, different from the Turkish, made in the fashion of a hose; so hard glued together, that it will bear and resist any blow given with a Scimitar.
 Sarcóma, a bunch of flesh in ones nose.
 Sarcótico, breeding new flesh.
 Sárda, look Sardélla.
 Sardacháta, a kind of Agate stone.
 Sardanapaléica vita, a most licentious Sardanapalitan life.
 Sardaséríone, Sardástro, as Sandáfiro.
 Sardélla, Sárda, Sardanélla, Sardina, Sárdóna, the sardel or sardin-fish, it is like unto our sprat, and is eaten pickled as Anchovies; also as Sárdónico, or Sárdio.
 Sardéico, of Sardinia, a Sardinian.
 Sárdie, Cíves, Cibols, Scallions.
 Sárdio, a kind of Onyx, of black colour, called a Carneol.
 Sárdóna, Sárdó, Sárdónia, Sárdónica, Crow-foot-herb, some say it is like snallage, which being bitten, causeth great laughing and grinning, whereupon followeth death, and thereof cometh the usual phrase of, Sárdónico río, that is a laughing without cause, the end whereof is tragical and sorrowful.
 Sárdónio, Sárdónico, as Sárdio, which they say, is in the upper end like a mans nail, and of the colour of a Sardélla.
 Sarébbe mai? may or might it be?
 Sarébbe mercè, as we say in English, it were a good deed.
 Sárge, Sárge, all manner of cordage, shrouds, tacklings, or cables for a ship.
 Sargálo, as Arsinico.
 Sargáno, a stuff like our Darnix, whereof they make Carpets and Coverlets.
 Sargentino, a gunners Lin-stock.
 Sárgea, Sargétta, the stuff Serge or Saye, by Met: a Curtain, as commonly made of Serge.
 Sárgea cottonáta, Cotton-say or serge.
 Sárgea pannáta, strong serge, in the nature of cloth.
 Sargiáre, to drefs with serge.
 Sargiáro, a weaver of serges.
 Sárge, Sargóne, the Gilt-head fish, a certain fish in the Egyptian Sea.
 Sargóni, a kind of Vermin or grub; also sharp bristles or stings.
 Sarina, a water-dock, with a very hard root.
 Sarlóne, a Salmon-trout.
 Sarlifa, a long spear, or javelin which the Macedonians used.
 Sarménti, Sarmentina, as Serménti.
 Sarnacchiáre, Sarnacchio, as Sarnacchiáre.
 Sáro, Sári, an herb or scrub growing in waters with leaves like a paper-reed, whose root is very hard, and much used among Smiths and Farriers.
 Sáro, I shall or will be.
 Sárpa, a tool to pull out teeth with; also a kind of Vine-knife or short hedging bill.
 Sarpiáre, to prune or shred Vines or Trees, to hough or cleanse from weed, to drag out.
 Sarpárel' áncore, to weigh anchors.
 Sarpatóre, a pruner of Vines; also a hougher.
 Sarráco, a kind of long cart.
 Sarrána, look Tiria.
 Sárta, Sártóra, a woman-tailor.
 Sartagino, a kind of earthen pan.
 Sártágná, as Currúcca.
 Sárte, Sartiáme, as Sárge.
 Sártélla, a kind of wild duck.
 Sárto, Sártóre, a man-tailor.
 Sartorélló, Sartorino, a pretty, dapper, spruce, effeminate tailor.
 Sartoria, a tailors-trade, shop or street.
 Sartúra, a harrowing.
 Sárza, used for Sárgea.

Sasonáre, Sásone, as Stagionáre.
 Sassafrága, Sassafrica, Saxifrage.
 Sassiáuíola, Sallaría, stone-quarry; also a fight with stones.
 Sassauiólo, a channel, a gullet, or a gutter made over fields and paved in the bottom with pibble-stones, to convey water through them; also any one who hurls and slings stones; also as Sassafráge.
 Sallára, a stones-cast or hit.
 Sallatello, Sallécto, Salsino, Sallolino, any little-stone.
 Sallátile, stony, of the nature or quality of stone; also living or breeding among rocks or stones.
 Sallátile péice, Stone-fish, fishes living among rocks or cliffs by the Sea-side.
 Salléictá, the quality or nature of stone.
 Sállelo, a bird that breeds in rocks; also he knows it to himself.
 Sállí, verb. it is known.
 Sállí, sub. the plu. of Sálló.
 Sállí a tésto, polished or even laid stones in building.
 Sállí termináli, meer stones, that stand for Land-marks.
 Sallsífero, stone-bringing.
 Sallsificáre, to petrifie, to turn to stone.
 Sallsífico, petrifying, stone-making.
 Sallsifrága, Sallsifrica, Sassafraga, Sassafrica, an herb growing in stony places, very good against the stone, called Break-stone, Pierciere, or Saxifrage; some take it for Goats-beard, star of Jerusalem, Josephs flower, or Noon-tide.
 Sallsifrágo, a stone-breaker.
 Sallsinataménto, Sallsináre, as Sallsináre.
 Sallsinatóre, Sallsino, as Sallsínio.
 Sallsitáno, a rock Needle-fish.
 Sálló, any kind of rugged stone, stony rock, rocky-crag, or cliff; also a kind of torment used anciently in Rome, mentioned by Cornelius Tacitus.
 Sállófo, stony, stinty, full of stones, or rocks; also rugged or craggy.
 Sátana, Satanálfo, Sathan, a tempter, a seducer, an enemy to God.
 Satanéssimo, Sathanism, devilishness.
 Satanichissimo, most-most devilish.
 Satellita, an Halbard-man, an yeoman of the guard, one retained to guard a mans person; also an attacher of goods, a Serjeant, a base, armed Catchpole.
 Sátí, things that are sown and planted, as Lettuce, Corn and such like.
 Satiábile, Satiévole, one that may be satisfied or glatted, by Met: tedious, loathsom, irksome.
 Satiáre, to glut, to cloy.
 Saticivo, glutting, or filling.
 Satiatá, Satiabilitá, Satiaménto, Satiatúra, Satiévolézza, glutting, fullness, plenty or satiety; also loathsomness, or tediousness.
 Satiévolménto, fully, contentedly.
 Satino cagnoletto, a pretty playing dog.
 Sátio, Sarólo, Satúro, glutted, cloyed, full fed and satisfied.
 Satira, a nipping kind of Poetry not regarding persons.
 Satireggiáre, to satyrize, to write satyrs, to inveigh sharply against abuses.
 Satiriáfi, Satiriáfimo, Satirifi, as Priapímo.
 Satirico, Satiréico, satirical, bitter in speech, taunting with reproach.
 Satirino, of the nature of a Satyr.
 Satirio, Satiríone, look Testicólo di cáne.
 Satirista, a writer of Satyrs.
 Satiro, a Satyr, which they say is half a man and half a Goat.
 Sátis, as in Latin, used in Italian before other words, as in Satisfáre.
 Satisfáre, to satisfie, to please, to content, to make satisfaction.
 Satisfattióne, satisfaction.
 Satisfatto, satisfied, pleased, well-appeased.
 Sativo cámpo, a field sown every year.
 Sativo, a field that is not wild nor barren, but is or may be manured and planted.

Satolla, Satollaménto, Satollanza, Satollata, Satollézza, as Saticà, but properly a full glutting, or as much meat as will fill and glut ones belly or mind.

Satollare, as Satiabile.

Satollévole, as Satiabile.

Satollo, Sátoro, as Satio.

Satóre, a sower, a creator, a begetter; also a setter or a planter.

Satraperia, Satrápia, the order, the state, glory, the office, or government of a Satrapo; also a Province or Country governed by a Satrapo.

Satrapo, a Governour, a President, a Captain, or Chief-ruler of a Province or Country under another; also a chief Peer of a Realm, but now taken rather in bad than in good part.

Sattino, the stuff called Sattin.

Saturnitéro, a surname given to Bacchus, as having been in two wombs, first in the womb of Semele, and then in the thigh of Jove.

Saturare, Saturabile, as Satiare.

Saturégia, Saturéia, winter-savoury.

Saturica, Saturanza, Saturatióne, as Saticà.

Saturnáli, feasts celebrated with games in Rome unto Saturn, three months after the Feasts called Compitáli.

Saturnicia, winter-savoury.

Saturnia, the surname of Juno, because she was the daughter of Saturn.

Saturnino, Saturnale, Saturnine, Saturnal, of the nature of Saturn, that is to say, stern, sad, lowering, melancholick.

Saturno, the Planet Saturn, a perfect sower of mankind, or founder of Kingdoms; among Alchymists it is taken for the metal Lead.

Saturo, as Satio.

Savatta, Savetta, as Ciabatta.

Savia, adv. even now, at this instant.

Saviaggine, Saviézza, as Sapienza.

Saviamente, wisely, prudently.

Saviaróne, Savióne, a great wise man.

Savieggia, to play the wife-man.

Savina, Savinella, herb Savin.

Savino, a kind of Bone which by the putting to of oil groweth bright.

Savio, wife, prudent, as Sapiénte.

Saviolino, Saviolo, Saviotto, Saviuzzo, meanly wife, indifferently witty, by Met: a nice, or self-conceited fellow.

Savonare, Savonaccio, as Saponare.

Savone, Savonata, as Saponé.

Savonea, a kind of conserve or sucker.

Savóra, Savournare, as Savórna.

Savóre, Savorólo, as Sapóre.

Savoréa, Savorégia, Savorélla, winter or garden-savoury.

Savoréggia, Savorire, as Saporire.

Savorino puttano, young winter-savoury.

Savórna, as Saórna.

Savornare, as Saornare.

Saura, as Stelliáne, a green lizard.

Saurétto, a pretty forrel nag.

Saurione, a kind of mustard-seed.

Saurita, a precious stone found in a green lizards belly.

Sáuro, a forrel-colour of a horse; also a forrel-horse; also a green lizard.

Sáuro affocato, a bright forrel.

Sáuro metallino, between roan and forrel.

Sáuro scúro, a dark forrel.

Sáuro patide, certain Amazons that feed on Lizards.

Sáuso, a Hound, a Spaniel.

Sbaccellare, to unbuck, or unshell, as pease or beans.

Sbacco, look A sbacco, Gods plenty, Hold-belly hold.

Sbadacchiaménti, Sbadagliaménti, Sbadigli, Sbadigliaménti, yawning or gapings with open mouth for want of sleep; also gaggings of teeth.

Sbadacchiare, Sbadagliare, Sbadare, Sbadigliacchiare, Sbadigliare, Sbanaccrare, to yawn or gape for want of sleep; also to gag ones teeth.

Sbadaglio, a gag for ones mouth.

Sbadataménte, adv. carelessly, at random.

Sbadigliare, look Sbadacchiare.

Sbadiglioso, yawning, gaping, drowsie for want of sleep.

Sbaffata, a blow, a frump or rub.

Sbagiaffare, Sbaiffare, Sbagliaffare, Sbarbiare, to chat, to prattle, to babble, or to tattle idly and with foolish vain-glory.

Sbagiaffone, Sbaiaffone, Sbagliaffone, Sbarbierone, a vain-glorious fellow.

Sbaglio, a mistake or over-sight.

Sbaiaffaménto, Sbagiaffaménto, any vain-glorious babbling, or foolish prating.

Sbalcio, Sbalzo, a kind of honourable habit, that Ladies of Venice were wont to wear on their heads.

Sbaldanza, cowardize.

Sbaldanzare, Sbaldanzire, zifco, zito, to bawke, to dishearten, to make, or become faint.

Sbalefratre, to shoot off, or discharge a Cross-bow, by Met: to disorder; also to thunder out lies, to lie for the whet-stone.

Sbalefratre gli occhi, to stare or glote with ones eyes, to roll, to turn, or stir them without heed or order.

Sbalefrataménte, disorderly, confusedly, without heed or regard.

Sbalefrato, look Sbalefratre; also fondly-beardless, careless, unadvised.

Sballare, to unpack merchandize.

Sbalordaggine, Sbalordiménto, as Balordaggine, amazement caused by some great noise.

Sbalordire, as Balordire.

Sbalordito, amazed, astonished, distracted, dismayed.

Sbalunare, as Stralunare.

Sbalzare, to rebound as a ball, to bound, to prance or leap as a horse, to skip.

Sbalzata, Sbalzo, a rebounding, a bounding, a skip, a leap, a prancing; also a precipice, an abyss, a craggy downfall, a steep place; also as Sbalcio.

Sbalzósé onde, surging waves, mounting billows.

Sbamfolare, to breath or vent forth, to huff and snuff.

Sbamfolata, Sbamfolatióne, a sudden venting or breathing out, a snuffing and huffing.

Sbanacere, as Sbadacchiare.

Sbancare, to remove from ones seat or sitting.

Sbandaménto, a disbanding of Soldiers.

Sbandare, to disband, to scatter.

Sbandataménte, scatteringly, in rout.

Sbandeggiaménto, Sbandigióne, Sbandiménto, as Sbandigióne.

Sbandeggiato, Sbandito, as Bandito.

Sbandeggiatore, Sbanditore, as Banditore.

Sbaragliare, Sbaracchiare, Sbaragiare, Sbarattare, Sbaragliare, to unbar, to scatter, to put to rout, to confound, to disorder, to disband.

Sbaraglino, a game at Tables, that is neither Irish nor Lurch, yet near to both, and who throws the dice doth add six unto his cast.

Sbaraglio, Sbaracchio, Sbaraglio, Sbaragliaménto, Sbarattaménto, a confused rout, scattering, disordering, or unbarring, look Asbaraglio.

Sbarattare, as Sbaragliare.

Sbaragliare, as Sbarbiare, to pluck by the roots or foundation.

Sbarbare, to pull off the beard, by Met: to pluck up by the roots.

Sbarbatello, a beardless lad.

Sbarbatézza, unbeardedness.

Sbarbato, beardless, unbearded.

Sbarbazzare, Sbarbozzare, Sbarbacciare, Sbarbocciare, to bob on the mouth, to check a horse with the bridle; also to uncure, to un-snaffle.

Sbarbazzata, Sbarbacciata, Sbarbozzata, a bob given on the mouth, a check with the bridle; also an uncuring, an un-snaffling.

Sbarbazzato, Sbarbozzato, uncured, unbridled.

Sbarbiare, as Sbarbare.

Sbarbierare, as Sbagiaffare.

Sbarbone, a shaggy ruffian, a long haired swaggerer.

Sbarcaménto, Sbarcata, a disembarking, landing, or coming on shore.

Sbarcare, to disembark, to land, or come on shore.

Sbarco, a Wharf, a key, or landing-place for ships; also an unshipping.

Sbardellare, to break or tame colts with first backing them with a Bardella; also rashly and unadvisedly to utter and tell one all he knows; also to glote and stare with ones eyes.

Sbardellataménte, Sbardataménte, rashly without respect or advisedness.

Sbardellato, broken, or tamed as a young colt; also rashly-careless, respectless, fond, and unadvised in speeches.

Sbarillare, to unbarrel.

Sbarleffare, Sberleffare, to gash, to skar, to cut, or mark ones face with some cutting weapon; also to make mouths at one in mockery.

Sbarleffato, gashed, skarred or cut over the face; also made mouths at.

Sbarlèffo, Sberlèffo, a gash, a cut, or skar over the face; also mowing at one in scorn.

Sbarasole, a Night-bat, a rear-mouse.

Sbarra, a barr, a barring, a let, an impediment, a turn-pike, a gate in a hedge, a stile over a hedge; also a barriers; also a Paliado, an encircling or an enclosure of stakes, or poles; also battlements upon walls; also a Bier to carry dead folks upon; also a crag or cliff of some steepy hill; also a bar in armory.

Sbarragliare, as Sbaragliare.

Sbarrare, Sbarattare, to unbar or open wide, to put to rout; also to bar or embar, to barricado; also to barry a coat of Arms.

Sbarrare artiglieria, to shoot off, as also to split an Ordnance.

Sbarrato, unbarred, wide open; also barred; also barred in Armory.

Sbarataménte, scatteringly, in rout, in confused manner.

Sbarratura d'Arme, a bar in armory, or in a coat of armes.

Sbarto, as Sbarra.

Sbasiménto, a swooning or fainting.

Sbasire, sícco, sito, as Basire.

Sbasiménto, Sbasanza, Sbasfo, an abasing, a pulling down; also an abating, a defalking.

Sbalsare, as Abbalsare.

Sbastare, to unpad or unsaddle a Carriers horse, look Basto.

Sbattacchiare, to make a dumb-bell, or to take the clapper out, by Met: to bang, or beat down with a cudgel.

Sbattacchiato, unclappered; also well beaten with a cudgel.

Sbattere, to beat, to strike or smite down, to beat, to shake, or toss to and fro, to trample or overwhelm, to turmoil, to wreck or weather-beat; also to thrash; also to abate, to defalk or diminish.

Sbattiménto, Sbattitura, Sbattuta, a beating down, a beating, a tossing to and fro, an overwhelming, a weather-shaking, an abating; also the busting of a horses hoof.

Sbattuto, beaten down, tossed to and fro, weather-shaken, overwhelmed; thrashed, abated or defalked; also dejected in spirit.

Sbavagliare, Sbare, Sbarazzare, Sbarigliare, to drivell or slaver at the mouth; also to tittle at any rate; also to unmuffle, look Báva, or Bávaro.

Sbavaglioso, Sbariglioso, Sbarólo, as Bavoso.

Sbaucato, unmuffled head and face.

Sbazzicante, fondly skipping, peevishly wantonizing, foolishly jesting.

Sbazzicare, to skip and foolishly to wantonize.

Sbestiménto, Sbesteggiaménto, any mocking, flouting or scoffing.

Sbestiare, Sbesteggiare, as Bestiare.

Sbestiario, Sbesteggiatore, as Bestiario.

Sbelaménto, as Belaménto.

Sbelare, as Belare.

Sbellettaménto, Sbellètto, as Bellètto.

Sbellettare, to wash or rub away painting from womens faces; also to bedaub with false painting.

Sbembrare, as Smembrare.

Sben-

Saura of
Sopra.

Sbendare, to unvail, look Bendare.
 Sberettare, Sberrettare, to uncap, to put off ones cap or hat, to unbunnet.
 Sberettata, Sberettamento, any uncapping or unbunnetting.
 Sbergare, Sbergo, as Usbergo.
 Sberlettare, Sberlettio, as Sberlettio.
 Sberlingaccia, as Berghinella.
 Sberlingacciare, as Berlingacciare.
 Sbernia, as Bemia.
 Sbestiare, Sbestialire, to unbest.
 Sbevacciare, Sbevazzare, Sbevecchiare, as Bevacchiare.
 Sbevacciamento, Sbevazzato, a quaffing, a tripling, a drinking.
 Sbevazzatore, Sbevacciatore, as Bevacchiatore.
 Sbiacca, Sbiaccare, as Biacca.
 Sbiadare, Sbiavare, to deprive of provender or corn; also to make or become pale or wan.
 Sbiadato, unprovendered, unfed with corn; also pale, wan, tallow-coloured.
 Sbiagio, Sbiello, bending, a-slope, byas-wife.
 Sbiacare, Sbiancheggiare, as Biancare.
 Sbiacato, whitish, pale, wan.
 Sbiacido, Sbiáno, as Bianchiccio.
 Sbiacare, as Scravolgere.
 Sbiettare, to unwedge; also to sink away secretly, as it were for fear.
 Sbigottimento, amazement, astonishment.
 Sbigottire, tifico, tito, to amaze, to astonish.
 Sbigottimento, amazedly, with astonishment.
 Sbigottito, amazed, astonished, dismayed.
 Sbilerciare, to look askew, or frowningly upon, to scowl.
 Sbilercio, askint, looking askew.
 Sbiodeggiamenti, counterfeit paintings for womens faces.
 Sbiodeggiare, as Biondare.
 Sbirbato, Sbirbone, as Scaltrito.
 Sbirraglia, Sbirraria, Sbirreria, the rascally crew, company, quality or office of base Serjeants or Catchpoles that arrest men, the Serjeantry.
 Sbirrécio, Serjeant or Catch-pole-like.
 Sbirro, Sbirri, a Catch-pole, a base Serjeant or Varlet to arrest men.
 Sbirri a cavallo, Marshals, Serjeants, or Catchpoles on horse-back.
 Sbiuciare, Sbiucio, as Sbruciare.
 Sbizziare, Sbizziarisi, risco, rito, to make or become from mad or fantastick, wise and settled again, to obtain ones longing by doing some humorous prank, to free from fond humours.
 Splendidézza, Spléndido, as Spléndido.
 Spléndore, as Spléndore.
 Sblificiare, Sblizzigare, as Sdruscicare.
 Sblificio, Sblizzigó, as Sdrucicó.
 Sbocaggine, as Sbocatura, by Met: impudency or lavishness in speech.
 Sboccare, to unmouth, to speak or burst out into disorderd or uncivil speeches; also to break off the brim or mouth of any pot or vessel; also to run out from; also to disim-bogue, or mouth and fall into the Sea as Rivers.
 Sboccare i vála, when a pot or vessel is over full, to pour out some part of it.
 Sboccatamente, impudently, lavishly, namely in speech.
 Sboccató, part. mouthed or disimbugued and fallen into the Sea.
 Sboccató, nom. mouthless, open mouthed, shameless or impudent in speech; used also for a horse that is false or over-hard mouthed.
 Shoccatúra, Sboccaménto, Shoccatóio, a mouthing, a disimbuguing, the running or falling into the Sea of any stream or River.
 Sbocconcillare, to break into little bits or morsels, as Bocconare.
 Sbognentano vino, wine fower or turn'd with thunder.
 Sboglientare, Sboglienzare, Sboglienzire, Sboblentire, Sboglire, Sbolire, to parboil, to boil, to seeth, to bubble up violently. **to cast out.**
 Sboglientamente, Sboglio, Sbolimento, a parboiling, a bubbling or seething up, a

walm.
 Sbolciare, Sbolzare, to spirt, to squirt, to rush, or gush out.
 Sbolgettare, to unbudget, to pull or take out of a budget.
 Sbollare, to unseal, to unbrand.
 Sbollarsi, to rid himself of plaister and patches about him.
 Sbolzonare, to shoot at or hit with a bolt, by Met: to pilfer from one by craft.
 Sbolzonata, a shot or hit with a bolt.
 Sbombardamento, as Bombardamento.
 Sbombardare, as Bombardare.
 Sbombettare, to bib or sip drink often as children do.
 Sboradiaro, become from good or goodness, to be bad and unprofitable.
 Sborare, to burst or vent out in violent manner, as water or fire doth being closely pent in, by Met: to wreak, to vent, to utter, or disburthen ones grief, passion or anger; also in despicable manner to disgorge or utter what one knoweth.
 Sboramento, Sborraménto, Sborranza, a venting or wreaking with violence.
 Sboratore, Sborratore, a Tucker or Cloth-feller; also that part of a Mill, whence the meal being grinded falleth out; also any violent venting or breaking out as of water or fire, a sluice or flood-gate, a Mill-dam.
 Sbordellare, shamelessly to haunt brothel-houses and common whores.
 Sbordellata, a street or hedge whore.
 Sborfare, to huff, to snuff, to puff with snorting, as one doth in the water, to tuf as a cat, to huff, to chafe, and fret with rage and anger; also as Sbroffare.
 Sborrare, to tuck or full cloths in a Mill; also as Sborare.
 Sborriti occhi, staring, glosing, or gogled eyes.
 Sborzare, to disburse.
 Sborzamento, Sborfatione, Sborfo, a disbursing.
 Sborino, as Spiraglio, a vent.
 Sboriatore, a disburser, a purser.
 Sbofcare, to unwood, to disforest, to lop, to disbranch, or to cut down trees or wood; also to drive or run out of a wood; also to rouse a Deer.
 Sbofcatore, a wood-feller.
 Sbottare, to empty any Butt or Barrel; also to abate in swelling.
 Sbottonare, to unbutton.
 Sbottoneggiare, as Bottoneggiare.
 Sbotúcia, a vent, an echo.
 Sbozzare, to bungle up any piece of work, look Abbozzare.
 Sbozzi, botches, or bungling works.
 Sbozzolare, for a Miller to take his fee of what he grindeth by a measure, called Bózzolo.
 Sbracare, to unbreech; also to unstock any ordnance.
 Sbracata, Sbratadamente, look Alla Sbracata.
 Sbracato, unbreeched, breechless, open rail'd, bare-arse, by Met: shameless.
 Sbracciaménto, any unbracing.
 Sbracciare, Sbrazzare, to unbrace, to cast ones arms abroad; also as Scialacquare.
 Sbracciarsi in una còfa, for a man to unbrace and employ his wit and strength in a business.
 Sbracciata, a kind of sleeveless garment.
 Sbracciato, unbraced; also with his sleeves to the elbow, and the rest bare.
 Sbracerie, unbracers, by Met: unbristly, lavish, or riotous spendings.
 Sbralcicare, Sbralcicare, Sbralgare, to stir up a fire that is raked up, by Met: to brag or boast shamelessly, to swagger and cut it out of the whole cloth; also as Sbracciare.
 Sbraciare denari, to spend and waste money prodigally.
 Sbracio, a shew or vapour, to do great matters and then to do nothing.
 Sbragiare, as Sbraciare; also to stalk it, to go stately as on tip-tots.
 Sbragliare, Sbraiare, Sbrastiare, to bray as an Ass, by Met: to prattle with indiscretion.
 Sbramare, to fill ones desires, or give him his longing or wishes.
 Sbramento, Sbrano, a violent tearing or plucking any piece from the whole.
 Sbranare, to mangle, to dismember or violently

to cut and tear in pieces, as wilds beasts do.
 Sbrancamento, a pulling or tearing from out ones claws or clinches.
 Sbrancare, to unclaw, to unclinch, to rid or free from out ones claws or clinches; also to un-herd or take from a drove or herd, look Brancare.
 Sbrancare arbori, to lop, to top, to spread or unbranch trees.
 Sbrandeggiare, to brandish in the air.
 Sbrandallare, as Sbranare.
 Sbrattare, to cleanse or make clean, by Met: to rid or scud away.
 Sbratto, a cleansing, by Met: a riddance.
 Sbravare, to outbrave and swagger.
 Sbravo, a swaggering swash-buckler.
 Sbriccare, Sbriconare, to play the ruffian or swaggering companion, look Sbricchi.
 Sbriccaria, Sbriconaria, the crew of Sbricchi, all swaggering or villanous tricks.
 Sbricchi, Sbriccóni, Sbriccarélio, swash-bucklers, ruffianly swaggerers, roaring boys, riotous quarrellers, of the damned crew, bellors.
 Sbricciare, to slide or slip as upon ice, by Met: to trip or tumble.
 Sbricciolare, idem. also to moulder or crumble to dust.
 Sbrigamento, a riddance or freeing from troubles and incumbrances.
 Sbrigare, to disintangle, to rid and free from troubles or incumbrances.
 Sbrigatamente, adv. loosely, at liberty, without let, bands, or troubles.
 Sbrigato, disincumbred, rid and free from all lets or troubles.
 Sbrigli, nine-pins, keels, scales.
 Sbrigliare, to unbridle, to unshaffle.
 Sbrigliata, Sbrigliatura, a pluck, a twitch, or check given with the bridle unto a horse.
 Sbrignare, to sneak and creep up and down lurkingly and secretly.
 Sbrignare via, to skud and shift away secretly.
 Sbriciare, Sbrisare, Sbriffare, to go, to creep, or crawl sideling, a slope, or in and out as a Snake or Eel doth, to glide or slip as upon ice; also to full cloths.
 Sbriciatore, a creeper, or a crawler in and out; also a slider.
 Sbricio, Sbricióio, Sbriffo, Sbriffo, oblique, crooked, winding or crawling in and out; also slippery, sliding or gliding.
 Sbrizzare, as Sprizzare; also to bruise, to crush, or dash in pieces.
 Sbroccare, to loosen as one doth a Stud or nail; also to stick out as a nails head.
 Sbrocco, a stub, a rafter, or a single quarter of timber.
 Sbroffare, Sbroffolare, Sbruffare, Sbruffolare, as Sborfare; also as Spruzzare.
 Sbrogliare, as Sbrigare; also as Sbroiare.
 Sbroia, Sbroiata, a scalding or parboiling with scalding water.
 Sbroiare, to scald or parboil with seething water.
 Sbrondare, as Sfrondare.
 Sbruccare, to unhusk, to unshale.
 Sbrucciolare nell' orecchie, to burze into ones ears.
 Sbrúfia, Sbrófia, a huffing or snuffing, a puffing or blowing, a gust or blast of wind, the ruffing of a Cat, the snorting of a horse, a blowing and chafing through heat or anger; also a dashing, a spitting or besprinkling.
 Sbucare, to unhole; also to make hollow or full of holes; also to peep, to start, or fetch out from some hole; also to take or drive out of some place, to unden a Lion, to unkennel a Fox, to rouse a Deer, to start a Hare, to spring a Partridge.
 Sbucciare, Sbucchiare, to pill, to pare, to pluck or cleanse from husks, shells, rinds, or shales, to unrinde or unbarb trees, by Met: newly to come out of the eggs-shell, also as Sbucare.
 Sbucinare, Sbucinamento, as Bucinare.
 Sbudellare, to unbowel, to ungut, to paunch, or pull out the guts.
 Sbudellatamente, adv. as we say with heart and liver, or with all ones guts.

* Sbuffante, Sbuffò, Sbuffante, Sbuffante, Sbuffò, *buffing, puffing, snuffing, blowing, tuffing, snorting, chasing, look Sbuffare.*

Sbuffare, *as Sbuffare.*

Sbuffoneggiare, *as Buffoneggiare.*

* Sbugiardare, to convince of a lie.

Sbusare, *as Sbusare.*

Sbùfo, *concave, hollow, full of holes.*

Sbùtta fattore, a foolish factor, a pick-thank, or intermeddling knave.

Scabbia, any scab, scurf, mange, itch or tetter.

* Scabbiare, to grow scabby, mangy, itchy, skurvy, or tettery.

Scabbiofa, Scabinella, Scabiofa, Scabious or scurvy-grass.

Scabbiofo, Scabiofo, scabby, mangy or scurvy, by Met: rough or rugged.

* Scabèllo, a foot-stool, or low settle.

Scabbiofita, scabbiness, scurviness.

Scabèllo d' appoggio, a leaning stool, a stool with a back.

Scabie, *as Scabbia*, by Met: a tickling itch or enticement to pleasure.

* Scabini, Shrieves, Portrivers, or Bailiffs of a Corporation-town.

Scabro, Scabroso, harsh, rugged, rough, gretty; also a Scarabee-fie breeding in carrion.

Scabrofe parole, harsh words, rough language.

Scabrofità, Scabrezza, Scabritia, harshness, ruggedness, grettiness.

Scacazzare, to beack, to bespite, to bewray.

Scacarniolo, a Canter, a Cheater, a Coxener, a Cunny-catcher, a shifter.

* Scacazzamento, Scacazzatura, Scacazzo, any biting or beacking, a shitten lask; also foul blurs or blots; also a foul or shitten trick.

Scaccario, a chequer-board, a Princes Exchequer or Treasury.

Scaccato, Scaccheggato, Checky, Gobony, or Counter-compone in armory.

Scaccheggare, to checky, to gobony, or counter-compone in armory, to make or frame any chequer-work; also to play at ches.

Scacchi, ches-men to play with; also as Scacato.

Scacchi acuti, sharp or long squares, lozenges or fuzels in armory.

Scacchiere, a Ches or Chequer-board.

Scaccia, the mouth of a bit.

Scacciamento, Scacciagione, Scacciata, any chasing or driving away.

Scaccia pensiere, a kind of country croud or bag-pipe, a jews-harp or trumpet.

Scacciare, to chase, to hunt, or drive away.

* Scaccia orgio, chase-mouse, a strange kind of carnal copulation.

Scacciatore, a chaser, a hunter, a driver.

* Scacco, a Ches-board; also a Check; also a child's rattle.

Scacco dama, check with a Queen.

Scacco di cavallo, check with a knight.

Scacco di pedina, check with a pawn.

Scacco di Ré, check with a King.

Scacco matto, check-mate.

Scacco rocco, check with a rook.

Scacco tavola, a blind mate.

Scadenacciare, to unbolt a door.

Scadente, falling, declining.

Scadere, to fall from or unto, to escheat, to befall, to fade, to droop, to fall away.

Scadévole, that may fall or befall, subject to declining.

* Scadimento, Scaduta, a falling, a befalling, a declining into some bad or worse estate, an escheating.

Scadorare, to itch, to mange.

Scadore, Scadoraggine, an itching, or a manginess.

Scadoroso, itchy, full of itching.

Scaduto, fall'n, escheated, decayed, fall'n away; also ended, as of any term of time.

Scaffa, Scafa, *as Scaffo*; also the rails or ladders before an ale-house, a bakers-stall or any other shop; also a rack in a Cellar to to set Barrels on; also a rack to set cheeses upon; also a dresser-board, plank or great shelf in a kitchen; also a raft of timber or a float of trees, *as Zattera*; also the cods

of beans, or the young beans in their cods; also the inner compass or roundness of the ear; also a kind of torture or prison.

Scaffarca, Scafarca, a bucket or pail, or pitcher to draw water with.

Scaffare, Scafare, to rail or lattise in shops or windows, as commonly bakers stalls, or Taverns be; also to place or range orderly upon shelves, as books in a study, or dishes in a kitchen; also to unshale beans or peason; also to stand or fix ones feet fast when one hath leaped, or is fall'n from his standing.

Scaffaro, Scafaro, a skiffer, a sculler, a boatman, look Scaffa.

Scaffetta, Scafetta, the dim. of Scaffa; also a slide, a sled, or a truck; also a gunners ladle to charge pieces with cartridges.

* Scaffo, the skiff, the Scallop, or cock-boat of a gally; also a Canon made of one piece.

* Scafode, *as Scaphode.*

Scaggia, *as Scaglia.*

Scaggiale, an apron, a Save-guard, a womans fore-part of a kirtle; also a broad silken girdle; also a fisher-mans frock, a Mariners rug gown, a shepherds upper garment for the rain.

Scaggiare, to split, to splinter, to splint, to shiver.

Scaggiatura, a splinting, a splinting.

Scagionare, to free, from any occasion or imputation.

* Scaglia, Scaggia, Scaila, the scales of any thing, namely of fishes or serpents; also any shiver or splinter, namely of stones; also a kind of hurling sling; also the skin of a snake; also a kind of sliding gin or net to catch birds; also a kind of worm breeding in horses.

Scaglia boccale, a quaffer, a tofs-pot, a shake bottle; also a bottle of brittle stuff.

* Scagliare, to scale or unscale fishes; also to shiver or splinter; also to hurl or sling with violence as out of a sling; also to work with scales, by Met: to brag and rant, to have seen, heard, or done things unlikely and untrue.

Scagliatore, a scaler of fishes; also a splitter; also a hurler, or slinger; also a bragger or rant of things impossible.

* Scaglio, Scagliata, any splinter, namely of stones; also a violent hurling or slinging; also the arm-pits of a man.

* Scaglioni, Scaglioni, the steps or greefes of any ladder or stairs; also the broad fore-teeth of a horse, called the tusses or tusks.

Scaglioso, Scailoso, scaly, full of scales; also full of shivers or splinters. *Scagliuolo - Scaglia*

Scagliuolo, a kind of Alburn.

Scagnarda, *as Scanfarda.*

Scagnare, to splay a bitch, or displace any one.

Scagnello, a little or low stool, seat, skid, tressel, or support, a foot-stool; also the bridge of a lute, or any such chorded instrument.

Scagno, any kind of stool.

Scagno da destro, a close stool.

Scailuola, a kind of lime-stone.

* Scala, Scalea, any kind of way or means to ascend, to mount, or get up by steps or greefes, any ladder, scale or pair of stairs; also any good landing place or convenience for a ship to come near unto; also a staple-Town as Merchants call them, Fare scala, a Mariners phrase, to land or come to shore; also to ride at anchor in any settled place.

* Scala di Calése, the ancient and famous Staple-Town of Calés.

* Scala a bicia, a lumaca, a chioccioli, a winding pair of stairs.

* Scala a piro, a pivoli, a narrow, high or steep ladder or pair of stairs.

Scala da nave, a Ship-ladder.

Scala di corda, di fune, a Cord-ladder.

* Scalabile, Scalévole, that may be scaled, scaleable.

Scalabrino, *as Carabino.*

Scalabrone, a scarabee-fly, a Hornet, a Beetle, a Bull-fly, an Ox-fly.

Scalaceli, white wort, or Solomons seal.

Scalappiare, to unshare, to disentangle, to get or let loose out of bonds, to shift away as out of bonds to slip ones neck out of the halter.

Scalappio, Scaloppia, any entangling snare, bond, gin, or neck-halter.

Scalare, to scale, to ascend or go up by stairs or ladder, look Climaterico.

Scalata, Scalada, any scaling or scalado given to a Town or wall.

* Scalagnare, to unheel.

* Scalcheggare, to serve as Sewer to a Prince, to sew.

* Scalcheria, the office or duty of a Sewer to a Prince.

Scalcia cane, a base rascal, good for nothing.

Scalcia denti, a tool that tooth-drawers use to loosen and pull out teeth.

* Scalciare, Scalzare, to unshoe, to unshoe, to untreach, to pull off hosen or shoes, to loosen or unfasten any thing from out his lace, namely trees or teeth, to dismount or unstock any piece of Ordnance, by Met: to vex and bring one out of frame and patience, to wind a man about with craft and fair words, to make him utter and confess what he would not, and never thought to do.

Scalciare arbori, to pare or bare the roots of trees.

* Scalcia denti, to loosen teeth at the root.

Scalcio, Scalzato, unshod, unshoed, untreached, look Scalcia.

Scalciatore, Scalzatore, a puller off of shoes or hosen, a jack to pull off boots, look Scalcia.

Scalcitura, Scalzatura, an unshoeing, an unshoeing, look Scalcia.

Scalcieggiare, Scalcitrare, *as Calcitrare.*

Scalcio, Scalzo, unshod, bare-foot, bare-legg'd, *as Dicalzo.*

* Scanco, a Sewer to a Prince.

* Scaldachi, Scaldabuchi, a prater, a vapourer.

Scalda banco, one that warmeth a seat, a bench-warmer, by Met: a self-comitted Lecher, a hot-headed Puritan, one that will take up a seat in a School, or a Pulpit in a Church, and blurs out he cares not or wots not what.

* Scaldabile, that may be warmed, heated, or chafed.

Scaldaggio, Scaldame, any warmth, or means and jewel to warm with.

Scalda letto, a warming-pan.

Scalda piedi, any pot or thing to warm the feet with.

Scaldare, to heat, to warm, to scorch, to chafe, to scald.

Scalda sedia, a busie tattling gossip.

Scaldatoio, any thing to warm with or by; also a warming-pan, a chafing-dish.

Scaldatura, *as Scaldamento.*

Scalda vivande, Scalda piatti, Scaldaruolo, Scaldatoio, Scaldetto, Scaldino, a chafing-dish.

Scale, stairs, ladder, but used in Venice for the highest Court of the chiefest Senators kept in the Palace of St. Mark.

Scalea, used for Scala.

Scalilla, a trammel, a snare, a spring, or net to catch birds with.

Scaleno, a figure the sides whereof are unequal.

Scalentia, Scallentia, the Squinancy in the throat.

* Scalenzini, the shrouds of a ship.

Scalètta, the dim. of Scala; also an instrument that gunners use to take level by; also a kind of crusty simnel or basket-bread.

Scalfa, used for Scaffa.

Scalfarorto, a shepherds weed or Mariners frock with a hood; also gamashees or boots of felt, rug, or straw as students use in their studies to keep them warm.

Scalfire, fisco, fito, *as Calterire.*

Scalfito, *as Calterito.*

Scalfitura, *as Calterigione.*

Scalinata, a degree of steps; an ascent of stairs before the chief gate of a Church, or going up into the Church, a Chancel, a Quire, or any Palace.

Scalini, steps or greefes of a ladder or stairs.

Scallentia, *as Scalentia.*

Scalmacciare, to be a moist soultry, faint, and moist heat.

Scalmaccio, a soultry, faint, moist, or languishing drought and heat.

Scalmána, idem; also a Calenture.

Scalmanato, faint with heat, burnt with thirst, sick of a Calenture.

Scalmare, to make or become lean, to pull down the flesh; also to hide-bind.

Scalmato, made or become lean; also hide-bound.

Scalmatúra, Scalmatória, a making or becoming lean; also a hide-binding.

Scálma, as Scármio, as Schélmio.

Scalógne, Scallions, Cibols.

Scalóni, great stairs; also high steps; also Piles in armory; also the side-teeth of a horse.

Scaloppiare, as Scalappiare.

Scalpedra, the figure of folly it self, or of a foolish woman.

Scalpellare, Scalpello, as Scarpellare.

* Scalpestare, Salpegiare, Scalpestrare, Scalpicciare, Scalpitare, Scalpitare, to trample or tread under foot; also to make a trampling noise.

* Scalpestiáto, Scalpegiáto, Scalpestráto, Scalpicciáto, Scalpitáto, Scalpitáto, trampled or trodden under-foot, by Met. lavish, riotous or thrifless.

* Scalpestio, Scalpegiamento, Scalpicciamento, Scalpiccio, Scalpitamento, Scalpitio, any trampling noise, by Met. a contentious or riotous hurly-burly.

Scalpi, as Scarpini.

Scalpi, as Scarpini.

Scápo, the scalp of ones head.

Scápo, wonderment, amazement; also as Scalpestio.

Scalpurigne, any suddain itching.

Scaltrézza, Scaltrità, Scaltrimento, Scaltrimento, Scaltrita, subtilty of wit, crafty-wariness, advisedness, heedly-regard, subtilty.

Scaltrire, Scaltrire, ríco, rito, to make or become wary, wily, heedly, crafty, or well advised, to enskil or instruct in all craft and wiliness.

Scaltrito, Scáltro, instructed, enskilled; also crafty, wary, wily.

Scaltriciamente, advisedly, craftily, warily, cautiously.

Scalvare, to take away baldness, or make the hair grow again.

Scálme, Scallions, Cibols.

Scálvo, well-covered, or without baldness.

Scálza cani, Scálza denti, look Scálzia.

Scalzare, Scálzo, as Scalcicare.

* Scamaidare, Scamanare, Scamare, Scamartare, to pick wool clean before it be carded; also to card wool.

Scamaidatore, Scamantore, a wool-winder; also a carder of wool.

Scamaitare, Scamaitare, as Camaitare.

Scamardare, to make ridges in the ground.

Scambiaménto, Scambianza, Scambiatúra, as Cambiaménto.

Scambiante, changing, changeable.

Scambiare, as Cambiare.

Scambiatore, as Cambiatore.

Scambiettare, to truck, to barter, or change ware for ware; also to frisk, to leap, or skip up and down nimbly; also to wriggle to and fro.

Scambietti, Scambiettevóli, truckings, scourings, or barterings of ware for ware; also nimble skipings, cunning tricks, or changes in dancing or tumbling, all manner of wriglings; also mummocks, scraps, or broken pieces of bread or meat.

Scambievole, as Cambievole.

Scambievolezza, mutuality, enterchangeableness.

Scambievólmente, as Cambievólmente.

Scámbo, as Cámbo.

Scambúgio, any by-corner or nook.

Scaminato, strayed out of the way; also wanting a chimney.

Scamisciato, naked, or without a shirt.

Scamonéa, Scammonéa, Diagridion, Purg-ing-bindweed, or Scammony, the juice whereof is much used in medicines to purge cholles.

Scamonito, made of, tasting of Scamony.

Scámpa, that part of a Stag, which as a fox

belongs to the chief huntsman.

Scampanaménto, Scampaneggio, Scampánata, Scampánio, any ringing, jangling or tolling of Bells, a knell or peal of Bells.

Scampána, hath abusively been used for Patience or Forbearance.

Scampanare, to ring, to toll, or jangle bells disorderly and out of tune.

Scampare, to escape, to save or be saved from danger.

Scampévole, that may escape.

Scámpo, a scape, an escape.

Scámpolo, Scámpoléro, Scámpolino, a scantlin or shred of any thing, especially being cut from some piece, a pattern, remnant.

Scamuffare, to droop or hang down the head as one ashamed; also to flinch, to slink, or sneak away for fear or shame; also to unmuffle.

Scamuffo, a drooping or hanging down of the head through shame or fear, a certain sneaking or finching away as one ashamed to be seen.

Scamuzzoli, the least shreds or pieces that can be imagined of things wrought.

* Scána, as Sána, or Zána.

* Scanalare, as Cannellare.

Scanále, the name of a fish.

Scancellare, as Cancellare.

Scancellabile, Scancellévole, as Cancellabile.

Scancellaménto, Scancellatione, Scancellatúra, as Cancellaménto.

Scancello, as Cancello.

Scancia, Scanzia, any shelf.

* Scancieria, Scancieria, all manner of shelves in shops, studies or kitchens.

Scandagliare, Scandigliare, to sound or fathom the depth of waters with a line or plummet.

Scandagliatore, Scandigliatore, to sound or fathom the depth of a water.

Scandaglio, Scandiglio, a line with a plummet at the end to sound and fathom the Sea.

Scandálide, a kind of long dates.

Scandalizzare, Scandaleggiare, Scandalizzare, to scandalize, to give occasion of offence or dislike.

Scandalizzatore, Scandaleggiatore, a scandalizer, a giver of offence.

Scándalo, Scandaleggio, Scándolo, scandal, offence, a deed of ill example which may give offence.

Scandalófo, Scandalizzófo, Scandalófo, scandalous, offensive.

* Scandebécco, the great horse-hoof oyster.

* Scandella, a kind of barley, that came first out of Galatia.

Scandéntia, Scandescéntia, a blushing for shame.

Scándere, to scan a verse; also to mount up or to ascend.

Scandiane, a kind of apples.

Scandóce, Scandoláca, wild chervil, Venus-comb, or shepherds-needle.

Scandoláro, that room in a ship where the Captain useth to eat.

Scandoláro, a Mariners Sea-chest.

* Scándole, laths or shindells or inch-boards used as tiles or slates to cover houses.

Scandoliéra, Scangáda.

Scandúto, scanned; also climbed up.

Scánello, a little stool; as Cancello.

* Scanfardággine, a whores or common doxies condition and quality.

Scanfárda, an over-ridden whore, a common punk, a hedge doxie, a stallion ramp.

Scänge, changeable, or motly coloured.

* Scangiare, as Cambiare.

* Scanicare, is properly taken for plaistering, pargering, or overcasting of any wall or cieling which becomes loose, scaleth away, or falleth down.

Scánna battéffimo, a graceless fellow, one that would even murder Baptism, and renounce the grace of God.

Scánna cuóre, a stab-heart, a cut-throat.

Scánna gállo, a kill-cock, by Met. a victualer for a Camp, or ship.

* Scánna pécore, a kill-sheep, a Butcher.

Scánna sagraménto, a reprobate, perjured fel-

low, a stabber of Sacraments.

Scannághio, a slaughter-house, a shambles, it hath also been used for Scandághio.

Scannare, to stick or cut ones throat, to murder to choke or strangle one.

* Scannatólo, a murderers or butchers-knife, a whistle or skean.

Scannatore, a cut-throat, a murderer, a stabber.

* Scannatúra, a sticking, a stabbing or cutting of the throat; also the very place of the throat whereat any beast is stuck or killed; also as Scannághio.

Scánne, used for Zánne.

Scannellare, to chamfree or work gutter or channel-work; also to gush or spin out, as out of gutter, channel, or water-pipe, by Met. to vomit or spue out.

Scannellato, as Cannellato.

* Scannello, Scannetto, any little seat or foot-stool; also a writing desk.

Scánno, any kind of stool.

Scannonizzare, to degrade, having once been canonized to uncanonize.

* Scanfábile, Scanfévole, avoidable, shunnable.

Scanfáre, Scanzáre, to balk by, to go sideling to slip aside, to shun and avoid, to stagger or go reeling by or from; also a blotting out; also to over-turn or subvert.

Scanfátúra, Scanfáménto, Scanfatione, Scazatúra, Scánzo, a balking by, a going aside, as it were to shun and avoid, a slipping aside; also a blotting out, an over-turning.

Scanfóne, idem. also a cadence in scanning of a verse.

Scántia, Scanzia, as Scância.

* Scantiare, Scanziare, to shelve.

* Scantiáne, Scanziane, a kind of apples.

Scanziarie, Scantiarie, as Scancieria.

Scantonare, Scantucciare, to uncorner, to give one the slip, and shake one off, as it were at the corner of a street, to slip aside.

Scantonarsi, to retire, to withdraw himself from one corner to another, to slink or finch away secretly, or by stealth.

Scatonata, a secret slinking away, or a slip given one at a corner of a street.

Scantoniere, a fincher, one that gives another the slip, and leaves a corner of a street for payment, a cozenor, a canter.

Scapelio, Scápula, the space between the back and the shoulders; also a shoulder-blade.

Scapellare, to unhat, to unhood.

Scápello, as Scarpello; also a lancet, or to let blood; also any chisel.

* Scaperúccia, Scapperúccia, a hood, a comb; also a budget, a scrip, a poak, a pouch.

Scapéstia, a rout, a crew, or troop of halter-jacks or riotous rake-hells.

Scapestrággine, looseness or licentiousness, as of hell-broken rascals.

* Scapestrare, Scapistrare, to unhalter.

Scapestrataménto, as Alla Scapestrata.

Scapestráto, unhaltered, loose from bonds, by Met. dissolute, hair-brain'd.

* Scapézza cóllo, as Scavézza cóllo.

Scapezzare, to unhead, to untop, to top trees; also to unhalter.

Scapezzóne, a whirret or cuff given on the face with ones hand.

Scaphódie, a hollow bone.

Scapigliare, to dishevel, to touze or undress a womans head or attire.

* Scapigliato, dishevelled, touzed, undressed with ones hair loose.

Scapigliatúra, disheveling, a touzing of ones head.

* Scapilio, Scapóla, as Scápello.

Scapinévole, of, like, or pertaining to. Scarpini.

Scapini, as Scarpini; also a kind of needle, or Serpent-fish.

Scapitare, to unhead, to behead; also to cut off a debt, to come out of debt; also not to thrive, but to lose by a bargain; also to consume a mans stock or wealth.

Scapitare un débito, to cut off, or hedge in a debt.

Scapitamento,

- Scapitamento, Scapiro, the cutting off, or bedding in of a debt.
- Scapo, a Paper-mill or Press; also the shank, the shaft or body of any thing, namely of a Candlestick; also the stem, the stalk, or top of any flower or herb.
- Scapocchio del Diavolo, the Devils mill.
- * Scapola, Scapula, look Scapelio.
- * Scapolare, Scapolare, sub. a Friars hood, a Monks cowl; also a child's bib or biggin.
- * Scapolare, Scapolare, Scapolare, verb. to scape, to make an escape, to break prison, to shift away, to scape from danger; also to unhood, to uncowl.
- Scapola, Scapola, sub. a Soldier or Captain that overlooks gally-slaves; also a horse, that will not easily be taken, but will scape and skip away; also a bachelor or one unmarried.
- Scapolo, Scapulo, adjct. free, loose, without a Ruler, haggard, wild, unreclaimable.
- * Scaponare, Scaponire, nisco, nito, to make good cheer with Capons, by Met: to tame a stout heart, and remove him from stubbornness and obduracy.
- Scaponata, a feast of Capons, a taming of stubborn hearts.
- Scappare, to escape, to scape.
- Scappata, a scaping, an escape.
- * Scappezzare, to turn a horse round being held by a long rope, when he is first taught to trot round; also to rough-hew any timber or stone; also as Scapezzare.
- Scappezzare arbori a corona, to cut trees down even to the root.
- * Scappinare, Scapinare, to sock, to put on socks, pumps, by Met: to run or skid away hastily, as we say, to shew a light pair of heels.
- * Scappino, Scapino, a foot-sock, a pump; also the clock of a pair of stockings; also the upper leather of a pair of shoes.
- Scappo, as Scampo; also a long fishing-rod or pole; also Sedge or Shear-grass.
- * Scappucciare, Scappuzzare, to stumble, to trip, or fall upon any let, rub or impediment; also to unhood or uncowl.
- Scappuccio, Scappuzzo, a stumbling-block, a tripping fall.
- * Scapricciare, as Sbizzarire.
- Scapuccino, as Capuccino.
- Scappozzone, Scapucione, a stumbler, a horse that will either trip or stumble, or that will run away; also a stumbling-trick; also as Scapezzone.
- Scapula, as Scapelio.
- * Scapolare, look Scapolare.
- Scarabéo, Scarabóro, as Scarafaggio.
- Scarabillare, to squeak as a door or bag-pipe.
- * Scarabochiare, as Schiccherare.
- Scarabocchi, foolish and rash words, uttered at random and without heed.
- * Scaracchiare, as Schiccherare, as Sconacchiare.
- Scarafaggio, Scarafone, Scaravaggio, Scaravaccio, a Scarabee-fly, a burnet, a beetle-fly.
- * Scarafaldone, as Barroviere.
- Scaragolo, a Sea-snail.
- Scaramellare, to juggle or play tricks of leger-de-main.
- Scaramelliere, a nimble jugler.
- Scaramuccia, Scaramugia, Scaramuzza, a skirmish, a fight; also the name of a jester, or a fool in Italian Comedies.
- Scaramucciare, Scaramugiare, Scaramuzzare, to skirmish, or to play the Scaramuccio, or fool on the stage.
- Scaramurcione, one that haunts and spouts in Coughing.
- Scarantia, as Scadentia.
- Scaranna, as Scronna.
- Scaravaggio, as Scarafaggio.
- Scaraventare, to hurt with violence.
- * Scarbonchiare, as Carbonchiare; also to snuff a candle.
- Scarbotare, to throw or cast away.
- Scaragliare, to spout dots of flegm.
- Scaraglioni, as Farfalloni.
- Scarca l'afino, a game at Tables with Dice, and bearing of all the men from off one point; also the name of a place on the mountains in Italy.
- Scarcare, as Scaricare.
- Scarcata, as Scaricata.
- Scarcatore, as Scaricatore.
- Scarcerare, to set at liberty, or to free from prison.
- Scarceramento, Scarceratura, a setting at liberty, or freeing.
- Scarco, as Scarico; also a ruinous fall.
- Scarda, Scardina, Scardola, Scardone, a very shaly fish called a Shad, some take it for the Bream; also the scale of any fish; also cards or teazle to card wool with.
- Scardafone, as Scarafaggio.
- Scarda lana, Scardalla lana, a carder of wool.
- Scardafare, Scardare, to card, to teazle, or dress wool or cotton, by Met: to shake fishes; also to detract from one behind his back, and tear his credit.
- Scardafare il pelo, by Met: to bang or swaddle one thoroughly.
- Scardaisino, Scardaisiere, Scardatore, a carder of wool and cotton, by Met: a back-biter, a detractor, an envious railer.
- Scardasso, a pair of cards to card wool, a handle of teazles to dress cloth; also a hassel to dress flax or hemp.
- Scardatura, a carding of wool.
- Scarnazzo, the great teazle.
- Scardiglio, as Scarda, by Met: a ste cheating companion, or cozening trick.
- Scardona, as Scarda; also a venomous wasp.
- Scareggiare, to unload, to disburden.
- Scaraffaggio, as Scarafaggio.
- Scargagliare, as Sgaragliare.
- Scari, a Precinct, a Jurisdiction, a Shire, a Hundred, or wapen-take of a Country.
- Scaricare, to discharge, to disburden, to unload.
- Scarica l'afino, as Scarca l'afino.
- Scaricamento, Scaricata, a discharging, an unloading, a disburdening.
- Scaricatore, a discharger, an unloader of a burthen.
- Scarico, discharged, disburdened, unladen; also a discharge.
- Scarificare, to scarifie, to open by incision, to lance or pounce the skin.
- Scarificazione, a scarifying.
- Scarioballo, the Cog of a Mill-wheel.
- Scariola, broad leaf or garden-Endive.
- * Scariotto, a cruel false traitor.
- Scarite, a precious stone named of the fish Scaro, and of its colour.
- * Scarlatézza, Scarlataggine, redness, scarlet-ness.
- Scarlatino, Scarlet, or flannel colour.
- Scarlatto, Scarlatto, any Scarlet colour.
- * Scarmano, an easie Calenture.
- * Scaramanare, to be sick of a Calenture, to feel a sultry heat.
- Scarmare, to make or become lean, to pull down ones flesh.
- * Scarmigliare, to pick, to cord, or teazle silk, cotton, or wool, to hassel flax or hemp, by Met: to scamble, to scratch, to tear, to touze, to tug, to ruffle, or tug by the hair.
- * Scarmigliato, pickt or carded as wool, silk, or cotton, hassled as flax or hemp, by Met: scrambled, tugged, touzed, scratched, ruffled or pulled by the hair, mumbled.
- * Scarmiglione, used by Dante for the name of a scratching Devil.
- Scarmo, as Scarno, lean, meagre, out of flesh; also stock-fish or Poor-John.
- Scarnare, to unlesh, to pare or scarifie the flesh from the bones or skin; also to shave or pare raw hides; also as Scarmare.
- * Scarnascialare, as Carnevaleggiare.
- * Scarnativo, a Carnation or flesh-colour.
- Scarnato, unleshed, lean, nothing but skin and bone; also scarified.
- Scarnatura, Scarnamento, any unleshing; also any scarifying.
- * Scarnetto, lean, spiny, meagre.
- Scarnificare, as Scarnare.
- Scarnizzo, as Scaraccio, a paper-coffin to wrap up sugar or spices in, or the like.
- * Scarno, as Scarmo.
- * Scaro, a fish that devours the fry of all fishes that he can come unto, and chometh like a beast, some take it for the Gilt-head or Golden-eye.
- Scarognare, to gorge, or glut with carrion.
- Scarognato, gorged with filthy carrion.
- Scarpa, any kind of mans or womans shoe; also a Scarp, so called among Souldiers, that is, the slopensi of a wall so built, the better to sustain the earth from fallings, by Met: the sucking leather of a pump; also a purse of money in the rogues language; also as the fish Scaro; also curds and cream.
- * Scarpaccia, any filthy old shoe.
- Scarpacciata, a blow or hit with an old shoe.
- Scarpare, to shoe, to put on shoes.
- Scarparia, a Shoe-lane, or Shoe-makers-row.
- Scarparo, Scarpatore, Scarpetaro, a shoe-maker, a Cordwainer.
- Scarpellare, to work, to cut, to grave, or carve with a Chisel; also to scarifie.
- * Scarpellato, chiselled, hewen, carved, or wrought with a Chisel.
- Scarpellatore, a worker with Chisels.
- Scarpellinaccio, a bunglerly Carver, or Mason.
- Scarpellino, Scarpellitto, the dim. of Scarpello, used also for a Joyner, a Carpenter, a Carver, a Graver, or Cutter, a Mason, or hewer of stones, a Stone-cutter.
- Scarpello, a Chisel, any cutting, graveng or carving-tool, a gouge, a graver, a pounce; also a pen-knife, a steam or lancet to let blood; also a tool wherewith Chyrurgeons use to pair corrupt flesh from the bones; also a kind of Cormorant.
- Scarpena, the name of a fish.
- Scarpetta, any pump.
- Scarpettoni, high shoes or startops.
- Scarpezzo, a-kind of Christmase-game.
- Scarpinare, Scarpigliare, Scarpire, to snatch from with violence, to pull up by the root, to touze, to tug, or mumble ones hair; also to trip it (as we say) on tip-toes.
- Scarpini, pumps, socks.
- Scarpione, as Scorpione.
- * Scarpisatore, Scarpinatore, a snatcher, a pilferer, or such as we call Hookers.
- * Scarpolino, as Scarpato.
- Scarpone, the sup. of Scarpa, used for a tumultuous brawling or squabbling.
- Scarriera, a place where all knavery or false knavery or cosenage is used.
- * Sarrucolare, the contrary of Carrucolare, as it were for a cable or rope to slip out of a pully, as also to let that slip fall, that a man is pulling up.
- Scariaménte, scarcely, sparingly, scantily, hardly, niggardly.
- Scarapepe, scarce-pepper, an herb used instead of pepper among poor folks.
- Scarfare, Scarleggiare, to scarce, to scant, to spare, or to be sparing.
- Scarfélla, a satchel, a pouch, a poak, a budget, a hawking-bag, a pocket.
- Scarféllaio, a pouch or pocket-maker.
- Scarféllare, to pouch or pocket up.
- Scarfélloni, horsemens taces, or armour for the thighs.
- * Scarfétto, Scarficcio, somewhat scarce or scanting.
- Scarfità, Scarfézza, scarcity, scarceness, penury, want of.
- Scario, scarce, scant, sparing, light, as gold is when clipp or wast; also a niggard, a snudge or a chuff-pinch-penny.
- Scartabellare, Scartafacciare, to scribble, or rots books over and over.
- * Scartabellare, foolish scribbling.
- * Scartabello, Scartafaccio, Scartaffo, Scartaffone, Scartapello, any wast-paper; also any odd, or by-corner to keep or cast writings or papers in.
- Scartacciare, Scartaggiare, Scarteggiare, as Scardafare.
- Scartacino, as Scardaisino.
- * Scartafaggio, Scartafone, as Scarafaggio.
- Scartafavio, scribbling. Scartare,

* Scarpinello, a Buzler.
 C. Scarpinello, genus caliamenhi
 Flavi. Proprius.

Scartare, to discard.
 * Scartate, the discarded cards; also a crew of rogues and trappers.
 Scartoccio, Scartozzo, a grocer's coffin of paper for spice or any thing else, by Met: a musket's charge called a Cartridge.
 Scartuzzo, a kind of cooping of pastry among Cooks.
 Scarnare, as Scarmigliare.
 Scaruola, the name of an herb.
 Scarupare, to ruin or destroy any wall or building.
 * Scarupato, ruined and broken down.
 Scarza, a Scate or Ray-fish.
 Scarzerino, a bird in Latin, Scrinus.
 Scarzo, a man comely and nimbly jointed.
 * Scasciare, Scasciare, to squall, to squeeze, or crush flat; also to delve or dig the earth very deep for to make trenches; also as Scasciare.
 * Scasciato, Scascio, Scasciato, squeezed, crushed; also digged deep.
 * Scascimodio, as Squasimodo.
 * Scassare, to unchest, to burst open, to commit burglary, and break open houses or shops; also to cashier or put away any servant; also to race or blot out of a book, as Scasciare.
 * Scassaro il terreno, to dig, to delve, to grub or break the ground deeply.
 Scassare i denti, to loosen or unfasten ones teeth.
 Scassare un pezzo, to unstock, to unbrace, or dismount a piece.
 Scassatura, Scassatura, the breaking up of a chest; also a squashing or squeezing flat; also a grubbing or laying a ground open, a cashiering or blotting out of any book.
 Scassinare, as Scasciare; also to drive from ones hold-fast.
 Scascinato, Scasso, as Scasciato, uncheated; also driven from ones hold-fast.
 Scassare, to un-geld, to unlib; also to force one to leave his hold.
 Scastronito, left off to be a sheep or silly gull.
 Scatafascio, a confused huddle or pell-mell, look Ascatafascio.
 Scatapocchio, as Capocchio.
 Scatapuzza, as Cataphtia.
 Scatellare, as Sgarare.
 Scatenare, to unchain, to unshackle.
 Scatenata, look 'Alla Scatenata.
 Scatenato, unchained, unfettered, mad, wild.
 Scatizza, a common scold.
 Scattizzare, to scold aloud.
 Scatocello, Scato del céilo, penny-wort, Venus-navel, sheep-killing penny-wort.
 Scato fagi, dirt-eaters, ordure-eaters.
 Scatola, any flat or broad box, such as Apothecaries use for drugs or comfers.
 Scatolaro, Scatoliere, a box-maker.
 Scatolino, Scatolotta, a little flat-box.
 Scatta, a scarf or string whereat a hunter hangs his horn.
 * Scattaraggine, any scattering.
 * Scattare, to scatter.
 * Scattatore, a scatterer.
 * Scattare, as Riscattare, as Scoccare.
 * Scattaio, as Soccatoio.
 * Scatto, as Riscatto.
 * Scaturiggine, a bubbling, a source, or purling out of a running spring.
 Scaturire, to bubble, to purl, to gush out as water out of a spring.
 Scavalcare, Scavallare, to unhorse, to dismount, to alight from horse-back.
 Scavalcatura, an unhorsing, a dismounting.
 Scavardino, the bleak-fish.
 Scavare, as Cavare.
 Scavatura, Scavamento, as Cavamento.
 Scavercia, a kind of fowl breeding in caves and rocks.
 Scavernare, to drive out of the den, or to un-kennel.
 Scavazza collo, a break neck, a rash furious fellow, a wag-balter, a gallows-clapper.
 Scavazzare, to unhalter; also to break, to rive, to shiver or split in sunder or in pieces.
 Scavazzadino, a kind of salt-fish.
 Scavolo, a teal or a widgeon.

Scauo, as Scaro; also one that his ankles bunching and standing out.
 Scazzembrello, a bob-goblin, a Robin-good-fellow, a Spirit of the buttery.
 Scazzare, to unpintle, to dismember, to make an Eunuch.
 Scazzata, a jump, a thrust, or push given with a Cazzo.
 Scazzellare, Scazzolare, to dandle with ones hands; also to prick or egg on.
 Scazzone, Scazzotta, a millers-thumb, a bull-head, a Gull or Cur-fish.
 Scazzonte, a kind of dogrel rhyme, rhimes without reason.
 Scazzuto, pinstelefi; also pur-blind; also niggardly or sparing.
 * Sceda, Scede, ostentation or vain-glory in talking; also a mock, a flout, a frump, or a scoff.
 Scedente, foolish, vain-glorious, mocking, flouting, or scoffing in speaking.
 * Scedone, as Menola.
 Scaglia, as Scaggiare.
 Scagliabile, Scaglievole, eligible, that may be chosen.
 Scagliere, Scerre, to chuse, to select, to call or pick out.
 * Scagliaccio, any culling or choosing out.
 Scagliore, a chooser, a selector.
 Scagliuto, Scelto, chosen, culled or selected.
 Sceleraggine, Sceleranza, Sceleratezza, Scelerita, wickedness, treachery, villany.
 * Scelerare, to become or play the Scelerato.
 Scelerato, Sceleroso, Scelerste, Scelo, treacherous, wicked, lewd, ungodly, ungracious, villainous.
 Scelata, a paved street or causeway.
 * Scelata, Scelone, as Schelone.
 Scelitrano, the Scurvy.
 Scelmo, as Schelmo.
 Scelo, as Seglerato.
 * Scelta, Sceltezza, Sceltume, any choice or culling out.
 Scelto, chosen, culled, or picked out.
 * Scema, a figure in speech.
 * Scemabile, Scemevole, diminishable.
 Scemamento, Scemanza, any diminution or decreasing.
 Scemante, diminishing, decreasing.
 Scemare, to diminish, to decrease, to wane.
 Scemita, the seventh year of rest or relaxation among the Hebrews.
 * Scemo, Scemato, part. diminished, decreased, waned, lessened.
 Scemo, nom. want, lack, diminution; also a simple gull, one whose wit is waned to nothing, Scema della Luna, the wane of the Moon.
 Scemonito, as Scimunito.
 * Scempiaggine, Scempiaria, Scempieta, Scempietta, simplicity, plainness.
 Scempiare, to torment, to vex, to afflict.
 * Scempiato, vexed, tormented, afflicted.
 * Scempio, torture, torment, affliction, vexation; also as Scemplace.
 Scena, the fore part of a Theatre, where Players make them ready, from out which they enter upon the Stage, we call it a Stage; also any one Scene or entrance of a Comedy or Tragedy shewed or acted upon a Stage, by Met: any place where one doth shew and set forth himself to the world, or to view.
 Scendere, Scendo, Scesi, Scelo, to descend, to go down, to take down.
 Scenico, scenical, pertaining to a Scene, a Stage, or to a Theatre.
 Scennere, used antiently for Scendere, or for Scendere.
 Sceno, an Egyptian measure of threescore furlongs, which is seven miles and an half.
 Scenografia, a description of Theatres, Scenes, Stages, Play-houses, scaffolds or Pavillions.
 Scenografia, the Feast of the Tabernacles.
 Scenla, Scenione, as Scela, used also for Ascension-day, specially in Venice, on which day the Duke of Venice very solemnly espouseth the Sea.
 Scépa, a Calamary or Cuttle-fish.

Scéptico, a skeptic or Pyrrhonian Philosopher, one that is ever doubting, or that is always in search, but never findeth, nor is at any time resolved, by Met: taken for an Alchymist, who hunteth after the Philosophers stone.
 Scéptro, as Scétro, as Asfalto.
 Scérgare, to friggle, to wriggle, to claw.
 Scérgatura, a frigling, a wriggling.
 Scérgere, to snatch away in haste.
 Scérnere, to discern or distinguish one thing for another.
 * Scérnévole, discernable, perceivable.
 Scérnimento, Scérnita, a discerning.
 Scérnitore, a discerner, a perceiver.
 Scérnuto, discerned, perceived.
 * Scerpáre, as Sciantare.
 * Scerpalolea, a little bird, in whose nest another bird cometh, and eateth one of her eggs, and then layeth one of his own, which the Scerpalolea hatcheth as her own.
 Scerpellino, a disease in the eyes.
 Scerpelloni, foolish-unfitting phrases.
 Scérre, as Scegliere.
 Scervellare, to unbrain, by Met: to make a fool of one.
 Scervellato, a fool, or one without brains.
 Scéla, a descent, a descending, a coming down.
 Scéla di catarro, a running catarrh, or rhume.
 Scéso, descended, come down.
 Scetra, a target of leather without word.
 Scetifero, Scetigero, a Scepter-bearer, a King; also a Sergeant at arms.
 Scétro, Scétro, a Scepter, a Mace.
 * Scettiana, a kind of apple.
 Scévabile, separable.
 Scévare, Scévare, to sever, to sunder.
 Scévamento, Scévanza, Scévata, Scévatione, Scévamento, a severing, a sundering.
 Scévratamente, severally.
 * Scévéro, Scévoro, severed, sundred.
 Scévita, unluckyness, ill luck.
 Scévo, unlucky, not right.
 Scévola, wanting the right hand; also shave-grass.
 Scévare, to sever, to sunder.
 Schéda, a skin of vellum or parchment, a sheet of paper; also scrout or a schedule.
 Schedia, Schedio, as Zattera; also a kind of javelin.
 Schedione, as Schidione.
 Schédro, as Schelone.
 Scheggia, Scheggie, any shiver or splinter, as Alicelle, any slate or flint stone; also a flaw, a chap, or bony-comb in any metal; also the ridge of a broken bill.
 Scheggiare, to splint, to splinter, to shiver, to flaw.
 Scheggiéte, the dim. of Scheggia.
 Scheggióni, the sup. of Scheggia.
 Scheggiólo, full of Scheggie.
 Schelentia, as Scandentia.
 Schelotone, Scheléro, a skeleton, a dried Anatomy of a mans whole bones.
 Schélmo, Schélma, Schelino, a peg or piece of wood in any berry or boat, called of our water-men, a Thowl-pin whereat they stay their oars when they row; also a rogue in the German language; and vulgariz'd into Italian.
 Schéma, a figure in speech; also a table or platform of any book or building.
 Schembare, Schémbo, as Sghembare.
 Schéna, Schéno, as Schiéma; also a certain Land-measure in Arabia and Greece, containing 360 stadii, or 3750 paces.
 * Schénale, as Schienale.
 Schénate, a kind of back-back fish.
 * Schencire, as Scanfere.
 Scheniéra, a back-piece of armour.
 Schénuto, well back, strongly ridged.
 Schenofilanda, a play, which we call, my hen hath laid.
 Scheraggio, a sink, a gutter, or conveyance for rain water.
 Scheráno, as Sghérro; also a murderer, a robber, or a highway-man.
 Scherantia, as Scandentia.

Scherdare,

* Scempista, foolishness.

Scherdare, to swagger, to bestor, to play the Russian.

Scherdazzo, Schérdo, a swaggering Roister, a Heitor or Ranter.

Schericato, unshaven; also a Priest that hath forsaken his convent or left his Order, by Met: a Priest without a Benefice.

Schërma, as Scrima.

Schermaglia, Schermaggio, as Scrima.

Schermaglio, a fence, a fencing, by Met: a skyreen for the fire.

Schermare, Schermire, Schermuggiare, as Scrimare.

Schermatore, Schermitore, Schermuggiatore, as Scrimatuolo.

Schërmo, any fence, defence, shelter, shield, refuge, or protection.

Schermaro, Schernitore, a scorner, a derider.

Schernevole, scornable.

Schernire, Schernare, nisco, nito, to scorn, to deride, to flout, to despise.

Schërno, a scorn, a scorning, a flout, a derision.

Scheriolo, Shervole, skirret-roots.

Scherzare, to jest, to toy, or dally with.

Scherzatore, a jester, a dallier.

* Schërzo, Scherzamento, a dalliance or jesting with.

Scherzoso, full of jesting or dalliance.

Schëfi, a figure of speech, wherein many words are huddled up together.

Schiaccere, as Scacchiere.

* Schiaccia, any thing made flat, namely a cake or wafer; also as Schiacciato; also a wooden leg or stump, such as maimed men use for legs.

* Schiacciare, to crush, to squash, to squeeze, or make flat as a cake or wafer; also to dash, to crush, to bruise, or break in pieces; also to squat or lie down flat; also to bedash, to blur or blot, as Sciccherare.

Schiacciata, Schiacciamento, Schiacciatura, any flat cake or wafer, any squashing or squeezing, any dashing or crushing, any squatting or flattening, among hunters it is used for the trace, track, steps, footing, prick, or view of any Beast, Deer, or Hare, especially on the grass.

Schiacciatina, Schiacciarella, any little cake or wafer.

Schiacciato, crushed, squashed, squatted, flattened as a cake, squeezed; also bedashed with dirt; also blurred or blotted, Nais Schiacciato, a flat nose.

* Schiaffeggiare, Schiaffare, to cuff, to buffet, to clap or give a whirret on the cheek or ears.

Schiaffo, Schiaffone, a cuff, a box, a buffer, a whirret or clap with the hand on the cheek.

Schiamare, to exclaim, to mis-call, to cry and call out, to cluck as a hen.

* Schiamazzare, to make a clattering, crackling, rumbling, confused or scolding noise; also (as we say) to keep a shul stir; also to cluck as a hen doth, look Schiamazzo.

* Schiamazzo, Schiàmo, is properly a thrush, or other bird kept in a Cage, which having an Owl shewed him, is made to cry and chatter, that at his chattering, other birds hovering in the air may light and be taken in gins; also any clattering, crackling or rumbling noise; also any fowl or numerous coil.

Schianceria, a cupboard-cloth to set plate or glasses upon.

Schiancio, athwart, across, against the wall, the grain, or hair; also a shelf in a closet or any room.

Schiamare, to rive, to cleave, to rap, to split, or burst in sunder.

Schiantatura, Schianto, a riving, a cleaving, a rending, or bursting in sunder.

Schiantevole, Schiappevole, that will or may be riven, split or cloven.

Schiantoncella, a gamesome, wanton, pretty, sly or short-beaked lark.

Schiántolo, Schiantolino, Schiánzo, a splinter, a shiver, or a scantling of any thing; also as Ciantolino.

Schiapiciare, as Scalpitare.

Schiánza, Schiánze, that dry scurf, that drieth upon sores, or scabs, the scurf or scald on childrens heads; also ulcers gathered in manner of honey-combs.

Schiappa legne, Schiappa zocchi, a wood-cleaver, a log-cleaver.

Schiappare, as Schiantare.

Schiappatura, as Schiantatura.

* Schiappe, as Scéggie.

Schiappo, as Schiaffo.

Schiara, a Carpenters plane.

Schiarare, Schiarire, risco, rito, to make or become clear, to clear.

* Schiarire del di the first break or peep of day.

Schiarazza, a kind of flat bottomed pinnace or barge.

Schiàrea, the herb Clary.

Schiarimento, a clearing.

Schiarpa, a scarf, a baudriek.

Schiarro, Schiaruolo, a squirrel.

Schiasso, as Schiaffo.

Schiarta, Schiartale, Schiazza, a race, a flock, a generation, or blood of a family.

Schiattévole frónba, a dart-flinging, or stone-burrowing-fling.

Schiattinare, to sully, to defile.

Schiattiscere, Schiattire, to bark, to bawl, or yarl as a dog.

Schiattioncella, as Schiantoncella.

Schiava, a woman-slave; also a kind of grape.

Schiavare, Schiavellare, to unlock, to break open locks, to pull the key out of a lock; also to free, redeem or ransom.

Schiavina, Schiavinetta, an Irish rug or mantle, a slaves frock, a Seamen's rug, a Palmers weed, as Barnuffo; also a bitter check, or rebuke as it were to a slave.

Schiavino, a Guardian or over-seeer of Gally-slaves.

Schiavità, Schiavèzza, Schiavitùdine, slavery, bondage, thralldom.

* Schiavo, a slave, a thrall, a bondman.

Schiazza, a kind of late grape.

Schiavone, a Slavonian, a great slave.

Schiazzarcaglia, as Gentaglia, as Bruzzaglia.

Schiazzare, as Schiacciare, as Schizzare.

Schiazzi, as Schizzi.

Schiba, a kind of byes play.

Schiccerà càre, Schiccherone, a foolish scribler, a blotter or blurrer of paper.

* Schiccheramenti, Sciccheri, blurs, blots, or dashes of ink, by Met: slimings of snails.

Schiccherare, Schicchizzare, to beslime, or beslaver as a snail doth when she doth creep; also to bedash, to blur, to blot, or scribble as children do their books.

Schicciare, Schiccio, as Schizzare.

Schidionare, Scidonare, to spit.

Schidionario, a maker of spits.

Schidione, Schidone, a spit.

Schidionata, a spit-full.

Schiéggia, Schieggare, look Schieggia.

Schiembacci, Schiembècci, brothels, stews, bawdy-houses.

Schièna, Schèna, the back, the chine, or ridge-bone of any body.

Schièna di vitèlla, a lynn, or the chine-piece of a veal.

Schienale, Schinale, of, or belonging to the back or chine-bone; also a back armour; also a kind of meat made of the loyns and back-pieces of sturgeon, which being well salted, and dried in the smoke, resembleth and eateth like flesh.

Schientantia, Schinantia, as Scandentia.

Schienare, to back, to ridge.

Schienenella, as Schinèlle.

Schionofa, Schionuto, well backed, ridge-boned.

Schiéra, a Troop, a Squadron, a Band, or orderly multitude of men, of horse, or of soldiers.

Schierano, as Scherano.

Schierare, to enter into the Troops or Squadron, to marshal in troops or array, or to exercise a company.

Schierato, entroped, marshalled in Troops or array.

Schiericato, as Schericaro.

Schietamente, purely, simply.

Schieteggiare, to play the plain man; also to epuckle as salt in the fire.

Schietezza, purity, plainness.

Schietto, pure, plain, without mixture or compounding.

Schifamente, loathsome, loathingly.

Shifa nòia, one that loatheth or shunneth trouble, care or annoyance.

Schifare, to shun, to eschew, to avoid; also to loath, or to abhor.

Schifato, shunned, avoided, eschewed; also loathed or abhorred.

Schifevole, avoidable, to be eschewed; also loathsome, nasty, queasie.

* Schifèzza, Schifagione, Schifamento, Schifanza, Schifila, nastiness, queasiness, squeamishness, loathfulness.

Schiffa, the buffie of a cask or helmet.

Schiffo, Schiffetto, a skiff or cock-boat.

Schifo, nasty, queasie, loathsome, odious, to be shunned; also quaint, nice, coy, peevish.

Schifo, tub, as Schiffo; also a great wooden tray or washing bowl.

Scilco, a weight of four ounces among the Turks or Jews.

Schille, a kind of Sea-crab.

Schima, Schimare, as Sciuma.

Schimbiccherare, as Schiccherare.

Schimbiccio, Schimbèccio, a cranking, or crooked winding in and out, Sedere a Schimbiccio, to sit crooked upon ones legs, as Taylors and women do.

Schimòio, as Sciumòio.

Schinci, the shanks, the shin-bones or the spindles of ones legs.

Schinchimurra, a feigned name for a foolish tale, to induce wonder; used also for the skumming of a dog, or a filthy, great, blinking turd.

Schinciare, to stagger or reel as a drunken man.

Schincio, staggering or reeling.

Schinèlle, the splints in a horse; also as Schinchi.

Schiniéri, grieves or shin pieces.

Schino, the Mastick-tree.

Schiodare, to unnaill; also as Svettare.

Schiodato, unnailed, loose, as of a horse when he hath lost his shoes.

Schionato, having a back to lean upon.

Schioppare, to burst open, to crack, to snap, to pop, as doth a Schioppo.

Schioppata, a bursting out, a crack, a snap, a pop, as of a Schioppo.

Schioppettare, Schioppaggiare, as Schioppare, to crack or crackle as dry wood doth in burning; also to shoot off, or at with any hand-gun.

* Schioppatteria, Schiopperia, Schioppetticio, all manner of shot or hand-guns; also the profession of shot-souldiers; also any crackling noise.

Schioppettare, a shot, a hit, or hurt, with a Schioppo.

Schioppetto, Schioppettino, the dim. of Schioppo.

Schioppo, any crack, pop, snap, or bursting noise; also any burst, puff, or puffing, pop with ones cheeks; also a crackling squib; also any hand-gun, pot-gun, pistol, snaphance, harquebus, or caliver.

Schiofstone, a kind of milk that Physicians make.

Schiolastrare, to uneloister.

Schirantia, as Scandentia.

Schiraso, Schirazzo, a kind of ship, a lighter or barge for burdens.

Schiratte, Schirattolo, Schiriuolo, Schirazzo, a squirrel.

Schirone, a Field-sare bird.

Schirro, as Scirro.

Schifare, among Arithmeticians signifies, to demonstrate broken number in another quantity, of a lesser number.

* Schiffo, a kind of egg that is all yolk and no white; also the cloven onion.

Schifone, Schitano, a stone of a saffron colour, that Gold-refiners use in refining of gold, some take it for a kind of Allum, called Alume de plume, which is very thick, hard, and massive, some take it for the red blood-stone.

Schivare,

Schiccherators.
a scribler.

Schivare, as Schifare.
 Schludere, to exclude or shut out.
 Schivetto, somewhat nice, coy, or queasie as Schifetto.
 Schivèzza, as Schifèzza.
 Schiùma, scum, foam, froth.
 Schiumaccia, Schiumazza, filthy, foam, scum or froth.
 Schiùma d' argento, liltarge of silver.
 Schiumante, foaming, frothy.
 Schiumare, to scum, to foam, to froth.
 Schiumaruolo, Schiumatolo, a scummer.
 Schiumoso, scummy, frothy, foamy.
 Schivo, as Schifo.
 Schiufione, exclusion, shutting out.
 Schiusivo, exclusive.
 Schiùlo, excluded; also unshut.
 Schizzare, Schizzinare, to spin, to stream, to purr, to bubble, to spirt, to spout, or gush forth violently, as water out of a Rock, or blood out of a vein; also to crush, to squeeze out, as matter out of a sore, to squirt or spirt as out of a syringe; also to syringe or inject with a squirt; also to dash or dabble with dirt or mire, to blur or blot; also to mure as a hawk, to scummer as a dog, to squatter, to squash; also to corn or bruise small as touch-powder; also to frisk or spirt and leap as wine doth being poured into a glass or cup; also to draw or delineate the first rough draught or engrossment of any work, as of painting, or writing.
 Schizzata, any spitting, purring, or gushing forth, a crushing or squeezing out, a dashing with dirt, a blurring with ink, the mure of a hawk, the scumming of a dog, any squirting, any squattering, any rough draught.
 Schizzarolo, any syringe or squirt, namely a great one as the Engines to quench fire with; also a water-pump, look Schizzare.
 Schizzatore, a squitter, a spirter; also a crusher, look Schizzare.
 Schizzinolo, Schizzinaro, peevish, self-weening, skittish, froward.
 Schizzo, Schizzero, any syringe or squirt; also as Schizzata, look Schizzare.
 Schizzole, grains or corns of gun-powder.
 Schizzoto, the dim. of Schizzo.
 Scia, the bone or place of the hip, where the cruel Sciatica cometh.
 Sciabica, a sweep-net, a draw-net, a casting-net, a drag-net.
 Sciabire, bisco, biro, to become wan, pale, or of a dead ash-colour.
 * Sciabordo, gullish, foolish, sottish, Sciacciare, as Sciacciare.
 Sciaccare, as Sciacciare.
 Sciacherare, as Ciaccherare.
 Sciaco, a Land-Crocodil.
 Sciacquare, to rinse, to wash, to shake or dabble in the water, as a glass.
 Sciacquarolo, a washing or rinsing place or vessel.
 Sciacquatore, a washer or rinser; also where dish-wash is kept.
 Sciacquatura, any washing or dabbling; also dish-wash for wine.
 Sciadere, as Scipare.
 Sciagrafia, the description of any whole frame, platform or building.
 Sciagura, any misfortune, scare, ill-luck or mishap.
 Sciguraggine, Sciguratezza, Sciagurezza, the effect of a Sciagura.
 Sciaguramente, adv. mischievously, wickedly, unluckily.
 Sciagurato, mischievous, ungracious, unlucky, wicked, lewd.
 * Sciactalquaggine, Sciactalquamento, Sciactalquito, profuseness, wastful, consuming, unthrifty-spending, wasting, as if it were water, lavishness.
 * Sciactalquare, to waste prodigally, to spend lavishly, as it were water.
 * Sciactalquamente, lavishly, wastfully, prodigally, profusely.
 Sciactalquata di parole, a bundle of words fondly and lavishly spoken.
 Sciactalquatore, a wast-good, a spend-thrift, a

lavish spender.
 Scialare, to bleed or let blood, as Salaffare.
 * Scialare, as Sfogare.
 * Scialamento, as Sfogamento.
 * Scialbare, as Intonicare.
 * Scialbamento, as Intonicamento.
 * Scialbato, pale, whitened, wan, as Intonicato.
 Scialbo, palish, wan, tallow-coloured.
 * Scialiva, as Saliva.
 Scialmatore, in Latin Pylus.
 Sciamachia, an imaginary battel, or a fighting with shadows.
 * Sciamamento, a swarming together.
 * Sciamannato, unapt, unhandy, improper; also foolishly-affected.
 Sciamare, to swarm together.
 Sciamarro, a battle-axe.
 Sciamito, Tamin or Filosello stuff.
 Sciamie, Sciamo, a swarm of Bees.
 Sciampiare, to enlarge, to amplify.
 Sciamunito, Sciapito, Sciappo, wallowish in taste, unsavoury, without relish.
 Sciancare, to unhip; also to limp or to halt, to hough.
 Sciancato, Scianco, hipless, broken-hip, houghed, lame-legg'd, cripple, limping.
 Scianza, as Sciatica.
 Sciapitezza, wallowishness in taste.
 * Sciapito, Sciappo, as Sciamunito.
 Sciabare, to dawb over.
 Sciare, to wot, to ken, or know by Science; also to cry together with one voice or consent, as Marriners do when their hoise sails or heave anchor; also to cut or furrow the Sea or water as a ship under sail doth.
 Sciarra, the herb Clary.
 Sciaroppata, as Scioppate.
 * Sciarpellare, to pull either down or up the Eye-lids for to keep them open.
 * Sciarpellato, Sciarpellino, that hath flaring eyes, one whole eye-lids come not over his eyes.
 Sciarpellone, a gross lye, a lying for the whetstone, as we say a gudgeon.
 * Sciarra, Sciarramento, Scirrata, as Sbaraglio; also a bawling, or a squabbling.
 Sciarrare, as Sbaragliare; also to brawl and squabble, to scamble.
 Scierro, a brawler, a squabler, a scamler.
 Sciarrolo, quarrelous, squabbling.
 Sciarte, an instrument used in chusing the Situation of Cities.
 Sciatica, the grievous Sciatica, or Hip-gout, look Vena.
 Sciatico, Sciaticoso, that hath the Sciatica or Hip-gout.
 * Sciatta, as Manimorcia.
 * Sciatro, fine, neat, spruce, snug.
 Sciatura, Sciaturato, as Sciagura.
 Scibile, that may be known.
 Scibilita, science, effect of knowledge.
 Scibilmente, wittingly, knowingly.
 Scidere, to divide or dissect with cutting.
 Scieda, as Sceda, Scede.
 Sciegliere, Scielta, as Scegliere.
 Sciemare, Sciemo, as Scemare.
 Sciempiezza, Sciempio, as Scempienza.
 Sciena, as Schiena; also a fish that hath a stone in his head.
 Scienze, witting, knowing, conscious.
 Scientmente, wittingly, on purpose.
 Scientia, Sciienza, science, knowledge, skill, cunning, learning.
 Scientiale, sciential, according to science and knowledge.
 Scientiare, to teach or instruct in the sciences.
 Scientiato, Scientifico, Scientioso, sciented, taught or expert in sciences.
 * Scientissimo, most sciented or skillful.
 Sciepare, as Siepare.
 Scierre, as Scegliere.
 Sciferare, to decipher.
 * Scificamento, Scificazione, a prognostication or foretelling by skill.
 * Scificare, to prognosticate by skill.
 * Scificatore, a prognosticator.
 * Scifolare, Scifolo, as Zuffolare.
 Sciglia, the root of the white Lilly.
 Scignere, Scingere, to ungirt, to uningle.
 * Sciuto, ungirt, uncingled.

Scilecca, a flouting affront.
 Scilinguagno, Scilinguagnolo, the string under the tongue, which if it be not cut in young children, will hinder their speech when they come to speak, by Met: a gag.
 Scilinguare, to stammer, to stutter, to muffle, or to falter in speech; also to lisp.
 Scilinguato, tong-ty'd, stammer'd, stutter'd, lisped; also a stutterer, a stammerer.
 Sciliva, as Saliva.
 Scilla, as Squilla, a Sea-onion; also a Sea-shrimp or prawn; also a dangerous gulf in Sicilia.
 * Scillite, Scillitico, Scillino; made of Squilla, steeped in Scilla.
 * Scilluria, a surname given to Pallas.
 Sciloccò, the South-east wind.
 * Sciloma, as Andirivieni.
 Sciloppare, Sciloppiare, to sirrup, to make sirrup, to put into sirrup, to drink sirrups, to prepare a man for physick with sirrups or preparatives; also to scald with scalding water; also to gall or flea the skin off.
 Sciloppo, any kind of sirrup, as Sciroppo.
 Scima, the Crick in a horse.
 Scimalar, a kind of witchcraft.
 Scimare, as Cimare.
 Scimatore, as Cimatore.
 Scimatura, as Cimatura.
 Scimia, Scimmia, any Ape or Monkey.
 Scimia senza gesti, an Ape without tricks, by Met: a dull or leaden-witted fellow.
 * Scimiaggine, apishness.
 * Scimiatico, Sciminisco, Scimionesco, Scimonéica, Scimonita, apish, monkish.
 Scimoniare, apish tricks or pranks.
 * Scimione, Scimiotto, a great Ape or old Monkey.
 * Scimitarra, a Scimitar, a Turkish or Persian sword.
 * Scimitarrata, a blow with a Scimitar.
 Scimoniere, an apish or fond fellow.
 Scimpodio, a low Couch-bed.
 * Scimunitaggine, as Bessagine.
 Scimunito, apish, foolish, silly.
 Scinco, Scineo, a Serpent breeding in Nilus-streams, somewhat like a Crocodil, called a Skink, or a Land-Crocodil, whose flesh is an excellent Antidote or Counter-poyson.
 Scindere, to cut off, or in sunder.
 Scingere, to ungirt, to uningle.
 Scintilla, a spark of fire, by Met: a spangle; also a twinkling.
 Scintillante, Scintilloso, sparkling, twinkling, spangling.
 Scintillare, to sparkle, by Met: to twinkle, or to spangle.
 * Scintillazione, Scintillamente, a sparkling, a twinkling, a spangling.
 Scinto, ungirt, uncingled.
 Sciocaggine, Sciocchezza, Scioccarel-laggine, Scioccheria, folly, foolishness.
 Scioccheggiare, to play the fool, to fool.
 Sciocco, sub. a fool, an idiot, a sot, a noddy.
 Sciocco, adv. foolishly, fond, sottish, gullish.
 Scioccòne, Scioccaccio, a great fool or logger-head.
 Scogliere, Sciorre, Scioglo, Sciolsi, Sciolto, to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to unsnare, to dissolve, to untangle; also to let loose, to absolve, to quit, to discharge, to free.
 Sciogliere del porto, for a ship to lanch out, or go out of the Haven.
 Scogliere voti, to pay vows.
 Scioglimento, a loosing, a dissolving.
 Sciografia, as Sciagrafia.
 Scioia, a cry or call that women call their hens and chickens by, or drive them away.
 Scioiare, to cry shoo shoo, as women do to their hens and poultry.
 Sciollare, to split, to splinter, to shiver; also to flaw; also to mar or spoil.
 Sciollo, split, splintered, shivered.
 Sciolo, a stupid or blackish gull.
 Sciolte parole, loose or free words.
 Scioltèzza, Scioltura, looseness, liberty; also nimbleness or agility.
 Sciolto, loose, free, unbound, at liberty, untangled; also quit, absolved, discharged; also

Scivare as
 schifare.

- also nimble or full of agility; also a loose or blank verse among the Italians.
- Sciolvere, to break ones fast in the morning.
- Sciomante, Scinomante, a snotsayer by observation of shadows.
- Sciomantra, Scinomantia, divination by shadows.
- Sciòni, whirl-pools in the Sea.
- Sciopédi, people that lying along shadow themselves with their feet.
- Scioperaggine, Scioperatèzza, Scioperio, laziness, idleness, listlessness, loitering.
- Scioperare, to loiter, to be lazy, idle, or slothful.
- Scioperato, Scioperoso, idle, lazy, slothful doing nothing.
- Sciopperone, an idle, lazy, loitering or slothful companion.
- Sciopino, a dangerous pinch, plunge, hazard or exigent.
- Sciopare, Scioppo, as Schioppare.
- Sciorinare, Sciorare, to pour, to spit, to gush, to bubble, to purl, or stream and spin forth as blood out of a vein, or water out of a Conduir-cock; also to piss or make water with a noise as some women do; also to burst forth in a loud laughter; also to spread, to shake, or air cloaths in the wind; also to soar in the air as a hawk or kite doth; also to manage or handle in sporting manner; also to bang, to swaddle, or rib-baste.
- Sciòrre, as Sciogliere.
- Sciorrere, to sweep with a broom, to brush with a brush.
- Sciòrro, Sciorrone, a Squirrel.
- Sciofiare, to blow with bellows.
- Sciofiatore, a blower with bellows.
- Scioterio, a Sun-dial or any instrument to cast a shadow.
- Sciòvere, Sciòvo, Sciòvèi, Sciòvuto, to harrow or break up the ground after it is marled or dunged, with purpose to let it then lie fallow.
- Sciòvato, harrowed or broken up, as the ground is after it is dunged or marled.
- * Scipa, a sheep, by Met: a simple harmless body.
- * Scipare, Scipare, to play the sheep or silly gull; also to marre, to spoil, to dissipate.
- * Scipamento, Scipatione, sheepishness, gullishness; also a spoiling or dissipating.
- * Scipho, Scifo, Scifetto, belonging to the Altar, a kind of drinking pot.
- * Scipidèzza, Scipidèzza, Scipidità, wallowish in taste; also foolishness.
- Scipidire, to become wallowish.
- Scipido, Scipito, wallowish, without relish, by Met: a silly fool.
- Scipignare, Scirignare, to knock, to thump, to bob or rap with ones fists.
- Scipignata, Scirignata, a knock, a thump, a rap, a bob, a cuff.
- Scipire, pisco, pito, to become rotten-ripe, or tasteless and wallowish; also as Scialacquare.
- Scippare, to make shift for.
- Scipula, a kind of grape.
- Scirazzo, as Schiraso.
- * Scira, a surname of Pallas.
- Scirico, a blanket.
- * Scirignare, look Scipignare.
- Scirio, a stone which being whole, swimmeth above water, and broken, sinketh down.
- Sciro, Scirone, Sciròe, as Scirro; also a westerly wind blowing only about Athens.
- Sciròcco, the South-east wind.
- Sciroppare, Sciruppare, as Sciloppare.
- Sciroppate, all manner of wet suckets.
- Sciròppo, any kind of sirrup.
- Scirpi, captious or subtil sentences.
- Scirpulo, a kind of sodden wine.
- Scirro, Scirroma, Schirro, a hard swelling without pain, growing in the flesh within the skin, namely in the liver or spleen, caused through choler or cold flegm.
- Scirrófi, a disease in the eyes, having blewish flesh growing in or about them.
- Schischiare, to blow with bellows.
- Schischiatore, a blower with bellows.
- Scisme, Schism, division, or dissent in, or about Religion, or Church-matters.
- Scismatico, schismatical or dissentious about the Church or Religion.
- Scissione, Scissura, a scision or cutting in sunder; also a separation.
- Scisso, cut off, or in sunder.
- * Scitála, Scitálca, a kind of secret cypher used among the Spartans, which no man could read, except he had the key, which was, a little stick, whereof the Senate kept one and the party another; for, so Plutarch describes it in Lilianders life; also a kind of song among the Grecians; also a kind of weapon to dart wild-fire.
- Scitále, a serpent which being slow in creeping, stayeth those with the marvellous variety of the specks of his back, whom otherwise he cannot overtake.
- Scitamento, some pleasant or unwitty invention to adorn ones talk.
- Scitare, to adorn ones talk with pleasant inventions and graceful ornaments; also to ask and demand things secret and unknown, as riddle me riddle me what is this? also to decree or institute.
- Sciti, certain stones, which Poets fain to be in Apollo's Diadem.
- Scitica, the name of an herb.
- * Scito, tub, a witty saying, a graceful invention, or quaint conceit to adorn and grace ones talk; also a decree, a statute, an institution.
- * Scito, adv. witty, quaint, elegant or nimble in discourse; also gay, goodly, and handsome.
- Sciuffare, Sciuffo, as Ciuffare.
- Sciugaggine, dryness or drought.
- * Sciugamano, Sciugatòio, a hand-towel, drier or wiper.
- * Sciugare, Sciuttare, to dry, to wipe or rub dry.
- Sciugarina carta, sucking-paper, sinking-paper.
- Sciuga viso, a face or head-towel.
- * Sciugulare, to sleek smooth.
- Sciúma, Sciúmàre, as Schiúma.
- Sciugulatòio, a seeking-stone.
- Scimazzo, as Schiamazzo.
- Sciúrro, Sciurrone, a Squirrel.
- Sciuttamente, adv. drily.
- Sciuttare, as Sciugare.
- Sciutto, dry, dried, by Met: barren.
- Scizzino, a kind of Greek wine.
- Sciamante, exclaiming, crying out.
- Sciamare, to exclaim, to cry out.
- Sciamatione, any exclamation.
- * Sciamatore, an exclaimier.
- Sciaréa, the herb Clary.
- Sclerocéfalo, a kind of grub or worm.
- Sclinite, a precious stone, which laid upon white shineth yellow, and hath the image of the Moon in it, which encreaseth and waneeth as the Moon in the Firmament.
- Sclirótico, the supposed hinder part of the cornea-membrana.
- Scolopendra, as Scolopendra.
- Sclúia, a flood-gate, a water-sluce.
- Sclusione, an exclusion, a shutting out.
- * Sclusivo, exclusive.
- Sclúso, excluded, shut out.
- Scoázze, Sconázze, all manner of sweepings.
- Scóbbia, a Carpenters tool.
- Scocatolo, a squirrel.
- Scócca, Scocáta, a clack, a snap, a click, a pop.
- Scoccare, to clack, to click, to snap or pop as an arrow out of a Cross-bow.
- Scoccare delle hore, the striking of the clock.
- * Scoccatòio, the horn at the end of a bow where the notch is made to hold the string in.
- Scóccchi, certain souldiers, or rather outlaws upon the Mountains of Slavonia and Dalmatia, which continually are bickering with the Turks their neighbours.
- Scocchiumare, to unbung a barrel.
- Scocciare, to lanch forth a ship from off the stock or out of the dock.
- Scoccobrinare, Scoccobineggiare, to imitate or play the Monkey, mimick or buffoon.
- Scoccobrino, a buffoon, a mimick jester, one that imitates a Monkey or an ape.
- Scoccolato, huge, vast, boundless, immense, unmeasurable great.
- Scoccovergiare, as Galeffare.
- Scodato, curtaild, without a tail.
- Scodello, any dish, namely a porringer.
- Scodellato, a dish-full, a mess.
- Scodellino, a saucer, a little dish.
- * Scodolare, to wag or shake the tail.
- Scodolato, wagg'd the tail.
- Scoffione, Scoffiare, as Scúfia.
- Scoffione, as Scoffione.
- Scotóni, gamashes, upper stockings.
- Scófole, as Scrófole.
- Scóggia, a pully.
- * Scógia, Scóglio, the skin which a snail casteth every year.
- Scogliato, deprived of privy members.
- Scóglio, any Rock in the Sea.
- Scoglionato, gelded, libbed.
- Scoglioso, Scogliuto, rocky, full of rocks.
- Scoiatolo, Scoiatulo, a squirrel.
- Scoiare, as Scorticare, to unskin.
- Scóio, a shaking, a shivering as of an Ague.
- Scóla, Schóla, Scuóla, a School, a College, or place where learning or any thing else is taught; also the sect or opinion of any sect or philosopher.
- * Scóla d'artefici, a company, a hall, or society of any one trade as are in London; also a Synagogue of Jews in Rome, or any other part in Italy, where Jews are allowed to live and enjoy the liberty of their conscience.
- * Scoladúra, Scolagione, Scolamente, Scolanza, Scolatione, Scolatura, any dropping, trilling, dripping, leaking, or running out of any liquor, a running issue, or sore, the running of the reins, the distilling of sore eyes, any thing strained through a Cullander; also a leaden pipe or gutter, to convey water from the tops of houses; also a kitchen-sink or shore; also down-hanging ice-icles; also the long skirts of baces, races, or any long garment.
- Scolare, nom. a scholar, a disciple, a learner.
- Scolare, verb. to leak, to drop, to trill, to drip, to distill, to trickle down, to run out, to strain through a Cullander, to shed ones feed, to melt and run to water; also to unglue.
- Scolastério, a School-house.
- Scolástico, Scolaréco, Scholar-like, Scholastic; also of, or belonging to a scholar.
- Scolatione, Scolatura di occhi, the running of sore eyes.
- Scolatura di réni, the running of the reins; also a clap.
- * Scolativo, trilling, dropping.
- Scolatòio, a gutter or sink for conveyance of water; also a Cullander or strainer.
- Scolatòio d'una città, a common-shore or sink of a City, a town-ditch.
- Scolato piombo, moulten lead.
- Scolatura, look Scoladúra.
- Scolécia, a kind of Verdigrease or rust of brass in manner of a worm.
- Scolécio, Scolétio, as Scitále.
- Scolezione, a kind of scarlet-grain that quickly turns to a grub or maggot.
- Scólia, Scólio, a Gloss or compendious exposition.
- Scoliantidatilo, Scoliocoréo, a foot of a verse consisting of six syllables.
- Scoliare, to expound compendiously.
- Scoliaréo, a School-master.
- Scoliatore, Scolista, an expounder of a thing closely and compendiously.
- Scolimone, the Sow-thistle.
- Scollare, to uncoller.
- * Scollato, uncoller'd; also bare-neck'd.
- Scollatura, the hole of a garment to put on ones neck, as of a smock or shirt.
- * Scollinare, to unhillock; also to pass over hillocks.
- Scólo di latte, whey, butter-milk.
- Scolopendra, a long ear-creeper or earwig; also Milt-waste, Ceterach, Spleenwort, Stone-fern, Scale-fern, or Finger-fern.

Scolopéndro, a fish like an Eelwig, which having swallowed a hook, casteth up his bowels and it together, and then swalloweth them again; also as Millepié li.

Scolpomachério, an instrument called a Gam-mot or incision-knife, that Chyrurgeons use to cut out the roots of ulcers or sores.

Scoloramento, a discolouring.

Scoloráre, Scolorire, to discolour.

Scolorirsi, to become wan or pale.

* Scolorito, discoloured, pale, wan.

Scolpa, Scolpagione, guiltlessness, blamelessness.

Scolpáre, to acquit or clear from blame.

Scolpévole, inculpable, unguilty.

* Scolpire, píscio, pito, to carve, to engrave.

* Scolpito, carved, engraven.

* Scolpitóre, a Carver, a Graver.

* Scolpitúra, a carving, an engraving.

Scolta, a Scout, a Sentinel, a lightning, as Alcólta.

* Scoltáre, to scout, to listen.

Scoltóre, a Sculpter, a Graver.

Scoltura, sculpture, engraving.

Scolturaica arte, the art of carving.

Scomagnáre, to encircle, to encompass.

Scomb.váre, to driel, to beslaver.

Scomberélio, as Hausfório.

Scombiccheráre, Scombicchiáre, as Schichcheráre.

Scombigliáre, Scombugliáre, as Scompi-gliáre.

Scombiglio, Scombuglio, as Scompiglio.

Scombráia, an Island in Spain, so called of the many mackrels taken about it.

Scombro, a mackerel-fish.

* Scombuiáto, darkened, obscured.

Scomigliáre, to uncover, to unlid.

Scomiglio, an uncovering.

Scomma, a scoff, a mock, or a sentence spoken in mirth, that soundeth or is taken other-wise, than is meant by the speaker.

Scommélla, a bet, a laye, a wager.

Scommellánte, Scommettitóre, a better, a layer of wagers.

Scommésto, betted or laid as a wager; also disordered or mis-placed.

* Scomméttére, to displace, to disjoin, to sprain, to make loose, to remove from place to place, to dislocate; also to bet by, or laye a wager.

* Scommiáta, a giving or taking leave.

* Scommiatiáre, as Acommiatiáre.

Scommezzáre, as Amezzáre.

* Scommóvere, Scommuóvere, as Com-móvere.

Scommósto, as Commósto.

Scommoviménto, as Scommovitióne, as Commotióne.

Scommovitóre, as Commitóre.

Scomodáre, as Incomodáre.

Scomodità, Scomodo, as Incomodità.

Scompagnaménto, Scompagnatúra, a dis-companing, a separating.

Scompagnáre, to discompanion, to part com-pany, to divorce; also not to suit as to the trimming of any thing.

Scompagnáro, disaccompanied, without com-pany.

Scomparire, to vanish out of sight.

Scompartiménto, as Compartiménto.

Scompartire, as Compartire.

* Scompiacére, as Dispiacére.

* Scompiaciménto, Scompiacénza, any dis-pleasing or dislike.

Scompigliáre, to disorder, to put to confusion, to rout, or to make a tumultuous uproar.

Scompigliataménte, confusedly, pell-mell, tu-multuously, topsie-turvy.

Scompiglio, confusion, tumultuous disorder, hurly-burly.

Scompiciaménto, a beffing.

Scompiciáre, to beffis.

* Scompósto, discomposed, misframed.

* Scompónere, to misframe, to disorder.

Scomputáre, to mis-reckon.

Scomputó, a discomputation.

Scomunáre, to discommune.

* Scommunáro, discommuned.

Scomúnica, Scomunicagióne, Scomunicatió-ne, an excommunication.

Scomunicáre, to excommunicate.

* Scomunicató, excommunicated.

Scomúzzolo, as Boccata.

Sconcacáto, besbitten, beackt.

* Sconcertataménte, untunably.

Sconcertáto, out of tune or order.

* Sconcertó, a discordance, an untuned con-fort.

* Sconcézza, unfitness, unhandfomness.

* Sconchiúdere, to disconclude.

Sconchiústo, disconcluded.

Sconciaménte, Sconciataménte, unhand-somly, incommodiously, disorderly beyond all measure; also untimely, or abortively, as when a woman is delivered before her time.

Sconciáre, to undress, to marre, to disorder, to bring out of frame, to make unhandfom, to misplace, to disjoin, to miscarry, as women with child.

Sconciárisi, to miscarry or have a mischance be-ing with child.

* Sconciatóre, a marver, a disorderer.

Sconciatúra, Sconciamentó, a mischance or abortive deliverance before due time.

Sconció, marred, disordered, out of frame, disjoynted, undrest, unhandfom, beyond mea-sure, hugely great, lubbard-like; also mis-carried, coming untimely or abortively; also troublesome, cross, full of molestation.

Sconcobrino, an ancient fashion in garments now out of use.

Sconcordánza, a discordance.

Sconcordáre, to disaccord, to disagree.

Sconcordia, as Discórdia.

Scondaruólo, any by-corner or place to hide any thing in; also a sport, called with us, Hood-man-blind, Fox in the hole, or King by your leave.

* Scondére, as Ascóndere.

* Scondiménto, any hiding.

* Sconditóre, a hider, a concealer.

Scondicéla, as Rúpe, as Ripa.

* Scondito, unseasoned.

Sconferáre, as Sfferáre.

Sconfessáre, to deny what one hath already said and confessed.

Sconficáre, to break up by force, or commit burglary, as Scafsáre.

* Sconficatóre, a burgler, or forcible break-er open.

Sconfidáre, to distrust, to mistrust.

Sconfidáto, distrusted, mistrusted.

Sconfidénze, Sconfidénza, diffidence, distrust.

Sconfiggere, to break in pieces, to disconfit, to defeat, to overthrow, to put to rout.

Sconfitta, Sconfiggiménto, Sconfittúra, a disconfiture, a defeat.

Sconfitto, disconfuted, defeated, put to rout.

Sconfondére, to confound.

Sconfondiménto, a confounding.

Sconfondúto, confounded.

Sconfortáre, to discomfirt.

Sconfortó, Sconfortamentó, discomfirt.

Sconfortévole, uncomfortable.

Scongiugnere, Scongiungere, to disjoin.

* Scongiungiménto, Scongiuntióne, Scongi-untúra, a disjoining.

* Scongiúra, Scongiuramentó, Scongiuratió-ne, a conjuration, a conspiracy, a plot.

Scongiuráre, as Congiuráre.

Scongiuratóre, as Congiuratóre.

Scongiúro, a conjuring, an urging unto.

* Sconguazzáre, to bedash, to bedabble.

* Sconocchiáre, to empty a distaff.

* Sconocchiatúra, the emptying of a distaff.

Sconoscénze, Sconosciménto, misacknowledg-ment, unthankfulness.

Sconoscére, to misacknowledge.

Sconoscibile, that cannot, or may not be known.

Sconoscitóre, a disacknowledger.

Sconosciutamentó, unknownly.

Sconosciúto, unknown, unkend, uncouth.

Sconquassáre, Sconquazzáre, as Conquassá-re.

Sconquásto, as Conquásto.

Sconscientiáto, conscientiousless.

Sconsecráto, disconsecrated.

Sconscientiaménto, a disconsenting.

Sconsentire, to disconsent.

Sconsiderággine, Sconsideratézza, Sconside-ratióne, inconsideration, unadvisedness.

* Sconsiderataménte, inconsiderately.

Sconsideráto, inconsiderate, unadvised.

* Sconfigliáre, to disswade.

Sconfoláre, to discomfirt.

* Sconfolataménte, uncomfortably.

Sconfolatióne, discomfirt.

Sconfoláto, discomfirted.

Scontáre, to misreckon; also to default.

* Scontatóre, an abater in reckonings.

* Scontentáre, to discontent.

* Scontentézza, Scontentamentó, discon-tentment.

Scontéato, discontent.

Scónto, discontent.

Scónto, abatement in accounts.

Scontorcere, as Contorcere.

Scontorciménto, as Contorciménto.

Scontórto, as Contórto.

Scontrafáto, as Contrafatto.

Scontráre, as Incontráre.

Scontrázza, a sudden encounter, a furious shock or counter-buff, scuffle, or riot.

Scóntre, Scontraménto, Scontráta, as In-cóntro.

Sconturbáre, as Conturbáre.

Sconvenévole, Sconveniente, inconvenient.

Sconvenolézza, Sconvenénza, inconvenience.

Sconvenolménto, inconveniently.

Sconvenire, to misbehave.

Sconvenúto, misbehaveed.

Sconveráre, to grow solitary, or become a stranger to one.

Sconveratióne, a quitting of company or strange-ness.

Sconviéne, it misbecometh.

Sconvólgere, Sconvólvere, as Convólvere.

Sconvolgiménto, Sconvoltúra, as Convolgi-ménto.

Sconvólto, as Convólto.

Scónza, Scónzia, lower leaven for bread.

Scópa, any kind of broom, besom, or brush to sweep or brush withal, a brushy branch.

Scópa bordélli, a sweeper or haunter of com-mon brothel-houses.

Scópa chiéte, a sweep church, a dissembling fellow, an hypocritical Puritan.

Scópa prigione, a sweep-prison, one that is sel-dom out of prison.

Scópa móndo, a World-sweeper, an Earth-pla-net, one that is ever gadding about.

Scópa régia, a kind of bushy shrub to make brooms or brushes with; also the yellow yar-row.

* Scopáre, to sweep, to besom; also to brush; also to whip or scourge with rods or brooms; also to whip out from the same corner or lurk-ing-hole, by Met: to run ones Country.

Scopáre il cannónce, to sponge a Piece, to scow a Canon.

Scopáro, a broom-man.

Scoparuólo, a brush or little broom; also a Gunners sponge.

Scopatóre, a sweeper, a scavenger, by Met: a whipper or a scourger.

Scopature, Scopázze, all manner of sweep-ings.

Scopazzáre, Scopázza, a place where all sweeping and filth is cast.

Scopelláre, Scopélio, as Scarpelláre.

Scoperchiáre, to discover.

Scoperchiatúra, an uncovering.

Scopérna, a kind of Italian meat.

Scopérta, a discovery.

* Scopertamentó, discoveredly, openly.

Scopérto, discovered, laid open.

* Scopérta, Scopértina, Scopóla, Scopola-dóre, any kind of broom or brush.

* Scopettáre, Scopoláre, to sweep, to brush.

* Scopettáro, Scopettiére, Scopoliére, a broom-man, a brush-maker; also a sweeper.

Scopettáta, a blow or hit with a broom or brush, a brushing.

Scópo, the end, the aim, the drift, the scope, or mark whereat ones purpose or intention is; also a kind of shrub, aimed or directed; also a kind of bird.

Scópolo, as Scopulo.

Scoppa, a slate, some say a weezle.

* Scoppàre, to knock ones brains out, or on the head, as a Butcher doth an Ox or Calf; also to untile or unslate a house, look Cóppe or Cóppe.

* Scoppjàre, to uncouple; also as Schioppàre; also to derive or come from.

Scoppjàre dèlla rìsa, to burst with laughing.

Scoppjàra, Scoppjàtura, a bursting.

Scoppjèttàta, as Schioppjèttàta.

Scoppjo, Scoppjone, as Schioppo.

Scoprire, to discover, to disclose.

Scoprire i secreti dèlla scuola, to tell tales out of the School.

Scoprimento, Scopritura, a discovery.

Scopritore, a discoverer.

Scópule, two broad bones coming from the neck to the shoulders, called the shoulder-blades.

Scópulo, a high steepy Rock or Sea mark, by Met: any great knob or bunch.

Scopulofità, rockiness, or knobiness.

Scoraggiare, Scórare, to discourage, to discourage.

Scoraggiólo, heartless, discourteous.

* Scórato, discouraged, disheartened.

Scorbacchiare, Scórare, as Sgarare; also to tell another mans secrets to shame him.

* Scorbacchiata, a bawling, a railing, an out-scolding, look Scorbacchiare.

* Scorbacchiato, railed, out-scolded, look Sgarare.

Scorbuto, the Scurvy.

Scórchia pini, a kind of pinnate.

Scorciare, to shorten, to cut off.

Scorciatura, a shortning.

Scórchio, any shortning or abridging in limning, it is any picture done in small; also the end, the head or utmost of any thing; also as Scórza.

* Scórchio, used for crafty or wilie.

Scórcone, as Scroccone.

* Scordabile, Scordévole, forgetful.

* Scordamento, Scordanza, forgetfulness.

* Scordante, forgetting.

Scordare, to forget; also to disaccord.

Scordásto, a kind of gummy-tree.

Scordáto, forgotten; also uncorded.

Scórdia, Scordo, as Discórdia.

Scórdio, Scordione, Scordoto, water-germander, or Scorpion.

Scoréggia, as Coréggia.

Scorreggiare, to fart or blurt with ones mouth in derision or mockery of any one, as Coreggiare.

Scorreggiata, as Coreggiata.

Scorfanello, Scorfano, as Scorpéna.

S orfoglio, the rind of a Pomegranate.

Scórgere, Scórgo, Scórgéi, Scórgiuta, or Scórto, to perceive, or discern; also to lead or direct unto.

Scórgere la voce, to distinguish or govern ones voice in singing.

Scorgimento, a discerning or perceiving; also a guiding or directing unto.

Scorgitore, a perceiver, a discernor; also a guider, or a director.

Scorgiuto, perceived, discerned; also guided or directed unto.

Scória, dross, dregs, scum, or froth of any metal tried by fire.

Scoriare, to sum any metal being moulten; also to whip or scourge.

Scoriata, a scourge or whip; also a scourging.

Scorlère, Scorlatura, as Scrollare.

Scorlière, a melting ladle.

Scóro, as Crólo.

* Scornacchiare, as Cornacchiare.

* Scornacchiata, as Scornacchiamento, any loud babbling, chatting or prating.

* Scornacchiatore, as Cornacchiione.

Scornare, to take off the horns, by Met: to scorn, to mock and flout.

Scornatore, a corner.

* Scornévole, scornful, to be scorned.

* Scorneggiare. idem. also as Cozzare.

* Scorneggiamento, as Cozzata.

Scórno, a scorn, a flout, a mock.

Scórdo, as Scórdio.

Scorodoprato, an herb like a leek.

Scoróma, a disease in the head which maketh

all things seem round.

Scorpacciare, Scorpàre, to fill ones belly as full as it can hold with good cheer.

Scorpacciata, a glutting, a belly-full.

Scorpéna, a fish so called at Marseilles in France.

* Scorpione, a venomous worm called a Scorpion, having seven feet, which ever seeketh occasion to strike, and striketh with his tail; also one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac; also a kind of Sea-crab or Lobster, by Met: a certain instrument of war like a Scorpion, that shooteth small arrows or quarrels; also a certain tool that Tooth-drawers use to pull out teeth with; also a kind of whip or scourge with plummets of lead at the ends of the cords to whip slaves and offenders with; also as Scorpionide.

Scorpione herba, Scoriurone, the herb Wart-wort, or Turn-sol.

Scorpionide, the herb Lizards-bane, Aconite, Scorpion-wort, Scorpion-grass, having seed like a Scorpions-tail, very forcible stinging of Scorpions.

Scorpionino, of the nature of a Scorpion, or born under Scorio.

Scorporato, full of yearning love and affection.

Scorazzamento, a gadding or running to and fro.

Scorazzare, to run and gad up and down.

Scorazzatore, a gadder or runner here and there, an Earth-planet.

Scorreggere, to disconcert.

* Scorreggiare, as Coreggiare.

* Scorreggiata, as Coreggiata.

* Scorrénte, Scortóso, Scorsóio, running, fleeting, gadding, gliding; also sliding, as of a knot.

Scorrézza di corpo, a running-flux, or looseness in the belly.

Scórre, to run, to roam, to wander, or to gad to and fro, or here and there, to run over.

Scorreria, as Correria.

Scorrettione, a disordering, a marring.

Scorretto, uncorrected, unpolished.

Scorrettore, a marrer, a disorderer.

* Scorrévole, as Scorrénte.

Scórrí banda, a running or roving and ranging to and fro.

Scorridore, Scorrítore, as Corridore.

Scorrimento, Scorrénza, as Corrénta.

* Scorróso, as Scorrénte.

Scorróto, uncorrupted, unpolluted.

Scorrompere, as Corrompere.

Scorrubbiare, to fret, to chafe, to curse and ban ragingly, as one mad or desperate.

Scorrubbiólo, so enragedly angry and mad, as if one were mad.

Scorucciare, Scorruciare, as Corrocciare.

Scorucciato, Scorruciato, Corrociato.

Scoruccio, Scorrúccio, as Corroccio.

Scorucciólo, Scorruciólo, as Corrocciólo.

Scorucciófi pánni, mourning weeds.

Scória, as Scorbibanda.

* Scórreggiare, as Correggiare.

* Scórso, run, ranged or gadded up and down; also perused or run over.

* Scórso, a running up and down.

* Scórfa di lingua, a running slipperiness of the tongue.

* Scórsoio, as Scorrénte.

Scórta, a guide, a leader, a conduct, a convoy, a direction.

Scortamente, warily, charily, heed.

Scortare, to shorten, to abridge; also to lead the way, or to guide.

Scortatoia, Scortatòra, a nearer way, a way cut out shorter.

Scortatore, a shortner, an abridger.

Scortatore maschio, a whore-master.

Scortatura, Scortamento, a shortening.

Scortecciare, to unbind, to unbark.

Scorteccianato, discarded at Court, or turn'd private Gentleman, or one that hath quitted the Mistresses of the Town.

Scortéle, discourteous.

Scortesia, discourtesie.

* Scorticabile, Scorticévole, that may be flead

Scortica porcélli, a fleecer of hogs.

Scorticare, to flea off the skin.

* Scorticaria, Scorticatoria, any fleeing or galling of the skin; also a kind of filibnet.

Scorticatóio, a kind of fleeing-knife, that Butchers and Chyrurgeons use; also an implement or device that women use to rub and make their skin soft and smooth with.

Scorticatore, a fleecer.

Scorticatura, Scorticamento, any fleeing.

Scorticatura d'occhi, ulcers about the eyes.

Scortinare, to unvail, to uncurtain.

Scórto, Scorgiuto, discerned, perceived or been aware of; also guided, conveyed or directed; also wary, wily or circumpect; used also for the fell or hide of a beast.

Scórza, Scórzo, the bark or rind of any tree, the husk, the out-skin, the pill, the shell, the paring or outward cover of any thing, by Met: the exterior part or mortal vail of mankind; also a bafe rap or tripling-house; also the measure of a peck in Rome.

Scórza di san Pietro, a cloak in the rogues language.

Scorzare, to unbind, to disbark trees, to unhusk, to pare, to shale, to pill off the skin or out-side of any, namely of wood or fruit.

* Scorzaro, Scorzatore di cuoi, a Tanner, a Leather-dresser.

Scorzatura, Scorzadura, the paring, the pilling, the unhusking, the shell or rind of any thing, used also for the out-side, or out-cover, or harness of any thing.

Scórzo, Scorzone, a venomous snake with a square head full of yellow spots.

Scórzo di cerpe, the skin of a snake.

Scorzonera, Vipers-grass, an herb good against poison.

Scorzólo, thick of rind, full of bark, rough-skinned, rugged.

Scófagna, a hiding or lurking-hole; also in buggar-muggar.

Scoscendere, to tumble or come down some steepy or craggy hill with violence; also to rive or burst open, as some trees or rocks do, and yet not altogether asunder.

* Scoscendimento, a violent rumbling down, look Scoscendere.

Scosciaménte, in violent tumbling manner.

* Scóscéi, rocky, steepy, craggy, cliffs, precipices, down-falls.

* Scóscélo, rocky, craggy, steepy, ruinous, precipitous; also ruinously tumbled down.

* Scósciare, to rumble, to fall or tumble down ruinously, as waters do from high rocks or down-falls, or as a violent shower; also confusedly to ruine.

Scoscientióso, conscienceless.

Scóscio, a ruinous and numerous downfal of waters, as from some Cataract; also a confused hurly-burly, or disastrous desolation.

* Scósto, Scósto, hidden.

* Scóssa, Scorimento, any shaking or tottering; also a sudden, a ruinous, and yet most violent and furious shower of rain.

Scosladore, a Gunners apron.

Scosfale, Scosfalino, a womans apron.

Scosfàre, to shake or brandish.

Scosfatóio, a sieve, a searce, a crib.

Scósto, shaken, tossed; also as Riscósto.

Scostare, to go or remove far off.

Scostarsi, to be at a distance, or go a great way off.

Scostato, distanced, gone far off.

Scostíio, a far distance.

Scostumare, to disaccustom.

Scostumatamente, unmannerly.

* Scostumatézza, unmannerliness.

Scostumato, disaccustomed; also unmannerly, or rudely brought up.

Scostume, difficult, unwontedness.

Scotano, Brazil-wood, or Fernambuck.

Scotéla, as Scodélla, a dish.

Scotenare, to flea the skin from the head; also to pare the flesh from the bone.

* Scótere, as Scótere.

Scorticare, as Scorticare.

Scordinato, rid of a quotidian ague.

Scótie

Scócie, a kind of musk-mellons.
 Scotiménto, a shaking, a tossing.
 Scotino, a book of dark mysteries; also intricate, and full of obscurity.
 Scottista, a follower of Scorus.
 Scottóre, a shaker, a tosser.
 * Scótola, a flat thin wooden thing, like a long broad knife that flax-women use to beat their flax with over a stool.
 Scotoláre, to shake, to rouse; also to beat flax with a Scótola.
 Scotóma, as Scoróma.
 Scotonia, Scotchonia, a dimness with an inflammation in the eyes.
 Scotonáto, bare, without nap or cotton.
 * Scótta, a chough, a daw; also whay; also a rap in a ship.
 Scottiáre, to scald, namely with hot water.
 Scotteggiáre, to eat and make good cheer scot-free, to scape foot and lot; also to flutter the wings as a bird doth before it take its flight.
 Scótro, a shot, a reckoning or payment for meat and drink, namely in an Inn or Tavern; also a kind of coarse woollen stuff like Irish-rug or Welch-freeze.
 * Scottonáre, to uncotton, to un-nap.
 Scóva, Scováre, as Scópa, a broom.
 Scovacciáre, to unden, to rouse from out ones den or roost.
 Scoverchiáre, to uncover.
 Scóverta, a discovery.
 Scóvertto, discovered.
 Scóvertta, as Scopétta.
 Scoviglie, all manner of sweepings, any trash or kitchen-stuff, or scourings.
 Scóvola, as Scoparuóla.
 Scovoláre, to brush; also to sponge.
 Scovoliére, a swabber in a ship.
 Scóvolo, Scovino, Scovóne, a sponge among Gunners, a map among Wherry-men, a swab among Mariners, a malkin among Bakers, a whip among Scullions, a brush among Plasterers.
 Scouráre, to discover.
 Scozzáre, to scatter, to disperse.
 Scozzonáre, as Cozzonáre; also to coarse or truck horses or colts, as Fockies are wont to do.
 Scozzonáto, broken or tamed as a colt; also trucked or coarsed with a horse-coarser, by Met. a crafty false knave, one broken and innured to all knavery, as Horse-coarsers be.
 Scramáre, as Sclamáre.
 Scrána, a low-stool, a close-stool.
 Scréáre, to strain ones throat, to fetch up flegme from the Stomach.
 Scredénte, miscreant, unbelieving.
 Scredénza, miscreance, unbelief.
 Scredéte, to misbelieve.
 Scremire, Scremitóre, as Schermire.
 * Screpoláre, to crack, to crackle, to burst open, or asunder; also to rive or cleave out wood into thin laths, pale-board, or trenchers.
 * Screpoláno, a cleaver of laths, or trenchers, or pales, or rails.
 * Screpoláto, cleft or riven asunder; also as Crepáccio.
 * Scrépolo, Screpolarúra, as Crepácci.
 * Screppiáre, Scréppio, as Srepitáre.
 * Scrépáre, to uncurl, to uncrisp, to unfizzle, to unwrinkle.
 Screspáre la frónte, to smooth, or unwrinkle ones fore-head or face.
 Scretiáre, to jag, to snip, to pink, to cut, to tear into rags; also to motly or party-colour; also to fret, to chafe or rage through anger.
 Scretiáti panni, motly or pye-coloured cloths; also cloths jagged, pinked, cut, or rattered.
 Scréto, anger, chafing, fretting.
 * Scretiósio, full of fretting anger.
 * Scríáto, poor, heartless, deformed, ill-favoured to look upon.
 Scríáttolo, a Squirrel.
 Scríba, a scribe, a writer, a scrivener, a Clerk, one skilful in the Law.
 Scríbartáre, as Scrívacchiáre.
 Scríccíáre, Scríccioláre, to skreech.
 Scríccio, a screech, a screeching.
 Scríccióla, a screech-owl.
 Scrígnáre, to enshrine, or put up in a chest.
 Scrícciólo. A Latin. *Tejan*.

Scrígnáta, a whirret or cuff on the mouth.
 Scrígno, Scrígnétto, Scrígnólo, a shrine, a chest, a coffin, a trunk, a standard, a Casket or a Cabinet full of drawing boxes, a womans working desk, or cushion box with lock and key; also a bunch, a crump or knob upon ones back.
 Scrígnúto, crumpt, or bunch-back as a Camel.
 Scrígnúto náso, a flat-nose.
 Scríma, Scrímaglia, Scrímia, the art of fence or fencing.
 Scrímaré. Scrímiáre, Scrímiré, to fence, to skirmish.
 Scrímaruólo, Scrímatóre, Scrímiatóre, Scrímitóre, a fencer, a master of fence.
 Scríminále, a bodkin or wire, that women use to divide their hair with, when they dress their heads.
 Scríminatúra, the shedding or deviding of a womans hair.
 * Scríináre, to loose or part with ones hair; also to dress ones hair curiously.
 * Scríináto, bald; also dress quaintly about the head.
 * Scríniário, as Sacellário.
 Scrístianáre, Scrístianírri, to forsake Christianity, to renounce Christendom, to renegade.
 Scrítiáre, to motly or dye of several colours.
 * Scrítiáto, motly, party-coloured.
 Scrítió, a brabbling, a squabbling; also a rupture or a bursting.
 * Scrítti, Scríttarélló, Scríttarino, Scrítto, a writ, a writing, a manuscript, a note or bill.
 * Scrítti del ripúdio, a bill or writ of divorce ment.
 Scríttibile, Scríttile, that may be written, or described.
 Scríttióne, a scription, a writing.
 Scrítto, writ, written; also a Writ.
 * Scríttóio, Scríttório, a standish, a pen and ink-horn, a writing desk, a Merchants counting-house.
 Scríttoráccio, a foolish scribler, an absurd writer, a pamphleteer.
 Scríttoráto, the place or office of a Scribe, writer, or Clerk.
 Scríttóre, a writer, a Scrivener.
 Scríttoria, the art of writing; also a writing-house, or a Scriveners shop.
 Scríttulo, the third part of a dram, that is 24 grains in weight.
 Scríttúra, any kind of hand-writing, scripture, writ, indenture, schedule, ticket, note, bill or written indenture, Sádra Scríttúra, the holy writ.
 Scrítturággine, Scriptureship; also writ or Scripture-learning.
 Scrítturále, Scriptural, according to the Scripture.
 Scrítturáta persóna, a scripturist, or one learned or conversant in the Scripture or Holy-writ.
 Scríttúre, writings, records, Evidences, hand-writings.
 Scrítturista, Scríttorista, a professor or reader of the Scriptures.
 Scrívacchiáre, to scribble, or write ill.
 * Scrívanélló, a Scrivener, a Clerk; also a puffer in a ship.
 Scrívania, the office or place of a Scríváo.
 Scríváo, a scribe, a writer, a Scrivener, a Notary, a Clerk, a secretary.
 Scrívénte, writing, that writeth.
 Scrívere, Scrívo, Scríssi, Scrítto, to write with a pen.
 Scrívere gènte, or soldáti, to enroll or register men or soldiers.
 Scrívibile, that may be written.
 Scrízzóto, any kind of squirt or syringe, a cane or reed that Cooks use to blow the pudding-guts before they fill them; also a funnel, or fill-bowl, as Gonfiatóio.
 Scróba, a bird that digs a hole under the ground to lay her eggs in.
 Scrócca il fúso, look Fúso.
 Scrocággine, Scrocária, Scroccheria, shifting or sharking for any thing, namely for vi-
 * Scrocánte, Scrocátóre, Scrocchiánte,

Scrocólone, Scrocómánte, a cunning shifter, or sharker for any thing in time of need, namely for vi-
 * Scrocáre, Scroccheggiáre, Scrocchiáre, Scrocconáre, Scroccoláre, is properly to do any thing at another mans cost and charges, to shark or shift for any thing, to give, or take up money or wares at any excessive rate or usury, or (as we say) in times of necessity, and to supply ones present wants, to take up commodities, and sell them again at any loss; also to shark for vi-
 * Scrocó, Scrocóchio, the act or effect of Scrocáre, any wily shift or sharking for, a taking up of wares or commodities with purpose to sell them again for present money at any loss, a robbing of Peter to pay Paul; also any excessive or unlawful usury, as Barócco or Ritrángolo; also an impudent shifting up and down for belly-cheer, Mangiáre a Scrocó, to feed shiftingly, or scot-free at other mens tables; also a snap, a pop, a click, or clack as of a clock, of a snap-hanfe, or the joints of some fingers.
 * Scrocóne, as Scrocánte; also a busy prattler, one that loves to hear none speak but himself.
 * Scrocíáre, to uncross.
 * Scrocíggere, to uncrucife.
 * Scrófa, Scrófola, Scróvola, a farrowing-sow, a sow-pig; also chief skewer, as Mádre vite; also the name of a street in Rome.
 Scrófetta, Scróffa, a young Sow-pig, a Porklin; also a Porpus-fish.
 Scrófolare, to farrow or pig as a Sow; also to skewer; also to grow to Scrófole.
 Scrófolária, Scrófulária, the herb blind-nettle.
 * Scrófole, Scrófule, Scróvole, a kind of wenn or disease, especially in, or about the neck, called the Kings-evil.
 Scrófolófo, Scróvolófo, troubled with or full of the Kings-evil.
 Scrólláre, as Crolláre.
 Scróllatúra, Scróllaménto, Scróllo, as Crólllo.
 Scróllévole, that may be shaken.
 Scrópolo, Scrópolófo, as Scrípolo.
 * Scrósciáre, to crash or make a crashing noise as rain doth falling violently on hard stones, or on tiles of houses, or as any gretty thing between ones teeth.
 Scrósciátúra, Scróscio, any rumbling or crashing noise.
 Scróso, used in mockery for Scrípolófo.
 Scróstare, to uncrust, to pare off the crust or rind of any thing.
 Scróto, the outward skin of the Cods wherein are the stones of a man.
 Scróvola, as Scrófa.
 Scruéntia, the Squinzy in the throat.
 Scrífoli, a kind of pasteleers.
 Scrunáta, a needle without an eye.
 Scrupédo, a man or beast that can hardly go, or that goeth in pain.
 * Scrupoleggiáre, Scrupolizzáre, to stand on nice curiosity or scruples.
 Scrípolo, Scrípulo, scruple or niceness of conscience, care or niceness upon strict points; also a little poise or weight, called a scruple, which is twenty grains of corn, or the third part of a dram; also a measure of ground containing a hundred foot square; also an ancient coin in Rome, that was worth twenty Sextertii; also any sharp rugged stone.
 Scrupolósità, Scrupulósità, nicety, curiosity or scrupulosity of conscience.
 Scrípolófo, Scrípulófo, scrupulous, nice, coy, or curious of conscience in trifling matters; also full of gravel or little rugged stones.
 Scrípófo, full of sharp or gravel stones.
 Scrívibile, Scrívévole, scrutable, that may be searched out.
 Scrutatióne, Scrutánza, a searching out.

Scrutinare, Scrutignare, Scrutare, to scrutiny, to search or trace out, or diligently to enquire out by way of scrutiny.
 Scrutinio, a scrutiny, a searching out.
 Scuarcoia, gaily, grizzly, horrid, ugly to look upon, a thing defaced and worn out with age.
 Scuccherare, violently or suddenly to burst out a laughing.
 Scuccione, an Escutcheon of arms.
 * Scuccumèdra, a fained name, as it were to make one laugh.
 Scucire, Scucito, as Scucire.
 Scudàia, a shell-crab, or tortoise.
 Scudàio, a shield or buckler-maker.
 Scudare, to shield with a target.
 * Scudarèllo, Scudetto, Scudino, a small crown; also a small shield.
 Scudazzoli, shields, Escutcheons, or coats of arms.
 Scudelièra bisca, a shell-crab, a tortoise.
 Scudella, any dish or porringer.
 Scudellàio, a dish-maker.
 Scudellare, to dish or put into dishes.
 Scudellino, a saucer or little dish.
 * Scudellone, Scudellotto, a great dish.
 Scudetto, any little shield, or crown; also a little Cog-wheel.
 Scudicciolo, a veil, a piece of white lawn, morning women use to wear on their breasts; also a little shield or escutcheon; also a losenge in armory; also some part about the bridle or bit.
 Scudiere, a noble-mans page or shield-bearer, an Esquire, an attendant on some Prince, a Princes master of his horse, a Gentleman of the horse, a Query of a stable.
 Scudifero, shield or target-bearing.
 * Scudifòrme, fashioned like a shield.
 Scudiscia, to whip or switch.
 Scudiscio, Scudisciale, a thong or strap of leather, a whip or scourge of leather-straps or Eell-skins; also a riders wand, rod or switch.
 Scudiscire, as Scucire.
 * Scudo, any round shield, buckler, or target; also an Escutcheon of arms; also a Coyn of gold, called a Crown or Ducket, whereof there be of divers kinds and Countries; also a Cog-wheel of a mill, by Met: a defence, a covert-barn, a protection, a shroud, lo scudo dell' ignoranza non vale a coprire gli errori fatti nella guerra, the shield of ignorance is not sufficient to cover errors committed in war.
 Scudo del Sole, a Crown-sol, a French Crown.
 Scuffia, any quois, beguin, head-caul, or cover-chef; also a Net-bag, or Net-fatchel, by Met: a case of wire in form of a bag or quois, wherein Gunners put hail-shot to shoot out of mortar-pieces; also a night-cap.
 Scuffiare, Scuffionare, to quois, to put on a quois, a night-caul, a cover-chef, or a beguin, used also for to feed apace and devour greedily.
 * Scuffione, Scuffiotto, the sup. of Scuffia, by Met: one that continually weareth a night-cap; also a greedy devourer; also a hide-fault, a dissembling hypocrite.
 Sculacciare, Sculattare, to clap on, to dally or play with ones buttocks or bum.
 Sculacciare, Sculattare, claps or stroaking on the bum or buttocks.
 * Sculmàro, a disease in horses legs.
 Sulpire, Scultare, as Scolpire.
 Scultile, that may be graven.
 Sculto, engraven, carved.
 Scultore, a sculpter, a graver.
 Scoltura, Sculpture, as Scoltura.
 Scuoiare, to sleek, to unskin.
 Scuola, as Scòla.
 Scuotere, Scuoto, Scòssi, Scòsso, to shake, to toss, to totter to and fro.
 * Scuotere gli orecchi, for one to shake his ears at any thing.
 * Scuotere il pelliccione, to shake a womans under-garment, by Met: to jumble her; also to empty a bag even to the little ears or close corners, to utter and tell all one

knows.
 Scuotere il pécco, to shake a Peach-tree well, by Met: to commit buggery, look Pécco.
 Scuotimento, any shaking or tottering.
 Scuotitore, a shaker, a tosser.
 Scuraccio, Scuraccino, a scouring cloth, a dish-clout, a gunners sponge.
 Scura denti, a rubber for the teeth.
 Scuralo, a squirrel.
 Scure piatti, a scourer-dish.
 Scurapola, a chough, a Daw.
 Scurare, to scoure, to scrub, to burnish, to rub clean; also as Oscurare.
 Scuratione, Scuratimento, a scouring; also an obscuring.
 Scuratore, a scourer, a scrubber.
 Scurcio, as Scòrcio, Scurzo.
 Scure, an axe, an adze, a hatchet.
 Scuriare, Scuriato, as Scoriare.
 Scuriatto, Scuriatolo, a squirrel.
 Scurino, Scuricino, a little hatchet.
 Scurisciare, to switch gently.
 Scuriscio, a riders switch or birchen rod, by Met: a boy or lad that deserves a rod.
 Scurisciofo, darkish, obscure.
 * Scurità, Scurèzza, darkness, obscurity.
 Scuro, obscure, dark; also darkness, by Met: melancholy.
 Scurolo, a Tabernacle, a by corner, or dark place of a Church to keep reliques in.
 Scurrile, scurrilous, unclean, bawdy.
 Scurrilità, scurrility, immodest talk, jesting, scoffing.
 Scurro, a scoffer, a saucy petulant jester.
 * Scufa, Sculatione, any excuse.
 Scufabile, Scufevole, excusable.
 Scufare, to excuse, to clear from blame, or justify from a fault, by Met: to stand in stead or to supply the defect of another, to serve for.
 * Scufatoria lettera, a letter of excuse.
 Scuscire, Scusire, Scucire, to rip or seam-rent.
 Scuscito, Scucito, ript or seam-rent.
 Scuscitura, Scucitura, a ripping of a seam.
 Scuto, Scufato, excused.
 * Scullare, to shake, to totter; also to bring or come to great poverty and distress.
 * Scullo, as Scòllo, shaken, tossed; also poor, needy, bare, and destitute of all things.
 Scutale, the shield of the mouth of the stomach; also the middle flat or leather of a sling, wherein the stone is put to be stung.
 Scurica, a whip or scourge with straps of leather; also the prints or marks of lashes or stripes.
 Scuticare, to whip or to scourge.
 Scuticata, a lashing, a whipping.
 Scutice, a ripping, or seam-rent.
 Scutifero, a shield-bearer.
 Sdare, Sdarfi, is used for a man to give over himself from goodness to badness.
 Sdebitare, to free or quit from debt or duty; also to come out of debt or owing.
 * Sdebitato, free and out of debt.
 Sdegnaiuolo, nice, humorous, soon taking pepper up the nose.
 Sdegnare, to disdain, to scorn, to reject; also to vex, to be or make angry.
 Sdegnarsi, to be offended, to take offence, to be angry.
 Sdegnatione, as Sdegnò.
 Sdegnato, disdained, scorned; also angry or filled with disdain.
 Sdegnevole, disdainful, to be disdained.
 Sdegnò, disdain, scorn; also anger, grudge or hate.
 * Sdegnosamente, disdainfully.
 Sdegnosetto, soon angry, peevish.
 Sdegnoso, disdainful, full of scorn or anger.
 Sdenaiaro, poor, penniless.
 Sdentaro, toothless, untoothed.
 Sdicévole, not to be spoken; also unseemly.
 Sdigiunare, to break ones fast.
 * Sdilacciare, as Dilacciare.
 * Sdileggiare, as Dileggiare.
 Sdilinguire, to languish.
 Sdilinguato, untongued.
 Sdilinguito, languished.
 Sdimenticaggine, Sdimenticanza, forgetfulness, oblivion.

Sdimenticare, to forget.
 Sdimentichévole, forgetful.
 Sdiricciare, to unhusk chefnuts.
 Sdognare, to take from the Custom-house.
 Sdogato, a barrel whose sides are out.
 Sdogliarsi, to be freed from aches.
 Sdogliativo, that removeth aches.
 Sdonneare, to fall from love or affection, especially as to women.
 Sdonnino, a colour of some horses.
 Sdonzellare, to deflower a virgin, or take away her maiden-head.
 Sdoppiare, to undouble, to unfold.
 Sdorare, to ungild.
 * Sdoratura, any ungilding.
 * Sdormentare, to awake from sleep.
 Sdoliare, to unback, to take from off ones back, to disburthen.
 Sdoliato, unback'd; also broken back.
 * Sdotto, unlearned; also unbandsome or carelessly dress'd up.
 * Sdottorare, to undoctor or degrade.
 * Sdottrinare, to disdoctrine or unteach.
 Sdraù, as Eldraù.
 Sdravizzare, pretty, cunning or sly tricks.
 * Sdrenisi, the meanest of under-Priests or Clerks among the Turks.
 Sdrizzato, bent, crooked, upright.
 Sdruciolante, Sdruciolante, Sdruciolente, Sdruciolativo, slippery, gliding, sliding.
 Sdruciolare, Sdruciolare, to slide, to slip, or glide, namely upon ice.
 Sdrucio, Sdrucio, Sdrucio, Sdrucio, a slippery place; also a slip, a gliding, a slide; also a blank or running verse.
 Sdrucire, Sdrucire, Sdrusire, scilco, scito, to split, to rive or shiver, as a ship upon Rocks, or in a wrack; also to rip or seam-rent, to rend in sunder; also as Sdruciolare.
 Sdrucito, Sdrucio, Sdrusito, split, shivered, rent, or riven as a ship on Rocks or in a wrack.
 Sdrucitura, a splitting, a riving, or rending in pieces; also a rift or leak in a ship.
 Sdrusolino, Sdruciolino, a light-beeled or slippery-footed trull, lass or wench.
 Sducare, to unduke, or degrade from the honour of a Duke.
 Se, an adv. of doubting, if, that, if so be, if so be that, whither if; also as albeit or although; also in lieu of Sei, the number of six; also as Tù sei.
 * Sè, a pron. prim. or derivative of the Masc. and Fem. gender, of the Sing. and Plur. number, of the Dat. and Accu. cases, him, himself, her, herself, to him, to himself, to her, to herself.
 Se alcùn altro, if any other man.
 Se altro, if ought else.
 Se avvenisse, if it should happen.
 Sebadio, a title given to Bacchus that is triumphant.
 Sebàr, the month of Shebath among the Hebrews, which contained part of January, and part of February, or the whole Moon of January.
 Sebellini, Sabel-skins or furs.
 Se bene, albeit, although.
 Se benfòle, although it were.
 Sebestena, the Sebesten or Assyrian plum.
 * Sébo, hath been used for Sévo.
 Séca, Secare, Secatura, as Séga, &c.
 * Secale, as Segale, &c.
 Seccabile, dryable.
 Sécca, Seccagna, a shallow, a shelf, a dry flat, or quick-sand in the water, a drought.
 Sécca capo, a buse importunate body, that tireth ones brains with talking.
 Seccaggine, Secamento, Seccanza, Seccatione, Seccèzza, Seccina, Seccore, Seccura, Seccità, all manner of drought, dryness, sterility, or want of moistness, by Met: tediousness of words, idle babbling.
 * Seccaginolo, a dotard tree, an old withered tree or branch; also tedious in words.
 Seccamente, drily, barrenly.
 Seccare, to dry up, to make dry, to exsiccate, to leave no moistness, by Met: to tire or weary one with tedious prattling and importunate

S E C

S E D

S E G

- mate babbling, as if one did dry up all his patience.
- Seccarécchio, Seccariccio, Secchericcio**, dry, barren, sapless, parched, scorched; also tedious in words, or importunate in prating; also a dry fellow, one that have no marrow left him.
- Seccatelli**, all manner of dry branches, shrubs, barks, bushes or under-wood.
- Seccaticcia carne**, any smoke-dried meat, as bacon or Märtlemas beef.
- * **Seccativo, exsiccative**, that hath the quality to dry.
- Seccatrice**, a woman that with much prating doth dry up ones patience.
- Secchézza, Secchità**, look Seccaggine.
- Séchia, Séchio**, a bucket or pail.
- Secchiaro, Secchionaro**, a bucket-maker.
- * **Secchire**, as Seccare.
- Secchiône**, a great bucket.
- * **Séccia**, stubble or chaff of corn.
- Seccume**, as Seccaggine.
- Sécco**, dry, dried up, sapless, barren, withered, or burnt by the Sun or fire, by Met: tedious or importunate in talk, barren of wit, shallow of invention, look Rimanere in seco.
- * **Seccume, Seccura, Seccore**, as Seccaggine.
- Secedere**, to leave off work, to cease from labour; also to give over company.
- Secernere**, to separate or select from among others.
- * **Secépita**, a chopping-knife, or sharp hatchet that Painims were wont to use to cut and dissect their sacrifices with, the hafi was of ivory, tipped with Gold.
- Secessione**, a secession, a departing or separating of ones self from another; also a vacation or ceasing from labour.
- * **Secello**, a solitary abode, a retired place, a departing into some solitary place, a vacation or ceasing from labour; also a stool had after a purgation.
- Secludere**, to seclude, or shut out apart from others.
- Seclusione**, a secluding from others.
- Seclúti**, secluded from others.
- Seclutório**, a secluding place.
- Seco**, with him.
- Secodagnolo**, a wad or wisp of straw.
- * **Secolare**, of, or belonging to the space of an hundred years; also a secular or temporal man.
- * **Secolare**, verb. to perpetuate unto all ages.
- Secolaréico**, worldly, following the time or age wherein he liveth.
- * **Secolari**, games or sacrifices celebrated once in every hundred years.
- Secolarità**, secularity, layness.
- Sécolo**, an age or space of times, containing a hundred years, some say a thousand; used also for the world, or living after the worldly fashion.
- Seco medéfimo, Séco stéss**, with, between, or together with himself.
- Secónda**, a seconding, Andare a Secónda, to follow the natural course of the stream.
- Secondaménte, Secondariaménte**, secondly, secondarily.
- Secondano, Secundário**, secondary.
- Secondare**, to second, to follow next, to follow course, by Met: to follow another's humour, to soothe up, or make good another's humour or disposition.
- Secondarii, Secondarii**, Souldiers of the second band or legion.
- * **Secundário**, a Secondary, a second, a next in course; also any second kin.
- Secondatione, Secondanza**, a seconding or following next.
- * **Secundicério**, as Sacellário.
- Secundina**, the secundine, the after-birth, or bag wherein a child lyeth in the mothers womb; also a Chyrurgeons instrument to cut out little bines; also the second string of any musical instrument.
- * **Secóndo**, the second, the next to the first, the next after; also prosperous, favourable, lucky-like, Astronomers call it a second, which is the sixtieth part of a minute.
- * **Secóndo**, adv. even as, according as, thereafter, after a mans desire or will.
- Secóndo che, Secondaménte che**, according as, thereafter.
- Secóndo génito**, the second begotten.
- Secóndo il più**, according to the most.
- Secóndo il témpo**, according to the time or weather.
- Secóndo mè, Secundum mè**, according to me, according to my opinion.
- Secóndo ragione**, according to reason.
- Secórdia**, sloth, laziness, listlessness.
- * **Secódo, Secordiôio, slothful, lister, lazy.**
- Secrestano, Secrestia, as Sagrestano.**
- Secrestare, as Sequestrare.**
- Secréta**, a thin steel-cap, or close scull wore under ones hat; also the name of a place in Venice, where all their secret records, and ancient evidences are kept; also in Rome a close prison or dungeon.
- Secretaménte**, secretly.
- Secretano**, most secret or inward with.
- Secretaria**, the office or place where Secretaries remain, wait or write; also the office or quality of a Secretary, Secretary-ship.
- Secretaria**, a woman Secretary.
- Secretario, Secretiére**, a Secretary, a secret-keeper.
- Secretariéssa, Secretéssa**, a woman Secretary.
- Secretaricio**, belonging to Secretary-ship, or secrets.
- Secretézza**, secrecy, secretness.
- Secreto**, secret, hidden; also a secret.
- Secubare**, to be alone, or apart.
- Seculare, Século**, as Secolare.
- Secúpla parte**, the sixth part.
- Securanza, Securare, as Sicurare.**
- Secure**, an axe, an adze, a hatchet, as Scure.
- Securidáce, Axe-fich herb**, or (as some say) henbane.
- Securità**, as Securità.
- Secúro**, as Sicúro.
- Secutione**, as Esecutione.
- Secutóre**, as Esecutóre.
- Sed**, used among Poets for Se, if.
- Sedacciare, Sedazzare, as Seracciare.**
- Sedaccio, Sedazzo, as Setaccio.**
- Sedare**, to assuage, to allay, to qualifie, to mitigate, to calm, to appease, to ease.
- Sedatione, Sedatura**, any assuaging.
- Sedativa medicina**, an easing medicine.
- Sedato**, assuaged, eased, mitigated.
- Sedatore**, an asswager, an appeaser.
- Sede**, any seat, chair, stool, bench, situation, or sitting place, a place to dwell or abide in; also the Popes See, Seat, Court, or Residing-place.
- * **Sede vacante**, an inter-regnum, a Vacant See or Seat, that is when there is no Pope.
- Sedeci**, the number sixteen.
- Sedécimo**, the sixteenth.
- Sedello**, a pot, a pitcher, a skillet or possenet with a flat bottom.
- * **Sedentario, sedentary**, ever sitting.
- Sedente, sitting, seyant**, in armory.
- * **Sedere, Séggo, Sedéi, Seduto, Siso**, to sit down, to seat, to situate.
- * **Sedere**, a mans bum, that part of the body whereon it sitteth; also a sitting-place or seat.
- Sedere in quáto**, to sit in square.
- Sedere pro tribunale**, to sit as a Judge, or else in Judgment.
- Sedetto**, a grass, a cion, a set, a slip.
- Sédia**, any chair or seat.
- Sédia regale**, a royal Seat, Chair, Tribunal or Throne, a Seat of Justice, a Kings-bench.
- Sédia schienata**, a leaning Chair, a Seat with a back.
- * **Sédia stercorearia**, a shiting chair.
- Sedibile**, that may sit or be sitten.
- Sedécimo**, the sixteenth.
- Séici**, the number sixteen.
- Se di fortuna**, if peradventure.
- * **Se di già**, if so be, already.
- Sedigito**, six fingers of one hand.
- Sedile**, any eminent seat.
- Sedili**, such racks as in our cellars we use to place barrells of beer, or hogheads of wine upon.
- Sedime**, the hanging place of a bell.
- Sediménto**, any seating or sitting; also a settling of urine.
- * **Sedio**, any kind of Seat.
- Se Dio m' aiuti**, as God may help me.
- * **Seditiario**, a factions and seditious fellow.
- Seditiône**, a Seditiôn, a Mutiny, an uproar, a variance between people.
- Seditiôio**, seditious, mutinous, factions, tumultuous.
- Seditiôio**, any sitting-place.
- * **Seditore**, a sifter.
- Sédo**, Ever-green, Prick-madam.
- Sedola**, a disease in horses feet.
- Sedonia**, a root used in salads.
- Sedrâti**, to fall into a deadly swoon, or deadly trance.
- * **Seducévole, Sedútile**, that may be seduced or misled.
- * **Seduciménto**, seducement, seducing.
- Sedulità**, care and great diligence, earnest painfulness.
- Sédulo**, carefully diligent and painful; also a kind of cart or tumbril.
- Sedumagno, Sedume**, house-leek, fen-green.
- Sedurre, Seducere**, to seduce, to mislead, to debauch.
- Seduto**, as Sedato; also sitten.
- * **Seductione, Sedutta**, seducement.
- Sedutto**, seduced, misled.
- Seduttore**, a seducer, a debaucher.
- Séfiro**, a kind of imposthume.
- Sefiród**, any kind of practick Cábala.
- Se forte**, if perhaps.
- Ségi**, any Saw, by Met: a Sythe; also a Saw-fish.
- * **Segabile**, that may be sawed.
- Segala**, the grain Rye, or winter-corn.
- Segantini**, a kind of choice figs.
- Segare**, to saw, to cut or divide through, to reap corn, to cut grass, to mow hay, by Met: to cut or furrow through the Sea.
- Segare le vene**, to cut ones veins.
- * **Segarino, Segatore**, a Sawyer.
- Segatticio**, easy to be sawed.
- Segattare**, as Scannare.
- * **Segatura**, any sawing, any sawe-dust; also hay-mowing, or corn-reaping.
- Segazzo**, lag, or last, following others.
- Segene**, a net-bag.
- * **Segétia**, as Segéstia, the Goddess of corn.
- Segenato sopra nero**, a black horse full of silver hairs.
- Segéstia**, the Goddess of harvest, and of corn-fields.
- Segéta**, a hand-saw, a sickle.
- Segérale**, the weed sword-grass.
- Seggiato**, a Chair-maker.
- Seggiare**, to sit in a chair; also to brand with some mark.
- * **Seggiétta, Seggiola, Seggiolo**, any little chair or low stool; also a close-stool, but properly a kind of Chair used in Italy, namely in Naples and Genoa, to carry people up and down with slings on mens shoulders, called here a Sedan; also certain slates, on which Tilers fasten their tiles and rafters, look Carriola.
- Séggio**, any Seat or sitting-place, a Tribunal or Seat of Justice, used also for the Heavens, or Gods Throne, by Met. the compass about ones tril-hole.
- Seghétta**, any little hand-saw or sickle.
- Seghinétta**, that arched or enmantled stone-work that is over fair windows in the front of fair Palaces.
- Segia**, except, unless.
- Se giamai**, if ever, if at any time.
- Segiorâti**, an inflammation in the head.
- Segménto**, a paring, morsel, shred, or piece cut off from something.
- Segnacolo**, a mark, a sign, a seal, a signet; also a branding iron.
- Segnalare**, to mark, to sign, to seal, to brand; also to betoken; also to make or become notorious, notable or remarkable.
- Signalataménte**, remarkably, notably, notoriously.
- Signalato**, marked, signed, sealed, branded; also

- also notorious, renowned or signaliz'd.
Segnale, a signal, a sign, a signet, a mark, a token, a near-stone.
Segnaluzzo, the dim. of **Segnale**.
Segnare, to sign, to mark, to note, to brand, to seal or set a mark or stamp upon, to cross one at the hour of death, or at his baptism.
Segnatamente, by signs or tokens; also specially, namely, chiefly.
Segnato, signed, marked, noted, branded; also crossed at the hour of death.
 * **Segnatore**, a marker, a signer.
 * **Segnetto**, **Segnuzzo**, a Signet, a Seal, any little sign or mark.
Segni celesti, the signs of Heaven, the twelve signs in the Zodiac.
Segnifero, as **Signifero**.
Segnitie, **Segnita**, as **Secordia**.
Segno, any kind of signal, sign, mark, token, brand or scarr, a limit pass or pitch, a Maggior segno, to the highest pass or pitch that may be; also a land-mark or near-stone, a but or blank to aim or shoot at; also an Ensign, or a Banner; also a pawn or a gage; also a sick-mans water for a Physician to cast, judg or guess by, used also for **Arcturus** or **Charles-wane**.
Segno acquatile, **Segno del Cancro**, the sign in the Zodiac called Cancer.
Sego, used as **Sévo**.
Segollo, as **Segullo**.
Segolo, a Gardeners or Graffers knife, a weeding-knife.
Segolo, as **Sevolo**.
Segregare, to sever, to separate, to sunder or lay apart from among.
Segregatione, **Segreganza**, a separating or laying apart.
Segrege, used anciently for **Secreto**.
Segrestano, as **Sagrestano**.
 * **Segreta**, **Segretezza**, secrecy.
 * **Segretario**, **Segretario**, as **Secretario**.
Segreto, as **Secreto**.
Seguace, following, ensuing; also a follower, a retainer.
Seguacità, **Seguimento**, **Seguitamento**, **Seguita**, a following.
Seguente, following, ensuing, sequent, succeeding.
Seguentemente, sequently, ensuingly, succeedingly, in order.
Seguenza, a sequence, a sequel, a following; also a game at cards so called.
Segugio, **Seguifi**, a lime-bound, such dogs or hounds as run with their nose upon the scent.
Seguitabile, that may be followed.
Seguitare, **Seguire**, to follow, to ensue, to succeed, to come after.
Seguitare andazzi, look **Andaccio**.
Seguitatore, **Seguitore**, a follower.
Seguizione, as **Essecuizione**.
Seguito, followed, succeeded, ensued.
Seguito, a train of followers, waiters, attendants or friends.
Segurtà, as **Sicurtà**.
Segullo, **Segollo**, a vein of earth in mines, that first giveth notice or hope, that Gold may be found therein.
Seguzzole, a kind of shell-fish.
Séi, the number of six.
Séi, of **Esicere**, thou art or beest.
Séia, the Goddess of sowing corn.
Séi cento, six hundred, used also for all the Devils in Hell.
Séichi, certain chief Priests among the Turks.
Se Iddio ti dia, as God give thee.
Séi digito, six-fingered.
Séifimo, **Séifimo**, the sixth in order.
Séi in állo et állo, the best and finest kind of Gun-powder.
Seroasi, an inflammation in the head.
Se'l Sé il, if that the.
Selachi, all sorts of fishes that have no bones but gristles.
S. lagine, the gunny herb called **Hedge-hysoy**, used for sore eyes.
Selapsia, an Apothecaries shop.
Selático, oil of lillies.
Selbaftrélla, as **Serbatrélle**.
Sélce, any flint or hard pibble-stone.
Selciare, to pave with flint-stones.
Selciata, a pavement or causeway of flint or pibble-stones.
Selciato, paved with flint-stones.
Selciatore, a pavier with flints.
Selenetropio, a flower, which as the Mary-gold openeth at the appearing of the Sun, so doth this at the rising of the Moon.
Seleniaco, lunatick, frantick.
Selenite, or **Pietra lunare**, a precious stone wherein is a round white, which, as the Moon, doth encrease and decrease; also a kind of fish.
Selenitio, the crisped ivy.
Séleno, **Sélino**, **Sélero**, a very wholesome herb like unto smallage or great parsy, and in taste like **Angelica**, much esteemed and used in Italy, it is eaten raw, being made white as **Endive** and **Succory** is.
Selenisio, a kind of corn in Greece.
Selercida, a bird that devoureth locusts.
Selección, a selecting or culling out.
Selétto, selected, chosen out.
Sélto, a wart in horses, which our Farriers call an **Arbury**.
Selgitico, a medicinal Oyl made of divers herbs.
Seliciare, as **Selciare**.
Selciato, as **Selciato**.
Selciatore, as **Selciatore**.
Sélce, as **Sélce**.
Selinada, as **Seliniode**, the crisped cole-wort resembling parsy.
Selinafia, a kind of **Terra sigillata**.
Sélio, the herb **Layland**.
Sella, any kind of saddle, by Met: a seat or a close-stool.
 * **Sella ginétra**, a saddle for a Ginnet.
 * **Sella rafa**, a plain saddle.
Sellalo, **Sellaro**, a Sadler.
Sellaria, a Saddle house, a Sadlers shop, a street where Sadlers dwell, or Saddles are made.
Sellare, to saddle.
Sellécchia, the husks or shales of any pulse, as of beans or peas.
Sellegiare, to saddle, to be ever riding or sitting in the saddle.
Sellétra, any little saddle.
Sellone, an arming saddle.
Sélva, any wood or Forrest, by Met: a compilement or nomenclator.
Selvaggina, **Selvaggiame**, **Selvaticeina**, any venison or wild-game.
Selvaginolo, full of wilderiness, venison or wild-game.
Selvaggio, **Selvaréccio**, **Selvarico**, **Selvéstro**, **Salvaticcio**, savage, wild, uplandish, rural, rustic, silvane, forest-bred, untamed, unsocial; also strong or rank in taste, the hogo.
Selvastrélla, **Selvestrélle**, herb **Ragwort**, or **Dog-stones**.
Selvatichézza, **Selvaticia**, wildness, savageness, rusticity.
Sélve, the name of a country jugg.
Selviéta, a napkin.
Selvófo, desert, woody, full of forests.
Sélze, as **Sélce**.
Semai, adv. if ever, if at any time.
Semamephorasio, a High Priests garment so called.
Sembiante, **Semblante**, resembling; also as **Sembiánza**.
Sembiánza, **Sembránza**, **Sembiaménro**, **Semblanza**, semblance, resemblance.
Sembiare, **Sembrare**, **Semblare**, to seem, to resemble, to be like unto.
Sembiévole, semblable, seeming.
Sembléa, an Assembly, a Congregation.
Sémola, **Sembolato**, as **Semola**.
Sembolélle, sinnet-bread.
Sembracéna, the fist kind of Myrrhe.
Sembrágia, a confused Assembly.
Séme, any kind of seed, off-spring, or beginning of generation and encrease, that whereby any thing is engendred, nourished or maintained; also seed-corn.
Sémi genitale, mans seed of generation.
Se medesimo, **Se stesso**, himself.
 * **Seménta**, **Seménza**, as **Séme**, the seed or sperm of any creature; also seed-time.
Sementare, **Semenzare**, **Sementire**, **Semenzire**, **isco**, **ito**, to seed, to go to seed.
Sementatione, seeding.
Sementella, **Sementina**, **Semenzèna**, **Semenzina**, any kind of small seed, namely worm-feed, by Met: small touch-powder, small hail-shot.
Sementine, a kind of cherries, figs and pears.
 * **Sementini**, games or sacrifices celebrated in sowing time.
Sementivo, **Seminativo**, that may be sowed or bear seed.
Seménza, **lok Seménza**.
Semenzào, a nursery or seminary of herbs or plants kept for seed.
 * **Semenzào del gràno**, a nursery for grain or corn.
Semère, as **Seminare**.
Seméstre, that growth or beareth, or ripeneth in six months; also the space of six months.
Sémi, the plu. of **Séme**, a word much used in composition of other words, importing half, or demy, chiefly of things undivided, but participating of two natures.
Semi-ánimo, half-minded, half-dead.
Semi-ánno, half a year.
Semi-aperto, half open.
Semi-armato, half-armed.
Semi-béstita, half a beast.
Semi-bóve, half an Oxe.
Semi-brève, a semibrief in musick.
Semi-buono, demy-good.
Semi-cadávero, half a carcase.
Semi-cápro, demy-goated.
Semi-celéste, demy-celestial.
Semi-cerchiare, to circle half about.
Semi-corchio, or **Circélo**, a demy-circle.
Semi-ciéco, half-blind.
Semi-cinto, half-girt, a half-kirtle.
Semi-circolare, half-circular.
Semi-circonferénza, half-roundness.
Semi-choro, a demy-chorus.
Semi-corde, a coward, a faint-hearted man.
Semi-cordia, cowardise, or faint-heartedness.
Semi-cotto, half-fodden or roasted.
Semi-cróme, a demy-crochet in Musick.
Semi-crúdo, half raw.
Semi-cúbito, half a cubit.
Semi-Dei, **Demy-Gods**.
Semi-déate cavallino, the name of an herb.
Semi-diámetro, **Sémi dimetiente**, half-diameter.
Semi-ditono, a half tune in Musick.
Semi-dotto, half or meanly learned.
Semi-fatto, half made or done.
Semi-fóras, a diabolical character.
Semi-fórme, half-formed, imperfect.
Semi-giórne, half-day, twilight.
Semi-grave, demy-grave.
Semi-hóra, half an hour.
Semi-humano, half humane.
Semi-huómo, but half a man.
Semi-látero, half rent or torn.
Semi-libéro, half-free.
Semi-lúce, half light, twilight.
Semi-luna, a half Moon, or Crescent, by Met: a parenthesis.
Semi-lupo, half-wolf.
Semi-marino, half of the Sea, half of the land.
Semi-minima, a half crotchet or semi-minime in Musick.
 * **Semi-morto**, half-dead.
Semi-nato, half-born.
 * **Semi-nóbile**, half-noble, a franklin.
Semi-notte, half-night, not full day.
Semi-nudo, half-naked.
Semi-obolo, a farthing coin.
Semi-ovale, half oval.
Semi-pedale, half-footed.
Semi-pède, half a foot.
Semi-perfetto, demy-perfect.
Semi-piéma, the Moon seven days old; also the half-tide.
Semi-pieno, half-full.
Semi-poéta, a demy-poet.
Semi-poético, half-poetical.
Semi probabile, half probable.
 * **Semi-quartana**, a demy quartan ague.
Semi-ráfo, demy-shaven.
Semi-rústico, half-rustick, clownish.
Semi-sepolto, half-buried.
 * **Semi-sono**, a half or demy-tune.
Semi-sonno, a half-sleep, a demy-nap.

Semi-sphera, a Semy sphear.
 Semi-stante, a word of derision for a brave fellow, as good as a George a green.
 Semi-supino, half upright.
 * Semi-terrestre, half earthly.
 Semi-tertiana, a half tertian, a shaking ague so called, because the greatest part of the fit is spent in shivering, namely on that day, that the tertian and quotidian meet together.
 * Semi-rondo, half round.
 Semi-tonare, to play but half a tune.
 Semi-tono, a half note in musick.
 Semi-trito, half pounded or brayed.
 Semi-viro, half a man, by Met: an Eunuch, a gelding.
 Semi-vita, a half life.
 Semi-vivere, to live but half.
 Semi-vivo, between dead and alive.
 Semi-vocale, a demy vowel, six consonants are so called, because they have the sound of vowels, as F. L. M. N. R. S.
 Seminagione, Seminamento, Seminanza, Seminazione, Seminatura, sowing, feeding, sowing or feeding time, generation or breeding by seed.
 Seminabile, Seminévole, that may be sown.
 Seminale, of, or pertaining to seed or feeding time; also Swine-grass or knot-grass.
 Semináli vafi, the seed or Seminary vessels.
 Seminare, to sow any seed, by Met: to scatter abroad; also to charge a field in armoury.
 Seminário, the first beginning of spring, or chief cause of any good or evil; also a Seminary, a seed-plot, a nursery for seeds or plants, a spring-garden; also a School or Colledge of young students.
 Seminato, sown, seeded, strewed, scattered, dispersed; also Seme in armoury, or charged as an Escutcheon or field is with some coat of arms.
 * Seminato, any land, ground, or plot that is sown.
 Seminatore, a sower, a disperser.
 Seminencia, as Sementella.
 Seminio, gain or profit coming of seed or sowing.
 Seminito, a tune in Musick.
 Semino, as Barone.
 Semire, misco, mito, as Semenzare.
 Semistale, usury of six in the hundred.
 Semisso, a fellow of no estimation.
 Semita, a foot-path in a sown field.
 Semitare, to path or make a path through corn-fields.
 Semma, any sand of mettall, namely of gold.
 Semmana, as Sertimana.
 Semnioné, the name of an herb.
 Semò, adv. if now, now if.
 Semód, a kind of cabalistical insight or speculation.
 Sémola, bran or grets of Corn ground to Meal.
 Semoloto, unboulted branny bread.
 Semolèlla, fine bran; also a pudding made of course meal.
 Semoloso, branny, full of bran.
 Sempierà, Sempio, as Semplicità.
 * Sempiternale, Sempiterno, everlasting, sempiternal, everdure, immortal.
 Sempiternamente, Sempiternalmente, everlastingly, as Sempiternevolmente.
 Sempiternare, to make everlasting, to perpetuate.
 Sempiternica, everlastingness.
 Semplice, simple, single, plain, not double; also harmless, homely, poor of understanding.
 Semplicemente, simply, sincerely, homely, unsaindly.
 Semplicetto, Sempliciotto, somewhat simple, plain and homely; also a simple gull.
 Semplici, all manner of simples.
 Semplicione, a silly simple man.
 Semplicità, Semplicèzza, simplicity.
 * Semplicista, a simpler, an verbalist.
 Semprana, ever green, house-leek.
 Semprano, eternal, ever during.
 Semprare, to perpetuate.

* Sèmpre, Sèmpre mai, adv. ever, aye, always, at all times.
 Sèmpre ché, at all times that.
 Sèmpre lenità, continual mildness.
 Sèmpre viva, live ever, ever green.
 Se'n, Sèn, as Sèno; also as Sène.
 Sèna, the purging herb Seny.
 Sènacolo, a Senate or Counsel-house.
 * Sènale, look Vèna.
 * Sènape, Sènàpra, Sènepe, Seny or mustard-seed, by Met: to take pepper in the nose.
 Senapismo, as Sinapismo.
 * Senario, consisting of six.
 Sènaro, a Senate or Parliament-house, the whole body of a State-Council.
 Sènatore, a Senator, a chief aged Councillor.
 Sènatori di pièdi, Senators of the meanest rank and quality, that had no means of their own, and went a-foot to the Senate-house, who were chosen for their virtues and merits.
 Sènatorio, of, or pertaining to a Senate.
 Sènatus consulto, an Act or Decree made by the whole Senate.
 Sènauo, as Sènape; also a grave old man.
 Sène, old, aged. *Sendo he usendo.*
 Se ne, himself or themselves, thence or there of.
 Seneccione, Senezzone, the weed Groundsil.
 Sènepe, as Sènape.
 Senerata, as Senerata.
 Seneccente, growing in age.
 Seneccere, to grow aged; also to become aged.
 Senecciallato, a Senecciallie, the office or jurisdiction of a Seneccial.
 Senecciallo, a Seneccial, a Marshal; also a Steward or Comptroller.
 Seneffra, Seneffro, as Seneffra.
 Seneffio, the herb Senny.
 Seneffu, Seneffute, agedness, old age.
 Sè ne vā, he or she goeth hence.
 Se ne viene, he, she, or it cometh.
 * Senici, glandules or amigdals in the flesh.
 Senile, of, or belonging to age.
 Senilità, agedness, old age.
 Sènio, the last of mans four ages.
 Seniore, Senior, elder.
 Seniore, a Senior, an elder.
 Seniorità, seniority, elder age.
 Senire, Senilire, as Seneccere.
 * Senità, as Seneffu.
 Senite, a precious stone.
 * Sènni, hath been used for the senses.
 Sènao, sense, wit, reason, judgment, discretion, Da sènnio, in good earnest.
 Sennuto, Sennato, full of Sènnio.
 * Sèno, any bosom or lap, by Met: a Creek, a bosom, an inlet, or arm of the Sea, or any River, as also the turning of a water-bank; also the hole or foul hollow of an imposthumation or running sore; also a lap or apron; also a plat or fold in a garment; also the hollownes or enfolding of a net; also the hollownes of ones eyes; also the hollow of a stalk; whereat the branches shoot out and sprout; also a winding or round circle in ones curled hair; also a cranking in and out; also the inwardest mind or priviest part of a mans heart, bosom or affections; in the Mathematicks, if from the end of any Arch there be drawn two straight lines meeting, if one of them be a piece of the Diameter, and the other perpendicular to the former, the said right lines have the name of Sèno.
 Se non còme, if not as; also no otherwise, but even as.
 Se non è ché, if it be not that.
 Se non era, if it had not been.
 * Se non fosse, Se non fosse ché, Se non fosse già, if it were not that; also except it were.
 * Se non force, except perhaps.
 Se non in quanto, but for as much.
 Se non quanto, but, or save only so much.
 Se non che in quanto, except, or saving that.
 * Se non, fin ché, but only, until that.
 Se non solo, saving only.
 Senopia, Sinopsis, a red stone commonly called

Sinoper, or ruddle, so called from Sinopsis a City of Pontus where it is dug.
 Sènsa, used for Ascension day, specially in Venice.
 Sèlaggine, sensibility.
 Sènalaggio, Sènalaggine, Sènalità, Sènalaria, Sènalria, a Broker, the Profession or Company of Brokers; also Brokage-money.
 Sènalare, to broke, to play the Broker, to buy or sell by Brokers.
 Sènale, a Broker, a dealer between party and party about bargains; also a Pursuivant.
 Sènatamente, sensibly, feelingly; also according to sense and reason.
 Sènsatione, sensation, the operation of any one of the senses.
 Sènsato, as Sennuto.
 Sènsi, the five senses of man.
 Sensibile, sensible, that may be felt or perceived by any of the senses.
 Sensibilità, sensibility, sensibleness.
 * Sensibilmente, Senticivamente, sensibly, feelingly, sensitively.
 Sènsificare, to sensise, to give sense unto, to quicken, to vivifie.
 Sènsitivo, Sènsivo, sensitive, having sense, quick of senses.
 Sènsio, the sense of a man, feeling sense, conceit, judgment, wit, reason, apprehension, whatsoever is known by sense, the meaning or sense of a thing; also sensuality.
 Sènsorio, any sensible part.
 Sènsualaccio, one given to sensuality, carnal pleasure, or worldly lust, a sinful liver.
 Sènsuale, sensual, licentious, given to lust, pleasing his senses.
 Sènsualità, sensuality, licentiousness, pleasing and obeying of senses.
 Sènsualmente, sensually, carnally, licentiously, lustfully.
 Sèntacchiare, to cower or squat down flat as a goose or duck doth.
 * Sèntacchio, Sèntacchiòso, sharp or quick of scent or hearing; also squatting or cowering down.
 Sèntacchiòne, an idle, lazy, or sluggish fellow, that is ever sitting down.
 Sèntacchiòne càne, a setting dog.
 Sèntare, to sit down, as Sedere.
 Sèntata, a sitting; also a Sessions.
 Sèntate, scenting, hearing, smelling, feeling.
 Sèntèntia, Sèntènza, a sentence, a witty saying; also a doom, a Verdict, a Decree, an award, a judgement, or a final Sentence given; also a mans opinion, advice or meaning.
 Sèntèntialmente, Sèntèntiosamente, adv. sententiously.
 Sèntèntiare, to sentence, to doom, to adjudge, to award or condemn.
 Sèntèntiato, sentenced, doomed, adjudged, condemned.
 * Sèntèntiatore, Sèntèntiere, a sentencer, a doomer, a condemner.
 Sèntèntioso, sententious, full of sentences, or witty sayings.
 * Sèntia, the Goddess that inspired sentences in those that gave counsel.
 Senticèta, a brake full of briars.
 Sentiènte, sensitive, feeling.
 Sentière, a path, a track, a way.
 * Sèntieruolo, a narrow path; also a path-walker, one that keeps still one course or path.
 * Sèntilla, Sèntillare, as Scintilla.
 Sèntimènto, sense, sensibleness, feeling, tasting, smelling, touching, hearing; also opinion or consenting unto; also feelingness or apprehension.
 Sèntina, a sink, a common-shore, a conveyance of filth, a jakes, a privy, a house of office, a pump in a ship, by Met: a sink of sin, a place of iniquity; also a pack or crew of villains.
 Sèntinare, to scavenge, to scower a sink; also to pump in a ship.
 Sèntinèlla, a Scout, a Sentinel, a Souldier, set at a station to watch.
 Sèntinière, a Scavenger, one that hath care

of sinks, a swabber in a ship.
 * Sentino, the God that keeps children in their senses.
 Sentire, Sento, Sentii, Sentito, to scent, to taste, to feel, to smell, to hear, to touch, by Met: to perceive, to conceit; also to approve or give consent unto.
 Sentire a náio, to scent or smell out.
 * Sentire bene d' una cosa, to have a good opinion, or think well of a thing.
 Sentire da riéto, to stink or savour ill.
 Sentire di scémo, to savour of folly, to have a taste of gullibility.
 * Sentire d' una cosa, to be partaker, or have feeling of a thing, to smell of a thing.
 Sentire gratia, to ken or acknowledge thanks unto one.
 * Sentire male d' una cosa, to have an ill opinion of any thing.
 Sentire martello, to feel a jealousy, or be in anxiety of any thing.
 Sentirsi, to feel himself; also to awaken or rouse himself.
 * Sentirsi bene, for a man to feel himself well or in health.
 * Sentirsi male, for a man to feel himself ill, or to be sick.
 * Sentito, a scenting, a feeling, a tasting, a smelling, a hearing, a touching, by Met: a quick apprehension, a nimble wit or understanding; also a wary, sly, or quick-conceited man.
 Sentito, felt, scented, smelt, heard, tasted, touched or perceived.
 * Sentóre, any scent, smell or savour, by Met: an inkling or suspicion of a thing. *noite*.
 Senza, without, besides.
 Senza-che, without, or besides that.
 Senza-cólpa, blameless, faultless.
 Senza-dimóra, Senza-indúgio, without delay.
 Senza-dúbio, without doubt.
 Senza-fallo, without fail.
 Senza il che, without the which.
 Senza-misúra, Senza-módo, without measure.
 Senza-numéro, without number.
 Senza-pári, matchless, peerless.
 Senza-più, without any more.
 Senza-prò, without good, or advantage.
 Senza-propósito, without purpose.
 Senza-ragione, without reason.
 Senza-riervo, without reservation.
 Senza-sále, without salt, witless.
 Senza-sapúta, unwittingly.
 Senza-témpo, without time, ever.
 Sépa, a cuttle-fish, a cuttle-bone, whose blood is black as ink, therefore do some take Sépa for ink; also a kind of venomous serpent, look Préster.
 Sepaiuola, a bird living in hedges.
 Separabil, separable.
 Separabilitá, separableness.
 Separare, to separate, to sunder, to part, to divide, to sever, to divorce.
 Separataménte, severally, asunder.
 Separatione, Separaménto, Separanza, a separation, a parting in sunder, a partition, a divorcing.
 Separativo, that doth separate.
 * Separe, to hedge in or about.
 Sépe, any hedge, fence, or cloister about grounds.
 Sepédi, Emmets, Piss-mires.
 Sepédio, any refuge or shelter.
 * Sepedóne, a kind of very venomous Serpent which ever goeth backward, and leaveth a most filthy and noisome stink behind him.
 Sepillibile, that may be buried.
 Sepelliménto, any burying, or entertainment.
 Sepellire, líscio, lito, or pólto, to bury, to entere, to entombe, to lay in the ground.
 Sepellito, buried, entereed.
 Sepellitóre, a burier of the dead.
 Sépero, a berry of a bay-tree.
 Sephísma, a Law, a Statute.
 Sépi, Sépia, as Sépa.
 Sepláio, a Perfumer, or a seller of sweet powders and ointments.

Sepolcrále, belonging to Sepulchres.
 Sepólcro, Sepolcúra, a Sepulchre, a Grave; also a Tomb.
 Sepólto, buried, laid in the ground.
 Sepónere, Sepórre, to place, or to set aside; also to live asunder.
 Sepositione, a putting or laying a sunder.
 Sepóso, fair, full of seam or fat.
 Séppa, Séppia, as Sépa, as Séps.
 * Sépic, as Sepedóne.
 * Septiáne, a kind of rare apples.
 Séptico, Putrefactive, or Corrosive, that maketh rotten or ripe as matter in a sore.
 * Septimóntii, certain Feasts among the ancient Romans, wherein were performed great Feats of Activity, so called because they were celebrated on the seven Hills.
 Sépto, a sluice, a flood-gate, a water-gap.
 * Sepulcrále báca, a grave for the dead.
 Se-pár, Se-púre, if that, if so be, if so be that, if needs.
 * Sequéla, a sequel, a sequence.
 Sequénte, Sequénza, as Sequénce.
 Sequestrabile, that may be sequestred, see Sequestrare.
 * Sequestrare, to sequester, to put apart; also to put into ones hand as indifferent; also by Law to attach, to arrest, to stay, or to stop until a matter be adjudged to whom it belongs.
 Sequestratióne, Sequestraménto, Sequestranza, Sequestró, a sequestration, a putting apart, an attachment by Law; also an arbitration.
 Sequestratóre, an Attacher, a Sequester, an Arbitrator, an under-judge.
 Sequestre, an Arbitrator indifferent to both parties, a reconciler of parties.
 Sér, look Sere.
 Séra, the eve, the evening or the last part of the day.
 Séra al tårdi, late in the evening.
 Séra délla vita, the sun-set of mans life.
 Séra e mattina, evening and morning.
 Seráfico, Seráphico, burning in love, fervent in charity.
 Serafino, Seraphino, Seraffo, a Seraphin, an Angel so called, that is to say frequent, zealous, or burning in charity.
 Serafo, Seraphágio, Serápho, a kind of Serpent that the Egyptians worshipped as a God; also a coin in Ormuz worth four shillings sterling.
 Serápia, Serápica, Ragwort or Dog-stones; also a kind of Briz or Hornet.
 Serapino, a kind of gum, or rosin that runneth out of the shrub called Ferula.
 Serbábile, Serbévole, reservable, durable.
 Serbania, any place to keep things in, a store-house.
 Serbánza, Sérbo, reservation or keeping.
 Serbare, to keep, to reserve, to lay up in store.
 Serbastrélla, Ragwort, Dog-stones.
 * Serbaticcio, Serbatile, any thing that will last and keep long.
 Serbatóio, a place to keep or preserve anything in, as a store-house, a magazin, a cup-board, a pantry, a buttery, a larder, a park, a paddock, a fish-pond.
 Serbatóre, a keeper, a reserver, a storer.
 Sére, Sér, a title given to Doctors, Masters, Priests, Clerks or Notaries, yea, and to Knights, as we say, Sir, and as much used in bad, as in good part, as for example.
 Ser-Buóno, Sir good, Good man Sir.
 Ser-Bélló, Sir goodly, Sir fair, goodly Sir, fair Sir.
 Ser-Brávo, brave Sir, Sir Gallant.
 Ser-Contrapóne, Sir Opponent, Sir find-fault.
 Ser-Fedócco, Sir Gull, Sir Ninny, Good-man fool.
 Ser-Huómo, Sir man, Sir silly, Good-man gull.
 Ser-Magóillo, Sir Meacock, Sir Dotard; also a play among Children with nuts or beans.
 Ser-Mestóla, Sir Basie-body, Good-man pick-thank, Sir Gabler.

Ser-Parástro, Sir Serpens-wood, Sir mischief.
 Ser-pestimále, a kind of most venomous Viper.
 Ser-Sacciúro, Sir self-presuming, Good-man wife-acre.
 Ser-Sparécchia, Sir Martin marr-all, Good-man spoiler or waster.
 Ser-Tále, Sir such a one, Sir whim-wham, Sir what you call him.
 Ser-Tútte fálle, Sir Positive.
 Ser-Vinci guérta, Sir Terrible, or Sir Beat-all.
 Seréna, a Syrene, a Mermaid.
 Serenare, to serenade; also to make or become clear, calm, bright, or lightsome, namely as the weather, by Met: to cheer up, to become or look cheerfully; also to calm, to appease, or to quiet.
 Serenáta, a Serenade, or a fit of mirth, a buntings-up, or musick plaid in a fair morning, or clear evening, under some fair Mistresses window, used also for night discourses or sport.
 Serenissimo, most clear or bright, far shining, excellently beautiful, a title given to Kings, to Queens or great Princes, answering our, most Sovereign, Glorious, Famous or Renowned.
 Serenità, Serenizza, clear, brightness, calm, fairness; also fair and clear weather; also an adjunct given to Kings, Queens, and great Dukes, importing high Sovereignty.
 Seréno, bright and clear, fair and calm, clear weather, without clouds or rain, used also for the night-calm; also clarified whey or whig.
 Seréno di Sanágia, a clear bright night.
 Sergénte, a Sergeant, a Beadle, a catch-pole, or such officer commanded and employed by a Superior Power or Magistrate, used also for a Servant, a Groom or Squire.
 Sergénte maggióre, a Sergeant Major of a Camp.
 Sergentino, a Captains leading-staff.
 Sergiane, Sérge, the fine little Olives in Italy.
 Sergiolo, an under-Sergeant, a Catch-pole yeoman.
 Sérgo, a fish called a Sargot.
 * Sergoncéllo, as Cerconcéllo.
 Sergiozonare, to strike, to knock or thump with ones fist or knuckles; also to under-prop.
 * Sergiozone, a whirret or thump with ones fist or knuckles given on the head or neck; also a braget, an under-layer, a shore or prop.
 Sérí, the name of the place whence silk came first; also a kind of Endive.
 Séria, a grave word, a serious sentence.
 Seriaménte, seriously, earnestly.
 Sérica, fine silk-farge or rafh.
 Sericário, a Silk-man.
 Sericata, a kind of sweet gum.
 Séríco, of silk, silken, like silk.
 Sétie, an order, a row, or succession by degree; also a descent or pedigree.
 Serifáco, a kind of falconet.
 Seriffo, a title given to Princes in Barbary, as much to say, as King, whence it is supposed the word Sheriff may be derived.
 Serifia, a kind of red toad or frog.
 Serifio, Sea-worm-wood, Garden-cypress.
 Serino, a Siskin-bird.
 Seriosità, seriousness, earnestness.
 Sérío, Serioso, serious, earnest, in sooth.
 Seriosaménte, seriously, soothly.
 Sermentí, sprigs, sprouts, or branches of Vines; also the little bushy stalks whereon grapes grow in clusters; also segs, flags or reeds growing by the water side.
 Sermentóso, full of Sermentí.
 Sérmo, Sermocinio, as Sermóne.
 Sermocinäre, as Sermónare.
 Sermollina, wild betony, used in jest for a womans etc.
 * Sermonäre, Sermoneggiäre, to reason, to sermon, to preach, to discourse.
 * Sermonatóre, Sermoneggiatóre, Sermoniere, a sermoner, a Discourser, a Speaker, a Preacher; also a frequenter of Sermons or Preachers.
 Sermoncéllo,

Sermoncélo, Sermoncino, any short speech, Sermon or Oration.

Sermone, Sermoncinio, the speech, the communication or language of mankind; also a Sermon or Discourse, a Preaching, an Oration; used also for a Salmon-fish.

Sero, late, or lateward.

* Sermontano, Siler-mountain, Bastard-lo-vage.

Serocchia, as Sirochia.

Serofità, the quality of whey, wheyishness.

* Serofì humori, the thinner part or blood floating on it as whey.

Serotina, the Evening-star.

Serotinamente, late, out of season.

Serotino, adv. lateward, in the evening after Sun-set, lig, by Met: weak and faint by birth and nature, as born late in the decay of nature; also latter-fruit, or latter-bay.

Serpa, the name of a wheel or spring in a clock.

Sérpe fischiante, a hissing snake.

Sérpe, any kind of beast, serpent or vermine that crawleth or creepeth on the belly, and not on his feet, as snakes and adders do; also as the Limbeck Serpentina.

Serpédine, Serpédo, Serpéga, a redness or inflammation of the skin with pimples, a Serpégo.

Serpeggiante, creeping, crawling, or sprawling; winding and cranking in and out.

* Serpeggiare, Serpentare, as Sèrpere, by Met: when a horse doth gallop wreathing like a snake; also with opportunity to urge, to follow or egg one on to do something.

Serpentaria, Serpentella, Dragon-wort, or Viper-grass, although some take it for Money-wort, or herb two-penny.

Serpentaria maggiore, Dragon-wort, or Serpentine the greater.

* Serpentario, Sérpe Australe, a certain sign in Heaven.

Serpentàuro, a kind of monstrous Serpent and Bull together.

* Serpente, as Sérpe, any kind of Serpent; also creeping or crawling.

* Serpenti cecillii, all manner of blind worms or vermine.

* Serpentina, as Serpentaria; also a kind of Gun or Bombard called a Serpentine or a Sake, by Met: a certain iron at the end of a Gunners linstock, called a Cock or a Serpentine; also a kind of winding limbeck, called a Serpentine or double S. S. because it is full of winding; also any running or creeping disease, ring-worm or tetter, namely the fashions in a horse.

* Serpentino, Serpentello, any little Serpens; also a kind of hard, black and green marble; also a kind of arrow-head made like an adders tongue; also a kind of winding instrument or tool that Anatomists use; also a Gunners-cock or Serpentine.

* Serpentino, adjett. Serpentine, viperous-like, or the nature of a Serpent; also creeping, crawling, winding or cranking in and out.

* Sèrpere, Serpire, Serpère, Serpeggiare, to creep, to crawl, to slide or sprawl upon the belly without feet along the ground as Serpents, Snakes, Adders, worms, or running diseases do on the body; also to wind, to crangle or turn in and out, as Rivers do; also to spread and run abroad by little and little, as some herbs do growing closely by the ground.

Sèrpi, the binders or capstrokes of a Cart-wheel.

Serpicella, a kind of crossing of books or reckonings among Merchants.

Serpicolato, framed winding and cranking in and out as a snake.

* Serpigne, Serpignine, as Volatica.

* Serpiginoso, Serpiginoso, full of ring-worms.

Serpillo, Serpillo, a kind of wild, or running Berony, smelling like wild Majoram.

Serpito, the Part. of Sèrpere.

Sérqua, a dozen, namely of eggs, a Bakers dozen, that is thirteen to the dozen.

* Sérqua d' uova, a dozen of eggs, the word is only used in Florence.

* Sérra, any kind of lock, by Met: a close or narrow place, an enclosure, a secluse or shut-up place as a Cloister or a Park; also a close prison; also a sawe; also the fish called a shark; also a Hawks talons or pounces, look Sérre.

* Sérre, Sérra, a kind of march or point of war founded in times of battles, skirmishes or sudden assaults, as you would say, stick close, march close, or fight close.

Serragliare, to shut or wall in strongly.

Serraglia, a cage or stocks in the street for Malefactors.

Serraglio, a Lock-smith.

Serraglio, a ferrail, a close, an enclosure, a secluse, a place shut in, lockt or enclosed as a Cloister, a Park or a Padock; also used for the great Turks chief Court or Household; used also for that sport which in Spain they call Cívoco di canne, or Tornéi.

Serrame, any lock or locking in or up; also as Serraglio.

Serramenti di gola, stuffings or stiflings in the throat.

Serrano, a kind of sharking fish, by Met: a gripping or sharking companion, a hanger on.

Serrare, to shut or lock in, to enclose.

Serrata, a locking in, a shutting or closing in; also the herb Germander, but properly when the Souldiers in squadron join close and stick together, thereby to become more strong against any shock.

Serratile, that may be shut and lock.

Serratura, a herb called Germander, or English treacle.

Serratura, any kind of lock, locking or shutting in or out.

Serratura di gola, the squincey or swelling of kernels in the neck.

Sérre di sassi, rocks, crags, cliffs, shivers or splinters of rugged stones.

* Serciuolo, any spring or water hedged about, or closed in, that cattel spoil it not.

Serréte, sharp points or buttons to make the curb of a bit hard.

Serróla, Seróla, a wild duck or widgeon.

* Sérta, Serticella, a garland, a chaplet, a tuzzy-muzzy, or posie of flowers.

Sértico, Sértolo, Sértulo, the sweet herb Melilot.

Sérva, a woman-servant, a maid; also as Coniérva.

Servabile, that may be kept, as Servando.

Servaculo, as Ripostiglio.

Servaggio, service, bondage, servitude, thraldom, subjection, slavery.

Servando, that is or may be kept, saved or reserved.

Servare, as Serbare.

* Servente, serving or fitting.

* Servente, a man or woman-servant.

* Serventoso, a kind of Lyrick poetry.

Sérvia, as Sérta.

Servibile, that may serve, serviceable.

Servidorame, a base minded drudge, fit only to serve, and never to command.

Servidore, as Servitore.

* Serviciuolo, a poor drudging servant.

Servietta, a table-napkin.

Servigiále, Serviziále, Serviále, serviceable, fit for service; also a glister.

Servigiétto, the dim. of Servizio.

Servigio, Servizio, any service; also a good turn done to one; also an errand or business.

Servile, servile, slavish, drudging, base, unfit to command.

Servilità, servility, servitude, drudgery, thraldom, slavery.

Servilla, the root of the herb Skerwort or Skerret.

Serviménto, all manner of serving.

Servire, Sérvo, Servii, Servizio, to serve, to do service, to attend or wait upon; also to fit ones turn or business; also to use or employ in, or for any purpose, Ache vi Servite di questo? for, or to what purpose do you employ or use this.

Servire all' occasione, to serve, to fit or take occasion.

Servire di coppa, to serve as Cup-bearer.

Servirsi, to use, or make use of any thing fit for his purpose.

Servitiále, as Servigiále.

* Servitiano, a kind of wine in Germany.

Servitio, as Servizio.

* Servizio, served, done service, attended or waited upon, Ellère servito, to be pleased or contented. *so aytare servito.*

* Servizio, sub. a service or mess of meat.

Servitóre, Servidóre, a servitor, a servant, a serving-man, a waiter, an attendant to do service; also a little chamber-piece shot from out a great mortar-piece; also the pan of a close-stool.

Servitoraggine, serviceableness, servant-ship, servitude.

Servitóre di coltello, a Princes carver.

Servitóre di coppa, a Princes Cup-bearer.

Servitóre di piatto, a Princes Sewer.

* Servitóre di stalla, a Groom of the stable.

Servitòsi, made use of, served himself.

Servitrice, a woman-servant.

Servitù, Servitùdine, servitude.

Sérvo, a man-servant.

Sesaméle, a kind of cake made of the herb Sesame, Virgin-boney, and Oyl.

Sesamini ossi, certain little round bones under the joynts of fingers and toes, and created by nature, as well to fill up the void places left to those joynts where they grow, as also in the hands to strengthen them to the apprehending and holding of any thing, and in the feet to the equal passing on the ground.

* Sescúpula, Sescúpula, a kind of small ship; also an Engine used in Sea-fights to break and split ships.

* Sescúpulo, the whole and the half part.

Sescúti, a disease in some horses legs.

* Seféli, herb Sefeli or Heart-wort.

Sesile, herb Siler-mountain.

Sésima parte, the sixth part.

* Sesplicare, to make six-fold.

Séuple, the name of a Serpent.

Sesquialtero, half so much again.

* Sesquidúpulo, six double.

Sesquithóra, an hour and an half.

Sesquilibra, a pound and an half.

Sesquiménse, a month and an half.

Sesquiorávio, eight and a half.

Sesquipedále, of a foot and a half.

Sesquiplice, half so much again.

Sesquitérza, as much as another, and a third part more.

Sésila, as Mústolo.

Seslagenário, of threescore years.

Seslagésimo, the sixtieth in order.

Seslamo, as Sesamino.

* Sessángolare, Sessángolo, six-angled.

Sessanta, the number sixty.

Sessantésimo, the sixtieth in order.

Sessantina, Sessanténa, one sixty, one threescore; also a kind of very fine lawn, cambrick or ruffany, by Met: a woman past threescore years, an old trot, an aged Beldam Eve.

Sessantuplicare, to make sixty-fold.

Sesile, that may be suten upon.

Sesilo, Siler-mountain.

Sessione, a session, a session, a sitting.

Sessitura, a welt or guard about the lower part of a womans garment, look Havère pocca sessitura.

Sésto, a sex, a kind of male or female; also a sitting-place, by Met: a trill-hole.

Sessóla, a kind of great basket to carry hay or straw in.

* Sésta, a sixth part, a sixth, or proportion of six in musick, the sixth string of any instrument; also every sixth hour of the artificial day; also a pair of compasses, by Met: order, form, method, due proportion. *Adfesta, adv. by compass, by line and measure, suitable unto order, according to a mans mind, look Dare festa.*

Sestale, as Sésta.

* Sestaménto, an even settling or placing, as it were by compass.

* Sestare, to make or lay even as by the compass; also to divide into sixths.

Sestário, Sestante, a Sextary according

to Budeus, the sixth part of the whole; also a measure whereby all others may be made, and certain trial by weight and measure, containing a pint and a half of our measure, or eighteen of our ounces, Troy-weight.

Sesterno, the sixth in number.

Sestertio, a coin among the Romans, in value the fourth part of a Denarius, and is so called quasi Semitertius, for it contained two and an half of the brazen coin called As, and it is marked with the figure H. S. which signifieth two pounds and an half; also a thousand Sesterii; also a loose kind of garment, a foot and an half every way, that men cast about them like a sheet, so woven that every third thread was bigger than the other two.

Se-stēta, herself.

Se-stēso, himself.

* **Sestiere**, **Sestiero**, a Precinct, a ward (as we call them in London) a quarter or street in any City, containing so many Parishes; also as Sestario.

* **Sestile**, that answereth to every six parts; also the month August.

* **Sestina**, one six, a sixth part; also a stanza or stave of a song, containing six verses; also a kind of poise of six stanza's riming together six times to every one word.

* **Sestipennato**, six-feathered, or six-winged.

Sestiplicare, to make six-fold.

Sesto, **Sestora**, the sixth in number and order; also a pair of Compasses, look **Sēta**.

Sesto decimo, the sixteenth.

Sesto genito, the sixth begotten.

Sesto, **Sestula**, the sixth part of an ounce; also a certain measure of Land.

Sestuplo, six-fold, or six-double.

Seta **aguchhiata**, silk knitted, as silk-Stockings are.

Seta cavallina, an herb Louage or Alifander.

Sferaccio, **Sferazzo**, a sieve, a searce; also a strainer made of horse-hairs.

* **Setaiuolo**, **Setaio**, **Setaro**, **Setaruolo**, a Silkman, a Merchant of silks.

* **Se talhora**, if at any time.

Setalia, brizly, shaggy, bushy, hairy; also a gloomy, a pitchy or dusky place, **Boccace** doth use it for a womans brizly vally, or hairy Dale, look **Golfo**.

Setanie, the great smooth medlars.

Setanino, thin Velvet called **Refusados**; also any slight or thin silk stuff.

Setanio, March or Summer-wheat, that lasteth three months.

Setanioni, great Scallions or Cibols.

* **Setaro**, as **Setaiulo**.

* **Setata**, a drought, a thirstiness.

Sete, thirst, thirstiness, drought, desire, to drink, by Met: a greedy desire or lust to any things, also the plu. of **Seta**; also of **Elere**, you be or you are.

* **Sete abbondo**, thirst-abounding, ever thirsty.

Setifero, thirst-bringing.

Setino, silken, or made of silk; also a kind of fine slight stuff, half silk, like unto burato, tamie or cipress; also a kind of small wine good to quench thirst.

* **Setola**, **Setole**, any kind of brizle, namely of a hog, such as shoe-makers use, and as brushes are made of, by Met: a head-brush, a beard brush, a comb-brush made of brizles; also a small long worm breeding in divers parts of mans body; also a disease in a horse called the quarter-bone.

Setolare, to bristle; also to brush.

Setolina, a little beard or comb-brush.

Setoloso, **Setoluto**, brizly, shaggy, hairy, rugged, brushy.

Setoso, thirsty, full of thirst.

Setta, a sect, a faction or company of one opinion, a divers consert in sundry wilful opinions, especially in relation to Religion.

Setrangolare, **Setrangolo**, seven cornered.

Setrante, the number seventy.

Setrantena, the number of seventy.

* **Setrantesimo**, the seventieth.

* **Setrantario**, **Setragenario**, seventy years old.

Setranti licare, to make seventy-fold.

Settare, to dissect with a knife; also to side

with any fashion.

Settario, a Settary.

Settatore, a dissector.

Sette, the number seven.

Settegiare, to make a set or faction.

Settembre, the month September.

* **Settembreccia**, **Settembrecca**, **Settembria**, belonging to September, Autumn, or latter Harvest-time.

Settembrino, born, or that cometh in September, a September-bird.

Settenario, a Septenary.

* **Settenio**, **Settene**, of seven years being, space or age.

Settenzionale, Northern, of or belonging to the North.

Settenzione, the North part or coast of the World, the North-pole; also the North-wind; also the seven stars of Charles wane.

Sette pedale, seven foot long.

Setteplico, seven-fold or double.

Settesimo, the name of an herb.

* **Settesimo**, the seventh in order.

Settezzoni, a kind of proud fabrick.

* **Settibile**, **Settile**, **Settivo**, disseizable, that may be dissected with a knife.

Settico, putrefactive, that rotteth as matter in a fore.

Settifario, of seven fashions.

Settisforme, of seven forms.

Settimana, a week, the space of seven days.

Settimana Santa, the Passion-week, the week before Easter.

Settimanaro, a weekly Labourer.

* **Settimestre**, of seven months.

Settimo, **Settio**, the seventh in order.

Settione, **Settura**, **Settione**, a dissection, a cutting, a dividing of parts; also a section; also the forfeit or confiscation of ones goods or Lands upon penalty.

Settipede, of seven foot.

Settiplicare, to seven-fold.

Settremi galera, the galley of seven oars on a side.

Settivo porro, the cut-leek.

* **Setto**, dissected, cut in sunder.

Settizonio, of seven zones.

Settore, a dissector or cutter of Anatomies; also a certain Mathematical Instrument; also one that by false complaints seeketh to make others forfeit their goods.

Setto transverso, the midriff.

Setto, as **Settro**, a Kings Scepter.

* **Settuagenale**, **Settuagenario**, of seventy years.

Settuolo, dark, obscure, dusky.

Settuplo, seven-fold, or double.

Seúdo, **Seudi**, as **Pleúdo**, or **Pleudi**, with all his compounds, look **Pleúdo**.

Severamente, severely, rigorously.

Severare, to persist severely.

Severita, **Severezza**, severity, rigor.

Severo, severe, rigorous, stern.

Sevifero, rallow-bearing.

Sevitia, **Sevitidine**, rage, fierceness.

Sévo, tallow to make candles with.

Sévo, fierce, raging, furious, moody.

Sevólo, rallowy, full of tallow.

Sevrare, to sunder, to sever, to separate.

Sévro, severed, sundered, separated.

Sezzáia, at last, at the latter end.

Sezzáio, **Sezzano**, **Sezzo**, lag, last of all.

Sezzento, seven hundred.

Sfabricare, to unbuild, to unframe, to demolish.

Sfachinarfi, to leave off to be a porter or base fellow, and become from a Jack to a Gentleman.

Sfacciare, to deface, to disfigure.

Sfacciataggine, **Sfacciatézza**, **Sfacciatúra**, **Sfaccitudine**, impudence, shamelessness, sauciness, presumption, malapertness, brazen-fac'dness.

Sfacciatamente, impudently bold; also a horse with a white streak down his brow or face.

Sfaccimento, a defacing, a defeizance, an undoing.

Sfáce, doth quench, or undo.

Sfácelo, a disease when any part by inflammation is mortified; also the good herb wild

saugé.

Sfacendato, unbusied, idle, at leisure, unoccupied.

* **Sfacimento**, an undoing; also a thawing.

Sfagianare, to wantonize, or revel in good cheer, and eating of Pheasants.

Sfagiride, two great veins appearing on each side of the throat, which nourish all the parts of the head and neck.

* **Sfagottare**, to unsaggot, to unbundle, to loosen any truss or bundle.

Sfagumato, a silky gull, one that will easily be couzened and fetcht over the coals, or be trapped.

* **Sfaldare**, to unfold, to unplat.

* **Sfallente**, failing, missing.

* **Sfallenza**, any failing or missing.

* **Sfallire**, as **Fallire**.

Sfalcare, to disjoin any limb.

Sfalcatura, is properly when the shoulder of a horse, or any other limb is bent or disjoyned, and by violence forced from its right place; also any abatement.

Sfamare, to fill ones hunger or desire, to glut, to gorge, to cloy.

Sfamato, glutted or satisfied.

Sfamatura, a filling of ones hunger.

Sfangare, to cleanse from dirt and mire, to un-mire.

Sfardellare, to unsardle, to untruss.

Sfare, **Sfacere**, as **Disfare**.

* **Sfarallare**, is properly said of silk-worms, when having spun, being like butter-flies, they make a hole in the cood to come out.

* **Sfarinato**, pale, wan, meagre, or meal-coloured; also mouldred as meal or dust; also wallowish, mellow, or so soft as some fruits are, that they melt in ones mouth.

Sfasciare, to unswath, to unbundle.

Sfascinare, to uncharm, to unwitch.

Sfascinatione, an uncharming.

Sfasciume, birds-dung or ordure.

* **Sfastidire**, the contrary of Fastidire.

Sfatare, to extenuate, to diminish, to impair in esteem or reputation; also to unbewitch.

Sfatato, diminished; also unhandsome or unfavourred; also unsayried.

Sfatto, as **Disfatto**.

Sfavata, as **Favata**.

Sfavellare, to unsay that one hath spoken.

Svavilla, a sparkle, as **Favilla**.

Sfavillante, sparkling, spangling.

Sfavillare, to sparkle.

Sfavorévole, unfavourable.

Sfavorire, to put out of favour, or to disgrace.

Sfebrato, **Sfebricitato**, rid of a fever or ague.

* **Sfederare**, to pull off a pillow-bear from a pillow, by Met: to uncase.

Sfedato, **Sfeducciato**, faithless, trustless, treacherous, hollow-hearted, double-tongued; also mistrustful, one that trusteth no man; also a false and cheating companion.

Sfegato, unlivereed, white-livereed.

* **Sfelato**, over-tired, over-wearied.

Sfeminato, dis-effeminated.

Sfendere, as **Fendere**.

Sfendimento, **Sfenditura**, **Sfessura**, as **Feditura**.

Sfenduto, **Sfello**, as **Fello**.

Sfera, **Sphera**, a sphere, a globe, a figure in all parts equally round.

Sferale, **Sferale**, as **Sferico**.

Sferabrare, to tear or rend in pieces.

Sfericamente, spherically, roundly.

Sfericare, to frame round as a sphere.

Sferico, spherical, round as a Globe.

Sferina, the round and many coloured ladybird.

* **Sferomachia**, a kind of play or bodily exercise used among the Grecians.

Sferomante, **Sferomania**, as **Spheromante**.

* **Sferra cavalli**, as **Etiopide**.

Sferramento, **Sferratura**, a freeing from irons, fetters or bonds, or unshoeing of a horse.

Sferrare, to free from irons or shackles; also to unshoe a horse.

Sferro, a strong chest barred with iron bars.

Sferza, a whip, a scourge, a flail.

Sferza del sole, the scorching beams of the Sun.

Sferzare,

α sfacciato. an impudent fellow.

Sferzare, to whip, to lash, to scourge.

Sferzata, a whipping, a lashing.

* Sferzatore, a whipper, a scourger.

Sfello, Sfellura, as Fello.

Sfertonare, is by Grisoni taken for the opening or cutting of the flesh of a horse away, to cure the disease called Fetone, or Formella.

* Sfiancare, Sfianchire, to unflank, to unhip, to unhaunch.

Sfiancato, Sfianchito, unflanked, unhaunched, broken hip, lame.

* Sfiancatura, a hip-breaking.

Sfiatare, to breathe or vent out.

* Sfiatatoio, Sfiatamento, a breathing out; also a vent-hole.

Sfibiare, to unbuckle, to unlace.

Sfibiatura, an unbuckling.

Sficcare, to loosen, to unfasten.

Sfida, as Disfida.

Sfidanza, Sfidamento, as Disfidanza.

Sfidare, as Disfidare.

* Sfidato, distrustful, defied, challenged.

Sfidatore, as Disfidatore.

Sfiduciato, as Sfiducciato.

* Sfigliare, as Disfigliare.

* Sfigliare, the miscarriage of any womb-fruit.

Sfigurare, to disfigure.

* Sfiguratezza, deformity.

Sfigurato, disfigured, deformed.

Sfilacciare, Sfilazzare, as Sfilare.

* Sfilaccio, Sfilazzi, any manner of untwisting or unravelling, namely lint for Chyrurgeons, and Okam of untwisted ropes used in ships.

Sfilare, to unthread, to untwist, to unravel out; also to dis-rank, or be out of files.

Sfilata, look 'Alla sfilata.

* Sfilatamente, stragglingly, out of rank, out of files, as soldiers when they are routed or march disorderly.

Sfilato, one that hath the running of the reins.

Sfilzare, contrary to Infilzare.

Sfinga, Slinge, was a beast or monster, called a Sphinx, which had the face, the hands, and the voice like a woman, the body of a dog; the feet and paws like a Lion; the tail of a Dragon, which propounded insoluble riddles; also a kind of great Ape of Baboon very hairy and shaggy, with very long tents, and easily tamed.

Sfinimento, as Svenimento.

Sfinire, as Svenire.

Sfinto, Sphiatro, the round compassing muscle of the strait gut, ordained by nature for to prevent untimely excretion.

* Sfioccare, to unfasten, to unflake; also to unravel out as silks do.

* Sfiocatura, Sfiocamento, an unfastening; also a unraveling out.

* Sfioreare, Sfioregiare, Sfiore, to deflower, to take off the flowers or blossoms from any tree, or plant.

* Sfioreata calcina, unflaked lime.

* Sfioreto, deflowered or robb'd of its flowers or blossoms.

Sfrena, as Sphirena.

* Sfennato, cleansed from flegm.

Sfoderare, Sfoderare, to unheath.

Sfogamento, Sfogatura, Sfogo, a venting out, as fire doth, a wreaking.

Sfogare, Sfogare, to vent or burst out furiously, specially as fire doth. *to evaporate.*

Sfogare la rabbia, la collera, la stizza, l'ira, to vent ones anger.

Sfogatamente, ragingly, in furious manner, as the bursting out of fire.

Sfogato, vented out, wreaked.

* Sfogatoio, a vent or breathing-hole.

Sfoggiamento, as Sfoggio.

Sfoggiante, exceeding all fashions, even a la mode.

Sfoggiare, to lavish out of all fashions, and exceed others in apparel, to be a la mode.

Sfoggiatamente, beyond all good order and fashion, or proportion.

Sfoggiato, fashionless, beyond good fashion; also huge, great, extravagant.

Sfoggiatore, a riotous lavisher, namely in cloths.

Sfoggio, any excess or lavishment beyond other men, chiefly in apparel, and house-keeping.

Sfoghivole, that may vent or breath out.

* Sfogliare, Sfogliata, Sfoglio, Sfola, any puff-paste, by Met: a Sole-fish.

Sfogliami, Sfogliaggi, leaf or branch-works.

Sfogliare, to take off the leaves or branches.

Sfogliatelli, any puff-paste, pastlets.

* Sfogliolo, Sfogliuro, without leaves.

Sfoiaggine, a satiating of Folia.

Sfoiato, cooled from beastly Folia.

* Sfolgoramento, Sfolgoranza, as Folgoranza.

* Sfolgorante, as Folgorante.

* Sfolgorare, as Folgorare.

* Sfolgorato, as Folgorato.

* Sfonda coglioni, a salt insatiable whore.

Sfondare, to break out the bottom; also to sink to the bottom.

Sfondato, a bottomless, over-ridden and insatiate punk.

Sfondato, bottomless, sunk to the bottom; also any void or hollow in buildings.

* Sfondato, a hollow broken way, wherein a man sinks as in mud.

Sfondillo, the herb called, the Holy Ghosts root; also a kind of Oyster.

Sfondo, Sfondamento, a sinking down, or breaking out the bottom.

Sfondolare, as Sfondere, as Sfondare.

Sfondolato, bottom broken.

Sfondrare, to founder as a horse.

Sfondrata puttana, a foundered whore.

Sfondrato, a foundered horse.

* Sfondatura, a foundring.

Sfongio, Sfongo, the pumy-stone.

Sforacchiare, Sforare, Sforamare, as Forare.

Sforato, Sforacchiato, Sforamato, Sforicchiato, as Forato.

* Sforato, Sforacchiato, a disease in a horse called the lax.

* Sforcato, Sforcinato, unforced.

* Sforstare, to disorder.

Sforziare, as Sfoggiare.

Sforicchiare, as Forare; also to start, to rouse, or fetch out of some hole.

* Sformabile, that may be deformed.

Sformare, to deform, to disfigure.

Sformatamente, deformedly.

* Sformatezza, Sformazione, deformity.

Sformato, deformed, misshapen.

Sformare, to draw out of an oven.

Sformire, to disfigure.

Sformito, disfigured.

Sforo, a thorough hole.

* Sfortificare, to fortify any thing or place without order or method.

* Sfortunatezza, Sfortunio, unluckiness, as Infortunio.

* Sfortunatamente, unfortunately.

Sfortunato, unfortunate, unhappy.

Sforzamento, a forcing or ravishment or rape.

Sferzare, as Forzare.

Sforzarsi, for a man to force himself, or apply his forces to any thing.

Sforzatamente, forcibly, perforce.

Sforzati, gally-slaves, as forced to do any thing.

Sforzatore, a scorner, a ravisher.

* Sforzovole, that may be forced, forcible.

Sforzino, twine, marlin, whip-cord, twist, or fine pack-thread; also a halter.

Sforzo, compulsion, constraint, utmost ability, power or endeavour; also a Princes strength, army, ability, or utmost means.

Sfracchiare, Sfracchiato, as Fracchiare.

Sfracellamento, Sfracellatura, a crushing or dashing in pieces.

Sfracellare, Sfracellare, to crush or dash in pieces.

Sfracidiare, Sfracidiare, as Fracidiare.

Sfrage, a green stone good to make seals; also a kind of vermilion.

* Sfragide, as Sphragide.

Sfranciolato, unfrenchified, cured of the French pox.

Sfrangellare, as Fracchiare.

Sfrangere, Sfranto, as Frangere.

Sfrangiare, to unfringe, to disadorn.

Sfrantumare, to moulder to dust, to break into mammocks or small pieces.

* Sfrascare, Sfrascolare, to disbranch, to dis-bough, to unsprig; also to stir and shake as boughs or sprigs do with the wind; also to leap and skip from bough to bough as birds do.

Sfratare, to shake off ones frock or order.

Sfratato, one that hath left either the Monastery or his Order.

Sfrattare, to rouse or fetch out of some brake or bush; also to run away skudding as a hare out of a bush.

Sfratto, utmost wrack, spoil, ruins, destruction, desolation; also exile or banishment.

Sfreddamento, Sfreddatura, Sfreddimento, Sfreddura, a cooling, a taking cold.

Sfreddare, Sfreddire, to cool, to take cold.

* Sfregamento, Sfregatura, Sfregagione, as Fregagione.

* Sfregare, as Fregare.

Sfregiare, as Fregiare.

Sfregiato, as Fregiato.

Sfregio, Sfregiatura, as Fregio.

Sfregolare, as Fregolare.

Sfrenare, to unbridle.

Sfrenatamente, unbridledly.

Sfrenata voglia, unbridled lust.

* Sfrenatezza, Sfrenamento, wildness, fury, or rage.

Sfrenato, unbridled, furious.

Sfrisare, as Sfrigiare.

Sfrinfrito, as Sghiribizzito.

Sfroiato, a nose without nostrils.

* Sfrogiatori, spoilers, robbers or booty-balers, shakers, shifters.

* Sfrondare, Sfronzare, Sfrondeggiare, to unbranch, to brouze young trees, as Deers do.

Sfrontare, to disfront.

Sfrontatamente, by Met: impudently.

Sfrontato, impudent, brazen-faced.

Sfronzuto, Sfrondato, disbranched, leafless.

Sfrosare, to proul and pilfer.

Sfrotatore, a prouler, a pilferer.

* Sfruttare, to render barren or unfruitful.

* Sfruttato, made fruitless.

* Sfuggivole, fleeting, slippery.

Sfuggiata, look 'Alla sfuggiata.

Sfuggiente, fleeting, slippery.

Sfuggicare, to sneak or sink away by flight; also to stray or straggle.

* Sfuggire, as Fuggire.

* Sfuggita, Sfuggimento, as Fuggita.

* Sfuggito, as Fuggito.

Sfulinare, to sweep a Chimney, to sweep away foot.

Sfumante, as Fumofa.

Sfumare, as Fumare.

Sfuriare, to rage or be furious, to burst forth into fury, to wreak ones fury.

Sfusare, to unsindle, to unshank, by Met: to exceed in riot or lavishment.

* Sfulatore, by Met: a prodigal spender, a wast-good.

Sfulto, excess, profuseness, riot; also as Profuso.

Sfustare, to unshank, to unshafi.

* Sgabbiare, to uncase, to let loose.

Sgabbellare, to free from custom.

Sgacchiare, to snivel at the nose.

Sgagliardare, Sgagliardire, to baulk, to cow a man; also to make feeble or weak.

Sgagliocciare, to unpocket; also to leave off knavery.

Sgagnolare, Sgagnolire, as Gagnolire.

Sgaio, a bird called a Hubble.

Sgalfatore, a broad-brimm'd hat.

Sgallinare i pollai, to empty roosts of Poultry.

Sgamaitare, to tuck or full cloths.

Sgamaiti, tools that Tuckers use.

Sgambare, to unshank, to unleg.

* Sgambato, unleg'd, unshank'd.

Sgambettare, as Gambeggiare.

Sgambettare, gambols, leg-tricks.

Sgambo,

Sgámbo, *stump-legg'd, roinish.*
 * Sganafciäre, Sganafciäre, as Smaclläre.
 * Sganafciatämén, as Smaclläramén.
 Sganäre, to mince small.
 * Sganafciämén, as Smaclläramén.
 Sganheräre, to pull off from the hinges, by Met; to set wide open.
 Sganheratämén, disorderly without any form or due order.
 Sganheratö, wide open, out of frame, as a door from off the hinges.
 Sganheratüdüne, Sganheratézza, open wide-ness, frameless, confusion.
 * Sgantotäre, to stumble, to trip.
 Sgantotäta, a stumbling, a tripping.
 Sganäre, as Distingannäre.
 Sganazzamén, fopperies, fooleries.
 * Sgaräre, as Distingannäre, to make one change his former opinion, to strive and contend, to brawl and out-sold till one make his enemy give over his first opinion; also to vanquish by treachery.
 * Sgaratö, undecieved, convinced of the contrary, confuted, out-solded, out-witted.
 Sgarbatämén, unhandfomly, without garb or grace.
 Sgarbatézza, unhandfomness, unproperness.
 Sgarbitö, without garb or grace, unhandfome.
 Sgarbugliäre, to disintangle, to ensnare.
 Sgarfinäre, to filch or purloin by any scraping means.
 Sgaragliäre, Sgaragreggiäre, Sgararizzäre, to gargle, to gargarize, to rattle in the throat; also to spawl or spit great dots or burrs of flegm, by Met: to blab or prattle carelessly.
 * Sgaragliöne, a dot or gobbet of hard flegm.
 Sgararéggio, Sgararizzo, a gargavism.
 * Sgaräre, to tear, namely a boot or shoe in pulling it off or on; also to ravel any thing that is spun.
 * Sgarrettäre, as Sgherrettäre.
 Sgarrimén, Sgarrire, as Garrire.
 Sgarzo, the name of a small tree.
 Sgarzonäre, to become a man, to leave off playing the boy.
 Sgattigliäre, Sgattilläre, as Gattilläre.
 Sgatonäre, as Gatonäre.
 Sgläre, to thaw, to unfreeze.
 * Sghembäre, to go aside from.
 * Sghémbo, look Alghémbo.
 Sgherraccio, a swaggerer, a squabler.
 Sgherräre, Sgherracciäre, to swagger.
 Sghetteria, a swaggering, a squabbling.
 Sgherrettäre, to hough, to cut off by the houghs, legs or knees.
 Sghërro, a bougher, a swaggerer, a flasher, a swash-buckler.
 * Sgiacciäre, to thaw, to unfreeze.
 * Sgiacciölo, brittle or brisk in feeling or eating, or that will melt in ones mouth.
 Sghibäre, Sghibo, as Sbrificiäre.
 * Sghignamén, Sghignamén, Sghignáz-zo, a foolish or scornful leering.
 * Sghignäre, Sghignazzäre, Sghinazzäre, grinningly to leer or scoff at.
 Sghiribizzatö, freed from fond humors or fantastick passions.
 * Sghiräre, Sghirro, as Sgherräre.
 * Sghirlandatö, spoiled of his garland, degraded or disgraced.
 Sglanäre, to unhusk, to unshale, to unrinde, to pare, or pill any fruit; also to gall off the skin.
 Sglomeräre, as Sgominäre.
 * Sgnaffö, the face or countenance.
 Sgocciäre, Sgoccioläre, to drop or trill.
 * Sgolatö, throatless, or without a throat.
 Sgoleggiäre, Sgolizzäre, to gluttonize.
 Sgoluppäre, as Sgominäre.
 Sgombinämén, a burly-burly.
 Sgombinäre, to confound pell-mell.
 Sgombinämén, Sgombéro, Sgombro, a d'incumbering, or riding away.
 Sgombäre, Sgombëräre, to disincumber, to rid from trouble; also to rid, to empty, to goods from one house to another, to move also to eject or cast forth.
 Sgombro, a Mackrel-fish.

Sgomentäre, Sgomentäre, to astonish or a maze.
 Sgomentö, Sgomentämén, amazement.
 Sgomitäre, Sgomitoläre, to unclue, to wind off from a clue or bottom.
 Sgomimäre, to ungum, to unglue.
 Sgonfiäre, to abate in swelling; used also improperly for Gonfiäre.
 * Sgonfiatüre, Sgonfiämén, an asswaging of any swelling.
 Sgonfi, puffs or roses of lawn, cypress or ribbands, as women wear on their heads or garments.
 * Sgonfiö, Sgonfiatö, unpuff or unswoll; also puff or swell.
 * Sgonfiétto, Sgonfiatöio, as Gonfiatöio.
 * Sgongioli, a kind of Mushrooms.
 Sgorbia, a gravers carving-tool.
 Sgorbiäre, Sgorbäre, to blur, to blot, to slur, to dash with ink; also to scratch, to tear, or gall and rub the skin off; also to scrape out any blot of ink.
 * Sgorbio, Sgorbii, Sgorbiäre, any blur, blot, slur, or dash of ink; also by Met: a mark or scar of any hurt in the skin; also a rub, a gall or scratch of the skin.
 * Sgoräre, Sgorheggiäre, Sgorgoläre, to gorge, to purl, to gush, to bubble, to rill, to spout forth as water out of a spring, or blood out of a vein; also as Sgaragliäre.
 Sgorö, Sgoramén, Sgoratüre, a gorging, a bubbling, a rilling, a disgorging, or rufhing and gushing forth of waters; also a rattling in the throat.
 Sgorinetta, a Carpenters ruler.
 * Sgotäre, as Sgoccioläre; also to pump water out of a ship; also to free of the gout.
 * Sgovornämén, Sgovérno, misgovernment.
 * Sgovernäre, to misgovern.
 Sgozzäre, to wring off ones neck; also to take off a wen or crawl some people have at their necks.
 * Sgradimén, a disliking.
 * Sgradire, to disaccept, to dislike; also to dispraise.
 Sgraffäre, Sgraffäre, Sgraffignäre, as Graf-fiare.
 Sgraffiäre, Sgraffiätüre, Sgraffignäre, a scratch or scratching.
 Sgraffignöne, as Sgraffignäno.
 Sgraffio, as Gráffio.
 Sgrafföne, a great scratch.
 * Sgramaticäre, to speak false Latin, to break Priscians head, or to commit false Gram-mar.
 Sgrámfo, Sgránfo, a Cramp-fish, which hath the quality to make the hands of such as touch it, or but the line whereat he hangeth to be nummed and astonish'd, although it be with a long pole; also the Cramp-disease.
 Sgranäre, to take out the grain of any fruit, to unshale beans or peas.
 Sgranchiäre, the contrary of Aggranchiare, to gripe, to snip as a croise.
 * Sgrandimén, a lessening.
 Sgrandäre, to make or become less.
 Sgráfio, a kind of Goldsmiths work used in chains or bracelets.
 Sgraffäre, to make or become lean, to fall away.
 Sgrátia, as Disgrátia.
 Sgratiäre, to disgrace.
 Sgratiatö, disgraced, graceless.
 * Sgratiófo, ungracious, graceless.
 Sgrátö, ungrateful, unacceptable.
 * Sgrattäre, Sgrattignäre, to scratch, to scrape.
 * Sgratatüre, Sgrattignatüre, a scratching, a scraping.
 Sgravämén, Sgravánza, Sgraváme, a dis-aggravating, a disburdening.
 Sgraväre, to ease or disburden.
 Sgravidánza, a delivery of a child.
 Sgravidäre, to be brought abed.
 Sgrávio, an easing, a disburdening.
 Sgratoläre, to crumble, to moulder, or bruise into pieces or dust, to shred or reduce into into shivers or splints; also to thaw or melt as ice doth.

Sgriccioläre, as Griccioläre; also to skreech or squeak out.
 Sgricciölo, as Gricciölo; also a skreech-owl.
 * Sgridacchiäre, Sgridäre, to chide, to scold, to brawl, to rate, to rail as.
 * Sgridacchiata, Sgridacchiämén, Sgridamén, Sgridata, Sgrido, Sgridöre, any chiding, scolding, brawling, rating, or railing; also as Romanzia.
 Sgridäre, to gripe, to clinch, to claw and scratch.
 * Sgrigiätö, of a grayish colour.
 Sgrignäre, to grin and laugh withal; also to gnash ones teeth; also to snarle.
 Sgrignütö, a grinner, a snarler; also as Sgrignütö.
 Sgrilläre, to be as merry as a cricket.
 Sgrinzäre, as Grinciäre.
 * Sgrinzo, wrinkled, puckered, withered.
 * Sgrögliä, a Lomb. word for Güfcio.
 * Sgrögliäre, as Sgufciäre.
 Sgrombro, a Mackrel-fish.
 Sgroppäre, to unknit, to unknit; also to un-crupper, to undock.
 Sgroffäre, to fall away in bigness, to lessen, or make less.
 * Sgrottäre, to drive out of ones den, or grove, or to quit ones den.
 * Sgrufäre, to lower and frown, and bitterly to rate and scold at one.
 Sgrugnäre, Sgrugnoläre, to unshout, to hit or strike, and bob over the lips.
 Sgrugnata, Sgrugnolo, Sgrugnöne, a hit or found whirret over the snout, a blow as fifty-cuffs.
 Sguagliäre, to make unequal; also as Squagliäre.
 Sguaglio, odds in equality; also as Squaglio.
 Sguaiata, used for a stale whore.
 Sguaiatö, freed from woes and perturbations, by Met: a lubbardly fellow.
 Sguainäre, to unsheath.
 Sguainatö, unsheathed; also prostituted.
 Squaläre, cisco, cito, to pun, to stamp, to tread or crush under foot.
 Sgualdrina, a strumpet, a harlot, a punk, a doxy.
 Sgualémbo, Sgualémbratö, a sideling blow with the right hand, as Fencers give.
 * Sguancia, the cheek of a horses bit.
 Sguanciäre, to pull down ones cheeks, by Met. to grow lean.
 Sguanciata, as Guanciata.
 * Sguaraguardämén, Sguaraguardatüre, a staring or glowering look.
 * Sguaraguardäre, to glote and look staringly.
 * Sguaraguardatöre, a starrer, a gloter.
 * Sguaraguardara, Sguaraguratö, a Vanguard.
 * Sguardämén, Sguardatüre, Sguardata, Sguardo, a look, a looking, a viewing, a beholding.
 Sguardäre, as Guardäre.
 * Sguardatöre, as Guardatöre.
 Sguardétto, Sguardino, a little look.
 Sguartatö, as Guartatö.
 * Sguazzabugliäre, as Guazzabugliäre.
 Sguazzabuglio, as Guazzabuglio.
 Sguázza coda, a wag-tail.
 Sguazzäre, Sguázzo, to lavish or piss his Estate against a wall; also as Guazzäre.
 * Sguázzo d' acqua, a splash of water, by Met: a sudden sweeping shower of rain.
 Sgübia, Sgübbia, a goose.
 * Sguerciäre, to look askint.
 Sguerciätüre, a squinting look.
 * Sguercio, Sguérzo, as Guercio.
 Sguernimén, Sguarnimén, a disgar-nish-ing, a disfurnishing.
 Sguernäre, Sguarnäre, to disfurnish.
 Sguernito, Sguarnito, disgar-nish'd.
 Sguerräre, Sguérro, as Sgherräre.
 Sguinzagliäre, to uncouple Spaniels.
 Sguinzagliatö, let slip as a Grey-bound.
 Sguinzaglio, as Guinzaglio; also a dock for a horses tail to keep it from wag-ging.

* Sguamämén,

* Sguiláménto, a disguising.
 * Sguiláre, to disguise.
 * Sguiláto, disguised, unfashioned.
 Sguizzáre, as Guizzáre; also to squirt or spirt.
 Sguizzatóio, a squirt, a syringe.
 Sguizzo, as Guizzo.
 Sguizzólo, slippery, glib as ice.
 Sguráre, to scow clean.
 Sgúrbia, a Shoe-makers tool.
 Sguíscia lumáche, a snail-shaler, by Met: an idle or silly gull.
 Sguísciáre, Sguíscióláre, to unshel.
 Sguístáre, to distaste.
 Sguístio, distaste, dislike.
 * Sguístólo, distasteful.
 Sguzzáre, to blunt or abate the edge.
 Si, sometimes an adv. of affirmation or asseveration, yea, yes, yea-marry, yea-forsooth.
 Si, an adv. of similitude or comparison, even as, As, so as, as well, so well, **Si, ma-bul**
 Si, an adv. of quantity, used both relatively, and comparatively, in place of Tanto, or Quánto, answering to Come or Quánto, as thus.
 Si lui cóme un' áltero, as well he as another, or thus.
 Si pér il mio, quánto pér il vóstro interésse, as much for mine, as for your interest.
 Si, hath been used for until that. Non fi riténne di córrere si fù a cáda di léi, he gave not over running, until that he came unto her house.
 Si, hath been used for nevertheless, yet for all that, as thus, Se áltero nòn mi vi facéssé vóler' bene, Si vi ámo, perchè, &c. if no other respect did make me love you, yet, or nevertheless I love you, because, &c.
 Si, is often placed and joyned unto the third persons both sing. and plur. of verbs, as also unto many Infinitives, both before and after them, which having relation unto things dead or inanimate, and not unto persons, then it makes the verb of the passive signification, which we express with these Particles, it is, they are, Men, the World, as for example. Si dice, Dicesi, it is said, they say, Men say, the World saith, &c. but if the verb have relation unto persons, or personated things, then the verb is of the active signification, and Si, is a Pronoun Primitive or Relative of the Masc. and Fem. genders, of the sing. and plur. number of the Dative and Accus. cases, importing in English, to him, to her, and to them, him, herself, her, herself, them, themselves, it also signifieth sometimes one another. Note, that if it happen to be joyned unto verbs of Privation, it then cometh of the Ablative case.
 Sia che, be it that.
 Sia chi si vóglia, whosoever it be.
 Sia ci, let there be.
 Sia cóme si vóglia, be it howsoever.
 Sia cón Dio, be he, or it with God.
 Sia dóve si vóglia, wheresoever he be.
 Sia in vói, let it be in you.
 Siágrí, the best kind of dates.
 Siáncó, Siáncóra, as also, as well as.
 Siáncó perchè, as also because.
 * Siáre, among Mariners, it is to cry all with one voice or consent, as they do when they hoise-fails, heave anchor, or row and hale backward; also to make a horse or ox stay or go backward with the Carters voice, as our Country-clowns use to cry, Hay, Haitor, Hoa.
 * Sia, sia, be it, be it, among Mariners or Water-men, to will, or to encourage one to row backward, or to help, to hale and heave anchor.
 * Siázza, the crying of Mariners together, to encourage one another.
 Sibári, wanton effeminacy.
 Sibarítico, given to an effeminate life.
 Sibbiáre, Sibilláre, to blow, to hizzle or whistle as the wind doth among trees.
 * Sibbio, Sibbiólo, Sibilo, any kind of whistle or whistling-pipe; also the whistling of the wind, or with ones mouth; also the hissing of a snake.
 * Sibilla, Sibilla, signifieth full of God, or

counsel of God, commonly used for a Prophe-
 tress, among Vintners it is a tuning or tu-
 sting-dish for new wine or Must.
 * Sibillista, Sibbillista, a Sibillist, or an inter-
 preter of the Sibills Prophecies.
 Si béne, ye well, as well, so well.
 Sibéto, as Zibéto, Civet.
 Sica, a stileto or pocket-dagger.
 Sicaminóne, the great Mulberry.
 Sicamóro, Sicomóro, a Sicamore-tree.
 Sicáno, lag, last, hindmost.
 Sicário, a privy-murderer, a stabber, one that
 goeth with a pocket-dagger or stileto, with
 intention to kill or do mischief.
 Siccáno, a kind of Elm-tree.
 Siccáre, as Seccáre; also to issue out.
 Siccità, Siccitúdi, Siccità, drought, driness.
 * Siccó, as Seccó, without moistness.
 Siccóculo, that hath dry eyes.
 Sicelióné, herb Fleawort.
 Sicéna, as Pèplo.
 Sicéra, any kind of artificial strong drink,
 that hath the power to make one drunk.
 Si cèrto, yea, yea truly.
 Si ché, so that, so as.
 Sichétto, a pocket-dagger.
 Siciliána, the water-chain of a bit.
 Sicilico, a measure of ground twenty foot
 broad, and thirty long; also a weight of a-
 bout a quarter of an ounce.
 Sicilire, líscó, líto, to cut down the tufts or
 manes of grafs that mowers have over-
 slipt.
 Sicimína, Sicinnína, a shrub that beareth a
 berry.
 Sicite, a stone of the colour of a fig, or the
 fig-stone.
 * Siclo, Siglo, a coyn or weight called a shec-
 kle worth four of our groats; also a Persian
 coyn now current worth seven of our pence.
 * Sicofágo, Sicophágo, a fig-eater, or a de-
 vourer of figs.
 Sicofánte, Sicophánte, a sicophant, a para-
 site, a claw-back, a smell-feast, a tale-
 carrier.
 Sicofántia, Sicophántia, sicophancy, false-
 dealing, false accusation.
 Sicománte, a sooth-sayer by fig-leaves.
 * Sicomántia, divination by fig-leaves.
 Sicóme, as, even as, like as.
 Sicóne, a fig-tree; also a fig.
 Sicósi, a disease in the fundament, causing a
 wart in form of a fig, called in Latin Ficus
 maríscá, some take it for little warts about
 the eyes.
 Sícóla, Sícúla, a pocket-dagger.
 Sicomóro, a Sicamore-tree.
 Siculário, as Sicário.
 Sicúmera, pomp, ceremony.
 Sicuraménte, securely.
 Sicuránza, Sicuratióne, Sicurézza, Sicur-
 tà, Sicurtà, assurance, assuredness, security,
 affiance, trust, safety, warrantise; also a
 surety, a bail, a pledge, as also a war-
 rant.
 Sicuráre, to secure, to assure.
 Sicúro, secure, sure, safe and out of danger,
 by Met: bold and careles.
 Siderále, look Siderco.
 Sideráre, as Assideráre.
 Sideratióne, Sideránza, a blasting in trees
 through great heat and drought, a plague,
 a Planet-striking; also a benumbing or
 clumziness, when one by cold or other acci-
 dent is suddenly deprived of the use of his
 limbs and sense in them, used also for a total
 putrefaction or destruction so taken, look
 Assideráre, look Sído.
 Sideráto, look Assideráto.
 Sidere, the stars, or celestial signs, that go-
 vern the course or revolution of the
 year.
 Sidéreo, Siderále, starry, twinkling as the
 stars; also sunny-bright.
 Siderióné, an herb with a thin stalk four fin-
 ger high, a red flower and leaves, that are
 like Coriander that do grow in watrish
 places, and do cure all green cuts and
 gashes.
 Siderite, an herb called wall-sage, or Ston-
 sage growing on tiles and old walls. A

Load-stone, or a stone that hath power to
 cause variance betwixt men.
 Siderite Achilléa, herb Tarron, or Mill
 Soile.
 Siderite Heracléa, herb Robert.
 Sidero, the starry skie.
 Sideropécilo, as the stone Siderite, so called
 for the divers spots therein.
 Sederófo, starry, full of twinkling Stars; as
 planet-struck.
 Si-dice, it is said, it is reported.
 Si dirá, it will be said.
 Si dirébbe, it would be said, or might be
 said.
 Si-disté, it was said or reported.
 Sidicine, the little round Olives.
 * Sído, a star, or rather a sign in Heaven
 consisting of many stars, but generally used
 for a sharp, bitter, and piercing cold, that
 stiffeneth, benummeth, or clumzeth a mans
 blood, joints and limbs, whence is framed
 Assideráre, Sideráre, and Sideratióne.
 Sidrácia, as Psidrácia; also a pain in the
 hands.
 Sie, used of Dante, for si, yea, yes, also thus,
 so, as well; also as Sia.
 Sè, it is; also himself is.
 Siéga, Siégare, as Séga.
 Siéle, Siéro, whey, or whigg.
 Sielófo, Sierófo, wheyish, full of whiggs.
 Sienita, a kind of marble about Thebes,
 heretofore in great request.
 * Siépágliá, Siépáglióla, a row of hedges.
 Siépáre, to hedge in or about.
 Siépe, Siépa, Siéva, a hedge, a fence, a
 mound, a trench, or a closure of grounds.
 Si-é táto, so and so much.
 Si-etiáto, as also, as well, also.
 Siévo, Siévófo, any kind of tallow.
 Si-fá-ne, used of Dante, for Se-ve-fà, he
 makes himself, or is made thereof.
 Si-fatta maniera, such manner.
 Si-fattaménte, in such fashion.
 Si-fatto, such, thus, so made.
 Sifinite, as Galatide.
 Sigaríce, Sigéna, the name of a fish.
 Sigélló, a Goldsmiths pounce.
 Sigilláre, Sigilláre, to seal, to firm, to sign,
 to brand.
 * Siggillári, Festival-days added to Saturna-
 lia.
 Sigilláro, Sigillátóre, a Sealer.
 Sigillára, look Térra.
 * Sigillataménte, by seal, by Met: punctu-
 ally, distinctly.
 Sigillatióne, Siggillatúra, a sealing.
 Sigillo, Siggillo, a seal, a signet, a branding-
 iron.
 * Sigillo di nóstra dóna di Santa Maria,
 black Briony, wild Vine, our Ladies-seal.
 Sigilli di Salmóne, as Scala Cæli.
 Sigimno, a kind of target or shield.
 Signácolo, as Segnácolo.
 Signaláre, Signále, as Segnaláre.
 Signatúra, as Segnatúra.
 Signifero, sign-bearing, an Ensign or Stan-
 dard-bearer; also the Zodiack with his
 twelve signs.
 * Significábile, Significchévole, that doth or
 may signifie.
 Significante, significant.
 Significáre, to signifie, to notifie.
 Significatióne, Significaméto, Significánza,
 signification.
 Significativo, significant.
 Significáto, signified, notified.
 * Significátóre, a Signifier.
 Siguine, a kind of dainty pear.
 Siguína, parget or ciment, made of potsherds
 reduced into powder.
 Siguino, a kind of Perry or wine.
 Signóra, Signorétta, a Lady, a Dame, a Mi-
 stress, a Commandress.
 Signorággio, Signoréggio, Lording, Domi-
 nion, Chief, Power, jurisdiction.
 Signóre, a Lord, a Sir, a Ruler, an Owner,
 a Possessor.
 Signóre a bachétta, an Officer with a white
 staff, an absolute Lord or Commander, a
 Controuler, as we say one that hath the Law
 in his own hands.

Signóre

& Sicurissimamente. most certainly.

- Signóre card, a pastboard Lord, a Lord of clouds.
 Signóre Mággo, a Lord of a May-game, so th' all a Lord in mockery.
 Signóre di nótte, a Night-Marshal, a Constable of the night-watch.
 Signoreggiante, ruling, domineering, or commanding like a Lord.
 * Signoreggiamento, lordly sway.
 Signoreggiare, to rule, to sway, or to command as a Lord.
 * Signoreggiatore, a lordly Ruler.
 * Signoria, Seignory, Lordship, Mastership, Worship, Heir, Power, Government, sway, rule, magistracy, command, dominion; also Lady-ship, or Mistress-ship; also a Seignory, a State, a Dominion, a Common-wealth, a Manor or Lordship of Lands.
 * Signorile, Signorévole, Signoreggévole, Lordly, Lord-like, Prince-like.
 Signorilmente, Lord-like.
 Signorissimo, most Lord, or Lordly.
 Signorimio si, yea my Lord.
 Signormio, my Lord or Master.
 Signorotto, a Lordling, a petty-Lord.
 Signorfo, his Lord or Master.
 Signor-to, thy Lord or Master; but this abbreviation of mò, for mio, tò, for tuo, fo for fuo, is now out of use, and not imitable.
 Signozzare, Signozzo, as Singhiózso.
 Siguráre, Sigurtá, as Sicuráre.
 Si il, se il, if the.
 Sila, as Sile.
 Silaba, Sillaba, a syllable of a word.
 * Silábico, pertaining to syllables.
 Silabizzare, to syllabize.
 Siláceo, of a yellowish colour.
 Silágine, herb Crow-foot.
 Silaráo, a disease in a hawk.
 Silári, an Oak that never sheds its leaves.
 Silero, an Osier, a small withy spert.
 Sile, Silo, Siláo, Sili, the herb called Sefelis, with the seed or root whereof the Grecians were wont to season that wine which they drank before noon; also a kind of yellow earth, which being burnt maketh Vermillion for Painters.
 Silénite, a stone of divers colours.
 Silénce, still, without noise or trouble.
 Silénce luna, the very moment that the Moon changeth.
 Silenciále, that may be silenced.
 Silenciáre, Siláre, to silence, to still.
 Silenciário, an Officer that seeth good rule and quietness kept.
 Siléntio, silence, stillness.
 Silero, Siléos, siler, or heart-wort.
 * Silero montáo, Siler-mountain.
 Silicáre, to pave with flint-stones.
 * Silicáta, a pavement.
 Silicáto, paved; also a pavement.
 Silicatóre, a Pavier.
 Silici, a kind of Fenn-greek.
 Silicérno, a sloping old man.
 Siligine, winter-wheat, Polwheat.
 Siligo, raw-sleeve, untwisted silk.
 Silio, Sillio, as Psillio, Osier or small willow-tree; also wicker.
 * Siliqua, a certain measure of liquid things in Italy; also a kind of small weight, the sixth part of an ounce makes six siliques; also camock-whin, or rest-barrow, some take it for fenn-greek, others for the carob-tree-fruit, others for capers, others for the cod or busk of any pulse.
 Siliquástro, pepper-wort, pepper of India, it hath a leaf like Ale-cost.
 Sillaba, a syllable of a word.
 Sillépti, a grammatical figure, when a word of the singular number is jyned to a verb of the plural or the contrary, or when one is put for many, or many for one.
 Sillibo, an herb like Cameleon.
 Sillogístico, Silogístico, belonging to disputation.
 Silo, one that hath a nose crooked upward, a camoise nosed fellow; also one with a scowling look or hanging Eye-brows; also a stragem or device of false-ground with sharp stakes underneath.
 * Silobálfimo, balsam-wood.
 Silócco, the South-east wind, as Scirócco.
 Siloe, a physical wood or drug.
 Silogísimo, Sillogísimo, a syllogism, that in a perfect argument of three parts inferring a necessary conclusion.
 Silogísticamente, syllogistically.
 * Silogístico, as Sillogístico.
 * Silogizzare, to syllogize, to argue or dispute by way of true arguments.
 * Silóne, as Silo.
 Silóppo, any syrup or potion, as Sciróppo.
 Silphíone, laker-wort, some say it is an herb yielding the Gum Benjamin.
 Silva, a forest, a wild wood.
 Silvána fiéra, any wild beast.
 * Silváo, Silvático, Silvéstre, silvane, rural, wild, rustic, woody, forest-like.
 * Silváo, a Wood-man, a Forrester, a Swain, a Savage or wild man, one born, bred, or living in woods.
 Silvestria, as Selvarichézza.
 Silvia, a Robin-red-breast.
 Silvófo, as Selvófo.
 Silúro, a fish like a sturgeon, the sheath-fish, or whale of the river.
 Simbleá, as Assembléa.
 Simboleità, Simbología, a sympathizing, or agreeing in nature and quality.
 Simbolicamente, symbolically, mystically, darkly.
 Simbolizzánte, symbolizing, sympathizing, agreeing in nature and quality.
 Simbolizzare, to symbolize, to sympathize, to agree in nature.
 Simbolo, a sign, token, or badge to know one by, a short and intricate sentence, a token or writing containing any covenant of Commerce, the watch-word, a Summary; also the Apostles Creed.
 * Simeonia, wild mallows.
 Simetria, as Simmetria.
 Simia, an ape, a Monkey, by Met: one that counterfeiteth another.
 Simiáne, a kind of dainty plumb.
 Simiária, an Apes den, by Met: a lurking hole; also an apish trick or condition.
 Simigliánte, Simigliévole, resembling or like unto.
 Simigliantemente, likewise.
 Simiglianza, similitude, resemblance.
 Simigliáre, to resemble, to seem like.
 Similáce, binde-weed, or withy-binde; also simnel-bread.
 Similágine, Similácine, meal of the mean sort, that is neither fine nor coarse.
 Similáre, Similáre, like unto.
 Similarità, as Similitudine.
 Simile, like, such, equal, match.
 Simillimo, Similissimo, most like.
 Similitudinário, having, or bearing the likeness of a thing.
 Similitudine, Similtà, likeness, resemblance, similitude.
 Similmente, Similemente, likewise.
 * Simióne, a great Monkey or Ape.
 * Simiótica, Giudiciále medicina, Physick that treats of the significant marks and causes of what is past, and what is to come, as well of health as of sickness.
 Simiótto, a handsom Ape or Monkey.
 * Simita, the flatness of ones nose.
 Simmachia, joining of many against one, aid or supply in war.
 Simmetria, due proportion of each part to other in respect of the whole.
 Simmista, a Secretary of State, or a Privy-Councillor.
 Simmoniano, Simoniáo, three-leav'd grass, or treacle-claver.
 Simo, flat-nosed, without nostrils; also a kind of fish.
 Simolácro, Simulácro, the true proportion, resemblance or image of any thing, an image.
 Simoláre, as Simuláre, &c.
 Simoneggiáre, Simoniáre, Simonizzare, to commit simony in church matters.
 Simonia, simony, buying, bribing or selling of spiritual livings.
 * Simiáco, Simonista, a simonist, an offender in simony.
 Simonidéi, verses so callea, because Simoni-des invented them.
 Simoniófo, full of, or tainted with simony.
 Simmáco, one that helpeth in war.
 Simpathia, Simpatia, Sympathy, a natural passion of one to the other, or a combination of things natural in the operation of the powers, disposition, quality and nature, even as water doth in coldness participate with the earth, and in moistness with the air.
 Simpathizzare, to sympathize, to agree in nature and condition.
 Simphiróne, Elicampane herb.
 Simphisi, a joining together of the bones without moving.
 Simphico, Simphitóne, Comfrey, or Wall-wort of the rock.
 Simphonéfi, a Collection of vowels.
 Simphonia, an accord or consent in time, tune and harmony, a tunable singing without any discordance or jarring; also a kind of musical Instrument.
 Simphoniáca, herb Henbane.
 * Simphoniáco, Simphonico, according to time, tune, or harmony.
 Simphonista, a tuner of songs or musick; also a Quirister.
 Simphonio, a Quire of singing men.
 Simplóni, the Bridegrooms guests, or Mesmates.
 Simpone, a certain earthen cup used in sacrifices.
 * Simposiárca, an overseer, or a maker of feasts and banquets.
 Simpósio, Simpósito, a feast, a banquet, or a merry drinking together.
 Simpalla, concord in singing.
 Simptóna, a symptome, a passion, an accident, or effect incident unto, or following any sickness, a sensible grief joynd unto any sickness, as the head-ach with an ague.
 Simpulo, an earthen chalice used in sacrifices, before gold and silver were in fashion.
 Simulácro, as Simolácro.
 Simuláre, to dissemble, to feign, to say one thing, and mean another, to play the hypocrite, to pretend or make as though a thing were not; also as Simigliáre.
 Simulataménte, dissemblingly, feignedly, hypocritically.
 Simulatióne, Simulaméto, simulation, dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 Simulátóre, a dissembler, an hypocrite, a pretender of that which is not.
 * Simulévole, dissimulable.
 Simulta, dissimulation, breach of love with dissembling; also grudge or hatred under a fair shew.
 Sináca, a fever which without fits continueth the same, from the beginning to the end.
 * Sinacride, a kind of fish whose meat is red.
 Sinádico, a kind of grey marble.
 Sinadónte, as Sinodónte.
 Sinagóga, a Synagogue, an Assembly.
 Sinagro, a broad flat fish.
 Sinaléte, a collision of a vowel.
 Sinánca, Sinanchia, Sinánche, the squincey in the throat.
 * Sinanthrófi, a close conjunction of bones without any visible motion.
 Snape, as Sénape, mustard-seed.
 Sinapísimo, a medicine or salve made of Mustard, to raise blisters, or wheals upon the skin.
 Sinássi, a godly or devout Assembly in singing of Psalms.
 * Sinceraménte, with sincerity.
 * Sinceráre, Sincieráre, to make or become sincere, plain or upright.
 Sincerità, Sincerezza, sincerity, integrity, true meaning, uprightness.
 Sincéro, Sinciero, sincere, unfeigned, pure, upright.
 Sinchiozzáre, as Singhiózzáre.
 Sincipúto, the fore or upper part of the head forward, nigh to the coronal suture, which in new-born children is so soft and tender, that under it the constriction and dilatation of the brain, called Siftula and Diástola, is plainly perceived, the bones of Sincipúto do

do close the Suture called Sagittale, between Labdoide, and Coronale.
 * Sincodrofi, an union of the bones made by a cartilage, as it were in Ossio-pube, the breast-bone, and Ilio, when it is knit to Ossio-lacro.
 * Sincopare, Sincopizzare, to diminish or cut away; also to faint at the heart, or to fall into a swoon by the failing of the Spirits.
 * Sincopante, Sincopizzante, cutting or diminishing for falling into a trance.
 * Sincope, Sincopatione, a syncope, a cutting away or from, a failing of the spirits, a faintness at the heart, a falling into a dead trance.
 Sincorefi, a ministring or bestowing.
 Sincerifi, a comparison of persons or things that are contrary.
 Sincrisma, a thin spreading ointment.
 * Sindaco, Sindico, Sindicatore, Sindacatore, a Magistrate, a Judge, a Justice, an Advocate for the common-wealth, one that hath the charge or Commission to search out and examine mens causes and rights, and to see that Law and Justice be duly executed, and that every man have right.
 * Sindicare, Sindicare, to convince, to judge or sentence by Law.
 * Sindacato, Sindicato, part. arraigned, judged or tried according to justice and Law.
 * Sindacato, Sindicato, nom. a Chief Court of Magistrates, or general Sessions or Assizes.
 * Sindicatura, a Judgment, an Arraignment or Trial according to Law and Justice.
 Sindeo, the name of a fish.
 Sinderesi, Sinteresi, is properly that part of the soul of man, which first opposeth herself unto sin, the pure part of the conscience, the remorse or prick of conscience.
 Sindemiofi, a composition of bones by ligaments, as appeareth in the joints.
 Sin-di qua, even from hence.
 Sindone, a synodon, a piece of fine linnen-cloth, as Lawn or Cambric.
 Sine-costo, without cost or charges.
 Sinedreo, an Adviser, a Counsellor.
 Sintera, a fish that swimmeth through all storms and tempests.
 Sineressi, a contraction of two into one, as two vowels into one.
 Sineri, a digger or worker in mines, or about minerals.
 * Sinistone, look Contolida.
 Sinfonia, as Simphonia.
 Singhiozzare, Singhiottare, Singoltare, Singoltare, Singoltare, Singoltare, Singoltare, Singoltare, tisco, tito, to sob, to throb, to blubber; also to hicock; also to grone and gasp; also to cluck as a hen.
 * Singiozzati sospiri, throbbing sighs.
 * Singhiozzoso, Singhiottoso, Singoltoso, Singoltoso, full of throbs, sobs, or hicocks.
 Singibero, the spice ginger.
 * Siquino, a kind of wine.
 Singolare, Singulare, singular, single, one alone, by Met: peerless.
 Singularita, Singularita, singularity, singleness.
 Singularizzare, to single individually from others.
 * Singolarmente, Singolarmente, singularly, singly, particularly.
 Singolo, Singulo, single, alone.
 Singrapha, a Writing or Deed made or assigned with the hand of him, that maketh a bargain, an Obligation or Bond; also an Acquittance.
 Singolare, as Singolare, &c.
 Singulare, as Singhiottare.
 * Singultiente, throbbing.
 Singultione, a throbbing.
 Siniscalcato, as Senesciallato.
 Siniscalco, as Senesciallo.
 Sinistra, the left hand or side; also a left-handed woman.
 Sinistramente, sinisterly, crossly, contrary to expectation.

Sinistrare, to go or place on the left hand; also to slip aside; also to miscarry by ill chance.
 Sinistrezza, Sinisterita, sinisterness, thwart fortune, cross luck.
 * Sinistro, sinister, thwart, unprosperous, against desire or expectation, cross-wise; also on the left side.
 * Sinistro, sub. a sinister chance, a cross fortune, an ill hap; also a left-handed man; also a blow or whirret given with the left hand, or with the back of the hand.
 Sinistrorso, toward the left-side.
 Sinnephitene, a stone as white as milk.
 * Sino, Sin, until, even, unto, as far as.
 Sino-ache, Sino-a-tanto, until that, until such times that, until when.
 Sino-a-che tempo, Sino-a-quando, until when, how long.
 Sino-alla bocca, even to the mouth, up to the mouth.
 Sino-a qui, hither unto.
 Sinochitide, a stone whereby (as Magicians say) Ghosts are raised up.
 Sinodale, of, or belonging to a Synod.
 Sinodia, a meeting together at a Synod; also an excommunication.
 Sinodico, synodical, pertaining to a Synod.
 Sinodo, a Synode, a general Council or Assembly of men, specially about matters of Religion; also a fish with a pretty stone in his head.
 Sinodonte, a fish in whose head is found a precious stone called Sinodontide.
 Sinodontide, look Sinodonte.
 Sinonia, Sinophia, a white viscous matter found in the joints of mans body, like the white of an egg, wherein if any gravel grow, the gout is caused.
 * Sinonizzare, to synonymize, to make two words bear one sense.
 Sinonimo, a Synonymy, or word of one signification.
 Sinopico, of, or belonging to Sinopio.
 * Sinopide, Sinopio, sinoper, rudle, red oker, some have used it for Terra figillata.
 Simphonia, as Simphonia.
 Sin-qui, hither unto.
 Sintagma, a treaty or ordinance.
 Sintassi, order or method of construction; also a volume of divers works.
 Sinteotico, one that is weak, or so low brought, that he taketh no food, but consumeth away.
 Sinteresi, as Sinderesi.
 Sinterici, Sinteresi, a weakness or consumption, wherewith the flesh pineth away.
 Sintesi, Sintesi, a figure when a noun collective singular, is joyned with a verb plural.
 Sintilla, Sintillare, as Scintilla.
 Sintoma, as Simptoma.
 Sintomato, troubled with Simptoma.
 Sintomia, a figure in speech or writing wherein are used divers synonymies, and many Epithets, all signifying but one same thing.
 Sintonomia, a cutting away.
 Sinuare, to bow, and bend, to crinkle in and out as some Rivers do, to turn and wind as a snake; also to make hollow bosoms or furrows, to bosom, to embosom.
 Sinuazione, a cranking in and out.
 Sinuato, full of crankings or hollow bosoms; also embosomed.
 Sinuotita, a cranking in and out.
 Sinuoto, as Sinuato.
 Sinuta, an herb the taste whereof will presently make a man stark drunk.
 Sio, Sion, Sione, a kind of laver or water-cresses; also a kind of pipe, gutter or quill to draw water through, and on high in water-works.
 * Sipa, as Scipa, Dante hath used it for Scia, or Fia, be he, be she, or be it, it is now a-days used in Bologna, for the adv. Si, yea, or yes.
 Sipario, a veil or curtain drawn when the Players come upon the stage.
 Si-per, as well because.
 Si-perche, adv. as because, as well because.

Si-per quanto, adv. yea, for so much.
 Siphara, the adders coat, or dry skin that he casteth.
 Siphile, used for the French-pox.
 * Siphio, Siphnia, Sipino, a kind of soft stone, which beated in Oyl, becometh very hard.
 Siphita, a disease called St. Vitus's dance, or a walking in ones sleep.
 Sipidizza, Sipidita, relish in taste.
 * Sipidire, disco, dito, to relish in taste.
 Sipido, well relishing, and savoury.
 * Sipithamei, pigmeys, or dandiprats that be but three spans long.
 * Si poco, so little, as little.
 Sipolcro, as Sepolcro, &c.
 Sippa, a flashing blaze, a bone-fire.
 Si-puo dire, it may be said.
 Si-pure, yes indeed, yea for all that.
 Si-quanto, as well, or as much because; also yea as concerning.
 Sira, a Syrian Lady; also a she Sir.
 * Siraca, as Saraca.
 Sirboci, people in Ethiopia, that be eight cubits long.
 Sircula, a kind of grape.
 Sire, Sir, a title given unto Kings.
 Sirena, a Syren, a Mermaid; also a venomous serpent in Arabia, so swift in running, that he seemeth to flye.
 Sirene, young drones, spurious bees; also the plural of Sirena.
 Sireone, the name of an herb.
 Siri, caves or vaults to keep corn in under ground; also Kings.
 Siria, the canicular or dog-star, of which the dog-days take their denomination.
 Siraica, a kind of grape or flower.
 Siraico, as Sericato, as Sirocco.
 Siraiano, a kind of beast that may be ridden as a horse.
 Siraifi, Siraasino, as Siraifi, a fault in trees when by exceeding heat they are burnt and starved.
 Sirico, a sinoper colour; also the best red marble.
 Siringare, to play upon a syringe or cane; also to syringe or squirt.
 Siringita, a stone hollow like a cane.
 Siro, as Siria; also oyl of lilies.
 Sitice, a stone found in a wolfs bladder; also wine made of dates and figs.
 Siritti, a kind of people without noses, having in lieu of them, two little holes to breathe at, and crawling on two limber-legs like Serpents.
 * Sirma, the train of a womans gown.
 Siro, as Siri.
 * Siroccale, of, or belonging to the South-east wind or coast.
 Sirocchia, a sister.
 * Sirocchia ma, my sister.
 * Sirocchia sa, his sister.
 Sirocchia ta, thy sister but these manner of speeches are now out of use.
 Sirocchianza, sister-hood.
 Sirocchiare, to play the sister.
 Sirocchievolmenre, sister-like.
 Sirocco, the South-east wind.
 Sirocco-levante, South-east, and by East.
 Siropicone, a kind of Terra figillata.
 * Siroppare, to sirrup, to reduce into sirrup, to keep or preserve in sacket.
 Siroppata, Siroppatione, any sirrupping or liquor of wet suckets.
 Siropo, any sirrup or potion.
 Sirte, shelves or quick-sands in the water made by the drift of sand and gravel.
 Sirtito, a precious stone found in the Sand Syrtis, or the shore thereof, or a kind of Saphir.
 Sirulugo, a kind of beast in Sardinia.
 Siruolo, a kind of wine.
 Sisa, size or glue that Painters use.
 Sisach, a part of a mans stomach.
 Sisamini, the little bones in any creatures hand and feet.
 Sisamo, a white grain or pulse in India, whereof they make good oyl.

Sifara, beath, ling or broom, some take it for the skirret-root.
 Sifare, to size, to glue, to stiffen.
 Sifcalco, as Seneciallo.
 Sifchiare, as Filchiare.
 * Sifchiata, as Filchiata.
 Sifchio, as Fischeio.
 Sifellio, as the herb filer.
 Sifero, the white carrot or yellow parsnip.
 Sisigia, a conjunction of the Moon with the Sun; also the sinews of the eyes.
 Sisimbro, Sisembro, water-mint, horse-mint, or balamint.
 Sifinchione, a kind of bulbous plant.
 Sifone, a small seed like parfly.
 Sifarcófi, a conjunction of bones by the apposition of the flesh coming upon them, as is seen between the teeth and the jaws, as also in those joints where muscles environ.
 Siffietride, as Protomedia.
 Sifisrio, a publick feast used among the Lacedæmonians.
 Sifto, Siftula, the motion of the arteries, the panting of the heart; also the shortning of a vowel that is long.
 Siftro, a musical instrument of brass or iron, called a Timbrel; also Spikenel, Mew or Bearwort.
 * Sitabondo, Sitibondo, thirsty.
 Sitanio, wheat that groweth in three months, or the bread made of it.
 Si tanto, as well, as much because.
 Sitarchia, the charge or office to provide for corn and victuals.
 Sitarco, a provider of corn and food.
 * Sitibondo, Sitololo, Siente, thirsty.
 Sitire, tisco, tito, to thirst.
 Sito, the site or situation of any place.
 Sitocomia, as Sitarchia.
 Si-rosto, so soon as.
 Sittace, a kind of perochito or parrat.
 Sittimo, the birch wood of Sitte.
 Situalmente, situally, or according to situation.
 Siturare, to sit, to situate, to seat.
 Situatione, a seat or situation.
 Situra, thirst, thirstiness, drought.
 Si-veramente, yea verily.
 Si-vuole, it is required.
 Slacciare, to unlace, to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to unsnare, to untruss.
 * Slacciato, unlaced, untied.
 Slancato, back-broken, hip-broken.
 Slanciare, as Lanciare.
 Slanciarsi, for a man to sling himself.
 * Slandra, a slang filthy whore.
 * Slargamento, enlargement.
 Slargare, to enlarge.
 Slattare, to wean from milk.
 Slavacciare, as Scialacquare.
 Slavato, unwashed; also a wash or water-colour; also a bright dun colour of a horse.
 Sleale, disloyal, faithless.
 Slealtà, Sleanza, disloyalty.
 Slecca-dente, a liquorice tooth.
 * Slecca piatti, a lick-dish.
 * Slecca rosto, a lick-roastmeat.
 Slegare, to unbind, to untie.
 * Slegnolo, hard, tough, dry, sapless; also mallowish and dry in taste.
 * Sletterato, unlearned, illiterate.
 * Slinguare, to untongue.
 Slificio, Slifa, Slifo, slippery or glib; also gliding, or fleeting; also a Sled, a skid, a truck.
 Slificiare, Slifare, to slide, to glide, to slip; also to go on sleds or trucks.
 * Slifigare, Slizzigare, idem.
 Slividico, flappy, lank, withered; also faded in colour or feeling.
 Slocare, Slogare, to displace, to dislocate, to put out of joint.
 * Slocatione, Slocatura, dislocation, a putting out of joint.
 Slodare, to dispraise, to discommend.
 Slófia, a fizzle, a foiste, a close fart.
 Sloffare, Sloffigare, to fizzle, to foiste; also to sleep alluding to the Dutch slopen.
 Sloggiare, to dislodge.

Slombare, Slombaggire, gisco, gito, to enfeeble, to weaken, to disloine; also to cut, to dismember, or mangle the carcase of any dead body.
 * Slombaro, disloined, dismembred, cut up; also enfeebled.
 Slongamento, a lengthening.
 * Slongare, Slungare, to lengthen.
 Slonghevole, to be lengthened.
 Slontanare, as Allontanare.
 Slordare, to cleanse from filth.
 * Smaccare, saucily and without respect to find fault with one, to revile and check one in presence of others; also for one to reveal his secret defects and and thoughts to another man; also to bruise, to squash, to crush, to squeeze, and trample under foot; also to grow over-ripe and mellow; also as Scornare.
 * Smaccato, found fault with one, reviled or checked; also bruised, squeezed, or battered, and trampled upon; also mellow-ripe.
 Smacchiare, to rouze or hunt a Deer, or to start and spring a Hare from out any bushes, covert, brakes, or shelter; also to unspot to unstain, look Macchia.
 * Smacco, an affront or check given one in words or deeds, without respect in presence of others, a wrong charge or imputation to ones name or reputation; also a bruising, a squeezing or trampling under foot.
 Smacellare, as Macellare.
 * Smaello, an eminent man in a Country.
 * Smagamento, a distracting of one from his ordinary wits, look Smagare.
 * Smagare, to trouble, to vex or distract one out of his wits, to transform or to misshape; also to rive or split in sunder, used also for to charm or bewitch.
 Smagato, distracted from his wits or being, look Smagare.
 Smagliante, tearing with violence, shivering or splitting, confusedly scattering, sparkling, twinkling, or spangling, frisking as wine doth in a cup; also sweet smelling.
 * Smagliare, to tear open with violence, as one would do a shirt of mail, to unmail, to disney, to put to scattered confusion, to split or shiver in pieces, to spangle and glitter as some precious stones do, to twinkle as the stars, to sparkle as fire, to frisk and spark as wine doth being poured into a cup; also to smell extreme sweet.
 * Smagliato, look Smagliare.
 Smagonare, to astonish, to affright with sudden fear.
 * Smagrare, Smagrire, to make or grow lean, to extenuate or take down ones flesh and fat.
 Smagro, lean, meagre, poor in flesh.
 * Smallare, to beat or break with a mallet; also to unbusk or unshale.
 * Smaltare, to daub, to plaister, to strake, to parget, or to cover over with parget, or mortar; also to enamele; also to mute as a hawk, to dung or skimmer as a beast.
 Smaltato, daubed, plaistred, straked or pargetted over with lime or mortar; also enameled; also muted as a hawk, &c. also the mute of a hawk, or the dung of any little beast.
 Smaltire, tisco, tito, to brook or digest, to put over ones meat, to put off or vent wares and commodities; also the tewel of a hawk.
 * Smaltitioio-d'acque, a sink or common-shoar to convey waters into and out of any house or town, a gullet, a gutter, or trench in fields to draw superfluous waters.
 Smaltitioia-di cazzi, a rich name for a jadis and over-ridden whore.
 * Smaltitura, a brooking, a digesting.
 * Smalto, any hard matter as enamele, parget, or plaister of Paris, any lime or mortar; also a floor pargetted; also a certain little mill that Goldsmiths use.
 Smalzare, to butter, to dress with butter.
 Smalzo, butter.
 Smammite, Smammito, as Svanire.
 Smammolata, a wench that hath lost her

maiden-head.

Smanceria, Smancerie, a wearisome and tedious posture of the body, but generally used now for all manner of quaint devices, or new fangles about cloths; also any fine ornaments about womens apparel, that are used rather for shew or pleasure, than for need or warmth; also any trimming or facing to make up clothes besides the out-side.
 Smanciera, Smanziera, a woman devising daily new-fangled fashions in her clothes, and that loveth to go brave, and wasteth much in gay apparel.
 * Smanciere, Smanziere, as Damerino, as Vagheggino.
 * Smancierolo, Smanzierolo, wantonly effeminate, given to wanton making of love.
 Smandare, for one to take more upon him than he ought in commanding.
 Smandare, to unherd, to scatter or let cattle out of a pen or fold.
 Smania, a furious chafing, rashness, madness, raging-passion, brain-sickness, angry-fretting, rising of too much blood in head, whereof follow such raging passions, look Mania.
 Smaniante, Smanioio, ragingly-passionate, moodily-angry.
 Smanicare, to unserve; also to unhast, to unhilt, to unhande.
 Smaniglie, arm, or hand-bracelets.
 Smanellare, to dismantles, to disrobe, to uncloak, by Met: to raze or beat down the outward walls of any City, Town, Fort, or Castle.
 Smaragdo, Smaraldo, an emerald stone.
 Smaravigliarsi, to wonder or marvel at beyond all means and order.
 Smarginare, to dismargin, to take away the side of any thing, or the scar of any hurt.
 Smaridi, a kind of Menow-fish, some take it for a shell-fish.
 Smarra, a shaving iron-tool that Tanners use; also a paring-shovel; also a waster with a hilt at one end, a foil or flatter, as they use in French Schools for young learners.
 Smarrare, to shave or pare clean, as Tanners do their raw hides.
 Smarrimento, Smarrigione, Smarrita, stragling, straying, distraction of the spirits.
 Smarrire, risco, rito, to stray or straggle out of the right way, by Met: to go out of ones right wits through fear or amazement, to miscarry as letters do.
 Smarritamente, strangely, with amazement, amazedly.
 * Smaritto, strayed, stragled, or wandered out of the right way, by Met: missed or miscarried; also amazed or distracted in spirit.
 Smartellare, to beat or forge with a hammer; also to be freed from jealousy.
 Smartellato, forged or beaten out with a hammer, hammered; also freed or rid from jealousy, or jealous passions of love, look Martello.
 Smalcarare, Smalcherare, to unmask, to unward, by Met: to discover clear.
 Smalcellare, to burst ones chops or jaws.
 Smatellata risa, loud laughings, as if ones jaws-aked with laughing.
 Smallare, to squeeze and crush flat.
 Smattare, Smatteggiare, to play the mad fool, to burst out in folly.
 Smattonare, to take up the brick, or pavement of any place.
 Smégma, an absterfive substance; also a washing-ball.
 Smegmato, a plaister with which some use to take away spots from womens faces, some take it for a kind of unguent-soape, or washing-ball.
 Smembramento, Smembratione, Smembratura, a dismembering.
 Smembrare, to dismember.
 * Smembratore, a dismemberer.
 Smembrévole, dismemberable.
 Smemorare, to forget.
 Smemorato, forgotten, forgetful.
 Smémore, one that hath but a small memory, or forgetful.
 Smenomamento, a diminishment.
 * Smenomare, to diminish.
 * Smenomévole, diminishable.
 Smenovenimento, a swooning.
 Smenovenire, to faint and swoon.

Smenti-

Smenticaggine, Smenticanza, forgetfulness.
 Smenticare, to forget.
 Smentichévole, Smenticoso, forgetful.
 * Smentire, to belye, to give the lye.
 * Smentita, a lye given, a belying.
 Smeraldare, to set with emeralds.
 * Smeraldéo, of an emeralds colour.
 Smeraldino, a Sea-grass green.
 Smeraldo, an Emerald-stone.
 * Smerdaménto, Smerdagginé, Smerdatúra, Smerdaginacióné, a bewraying, a bespitting.
 Smerdare, Smerdoláre, to bespite, to bewray.
 Smergoláre, Smérgere, to dive, to duck, or plunge in the water.
 * Smerigliáre, to frub or burnish with the stone Smeriglio.
 Smerigliata, a shot of a Smeriglio.
 Smeriglio, Smerice, Smérlo, Smirnio, Sméro, a kind of hard stone that Glasiers use to cut glass with, frubbers to frub blades with, and Armourers to scoure Armour with; also a kind of Ordnance or small Piece like a Robinet or bace; also the long-winged Hawk called a Merlin, some take it for a Sparrow-Hawk, Smeriglio, the male, Falcóné the female.
 * Smeriglióné, a ravenous hawk, called in Latin, Afalon or Nifus.
 Smerláre, to deface or pull down the battlements of any wall.
 Smerláre mura, walls without battlements.
 Smeriáre, as Smeriárié.
 * Smezzáre, to divide in the middle.
 Smezzato, divided into halves.
 * Smiagolaménti, mewings or mumblings.
 Smiagoláre, to mew as a cat; also to mumble as a toothless woman.
 * Smiagolóné, a mewer, a mumbler.
 Smidolláto, dry, pithless, or without marrow.
 Smiláce, rope-weed, weed-bind; also a tree called a yew-tree.
 Smilza, the milt or spleen of a body.
 Smilzáre, to take out the milt or spleen of any creature.
 Smilzo, without a milt or spleen; also spiny or lank, withered or drooped, as a shotten hering.
 * Smintchéo, a Sirname of Apollo.
 * Sminuiménto, Sminucióné, diminution.
 Sminuire, to diminish.
 Sminultivo, diminutive.
 * Sminuzzaménto, any small mincing.
 Sminuzzáre, Sminucciáre, Sminuzzoláre, to shred, to mince or crumble small.
 Sminuzzataménté, mincingly.
 Sminuzzoli, Sminuccióli, mincing, crumbings, small shreds or mamnocks, broken bread and meat.
 Smiracoláre, to wonder or admire unmeasurably, to do great wonders.
 * Smirga, Lovage, Macedonia parsley.
 Smirice, Smiriglio, as Smeriglio.
 Smiro, a serpent-fish.
 Smirrhizza, a weed like hemlock.
 Smirtella, the name of a fish.
 Smisuracaménté, unmeasurably.
 * Smisurátézza, Smisuránza, unmeasurable-ness, hugeness.
 Smisuráto, unmeasurable.
 Smiriárié, to degrade one from the office of a Bishoprick.
 Smocáre, Smoccoláre, as Mocáre.
 Smocatóio, Smoccalatóio, as Moccaiúolo.
 Smoccolo, Smoccolatúra, as Mócco.
 Smoccolóso, as Moccolóso.
 * Smodaménto, immoderateness.
 * Smodáre, to go from moderation.
 * Smodáto, without measure; also exceeding all limits or bounds.
 Smoderánza, Smoderaménto, Smoderatézza, Smoderággine, Smoderacióné, immoderateness.
 Smoderare, to exceed all means, to fall into excess.
 Smoderataménté, immoderately.
 * Smoderáto, immoderate, intemperate.
 Smógliá, a washing or bucking-tub.
 * Smogliáre, to lay in sòke or water.
 Smogliáto, laid in sòke or water; also unwi-

ved, without a wife.
 * Smógnere, Smóngere, to milk, to suck or draw dry.
 Smolgiúto, Smólto, Smónto, sucked or milched dry; also slack or untwisted.
 Smonacáto, a Monk turned secular, or Layman, or a religious man that hath quitted his order.
 * Smontáre, to dismount, to descend, to alight from horse, to go on land from a ship.
 Smontáre Parteglieria, to dismount or unbrack Ordnance.
 * Smontáta, a dismounting, a descending, an alighting or landing-place.
 * Smorbáre, to drive away the infection, or contagion of any disease.
 Smórdere, Smoríare, to bite or nibble in sunder; also to let go with ones teeth; also to unbridle, to unshaffle, to uncurb, by Met: to disintangle or rid from troubles.
 Smordúto, Smórfo, bitten or nibled; also unbridled, or unshaffled.
 Smorfiáre, Smorfiáre, Smorfíre, fisco, fito, to make grimaces, or faces, or mouths, or mocking-blunts at one with his mouth; also to devour greedily without chewing; also to parboil.
 * Smórfe, Smorfiáre, Smorfíate, grimaces, mummings, blurrings, filthy mouthings of the lips.
 Smorire, to faint or swoon as one dead.
 * Smortaccino, Smortarélo, Smortóre, pallid, wan, dead, or fallow coloured.
 Smórto, dead-looking, squallid, ghastly.
 Smorzáre, to quench, to extinguish.
 Smorzáre il vivo, d' ún pézzo, d' arcegliería, to shoot a piece by an even dispart, and hit the mark level.
 Smorzáta, Sinórzo, quenched.
 Smósta, Smoviménto, Smovítúra, a moving, a stirring, a dislocation, a sprain.
 Smósto, moved, stirred, sprained, dislocated.
 Smovére, Smuovére, to remove, to dislocate, to sprain.
 * Smozzatóio, a by-way, a shortening of a way or going.
 Smuzzicatúra, Smozzatúra, as Móccolo.
 * Smuccáre, as Smocáre.
 Smucciáre, Smucíre, to slide upon ice; also to trip, or to stumble.
 * Smuráre, to unwall, or pull down walls, or any part of a building.
 * Smuráta térra, an unwall'd Town.
 * Smulláre, to blunt or abate in the edge, by Met: to pull down ones courage.
 * Smullézza, bluntness of an edge.
 * Smúlio, blunt, without an edge.
 Smutolire, to make the dumb speak.
 Snamoraménto, a quiting of love.
 * Snamorárfi, to fall out of love.
 Snaláto, without a nose.
 * Snaturále, unnatural.
 * Snaturalitá, unnaturalness.
 Snellaménto, nimble, fleetly.
 * Snellitá, Snellézza, nimbleness, agility in motion, vivacity.
 Snello, nimble, quick of spirit and motion, swift, light-footed.
 Snerváre, to weaken, to render one effeminate; also to hamstring a horse.
 Snidáre, Snidiáre, to quit ones nest, or den; also to rouse up.
 * Snighitirfi, the contrary of Annighitire.
 Snoccioláre, Snocchiáre, Snocchioláre, to pick, to shale, to unhusk, or to crack nuts, to nut, by Met: to disintangle, or pick out, to search and find out a doubt; also to speak out boldly and plainly, without fear and respect; Among Merchants it signifieth, to take no time of payment, but to pay down right, and ready money upon the nail, as we say.
 Snoccioláto, Snocchiáto, Snocchioláto, the part of Snoccioláre.
 * Snodáre, to untye, by Met: to solve or unriddle.
 * Snodáto, untied.
 Snodatúra, an unknitting; also the knitting of a joint.

* Snomináre, to unname.
 Snudáre, to strip bare or naked.
 * Sò, pron. possessive, as Suo, his, hers, his own, her own.
 * Sò, verb. of Sapere, I wote, I know, I wifs, I ken, I can.
 Soátto, Soátto, a strap or leather thong.
 * Soáve, sweet, delicious, or pleasant in taste, smelling, in hearing, and soft in feeling.
 Soáve, Soaveménté, adv. sweetly, deliciously, gently, softly, smoothly.
 Soavi-dico, Soavi-loquénce, sweetly, speaking.
 Soavi-lóquio, Soavi-loquénza, sweet or pleasant speech.
 Soavità, Soavitudiné, sweetness, deliciousness.
 Soázza, as Córnice.
 Sobbáttere, to surbait as a horse doth.
 Sobbattitúra, a surbaiting.
 Sobbarcáre, as Smergoláre.
 * Sobbolliménto, and under-boiling, a cooking; also a suppling or mollifying.
 * Sobbollire, Sobollire, to boyl under; also to supple, to mollifie, to parboyl.
 Sobbórgi, suburbs, out-streets or burroughs of a City without the walls.
 * Sobbrevitá, sub-brevity.
 Sóbero, the cork-tree or wood.
 * Sobillaménto, a seducing unto evil.
 * Sobilláre, to seduce unto evil.
 Sobilláre, as Precipitáre.
 Sobogire, to supple, to mollifie.
 Sóbole, off-spring, issue, generation.
 Sobolire, to encrease in issue, off-spring or succession.
 * Sobornáre, Sobornacióné, as Subornáre.
 * Sobriaménté, soberly, temperately.
 Sobrietá, sobriety, temperance.
 Sobrino, as Consobrino.
 Sóbrio, sober, not drunk, temperate.
 Sobugliáre, to shuffle, to toss, and tumble up and down confusedly.
 Sobúglio, a tossing, a tumbling or confused rumbling up and down.
 Socamélo, the base, the foundation or groundwork of a stone-Fabrick.
 Soccaggio, a tenure of Lands which we call Socage.
 Soccáto, that weareth socks, startops or begging shoes.
 Soccannericcio, baked under ashes, of the colour of ashes.
 Sócco, Sócchi, a kind of woollen socks, shoes, buskins or begging-shoes that Comedians were wont to wear.
 * Socchiamáre, to under-call, to call with a loud voice.
 * Socchiúdere, to shut or lock under; also to put to, but not lock in.
 * Socchiúlo, shut under; also half shut.
 Sócchi, as Ci lóno, there are.
 * Soccidézza, Soccido, Soecidúme, as Súcido.
 Soccingere, to under-girt.
 Soccino, as Succino.
 Soccinto, as Succinto.
 Soccio, is properly cattel, or any thing else given or delivered unto others keeping or use at half, or in partnership, both gain and loss.
 * Socclaviéra, look Vena.
 Socoláre, to go stalking, or on stilts.
 Soccómbere, to faint or fall down under a burden, to fail or sink as not able to sustain.
 * Soccómbente, succumbent, fainting under some heavy burden.
 Soccórde, liher, lazy, base-minded, faint-hearted, cravin.
 Soccórdia, liherness, laziness.
 * Soccórénza, a flux of the body, but without blood.
 Soccórrere, to succour, to run to help, to aid, to assist.
 * Soccórrévole, succourable.
 * Soccórriménto, any helping succour.
 * Soccórritóre, a ready helper.
 Soccórfio, succour, help, aid, assistance.
 Soccórfio,

Smuchiaré. muchiare. to hap up.

Smozziaré. muliare. obtrunear.

S O F

S O F

S O G

Socóro, succoured, assisted.
 Sócera, a wives or husbands mother.
 Sócero, a wives or husbands father.
 Sociabile, sociable, familiar, that a man may keep company or fellowship with.
 Sociále, sociable, conversable.
 * Socialità, Sociabilità, Società, Societazione, society, fellowship, consort, company.
 Sociare, to sociate, to company.
 Sòcida, fellowship or partnership in dealing or trading.
 * Socidèzza, Socidume, Sòcido, as Succido.
 Socigèna, Venus is so called, because she joyns men and women together.
 Sòcio, Sòrio, a fellow, a mate, a companion, a compeer, a partner.
 Socórde, Socórdia, as Soccórde.
 Socrório, the name of a drug.
 Sodaggine, solidity.
 Sòda, Fern ashes whereof Glasses are made; also the head ach.
 Sodale, of one society, a companion, namely at meat and recreation.
 Sodalità, Sodalitio, fellowship, or brotherhood, namely at meat and sport.
 * Sodamènte, solidly, stiffly.
 Sodamènto, Sodatùra, solid establishment.
 Sodare, to make solid or fast, to establish; also to pledge or answer for.
 Sodarore, an establisher; also a pledge, a surety.
 Soddiaconato, a subdeanery.
 Soddiacono, a subdean or deacon.
 Sodisgiuntivo, subdisjunctive.
 Soddistingere, to subdistinguish.
 * Soddistinzione, a subdistinction.
 Soddividere, to subdivide.
 Soddivisione, a subdivision.
 Sodezza, solidity, stiffness.
 * Sòdis, used as Satis in composing of some words, namely before Fare.
 * Sodisfacèvole, that may satisfy or be satisfied.
 Sodisfacimènto, a satisfying, an amends making.
 * Sodisfacimènto penále, penal satisfaction or amends.
 Sodisfare, to satisfy, to give satisfaction, to make amends for.
 Sodisfattione, satisfaction, amends for.
 Sodisfatto, satisfied, appaid, made amends for.
 * Sodisfattore, a satisfier.
 Sodisfattorio, satisfaction.
 Sòdo, solid, tough, hard, stiff, pirby, hard.
 * Sòdo, the essential substance or body of any thing; also a strong upholder of stone or timber.
 Sòdo àngola, a full perfect angle.
 Sòdo al macchiòne, stiff, resolute, undaunted, that will not stir for knocking.
 * Sodomia, Sodoma, Sodomia, Soddoma, the filthy sin of Sodomy.
 Sodomitare, Sodomitare, to commit horrible Sodomy.
 * Sodomita, Sodoméo, Soddomita, Soddoméo, a Sodomite, a buggerer.
 * Sodomitarie, Sodomitical tricks.
 Sedóna, the name of an herb.
 Sodótra, Sodótra, a seducement.
 Sodúcere, Sodúrre, Soddúcere, Soddúrre, to seduce, to mislead.
 Soducomènto, Soducone, Sodducimènto, a seducement, a misleading.
 Sodúrto, Sodóto, Soddúrto, seduced.
 Soddúrtore, Soducone, Soddúrtore, a seducer, a misleader.
 Soétte, the little Flounder-fishes.
 Sofferente, Sofferente, suffering.
 Sofferèzza, Sofferèzza, Sofferimènto, Sofferimènto, sufferance, toleration.
 Sofferèvole, Sofferibile, Sofferèvole, Sofferibile, sufferable, tolerable.
 Sofferire, Sofferire, to suffer, to bear, to endure, to tolerate.
 Sofferitóre, Sofferitóre, a sufferer.
 Sofferito, Sofferito, suffered, endured.
 Soffiane, blowing, puffing, fixling, breathing, panting.
 Soffiare, to blow, to puff, to fixle; also to prompt

as Players do one to another from the tiring room. to the Stare.
 Soffiatóio, a pair of bellows, by Met: a dag or hand-gun.
 Soffiatóre, a blower, a puffer.
 Soffiatúra, Soffiamènto, as Soffio.
 Sofficàre, to thrust in under.
 * Soffice, pliable, yielding, gentle; also nice or curiously dainty.
 * Sofficemènte, pliantly, gently; also nicely, curiously, daintily.
 * Sofficiènte, Sofficènte, sufficient, able to perform.
 Sofficemènto, sufficiently.
 Sofficièzza, Sofficèzza, Sofficemèzza, sufficiency, ability.
 * Soffidiare, used for Appiatàre.
 * Soffièto, the dim. of Soffio, by Met: a pair of bellows; also a buffet on the cheek; used also for a full budget, the dim. of Soffione.
 * Soffio, any blast, puff, or blowing, a gale, a gust or flaw and berry of wind; also a fixling, a foisting; also a boys play in Italy, like our blow-point.
 Soffiona, a waste-breath, a woman full of vain babling words.
 Soffione, any great, high, or strong blast, puff, blowing, gale, gust, flaw or berry of wind, any great pair of bellows, a great shooting trunk, a long musket or fowling-piece, a long squib of wild fire.
 Soffitarie, Soffisterie, Sophistries.
 Soffita, Soffita, a rood loft, a garret, a loft on the top of a house with a cross beam in it.
 Soffitare, to floor or ciel over; also to build bending-wise like a roof or garret.
 Soffitto, thrust or fixed under; also as Soffitta.
 Soffitùto, Soffitùto, roofed or vaulted as a garret.
 Soffocàre, Soffogàre, to suffocate, to smother, to stifle or stop ones breath.
 Suffocazione, Suffocanza, Suffogazione, a suffocation, a stifling, a smothering of ones breath.
 Soffolere, Soffolgere, Soffolcìre, to uphold, to under-prop, to bolster up, to sustain or keep up; also to place, to set or to settle.
 Suffolto, upheld, underlaid, born up, kept up, under-prop; also placed or settled.
 * Soffomenàre, as Fomentare.
 Soffomentazione, as Fomentatione.
 Soffondato, placed under as the ground-work and foundation of any thing.
 Soffondere, to under-melt, to confound, to pour down liquor, to spread abroad.
 Soffonduto, Soffuso, poured down, spread a broad, confounded.
 * Soffosco, dusky, thick and gloomy.
 * Soffossare, to under-trench.
 Soffò, an under-trench or ditch.
 Soffragano, a suffragan, that is to say, a Bishops Vicegerent, or a Bishop elect, to exercise the office of a Metropolitan in his absence.
 Soffragare, to give ones voice, suffrage, or favour in any election.
 Soffragazione, a giving of ones voice, consent or suffrage in favour of any election.
 Soffragatore, an abetter, a supporter in any election with his voice and suffrage.
 Soffragatorio, of, or belonging to suffrages.
 Soffraginòto, a horse or any beast that hath the scratches or spavins, or that is diseased in his houghs or pasterns.
 Soffragio, a suffrage, a consenting voice about any election; also a wrack at Sea.
 Soffrago, the hough or pastern of a horse or other beast; also one whose thighs are broken.
 Soffranta, Soffratà, an under-rupture, a defeature or routing; also a fellow-sufferance; also want, need or penury; also the hinder part of the thigh.
 Soffregare, to enter-rub till it be raw, galled, or the skin off.
 Soffregazione, Soffregamènto, Soffregò, an enter-rubbing, a merry gall, a raw place the skin being rubbed off, used also for the

fauning or blandishments that a dog expresseth to his master with leaping and wagging of his tail.
 Soffrenare, to under-curb, to check a horse with the bit or with one rein of the bit.
 Soffrenata, a check, a twitch, or job given to a horse with the bit or reins.
 Soffrenatione, a fast joyning or binding together of stones in a wall with lead or iron.
 Soffriggere, as Friggere.
 Soffrimènto, Soffrire, look Sofferire.
 Soffritto, as Fritto.
 Soffrutice, all manner of under shrubs.
 Soffumicare, Soffumicatione, Soffumigio, look Suffumicare, &c.
 Soffusione, as Suffusione.
 Soffuso, as Soffonduto.
 Soffisma, Soffista, Soffistico, as Sophista.
 Soffisticare, as Sophisticare.
 Soga, any horn-string or scarf fastened to a hunters horn; also a thong or long strap; also any cord, rope or cable.
 Soggelare, Soggelare, to under-freeze, or freeze underneath.
 Soggerire, as Suggestire.
 Soggestionè, Soggesto, as Suggestione.
 Soggettare, as Suggestare.
 Soggettare, Soggettare, to subjeé, to bring under, to enthral.
 Soggettibile, subjeéible.
 Soggettione, subjeéion, servitude, thraldom.
 Soggettito, subjeéed, made subjeé, envassaled.
 Soggettivo, subjeéive, to be subjeéed.
 * Soggetto, nom. a subjeé, an underling, one in subjeéion, a vassal, a bondman; also in a good sense for a considerable person.
 Soggetto, part. subjeéed or brought under; also addieed, enclined, given or subjeé unto.
 Soggetto, sub. a subjeé, a ground, or matter to write, to speak, to work upon.
 Soggiacènte, lying under, subjacent.
 Soggiacere, to lie under.
 Soggiaciuto, lain under.
 * Soggiogabile, subduable.
 Soggiogare, to subdue, to yoke, to vanquish, to overcome.
 Soggiogamènto, Soggiogatione, a subduing.
 Soggiogatore, a subduer, a vanquisher.
 Soggiungere, Soggiungere, to add, and to joyn under or unto, to reply, to say more or add in speech.
 Soggiungimènto, Soggiunta, Soggiuntione, a subjunction, an adding under or unto; also a reply or addition in speech.
 Soggiuntivo, Suggiuntivo, subjunctive, the joyning or adding mood of a verb.
 Soggiunto Soggiunto, under-added, joyned unto; also said replied moreover.
 * Soggiornanza, Soggiornamènto, a sojourn, a dwelling or abiding place.
 * Soggiornare, to sojourn, to dwell, to abide or continue daily; it is also used in this sense, with kindness and good advice to help a man to recover himself of any loss or hindrance suffered.
 * Soggiornatore, a sojourner, a daily dweller in one place.
 * Soggiorno, a sojourning place, a daily habitation; also a deferring of time or days.
 * Soggola, Soggolo, is properly such a neck-cloth, vail, or kercher, that nurses, washers, and huswives wear about their necks, a stay; also that piece of leather, that of a bridle, or head-stall comes under a horses neck or jaws.
 * Soggolare, to fasten under the chin.
 Soghignare, Soghignare, to leer, to simper, to smile.
 * Soghignatore, a smiler, a leever.
 Soghignamènto, a smiling, a leering.
 Soghigno, Soghigno, a smile, a close laughing, a leering look.
 Soglià, a Sole-fish; also as Solère.
 Sogliarda, a foul slut, a driggle-draggle, a piss-kitchen.
 Sogliardo, adjeé. sluttish, slovenly, hoggish, filthy.

- filthy, foul and sullied.
- * Sogliardo, sub. a loutish, dull, heavy, Lubbardly, slovenly, and lazy gull; used also for a gross and foolish mocker or flouter.
- * Sogliare, to sully, to foul, to bewray, to pollute, to defile; also to flatter and cog with, to flout, to scoff or frump; also to pass or go over the threshold of a door.
- Sóglio, an imperial Seat, a royal Throne, a Seat of Majesty, made of whole stuff without pieces; also a transom, a lintel, a sill, or threshold of a door or entrance; also a step or greece of a ladder or stairs; also an habitation it self.
- Sóglio, of Solère, I am wont.
- Sógna, as Sóngia.
- Sognabile, Sognévole, that may be dreamed.
- * Sognante, dreaming.
- Sognare, to dream, to rave in sleep.
- Sognata, a dreamer.
- * Sogniolo, a kind of a Crevice.
- Sógno, a dream, a vision in sleep, by Met: a vanity not likely to be true.
- * Sognoso, full of dreams, much dreaming; also as the French say, diligently careful.
- Sogozzone, as Sogozzone.
- * Sôia, Sôiatra, is properly a kind of blandishment or flattery mixed with a flout or apparent mock; also the name of a drug.
- * Soiménto, a blandishing mixed with flouting and cogging under-hand.
- * Soiare, to flatter, to sooth, and withal to flout underhand.
- * Soiatore, a soothing flatterer, and withal a cogging companion.
- Sól, a note in musick; also as Sôle or Sôlo.
- Sól, the sole of a foot or shoe; also a sole-fish; also sole alone.
- Solabile, that may be soled; also that may be consoled.
- Solâch, a beast in Tartary like a sheep with a precious horn, which at the sound of a drum, will dance round till he fall down, and so is taken.
- * Solâchi, footmen very well armed, that follow the person of the great Turk, or his Bashas in the wars.
- Solaggiménto, Solâggio, any solace or recreation.
- Solaggiare, to solace, to recreate, to ease, to cheer up.
- Solâgna, a smooth flat pavement.
- Solâio, Solâro, Solâtto, a cellar, a cieling, a floor, the lowest part of a house or frame; also a Canopy carried over the Hosts when they go in procession, called in Latin Perculum; used also for a Sun-dial.
- Solâme, solace, consolation.
- Solaménto, only but only, alone.
- Solaménto ché, adv. but only that.
- Solâna, a sunny place or bank; also a hat or shelter to keep off the Sun.
- Solanare, to go in company.
- Solânda, a wild great goose.
- Solâne, the great horse-shoe oyster.
- Solâno, Dwal, Night-shade, Banewort, Deadly-bane, Deaths-herb, or Morrelax.
- Solâre, sunny, as Solâro, of, or belonging to the sun.
- Solâre, a Sun-dial; also a story of any building; also the herb Wartwort or Turnsol; also the sole of the foot.
- Solâre, verb. to Sun; also to sole, by Met: to floor or ciel.
- Solarétta, Solarétta, all manner of little soles, namely of stockings.
- * Solâri râggi, the Sun-beams, Solârio, as Solâno.
- * Solâtio, any part of a Hill open and exposed to the Sun, namely to the East, and Sun-rising, the contrary of Bâcio.
- Solâtione, the time or space of a day between Sun-rising and Sun-setting, used also in lieu of Consolatione.
- * Solâtivo luôgo, a sunny place.
- Solâto, soled; also sunned.
- Solâtro, Choke-weed, or wild fuches among corn; also as Solâno.
- Solâzzare, Sollazzare, to solace.
- Solâzzévole, Solâzzôlo, sportful, full of solace, blith, recreative.
- Solâzziere, a solacer, a sporter.
- Solazzo, solace, sport, glee.
- Solbastrélla, Pimpernel, Burnet.
- Solcâbile, that may be furrowed.
- * Solcâre, to furrow, to plough or grub up the ground.
- * Solcâre dritto, to furrow straight, by Met: to go right and live uprightly.
- * Solcâre il mâre, to furrow or cut the waves of the Sea as a ship doth with her keel, by Met: to go a voyage.
- Solcâto, furrowed, made in furrows.
- Solcâto, sub. the slough of a Cart-wheel.
- * Solcâtore, a furrower, a plough-man.
- * Solcâtura, Solcâmento, Solcâta, a furrowing.
- * Sôlcio, a kind of fish, as Pôlpo; also a kind of conserving, seasoning or dressing of meat.
- Sôlco, Sôlchi, any furrow; also a gullet or gozel through a field; also a range or trench, furrow or ditch to plant vines in, by Met: a wrinkle in any thing.
- * Sôlco acquaio, a trench or furrow drawn along fields to drain waters.
- * Sôlda, Crab-grass, Frog-grass, Salt-wort, Glass-wort.
- Soldâna, Soldanella, scurvy-weed, Scottish scurvy-grass, or Sea-Colewort.
- * Soldanâtico, Soldanâto, the office or dignity of a Soldan, of a Ruler of a Souldier.
- Soldanière, one that is prest or taken into pay as a Souldier.
- Soldâno, a Soldan or Princely Ruler.
- Soldâre, as Assoldâre.
- Soldatâglia, a rout, a multitude of disordered and scattered souldiers.
- * Soldatêlca, souldiery, the whole body or profession of a Princes Souldiers.
- Soldâtico, souldiery, souldier-like.
- Soldâto, a Souldier, that is, one prest in pay to serve in war, a man given to the penny.
- Soldâta di ventûra, an adventurer, or voluntary souldier.
- Sôlto, a coin called a Sould or Shilling; also a souldiers pay, hire, or stipend.
- Sôle, the Planet Sol, the Sun, the Eye of Heaven; also Gold among Alchymists.
- * Sôle d' India, as Côppa di Giôve.
- * Sôle marino, Sôle del mâre, a kind of Sea-fish, like a painted Sun.
- Soleâmo, Soleâno, the bald locust.
- Solecchiare, the time of Sun-set.
- Solecchio, a canopy, a shade or defence against the Sun; also a glimmering or glimpse of the Sun about the time that it sets.
- Solecismo, Sollecismo, a solecism, or incongruity.
- Solecitaménto, Sollicitaménto, diligently, vigilantly, carefully.
- Solecitare, Sollecitare, Sollicitare, to solicit, to bye, to hasten, to urge or pursue with diligence, to follow instantly, to be careful and instant with one; also to hasten ones pace.
- Solecità, Sollicitânza, Sollicitatione, Sollicitaménto, Sollicitatûra, Sollicitudine, solicitation, pursuit, diligent hastning, and earnestness to do a thing.
- Solecitativo, having quality to sollicite or be solicited.
- Solecitatore, a soliciter, a pursuivant, a diligent urger.
- Solecitivevole, that may be solicited.
- Solécito, Solécito, sollicitous, diligent, full of care and speed.
- Solecitudine, sollicitude, diligent pursuit, earnest care, anguish of mind.
- Solecôphano, whatsoever hath a show of a solecism or may be excused.
- Soleggiare, to shine as the Sun, to Sun, to air in the Sun; also to floor or ciel; also to spread upon a floor.
- Solénne, a kind of muscle-fish, which boyled yields a comfortable liquor.
- Solenneggiare, Solennezzare, to solemnize, to celebrate at some times.
- Solénne, solemn, annually, publick, yearly celebrated; also far-bruited, renowned, famous.
- Solenneamente, solemnly, with publick solemnity and celebration.
- Solennità, Solennità, solemnity, celebration, a festival or ceremonious pomp.
- Solennizatione, a solemnization.
- Solère, Sóglio, Sôlfi, Solûto, to be wont or accustomed, to use, to accustom.
- * Solerétte, little soles or socks.
- Solétte, diligent, vigilant, studious, wary, heed.
- Solértia, diligence, vigilancy, quickness of wit, sharpness of perceiving, cunning or subtilty in practising of good or evil.
- Solécicâro Sollecicâre, to tickle.
- Solécitatione, Sollecitamento, a tickling.
- Solécico, Sollecicôio, tickle.
- Solétto, all alone.
- Sol fâ, a note in musick or prick-song.
- * Solfanâio, Solfanârio, sulphureous, or the quality of brimstone; also a sulphur myne or pit.
- Solfanelli, Solfarini, marches of brimstone to light candles with.
- Solfare, Solfeggiare, to Sol-fâ, or sing prick-song.
- Solfarcitâ, Solforeitâ, sulphureous quality.
- Solfaria, a Sulphur myne or pit.
- Solfâro, Solfâio, Sulphur, Brimstone.
- Solforâre, to Sulphur, or to mix with Sulphur or Brimstone.
- Soforéo, Solforino, of a sulphureous quality.
- Solforoso, Solfrôio, sulphureous.
- Solica, a flint-stone, a fire-stone.
- Soliccchio, as Solécchio.
- Solícíria, curiosness in every thing.
- Solidâgine, Comfrey or Wall-wort.
- Solidaménto, with solidity, fastly.
- Solidâre, to consolidate, to make solid, tough, firm or massive, to solder metals.
- Solidatione, a making solid.
- Sôlidi piédi, whole-footed, without toes.
- Solidità, Solidézza, solidity, firmness, tough, ness, pithiness.
- Solido, solid, tough, massive, firm, fast, pithy, not hollow.
- Solifero, Sun-bearing, or bringing; it is used for the Zodiac.
- Sôli fûga, a Sun-burner; also as Solipungia.
- Soligéno, begotten or bred by the Sun.
- Sôli lôquio, a Soliloquy.
- Solimâre, as Sublimare.
- Solimâto, as Sublimâto.
- * Solime, as Sublime.
- * Solimitâ, as Sublimitâ.
- Solingo, solitary, all alone.
- Sôlio, as Sóglio, look Pèzzo.
- Sôli péde, that hath but one foot.
- Solipungia, Solipâga, Solipûgna, Solifûga, Solpiga, a Pinstre, or ste that in the Sun pricketh most vehemently.
- Sôlis gêmma, the Sun-stone, which as the Sun, yields rays round about.
- Solistimo, a kind of dancing or divination among the Augures; taken by the falling of the bread to the ground, which was given to the chickens.
- Solità, Solitarietâ, as Solitudinè.
- Solitaménto, customarily, wontedly.
- Solitâne, as Solénne.
- * Solitariaménto, solitarily.
- Solitário, solitary, private, alone.
- Solitário pâssero, a bird bigger and blacker than a Sparrow, going alone on the tops of houses, and singing very sweetly.
- Solitaùrili, offerings of three things of sundry kinds, as a Bull, a Ram, a Boar.
- Solitifimo, most-most wanted.
- Solito, accustomed, wonted, used.
- Solitudinè, solitude, solitariness, privacy; also a desert, uncouth, or unfrequented place.
- Sôli vagânza, wandering alone.
- Sôli vâgo, solitary going.
- Sôlla, a flaw, a hollow, a crack, or a honey-comb in any piece or iron-work.
- Sôlla néve, soft or thawing snow.
- Sollâre, to flaw or honey-comb.
- Sollazzare, Sollâzzo, look Solazzare.
- Sollecitare, Solécito, look Solécitare.
- * Sollecheraménto, an overjoying or moving with.

with sudden tenderness of affection.
 * Sollecherare, to overjoy with sudden affection.
 * Solleamento, an easing by taking breath, and rest.
 * Sollenare, to ease himself being weary or over-laboured by taking breath.
 Sollenda, the wild duck.
 Solleva, a crow or under-leaver as our Carpenters call it.
 Sollevabile, that may be raised up.
 Sollevamente, Sollevatione, Sollevanza, Sollevo, a raising up, an insurrection, a commotion; also a help, an ease, a redress, a relief.
 Sollevare, to raise, to raise, or lift up, to help or hold up, to raise a Commotion or Insurrection.
 Sollevatore, a raiser or holder up.
 Sollevo, Solliero, as Sollevamento.
 Sollicitare, as Sollecitare.
 * Sollimare, Sollime, as Sublimare.
 Sollingoro, the string of the tongue midwives use to cut in children.
 Solliore, the time of the year when the Sun is in Leo; also a Coffin for the dead.
 Sollo, soft, smooth or limber in feeling; also flawed, hollow, or honey-combed.
 Sollo, as Io lo so, I know it; I wote it.
 Solluchamento, an exceeding lust or inordinate desire to lechery; also a pleasant remembrance of things past with pleasure and ticklishness.
 * Sollucherare, to move or be moved to an exceeding lust of lechery by the sight; also to remember things past with delectation and tickling pleasure.
 Sóllo, Sól, alone, only, sole, several.
 Sóllo che, Sol ché, only that, but that; save that, only excepted.
 Solocismo, as Solécismo.
 Solocizzare, to speak false Latin.
 Solóc, as Píolóc.
 Solo-solécito, Sóllo-sóllo, Solo-solécismo, most alone.
 Sólpo, as Pólpo.
 Solpugna, as Solipungia.
 Solsequio, following or turning with the Sun; also a Marigold.
 * Solstitiale, Solstitiale, Solstitiario, of or belonging to the time when the Sun is at the furthest: also that which continueth but a little time.
 Solstitiale morbo, any sickness that killeth in one day or short space.
 * Solstitio, the Winter and Summer Solstices, the shortest day in the year about the twelfth of December, and the longest day about the twelfth of June, properly Midsummer.
 Soltanino, a coin of gold in Turkey.
 Sol-tanto, Solo-tanto, only so much.
 Solubile, soluble, that may be loosed, dissolved, freed, absolved, released.
 * Solubilita, looseness, solubility.
 Solvere, Sólvo, Solvéi, Sóluto, or Sólto, to solve, to dissolve, to loose, to found, to melt; also to absolve, to acquit, to discharge, to release; also to pay.
 Sólvereil di giúno, to break ones fast.
 Sólvere vóti, to pay vows.
 Solvigione, loosing, absolution.
 Solutamente, loofely, absolutely.
 Solútile, as Solúbile.
 Solutione, soluzion, absolution, loosing, releasing.
 Solutivo, as Solúbile.
 Sóluto, solved, loosed, released, freed, acquit, discharged; also melted; also payed.
 Solutore, one that looeth, payeth, or absolveth.
 Sólma, any kind of load, freight, burthen, or charge, that any beast doth bear.
 Sólma terréna, mans earthly body.
 * Somáco, Somácco, the word Sumach, or leather Sumach to die black with.
 Somáio, Somáro, a Sumpter-horse, a pack-horse; also a piece of timber called a Summer.
 Somáre, Someggiare, to load a horse.
 * Somaria, Someria, as Salmeria.
 * Sombugliare, confusedly to make an uproar

or burly-burly.
 Sombúglio, a confused tumult or uproar, a Sombegino, Somiere, as Somáio; also a Sumpter-man, or driver of pack-horses.
 Sombegliare, Sombigliare, a Butler or Buttery-keeper.
 Sombellione, as Sombellione.
 Sombegliante, Sombigliativo, Sombigliare, as Sombigliante.
 Sombigliare di córpo, or di bócca, a Princes Teoman of the wine-cellar or buttery.
 * Sombigliaria, Sombigliaria, a Buttery or bottle-house where bread and wine is kept.
 Somina, Sometta, the dim. of Sólma.
 Somma, any sum, the principal or total Sum, the end of an accompt, the full height, fullness, or chief point of a matter; also an end, an issue or a conclusion.
 Sombabile, Sombévole, that may be summed, or brought to a sum.
 Sombaménte, in great sum and quantity, greatly, exceedingly, in the highest manner.
 Sombare, Sombariare, to sum or cast up any accompts.
 Sombaria, the name of a chief office or Magistrate in Naples.
 Sombariaménte, Sombataménte, summarily, totally; also succinctly, or briefly.
 Sombario, a Summary, an Epitome of the whole; also a Chief above others.
 Sombata, a kind of salt meat made of the panch or womb of a Sow that never farrowed.
 Sombati, Peers or Chief men of dignity in a Realm or State.
 Sombato, Empire, Chief rule, Sovereignty, Sole-sway or dignity.
 Sombene, as Me ne sóno, I am to my self thereof, or thence there are to me.
 Sombérgere, to plunge, to sink or overwhelm and drown under water.
 Sombérgimento, Sombérgione, an overwhelming or plunging under water.
 Sombérgio, plunged, drowned, sunk or overwhelmed in water.
 Sombéssa, an under-garment; also the measure of a span or hand-breadth, our London Drapers call it a hand-shaft, or Shafts-man.
 Sombéssaménte, submissively, basely, lowly, abjectly, humbly.
 Sombéssione, submission.
 Sombéssivo, Sombéssivo, submissive.
 Sombéssio, submitted, subdued, brought under.
 * Sombéssio, submiss, humble, demiss, abject.
 * Sombéssio, a heap or mass of any thing close compact together.
 Sombéttete, to put under, to submit, to subdue, to subjeé.
 Sombministrare, to do service unto or under, to supply or minister unto.
 Sombministratone, Sombministranza, any supply or under-service.
 Sombministratore, one that ministrath and supplieth what is wanting.
 * Sombministrévole, subministrable.
 Sombmissio, summary above others, most high.
 Sombmista, a Sumner, a caster up of Sums; also a Summist, one that followeth the opinion of St. Thomas Aquinas his Sums.
 Sombmita, the utmost height or top of any thing or place.
 Sómmo, the top, the cope or height of any thing; also highest, above all, beyond compare, so much as more cannot be; also a kind of great weight in Italy; also a kind of coin.
 Sómmo béne, the Summum bonum, chief-good or highest felicity.
 Sómmo sciénte, all-knowing, chief knower.
 Sómmo tonánte, high or chief thundring, as Jupiter is said to be.
 Sómmo vedénte, all or chief seeing.
 Sómmo, the furthest summer, top, height, or bound of any thing or place.
 Sombmultiplicare, to multiply unto the highest that may be.
 Sombmultiplice, full of multiplication.
 Sombmossa, Sombmossione, Sombmoviméto, a commotion, an insurrection, an uproar, a stirring up to sedition, A-summossa, adv. at the instigation or instance of, &c.

Sommósso, stirred up, or moved unto.
 Sombmovere, Sombmovitare, to stir up, to take or remove from under, by Met: to move, to persuade, or induce unto.
 Sombmovitore, a stirrer up, a mover unto.
 Sombmozzare, is properly when a horse doth thrust down his head at the stop, or in any other action of riding; also as Sombmégere.
 Sómpho, Sónfo, the wild, empty or hollow Gourd growing among Rocks.
 Sónabile, Sónévole, soundable; also that may be played upon.
 Sónaglia, a Serpent in India, which in going maketh a jangling noise as it were with bells.
 Sónagliare, to jangle as little hawks bells; also to bubble as the water doth.
 Sónagliera, a set of bells as Morice-dancers use, by Met: a mans eads.
 Sónaglietti, Sónaglini, Sónagliuóli, any kind of hawks bells or such as Morice-dancers use, by Met: a childs rattle; also a bubble in the water or air; also a mans testicles, used also in lieu of Mósca cieca.
 Sónante, sounding, resounding, ringing; also playing upon any instrument.
 * Sónanza, Sónatione, a sounding.
 Sónare, to sound, to found a Trumpet, to wind a horn, to play on any instrument, to ring the bells, to make any resounding noise.
 Sónare in capítolo, to ring out for the people to gather together.
 * Sónare a distéla, to ring all out.
 * Sónare a dóppio, to ring a double peal, by Met: to play ambodexter.
 Sónare a fésta, to ring for an Holy-day.
 Sónare a martélllo, to ring the bells backward, as they do in times of danger.
 Sónare a raccóla, to found a retreat.
 Sónare co'l bastónne, to bang, to swaddle, or rib-baste with a cudgel.
 Sónare di córno, to wind or blow a horn or beugle.
 Sónare di lígno, to play upon a lute.
 Sónare d'istruménto, to sound or play upon an instrument.
 Sónare di tambúrro, to sound or beat a drum.
 Sónare il córno, to wind a horn.
 Sónare la trombétta, to found a trumpeter.
 Sónare la campáne, to ring the bells.
 Sónata, a ringing, a sounding noise, a fit of mirth upon instruments.
 * Sónatione, any sounding.
 Sónativo, that soundeth, or may sound.
 Sónato, sounded, rung, played upon.
 Sónatore, a sounder, a ringer, a minstrel, a player on instruments.
 Són-ce-ne, as Ce-ne-sóno, there are some.
 Sónchite, the greater kind of Hawk-weed.
 Són-ci, Ci-sóno, there are.
 Sónco, the weed Sow-thistle.
 Sónettare, to compose or sing Sonnets.
 Sónettiere, a composer or singer of Sonnets.
 Sónetto, a Sonnet, a Song, a Canzonet.
 Sónettuccio, a poor sorry Sonnet.
 Sónfóni, Sónphóni, as Sómpho.
 Sóngia, sweet Seam, hogs Lard.
 Sóngiare, to lard, to grease.
 Sóngioso, fatty, greasie.
 Sóniolo, used for a Law-bell.
 Sónitare, to sound, to rustle, to clatter.
 Sónito, a loud sounding, rustling, or clattering noise.
 Sónnacchiare, Sónnecchiare, Sónneggiare, Sónnegliare, Sónniferare, Sónnificare, Sónnocchiare, Sónnogliare, to slumber, not to sleep soundly, to nod in sleep, to be drouzy, or heavy and dull through want of sleep.
 * Sónnacchiófo, Sónnigliófo, Sónnocchiófo, Sónnecchiófo Sónnogliófo, Sónnolente, Sónnófo, Sónnolófo, slumbry, drouzy, sleep, sluggish, heavy for want of sleep.
 Sónnocchióne, Sónnoglióne, a drouzy sluggard, a slug-a-bed, a heavy sleeper.
 Sónacchiófità, Sónnogliénza, Sónnolénza, Sónniettà, drouziness, sleepiness.
 Sónne, as In-ne-só, I wote thereof.
 Sónniále, dreamish.
 Sónnifero, sleep-bringing or causing.
 Sónni-fúga, sleep-fumbling.
 Sónni-péta, sleep-crawling.
 Sónno, Sleep, slumber, a nap of sleep, by Met:

Met: Night-rest or quietness.
 Sóno, I am; also they are, look Essere; also as Suono.
 Sono-andáro, I have gone.
 Sono-molt' anni, many years are, many years ago.
 Sono-più di, many days are.
 Sonorità, clear, sounding, shrillness.
 * Sonóro, Sonoróso, shrill or loud sounding.
 * Sono-státo, I have been.
 * Sono-státi, they have been.
 Sónico, noisome or infectious.
 Sónico móro, a continual and extreme sickness hanging long on a man, a rot among cattle.
 * Sontuário, sumptuary, of or belonging to cost or expences.
 Sontuosità, sumptuousness, stateliness, costliness.
 Sontuoso, sumptuous, stately, costly, expensive, magnificent.
 Son-vi, vi-sóno, there are.
 Sopálo, Sopalcáre, as Sopalcáre.
 Sopánno, Sopannáre, as Sopánno.
 Soperchiánte, one that doth Soperchiáre, insulting.
 * Soperchiáre, to vanquish, to exceed to overcome with superfluity, but now adays used for to insult upon, to abuse or offer wrong with odds or advantage, as to take one pissing against a wall, or being armed and well accompanied, to set upon one, or hurt one that is alone and unarmed.
 Soperchiaria, Soperchiamentó, Soperchiánza, Soperchiatura, Soperchieria, superfluity, but properly an affront, an insult, a wrong offered, or committed with odds or advantage, look Superchiáre.
 Soperchiátore, one that insulteth upon, or wrongeth a man upon odds and advantage.
 Soperchiévole, Soperchióso, superfluities; also that may be exceeded and outgone; also injurious or outrageous in offering wrong upon odds or advantage.
 Soperchio, superfluous, over-much, more than needs.
 Soperficióne, as Superficióne.
 Soperficióso, as Superficióso.
 * Soperfítico, as Superfítico.
 Sophéna, as Saphena in Latin, a vein running above the inner ankle and upon the foot towards the toes, especially the great toe.
 Sophísma, a fallacy in disputation, a cavil or sophification, a true seeming but false syllogism.
 Sophismatizzáre, to entrap by fallacies or true-seeming arguments.
 Sophista, Sophista, a Sophister or subtle disputer, a deceiver under eloquent and crafty speaking, a professor of learning for lucre and vain-glory.
 Sophisticáre, to argue subtilly, to sophisticate, to adulterate, to falsify.
 Sophisticarie, Sophistries, fallacious speeches, deceitful arguments.
 Sophisticación, sophisticate, adulteration.
 Sophístico, sophisticate, fallacious.
 Sophóso, wife, prudent, sage.
 Sophróne, a temperate person.
 Sophronia, temperance of mind; also a woman's name.
 Sophronistéri, lag-teeth, the two teeth that grow last when a man is about twenty years old.
 Sophronísti, certain Magistrates among the Athenians not much unlike Censors.
 Sophrosina, verine, temperance, bridling of carnal lust or appetites.
 Sopi, all manner of night-birds; also the great cuttle-fish.
 Sopire, píco, pito, to still, to calm, to appease, to lull asleep.
 Sopito, buh't, stilled, appeased, lull'd asleep.
 Soporáre, to lull or bring asleep, to overcome with drowsiness.
 Sopóre, a dead swoon in all the senses, a deep or sleeping drowsiness.
 Soporifero, any Medicine that procureth sleep.

Sopozzáre, to put under the well; also as Sommergere.
 * Sópá, Súppa, Soppáta, any sop, Sippet, Brewes, or soft in drink.
 Sópá in vino, Sops in wine; also Snail-claver, or Medick-sodder.
 Sopalcáre, to under-roof, to under-floor, to under-stage.
 Soppálo, Soppálo, an under-loft, floor, ceiling, Stage or Scaffold.
 * Soppannáre, to line a garment; also to under-cloath.
 * Soppannáta, any under-garment, or lining.
 Soppánno, any under-cloth; also an adv. closely, under ones cloths, under-hand, under-board.
 Soppáre, to sop, to sleep as sops.
 Soppediáno, Soppidiáno, a settle by a beds side, a press, a trunk or great chest for cloaths.
 Sopperiménto, as Suppliménto.
 Sopperire, as Sulpire.
 Soppelire, Soppelito, as Sepelire.
 Soppéstáre, to bruise as grofs pepper.
 Soppéstó, half pounded or bruised.
 Soppiantáre, to sub-plant, to under-plant, to under-set any thing bending to the ground, as trees.
 Soppiáre, Soppio, as Soffiáre.
 Soppiatóne, Soppiatolóne, Soppiatóla, Soppiatóne, a privy whisperer, a close murmurer, a lurker in corners, a sneaking companion, a sly fox; also a buff-snuff, a puffing fellow; also a purse or broken-winded jade; also a clap, a cuff or whirret with the flat of ones hand.
 Soppiatóne, Soppiatóne, adv. lurkingly, closely, buh't, in bugger-mugger.
 * Soppiatáre, to squat, to lurk closely, to lie down as flat as a dish; also to mutter privily, to mutter whisperingly, to grumble in corners.
 * Soppiatto, close squatting, privily grumbling, whispering in corners, least in sight, as it were under a dish.
 Sopplica, Sopplicáre, as Súplica.
 Soppliménto, Sopplire, as Súpplire.
 Sopplita, a supply, a help at a pinch.
 Soppólto, buried under ground as Sepólto.
 Soppoltúra, a burial, a Sepulture.
 Soppónere, Soppóre, as Sottopónere; also to suppose, to bethink.
 Sopportáble, Sopportévole, supportable, tolerable, that may be born.
 Sopportáre, to support, to bear up, to tolerate, to endure.
 Sopportación, Sopportánza, supportation, toleration, sufferance, leave or favour.
 Soppórtico, an under-porch or shed.
 * Soppórticóne, a supposition.
 Soppórticó, a pessary or suppository.
 Soppósta, any under-putting, an underlaying, an under-garment; also a pessary or suppository; also a poultice or plaister for a horse.
 Soppósto, as Sottopósto, also supposed; also a supposition.
 Soppréndere, to surprize, to overtake.
 * Sopprélla, a surprize.
 Soppréso, surprized, overtaken.
 Sopprélla, any press, a cheese-press; also a pilory, a ducking-stool.
 Sopprélláre, Sopprimere, to suppress, to press down, to press any thing.
 Soppréllata, a kind of pressed meat.
 Soppréssione, any suppression.
 Soppréssione notúrna, the night-mare.
 * Soppréssio, Soppréso, suppressed, kept under; also stifled, by Met: secret.
 Soppréssore, a suppressor.
 * Soppriorátó, an under-Priorship.
 * Sopprioré, an under-Prior.
 * Sópá, Sópá, adv. above, over one, upon, on high, aloft, over and above, besides, moreover; also much used in composition of other words in place of the Latin Super, or Sur. as for example.
 * Soprá-árbíto, a chief arbitrator.
 Soprabbenedíre, to bless and re-bless.
 Soprabbeneditióne, an over-blessing.
 * Soprabbeneditto, over-blessed.
 Soprabbenda, an upper-band or scarf.

Soprabbevere, to over drink.
 * Soprabbolire, to boyl over.
 * Soprabbolito, over-boiled and foddren.
 Soprabbondánte, super-abundant.
 Soprabbondánza, super-abundance.
 Soprabbondáre, to super-abound.
 * Soprabbondóla, over-plentiful.
 Sopra-cápi, far-fetched diseases, tricks beyond the Moon, deep reaches.
 Sopra-cápo, any thing over the head; also a Supreme or chief officer.
 Sopra-caricáre, to surcharge, to over-lade.
 Sopra-caricó, a Surcharge, a Factor or Overseer of Merchants goods in ships.
 Sopra-castáldo, a chief Bailiff or Overseer; also a Magistrate in Venice.
 Sopraccedénza, a more then ordinary accident.
 Sopraccedere, to be more then ordinary, or to exceed.
 Supraccellénte, super-excellent.
 Sopraccellénza, super-excellency.
 Sopraccelléste, Sopracceffiale, more than Heavenly, Supercelestial.
 Sopracenátó, above-mentioned, touched, or glanced, or hinted at.
 Sopra-ché, whereupon, upon which.
 Sopra-cibo, any food, besides ordinary meat and drink.
 * Sopra-ciélo, any upper roof or ceiling, Canopy, a Cloth of State, a Testern.
 Sopra-ciglio, as Superciglio.
 Sopra-cinghia, Sopra-cigna, a surcingle.
 Sopra-cinghiáre, to surcingle.
 Sopra-cinto, surcingled, overgirt.
 * Sopra-citáto, above-cited or alledged. Sopracollo. asupracargo.
 Sopra-cómito, a masters mate or boat-swain of a ship.
 * Sopra-comperáre, to over-buy.
 * Sopra-consólo, a chief Consul, and Overseer of the Bankrupt-office in Venice.
 * Sopra-contátó, above reckoned.
 Sopra-copértá, any upper coverlet.
 Sopra-cósta, a Surcoat, an upper-coat.
 Sopra-córrere, to over-run, to out-run.
 Sopra-crésta, an upper-crest, a Surtop.
 Sopra-dátio, A Commissioner for the Customs-house.
 Sopra-dénte, an upper tooth.
 Sopra-détto, above said.
 Sopra-di ché, whereupon.
 Sopra-díre, to say moreover.
 Sopra-donáre, to over-give.
 Sopra-dólláre, to lay more upon one, than he can well bear.
 * Sopra-dotále, as Parafrenalia.
 Sopra-dóte, an encrase given above any dowry promised.
 Sopra-dúcere, to bring more over; also to lead over.
 * Sopra-eccedénte, super-exceeding.
 * Sopra-eccellénte, super-excellent.
 Sopra-eisaltáre, to super-exalt.
 Sopra-eisaltatióne, super-exaltation.
 Sopra-éssere, to be over or upon, to be superfluous; also to survive others.
 Sopra éssio nói, above or over us.
 Sopra-fabbricáre, to build over or upon.
 * Sopra-fáccia, a Surface, a Superficies.
 Sopra-fáre, to overdo; also to insult upon with wrong.
 Sopra-fátto, overdone; also overcome.
 * Sopra-fino, super-fine, finest.
 Sopra-fódro, a false or upper scabbard.
 Sopra-gettáre, to over-cast, or throw.
 * Sopra-giacénte, over-jacent or lying.
 * Sopra-giacére, to lie over or upon.
 Sopra-gitto, any over-cast work.
 Sopra-giudicáre, to overjudge or doom.
 * Sopra-giudice, a Chief Judge.
 Sopra-giuditio, an over-judgment.
 Sopra-giüngere, Sopragiüngere, to add moreover, to reply or answer moreover, to overtake, or outgo by the way, to over-reach, or come upon one by chance, to arrive or come to a place on a sudden, to happen or come to pass.
 * Sopra-giúnta, an addition or vantage over and besides the bargain; also an overtaking or outgoing, a sudden arrival or coming upon by chance.
 Sopra-giúnto, added or replied moreover, overtaken, out-gone or over-reached upon the

SOP

SOP

SOR

the way, come upon or arrived and lighted upon by chance.

* Sopra-grande, over-great.

* Sopra-guardia, a Chief guard.

Sopra-guardiano, a Chief Guardian.

* Sopra humano, Sopra umano, more than humane.

Sopra-indurre, to super-induce.

* Sopra-insegna, Ségna, Segnale, Sopra-an-

ségna, any upper Ensign, sign or mark.

* Sopra-intendente, Sopra intendente, a super-intendent, an overseer, a Comptroller.

* Sopra-intendenza, super-intendency.

Sopra-inteso, too well understood or known.

Sopra-legare, to bind upon or over.

Sopra-létto, a tester of a bed; also an upper quilt or coverlet for a bed.

Sopra-liminale, a threshold of a door.

Sopra-álto, high above others; also the treble of any voice or instrument.

Sopra-mangiare, to over-eat.

* Sopra-mano, a blow given above-hand, by Met: an affront or insolence offered upon odds.

Sopra-malsáro, an overseer of a Noble-mans household.

* Sopra-médico, a chief Physician.

* Sopra-mentonato, above-mentioned.

Sopra-mercato, above-bargain.

Sopra-mélla, an upper garment.

Sopra-mésto, over-laid, set or put.

Sopra-mettere, to set or lay upon.

Sopra-minente, super-eminent.

Sopra-minenza, super-eminency.

Sopra-modo, above mean, or measure.

* Sopra-mondano, over-worldly.

Sopra-montare, to surmount.

* Sopra-mortale, more than mortal.

Sopra-muro, an upper wall.

Sopráno, an upper safeguard or kirtle; also the treble string of any instrument.

* Sopra-narrato, above declared.

Sopra-nascenza, Sopra-nascimento, an over-birth.

Sopra-nascere, to be born or grown up.

Sopra-natare, Sopra-nuotare, to over-swim.

Sopra-nato, over-born, or grown.

Sopra-naturale, super-natural.

* Sopra-naturalità, super-naturality.

Soprandare, vádo, andai, andato, to over-go, to out-go.

Sopra-ánimo, with an high courage.

Sopranità, Sovereignty, Supremacy.

Sopra-annato, overcharged with years, over-grown.

Sopráno, Supream, Sovereign.

Sopra-nomato, or nominato, surnamed.

Sopra-nóme, a surname, a nickname.

Sopra-nominanza, nominazione, a surnaming.

Sopra-numerare, to over-tell.

Sopra-numerário, above number.

Sopra-ogni cosa, above all things.

Sopra-pagamento, over-payment.

Sopra-pagato, over-paid.

Sopra-particori, the chief feathers of a hawk.

Sopra-pasabile, surpassable.

Sopra-pasare, to surpass.

* Sopra-pasta, any upper paste.

Sopra-pasto, any after-dish or service, as Cheese, fruit, or sweet-meats.

Sopra-pendente, over-hanging.

Sopra-pendere, to hang over.

Sopra-peso, over-weight.

Sopra-più, moreover, a Surplus.

Sopra-ponimento, a laying over.

Sopra-ponti, broad planks to cover or make bridges; also the high stitch.

Sopra-porre, ponere, to over-lay, to place or set upon or over.

* Sopra-pósta, Soua-pósta, any putting over or upon, any overlaying, any upper garment or cover; also a double post or stake or any play or game.

* Sopra-póste, are hurst upon a horse's foot or hoofs with setting one foot upon another.

Sopra-pósto, over-laid, placed upon.

Sopra-pregiare, to over-value.

Sopra-prendere, pigliare, to surprise.

Sopra-prendimento, a surprising.

Sopra-preso, surprized, overtaken.

* Sopra-punto, the high stitch.

* Soprare, as Superare.

* Sopra-reggente, a super-regent.

Sopra-reggere, to over-rule or sway.

* Sopra-rettore, a Supream Rector.

Sopra-riccio, pile upon pile.

Soprarivare, to over-take, by Met: to over-reach one.

Sopra-arma, an upper armour.

Sopra-armare, to over arm, or to make an extraordinary provision of arms.

Sopra-arogare, as Superarogare.

Sopra-arogazione, as Superarogatione.

Sopra-fagliente, over-ascending.

Sopra-falire, to surmount.

Sopra-falito, ascended over.

Sopra-falcare, to over-leap.

Sopra-falto, an extraordinary leap, or a leaping upon.

Sopra-fapere, to over-know, to be over-wise.

Sopra-fapiente, over-wise.

Sopra-asbergo, an upper Corcelet.

Sopra-scritta, Scrittione, Scrittura, a super-scription, a title.

Sopra-scritto, over or above written.

Sopra scrivere, to write over or upon.

Sopra-sè, musingly, or doubting with himself.

* Sopra-sedenza, Sédie, a Superseedeas, a delay, or a demure in Law.

* Sopra-sedere, to supersede, to stay, to demure upon, to cease from or leave off.

Sopra-seduto, surceased, left off, stayed, demurred; also sitten upon or over.

Sopra-segnare, to mark upon.

Sopra-sella, a false cover for a saddle; also loading above the saddle.

Sopra-sello, any surcharge.

* Sopra-feminare, to sow upon or over.

Sopra-sè-stare, for a man to stand doubtful or musing himself.

* Sopra-sénno, an over-wit.

* Sopra-servo, a servant above others.

* Sopra-sète, what is drunk above thirst.

* Sopra-sétte, above seven.

Sopra-sóma, an over-burden.

Sopra-sostantiale, super-substantial.

Sopra-sostantialità, super-substantiality.

Sopra-spalle, a hood over ones shoulders.

Sopra-spoglia, any upper spoil; also an adders cast skin.

Sopra-stante, eminent, apparent, as it were over ones head.

* Sopra-stante, a chief Overseer, a Comptroller, a Super-intendent, one placed above others.

Sopra-stante dell'avéna, an Avenor of a Princes Escurie.

* Sopra-stante delle fabbriche, a Surveyor of a Princes works or Fabricks.

Sopra-stante del piatto, a Princes Sewer.

Sopra-stante di cammera, a chief gentleman-usher or officer of a chamber.

* Sopra-stanza, an upper lodging.

Sopra-stare, to stand over, upon, or above, to be eminent above others; also as Sopra-sedere.

Sopra-stare, to rant it, or be insolent in carriage against any body.

Sopra-stimare, to overvalue.

Sopra-strarre, to overcast with parget, to fret any work or cieling.

Sopra-tenente, holding over or above.

Sopra-tenere, téngo, ténni, tenuto, to hold over or upon, to hold in delay or suspense.

Sopra-tenitore, an over-holder, a keeper in delay or suspense.

Sopra-térta, upon or above Earth.

Sopra-tièni, as Sopra-tenimento, a holding over or upon, a delaying of time.

Sopra-titolare, to surname, also super-titular.

Sopra-tocco, above touched or glanced at.

Sopra-tutto, above all, chiefly.

Sopra-vagare, to over-wander, to overgrow, in Trees or Vines to have more boughs than needeth.

* Sopra-vantaggio, any surpluse.

Sopra-vacuo, as Supervacuo.

Sopra-avanzare, to leave or have overplus, to have to spare.

Sopra-avanzo, any overplus.

Sopra-váso, any upper vessel.

Sopra-vedere, to survey, to oversee.

Sopra-vedimento, overseeing, a surveying.

Sopra-veditore, a Surveyer, an Overseer, a Comptroller.

Sopra-veduto, over-seen, surveyed.

* Sopra-venente, vengente, venturo, coming at hand, eminent.

Sopra-venimento, venuta, a coming to pass or at hand.

Sopra-venire, as Sopra-giungere.

Sopra-vento, to have the wind of one, to have one under the lee.

Sopra-venuto, as Sopra-giunto.

Sopra-veste, vestito, vestimento, a surcoat, any upper garment.

Sopra-vestire, to clothe over.

Sopra-vi, over there, thereupon.

Sopra-via, above or under hand, over and above, besides.

Sopra-vivenza, a surviving.

Sopra-vivere, to survive, to over-live.

Sopra-vissuto, survived, out-lived.

Sopra-vivo, the herb Ever-green.

Sopra-volare, to over-fly.

Sopra-volere, to over-will, to desire moreover.

Sopra-volvere, to involve or turn over and over.

Sopra-ufare, to over-use, to abuse.

Sopra-úfo, usanza, beyond custom, more than wont.

Sopra, Sôura, as Sopra, as Sôura.

Sopremamente, supremely.

Sopreminente, super-eminent.

Sopreminenza, super-eminency.

* Sopremo, supream above others.

Sopressare, Sopressio; as Sopressare.

Sopressa, rennet to curd milk withal.

Sopressione, as Sopressione.

Soprimere, to suppress.

Soprosso, any bone further out than the flesh, a knuckle-bone; also a disease in a horse, called a Ring-bone; used also for a cross mischance, as we say, a hard bone to gnaw.

Soprosuto, over-boned, one whose bones stick out further than his flesh.

* Soprufo, an outrageous injury.

* Soquadrare, to topse turn.

* Soquadrato, topsie-turvy, Dare un soquadrato, to give a frump, a flout, or a bob.

Soquasso, look A soquasso.

Sór, as Súr or Sopra in composition.

Sóra, as Suóra, a Sister.

Soracchiare, as Sornaccare.

Soraglio, a mark of the feathers upon the breast, whereby a long-winged Hawk is known from a short-winged.

* Soráno, a surname given to Pluto.

Sorare, to soar or hover in the air as a Hawk doth; also to breath or exhale out; also to make hollow; also as Soiare.

Sórba, the Sorb Apple, or fruit of the Service Tree, or Service-berry.

Sorbelle, the Service-berries.

Sorbetto, any kind of thin sipping broth; also a kind of drink used in Turkey, made of Lemons, Sugar, Corrans, Almonds, Musk and Amber very delicate, called in England Sherbet.

Sórbi bruodo, a swiller or sipper of broth; also a greasy slovenly kitchen haunter.

Sorbile, that may be sipped as an egg.

Sorbilomgratione, a nickname for a filthy great, and slovenly fellow.

Sorbina, a plum grafted upon a Service tree.

Sorbire, Sorbillare, bisco, bito, to sip, or sip and swallow up as an egg or broth is swallowed.

Sorbita, Sorbitione, a sup, or sip and swallowing as of an egg or broth.

Sorbitello, a little sup or sip.

Sorbitico, sower, tart, or sharp.

Sorbito, sipped or sipped up.

Sorbitore, a sipper, a sipper.

* Sórbo, Sórbolo, a Service-tree, a Sorb-apple; also a sip or a sup.

Sórbole, a Sorb-apple or berry.

Sórca, Sórce, a mouse; also a kind of fish.

Sorcera, Sorciera, a mouse trap.

Sorcero, Sorciéro, a mouse, a rat-catcher.

Sorcetto, Sorcietto, any little mouse.

Sorciglio,

Sorciglio, as Superciglio.
 Sorcigno, a dun or mouse colour.
 Sorcio, Sorce, a mouse, a rat.
 Sorción, a great mouse or rat.
 Sórco, a rat, a mouse; also a bubble in the water; also a whirl-pool or eddy of a stream.
 Sórco, as Márza, as Cálma.
 Sorcota, a furcoat or frock, or cassock.
 * Sordaggine, Sordagione, Sordaménto, Sordézza, Sordità, Sordiménto, deafness of hearing.
 Sordaménto, deafly, silently.
 * Sordápo, a deaf adder.
 Sordástro, Sordétto, deaf, thick of hearing.
 Sordellina, as Sordina.
 Sordidaménto, nastily, filthily, sturkly.
 Sordidare, Sordadire, disco, dito, to make or become foul, filthy, or nasty.
 Sórdido, filthy, sordid, foul, unclean, sturkly, slovenly, nasty; also a chuff, a miserable churl.
 Sordina, a surdin to put into a trumpet, to make it sound low.
 * Sordire, Sordare, as Affordire.
 * Sordità, Sordicia, Sordidézza, sturkiness, filthiness, uncleanness, sweeping of houses; also sinks or shores of a City or houses; also the dregs, the scum or basest sort of men and women; also any absurdity; also avarice, niggardliness or corruption by bribery.
 Sórdito, Sordato, deafened, made deaf.
 Sórdo, deaf, thick of hearing.
 Sorélla, a sister.
 Soréllanza, Soréllità, sister-hood.
 Soréleggiare, to play the sister.
 Sorélevole, sister-like.
 Soréllissima, the most like a sister, or the most a sister one can be.
 * Sorenigéri, dandyprats or pigmies in Groenland, that have no face but a muzzle.
 Sórge, a mouse, a rat; also he riseth, of Sórger.
 * Sörgente, Sörgévole, as Surgente.
 Sörgere, Sürgere, to arise, to rise, to grow, to spring or mount up, to purl, to rill, to gush or bubble up as water out of a spring; also to ride at anchor as a ship doth.
 Sörgiere, a mouse-trap.
 Sörgiménto, a rising up.
 Sörgio, Sörgetto, Sórzo, a mouse or rat.
 Sörgione, Sorción, a great rat.
 Sörgiungere, Sörgiunto, as Sopragiungere.
 Sörgiunta, as Sopragiunta.
 Sörgiore, a riser; also the rising of an Hill, an high ascent, a promontory.
 Sörgitório, as Surgitório.
 Sörgivo, a source, a purling or rilling up of water, as out of a spring.
 Sörgiuto, risen up, look Sörgere.
 Sörgo, a rat, a mouse; also the grain Mill, Miller, or Turkey-hen.
 Sörgézzare, to thump, to knock, to box or whirret under the chin with ones fist.
 Sörgózzo, Sörgózzone, a thump, a knock, a bob, a cuff or whirret under the chin.
 Sóri, ash colour-coppers; also a mineral vein; also a kind of fish.
 Soriano, arat or mouse-catcher.
 Sorianti, sworn-brethren.
 Soricaria, herb-mouse-ear.
 Soricéo, mouse, or rat-like.
 Soriculata véste, a garment of many colours, or changeable silk.
 Sorigo, Sorice, Sorisso, a mouse, a rat.
 Sorilla, a she mouse or rat.
 Sorite, a kind of subtle argument that proceedeth by divers probations, and after many arguments is at last concluded of the first and last.
 Sormontante, surmounting, excelling.
 Sormontare, to surmount, to outgo.
 Sormontévole, Sormontabile, surmountable.
 * Sornaccare, Sornacchiare, to spawl and spit great dots, gubs or burs of flegm with coughing and straining from out the stomach; also to throb or sob with much pain and purliness as a broken-winded jade.
 * Sornacco, Sornacchio, any great or hard

cobs, dots, gubs or burs of flegm fetcht from ones stomach or lungs with spawling, coughing and straining; also a hardly fetch sob, or interrupted throb.
 * Sornacchiólo, Sornaccólo, one that is troubled with Sornacchi.
 Sornaomare, to surname.
 Sornóme, a surname, a nick-name.
 Sornuotare, to over-swim.
 Soro, the first hair or down that appears in a young mans face, by Met: a young lad that begins to have hair on his chin; also a Sorehawk; also a kind of tree that is like a chest-nut-tree; used also for a silly beard-less gull, a shallow ninny-hammer.
 Soróchia, Soróre, a sister.
 Sororicida, a murderer of ones sister.
 Sorocidio, the murder of ones sister.
 Sororità, sister-hood.
 * Sorpassabile, surpassable.
 Sorpassare, to surpass.
 Sor-più, a surplus; also moreover.
 Sorpósto, placed over, set upon.
 Sorprendere, to surprize or overtake.
 Sorprediménto, Sorprela, a surprize or overtaking.
 Sorprelo, surprized, overtaken.
 * Sórta, a kind of salt meat made of the paunch of a tunny-fish.
 Sorracchiare, as Sornaccare.
 * Sorracchio, as Sornacco.
 Sorraticciaménto, Sorraticcio, craftily, under-hand, lurkingly.
 * Sorrato, a ravenous hound-fish.
 Sorrento, a kind of veal in Italy.
 Sorridere, to smile, to lear, to simper.
 Sorridiménto, a smiling, a learing.
 Sorripere, to cozen, to cheat or deceive under-hand.
 Sorripiménto, a crafty or wily and close deceit or cheating.
 Sorrifata, a smiling, a leering laughter.
 Sorriño, smiled, leered; also a smile.
 Sorrogare, to place or institute in the room of another.
 Sorrogatione, a subrogation, a placing in the room of another.
 Sorfeggiare, to sip small draughts.
 * Sórto, Sorfata, a sup, a draught, Sorfale, belonging to Sórte.
 Sórte, Sórta, chance, hap, fate, luck, lot, fortune, destiny, casualty, or hazard; also an Oracle, or the roll wherein the answers of Idols were written; also the quality, manner, state, form, calling or condition and kind of any man or thing.
 Sorteggiare, to cast or draw lots, to go by luck, to put it to fortune.
 Sortévole, Sortibile, sortable, that may sort or come to pass.
 * Sortiente, a lot-drawer.
 Sortilégio, Sortécchio, divination by lots, sorcery.
 Sortilégo, a fortune-teller.
 * Sortiménto, Sortita, Sortione, a sorting, a casting of lots, a drawing of cuts, a tryal by fortune, the issue of a thing, the coming to pass, or proof of any event.
 * Sortire, tilco, tito, to issue forth, to come to pass by luck or lot, to sort, to prove well or ill, to chance, to fortune; also to chuse or cull out.
 * Sortica, as Sortiménto; also a sally, an out-ride, an excursion in relation to militia.
 * Sortitaménto, by lot, hap, luck, fortune, chance or hazard.
 * Sortito, forced, chanced, hapned; also issued or come forth.
 * Sortitório, a tool that Goldsmiths use.
 Sortivo, as Sörgivo, as Sortévole.
 * Sórto, as Súrto, as Sörgiuto.
 Sorvanzare, to excel, to surmount.
 Sorvenire, as Sopragiungere.
 * Sorvenuta, as Sopragiunta.
 * Sorvenuto, as Sopragiunto.
 * Sorvitiare, to exceed in vice and iniquity.
 Sorvolare, to flie over.
 Sorvólo, an over-flight.
 Sorzadore, a rat-catcher.
 Sórzo, a rat or mouse.
 Solaméla, honey-simnel bread.

Solamina, oyl of lillies.
 Solcritta, Solcrittione, Solcrittura, subscription, an under-writing.
 Solcritto, subscribed, under-written.
 Solcrivere, to subscribe, to write under.
 Solerzare, as Scherzare.
 Solérzo, as Schérzo.
 Sosina, a she, skeg, a bullice.
 Sofináro, Sosino, a she or skeg-tree.
 Sofisténce, Sofisténza, as Subisténza.
 Sosistere, as Subsistere.
 Sóló, used of Dante for Sóló.
 Solpecciare, as Solpettare.
 Solpendere, to suspend, to hang in doubt; also to hang under.
 Solpendévole, that may be suspended.
 Solpensione, Solpéla, Solpéndiménto, Solpéndio, any suspense or suspending.
 * Solpensionaménto, Solpésaménto, with suspense, doubtfully.
 Solpélo, hanged, suspended, kept in doubt or suspense.
 Solpettare, Solpecciare, Solpicare, Solpicdiare, to suspect, to mistrust, to doubt of.
 Solpettatione, Solpettione, Solpicioné, Solpicion, distrust, diffidence, doubt.
 Solpettévole, Solpettivo, suspectful, suspicious, mistrustful.
 Solpétto, suspect, diffidence, mistrust; also admiration or looking upward.
 Solpettólo, Solpicante, Solpicioso, Solpicoso, suspicious, suspectful, doubtful.
 * Solpicare, Solpicare, as Solpettare.
 Solpingere, Solpignere, to thrust or urge on, to compel unto.
 Solpingiménta, Solpinta, a thrusting on, an urging unto.
 Solpinto, thrust or urged on, pushed forward.
 * Solpirando, Solpirante, sighing, sobbing; also to be sighed for.
 * Solpirare, Solpiracchiare, to sigh, to sob, to gasp, to draw a weary breath; also to wish or long for any thing.
 * Solpirévole, Solpirabile, sighful, to be sighed and lamented.
 Solspiro, Solspiro, a sigh, a sob, a gasp, a weary drawing of breath, a wishing or longing for any thing.
 Solspiroso, Solspirioso, given to sighs, or full of sighs.
 Solspita, a surname of Juno, as she that giveth, and saveth from danger.
 Solspitale, that is cause of recovery and health.
 Solspitione, as Solpétto.
 Solseguente, subsequent, following next and immediately.
 Solseguenza, subsequence.
 Solseguire, to follow next.
 Solfidare, Solfidio, as Sufsidio.
 Sollegare, to stand upon, or use nice punctillios of gravity and complements.
 Solliégio, ceremonies, complements, nice observances, punctillios of honour and respect, a Spanish term.
 Solliégolo, full of nice gravity, and ceremonious complements.
 Solisténce, Solisténza, as Subsisténce.
 Solistère, as Subsistere.
 * Soliolano, the East-wind.
 Soliöpra, as Sottoliöpra.
 Sólta, ceasing from labour, loitring, delay, lingring of time; also the name of a sail in a ship.
 Solstantia, Solstantia, substance or matter; also a mans wealth, gear or goods; also by Met: way or means for any thing to be brought to pass.
 Solstantiale, Solstantiévole, Solstantioso, substantial, material, full of substance.
 Solstantialità, substantiality.
 Solstantiatione, substantiation.
 Solstantifico, substance-working.
 Solstantivo, substantive, standing of its own substance.
 Solstare, to sustain, to stand under; also to trifle away the time, to ease or cease from labour.
 Solstáro, a ceaser from labour; also a sustainer.
 Solstegno, Solstegni, a sustaining, a sustenance, a supporter, an upholder, a prop, a stay, a tennon, a shoar, by Met: a help or stay; also supporters in armory.
 * Solsténce, Solsténente, sustaining, upholding.

holding, staying, up, look *Sostenere*.
Sostenenza, *Sostegnenza*, *Sostenimento*, *Sostenamento*, *Sostentazione*, *Sostento*, any sustentation or sustenance, any upholding or staying, help, look *Sostenere*.
 * *Sostenere*, *Sostentare*, to sustain, to uphold, to support, to stay, to bear and hold up, to under-prop, to under-set, to shore up, by Met: to back, to countenance, to favour, to abet, to maintain, to feed, to comfort; also to endure, to suffer or bear with patience; also to represent or bear the place or person of another; also to support in army, among Lawyers it is used for the Magistrate to command a guilty man, a malefactor, or other party accused, not to depart the Court, nor to be discharged, and yet not to be put in prison we would say, to detain by commandment.
Sostenitore, *Sostentatore*, a sustainer, an upholder, a supporter, look *Sostenere*.
Sostenersi, for a man to sustain, to keep, to maintain or hold up himself; also for a man to abstain or hold himself from doing.
Sostentacolo, that sustainer or holder up.
Sostentare, as *Sostenere*.
Sostentevole, *Sostentabile*, that may be sustained or kept up.
Sostenuto, sustained, kept up.
Sosternare, for a man to yield or bend under, to subject or abandon himself unto; also to subdue, to put under, or in the bottom.
 * *Sosternazione*, a yielding under, a subjecting unto.
Sostillio, *Sostillo*, the dropping of rain from penthouses; also a drizzling or Scotch mist; also the Strangury, that is a pissing by drops and with much pain.
Sostinenza, subsistence, fast standing, constant abiding.
Sostituire, to substitute, to depute, or delegate in ones place.
 * *Sostituto*, *Sostituto*, substituted, appointed or delegated in place of another.
 * *Sostituto*, a Substitute, a Delegate, a Deputy or Lieutenant for another.
Sostituzione, a substitution or deputation in place of another.
Sosttrarre, to substract, to draw or free from under.
Sosttrazione, a substraction.
Sosttrato, substracted.
Sosttro, a reward given to one that doth him good, a Physicians fee.
Sotia, sufferance, forbearance.
Sotadeli, a kind of verses so called.
Soteria, Salvation, saving-health.
Sotero, a Saviour, a health-giver.
Sotabile, *Sotiale*, as *Sociabile*.
Sotiare, as *Sociare*.
Sotio, *Sotide*, as *Socio*, &c.
Sot'acqua, *Sotto-acqua*, under-water.
Sot'acqueto, any thing that is under water.
Sot'alpino, of, or under the Alps.
Sot'ana, *Sot'ano*, under or inferior, an underling; also any under-garment, a Prelates or Priests cassocke, a waste-coat, a womans petticoat; also the string next to the mean of an instrument.
Sot'andare, to undergo, to go under.
Sot'arare, to till or plough under.
Sot'ascoltare, to listen under.
Sotegolanéo, a close and well rammed pavement or causeway.
Sot'endere, to extend under, to under-stretch.
Sot'entrare, to enter under, or to creep.
 * *Sot'entrata*, an under entrance or creeping.
Sotterfuggire, to avoid or escape from under.
Sotterfugio, a subter-fuge, a fly escape or avoiding of danger.
Sotterra, under ground.
Sotteranea, a Catacombe, a place in Rome under-ground where the Primitive Christians did retire themselves from the Tyranny of the Emperors, and where their Monuments are to be seen to this day, whole and entire to the admiration of all people.
Sotteraneo, of, or living under ground.
Sotterrare, to entere or bury under ground.
Sotteratore, a burier of the dead.

Sot'ello, *Sotto-ello*, under him or it.
Sottefiare, to soufe, to plunge, to lay or sleep in, or under water over head and ears, namely as Cooks do some meats, both flesh and fish; also to bake in a pit, or stue in a pan.
Sotti, for *Ti-so*, I can to thee.
Sottigliame, *Sottigliumi*, any subtilty or fineness, any small shreds or odd ends.
Sottigliare, *Sottigliare*, *Sottigliare*, to subtilize, to make or become small, fine, thin or sharp; also to argue with subtilty and craft; also to true pinchingly and near.
 * *Sottigliativo*, that hath the quality to *Sottigliare*.
Sottigliezza, *Sottiglianza*, *Sottilità*, subtilty, subtilness, fineness, sharpness or slenderness; also flyness or quickness of wit; also a crafty device.
 * *Sottile*, subtle, fly, wily, crafty, witty; also sharp, keen, thin, small, fine, slender, piercing; used also for need or pinching necessity.
Sotile-dottore, a sly Doctor, a wily Fox.
Sotile-scammonea, the strongest and finest Scamony.
Sottilmente, thinly slenderly subtilly, craftily slyly.
Sotto, as the Latin, sub. under, underneath, beneath, as the contrary of *Sopra*.
Sotto-andare, to undergo or wend.
Sotto-andata, an under-going.
Sotto-alcoso, under-hidden.
Sotto-bárba, the part between the chin and the beard; also the throat-band of a bridle.
Sotto-boregliere, an under-butler.
Sotto-brigila, an under-bridle; also a twitch or job given a horse with his bridle.
Sotto-cammera, an under-chamber.
Sotto-cammeriere, an under-chamberlain.
Sotto-canónico, an under or petty-canon.
Sotto-caricare, to under-charge.
Sotto-cárico, an under-charge.
 * *Sottoccare*, to touch or feel under.
Sotóchi, prying under the eyes.
Sotto-celéstie, sub-celestial.
Sotto-centurione, an under-centurion.
Sotto-ciélo, under Heaven; also an under-roof.
Sotto-cingere, to under-girt.
Sotto-cinghia, an under-cingle.
Sotto-cinto, under-girt.
Sotto-códa, a horses under-crupper.
Sotto-colóre, under colour or pretence.
Sotto-comito, a Boat-swaín of a ship, or his Mate.
 * *Sotto-consolo*, an under-Consul.
Sotto-coperta, an under-coverlet.
 * *Sotto-cóppe*, a cup of essay, an under-cup, a charger.
Sotto-cuoco, an under-cook or Scullion.
Sotto-curatione, care under another.
Sotto-caratore, that careth under others.
Sotto-custode, an under-keeper.
 * *Sotto-custodia*, under custody or keeping.
Sotto-cutáneo, that is between the skin and the flesh.
 * *Sotto-decano*, a Sub-dean.
Sotto-delegare, to Sub-delegate.
Sotto-diacono, a Sub-deacon.
Sotto-distendere, to under-spread.
Sotto-distintione, a subdistinction, or setting apart.
Sotto-dividere, to subdivide, to separate.
Sotto-divisione, a subdivision.
Sotto-entrare, to enter under.
Sotto-fibulo, a white, long, and four-square ornament, that Vestal Virgins were wont to wear on their heads; also an under-buckle, or clasp.
Sotto-figura, undershape.
 * *Sotto-fino*, somewhat coarse, not finest.
Sotto-fuggire, as *Sotterfuggire*.
Sotto-giacente, subjacent, under-lying.
Sotto-giacere, to lie or be under; also to be liable unto.
Sotto-giongere, to add or come under.
Sotto-gionta, an under or sub-adding.
Sotto-giuramento, under an oath.
Sotto-góla, a child's bib, a throat-band, a head-stall, a curb.
Sotto-guardare, to view, to look, to guard, or keep under.
Sotto-guardia, under guard or custody.

* *Sotto-guardiano*, an under Guardian or Warden.
Sotto-guártaro, an under Scullion.
Sotto-hastare, to make open sale or port-sale, to sell any thing under a long pole or javelin set up as a mark in the open fields, as souldiers were wont to do in times of war.
Sotto-il Sólé, under the Sun.
Sotto-inganno, under fraud or deceit.
Sotto-inteligenze, the inferior or subintelligences.
Sotto-intendere, to mean or intend under-hand.
Sotto-intéso, understood, undermeant, or intended.
Sotto-legare, to tie or bind under.
 * *Sotto-legato*, a sublegate; also bound under.
Sotto-linguio, the weele of the throat.
Sotto-lúcere, to shine under.
Sotto-lunare, sublunary.
Sotto-lunette, a goldsmiths tool.
Sotto-maestro, an under-master, an usher of a School.
Sotto-máno, under-hand, in hugger-mugger; by Met: a close bribe.
Sotto-mánto, an under-garment; also under colour or pretence.
 * *Sotto-massaro*, look *Massaro*.
Sotto-mettere, to submit, to subdue, to put, to lay, to set, or to bring under.
Sotto-méso, submitted, brought under.
Sotto-monire, to warn under-hand.
 * *Sotto-monitione*, a warning under-hand.
Sotto-mórdere, to bite privily.
Sotto-móvere, as *Sommóvere*.
Sotto-nascénza, an under-birth.
Sotto-náscere, to be born under.
Sotto-náto, born under.
 * *Sotto-nodare*, to under-knot or knia.
Sotto-nomato, under-named.
Sotto-nóme, under the name or title.
Sotto-notare, to subscribe or under-note.
Sotto-numerare, to under-number.
Sotto-officiále, an under-Officer.
Sotto-úmbra, under-shadow or colour.
Sotto-ordinare, to subordinate.
Sotto-ordire, to warp under.
Sotto-ornare, to adorn under.
Sotto-páce, under permission.
Sotto-pánni, under-cloaths, privily.
Sotto-patróné, a Masters mate.
Sotto-pátti, under condition, or upon condition.
Sotto-péna, under or upon pain.
Sotto-piántare, to supplant.
 * *Sotto-piánto*, under-weeping.
Sotto-póre, or pórré, to put under.
 * *Sotto-ponimento*, an under-putting.
Sotto-pórtico, an under-porch.
 * *Sotto-positione*, a putting under.
Sotto-pósto, subdued, put under.
Sotto-pregiare, to undervalue.
Sotto-pretésto, under pretence.
 * *Sotto-priorato*, a sub-Priory.
Sotto-priore, a sub-Prior.
Sotto-quésto, under this.
Sot'ordinato, subordinated.
 * *Sot'ordinatione*, subordination.
Sotto-ridere, to smile under hand.
Sotto-riso, a snile.
 * *Sotto-sagrestano*, an under-Sexton.
Sotto-sapere, to under-know.
Sotto-scáglio, a mans armpits or holes.
Sotto-scritta, or *Scrittone*, a subscription or under-writing of ones hand.
Sotto-scrivere, to subscribe.
Sotto-scritto, subscribed, under-written.
 * *Sotto-scágno*, scabéllo, an under-stool.
Sotto-scúfa, under excuse.
Sotto-sédia, an under or low seat.
Sotto-segnare, to under-sign, mark or seal.
Sotto-segnatura, an under-signing.
Sotto-seminare, to sow or scatter under.
Sotto-sentire, to under-hear or feel.
Sotto-servire, to serve under.
Sotto-sicurtà, under security.
 * *Sotto-figillare*, to under-seal.
 * *Sotto-figillo*, under-seal.
Sotto-sópra, upside down, topsie-turvy, one with another, or in the lump.

Sotto-fópra-méffo, turned topsie-turvy.
 Sotto-fópra-métere, to turn upside down.
 Sotto-fpécie, under kind or colour.
 Sotto-ftánte, an underlin, or flander.
 Sotto-ftánza, an under-lodging.
 Sotto-ftáre, to be, to stand, or live under.
 Sotto-ftimáre, to under-efteem, or under-va-lue.
 Sotto-ftiringére, to tie or gird under.
 Sotto-tagliáre, to under-cut.
 * Sotto-taghiére, an under-trencher.
 Sotto-tázza, as Sótto còppa, an under-cup of effay.
 Sotto-térta, under-earth or ground.
 Sotto-terráre, to bury under earth.
 Sotto-téffere, to weave in or under.
 * Sotto-téffitura, an underweaving.
 Sotto-titolo, under title or name.
 Sotto-trattáto, under-treaty.
 Sotto-udire, to under-hear, to over-hear.
 Sotto-vedére, to fee or view under.
 * Sotto-véla, under fail.
 * Sotto-vélo, under veil or colour.
 Sotto-venire, to come under.
 Sotto-vénto, under wind or lee.
 * Sotto-vi, there-under.
 Sotto-via, under way or hand.
 Sotto-vóce, under-voice, very low.
 * Sottráre, Sottraggére, to fubftitút, to with-draw; alfo to free, to deliver or draw from under; alfo to allure with guile and deceit.
 * Sottrattióne, Sottrattiménto, a fubftitútion or drawing from under.
 Sottráto, fubftituted, freed or drawn from under; alfo alluring flattery, wily beguiling.
 * Sottrattóre, a fubftitúter; alfo a flattering deceitful companion.
 Sovágge, a goldfmiths tool.
 * Sovanzáre, to advance forward.
 Sovátta, Sovátto, Sovázza, Sovázzo, any ftrap or thong of Leather, namely of a flail or whip, our boys call it a metal; alfo any old shoe.
 Sovázzo, a Cough, a Daw, a Rook.
 Soude, in mockery used for Nózze.
 Sovenáza, remembrance, memory.
 Sovenévole, look Sovvenévole.
 Soveniménto, look Sovveniménto.
 Sovenire, Sovenúto, look Sovvenire.
 Sovénte, Soventeménte, Sovénte fiáre, often times, oft, many times.
 Sovénici hórri, many hours or times.
 Sovénto, any thick throng or croud.
 Soventóre, a helper, an aider.
 Sovenúto, aided, helped; alfo remembred.
 Soverchiánza, Soverchiaménto, fuperfluity.
 Soverchiáre, as Soperchiáre.
 Soverchiaría, as Soperchiaría.
 Soverchio, as Soperchio.
 Soverézza, foveraignty.
 Soverino, like unto, or of Cork.
 Sóvero, the tree or wood cork.
 Sovérfo, Sovvérfo, is properly when corn, grafs or any thing elfe being grown to fome height is buried under ground to make the earth the fatter.
 Sovige, the name of a bird.
 Sóra, as Sópá, with all his compounds, therefore if you find any words beginning with Sóra, look for them in Sópá.
 Souráno, Souranità, as Sopráno.
 Sóra pófta, as Sópó pófta.
 * Sour' empire, to over-fill.
 Sour' éffo, above or over him or it.
 Sourétti, high Chopin's, flippers, mules, or Pantofles with foles of cork.
 * Sour' offéla, a great offence.
 Sovvenénza, Sovveniménto, Sovventióne, Sovégno, any help, fupply, affiftance, relief, fuccour, aid or fupport; alfo remembrance or calling to mind.
 Sovvenévole, that may be helped or remembred.
 Sovvenire, Sovenire, to aid, to help, to affift, to fuccour, to relieve, or fupply ones wants; alfo to remember or call to mind.
 Sovvenitóre, Soventóre, a helper, a reliever of ones wants; alfo a remembrer.

Sovverfíone, Sovvergiménto, Sovvértenza, Sovvolgiménto, a fubverfion, an overwhelming, a turning upside down.
 Sovvertibile, Sovvertivo, fubvertible, that may be overwhelmed.
 Sovvertire, Sovvertére, Sovveftiáre, Sovvólgeré, to fubvert, to turn topsie-turvy.
 Sovvertito, Sovveftiáto, Sovvólto, fubverted, overwhelmed, turned upside down.
 Sovvertitóre, a fubverter.
 Sóvvi, as vi-sò, I know or can to you.
 Sovvólgeré, look Sovvertire.
 Sozzaménte, filthily, fowly.
 Sozzáre, to defile, to fully, to pollute.
 Sozzézza, Sozzità, Sozzúra, filthyness, ill-favourredness, fowlness to the eye.
 Sózzi buóni, a kind of rugged, ill-favourred, and yet very dainty pears.
 Sózzo, foul, filthy, ill-favourred.
 Sozzópá, as Sotolópá.
 Spaccáre, Spacchiáre, to burft, to rive, to tear, to cleave, to fplit, to cut in funder; alfo to crack or break as nuts; alfo to knock an arrow.
 Spaccatúra, Spaccaménto, any burfting, riving, tearing or fplitting in funder; alfo the nock or nocking of an arrow; alfo a crack-ing; alfo a bruifing.
 Spáchi, Spái, Spáchi, are amongst Turks a fort of people, that in recompence of their ever ferving on horfeback in their wars, receive a ftipend during their life, raised up on certain lands allotted them by their Grand Signior.
 Spacchino, a cleaver, a chopping-knife.
 Spacciábile, difpatchable.
 Spacciaménto, Spacciatúra, Spacciáta, Spác-cio, any riddance or difpatching, namely of Letters from one to another.
 Spacchiáre, to difpatch, to rid away, to haf-ten.
 Spacciáre terréno, to rid ground, to fcut a-way apace.
 Spacciaménto, difpatchedly with riddance or much hafte.
 Spacciativo, quick, speedy, that may be dif-patched or rid away.
 Spacciáto, Spedito, difpatched, rid away, by Met: given over; alfo a mad-man.
 Spaccio, a difpatch, a riddance, by Met: a packer of Letters to be fent away.
 Spáda, a fword, rapier, a glaive, a javelin.
 Spáda a dúe máni, a two-banded fword.
 Spáda di filo, a fword-edged fword.
 Spáda di márra, a fword blunted, or without point or edge.
 Spáda péfce, a fword-fifh.
 Spáda romána, a mark in fome horses about the head, neck, or hip, called a fea-ther.
 * Spadacciáta, Spadáta, a blow, a hit, a rough, or hurt with a fword.
 Spadaccino, Spadacciále, a Fencer; alfo a Bravo, a Swafh-buckler, a cutter of Queen-birth.
 Spadaria, a Cutlers fhop or trade.
 Spadáro, Spadáro, Spadaruólo, a Cutler; alfo a frubber of fwords.
 Spadérno, a very long fifh-hook.
 Spadétte, the impied feathers of a hawk.
 Spádico, Spádica, a Scarlet, or light-red colour; alfo the bright-bay colour in a horse; a date tree-branch; alfo an Inftrument of Mufick.
 * Spadiglia, Spadína, the dim. of Spáda.
 Spádola, as Spatóla, or Spatella.
 Spadoláre, to hatchel or drefs flax.
 Spadóné, a great, a long; a two-banded fword; alfo any fruit that hath not ftone nor kernel, as one would fay, Gelded; for Spadóné fignifieth alfo gelded, libbed or fplaid.
 Spadónio, an Eunuch, one that is barren or unfit for generation.
 Spaduláre, to drain, as of Fens.
 Spága, a kind of rofin or pitch in Afia.
 * Spagáto, ill-paid, unpaid.
 Spaghétto, Spaghino, Spágo sforzáta, fmall pack-thread, merlin, whipcord or

twine.
 Spagnárdi, in mockery for bragging and infult-ing Spaniards.
 Spagnuoláta, a Spanifh bravado.
 Spagnuoleggiáre, to Spaniolize.
 Spagnuolécio, Spagnuolefcaménte, Spaniard-ly, Spanifh-like.
 Spagnuolífimo, a Spanifh propriety.
 * Spagliáre, to unftrow.
 Spágo, any kind of pack-thread.
 * Spagoláni, the chiefest and nobleft Knights among the Turks, who go ever armed.
 * Spáir, Spáhi, as Spáchi.
 Spaiárda, Spairdóla, a yellow-hammer or youl-ring bird.
 Spalágio, a venomous fie.
 Spalancáre, to fet wide open, as of doors or gates.
 Spaláre, to fhovel or fpat away.
 * Spaláta, a fhoveling away.
 * Spalatóre, a fhovel.
 * Spalcáre, to unciel, to unfccaffold.
 Spálico, a terrafe or open gallery.
 Spáldo, Spálico, Spáldi, Spálti, any out-butting, or out-shouldring wall, building or fortification; alfo an out-reaching bay-window; alfo the eaves or penthouse of a houfe; ufed alfo for a plain floor or pave-ment.
 Spaléttare il gráno, to ftir corn up and down with a fhovel.
 Spálla, a fhoulder of any creature.
 Spalláccia, Spallóné, any ugly or great shoul-der.
 Spalláccí, Spallázzi, pouldrings or shoul-dering pieces; alfo gallings of a horses shoul-ders.
 Spalláccé, foves in horses (shoulders).
 Spalláre, to fhoulder; alfo to put ones shoul-ders out of joint.
 Spallátura, Spallatúra, a fhouldring, a shoul-der-pitching, a push or job with ones shoul-ders.
 * Spallátro, fhoulder-pitch or cut of joint, fhouldred, by Met: one furcharged with debts.
 * Spalleggiáménto, any fhouldring, backing or fupporting with any help.
 Spalleggiáre, to fhoulder, by Met: to back, to fupport or hold up.
 * Spallíera, Spagliéra, any backing or shoul-dering, any place or thing to lean againft with ones fhoulders; alfo a fhoulder-piece; alfo any hangings or warn-feet works to lean againft; alfo a fharpwife for a large bed of ftate; alfo the firft or chief Benches or Seats in a Gally near the Poop; alfo any hedge-row of trees, of Privet, of Vines, of Rose-mary, of Roses, of Ivy, of flowers, or any verdure, fet or growing up alongft or againft any wall even cut and ranged, or interlacing their boughs; alfo any furniture fpread on the ground, or beds, on tables, on cupboards, on benches, or on chests for ornament, as Carpets, Coverlets, or other Tapeftries, name-ly in Chambers; alfo any back piece, but-trefs, fhore-piece or fhouldring-piece for to fupport; alfo the ftuff made for hangings, called Darnix.
 Spallíeri, fuch as fit or row upon the firft feats in a Gally, look Spallíera.
 Spallóné, any broad or great fhoulder.
 Spallátro, big, well, or broad fhouldred.
 Spalmáre, to caulk, to trim or rig a fhip; alfo to fpan.
 Spalmáta náve, a fhip new canked or pitcht over.
 * Spalmatóre, a caulker of fhips.
 Spalmatúra, the caulking of a fhip.
 Spálico, as Spáldo; alfo a Lordfhip or Man-nor-houfe with demains about it.
 Spampanáre, to brag with big words, and make much ado about nothing.
 Spampañáta, a great vaunting or bragging, a great boaft and fmall roaft.
 Spampináre, to fhred or pull off fuperfluous leaves or branches of a Vine.
 Spampinátione, a pulling off the fuperfluous leaves, or branches.
 Spándere, Spándo, Spáni, Spánto, Span-dúto, to fpid, to fhed, to fkin or pour out.

8 Sourastare, as soprastare.

α. to give out for to make shew of.

- out by Met: to spread, to air, or bleach a-broad; also to waste and consume riotously.
- * Spándare le ále, to spread or display ones wings.
- * Spándare le máne, to spread forth ones hands.
- * Spandévole, that may be shed or spilt.
- * Spandiménto, any shedding or spilling.
- * Spanditóre, a shedder, a spiller.
- Spánduto, Spáño, Spáno, shed, spilt, or poured forth, look Spándere.
- Spániáre, to disentangle, look Pania.
- Spánna, a span or hands-breadth.
- Spannaccéare, to yawn or gape wide for want of sleep.
- Spannáre, to span or measure by spans; also to slack a net, as Fishers call it.
- * Spannóchia, a Sea-labster with a long tail.
- * Spannóchiáre, to cut or cure a Spannóchia.
- Spáno, smooth, soft, sleek.
- * Spantáre, Spantegáre, to cause wonderment, or breed amazement; also as Spándere.
- Spánto, as Spánduto.
- Spánto, as Spavénto, wonderment, amazement; also a flat broad drinking-glass; also wasted prodigally, spent lavishly, consumed riotously.
- Spantólo, causing wonderment, full of amazement, full of prodigal wasting.
- Spantzóla, a new fresh mushroom.
- Sparáto, untruff, open-breasted.
- Spára, a wad of clouts, or wisp of straw as Milkmaids use on their heads.
- * Sparacina, Sparagiéra, a Sparagus-plot.
- Sparadráppo, any plaster that sticks very hard or fast.
- Sparagáño, the spavin, or disease in horses feet or hoofs.
- Sparági, Sparáci, Sparagus.
- * Sparaglióne, agit-head fish.
- Sparagnáre, to spare, to save, or to pinch for gain or thrift.
- Sparagnátóre, a sparer, a saver.
- Sparagnévole, that may be spared.
- Sparáño, sparing, saving.
- Sparagnólo full of sparing or saving.
- * Sparánga, a sprang, a stang, or wooden bar to bar a door.
- * Sparangáre, to sprang or bar a door.
- Spára pécro, as Pára pécro; also a sudden qualm or overcoming of the stomach.
- Sparáre, to disadorn, to unfurnish, to make unready, to rid or take away any preparation, namely from a table after dinner or supper; also to open or slit before; also to rip open, to paunch or disbowel any creature; also to unpair, to uncouple, or to unyoke; also to pop off, to shoot off, or discharge any great Artillery; also to make great verbal boasts of large promises, and perform nothing; also to see between the light whether an egg be new or stale; also to embalm a Corps.
- Sparáre artechieria, to shoot or discharge ordnance.
- Spararia, Sparaménto, Sparáta, Spareria, a shooting off of Artillery, a discharging of a great ordnance, a Volley of Shot, a Peel of Ordnance; used also much, and taken for a large complimentary offer and verbal boasting of courtly promises, and no performance of them.
- Sparáro, the Sparwife of a bed.
- Sparáto, the part of Sparáre; also to slit before; also the slit of a shirt.
- Sparaváño, as Spaváno.
- * Sparaviére, Sparbiére, any hawk: Sparaviére, the male, Astóre, the female.
- Sparcina, a ship-rope.
- * Sparecchiáre, to make unready, to disfigure, by Met: for a good fellow to rid much meat, and to devour greedily.
- Sparecchiáta, a making unready, a riddance of much cheer.
- Spareggio, a comparing, comparison, or disparagement.
- Sparentáto, an Orphan, or one without Friends or Kindred.
- Spargadólo, the name of a bird.
- Spargáño, Sparganióne, sedge or sword-grass, some take it for the Burreed.
- Spárgere, Spárgo, Spárfi, Spárfó, to scatter, to strew, to disperse, to cast here and there.
- * Spárgere vóce, to give out, to raise some report.
- Spárgéfi, a swelling in some womens breasts, after their delivery.
- Spárgiménto, any scattering, strewing, casting or dispersing.
- * Spárgirio, Alchymy or the Extraction of Quintessences.
- Spárgitóre, a scatterer, a strewer, a disperser.
- Spárgoláre, to sprinkle.
- Spárgolo, a holy-water sprinkle.
- Spargonióni, Spárgi, as Spáragi.
- Spárire, ríscio, ríto, to vanish out of sight.
- * Spariménto, Sparita, Sparitióne, Sparitúra, a vanishing out of sight.
- * Sparito, vanished out of sight.
- * Sparlaménto, a railing or mispeaking, or detraction; also a breaking up of a Parliament.
- Sparláre, to mispeak, to rail at, or speak ill of others.
- Sparlátóre, a railer, a detractor.
- Spáro, a Purple-fish.
- Sparmiáre, Spármio, as Sparagnáre.
- Sparmióne, a sparing pinch-penny.
- Sparnazzáre, to flutter with the wings, to strive, to fly; also as Sparnicciáre; also to scorn, to condemn, to despise.
- Sparnazzáto, as Sparnicciátóre, also a flutterer; also a contemner, a scorner.
- * Sparnicciáre, to scatter abroad; also to waste prodigally.
- * Sparnicciátóre, a scatterer, a wastegood, a spend-thrift, a prodigal-unthrif.
- Spáro, Sparolo, a kind of Sea-fish so called in Rome; also a kind of crooked dart among the Moors; also odd or uneven in number.
- Sparpagliáre, to scatter it self, and break through violently, as hail-shot doth; also to disorder and bring out of frame; also to dishevel and tangle a womans hair.
- * Sparpáglio, any scattering disorder, or bringing out of frame.
- * Sparpigliáre, as Sparpagliáre.
- * Spáraménto, Spáraménto, Spáraménto, scattering, dispersedly.
- Sparthóne, a scattering, a dispersing, a besprinkling.
- Spárfó, scattered, strewed, dispersed; also Semi in Armory.
- Spartaparégliá, the root of rough Bindweed which is esteemed very medicinable.
- Spartáre, as Spárfite.
- Spartáto, apart, several from others.
- * Spartatúra, a dividing or parting in sunder; also a kind of kneading-tub.
- * Spartatúra d' arme, a quartering or dividing of arms.
- * Spárfica, as Spárfó.
- Spárfenza, a partition, a dividence, a sundring; also a sharing.
- Spartháno, a kind of precious stone.
- Spárfico, mastick or sweet gum.
- Spartiménto, Spárfigione, a partition, a compartment in building; also a division.
- Spartire, to separate, to part, to divide, to share, to sever, to dispart, to put asunder.
- Spartiménto, severally, asunder, dispersedly, particularly.
- * Spárfito, separated, parted, divided, shared.
- Spartite lingue, cloven tongues.
- Spárfó, a kind of corn or grain called Spárfite; also a kind of broom wherewith they make cables for ships, or to tie up their vines in India; also as Spárfó.
- Spárfó di fiéle, that hath the scattering of the gall or the yellow jaundies.
- * Spárfólo, as Spárfúra, as Mádia.
- Spartopólia, a kind of gristled precious stone.
- Spartúra, Spárfúra, a kneading-tub; also a Spoke-shave; a Bing, a Maund for bread; also a Buttery-basket, or voider.
- Sparvieráre, to hawk, to perch a hawk, to go a hawking; also to make or become swift or fleeting as a hawk; also to sparwife a bed or chamber.
- * Sparvieráta, a sparwife for a bed.
- Sparvieráta, perched; also per, or light and nimble as a hawk.
- Sparviére, a hawk; also a Sparwife for a bed; also a Purple-fish.
- Spárfulo, a purple-fish.
- * Spárfutocio, Spárfutazzo, a man that through sickness, long imprisonment, or other accident is much consumed, worn away, and looks very ill.
- * Spárfutézza, deformity, unhandfomness, unsightliness, ugliness.
- Spárfuto, deformed, ugly, unsightly, ill-favoured, ill looking.
- Spárfie, Spárfi, Spárfó, a long narrow fish, called in Latin Tania.
- * Spárfimáre, Spárfimáre, to have the cramp, or to fall into a swoon or dead trance by some convulsion, and want of blood; also to labour hard, and pant with pains; also to be overpassionate in love, or too earnestly given over to any will, study, desire or affection.
- * Spárfimáre la róbbá, prodigally to waste or riot away ones goods.
- Spárfimarillima vóglia, a most earnest and deadly longing desire.
- Spárfimévole, Spárfimólo, Spárfimévole, frightful, able to strike a man into a swoon.
- Spárfimo, Spárfimo, a sudden convulsion, cramp or shrinking up of the sinews, proceeding either of too much fullness, or over-much emptiness; also a sudden swooning.
- Spárfimo, cinico, a kind of convulsion or cramp when the nostrils are drawn awry, like a dogs mouth when he snarleth.
- Spárfimólo, full of cramps or convulsions; also subject to sudden swoonings.
- Spárfimáto, Spárfimático, one troubled with or subject unto Spárfimo.
- Spárfimo, look Spárfimo; also a kind of two-headed dart.
- * Spárfégia largó, a nick-name for a proud or disdainful man.
- Spárfia martélló, a fellow that will talk with a wench for fashion-sake, to forget some other love or jealousy, or to pass the time away in loving or amorous talk.
- Spárfiare, to pass away the time with any sport, recreation, solace or pleasing pastime.
- Spárfia rémpo, Spárfaménto, Spárfio, any pastime, solace, sport or recreation.
- * Spárfeggiáménto, Spárfeggiáta, Spárfeggiátúra, any gentle walking.
- Spárfeggiáre, to walk for recreation or pastime.
- * Spárfeggiátóio, Spárfeggio, any alley or pleasant walking-place, a walk.
- Spárfévole, sportful, gamefome, full of pastime and recreation.
- Spárfionáto, dispassionated.
- Spárfio, look Spárfatémpo.
- Spárfiare, to unpassé.
- Spárfico, one that hath the cramp or convulsion of sinews, or that hath a rupture, and is buff.
- Spárfináre, to prune vines, or dig the roots of them bare.
- * Spárfioiáre, to free from pasterns or fetters, to unsettle.
- * Spárfioiárfi, by Met: for one to rid or disentangle himself from troubles.
- Spárfá, Spárfá, as Spárfó.
- Spárfágio, a Sea-urchin.
- Spárfário, a Sword-bearer to a Prince.
- Spárfella, look Spárfóla.
- Spárfiáre, to make spacious; also to walk a-broad.
- Spárfico, vexed with an evil Spirit.
- Spárfimántia, a sooth-sayer by Spirits.
- * Spárfimántia, a divination by Spirits.
- * Spárfio, Spárfiofita, space, spaciousness, largeness, room, distance, or length of place or time.
- Spárfiofio, spacious, ample, roomy, large.

Spáto, Spátho, a Tree somewhat like a Date or Palm-tree, that yieldeth a good gum or perfume.
 * Spátola, Spatella, Spátula, an Apothecaries spatula, a Chirurgeons slice, a Majors trowel, a Cooks flat scumner or broad slice to turn meat or fish in a frying-pan; also a colerake to make clean an oven; also a shoulder-blade; also a broad flat shovel; also any broad flat lathe or splint of wood with a handle that flax-women beat their flax or hemp withal, to cleanse it from toe and burds.
 Spatriáre, to leave voluntarily, or drive from ones native Country.
 * Spátula, look Spátola.
 * Spátula, púrida, look Pássa rábbia.
 Spatulimánte, a south-sayer by looking on marks upon shoulders.
 Spatulimántia, divination by marks upon shoulders.
 Spaváldo, a phantastical, self-conceited, or fondly humorous gull.
 Spavána, Spavanella, Spaváno, a spavin, a cramp or convulsion of sinews in horses.
 Spaventáchio, Spaventáglio, Spauráchio, a Bug-bear, a fear-crow, by Met. a terrible buff-snuff, a swaggering swash-buckler.
 Spaventáti ónde, frightful waves, dreadful billows, mounting surges.
 Spaventáre, Spauráre, Spaurire, to affright, to astonish, to scare, to terrify, to possess with fear and horror.
 Spaventatóre, a terrible Hellor.
 Spaventévole, Spaventófo, Spaurófo, frightful, horrible, astonishing.
 Spavénto, Spauriménto, fear, horror, fright, astonishment.
 Spazza-camino, a Chimney-sweeper.
 Spazza covétta, a great hide to cover carts, in Court we call them Beer-hides.
 * Spazza fómo, a Bakers maulkin or scovel to sweep his Oven with.
 Spazzáre, to sweep clean.
 * Spazzatóio, as Strofináccio, also a brushing place or table.
 Spazzatóre, a sweeper, a scavenger.
 Spazzatúre, all manner of sweepings or dust swept away, also off-scurvings.
 * Spazza-vento, any place where wind findeth no resistance.
 * Spazzétta, a rubbing-brush.
 * Spázzo, a place or corner where all filth or sweepings are cast, any flats corner, a lappet, a dunghil; also a void, a desert, or unfrequented place; also a flat floor or plain cieling, a flat pavement.
 * Spazzola, Spazzolina, a beath-brush.
 * Spazzoláre, to brush.
 Specchiáro, a looking-glass maker.
 Specchiárfi, Specgliárfi, for one to look or view himself in a looking-glass.
 Specchiátúra, a viewing in a looking-glass.
 Specchiéra, a cafe for a looking-glass.
 Specchiétto, Spegliétto, the dim of Spécchio, by Met: a list, a Catalogue, or Checkroll of their names, that are of any publick Magistracy; also a Register-book of all their important dispatches, wherein (as in a glass) may be seen the state of a city or Land.
 Spécchio, Spéglio, a mirror or looking-glass, by Met: a pattern for virtue or vice.
 * Spéciále, Spetiále, special, peculiar, proper, particular; also of or belonging to spices.
 * Spéciále, a Grocer, an Apothecary, one that selleth spices or drugs.
 * Spéciále, adv. as Specialménte.
 Specialità, Specialità, specialty, particularity.
 Specialménte, specially, particularly, namely, chiefly.
 Spéciáre, Spetiáre, to spice, to dress or season with spices.
 Spéciáre, Spetiária, a spicery, a Grocers, or an Apothecaries shop.
 Spéciáro, Spetiáro, a Spicer, a Grocer, an Apothecary, a Druggist.
 Spéciáro, Spetiáro, spiced, dress with spices.
 Spécie, Spécie, kind, species, brood, generation, quality, or nature; also any kind of Spice or Spicery.

Specificaménte, Specificataménte, specially, and particularly.
 Specificáre, to specify, to particularise.
 Specificatióne, a specification.
 Specifico, special, and particular.
 Specillo, a Chirurgeons probe or searching-needle; also a pair of spectacles.
 Specifitá, Spetiositá, singular beauty, graceful comeliness, comely grace.
 Spéciófo, Spetiófo, specious, beauteous, fair and slightly, comely and graceful.
 Spéco, as Spelónca, as Cavérna.
 Spécula, a lowe or lantern on the top of a house, a watch-tower, a window at the head of a ship.
 Speculábile, that may be speculated.
 Speculáre, to speculate, to spy into, to observe diligently with the mind, to see or watch afar off.
 * Speculária arte, the art of speculation or contemplation.
 Speculária piétra, muscovy-glass, such as they make lanterns with.
 Speculatióne, speculation, mental beholding, contemplation.
 Speculativo, speculative, treating of God, or separated substances.
 Speculatóre, a Speculator, a Contemplator, an Observer, a Scout-watch.
 Spéculo, as Spécchio, as Specillo.
 Spéciale, an Hospital, a Spittle House.
 * Spedalíere, a Spittler, an Hospital-keeper, also a Knight-spittler, or of the order of Saint John in Jerusalem.
 Spedalingo, a Spittler, a Spittle-keeper.
 Spedáre, to spit; also to gait ones feet with going.
 Spedáto, spitted, galled or fowndred.
 * Spedibile, dispatchable.
 Spediénte, expedient.
 Spediéra, a range or rack for spits.
 Spedíre, díco, dito, to dispatch, to rid.
 * Spedíre grátis, to dispatch without charge, or in forma pauperis.
 Speditaménte, with expedition.
 Speditiόne, expedition, riddance.
 * Speditivo, having virtue to dispatch.
 * Spedito, dispatch, rid away, given over.
 * Spedito, nimble, prompt, full of agility.
 Spédo, Spedóne, Spiedo, any Spit; also a Partizan, a Javelin, or a boares-spear.
 Spedonáre, to spit.
 Spedonáta, a spit-full; also a spitting, or blow with the spit.
 Spegazzáre, to blur, to blot, or dash with ink.
 Spégazzi, Spegazzóni, Spégózzí, blurs, blots, or dashes of ink.
 Spegliárfi, as Specchiárfi.
 Spéglio, as Spécchio.
 Spegnáre, to take out of pawn, or to redeem.
 Spegnere, Spéngo, Spénfi, Spénto, to quench, to extinguish.
 * Spegnibile, quenchable.
 * Spelagáre, to spread and become as a main Sea; also to flote up and down the Sea; also to be rid from care, or free from trouble, and to bring to safe haven.
 * Spelagáto, spread or become as an Ocean; also floted up and down; also rid from trouble.
 Speláre, to pluck, to pull, or shave off the hair, the wool, the feathers or the skin or any Body, to make thread-bare.
 Spelarúolá, as Pelarúolá.
 * Spelatéllo, Spelazzino, a poor thread-bare or beardless lad.
 Speláto, pulled, pilled, plucked, or shaven off the hair or wool, made thread-bare.
 Spelatóia, a rubbing-brush.
 * Spelazzáre, Spelazzáto, as Speláre.
 Spellicciáre, Spelláre, to strip off the skin or fur.
 Spellicciata, Spellicciarúra, a stripping off of the skin or fur.
 Spelliccióia, a kind of hairy herb.
 Spelónca, Spelúnca, as Cavérna.
 * Speloncóio, as Cavernófo.

* Spelórcio, Spelórchio, as Spilórcio.
 Spélla, Spélda, cussmeth, a kind of wheat growing in Italy, France or Flanders.
 Spelucáre, as Snoccioláre.
 Spelúre, a heap of hairy majs.
 Spelúiere, a Cornish chough.
 Spéme, Spéne, hope, trust, affiance.
 Spemófo, hopeful, full of hope.
 Spendacchiáménto, foolish spending, riotous or idle expences.
 Spendacchiáre, to waste in idle or vain expences.
 Spéndere, Spéndo, Spéfi, Spéio, to spend, to lay out money.
 * Spéndente, spending, that spendeth.
 * Spenderécchio, Spenderécio, that may be spent.
 * Spenderécchia, wastful spending.
 * Spendibile, that may be spent.
 Spendi-farina, a prodigal wast-bread, an idle spend-thrift.
 Spéndio, any spending, expence, or allowance to spend.
 Spendierófo, expenceful, full of expences.
 Spenditóre, a Steward, a Caterer, a Clark of a kitchen in a noble-mans house.
 Spéndola, a certain wheel in a Clock.
 * Spendoláre, Spenoláre, Spenzoláre, as Penciloláre, *suspensio*.
 Spendolónce, Spensolónce, Spenzolónce, as Pencilónce.
 Spénduto, Spéfo, spent, wasted, laid out; also unchanged.
 Spéne, Spéme, hope, trust, affiance.
 Spéngere, as Spingere.
 Spenacchiáre, Spennáto, to pull off the feathers, to strip, or make bare; also to stretch out the wings as a hawk doth when she takes her flight.
 * Spennacchiáto, Spennáto, Spennúto, naked, bare, unfeathered, by Met: confounded, out of countenance.
 Spennacchino, a Carpenters-tool.
 Spénalla, Spénolla, the languet of a pair of ballances or scales.
 Spennóchia, a certain distase in a Horses foot or hoof.
 Spenláre, all manner of expences.
 Spénfero, they quenched or put out.
 * Spenfierággine, Spenfieratággine, carelessness, unheediness.
 Spenfierataménte, carelessly, without thought or heed.
 Spenfieráto, Spenfierito, carelessly, thoughtless, wretchedly; also an idle gazer or loiterer up and down, one that cares for nothing.
 Spentáchio, as Spaventáchio, also a hedgehog, an wechin.
 Spénico, hasty bread, bread made in haste.
 Spénto, quenched, extinguished.
 Spéra, he hopeth; by Met: an anchor as the hope of a ship; also a Sphear or Globe.
 * Sperábile, Sperévole, Sperándo, to be hoped, hopeful.
 * Sperále, spherical, globe-like.
 Speránza, hope, affiance, trust.
 Speranzína, small hope, little trust.
 Speráre, to hope, or trust unto.
 Spérdere, as Dispérdere, also to loose or stray; also to poach eggs.
 Spérdute uóva, poached eggs.
 Spérduto, lost, miscarried.
 Spéretto, used of Dánte, for Bólgia.
 Spérévole, look Sperábile.
 Spérge, Spérge, as Mergónce.
 Spérgere, as Spárgere.
 * Spérgiuráménto, Spérgiuratióne, Spérgiuro, perjury, forswearing.
 Spérgiuráre, to forswear, to perjury.
 * Spérgiuratóre, a forswearer.
 Spérgiuro, a forsworn man.
 Spérgola, Spérgula, the herb Frank, or Spurry, it is good to fatten cattel.
 Spérgola, odorata, herb Wood-trowel.
 Spérgoláre, to besprinkle.
 Spérgola, a holy water sprinkle.
 Spériénza, experience, practice, trial.
 Spérile, the fleshy part without bones, beneath the middle part of a sow.
 Spérimentále, experimental.

Speri-

* Spazzio as spaccio.

Sperimentalménte, experimentally.
 Sperimentáre, Sperimentáre, to experience to put in trial or practise.
 Sperimento, Sperimento, an experiment.
 Spérma, natural seed, whereof things be engendered; among Alchymists it is used for Quick-silver, as also for the flower of Salt.
 Spérma Ceti, seed of whales, Flower of the Sea, vulgarly Parmacity, whitish amber.
 Spérmatíco, spermatical, pertaining to engendering seed, look Vena, or Artéria.
 Sparmólogo, a kind of Bird called Frugilego; also a vain babler, or an idle prater.
 Spérnace, that contemneth or scorneth.
 * Spérnazzáre, Spérnére, to contemn, to despise, to disdain, to scorn.
 Spérnózza, the rugged Sea-crab.
 Spérnozzaménto di paróle, a buddle or bodge-potch of foolish and idle words.
 Spérola, the dim. of Spéra.
 Spéronágla, any spur-galls; also kibes or Child-blains.
 Spéronáre, to spur or prick forward.
 Spéronáro, a Spurrier, a Spur-maker.
 Spéronáta, a prick with a spur.
 * Spéronáto, spurred, pricked with a spur.
 * Spérónce, Spéróni, any kind of spur or prick to make a horse to go, by Met: the beak, the snout, the nose, or stern of a ship; also an out-butting or out-shouldering in any fortification; also among Carpenters a Braget, and among Masons, a Buttriss; also a kind of very hard stone much resisting fire; also the herb or flower called Monks hood, Larks-beel, or Larks-claw.
 Spéronella, Goose-grass, Goose-share or Clover-grass; also a brazen or iron tool, as Spéronella, with a spoon at one end and a rowel at the other, which Cooks call a Jagging-iron.
 Spéronzola, a bird in whose nest the Cuckow lays her Eggs, which hatcheth them as her own.
 * Spérperaménto, utter spoil undoing or wretched calamity, havock of all.
 Spérperáre, to bring or come to utter ruine, havock, spoil, or misery.
 * Spérpetuáre, to perpetuate.
 Spérfióne, as Sparfióne.
 * Spérfo, dispersed, scattered, miscarried, forlorn, uóva spérse, poached eggs.
 Spértaménte, expertly, by trial.
 * Spérticággine, Spérticaria, so great hugeness, as that it cannot be measured.
 * Spérticáre, to unbranch, to unpear, to pull off from a pear.
 Spérticáto, unpearched, also huge and great, as if a pear could not measure it.
 Spérto, expert, skilful, tried.
 Spértolo, a booking, a sneaking or far-reaching companion.
 Spérula, Spérule, little Spéars or Globes, Dante hath used it for Souls.
 * Spéla, Spéle, Spelarie, any expence, spendings, cost or charges.
 Spéfare, Spélachhiáre, to defray ones charges, to spend for, and find one necessities.
 Spéfo, Spéndúto, spent or laid out.
 Spéfolárrí, for a horse to raise or advance himself attending the riders will and direction.
 * Spéfió, expenceful, chargeable.
 Spélaménto, thickly, oftentimes.
 * Spéllatíone, any thickening.
 Spélléggiménto, a thick hastening.
 Spélléggíare, to hasten, to dispatch, to sollicite, or frequent thick and often.
 * Spéllé fiáre, Spéllé vólte, oftentimes.
 Spéllézza, Spéllúta, Spéllúidine, Spéllúra, thicknes, or frequency.
 * Spélli, is properly among huntsmen those sharp horns on the top of a Deers Antler called the Spellers.
 * Spéllicáre, as Affrettáre.
 Spéllíre, Spélláre, to thicken, to condense.
 Spéllísimaménte, very thick and often.
 Spéllíto, thick, massíve, hard, close together, also often and many times.
 Spéllíto Spéllíto, very thick, most often.
 Spéllíare, to unbolt a door.
 Spéttazzíera, a filthy punk, a common whore.

Spétiále, Specialità, as Spéciále.
 Spétié, Spétiáre, as Spécié, &c.
 Spétié, as Spétié.
 Spétiófo, Spétiófiá, as Spéciófo.
 Spéto, Spétióne, as Spédd.
 Spétióne, Spétióne, as Spédonáre.
 Spétráre, to unstone, to mollifie.
 Spétrábile, of goodly favour or presence, worthy to be regarded and respected.
 Spétrabilitá, worthiness of respect, regardful gracefulness.
 Spétrácolo, a spectacle, a sight, a shew, a thing to be seen, a gazing-stock.
 Spétráfico, a venomous Serpent.
 Spétránte, attending, staying, expecting; also belonging unto; also beholding or gazing upon.
 Spétráre, to expect, to attend, to wait, to tarry for; also to belong unto; also to look upon.
 * Spétrátíone, Spétraménto, Spétránza, expectation, expectation, trariance, looking for.
 Spétratíva, Spétratívaménte, expectatively.
 Spétrátore, a spectator, a beholder, a looker on; also an expecter or looker for.
 * Spétrézzaménto, as Spérglo.
 * Spétrézzáre, as Spérgíare.
 Spétrínáta bárbá, a rough uncombed beard.
 Spéto, as Spédo, also a Luce or Pike-fish.
 Spéttoráre, to expectorate, or to carry off slegm from the breast or lungs.
 Spéttro, an image seen or imagined to be seen, a vision, a phantasy.
 Spézzábile, frail, brittle, that will or may be broken in pieces.
 Spézza cóllo, as Scavézza cóllo.
 Spézzámi, Spézzaménti, all manner of broken pieces, fragments, shivers, or splinters; also Pioniers in a camp.
 Spézzáre, to break, to split, to shiver, to rive, or make in pieces.
 Spézzáta lánzia, as Lánzia Spézzáta.
 Spézzataménti, by piece-meal.
 Spézzáre árme, broken arms.
 Spézzatúra, a breaking in pieces.
 Spézza Zóchi, a log or wood-cleaver.
 * Spézzóni, look A-Spézzóni.
 Spéacélo, as Spéacélo.
 Spéáco, Spéágnó, Spéángo, the sweet moss, called Aromaticum.
 Spéagíride, as Spéagíride.
 Spénoíde, look Osíó.
 Spéra, Spéra, a spear, or globe.
 Spérománte, a sooth-sayer by looking in a globe.
 Spéromántia, divination by looking in a Spéar.
 Spéinghe, a beast like an Ape, a Monkey, or Marmoset.
 Spéintro, as Spéintro.
 Spéiréno, a fish with a snout like a spit.
 Spéitaméi, Dwarfs but three spans high.
 Spéondillio, as Spéondillio.
 Spéragé, as Spéragé.
 Spéragíde, a stone green and not shining through; which primeth perfectly: also a kind of the best Vermilion.
 Spía, as Spíone.
 Spíábile, Spíévole, that may be espied.
 Spíacénte, Spíacévole, unpleasing.
 * Spíacénza, Spíaciménto, Spíacévolézza, dislike, unpleasantness.
 Spíacére, as Spíacére.
 Spíaciúto, displeased, disliked.
 Spíaggia, a Sea-strand, a flat or far-extending Sea-shore.
 Spíaggiáre, to sail, to coast, or keep along the Sea-strand or shore.
 Spíaggiófo, full of strands or shores.
 Spíanábile, that may be made plain, levelled, or razed flat.
 Spíána mónti, a name for a braggard, one who will level hills and Mountains.
 Spíanáre, to explain, to make plain, to expound, to level, to make flat, or open, to lay open, to raise or lay flat to the ground.
 Spíánare, il pánc, to raise bread, to reduce dough into loaves of bread.
 Spíanatíó, a round rowler that Cooks use to spread paste.
 Spíanáta, Spíanacciáta, Spíanaménto, Spíanátíone, Spíanátúra, any flat platform,

any plain path or broad high-way, any making plain, flat or level, any razing flat to the ground; also any explanation or expounding.
 Spíanatóni, explatthers; also Pionieri.
 Spíantáre, to displace, to break.
 Spíantáta, Spíantaménto, Spíantátíone, Spíantátúra, a displanting.
 Spíastricciáre, to unplaister, to unglue.
 Spíáre, to espie, to peer, to pray, to scout, and watch with diligence.
 Spíatelláre, to clear a table, or take off the dishes; also to make flat as a dish or platter; also to set out meat fairly in full dishes as Cooks do upon stalls, by Met: to speak plainly and lay open whatsoever one knoweth.
 Spíatellataménta, adv. as Alle spíatelláta.
 Spíca, Spíga, any ear of corn or grain, also spoke of a wheel; also the name of a star on the left hand of Virgo, called the ear of corn.
 Spíca, céltica, the moss wolves-claw.
 Spíca in lárté, a young or unripe ear of corn, by Met: a mothers darling, a young Cockrel, a tender Cockney or milk-jop.
 Spíca nárdó, Spíco nárdó, Lavender-spike, or Spike-nard.
 Spíca, Sánti, a Saint-seeming Puritan, an hypocritical dissembler.
 Spíacé, Spíacía, as Spéspíacé.
 Spíacáda, Spíacárnóla, Spíacaruóla, Spíacaruólo, as Spíagolíftra.
 Spíacardíno, ingégnó, a nice, a loose, a gadding, a skipping, or gleaming wit.
 Spíacáre, Spíagáre, to ear as corn doth; also to glean.
 Spíacáto, Spíagáto, eared or grown to ears as corn; also an excellent ointment used in Rome of women, which some take for oyl of Spikenard.
 Spíacáre, to pluck from, as of fruits or flowers, to unhang, to loosen, to unfasten; also to leap off.
 Spíacataménto, distinctly, apart.
 Spíacáre paróle, distinct or loose words.
 Spíacchiáre, Spíacchiáre, to peep out as the Sunbeams do, to bud, to burgeon, or to sprout forth as flowers or blossoms do, to stir, to gush or spirt out as blood out of a vein, or as wine out of a spigot-hole, to purt, to spring or bubble out of a Fountain; also to divide or cut into small parts; also to pick, to cull, or nicely, to choose out; also to spread abroad; also to sneak, to sink, or slinch secretly out of sight.
 Spíacchio, Spíacchióne, Spíacchio, Spíacchiolo, Spíaccolo, any peeping, budding, spouting, or new appearing forth, any spinning, purting, or gushing forth, look Spíacchiáre.
 Spíacchio d'áglio, a clove of garlick; also a quarter cut of any fruit, as of an apple or pear.
 Spíacchio del Sóle, a glimpse of the Sunbeams.
 Spíacchio di péra or pómo, the fourth part or quarter of a pear or apple, cut and pared.
 Spíacchiúto, Spíacchiáto, part of Spíacchiáre.
 Spíacchiúto, dividable into little parts, as onions or garlick are.
 Spíacchia fáme, one that killeth his hunger with any thing.
 Spíacchia Sánti, as Spíca-Sánti.
 Spíacchiáre, to unfasten, to loosen; also to burst and peep forth, as a chicken doth out of an egg-shell; also to pinch or nip.
 Spíacchiáto, unfastened, loosed, burst, and peeping forth; also pinched or snipped; also to the life.
 Spíacchióláre, Spíacchiólire, lílco líto, to lessen to make lesser, smaller or less, to mince to shred or chop small, to pare, to clip, and therefore cometh Monéta Spíacchióláto, clipped money; also to scatter and disperse in small parts or pieces; also to glean or pick up all small things.
 Spíacche dúna ruóta, the spokes of a wheel.
 Spíacchiélgio, gleaming of corn.
 Spíaco, the kernel of any nut or fruit-stone; also as Spígo.
 Spíacófo, Spíagófo, eary, full of ears.
 Spíacuíta, Spíacuíto, as Spíacuíciacuíta.
 Spíacuílo, a sharp headed-arrow.

Spidire, Spedire, or Spadire.
Spiditione, expedition, dispatch.
Spidocchiare, to louse, to unlouse.
Spidocchiare, a louse companion.
Spiedonare, Spiedare, to spit, to broche.
Spiedo, Spiedone, as Spedo.
Spiegabile, Spieghevole, displaying.
Spiegare, to display, to unfold.
Spiegaramente, fully, at large.
Spiegarura, Spiegamento, Spiega, Spiegatione, a displaying, an unfolding.
Spicnato, empty, unfilled.
Spienza, the spleen of any Creature.
Spieria, any spying, or prying into.
Spiera, Spietaggine, Spietanza, Spietate, cruelty, unmercifulness, rigor, impiety.
Spierataménte, inexorably, unmercifully, impiously.
Spierato, Spieroso, pittiless, unmerciful, ruthless, remorseless, cruel.
Spievole, Spiable, espiable.
Spiga, Spigare, look, Spica, &c.
Spigaro, a cockrel fish.
Spighe d'una ruota; look Spiche.
Spighe rotte, unripe or broken ears of corn.
Spighette, Spighetti, purles or flowers in bone-lace like ears of corn.
Spigliataménte, nimbly, loosely with agility.
Spigliatezza, nimbleness, agility, quick dexterity, loquess.
Spigliato, nimble, loose, free, agile.
Spignere, as Spingere.
Spignitore, a pusher on, or one that advanceth, or pusheth on; by Met: an encourager.
Spigo, Spico, the herb spike, or spikenard; also a spigot or quill; also the little quill, or iron-pipe of a cask or helmet wherein the plume of Feathers is fastned and set.
Spigola, as Spiggolo.
Spigolare, to glean or lease for ears of corn, by Met: to play the hypocrite.
Spigoli della tavola, crumbs or scraps of meat that fall from the table.
Spigolista, a leaser or gleaner of corn, by Met: a nice or sneaking hypocritical body, a Collector of others faults except his own.
Spigolistrare, leasings or gleanings; also nice or sneaking hypocritical tricks.
Spigolo, a spike or streak of any thing; also the sharp pricks that are upon ripe ears of corn; also the side-pistles of a door; also a bafe fish, or as some say, the Sea-pike.
Spigolone, the sup. of Spigolo, by Met: a mans whim-wham.
Spigonardo, lavender-spike, spike-nard.
Spigoso, eary, full of ears.
Spilacchero, Spilaccherone, a griping, or pinching and scraping chuff.
Spilare, to go prying, rooting or sneaking, spying up and down.
Spilatore, as Spillaruolo.
Spilla, as Spillo.
Spillaccherare, to dodge, to mince or sneak up and down like a miserable pinch-penny; also as Zaccherare.
*** Spillaccheroso, full of dodging; also as Zaccheroso.**
*** Spillare, Spillettare, to pin, to clasp, or to hook fast together; also to prick with a pin, or to stab with a Stiletto; also to pierce a piece of Wine with a spigot, by Met: to sneak and find out with a diligent search; also to jumble a Wench; also as Spicchiare.**
Spillaruolo, a roter, a sneaker, a pryer into close and secret corners.
Spillatione, Spillato, hath been used for the running of the reins.
Spillo, Spillero, a pin, a prick, a thorn, a sting, a needle, any sharp-pointed or pricking iron, a bodkin, a poinado, a stiletto; also a Vintners forcehead, a spigot, or a gimblet; also a stiff bristle; also a clasp-hook used in garments; also a hole in a piece of Wine made with a gimblet or drawing quill; also a kind of boyes play in Italy answering our Push-pin.
Spilluzzicare, Spilluzzicare, to pick out as it were hair by hair, to eat ones meat mincingly or picking of it here and there; also to singe off the small downy feathers from

fowl or poultry; also to pinch here and there.
Spilluzzico, the least jot, whit, crum, scrap, or part of any thing that may be.
Spilorciare, to dodge, to snudge, to grudge or play the niggardly or slovenly chuff.
Spilorciarie, snudging, grudging, dodging, scurvy, or niggardly tricks.
Spilorcio, Spilorcione, a bafe chuff, a niggardly chuff, a wretched pinch-penny, a filthy slovenly companion.
Spimacciare, to drive feathers, that is, to cleanse them from dust and filth.
Spimacciato letto, a feather-bed driven.
Spina, any kind of thorn, prick, or prickle, any bryer or bramble, a sting of a bee, a bristle of a hedge-hog, a sharp bone of any fish; also a spigot, a quill, a force-head, a gimblet, or tap to broach or pierce any barrel; also a robinet of a Cistern or Conduit; also a sharp iron wherewith Smiths make holes in horse-shoes, being red hot; also the ridge or chine-bone of any body; also the streak or line that runs along a horses back, or the withers of a horse; also a fesse or bend engrailed in armory, used also for a mullet in armory, Ulva spina, the Thorny grape, which we call Goose-berries.
Spina acuta, the white haw-thorn.
Spina appendice, the long-climbing thorn, or hanging brier.
Spina bianca, Spina alba, the white-thorn, the Haw-thorn, the white-bryer; also the white thistle, our Ladies-thistle, the Carlin-thistle.
*** Spina cervina, Spina di cervo, Spino, mélo, Spino zerlino, wild-hawthorn, buck-thorn.**
Spina da pargo, the fullers thorn or thistle.
Spina del cavallo, the withers of a horse.
Spina del dosso, the back-bone, the ridge or chine-bone of any creature.
Spina di Bécco, Goats-thorn, whose roots yield the gum Dragagant.
Spina di mezzo, the pith of the back, the marrow that runs along the back-bone, and by Met: in any plant or tree, as elders.
Spina Egizia, Spina Giudaica, the Egyptian thorn or brier, look Acacia.
*** Spina fecciata, a tap or pipe put in the bottom of a vessel for dreggs to run out at.**
Spina magna, the great thorn.
Spina nera, the black thorn.
Spina medolla, Spinale medolla, as Spina di mezzo.
Spina peregrina, ball or globe-thistle.
Spina pesce, a stitch in semstry called the her-ring-bone; also a kind of clasp or tack.
Spina puccia, a kind of white-thorn.
Spina regia, our Ladies thistle, the wild thistle or Artichoke.
Spina sacra, the sharp end or rump of Osso Sacro.
Spina volgare, the common thorn.
Spinacciare, to hatchel flax or hemp; also as Spinare.
Spinaccio, the tap or bung-hole of a barrel; also a hatchel for flax or hemp.
Spinaci, Spinacchi, the herb Spinage.
Spinale, of, or belonging to the back-bone, as also unto any thorn.
Spinare, to prick with a thorn or brier; also to pierce a piece of wine, or to broach a barrel of drink; also to engrail in armory.
Spinaro, a bush or brake of briers, thornes or brambles.
Spinaruolo, the sharplin-fish.
Spinato, sharp-pointed or fashioned like a thorn; also pierced or set abroad; also engrailed in armory; also a kind of striped work in silks or canvas-stuffs.
Spinella, a gimblet to pierce a vessel; also a quill to draw wine; also a splint in a horses leg.
Spinellare, as Spinare.
Spinéo, thorny, full of briers.
Spineola, a sloe, a skeg, or a bullis-plum; also a hedge or wild rose.
Spinetta, the dim. of Spina; also the Eglantine or sweet brier; also a pair of Virginals.

Spinetteggiare, to play upon Virginals.
Spineto, Spinetro, a thicket, a bush or brake of thorns, briers, or brambles.
Spineruta, the high white-thorn.
Spingarda, Spingerda, a kind of gun, mortar, or chamber-piece, used antiently as an engine of war to shoot great arrows, stones, pieces of timber, or iron-bars against walled Towns, but now out of use and knowledge.
*** Spingare, as Guizzare.**
Spingere, Spignere, spingo, spinsi, spinto, to push, to shove, to shoulder, to drive, to punch, to thrust on forward, by Met: to urge, to instigate, or press on.
Spinifero, thorn or bramble-bearing.
Spingola, a pin.
Spino, as Spina, but properly a Sloe-tree, a Skeg-tree, a Sleg-tree, a black-thorn bush; also sharp pricks put in shoe-soles; also a Ligury or Siskin-bird; also as Liguria.
Spinola, the dim. of Spina, also a splent in a horses leg; also a fish called in Latin Spigola; also the pin or clasp that fastneth a hat or night-cap under the chin.
*** Spinofita, thorniness, spinosity.**
Spinole, a kind of rugged pears.
Spinoso, thorny, prickly, full of thorns, briers, or brambles; also a Porcupine, a hedge-hog, or an urchin, by Met: any fish full of sharp bones; also difficult, harsh or crabbed.
Spinta, a thrust, a push, a job, a punch, a shoving or justling on.
Spinto, thrust, pushed, job'd, punched, shouldered or driven on.
Spintrie, places where men praetised and exercised all manner of beastly, unnatural, and monstrous lust and lechery, such as is not to be spoken of.
Spinturnice, a kind of Night-birds or Skreetch-owls wont to come to the Altar and carry away a burning coal, as a presage of ill luck to the house where it hapned.
Spinzago, the fowl Curlew.
Spinzaurino, a colour that Painters use.
Spioccare, to lard birds with lardlers.
*** Spioccoli, little lardlers of birds.**
*** Spionbare, to unlead.**
*** Spionaggine, Spionia, Spionaria, any spying, scouting, or secret prying into.**
Spionare, Spioneggiare, to spy and pry secretly into, to play the crafty spy.
Spione, Spia, a Spy, a spyal, a Scout, a watcher, a way-layer, a secret observer, a pryer in- to others.
*** Spiovanato, degraded from the order of Priesthood.**
Spiovere, to shower down with fury and violence, to pour down; also to leave off raining.
*** Spira, any sharp Spire, namely of a Steeple, or of a Skrew and Vice; also any little Pillar, as those of a Clock, or any Foyners work; also the quadrant or square of a great Pillar below, serving to sit upon; also a Sphear, a rumble, a circulation of turning round, as the round making up of cables or ropes, called of our Mariners, the coiling of a cable; also a cracknel, a jumbal, or funnel made like a trenelle, or wriethen round like a round cable; also a certain high bead-attire of pearl or any other thing, that women use to wear on their heads made Coronet-wise, called a Chaplet, or Coronet; also the imperfection in timber, when the grain and the knots are grown into round balls or hard snags and knurs.**
Spirabile, that can or may breath or draw breath; also lively, as giving life or breath.
Spiragliare, to breath or vent forth.
Spiragli dell'anima, some have so called the lights and lungs of man.
*** Spiraglio, Spiracolo, Spirame, Spiramento, Spirato, any vent or breathing place, any hole or chink, through which air, breath, smoke or wind doth pass, or may breath or vent; also the nostrils of any creature; also a tunnel of a chimney, or of a privy; also a loover of a house; also a loop-hole, or spike-hole of any Tower or Prison; also a Cave or Dungeon that breatheth forth any strong**

strong vapor, scent, or air, a damp hole; also any breathing or panting.

Spirante, breathing, that bloweth, vapour, liveth, or yieldeth savour.

Spirare, to inspire or breath into, to live and draw breath, to vent, to vapour or breath forth, to pant, to sigh, or blow as wind doth; also to cast a savour or smell; also to expire or yield up the last gasp; also to aspire unto.

Spirazione, **Spiramento**, a breathing inspiration, respiration, expiration.

Spirato, the part. of **Spirare**.

* **Spiratore**, a breather.

Spire, mathematical lines.

Spireone, the name of an herb and flower.

Spirillo, a Goats beard.

Spiritale, **Spirale**, of, or pertaining to the Spiritual or vital parts, Spiritual, lively, that breatheth; also as **Spirituale**; also the name of a certain engine.

* **Spiramento**, a haunting of spirits.

* **Spirare**, to enspirit, to possess or be possessed with some spirit, to be horribly afraid.

Spirato, mad, raging, out of his wits, possessed with some evil spirit.

* **Spiritico**, as **Spiritale**.

Spiritello, the dim. of **Spirito**, but properly weak or poor spirit, a languishing faint breath; also a night-ghost, a Hob-goblin, a Sprite of the Buttery; also a night-bat, a rear-mouse.

Spirito, **Spiro**, the Soul, the Spirit, the heart, the life, the breath of a man or any living creature; also the heat and courage of a man; also a sigh or a gasp; also a ghost.

* **Spirito abbattuto**, an humbled spirit, a dejected mind.

Spirito Santo, the Holy Ghost.

Spiritocco, **Spiritocco**, a busie, Saint-seeming, an hypocritical, or pick-thank fellow.

Spiritoso, **Spirituoso**, full of spirit, life, vigour, heat or strength.

Spirituale, spiritual, ghostly, according to the spirit or holy ghost; also Ecclesiastical.

Spiritualità, spirituality, ghostliness.

Spiritualmente, spiritually, ghostly.

Spiro, breath or humane speech; also as **Spirito**, the Scottish word **Speering** is taken from **Spiro**.

Spiro Eterno, the holy Spirit.

Spirale femina, a Witch, a Sorceress.

Spirto, or **Spirito**.

Spirula, the dim. of **Spira**.

Spiritama, a Span.

Spiro, a spir.

* **Spiuacciato**, a Quack-salver a Mountebank.

Spiuacciare, **Spiumare**, to unplume, to unfeather, to shake a feather-bed.

Spiuacciata, an unpluming, an unfeathering; also a clap given with the flat of ones hand open, that maketh a noise.

Spiumaccio, a bolster, a pillow; also a mattress or flock-bed.

Spizzare, as **Spicchiare**; also to make sharp at the point.

Spizzeca, a penny-chuff, a pinch-penny.

Spizzizza, sharpness.

Spizzicare, **Pizzicare**; also to mince or shred small; also to cull, pick and chuse any thing one buyeth; also to drop, to trill, or drizzle.

Spizzichino, any small mincing, any little pinching, any drizzling.

Spizzico, the least jot, whit, or deal; also as **Pizzico**.

Spizzicore, as **Pizzicore**.

Spizzo, as **Spicchio**, also sharp-pointed.

Splanatione, an explanation.

Splebiato, become from a base plebeian to be a Gentleman.

Splecco, a kind of meat made of lard; also a hasty pudding.

Splena, the spleen or milt of any Creature.

Splenatica, look **Vena**.

Splendente, **Splendiente**, splendid, shining, far-glittering.

Splendenza, as **Splendore**.

Splendere, **Splendo**, **Splendéi**, **Splenduto**, to shine as the Sun, to be bright as the Moon, to glister as the stars, by Met: to be far renowned.

Splendidamente, splendidly, shiningly, brightly, by Met: gloriously, bountifully, richly, sumptuously, honorably, magnificently.

Splendidézza, **Splendore**, sumptuousness, bounty, magnificence, liberality.

Spléndido, splendid, bright, shining, glittering, glaring, by Met: glorious, magnificent, noble, sumptuous, one that hath all things about him gorgeously decked with all abundance, and that is bounteous in expences, and liberal in gifts.

Splendore, **Splendézza**, **Splendiménto**, splendor, brightness, shining clearness, by Met: elegance, beauty, renown; also the shining lustre of any colour.

Splenetico, sick of the spleen, or that hath a great spleen.

* **Splénia**, the herb Spleen-wort, or Milt-wort.

* **Splénio**, a long plaister made like a Swath for one that is sick of the Spleen.

* **Splicare**, **Splicatione**, as **Esplicare**.

* **Splorare**, **Splorare**, as **Esplorare**.

Spluca bóve, the name of a bird.

Spodestare, to degrade, to remove, or deprive of power, office or dignity, specially of Majoralty or Shreivalty.

Spodestato, deprived of power or office.

Spodio, **Spodo**, a kind of rugged stone, dross or cinders found in bras furnaces, much used in medicines for sore eyes.

Spoetato, one that hath left off being a Poet.

Spoglia, **Spoglio**, **Spogliamento**, **Spogliatura**, the outward skin or cover of any thing, the skin that any Serpent or Snake leaves off; also any outward vesture, garment, weed or clothing; also any coffin of paste, made for a pyre, a pasty, a tart or a custard; also any spoil, booty, pillage, prey, havock, stripping, robbing or spoiling taken from an enemy; also used for a mans mortal vail, or whole humane body.

Spogliare, to spoil, to strip or deprive of, to steal from, and leave naked, to bereave, to unskin, to disaray, to unrobe, to pull off ones clothes.

* **Spogliato**, spoiled, despoiled, stripped, deprived of, stolen from, left naked, put off ones clothes, made ready to go to bed.

* **Spogliatoio**, a place or withdrawing chamber where men or women put off their clothes, or strip themselves to go to bed, or into some bath; also a place where men be spoiled, stripped or rifed; as also where common spoiles are kept.

Spogliatore, a spoiler, a piller, or a robber.

Spoglie, spoil taken from the enemy: a booty, a prey, a pillage.

Spogna, **Spogna**, **Spongia**, any kind of sponge; also a lump or spongefish.

Spognare, **Spongiare**, **Spongare**, to sponge, to rub or wipe with a sponge.

Spola, a Weavers shuttle, a Weavers quill-turn or spooling-wheel; also a kind of Cock-boat.

Spoladora, a Weavers warp.

* **Spolare**, to weave with a shuttle.

Spolettino, a fly, a crafty or subtle knave.

Spoléta, a shell-fish like a shuttle, the shuttle or cuttle-fish.

* **Spoléri di marzapane**, little long confections that stick up round about march-pans.

Spolyare, to take away the brawn, the pulp, or the flesh from the bone.

Spolpatello, a lean or lank man.

Spolpatella donna, a lean or lank woman, a bare bone, one that hath little flesh upon her.

Spoltrare, **Spoltrire**, **Spoltronire**, to shake off sloth or cowardize, and become hardy and valiant, to arise from out of sluggishness or litherness; also from a Colt to become a Horse.

* **Spolverare**, **Spolvereggiare**, **Spolverizzare**, to reduce to powder or small dust, to be-dust, to bepowder, or cast dust upon; also to bespeckle, as powdered Ermines be; also to

take out a pattern of any thing upon paper, with cole dust, by Met: to sift out or unfold a doubtful matter, to examine a thing thoroughly.

Spolvericchio, a pattern taken out upon paper with cole dust.

Spolverino, a sand-box, a dust-box; also a fine searce made of fine hair.

Spolverio, **Spolvero**, **Spolverezzo**, a clout full of cole-dust, that Painters and School-Masters use to take out patterns upon paper; also a sheet of paper full of holes set over patterns to ensample them; also a cloud of dust raised in the air with wind, or other accident.

Sponcióni, the principal feathers or sarrels of a hawk.

* **Spóna**, the side, the shore or bank of any thing, **Spóna del letto**, a beds-side.

Spondare, to go, to lye, to sail or coast along the side, shore or coast of a place.

Spondaruolo, a Carpenters tool.

Spondente, promising, signifying.

Spondéo piede, a foot of a verse consisting of two long syllables in the last word, so called of drawing the voice in singing at divine service.

Spondillo, Cow-parsnip, Madnep.

* **Spòndilo**, **Spòndili**, **Spòndolo**, **Spòndoli**, the joints of the back-bone; also the head of the Artichoke-thistle, a whirl of a Spindle; also a kind of Oyster called by the Greeks **Gaideroipa**.

Spondilone, a venomous snake.

Spòndio, as **Spodio**, or **Spodo**.

Spondólo, full of sides, shores or banks.

Spónere, as **Sporre**, to expose, to lay forth; also to expound or interpret; also to misplace, to set out of order, to remove from place to place; also to depose or lay down.

* **Spóna**, **Spognare**, look **Spogna**.

Spongatura, **Sponatura**, **Spongiatura**, any sponging; also a flaw or honey-comb in metals.

Spongioterra, **Sponghettiére**, a Sponge-fish, a Lump-fish.

Spongite, a stone found in sponges, called the sponge-stone.

Spongiuole, soft or spongy mushrooms, long and sharp and yet good to eat.

* **Spongofita**, **Spongnofita**, any sponginess.

Spongólo, **Spongiólo**, **Spognólo**, spongy, light, puffy, full of holes like a sponge, look **Olio**.

* **Sponibile**, **Sponévole**, expoundable.

Sponitore, **Spositore**, an expounder, an expositor.

* **Sponfale**, **Sponfare**, as **Spofare**.

* **Sponfalirio**, **Sponfione**, as **Spofalirio**.

Sponfá-tólis, a marigold-flower.

Sponfale, as **Pontale**; also as **Spontáneo**.

Spontanamente, **Spontaneamente**, of free and good will, without compulsion.

Spontáneo, **Spontáno**, voluntary, of free will and choice.

Spontare, **Spuntare**, to unpoint, to blunt, to abate or take down the edge or point of any thing or weapon; also to cross or cancel any note taken for any thing sold, lent or given from out a note-book or tables; also to bud, to sprout or to peep out as the light or morning rays of the Sun doth, or as any plant, weed, or flower out of the earth; also to over-go, or over-leap any business or action with difficulty and danger.

Spontare-avanti, to advance or get the start forward.

Spontare-le unghie, to pair ones nails.

Spontare-un luogo, to break through a place.

* **Spontato**, **Sponto**, **Spuntato**, **Spunto**, unpointed, blunted, without edge or point; also crossed or cancelled; also budded or peeped forth; also over-gone any enterprise; used also for one whose beard is new shaven, and one whose cheeks nothing is seen, but blue and black stumps of hair, by Met: ghastly or squallid to look upon; also one that hath his clothes torn and tattered like a rogue.

* **Spontatura**, **Spuntatura**, any blunting or abating of edge or point; also a budding or peeping

peeping forth; also the paring of any thing; also a cancelling from out a Note-book.
Spontanare, to join at, to hit, to prick, or thrust at with a Spontone.
Spontanata, a join, a prick, a thrust, a hit or blow given with a Spontone.
Spontone, a boars-spear, a forrest-bill, a long staff with a pike at one end, a Javelin, a Partizan, a Hunters staff tipped with iron, a long bodkin; also the prick, the needle or sting of a Serpent or Wasp; also a goad.
Sponzoli, as Spongiucolo.
 * **Spopolare**, to unpeople.
Spopolato, unpeopled, disinhabited; also spread abroad to all people.
 * **Spoppare**, to wean from a dug.
 * **Spoppato**, weaned from sucking.
Sporcamente, filthily, hoggishly, uncleanly, foully.
Sporcare, to foul, to sully, to bewray, to pollute.
Sporcaria, **Sporchezza**, **Sporcicia**, **Sporcúra**, filth, filthiness, foulness, pollution.
Sporci dico, that speaks any unclean, dishonest or filthy talk.
Sporci-fico, that maketh unclean, defileth or foulth.
Spórco, foul, filthy, nasty, unclean, impure, bawdy.
Spórgere, as Pórgere.
 * **Spórre**, as Spónerre.
Spórta, a basket, a flasket; also a kind of great weight, as Sportella.
Sportaruolo, as Cestaruolo.
 * **Sportante in fuora**, out-butting.
Sportare, to export or carry forth.
Sportaro, **Sportaro**, as Cestaruolo.
Sportatione, **Sportata**, **Sportamento**, exportation; also an out-butting.
 * **Sportato**, as Spóro; also exported.
 * **Sportatura**, an out-butting.
Sportegione, **Sportiglione**, **Sportoglione**, a year-mouse, a night-bat.
Sportella, **Sportellina**, **Sporticella**, **Sportoncella**, any little basket, panier, hamper or flasket, a hand-basket, a fruit-basket, a butery basket, a work-basket, also a slight banquet, or drinking, that the rich Romans made to those, that at extraordinary hours came to visit and salute them.
Sportello, any little out-butting porch, window, shed, stall, or penthouse; also a wicket, or little window as Tavern doors use to have, to sell out wine upon Sundays or Holy-days.
Spóro, **Sporgiuto**, out-reached, out-butted, out-built, out-jutted; also as Sportello.
Spóro del témpio, a pinnacle of the Temple.
Sportula, **Sportola**, as Sportella, it was anciently used for money or meat distributed by Princes to the people as a dole or almes, as also for the Plaintiffs or Defendants money paid ordinarily by both for judgment in Law, that is, a Counsellors, an Advocates or an Attorneys fees, but it is now taken in Venice and Rome for a certain fee, or fine, which every man that hath a suit in Law payeth to the Pope or Sr. Peter, if he by Law obtain his suit, they call it in Venice, il Caratto di san Marco, where every man payeth so much for the Hundred; some think that the Office in England called the Hamper, had its derivation thence.
Sporzana, the name of a small bird.
Spóla, a Spouse, a Bride, a new-wedded wife.
Spóla del sóle, a Marygold flower.
Spólaglie, **Spólaticio**, espousals, contracts of marriage, betrothing, or affiancing of man or woman before full marriage; also a marriage or a wedding; also the time of betrothing or marriage; also a gift or love token that a wooer or suiter giveth to his affianced wife, a pledge of his good will.
Spólate, **Spólarécio**, **Spóferécio**, sponsable, marriageable, of or pertaining to espousals.
 * **Spófalizzáti**, for a man or woman to marry themselves together.
Spófare, to espouse, to marry, to wed.
Spófarie, bridings, bride-tricks.

Spósevole, espousable, marriageable.
Spóstitiõe, an exposition.
Spóstitore, an expositor.
Spófo, a bridegroom, a spouse.
Spóstanza, impuissance, disability.
Spóllato, deprived of power or might.
Spóllente, powerless, impuissant.
Spósto, exposed, expounded.
Spóverite, to enrich.
Spózzare, to draw from out a well.
Spranga, a spar, a bar or cross beam of a door; also a bracer or iron about any thing to strengthen it; also any iron stud, or boss of metal; also the flat plates about girdles; also a wailing or lamenting.
Sprangare, to spar, to bar a door with a bar across of it; also to brace any thing about with iron bracers; also to wail or lament; also to hurl or sling away with violence.
Sprangata, a barring of a door; also a blow, a hit or hurt with a Spranga.
Sprazzare, to shower down as water upon stones, causing a dashing or besprinkling, to dash or bespirt; also to roar and rage as the Sea doth bring storm.
Sprázzo, a violent showering down of waters, causing dashing or besprinking; also a slough or plash of waters suddenly gathered; also a heap of dirt, of filth or kennel-raking driven by the fury of waters; also the rage, the fury or working of the Sea.
Sprecamento, **Spregamento**, a pouring out, by Met: a wasteful consuming.
Sprecare, **Spregare**, to pour out, by Met: to waste and consume prodigally.
Sprecatore, **Spregatore**, a prodigal spendthrift.
Spregiare, **Sprezzare**, as Dispregiare.
 * **Spregiatore**, **Sprezzatore**, as Dispregiatore.
 * **Spregievole**, **Sprezzévole**, as Dispregiabile.
Sprégio, **Sprézzo**, as Disprégio.
Spregnare, to be delivered of any womb-burden, but chiefly of beasts, and never of any women, unless in mockery or derision.
 * **Spregnatúra**, **Spregnaménto**, a disburdening of the womb, or of its fruit.
Spremantia, as Sprimantia.
Sprementare, **Sprimantare**, to experience, to try.
Spremere, **Sprimere**, to crush, to squeeze, to press or ring out as we do oranges or lemons.
Spremuta, the dung of foxes or pole-cats.
Spremuta, **Sprimuto**, crushed, squeezed pressed or wrung out.
Sprellamente, expressly, of purpose.
Sprelsibile, **Sprellévole**, **Sprelsivo**, expressible, expressive.
Sprellione, expression, out-wringing.
 * **Sprello**, expressed; also express.
Spretare, to unpriest, to dispriest, to degrade from the Priest-hood.
Spreto, despised, not set by.
Sprezzabile, **Sprezzévole**, as Dispregiabile.
 * **Sprezzante**, despising, scorning.
Sprezzare, as Dispregiare.
Sprezza sacramenti, an Athiest, a scorner of holy Sacraments.
Sprezzo, **Sprezzatura**, as Disprégio.
 * **Sprezzo di Dio**, contempt of God.
Sprigionare, to free from prison, to enlarge.
Sprigionia, **Sprigionamento**, an enlargement, or setting at liberty, or being at liberty.
Sprimacciare, as Spiumacciare.
Sprimantia, a Squency in the throat.
Sprimere, as Spremere.
Sprimimento, a pressing or wringing out.
Springare, **Springere**, to wince or thrust forward violently, or to sting.
Sprinto, **Springato**, jerked, winced.
 * **Sprizzare**, as **Spruzzare**, as **Schizzare**; also to speckle or freckle.
 * **Sprizzato**, as **Spruzzato**, as **Schizzato**; also freckled or speckled.
 * **Sprizze**, small specks or freckles.
 * **Sprizzo**, as **Spruzzo**, as **Schizzo**.
 * **Sproccare**, to broach upon a small spit; also to lard meats.
 * **Sprócco**, **Spróccolo**, a larding pin, a

Butchers skewer; also a Chandlers stick.
Sproffittare, to lose by the bargain, not to thrive.
Sproffittévole, unprofitable.
Sproffitto, disprofit, loss.
 * **Sprofondamento**, a breaking out of; or a sinking down to the bottom.
Sprofondare, to break out; or to sink and reach to the bottom.
Sprofondato, bottomless, sunk to the bottom; also infinite, a ricco **Sprofondato**, infinite rich.
Sprolongare, as Prolongare.
Spromessio, unpromised.
Spromettere, to fall from ones promise.
Spronáia, a spur-gall in a horse.
Spronare, to spur or prick forward.
Spronata, a prick with a spur.
Sprone, as Sperone.
 * **Spronella**, a rowel of a spur, a mullet in Armory, as **Speronella**.
Sprone al fianco, used of Petrarch for the prick of conscience; also provocation; also jealousy.
Sproporzionale, without proportion.
Sproporzionalità, disproportion.
Sproporzionare, to disproportion.
Sproporzione, disproportion.
Sproporzionévole, disproportionable.
Spropósito, a thing from the purpose, an absurdity.
Spropriare, to disappropriate.
Sprovare, to disprove, to disapprove.
Sprovato, disproved, disapproved.
Sprovedere, to disprovide, to disfurnish.
Sproveduta, **Sprovista**, ex tempore, unprovided, unawares.
Sprovedutamente, unprovidedly.
Sproveduto, **Sprovisto**, unprovided, unfurnished.
Sproviara, a sparwife for a bed.
 * **Spruzzaglia**, **Spruzzolata**, dew, drizzling, or sprinkling drops, a drizzling rain.
 * **Spruzzare**, **Spruffare**, to spirt, to sprinkle; also to bedash.
Spruzzo, **Spruzzamento**, any sprinkling or spirting.
Spruzzolare, as Piovigginare.
Spruzzolo, a holy water sprinkle.
Spudásto, a lover of unnatural sin.
Spugna, as Spóгна, a sponge.
Spugnare, as Espuonare; also to sponge.
 * **Spugnazione**, as Espugnacione.
 * **Spiguoli**, as Spongiucolo.
Spugnosità, spunginess.
Spugnosio, spungy, light and hollow.
Spulare, to filch and pilfer secretly.
Spulciare, to flea, to un flea, to rid from fleas.
Spulciatrice, a Chamber-maid, or one that catcheth and killeth fleas.
 * **Spuleggiare**, **Spulezzare**, to finch or sneak away with secret speed, to skip away as a flea.
 * **Spulezzo**, **Spulezzio**, a scudding or finching away with speed.
 * **Spulsiõe**, expulsion.
Spulso, cast out, expelled.
 * **Spullóre**, an expeller.
Spultrice, expulsive, expelling.
Spulzellare, to disvirgin, to deflower.
Spulzellata, deflowered.
Spúma, foam, froth, scum.
Spuma-nitri, salt-peter, nitre.
Spumante, **Spumeggiante**, **Spuméo**, **Spumófo**, foaming, frothing.
Spumare, **Spumeggiare**, to foam, to froth, to scum.
Spumifero, foam-bearing.
Spúnga, **Spungare**, as Spóгна.
 * **Spuntale**, **Spuntare**, as Spontale.
Spuntatura, as Spontatura.
Spuntellare, contrary to Pontellare.
Spunto, as Spónto.
Spuntonare, **Spuntone**, as Spontanare.
Spuolo, **Spulare**, as Spóla.
Spupillaggine, a turning man, quitting ones minority, or a freedom from the wardship of another.
Spupillare, to come out of non-age.
Spurare, to purify, to cleanse.

Spurchia, corrupt gore blood; also a Disease proceeding of corrupt blood.

Spurgare, to purge; also to strain for to spit; also to hem for to clear the voice.

Spurgatione, Spurgamento, any purging, a seiching up of slegm.

Spürghi, dots or burs or slegm seicht up with spauling and strainings.

Spuriaggine, bastardy.

Spuriare, to bastardize, to adulterate.

Spurio, Spurino, Spuro, a bastard, a base born, by Met: false or adulterate.

* Spürria, the herb Spurry or Frank.

* Sputacchiare, Sputacciare, to spit, to spaul.

Spùta-bàlamo, as Spùta-fénno.

* Spuracchiòlo, full of spauling.

Sputaccio, Sputacchio, Sputazzo, Spùazzo, any spetile, spauling, or flauering at the mouth.

Spùta in cròce, an Atheist, one that will not stick to spit at the Cross of christ.

Spùta infèrni, a spit-hell, a monstrous threatener, a bug-bear, a vanter.

Spùta pàne, a spit-bread, one that is over-fed; also a kind of fish.

Spùta pater-nòstri, a spit-beads, an hypocritical person.

Spùta pèrle, a spit-pearl, a finical or affected speaker of Sentences.

Spùta fénno, Spùta senténze, a man affected to his own speech, a nice presuming fellow that thinks he speaks wisely, and as he speaks, utters nothing but wit and sentences, and proverbs, as Pedants and old women do ever and anon in their discourse with a tedious and loathsome affectation.

Spùta ròndo, a nice find-fault, one that marks whether men spit methodically.

Spùtare, Spùdare, to spit, to spaul, to void at the mouth.

Spùtatòre, a spetter, a spauler.

Spùto, the spetile of a Mans mouth.

Sputaneggiare, Putaneggiare, to brave it and swagger, to hector; also to play the whore-maister.

Spùzza, Spùzzo, Spùzzòre, any Sink, Stench, or ill smell.

* Spùzzaiùola, Spùzzetta, a nice trull, a finical lass, a shüten wench.

Spùzzare, to Sink or yield an ill smell.

* Spùzzetto, by Met: nice, curious, coy, disdainful, peevish.

Spùzzolente, Strinking, full of Stench.

Squaccare, Squaccherare, Squacquarare, to squatter, to squitter, to lash out behind.

* Squacchera, Squacquara, Squaccara, Squaccheraguata, Squaccherata, Squaccarata, is properly a by-word to express any filthiness in jesting manner; also an idle chat, or foolish flim-flam tale; also any squattering or lashing behind.

* Squaccheracqua, Squaccaracqua, any squattering as thin as water.

* Squaccheratamènte, Squacquaratamènte, squatteringly, foolishly, shütenly.

* Squaccherato, Squacquarato, squattered, shüiten; also plashy.

Squacchiare, Squacchiare, to squash.

Squaccio, Squaccio, a squashing.

Squadernare, to toss, to tumble or turn over books, leaves, or quires of paper; also by Met: to display, to unfold, to blazon or lay open; also to tell a vain-glorious long tale.

* Squadernata, a tossing over of books; also a vain-glorious long prattling.

Squadra, a square, a square, or a Carpenters rule; also a part of a Company of Soldiers of twenty or five and twenty, whose chief is a Corporal, a Squadron or Troop of Men.

Squadra mondi, a squarer out of Worlds, a Cosmographer.

Squadrante, as Quadrante, look Squadrare.

Squadrare, to square, to make four-square, also to measure by rule or square, to squadron, to entroop; also to divide into quarters, by Met: to fadge, to square, to sute, to fit, to

answer due proportion, or beset well; also to heed or note well.

Squadrare un pezzo, to level a piece.

* Squadriglia, the dim. of Squadrone.

Squadro, square; also as Squadra.

Squadro di mare, as Squaia.

Squadronare, to entroop, to ensquadron, to marshal or set in array, to arrange.

Squadrone, a Squadron of Men, or a Troop of Soldiers reduced into array, or Marshalled in order, either to stand, to march, to charge or to fight.

Squaglia, as Squama.

Squagliare, to unscale Fishes or Serpents, to melt or found metals, or any other thing meltable; also to uncurd milk.

Squagliata, Squagliatura, any unscaling; also any uncurdling; also any founding of metal.

Squaglia, as Squaia.

Squaglioso, as Squamoso.

Squaia, Squaia, Squaiuola, Squarina, Squatina, Squarta, Squaglia, a Fish like a little scate, called with us, Ladies or Maids, some say it is of the nature of Torpedine.

Squala, the name of a bird; also the soft squab almond.

Squalidizza, Squalidita, Squallore, gastlinefs, ugliness, grizliness, or deformity for lack of trimming, the ruthless estate of those that be Arraigned or Condemned, or otherwise in great heaviness, who shew an heavy countenance.

Squalidire, disco, dito, to become, to make or look squallid, grizly, gasty, grim or ugly.

Squalido, squallid, horrid, ugly, gasty, grim looking, grizly.

* Squallore, look Squalidizza.

Squalo, the Fish called Skate or Ray.

Squama, Squamina, Squame, the scale of any Fish or serpent; also any little or thin piece of plate about an armour; also the drofs or scum of lead or other metal melted, by Met: any kind of superficialities or outside.

Squame d'occhii, films or scales that grow in the Eyes.

Squamigero, scales bearing.

Squammèi, the seams, sutures, or joinings of the Scul that lie about the Ears on both sides like scales.

Squamoso, Squameo, scaly, full of scales, rough and sharp, full of drofs or scum.

Squara, some part of a Ship.

Squaraguate, secret Scouts or Sentinels.

Squarancone, the Grit, Grampel, or Pungar fish.

Squarcella, a flat custard, flaun, egg-py, or cheese-cake.

* Squarci, rags, clouts, as Stracci.

Squarcia bocca, a hard bit for a Colt.

Squarcia cane, a dog-flar.

Squarcia cantone, a hew-corner, a swash-buckler.

Squarcia cenci, a rag-tearer.

* Squarcia fica, a tear-quaint.

Squarcia pino, a kind of swift pinnacle.

* Squarcia sacco, a tear-bag, look A-squarcia sacco.

Squarcia volpe, any murdering shot.

Squarciare, to tear or rend in pieces, to tatter, to rag.

* Squarciata, Squarciamènte, Squarciatura, a tearing, a rending, a tearing or hacking blow.

Squarciatore, a tearer, also a murdering-piece.

Squarcina, Squarcina, Squarzina, a short Sword, Hanger or Curtelase; also a kind of broad Adz or Ax that Carpenters use, also tearing or murdering Chain-shot; also a privy Pistol or pocket-dag.

Squarcio, Squarciato, rent, torn, ragged, tattered.

* Squarcio, any tearing, gash, or cut; also a Shop-book, or slate-table.

* Squarcione, as Squarcio; also a ragged companion, or tattered rogue.

Squarina, Squarrina, look Squaia.

Squaroso, rough or rugged like a skate-fish, or having filthiness sticking upon it.

Squarra, a measuring square, lath or ruler; also roughness on the skin.

Squarrèta inodata, a joynted ruler or square.

Squarta cantoni, as Squarcia cantone.

Squartanato, rid of a quartan ague.

Squartamento, any quartering.

Squartare, a quarter.

Squartatore, a quarterer.

Squarzo, look A-squarzo.

* Squalcicare, Squalcio, to squash.

Squasi, as Quasi, used also for niceness or squeamishness.

Squasi modo, in a manner, as it were, as a man would say, almost well near.

* Squasi modo, a simple gull, one that is not a compleat man, but almost a man.

Squassa coda, a wag tail.

Squassa pennacchio, a rofs-plume, a wag-feather, a tifty-tofty swaggerer.

Squassare, Squassalare, Squassolare, to toss, to wag, to shake, to totter.

Squassata, Squassamento, Squassatura, Squassato, any tossing, shaking or tottering.

* Squatina, Squata, look Squaia.

Squatrare, as Squadrare; also to quarter or cut in pieces.

Squatro, as Squadro.

* Squazzo d'acqua, a plash of water; also as Sprazzo.

Squero, as Squerro, to dock, to build or keep ships in, and whence she may be lanch-ed.

Squietare, to disquiet, to disturb.

Squiete, Squietudine, unquietness.

Squilla, any shrill sounding thing, a Mafs-bell or Saints-bell; also the Sea-onion or a fish called a shrimp.

Squillante, shrill sounding.

Squillante, the squincy.

Squillare, to ring, to clink, to squeak, to shrill, to found shrill and clear, to ding-dong.

Squillerto, a gimblet or spigot for wine-vef-fels.

* Squillitico, made of Squilla.

* Squillo, a shrill found or ding-dong.

* Squillone, the sup. of Squilla.

Squina, the knotty root of the China Bull-rush.

Squinante, squinanth, Camels meat or sweet-rush.

Squinancia, the squinance or squincy.

Squinternare, as Squadernare.

Squiozzola, as Spolètra.

Squifitizza, exquisiteness, exactness.

* Squisito, Squisitissimo, most exquisite.

Squitato, Squittinato, put or past by scrutiny.

Squittinare, as Scrutinare.

* Squittinatore, as Scrutatore.

Squittinio, as Scrutinio, also a joyning, a clashing, or coupling together.

Squittinoso, full of joynts or doublings.

Squittimento, the act of Squittire.

Squittire, tisco, tito, to squeak or cry as a parrot; also to hop or skip nimble up and down.

* Squivo Squifezza, Squivare, as Schifo.

Squizzarello, a small gullet, quill or condut-pipe.

Squizzaro, Squizzero, a swizzer, an Helvetian, by Met: a notable tipler or fuddle-cap.

Squizzaruolo, as Schizzaruolo.

Squizzo, as Schizzo.

Squoglia, as Scoglia; also a double enfolding, as of an onion.

Squoglioso, as Scoglioso; also full of doublings or enfoldings, as an onion.

Sradicare, to unroot, to grab, or pull up by the roots.

Sramponato, a flat worn horse.

* Sredare, to disinherir.

Sregolare, to make irregular.

* Sregolaramente, irregularly.

Sregolato, irregular, unruly.

Srenato, weak in the reins.

* Sreverente, unreverent.

* Sreverenza, unreverence.

* St, a word of commanding silence, hush.

Stà, used for Quèsta, namely before Mane, Martina, Nòtte, and Sèra.

Stà, of Stare.

Scà a t'è, it stands or lyeth in thee, viz. whether thou wilt or no.

* Scà di buon cuore, or ánimo, be of good cheer, pull up a good heart.

* Scabbiàre, to stable; also to fodder cattle; also to let cattle go up and down in the night feeding at random, to make them fat; also to empound cattle; also to polish or sleek any thing.

Scabbio, a stable, an ox-stall, a rack, cratch, a manger, a hay-loft; also fodder, litter or straw for cattle; also stubble, hawn or chaff.

Scà bene, he or she is well, and in good health; also it is well, it is fit, or suits well, seemly, or becometh well.

Stabile, stable, firm, steadfast, permanent, immoveable.

Stabili, firm Lands, immoveable Goods.

Stabiliménto, establishment.

Stabilire, lisco, lito, to establish, to confirm, to settle, to fix or set fast.

Stabilità, stability, firmness.

Stabili, the bones of a mans legs or shanks.

Scabulario, a Stabler, a Stable-keeper, an Hostler, an Ecurie.

Stábulo, a Stable, a Stall, a Hovel, or a pound or pen for cattle.

* Scacca, Scacche, Scacchette, great beaded studs, nails, bosses; also such round irons or rings as are stuck in walls to tie horses unto; also stakes, poles or perches.

* Scaccaménto, Scaccata, Scaccatura, any unfastning, unloosing from.

Scaccare, to unsullen, to disjoin, or pull from.

* Scacchi, Scacchia, Scaccide, wild Sage or Cotton-weed.

Scacchiotto, close, squat, bushy, secret.

Scacci, for Cistà, there standeth; also stand there thou.

Scaccia, any wooden lath, a Carpenters ruler or square; also any flat thing, namely a plate; also a thin cake, tart, flann or cheese-cake; also a pile or stack of wood.

Scacciare, to make flat as a cake, to measure with a square; also to sift or searce.

* Scaccia, Scacciola, a tart of sifted meal; also as Scaccia.

Scacciatura, any sifting or searcing.

Scaccio, a searce or sieve of hair.

Scaccionata, a cast, foiled, or over-ridden horse, jade or punk.

Scacco-queto, or quieto, a whirret, a box or cuff given on the ear or cheek to make one be quiet, and bold his peace.

Scacconeggiare, as Tacconeggiare.

Scà cón Dio, abide with God, farewell.

Scacte, Scacteno, a liquor distilling from the myrrhe tree.

Scacua, a kind of grape.

Stadéo, some part of a cart.

Stadera, Stadiela, a pair of great weighing scales, as Merchants use, a pair of Stilliards.

Stadiále, look Scádio.

Stadicare, to be ones security, or bodily pledge for another.

Stadico, an hostage or bodily pledge; also an Over-seer of Prisoners.

Scádio, Stadiále, a measure of ground whereof are three sorts, one in Italy containing 125 paces, eight of which make an English or an Italian mile, the second Olimpium, which is 120 paces, the third Pirrhicum of 200 paces, we call it a furlong; also to be used for a running race or place where running is exercised, as well of men, as of horses.

Stáfia, Stáfie, a kind of stirrup for a saddle; also the boots of a Coach; also the Staple of a door; also a certain iron tool that Goldsmiths cast their works in; also a certain musical instrument of iron made like a stirrup, round about which is fastned little jangling bells; also racks or ranges in chimnies to turn spits upon them; also iron-bracers used in buildings.

Staffare, to stirrup, to set feet in the stirrup; also to staple a door.

Stáfie, look Stáfia.

Stáfie di ferro, as Bríde di ferro.

Stafieggíare, Stafieeggíare, to stirrup; also

have ever the foot in the stirrup, and to be continually riding. ~~to lose by Stáfie~~

Stáfetta, the dim. of Stáfia; also a courier, or a running post, look A-Stáfetta.

Staffiere, a lacquey, a foot-man, a horse-boy that a runs by a mans stirrup, or stalks by a Coach-side, as they do very gravely in Rome.

Staffilare, Staffilare, to whip, to scourge or jerk with a strap, or stirrup-leather, or thong.

Staffilare, Stripes, lashes, or jerks.

Staffilatória spáda, a whip, a scourge, a switch, a rod.

Staffile, Staffita, a Strap, a thong or stirrup-leather, by Met: a scourge or a whip.

Stáfaria, Stafiro, Staficaria, as Scaphile.

Stáfóide, as Staphóide.

* Stággia, Stágga, as Staccia; also a kind of fowling-net, spring or gin.

Staggiare, as Stacciare.

* Staggiménto, a sequestration by order of Law, or an attachment of goods in ones hands; also a seising or rating one at any payment; also a heaping up in cocks, as Hay or Barley, look Staggire.

* Staggina, is properly a commandment by Law laid upon debtors, at the suit and request of creditors, to let no goods go out of their hands until the creditor be paid, a sequestration by Law.

* Staggio, a forked stick set or stuck upright in the ground, whereon fibers spread and hang their nets to dry them; also a Staggia; also as Stádico.

* Staggire, gisco, gito, by Law and Commandment of the Magistrate to sequester and attach goods in other mens hands, until judgment be given; also to stay in a place or station; also to seise or rate one at any payment; also to heap or rake up in cocks, and then spread abroad again, as they do Hay or Barley.

* Staggitoré, an Officer or Attacher of mens goods by order of Law, look Staggire.

Staggionare, to season or dress meats; also to reduce unto proportionable perfection.

Stagione, a season or time of the year.

Stagionevole, seasonable, according to season.

Stagliá, a short cut or tack at Sea in sailing.

* Stagliare, to cut off, to hack in sunder, to cut, to jag, to snip, to pink or raze garments, to bew Timber or Stones; also to stutter or falter in speech; also to clip.

Stagliare conti, to cut off, to abate, or default part of reckonings or accomps.

* Stagliato, cut off, hacked in sunder, clipped, gashed or slashed; also hewen in pieces; also cut, pinked, jag'd, snipt or razed clothes; also rough, unwrought, or unhewen; also confused or disordered; also stuttered or faltered in speech; also nicely or mincingly.

* Stághio, any cut, jag, snip, or pink, namely in clothes.

Stagnále, that breederth or liveth near unto, or in any pond, pool, lake or fens.

Stagnaménto, a stanching of blood, or leak.

Stagnante, Stanching; also standing still as a lake, a pool or a pond.

Stagnare, to stanch or stop the running of blood or any leaking; also to become, to grow or stand still as a pool, a pond or a lake; also to glaze or tin the inside of any earthen vessel, or metal-pot.

Stagnaria, a Stannery, a Tin-mine, a Tin-house; also the trade or profession of Pewterers; also a Pewterers shop, or work-house.

Stagnarino, Stagnaro, a Tinner, a Pewterer; also a Tinker.

Stignata, Stignaruoia, Stignatella, any flat pan, pot, or vessel of Tin or Pewter, or that is tinnea within; used also for an ewer or washpot.

Stagnéo, of the quality or colour of tin.

Stagnévole, Stanchable.

Stagnifero, tin-bearing.

Stagno, the Metal, Tin, or Pewter, a Pool, or Pond of standing waters.

Stagnófo, tinný, full of tin.

* Stagnuolo Stagnino, thin leaves, or sheets made of tin to glaze or tin the inside of pots or

pans; also wrought clay that founders use to make their molds and stop them with.

Stagóna, the first incense that falleth from the tree.

Stà in pace, abide in peace, farewell.

Scáio, Stáro, Stáia, Staióra, a measure that answereth our bushel.

* Staióra, Staióla, Staiuolo, a measure of Land of 160 foot of ours, we must take it for as much ground as may be sown with a bushel of corn, so called of Stáio.

Scalagmia, the clearest vitriol.

Scalágmio, an ear-jewel or pendent.

Scalágmio, Shoe-makers black.

Stále, a kind of fowling-net.

Stálla, the general name of a place where cattle is housed, or abideth, a Stable for horses an Ox-stall, a sheep-stall or pen, an Ostillery for fodder.

Scalláio, Stalladégo, Stallático, Stabling, Stable-room; housing for Cattle; also the rent paid for a Stable, or for the standing for horses in a Stable.

Stallare, to Stable horses or Cattle, to Stall, to pen, to fold, to empound or house cattle; also to stale or piss a horse.

Scallaro, Scalliere, a Stable, a Groom of the Stable.

Stallione, Stállio, Stallóne, a horse long kept the Stable without being ridden or used; also a Stallion horse to cover mares.

Stallire, lisco, lito, to halse, to hale or tow a ship.

Scállio, as Stábulo.

* Scallóne, look Scallione.

Stallonéggio, the hire given for covering of mares, to those that keep Stallions.

Scamauolo, a maker or seller of Stannels; also a Draper; also a wool-winder.

Stamáne, Stamartina, this morning.

* Stambecchini, certain Soldiers anciently employed in Florence.

* Stambécco, Stambúcco, a be. of the male-kind engendred between a Buck-goat and a Hind, we call it a Chamois-buck, the female engendred between a Stag and a Doe-goat, is called Camózza, and with us a Chamo; also a gelded goat.

Stáme, any kind of yarn, woof of wool, either in the loom, or to be woven; also the cloth we call a Scammel or Penitone. *asthing*

* Scaméto, Flanel or Scammel-stuff.

Stamigna, Stamina, Stamegna, any strainer or Collander; also a bouting-cloth made of goats hair to sift or bould meal with; also a paper or cloth window, to keep out the Sun or any weather that may offend.

Stamignare, Staminare, Stamegnare, to strain or sift through.

Samine, the upright ribs of the inside of a ship, called foot-stocks, or foot-sticks.

Stampa, a Stamp, a print, an impression, a mark, a brand, a pressing, by Met: the quality, kind, making, or form of any thing. *a shape in binding.*

* Scampanare, to make a vain or bragging demonstration of what one cannot perform, as Scampanare; also to tear in pieces, a good Author hath used it for to stab or murder with a sharp weapon.

* Scampanata, Scampanaménto, a vain demonstration or idle bragging of that which cannot be performed; also a tearing into rags; also a stabbing with some sharp weapon, as Scampanata.

Stampare, to stamp to imprint.

Stamparia, Stamperia, a Printing-house.

Stampato, Stamped, printed.

Stampatore, a Printer, a Stamper.

Stampatura, any stamping or printing.

Stampella, Stampelle, crutches, stilts or stalkers.

Stampellare, to go on crutches, to stalk, to go on stilts.

Stampinata, Stampita, any trampling noise; also a kind of morrice-dancing, fidling or singing, anciently used in Italy, now used for a fit of mirth given by Minstrels.

Stancabile, Stanchevole, wearable.

Stanca caválo, Hedge-Hylop, or Grati Dei, whereof if horses eat, they grow very lean and faint.

Stanca mánc, the left hand or side.

Stanca mola, a subtle device, or cunning trick upon caution, to harm others.

Stancamento, Stancanza, any wearying.

Stancare, Stancheggiare, to weary, to tire.

Stanchezza, weariness.

* Stanchino, a left-handed man, as Mancino.

* Stanco, weary, stark, tired.

* Stando, Stando che, as Stante.

* Scanduffo, the upright pipe of wood or lead of a drawing pump.

Stanella, a poor shepherd's frock.

Stanfelle, stilts or stalkers; also crutches for lame men to go withal; also a colt of an As; also a Stempelle.

Stanga, a stang, a sprang, a spar, a bar to bar or cross a door; also a lever or hand-spike; also a hawk's-pearth; also a Colt-staff.

Stangare, to stang, to sprang or bar a door with a Stanga; also to perch.

Stangata, a blow, a hit or hurt with a Stanga, as much as Stanga will hold, as Palificata.

Stangeggiare, as Stangare, by Met: to set the dice upon, or tyrannize over one.

* Stanghetta, the dim. of Stanga; also the long iron bar of a lock, that runs into the staple; also the eye of the branch upward from the place of the water-chain.

Stannaria, Stannaro, as Stagnaria.

Stà notte, this present night.

Stante, standing or being; also a while or space of time, Acqua stante, a standing water.

Stante che, since that, things so standing.

* Stanteménte, standingly, instantly.

Stantia, look Stanza, &c.

* Stantiale, Stanziale, abiding, standing.

Stante arme, upright arms.

* Stantiaménto, Stanzaménto, a dwelling, a lodging, a stationing, by Met: a fixing or settling an express order, mandate or warrant; also a surreasing or giving over.

* Stantio, Stantivo, Stantito, stale, tainted, or over-long kept meat.

Stantiólo, Stanzólo, full of lodgings or chambers, look Stanza.

Stanza, Stantina, any lodging, residence, abode, standing chamber, house or abiding place; also instance or opportunity; also a stanza or stave of six or eight verses.

* Stanza a tetto, a garret-chamber, a lodging near the house roof.

* Stanzino, Stanzetta, Stanzolino, any little lodging, cabinet, closet or study.

Staphanide, a kind of grape.

Staphile, Staphiro, lice-bane, or Stavelacre; also the uvola when it waxeth black and blue like a grape, at the utmost end.

Staphilina, the wild parsnip-root.

Staphilodendro, a wild and bushy tree, bearing cuds like round bladders, in which are nuts with sweet kernels, Anthonies nut-tree or bladder-nut tree.

Staphoide, the third bone of the foot called Osso naviforme, or the Boat-like bone.

Stapulario, a stapler, one of the staple.

Starbiliare, as Strabiliare.

Starci, to abide or stand there.

Stare, Stò, Stèi, or Stetti, Stàto, or Sùto, to stand or stay still; also to abide, to dwell, to remain, or to lie in a place or lodging; also to be, or do well or ill; also to rely upon; also to become, or be fit or convenient, look the following phrases, or Fare stare.

Stare a bada, to stand in expectation, at a bay, or lingring the time.

Stare a bacco, to front, to outface.

Stare a bomba, look a-bomba.

Stare a boteca, to follow ones shop, trade or business, to look to the main chance.

Stare a casa, to stay at home, by Met: to continue in his wits.

* Stare a cavallo del fòfso, prov. to straddle a ditch, that is to be on both sides.

Stare a crepe cuore, to live at hearts ease, to wallow in pleasure.

Stare ad alcuno, to stand, to sit, or to be any mans turn.

Stare a disagio, to abide or live in sorrow, an-

guish, or trouble.

* Stare a dormire, to lie and sleep.

Stare a fare, to stand or be a doing.

Stare a fluffo, to stand or go for a fluff at cards.

Stare a fronte, to dwell over against, to gainstand, to resist, to outface.

Stare a galla, prov. to float upon the water, that is to have the upper hand.

Stare a giacere, to be lying along.

Stare al detto, to stand or rely upon ones saying, word or judgment.

* Stare alla posta, to lie in wait, to stand watching for a good occasion.

Stare all'erta, to look heedily about, to be vigilant, and have a quick eye for all advantages.

Stare al giudizio, Stare a senteniza, to stand to judgment or umpirage.

Stare alla guardia, to watch or keep Sentinel, to be vigilant.

Stare alla legge, to stand to the Law.

Stare alla veletta, to stand Sentinel on some high Turret.

Stare allegro, to live or be merry.

Stare alle poste, to stand or wait in some set place ready to be commanded.

Stare al mondo, to live in the world.

* Stare a locanda, to live in an hired chamber, that is to live uncertainly, as a tenant at will.

Stare al paragone, to stand to the tryal, as Gold to the touch.

Stare al fòllo, to be or live in pay or service, as Captains and Soldiers do.

Stare a martello, to stand to the hammer or utmost tryal, by Met: to live in anxiety, fear, jealousy or perplexity, as if ones heart were ever panting.

Stare a oglio Santo, to be at the point of death, and ready for the extremum unction.

Stare a panciòlle, to wallow in good cheer, to have plenty of all things.

Stare a patti, to stand to any bargain, covenant or condition.

Stare pericolo, to be in danger, to live in peril.

Stare a petto, to be opposite, or in comparison.

Stare a pigione, to dwell in a house that is rented, and not a mans own, by Met: to live crazedly and sickly, and ever ready to leave this World.

Stare a pollo pesto, Stare a stillato, to be very Sick, and at the point of death, as one not able to eat any thing, but gellies or broths made of Capons, Cocks or Pullets.

Stare appoggiato, to lean upon, to rest or rely upon.

Stare appressò, to dwell or stand near unto.

Stare a schimbeci, to frequent or live in bawdy-houses.

Stare a sedere, to sit, or be sitting.

Stare a segno, to stand near the mark, by Met: for one to keep his wits about him; also to be within bounds in expences.

Stare asperanza, Stare in speranza, to live in hope.

Stare a spettando, to stand waiting, to live in expectation.

Stare a stento, to live languishing.

Stare attorno, to stand about.

Stare a rù per rù, for a man to stand upon himself, and be ready to answer all, by Met: to be hail fellow well met with any body.

Stare a vedere, to stand, to see, to heed and observe the end or result of any thing.

Stare a uno, to rely upon one; also to be in ones power.

Stare bene, to stand well or fast, to be well, or in good health, to fare or lie well, to be rich or well, to live; also to become well, to suite well with, to be seemly or convenient.

Stare bene a casa, to be well to live; also to look home and be a good husband.

Stare buono pezza, to stay a good while, to tarry a long while.

Stare caldo, to be or lie warm.

* Stare cheto, Stare chioccio, to be quiet, to be busy, to stand or be still, and mum.

Stare con altri, to dwell with others, by Met: to be beholding to others.

Stare della detta, to answer for a debtor, to take or give ones word for assurance.

Stare di buona voglia, Stare di buon' animo, to be merry; to have a good heart.

Stare di mala voglia, to be sad, pensive or melancholy.

Stare di mezzo, Stare in mezzo, to stand in the midst, or between, to be neutral; also to be a looser in any thing.

Stare di sopra, to lie over, to stand above; also to be a looser in any thing.

Stare di sotto, to dwell or lie under, to be subject, to be on the losing hand.

* Stare fermo, forte, duro, saldo, to stand fast, firm, or continue constant.

Stare fresco, to be or stand fresh, that is to be in an ill or bad taking.

Stare il fatto, the case to stand, to consist or lie upon.

Stare in aguato, to lie in wait, to lie in ambush.

* Stare in bilancia, Stare in forse, Stare in dubbio, to stand in doubt, or quandary.

Stare innamorato, to be or live in love, to be enamoured.

Stare innanzi, to stand before, or forward.

Stare in arme, to be in arms.

* Stare in Badiale, Stare in panciòlle, to be, to lie, or live at ease.

Stare in bilico, to stand doubtful; also to stand or consist in the middle without any danger of slipping or falling to the ground.

Stare in bistance, to stand doubtful or wavering.

Stare in casa, to be at home, to keep home.

Stare in cervello, to be circumspect and wary, to look well about, to keep ones wits.

Stare in conversazione, to be or live in conversation or fellowship, or company.

Stare in dozzena, to live, to board, to eat and drink with others in one house, and at an ordinary stint, or by the week, as we say to be in commons; also to stand at liverly.

Stare in letto, to lie in bed, to lie abed.

* Stare in molle, to lie in steep or soak.

Stare in orecchio, to lend ones ear, to listen attentively, to mind and take notice.

Stare in pendente, to stand in doubt, or in suspense.

Stare in pensiere, to muse, or be thinking, to think upon.

Stare in piedi, to stand up, or on foot.

Stare in posta, to stand upon some set purpose, to wait heedily.

* Stare in rischio, or pericolo, to stand or be in peril, hazard or danger.

Stare in se, for a man to stand upon himself, and not be diverted.

* Stare in sentore, to listen with suspicion, to have the wind of a matter.

Stare insieme, to be, to dwell or live together, or in company.

Stare in sospetto, to live in suspicion, to be suspicious.

Stare in sul pontiglio, to stand upon nice punctilios of honour.

Stare in villa, to dwell in the Country.

Stare in vita, to live, to be living.

Stare in zucca, by Met: to stand bare, or lie open to all weathers.

Stare in zurlo, to stand roundly, and close together, to go or stand as it were distracted in mind, or musing till one forget himself, and until his teeth run a water.

Stare lontano, to stand, to lie, or to dwell far off.

Stare magiese, to lie fallow, by Met: to live idle.

Stare male, to be ill at ease, to stand ill, to become ill, to be uncomely, to ill become.

Stare per, to stand for, to be about, or ready to do any thing.

Stare per morire, to be about, or ready to die.

Stare per partire, to be ready to depart, to be about to go.

Stare per se, as we say, for a man to stand for, or by himself.

* Stare punta per punta, said of two or more,

Stanzare. to inhabit, abide, also to ordain, establish.

more, that are alway contending.
 Stäre sano, to be or live in health.
 Stäre sopra di se, to stand upon, or presume of himself, to stand upon terms, to muse alone, to be in a brown study.
 Stäre su, to stand up, or upon.
 Stäre su l' aviso, to be ready upon warning, to stand prepared.
 Stäre su'l duro, to stand hard, to be obstinate.
 Stäre su'l ritroso, to be fretful, humorous, wayward or peevish.
 Stäre su'l tirato, to stand upon strict or wire-drawn points.
 Stäre tra'l sie'l nò, to stand irresolute, or between yea and no, at shall I, shall I.
 Stäre vicino, to stand or dwell near.
 Stäre vigilante, to be wary and vigilant.
 Stäre zitto, to be hush or mum.
 Stärna, a partridge.
 Starnazzare, to flutter ones wings, to bait or baite as a hawk.
 * Starnoni, Starnotti, old partridges or staggers.
 Starnutare, Starnutare, tisco, tito, to sneeze.
 Starnutazione, Starnutaménto, a sneezing.
 Starnuto, a sneeze.
 Stáro, as Stáio, Stáia.
 Stárza, the name of a bird.
 Stálera, this present evening.
 Stálimo, the full subject of the Chorus his speech.
 Stálene, se ne stà, he himself stands, abideth or dwelleth.
 Statarécio, Staterécio, summerly, that cometh in Summer.
 Stacária-battaglia, a standing-battle.
 Statarie, Summer, or shady places.
 Stáre, the Summer-season, by Met: harvest time, or harvest is self.
 Stáre di San Martino, the Halcyon days or latermath.
 Stáreno, a small Summer-wine.
 Státera, as Stádéra; also a Greek coin named in Scriptures, worth 20 pence sterling.
 * Státhmo, Státhmo, a greek measure of land containing 224 Stadii, and 28 Italian miles.
 Staticáre, Stático, as Stadicáre.
 Statice, an herb growing upon seven stems or stalks.
 * Státio, Stázio, a Station, an habitation, an abiding place.
 Státio di náve, as Squérro.
 Stationále, Stational, that abideth fast, or that keeps ones station.
 Stationário, a stationary, one that hath his appointed station or standing-place.
 Státione, a station or standing-place, a rode, a baye or station for ships to ride in safety, as Chatham is; also a place of resort, where matters are publicly decided.
 Statista, a Statist, a States-man.
 * Státo, the state, condition, the being of a thing, a state of mind, of life, of health or sickness, of wealth or poverty; also an estate, a dominion, a Signory or Lordship.
 Státo, the part of Stäre, stood, dwell, remained, &c.
 * Státo, the part of Essere, been, look Essere.
 * Státo-di Fébbre, the state, the height or stint of a fever or ague.
 Státore, a Messenger, a Pursivant, a Sergeant at armes.
 * Státte, sweet florax.
 Státene, stand or abide thy self from it.
 Státua, Státua, a statue or image of mettall, Ivory, wood or stone.
 * Statua-digetto, a moulten Image.
 * Statuále, of or belonging to statutes or statues; also matriculated, enrolled, or endenized in the number of Citizens, and fit to partake of the state, and to enjoy the benefit of all Laws and Statutes.
 Statuáre, to statue, to image; also to matriculate, to endenize, or to enroll one among other Citizens, and make capable of their Laws, Benefits and Priviledges.
 Statuária, the art of making, of carving, or casting of statues.
 Statuário, a maker of statues or images; also

a Rodeloft or place for statues to stand in.
 Statuire,isco, ito, to institute, to decree, to enact; also to appoint, or assign.
 Statuito, instituted, decreed, enacted; also appointed or prefixed.
 Statumina, mortar composed of lime, sand and rubbish together like parget; also a fork, a pole or stake to underprop any thing, namely vines or trees.
 Statuminare, to mingle and temper lime, sand, and rubbish together, to parget; also to underprop any thing, namely trees or vines.
 Statúra, the stature, height, pitch, greatness, or proportion of any thing.
 Statuto, a Statute, a Decree, a Law, an Ordinance, a thing determined.
 Statuto di ragione, a Law of judgment.
 Stázio, as Státio, a station.
 * Stazzonaménto, a stationing or abiding in some certain place; also a moving or soliciting unto; also misusage or affliction; also a seasoning.
 * Stazzonare, to abide or station in some certain place, to move or sollicite unto; also to afflict or misuse; also to make one be wary and circumspect.
 Stazzone, as Státione.
 Stè, as Quéste, these.
 Stéa, used of Dante, for Stia, let him, her, or it stand, lie, or dwell, look Stäre.
 Stearite, a precious stone resembling tallow or grease.
 Steatóma, an imposthume full of matter like fat or tallow.
 Stébe, knapweed or Marfellen.
 Steccade, Steccados, Cotton-weed, Cast me down or French Lavander.
 * Stécca, any short truncheon, cudgel or stick about half a yard long; also a flat lath or splinter; also a Carpenters square or ruler; also a peg or stick that shoe-makers use to put between the laste and the shoe to stretch it; also a Glovers stretching-stick; also a short stick or truncheon that Packers or Carriers use to wind or wrench their chords about their packs; also a socket of a dagger; used also for Vangile.
 * Stécca d'enti, a tooth-pick.
 Steccare légna, to cleave wood.
 Steccare, to fence, to envench, to palisado, to rail in, to empale with stakes, poles or piles.
 * Steccato, Steccata, any fence, palisado, or strong enclosing, any place railed in, empailed or compassed with stakes, carts, poles or rails; also a field enclosed with staves or pikes, appointed by permission of a Prince, or General for a publick combat or fight, or else to run at tilt in a tilt-yard.
 Steccato di grège, a sheep-fold or pen.
 Steccétte, the dim. of Stécca; also shindles laid about broken arms or legs.
 Steccure, chisco, chito, to grow hard, dry or sapless, as a dry stick.
 Steccuto, grown hard as a dry stick.
 Stécco, a stick, a cudgel, a truncheon, a skew, a wand, a riding-rod.
 * Stecconare, as Steccare, as Palancare.
 Stecconato, as Steccato, as Palancato.
 Stécco ne gli occhi, a stick or thorn in ones eye, by Met: an eye-sore, an impediment.
 * Steccone, the sup. of Stécca or Stécco, any stake or pile driven into the ground, any pales or rails.
 Stefáno, used in jest for a mans panch, maw, belly or craver; also a garland or chaplet of flowers.
 Stéga, a cabin in a ship.
 Stéggia, Stégge, bryers, brambles, thorns.
 Stégna, an ague proceeding of constriction of the pores.
 Stéi, stocks or hurds of course silk; also of Stäre; I stood or dwelt.
 Stéla, a cross or other monument set up as a mark upon high-ways; also a little pillar raised up an end upon a tomb, grave or Sepulchre.
 Stelino, a kind of Milletoe.
 Stelipháro, a kind of great Plantain.
 Stélla, any chip, such as Carpenters make in hewing of timber.
 Stélla, any Star, an Aster, a Planet, or any

celestial body that giveth light unto the World used also for fate or destiny.
 * Stell'abbondo, abounding with stars.
 * Stello chiomata, Stélla crinita, a blazing star.
 * Stélla di mare, Stélla marina, a Sea-star, a Star-fish, a Five-foot.
 * Stélla d' Hélena, a blaze or fire that Mariners perceive sometimes upon the masts of ships, which ever presage foul weather and storms.
 * Stélla di San Piétro, di San Nicolo, di Sant' Ermo, anciently called Castor and Pollux, or else Diolúci, as 'Ermoslook' Ermo.
 Stélla errante, a wandring star.
 Stélla fissa, a fixed star.
 * Stélla herba, Stéllaria, starwort, codwort, or shrewwort; some take it for crowfoot, or buck-thorn; others for woodroos, or woodrowel, and other for swine-crests.
 * Stélla-polare, Stélla tramontano, the North or Pole-star which makes the tail of Urta minor.
 Stélla régia, the Star royal.
 Stellante, twinkling, blazing, shining, glistering or spangling like a star.
 * Stellanti giro, Stellato giro, the starry skies or firmament.
 * Stellare, Stelleggiare, to stellise, to star, to glister, to twinkle or spangle like a star; used also for to blast or (as we say) to planet strike; also to extol to the stars.
 Stellaria, look Stélla herba; also a medicinale earth found in Samos fashioned like a star.
 Stellatione, a starring, a spangling; also a blasting or planet-striking.
 * Stellata, the herb Lions-foot, Ladies-mantle, or great Sanicle; also a kind of medicine given to young colts called in Lat. Astole-tum.
 Stellato, starry, replenished with stars, full of light, eyes, specks or spangles like stars.
 Stélle, the plu. of Stélla; also the little wheels of a watch or clock; also the rowel of a spur.
 Stélleo, starry, like a star.
 Stelléta, the dim. of Stélla, by Met: the rowel of a spur, a mullet in armory; also the little wheels in a watch or clock; also spangles; also Pink-flowers; also a Printers pounce.
 Stellétti, round wreathed jumbals.
 Stellifero, Stelligero, star-bearing.
 Stellificare, as Stellare.
 Stellino, the name of a bird.
 Stellionato, a counterfeiting of Merchandize, a cosening or deceit in dissembling or falsifying of any thing, thereby to get profit of another unjustly.
 Stellione, a great beast, a Lizard having spots in his neck like stars; also the Star-fish.
 Stellóni, any great chip, pole, staff, perch or stake, or pale, or rale of wood.
 Stelloso, starry, full of stars.
 Stélo, the stalk or stem of anything that groweth.
 Stembécco, as Stambécco.
 Stemma, any stem or stalk, by Met: the stock or race of a family; also a chaplet of flowers.
 Stempanini, such as cut out and round money in plates before it be stamped.
 Stempélla, Stempellare, as Tempellare.
 Stemperare, Stempirare, to distemper.
 * Stemperataménte, distemperately.
 * Stemperato, Stempirato, distempored.
 Stemperato ferro, soft iron.
 * Stempérie, d'aria, a distemper of the air or weather.
 * Stemprevole, that may be distempored.
 Stenchiare, as Intrizzare.
 Stendále, any displaid streamer, banner, ensign or standard.
 Stendáli, streaks or rays of the Sun.
 Stendardiéro, a standard-bearer.
 * Stendardo, a standard or chief banner.
 Stendardo di cavalli, a Cornet of horse.
 Stendare, to remove the tents of a Camp.
 Sténdere, to extend, to display, or spread abroad, to stretch out.

Sténdere

Stendere l'arco, to unbend a bow.

* Stenderello, a Cooks rolling-pin to spread paste.

Stendevole, Stendibile, that may be extended, displaid, or spread abroad.

* Stendimento, any extending.

Stenduto, Stéto, extended, displaid, stretched forth.

Stenebrare, to undarken, to clear up.

Sténio, a kind of warlike exercise.

Stenethorace, narrow, or straight breasted.

Stensione, extension, extending.

Stensivo, extensive, out-stretching.

Stentali, the lifts or selvages of cloibes that are set upon tenters.

Stentare, to pine, to languish, to toil and moil with care and care, with pain and labour, both of body and mind, to endure and wear out ones life with misery and calamity; also merely to rub out.

Stentaticcio, any thing long kept till it be stale or tainted.

Stentamente, piningly, languishingly, toilingly, look Stentare.

Stentatissimo, most languishing and pining.

Stentato, the part of Stentare; also the contrary of Riggolito.

Stentini, the intestines, entrails, or smallest guts of any body.

Stentito, tainted, stale, fly-bitten.

Sténto, care and pining care, toylsome languishment, sufferance and misery of body and mind.

Stentore, as Sténto; also a man that liveth in Sténto.

Stentoso, full of care, languor, pining misery, or toylsome sufferance.

Stenuare, to extenuate, to diminish, to make lean or slender, to fall away.

Stenuatione, extenuation.

* Stenuativo, that hath the quality to extenuate.

Stephalone, horse-tongue, laurel.

Stephanomèle, any herb or flower serving for garlands.

Stérco, any ordure, dung or turd.

Stercolino, a dung-hill or muck hill, a mixen.

* Stercorare, to dung, to muck, or bewray with ordure.

Stercorario, of, or belonging to ordure, turds, dung or muck.

* Stercoratione, any dunging or mucking.

* Stercorato, dunged, mucked, ordured, bewrayed, or bespitten.

Stercoréo, of muck or dung, bred or living in dung, stinking of dung.

Stercoroso, Stercoso, mucky, full of dung or ordure.

Stereco metria, the measuring of solid bodies.

Stereopati gamboni, great, filthy, or misshapen legs.

Sterési, privation.

Sterefrude, Stereliride, solid or massie li-tharge.

Stergothrone, Sengreen, House-leek.

Stéria, an order, an appointment; also an unexpected chance.

Stérile, barren, steril, fruitless, that cannot engender.

Sterilire, lisco, lito, to make or become steril, barren or fruitless.

Sterilica, sterility, barrenness.

Sterlino, a piece of sterling-coin peculiar to the English Nation.

Sterlucio, a silly gull, a dull pate.

* Sterminabile, Sterminévole, that may be exterminated or rooted out; also unboundable.

Sterminare, to root out, to destroy, to extirpate.

Sterminataménte, vastly, infinitely, boundlessly, unlimitedly.

Sterminato, rooted out, exterminated, extirpated; also excessive and beyond usual measure.

Sterminato, vast, boundless, unlimited.

Sterminatore, an extirper, a rooter out.

Sterminio, Sterminatione, Sterminamento, extermination, extirpation, rooting out, undoing.

Sternace, prostrate or groveling on the ground; also plunging.

* Sternare, to prostrate or grovel on the ground, as Starnazzare.

* Sternato, prostrate on the ground.

Sternere; érho, ernéi, ernuto, to extend, to stretch out, or lie along as in ones bed; also to calm.

Sternire, nisco, nito, to sneeze; also as Cernire; also to strew as with rushes.

* Sternomante, a Sooth-sayer by looking on a mans breast.

* Sternomantia, divination by a mans breast.

Sternitacione, the flaming brightness of any shining thing, namely of the Sun.

Sternone, that part of the Breast where the ribs meet and join together.

Sternumentaria, sneezing-wort or powder.

Sternutare, Sternutire, to sneeze.

Sternutacione, Sternutamento, sneezing.

* Sternutatoria, medicina, Sternutório, a sneezing medicine.

Sternuto, sneezed; also a sneeze.

* Sternutore, a sneezer.

Sterometria, measuring of length, breadth, and depth.

Sterpabile, Sterpévole, as Scirpabile.

Sterpamento, Sterpatione, as Stirpatione.

Sterpare, Sterpere, Sterpire, as Scirpare.

Sterpo, Sterpone, a stump or snag of a tree.

Sterposo, full of snags or stumps.

Sterpicerote, a strange wild beast.

Sterputo, pulled up by the stumps.

Sterquillino, a mixen, a muck or dung-hill, by Met: a base stinking knave.

Sterrogonia, the gum called Olibanum.

Sterzanato, rid of a terrian ague.

Sterzare, to divide into thirds.

Sterze, ankles and heels together.

Stesaménte, as Distesaménte.

Stéto, as Distéto, extended.

Stessaménte, selfy, of it self.

Stessere, to unweave, to ravel out.

Stessissimo, very-very, self-same.

Stessità, selfness, sameness.

Stésto, self-same, as Medesimo.

Stétho, Stéto, Anatomists call it the Region of the breast.

Stia, a sty, a den, or lurking place for beasts, a bog-slye, an ox stall, a fodder-stall; also a Coop or pen for poultry, volatio di stia, any crammed poultry, vitello di stia, a stall-fed calf; also the place where the Steerer of a ship lets, whence comes the proverb, Più fa uno ché stia, ché duo ché vógano, More doth one that Steereth, than two that row.

Stia, look Stéa.

* Stiacia, Stiaciata, as Schiaciata.

Stiaccio, hath been used for Trappola.

Stiaciare, Stacciare, as Schiaciare.

Stiamazzo, as Schiamazzo.

Stianciare, to go fadling or bending.

Stiancio, as Schiancio.

Stiancio, Stianrio, Stianzio, as Stantio.

Stiantare, as Schiantare.

Stiantativo, as Schiantévole.

Stiantatura, as Schiantatura.

Stianze, ribs, Chiblanes.

Stiare, to coop or pen up; also to cram poultry in a Coop; also as Timonare; also as Scipare.

Stiatativo, tough, hard, firm, fast.

* Stiatore, as Timoniére.

Stiatta, as Schiatta.

Stiavitudine, as Schiavitudine.

Stiavo, as Schiavo.

* Stiazzo, look Andare in Stiazzo.

* Stibio, a white stone good for the Eyes, found in Silver mines, Antimony; also a kind of colouring stuff, which Women covet to make them black-browed.

Sticade, Cassidony, Lavender gentle.

Sticchinicchio, a lazy langrel, a sluggish lubbard, a railing slang.

Sticciato, as Schicciato.

* Sticonomante, a soothsayer by characters carved in the bark of trees.

* Sticonomantia, divination by characters in bark of trees.

Stidionare, to branch, to spit.

Stidionata, as Spedonata.

Stidione, a spit, a broach, as Spédo.

Stièna, Stienare, Stienuto, as Schièna.

Stiettezzo, Stietto, as Schiettezza.

Stiello, any pipe or whistle.

* Stificanza, Stificacione, as Significacione.

Stificare, as Significare.

Stigare, as Instigare.

Stigatione, instigation, provocation.

Stigi, the River Stix in Hell; also Hell it self.

Stigi bási, the lowest pit of Hell.

Stigio, infernal, bellish.

Stigma, Stigmate, as Scrimma.

Stigmate, Stigmatico, as Scimmatico.

Stigmato, branded with an hot iron, stigma-tiz'd.

* Stignere, to undye, to take away the colour or dye, or tincture of any thing.

Stilagrío, a pilber, a pilferer.

Stilare, to stile, to ensile.

Stilbone, the Star Mercury.

Stile, a stile, a phrase, a form or manner in penning, in writing or speaking; also use, fashion, guise, manner, custom, habit, wre, form, wont, order, or rule of life or behaviour; also a Painters pensil, a marking-stone, a Chyrurgeons probe or searching needle, a Gunners prick, or priming-iron, the gnomon or index of a dial or watch, a knitting-needle, a languet or pin of a pair of writing-tables, as also of a pair of scales; also a goad or a prick; also an axle tree; also a pillar made sharp pointed toward the top.

Stilettare, to stab with a Stiletto.

Stiletto, a Stiletto, a pocket poinard; also the dim. of Stile.

* Stilettara, a stab with a Stiletto.

Stilibata, a shoemakers strap, that be holdeth his last with upon his knee.

Stilibate braccia, huge, big, tough, strong, brawny, or monstrous arms.

Stilla, a drop, a trill, a distilling.

Stillaménti, droppings, distillations.

Stillante, dropping, distilling.

* Stillante late, e mièle, flowing or distilling milk and honey.

Stillare, to drop, to distil, to trill.

Stillario, a stillatory; also an eaves-drops, or running gutter.

Stillaticcia, liquid rozin or pitch distilling from trees.

Stillaticcia acqua, distilled water.

Stillatione, any distillation.

* Stillato, distilled; also distillation.

* Stillato, a Cawdle, or Cordial for a sick man.

Stillatore, a distiller of waters.

Stillatorio, a still, a stillatory.

Stilléchio, an ice-sickle.

Stilletare, Stilletto, as Stilletto.

Stillicidio, a running gutter; also the dropping of the eaves of a house.

Stillicidio dello' cerebro, rheume or distillations coming from the head.

Stillicidio dell' orina, the strangury or dropping of the urine.

Stillicidio dell' naso, the dropping or running of a mans Nose.

Stiloidi, certain small processes in bones, in the fashion of a small bodkin.

Stilta, a kind of sled or skid whereby in cold countries men are drawn on the ice with horses.

Stima, Stimagione, Stimatione, Stimo, Stimata, Stimamento, esteem, estimation, valuation.

Stimabile, Stimévole, estimable, valuable, worthy of estimation.

Stimare, to esteem, to value, to prize, to praise as good; also to deem or suppose.

Stimativa, the estimative part or judgment of man.

Stimativo, to be esteemed, valued, supposed or reputed.

* Stimatore, an esteemer, a valuer.

Stimiera, any shelter, covert or shroud.

Stimma, the dregs or thick substance remaining after squeezing or strainings of herbs to make oyl or ointment.

Stimmata, any oyl or ointment composed of the

the juice of herbs, roots, or simples.

Stimmâte, Stigmâte, the marks or prints of branding-irons, the marks of scars remaining of any hurt or wound, used for the precious wounds of our Saviour being crucified, by Met: signs or notes of infamy, detection or reproach.

Stimmático, Stimmóso, Stigmático, Stigmatical, branded or marked with an hot iron, by Met: a notorious rogue, one that beareth some note of infamy or detection.

* Stimmattzare, Stigmatizzare, so to hurt or wound as the marks or scars shall ever remain.

Stimmitte, as Carbastone.

Stimolare, Stimuläre, to prick, to goad, to sting, to spur, to urge, to stir or provoke forward.

Stimolazione, Stimulatione, a pricking or stirring on, provocation.

Stimulatore, Stimulatore, a provoker, an enticer, a pricker forward.

Stimolo, Stimulo, a prick, a goad, a sting, a spur or any thing that pricketh forward; also earnest importunity, provocation, or instigation.

Stimoloso, Stimuloso, full of provocation, instigation, pricking or stinging.

* Stimorire, to free from fear.

Stimula, the Goddess of provocations to lust and Venery.

Stimuläre, Stimulo, look Stimolare.

Stinäre, to cut off by the legs.

Stinca, the ridge of a hill, look Stinche.

Stincacci, filthy or deformed shins or shanks.

Stinciuolo, a prisoner in the Stinche, as we say a New-gate-bird, a Whittington Souldier.

* Stincäre, to hough a horse.

Stincata, a rap over the shins.

Stinche, the name of a strong and stinking prison in Florence; also Brushes of Butchers-broom.

Stinchi, the shins, the shanks, or small of ones legs; also a kind of fish, look Stinco.

Stinchido, shrunken or withered limbs.

Stinchiéri, Stincieri, Stiniéri, greeves or shinpieces.

* Stinco, the ridge of a hill; also a shin or a shank; also a fish like a crocodil.

* Stingäre, as Stinghe.

Stringere, as Stignere.

* Stringere, to distinguish; also to extinguish.

* Stino, as the name Scéfano.

Stinphalidi, greedily ravenous men.

* Stintione, extinction; also distinction.

* Stinto, extinguished, distinct.

* Stio, being added unto Lino, signifieth Flax sown in March.

* Stiofferia, Stiofferiare, as Schiofferiare.

* Stioppo, Stiofferiare, as Schioppo.

* Stiofo, as Stiofo.

Stipa, a pen, a cub, or a coop to keep poultry in; also a pound or pen for Cattle; also all manner of stowage; also a ranging or close piling up, as of packs in ships or ware-houses; also a pile of wood; also a wound, a fence, or a hedge; also a kind of low shrub or broom-tree; also a plough-handle; also any hedge-wood, or dry brush-wood to make a sudden fire with; also swill, draught, or dish-wash given to hogs or swine.

Stipa di legne, a pile or Stack of wood.

* Stipate, to steep or lay in steep, to pen or coop up Poultry, to empound Cattle; also to range, to store or pile up close as they do packs in Ships, or Stacks of Wood, to ram in hard; also to fence in, to rail in, to hedge, or pale in with any fence; also to stop chinks, crevices or leaks; also to buck, to abett, to back or bolster up; also to feed Hogs with swill or dish-wash in a sty; also to lop or cut off superfluous or dry shrubs of Trees.

* Stipatione, any steeping, a penning or cooping up, an empounding, a stowing, a pressing, a piling, a ramming in, a hedging in, a railing in; also an abetting or bolstering up; also a lopping or a shredding of dry branches

from Trees; also a feeding of Swine with swill in a sty.

Stipato, stopped, penn'd in, cooped up, empounded, stowed and close-ranged, piled up, rammed in; also fenced about, railed in closely, and hemmed in strongly, well back, bolstered and held up, environed with men to be defended, as Princes are with a strong guard; also fed with swill or hogs draught; also lapt or thred of all dry or dead branches.

* Stipatore, a cooper up of Poultry, an empounder of Cattle, a stower of packs in ships, a piler up of wood; also a backer or an upholder; also a Kings Captain of his guard, or his whole guard it self, that is ever about him to defend him; also a shredder of dry boughs from Trees; also a Gunners or a Paviers rammer; also a Steeper.

Stipe, the chief stem, stock or trunk of any Plant; also a Cohn antiently currant in Rome.

Stipendiale, of, or belonging to stipends, pensions, or wages, or any hiring.

Stipendiäre, to give stipend, or wages, to pension.

Stipendiario, a stipendiary, a pensionary, a hiring that taketh wages.

Stipendio, a stipend, a salary, a pension, a standing wages.

Stipendiofo, full of stipends, that doth or hath received wages.

Stipia, Stipola, the husk, that closeth in the straw; also stubble, chaff, hawm or holm left in the field after reaping or threshing; also litter, or thatch for Cottages.

* Stipicita, obstruction, costiveness.

Stipidire, Stipido, as Stupido.

* Stipite, Stipiti, any upright beam or piece of Timber for the framing of any machine about it, the side-posts of a door, the up-right sides or upholders of a Chimney, the middle post of a Tent, any stake or pile set upright in the ground, any long pole, quarter or rafter; also the stump or stock of a Tree; also a log or block; also certain pattins or shoes sharp and crooked at the end, to slide upon the ice withal, scates.

* Stipite terminale, a stake to bound out Lands.

Stipo, an Ambry; also an Armory.

Stippola, a puff, a fyst, a wind-gall, or such windy substance like a mawbroom.

Stipichézza, Stipico, as Stitico.

Stipula, Stipola, as Stipia; also the spinning up point-wise of any thing, namely of corn.

Stipuläre, Stipolare, to confirm or avouch a bargain, to require afore by covenant, to promise effectual performance of conditions, to require and seek for by course of Law.

Stipulatione, Stipulatione, a stipulation, or confirmation of Covenants by order and course of Law, an obligation and covenant to pay and perform a thing covenanted.

Stipulatore, a confirmer of Covenants, he of whom a performance is required, he that bindeth another by requiring according to order of Law, one according with another.

Stiracchiamenti, Stiracchiature, Stirature, stretching, wrestings, or wire-drawings, by Met: niceness, preciseness; also hoistings in marketings, or over-reachings; also any higgling.

Stiracchiäre, Stiräre, to hale, to pull, to wrest, to stretch, to wiredraw, to shrink in or up, to hoist or over-rear, to higgie.

Stirace, used for Storace.

Stiricidid, droppings of yce-sickles.

Stirillo, the beard of a Goat.

Stirpabile, Stirpévole, extirpable, that may be grubbed or rooted out.

Stirpame, all manner of shrubs.

Stirpare, to extirpate, to grub or pluck up by the roots, to root out.

Stirpatione, Stirpamento, any extirpation or rooting out.

* Stirpatore, an extirpator, a rooter out, a grubber of roots.

Stirpe, the root, the stem, or main stock of any Plant, Tree, or Herb; also the off-spring,

the Root, the Stock, the Stem, the pedigree or generation of a Name, Blood, House or Family.

Stisti, hath been used for Stigi.

Stisticózzi, Stitticózz, Tisti-tósti, Dutchmen, swearing Maffs, lusty Dafficotz.

Stiticamente, adv. stiptically, costively, stoppingly, harshly, restrainingly, by Met: strictly, nicely, scrupulously, with too much preciseness or affectation.

Stitichézza, Stiticità, stiptickness, costiveness, restriction, stoppingness, hard-binding in the body, by Met: niceness, strictness, fond affectation, self preciseness.

* Stitichire, to become Stitico.

Stitico, stiptick, costive, hard-bound; also restraining, or that stoppeth, by Met: fondly scrupulous, nicely-affected, over-precise, strictly-conceited.

Stioläre, as Stitoläre.

* Stituiré, Stituito, Stitución, as Instituire.

* Stiva, as Stipa.

Stivaläre, to boot, to pull on boots.

Stivaláro, a boot-maker.

Stivalétti, buskins, thin boots.

Stiváli, all manner of boots.

Stiväre, Stivaróre, as Stipäre.

Stiviéri, short, or ankle-buskins.

Stizza, fretting anger, sudden rage, wrathful impatience, furious choller; also a mangy Itch.

Stizzäre, Stizzire, to make or become suddenly angry, fretting or wrathful, to fret and chafe, to stir up and provoke as a man doth fire-brands, to make them burn.

Stizzárfi, Stizzirfi, for one to be quickly overcome with sudden ire or wrath.

Stizzataménte, Stizzosaménte, adv. frettingly, irefully, angrily, burningly.

Stizzáto, Stizzito, angry, ireful, full of rage and wrath.

Stizzatóio, a fire-fork to stir up the fire; also a pair of snuffers.

Stizzo, Stizzolo, Stizzóne, a fire-brand.

Stizzoläre, Stizzonäre, to stir up fire-brands to make them burn better, as Stizzäre.

Stizzófo, resty, soon vexed, subject to fretting rage, or sudden wrath; also mangy or itchy.

Stò, as Quésto, this.

Stò, I stand or dwell, look Stäre.

Stoccata, a thrust, a stoccado given with a Stocco.

Stoccheggiäre, Stocchiäre, to brandish with an arming sword, to strike or thrust at, or give a stoccado; also to swagger, as if one had alwayes a sword in his hand; also to spend upon ones stock or free hold, to shift by taking up of Commodities, to live by the loss, to rob Peter, and pay Paul.

Stocchi, Fare-stocchi, to shift for, and take up Commodities, to run rashly in Debt, to make a new Stock upon any hard Bargain.

Stocco, a Tuck or short-arming Sword; also a short Truncheon or Cudgel; also as Stirpe.

Stoccosillo, the Stock-fish, by Met: a dry sapless fellow.

Stobéna, as Phléone.

Stóffa, Stófo, a ground, a stock, a subject, a foundation, or a stuff to work upon.

Stoglière, as Storre, or Distorre.

Stóia, Stóra, Stuóra, Stuóia, any kind of mat or hassock made of rushes, bents, marle or sags; also a whisp or maulkin, by Met: any thing spread upon the ground to tread or go upon.

Stoiäre, to mat, by Met: to spread on the ground.

Stoiáro, a Matter, a Mat-maker.

Stoiaróio, a whisp or maulkin of Straw.

Stóico, a Stoick or severe Philosopher.

Stóla, Stuóla, a Stole or religious garment, a long vesture of honour, a robe of dignity; also such a hood as our Doctors and Livery men of London wear upon the Shoulders.

Stoläre, to cloath, to apparel or to attire.

Stólca, Stólga, Stólza, a wild Pheasant-Hen.

Stolidézza,

Stolidèzza, Stolidità, dullness, doltishness, blockishness.
 Stólido, black-headed, doltish, dull-pated, gullish.
 Stólóni, unprofitable shoots that spring from the root, but never come to good.
 * Stoltaménce, foolishly, sottishly.
 Stolteggiare, Stoltire, to play the fool; also to become a fool, to fool.
 * Stolti-loquenza, Stolti-lóquio, foolish-talk.
 Stoltitia, Stoltia, Stoltèzza, folly, foolishness, sottishness.
 Stólto, foolish, fond, sottish; also a fool, a sot, an idiot, a gull.
 Stólto, part. diverted, removed or taken from.
 Stomacáce, Stomacéno, a soreness or scurvy in the mouth or gums.
 Stomacággine, Stomacchézza, Stomacatióne, Stomacofità, a glutting or cloying of the stomach, a loathsomeness from the stomach; also indignation or loathing from the stomach.
 Stomacále, Cordial, that comforteth the Stomach.
 Stomacáre, to glut or satiate the stomach, to stomach, to loath, or go against the stomach.
 Stomacáta, a blow or thump on the breast or stomach; also loathed, speaking of a woman that may have eaten or taken any thing to offend her.
 Stomachévole, Stomacóio, loathsome, against or ill for the stomach, sick in the stomach, stomach full, or angry, and obstinate.
 Stomacchica, look Vena.
 Stomacino, a stomacher.
 Stómaco, the pipe whereby the meat and drink goeth down into the ventricle, called the stomach; also appetite, stomach or desire of a thing good or bad; also grudge or abhorring of a thing.
 Stomacuzzo, a queasy stomach.
 Stomána, a week; also this week.
 Stomaciale, appropriated for Diseases incident to the mouth or stomach.
 Stomaciale, fluío, as Coeliaca pássio.
 Stomático, a composition of cordial things good for to strengthen or open the stomach; also one that hath a weak stomach; also one that is subject to have a sore or swelling in the mouth.
 Stomomáte, thin scales of steel.
 * Stoménto, a kind of wine.
 Stónne, for Io-ne-ssò, I stand thence.
 Stopiáre, as Stroppiáre.
 Stóppa, buds or tow of flax or hemp.
 Stoppaccio, Stoppacci, coarse buds, or skum of hemp used in Ships; also all manner of stopples or stoppings, because they are commonly made of tow, buds or hemp.
 Stoppáre, to stop with tow.
 Stoppáta, a stopping; also a bung or a Stopple.
 Stoppévole, that may be stopped.
 Stóppia, Stóppio, Stóppola, all manner of stubble.
 Stoppíare, to stubble; also as Stroppiáre.
 Stoppinató, at an end, near done, almost consumed, as a candle in the socket.
 Stoppino, any little stopple, the week or cotton of a candle, or of a lamp, the snuff of a candle; also the socket of a lamp or candlestick; also a match-cord rolled in gunpowder to give fire with.
 * Stoppíone, Stoppionaccio, Stóppolo, Stoppóne, any kind of stopple or bung; also a wad, a swab, or a wisp; also a kind of pricking thistle growing among stubble; also as Stipia, stubble.
 Stoppíolo, full of stubble or hawn.
 * Stoppólo, is properly said of lemons or choke-pears when their juice is harsh and sharp.
 Stóra, Storáre, as Stóia, or Storáre.
 Storáce, the gum storax.
 Storáce, calamita, the best storax.
 Storáce, líquida, liquid storax.
 Storacini, perfumes of storax.
 Stórcere, as Tórcere.

Stórcersi, le membra, to put ones limbs out of joint.
 Stórciévole, as Tórcévole.
 Stórciménto, Stórcitúra, as Tórcitúra.
 Stórciúto, Stórtto, as Tórciúto.
 Stórcoláre, as Tórcoláre.
 Stórcolo, as Tórcio.
 * Stórdigíone, Stórdiménto, Stórditúra, giddyness or dizziness of the head.
 Stórdire, díscio, dísto, to make or become dizzy or giddy in the head.
 Stórdito, dízzied, or giddy-headed.
 Stória, História; also the name of a musical Instrument.
 * Stóriále, historical.
 Stórialménte, historically.
 Stóriáre, to stóry, to history, to work with stories, with either pencil or needle; also to long for, or be weary with expectation.
 Stóricó, historical; also an Historian.
 * Stóriográfo, a writer of Histories.
 Stóricóne, a Surgeon-fish.
 * Stórlógia, Stórlógo, as Astrologia.
 Stórlómia, as Astronomía.
 * Stórmáre, Stórmeggiáre, Stórmíre, to storm, to rumble, to rumour, or to noise; also to troop together tumultuously, or to make an uproar.
 Stórmeggiáménto, Stórmeggiáta, any rumbling or storming.
 Stórménto, as Instrumento.
 Stórmínio, as Sterminio.
 Stórmó, a storm, a rumbling noise, a blustering uproar; also a confused rout or crue.
 Stórmófo, stormy, rumorous.
 Stórnáre, to turn from, or divert from ones purpose or course.
 Stórnávéllo, as Zúrló.
 Stórnázzo, a menow-fish.
 Stórnéllo, a bird called a stare, or starlin, which is usually taught to speak; also a horse of the colour of such a bird; which is a kind of dun or sand colour.
 Stórniménto, Stórníre, as Stórdire.
 Stórnó, Stórnó, a stare or starlin bird.
 * Stórpíabile, Stórpíévole, that may be lamed or maimed of some limb.
 Stórpíare, to maim or to cripple, by Met: to hinder or mar a business; also to speak any language lamely and brokenly at any rate, answerable to the French elcorcher.
 Stórpíato, maimed or crippled, by Met: crossed or hindered.
 Stórpíatúra, Stórpíaménto, any laming or maiming.
 Stórpíio, a maim or lameness, by Met: a wresting or crossing of any matter.
 Stórfionáre, an extortioner.
 Stórfíone, an extortion, oppression; also a wringing or gnawing of the guts.
 Stórtá, Stórtola, any kind of withy or wreath as they bind up faggots with, by Met: any wrench or wrest; also a wrench or crick in man or horse; also any crooked tool; also a sack-but or such other winding or crooked musical instrument; also a winding limbeck called a serpentine or a double S.S. also a Town near Rome so called.
 Stórt., generatióne, a crooked or wayward generation.
 Stórtaménto, crookedly, wrongfully.
 * Stórtáre, Stórtigliáre, Stórtiláre as Tórtigliáre; also to sprain or dislocate.
 * Stórti, Stórtélli, Stórtini, winding sinuels, wreathed jumbals.
 Stórtigliáto, Stórtiláto, Stórtto, made crooked or bent; also sprained, or dislocated.
 * Stórtigliatúra, Stórtigliaménto, Stórtilátúra, Stórtitúra, any crookedness or wreathing, by Met: any sprain, wrenching or dislocation of limbs; also a crick in man or horse.
 Stórtto, Tórtto, as Stórciáto.
 Stórzáre, as Stózzáre.
 Stóvigliáro, one that looks to all kitchen pots, implements, or stuff.
 Stóviglic, all manner of kitchen stuff, luggage, vessels, gear and implements.
 Stózzáre, to punch, to stamp; also to rub hard.
 Stózzatóre, a puncher, a stamper.

Stózzo, a punch, a stamp, a rub.
 * Strá, or Trá, a preposition much used in composition of other words, which doth not only signifie over and beyond, or as Extra and Ultra in Latin, but also an indifferent increase between the positive and the superlative degree, as we say very very good, or very very fair, for Strabuóno, and Strabéllo, &c.
 Strabalzáre, to bound or rebound as a ball doth, to hop or skip, to tumble or rumble down in fury, as it were from rock to rock, by Met: to whip over out of one Country into another.
 Strabálzo, a bounding, a rebounding, a hopping or skipping, a tumbling or rumbling down.
 Strabáttere, to beat or overbeat; also to vex or depress much, to over-vex.
 * Strabattiménto, an overbeating, an over-vexing or depressing.
 Strabéllo, overfair, most beauteous.
 Strabigliáre, Strabigliáre, to gaze, to stare or gaze at with wonder and amazement.
 Strabílio, Strabigliaménto, a gazing, a staring upon, or a gazing at with wonder and amazement.
 Strabíliño, squintness in the eyes.
 Strábo, Strabóne, goggle-eyed.
 Strabocccánte, Strabocchévole, ready to fall down headlong; also rash, fool-hardy or unadvised; also given to excess; a brimmer, speaking of an over full glass.
 Strabocchévole-pioggia, a violent sweeping rain, a furious shower.
 Strabocccáre, to run over at the mouth of any vessel, to fall or tumble as it were upon ones Mouth or Face; also to commit excess; also to become fond-hardy or rash.
 * Straboccataménto, Strabocchevoliménto, adv. furiously, headlong, rashly.
 * Strabocccáto, run over at the mouth, furiously tumbled down.
 * Strabocccáto, fool-hardy, rash, riotous, prodigal, careless, either in word or deed.
 Strabócco, Straboccaménto, Strabocchevolézza, a stumbling or headlong falling down; also rashness or furious unadvisedness either in word or deed.
 * Strabondánte, over-abounding.
 * Strabondánza, super-abundance.
 * Strabondáre, to super-abound.
 * Strabuóno, over-good, exceeding good.
 * Strabuzzáre, to stare or glaze with ones Eyes; also to hold down ones Eyes as for shame.
 Strabuzzófo, a man that holds down his Eyes as if he were ashamed.
 Stracaciáro, a kind of leap or jump.
 Stracantáre, to sing and sing again.
 Stracarcáre, to surcharge, to over-load.
 Stracáro, beyond measure dear.
 Stracca, used anciently for weariness.
 * Stracca-amóre, a continual lover.
 * Straccabile, Straccévole, wearable.
 Stracca-gelósie, one that is ever prying or looking through lattice windows, a window-gazer.
 * Straccále, a staff like a Musket Rest, that Porters use to stay and rest their burthens upon when they are weary; also a roll of Linnen that old Women use to wear about their necks; also the Crupper of a sumpter-horse.
 Straccaménto, a wearing, a tiring.
 Stracca-spiéde, a lick-spit, a glutton, a lover of rost-meats.
 * Straccáre, Stracchiaggiáre, to weary, to tire.
 Stracchézza, weariness, tiredness.
 * Stracciabile, Stracciévole, as Lacerabile.
 * Straccia-bráche, Straccia-cáppa, Straccia-pélle, knee-holme or petigree shrub; also a butchers-broom, by Met: one that tears and wears out his Clothes very fast, a spend-thrift.
 Straccia-fóglío, a wast-book.
 Strácia sacco, look A-Iquarcia sacco.
 Stracciaménto, Stracciatúra, any tearing into rags.
 Stracciáre,

Stracciare, to tear, to vend into rags, or tatters.

Stracciaría, a Long-lane, or place where Brothers live, and old clothes are sold.

Stracciaruolo, Strachiaruolo, Stracciario, a woman or man that rakes in the streets for old rags, and then cries and buys them to make paper with; also a fripper or broker that buys and sells old rags or clothes; also a butcher of old clothes.

Stracciato, torn, ragged, tattered; also a ragged or patch coat, a tattered beggar.

Straccio, Stracci, all manner of rags, clouts, or tatters.

Stracciato, any great rag or clout; also a ragged rogue.

Stracciolo, full of rags, clouts, tatters or patches, tattered, beggarly.

Stracco, weary, flank, tired, faint.

Stracotanza, Stracotagine, as Tracotanza.

Stracotore, as Tracotore.

Stracollare, to hazard ones neck about any attempt.

Stracollo, Stracollí, tricks, leapings, or attempts that endanger a mans neck, as tumblers and dancers of the rope life.

Straccontentarsi, to be most contented, or satisfied.

Straccontentezza, exceeding contentment.

* Straccontento, more than most content.

Stracoraggine, as Tracuraggine.

Stracorrere, to run over, or beyond.

* Stracorrévole, that may be over-run.

Stracortore, an over-runner, an out-stragler in a camp; also an over-viewer.

Stracorta, Stracorrimento, a running over, a questing here and there.

Stracorso, out-run, run-over.

Stracredere, to over-believe.

Stracurare, as Strascinare.

* Stracura, over or exceeding care.

Stracuratamente, carelessly.

Strada, any street or high-way.

Strada maestra, Strada reale, a street, the Kings high-rode way, a chief street.

* Strada coperta, a close walk or passage made on the top of a counterescarp, in which the besieged may cover themselves from their Enemies.

Stradare, Stradeggiare, to keep or frequent the high-way; also to rob by the high-way.

Stradaruolo, look Stradiere.

Stradèira hora, an undue, an unlawful, or an unreasonable hour.

Stradella, Stradetta, Stradicciuola, any little street, way, lane or path.

Stradico, an Officer, a Marshal, or a Surveyer over high-ways.

* Stradiere, Stradiotto, Stradaruolo, one that keeps or walks the highways, a traveller, a wanderer, a way-faring man; also a gadder, a stragler, an earth-planer, one of Saint Nicolas Clerks; also a kind of Soldiers that the Venetians use, of some called light-horsemen of Albania, and serve as our carbines, or our Free-booters; also a wandering bird.

* Stradonare, to over-give.

Strare, to extract, to draw out.

* Strafalcare, to mow grass, or reap corn amidst or disorderly; also to go and walk in great haste, and without heeding ones way; also to thunder out brags and lies.

* Strafalcione, an unskilful mower or reaper, by Met: a hasty or careless walker, an idle gadder; also a boasting pratter, a liar for the whetstone, as Sciarpellone.

Stralfare, to over-falsify.

Strafare, to do, and over-do.

* Strafinaccio, as Strofinaccio.

Strafizica, lice-bane, Stravizace.

Strafizzare, Strafizzo, as Stravizzo.

Strafocantione, a huge slang, a slovenly lubbard.

Strafoggia, a fashion out or beyond all fashions.

Strafoggiare, as Sfoggiare, &c.

Strafoggiato, as Sfoggiato.

Straforato, Perforato, perforated, bored through, also a disease in a horse.

Straformare, as Trasformare.

Straforo, perforation, any hollow or through bored work.

Strafuggire, to fly out, over, through, or beyond.

Strafularia, as Stavilacria.

Strage, slaughter, murder, fall of people, multitude of men slain; also a cutting down to the ground.

Stragiare, to slaughter, to murder.

Straginare, to knead, to roul up and down, and work together paste, dough or plaisters.

* Stragio, a word now out of use signifying enter-woven with other works.

Stragiotire, Straghiottire, to swallow.

Stragiudicare, beyond Law or Judgment.

Stragiurare, to swear and forswear.

Stragualciare, to over-look with scorn and contempt.

Straguardare, to look through, beyond or over; also to look askint.

Stra-hora, out of due time, at an extraordinary hour.

Stra-intendere, to misunderstand.

Stra-inteso, misunderstood, over understood.

Stralare, to shelve or go aside, aslope, awry, over or beyond.

Stralciamenti, disintangling, look Tralci.

Stralcicare, to disintangle, to untwine, to unbind, look Tralci.

Strale, any kind of arrow or shaft.

* Stralignare, as Tralignare.

Straloccare, as Baloccare.

Stralocco, as Balocco.

Stralalcicare, to goggle with ones eyes; also to stir, or gad from place.

Straluce, a thorough light.

Stralucente, through shining.

Stralucere, to shine thorough.

Stralunamento d'occhi, a glaring, a staring or turning up the white of ones eyes.

Stralunare, to stare or glote or to turn the white of ones eyes; also to lout or pout.

* Stramalvagio, beyond measure wicked or bad.

Stramanciare, as Stravagare.

Stramanciare, as Stravagare.

* Stramangiare, to over-eat, to out-eat.

Stramano, out of the way, in some by-place, out of hand.

Stramare, to litter or fodder Cattle.

Stramatto, beyond measure mad.

* Stramazzare, Stramacciare, Stramacciare, Stramazzone, to kill throughly, as it were more than dead; also to strike or cast to the ground with such violence, as with the fall one is astonished and amazed.

* Stramazzo, Stramazzi, Stramacchio, Stramacci, slaughter, havoc, murder; also a wad, a whip, a swab, or mankin; also a matterass, a flock-bed, a straw-bed, a pallet; also such bundles of mats or old ropes as Gunners in ships are wont to place at the tails of the carriages of pieces to stay them from recoiling being shot off.

Stramazzone, through killed, killed and killed again, look Stramazze.

* Stramazzone, a down-right-blow, a rap or cuff, that tells one and makes him stagger; also a Hound-fish, a Dog-fish.

* Strambalcicare, as Trambalcicare; also to swelter and pant with sweat and weariness, as a bound out of breath or a Deer embossed.

* Strambalcicare, over-tired, out of breath, sweltering with heat; also as Trambalcicare.

Strambe, a kind of long and strong benets or rushes, whereof they make cades and frails such as they bring raisins or figs in out of Spain; also plaits made of them, or of straw to enterweave mats or fine straw-hats.

Strambellata, an unhandsome flaring, touzed, or dishevelled woman.

* Strambo, Strambone, one that goeth with his knees inward, and with his legs outward, by Met: squint or blear-eyed; also peevish, skittish, froward, perverse.

Stramboccolo, a lampoon, scurrilous song, or libel.

Strambottare, to clinch; also to sing Strambotti.

Strambotti, Strambetti, Strambettini, Country

jiggs catches of three parts, or clinches.

Strambottiere, a finger of Strambotti, a marker of clinches.

Strambucco, a counter-poising in any frame, a standing or lying acrofs.

* Strambuzzare, as Stralunare.

Strame, straw, chaff, stubble, haum, litter or fodder for cattle.

Strameggiare, as Stramare.

Straménta, a pallet, or straw-bed or a Chaff-couch.

* Stramentire, to lye and lye again.

Straménto, any bed-straw.

* Stramezzare, as Tramezzare.

Stramonía, the Thorn-apple thistle.

Stramortimento, as Tramortimento.

Stramortire, as Tramortire.

Stramortito, as Tramortito.

Stramótti, as Strambotti.

Strampolari, to go on stilts or crutches.

Strampóli, stilts, scatches, or crutches.

* Stranaménto, Strancaménto, Straniaménto, Strangely.

* Stranare, as Straniare.

* Stranaturale, beyond natures course.

* Stranaturare, to exceed natures course.

Straneggiare, as Straniare.

Stráneo, Stranio, Stráno, look Stranio.

Stranézza, strangeness.

Strangio, a kind of Corn in Greece.

* Strangoglióni, Stranguiglióni, the Strangury, the strangullion, strangling or choking bits.

* Strangoiare, Strangoggare, Stranguiggare, to swallow or glut down the throat.

Strangolagione, Strangolaménto, Strangolagione, Strangolatura, a strangling, a choking, a stifling, a throttling.

Strangolagione di matrice, as Prefocatióne.

Strangolare, Strangulare, to strangle, to choke, to stifle, to throttle in the throat.

Strangolato, strangled, choaked, throttled; also a stitch so called of Seamsters.

* Strangolciare, Strangulciare, as Strangolare.

Stranguiggiaménto, a greedy swallowing.

* Stranguiggare, Stranguillare, Stranguillare, as Strangulare; also to gourmandize.

Stranguria, the strangury, or making water with pain and by drops.

Stranianza, Straniezza, as Stranézza.

Straniare, Stranire, to estrange, to make or become strange, to use strangely; also to go astray.

Straniere, Straniéro, Stráno, a stranger, an alien, or foreigner.

Stranio, Stráno, strange, unwonted, seldom seen; also fantastical or hard to be pleased.

* Straniolo, a strange fantastical, humorous, or self-conceited fellow.

Stranutare, to sneeze.

Stranuto, a sneeze.

Straordinario, extraordinary, unwont.

Strapagare, to over-pay, to pay through the nose.

Straparlare, to mispeak, to speak more then comes to ones share.

Straparlare, a railer, an over-speaker.

Strapallare, as Trapallare.

Strapie, look A-strapie.

Strapióvere, to rain exceedingly.

Strapocino, the name of a little bird.

Strapontare, to quilt, to counterpoint.

Strapontino, a quilt, a counterpoint.

* Strapontare, to transport.

* Strapontatione, transportation.

Strapotente, over-powerful.

Strapotere, to be over-mighty.

Strappare, to snatch or pull, to pluck or tear away with violence, to break or snap asunder as any cord, or any stick will.

Strappa Santi, a hollow Villain or god y-A-theist.

Strappa sonagli, a gelder.

Strappata, Strappatura, a violent snatching or plucking away; also a Strappado.

* Strappabile, burrable.

Strappazzare, to hurry, to misuse, to put to all drudgery, to over-toil with labour.

Strappazzatore, a hurrier, by Met: a tormentor, an executioner, a misuser.

N. n. n. Strappazzo.

* stracciati zappi. pink & d. l. sh. Bouac:

8. Strai for strali.

to mock, to dissent.
to affront.

Strappizzo, any hurrying, hard usage, or drudgery. *Disrespect. affront.*

* Strappo, a brack or tear, namely in lawn or silky over-stretch.

Strapregare, to over-entreat.

Strapficóté, a kind of wild-goat or Roe-buck in Africa.

Straricchiere, to grow or become over-rich, and wealthy.

Straripare, Strupare, as Strabalzare.

Straripévole, as Precipitós.

Strarre, to extract or draw out.

Stralandare, to wago, to go beyond.

Stralandata, an over-going.

Stralávio, over-wife, too wife, by Met: a Fool, an Ignoramus, a silly Gull.

Stralínare, Stralícicare, Stralíficare, to trail or drag along the ground.

Stralínamento, Stralícamento, a trailing or dragging along the ground.

Stralínatóre, Stralícátóre, a dragger, a trailer.

* Strálcino, Strálcico, Strálcio, Strálico, the train or trail of a Princes or Ladies robe or garment; also a long dragging-net.

Stralcivo, a drag to catch fish.

Stralecolare, as Tralecolare.

Straleutire, to over-hear or feel.

Stralognare, to over-dream or dote.

Stralordinário, extraordinary.

Stráta, a street; also a flat spreading; also a range, a pile, as Stráda.

Stratagem, a Stratagem, a policy, a wile or witty shift in war.

Stratagliare, to cut or hack through.

Stratagli, through-cuts or jags.

* Strathione, Sope-wort, Fullers-weed.

Strático, a Deputy, a Governor or Mayor.

Stratiare, Stratieggiare, to cruciate, to torture, to handle cruelly.

Stratievole, Stratiabile, that may be tortured, or used severely.

Strátio, cruel usage, rough handling, torment of body.

Stratióte, watry, mill-foil, living without a root, and only swimming above the water.

Stratióica, warlike, military.

Stratióito, as Stradióito.

Strátta, Stratióne, any extraction.

Strátto, extracted, drawn out.

Stravaccare, to commit or wallow in all beastliness as a Cow.

Stravaccaria, Stravaccamento, all manner of beastly filthiness.

Stravagante, extravagant, new fangled.

Stravagánza, Stravaghezza, Stravagantaggi-ne, Stravogantéria, extravagancy.

Stravagare, to be extravagant, to wander out of the way.

Stravigliare, to over-travel; also to go out of trouble.

Stravedere, to see through or over.

Stravedúto, over-seen, seen through.

Stravendere, to over-sell.

Stravénti, by, side, or quarter-winds.

Strav-fitto, disguised in clothes.

Straviamento, any out-straying.

Stravestire, to disguise in clothes.

Straviamento, an out-straying.

Straviare, to stray out of the way.

Stravinare, to leak through.

Stravincere, to more than overcome.

Stravizzare, to make merry, to eat and make good cheer in good conversation, and for company-sake at what time soever; also as Merendare.

Stravizzaria, Stravizzo, a merry meeting, and making of good cheer together.

Stravolare, to fly out, over, or beyond.

Strovolere, to will or desire exceedingly, to long.

Stravólgere, Stravoltare, Stravoltolare, to toss and tumble over and over; also to turn, to wind, or crinkle in and out, or to and fro.

Stravóglimento, Stravólta, Stravoltúra, any tossing, turning, or winding over and over, in and out, or to and fro.

Stravólto, turned or tumbled over and over; also goggle-eyed.

Strazzare, Strazzo, as Stracciare.

Strazio as Strazio.

Strazzariglia, as Spioarúla.

* Strébbia, Strébbiata, Strébbiaménto, Strébbiatura, any scouring or rubbing clean, but properly a seeking or smooth polishing over, as women do in painting their faces, by Met: a gentle clawing or rubbing of a place that itches; also a wastful or riotous spending in good cheer and drinking; also a scolding rattle-tattle.

* Strébbiare, to scour, to rub, to seek, to polish smooth and clean; also to claw, or gently to rub an itching place; also to waste and spend riotously, namely in belly-cheer; also to prattle and scold; also as Trebbiare.

* Strébbiatóre, a scourer, a seeker, a polisher, a clawer or a rubber, a lavish spender.

* Strébbiatrice, a woman that is ever rubbing or painting her self; also a prattling or scolding woman, or a vain spender.

Strébbiare, as Strébbiata.

Strébbia, as Schiáffo.

Stréga, Strégná, a Witch, a Sorceress; also a Hag or Fairy, such as our forefathers thought to change the favour of children.

Strégaccia, Strégaccia, Strégóna, any ugly ill-favoured witch.

Strégamentário, belonging to witch-craft.

Strégario, Strégaménti, Strégonarie, Strégoneccio, Strégarie, Strégherie, Strégózzo, any witchcraft or sorcery.

Strégare, Strégnaire, Strégonare, to bewitch, to commit witchcraft.

Strégghia, Strégghia, Strégghia, a curry-comb, a horse-comb; also a burdle.

Strégghiare, Strégghiare, Strégghiare, to curry with a horse-comb, by Met: to misuse or handle roughly or uncivilly; also to burdle or draw upon sleds.

* Strégghiatóre, Strégghiatóre, a horse-rubber or currier.

Strégna, Strégnaire, look Stréga.

Strégnole, to stroke gently or smooth with ones hand; also as Stritolare.

Strégnare, Strégnone, Strégnaccio, Strégnarie, Strégnózzo, look Strégnare.

* Strégná, a mans share of a shot or reckoning, namely in the Inn or Tavern; also as Stréga.

Strémamente, extremely.

Strémare, Strémire, míscio, míto, to come, to bring, to fall into extremity, to force to the utmost, by Met: to affright or to astonish.

Stréma oníone, the extreme unction.

Strémica, as Estremica.

Strémo, as Estremo.

Strémpellare, as Stémpellare.

Stréna, Strénna, a present or gift given to an advocate; also a New-years gift.

Strénare, Strénnaire, to present with gifts.

Strénfiótti, strange uncivil tricks.

Strénnga, Strénngare, as Stringa.

Strénngere, as Stringere.

* Strénua, the Goddesses that makes men strong in all bodily motions and exercises.

Strénuamente, strongly, stoutly.

Strénuità, Strénuità, stoutness.

Strénuo, stout, stern, doughty.

Strénzo, the name of a fish.

* Strepire, Strepitare, Strépere, Strepidire, to rustle, to rumble, to din, to creak, to make any great or loud noise; also to gaggle as a goose, or quack as a duck.

Strépitó, any loud noise, rumour, din, rustling, creaking, or rumbling.

Streptólo, Streptátente, Streptévole, full of loud noise, or rumour, rumorous.

Streprare, as Strappere.

Strepróna, a kind of grape.

Strétta, a hard gird, a narrow pinch, a hard exigent; also a wrench, a gripe, a clinch, a straight passage; also a narrow passage; also a narrow street or lane, an Alley or close walk; also distress, a hard pinch, an urgent necessity, a plunge, a peck of troubles; also a crowd, a throng, or press of people; also a Dace fish; also the fem. of Strétto.

Strétta lista, a bandlet in armory.

Streptamente, straightly, strizly, narrowly, pinchingly.

Streteggiare, Strettare, to straiten, to wring

or pinch, to narrow.

Strettézza, straightness, narrowness; also a narrow hole, chink or crevice.

Strettina, the dim. of Strétta.

Strettivo, restrictive, restraining.

Strétto, part. straitened, made narrow, shrunk up, girded, pinched, wrenched, clasped, hard-bound; also urged, forced, constrained, restrained, barred of liberty, kept close prisoner, locked up.

* Strétto, adjec. straight, strict, close, sparing, pinching, gripping, straight-handed.

* Strétto, sub. a strait, a gulf, a narrow Sea, a close passage.

Strettóia, a press to press anything in, as linen, napkins, letters, books or cheeses; also as a paper-mill or press; also a pair of pin-cers; also a wrench to wrest with.

Strettório, a closing or restraining plaster; also as Strettóia.

* Strettuále, as Distrettuále.

Strettúra, as Strettézza.

Stria, a screech-owl, some have used Stria for Stréga, the Sing. of Strie.

* Striaccio, Striázio, witchcraft; also busie gadding up and down as witches do in the night.

Striäre, to screech as an owl; also to bewitch; or go gadding about as witches do nights so to work or make Strie, look Strie.

Striatura, the screeching of an Owl; also a bewitching, or nightly gadding up and down; also a chamfuring, a chanelling or furrow in stone or timber-work, look Strie.

Striato, screeched as an Owl; also bewitched, also chamfered or channelled, look Strie.

Stribline, a solecism or congruity in speaking or writing.

Stribuire, Stribuire, as Distribuire.

Strica, Stricca, a streak or small long line; also a thin or narrow long plate of metal; also a seeking stone or glass.

Stricare, Striccare, to streak along as the Sun-beams do; also to draw or cut out in small lines or thin plates; also to seek smooth; also to squeeze or crush out; also to disentangle; also to grieve or press down.

* Stricatóio, Striccaróio, a seek-stone or glass; also a bodkin to disentangle; also a Curry-comb.

Strichne, Stricne, Strinno, night-shade, penny-moel, deaths-herb, bane-wort.

Strida, the plu. of Strido; also a loud and publick proclamation.

Stridare, as Stridere; also to proclaim openly in any Court.

Stridente, Stridolófo, Stridulófo, Stridulo, squeaking, skreeking, creaking, look Stridóre.

Stridere, Stridolare, Stridulare, Strido, Stridéi, Stridúto, to skreek, to squeak, to creak, to crush as unlucky night-birds do, as a door, as a Cart-wheel, or as metal upon metal, to squeak or cry out pitifully, to cry as a Rail, to gnash or crush with the teeth, to make any squeaking, harsh or whistling noise.

* Strido, Stridóre, Stridúlo, any kind of skreech, skreeching, squeaking, creaking, quashing, crashing, rustling, whistling-noise, or pitiful eye, as of an Owl, of a door, of a Cart-wheel, of grating of iron, of the teeth, of the winds blowing through woods or trees, of a woman in distress, or of any thing else; used also for an exceeding cold.

Stridulo, Stridulófo, as Stridente, that maketh any squeaking or shrill noise.

* Stridúto, Stridulató, the part. of Stridere, squeaked, skreeked, &c.

* Strie, those parts in chamfered, or channelled pillars called the fluting of a Column, or other wanescot or masonary stones, that stand out as it were higher then the furrows or gutters, called of our Architects, the Ridges, some english them to be the furrows, the rabbats, or as Chamfers in carved works.

Striéno, herb winter-cherry.

Striga, as Stréga, as Stréghia.

Strigare, as Distrigare, as Strégare.

Strigibárbi, a barble-fish.

Strigilli, little natural pieces of gold found in

Strati. zaggi.

in some mynes; also as Otentchite.

Serigio, a barble-fish; also a certain Spanish garment; also as Solano.

Serigge, Striggi, a screech owl, (which old women say) sucketh out the blood of Infants lying in their cradles; used also for Strie.

Seriglia, Striglie, as Strégghia.

Serigliare, Strigilare, as Stregghiare.

Seriglia cavalli, a horse-keeper, one that rubs horse-heels.

Serigmaré, the fat or oyl that is scraped off from any thing, namely from guts.

* Serignere, as Seringere.

* Striguiménto, Strignitúra, as Stringicúra.

Strigolare, as Stridere.

Strigoli, as Strigili; also Chitterlins or small guts.

Strigófo, lean, lank, spiny, meagre, a lean scrag, a starvelin, nothing but skin and bone.

Strigonáre, to bewitch, to play the witch.

Strillaménti, squeakings, skreeking, shoutings, yellings; also mewings.

Strilláre, to squeak, to skreek, to shrill, to shout, to yell; also to mew as a cat.

Strilláto, squeaked, skreeked, shouted, yelled or mew'd with a shrill voice.

* Strillo, Strilli, a shrill-sounding; also as Strillaménto.

Strináre, to parch or scorch hastily.

Strinco, a lamprey or Eel-pout.

Stringa, any point or string with a tag.

* Stringa fénia puntále, a point without a tag, by Met: a witless fellow; also an impotent fellow.

Stringáio, Stringáro, a pointer, a point-maker.

Stringáre, to point, to trust with points, by Met: to mince or wire-draw a thing, to stand upon strict points; also to trust, to bang, or rib-baste one soundly.

Stringáta, a lash or stripe with a point; also a trussing.

Stringáto, pointed or trussed with points, by Met: handsome, neat, spruce, smug, finically drest up; also swaddled, well-bang'd, rib-basted; also concise, or wire-drawn.

Stringatuzzo, a finical round-trust, smug or spruce and effeminate fellow.

Stringente, restraining, restrictive.

Stringère, Stringo, Strinfi, Stréto, to bind in hard, to gird in fast, to wring, to clasp, or wrinch, by Met: to urge, or force unto.

Stringere i denti, to gnash the teeth.

Stringere le labbia, to bite in the lip.

Stringersi nelle spalle, to shrug, or shrink in the shoulders as Italians do, especially when they are asked any question, and saying nothing, by that sign answer negatively.

Stringhetta, small points or tagg'd laces.

Stringitúra, Stringiménto, Strignitúra, any hard binding or girding in, look Stringe.

Stringoláre, as Stringáre.

* Stringóni, great arming points.

Srinno, look Strichne.

* Strinca, used for Strétra.

Strinza, Striozza, as Stréga, used abusively for Stringa.

* Strinzo, Striozzo, a Sorcerer, a Wizzard.

Striozzáre, as Stregáre.

* Striscia, Strisciola, a streak or line drawn out in length; also a selvage in cloth.

Striscia di parole, a long rabble or tedious bundle of words.

Strisciáre, Striscióláre, to streak or draw out in long lines or streaks; also to stroke softly with ones hand; also gently to rub or sleek over as women do their faces, to lay a counter colour on any thing, to rub a horse with a rubbing-cloth; also to slide or glide upon the ice; also to trail, to train, to creep or crawl along upon the ground; also to make a trampling noise with ones feet as Canary dancers do.

Strisciáre d' una pálla d' artegliaria, to graze along the ground, as a bullet doth sometimes.

Strisciatá, Strisciatúra, Strisciaménto, any streaking or drawing out in lines or streaks;

* also a gentle stroking with ones hands, a gliding upon ice, a trampling along the ground; also smooth sleeking, a soft trampling noise, look Strisciáre.

Striscio, as Liscio, as Strisciatá.

* Strisciuola, as Strisciatá; also the cranes of a hawk.

Stritoláre, to crumble, to moulder, to crush, to bruise, to dash or pound in small pieces; also as Stridere.

Stritoli, crumbs, crumbings, mouldrings; also as Stracci.

Strituro, the rind or film of a tree.

Striviére, a blood or lime-bound.

Stróbilo, the wild Pine-tree.

Stróbóne, the Ladanum tree.

* Strófa, Strópha, Strófo, Strópho, a gnawing or fretting in the guts, a wringing in the belly; also a whirling or turning round; also a wily subtilty in arguing.

Strofinacció, Strofinacciolo, Strofinone,

Strofinone, any rubbing clout, a scowring cloth, a shoe clout, a dish-clout, a wisp, a maulkin for an oven, a swab in a ship, a clout-map in a boat, a chimney-sweepers broom, a Gunners spunging or scowring stick.

Strofinaménto, Strofinio, a wiping, a rubbing, or a clawing up and down.

Strofináre, to wipe, to scower or rub over with any Strofinacció, by Met: to rub off or gall the skin; also to rub or claw up and down.

Strófo, Stróphilo, a chaplet, a Garland or wreath of divers sorts of flowers, that Priests were wont to wear on their heads.

Strólobo, as Astrolábo.

Strólogáre, to play the Astrologer.

* Strólogarie, Strólogaménti, Strólogánze, seats of Astrology.

Strólogia, as Astrologia.

Strólogo, Strólogo, Strólogatóre, as Astrólogo.

Strólochia, Strólochia, as Astronomía.

* Strómbáre, Strómbatáre, as Trombáre; also to blurt with ones mouth.

Strómbazzáre, to blurt, to blurt, to hiss or flurt at in scorn and reproach.

Strómbazzáta, a shouting, a howling, a hissing, or flurting noise made either with voice or action, in shame, scorn or reproach of any body.

Strómbettáta, Strómbezzáta, a foolish trumpeting tara-tantara, by Met: a trumpeting with ones breech, a howling, or shouting, a hissing, a flurting, or any noise made with voice, or action, in shame, spite or reproach of any body.

Strómbettáre, as Strómbazzáre.

Strómbite, a stone like to a Strómbó.

Strómbó, a kind of Sea shell-fish, pointed like a Turbet, that hath a leader, whom the whole shole doth follow as their King and guide.

* Strómbolo, the name of a burning hill.

Stroméntale, as Instruméntale.

Stroménti bélici, instruments of war.

* Stroméntista, a player on instruments.

Stroménto, as Instruménto, &c.

Stroménto di fiato, a wind-instrument.

Stronáre, to disintone.

Stroncáre, as Troncáre.

Stroncáta, Stroncátúra, a cutting off.

Stroncáto, Strónco, cut off, curtailed.

Strongilénio, a kind of course Allum.

Stromia, Strónomo, as Astronomía.

Stronzáre, monéta, to clip money.

Stronzatóre, a money-clipper.

Strónzo, Strónzio, Stronzó, a fir-reverence, a turd.

Strópha, look Strófa.

Strophilóla, look Strofióla.

Stróppa, a twig, a withy, or aser to bind fagots, bavinis, vines, hops or hedges with; also the tye or binding whereby a man fastneth either a Sword or a Target to his arm.

* Stroppáglio, Stroppélio, any kind of stopple; also a barrel-bung; also a Gunners sponge.

Stroppáre, to stop; also to stuff full; also to bind with osiers or withes.

Stroppáta, any stopping or stuffing; also a jerk or switch with a withie.

Stroppiaménto, as Stroppiatúra.

Stroppiáre, Stroppiáto, as Stroppiáre.

Stroppiatáccio, a filthy lame man.

Stroppiataménto, lamely.

Stroppicciáre, Stroppicciáre, as Strofináre.

Stroppiccio, Stroppicciaménto, as Strofinaménto.

Stroppiccione, Stroppiccione, as Strofinacció,

used also for a Graffia Santi.

Stroppicciuolo, as Strofinacció.

* Stróscia, the streak that a ship or boat leaves behind upon the water or Sea going with speed; also the trace a man or horse leaveth on the ground in running upon sand or grass.

Strósciáre, to fall furiously and clatter withal, as hail or rain doth falling upon tiles, or hitting against glass windows.

Stróscio, a violent clattering, rustling or trampling noise as of hail falling upon stones; also a dog-kennel, or bog-fie, by Met: utter havoc or spoil.

* Stroviglióno, as Strofinacció.

* Strózza, Strózzo, Strózzolo, Strózzulo, the gullet, the throat, or wind-pipe of any creature.

Strozzaménto, a strangling or wringing off of ones neck.

Strozzáre, Strozzoláre, to strangle or wring off ones neck.

* Strozzatóio boccone, a strangling bit, a choaking morsel, a choak-pear.

Strozziere, a cut-throat, a strangler, a murderer.

Strozzóle, as Strófole.

Strozzolóio, full of Strófole.

Struccáre, to wring, to squeeze, to press or crush out the water of any thing as of wet clothes, silk or yarn.

Struccáta, the dry grapes or crabs, or any thing else out of which the juyce is wrung or pressed out.

Struccatóio, a wine-press, an oyl-press, or a verjuice-press, look Struccáre.

* Strucciáre, Struccióláre, as Struzzicáre; also as Struccáre.

Strucciéro, a Faulkoner.

* Struccio, Strúzzo, an Estridge.

Strucciola, as Sdruscíola.

Strúe, a heap or bundle of many things together, namely a wood-stack.

* Strúffa, any cheating trick, cozening prank, deceitful guile, cunning-catching device or knavery.

* Struffáre, to cheat, to cant, to cunning-catch, to commit all manner of lewdness or knavery.

* Struffináre, as Strofináre, &c.

Struffóno, Struffinacció, as Strofinacció.

* Strúffo, a cozenor, a canter, a cunning-catcher, one given to all villany and lewdness.

Strúffoli, a kind of little custards, flames, tart or egg-pie.

Strúffó, deceitful, guileful, full of knavery, lewd, and badly given.

Strúggere, Strúggio, Strústi, Strútto, to thaw or melt, to consume or wear away, to pine as being in love; also to run or destroy; also to compass, to build, to frame, or set in due order.

* Strúggévole, a destroyable.

Strúggiménto, a destroying; also a thawing or a melting.

Strúggitóre, a destroyer.

Strúgia, a skid, a sled, a truck with low wheels as they use in Bristol.

Strúire, isco, ito, útto, as Construire.

Strúma, the Kings evil, a wen or swelling in the throat or armpits, wherein are sometimes white hard kernels; some take it for a bunch in the back, and others for Strófole.

Strumático, one that hath the Kings-evil.

Struméa, some take it for the herb Crow-foot, which they say cureth the Kings-evil, others take it for an herb, that beggars use to make their flesh raw with.

Struménto, as Instruménto.

Strúmo, a plaister of Struméa.

Strumófo, as Strumático.

Struzzo, a bird like a lark.

Struppiare, *Struppiare*, as *Struppiare*.
Struppo, as *Struppo*; also proud, disdainful, haughty, without reason.
Struttea, a kind of quince, or pear-quince.
Strursopodi, a kind of people said to have feet like sparrows, and a yard long.
Strutiere, *Strutiere*, to vex, or fret at the very heart; also to waste lavishly.
Strutio, *Strutio*, any vexing; also as *Strutio*.
Strutione, *Sops-wort*, *Fulders-weed*.
Struttibile, *Struttibile*; also that may be melted or consumed.
Struttione, as *Struttura*.
Strutto, thawed or melted, destroyed; also built, compact or framed.
Strutto, sub. sweet, or tried butter; also a structure or building.
Struttore, a builder, a framer; also a founder or a melter.
Struttura, *structure*, framing, building or compacting together.
Struzzo, a kind of hunting with bounds.
Struzzicare, as *Struzzicare*; also to dress, to smug, or trim up finely.
Struzziere, an *Estriidge-keeper*, or *Faulconer* in general.
Struzzo, an *Estriidge*, or *Ostridge*.
Stru, in lieu of, *Se-cu*, if thou.
Strua, *Struare*, as *Struare*, or *Struare*.
Strucare, as *Turare*.
 * **Strucare**, to satiate, to glut, to clay, to gorge; also to stanch, to stop, or close up; also to parge, to dawb, to frame or work with *Strucco*; also to dry, harden or to stiffen.
Struccatore, a worker of *Strucco*.
Strucco, a kind of smooth file.
Strucchevole, *sariable*; also wallowish in taste; also tedious or importunate.
Strucchevolezza, *Strucchevolezza*, satiety, gluttony, wearisomeness.
Strucchio, *Strucchio*, *twizers* or a pocket-case with cizers, bodkin, penknife, &c.
 * **Strucco**, a kind of pargetting-stuff, much used in Italy to build and frame Statues or Imagery works, composed of sand, lime, paper, and other mixtures, which will resist all weathers. The Imagery work of the Inner-court of *None-such* is made of such.
 * **Strucco**, satiated, glutted, weary of.
 * **Strudiachiare**, to study but slightly and for fashion-sake.
Strudante, *Strudente*, *Strudatore*, a student, one that studiesth.
Strudanzuzzo, a simple student.
Strudiare, to study, to endeavour to apply the mind to any learning.
Strudiare il libro di cinquanta, due fogli, to study or play at cards.
Strudiare il piede, to heed ones foot, by Met: to run away, or apace.
 * **Strudiare la bucolica**, to study belly-cheer.
Strudio, study, endeavour, mental exercise, an earnest bending of the mind to a thing be it good or bad.
Strudio, a place where study in, an University where study is professed, a Colledge where Students are; also a private Study or Closet; also a standing desk in a School for great books; also any method or way of teaching.
Strudio, *Strudio*, the dim. of *Strudio*, any little study, closet or cabinet.
Strudiosamente, adv. *studiously*, with diligence, by Met: *advisedly* or of set purpose.
Strudiosità, *Strudiamento*, *studiousness*, earnest diligence.
Strudio, *studious*, mentally earnest, diligent, desirous of knowledge.
Strufa, *Strufa*, *Strufa*, a stove, a hot-house.
Strufaiuolo, *Strufaiuolo*, a stove-keeper.
 * **Strufare**, *Struaro*, *Strufare*, to stove or bathe and sweat in a stove, or hot-house; also to stew meat in a close-covered pot or pan; also to glut or satiate.
 * **Strufata**, a stewing or stoving of any meat; also any stewed or stoved dish of meat.
 * **Strufatoria**, a stewing or stoving pot or pan.
Strufatto, used for *Stupefatto*.

Stufello, a pipe, a flute, a recorder.
Stuffiare, to glut, to cloy to satiate.
Stuffevole, as *Stucchevole*.
Stuffo, glutted, cloyed, full.
Stufo, the sameness or headiness of wine; also the damp or moistness of any thing.
Stuillo, a tent to tent a sore with.
Stultia, *Stultitia*, as *Stoltizza*.
Stumia, *seum*, foam, froth.
Stumio, *stummy*, frothy, foamy.
Stuore, *Stuoria*, as *Stoia*, any mat.
Stuorare, *Stuoiare*, as *Stuoiare*.
Stuoraro, *Stuoiaro*, as *Stuoiaro*.
Stuola, *Stuolare*, as *Stoia*.
Stuolo, a stole of fishes, a flight of birds, a swarm of bees, a knot of good fellows, a bevy of Ladies, a flock of fair women, a troop, a crew, a rout or company of men together, &c.
Stupefare, to stupify, to amaze, to astonish, to put, to drive or fall into a dump or trance; also to wonder or gaze at with admiration.
Stupefazione, *stupefaction*, amazement, wonderment, stupor, dizziness.
Stupefatto, amazed, stupified, in a dump, past all sense.
 * **Stupendagine**, *Stupendezza*, wonderment, with amazement.
Stupendo, admirable, strangely, wondrous, causing admiration.
 * **Stupendoso**, full of wonderment.
Stupidire, *stifo*, ditto, to make or become stupid, or dull and benumbed in spirit.
Stupidita, *Stupidizza*, stupidity, amazement, a sudden privation of senses, dulness of the spirits, a blockiness or benumbing of the mind.
Stupido, *Stupidito*, stupid, senseless, blockish, dull in senses, as one fearfully amazed.
Stupire, *stifo*, *stifo*, to wonder at with gazing and admiration.
Stupore, *Stuporazione*, wonderment, amazement; also numness, unsensibleness.
Stuporoso, full of wonderment.
Stuporoso, to ravish or commit a rape.
Stupratore, a ravisher of women.
Stupro, *Stupratore*, a rape, a ravishment.
Stupro, adulterous, full of whoredom.
Sturare, to unstop, to vent out.
Sturbamento, *Sturbanza*, *Sturbatione*, disturbance, molestation.
Sturbare, to disturb, to molest.
Sturbatore, a disturber, a troubler.
Sturbevole, *disturbabile*, troublesome.
Sturbo, disturbance, trouble.
Sturione, a Sturgeon.
Sturmento, as *Instrumento*.
Sturmo, used for *Storno*.
Sturzo, *Struzzolo*, an *Estriidge*.
Strutare, to do out, to quench forth.
Strutio, a kind of wild Cabbage or Colewort.
Struva, *Struare*, look *Strufa*, &c.
Struzzica denti, a tooth-pick.
Struzzica orocchi, an ear-pick.
Struzzicamento, *Struzzico*, any manner of pricking forward, provocation or egging on; also any rickling dalliance or allurements, a stirring up of a lamp or candle.
Struzzicare, to prick forward, to provoke or egg on, to stir up, to play and dally withal wantonly, to fumble and grasp, to polish, to scrub, or rub clean.
 * **Struzzicatoio**, any provoking or alluring means and instrument, a pricker or pricking bodkin, a burnishing or scrubbing tool; also an iron wire to stir up the weak of a lamp.
Struzzicatore, a provoker, an enticer, an egger-on, a wanion tickler, fumbler or gripper.
Stu, adv. up, upward; also on, over or upon; also an adv. of encouraging, as we say up and away, go to, on, forward.
Sua, hers; also his or his own, a distance or state.
Suada, the Goddess of eloquence and delectable speech, as *Pitho*.
Suadato, open, unguarded, or free from all men.
Suadela, *persuasions*, fair speech.

Suadere, to persuade, or advise unto.
Suadevole, *Suadibile*, *Suasibile*, *persuadible*.
Suado, *persuaded*.
Suagante, as *Vagante*.
Suaganza, as *Vagazione*.
Suagare, as *Vagare*.
Svaghire, to fall out of liking with.
Svagonare, as *Vagolare*.
Svagonone, as *Vagolo*.
Svaliato, *garishly* deckt, gallantly trimmed, sprucely set out.
Svagliamento, a robbing, a stripping, an uncasing, or rifling of one.
Svagliare, *Svalciare*, to rob, to strip, or rifle by the high-way.
Svallare, to unvalley.
Svalterico, a kind of Amber.
Svapare, as *Varapare*.
Svangelizzare, as *Evangelizzare*.
Svanimento, a vanishing out of sight; also a drooping or fainting.
Svanire, *nisco*, *nico*, to vanish out of sight; also to faint or droop.
Svanito, vanished out of sight; also faded, drooped, or fainted; also wine or any drink that is flat or dead, and that hath lost both colour and strength.
Svantaggiare, to disadvantage.
Svantaggio, *disadvantage*.
Svantaggioso, *disadvantageous*.
Svapare, as *Vaporare*.
 * **Svaporatione**, *Svaporamento*, as *Vaporatione*.
Svaparatino, as *Vaporoso*.
Svariante, *Svariamento*, *Svariazione*, as *Variatione*.
Svariare, as *Variare*.
Svariatamente, as *Variamente*.
Svariato, as *Variato*.
Suario, of or belonging to swine; also a swine-market.
Suarione, as *Ravariione*.
Suaro, a fish, in Latin *Lacertus*.
Suasibile, *persuadible*.
Suasione, *persuasion*, exhortation.
Suasivo, *Suasorio*, *persuasive*.
Sualo, *persuaded* or induced unto with fair words.
Sualo, a whitish colour that painters use, which some take for a kind of sad gray.
Sualore, a persuader.
Suave, *Suavita*, as *Soave*.
Suazzo, a Turbait-fish.
Sub, used for *Sotto*, in compositions.
Subagitare, to wind under.
Subagitazione, a sub-agitation.
 * **Subalbido**, something white.
 * **Subalternale**, *Subalternativo*, *Subalterno*, sub-alternal, succeeding in due course.
Subalternare, to succeed in order.
Subalternazione, succeeding by turn and in due order, sub-alternation.
Subare, to grunt as the Sow doth for the boar, to have him do his kind, by Met: to long or lust for in a beastly manner.
 * **Subastare**, to lie under a burden as horses or mules do.
Subatione, the appetite or motion to generation in swine.
Subatto, forced or subdued.
 * **Subauditione**, an under-hearing, part of a mans meaning expressed, and the rest understood.
Subarcare, to under-arch.
 * **Subentrare**, *Subintrare*, to come in under.
 * **Sabbia**, *Sabia*, a shoe-makers aul.
 * **Subbiare**, *Subbiare*, to prick with an aul; also to whistle.
 * **Subiettare**, *Subiettare*, as *Soggettare*.
 * **Subbiectio**, *Subbiectio*, as *Soggettio*.
 * **Subbio**, *Subbiolo*, *Subio*, a weavers web-beam; also a whistle.
Subbiolare, to roll upon a yarn-beam; also to whistle.
 * **Subbiffare**, as *Nabiffare*.
 * **Subbiffamento**, as *Precipitio*.
Subbiso, as *Abiso*.
 * **Subbolimento**, as *Sobbololo*.
Subbolire, as *Sobbolire*.
 * **Subcetricci**,

Strucicare as Struzzicare.

SUB

SUC

SUC

* Subcenericci, baked under ashes, or something of an ash-colour.
 Subceléstie, subcelestial.
 * Subcostale, a thin and smooth skin, which clothes the inward side of the ribs, and covers the tall parts contained within the bulk of mans Body.
 * Subdiale, used for an open terrace, gallery, or paved walk open to the air.
 Subdividere, to subdivide.
 Subdivisión, a subdivision.
 * Subdiviso, subdivided.
 Subdolo, a subtil and close craft.
 Subdolofo, crafty under-hand.
 Sábbe, a kind of unlucky screech-owl, which is said to break all the Eagles eggs he can come unto.
 * Suberáre, to cork.
 * Subero, the tree or wood Cork. Suberófo, corky, light, spongy, like cork.
 * Subet, Subeto, a disease in a horse.
 * Subiacente, subjacent, underlying.
 Subgiontione, a subjunction.
 * Subietione, subjection.
 Subiectivamente, subiectively.
 Subiétto, subject, a subject.
 Subillare, by meer importunity and earnestness, to intreat and obtain a fute of a man, and as it were against ones will.
 * Subinferire, to infer under-hand.
 Subinténdere, Subintelligere, to understand or under-mean.
 * Subintério, subunderstood.
 Subire, bisco, biro, as Subáre.
 Subitámente, suddenly.
 Subitána, sudden, morte subitána sudden death.
 Subitáneo, sudden, hasty.
 * Subitatore, a sudden rash fellow.
 Subitézza, suddenness, hastiness.
 Subito, sudden, unlooked for.
 Subito che, Subito, come, adv. so soon as, presently upon.
 Subitóso, full of suddenness or speed.
 * Subiugo, the God of those Virgins, that are going to be married.
 Sublimáre, to sublimate, to extol, to advance, on high.
 Sublimatione, Sublimánza, sublimation, high-raising.
 * Sublimato, nom. Sublimate, Mercury, ratsbane, quick-silver.
 * Sublimato, part. sublimed, extolled, high raised.
 Sublimatorio, a sublimatory, a vessel of sublimation.
 Sublime, sublime, high above others, by Met: the mantle of a chimney or a door.
 Sublimitá, Sublimézza, sublimity, height or top of any thing.
 Sublinguio, the weazand of the throat.
 Sublitione, the ground colour whereon other colours are laid, Painters call it Grazing.
 Sub-lunáre, sublunary, whatsoever is, breedeth or liveth under the Moon.
 Sub-luogáre, to place or dispose under.
 Sublúnie, all manner of filth or ordure; also a certain disease in cattel between the claws.
 Sub-odoráre, to smell under hand, by Met: to have an inkling or suspicion of.
 Subóide, moist, humid, wetfish.
 Sábbole, as Sóbbole.
 Subordináre, to subordinate.
 * Subordinatíone, Subordinánza, subordination.
 * Subornáre, to suborn or entice unto evil, to instruct or fend one privily to bear false witness, or to say and do any thing with intention to deceive.
 Subornatíone, Subornaménto, subornation, or enticing to some evil.
 Subornatóre, a subornor or enticer of another to do some evil.
 Subfédere, to subside, to sit under.
 Substítente, substítent, substituting.
 Substíténza, substítence, the ground or state of any thing.
 Subsistère, to substít, to stand firm, or of it self; also to substítute.
 Substítuto, substítuted; also substítuted.

Subsoláno, the East-wind.
 Substantivo, as Softantivo.
 Subterfúgio, as Sotterfúgio.
 Subucáre, to under-borrow, to lark in some hole, to sneak in some corner.
 Subventíone, help, supply.
 Subversíone, as Sovversíone.
 Subvérttere, to subvert, to overthrow.
 Subugliáre, as Sobugliáre.
 Subulóné, a Deer called a spitter; also a young gull or filly patch.
 Suburbanitá, neighbour-hood of them that dwell in a City.
 Sub-urbáno, near unto, or belonging to a City, or unto Civility.
 Su-carpíre, to snatch up.
 Succedána, any drug that may be used for default of another, Apothecaries call it Quid pro quo.
 Succedáneo, that succeedeth or cometh in place of another.
 * Succedénte, succeeding, succedent.
 * Succedénza, succession.
 Succédere, to succeed, to ensue, or follow in place of another; also to succeed well.
 Succedévole successful, that may succeed.
 * Succediménto, success, succeeding.
 Succedúto, succésso, succeeded, followed, hapned.
 * Succenericcio, Succenerino, as Subcenericcio.
 * Succesibile, successible.
 Succesibili bñi, successive goods.
 Succesíone, succession.
 Succesivamente, successively.
 Succesivo, successive.
 Succésso, success, succeeded, chance.
 Succésore, a successor, a succeder.
 Súcchia bróda, Súcchia bróda, a swill-broth, a suck-broth, a smell-kitchin.
 Súcchia cápra, a suck-goat, a kind of hawk so called, some call it a wind-sucker.
 Súcchia fángue, Súcchia fánguine, a blood-sucker, a leech.
 Súcchia spína, Súcchia vigna, a wine-sucker, a lick-spigot, a suck-tap.
 Succiaménto, Succiatúra, a sucking, a smacking; also a wimbling.
 Súcchiáre, Succiare, Succiolaré, Succíre, to suck, to smack; also to wimble.
 * Succiátore, Succiatóre, a sucker, a smacker; also a wimbler.
 Succelláre, to pierce or bore through.
 Succello, any little pipe or flue; also an auger, a piercer, a wimble; also as Súcchia cápra.
 Succiévole, that may be sucked.
 Súcchio, Súcchio, any juice, sap, moistness, or watriness; also any hard sucking or smacking, namely a fresh bloody spot that through hard sucking, remains in the skin, look venire in súcchio.
 Succióse lábbra, or lábbia, sucking, smacking, or moist lips.
 Súcchi, smackings.
 Súcchia, look Súcchia.
 * Succiaménto, Succiaménto, any sucking.
 * Succiante, Succiante, sucking, smacking.
 Succiare, look Succiare.
 Súcchia, unwashed, or new-shorn wool.
 Succidánee a kind of wafers.
 * Succidere, Succidére, to under cut.
 Succidire, díscio, díto, to foul, to smut, or sul-ly with grease or sweat.
 Succidúme, Succidézza, all manner of sweat or foul grease, stutishness.
 Súcido, Súcido, unwashed, foul, stutish, sweaty, greasy.
 Succináre, to sing a base, or drone tenor; also to make a low or soft noise.
 Succinéo, of, or like amber.
 * Succingere, Succignere, to under-girt, to under-ingle; also to environ, to girt or compass about; also to tuck up ones clothes.
 Succino, gum or rozin of sweet Trees, namely of the Pine tree, which by reason of its clearness, was in old time called glass, the first and best kind is yellow and bright amber, the next is whitish and dusky; also of, or

belonging to amber; also a Damasfin-plumb; also the dim. of Súcchio; also as Lincetrio.
 Succintaménte, succinétly, briefly.
 * Succintézza, succintness, compendiousness, briefness.
 Succinto, succinét, brief, compendious.
 Succio, as Súcchio.
 Súcchiola, a sucking creature.
 Succiolaré, as Súcchiare.
 Succióle, green chefnus sodden in wine, and eaten hot.
 Succi-piéno, so full that it may be sucked.
 Succire, as Súcchiare.
 Succisa, the herb Devils-bit.
 * Succiso, cut from under.
 * Súcço, the juice, the sap, or the moistness of any thing, namely of herbs, by Met: vigor, strength or pulse; also a certain iron tool that pick-locks use to carry about them.
 Succiviára, look Véná.
 Succobriño, a mimic, one that as a Monkey counterfeits all gestures.
 Succómberé, as Succómberé.
 Succófo, moist, full of juice or sap.
 Succúba, a whore that lyeth with another womans husband.
 Succúbi, Succúmbi, Súcúbi, according to Paracelsus are certain spirits that take the shape of women upon them, and so enjoy the company of men.
 * Succulénte, sappy, moist, full of juice.
 * Succullário, Succullíone, a slow, a dull, a jolting, or hard and heavy going jade.
 * Succullatíone, a jolting or hard shaking.
 Súcina, Succina, as Susina.
 * Súcino, Succino, as Susino.
 * Súcitare, Súcitaríone, as Súcítare.
 Súcio, Súcio, as Súcço, as Succófo.
 Súcúla, the middle post of a Windmill, or winding scrue to draw up weights.
 Súcule, the seven stars appearing in June, called the Hyades.
 Súd, Súr, the South-wind.
 Sudáccio, foul, stinking sweat.
 Súd ál ciélo, up from Heaven.
 * Sudaménto, Sudatíone, any sweating.
 Sudámini, red or angry pimples proceeding of heat or sweating.
 Sudánte, sweating or dropping.
 Sudancáro, the yellow jaundice.
 Sudáre, to sweat and drop with.
 Sudáre, miéle, e látte, to sweat and flow milk and honey.
 Sudário, a wiper, a towel, a rubbing-cloth, or a handkerchief to dry or wipe sweat; also the piece of linnen wherein a dead mans face is wrapped.
 Sudaticcio, sweaty, enclining to sweat.
 * Sudatóre, a sweater.
 Sudatório, a sweating place, a store, a hot-house.
 * Suddiaconátó, a subdeanery.
 Suddiacono, a Subdeacon, a Subdean.
 * Suddiccio, Suddiccio, Súdíce, Suddiciúme, as Súdcido.
 Suddiccíone, a slovenly fellow.
 Suddicire, Suddicire, as Succidire.
 Suddi-írio, a supposed or false birth.
 Suddito, a subject, an underlin.
 * Suddividere, Suddiviso, to subdivide.
 Suddivisión, a subdivision.
 Sud-est, the South-east wind.
 Su-détto, above-said, fore-named.
 Sudi, the name of a fish.
 Sudiciótta, a greasy slut.
 Sudiciménto, seducement.
 * Sudicítore, a seducer.
 Súdo, the clear firmament or fair weather after wet and rain; also as Sphiréno the fish.
 Sudóre, sweat, by Met: labour.
 * Sudorífico, sudorífick or any thing that procur-eth sweat.
 * Sudorófo, sweaty, full of sweat.
 * Sudúrre, to seduce, to mislead.
 * Sudutíone, seducement.
 * Sudutóre, Suducítore, a seducer.
 Súa, the plu. of Súa, her, hers, theirs; also as Súd.
 Súcchiáre, to become from old young.
 Súcchiátó, become young again.

Sufáre,

Suefare, to accustom, to enure.
 Suefatione, custom, wont, ure.
 Suefatto, accustomed, enured.
 Sveglia, a loud wind instrument called a Hautboy; also a cruel rack or torture used in Florence or Rome.
 * Svegliamento, any awaking.
 * Svegliarino, Svegliarolo, Svegliarolo, Svegliarone, Svegliarone, Svegliarino, Svegliarolo, any awaker, namely an alarm in a striking watch or clock; also a chime of bells.
 Svegliare, Svegliare, to awake, to awaken; also to watch.
 Svegliato, Svegliato, awakened; also vigilant or watchful, smart-witted.
 Sveglievole, that may be awaked.
 * Sveglione, as Svegliarino; also a Hautboy, or such loud wind instrument; also a Drone in a bag-pipe, by Met: any loud prattling.
 Sveclare, to unvail, to lay open.
 Svelenare, Svelenire, to use Antidotes against poison, or to take off the poison.
 * Svelere, Sveliere, Svelgere, Sveltere, to grub or pull up by the roots, to extirpate, to root out.
 * Svellimento, Svelta, Sveltizza, any extirpation or plucking up by the roots.
 * Sveltamento, as Disveltamento.
 Svelto, extirpated, loose, or plucked up by the roots; also slank or nimble.
 Svelutare, to make bare, to pull of the velvet from any thing.
 Svembrare, as Smembrare.
 Svmorare, to forget.
 Svenare, to cut or open a vein.
 Svenata briglia, a bit with an open mouth, as ports or upsets.
 Sventatore, a cutter of veins, a murderer, a cut-throat.
 Sventatura, Riders call it Open-mouths, as a Cats-foot, a port or upset.
 Svenevole, unseemly, uncomely.
 Svenimento, as Tramortimento.
 Svenire, as Tramortire.
 * Sventaglio, as Ventaglio.
 * Sventare, Sventagliare, Sventolare, Sventillare, to evaporate, to exhale, to vent, or to blow out, to let the wind, the breath, the spirit or air of any thing go out; also to air or shake in the wind; also to wave or fan in the air; also to taint or wind-blow, as meat doth.
 Sventata, a windy blast; by Met: an humorous conceit.
 * Sventato, vented or breathed out, evaporated, exhaled, aired, waved, or shaken in the wind; also tainted, wind-blown, or taken wind.
 * Sventato, a light-headed fellow, a giddy humour, a phantastical brain.
 Sventolante, Sventillante, waving in the air, shaking in the wind.
 Sventolo, a fan, or any thing to make wind.
 Sventraglia, as Ventresca.
 Sventrare, to unpaunch, to unbowel, in relation either to fish or flesh.
 Sventura, a misadventure, a mishap, a misfortune.
 * Sventurato, Sventuroso, unfortunate.
 Svenuto, fainted, swooned.
 * Sverheggiare, as Vergare.
 Sverginamento, a rape, a deflowering.
 Sverginare, to ravish, to deflower.
 Sverginata, a deflowered woman.
 Sverginatore, a deflowerer, a ravisher.
 * Svergogna, Svergognatezza, Svergognamento, Svergognanza, shame, reproach, impudence.
 Svergognare, to put to shame, to reproach.
 * Svergognamento, Svergognamento, shamelessly, impudently.
 Svergognato, Svergognoso, shamed, shameless, impudent.
 Svernante, wintering, passing the winter.
 Svernare, to unwinter, to wax summer; also to winter, or spend the winter, used of Dance for the chirping of birds, as a sign that winter is done.
 * Sverro, a kind of long fish.
 Sverre, as Svelere.

Svertare, to empty the bag or bottom of a net, by Met: to tell and utter all one knows, to be Tom-tell-truth.
 Sverza, a splinter, a shiver.
 Sverzare, to splinter, to shiver.
 Sverzato, split, shivered, riven, burst.
 Sverzellare, to flourish, flash, or make a vain shew or ostentation.
 Sverzello, a flourishing, a flash, a vain shew or ostentation.
 Svestire, Svesto, Svestii, Svestito, to unclad, to strip, to disarray, to dis attire.
 Svestito, unclad, stripped, disattired.
 Sueta, a fish, in Latin Nafus.
 Sueto, accustomed, wont, enured.
 Svertare, to lop, to top, to shread, or to cut off the tops of any tree, flower or plant.
 Suetudine, custom, ure, wont.
 Svezzare, to disaccustom, to wean from.
 Svezzato, disaccustomed, weaned from.
 Suffarcinare, to fill up, to stuff hard.
 Sufficiente, sufficient, able.
 Sufficentemene, sufficiently.
 Sufficienza, sufficiency.
 Suffigine, a sweet perfume.
 Suffilare, as Suffolare.
 Suffilo, a disease in ones ears.
 * Suffimento, Suffita, as Suffumicatione.
 Suffocare, as Suffocare.
 Suffocatione, as Suffocatione.
 Suffocatore, a strangler, a stifler.
 * Suffolamento, Suffolamento, any whistling; also a whispering or buzzing noise in ones ears; also a hissing at in scorn or derision.
 * Suffolare, Suffolare, to whistle, to whisper or burze in ones ears; also to hiss.
 Suffolarare ne gli orecchi, to burze or whisper in ones ears.
 Suffolcare, as Suffolcare.
 Suffolo, Suffolero, Suffolino, Suffolo, any kind of whistle or whistling pipe.
 Suffolto, as Suffoluto.
 Sufformativo, under-formable.
 * Suffragano, Suffragante, Suffragare, as Suffragano.
 * Suffragatione, Suffragatorio, as Suffragatione.
 Suffraginoso, as Suffraginoso.
 * Suffragio, as Suffragio.
 Suffrago, as Suffrago.
 * Suffragare, Suffragatione, as Suffragare.
 * Suffrenare, Suffrenata, as Suffrenata.
 Suffulcere, as Suffolcare.
 Suffulano, a bull-finch.
 Suffumicare, to use suffumications, to fume or perfume underneath; also to bloat, to smok or dry in the smok; also to burn incense or sacrifice.
 Suffumicatione, Suffumiento, Suffumicamento, Suffumigio, any suffumication, or under-fuming.
 Suffusione, any suffusion, spreading abroad or upon; also a disease in the eyes called a pin and a web.
 Sugaa carta, paper that sucks in ink, or sinks.
 Sugare, as Sciugare.
 Sugaro, Sugero, as Sughero.
 * Sugellamento, a sealing, a branding.
 Sugellare, to seal, as Sigillare, also ones eyes to become Blood-shot.
 Sugellati, black or blue spots of dead bruised blood under the skins.
 Sugellatioue, blood congealed and lying under the tunicle of the Eyes.
 Sugello, as Sigillo.
 Suggere, as Succiare.
 Suggestibili, Suggestibile, suggestible.
 Suggestimento, Suggestione, a suggestition.
 Suggestire, Suggestire, ifco, ito, to suggest unto or put in mind, to minister or allow unto, to shew and tell witbals; also to send for things whereof are plenty.
 Suggestito, Suggesto, suggested or put in mind ministered or allowed unto.
 Suggesto, a high chair or Pulpit, whereout Orations or Sermons are made; also a high bust or tuft of hair, that ancient Marvons were wont to roul high upon their heads.

* Suggestore, Suggestore, a suggester.
 Suggestare, Suggestare, as Suggestare.
 Suggestione, Suggesto, as Suggesto.
 Suggestore, as Suggestore.
 Suggestore, as Suggestore.
 Suggestore, as Suggestore.
 Sugherello, an elder or oaken pipe.
 Sughero, the tree or wood, called Cork; also a device made of bladders or pieces of Cork fastned to ones shoulders, to learn to swim with, or to keep the sides of great nets from sinking.
 Sugliarda, Sugliardo, as Sogliarda.
 Sugna, Sugnare, as Sognia.
 Sugnaccio, stinking grease or tallow.
 * Sugo, as Succo; also muck or dung; also any filth that swimmeth and is carried away by the water.
 * Sugofita, jyciness, moistness.
 Sugolo, juicy, full of juice or sap.
 * Sugula, a kind of new sweet wine.
 * Suguli, a kind of meat or pudding made of fine flower, and boiled in Sugula.
 Svamento, a straying out of the way.
 Sviare, to stray or lead out of the way.
 Sviato, strayed out of the way, misled; also a debauched lewd fellow.
 Svignare, to urvine; also to skud or shift away speedily.
 Svigorire, to weaken or deprive of vigor, force or virtue.
 * Svigorito, weakened, deprived of vigor, virtue or strength.
 Svimimento, a vilifying, a debasing.
 Svlire, lico, lito, to vilify, to debase; also to check or rebuke with vile words.
 Svillaneggiare, Svillanacchiare, to offer wrong or villany unto, to rail or scold at curiously.
 Svillappare, to disintangle, to unwrap.
 Svillappo, Svillappamento, a disintangling.
 Svinare, to leak as wine doth.
 Svinchiare, to switch or whisk with a switch or riding rod.
 Svinchiata, a switch or whisk given with a switch or rod.
 Svincolare, to free from bonds or snares, look Vincolo.
 Sviare, to unface, to slash or gash over the face, also to rail at or detract from.
 * Sviceraggine, Svicerataggine, Svicerat-ezza, Sviceratione, any unpaunching or disbowelling; also as Curée among Huntsmen, by Met: heartiness or passion proceeding from the very entrails.
 Svicerare, to disbowel, to unpaunch.
 Sviceratamento, with or from all a mans heart and bowels, most heartily.
 Svicerato, unpaunched, unbowelled.
 Sviceratissimo servitore, a most hearty loving and affectionate servant.
 Svichiare, to disintangle or free from birdlime.
 Svitare, to rid of life, to unquicken; also to unscrew; also to disunite or unbind.
 * Svitato, deprived of life; also unscrewed, also disinited.
 Svitiare, Svitiato, as Disvitiare.
 Svivacchiare, as Vivacchiare.
 Suissimo, most, most his or hers.
 Su'l Sì lo, Sùllo, upon or over the, in the nick, at the instant.
 * Su'l bello, at the best, upon the nick or fairest of the instant.
 Sù levare, to raise or rise up.
 Su'l far del giorno, by break of day, at the dawn.
 Su'l far di notte, in the shutting in of night.
 Sulfuraggine, Sulphureousness.
 Sulfurare, as Solforare, &c.
 Sulfureo, Sulphureous, of Sulphur.
 Sulimato, as Sublimato.
 Sullime, Sullimarà, as Sublime.
 * Sullucherare, as Sollucherare, &c.
 Sullunare, as Sublunare.
 Sultana, so do the Turks call the Women favoured or beloved of the great Turk.
 Sultano, a Turkish coin of gold worth about seven shillings and six pence sterling.
 * Sultano, as Soldano.

Sumáchio, as Somácco.
 Súmma, Summáre, as Sómma.
 * Summáio, a surname of Pluto.
 * Summellione, Summellio, as Sommellione.
 Summéttère, as Sottométtère.
 Sumministráre, as Somministráre.
 Summista, as Sommista.
 Sumptiõe, a taking, a receiving, Sumpti-on.
 S'ua, S'úno, Se-úno, if one.
 * Sunánza, a gathering together.
 Sunáre, to gather up together.
 Sunét, Turkish circumcision.
 Súnato, a total sum or reckoning.
 * Suntuárie léggi, look Soncuário.
 Suntuosità, Suntuosó, as Soncuosó.
 Sùo, his, his own, hers, her own.
 Suo-dánno, at his peril or danger.
 Suócera, a wives or husbands mother.
 Suócero, a wives or husbands father.
 Svogliáre, Svolontáre, to make or become unwilling, to lose or have ones longing.
 Svogliataménte, unwillingly.
 Svogliáto, unwillingly, not pleased; nice, or so altered that nothing can please, also had ones will and longing, or belly full.
 Suóí, his or hers, his or her own.
 Suóla, Suoláre, as Sólá, as Soláre.
 Suóláro, Suóláio, as Soláro.
 * Svolazzánte, fluttering, hovering, waving, or flapping with the wings in the Air or wind.
 * Svolazzáre, Svoláre, to flutter, to hover, to waver, or flap with the wings, in the air or wind.
 Svolázzo, Svolázzi, Svolazzaménte, any fluttering, hovering, or beating with ones wings, any waving in the wind; also any waving streamers or banners, namely in ships, or in head-pieces; also all manner of loose or waving flaps about garments.
 Svolgarizzáre, as Volgarizzáre.
 Svóle, he, she, or it is wont; also soles of feet, shoes or stockings.
 Svólère, to nill, to be unwilling.
 Svólgere, Svólvere, to turn or divert from; also as Svóltáre.
 Svolgiménte, Svolgirára, any turning away or diverting from, any winding or cranking.
 Suólo, a thing that beareth any thing on, or upon it, as the ground or earth, the bottom, the foundation or superficies of any thing, a Ceiling, a Flooring, a Pavement or roof of any room; also the sole of ones foot, by Met: a range or orderly row and placing.
 Suóla a suólo, piled or ranged in order and laid, as herrings be in barrels.
 Svolontáre, look Svogliáre.
 Suólfi, the wont or custom is.
 Svólta, as Svolgiménte.
 Svóltáre, Svoltoláre, as Svólgere, to turn, to tumble, to welter, or wallow up and down.
 * Svólto, Svoltoláto, turned away, diverted from; also turned and tossed.
 Svolúro, nilled, unwilling.
 Suonánte, Suonánza, sounding, resounding.
 Suonáre, Suonatóre, as Sonáre.
 Suonáta, a ring or peal, as Sonáta.
 Suóno, what sound or noise soever the ear of man can comprehend.
 Suóno a mórté, a ringing, a tolling, a knell, or peal for the dead.
 Suóno a pálmé, the noise of mens clappings of hands.
 Suóno crúdo, a harsh sound.
 Suóra, a Sister; also a Gun.
 Suoréico, Sister, or Nun-like.
 * Suor-má, My Sister.
 * Suor-sà, his Sister.
 * Suor-tà, thy Sister.
 Supeditáneo, look Supeditáneo, &c.
 Su-pér, adv. up-by, up-through.
 Súper, as Sópá, namely in composition and beginning of many words, as followeth, answering to Super or Sur in English.
 Superábile, Superévole, vanquishable, vincibile.
 Super-abbondánte, super-abundant.

Super-abbondánza, super-abundance.
 * Super-abbondáre, to super-abound.
 Super-additiõe, an over-addition.
 Super-allegáto, above alleged.
 Super-altatiõe, a super-extolling.
 Super-angélico, super-angelical.
 Super-annáto, out-worn with years, super-annuated.
 Superánte, surmounting, overcoming.
 Superáre, to surmount, to overcome.
 Superarogáre, to supererogate, to give or do more than is required or expected.
 Superarogatiõe, supererogation.
 Superatiõe, Superánza, an overcoming, a surmounting.
 Superbaménte, proudly, arrogantly.
 Superbia, pride, haughtiness of mind, arrogance.
 Superbiénte, growing proud.
 Superbi-loquénte, proudly-speaking.
 Superbi-loquéntza, arrogant speech.
 Superbine, a sort of rich pears in Italy.
 Superbire, bíscio, bito, as Insuperbire.
 Superbo, Superbio, proud, haughty-minded, arrogant; also stately, sumptuous, magnificent.
 Superbóso, Superbiósó, full of pride.
 Superbóto, sick of pride, very proud.
 Superbúzzo, a proud, a squeamish disdainful fellow.
 Super-cédere, to surcease, to leave off.
 Super-celéste, super-celestial.
 * Superchiáre, as Soperchiáre, &c.
 * Superchieria, Soperchieria, &c.
 Superciglió, Sopra-ciglió, the upper eye-lid, the eye-brows or ridge of hairs above a man's eye-lids, by Met: the knop, the brow, the top, or the ridge and highest part of any hill, rock, or crag; also a loure or window in the roof of a house; also the hance of a door, or mantle of a chimney; also the stately look or stern countenance of a man.
 Supercigliósó, that hath big eye-brows or hairy eye-lids; also grim in countenance, stern-looking.
 Super-eminénte, super-eminent.
 Super-eminénza, prerogative above others, superiority.
 Super-essentiále, super-essential.
 Super-essentialità, super-essentiality.
 Super-fetatiõe, a superfetation, or an over fruitfulness, or breeding of young upon young.
 Superficiále, superficial.
 Superficialità, superficiality.
 Superficialménte, superficially.
 Superficiáre, slightly or superficially to peruse over a thing.
 Superficiáro, of or belonging to the out-side of a thing; also a superficial man; one that hath no deep skill; also one that builds a house on another mans ground, and therefore payeth quit-rent.
 Superficie, the surface, superficies, or out-side of any thing.
 Superfluaménte, superfluously.
 Superfluire, Superfluáre, to over-flow, to run over, to be superfluous.
 Superfluità, Superfluénza, superfluity, more than needs, over-plus.
 Superfluo, Superfluente, superfluous, to spare, over-much.
 Superfúgio, a flying over or away.
 Superfusióne, as Embrocatiõe.
 Superfúso, over-flowed, poured upon.
 Superimpéndente, hanging over.
 Superinfóndere, to infuse from above.
 Super-infúso, infused from above.
 Super-intendénte, a super-intendent, a principal Over-seeer.
 Super-intendénza, super-intendency.
 * Super-intéfo, above understood.
 Superiøre, Súpero, superior, uppermost, higher, in better place.
 Superióri, those that are in Heaven, as Gods, Angels, or Saints, Superiors, Seniors, Ancestors.
 Superiorità, superiority.
 Superlatiõe, the figure Hyperbole or excessive amplifying; also a surname of excellency.

Superlativaménte, superlatively, in the highest degree.
 Superlativo, superlative.
 Superlato, much amplified; also preferred.
 Super-limináre, the lintle over a door or mantle of a Chimney.
 * Supérna, the next wind on the right hand of the North.
 Supernále, supernal, high above.
 Supernalménte, supernally.
 Super-natáre, Super-nuotáre, to over-swim.
 Supernárie, a kind of rare Peaches.
 Super-náto, born over or above, as an excrescent.
 Super-naturále, super-natural, metaphysical, above nature.
 Super-naturalità, supernaturality.
 Supérno, supernal, highest above.
 * Super-numerário, over and besides the prefixed number.
 Súpero, as Superiøre.
 Superlata, a haggas-pudding.
 Super-icrittiõe, a superscription.
 Super-fedére, as Sopra-fedére.
 Super-fédie, as Soprafédie.
 Superficáce, superfluous.
 Superficiõe, superstition, idle worship, vain devotion to that which should not be worshipped, a spiced conscience in vain things.
 Superficiósó, superstitious, scrupulous, timorous in religion without cause.
 Superfúto, Superfúte, left alive, escaped from death, one that over-liveth others.
 Supervacáo, out-worn with years.
 Super-vácúo, to no use, unnecessary.
 Superverláto d' ingiurie, overwhelmed or burdened with injuries.
 * Supinaménte, lying along with the face upward.
 Supináre, to lay or lie upright, and with the belly upward, by Met: to go or stand proudly, and stately, as with the nose in the wind.
 Supináto, laid or lying upright, with the face upward.
 Supinatóre, a muscle in the wrist, serving to turn the palm of the hand upward.
 Supinità, lying with the face upward, by Met: gross negligence.
 * Supino, upright, with the face and belly upright.
 Supino, a Supine of a verb; also as Affettáto.
 Supiriósó, as Sospiriósó.
 Suplantáre, as Supplantáre.
 Súplica, Suplicáre, as Supplica.
 Supositorío, a Suppository.
 Súppa, Suppáre, as Sópá.
 * Suppálico, palish, whitish, wannish.
 Suppedáneo, Supedáneo, a foot-stay, a foot-stool, or any thing set under ones foot, or for images to stand upon.
 Suppedítáre, Supeditáre, to subdue or bring low to ones feet; also to have sufficient, and to spare for others.
 Suppeditatiõe, Suppeditanza, a full subduing or bringing under feet; also ministering to others want.
 Suppeleticário, a slave, a bondman, which is accounted for Cattel; also a Servant that hath a charge of Chattel-goods or household-stuff committed to him.
 Suppelettile, all manner of household-stuff, moveable-goods, chattel, implement.
 Suppiláre, to steal, to pilfer, to filch, or purloin craftily or under-hand.
 Suppilatiõe, a filching, a pilfing.
 Supplantáre, to supplant, to root up; also to deceive by prevention.
 Supplantatiõe, supplantation, a treading under foot; also preventing deceit.
 Supplantatóre, a supplanter.
 Súpplica, Súplica, Supplicánza, a supplication, an humble beseeching, a sute, a request, by Met: an humble or general procession in times of need or danger.
 Supplicánte, Supplicánte, humbly beseeching; also a Suppliant or a Suor.
 Supplicáre, Supplicáre, humbly to sue, to entreat or beseech by way of supplication; also to under-fold.
 * Supplicatório,

* Supplicatorio, humbly suing by way of supplication.
 Súplice, Suppliceménte, Suplichévole, suppliantly, prostrately craving, humbly beseeching.
 Supplicio; Suplicio, punishment or torment given or suffered for any Crime committed.
 Supplicio estremo, used for Death, specially by way of execution.
 Supplicioso, full of deserved punishment.
 Supplimento, Suplita, Suplimento, a supply of any want, a filling up the number or places.
 Supplire, Suplire, plisco, plito, to supply or furnish any want, to fill or make up what lacketh.
 Supponere, Supporre, Suporre, to suppose, to surmise, to deem.
 Suppositamente, supposedly.
 Suppositie, supposed matters.
 Suppositione, a supposition.
 Suppositicio, Suppositicio, supposed, false, forged, counterfeit.
 Suppositivo, suppositive, to be supposed.
 * Supposito, Suposto, supposed; also a supposed thing.
 * Suppositorio, Supposta, a suppository.
 Suppurare, Supurare, to ripen or grow to matter as an Impostume doth to corruption.
 Suppuración, Suppuranza, a ripening or gathering to rotten-matter.
 * Suppurativo, Suppuratorio, a ripening Plaster, to ripen, to rot, or to break a sore.
 Supputare, Suputare, to suppose, to deem, or to surmise; also to compute, to count or to reckon, also to prune, to cut, or shed trees slightly.
 Supputación, a supputation, a computation; as also a pruning.
 * Supputatoria arte, the art of Arithmetick or counting.
 Súpra, hath been used for Sóptra.
 Supremia, supremacy, or superiority.
 Supremo, suprem, chief, above all, uppermost, highest, Sovereign, by Met: a mans last will and Testament; also latter-days, funeral obsequies, a mans last home.
 Sur as Sóptra, as Súper, namely before other words, as Surmontare, to surmount.
 Súra, a kind of precious liquor, that distilleth from the branches that are riven, or cut from that tree, which beareth the Indian great white nut, which the Indians use to drink. Being new it is called Sura, but being settled and stale, it is called Otragua. Sura is also taken for the calf of a mans leg, or the whole shank from the knee to the ankle, as also for the lesser bone of a mans shank.
 * Surale, look Vena.
 * Surandogliero, a Deers Sur-amler, the royal of a stag, the brow-antler of a buck.
 Súrco, hath been used for Sólco.
 Surculario, the great green grasshopper.
 Súrculo, a young slip, set, graft, burgeon, Cyon, shoot, sucker, or twig.
 Súrdo, as Sórdo, as Ablúrdo.
 Surélla, the fish Lacertus in Latin.
 Surétti, high-corked shoes.
 Surettione, as Resurrettione.
 Surétto, risen-up; also a compounded drink used in Turkey in stead of Wine.
 Surgente, rising, growing up; also riding at anchor as a ship.
 Súrger, as Sórger.
 Súrger in porto, to come to Anchor, in some haven, to ride at Anchor in some port.
 Surgimento, as Sorgimento.
 Surgivo, Surgitore, Surgitorio, as Sorgivo, also an anchoring place, bay, or rode for ships to ride in or at.
 Súrgo, a kind of coarse corn.
 Surlacca, Sernacca, a kind of herb growing in Mauritania, of such vertue as being eaten it provoketh lust unto lechery, and strengtheneth the Body very much, yea, they write, that if any woman do but by chance to make water upon the herb or root thereof, it forceth her to loose her virginity, and maketh her Belly to swell, and if a man, it

maketh him to spill his seed; some call it Surneg.
 Surlunare, whatsoever is above the Moon, Surlunare.
 Surnare, as Ciurnare, also to hale, to tug, or halse mainly.
 Surmontare, to surmount.
 Surmontevole, surmountable.
 Surnacca, Surnaga, look Surlacca.
 Surnapa, as Giraffa.
 Súra, as the drink Surétto.
 * Surpassare, to surpass, to exceed.
 Surprendere, to surprise.
 Surpresa, a surprize.
 * Surpreso, surprized, taken napping.
 Surrentino, a famous Italian Wine, so call'd from Surrentum a Town of the Picentini, by the Sea-side.
 Surrettione, as Resurrettione.
 Surréto, Surrétto, risen up again.
 * Surretticiamente, adv. as Furtivamente.
 Surretticio, stolen or falsely come by, done by stealth.
 Súrro, the tree or wood Cork.
 Surrogare, to subrogate, to substitute or appoint in anothers room.
 Surrogatione, a subrogation, a substituting in place of another.
 Súrre, be arose or did rise, Dante hath used Súrre for Súrro.
 Súrro, as Sórro, also up, or upward.
 Súrro, risen or sprung up; also ridden at anchor.
 Survivuto, Survivuto, survived.
 Survivere, to survive, to overlive.
 Survolare, to overfly.
 Survolo, an oversight.
 Sufavolo, a wharve for a spindle.
 Sufameli, a kind of dainty plumb.
 Suscettibile, enterprisable.
 Suscettione, any enterprize.
 Suscetto, enterprized, undertaken; also conceived or begotten.
 Suscipere, to enterprize, to undertake; also to beget or conceive.
 Suscitabolo, a provocacion or stirring up.
 Suscitare, to raise or rouse up as from out a sleep, to exhort or stir up unto some insurrection.
 Suscitacione, Suscitamento, a raising, or rousing up, a stirring up unto some uprore or insurrection.
 Suscitatore, a raiser or stirrer up.
 * Suscittione, a superscription.
 * Suscritto, above written.
 Sufimani, a kind of plumb in India.
 Sufina, a damzen-plumb, a prune.
 Sufine, fécche, dried prunes.
 * Sufino, Sufináro, a plumb or damzen-tree, also oil of lillies; also a brass-coin in Venice.
 Sufino-selvárico, a skeg-tree.
 Súrro, as Súr, but chiefly in the Venetian dialect.
 Sufornare, Suforniare, to thump on the head with ones fist, also as Sufurare.
 Sufornatione, Suforniaménto, a thumping, also a close whispering.
 * Sufornione, as Sufurone.
 * Suforno, a thump with ones fist; also a suffumigation.
 Suspendere, Suspentione, Suspésio, as Sospéndere, &c.
 Suspendere, Suspésio, as Sospettare.
 Suspicare, Suspicio, as Sospettare.
 Suspirare, Suspirio, as Sospirare.
 Susseguente, Susseguente, as Sosseguente.
 Susseguenza, as Sosseguenza.
 * Susseguire, as Sosseguire.
 Sussidiare, to help, to relieve, to stand by for to aid, to subsidy, to tax with subsidies.
 Sussidiáli, or Sussidiári Soldati, subsidiary souldiers, or such as serve for defence of others or that come and are sent to aid others, Auxiliaries.
 * Sussidio, subsidy, help, relief, assistance, aid at need, succour at a pinch, refuge or rescue, by Met: a cullis or chicken-broth to comfort sick folks with.

Suffiego, as Sossiego.
 Sufficiente, as Substistente.
 Suffistenza, as Substistenza.
 Sussistere, as Substistere.
 * Suffolano, as Subfolano.
 Suffolare, of, or abiding above the Sun.
 * Suffurrare, Suffureggiare, Suffurroneggiare, Sufurniare, to whisper, to murmur, to mutter, to hum or buzz as bees, to make a low, a soft or still noise, as a gentle wind among trees, a gliding stream among pibbles, or as birds chirping and chattering among the woods; also to charm or forepeak with whispering words.
 Suffurratore, Suffurrone, Sufurnione, a privy whisperer, an envious mutterer, a close murmurer, a secret carry-tale, a privy back-biter; also a secret charmer.
 Sufurro, Suffurracione, Sufurraménto, Sufurranza, any privy whispering, soft murmuring, low humming, soft buzzing, gentle noise of wind, of streams, or of chirping birds.
 Susta, as Sosta.
 Sustante, standing still, or abiding constantly.
 Sustanza, Sustanciale, as Sostanza.
 Sustare, to stand still, to abide constantly.
 Susteniménto, as Sostenenza.
 Sustenacolo, as Sostentacolo.
 Sustentare, as Sostentare.
 Sufurniare, as Suffurrare.
 Sufurnione, as Suffurratore.
 Sufurno, as Olfattorio.
 Sutela, cavillation with purpose to deceive, wily, crafty, as Sottiglienza.
 Suteloso, full of craft, wiliness, wrangling or cavillation.
 Suto, as Stato, the part of Essere, but chiefly in poetry; also sewed or seamed.
 Sutoré, a Sower or Shoe-maker.
 Sutorio, Shoe-maker-like.
 Sutterfugio, as Sotterfugio.
 Surtilita, as Sottiglienza.
 Súrro, or Scúrro.
 * Sutrare, as Sottrarre.
 Sutura, a suture, a seam, or sewing together; also a joining together of bones in the head, like a thing drawn together with long stitches, or that manner of composition seen in the head wherein the bones being indented one within another, are like the teeth of a saw; also the twist or line under a mans yard.
 * Sutura coronale, a seam which compasseth the head in form of a half circle.
 * Sutura lambdoide, a suture in the hinder part of the skull.
 * Sutura mendosa, the suture whereby the bone of the temples is divided from the skull.
 * Sutura sphenoidé, a false suture in the end of the noddle.
 * Suverare, to cork, to work with cork.
 Suvereto, a Grove full of Cork-trees.
 Súvero, the wood called Cork.
 Súvi, adv. qui sópra, there above.
 Su-via, adv. on, away, up and away.
 Suuotare, to void, to empty.
 * Suzzacchera, as Offizzacchera.
 * Suzzare, to dry or suck up moistness.

T.

Tà, as Túa, thine, thine own, namely after words, as a phrase, Móglic tà, thy wife; now out of use.
 Tà, for Tàli, such, such like.
 Tabaccaggine, Tabacchinarie, secret pandering, namely about boys.
 Tabaccare, Tabaccheggare, to take Tobacco, or to haunt Tobacco-houses.
 Tabacchinare, to pander, as about boys, to play the secret bawd.
 Tabacchino,

T A C

T A F

T A G

- Tabacchino, a secret pander for boys.
 Tabacco, the weed Tobacco; also a bump or bunch of flesh growing under the skin.
 Taballaro, a Drummer, a Taborer.
 Taballo, Taballi, a Drum, a Tabor, a Timbrel.
 Tabanello, as Gabanello.
 Tabano, as Taffano.
 Tabararre, to cloke with a Tabarro.
 Tabarrino, a short riding-cloke or frock with a hood.
 * Tabarro, a Heraults mandilion, it was anciently used for a Soldiers upper coat, but now for a riding cloak, as also for a shepherds frock with a hood.
 * Tabe, Tabefatione, Tabetura, Tabitudine, a pining, a withering, a consuming or wasting of the body by long sickness, for want of nourishment and natural moistness, a consumption, a Pthisick or putrifying of the lungs; also infection, putrefaction, rotten matter, or corrupt blood coming out of wounds or cankered sores; also strength to purifie and consume.
 Tabefare, Tabenire, Tabescere, to wash and consume away by a consumption; also to corrupt or putrifie, as a festred sore, look Tabe.
 Tabella, a writing tablet; also any writing tablet to hang up, or any tablet hung up in Churches, as vows after some extraordinary and miraculous cure or deliverance.
 Tabellarie colombe, Pidgeon-carriers, such as they use in Barbary.
 Tabellionato, the Office of a Scrivener, a Scrivenership.
 Tabellione, a publick Notary, a Scrivener allowed by authority.
 Tabento, a kind of very spongy stone.
 Taberciare, to patch, to clout, to borch, to tack, to cobble, to piece.
 Taberiativa arte, the art of patching, botching or clouting, or cobling.
 Taberciatoire, a botcher, a clouter, a patcher, a tinker, a cobbler.
 Tabernacolo, a Tabernacle, a Shrine, a Cupboard, a Chariot, or a box to carry or keep images in; also a tent, a pavilion or a shed made of boards.
 Tabernarie, Comedies or plays wherein base personages are brought in.
 Tabernire, Tabescere, as Tabefare.
 Tabesciuto, Tapito, Tapido, consumed, wasted, pined, or worn away by some lingering consumption; also corrupted and rotten, look Tabe.
 Tabetura, Tabitudine, as Tabe.
 Tabi, Tabino, tabine, or taby-ruff.
 Tabifico, that bringeth or causeth a consumption in the body, look Tabe.
 * Tabita, a Doe-roe-deer; also Dorcas the proper name.
 Tabo, corrupt, goar, or rotten blood.
 Taca, a certain wheel in a clock.
 * Tacca, Tacche, any spot, speckle, freckle, blemish, blur, slur, or dish of dirt, by Met: a blemish, a blame, a taint, a fault, or imputation upon a man; also a blemish, a flaw, a dent, a scar, or mark in or upon any thing; also any trash or luggage; also the size, bigness, fashion, pitch or stature of a man, of a woman, or of any other creature; also the relish, or smack and tang that any thing eaten leaveth upon the tongue; also a Bakers or Brewers tally or score; also a notch in a tally; also any kind of tack or tach, look Tacche.
 Taccagna gente, dodging, wrangling, cogging, base or paltry people.
 Taccagnaggine, Taccagnaria, Taccagnamento, dodging, wrangling, foisting, cogging, cavilous condition, nigardlines, paltriness, or flinching.
 Taccagnare, Taccagneggiare, to dodge, to wrangle, to foist, to cog, to palter, to cavil, to flinch, to frump and jest withal.
 Taccagnatore, Taccagnino, Taccagno, Taccagnone, a dodger, a wrangler, a foyster, a cogger, a flincher, a snuff, a chuff, a caviller, a frumper, a nigardly wretch.
 Taccagnoso, full of dodging or paltriness, look Taccagnaggine.
 Taccare, to spot, to blur, to slur, to blemish, to fasten a scurvy trick upon any one, to speckle; also to taint or tax with some blame or imputation, to prate; also to tack or tach, look Tacca.
 Taccarelle, Taccherelle, the dim. of Tacche, or Tacca.
 Taccaro; spotted or speckled, bedashed; also taxed; also tacked, look Taccare.
 Tacche, the plu. of Tacca; also the braces of any wheel; also the spokes or spindles of a wheel.
 Taccheggiare, to provoke or egg on, with pricking; also as Taccare.
 Tacchie, scraps, fragments, shreds, remnants, ends, scantlings, pieces.
 Taccia, as Tacca, as Taccia; also to let him or her hold his or her peace.
 * Tacciabile, taxable, fineable.
 * Tacciaggione, any taxation.
 Tacciare, as Taffare, as Taccare.
 * Tacciatore, as Taffatore.
 Tacco, a prop, a shoar, an underlayer.
 Taccola, a Chough, a rook, or a jack-daw; also a railing jest, or biting-quip taxing one with some imputation; also a railing woman, or a common scold, an idle prating gossip; also a bungling, a borching, or a sowerly piece of work; also as Tacca; also a device to catch Foxes or Wolves.
 * Taccolare, Tacolare, as Taccare, as Taccheggiare, look Taccola.
 * Taccolata, a railing, a folding, an idle prating, look Taccola.
 * Taccolino, an idle prater; also a kind of garment now out of use.
 * Taccolo, the Masculine of Taccola; also Scoppino.
 * Taccoloso, full of Tacche.
 Tacconare, as Taberciare.
 Tacconatore, as Taberciatoire.
 Taccone, Tacconantio, Tacconcino, any sowerly or cobling tack or piece put to an old shoe; also a sowerly patching or slovenly fellow or kennel-raker.
 Tacconeggiare, to play the Taccone.
 Tacuire, culcio, cuito, to dodge, to wrangle, or palter about any matter.
 Tacendo, Tacente, keeping silence, still, silent, mum; also not to be spoken.
 Tacere, taccio, taceti, or Tacqui, taciuto, to be silent, still, or mum, to hold ones peace, to say nothing; also to conceal and be secret.
 * Tacimento, a keeping silence.
 Tacitamente, silently, secretly.
 * Tacita questione, a silent question.
 Tacitista, a Professor, or one skillful in Cornelius Tacitus, a contented cuckold or wital; also a Professor of silence.
 Tacta luna, the new moon, or the conjunction of the Moon with the Sun, she being not seen.
 Tactio, silent, mum, dumb, speechless, kept secret.
 Taciturnita, silence, taciturnity.
 Taciturno, silent, that holds his peace.
 Tactito, kept silence, held his peace, concealed.
 * Tacuinare, to play the Tacuino.
 Tacuino, a foolish Astronomer, one that foretells but by tokens and vain imaginations; also an Almanack or Prognostication made by guess.
 Taes, Taesi, a Coy in China, worth about ten Spanish Ryals.
 Tafano, Tafariello, Taffano, a gad-bee, a breeze, a hornet, a sore biting horse-flie, and therefore are the horses bitten with them, said to be Attafanati.
 Taffanario, a bodiees breech or bum.
 * Tafferia, a wooden bowl or platter; also any wooden work; a certain tool that Goldsmiths use.
 * Tafferugia, mirth, glee, jollity, blithness, bearts gladness.
 * Tafferugiare, to rejoyce, to be glad, merry, blith and jolly.
 * Tafferuggiare, to embroyl, or confusedly to mingle many things together.

- * Tafferuglio, a confused mish-mash.
 Taffeta, Taffetato, any Taffety.
 * Taffia, as Soga, a Saw.
 Tafonea, a kind of boat in India.
 Taga, Tagha, a beam or rafter of timber.
 Tagate, a fellow on a mans finger.
 Tagarino, a nick-name for such Moors as in Arragon are Jewish in their hearts.
 Tagemio, a kind of long fish.
 * Taglia, a tally or score, such as Brewers and Bakers do use; also a task, a fine, a fee, or ransom set upon ones head, who hath made an escape from the hands of Justice, as now adays of the Banditos in Italy, a taxation or imposition for any payment; also a pully, or rather the little wheel in a pully, called a shiver; also a combination or partiality of men joynd together in league, and so by consequence a faction or sect; also the size of any thing either in greatness or in smallness; also used by Dante for the fashion, garb, making or quality of any thing; also the stature, height, pitch or proportion of man or woman. Donna di bella taglia, a woman of a goodly stature or height.
 Taglia borse, a cut-purse, as Borfaruolo.
 Taglia cantone, Taglia ferri, Taglia moniti, Taglia vento, a backster, a swaggerer, a swash-buckler, a cutter of corners, Steel-bars, or rocky mountains.
 Taglia legne, a wood cleaver.
 Taglia pedocchi, a prick-louse, in plain English a Taylor.
 Taglia pietra, a Stone cutter.
 Tagliabile, Taglievole, that may be cut.
 Tagliamento, Tagliatura, any cutting, incision, shredding or slicing, and hewing in pieces.
 Tagliante, Tagliente, cutting, keen.
 * Tagliare, to cut, to hew, to slice, to hack, to gasb, to jag, to clip or pare with any cutting weapon, to make incision, by Met: to reap corn, and mow hay.
 Tagliare a pezzu, to cut or hew in pieces.
 Tagliare a piombo, to cut down level, to cut down right.
 * Tagliare arbori a corona, to cut trees down to the stump.
 Tagliare i garetti, to cut the boughs.
 Tagliare il fieno, to mow hay.
 Tagliare il grano, to reap corn.
 Tagliare inanzi, to fore-cut, but used to carve before a Prince.
 * Tagliare la detta, to yield to anothers challenging of debts with loss.
 Tagliare le carte, to cut or lift the cards.
 Tagliare minuto, to cut, to mince or shred small, by Met: to live very near or sparingly.
 Tagliarelli, Tagliarini, Tagliarelli, the dim. of Taglio, but chiefly as Vermicelli.
 * Tagliata, as Tagliamento; also a razing or cutting down to the ground; also a wood or grove newly cut down; also a paling or railing in with boards.
 Tagliato, the part of Tagliare.
 Tagliato, the place where wood hath been cut down.
 Tagliatore, a cutter, a hewer.
 Tagliatura, as Tagliamento.
 * Taglieggiare, to jest, to tax, to fine, to set a ransom upon, by Met: to use one hardly, as we say to set the dice upon one.
 Tagliente, as Tagliante.
 * Tagliere, a trencher, a trencher-plate, a thing to cut or carve upon, by Met: the white clout that Archers set up as mark to shoot at.
 * Taglietti, Tagliuzzi, little cuts, incisions, or small pinks, namely in clothes.
 Taglione, Tallione, the tallion Law, that is an equal or light pain in recompence of a hurt, as we say, limb for limb; also a fine, a taxation; a subsidy, an imposition or ransom set upon one to be paid.
 * Taglio, Tagli, any manner of cut, cutting, incision, gasb or separation that is made with any cutting instrument; also any piece, slice, collop, or shred that is cut off

O o o from

from any other thing; also the sharp edge of any tool or weapon; also a form, a garb, a fitting, a setting or squaring with ones qualities or humour, look in taglio; also fu opportunity, good occasion, or conveniency to do any thing; also the grain of any wood, of timber, of cloth or of wooll, as we say, the right hair or byass of any thing; also the stature of any person.

* Taglio, or filo della spada, the edge of a sword.

* Tagli di calcie, the cuts or panes of round breeches or hose.

* Taglionare, Talioneaggiare, to punish by Tagliare; also as Taglieggiare.

Tagliola, Tagliuola, the dim. of Taglia; also a kind of trap, snare or butch, springe or ginne used in Italy to catch birds or beasts by the feet.

Tagliuolo, the dim. of Taglio; also the name of a Carpenters tool; also as Tállo.

Tagliuzzare, to cut, to slice, to shred, to jag, to pink or slice small.

Tagliuzzatore, a cutter, a jagger, a snipper, a pinker, namely of clothes.

Tagliuzzi, as Taglietti.

Tágo, a Greek word used in Xenophon for a Chieftain or a Captain.

Tái, as Tali, such, such-like.

Taina, the name of a bird.

Tál, Tále, such, such like.

Tála, a die to play with; also as Taléa.

Talacimano, Talcimano, a watch, a scout, a guard, a Sentinel, one that stands on the top of a Tower, and cries what the clock is, as they use in Turkey.

Taladro, a leaver to mount pieces into their carriages.

Tálamo, a bed-chamber; also a fair handsome lodging.

Talapói, a kind of religious men among the Africans.

Talare, the joyn of the foot; also a long garment or robe down to the ankle; also certain shoes with winglets, as Mercury is feigned to wear on his feet.

Talári, the plur. of Talare; also certain gouty swellings in the ankle.

Talário, of, or belonging to ankle bones or playing dice.

Talafione, Talafione, a song, an exclamation or cry used at marriages, first begun when Romulus and his Romans ravished the maidens of the Sabines.

Talatro, a roughness of the skin.

Tál-che, Talménte che, so that, in such sort that.

Talcimano, as Talacimano.

Tálco, talk of great esteem among Chymicks, the oyl whereof is infinite precious, and accounted the only fucus for Ladies; some say it is a soft and transparent stone, which without breaking endureth extreme heat and cold, and hath heretofore been used instead of glass.

Tále, Tál, such, such-like, resembling, some one, many an one, A-tále, so that; also at such a point or pass, pitch or condition.

Taléa, a sprig, a slip, a bud of a tree, plant or flower cut off to be planted set or engrafted upon another stock.

Tál e quále, is said of a comparison of two things, between which there is no odds.

* Taléni, sobs, throbs, grones or sighs, accompanied with blubberings.

* Talentare, to will, to grant, to yield or consent unto anothers inclination; also to be acceptable and conformable to ones will and pleasure.

Talento, a value of money among the Grecians, whereof there were four sorts, as Talénto Attico maggiore, worth 133 pound and odd money sterling; Talénto Attico minóre, worth about 99 pound sterling; Talénto Hebráico maggiore, worth 400 pound sterling; Talénto hebráico minóre, worth half so much; it is also much used for an inclination of the mind, a pleasing desire, a free or willing affection; also skill or profession or gift of God or nature.

Tále-quále, such as, even such as.

Tal-fiata, Tal-hóra, Tal-hóta, Tal-vólta, sometimes, at some hours, now and then.

Táli e quáli, such as they may be, some may be are, some may be are not.

Táli, giuocare a Táli, a childish sport.

Tália, as Thália, as Talári.

Taliétro, Flux-wort, Lask-wort.

Taline, a kind of Fenigreek.

* Talismáni, certain Images amongst the ancients made under such, and such Constellations, or certain Doctors among the Turks.

Tallione, the being even or quits with one.

Tallire, lífco, líto, to grow to a stalk, to a stem, or to have filatures, nerves, or pith in it, as some roots of herbs and plants have.

* Tállo, Tállo, Tállo, the main stem or stalk of any herb or plant, when it is ready to seed; also the heart, the pith, the nerves or strings, that run through some roots; also a sprig, a slip, an imp, a bud, a burgeon, a graft, a cyon, a plant of a vine or other tree, and flower without a root to be engrafted or inoculated upon another stock; also a plant of any flower, namely of violets to be set or transplanted.

Tallonare, Talonare, to heel, to follow close at ones heels; also to wince with ones heels.

Tallone, Talone, the heel of a mans foot; also the ankle-bone, or pastern-bone of a horse.

Talménte, so as, in such manner.

Talménteche, so that.

Talmúda, Talmudista, as Thalmudista.

Talodino, a kind of a Tawny colour.

Talóne, as Tal-fiata.

Tal-óra, Tal-óta, as Tal-fiata.

Tálpa, a Mole, a mood-warp.

Talpáno, a kind of black grape.

Talpicida, a Mole-catcher.

Tal-quále, what and whosoever.

Tal-sia di voi, so be it with you, as you bake so you brew.

Tal-úno, some-one, some-body.

Tal-vólta, as Tal-fiata.

Táma, when with much travel, going or standing, the blood cometh down to the legs, and causeth them to swell.

Tameceto, the herb Tansey or sneezing-wort.

Tamaceto acquático, sneezing-wort.

* Tamaele, the name of an Angel, that is Rector of the Orbe of Mars, signifying a desire to punish and destroy.

Tamagnino, a little fellow that is elder than he seemeth, a dwarf; also a paltry-shitten fellow.

* Tamánto, so great, as great.

Tamarindi, a fruit of India, like green Damascens, good to purge choler.

Tamarisco, Tamarigo, Tamarice, Tamariso, the shrub Tamarisk.

Tamáro, a kind of measure or weight in Ormuz.

Tamárró, black Bryony.

Tambácia, Tambasciáre, as Gazzoviglia.

Tambellióne, a scurvy rascal, a shitten varlet.

Tambúcco, Tambúggio, the bastard pepper-plant, called Bettle or Bette; also the name of some implement that Gun-powder-makers use.

Tamburragióne, Tamburránza, any dubba-dubbing upon a Drum.

Tamburreggiare, Tamburáre, to dubba-dub, or strike up a Drum or Tabor.

* Tamburriere, Tamburiere, a Drummer, a Taborer; also a Trunk-maker.

Tamburrino, Tamburéllo, Tamburétto, the dim. of Tambúrro, as Crótalo.

* Tambúrro, Tambúro, a drum, a tabor, a timbrel; also a Drummer, or a Taborer, by Met: a round leather trunk; also the poor mens box in Churches; also as Bargello, because he was wont to go about with a drum before him.

Tambuffare, Tambuffare, to rumble, to rattle, to rustle, to drum, to dubba-dub, by Met: also to thump, to bounce, to bang, or to rib-baste and cudgel; also to set in a combustion or burly-burly.

Tambustióne, Tambústo, a combustious bur-

ly-burly, a tumultuous uproar.

Tamén, Taménne, yet, notwithstanding.

Tamendóia, a great beast in India that feedeth only on Emmets and Pismires, which it takes by lilling forth his tongue so long until it be full of them, and hath so long and so bushy a tail, that he will hide all his body under it.

Tamerice, Tamerigia, as Tamarisco; also a dish or a cup made of Tamarisco wood.

Tamigiare, Tamifare, to sift or searce; to strain through.

Tamigio, Tamificio, Tamiso, a sieve, a searce, a strainer; also the River Thames.

Taminia, the berry, of the herb Ampelos Agria.

Tamuréllo, as Tamburrino.

Tamnáo, mother-wort, or (as some say) Fever-few.

Támo, a gentle or maggot-worm breeding in tallow, or tainted flesh.

Támpano, as Timpano; also a tool that Stone-cutters use.

* Tampellare, as Tempellare.

Támpo, a drink compounded of many good things used in the Moluccos.

Tampóco, Tanpóco, much less, as little, a word borrowed from the Spanish.

Tamuffare, as Tambuffare.

Tána, a den, a cave, a hole, or a cavern under ground.

Tanaceto, the herb Tanxy.

Tanaceto acquático, sneezing-wort.

Tanádo, a thinking fish of a sad tawny colour.

Tanagliare, to hold or pinch with tongs or pincers, to wrack or torture.

Tanaglie, Tanagliette, tongs, pincers, mullets.

Tanáglio, da mórfó, pincers to pull out nails, or any thing else.

Tância, Tánza, a kind of damask in work upon Persian scimitary blades.

Táncó, any beastly or unnatural lust.

Tándem, whilest, in the mean time.

Tasé, Tanélló, Tanéto, a tawny colour.

Tanfanare, Tanfanata, as Tartaffare.

Táñfo, a noisom damp, a loathsome savour, a filthy smell.

Tánga, a kind of coin in Goa.

Tángaro, Tánghero, Tángari, a lazy companion, an idle vagabond, a roguing begger, a loitring fellow, a slovenly, greasie or filthy man, a griping pinch-penny.

Tángere, Tángo, Tangéi, Tangiúto, to touch, to feel, to joyn close unto; also to rub or hit.

Tangibile, touchable.

Tánie, tricks, feats, royes, humours, conceits.

Tanióica, a kind of paper.

Táno, the name of an herb.

Tanóie, a stone like an emerauld.

Tanpóco, much less, little, as Tampóco.

Tánja, Tanfaria, a taxing, a selling, or fining ratably for any payment, by Met: an imputation or taxing of a man with some fault; also a chiding, or shenting.

Tanláre, ratably to tax or fess a man for any payment; also to tax a man with some imputation; also to chide, to rebuke, or to check with words.

Tancaferata, as Fagiolata.

Tantarare, to swing in a halter.

* Tantarata, a swing in a halter.

Tanc'è, so it is, so the case stands; also so much it is, all is one for that.

Tan'è lóngo, so far it is from.

Tantésima, part. the so much part either in quality or number.

Tante-vólte, so many times.

Tant-hóra, so much time.

Tánti, Tánte, so many, as many.

Tánti e tánti, so many and so many, equal at any game.

Tántillo, Tántino, Tántolino, Tántuccio, adv. a little or small quantity; also a little stripling no bigger than thus.

Tánti per tánti, so many for so many.

* Tánti póchi, so few in number.

Tántità,

Tancità, *so much, such a quantity.*
 Tanto, *adv. so much, as much, such or so great in quantity or quality; also as well, or as well as; also, of so, or of so great value or estimation.*
 Tanto-appresso, *so near, as near.*
 Tanto-chè, *so that, so much that.*
 Tanto-e tanto, *so much and so much.*
 Tanto-havésti fiato, *oh that thou hadst no more breath or life.*
 Tanto-lontano, *so far, as far.*
 Tanto-lólo, *so greedy and hungry as nothing can satisfy.*
 Tanto-magiormente, *so much the more, so much the rather.*
 Tanto-mánca, *so much less.*
 Tanto-máncó, *so much wants of it, it is so far from.*
 Tanto-méglio, *so much the better.*
 Tanto-méno, Tanto-minormente, *so much the less.*
 Tanto-o quánto, *never so little, so much or so much.*
 Tanto-péggio, *so much the worse.*
 Tanto-più, *so much the more.*
 Tanto-più cósto, *so much the rather.*
 Tanto-per tanto, *so much, for so much, ratably.*
 Tanto-quánto, *even so much as.*
 Tanto-sia poco, *be it never so little.*
 Tantósto, *soon after, anon.*
 Tantósto chè, *so soon as that.*
 Tanto-sù, *so high, so far up.*
 Tanto-témpo, *so long time.*
 Tanto-vi dico, *so much I tell you.*
 Tantiuccio, *as Tantillo.*
 Tánto, *a coffin for a dead corps.*
 Táo, *a stone like a Peacock.*
 Tápa, *a stuff whereof they build houses in India.*
 Tapelón, *as Uranoscópo.*
 Tapéto, Tappéto, *any kind of Carpet.*
 Tapezzáre, *to tapestry, to hang with Tapestry, to dight with Arras-hangings.*
 Tapezzarie, Tapezzarie, *all manner of Tapestries or hangings.*
 Tapezzári, Tapezzáro, *a worker or weaver of tapestries, hangings or Arras-works; also an upholster, or a Princes keeper of his carpets and hangings.*
 Taphrólogo, *as much as to say, one that praiseth or extollet himself.*
 Tapinára, *hath been used for Tápa.*
 Tapináre, Tapineggiáre, Tapinelláre, *to tappy as a Deer, to roam, to range, or to loiter up and down poorly and wretchedly.*
 * Tapinità, Tapinágine, *wretched, beggerlines, begging-misery.*
 Tapinósi, *a figure in speech or writing, wherein base and low words are used to express any noble or heroic action.*
 Tapino, Tapinello, *wretched, miserable, and unhappy; also a poor wandering beggar.*
 Táppa, *a tap to brace barrels.*
 Táppo, *the axle-tree of a wheel.*
 Tapúa, *an herb like Fetula, with leaves like fennel, and an yellow flower growing in tufts like Dill.*
 Tápula, *a Law made for the moderating of feasts.*
 Tára, *the tare, the wast, or garbish of any ware or merchandize.*
 Tara-bára, *beker-skelter, biglady piglady.*
 Tarabísso, *a fowl called a Bittour.*
 Tarabúso, *a wood-pecker; also a tooth-drawers instrument to draw teeth.*
 Tarága, *a target, a shield.*
 Taracón, *herb Taragon, or Garden-Dragon.*
 Taragnuólo, *a kind of ravenous fowl.*
 Tarándo, Taréndo, *a Beast like a Buffle, beaded and horned like a Stag, of a reddish colour, but will change himself into the colour of the thing he toucheth or leaneth unto, which in winter lives in caves and dens, and in Summer among the woods.*
 Tarángola, *a bird, in Latin Phœopus.*
 Tarancélla, *the navel part of the belly, that covereth all the entrails, but now used for a kind of salt-fish-meat made of the paunch or belly-pieces of the Tunny-fish, and so powdered and smak-dried, used much in Rome*

and other parts of Italy to relish a cup of wines, used also for a young Tarántola.
 Taránto, *a green-finch.*
 Tarántola, *a Tarantula (which as some say) is a kind of fly, or (as others write) a kind of Eft or Eute, which stingeth or biteth most deadly; yet it is curable by divers sorts of musick hastily played unto the patient; also a kind of fish, and by Met: an ordinary whore who keeps or lodges on a stone-floor, not being able to aspire any higher.*
 Tarantoláto, Tarántato, *stung or bitten with a Tarantala, pockshd, or who hath gotten a clap, by Met: a flea-bitten horse.*
 Taráre, *to abate the allowance, which is commonly allowed for waste upon any ware or merchandize between Merchant and Chapman; also as Taratantaré.*
 Tarassacón, *the Sowthistle.*
 Taratantára, *the clang or sounding of a trumpet, a Taratantara.*
 Taratantaré, *to taratantare, or sound a trumpet.*
 Taratantáro, *a mill-clack.*
 Tarátro, *used for the brain.*
 Tarazuóli, *wild duck or mallards.*
 Tarchiáre, *to compass, or truss up close, and round together.*
 Tarchiatélló, *well trust or compass, smug, spruce, finely trickt up.*
 Tarchiáto, *idem; also well lim'd.*
 Tarcón, *as Taracón.*
 Tárda, *a Buzzard; also late or slow.*
 Tardaménte, *slowly, late.*
 Tarda-náve, *as Rémore, a Stay-ship.*
 Tardánte, *slowing, lingring.*
 Tardánza, Tardaméto, Tardatón, *a delay, a lingring, a slackening of time, a put-off.*
 Tardáre, *to retard, to delay, or slow the time, to tarry, to stay, to defer, with-hold.*
 Tardétto, *somewhat slow, late or long.*
 Tardézza, *as Tardità.*
 Tardi, *adv. late or slowly.*
 Tardi-éssere, *to be late or slow.*
 Tardi-fássi, *to grow late.*
 Tardi-grádo, *having a slow pace.*
 Tardi-loquénza, *slow speaking.*
 Tardi-lóquio, *slow speech.*
 Tardi-mi páre, *it seems late to me.*
 Tardi-péde, *slow-footed.*
 Tardi-venire, *to come late.*
 Tardióla, *a plain cistard.*
 Tardiólo, *late or slow coming as of fruits.*
 Tardità, Tardézza, *slowness, lateness.*
 Tardivo, *tardy, slack, slow.*
 Tárdo, *slow, slack, lazy, late.*
 Tareggiáre, *as Taráre.*
 Tarélló, *a cheese-cake.*
 Taréncó, *that bracer or band of iron, that compasseth the wheel of a cart about, in which are put the spikes or nails.*
 Taréndo, *as Tarándo.*
 Taréno, *a kind of small weight.*
 Tárge, *a target, a shield.*
 Targáre, *to shield with a target.*
 Targélli, *certain antient games or sacrifices.*
 Targhetta, *a little target or shield.*
 Targhettiére, *a shield-man, a Targettier.*
 Targón, *a great shield.*
 Táriera, *an augre, a piercer.*
 Táriffa, *Arithmetick or casting of Accompts.*
 Tarima, *a foot-pace, such as are under a Princes cloth of estate.*
 * Tarino, *a little singing-bird with a yellowish body and an ash-colour head.*
 Tarláre, *to moth-eat, to worm-eat.*
 Tarlacúra, *moth or worm-eaten; also a dust of rotten-wood.*
 Tarlino, *a fowl called a Curlue.*
 Tárlo, *a wood-worm, a worm breeding in timber or nuts.*
 Tarlólo, *full of wood-worms; also worm-eaten.*
 Tárma, *a moth or worm breeding in woollen clothes.*
 Tarmáre, *to moth-eat.*
 Tarmólo, *full of moths, moth-eaten, by Met: pock-broken.*
 Táro, *a kind of drug or spice.*
 Taróccáre, *a player at Taróccchi.*
 Taróccchi, *a kind of great playing at cards all*

painted and figured with inside, called Taróccchi or terrestrial triumphs.
 Taróccchiére, *a player at Taróccchi.*
 Taróccio, *Okam made of untwisted old ropes in used ships.*
 * Taróccco, *look Dataróccco.*
 Tarolólo, *full of Taróli.*
 Taroláre, Taruoláre, *as Tarláre; also to grow to a Tarólo.*
 Tarólo, Taruólo, *as Tárlo; also a C—batch, or a Winchester-goose, but properly a pimple or pustule, only on a mans yard gotten by venery.*
 Tarózzo, *a Carriers or Millers-leather pouch, bag, poke, or satchel.*
 Tarpagión, *a clipping of wings; also a sudden snatching at.*
 Tarpáre, *to clip the wings of any bird that he may fly; also to snatch at.*
 * Tarpáti vánni, *clipped wings.*
 * Tartire, Tarire, *to dry up, to drain of natural moisture.*
 Tárfa, Tarsiaméto, Tarsiatúra, *any kind of marquetry, or small in-laid works of divers colours of wood, stones, glafs; born or ivory, as in tables, bedsteads, tombs or pavements; also a certain medicinable ingredient.*
 Tarsiare, *as Intarsiare.*
 Tárfo, *the first part of the foot, which immediately succeeding the leg, is answerable to the wrist of the hand.*
 Tartagliáre, *to muffle, to flammer, to stutter, to falter or clip ones speech.*
 Tartaglión, Tartaglia, Tartágio, *a muffler, a stutterer, a flammer.*
 * Tartána, *a tart-pan; also a kind of ship or Sea-vessel.*
 * Tartára, *a flat tart-pan.*
 Tártara, Tártera, *any kind of tart.*
 Tartáre pórt, *the gates of Hell.*
 Tartarélla, Tartaréta, Tartarina, Tarterélló, *any tarrelet or little tart.*
 Tartaréto, *hellish, infernal.*
 Tartarétschi, *Painters and Joiners antick-works; also Tartarian or infernal.*
 * Tartarino, *of, or belonging to Tartaro; also fearfully terrible; also the bird, called a Kings-fisher.*
 Tartaro, *a kind of gravelly stone growing fast to the inside of wine-vessels, called in English Argol or Tartar, used in Physick and for many other purposes; also a deep place in Hell, or Hell it self; also a Tartarian; also a Hick-way, or a wood-pecker, used lately, by Met: for the stone or gravel engendred in the reins of mans body, as also for the gravel in the joints, whereof the cruel Gout is caused.*
 Tartarúca, Tartarúga, Tarterúga, Tartarócá, Tartúga, *a Tortoise, or shell-crab.*
 Tartasáre, *to misuse with churlishness, to hurry or rug with all rudeness; also to rib-baste, to baste, to toure, to cudgel, to beat and to swaddle.*
 Tartasáta, *a hurrying, a tugging, a vexing or misusing in most rude manner; also a found-beating, banging, rib-basting, cudgelling or swadling.*
 Tartasáto, *hurried, rugg'd, uncivilly handled, rudely shaken, soundly swaddled.*
 Tartófolo, *a thump, a blow given upon ones head with ones knuckle bones; also a kirry-merry-buff; also the mark or black and blue or bruise of any thump or stripe; also as Tartúfolo.*
 * Tartófoláre, *to thump with the knuckles of ones fist, look Tartófolo.*
 Tartúffo, Tartúfalo, Tartúffolo, *a kind of puff, or earth-fruit much like a mushroom, but groweth within the ground, and is rooted out with swine, by men who guides them to that purpose, and are much esteemed in Italy, called Truffles, or Tartuffles, by Met: any round knob, bunch, or swelling of flesh growing upon any part of the body.*
 Tarrúga, *look Tartarúca.*
 Táruga, *a kind of precious ointment; also a certain royal Ornament.*
 Tarulláre, *to swear and forswear as an hired Knight of the pift.*

Tarállo, a Knight of the post, or one that will forswear himself.

Taruoláre, Taruolá, as Taroláre.

Táíca, Táíchéta, Táíehina, any porch, hanging-bag, scrip, pocket, satchel or budget.

Tafáccia, Tafáccia, Tafácone, any great Táíca.

Tafácare, to pouch, or put up in a Táíca.

* Tafáchiara, a punk, a doxy in the roguish language.

Tafáconia, a kind of clay or marble whereof Goldsmiths melting crucibles are made.

Tafácorato, as Tracotato.

Tafentáre, to hush, or to silence one.

Táífo, as Tártaro.

Táífa, Táífaménto, Táííata, Táííatíone, any tax, taxing, or taxation, any setting or raising, any fine, or taxable imposition; also a blame or imputation laid to ones charge; also a pile, a stack, or a mow.

Tafáíore, a tazer, a seffer, a rater; also a rebuker or tazer of other mens faults.

Tafáíello, that piece of cloth, that shepherds use to put under their chin, being tyed to their frock, hood or cloak, serving as a bib; also a little rafter, or single quarter of timber; also any piece of wood, or stone serving to stop, or put into a hole, a gap, or a chink, to make it close again; also the under-roof of a house before it is tiled or covered; also a kind of little anvil.

Táííia, a kind of herb, the juice whereof maketh that part of the body, whereon it is laid to blister very sore, as one were leprous, called water-crow-foot or Spear-wort, beggars use therewith to blister their arms and legs to move men to pity them.

Táííico, as Táíífo, Táííico.

Tafáíílo, as Tafáíello.

Táíífo, a Gray, a Brock, a Badger, which is said to sleep six moneths in the year; also an Ewe or Tew tree, or (as some say) another tree, that bears a most venomous berry; also a kind of anvil that Goldsmiths use.

Táíífo cáne, look Táííóni.

* Táíífo pórcio, look Táííóni.

Táíífo barbáílo, as Verbaííco.

Táíífo, as Táíífo.

Tafáííone canino, a kind of Badger with a neck, nose, and ears somewhat brownish.

Tafáííone porcino, a kind of whitish Badger or Brock.

Táííta, a Chyrurgeons probe or searching needle; also a tent to put into any wound or sore.

Tafáííame, Tafáííaménto, all manner of feeling or tasting; also the fret of any instrument.

Tafáííare, Tafáííeggiare, to tast or essay with the tongue, to feel as Physicians do the pulse, to touch, to grope or fumble with the bands, to touch or play upon the frets of an instrument; also to search a sore, or to tent it.

Tafáííatíore, a taster, a feeler.

Tafáííatúra, any tasting or feeling, the touch upon an instrument, or the frame of the keys and frets of any musical instrument.

Tafáííi, the frets or keys of any musical instrument.

Táíífo, a tast, a touch, an essay, a feeling, as Tafáííame.

Tafáííone, adv. gropingly, fumblingly.

Táííta, the first voice or speech of young Infants to their Fathers, as Dad, Daddy, or Bab; also a minion, a darling, a pigney, a dandling pillicock, a sweet-heart; also a wanton word in singing, wherewith one answereth another.

Tatramelláre, to begin to prattle as young children when they first learn to say Dad or Bab, or Mam; also to chat or prattle wantonly; also to play the coy, the nice, or puling child or wanton.

Tatramellé, childish toys, wanton dalliances, puling prattlings; also a kind of sweet fruit; also a kind of musical instrument.

Tatramellino, a nice wanton, puling child, a squeamish mignard, a cockrel darling, such a Cockney that is better taught than fed.

Tattéio, a kind of salt, good for sore eyes.

Táíítera, Táíítere, tatters, rags, clouts, shreds;

also trash or luggage; also the Disease Crétíe.

* Tattoróílo, ragged, tattered, full of rags; also full of Crétíe.

Tártícti, they whose office is to marshal or arrange and set an Army in array.

Táííro, the fence of touching or feeling; also a kind of great and venomous Toad.

Táííro, part. touched, felt.

Táííula, a Chough with red legs or feet, called a red Shank.

Tatáííia, a Beast in India of the bigness of a Hog, with a scaly hard shell; into which it drowns his head like a Tortoise or shell-crab.

Tavanéílo, Taváni, as Tatáííani.

Tavéíla, the husk or shale, or Cod of any thing, namely of Silkworms.

Tavérna, a Tavern, a wine-house, a tipling-house where wine is to be sold.

Tavernáro, Taverniére, a Taverner, a Vintner.

Taverneggiare, to love, to frequent or live in Taverns.

Tavernine, mean Taverns, blind bafe tipling-houses, by Met: foolish gaudy or wanton toys, gew-gaws, or pendants for ones ears, as one is fit for bafe Taverns.

Taugargánte, as Taracóne.

Táugia, a certain Hebrew letter, or rather word, which the Hebrews were wont to carry written in their ensigns or banners.

Tavogliuólo, as Tavagliuólo.

Távola, a kind of Table, Plank, or broad and flat board, namely whereon men feed; also the table of the contents of a Book; also any Picture upon a Book; also a journal-book, or register for memory of things done; also a stale or dead mate at Chess, when one hath nothing to play; also a man in playing-Tables; also a tablet book, by Met: a banquet, or a set feast.

Tavolaccino, all such attendants and officers as wait upon the Lord Mayor or Sheriffs of London to do any thing; also Teomen, kinds or servants, such as are ready at hand for all services, namely about the table.

Tavoláccio, any great Table, Board, or plank; also a broad or great mark made of boards to shoot at; also a great Target, by Met: great and sumptuous preparation for good cheer and feasting.

Távola del Decálogo, the table of the ten Commandements.

* Tavolánte, tabling; also a table, or a fellow-boarder.

* Tavoláre, to plank, to board, to floor, to ciel, to wanefcot, to rail, or pale in with boards or planks; also to table or board at meat; also to keep a table for boarders; also to set in musick, prick-song, plain song, or tablature; also to make a drawn match at any game, or to bring a game at Chess to a stale or dead mate; also to set a picture in a frame.

Tavoláta, a tabling, a table full.

Tavoláto, part. planked, boarded, floored, cield, wanefcotted, paled in, railed in, or fenced about with rails, planks or boards; also rabled or boarded at meat; also feasted or banquetted; also set to musick in tablature; also a made or a drawn match at any game, or a game that is brought at Chess to a stale or dead mate.

* Tavoláto, nom. a floor, a cieling, a deck, a scaffold, a wall, a fence, a palisado, a partition, a side, a rail, a pale, a shed, a pen-house or any frame made of boards or planks; also a kind of timber-measure.

Tavolatúra, any tablature or prick-song.

Távole, Tavolétte, tablets, writing-tables, playing-tables, the dim. or plu. of Távola.

Tavolétta, Tavolino, the dim. of Távola; also a childs born-book.

Tavoliére, a tabler, a boarder; also a pair of playing tables; also a Chess-board, a table-player.

Tavolóni, the sup. of all tables or planks, among Gunners the sides of the carriages, as also the blinders placed before the

mouth of the ordnance.

Táura, Lunar-herb, small Moon-wort; some have used Táura for a Cow.

Tauréa, a target, or any fence made of Bull-hides, to cover carriages, we call them in Court Bear-hides; also a whip or scourge made of a Bulls pizzle or any neats-leather straps.

Tauréílo, a runt, a stew, a bullock.

* Tauríci, certain games or sacrifices for preserving big cattel.

Taurí-forme, like a bull formed or shaped.

Taurina, Italian fuch, Goats rue.

Taurina péíle, an Oxe-hide.

Taurino, Tauréo, of or belonging to a Bull, also born under the sign, or of the nature of Taurus, as we would say, Bullish.

Táuro, a Bull, also one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac; also a bird that hath a voice like a bull, some take it for a Bittour; also a kind of Beetle breeding in the ground.

* Tauromínitáno, a kind of Greek wine.

Tautologia, a repeating of one, and the self-same thing in other or superfluous words.

Tázza, a broad drinking-bowl or standing cup.

Tazziére, a Princes Cup-bearer.

Tazzuólo, the least kind of owl.

Tè, thee or thy self, also to thee or thy self; also from thee or from thy self.

Tè, take to thy self, take thou, used also as a call for a Dog.

Teáme, Teána, as Tegáme.

Teátro, look Theátro, a Theater.

Teburtino, as Tiburtino.

Téca, as Tavéíla.

* Técca, as Tácca, as Boccáta.

Teccáíe, a kind of coin in India.

Techéí, an Officer in China, answering the Judge of the Admiralty with us.

Téco, with thee, in my company.

Téco medéííimo, with thy self.

Téco-méco, sub. such a one as talking with thee will still be prating and speak evil of thine adversary, an Ambodexter, or Jack a both sides.

Tecolito, a stone like an Olive-stone, and very spongy, called the Stone of India, it is said to be good against the Stone-Cholick.

Téda, Téde, a tree called Torch-wood; also the pith or middle of the Pine or Fir-tree, which is so fat and full of liquor, that being kindled, it blazeth and burneth like a torch, whereof in old times they were wont to make lights, tapers, torches, or fire-brands, which they burnt especially at marriage-feasts and weddings; some take Téda for a marriage or wedding feast, and some others for a Song or merry Carol sung at weddings.

* Tedescáre, as Todeíícare.

Tediáre, to molest, to attediate, to trouble, to importune.

Tedio, tediousness, wearisomness of time.

Tedióílo, tedious, troublesome, importunate.

Tédulo, a tedious, or importunate prattler.

Tefrite, a blackish stone with the figure of the new Moon.

Téga, as Tavéíla.

Tegáme, Tegaménto, Téggia, Tegghíame, Tegghíola, Tegghíazza, Téggia, Tegghíame, Tegghíola, Tegghíazza, Téggia, Tegghíame, Tegghíazza, Tegghíame, any kind of kitchen-pot, pan, pipkin, possenet, skillet, dripping-pan, tart-pan, baking frying-pan, or pudding-pan, &c. to dress meat in, namely of earth, or also of brass and staitish in figure; also a flat stone to bake cakes or bread upon.

Tegéatíco, Tegéo, a surname given to Mercury.

Téggia, Téggia, look Tegáme.

Tégia, Tegiare, used for Tegola.

Tegiménto, any kind of covering or lid, namely for a pan or pot; also a shed, a hovel, a shelter, a roof, a shroud, or any cover to keep one dry above head.

Tegioláre, co'l tedio, to dally, to play, to delay, or pass away the tediousness of time in any sport, or wanton manner.

Tégia, a Teyel or Linder-tree; also a Barbefish.

Tégn,

TEL

TEM

TEM

Tégna, the head-scurf, the dead-scauld; also Chalk-weed or Strangle-tares.
Tegnente, as **Tenace**; also a tenant or a holder.
Teguentissimo, most fast, holding, ever-clinching, still-gripping.
Tegnénza, fast-holding, tenancy.
Tegnere, as **Tingere**.
Tégni, skill or art taken from the Greek.
Tegnófo, head-scauld, skurvy.
Tégola, any tile or slate; also as **Bacello**.
Tegoláre, to tile or slate any house.
Tegoláro, a tiler, a tile-maker.
Tegolino, a roof-tile.
Te-l, **Te-lá**, **Te-ió**, **Te-i**, from, to thee it.
Téla, all manner of thin web or woven cloth, be it fine or coarse, namely of linnen, silver, gold, or of spider, by Met: a toy or bay used in hunting or catching of Rabets; also the list, within which they run at tilt; also the race or whole course of mans life, or a mans life it self, any long work and business, or the success thereof.
Téla battista, **Téla battistina**, lawn or Cambric-cloth.
Téla d'argento, Tissue or cloth of Silver.
Téla di lino, any linnen cloth.
Téla di rágo, a Cob-web, a Spiders web.
Téla di Sangallo, buckram cloth; used also for Calico or Nettle-cloth.
Téla d'oro, Tissue, or Cloth of gold.
Téla villana, look **Villana**.
Teláccia, coarse hempen cloth.
Telaiuolo, look **Telaruolo**.
Telámi, all manner of webs or linnen-cloths; also hunters toys or hays.
Telamóni, Images or Statues, bearing up pillars, posts, or supporters in any kind of Architecture.
Teláni, a kind of figs.
Telarina, any Cobweb or spinning.
Telariuo, the dim. of **Teláro**.
Teláro, a weavers loom, by Met: any frame to contain any thing in, as a Printers frame for his letters, a frame for a picture, for a map, or for a looking-glass; also a Casement for a window, &c.
Teláro a vento, a square frame made of parchment or pasted paper, with a long string at one end, which children for sport cast, and cause to fly and wave in the air, and to make it wave very high like a Kite, and therefore most call it a Kite.
Telaruolo, **Telaiuolo**, the dim. of **Teláro**; also a weaver or loom-worker of any kind of cloth; also a Linnen-Draper.
Teléfio, **Telefíone**, wild, or wood Purslane, so called from **Telephus** the first discoverer of it.
Telenóne, as **Telóne**.
Teleria, all manner of napery or linnen-cloth, or tissue.
Telétta, fine or narrow linnen-cloth, tinsel or tissue; also as **Membrána**.
Telétta d'oro, tissue or tinsel of gold.
Telécárdio, a Stone resembling a heart both in shape and colour.
Telicina, as **Membrána**, as **Telétta**.
Telífero, dart or arrow-bearing.
Te-livo, an ointment made of Fenugreek.
Telino, as **Cancinelli**.
Telirizzo, a stone whose ground is white and all the rest ash colour.
Tellina, a small cockle, very much used in Rome.
Téllo, the common mother **Tellus** or Earth.
Tellóne, the pastern-bone.
Télo, any kind of dart, arrow, shaft flight, or quarry, or bolt; also any little spear or weapon, that may be cast or darted with the hands, be it wood, stone or iron, by Met: any help, or defence under which one may shelter himself; also the Sun-beams shaking; also a veil, a canopy, a curtain, or any frame made of canvals, as **Tents** or **Pavillions**; also the whole sails or sheeting, or Camvase of a ship; also a linnen sheet; also a cruel gripping pain in the sides with a sudden stich or grief, as if ones body were thrust through with swords.

Télo trifúlco, a thunder-bolt come with a lightning.
Telonário, a tribute or toll-gatherer.
Telóne, an Instrument of War, somewhat resembling that which Brewers or Dyers use with a cross-beam to draw water with out of the Thames, called a Sweep.
Telósta, the herb **Centory**.
*** Téma**, **Teménza**, fear, dread, timoroufness, doubt, suspect; also as **Théma**.
Témalo, **Temáro**, **Teméro**, **Témolo**, the Grailing or Omber-fish.
Temebóndo, as **Tremebóndo**.
Teménate, fearing, timorous.
*** Teménate Dio**, fearing God.
Temerándo, violable.
Temeráre, to violate, to defile, to pollute, to stain, to corrupt, to unballow, to prophane, to deslour.
Temerariaméate, rashly, without advisement or consideration, hab or nab, at rovers.
Temerário, rash, fool-hardy, headlong, unadvised, hair-brained.
Temeráto, violated, unhallowed, polluted, defiled.
Temére, **témo**, **teméi**, **temúro**, to fear, to dread, to suspect, to doubt.
Temerità, **Temeritúde**, rashness, fond-hardiness, temerity.
Teméro, the ancient name for any kind of wine, but now used for any wine that intoxicateth the brain.
Temmirrio, a seal-mark, a stamp, a branding-iron.
*** Témo**, **Temóne**, **Temoniére**, as **Timóne**.
Témo che nó n sia, I fear it be not, or least it be.
Témo nó n sia, I fear least it be.
*** Temóre**, **Temorófo**, as **Timóre**.
*** Tempélla**, any plain country fiddle, **kij**, or croud; also a truncheon or short cudgel, by Met: a huge twanger, a swaggering tool, &c.
*** Tempellaménto**, **Tempellára**, a gentle or soft shaking, a reeling or a staggering; also a doubtful tampering of the mind; also an earnest tempting or importuning; also a found beating or banging.
*** Tempelláre**, to shake fair and gently, to reel, to stagger, or waver in mind; as we say, to tamper with a thing; also to urge, to importune, or egg on with temptation; also to bang or beat with a cudgel; also to fumble or twangle upon a croud.
*** Tempellóne**, a wrangler, a dodger, an enemy to a good conclusion.
*** Témpera**, **Temperaménto**, **Temperánza**, **Temperatíone**, **Temperatúra**, **Témpra**, temperance, moderation, temperateness, a mean or proportion of the four chief qualities of the body, a tempering as Cutlers do to their blades, a moderation of due temper in mingling, and composition of things, a temperate refraining of excess or unruly affections.
Temperánte, tempering, sober, that doth temper or moderate.
Temperáre, **Tempráre**, to temper, to moderate, to tune, or accord in due proportion, to mitigate, to asswage, to calm, and duly to qualifie all things.
Temperáre una pénna, to cut or make a writing-pen.
Temperarino, **Temperatóio**, **Temperino**, a pen-knife.
Temperataménte, temperately.
Temperáto, temperate, tempered, moderate, duly qualified or compounded without any excess.
*** Temperativo**, that hath the quality to temper.
Temperíe, temperateness of weather, and season in cold or heat.
Tempésta, **Tempéstánza**, **Tempéstata**, any storm, tempest or blustering, namely of wind, of rain and hail together, be it at Sea or Land, by Met: a commotion.
Tempéstáre, to storm, to bluster, namely with rain, wind, and hail together, by Met: to engraill, to be set thick, or to empail

with precious stones; also to scold as women do when they are angry.
*** Tempéstato**, stormed, blustred, also engrailed or bespeckled, embroidered or powdered as with Ermine, &c.
Tempéstivaménte, timely, seasonably, in good time and season.
Tempéstivica, opportunity, finess of time.
Tempéstivo, seasonable, opportunely, ripe for done in due time.
Tempéstivaménte, tempestuously.
*** Tempéstólo**, **Tempéstánte**, **Tempéstuófo**, tempestuous, stormy, blustrous.
Tempiále, the flaps or labels that hang down by the ears of a Bishops mitre, or of a night-cap; also a tool that Weavers use, look **Artérira**, **Osso**, or **Véna**.
*** Témpi andári**, fore-passed times.
Tempiátúra, the temples or sides of a mans head or any thing else.
Tempicivólo, a short or small time.
Témpie, the temples or sides of a mans head between the eyes and the ears.
*** Tempieri**, **Templári**, Temples, Temple-keepers, Knights, Templers of St. Johns Jerusalem.
Témpio, **Témpii**, a Temple, a Church, or place consecrated or hallowed to divine service, but of late days among Roman Catholics, it is used as it were only to express a Church of those of the reformed Religion, which usually is built round-wise, as anciently Temples were in Rome.
Tempióne, any great Church or Temple; also one that hath broad or large Temples, by Met: a whirret given upon the cheeks, ears, or temples; also a jolt-head, a grols gull.
Tempíssimo, adv. most timely, very early.
Témpo, **Témpi**, time, the space of time, measure of motion, leisure, or season, or while, by Met: occasion or opportunity of time present; also the weather or state of it, be it fair or foul; also the monthly issues of a woman.
Tempobéllo, fair weather.
Témpo cattivo, foul or ill weather.
Témpo addiétro, the times foregone.
Témpo avvenire, **Témpo futuro**, the time to come.
Témpo dell'anno, the time of the year.
Témpo di duólo, mourning time.
Témpo di mézzo, a mean while.
Témpo e luógo, time and place.
Témpo fú, **Témpo già**, whilom, of yore, the time was.
*** Témpo gagliárdo**, foul, boystrous, windy, ruff, blustrous, or stormy stiff weather.
Témpo nuóvo, used for the spring-time.
Témpo, seréno, clear fair weather.
Temjóne, merry sporting time, time spent in making good cheer.
*** Témpora**, le quátro témpora, the four ember-weeks in the year; also as **Témpo**, or **Témpi**.
*** Tempórále**, of or pertaining to time, temporal, that dureth but a certain time or season.
*** Tempórále**, sub. temporality or layery, a temporal, a secular, a lay-man; also a sudden storm, a blustering, gust, or flaw of stormy wind that dureth but a while.
Temporalitá, layety, temporality.
*** Temporalménte**, adv. temporally.
Temporáncio, **Temporário**, temporary, momentary; also as **Temporeggiatóre**.
*** Temporeggiáre**, **Temporizzáre**, to temporize, to observe, to obey or humour times.
Temporeggiatóre, a temporizer, a worldling, an observer or humourer of times.
Temporiccio, **Temporivo**, timely, early, betimes, soon.
Témpra, **Tempráre**, look **Témpera**.
Témpre, temprings, moderations; also the concordances, the feet or measures of rhimes or verses.
Temulénate, drunken, tipsie, cup-shotten, foxt.
Temulénza, drunkenness, ebriety.
Témulo, as the fish **Témalo**.

Temúro,

TEN

TEN

TEN

Tenuto, feared, dreaded.

Ten, Ten, to thee, thereof, or of it.

Tenace, fast-holding, that holdeth fast, stedfast, stiff, constant, head-strong, clammy, hard to be moved, by Met: miserable pinching.

* Tenace, sub. a niggardly chuff, a sure holder, a hard pinch-penny.

* Tenacemēte, in fast holding manner, by Met: obstinately fixed.

Tenacità, Tenacitàdine, fast holding, sure keeping, stedfastness, stiffness, niggardliness.

Tenaglie, Tenacule, as Tanaglie.

Tenaimo, Tenaimone, a great desire to go often to the stool, and be able to do nothing.

Tenazza, any small hold, or little keep made of one scone or buttwark.

Ténca, Tinca, the fish Tench; also as Tencóne.

Tencionare, Tencione, as Tenzonare.

Tencóne, a Winchester-goose, a C—botch; also a mans whim-wham; also a Chimney-sweepers tool.

Tenda, a tent, a pavillion, or any cloth to hang before a window or shop, to keep off the Sun, or any weather that may offend.

Tendare, to pitch, to raise or set up tents or pavillions, to entent.

Tendaria, a Farm, a Place or Manor-house.

Tendatilo, a stone in the kidneys.

Tendecchiare, as Tendere.

Tendente, tending, extending; also enclining unto.

Tendere, tēdo, tēsi, tēso, to extend, to stretch, to display or bend toward.

Tendere l'arco, to draw a bow.

Tendicoli, shaves, springes, trammels.

Tenditore, an extender, a stretcher.

Tendóni, Tendini, the tendons or instruments moving in the top of the muscles, made of sinews and ligatures, which knit them to the bones, and are harder than the sinews, and not so hard as ligatures.

Tendúto, Tēso, extended; also displayd or spread.

* Tencato, a surname of Apólo.

Tenebrare, to darken, to obscure.

Tenebre, darkness, obscurity.

* Tenebrioni, Hobgoblins, Night-spirits, Night-walkers, lovers of darkness.

* Tenebrità, Tenebría, Tenebrézza, Tenebróre, Tenebrósità, as Tenebre.

Tenebróso, dark some, obscure, void of light.

Tenemento, a Tenement.

Tenente, Tegnente, as Tenace; also as Luógo, Tenente, in the militia.

Tenénza, tenency, holding, keeping; also a Lieutenantship.

Teneramente, tenderly.

* Tenere, tēngo, tēnni, tenúto, to hold, to keep, to contain, to hold fast, to keep in remembrance, to hold opinion, to repute, or to suppose; also to with-hold and possess; also to abide or remain.

* Tenere, sub. any goods, wealth, holding, possessing or tenure of Land, or any thing else.

Tenéra a báda, to hold in delay, to keep at a bay, to hold off, or in suspense.

Tenere a badalúcco, to keep in continual alarms or skirmishes.

Tenere a battésimo, to hold at the font, and be a Godfather unto.

Tenere a capitale, to hold in chief account, as a mans stock or free-hold.

* Tenere a diéta, to keep a man low or pinching, as it were in a dyet.

Tenere a difágio, to hold or keep one in little ease, trouble or vexation of mind.

Tenere ad ordine, to keep in order, in a readiness, or ready prepared.

Tenere al ciménto, to hold one to the tryal of any thing.

Tenere a mente, a cuore, to keep in mind.

Tenere a piúolo, as we say in English, to keep one at rack and manger.

* Tenere a sténto, Tenere in bisténto, to keep him in pain and languor.

* Tenere a sua pósta, to keep at ones will and pleasure, or at ones command and disposal.

Tenere caro, to hold dear.

Tenere chiúso, to keep close, or fast under lock and key.

Tenere compagnia, to keep company.

Tenere con altrui, to hold with others.

Tenere conto, to keep account; also to value or esteem.

* Tenere con uno, Tenere da uno, to hold with one, or to follow his part.

* Tenere corte bandita, to keep open house, or good hospitality.

* Tenere credénza, to keep trust, to keep ones secrets close.

Tenere diétro, to follow after, to keep behind.

Tenere di ferro Oráme, to have some quality of iron or copper.

Tenere dozzena, to keep Scholars at bed and board, at a certain rate.

Tenere famiglia, to keep a Family.

Tenere favélla ad uno, to forbear to speak to one; also to hold one in discourse.

Tenere férmo, to hold fast, to keep ones word or covenant.

Tenere hosteria, to keep an Inn.

* Tenere il bordone, to keep the burden of a song, to be still of one mind.

Tenere il camin dritto, to keep the right way, to hold with the truth.

Tenere il filo al piéde, to walk uprightly, to look to the main chance.

Tenere il páso, to keep or look well to ones footing or charge.

* Tenere il pátro, Tenere pátro, to keep covenant, to keep ones word.

Tenere il sacco, to hold the bag, to receive, by Met: to take part with, or keep ones secrets.

Tenere in bócca, to keep in secret, and not to reveal.

Tenere in cóllo, to hold on the neck, said of things when they are held from their due course.

Tenere in fio, to hold in fee.

* Tenere in piédi, to keep on foot.

Tenere in pastúra, to keep feeding, that is to say, in good hope.

Tenere la batrúta, to keep the high road way, to keep time in music.

Tenere la bestia in cavezza, to bridle ones appetites, to live chaste.

Tenere la puntaglia, not by any means to yield to ones enemy.

* Tenere la signoria, to hold the rule or sway of any thing.

Tenere l'avanzo, to see ones last rest at Primero.

Tenere le máni a cintola, to stand idle, or live lazily.

Tenere le máni a sè, for a man to hold or keep his hands to himself.

Tenere le óche in pastúra, to keep wenches at rack and manger.

Tenere le póste, to hold stakes, to stake and hold play still.

Tenere l'invito, to take ones offer; also to see a vie at any game.

Tenere l'ócchio a pennello, to look to the pensil, to look to the main chance.

Tenere mála víta, to keep or lead a bad life, or an ill course.

* Tenere máno, to lend a helping, to abet, to further, to support.

Tenere memoria, to remember, to keep in mind.

* Tenere mente, to heed and observe with ones mind.

* Tenere mercato, to bargain or cheapen, either to buy or sell.

* Tenere parlamento, to hold a parly or counsel.

* Tenere pér féde, to hold or believe by faith, or on trust.

* Tenere ragione, to hear or judge according to law and right, in any Court of Justice.

* Tenere secco, to keep dry, to keep any thing close.

* Tenere sospeso, to hold in suspense.

* Tenere stretto, to keep close, to hold fast in hand.

* Tenere trattato, to hold correspondence or intelligence with.

* Tenere una cósa da uno, to hold or acknowledge a thing of one.

* Tenerello, Tenericcio, Tenerino, Teneretto, somewhat tender, or soft, tenderish, mellowish.

Tenerézza, Tenerità, Teneritúdine, Teneróre, tenderness, softness, suppleness, niceness.

Teneri, all manner of tendrels; also all soft-skinned fishes.

Tenerire, ríscio, rito, to tender, to soften, to mollify.

Tenerito, softened, tendered, mollified.

Tenero, soft, tender, supple, pliant, gentle, tender-hearted, easily drawn unto, young, effeminate, nice.

Tenerone longóne, a slangrel youth, a young tall lad, a long stripling.

Teneróre, as Tenerézza.

Tenerí, a man to hold or esteem himself.

Tenerí al consìglio d'uno, to keep or hold of ones counsel or advice.

* Tenerí con uno, to adhere with one, or keep on his side.

Tenerí d'una cósa, to presume upon, or boast of a thing.

* Tenerí huómo, for one to hold and repute himself a man.

Tenerí infieme, to hold and keep together, to take part one with another.

Tenerí sávio, for a man to think himself wise.

Teneimone, as Tenaimone.

Tengere, as Tingere, to dye, to stain.

Ténia, a roul that women were wont to wear on their heads; also a wollen ornament like a turban that men were wont to wear; also a womans head-band, fillet or hair-lace; also the knot or fastning of a fillet or hair-lace on the top of her head; also a kind of brow-cornish, or jetting out over pillars; also a long row of rocks or cliffs along the Seashore, or a vein of white stones, which to them that be afar off upon the Sea appeareth long like to a covershef; also a kind of long slender worms, of some called grave-worms, as engendering of the rotten flesh of dead Bodies; also a kind of long and narrow fish.

Teniente, any fish that liveth near the Seashore, or close unto it.

Teniere, any hold-fast, any fastness; also a riller of a cross-bow.

Tenimento, any holding; also a tenement.

Ténio, that hath thin hair.

Tenitóre, a holder, a keeper.

Tenitóre délli beni, a Goods-holder; also an Executor of a mans Goods.

Tenitório, as Território.

Tenivélla, a trow or slaving instrument to lift up.

Tenivellino, a kind of Greek Wive.

Tenóne, a tenon; also the end of a rafter; also the leathern holdfast of a Target.

Tenerume, the soft-brawn, fleshiness, pulp of whatsoever, the gristle of ones nose.

Tenerume, dell' orecchie, the flap of ones ears.

Tenóre, a continual order, state or condition of any thing without interruption or over-changing manner, a tenor, a tenure, a content, a tenor in musick, a subject to write or speak of.

Tenorista, one that sings a tenor.

* Tenorizzóre, to keep or sing a tenor; also to write the tenor or contents of a letter.

Tensibile, extensible.

Tensióne, extension.

Ténsio, extended, stretched out.

Ténta, a Chirurgeons probe or searching-needle; also a lent to put into any deep sore or wound.

Tentabóndo, templing, attempting.

Tentáli, the name of a fish.

* Tentaménto, Tentata, Tentativo, an attempt, attempting, a proving, a trial; also a tenting of fore.

* Tentánte, tempting, or that tempteth.

Tentáne, to tempt one to do something; also to attempt, to try, to prove, to assay, to offer, or to go about to do any thing; also to handle

T E R

handle or grope for; also to search or rent a Sore.
 Tentaménte, temptingly.
 Tentación, temptation.
 Tentatóre, a tempter.
 Tentenino, a tempting or enticing man, woman, motion or spirit.
 Tentennaménto, Tentennáta, Tenténio, as Dimenaménto: also a jerk, a lash or stripe, given with any weapon or whip: also the sound of the lashing of a whip.
 Tenténna pennacchiú, a tasse-Feather.
 * Tentennáre, or Tintináre, as Dimenáre, as Nicchiáre, as Vacilláre: also to lash or jerk with a whip.
 Tentennóné, an easie tempted gull.
 Tenticáre, to tickle.
 Tentigine, as Priapísimo.
 Tentiginólo, troubled with Priapísimo.
 Tentionáre, Tentióné, as Tenzóne.
 Tentipellóné, Tentipelóné, a medicine or instrument to make the skin smooth without wrinkles.
 Ténto, Tínto, Tentóre, as Tintóre.
 * Tentonáre, to grope or fumble for.
 Tentóné, Tenton-tentóné, gropingly, or fumblingly in the dark.
 Tentoria, as Tintoría.
 Tentorio, a pavilion, a field-tent.
 Tentúra, as Tintúra.
 Tenturáre, as Tingere.
 Tenuáre, to extenuate, to make or become thin, lean, small, slender, or feeble.
 Tenuatióné, extenuation, a making or becoming lean, thin, slender, or feeble.
 Tenuitá, tenuity, thinness, leanness, slenderness, meagerness.
 Ténuo, lean, thin, meagre, feeble, spiny, slender, sparing.
 Tenúta, a holding, a possession, a tenency; also a capacity, or a containing.
 Tenúto, held, kept, contained.
 Tenzonáre, Tenzáre, to contend, to strive, to quarrel, to swear.
 * Tenzonaménto, Tenzaménto, a contending, a striving.
 Tenzonatóre, Tenzatóre, a contender.
 Tenzóné, Ténza, a contention, a strife.
 Tenzonólo, contentious, quarrellsome.
 * Teodía, look Theodía.
 Teofanía, as Theofanía.
 * Teogonía, as Theogonía.
 Teórba, as Tiórba.
 Teología, Teólogo, as Theólogo.
 Teoría, Teórica, Teórico, as Theoría.
 Tepofáre, as Tepidíre.
 Tepénte, as Tepido.
 * Tephraménte, a sooth-sayer by dust or ashes cast into the air.
 Tephramantía, divination by dust or ashes cast into the air.
 Tepidaménte, meanly warm, by Met: faintly, nothing earnestly.
 Tepidário, a hot-house, a stove or bath, but properly the entry into the bain or stove, or first chamber where men were wont to wash themselves in warm water.
 Tepidézza, Tepidiá, Tepificatióne, Tepificaménto, Tepóre, natural warmth, lukewarmth, a meanness between hot and cold.
 * Tepidíre, Tepidáre, Tepificáre, to make or become luke-warm, or indifferent, as neither hot nor cold, by Met: to calm or assuage.
 Tépidó, luke-warm, indifferent, neither hot nor cold.
 Tepóre, look Tepidézza.
 Tepepe, turfs or clods of earth.
 Te presénte, thou being present.
 Terágo, a little Sea fish.
 Teramóné, a weed that in lean and hungry Lands hurteth beans.
 Teraphino, a kind of imagery work.
 Terbichétto, a Cucking-stool.
 Terdecimo, thirteenth in order.
 Terdúra, a kind of hasty pudding.
 Terebentina, turpentine.
 Terebinto, the Terebint-tree which yieldeth Turpentine, and beareth a fruit of a black colour like an Olive, which maketh good Oyl.

T E R

Terédine, a hand-worm, a timber-worm, a wooll-worm.
 * Terédo, a Serpent that crawleth on the ground.
 * Terenlabáno, liquid Manna.
 Terétro, an Instrument wherewith a thing is made round.
 Terézze, the name of a root.
 * Tergémio, one of three born at one birth; also a surname of Cerberus, as having three heads; also trine, tripple or three-fold.
 Tergere, térgo, tergéi, tergítato, to back, to shield, to cover; also to retire, to recoil back; also to burnish, to polish, or smooth.
 Tergidutóre, a Serjeant of a band, that commonly followeth his troops.
 Tergirino, a thin partition, wall, or pale of hedges, rods, reeds or bushes.
 Tergiverláre, to turn ones tail or back unto, to shrink or avoid from; also to run away, and yet fight still; also to dodge, to wrangle, to lift, and by no means to come to any reasonable point.
 Tergiverlatióné, Tergiverlóné, a turning of ones back or tail unto, a sinking back, a shrinking or avoiding from; also a running away, and yet fighting still; also a dodging, or a paltry excuse; also a Non-suit in Law, that is when the Plaintiff letteth his suit fall.
 Tergiverlatóre, Tergiverfóre, one that recoileth and shrinketh back, and will not hold to a point, a back-slides, a flincher, a wrangler, a dodger.
 Tergitáo, backt, shielded; also retired; look Tergere.
 Térgo, the back or hinder part of a man; also a skin or a hide.
 * Tergola, a play so called.
 Téri, a kind of coin in Naples.
 Teriáca, treacle against poison; also a kind of vine, whose wine healeth bitings of venomous Serpent.
 Terigio, as Pterigio.
 Terigóide, as Pterigóide.
 Terióné, a kind of wild beast.
 Terligia, a kind of brown caruase much worn in doublets in Italy; also a rike for a bed.
 Terlino, a fowl called a Curlew.
 Térme, as Thérma; also a maggot, a gentile, or a fish-worm.
 Termentina, any Turpentine.
 Termegisto, the child of thunder, and of the earth-quake, the brother of death, by Met: a great or quarrellous boaster, a tamer or queller of the whole universe; also as Tremegisto.
 Termináble, Terminévole, boundable, terminable, that may be determined or ended.
 Terminále, of, or belonging to bounds, limits, or confines; also a mere-stone, a land-mark, or bounding-mark to shew the limits of field or lands; also a kind of medlar or service fruit.
 Terminálie, feasts instituted and celebrated in honour of the God Terminus, kept in February on the eight Calends of March, because that between Terminálie, and Regifugio, the old day of the Leap-year was put in.
 * Terminánte, bounding, limiting.
 Termináre, to limit, to bound, to confine, to assign bounds, or appoint Marches; also to determine, to decide, to end, or determine.
 Terminataménte, determinately, definitively, conclusively.
 Terminatióne, termination, limitation, decision, an ending.
 * Terminativo, that boundeth, limiteth, endeth or determineth.
 * Terminátore, a determiner, a limiter, an ender.
 * Términe, the end or compass of any thing, a term or state of being or time, a term, a bound, a limit, a mere-stone or Land-mark, a sign declaring one mans land from another; also a fit or stint of an ague, also a word or term; also a goal or end.

T E R

Términe di febbre, a fit, a stint, or the state of an ague.
 Términe di podére, a near stone, a Land-mark or bound.
 Término, a God to whom Numa Pompilius consecrated a Temple, as to the God of confines.
 Terminófo, full of bounds or limits.
 Terminto, a kind of red swelling, rising sometimes in the crown of the head, in the arm pits, or about the privities, called of our Chirurgeons a manchet or little loaf, also as Terebinto.
 Ternále, Ternário, ternal, consisting of three.
 Ternária, a Magistrate in Venice that hath charge over the custom of oyl.
 Ternetta, any small twisted lace.
 Terni, two trois upon the dice.
 Ternire, nisco, nito, to tarnish, to mist over, or to darken as burnished plate, or a looking-glass will be, being breathed upon.
 Ternità, a Trinity, also Eternità.
 Terpentina, turpentine.
 Térque, used for thrice or three times.
 Térra, the Element called Earth, our general mother the Earth: also the whole globe of the Earth: also any Earth, ground, or soil in general; also any Land, Countrey or Region: also any particular City, Village, Town, Hamlet, Mannor, Lordship, Farmhouse, free or Copy-hold, or any habitable soil.
 Térra a térra, as Marina marina, look Manéggio.
 Térra, of Tenére, be, she, or it shall hold, look Tenére.
 * Térr'abbóndo, earth abounding, plenteous in or of Lands.
 * Térra ampelita, a kind of black earth, which being broken rejecteth into oyl.
 Térra cimólia, Térra di sapóne, Tuckers-earth, Fullers-earth.
 * Térra d'ómbra, a kind of earth found in silver-mines, used by Painters for shadowings, called among them beyond Sea Azure.
 Térra férma, the continent, the firm or main land.
 Térra figulina, Térra vasselláia, Potters clay, Potters earth.
 Térra franca, a free town, land, commonwealth, or state, a free-hold: also a free-Port for strangers to have access unto without paying of custom.
 Térra muráta, a walled Town or City.
 Terrabáfa, Terrabuzéno, a fowl called a Bittour.
 Terráccia, Terrázza, Terráccio, any coarse filthy earth, rubble or rubbish: also a Terrace, an open walk, a flat roof, or upper floor; also a flat-roofed Tower or Turret where skouts or sentinels do sit and watch; used also for Ravellino.
 Terracciáno, Terrazzáno, a Towns-man, a Burgess of a Town, a dweller in any Town or City.
 Terrádo, a kind of flat boat, barge, or Canóe in India.
 Terráglio, as Terrapiéno.
 Terrágno, any thing made of Earth, also a mud-wall.
 Terrágno, look Molino, Dante bath used it as Terréno.
 Terrágnolo, Terraiuálo, earth, of, or belonging to the earth, breeding or living in, of, by, or upon the earth: also a Stock-dove, or a ring-dove, by Met: heavy or leaden-witted; also dropping, or down-looking as some heavy horses do.
 Terráma, worldly care, carking for worldly or earthly matters.
 Terráme, all manner of earth, or rubble: also an earthen Vessel.
 Terra-náto, begotten, born, or bred of, or in the earth.
 Terrándola, Terrancóla, Terrántola, as Tarántola, some take it for a Bunting, some for a Salamander.
 Terrapiáno, a room or chamber, the first story of a building.

Terra-

Terrapianáto, Terráto, razed, levelled, or made even with the ground.
 Terrapienáto, filled up with earth or mud, enconced, rammed up or entrenched with earth.
 Terrapieno, Terráto, a rampart, a sence, a block-house, a bull-work, or any fortification, rammed in, filled up, or fortified with Earth, with mud, or with rubble, look Terráto.
 Terra Sigillata, Terra di San Páolo, Terra Lénia, Terra Sámia, a kind of Earth breeding in Samos made in little round cakes, and sealed with the great Turks seal, very much esteemed among the Turks, as very good against all poison, but much of it is counterfeit.
 Terra terra, low, squat, close, or even to the ground or land; close by the shore; also a pace that a horse makes in a manege when he keeps his feet close to the ground.
 Terrático, idem. also the soil, the earth, the land or ground of any Country.
 Terráto, earthen, made of earth; also a bank, a trench, or fence made of or with earth.
 Terratúfoli, as Tarrúfoli.
 Terra verde, green earth; borax-earth.
 Terrazzano, as Terracciano.
 Terrázza, look Terraccia.
 Terrázze, to terraze, to flat-roof; also to fill with earth or trouble.
 Terrázze la terra, to harrow, to grub or break up the earth.
 Terrázze, quási Terrázze; also as Terrapieno, as Terraccia.
 Terréfatto, terrified, affrighted.
 Terreità, Terreità, as Terrestreità.
 Terremótico, subject to earth-quakes.
 Terremoto, Tremóto, an earth-quake.
 Terréna cámmara, Terréna stánza, a low chamber, a ground lodging, as Terrapieno.
 Terréno, earthy, earthily, made of earth, terrestrial, that liveth, breedeth or keepeth on the earth or land; also low on the ground; also worldly.
 * Terréno, any earth, land, ground, soil, or mound; also a field or piece of land.
 Terréno da luói ferrí, a suitable matter.
 Terrétre, Terréto, earthily, terrestrial, earthy, of the colour or quality of earth.
 Terrestreità, Terreità, Terreità, earthiness, quality of earth.
 Terribile, terrible, horrible, to be feared.
 Terribilità, Terribilità, terribleness.
 * Terribilénce, adv. terribly.
 * Terribilire, líco, lito, to make or become terrible.
 Terricídio, a turf or clod of earth.
 Terriciuóla, a little village or hamlet.
 * Terriére, Terriéro, the ground or foundation whereon any thing stands or goeth; also a Townsman, a Burgess, or a Town-dweller; also a Terrier or earthing-beagle; also the hole, the berry or earth of a Fox, or of a Cuny; also a hole or pit-fall in the ground to entrap foxes or pole-cats in.
 Terrifero, earth-bringing.
 Terrificare, as Terréfäre.
 Terrifico, frightful.
 Terrigéno, as Terra-náto.
 Terri-lóquio, terrible speech.
 Terrigno, earthy, of earths quality.
 Terrire, to terrify.
 Terrisonánte, terribly sounding, earth-roaring.
 Territo, terrified; also terror.
 Território, a Territory, a Precinct of land within the bounds of any City, Town, Parish, or Lordship.
 Terróre, terror, horror, fright.
 Terróso, Terrullénce, earthy, gretty.
 Tersicore, as Thersicore.
 * Tersità, Tersézza, neatness, smoothness, cleanness, unspeckedness, polishedness.
 * Tersitäre, to quack as a Duck; also to play the Tersita.
 Tersite, the name of an ugly ill-favour'd fellow, used by Homer, as Brunello in Furioso.
 Tersio, neat, clean, polished, smooth, pure, unspecked.

Tertenére, to entertain.
 Terteniménto, entertainment.
 * Tertenitóre, an entertainer.
 Tertenúto, entertained.
 Terriána, Terriáni, as Terzána.
 Terriäre, Terriário, as Terzáre.
 Terrúfalo, Terrúfo, as Tarrúfo.
 Térza, a third in order; also the hour that Priests called Prime.
 Térza dóppia, a double tertian.
 Terzána, Terriána, a third, any thing that cometh by thirds; also the misen or poop-sail of a Ship; also a Tertian ague.
 Terzaménce, thirdly.
 Terzanélla, Terrianiúccia, a weak Tertian ague; also as Terzanélló.
 Terzanélló, a kind of slight silk stuff, as levant taffety, or saracen now of dayes made strong like unto silk groyan.
 Terzáni, Soldiers of the third band, order, files, or rank.
 Terzáre, Terriäre, as Interzáre, to third out; also to intermit a day, among husbandmen; it signifieth to plough land thrice; among Soldiers it is used for to third the pike, either to bear the same upon his shoulders, or to charge the same over-hand; among gamesters it is to pack the Cards or to prick a card with purpose to cheat.
 Terzáre un pézzo, to third a piece, that is to part it in just proportion.
 Terzaria, a thirding, a taxing, or payment of the third part of any thing.
 * Terzário, Terzarúolo, Terzeruólo, a Tierce or Thirde-deal vessel or measure; also a misen or poop-sail of a ship; also a writer or singer of Terzet-rimes as Petrarch was in his Triumphs; also a kind of course Tin, Pewter, or Iron, as one would say of the third kind; also a horse pistol.
 Terzána, Terzávola, thrice grandmother, or a great grandmother.
 Terzávo, Terzávoló, thrice grandfather, or a great grandfather.
 Terzéto, Terziúto, a terzet of rimes, three verses riming.
 * Térzo, the third in number, in rank, or in order; also a tierce or thirde-deal; also used now for a regiment of Men, containing ten ensignes or companies of Infantry under it.
 * Terzo-fino, fine three pile velvet.
 Terzo-génito, third-begotten.
 Terzo-riccio, a Rich cloth of gold.
 * Terzolétto, Terzólo, Terzuólo, Terzulo, the foreman or jack of a cast of Merlins; also a tassell-gentle of a hawk; so called, because he is commonly a third part less than the Female; also a misen or poop-sail of a Ship.
 * Terzuóla, a tierce or third-deal.
 * Téia, extension, extent, far-spreading, any extending, by Met: a place where fowlers settle themselves to catch birds; also the broad brim of a hat or a mask; also a Bone-grace to keep away the Sun.
 * Tefauriére, as Teforiére.
 * Tefaurizzäre, as Teforeggiäre.
 * Tefáuro, as Teforo.
 Téscä, Téscä, rough places that lie untilled, or that are hard to come unto, where the Augures practised their Divinations by the flight of birds.
 Téschio, the head or skull of any dead creature; also as Cránio.
 Tésc, Téfi, a general question, or indefinite argument.
 * Tefinófora, a surname of Ceres so called of the laws that she made.
 Téfo, tended, extended, displayed, stretched; look Téndere.
 Teforeggiäre, to lay up treasure, to heap or board up riches.
 * Teforeria, a treasury, a secret store-house.
 * Teforieráto, a Treasurership.
 Teforiére, a treasurer, a keeper of treasure, a storer of riches.
 Teforo, treasure, riches.
 Tefándra, any web or weaving.
 Tefarélla, Tefarétta, as Tefitricce.
 Tefáro, Tefaruólo, a Weaver.

Tefélla, such small pieces as they place or inlay in Mosaick works.
 Tefelläre, to work checky, Mosaico, marquetry or inlaid works.
 Tefélló, a garment wrought with checker-work.
 Téssera, any thing that every way is square, any geometrical four-square figure, as a Cube or a playing-dye; also a sign, a note, a mark or token, namely of lead, of leather or any other thing, that was wont to be given to the people as a dole; also a score or tally, whereon the number of things delivered or received are scored, and marked, such as our Checker-men, Bakers and Brewers use to score upon; also a watch-word, a privy sign or token, whereby spies and enemies are discerned from companions, or fellows in arms, which was either a dumb sign, or a watch-word uttered by the voice. Our Sentinels call it the word or watch-word; also a certain device of iron called Tarriers to play and pass away the time withal; also a Printers frame for his letters, distinguished in several square boxes; also the frame of a weavers loom; also the whole frame of a plough; also the name of a tool that Farriers use.
 Tesserandólo, as Tefitóre.
 Tesserário, of, or belonging to a Téssera, but properly a Tally or score-keeper, a scorer upon Tallies, a Brewers Clerk; also a Sergeant of a Company, a watch-master, He that chargeth the watch, one that taketh, giveth, or bringeth the watch-word among Soldiers.
 Téssere, téssó, téssé, téssuto, or téssó, to context or weave in a loom, by Met. to frame or work together, to conspire, to compass, to contrive, to compose together.
 Tesserino, a Weaver or Loom-worker; also a kind of slight stuff like rinsel, or lawn.
 Tefisibile, that may be woven or contexted, look Téssere.
 Tefiménto, Tefitúra, Tefitúra, any weaving, woof, web, or loom-work, any contexture.
 Tefitóre, a Weaver, a Loom-workman, look Téssere; also a monstrous great fish.
 Téssó, hath been used for Téssó.
 Tefitúto, woven, look Téssere.
 Tefitúto d' óro, gold-tissue or rinsel.
 Tésta, a head, a sence, a pate, a custard, a noddle; also a chief, a source, a beginning, a spring, a well-head; also a whole head-ature, head-garland or chaplet; also any hard fish-shell; also a splinter or piece of broken bone; also the nave of a wheel; also a pot or tile-sheer, a brick-bat; also an earthen cup or gally-pot; also a burned tile, brick or paving-stone; also the name of a certain game at dice.
 * Tésta coronáta, a Crowned head, a Crowned King or Queen, among Huntsmen the branchy or full-grown head of a Stag or Buck.
 * Tésta cótta in acéto, a head boiled in vinegar, by Met: a sound-head and full of brains.
 * Tésta d' áfino, an Asses head; also a Gull-fish, a Bull head, a Millers thumb.
 Tésta délla ruóta, the nave of a wheel.
 Tésta del létro, the beads-head, the testern of a bed, the head or fore part of any carriage for great ordinances.
 Téssera cósto, the time of forty dayes before and after a mans birth, wherein the mother might not be partaker of the holy ceremonies, which time being expired, they celebrated a Feast, which was called Téssera cósto.
 Tésta di cáne, a Dogs-head; also the herb called Dogs-head.
 * Tésta di grúe, Cranes-bill, Storks-bill, Herons-bill, Shepherds-bodkin, Pink-nedle.
 * Tésta di mónaco, herb Monks-hood, Priestscrown, Piss-abed, Dandelion.
 * Tésta di móro, a Moors-head, any black-head, a Saracens head, by Met: a horse with a black face; also a crooked piece of timber.

timber in the fore-castle of a ship, whose upper part is commonly fashioned like a Saracens-head.

* *Tésta di vitello*, a Calves-head, the herb Calves-head, Snap-dragon, Lyons-snap.

Tésta érra, an upright head, by Met: a high-minded or proud man.

Tésta gróssa, a big head, a jolt head, by Met: a Gull-fish, a Millers-thumb, a Bull-head.

Tésta inforcáta d'un cérvó, a forked head of a Stag.

* *Tésta in sangue*, *Tésta mólle d'un cérvó*, the soft head or in-blood of a Stag.

* *Tésta palmáta d'un cérvó*, a branchy or full grown head of a Stag.

Tésta per tésta, Head for head, limb for limb Lex Tallionis.

Tésta primiera d'un cérvó, the first or prime head of a Stag.

Testáble, that by the Law may testify or be testified, testifiable.

Testáccia, a logger-head, big sponce, gross pate, great moll, filthy custard.

Testáccio, the name of a hill adjacent to Rome consisting of posherds.

Testaciúro, testy, heady, humorous, toyish, fantastical.

Testáccie, the custard apples; also the pound pears.

Testacciúole, any little heads, as of lambs, pigs, or fowl.

Testacéi animáli, all manner of shell-fish, as oysters or scallops.

Testáceo, made of hard fish shells, pot or tile-sheerds or brick-bats.

Testamentáre, to make ones last will and testament.

Testamentário, testamentary, of, or belonging to a last will and testament; also a Scrivener or writer of a mans will and testament; also a forger of a mans last will and testament.

Testaménro, the holy Testament or Gospel; also a last will and testament.

Testardía, testiness, headiness, obstinacy, willfulness.

Testárdó, *Testaréccio*, *Testariccio*, *Testaréccio*, *Testiére*, *Testófo*, heady, testy, obstinate, willful, opiniative, stiff-necked, headstrong, humorous; also the Pollard or Chevin-fish; also a kind of water-vermin called a Bull-head.

Testáre, to bequeath by will and testament, to make ones last will; also to attest, to testify, to bear record, to tell openly; also to head.

Testáta, any head-piece or attire.

Testatióne, attestation or bearing witness.

Testáro, bequeathed by will, made ones last will and testament; also attested, witnessed, born record, testified; also headed, or that hath a head; also a testern.

Testatóre, one that maketh his last will, a testifier, a witnesser.

Testatrice, a she witness.

Testé, adv. even now, whilom, a while since.

Testé, nom. the plu. of *Tésta*, all manner of heads; also certain eminent parts behind Salóide, in the extreame part of the brain, so called of Anatomists, because they somewhat resemble the bones of a man.

Testé, nom. a testis, a giver of witness or evidence, one that is witness to a thing that is in question.

Testéio, used of Dante for even now.

Té stéfo, thou thy self.

Testé testé, even very now.

Testevolmente, adv. testily, headily, obstinately; also with nodding or bowing of the head.

Tésti, the plu. of *Téstó*; also a kind of false dice.

Testiciúola, the dim. of *Tésta*, but chiefly meant of the head of a small beast, as a Kid or Lamb.

Testicola di cáne, *Testicolo-vulpis*, herb Ragwort, or Gander-goose, as some say, Dog-stones, Dogs cullions, Dogs-testicles, Bastard Satirion, Stand-wort, Adders-grass, Sweet-cullions, Ladies traces, Stander-grass, Priests-pintle.

Testicoláto, *Testicolófo*, that hath Testicoli.

Testicoli, *Testiculi*, the cods or stones of any living creature.

Testiéra, the testern or head and cover of any thing, the crown of a hat or cap; also a hood or cape; also a head-piece, a skull or a cask; also the whole head attire of a woman; also a head-stall or head-strain of a bridle; also a rest or cover of a Limbeck; also as *Testáda*.

Testiére, as *Testárdó*.

* *Testificánte*, testifying.

* *Testificáble*, testifiable.

Testificáre, to testify, to attest, to bear witness or record.

Testificatióne, *Testificánza*, a testification, a witnessing, a deposition.

Testimoniánza, a testimony.

Testificatóre, a testifier.

Testimoniánza di Dio, used in holy writ for the Ark of the Covenant.

Testimoniáre, to bear record, to witness, to testify.

Testimónio, *Testimóne*, a testimony, a witness.

Testina, *Testolina*, any little or fine head, specially cut or engraved in either stone or metal, a subtle head, a wily pate, a witty scense, a close skull.

Téstio, as *Téschio*.

Testiúne, as *Testiúne*.

Téstó, a Text, an Argument, a Theam, or ground of any subject; also the stile or manner of ones speaking or writing; also the test of any silver or gold; also a gold-smiths cruz or melting pot, an earthen pitcher, a flower-pot, a baking pan; also any pot-lid, or a cover of a Limbeck; also a pot-sheer or a tile-sheer; also any contexture or thing woven; used also for *Quéstó*; also as *Tésto*.

Téstó da tórta, a tart-pan.

* *Testolino*, the dim. of *Téstó*; also any little pot-sheer or brick-bat.

Testiúne, as *Testáccia*; also a coin in France or Italy, worth eighteen pence sterling, a teston.

Testiúre, as *Testiúre*.

Testiúre, as *Testiúre*.

* *Testuále*, according or belonging to a text, textual.

Testúde, *Testúde*, *Testúde*, *Testúgine*, *Testúgine*, *Testúma*, any Sea or Land Tortoise; also a shell-crab, a crab fish, a lobster, a great shell-snail, by Met: the belly of a lute, or the lute it self, because it somewhat resembleth a Tortoise-shell; also the roof, or vault of a house consisting of two arches, the one going cross-wise over the other; also a certain engine of War framed of boards, covered over with raw hides, which served Soldiers to defend themselves from the fury of fire or stones, that their enemies were wont to cast and throw at them, and under which they might with safety approach their enemies, and assault their walls; also any great shield, or buckler, namely a target-fence anciently used, which was a close holding, and joyned together of Targets over head, like a roof, wherewith the footmen being defended, did bear off the thick shot of Arrows, and slinging of stones; also the name of a star or constellation; an astronomical figure in Heaven.

Testúra, as *Testiménro*.

Testúro, beaded, that hath a head; also a Cod-fish.

Tetánico, that hath the Crick in the neck; also as *Tetáno*.

Tetáno, a Cramp or Crick so troublesome, that who hath it, can neither bend, nor stir and turn his neck or body any way.

Tetanótro, a medicine to take away wrinkles, and to make the skin smooth.

Tetartemorióne, a farrbing.

Tetáa, *Tetáa*, a Sea-fish like an Oyster.

Tétrá, the number of four in Greek, and much used in composition of words.

Tetráboló, as *Tetróboló*.

Tetracolóne, of four numbers.

Tetracórdó, an instrument of four strings.

Tetradóro, four handful broad every way; also a brick three foot long.

Tetradrámma, a Greek coin of four drams worth about four Groats.

Tetraédro, a four-square geometrical figure.

* *Tetrafármaco*, made or composed of four things.

Tetragnáto, a venomous great spider.

Tetrágóne, *Tetrágáno*, a quadrangle; also ever one and firm.

Tetragonísimo, a four-squaring.

Tetragrámato, of four letters, the essential name of God.

Tetráí, *Tetrálice*, a Star-thistle, or Caltrop; also heat-ling or broom; also (as some say) the herb Golden-rod, or Gildewort.

Tetrálogo, a dialogue of four.

Tetramélo, a meetre of four feet.

Tetraménre, adv. darkly, hideously, horribly, gashly, stinkingly.

Tetraméto, a meetre of four feet.

* *Tetraóne*, a kind of Pheasant or Bustard.

Tetraplásió, four-fold.

Tetrápoli, a City of four parts, a four-fold City.

Tetrapróti, declined in four cases.

Tetrárca, a governour of a fourth part of a state, or Kingdom.

Tetrarchia, a charge or government of a Tetrarcha.

Tetrasilabo, of four syllables.

Tetrástico, a sentence of four verses.

Tetricitá, *Tetricúde*, grimness, fowerness or sadness of countenance.

Tétrico, crabbed, grim, or fower-looking.

Tetrigométra, the mother or matrix of grasshoppers.

Tetrigonia, grass-hoppers or Crickets.

Tetrináre, to quack or cry as a Duck doth.

Tétro, dark, black, pitchy, hideous, gashly, grim, horrible, stinking.

Tetróboló, a greek coin worth four pence half penny of ours.

Tétta, a teat, a pap, a dug; also a sheep reared in the house, a House-lin.

Tetáre, to suck or draw a dug.

Tetigónie, little grasshoppers, and that sing but seldom.

Tetina, the dim. of *Tétta*.

Tétto, *Tétti*, *Tetóra*, the roof, the ridge, or cover of a house, be it slate, tiles, stone, board or lead, by Met: the deck or over-loope of a ship; also a whole pile of a house.

* *Tétto di pécore*, a sheep fold or pen.

Tetóia, a pent-house, a house-cover, a shed.

Tetóla, a dug, a pap, a teat.

* *Tetroláre*, to suck or draw a dug.

Tettonáre, to roof or cover a house.

Tettonéto, covered with a roof.

Teuchite, a kind of sweet Rush.

Teucurio, *Teucríone*, Petty-oak, Ground-oak, or wild Germanander.

Teveállo, so they call Temples in India, that is a house of God.

Tevertino, as *Tivertino*.

Teúrgia, a kind of divination or Cábala.

Teúrgo, a professor of Teurgia.

Tézza, a kind of wood in Cypress which being burnt, yieldeth so strong and stinking a scent, that it even killeth men.

Tézza da áia, a store-house or magazin for corn in time of war.

Tezzóne, a shed, a shelter, a hovel that is covered with boards.

Thálamo, a marriage chamber.

Thaláfió, *Thaláfió*, a Sea-water colour or blue like the Sea-waves.

Thalalepiéne, as *Poramantina*.

Thalafiárcá, an Admiral at Sea.

Thalafiménro, a kind of salt wine used among the Grecians.

Thalafiméli, syrup made of Sea-water.

Thália, one of the nine Muses, as much to say Capacity.

Thaliéto, Last-wort, Flax-wort.

Thirillo, a bough that still continueth green, by Met: green.

* *Thalmúda*, a superstitious Book devised by the Jewish Rabbies called the Thalm d.

Thalmudista, a professor of the Chaldean or Egyptians old Laws in their Thalmud.

Thalofóri, they that carry Olive branches.
 Thapsia, an herb like Ferula, with leaves like Fennel, a flower like Dill, out of whose root being cut cometh a juice like milk.
 Thargélie fêste, feasts and games in honour of Apollo.
 Tháfia, a kind of wine in Egypt.
 Tháspi, a kind of mustard-seed.
 Tháu, an Hebrew word used mysteriously for the Crofs of Christ; as also for the number 400.
 Theaméde, Theamidéche, a stone, which contrary to the Adamant putteth iron from it.
 Theangélide, an herb which the Magi or wise men of Persia, did use in their drinks, as having the vertue to make one to prophesy.
 Theatinerie, hypocritical Theatine tricks.
 Theatino, a kind of Order of Friars, which are very precise.
 Theatrále, belonging to a Theatre, or framed Theatre-wise.
 Theátrico, a Theatre, or Stage-player.
 Théatro, a Theatre, an open place, where all men may sit, see, and behold, or wherein one seeth, playeth, sheweth, or declareth; also a publick Stage; also a Spectacle or common play.
 Thebaïde, the worst kind of Dates.
 Theicône, as Trogéte.
 * Thelemita, a libertine, one that doth what he list.
 Theletteri, female, or she-fern.
 Thélíco, a stone like an Olive stone, which beaten to powder, and taken in some broth or decoction breaketh the stone in the kidneys.
 Thelifónio, libard-bane, whose root killeth Serpents.
 Thelígonio, Culerage, Arse-smart, or (as some call it) Grace of God.
 Thelipterino, the Male, or He-fern.
 Théma, a Theme, a subject, an argument, a ground or matter supposed to be spoken, or written of; also a figure set by Astronomers, containing the State of Heaven and the Planets at any time; also an Horoscope or consideration of the time of ones nativity, under this or that Planet.
 Themisia, Milk-grain or Oak of Jerusalem.
 Themologia, as Ethimologia.
 Thenáre, the fleshy part of the hand, between the thumb and middle finger.
 Thendálda, as Sanguinaria.
 Theodia, Teodia, Deity, Godhead, Divinity, the word of God; also Davids Psalms.
 Theogonia, the original, beginning or generation of Gods.
 Theolépro, inspired of God.
 Theologale, belonging to Divinity.
 Theologáre, Theologizzáre, to reason of holy things, or to preach Divinity.
 Theologia, the Science of Divinity or reasoning of holy things; Theology.
 Theológico, theological, of or pertaining to Divinity.
 Theólogo, a Divine, a Preacher or professor of Divinity.
 Theomachia, fighting against God, Divinity or holy things.
 Theomáco, a fighter against God and Divinity.
 Theománte, a Theomant, a professor of Theomantia.
 Theomantia, a kind of divination or enchanting by abusive calling upon the secret, far-fetched, mysterious, and wrested names of God.
 Theombrotíone, an herb like a Peacock's tail, which the Kings of Persia used to take as a preservative.
 Theomenia, Gods wrath or i.e.
 Theonino, slanderous, or slandering.
 Theóphilo, God-loving, a lover of God.
 Theóréma, a Theorem, an Axiome, or undoubted truth of any Science or Art, namely, that respecteth speculation more than practice.
 Theoremista, a professor of Theorems or Axioms of undoubted truth.
 Theorético, Theorítico, of or belonging to Theorems or contemplation.

Theoria, Theorica, contemplation, speculation, deep study or in-sight.
 Theórica-Astronomia, that part of Astronomy, that giveth the view of the motions of the Planets by their Orbes.
 * Theórico, Theorichista, Theoretical rather than practical; also a speculator or contemplative man.
 Thephrite, a stone wherein is seen a new Moon tipped with horns.
 Theréo, a bird Robin-red-breast.
 Theriaca, as Triaca, look Tiro.
 * Theriacale, as Triacale.
 Theriomáta, a sore or ulceration about the privities, whereby all the parts about them corrupt.
 Therionárca, an herb with a flower like a Rose, whereon if wild beasts do but tread, they become senseless, nor can they be recovered, but by having the water of some Hienna sprinkled upon them.
 Thérme, waters that are naturally warm, hot bathes.
 Thermino, an oyl of Lillies.
 Theróne, the name of a dog, as much as to say Kill-buck, or Fierce-look.
 Therpsicore, one of the nine Muses, importing Majesty.
 Thesáuro, as Tesoro.
 Thése, Thési, as Téic or Tési.
 Thesíone, a bitter herb used in purges; also a kind of wine in Egypt.
 Thesimophoric, certain games and feasts in Athens in honour of Ceres.
 Thesoreggiáre, as Tesoreggiare, &c.
 Thesoriére, Thesoreria, as Teloriére.
 Thesóro, as Tesoro, treasure.
 Thésia, as Tiria.
 Thesálico, a right purple in grain.
 Théta, the Greek letter Théta; also a mark of condemnation to death.
 Theurgia, as Teurgia.
 Thía, as Trogéte.
 Thiáde, as Menadi.
 * Thiagóni, certain loaves or cakes of bread used anciently in sacrifices.
 * Thiára, as Tiára.
 Thieío, the ancient name of Amber.
 Thieldóni, a kind of ambling Jennets, bred in Austria in Spain.
 Thifóne, as Thiphone.
 * Thiltóssio, a surname of Apollo.
 Thimálo, as Timálo.
 Thimba, Thimbra, winter-savoury.
 Thimbros, a Cress in Armoury.
 Thimelá, as Cameléa.
 Thimi, Thimíone, certain long and great wartlets, that have a small root.
 * Thimica, look Vena.
 Thimiamaté, an offering of incense and perfume, red styrax or sweet gum.
 Thimo, the herb Thyme; also a Glandule or kernel under the Cavel-bone, which in men is very slender, and in beasts very thick.
 Thimólo-méle, honey that bees make of herb Thyme.
 Thinnide, Thúnnide, the spawning of the Tunny-fish.
 * Thínno, Thúnno, the Tunny-fish, some take it for the Muller, which they say, in winter lives in the Sea, and in Summer seeks cold, and moorish places.
 * Thionéo, a surname of Bacchus, so called of Thíone, which is the name of Semele.
 Thíphe, as Típha.
 * Thiphone, a kind of prodigious tempest or storm with flashes and lightnings of fire, the firmament seeming to open; some say, it is a blazing star, resembling fire, platted and twisted in manner of a wreath, very hideous to look on; also a surname given to that foolish God Priapus.
 * Thiriáce, as Triaciá.
 * Thiriacale, as Tiriacale.
 Thiriático, the name of bright blueish colour that Painters use.
 Thirsigero, Ivy-bearing.
 Thirsite, a stone like Coral, which used in drink procureth sleep.
 Thirso, the stem, the stock, or stalk of any herb, flower or plant; also a Javelin wrapped

ped about with Ivy, carried about by the Menades or Harlots in the feasts and sacrifices of Bacchus; some take it for the exciting of a fury or violent Motion.
 Thiselíone, water-parley.
 Thíse, an herb, which some take for Senna and some for Country-mustard.
 * Thiláegle, as Potamantina.
 * Thoánte, a surname given to Diana, of Thoánte, that was her Priest.
 Thóe, a wild beast, which some say to be a kind of great wolf, that hurts not men, but liveth by hunting, in winter it is rough, and in Summer bare, it is written that it is engendered between a she Panther, and a he wolf, or between a fox and a wolf, having a voice like a fox.
 Thombáre, Thumbáre, to thump.
 Thómbo, Thúmbo, a thump.
 Thopalóne, a water-rose.
 Thoráce, as Toráce, look Artéria, Ossio, or Vena.
 Thoriphétio, herb Lyons-paw.
 Thóro, as Tóro, a Bull.
 Thrácia, a kind of flint-stone or a black Agath which being steep'd in water, it burneth, and sprinkled with oyl, it is quenched.
 Thráfia, a wind between the North and West, a North-west wind blowing much in some places about the setting of the Sun in Summer.
 Thréni di Gieremia, the lamentations of Jeremmy.
 Threnstóne, a Gum like Frankincense.
 Thriáli, the herb called Rose-campain.
 Thridáce, the herb lettuce.
 Thriáa, as Tiria.
 Thróno, a Throne, a Seat of Majesty, an Imperial Seat, by Met: an Imperial Kingdom.
 Thù, Ground-cypress, Field-pine; also Frankincense.
 Thúnno, Thúnnide, as Tinnó.
 Thurbolo, as Torribolo.
 Ti, to thee, thee, from thee.
 Tiáde, as Priáde.
 Tiámo, as Tiáno, an Oven or Furnace.
 Tiára, was properly a round wreath or strange head attire, that Kings and Princes were wont to wear in Persia; it is now used for a turban, or round high-topping wreath of Linnen, that Bakhaws and chief men among the Turks wear on their heads.
 * Tiberiane, a kind of Apples.
 Tibertino, a kind of soft and spongy stone, like white marble.
 * Tiberóne, a clear star in the head of Berenice.
 Tibia, any trumpet, pipe, flute, recorder, hautboy, or other long wind-instrument, by Met: the Shank or shin-bone of a mans leg, which comprehends all the space between the knee and the foot, and containeth two bones, the greater of which is called Tibia; it hath also been used for a threshing-flail.
 Tibiale, a shin-piece, a leg-harnish, a grieve, also a nether stocking.
 Tibiáre, to sound or play upon a Tibia; also to thresh Corn.
 Tibiatóre, a player upon a Tibia; also a threshber.
 Tibidrágo, a kind of strong Sack or Spanish wine, we call it Rubidany.
 Tibilústri, days on which men were wont to go with pipes and trumpets, as it were in procession, about their lands.
 Tibis, a bird like to a stork, that feeds much upon Serpents Eggs.
 Títribástio, jargon, gibbrish, fustian-tongue, pedlers-french, rogues-language.
 Tibulo, a kind of tall Pine-tree.
 Tiburine, Tiburóne, a monstrous Sea-fish, which hath a very great and wide mouth, with two rows of sharp teeth, with which he will snap in sunder the hardest thing, and of such greediness, that he will swallow anything, yea, pieces of iron, and is so swift in swimming, that for sport he will swim about a ship, that is under sail.
 Tiburnini, Tiburtini, a kind of dainty figs.
 Ticcále, a kind of weight in India.
 * Tíccchio, Tíccchió, as Capriccio, &c.
 Ticcíone, Ticcionáre, as Tizzóne.
 Tichirnábo,

Tichimábo, a great Titmouse.
 Tiella, as Tegghia.
 * Tiénti buono, one that can chuse and take hold, and make use of what is good for himself.
 Tiepidézza, Tiepido, as Tépidio, &c.
 Tiermite, a kind of wild Olives.
 Tifa, a water-weed, called Water-torch, Cat-rail, Reed-mace, Dirch-down, Marsh-beetle.
 Tifi, the name of the Pilot who steer'd in the Vessel of the Argonauti.
 Tifolare, Tifolo, as Strillare.
 * Tifolopo, a glow-worm.
 * Tifone, as Tiphone.
 Tiglia, Tilia, the tale, tillet, or linden-tree.
 Tiglio, the hair of wool, or thred of silk or flax before it be spun, or wrought.
 Tigna, as Tégna, as Tárma.
 Tigname, an aromatical wood called Stivax; also a lute-tree.
 Tignato, worm-gnawn, moth-eaten.
 Tignere, as Tingere.
 Tigno, Tignola, Tignuolo, a mite, a weevil, a meal-worm, a corn-worm, a nut-worm, a grub, a cheese-grub, a moth that devoureth clothes.
 Tignolare, to moth-eat.
 Tignosire, sílco, sito, to become scald-headed.
 Tignoso, that hath a scald-head.
 Tignofuzzo, a scurvy fellow; also as Foramello.
 Tigráme, a kind of sweet gum.
 * Tigrane, a kind of pigeons or doves.
 Tigre, a most swift beast.
 Tigrino, of a Tigris nature and quality; also a kind of wood whose grain curleth in and out.
 Tigrúrio, used for Tugúrio.
 Tilécto, as Bilécto.
 Tilia, Tilio, as Tiglia.
 Tilone, as Mille-piède.
 Timálo, Timálio, a fish fair to look upon, and sweet in taste and smell, called a Flower.
 * Timbria, the herb winter-savoury.
 Timárro, Timárri, Lands, Lordships, States, or Farms of new conquered Lands distributed among, and holden in Capite, or Knights service under the great Turk, by well-deserving Captains and Soldiers, that were at the conquering of them.
 Timbade, Witches, Sorceresses, or Hags that keep about Tombs and Graves, and cut off some members of dead bodies, which they abuse in their enchantments.
 Timbo, a tomb, a sepulchre, a Grave.
 Timbreo, winter-savoury.
 Timelá, a shrub that beareth a kind of pepper.
 * Timidaménte, timorously, fearfully.
 Timidire, díco, dito, to make or become timorous.
 Timiditá, Timidézza, timidity, fearfulness, awefulness.
 * Timido, fearful, awful, timorous.
 * Timidaccio, weak-hearted, pitifully fearful.
 Timiópoli, Higlers, Engrossers, or Regraters of markets or prices.
 Timmóre, one that hath his limbs contracted, convolved, or shrunken up.
 Timo, as Thimo, as Timolo.
 Timolo, a water snake with six teeth, and ever swimmeth on her back.
 Timología, as Etimologia.
 Timonare, Timoneggiare, to steer or guide a ship, by Met: to wag the tail as birds do.
 Timone, the helm, the stern, or the rudder of a ship; also the limner or beam, or pole of a wagon, wane, or Coach; also the draught-tree whereon the yoke hangeth; also an axle-tree; also any rafter, beam or pole laid athwart, by Met: a yoke; among Riders, Timone, is used for the Riders hand, which holds and guideth the bridle, and governeth the horses, used also for the Chariot of the Sun, or Phœbus his Carre.
 Timoniere, Timonista, a Helms-man, a Steerer or Steers-man of a ship.
 Timorággine, Timoranza, Timorofitá, fearfulness, timoroufness.

Timorato, endowed with fear, awe, or respect, one that feareth God.
 Timóre, fear, dread, awe, scare, doubt, perturbation of mind.
 Timoroso, timorous, awful, fearful.
 Timpana, a bell-pearl.
 Timpánico, that hath a Tympany.
 Timpanista, a Drumster, a Taborer.
 * Timpanite, a dry Tympany or dropsie, with more than water, as rising of much windiness, gathered between the skin Peritonéo, and the bowels, which smitten upon with the palm of the hand maketh a noise like to a drum, look Hidropisia.
 * Timpanizzare, to drum, to Tabor; also to have or be troubled with a Tympany, by Met: to sound, to tingle, or burge in ones ears.
 Timpano, a Timbrel, a Drum, a Drumslade, a Tabor, by Met: one of the instruments of hearing; also a round-bottomed dish or drinking-mazor; also a pearl fashioned like a bell; also a Printers tool called a Timpoin; also a water-mill-wheel, that in turning about, taketh and delivereth the water; also a Cog-wheel; also a kind of bird.
 Timpáno a volta, Timpano-piáno, look Campanello.
 Timpintao, a chief Officer in China, as a Lieutenant or Vice-Roy.
 Timulo, as Timolo.
 Tina, Tinaccio, Tinazzo, any great tun, stand, wooden-vat, tub, tray or bowl.
 Tinca, a Tench-fish, much used in derision for a fresh water Souldier, unexpert, and cowardly Captain, such a one as will have thirty men about him, if he go but to dig up a turnep-root; also by Met: C—t-botch or Venus favour, as Tencóne.
 Tinchetto, as Trinchetto.
 Tenco, Tencóne, as Tencóne.
 Tindáridi, the twins Castor and Pollux.
 Tinella, the dim. of Tina.
 Tinellanti, Tinellieri, Tinellista, ordinary yeomen, and meanly regarded serving-men, that never wait or eat, but in the Common-hall.
 Tinello, any tun, pipe, tierce, butt, hogs-head, stand or Brewers-vat; also a hutch, a bin or maund; also the Common-hall in any Noble or Gentlemans house, where ordinary yeomen and servants attend, wait, and eat publicly.
 Tinésimo, as Tenásimo.
 Tingitóre, a Dyer; also Antimony among Alchymists.
 Tinge, as Pcinge; also be dyeth.
 Tingere, Tingere, tingo, tisi, tinto, to dye, to colour, or stain into any hue.
 Tingere chi fálla, a Christmas-game, where he that misseth is flured or smutcht over the face.
 Tinivella, Tinivello, a wimble, an augre, a drill, a piercer.
 Tinivellare, to wimble, to pierce or bore through.
 Tinivellaro, wimbled, pierced, bored.
 Tinjinire, nisco, nito, to chirp as a minkin or titmouse.
 Tinnifone, a wild beast with a very rough skin.
 Tionitire, Tionito, as Tintinno.
 Tinnóculo, a kestrel.
 Tino, as Tina; also a wine-press; also the wild lawrel.
 Tinoccio, Tinózza, as Tina.
 Tina, any dye or hew, or ink; also the water or glass of precious stones.
 Tinta-néra, black dye or ink.
 Tintall-hóra, a wanton, a gamefome, or a tempting lass.
 Tintarella, a pretty hue or dye.
 Tintena, Tintina, as Tintinábulo.
 Tintillani, clothes or any thing dried in wooll, as we say woaded.
 Tintillare, Tintinare, Tintinuare, Tintinuire, nisco, nito, to dingle to tingle, to jangle, to gingle, to ding-dong, or ring shrill and sharp, as some bells do.
 Tintillante, Tintinnante, ringing, ginging, or shrill ringing of bells.
 Tintinábulo, Tintina, any shrill sounding bell, a-

ny musical instrument without strings.
 Tintinno, Tintino, Tintillo, Tintinnaménto, any shrill ring, tingling, dingling, ginging, singing, or sharp sounding of bells or basons; also a tingling or glowing in ones ears.
 Tinto, dyed, stained, coloured; dipped or washed in any colour.
 Tinto, in grano, dy'd in grain.
 * Tinto in rosso, dy'd in scarlet.
 Tintóra, as Gelamina among Alchymists.
 Tintóre, a Dyer, a Strainer of colours.
 Tintoria, a Dye-house, the trade of Dyeing.
 Tintúra, any dye, dyeing or tincture.
 Tiórba, a musical instrument that men play upon, called a Theorba.
 Típha, typh-wheat, wheat of Rome.
 Típha acquática, as Tífa.
 Típho, arrogancy, haughtiness of mind.
 * Típholopo, a glow-worm.
 Típhone, as Thiphone.
 Tipicaménte, mystically, figuratively representing.
 Tipico, mystical, as it were represented or shadowed by some figure.
 Tipo, a type, a figure, a form, a sample or likeness of any thing.
 Tipocolmia, a type, a figure, a form, or sample of the world.
 Tipografia, the art of printing of books.
 Tipógrafo, a printer of books.
 Tipúlla, a water-spider with six feet, it runs on the water and sinks not.
 * Tira, a pulling or drawing in length, by Met: an obstinate altercation.
 * Tira carne, a provocative to lust.
 Tira corréggie, a loud farter.
 * Tira-óra, a Gold-wire-drawer.
 * Tira-pancia, a stretch-gut, a gulch-belly, a full-panch.
 * Tira-pélo, a hair-plucker.
 Tira-piède, a Shoe-makers stirrup.
 Tiracollo, Tiradóri, a halter or drawer, as Barge-men hale their Barges with; also the traces that belong to Plough or Cart-horses.
 Tiralonga, the name of a play that children use in Italy.
 Tiraménto, Tiráme, all manner of throwings, hurlings, castings, flingings or shoutings from one; also any drawing or pulling unto any one, look Tirare, and Tiro.
 Tiranneggiare, Tirannizzare, Tirannare, to tyrannize, to practise tyranny.
 Tirannello, a little tyrant, somewhat tyrannous.
 Tirannescaménte, Tiranicaménte, tyrannously, tyrannically.
 * Tirannéico, Tirannico, Tirannoso, tyrannous, cruel, tyrannical.
 Tirannia, Tirannide, Tirannézza, tyranny, violent rule for private commodity, and not for the publick weal.
 Tirannicida, a tyrant-murderer.
 Tirannicidio, murder of tyrants.
 Tiranno, was anciently used and taken in good part for an absolute King, but it is now commonly taken for a Tyrant, that is a cruel Prince or Lord, a robber or murderer of his Subjects, and of their goods; also an Eagle called a Nine-murderer.
 * Tiranno Elísio, a surname of Pluto.
 Tirante, drawing, pulling, haling; also throwing, hurling or casting, look Tirare; also breeches or slops in the cut-purse jargon, or among canring rogues.
 * Tirare, Trarre, Trahere, Traggere, to cast, to throw, to hurl, to sling, to pitch, to dart, to shoot, or to sling away from ones self; also to draw, to pull, to pluck, to hale, to tug, to lug, to drag, to tow, to trail, or attract unto, or towards one self; also to withdraw or retire back, to pucker or shrink in, to stretch in and out; also to protract, to prolong or dilate, to extend, to drive off, to wire-draw in length; also to draw, to allure, or persuade unto; also to draw, to limn, to delineate, or to portray; also to take from, to extract, or to except out; also to kick, to yerk, or wince with ones heels as a horse doth, note well the following phrases.
 P p p 2 * Tirare,

Tirare, or Trarre, among Merchants signifieth, to take up money in one place, and by Bills of Exchange to put it over, and cause it to be paid in another.

Tirare a bôcca di fico, to shoot alwayes in one place or at one mark.

Tirare acqua, to draw water, to leak or let water, by Met: to strive or get forward.

Tirare a fine, to draw to an end.

Tirare alla mâno, said of a horse to prefs upon the hand.

Tirare alla stracca, to shoot at the uttermost random.

* Tirare a pòchi, to shoot at few, by Met: to be contented with small gain.

* Tirare a terra un lavoro, for one to endeavour to bring a work to an end.

Tirare buon punto, to throw a good cast at dice; also to pull a good card.

Tirare calci, to kick, to jerk, or wince with ones heels, as horses do.

Tirare costiero, to shoot wide or sideling.

Tirare da canto, or Da parte, to draw aside or apart.

Tirare d' arco, to shoot in a bow.

Tirare d' arme, to fence, to play or fight with weapons.

Tirare d' artiglieria, to shoot great Ordnances.

Tirare d' fianchi, a horse to strike at his own belly.

Tirare dentro, della punteria, Tirare dentro il vivo, to shoot without the dispart, look Vivo.

Tirare di bocca, to draw or wrest from ones mouth; also to bear too hard upon the bit, as head-strong horses do.

Tirare di cavalli, ovèro Muli, the drawing of horses or mules.

Tirare diciotto, to throw eighteen by Met: not to exceed or go beyond law or right.

Tirare diciinove, to throw nineteen, by Met: for one to go beyond his Commission.

Tirare di gorgia, to rattle in the throat as one sings.

Tirare di mira, to shoot level.

Tirare d' inganno, as Disingannare.

Tirare di pratica, as much to say, as to be over-presumptuous, it is said of such as not knowing a thing perfectly, will yet seem to speak of it boldly.

Tirare di punteria, that is, when the shot is made by the concavity of the piece, which is to shoot by the dispart; and the dispart is, when a piece of wax, or stick is set upon the mouth of the piece in an even line with the cornish of the breach.

Tirare dritto, to shoot right or point-blank.

Tirare d' un pezzo, to shoot with, or in a piece; also to range a piece.

Tirare farina, to draw blank; also to cast blank or nothing at dice.

Tirare fiato, to draw breath.

* Tirare fuora la spada, to pull or draw out ones sword.

Tirare fuora del vivo, Tirari fuori di punteria, to shoot at random or without, and beyond the dispart (as our Gunners term it) which is, to make a shot upon one degree of the quadrant, which doing the piece must be raised above point-blank.

Tirare gioia per gioia, to shoot level, taken by the upper part of the two cornishes of the breech and mouth of the piece, without help of disparting.

* Tirare gli ufficii, to draw, or cast lots for offices or places.

* Tirare guai, to complain.

* Tirare il collo, to pull or wring off the neck of any thing.

* Tirare il pane con la baléstra, to shew ones self horrible and terrible.

* Tirare il vento, the wind to blow hard.

Tirare inanzi, to draw, to pull, to cast, to throw or shoot forward.

Tirare indietro, to draw back.

Tirare, to translate or put into a vulgar Language.

Tirare la barca, to hale or hale a ship or boat.

Tirare la barra, to pitch the bar.

* Tirare la buichetta, to draw cuts.

Tirare la gioia, to shoot by the upper superficies of the cornish of the pieces mouth, which the Italians call Point-blank, and that I take to be when we shoot with the dispart of both cornishes, that is of mouth and breech.

* Tirare l' aiuolo, to go about to entice, to ensnare, or to entrap one.

Tirare l' anciana, to hale, or hale a barge or boat with cords.

Tirare la paga, to receive pay as souldiers do.

Tirare la lorte, to cast or draw lots.

* Tirare la voglia, to have ones longing.

Tirare le calcie, to pull off ones hosen, by Met: to trip up ones heels, or give up the ghost.

* Tirare le campâne, to ring the bells.

Tirare le lagrime, to have power to make one to shed tears.

Tirare le poste, to draw stakes, by Met: to be on the winning side.

* Tirare paesi, to run countries, among hunters, for a Deer or hare to get ground, to run far, to stand long, or to shift away and scape the dogs.

* Tirare per dado, to cast the dice for, to cast lots for, or to risle a thing with casting the dice.

Tirare per il crini, to pull or tug by the hairs.

Tirare per il raso dell' anima, Tirare per l' anima dell' pezzo, to shoot by a just level, that is, when the piece both at mouth and breech is laid upon a right line.

Tirare per il naso, to pull by the nose, by Met: to make a fool of one.

Tirare per il raso d' metalli, to shoot by the extremes of the two cornishes of the mouth and breech, which our Gunners improperly call point-blank.

Tirare per il raso de metalli in giù, to shoot under metal.

Tirare per il raso d' metalli in sù, to shoot above metal or at random.

Tirare per linea retta, to shoot point-blank, or in a direct line.

Tirare punto in bianco, to shoot point-blank, that is, when a shot is made by the sight or level of both cornishes of the piece, shooting (as Gunners term it) neither above nor under metal, that is, upon no degree.

* Tirare sangue, to draw or let blood.

* Tirari fassi, to sling, to hurl, to cast or throw stones.

* Tirare vento, the wind to blow hard.

Tirare una correggia or un petto, to let or gird out a load far.

Tirarla, to wire-draw a matter, to strive for the mastery, to prolong or delay the time.

* Tirata, a drawing, a pulling, a plucking, a tugging, a baling, a lugging, a dragging, a draught, an attracting, a stretching unto, or towards ones self; also a stinging, a darting, a casting, a hurling, a throwing, a pitching, a shooting or a stinging from ones; also puckring or shrinking in; also a stretching out; also a retiring or withdrawing, a contracting; also as Tiro, look Tirare.

Tirata d' arco, a bow-shoot.

* Tirata-di pesce, a draught of fish.

Tirata-di sasso, a stones cast.

* Tiratino, that hath the quality to Tirare, as Tirante.

* Tirato, the part. of Tirare, look Tirare.

* Tirato, nom. a wire-drawing fellow, a sparing wretch, a close pinch-penny.

Tiratôio, any drawer, till or drawing-box, any that may be drawn or pulled out.

Tiratôre, Tiraro, a puller, a haler; also a stinger, a caster, a hurler, or a shooter, look Tirare, look Tiro; also as Carruccio.

* Tirilirante, lodola, the Tiriliving lark.

* Tirilirare, to tiriliry, to sing or warble as a lark.

Tiréo, a stone of the nature of Scirio.

Tiréio, blind or sightless.

* Tiréana, the stuff linsy-woolfs.

* Tiria, the Purple-fish, so called, because it

yieldeth a liquor, that maketh the best purple, and was found first in the Sea about Tiro, it is also called Sarrana.

* Tiriacca, as Triaca.

* Tiriacle, as Triacle.

* Tirimattare, to play at rick-tack.

* Tirinthio, a surname of Hercules.

Tirio, a scarlet, or purple colour, as'd at Tirium, look Tiria.

* Tiro, a throw, a cast, a hurle, a tire, a shot, a stones-cast, a pitch of a bar, a shoot out of any thing from one; also a draught, a pull, a pluck, tug, a twitch, or drawing unto, a shrinking, a stretching out, a draught or line in painting or writing with pen or pencil, a draught at chess, a draught of drink, a sip of an egg, a whiff of Tobacco; also a stroke, a bang, a blow, a hit, a thump, or twang with a cudgel or any thing else, a hit or weny at fence; also a distance of place or time; also a dash of a pen, a slash of a whip, a jerk of a horses heels, a jerk of a rod, a kick with ones foot; also a shrinking in or contracting, look Tiro di nervi; also a trick, a reach, a prank, a feat, a part, a knack, a slight, a shift, a device, a conceit, a drift, an aim, a good or bad office, a good or ill turn done unto or plaid upon one; also a scoff, a scout, a frump or a taunt given home or to the quick, as for example, a merry prank, a nimble feat, an odd part, a ste trick, a cunning slight, a witty shift, a fine knack, a rare conceit, a subtle drift, a fair reach, a cunning aim, a trick at Cards, a cast at Dice, and many such others. Also a beginner, a novice or a learner; also he that first entereth into experience or practise of any feat, art or science; also the name of a most venomous kind of viper, snake or adder, whereof the best Tiriacle or Antidote for poison is made, and thereof taketh the name of Tiriacle; some say that Tiro, is likewise a kind of black beast, that sleepeth all the winter long in his den. Tiro, is often used for Tirata, and Tirata for Tiro.

Tiro alla stracca, a shoot made at random.

Tiro di baléstra, a Cross-bow shoot.

Tiro di mâno, a stones-cast; also a trick of legier-de-main.

Tirocinio, unskillfulness, lack of knowledge, experience and wisdom; also the first beginning, entrance into, or exercise of any thing, an apprenticeship.

Tiro di mâne, a legier-de-main-trick, look Tirare, and Tiro.

Tiro di nervi, any contracting or shrinking of sinews, Italian riders say it is a disease in a horse, which cometh of great cold and heat, whereby the great sinew in the neck is so restrained, as the horse cannot well open his mouth.

Tiromantia, a kind of divination by cheese.

Tiromante, a diviner by cheese.

Tirone, a young novice, a milk-sop, a saint-hearted Souldier, a beginner to learn.

Tirrino, a kind of stone which being whole swimmeth, and broken sinketh.

Tirsi, as Thirsi; also the circle without the walls of the Town wherein men may walk for their solace.

Tisana, Pisan or Barley-water sodden.

Tisbina, a kind of childe play in Italy.

Tischézza, a disposition to the Pysick-purines, shortness of breath, the cough of the lungs.

Tischire, chifco, chiro, to become pursie, pysical, or short-winded.

Tifico, pysical; also pursie, short-winded.

Tificume, as Tischézza.

Tificuzzo, somewhat pursie, or short-winded.

Tifigo, as Tifico.

Tifera, a hood of a cloak or cape of any garment.

Tita, a title in writing a whit, a jot.

Titano, used for the Sun.

Titalora, a silly gull, a foolish nimny.

Titée, Ticks, Sows, Wood-lice, or Cheese-lips.

Titillare, to tickle, to provoke pleasantly.

Titillatione, a tickling, a ticklishness.

Titillico, a tickling; also ticklish.

Titillólo, ticklish, full of ticklings.

Titimaglio, Milk-thistle, Sea-lettice, or Woolfs milk, or as some say, Spurge-herb.

Titimálo, as Titimaglio.

Tirispissa,

Titispissa, a bird called a Wag-tail.
Titolare, to title, to entitle, to surname, to nickname; also titular.
Titulatione, an entitling, a titulation.
Titolato, titled, entituled, surnamed, nick-named; also a man of titles or dignities.
Titolo, a title, a prick or point used in writing; also a title, as a surname, a name of dignity; also a title or inscription of any art or work.
Titubante, wavering, staggering; also stumbling, tripping, or reeling; also faltering, stuttering or stammering, a stumbling, a tripping, a faltering or stammering.
Titubare, to waver, to stagger; also to stumble or trip; also to falter, to stutter or stammer.
Titubazione, as **Titubanza**.
Titulare, as **Titolare**.
Titulatione, as **Titulatione**.
Titulo, as **Titolo**.
Tivertino, a kind of building marble.
Tizerbetto, as **Sorbetto**.
Tizzare, to stir up the fire, or fire-brands; also to irritate, to egg on, or provoke.
Tizzo, a fire-brand.
Tizzonare, as **Tizzare**.
Tizzone, any fire-brand, but properly a quenched fire-brand half burned.
Tizzoniara, a fire-fork to stir the fire, or fire-brands; also a busy woman that stirreth up quarrels among her neighbours or other people.
Taguace, a wild beast that carrieth her young ones in a pouch or bag under her belly.
Tlafi, a rupture or bruising in a mans cuds or stones.
Tlapi, the root or herb called Raifort, or Countrey mustard.
Tò, take hold, catch, take to thee; also he taketh; also used for two, thine.
Tòca, a bird in India, of the bigness of a Rook, with a white breast, and gilt bill.
Tòcca, a touch; also a touching; also a touch-stone; also tinsel, cloth of Gold or Silver.
Tòcca a te, it toucheth, concerneth, or belongeth to thee.
Tòcca a voi, it toucheth, or concerneth you, it belongs to you, it falls to your lot.
Toccadiglio, a kind of game at tables much like our Tick-tack.
Tòcca d'òro, Gold tinsel or tiffue.
Toccamento, any kind of touching, touch-feeling, or stroking softly.
Toccare, to touch, to feel; also to hit, to join close unto; also to touch, to write, to speak, or mention any thing by the way; also to smite, to strike; also to quip or taunt; also to appertain or belong unto, to fall to ones lot.
Toccare ad altri, to belong, to concern, to appertain to fall to others lots.
Toccare a martello, to ring the bells with a hammer, or as we say backward.
Toccare il pòllo, to touch or feel ones pulse.
Toccàr in parte, to fall to ones lot or share.
Toccàr in sorte, to fall to ones lot.
Toccàr la mano, to touch, to feel or take by the hand, as we say, to shake hands.
Toccàr la vicenda, to fall to ones turn.
Toccàr la vòlto, idem.
Toccàr li tasti, to touch the keys or frets of an instrument, to touch to the quick.
Toccàr sul vivo, to touch to the quick, to make one smart.
Toccata, a touching, a feeling.
Toccata d'un musico, a præludium that cunning musicians use to play, as it were voluntarily before any set lesson.
Toccato d'òro, as **Tòcca d'òro**.
Tocchetti, a kind of meat sliced, shred, or cut in steaks or collops; also a kind of little weight in Italy.
Tocco, with an open O, a touch, a feeling; also a veng at fence, a hit, a stroke or knock; also a stroke of a bell or clock; also a touch-stone; also a nod, a beck, a sign or glance at any thing; also a certain Childs play used in Italy; also touched or felt; also hit or stroken; also belonged or fallen to ones lot.

Tocco, with an open O, any piece, scrap, luncheon, cab, collop, mammoth, cut or slice, namely of bread and cheese.
Tocco di campana, a knock, a stroke, a knell, a peal or roul upon a bell.
Toculare, to touch or feel.
Tòdo, a muskin or sitmouse.
Tòfo, a kind of soft, sandy or mouldring stone.
Tofòfo, sandy, mouldring.
Tòga, a gown, a robe or long garment which the Romans use to wear in times of peace.
Togale veste, a robe-like garment.
Togato, gowned, that weareth a gown.
Tòga virile, look Virile.
Togliere, **tòlgo**, **tòli**, **tòlto**, to take, to receive, to accept; also to take away, to remove from; also to free from.
Togliere a fitto, to take to farm or rent.
Togliere a nuòlo, to hire as a ship or horse.
Togliere il vanto, to deprive another of vaunt or glory; also to rant or boast of.
Togliere il icambio, to take in exchange; also to mistake one for another.
Togliere l' assunto, to take the charge or burthen upon himself; to assume.
Togliere via, to take away or from, to deprive of, to remove away.
Tògna, a fishing-rod, an angling-rod; also a slut, a flirt, a driggle-draggle.
Tòla, any kind of flat board, table or plank; also a broad flat stone, any thin plate.
Tòlda, the fights about a ship, some take it for the upper deck.
Tòle, little thin boards; also as **Tòlle**.
Tolione, an engine to draw up water, as Brewers and Dyers use with a great weight at the end, it is called a sweep.
Tolerabile, tolerable, that may be suffered, endured or born.
Tolerabilita, tolerableness.
Tolerando, as **Tolerabile**.
Toleranza, toleration, sufferance, enduring, patience; also permission.
Tolerare, to tolerate, to suffer, to endure, to bear with; also to permit; also to nourish or maintain himself.
Toleratione, as **Toleranza**.
Tòlge Dio, God forbid.
Tòlla, thin plate of Brass or Latten, as **Tòla**.
Tòlle, certain glandules, kernels or swellings in the jawes; also as **Tòlla**.
Tollenone, as **Tolleone**.
Tolleone, as **Tolleone**.
Tòllere, as **Togliere**.
Tollèta, theft, larceny, pilfering, filching, purloining; also any booty.
Tollèto, as **Tolèto**.
Tòlto, taken, received, accepted; also taken from or away, look **Togliere**.
Tòlto sùto, taken up.
Tolutiloquenza, a kind of swift or hasty speaking.
Tomacella, a kind of haggas or hoggs pudding; also a kind of meat made of the pluck, giblets, purtenances or tripes of beasts; also that meat which we call olives or roasted veal.
Tomàia, the rand of a shoe; also a tack of clouting leather, some take it for the upper leather.
Tomano, a coin in Persia worth about twenty crowns.
Tomara, as **Tomàia**.
Tomare, to tumble, to rumble, to roll, or fall down groveling.
Tomafella, as **Tomacella**.
Tòmba, a tomb, a grave, a sepulchre, a monument or hollow dark place.
Tombare, to entomb, to bury, to enterr or lay in a grave.
Tombolare, as **Tomare**, to tumble.
Tombolata, a tumbling trick.
Tòmbolo, a tumbling trick; also a measure of corn about a bushel of ours.
Tomènto, stocks to fill Mattavasses.
Tòmicì denti, the fore-teeth.
Tomino, a kind of cheese.
Tòmo, a downfall, a tumbling, a rumbling, a rowling or falling down.
Tòmo, a tome or volume of a book, where divers works of one Author be divided into

sundry parts.
Tomolare, as **Tomare**, to tumble down.
Tòbolo, as **Tòmbolo**; also as **Tòmo**.
Tomothuriàna, the Sword-fish, or Emperor of the Sea.
Tònaca, **Tònica**, **Tùnica**, any coat or jacket; namely a coat-armour, or sleeveless coat; also a womans petticoat, kirtle, or upper save-guard, any cover, pill, rind, or upper skin; also a coat that covereth the Eye, wheresof be four sorts, the first is called **Cornèa**, which is white, and resembleth horn, the second is **Uvèa**, which is like a grape kernel, the third is **Vitrèa**, which resembleth glass, the fourth is **Chrifallina**, which in cleavens resembleth **Chrystal**; also a kind of fair gilly-flower.
* **Tonaccio**, **Tonazzo**, a silly gull, as we say in English, an Antony-now-now.
* **Tonamènto**, any thundring noise.
Tonante, thundring, roaring, rumbling, shrill rattling, far and loud resounding, used by some Poets for Jupiter, for Jehova.
Tonare, **Toneggiare**, **Tuonare**, to thunder, to rumble, to rattle, to clatter, to crackle, to roar, to make a thundring noise; also to tune an instrument or voice, to accent.
Tonarione, a Shamm that hath a very shrill and sweet sound.
* **Tonchiare**, as **Intonchiare**.
* **Tònchio**, a worm or grub that breed in pulses, namely in peason.
Tònda, a round, as **Rònda**.
* **Tondaglie**, as **Tòlaglie**.
* **Tondamènto**, **Tondatura**, a rounding.
Tondare, **Tondeggiare**, to round, to make or go round, to circle about.
* **Tondarello**, **Tondetto**, pretty and round, roundish, as **Tondino**.
* **Tondere**, **tòndo**, **tondei**, or **tòli**, **tondùto**, or **tòfo**, to pole, to notch, to shave or cut the hair of ones head, to shear (sheep, to shave a fryer, to pare ones nails, to clip money, to crop corn, to lop trees, to reap barley, to mow hay, to top flowers, to shred bushes, to plash hedges, to brouze or nibble round about, as **Tolàre**.
Tondèzza, **Tondità**, roundness, rotundity.
Tondino, **Tondetto**, somewhat round; also any little round thing, namely a fruit trencher: also a funnel: also a Clarissimo in Venice, so called from wearing of a round cap.
Tonditore, **Tonsore**, **Tonsatore**, a shearer, a poller, a Barber, look **Tondere**.
Tonditura, **Tondatura**, **Tolatura**, any shearing, polling or shaving, look **Tondere**.
Tòndo, sub. any round thing, circle, or compass, a round trencher, plate or dish, by Met: a round sphere, a globe, or the whole universe: also a mans bum or trill-hole: also a round or wheeling blow: also a shallow-brain or logger-head: also a lump-fish.
Tòndo, adject. round, rotund.
Tòndo della luna, the fall of the Moon.
Tòndo del sòle, used for a mans trill or bum-hole.
Tòndo di pèlo, of a round hair, or head, by Met: a gull, an Ass, a shallow-brain.
Tònda lènza pèlo, a hair-les round, by Met: a young bum or quaint.
Tonduto, **Tòfo**, **shorn**, **notched**, **pelled**, **clipt**, the part. of **Tondere**.
Toneggiare, as **Tonare**.
Tonello, any tun, butt, pipe, or barrel, by Met: a lump-fish.
Tònia, a tunny-fish.
Tònica, **Tùnica**, as **Tònaca**.
Tonicare, to gown, to engown.
Tonicella, the dim. of **Tònaca**, namely a thin wastcoat.
* **Tónico**, as **Intónico**.
Tontrale, belonging to thunder.
Tonitrare, as **Tonare**.
Tònitro, any thundring noise or clap.
* **Tonnara**, **Tonnèra**, a place where fishers fish for, and take, drels, paunch, salt, and barrel up tunnies.
Tònne, **Tògline**, take some of it.
Tonnellata, a tun weight, burthen or capacity.
Tonnina,

Tonnina, tunny fish dressed to be eaten.
Tónno, a tunny fish whole.
Tóno, a tone, a tune, a found, an accent, a note; also thunder, or any loud sounding and terrible noise; also the space between the Earth and the Moon, so called of Pithagoras.
Tonolétto, a barrelet or wooden case where-
 in Gunners keep bullets or small shot.
To isile, that may be shorn, notched, cleft or rounded, look **Tóndere**.
Tonsille, tonsils, or spongy kernels in mens throats, or root of the tongue, proceeding of humours that fall from the head.
Tonó:e, **Tonsúra**, or **Tonditóre**.
 * **Tononáre**, or **Tonáre**; also to make a confused noise; also to murmur and grumble.
Tóssio, **Tóos**, a kind of Serpent which is sometimes hairy, and sometimes is not.
Tópa, a word among Dicers, as much to say, I hold it; done, throw, or I see the Bye; also by good fellows, when they are drinking, I'll pledge you.
Topáia, **Topára**, a mouse hole.
Topáio, **Topáro**, a rat-catcher; also a mouse-trap.
Toparca, a Governour of a Shire, Countrey or Province under another.
Toparchia, a Territory of a Shire, or Government of a Province.
Topáre, as **Toppáre**.
Topápio, **Topáfo**, **Topázo**, a precious stone of the colour of gold, and shining much in thick darkness, called a **Tópaz**.
Tópho, look **Tóssio**.
Topiária, the art or feat of making of Images; also a bower or arbour of green boughes, trees or flowers; also tame or garden Brankwifene.
Topiário, a garland, or bower of branches or flowers.
Tópica, a part of Logick noting the places of invention, the art of invention or finding out of arguments; also of, or pertaining to the places of arguments or invention; also **Tópicks**, or books that treat of places, of arguments, in and touching Logick.
Topicello, **Topino**, **Topolino**, **Toporello**, any little mouse or rat.
Topinára, a rats nest, a mouse nest; also a Mole-hill.
Topinári, the scratches in horses pasterns.
Tópo, any kind of rat or mouse; also a Sea Tortoise.
 * **Tópo aláto**, a Night-bat, a **Remouse**.
 * **Tópo aráneo**, a kind of mouse, rat or weezle, whose biting is very venomous, the hardy shrew.
 * **Tópo d'acqua**, a water-rat.
 * **Tópo Indico**, **Tópo Póntico**, as **Ermellino**.
Tópo marino, a Sea-tortoise; also a whale-guide.
 * **Tópo Nórico**, of some called **Citello**, a kind of mouse that hath no ears, and as the Mole liveth under the ground.
Tópo rágno, or **Tópo aráneo**; also a Night-bat.
 * **Tópo Pannónico**, a kind of rat or weezle of a greenish colour.
Tópografia, a description of places.
Topógrafo, a describer of a place.
 * **Tóppa**, a spring or ward of a lock; also a latch, or wooden lock of a door, namely in a poor Country house; also a dripping-pan; also a patch pieced upon an old garment; also a tack cabled upon an old shoe, used also for **Tópa**.
 * **Toppáre**, to put to a door, and make it fast with a hasp, a latch, or a wooden lock; also to patch, to cobbler, to botch, to clout, or to piece; also to counter-shock, or give, a counter-buff: also to light upon, or stumble upon by chance: also to take, to snatch, or pull away from: also to set, to throw at, to play, or to hold the Bye, or Vie at any game namely at dice.
Tóppo, a counter-shock, a counter-buff.
Toráce, the bulk or breast of a man: also

the middle space between the neck and the thighs; also a placker, a stomacher, or breast-plate for the body.
Torághe, the eye-holes, or the hollow of any bodies eyes.
Toragóntia, or **Taragóne**.
Torbidáre, **Torbidire**, **disco**, dito, to trouble or make water thick and muddy.
Torbidézza, troubledness, or thickness, namely of water.
Tórbido, troubled, thick, muddy, not clear, dusky; also turbulent, or tempestuous.
 * **Torbiglione**, as **Turbiglione**.
Torbinále, **Tórbine**, as **Turbine**.
Tórbo, as **Tórbido**, as **Turbine**.
Torboláre, as **Turboláre**.
 * **Torboláto**, troubled, disturbed.
Torbolénza, as **Turbolénze**.
Torbolénza, as **Turbolénza**.
Torcalétto, a Turners turning tool.
Torcélio, a wreath or whisp, such as women use to set upon their heads to carry things upon.
Tórcere, **tórco**, **torcéi**, **torciáto**, or **tórto**, to wreath, to bend, to bow, to wrest, to make crooked, to retort; also to twist, to wrap, to twine in, to twirl about; also to wring or squeeze out; also to crisp or curl; also to torture or torment.
Tórcere il grifo, il **múso**, il **víso**, to wry the the mouth, to blurt at in scorn or mockery.
 * **Tórcere le scrittúre**, to wrest the sense of any writing.
Torcévole, wrestable, plyable, bendable.
Tórchia, **Tórcia**, **Torciétta**, a torch or a link; also a measure of liquid things.
 * **Torchiáre**, **Torchiáia**, **Torciára**, a stock or stool, or stander, with a hole in it, to put in, or set up a torch, as are used in Princes guard, or great chambers on nights.
Torchiáre, **Torchielláre**, **Torcoláre**, to press in a window-press, as they do grapes or crabs.
Torchiello, **Torchiétto**, a little torch or taper; also a little winding-press.
Torchiére, **Torciáro**, **Torciére**, a Torch-maker, a Torch-bearer.
Torchino, as **Turchino**.
Tórchio, a Torch, as **Tórcolo**.
Tórcia, as **Torchia**.
Torcibile, as **Torcévole**.
Tórci cóllo, a Hick-way, or wry-neck bird, by Met: a pulsing, or false hearted hypocrite, or a Saint-seeming Christians; also a crick in ones neck gotten by cold.
Tórci-fécci, a Grape or Crab-press.
Tórci-féccióle, dregs of pressed grapes.
Torciigliáre, as **Attorcigliáre**.
Torcimáno, **Torcimáno**, a Trough-man, a Spokes-man, an Interpreter, but specially used in Turkey; used also for a good companion, a merry lad.
Torcino, a taper-light; also a little winding press for letters or napkins.
 * **Torcióio**, the wrestling pin, bar or window of a press or instrument also the under-stone of a press or oil-mill.
Torcióre, a wrestler, look **Tórcere**.
Torciúra, **Torciménto**, any wrestling.
Torciúto, wrested, bended, crooked.
Tórco, **Tórcolo**, **Tórculo**, any kind of winding press, a wine-press, an oil-press, a Printers press; also the brain-tunnel, by Met: a chain or wreath.
 * **Torcollo**, as **Tórci-cóllo**.
Tordáia, a place to keep thrushes in, or where they breed.
 * **Tordélla**, **Tordéla**, a bird bigger than a thrush, but not so good meat.
 * **Tordigliáto**, spotted, speckled, freckled, flea-bitten.
Tordiglione, **Tordiglione**, the seed of Séseli of Candia; also a certain Spanish dance.
 * **Tórdo**, **Tordarélio**, a thrush, a trossell, a mavin, an Owl, a field-fare, a black-bird; also a fish like a Tench, of a russet colour, with white spots on his belly, called a Sea thrush; by Met: a silly gull, a plain meaning fellow, because a Thrush is easie to be taken.
Toreátore, a bull-baiter or hunter.
Torélio, a young runt, bullock, steer, or year-

ling: also a Farriers instrument to search and cleanse horses sores.
Torentice, the art of embossing.
Toribolo, a Censer.
Torino, **Torizio**, bullish, ramish.
Tóro, a top, a gig, a run, a twirl or whirling, that children play with; also a spinners whern to put upon a light spindle; also a twirl or round trick in dancing.
Tóro d' un uóvo, the yolk of an egg.
Torlorá, as **Turlurá**.
Tórma, **Tormóra**, as **Túrma**.
Tormestáre, to torment, to torture.
Tormentátore, a tormenter.
Tormentévole, tormentable.
Tormentilla, **Tormentil**, **Septfoil**, or seven-leaved grass.
Tormentina, as **Trementina**.
Torménto, torment, torture, affliction, smarting pain; also a wringing or griping in the belly; also any rack or engine to torment withal; also a certain battering engine of war.
Tormentófo, full of torment, grievous.
Tormina, a wringing, a gnawing, or fretting in the guts.
Torminále, that doth or may cause a wringing in the guts.
Torminófo, full of torment or wringing in the guts.
Tornáio, **Tornáro**, **Tornadóre**, a turner; also a kind of bird.
Torna-létto, such ornaments as are used in Italy round about the lower-part of bedsteads, also the valences of a bed.
 * **Tornáre**, to turn, to return, to come again.
 * **Tornáre a bómbo**, **tornáre a légno**, to come or return to ones wont or byas again.
Tornáre a cása, **Tornáre a Camíno**, to come or return home, or to the purpose again.
 * **Tornáre ad honóre**, to redound to ones honour, credit, or reputation.
 * **Tornáre alle medétime**, to come to ones wont or custom again.
Tornáre a mente, to bring to mind or call to remembrance again.
 * **Tornáre béne**, to become, to fit, or become well and seemly, to fall out luckily or happily.
 * **Tornáre a profitto**, ad **útile**, a **commodo**, to redound to ones good or profit.
Tornáre a propósito, to bestir or come to the purpose again, to fall out par.
 * **Tornáre huómo**, for one to return to his senses and become man again.
 * **Tornáre in accóncio**, to fall out fitly to ones purpose and leisure.
 * **Tornáre in glória**, to redound to ones glory and commendation.
 * **Tornáre in fé**, for one to come himself, or wits again.
Torna-rósto, a Jack.
Torna-sóle, the flower of Turnesoll, by Met: any bright changeable taffeta.
Tornafóne, a purple-clout, that Cooks use to colour their gellies and other meats with.
 * **Tornáta**, **Tornaménto**, a return, a reverting, a coming again; also a return of a term, or time prefixed to meet again.
 * **Tornátile**, turnable, that turneth, or may be turned.
Tornáto, turned, made round; also returned or come home again.
 * **Tornatúra**, a turning, a returning. It is used in Bologna, for **Staióro**.
Tornaménto, **Tornéo**, **Torniaménto**, a tournament, a torney.
Tornéare, to torney, to joust, to tilt; also as **Torneggiáre**.
Torneátore, **Torniatóre**, a tilter, a joustier; also as **Torniére**.
 * **Torneggiáre**, **Tornelláre**, **Torníare**, **Torníre**, to turn, to run, or compass round, to turn, to wheel and wind about or in and out as a hare doth being hunted and hardly put to; also to turney and tilt or joust; also to turn or work with a wheel as Turners do; also to frub, to polish, or glaze, as Cutlers do their blades and knives upon a wheel.
 * **Tornélio**,

* **Tornello, Törnio, Tornolo, a Turners, a Cutlers, a Frubbers, or a Spinners wheel ; used also for the burden of a Song that is often repeated ; also a Roundelay.**
 * **Tornéle, an old French coin, worth the third part of a French Crown.**
 * **Torni, our Gunners call them Ravels ; also turns, or returns, namely of a hare ; also skids, sleds, or trucks, look Torno.**
 * **Tornière, Tornaro, Tornidore, Torniatore, Tornatöre, a Turner, a wheeler.**
 * **Torno, Torni, a turn, a twirl, a turning, a winding, or a compass about or round ; also as Tornello ; also a gaffle to bend a Cross-bow with ; also a long round beam, whereon Dyers wind their clothes out of their vattes and pans ; also a place where horses are taught to tread the round.**
Torno, used for Atorno, about.
Toro, a Bull ; also a great Oxe ; also a Bird that loweth as a Bull.
 * **Toroni, a kind of great comfers.**
Torofita, strength, pith, or grossness in the bravins of ones arms or legs.
Torólo, tough, pithy, strongly made, well flesht and brawny in the arms and legs : also having many knots or nodes in the stalks as some reeds have.
 * **Torpédine, Torpédo, Torpilla, as Torpitudine : also as Sgrámpho.**
Torpento, Tórpido, heavy, dull, lazy, lumpish, clumsy, benumbed.
 * **Tórpere, Torpäre, Torpidire, Torpire, Torposäre, to benumn, to make, or become heavy, dull, sluggish, drouzy, clamzy, senseless or astonished : also to tarnish or lose the lively brightness and natural colour.**
Torpidine, Torpöre, a debilitation, a dullness, a numness, or sluggishness of the mind, of the limbs, of moving and of feeling, an unaptness to do any thing.
Torquato, that weareth or hath a chain about his neck, also a Curlew.
Torquella, a hickway, a wryneck ; also as Torcicólo.
Torqueto, an Astronomical instrument.
Torquillo, as Torcicólo.
Toraccia, Torazzo, as Torrión : also any old or ruinous Tower.
 * **Torraiuolo, breeding or living in Towers.**
 * **Torräre, to parch or scorch with heat.**
 * **Torräre mändorle, parched almonds.**
Torre, any kind of Tower or turret.
Torre, as Togliere.
Torre a cambio, to take up at or by exchange.
 * **Torre a crédito, a credénza, to take up on credit or trust.**
Torre ad imprésticio, in prestánza, to borrow.
Torre ad interéste, to take up at interest.
Torre ad usura, to take at usury.
 * **Torre a fitto, a pigión, to hire for rent, to farm to rent.**
Torre a móndo, to take from out the World.
 * **Torre a nuólo, to hire a horse or a ship.**
Torre a petto, a cuore, to take to heart.
 * **Torre bándó, to take a banishment.**
 * **Torre cála, to take a house.**
 * **Torre caválo, a vettura, to hire a horse, to take at livery.**
 * **Torre comiáto, congédo, licénza, to take leave.**
 * **Torre credénza, to take essay.**
 * **Torre d'adósso, to take from ones back.**
 * **Torre di máno, to take out of ones hand.**
 * **Torre di mézzo, to take in the middle ; also to remove out of the way.**
 * **Torre di mira, to take or hit level.**
 * **Torre di pátro, to take upon condition.**
 * **Torre di vita, la vita, to take away a mans life, to make away one.**
 * **Torre fede ad uno, to take away a mans credit or trust.**
 * **Torre il cápo, altrúi, to weary one with idle discourses.**
 * **Torre il vánto, for one to dare to undertake any thing.**
 * **Torre in cómpira, to buy or to purchase.**
 * **Torre fin al ciélo, to extol to the heavens.**
 * **Torre in scámbio, to take in exchange, to mistake one for another.**

* **Torre in sómma, to take any work in gross or by the great.**
 * **Torre l'assúto, for a man to take the charge upon him.**
Torre la strada, to cross or way-lay a man, to hinder him of his course.
 * **Torre la volta, to take away ones turn, to get the start of one.**
Torre móglie, to take a wife.
 * **Torre patti, to receive conditions.**
 * **Torre pégni, to take pawns.**
 * **Torre per móglie, to take to wife.**
 * **Torre sopra di sé, to undertake upon himself.**
 * **Torre súso, to take up.**
 * **Torre via, to take away, to remove.**
 * **Torre un báscio, to take a kiss.**
 * **Torre uno a caválo, to take up one a pick-a-pack, as they do children in schools to be whipt.**
 * **Torre uno di sé medesimo, to put one out of his wits.**
 * **Torre uno di terra, to take or remove one out of his life.**
Torreggiäre, towing, high-faring.
Torreggiäre, to towre or soar up high.
 * **Torrente, sub. a torrent, a land-flood, a violent stream that sweeps all away.**
Torrente, adjec. furious, rapid, violent, furious, and boistrous, as waters occasioned by tempests rumbling-down from rocks and mountains.
Torribolo, a censer ; also a Constellation.
Torricella, Torriciúola, any turret.
 * **Torrida, torrid, burning, look Zóna.**
Torridità, driness, scorchedness.
 * **Torrido, dry, burnt, parched, scorched.**
 * **Torriäre, a tower-keeper, a tower-dweller.**
Torrifraga, a break-tower, the ancient name of great ordnance.
 * **Torrigiáno, Torriáno, a ring-dove, a stock-dove, a quist, a steeple pigeon.**
Torrión, any great tower or strong keep in the midst of a castle.
Torriólo, full of towers, towry.
Torsäre, to cut off both legs and armes.
Tór-sela, in lieu of Se la torre, to take it to himself, by Met: to swallow a gadgeon.
 * **Torsello, among conyers it is a stock or round stamp, on which mony is stamped, among women it is a little pillow or bolster to lay under their necks or arm-pits to be more at ease ; among taylors or drapers it is any shred or scantlin of cloth or other stuff kept for a pattern ; also a needle-case or pin-pillow ; also a leaden bullet ; also a certain musical instrument used in Churches. I have also read it for Torélo ; also the dim. of Tóro.**
Tórsi a fáre, for a man to take upon him to do any thing.
Tórsi di víssa, for a man to hide himself.
Torrión, extortion ; also a Porpois-fish.
 * **Torrión, di vèntre, as Tórmia.**
Tóro, Tórzo, a body or trunk without armes or legs, any stock or stump, the stem or root-stock of any herb, namely of Cabbages ; also the suckers or buds of Coleworts.
Torrión, the sup. of Tóro ; also a hawk's perch ; also a hunting-pole ; also the name of some part of a horse.
 * **Torsúto, Torzáto, full of young tops, or tendrels, as Coleworts be.**
Tórta, any kind of tart.
Torta-mátta, a hasty tart, or country tart fried in a pan ; also a hasty pudding.
 * **Tortaménte, Torrevolménte, crookedly, wrongly.**
Tortáno, a white-pot, a pudding-pye.
Tortarélla, any little tartlet ; also as Tortorélla.
Tortáro, a tart-maker or seller.
Torteggiäre, to tart it, to love or feed on tarts.
 * **Tortélla, the bank-creffes.**
Tortélli, Tortélli, any tartlets, wreathed cakes or gimballs, among Heraulds they be Tortauxes, or Wastels.
Tortézza, Tortitudine, crookedness,
Tortiera, a tart-pan, a pudding-pan.
Tortigliäre, to wreath, to twine, to twist, to

crook many wayes, by Met: to curl or crisp, or to entangle in books ; also to wry, wrinch.

Tortiglión, a winding wreath, a curled lock, any thing twisted one within another.

Tortiglióso, crooked, awry, full of cranklings or windings.

Tortile, that may be bent, bowed or cranked.

Tortilóquio, winding talk, false speech.

Tortiön, as Tortiön.

Tortivo, that is or may be squeezed or pressed out : also the wine that runneth last out of the press.

 * **Tóro, Torciúto, wrested, bent, made crooked.**
 * **Tóro, sub. a wrong, an injury.**
Tórtora, Tortóla, a turtle dove.
Tortorató, dove-colour.
Tortóre, a torturer, a tormenter, a racker, an executioner, a hang-man ; also a base Sergeant or catchpole, such as wait upon the Sheriffs of London, and assist at the execution of men.
Tortorélla, Tortoléta, Tortolina, Tortorino, a young turtle or turtle dove.
Tortóso, unjust, full of wrongs, or injuries.
Tortovéra, a hunting-pole.
Tortumáglio, a kind of water-weed.
Tortuosità, crookedness, cranking or winding in and out.
Tortuóso, crooked, full of windings or cranklings.
 * **Tortúra, any torture, torment, racking or fretting of body and mind ; also wrong, injury, or manifest injustice used ; also for Tortuosità.**
Torturäre, to torture, to rack, to torment either body or mind.
Torváre, to frown, to lowre, to pout, to lout, or look grimly, ghastly, stern and horrid.
Torvica, pouting, lowring, frowning, grimness, crabbed or stern-looking.
Tórvo, Torvigno, Torvino, fower-looking, frowning, lowring, crabbed, grim, stern, rough, cruel, ghastly, harsh, fell, or horrid in look or to be looked upon.
Torziön, as Tortiön.
Torzúto, as Tortúto.
Tóio, Tofána, a young girl or lass, an unmarried wench or maiden.
Tolábile, that may be natted or shorn, look Tóndere.
Toláglic, all manner of nottings or shearings, as sheep-shearings, or feasts kept at sheep-shearing times.
Tofäre, Tofoläre, as Tóndere, &c.
Tofäre árbori, to lop or shred trees.
Tofäre a scále, to notch indenture-wise, as unskilful Barbers do, to make as it were a pair of stairs on ones head.
Tofäre monéra, to clip money.
Tofatóre, a notcher, a shearer, a clipper.
Tofatúra, a notching, a shearing.
Tofcanélico, Tuscan-like.
Tofcanéfimo, Tofcanità, a Tuscanism, or propriety of a Tuscan.
Tofcäre, as Toflicäre.
Tóico, as Tóisco : also a Tuscan or Florentine.
Tofcóso, as Toflicsó.
Tóisma di bótte, fower wine or beer, or Ali-gar used for verjuice.
Tóio, a young boy, lad or stripling, one whose beard is hardly cut, or who has no hair on his face yet.
 * **Tóio, notched, shorn, or clipped.**
Tofoläre, as Tofäre.
 * **Tofón, a fleece of a sheep.**
Tofón d'oro, a golden fleece, the order which the King of Spain confers on his Grandees.
Tóllé, Tólla, a cough, a conghing.
Tóllere, Tóllire, to cough.
 * **Toflicáménto, Toflicatúra, an empoisoning.**
Toflicäre, to poison, to envenom.
Toflicatóre, a poisoner.
Tóisco, bane, poison, venom.
Toflicólo, poisonous, venomous.
Tofsilágine, as Tullágine.
Tofcina, a little or gentle cough.

T R A

Tolsito, Tolsúto, coughed.
 Tolsóto, pursue, full of cough.
 Tostaménte, Tostanamente, quickly, out of hand, without delay.
 Tostanézza, Tostanità, Tostanza, speediness.
 Tostano, timely, early, quickly.
 Tostano soccorfo, speedy help.
 Tostare, to toast or parch.
 Tostissimo, most quickly, very soon.
 Tosto, soon, quickly, presently.
 Tosto-chè, so soon as that.
 Tosto-tosto, very very soon.
 Tòto, Tòta, used for Tutto.
 Totale, total, comprehending all.
 Totalità, totality, the whole sum. —
 Totalmente, totally, wholly.
 Totano, a kind of Moor-ben.
 Totena, a cuttle or calamary fish.
 Totilinio, the full of the Moon.
 Toto-bestiale, wholly brutish.
 Totomaglio, as Titimaglio.
 Totone, a Sea-swallow.
 To-tosto, very very soon.
 Tóttela, take her or it to thee.
 Tóttene, take some to thee.
 Tovaglia, a Table, a cloth, or board-cloth.
 * Tovagliini, Tovaglinoli, Tovagliette, napkins, capboard-clothes, hand-towels.
 Tóvo, a kind of very hard stone.
 Tóupan quási Tonante, a Deity, that the Americans adore, as the Author of thunder, of rain, and of lightning.
 Tozzami, Tózzi, Tózzoli, all manner of pieces, scraps, shivers, mammocks, namely of bread or meat.
 Tozzolanti, as Catta tózzi.
 Tozzolare, Tozzare, to break or reduce into scraps or mammocks.
 * Tozzolare di porta in porta, to beg for scraps from door to door.
 Tozzoloni, great mammocks, pieces or luncheons of broken bread or meat.
 * Tra, or Frà, a Preposition much used in composition or before other words, signifying, Entre, Amongst, with, between, what, with, Through; also in lieu of the Latin Trans, Over, Beyond, on the other side, from one place to another; look Trás or else Trás; it may also signifie (namely before Adjectives) an amplification or greatness of them, as Over, very very greatly, beyond measure, Thoroughly or most most; consider well the following examples.
 Tra-antico, over-antient, very very antient or stale.
 Tra-avaro, over-covetous.
 Trabacche, such pavillions or tents as are removed from place to place, and are suddenly set up, we call them Field-tents; also Booths, Bullies, Bowers, Sheds, Scaffolds, or shelters suddenly raised; used also for the Sparwives or Valences about a standing bed.
 * Trabadamento, a running, a stealing, or a sharking up and down.
 * Trabadare, to run and filch or shark up and down.
 * Trabadatore, as Trafugatore, a sharker up and down.
 * Traballamento, a reeling, a staggering, a shaking, a tottering or readiness to fall.
 Traballare, to reel, to stagger, to shake, and totter as a thing loose and ready to fall, by Met: to stammer, or to stutter.
 Trabalzare, to bound or rebound as a ball, to skip or hop and leap over; also to barter, or truck one thing for another; also to make some shift by hook or crook, to run and shift out of one Country into another, to tumble and rots in ones bed, being in a violent Fever, perpetually shifting and turning his pillow for coolness.
 Trabalzo, a hop, a bound, a skip, a jump, an over-leap, a shifting up and down.
 Trabattere, to over-beat or bang. *
 Trabbattimento, an over or through beating.
 Trabbattuto, over or thoroughly beaten.
 Trabéa, a robe that Augures were wont to wear; as also Kings under their mantle of State.

T R A

Tra-beare, to bless in the highest degree.
 Tra-beato, most or thoroughly blessed.
 Tra-bello, most or thoroughly fair.
 Tra-béne, most or thoroughly well.
 Trabino, a tumbrel, a dung-cart.
 * Traboccaménte, an overturning, or headlong falling down or running over.
 Traboccante, Trabocchévole, ready to fall or tumble down, by Met: down weight; also a brimmer or cup top full.
 Traboccante misura, a measure so full that it runs over.
 Traboccantemente, Traboccatamente, Trabocchevolmente, tumblingly, fallingly, in headlong manner or with precipitation.
 Traboccare, to trip, to stumble, to fall or tumble down headlong, over and over, or groveling on the ground; also to shed with fury and excess; also for any liquor to run over.
 * Traboccató, tripped, stumbled, fallen, or tumbled down over and over; also weighed down; also furiously head-long.
 Trabocchetto, Trabocco, Trabocchello, a down-fall, a pit-fall, a trap, any device to entrap, namely wild beasts; also a tripping or stumbling; also a furious showing down; also the pin upon which the ballances yield and go; also an engine of War called the Ram, look Ariete.
 Trabocco di fiéle, the over-flowing of the gall, the yellow jaundice.
 * Trabondanza, over-abundance.
 * Trabondare, to over-abound.
 Trabottare, to put out of one vessel into another.
 Trabucco, as Trabocco; also a Mortar-piece.
 Tra buóne, most or thoroughly good.
 Trafuscare, to filch, to steal, to purloin.
 Tracagnotta donna, a wily, crafty, or plumb-cheeky full fed woman.
 Tragagante, Tracagante, a kind of gum called Tragacanth or Dragant; also the plant that bears it.
 Tracagneria, as Tacagneria.
 Tra-camino, between the way.
 Tracanardo, a racking nag, a pace-backney.
 Tra-cane e lupo, between hawk and buzzard, when a dog is not known from a wolf, by twilight.
 Tracannare, to quaff, to drink, to tipple, to booz or swallow down the throat.
 Tracannatore, a quaffer, a sound tippler, a gulcher down the throat.
 Tra-carne e pelle, between the flesh and the skin.
 Tra-cáro, most and thoroughly dear.
 Tracalsare, as Fracalsare.
 * Tracasso, as Fracasso.
 Traccia, a trace, a track, a footing; also the slope, the view, or footing of a Deer or any other beast.
 Tracciaménte, a Machination, a contrivement, plot or conspiracy.
 Tracciare, to trace, to track, to hunt after; also by Met: for macchinare, to plot, or devise.
 Tracciatore, a tracer, a tracker.
 Tra-chè, what with or between.
 Tra-chè béne, idem.
 Trachéa, the wind-pipe, or pipe of the lungs of any creature.
 Trachélo, the chine of man, or beast from the head to the haunch.
 Tráchi, a kind of balm-trees.
 Tra-chiáro, most thoroughly clear.
 Trachilo, a wren bird.
 Trachinea, a double red rose.
 Trachinia, Tracia, a stone that is kindled with water and quenched with oyl.
 Trachino, as Trabino.
 Tracidólce, herb Galingale.
 Tra-cio, between that.
 * Tra codardo, very and most coward.
 Tracollare, to fall or bang down ones head or neck through sleeping, as Traboccare.
 Tracóllo, Tracollamento, a sinking or falling down when one sleepeth; also ruine or destruction; also as Trabocco.
 Tra-cón, what between with.

T R A

Tracoma, roughness in the eye-lids.
 * Tracconfortare, thoroughly to comfort.
 Tracconvenevole, thoroughly convenient.
 Tracoraggine, as Tracoranza.
 Tracore, to pierce through the heart: also as Tracotare.
 * Tracordare, thoroughly to agree.
 Tracorrere, as Trascorrere.
 Tracórfa, as Trascórfa.
 Tracórfo, as Trascórfo.
 * Tracotanza, Tracotaggine, Tracutanza, Tracuranza, Trascuraggine, Trascutanza, Tracutaggine, Tracutaménte, as Trascutaggine.
 * Tracotare, Tracutare, as Trascutare.
 * Tracotato, Tracutato, Tracurato, as Trascutato.
 Tra-cruccioso, thoroughly angry.
 Tra-crédere, to be over-credulous, to overween.
 Tra-crédulo, over-credulous.
 Tra-dá, what with or between.
 Tra-dall' uno e dell' álto, what between the one and the other.
 Trádere, to deliver, to yield over, or commit in trust.
 Tradigione, Tradiménte, Traditoraggine, treason, treachery.
 * Tragidiófo, traitorous, treacherous.
 * Tra-dimenticató, thoroughly forgotten.
 Tradire, disco, dito, to betray.
 * Tra-diritto, most, or thoroughly right.
 * Tra-dispregievole, most contemptible.
 Traditione, Tradition, or Doctrine left from man to man, and not written.
 * Traditivo, traditive, of tradition.
 Tradito, betrayed.
 Tradito, delivered.
 Traditore, a traitor, a disloyal person.
 Traditório, traitorous, full of treason.
 Tra-dólce, most thoroughly, sweet.
 Tra-dóppio, thoroughly double.
 Tra-dótte, at some times.
 Tradotto, traduced, translated, converted from one to another, transferred, transposed.
 Tra-dotto, most thoroughly learned.
 Tráduce, a branch or Vine brought from tree to tree, or upon the branches of other trees joined and entailed together.
 Tra-duo, between two.
 Tra-due volte, between twice.
 Tradurre, Traducere, to traduce, to translate, to convert: also to lead over or through.
 Traduttione, as Traduciménte.
 Tradutto, as Tradotto.
 Traduttore, a traducer, a translator.
 Traénte, as Trahénte.
 Traétta, a tail or border of a garment.
 Trafelare, Trafellare, to pant with weariness, to swelter with heat, as when one can hardly draw his breath: also as Trafelare.
 Trafelone, one that faints through heat or weariness.
 Traferfero, a cruel bloody villain.
 * Tra-ferito, thoroughly wounded.
 Tra-félla, Trafellura, a through-cleft.
 Traffare, as Fare bróglio.
 Traffatore, a canvasser for voices.
 Traffiere, Traffiere, a probe or searching-needle; also a stiletto, or little pocket poynard.
 Traficante, Trafficante, a trafficker, a trader, a Merchant.
 Traficare, Trafficare, to traffick, to trade, to bargain for gain.
 Traffichévole, Trafficabile, trafficable, tradable.
 Traffichino, a broker, a petty trader.
 Traffico, Traffico, traffick, trade.
 Traffiere, as Traffiere.
 Traffiggiménte, Traffigitura, as Traffissa.
 Traffigere, Traffiggere, to transfix, to pierce through.
 Traffila, an iron tool full of holes, that wire-drawers use to draw wire through.
 Traffilla, Traffira, Traffitura, a transfixing a through-piercing, or thrust that is through.
 Traffisso, Traffitto, transfixed, through-pierced.
 * Traffittivo, transfixive, through-piercing.
 * Traffoglio,

Thorrilla.
 a sort of leaf

* **Trafóglio**, as **Trifóglio**.
Trafolciona, a gadding-trull, a wandering whore.
Trafolerie, cozening or canting tricks.
Traforäre, to trill or bore through.
Traforato, thoroughly bored or pierced.
Traforéllo, as **Truffaréllo**.
Traforerie, as **Truffarie**.
Trafreddo, thoroughly cold.
Trafugäre, to put to flight, thoroughly to filch, to steal, or shift through or between; also to run and gad up and down by stealth like a fugitive.
* **Trafugatore**, a putter to flight, a stealer, a thorough shifter.
Trafuggire, to run away, or through.
Trafugio, a running or scudding away.
Trafugo, **Trafuggitore**, a fugitive, a runnagate, an outlawed person, a wanderer up and down.
Trafugone, adv. closely, by stealth, in bugger-magger.
Trafurare, to steal through.
* **Trafusola**, a small skeyn of silk.
Trafusoläre gambe, spindle-shanks.
Tragagänthe, the dragagani gum-tree.
Tragedia, **Tragédia**, a tragedy or mournful play, being a lofty kind of Poetry representing persons of great state and dignity, with matters of much trouble, beginning prosperously, and ending unfortunately in blood and murder.
* **Tragediaggine**, tragicatness.
Tragediante, **Tragedico**, **Tragedista**, **Tragedo**, a tragedian, a tragedy-writer.
Trageläso, **Trageläpho**, a bearded and shag-haired stag, like to a goat, called a stone-buck, or goat-bart, or deer-goat, it is conceived between a buck-goat and a hind.
Tragemäre, a kind of wild dates.
* **Tragemmät**, a kind of made dish compounded of beans, saffron, honey, cheese, and other things, called in Latin, **Bellaria**; also junkets or banquetting-dishes.
* **Tragettäre**, to cast over, through, or beyond; also as **Traghetäre**.
* **Tragettatore**, an over or through caster.
* **Tragettione**, a casting over or beyond.
Traggä, all manner of confets.
Traggere, as **Trärre**.
Traghetäre **Traghiettäre**, to ferry, to pass, to transport, to convey, or to sail over any place or river, to ferry over from shore to shore.
Traghetiere, **Traghetáro**, a ferry-man, a transporter over any River.
Traghetto, **Traghietto**, **Tragetto**, any ferry, passage, fard or gossel over from shore to shore.
Traghiottire, as **Tranghiottire**.
Trágico, tragical, dismal, deadly.
Tragicomedia, a Tragi-comedy, beginning mournfully, and ending merrily.
Tragicómico, Tragi-comical.
Tragie, a sort of sweet-meats, or rather Lozenges.
Traginare, as **Strascinäre**.
Tragi-fatiri-comédia, a play whose beginning is tragical and dolorous, whose middle is pastoral and silvane, and whose end comical and merry.
Tragitto, a waft over any River or Arm of the Sea, as **Traghetto**.
Tragittóre, as **Tragettiere**.
Tragiugnere, to enter-join.
Tragiverfäto, as **Tergiverfäto**.
Traglia, the gullet of any creature; also a pully.
Tra gli-ätri, amongst others.
Tráglio, any stem, stalk, sprout or sprig.
Trágo, a stinking or rammyish Goat; also the herb Scorpion-wort, or Lizards-bane; also a kind of very stinking shell-fish; also a kind of hard and rough sponge, called the Male-sponge; also a kind of drag-net; also the embusement or buncing out of the ear; also as **Tragropiro**, or a kind of Piti-fan and drink made of it.
Tragoncéa, **Tragonia**, hearb **Taragon**.
Tragóne, the reward of a battle, or of a great Squadron.
Tragopiro, the grain or corn buckwheat, or

Bolimung, very good to fatten cattel, some take it for Amelcorn, or Starch-corn, which is of very hard digestion.
Trapopógo, **Trapopogóne**, herb Goats-beard, having leaves like to saffron, and a great knop upon a sharp stalk, some take it for herb Cummin.
Tragoonade, a bird in Ethiopia greater than an Eagle, and horned as a Goat.
Tragorchide, a kind of Satirion.
Tragorigano, wild penny-royal.
* **Tra-grände**, very exceeding great.
* **Tragualciäre**, as **Tranghiottire**.
Tragualción, a great swallower.
Tra-guardäre, to look through; also to look askew, or askint.
Traguárdi, fight-holes to look thorough.
Traguggiäre, as **Tranghiottire**.
Trágula, a drag-net, or a tramel.
Trahente, attractive, drawing.
Trähere, as **Trärre**.
Traiménto, a drawing, a haling.
* **Tráina**, any train or trail, a train or training for a hawk, a drawling woman, as **Tráino**.
Tráina di pólvère, a train of gun-powder.
* **Tráinäre**, to train, to trail, to draggle or draw along the ground, to make up a train; also to drawl ones speech; also to go a shuffling or racking pace.
* **Tráinello**, the dim. of **Tráino**, any little train or trail, a train for a hawk; also long fetters or patterns tied to horses feet that go to grafs; also as **Tranelli**.
* **Tráiniära**, three leaved grass, or frish Chamrokes; also Honey-suckles, or Cock-heads.
* **Tráino**, any train or trail, a train or training for a hawk; also the train of a Princes robe; also a train-scent; also the racking or shuffling pace of a nag; also a train, a retinue, or company of followers and attendants following at ones heels; also a long harrow or wheel-harrow.
* **Tráinténdere**, to misunderstand.
* **Tráintéso**, misunderstood.
Trá'il, **Trá-il**, between the.
Tralacciäre, to enterlace, to tie together.
Tralaido, most, or very ill-favoured.
* **Tralaciaménto**, **Tralácio**, an omitting, an over-slipping, a leaving.
Tralaciäre, to omit, to give over, to leave off.
* **Tralatäre**, as **Traslatäre**.
* **Tralación**, as **Traslación**.
* **Tráici**, **Tralciamentí**, branches, boughs or sprigs, namely of vines; also poles, forks, or stakes to support or tie up vines or hops; also hedge-stakes; used also for ensnarings, entanglings, or plashings; also as **Bellicónchio**.
Tralciäre, to tie up, or under-prop vines or hops with stakes or poles, to plash trees, or hedges; also to branch, by Met: to ensnare or entangle.
Trá'il di sopra, between the upper.
Tra-le máni, in hand, or between the hands.
* **Traliccio**, tick-cloth for Beds.
Tralignante, degenerating from kind.
Tralignanza, **Tralignaménte**, **Tralignatione**, degeneration from kind.
Tralignäre, to degenerate from kind.
Traligno, a degenerating from kind.
Tra-lóro, very foul or filthy.
Tra'l si élnò, twixt yea and nay, at shall I shall I.
* **Tralucénte**, **Tralucido**, through-shining, transparent.
Tralúcere, to shine through.
Traluciménto, a through-shining.
* **Tralunäre**, as **Stralunäre**.
Tralunáci-occhi, staring-eyes.
* **Tralunato**, half witted, silly.
Tra-lúngo, very exceeding long.
Tráma, a weavers woof ready to be set upon the loom to be woven; also the mossiness upon some fruits, by Met: any complot, mental-framing, secret machination or plot.
Trama-ci è, some trick or plot is laid, as we

say, I smell a rat.
* **Tramagliäre**, as **Tranelläre**.
* **Tramagli**, as **Tranelli**, tramels.
* **Tramalvágio**, through wicked.
Tramandäre, to send and send again.
Tra-máno, in hand.
Tramäre, to warp or set a web in hand, by Met: to contrive, to complot, to devise, to plot.
Tramatóre, a warper of a woof, by Met: a plotter, a contriver, a projector.
Tramaraviglióso, exceeding wondrous.
Tramarino, di San Michèle, a kind of good wine about Luca.
Tramazzáre, to kill thoroughly, among or between; also to founder as a horse; also as **Stramazzáre**.
* **Tramázso**, **Tramazzone**, any confused hurry, spoil, havoc or burly-burly; also the foundring of a horse; also as **Stramazzone**, stir, desolation, rumbling up and down.
* **Trambasciaménto**, a becoming furious or falling mad through anger, a being overpressed with rage, with anguish or with fretting.
Trambasciäre, to become mad, raging, or furious with anger, to oppress with anguish or fretting; also as **Trascläre**.
Trambasciato, furiously mad, moodily enraged or transported, with rage and anger, oppressed with wrath, passion, or an guish.
* **Trambásto**, as **Tramázso**.
Trámbe, **Trámbi**, **Trámbo**, both or between both together.
* **Trambústa**, **Trambustaménto**, **Trambústo**, as **Tramázso**.
* **Trambustäre**, **Trambusciäre**, to confound or rumble up and down, to disorder, to havoc.
Trameábile, through-passable.
Trameäre, to pass through close, narrow or unseen passages.
Tramenaménto, **Tramenáta**, a leading or bringing between, through, or over; also a shaking, a shuffling, or wrigling to and fro, or up and down.
Tramenäre, to lead or bring through, between or over; also to shake, to shuffle, to wriggle, to rots, to fumble up and down, or to and fro.
Tramendüni, **Tramendüo**, between both together.
Tramentire, to lye beyond measure, to tell loud lies.
Trameschiánza, **Tramescolaménto**, **Tramescolánza**, **Tramestaménto**, **Tramestio**, **Tramischianza**, an intermixing, or mingling and shuffling together, or with.
* **Trameschiäre**, **Tramescoläre**, **Tramesläre**, **Tramischiare**, confusedly to intermingle.
* **Traméssa**, **Tramettiménto**, an intermitting or putting between and among; also a transmission; also a digression; also an intermets or service between at table.
* **Traméso**, put among, placed between, intermitted, transmitted; also a messenger between.
* **Traméttere**, to put between or among, to interpose, to intermit; also to transmit.
* **Tramezzáno**, **Tramezzatóre**, **Tramezzino**, any mean or intermediary between men.
* **Tramezzäre**, to divide through the middle, to part in balve, to intermix, to interlace, to intermeddle, to interpose or mediate between party and party; also to interweave, to lard.
* **Tramezzatúra**, **Tramezzaménto**, **Tramezzána**, **Tramezzúra**, a partition, or a dividing of any thing, namely of one room or place from another; also an interposing, a mediating among or between; also an interweaving or working between.
* **Tramézso**, any thing that lyeth or is put between, with, among, or together, a partition, a division, a hedge or mark that divideth Lands; also an intermediary

- between parties, an enterworking, an interposition; also that is between the middle; used also for that part of speech called an Interjection.
- Tramigràre, as Transmigrare.
- * Tramigratióne as Transmigratióne.
- * Tra minuto, very exceeding small.
- Tramischianza, look Tramechianza.
- Tramischiare, look Tramechiare.
- * Tramite, Tramito, a distance or space between place and place, or time and time; also a cross-way or path to and fro.
- Tramito della palla, the range of a Bullet when it is shot off.
- Tramoggia, a mill-hatch, a mill-bin, a mill-cheft; also a place or stirs corner, where dust and sweepings are cast out or laid by; also a dust-basket.
- Tramoliccio, very soft and tender.
- Tramonta, a cold Northerly wind.
- Tramontamento, Tramontanza, Tramonto del sole, the Sun setting.
- Tramontana, the North part of the World, the North-wind, the North-star, the Sun-set.
- Tramontani, people born or dwelling beyond the Mountains, namely North-ward, as generally strangers are called in Rome, who are not Italians.
- Tramontare, to pass over the Mountains, or go beyond the Hills, by Met: to set or go down as the Sun doth every night; also to die and bid the World farewell.
- Tramontar del sole, the Sun setting.
- T: a notatò, set as the Sun, gone over the Mountains.
- Tramortimento, a swooning, a fainting, a dead trance.
- Tramortire, tisco, tico, to swoon, to faint or fall into a deadly trance.
- Tramortito, swooned, fainted.
- Trampellare la vita, to wear and rub out ones life, to keep the wolf from the door.
- Trampolare, Trampolare, to go trampling or stalking, as on stile or startops.
- Trámpoli, Trámpoli, stiles, startops.
- Tramuta, Tramutagione, Tramutamento, Tramutanza, Tramutazione, a transmutation.
- Tramutabile, Tramutevole, transmutable, alterable, changeable.
- * Trana, as Traina, used in mockery for, tush, nay, away, fie fie, as Trama ci è.
- Tranare, as Trainare.
- Tranatare, to swim through, or over.
- * Tranciante, as Trinciante.
- * Tranciare, as Trinciare.
- Tranellare, to entangle, to ensnare; also to train a hawk.
- Tranelli, tramels, entramelings, ensnarings; pitfalls; also the trains of a hawk, by Met: any cheating, canting, or over-reaching trick, as Trainello.
- Tra-netto, exceeding and thoroughly neat or clean.
- Tranghiottire, Trangoiare, Tranguggiare, Tranguiare, Trangulciare, to swallow or gulp down, to gorge or devour down the throat.
- Tranghiottibile, Tranghiottile, that may be swallowed or gulped down.
- Tranghiottita, Tranghiottimento, Trangugliamento, a gulping or swallowing down.
- Tranghiottito, Trangoiato, Trangulciato, Tranguiato, swallowed or gulped down.
- Tranguggiatore, a swallower.
- * Trangosciamento, an over-anguishing; also a choaking or stifling.
- * Trangosciare, to over-anguish; also to choke or stifle.
- Traniezze, as Straniezze.
- Trannare, to transfer, to transport.
- Trano, a train, a trail.
- Tranobile, most noble.
- * Tranotare, to note between.
- Tranotare, to pass over the night; also to be out of ones house or lodgings at nights.
- Tranquillare, to quiet, to still, to calm.
- Tranquillità, tranquillity, quiet rest.
- Tranquillo, quiet, calm, still at peace and rest.
- Tranquillò, full of rest, peace and tranquillity.
- Trans, or Trás, a preposition much used before other words, signifying over, beyond, on the other side, from one place to another, as for example.
- Tranfalpino, Tramontano, Northerly, rude or barbarous.
- * Transanimare, for one soul to pass from one body to another.
- Transaminazione, the transfusion, or passing of the soul from one body to another.
- * Transartione, Transattamento, a transaction, a transacting, an appropriating of Lands, or any other thing to another man, or to ones self, a conveying over to another man.
- * Transattare, to transact, to put over, or convey to another any thing by transfection, to appropriate or make himself, or another owner and master of any thing.
- Transcogliere, to chuse or call out from among.
- * Transcendente, transcendent, surmounting.
- * Transcendenza, Transcendimento, transcendency, an over-going.
- Transcendere, to transcend, to surmount, to go beyond.
- Transcendevole, that may transcend or surmount.
- * Transcolare, to run or strain thorough.
- Transcorrere, as Trascorrere.
- Transcrivere, as Trascrivere.
- Transfegna, as Sopra infegna.
- Transenna, the netting of a ship.
- Transfante, passing over, or beyond.
- Transferire, as Trasferire.
- Transfiggere, as Trasfiggere.
- Transfigurare, as Trasfigurare.
- Transfondere, as Trasdondere.
- * Transfondimento, a transfusing.
- Transformare, as Trasformare.
- Transfretare, to pass over a strait.
- * Transfuga, a fugitive, a run-away.
- Transfugare, as Trasfugare.
- Transfuggire, as Trasfuggire.
- Transfugido, as Trasfugido.
- Transfusione, a transfusion.
- Transgredire, as Traigredire.
- Transgressione, as Traigressione.
- Transgressore, as Traigressore.
- Transhumanare, as Trahumanare.
- Transile, that groweth, goeth, passeth, or reacheth over another.
- * Transire, Transitare, to pass over, to go beyond, to run or slip through; also to transgress, or to stray out of the right way, to let a thing over-pass, and not spoken of, by Met: to fall into a swoon, or to yield and give up the ghost.
- Transizione, a transition, a figure in Rhetorick so called.
- Tránfiro, passed over, gone beyond, run through transgressed, strayed out; also swooned, fainted, or yielded up the ghost.
- Tránfiro, a passage over, a going through, beyond, or from one place to another; also a dead trance, or the instant of ones giving up the ghost: Pér tránfiro, cursory-wife, passing by, a glance and go by, without stop or stay.
- * Transitoriamente, transitorily, fading, frail, soon passing away, fleeting.
- Transitorio, transitory, fleeting.
- * Translatibile, translatable.
- Traslatore, as Traslatore.
- Traslazione, as Traslatiõe.
- Translucente, Translucido, translucent, transparent.
- Translucere, to shine through.
- Transmandare, to send over.
- Transmarinare, to sail over, or go beyond the Sea, to transmarine.
- Transmarino, one that is born, that dwelleth or cometh from beyond the Sea; also a kind of precious blue colour that Painters use.
- Transmeabile, thorough passable.
- Transmeare, to pass over, or thorough.
- Transmeatione, an over or thorough passing.
- Transmettere, as Tramettere.
- Transmigrare, as Tramigrare.
- Transmigratiõe, as Tramigratiõe.
- * Transmissibile, transmittable.
- Transmissione, a transmissiõ.
- Transmontani, as Tramontani.
- Transmòto, removed over or beyond.
- * Transmutabile, transmutable.
- Transmutare, as Tramutare.
- Transmutatiõe, a transmutation.
- Transnatàre, to swim over or thorough.
- Transostantiale, Transostanciò, transubstantial.
- Transostantialità, transubstantiality.
- Transostantiante, transubstantiating.
- Transostantiare, to transubstantiate, or to turn one substance into another.
- Transostantiatiõe, transubstantiation.
- Transpassabile, transpassable.
- Transpiantare, to transplant.
- Transpiantatiõe, a transplantation.
- * Transpirare, to breath ones last.
- * Transpiratione, a transpiration.
- Trasporre, as Trasporre.
- * Transportabile, Transportevole, transportable.
- Transportare, to transport.
- Transportatiõe, Transporto, Transportamento, a transportation.
- Transportatore, a transporter.
- Transpositiõe, a transposition.
- Transricchiare, to grow over-rich.
- Tránstri, seats where the rowers sit in the ships, boats, or galleys; also a transom, or beam going over-thwart an house.
- Tranvedere, as Travedere.
- Transversali heredi, collateral heirs.
- Transversario, transversary, the shorter and overthwart piece of a Jacobs staff.
- Transverione, a transversion, a turning away or over-thwart.
- Transverso, transversed over-thwart; also the midriff; also the waste or middle of man or woman.
- Transvertere, to transverse, to turn away or to avoid.
- Transhumanare, as Tranhumanare.
- Transumere, to transume or lift up.
- Transuntiõe, a transumption; a transuming.
- Transunto, transumed; also a transumpt, or a transcrip.
- Trantrana, a loud winding of a horn.
- Trantranare, to wind a horn and make it rattle.
- Tranuotare, to swim over and beyond.
- * Traonestamente, most honestly.
- * Traonesto, most or thoroughly honest.
- * Trapacificare, thoroughly to pacifie.
- * Trapacifico, most most peaceful.
- Trapanare, to trepan, to drill or piece and open ones skull with a Trepan, by Met: to slide or pass through with speed and closely, to cheat; also to grope and fumble.
- Trapano, a chyrurgeons Trepan; also any winding drill.
- Trapassabile, that may be passed over.
- Trapassamento, a trespassing, or passing over.
- Trapassante, trespassing, or going over.
- Trapassare, to trespass, to exceed, to transgress.
- Trapassatore, a trespasser.
- Trapassati, our deceased fore-fathers.
- Trapassati tempi, fore-passed time.
- Trapasso, a trespass; also an excess; also a racking pace of a horse; also a through-pace.
- Trapasso di tempo, process of time.
- Trapazzarola, a ducklin a dob-chicken.
- Trapazzare, as Strapazzare.
- Trapelare, to leak, or run out by little and little as a ship doth, by Met: to slide, to slip by, to steal and pass through.
- Trapella, a mouse-trap.
- Trapellare, to entrap.
- Tra-per, what for, what between, what through.
- Tra perche, what because.
- Trapere, the ancient name of a dagger.
- Tra-però, what between.
- Trapéle,

TRA

Tras-là e no, between yea and nay.
Trasfcuraménse, most assuredly or safely.
Tras-ficuro, most or thoroughly assured, or safe and sure.
 * *Traslatàbile, translatable.*
Traslatàre, to translate, to remove from one place to another, as Tradurre.
Traslatiòne, a Translation, a Transporting, a transferring over, beyond or from one to another; also the using of a word in a signification less proper to augment or make less; also a Metaphor.
Traslativamente, by way of Translation.
Traslativo, Traslatitio, to be translated or transported; also taken from others; also of no great moment, of the common sort, nothing excellent.
 * *Traslatò, translated, transferred.*
 * *Traslatò, a Metaphor or figurative speech.*
Traslatóre, Traslatatóre, a Transporter, a Translator.
 * *Traslatório, consisting of Translation.*
 * *Trasalignàre, as Trasalignàre.*
 * *Traslucénse, Traslúcido, transparent.*
Traslúcere, to shine through.
Trasmarinàre, as Trasmarinàre.
Trasmarino, as Trasmarino.
Trasmeàbile, as Trameàbile.
Trasmeàre, as Trameàre.
Trasmeàso, transmittèd, as Trameàso.
Trasmeàtere, as Trameàtere.
Trasmigràre, to remove habitation, to go and dwell further off.
Trasmigratiòne, a transmigration, or changing of a wonted dwelling.
Trasmissiòne, a transmissiion.
Trasmodàre, to pass or exceed means, due measure, good order or decent fashion.
Trasmutàbile, Trasmutévole, transchangeable.
Trasmutabilità, transmutability.
Trasmutàre, to metamorphise or to disguise.
Trasmutatiòne, Trasmutagione, Trasmutaménto, Trasmutanza, transmutation.
Trasnatàre, to swim over or through.
Trasnaturàle, beyond or out of nature.
Trasnaturàto, out or beyond nature.
Trasnellaménse, most most swiftly.
Trasnéllo, very very nimble, swift.
Trasognaggine, a raving dreaminess.
Trasognàre, to rave dreaming.
 * *Trasognatóre, a raving dreamer.*
Trasollécito, most most diligent.
Trasonàre, Trasasonàre, to become, or play the Tráfone.
Trasonarie, Trasafonian tricks, foolish boastings or ostentations.
Trasone, Thrafone, a Thrafó, a vaunter, a Ranter, a Heñlor, a man full of ostentation.
Trasordinàrio, extraordinary.
Trasoriére, a Treasury.
Traspalàre, as Impalàre; also to shovel together.
Trasparénse, transparent.
Trasparénza, transparency.
Trasparére, to appear through.
 * *Trasparlàre, as Straparlàre.*
Trasparío, Trasparitò, through appeared.
Traspedàre, to broach through.
Traspiantàbile, transplantable.
Traspiantaménto, a transplanting.
Traspiantàre, Traspietàre, to transplant.
Traspiantatiòne, a transplantation.
Traspiantatóre, a planter.
Traspiràre, to breath out ones last.
Traspiratiòne, a transpiration.
Traspointàre, to quilt or counterpoint.
Traspointino, a quilt or counterpoint, a fine mattress; also a bridge over a ditch, a stile over a hedge.
Trasporre, Trasponere, to transpose.
Transportàbile, Trasportévole, transportable.
Trasportàre, to transport; also to translate.
Trasportatiòne, Trasportaménto, Traipor-tànza, transportation, translation.
Trasportàto, transported, translated.
Trasportatóre, a transporter, a translator.
Trasporío, a transport.
Traspositiòne, a transposition.
Trasposío, transposed, removed.
Trasricchiere, to grow over-rich.

Trassimäre, to shake, to totter.
 Trastinamento, Trastinara, as Trambusto; also a secret managing.
 * Trastinäre, or Strastinäre, as Trambustäre; also to manage or have in hand.
 Trastostanziale, transubstantial.
 Trastro, Trásti, transoms or cross-beams.
 Trásti della nave, the forms, benches, or seats in a gally or barge, where Mariners sit when they row. In Venice it is used for the chief or best place in a Gondola; as we would say, the cushion-seat in a pair of Oars.
 Trastone, the gum in Latin, Ammoniacum.
 Trastornäre, to turn over and over.
 Trastravato, a horse that is cross-traversed, and hath a fore-foot and a hinder-foot cross-wise white.
 Trastulläre, to still or quiet, to sport or solace, to lull and play with.
 Trastullévole, gamelom, sportful, full of quiet glee.
 Trastullo, pleasing quietness, solace, pleasure, pastime.
 Travasäre; to put or remove from one vessel to another.
 Travasatione, a pouring or removing from one vessel to another.
 Travasaröre, such as our wine-porters are, that remove Wine-vessels.
 Travedere, to see over or through.
 Travedimento, a through or overseeing.
 * Traveditöre, an over or through-seer.
 Trasadäre, to sweet through.
 * Traveduto, seen through or beyond.
 Traverfale, transverse, cross.
 Traverfione, a transversion, a thwarting.
 Traverfio, transversed, thwart.
 Traviaménto, as Traviaménto.
 Travsiäre, as Traviäre.
 Trastumanäre, as Trastumanäre.
 Travoläre, to fly out or beyond.
 * Travolgere, to over-turn.
 * Travolgimento, an over-turning.
 Tra-superbia, excessive pride.
 Tra-superbo, excessively proud.
 Trastantiale, transubstantial.
 Tra-tanto, in the mean while.
 Tratenere, to entertain, to stay or wait.
 Tratenévole, entertainable.
 Trateniménto, entertainment.
 Tratenitöre, an entertainer.
 Tratenuto, entertained.
 Tratta, a trading or traffick, namely outward from any land or country, a remittance, or drawing of moneys by bill of exchange; also leave or permission to transport any merchandise from out any country; also that custom, which is paid for things carried out: also a tract or distance of place or time; also a range or rank of people, a rout or crew of good fellows.
 Trattabile, tractable, pliable, treatable, easy to be entreated, managed or handled.
 * Trattabilità, tractableness.
 Tratta d'arco, a bow-shot.
 Trattamento, the treating, the usage, or demeanour, of a man.
 Trattaménta, the pricking of a nail; also the retreat of a horse.
 Trattäre, to treat or deal with, to use a man well or ill, to manage, to order, or see unto, to practise or meddle with, to bargain, to contract, or to condition; also to treat, to speak, or to handle and write of a subject, or upon any matter.
 Trattäre patto, to treat or stand upon covenants.
 Trattatione, a traction, a treating.
 Trattato, part. treated or dealt with, used or entertained well or ill, managed or ordered, practised or handled, bargained or conditioned, treated, written or spoken of.
 Trattato, sub. a treatise, a treatise, a treaty, a contract, a bargain or covenant, a practice, or a complot, a discourse or part of a book wherein any subject is treated of.
 Trattatöre, a treator, a plotter, a contriver, look Trattäre.
 Tratteggiäre, to draw curious lines, or

cast fine shadows in painting.
 Tratteggio, a treating or usage of one man to another; also curious lines or shadowings in writings or paintings; also a wrestling or wire-drawing of a purpose.
 Trattenere, to entertain.
 Tratteniménto, entertainment.
 Trattenitöre, an entertainer.
 Trattenuto, entertained.
 Trattevole, as Trattabile.
 * Tratto, a tract, a space or distance, either of time or place, also the region or the coast of a Country; also a rubbing or galling the skin off; also a witty or ready quip, scoff or taunt; also a draught, Bère un buon tratto, to drink a good draught, Un gran tratto, a great tract or distance, Inanzi tratto, before hand, In un tratto, at once, or at a cast, Un tratto, once one time, among gamesters, it is used for the elder hand, Vincere di tratto, to win by the hands; also a leash or slip for a gray-hound used also often in lieu of Tiro.
 Tratto, the part. of Trarre, or Tirare.
 Tratto d'arco, as Tratta d'arco.
 Tratto di corda, a strappado, a twinge or pluck with a cord given as a torture.
 * Tratto di mano, a trick of the hand; also a stones cast.
 * Tratto di via, a distance of way.
 Tratto di vino, a draught of Wine.
 Trattolino, the dim. of Tratto.
 Trattorio, a wind-lace or drawer to draw up heavy things.
 Trattoso, quick and nimble in answers, full of quips and witty jests.
 Tratto tratto, forth-right; also every band-while, ever and anon.
 Travaccäre, to stagger, to wallow as a Cow, by Met: to play the whore.
 * Travagliante, Travagliatöre, a labourer, a traveller.
 Travagliäre, to travel, to labour, to take pains, to toil or moly with body or mind, with pains and trouble.
 Travagliataménto, laboriously.
 Travaglino, a Factor, a Dealer, a Negotiator, a Promoter, a busy-body, a nick-name that Country-people give to a good Labouring Ass.
 * Travaglio, Travagliaménto, travel, labour, care, trouble, molestation.
 Travaglio da buoi, an ox-stall, a cratch or rack for Oxen to feed in.
 Travaglio di cavalli, a frame wherein Farriers keep unruly horses when they shoe them.
 Travaglione, a drudge, a painful Labouring man.
 Travagliola, a canting word.
 Travagliolo, laborious, toilsome, full of travel, labour and care.
 Travallente, exceeding valiant.
 Travalicabile, fordable, passable.
 Travalicaménto, a fording over, look Travalicäre.
 Travalicäre, Travalcäre, to float or go down a River according to the stream; also to pass or ferry over a River, by Met: as Tragredire.
 Travalicatöre, a goer down or over a stream; also as Tragreslöre.
 Travamenti, all manner of beams, rafters, or timber-works.
 Travariäre, to stray out of the way, to dote, to rave, to trifle.
 * Travariatione, a raving, a doating, a straying out of the right way.
 Travasäre, as Travasäre.
 Travasatöre, as Travasatöre.
 * Travata, Travaménto, Travatione, Travatura, any frame of timber or beams.
 * Travato, Travati, all manner of carpentry, or timber and beam-work; also a horse which is traversed and hath two white feet on one side.
 Tra-udire, to over-hear.
 Trave, Travo, any beam, rafter, joist, transom, sommer, quarter, thick plank, or long piece of timber; look Däre la trave.

* Travecchiäia, Travecchiézza, exceeding old age.
 * Tra-vécchio, very very old.
 Travéggole, Travérgole, a dimness in the eyes, or imperfection of the sight, mistakings, or seeings amiss, as when one mistakes what he seeth, Däre le travéggole, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; also Hocus Pocus, his tricks, or any legier-de-main tricks.
 * Travelli, Travérto, Travicello, the dim. of Trave.
 Travérta, Travérfia, a traversing or thwarting, a traverse or cross-curtain; also a womans safeguard or round kirtle; also a cross situation, a cross tide, a cross current of waters, a cross wind, a cross fortune, a side or cross wall, a flank of a wall; also annoyance or vexation of mind.
 Traverfale, Traverfamente, cross, thwartly, traversly; also the mantle of a Chimney.
 * Traverfamentó, a traversing, a thwarting, a crossing.
 * Traverfano, an over-thwart beam, board or plank, a cross-rafter.
 Traverfiäre, to traverse, to thwart, to cross, to transom, to cross-barr, to cross a River.
 * Traverfie, the traverses in a horse.
 Traverfaria, a kind of fishing-net.
 Traverfi, trenches or banks of earth, that go winding or a-cross.
 Traversina, a womans safeguard.
 Traversini, cross-rafter or quarters; also a kind of false dice.
 Traverfio, Travécio, thwart, cross, adverse; also a cross transom or beam; also as Strambucco.
 Traverfione, sup. of Traverfio; also a great tiller; also as Rovelcióne.
 Travécio, a kind of saukon; also small house-hold wine.
 Traverfite, to disguise in cloaths.
 Traverfito, disguised in clothes.
 Travétto, the dim. of Trave.
 Tra-via, between or by the way.
 Traviaménto, as Disviamentó.
 Traviäre, as Disviäre.
 * Tra-villano, very very clownish.
 * Tra-vinto, utterly vanquish.
 Travio, an out-straying or gadding.
 Travisäre, to see amiss, to oversee one thing for another, to disguise in knowledge; also to gash, or mark over the face with some weapon or branding iron, to brand in the face.
 * Travisato, disguised in knowledge; also disguised or gashed over the face.
 Travisceräre, to pass through the very bowels.
 Traviso, disguise of sight.
 Traulizzäre, to stammer, to stutter, to muffle, to speak with difficulty.
 Tráulo, a stammerer, a stutterer, one who can scarcely utter his words.
 Trávo, as Trave.
 Travoläre, to fly out, over or beyond.
 Tra una volta, between once.
 Travolgere, Travoltäre, Travoltoläre, to over-turn.
 Travolgimento, Travoltura, a turning over and over.
 Travolto, over-turned.
 Travoni, the sup. of Trave.
 Travoso, full of beams or transoms.
 Trázza, Trazzäre, as Traccia.
 Trazzeina, a fish called a River.
 Trè, the number of three.
 Treaggio, a kind of coarse rugged coat that shepherds use to wear.
 Trebbeggiäre, to trebble.
 Trebbia, a threshing flail.
 Trebbiano, a kind of excellent wine.
 * Trebbiäre, Trebbiegiäre, to thresh or winnow corn; also to sit quaffing of good wine.
 Trebbiatöre, a threshor, or a winnower of corn; also a sound quaffer.
 Trebbiatura, any threshing or winnowing of corn.

T R E

T R E

T R I

* Trebbio, the end of a street where many turnings or cross ways are; also a kind of excellent strong wine; also a cue, a knot or company of merry lads or women that love to sit quaffing of good wine; also a harrow.

Trebblico, Trebbello, as Treboiano.

Trebbice, herb Orage or Orache.

Tre-caponi, three capons; also a kind of boys play in Italy.

Trecca, the fem. of Treccone.

* Treccare, to truck, to buck, or sell by retail, namely victuals.

* Trecceria, such cheatings, dodgings, lyings, and deceits, as bucksters use.

* Trecciere, as Treccone.

* Trecciare, to tress, to plait, to tie, or trelmel up in tresses, as women do their hair.

Treccie, the tresses of a woman's hair, a woman's head-locks.

* Trecciera, any ornament or setting forth of tresses, or tress of hair.

Treccioli, fillets, hair-laces, ribbands to tie up tresses.

* Trecco, the game at cards that we call Glee.

Treccola, a gadding gil, trull, rig, minx or flouting woman.

Treccolare, to rig, to tom-boy, or gad idly up and down a gossiping.

* Treccone, a buckster, a regrater, a victualler, a fruiterer, a retailer of small wares, but chiefly of things to be eaten; also a cheating, a lying or dodging companion, a busie prying, a sneaking or pick-thank companion, one that is full of suits and business; also a sad, sullen or saturnal fellow, one that never laugheth; at cards among gamesters it is that which they call a glee, or as some will have it a Murnival of Kings, Queens, Knaves or Aces.

Treccena, a kind of hard shell-fish.

Tre-cento, three hundred.

* Tre-cen-trenta, three hundred and thirty.

Tre-cipite, as Tricipite.

Tre-coranti, thrice as many.

Tre-deci, the number thirteen.

Tredecimo, the thirteenth in order.

* Tre-ésimo, the third in order.

Tre-fiato, Tre-volte, thrice three times.

Tre-fiato trè, Trè via trè, three times three.

Trefoglio, as Trifoglio.

Trega, Tregare, as Tregua, &c.

* Tregenda, as Versiera, but properly a crew, a rout, or consort of idle wanderers or poor shifters that go up and down a nights, sneaking to hook or find something.

Treggèa, Tragèa, all manner of small comets served in with fruit, as biscuits and carrawaies; also such small sticks or straws, as birds build their nests with.

Treggia, a hurdle; also a harrow; also a sled, a skid, or a truck; also something that Corn-threshers use to thresh or winnow corn with.

Treggiare, to hurdle, to harrow; also to carry upon skids; also to thresh corn.

Treggièa, as Triacca, treacle.

Tregione, as Trágio.

Treglia, Tregliazza, a barble-fish, some take it for the Rochet-fish.

Tregua, a truce, an atonement, or cessation of discord and wars.

Treguare, to make a truce, an accord, or a cessation of arms.

Tremacciare, look Tremare.

* Tremaccio, Tremarina, Tremaruola, Tremazzo, Trémito, Trémo, Tremolazzo, a quivering, a shivering, a chilness, a quaking, a trembling, or chattering through cold, sudden fear, or an ague; also an Earthquake.

* Tremante, Tremolante, Tremoloso, Tremoroso, quivering, shivering, chilling, shaking, quaking, trembling or chattering through sudden fear, cold, or an ague; also a quivering or warbling with the voice in singing; also a Quaker.

Tremare, Tremacciare, Tremolare, Tremiscere, misco, miscei, misciuto, to trem-

ble, to quiver, to shiver, to chill, to quake, to chatter through sudden fear, for cold, or in an ague; also to quaver or warble with the voice in singing.

Tremare a vérga a vérga, to shake or quake like a leaf.

Tremaruole, Tremarine, look Tremaccio; also spangles.

Tremarina, a kind of small grape called Corinth grapes; for it ever shaketh on the vine.

Trembolare, as Tremare.

Tremebondo, as Tremendo.

Tremelga, the name of a fish.

Tremendamente, dreadfully.

Tremendo, dreadful, redoubtable, to be feared, or that troubleth much.

Trementaio, Shoe-makers black.

Trementina, turpentine; also a kind of clammy slubber-flabber, that curious women use about their eye-browes, foreheads or temples to pull out over-saucy and importunate hairs, and to hinder them from growing again, by Met: a quaking fear.

Trè-milla, three thousand.

Tremiscere, look Tremare.

Trémito, look Tremaccio.

* Trémola, Trémule, any thing apt to quake and shake, as the light sprigs or waving boughs or leaves of trees, gold or silver foil, thin leaves, spangles or aglets of gold or silver, thin plate or sheets of Latten that Vintners adorn their bushes with.

Tremolante, as Tremante; also a quavering-stop in an instrument; also spangling.

* Tremolare, Tremoleggiare, as Tremare, to spangle, to twinkle as the Stars.

Tremolo, Tremoloso, Trémulo, as Tremante; also an Aspen-tree; also as Sgramfo.

Tremore, as Tremaccio.

Tremoto, an Earthquake.

Trempellare, as Tempellare.

Trempellino, a tressel for a table.

Trémulo, as Trémolo.

Tremuto, trembled, shaken, &c.

Tréna, a threefold cord or rope, called by Mariners, a Sinnet, as Triua.

Trenare, to twist threefold; also as Trinare.

Tréne, as Thréni.

Tréni, any waulful Poems or Songs, chiefly the lamentations of Jeremy.

Trénta, the number of thirty.

Trenta-paia, thirty paires, a curse used in Italy, all the Devils in hell take thee.

* Trenta-véchia, Trentina-véchia, an old trot or hag, or witch, and who yet thinks her self, and would be reputed young.

Trenténa, one number of thirty.

Trentésimo, the thirtieth in order.

Trentuplicare, to thirty-fold.

Trentuniéra, a woman that either would have, or hath had a Trentúno.

Trentuniére, one of those that give, or have given a Trentúno.

Trentúno, one and thirty; also a game at cards called Bone-ace, or the game one and thirty. Dàre un trentúno, is a punishment or revenge that rascals and swaggering companions, or such as have been outrag'd by punks, use to punish with, and inflict upon filthy whores and bawds in Italy, who (as in England some use to pump and duck them over head and ears in water) cause them to be whipt, and thoroughly twig'd one and thirty several times, by so many base and bired rascals one after another without stop or stay, and if there be not full one and thirty men, look how many there be, they must agree among themselves to make the number and game one and thirty by turns, and whose lot it is to be the first to assault the breach, he must, having done his business and task, keep account, and score up the rest until all have done; also a twigg-ing of one and thirty times given to such an over-riden jade, or common hedge-whore.

Trenzéi, six and thirty.

Trepanare, Trepáno, as Trapanare.

Trepàre, as Treppàre, &c.

Trepése, Treppése, as Trébice.

* Trepidante, fearing, quaking for fear.

Trepidare, to tremble for fear, or quake through amazement.

* Trepidatione, Trepidanza, Trepidèzza, Trepidatà, fearful amazement; also trembling through fear; also a kind of motion of primum mobile.

Trepido, timorously trembling, amazed with fear.

Tre-piè, Tre-piède, Treppiè, any thing with three feet, a tressel, a three-footed stool.

Trépo, Tréppo, a jesting, a dalliance or wantonizing with actions.

Trepólo, Treppólo, bucksome, jolly, blith, and wantonizing dalliances.

Treppare, to dally, to play, to wantonize with touch and actions.

Trepúdio, as Tripúdio.

Treica, any dalliance or wantonizing, an Antick merry dance, a crew of merry lads.

Trescaménti, merry dancings, hoppings, jestings and dalliances.

Treccare, to jest, to play, to hop, to skip, to dally, or to wantonize.

Treccata, as Fagiolata.

Treccatore, a merry lad, dancer, skipper, jester, or wanton fellow.

Trecone, any mimic, hopping or skipping-dance.

Trespéggio, any merry rumbling noise; also a crew of merry lads.

Tréspido, Tréspolo, a tressel.

Tréile, yssis or bars; also bars in armory; also tresses or skids.

Tre-táto, thrice as much.

Tre-vellare, as Trivellare.

Trevifato, a motly colour.

Trevisco, a shrub whereon Coculus of India groweth.

Tre-volte, thrice, three times.

Tre volte più, three times more.

Tre-volte tanto, thrice as much.

Triaca, Triacca, treacle, an antidote against poisons, by Met: a present remedy, look Ti-ro.

* Triaccále, of the quality of treacle.

Triade, used for the holy Trinity.

Triafarmaco, a plaister used among horse-leeches.

* Triamvo, a surname Bacchus, as much to say Triumphant.

Triangolare, three cornered.

Triangularità, triangularity.

Triangolo, any triangle; also an iron caltrop; also Galengale.

Triangolo equilatero, a triangle with equal sides.

Triangolo equicrúre, a triangle with two equal sides.

Triangolo scaléno, a triangle with three unequal sides.

* Triannio, the space of three years.

Triarca, a master of a ship with three tops or masts.

Triarii, Souldiers among the Romans that always fought in the rereward, and were the strongest men, they fought standing, and somewhat bending their knees, as if they would rather dye, than yield or remove from their stations.

Tribacia, a kind of foulness or baseness.

Tribale, a kind of weapon or engine of war.

Triballi, a kind of enchanters.

Tribbiare, as Trebbiare; also to quake for fear.

Tribbiano, as Trebbiano.

Tribo, Tribi, used for Tribù.

Tribilio, a kind of measure in Greece.

* Tribolare, Tribulare, to trouble, to molest, to afflict, to vex, or to bring into tribulation; also to enbrier, to entangle, or to ensnare; also to break, to bruise, or to thresh corn with a flail; also to teaze clothes; also to stir together, and of clear to make muddy and troubled; also idly to loiter up and down, look Tribola.

Tribolación, Tribulatione, tribulation, anguish or trouble, and perturbation of mind.

Tribolo, Tribola, Tribulo, at this day in the Kingdom of Naples, as also in Ireland certain

- certain poor women are said to keep, or Färe il tribolo, which being hired for money, will over the dead Corps of any body weep, lament, wail, howl, wring their hands, scratch their faces, tear their hairs, recount his virtues, and declare the great loss of such a good person; also a kind of weapon like a threshing-flail; also the caltrop-shistle, Salig^{na}, water-nut, or rough teazle; also a bryer, a thorn or a bramble; also the fruit that Nymphæa produceth; also a caltrop used in war to prick horses feet, which are so made with four prickles, that which way soever they be cast, one prick stands ever up.
- * Triboloso, Tribuloso, troublesome, full of tribulation.
- Tribraco, Tribračo, a foot in a verse of three short syllables.
- Tribù, a Tribe which was the 35 part of the people of Rome, because the number of Citizens was divided into 35 tribes, we may call them Tribes or Wards, some say that the whole people of Rome was anciently divided into three parts only, and thence came the word Tribe.
- Tribù di cavallaria, a troop of horsemen.
- Tribuire, as Attribuire.
- Tribalare, as Tribolare.
- Tribùle, of, or belonging to a Tribe.
- Tributo, as Tribolo.
- Tribuna, a Tribunal, a Royal Court, a Court of Justice, a Guild-hall.
- Tribuna dell' Altare, the highest place of the Altar or Tabernacle thereof.
- Tribunale, a Tribunal, a Seat of Justice, a Judgment Seat.
- Tribunato, a Tribune-ship, a Protectorship of the Commons.
- Tribunefco, Tribunitio, of, or belonging to a Tribune.
- Tribùno, a Tribune, that is a Protector of the Commons, the Office was at first appointed to maintain the liberties of the Commons against the power and pride of the Nobles, and for that cause had ever both day and night, the gates of their houses standing open.
- Tribus, pills of Agarick or Cocchie so called.
- Tributare, to bring under, to pay or cause to pay tribute.
- Tributario, tributary; also tribute paying.
- Tributione, a giving, a distributing, or dealing.
- Tributo, tribute money raised upon the goods of subjects according to their means and ability.
- Triccare, to trifle away the time idly, to toy or jest with idle words; also wantonly to hop, to skip or frisk; also to jumble, or to shuffle together; also to go a shuffling or racking pace, as some horses do.
- Triccatina, any quick tripping or skipping dance; also a very nimble skipping last.
- Tricche, tricche, the quick game at Tables, that which we call Tick-tack.
- Tricchia, the shell-fish called Sare-dame, or Seardane.
- * Tricco, Triccolo, Triccone, as Treccone; also the game at cards called Gleeke.
- Triccolare, to make merry, to make good cheer, and to eat and drink merrily.
- Tricentuplo, three hundred fold.
- Tricéphalo, having three heads.
- Tricérbero, a three-headed Hell-bound.
- Trichiassi, a disease in some womens paps that give suck, which cometh by drinking down some hair; also a cleft about the back-bone, running out in length, but so small that it cannot be seen, and often causeth death; also as Tricchia.
- Trichite, a kind of Allom, or Stone found in mines among Minerals.
- Trichnône, a kind of Mirel or Night-shade.
- Tricipite, Tricipe, three-headed, a surname of Cerberus, as having three heads.
- Tricipitio, as Precipitio.
- Triclinio, a dining-table, whereat only three might sit, made as a bed which the chief Romans used; used also for a dining chamber, or else for a supping-parlour.
- Trico, Trichro, Tricro, a stone with three divers colours in it, at the root it is perfect black; in the middle red, and at the top white.
- Tricocco, the Turnfoll Tricoccus; also a kind of Medlers with three kernels.
- Tricodato, that hath three tails.
- Tricolo molino, a kind of querne or hand-mill.
- Tricolone, having three members.
- Tricolore, of three colours.
- Tricomene, herb Maiden-hair or Golden-locks.
- Tricone, as Treccone.
- Tricordo, of three cords or strings.
- Tricône, having three horns.
- Tricorporeo, having three bodies.
- * Tricche-tacche, the game called Tick-tack.
- Tridachne, a great oyster, that will make three morsels.
- Tridattilo, a kind of strong Withe.
- Tridare, to bind fast, or tie with Withes.
- Tridente, a trident, or Neptune's fork or mace, a three forked mace, any grapple or tool with three teeth.
- Tridentigero, a surname of Mercury bearing a three-forked mace.
- Tridramma, a coin of three drachms.
- Triduano, of three days continuance.
- Triduo, the space of three days.
- Triégua, Trieguare, as Trégua.
- Triemare, Triemaccio, as Tremare.
- Triennale, triennial, of three years.
- Trienne, of three years space.
- Triennio, three years space.
- Trientario, usury of three in the hundred.
- Triente, a small coin worth our farthing; the third part of a Roman Assis.
- Trienza, a pitch-fork with three teeth.
- Tricérco, a master of a Gally.
- Tricetico, that is every third year.
- Triface, a kind of arrow of three cubits-length, shot out of a Catapulta.
- * Trifagio, a kind of plant or tree.
- * Trifalca, a kind of crest or head-piece.
- Trifario, of three sorts of ways.
- Trifaticico, a great prophet.
- Trifauce, having three mouths, chaps, or throats, as Cerberus is described.
- * Trifaramagna, or Saracénica, a kind of Elephant invented by the Arabians.
- Trifero, that beareth three a year.
- Trifido, cleft, or divided in three parts.
- Trifilo, an ornament that women were wont to wear.
- Trifoglio, Trifolio, three-leaved grass, Clover, Trefoly, or Crow-toes.
- Triforcato, three, or treble-forked.
- Triforme, of three formes or shapes, so is the Moon called.
- Triga, a Car or Chariot drawn with three horses.
- Trigama, a woman that hath had three husbands.
- * Trigamo, a man that hath had three wives.
- Trigemini, three-fold, three Children at a birth; also one of those Children.
- Trigemme, sprouts with three buds.
- Trigenario, of thirty years.
- Trigesimo, the thirtieth in order.
- Triggéa, as Traggéa.
- Trigia, Trigillite, a stone that taketh its name of the Barble-fish.
- Trigimone, a kind of black that Painters use.
- Triglia, as Trégia.
- Trigliare, Trillare, to quaver or to warble with the voice in singing.
- Triglifo, hollow gravings like three furrows, or gutters.
- Triglio, a quaver or warble in singing.
- Triglite, a Muller-fish; also a stone of the colour of a Muller.
- Trigoli, a kind of Carduus or Thistle eaten in Italy.
- * Trigonale, Trigono, of three Angles.
- Trigonare, to make three-angled.
- Trigonia, the third age.
- Trigonio, the Sea-puffin or Fork-fish.
- Trigonifmo, of, or about the third age.
- Trigonone, triangular.
- Trigrania, the three grained Medler.
- Trilátero, having three sides.
- * Trilibro, of three pound-weight.
- * Trilice, any thing woven of three threads; also of three orders.
- Trilingue, three-tongued, three-forked; also speaking three languages.
- Trillare, Trillo, look Trigliare.
- Trilogo, a dialogue of three speakers.
- Trilore, a kind of garment.
- Trilustre, of three lusters or fifteen years, or one and twenty years.
- Trimacro, a foot of a verse of three long syllables.
- * Trimano, three-banded.
- * Trimato, three years space.
- * Trimegisto, as Trimegisto.
- Trimembre, three-membred.
- Trimense, of three months.
- Trimérme, having three faces.
- Trimestre, Trimenone, Corn that is sown, groweth, ripeneth, and is reaped in three moneths; also a quarter of a year, or space of three moneths.
- Trimetri, verses of three measures, which are six feet, as Iambicks.
- Trimino, Turkey birse or wheat.
- Timorino, having three faces.
- Trimulo, of three years.
- Trina, trime, twist lace of gold or silver, as Tréna.
- * Trinare, as Trenare; also to lace or work with twist and trine; also to chirp as a swallow.
- Trinario, a ternary consisting of three.
- Trinca, a game at cards we call Swig or New-cut, Nuovo, di trinca, spick and span-new.
- Trincare, to trim, to prank, or snug up finely; also to quaff merrily, and drink healths as we say, to whip the cat; or to hunt the fox.
- * Trincato, spruce, fine, snug, tricki-trim, finely set forth; also quaffed or tided merrily, foxed; also subtle, wary and craftily standing on advantages to deceive.
- Trincea, Triciéra, a trench, a dyke, or scorse about a Camp or fort.
- Trinceare, Trincerare, to entrench, or fortify with trenches.
- Trinchetto, a small sail in a Ship, called the Trinker, but properly the highest sail, or top and top-gallant of a ship.
- * Trinci, cuts, jags, snips, pinky, garding and idle ornaments about gay garments.
- Trinciante, cutting, keen, or carving; also a Carver; also a carving knife; also a certain fine towel, cloth or handkercher, that women use.
- Trinciare, to carve, or to cut open.
- Trinciátore, a carver, or cutter.
- * Trinciatura, Trinciaménto, a carving.
- Trinciéra, as Trincéa.
- Trincéare, to go upon sledges.
- Trineo, a sled or slid to go upon the ice withall.
- Trinepote, of a lineal descent from my child's child.
- Trinetta, the dim. of Trina, or Tréna.
- Trine velutate, any velvet-lace.
- Trinezza, she that is three lineal descents from a child's child.
- Trinfare, to chirp as a swallow.
- Tringa, a water or moor-ben.
- Trini, three together; also two treys upon the dice.
- Trinità, a number of three, the holy Trinity, look Herba.
- Trinna, three years space.
- Trinnuo, being three years old.
- Trino, trine, three-fold, tripple; also as Trinna.
- Trinomio, of three names.
- Trinotio, three nights space.
- Trinfare, to chirp as a swallow.
- Triobolo, a Greek coin of three Oboles, that is two pence of ours; also a Dandiprat.
- * Triochite, tripple-stoned.
- * Triolotto, Meadow claver-grass.
- Triône,

TRI

TRI

TRO

Trione, the seven stars in the North, called Charles-wane.
 Trionfale, triumphal, look Coróná.
 * Trionfamente, triumphantly.
 Trionfante, triumphant.
 Trionfare, to triumph, to rejoice greatly; also to ruff or trump at cards.
 Trionfatore, a Triumpher.
 Trionfetto, the game Trump, or Ruff, or Whisk at Cards.
 Trionfo, a triumph, a glad rejoicing; that is some solemn pomp or publick shew at the return of a Captain from some Conquest or victory obtained; also a trump at cards.
 Trionfoso, full of triumph, triumphant.
 Triórca, a kind of hawk that hath three feet, a buzzard; also a kind of herb like Centory.
 Triorchide, Triórco, a kind of hawk or buzzard so named, because it feedeth much upon Triórca.
 Triotálmo, a stone that hath the figure of three eyes in it.
 Triparco, very sparing or niggardly.
 Tripartire, to divide into three parts.
 Tripartito, tripartite, in three parts.
 Tripe, a moth like a gnat; also tripes.
 Tripedale, three-footed.
 Tripedanea, a kind of grape.
 Tripede, three-footed.
 Tripetóre, three-breasted.
 Triplare, Triplicare, to tripplé.
 Triplicacióné, a triplication.
 Triplicato, triplicated, trebled.
 Triplice, Triplo, tripplé, three-fold.
 Triplicità, a triplicity.
 Tripode, a three-footed stool of Gold, taken in a net by certain Fishermen, and by Solon presented to Apollo.
 Tripolia, Gold-smiths earth.
 Tripolio, the herb Scorpions-turbith, blue Camomile, blue Daisies, hogs-beans, or Sea-starwort, the juice whereof is thought to be Turbith, very good to purge flegm.
 Tripolio, Tripolio, a stone called Tripoli, with whose powder Lapidaries or Stone-cutters smooth and polish their pretious stones.
 Tripondio, of three pound weight.
 Tripotiere, a Tennis-court keeper, taken from the French.
 Tripotone, a noun of three cases.
 Trippa, Trippe, all manner and sorts of tripes.
 Trippa di velúto, tripe-velvet, mock-beggars velvet, Fustian of Naples.
 Trippaccie, bafe, filthy, stinking, nasty tripes.
 Trippara, Trippiera, a Tripe-woman.
 Trippone, a fat, paunchy, gorballed, or filthy greasie fellow.
 Triplicità, triplicity.
 Tripotri, nouns of three cases.
 Tripudiare, to dance; to trip, to frisk, to hop, to jump, to caper, to leap on the toes.
 Tripudio, a kind of nimble tripping or leaping dance, as the French-Braules.
 Tripudio solistimo, the hearty feeding of birds, which Augures observed, and deemed to shew and presage good success.
 Trirégno, a treble Kingdom.
 Trirème, a gally of three oars on a side.
 Trisagine, as Trisagine.
 Trisagio, as Treaggio.
 * Trisava, Trisavola, a great great Grand-mother.
 Trisavo, Trisavolo, a great great Grand-father.
 Trisiciato, smirk, smug, spruce, bolt-upright, and neatly drest up.
 Trisilabo, of three syllables.
 Trisimegisto, thrice greatest; also a name of Mercury.
 Trisolaré, to furrow or chamfer three ways.
 Trisolchi, three furrowed or chamfered.
 Trispastone, the name of an Engine with a perpetual screw in it, used by Archimedes to heave up huge great and heavy weights.
 Trispiggio, as Tremaccio.
 Trisfa, a certain hurdle or grate of timber used in some ships for an upper deck; also the name of a fish called in Rome, Laccia, and in Naples Alófa.

Trisfagine, the herb Germander, or the straight and upright Vervain.
 Trisfalide, the winged Locust or Cricket.
 Trisilabo, of three syllables.
 Trisino, the plant called Palma-christi.
 Tristamente, badly, lewdly, wickedly, naughtily; also sadly or pensively.
 Tristanzuolo, Tristacciuolo, a crafty knavish wag; also crazed, weakly or sickly.
 * Tristare, to make or become Tristo.
 Tristarélo, as Tristanzuolo; also a kettrel.
 * Tristezza, badness, lewdness, Tristificare, as Artristare.
 Tristinculo, a kettrel.
 Tristitia, Tristia, sadness, pensiveness; also as Tristezza.
 Tristissimo, very sad or pensive; also most bad and naughty.
 Tristivale, subtle, cunning, or sly knavery.
 * Tristo, adject. sad, pensive, gravely sad; also lewd, knavish, generally taken in a bad sense, as an injury wherein the French are apt to mistake, thinking that it signifies no other but sad or pensive.
 Tristo, sub. a bad, lewd or knavish man.
 Tristo a chi non ne fa, who is him that knows not some knavery.
 Tristo a me, who is me, wretched I.
 Tristo sacco, by Met: a mans devouring paunch, a gully-gut.
 Tristo ti faccia Dio, God make thee sad.
 Trisulca, three-forked, three-edged; also an arrow-headed tongue.
 Trita, as Trito; also a kind of ship for burden.
 Trita canna, a braised reed or cane.
 Tritale, an herb which thrice a year hath flowers.
 Tritamente, small, and by piece-meal, mincingly, look Tritare.
 Tritamento, a mincing or wearing small; also a threshing of corn.
 * Tritare, Triturare, Tritolare, to mince, to crumble or break very very small, to tread, trample, or reduce to dust, to grind small, by Met: to ponder or consider.
 * Tritato spirito, a contrite spirit.
 Tritava, Tritavola, as Trisava.
 Tritavo, Tritavolo, as Trisavo.
 Tritéa, a Tertian ague.
 Tritello, ranged, coarse or brown bread.
 Tritéo, a thirde-deal measure.
 Tritera, as Fagiolara.
 Tritiani, a kind of cabbage coles.
 Tritico, any corn, namely red wheat; also any grist for the mill.
 * Tritinare, to hiss as a goose.
 Tritone, a grinding small; also a disease in a horse.
 * Tritto, bruised, broke, cut, minced, gron'd, worn very small, or reduced to dust; also contrite or broken-hearted; also usual, common, or worn thread-bare, used in Tuscany for Fróllo; also a kind of certain Azure powder used in painting.
 * Tritogénia, Tritonia, a surname of Pallas, so called by a Rock where she was first seen.
 Tritolare, as Tritare; also to trip and scud away, as a Roe-dear.
 Tritolo, as Tritto, as Boccata.
 Tritono, of three tuns.
 Tritone, a Triton; also a great fish called a Sea-trumpeter.
 Tritume, small scraps or fragments.
 Tritura, Trituratura, any small grinding, crumbling or mincing.
 Triturare, look Tritare.
 Trivella, Trivello, a wimble, an augre, a piercer; also a master-screw; also the bore of any thing.
 Trivellare, to bore with an augre, to wimble; also to screw.
 Trivellino, a little wimble.
 Trivellone, a great augre, a long boring-iron to bore Pieces or Cannons.
 Trivia, a surname of Diana, as chief over high-ways that bend three ways.
 Triviale, trivial, commonly used or taught even on high-ways.
 Trivialità, triviality, homeliness.
 Trivialmente, trivially, homely, down-right.

Trivio, a way that passeth out-right, and parteth on the left, and on the right side; any place that looketh three ways, or where three ways meet; also a common marketplace where people resort; also a poor Country-cottage.
 Triumvirale, of, or belonging to Triumvirato.
 Triumvirato, the office of three men in like power and authority.
 Triumviro, one of the three men equal in authority.
 Trivolo, as Tribolo, for b. and v. are oft one taken for another; also a threshing-flail.
 Trivoloso, as Triboloso, full of Tribolo.
 Trobaccia, a sport among wanton women to provoke them to lechery.
 Trocantère, two processes or bunches on the top of the thigh-bone; a great one standing outward, and a lesser standing inward.
 Trócciola, any little wheel or pulley; also a wind-lace to draw up heavy or great weights.
 * Trochella, a kind of most cruel torture used in the Spanish Inquisition.
 Trochéo, a foot in a verse consisting of two feet, the first a long syllable, and the last a short, so called of swiftness in running, and is fit for dancing.
 Trochilo, a water fowl, friend to the Crocodile, some take it for a wag-tail, because his tail is ever wagging, some for a Wren, others for a Sea-woodcock; also a little wreathed band in Pillars or Plaisters.
 Trochisci, a kind of round medicine, our Apothecaries call them Trochisks or Troques.
 * Trochite, as Trichite.
 Trocléo, as Trócciola.
 * Trociato, troched, or whose top is divided into three or four small branches.
 * Trociera, a top troched, or the troching of a Deers head.
 Tróco, a whirligig, a top, or a nun.
 Troéna, primer, or prime-print.
 Troféo, as Trophéo.
 Trogète, a tree like a wild Cypress-tree, yielding sweet odoriferous wood.
 Trogliare, to stammer, to stutter.
 * Trogliatore, a stammerer, a stutterer.
 Tróglia, a stuttering or maffing body.
 Trogloditi, people or Dwarfs inhabiting in Caverns or Dens; also Hedge-sparrows.
 Trogone, a kind of night-bird which is rarely seen.
 Troia, a farrowing sow; also a kind of warlike machine used in old times for to batter down walls; also the City Troy.
 Troiare, to farrow or pig.
 Troiata, a farrowing, a pigging.
 * Trollare, for bounds to range, to hunt, or troul out of order.
 Trómba, any trumpet, trumpet or sack-but; also a leather-trunk; also a pump to draw water; also an Elephants snout; also a hunters great horn or bugle; also the Shell-fish called a Sea-top, as Trombetta.
 Trómba d' Amóre, as Cópia di Gióve, Trómba d' acqua, a water-pump.
 Trómba di fuóco, a squib of wild-fire.
 Trómba marina, as the fish Trombetta; also a word used in jest by Boccace.
 Trómba squarciata, a sack-but.
 Trombare, Trombeggare, Trombettare, to sound a trumpet or a sack-but, by Met: to make a rattling noise, to proclaim aloud, to snort, to fart, to bray, or trump as an Ass.
 Trombare acqua, to pump water.
 Trombatore, Trombeggatore, a Trumpeter; also a proclaimer or crier of a Proclamation or any thing else by the sound of a trumpet.
 Trombeggiaia, Trombettata, a trumpeting, any march or point of war sounded upon a trumpet; also a trumping or braying of an Ass.
 Trombetta, a trumpet, a Trumpeter; also the Needle-fish, Horn-beak or Piper-fish, whose beak is like a trumpet.
 Trombettiére, Trombettaro, Trombatore, Trombeggatore, Trombettino, a trumpeter,

TRO

TRU

TUB

peter, by Met: a loud prattler, a news-publisher; also a fatter.
 Tromboncino, a treble Sack-but.
 Trómbolo, as Sgrámpho the fish; also the name of a hill, as Strómbolo.
 Trombone, any base trumpet or sack-but; also the fowl Bittour.
 Tronadori, running or tailed fire-squibs.
 Tronare, to thunder, to rattle.
 Troncabile, that may be cut off.
 Troncaménto, any cutting off.
 Troncáre, to cut off, to cut short, to clip, to pare, to break off, to maim or to mangle.
 Troncaménto, by piece-meal, scatteringly.
 Troncáro, cut off, cut shorter.
 * Tronchéto, the dim. of Trónco.
 Trónco, Troncúe, a trunk or body without a head, a stump, a stock, or block without boughs; also a short truncle, or crab-tree cudgel; also a beam or stang door, by Met: a silly gull, a block-headed fellow.
 Tróncoli, Tronconcelli, the vails of a Cook, as shreds cut off from the whole.
 Trónera, a loop or spike-hole in a wall, to spy or shoot out at.
 Tronfáre, Tronfiáre, to snort; also to buff, to snuff or chafe with anger; also to trump.
 Tronfiézza, a chafing, a buffing, a puffing, or strutting up as an angry Cock.
 Trónfo, Trónfio, puffed or ruffled or swollen with chafing, as a strutting and angry Turkey-cock.
 * Tróno, Thróno, properly the seat of God, a Throne, a Seat of Majesty; also Thunder.
 * Tróni, the Thrones of Angels.
 Trónzoli, the turtles or dung of cattle, name-ly of sheep.
 Trópello, the dim. of Tróppa.
 Tróphéo, Trópeo, Trófeo, a Trophy, a sign or token of Victory, any Spoils gotten from the Enemies and kept in sign of Victory. A mark or Monument set up where a Victory was obtained, and where Enemies were vanquished, with their arms and spoils hanged about it; also the name of a certain wind which comes from the Sea to the Land, Mariners call it Trópeo.
 Tropheale, of, or belonging to Tróphéa.
 Tropiccáre, to stumble and fall.
 Tropicciáre, as Stropicciáre.
 Trópico, Trópici, two great Circles in Heaven, being of equal distance from the Equator, the one called Trópico di Capricórno, the other Trópico di Cáncro, at the which the Sun turneth either highest, having been at the lowest, or lower, having been at the highest, whereof they have their names. The first is about the twelfth of December, the Sun being then at the highest, and entering into Capricorn, the other is about the twelfth of June, the Sun being then at the lowest, and entering into Cancer; also Tropical or Figurative.
 Trópo, a trope, a figure, a fashion or manner of speech.
 Trópolo, a conversion of words.
 Tropologia, a figurative speaking.
 Tropológico, that speaketh figuratively.
 Trópilio, the name of an herb.
 Tróppa, a troop, a multitude, a crew, a band, or a rabble of men.
 * Tróppa-di pécore, a flock of sheep.
 * Tróppáre, to troop, to entrop.
 Troppézza, overmuchness.
 Tróppi, too many, over-many.
 Tróppo, too much, over-much.
 Tróppo grande, over-great.
 Tróppo non è, It is not long since.
 Tróppo più, too much more, too too much.
 Trófchi, as Trochisci.
 Tróscia, a raging shower of rain, or violent falling down of waters; also a plash, a splash, or hollow, full of standing rain-water.
 Trósciáre, to rain or shower down most furiously; also to grow to a plash.
 Tróscio as Zattera, but properly when they are made to build bridges upon them as was often seen at the siege of Ostend.

Troscáli as Trifalide.
 Tróscúla, a quaint wench, a dainty lass.
 Tróscúli, as Flesumini.
 Tróscúlo, a smug effeminate lad.
 Tróta, Tróeta, Trúta, a trout-fish.
 Trotante, Trotteggíante, trotting, a trotting-horse, by Met: a continual drudge.
 Trotáre, Trotteggíare, to trot, by Met: to trudge up and down.
 * Trotatóre, Trottiére, a trotter, a trudge-ger.
 * Trottiéra, a place where horses are taught to trot. In Venice it is the name of a great bell, which is rung every day at noon, and when the great Senate meets; by Met: a gadding-trull, a wandering-punk, a frisking lass.
 Trotino, an easie trot, a racking pace; also an easie trotting nag.
 Tróto, a trot, a trotting-pace.
 Trótoia, a top, a nun, a whirligig.
 Trottoláre, to turn or whirl round as a whirligig; also to rack or go a shuffling pace between an amble and a trot; also to roul and tumble down.
 Tróttolo, a racking or shuffling pace, a rumbling or tumbling-down; also a playing top.
 Tróttone, a foul trotting jade.
 Trovábile, Trovévole, findable.
 Trovadélli, findings, findlings, found children.
 * Trovaménto, Trovata, Trovato, Trovatura, any finding or finding out any devise or invention, a new conceit or fained shift.
 Trováre, to find, to find-out, to devise, to invent, or seek out.
 Trováre il púnto del pézzo, Trováre il ráfo de' metáli, Trováre il vívo del pézzo, to find the dispart of a piece. All pieces are made lower at the mouth, than at the breech, who so shoots by both extrems of the metail, shall ever over-shoot; therefore must the mouth be raised to the breech, which the Italians call Tiráre per il ráfo de' metáli, which to avoid, our Gunners by certain rules they have, dispart their pieces and call it, the Dispart, that is, the height, that the piece wants at the mouth: when they have found this height, they set it with a little peg, or piece of wax upon the top of the cornish of the mouth, answering in a just line the cornish of the breech, which peg our Gunners call the dispart, and the Italians, Il púnto, Il ráfo, or Il vívo.
 Trováre módo, Trováre la gréttola, Trováre la stíva, Trováre il vérfio, Trováre fésto, to find out a mean, a way or an order.
 Trovársi in sù le sécche, for a man to find himself in a peck of troubles, the Met: is taken from a ship, or from a fish, that is run on some Sand or Shoar, and can make no shift to get off again.
 Trovársi in sù le sécche di Barberia, for a man to find himself on the dry, and hot sands of Barbary, by Met: to have the French Pox in the hottest degree.
 Trovata, a quirk, a shift or excuse.
 Trovato, found, found out, devised, invented; also a Trovaménto.
 Trovatóre, a finder, an inventor.
 Trozzáre, as Strozzáre; also as Tracciáre.
 Trozzétto, a narrow way or path.
 Trózzo, a high road-way.
 Trúcca, a whore, a punk, a doxy.
 Trucca-bócca, a Sewers arming towel.
 Trucca-coltélli, a knife-case.
 Truccióláre, as Toláre.
 * Trúcciolo, used for Tófo.
 * Truccáre, to truck, to swap, to barter, to chop and change ware for ware; also to play at Billiards or at nine-holes; also to skud, to trudge, or pack away nimbly.
 Trúcco, a Billiard-board; also the play at Billiards; also the play called my Ladies hole, or at thirteen holes.
 Trúce, Trúcido, Trúco, cruel, murderous, bloody-minded, fierce.
 Trucidáre, Trucidere, to murder or kill in cruel and bloody manner.

Trucidatíone, Trucidiménto; a cruel and bloody murdering.
 Trucidatóre, a bloody murderer.
 Trúcido, look Tráce.
 Trucità, bloody cruelty.
 Trucitáre, as Trucidáre; also to chirp as a Thrush.
 Truculente, cruel, fell, horrid, grim, or ghastly to look upon.
 Truculénza, horrible cruelty.
 Trúffa, Truffaria, any cozenage, cheating, canting, or cross-biting trick.
 Truffáre, Truffaldáre, to cheat, to cozen, to cunning-catch, to cross-bite.
 Truffariello, Truffaldello, Truffaldino, Truffaruolo, Truffatóre, Truffiére, a cheater, a cozenor, a cunning-catcher, a cross-biter, a canting-knave.
 Truffaruola, a cheating, canting, or cross-biting trull.
 Trúffoli, a kind of fine tartlets.
 Truggióláre, to trudge or scud away.
 Trúlla, any broad wooden tray, or washing-bowl; also a close stool pan; also a common trull, a piss-kitchen slut.
 Trulláre, to fart or break wind behind; also to cack or skummer.
 Trúlla, a trill or bum-hole, a jordan or chamber-pot; also a Roche-fish.
 Trúlli, Hobgoblins, Elves, Fairies, Sprites of the buttry.
 Trúgo, Trúgolo, a swine trough.
 Trúono, as Tuóno.
 Truováre, as Trováre.
 Trúppa, Trupparé, as Tróppa.
 Truscáre, to blurt or pop with ones lip or mouth.
 Trúscio di lábbra, a blurring or popping with ones lips or tongue, for to encourage a horse.
 Trúfelo, a thick big dwarf.
 Trúta, Trúcia, a trout-fish, a Salmond-trout, a Salmond-peal.
 * Trutannáre, to play the truant, or loiterer in going to School.
 Trutanno, a truant at School.
 Trutilláre, Trutilláre, to sing as a black-bird.
 Trutina, sound advice, due examination, good consideration; also a little Trout-fish.
 Trutina d' una bilancia, the liguet of a pair of hallances.
 Trutináre, to ponder, to consider, or examine diligently.
 * Trutinatíone, a due consideration, or advised judgment.
 * Trutinatóre, a careful examiner, a judicious judger.
 * Trutáláre, a young trout fish.
 Trúalma, as Turbante.
 Tú, thou, thy self; also as Túo.
 Túa, Túe, thine, thine own.
 Túaca, a white liquor distilling from a tree in the Moluccos, and there used for drink.
 Túare, to thou a man; also to make thine Túbu, as Trómbra.
 Tubatóre, a Trumpeter.
 Túbera, any blemish or raised up spot; also a kind of plumb, look Túber.
 Tubércoli, the dim of Túberi.
 * Túbero, Túberi, any swelling tumor, puf, pimple, wheal, knob, or round rising on the skin of a mans Body with any bruise, knock or fall; also a wind puff, or gall growing on the ground or on trees, like a toad-stool; also any kind of knot, knor, snag, or knob in a tree; also little knobs or rundels in buildings.
 Túbero di terra, the herb Swine-bread or Sow-bread.
 Túberone, the Star-royal.
 Túberófo, full of Túberi.
 Túbertána, in French, Granate.
 Tubicína, a little trumpet; also a Trumpeter.
 Tubicináre, to sound a trumpet.
 Tubilústri, a day wherein the Trumpets were purged with a Lamb.
 Túbo, a Conduit-pipe to convey water, a prospective-glass, specially such as are made very long, as Eustachius that famous man makes at this very time in Rome; also

T U O

T U R

T U T

to the pipe where through the marrow of the back-bone runneth.
 Tuchista, the name of a drug.
 Túceo, used for Battucolo.
 Túcia, as Túcia.
 * Tucicáre, to touch and rub between ones fingers; also as Stuzzicáre.
 Tuderna, a kind of grape.
 Tudice, a Printers pump-balls or ink-balls; also a certain printing-iron.
 Tuditáno, a beetle-headed fellow.
 Tudone, a fowl called a Bitour.
 Tùe, thine own; also as Tù.
 Tuélio, a kind of soft honey substance, which nourisheth the nail and hoof, and holdeth and containeth the root of the hoof or nail together.
 Tuéndo, that is to be kept, upheld, maintained or defended.
 Tuénte, prying or tooting into.
 Tuffáre, to drive, to duck, or plunge under water, by Met: to smother.
 Tuffárfi il Sóle, the Sun to go down under our horizon.
 Tuffáta, Túffo, a diving, a ducking, or plunging under water.
 Túffo, Túffore, a noisome damp or smell coming suddenly out of some stinking dungeon; also a turf or clod of earth to burn; also as Túfo.
 Tuffoláre, as Tuffáre; also to pamper, to cram or feed fat.
 Tuffolótta-guancia, a fat, a plump, round, or pampred cheek.
 Túfo, a kind of soft and mouldring-stone, to build withall; also a dark place.
 Túfófo, mouldring and crumbling.
 Túgúrio, a poor cottage, or country-house.
 Túiétto, a pair of tweezers.
 Túire, ilco, ito, to view earnestly.
 Túissimo, most and very thine.
 Tuicióné, tuition, protection.
 Túito, an earnest looking into.
 Tú'l, as Tú il, Tú'l védi, thou seest it.
 Túliáne, a kind of Cherries.
 Túlipa, Túlipáno, the fine Tulip or Tulip-flower, the Dalmatian cap.
 Túma, hard and fower curds.
 Túmáffo, cheese made of fower curds.
 Túménto, the nap on cloth or cotton.
 Túmere, Tumidire, to swell, to rise, to grow to a tumour with some inflammation; also to burst out as a sore, by Met: to swell and wax proud and disdainful.
 Túméto, a tomb or Sepulchre.
 Tumidaménce, haughtily, proudly, disdainfully, puffingly.
 Tumidezza, swelling pride, disdainful haughtiness.
 Túmido, festred or rankled; also swollen with pride, puffed up proudly disdainful.
 Túmmum, Perfection; also Holiness.
 Túmolo, Túmulo, a heap or hillock of any thing; also a tomb or Sepulchre.
 Tumolósó, Tumulósó, full of heaps or tombs.
 Tumoláre, Tumuláre, to heap up on heaps; also to entomb in some monument; also to make the ground hollow.
 Tumóre, Tumorósica, a tumour, a swelling, or rising of the flesh with some inflammation, caused by some ill humour, or peccant matter, by Met: swelling or disdainful pride.
 Tumuróó, tumorous, full of tumours, inflammations, or swellings.
 Tumulénte, drunken, well tumbled.
 Tumulénta, ripeness, drunkenness.
 Tumúto, Tumultuacióné, a tumult, a raging-wise, an uproar, an insurrection.
 Tumultuáre, to rage tumultuously, to raise a tumult, an uproar, or insurrection.
 * Tumultuário, Tumultuánte, Tumultuósó, tumultuous, turbulent, seditious, mutinous, tempestuous, rebellious.
 Túna, Túne, a Guinea-ben.
 Túnica, Tunicáre, as Tónaca.
 Túo, thine, thine own.
 Túó, thine; also thy kindred or alliance.
 Tuonáre, Tuonánte, as Tonáre.
 Tuoneggiáre, as Tonáre.

Tuóno, Tuónitro, a thunder, a clattering, a noise.
 Tuórré, Tuór, as Tógliere, as Tórré.
 Tuórdo, as Tórdo.
 Tuórló, as Tórló.
 Tuófa, a purse of money in the caning or cut-purse language.
 Túppo, the dock of a horses tail.
 Tu-puói, andárti, a riporre, as we say, Sir you may go put up your pipes, or take up your rest.
 Turáccio, Turacciolo, Turáglio, Turacóio, any bung or stopple, a Gunners-spunger, musfler, or scouring-stick.
 * Turacciolo-da déstri, a stopple for jakes, by Met: a filthy knave, a common whore.
 Turáre, to stop or dam up close.
 * Turaménto, Turacióné, any stopping.
 Túrba, the multitude of common people, an assembly, a croud, a throng of people; also a squabbling, or a rustling; also a turf of earth such as serves for fuel in some Countries.
 Turbábile, Turbévole, that may be troubled or molested.
 Turbamentó, Turbánza, Turbationé, trouble, disturbance, perturbation.
 Turbánte, a wreathed round head-attire of white linnen, that Turks wear, a Turbant.
 Turbáre, to trouble, to disturb, to molest, to disquiet.
 Turbárfi, for a man to trouble himself or else to be vexed.
 Turbáto, troubled, molested, vexed in mind, disquieted.
 Turbatóre, a troubler, a disturber.
 Turbelice, the name of a bird.
 Turbidézza, as Torbidézza.
 Turbido, as Tórbido.
 Turbiglione, as Tórbine.
 Turbinále, Turbinéo, of or belonging to Turbine; also whirling-round; also fashioned like a top or whirligig, broad above and small below.
 Turbináre, to frame or make in the fashion or like a Turbine.
 Turbinacióné, the fashion of a thing like a top, broad above and small beneath.
 Turbináto, round and broad above, and sharp beneath like a top.
 Túrbiné, Turbinio, Turbico, Túrbo, a whirlwind, a sudden gust, flaw, berry, or tempestuous blast of wind, a boistrous stormy tempest; a tempestuous fury beating down trees and houses; also a whirlpoole, a quicksand, or ruinous stream; also a childs top, nun, gig, or whirligig; also a shell-fish, called a whelk or wrinkle; also a bird called a Specht or Wood-pecker, or (as some say) a wry-neck; also a kind of winding still or limbeck.
 Turbinéo, look Turbinále.
 Turbinósó, stormy, windy, tempestuous, blustering.
 Turbistto, a thing mixt with liquor in which wool is dyed, which makes the dye sink into the wool.
 Turbich, a root or herb used in Physick, good to purge flegm, called Blue-daisy, Sea-starwort, Hogs-beans, or Seraphion-turbich.
 Túrbo, as Turbine; also dusky, cloudy, dark, gloomy, misty, foggy.
 Turboláre, to trouble, to disturb, to disquiet; also to grow blustering.
 Turbolénce, turbulent, troublous, troublesome, blustering.
 Turbolénza, turbulence, disturbance, unquietness, stir.
 Turbóne, a troublesome or busie body, a turbulent spirit.
 Turcáffo, a quiver for arrows, a Gold-smiths case for his pounces.
 Turchésa, Turchésca, Turchina, a blue stone called a Turkois.
 Turchino, blue, azure, watchet, bis-colour.
 * Túrco, Hirse or Turkey-wheat.
 Turcimánno, an Interpreter, a Spokesman.
 Túrco, a Turk; also a Turkey-horse.
 Turdella, Túrdo, as Tórdo.

Turésia, as Turchésa.
 Turévole, that may be stopped.
 * Turgente, rising or swelling up.
 Turgere, Turgidire, as Tùmere.
 Turgidézza, Turgitudiné, as Tumóre.
 Turgido, swollen, festred.
 Turibolo, Turribolo, as Toribolo.
 * Turini, a kind of mushrooms.
 * Turino, a kind of wine in Germany; also the Capital City in Savoy, as at this day the Duke keeping his Court there. Turióni, the tops of herbs.
 Turlupino, Turlurà, a fool, a ninny, a new nothing, a man of no worth.
 Turlurulláre, to chirp and warble as birds.
 Turlurullo, the chirping or warbling of birds, namely of the lark.
 Túrma, Tórma, a troop or company, namely of 32. horse-men.
 Turpare, Turpidire, díco, dico, to pollue, to defile, to taint with sin.
 Túrpe, Túrpo, foul, filthy, dishonest, dishonourable, tainted with sin.
 Turpédine, Turpidézza, Turpitudine, Turpóre, pollution, foulness, filthiness.
 Túrpidó, Túrpe.
 Turpilla, as the fish Sgrampho.
 Turpilóquio, filthy speech.
 Turpilúcro, filthy lucre or gain.
 Turpíffimo, most foul.
 Turrápia, a kind of grape.
 Turfione, the fish Sturgeon.
 Turuféto, as Bréccoli.
 Turughione, Carpenters call it a Trunion or a Munion.
 Tu-sánti, as Tutti-sánti.
 Túscio, a kind of Frankincense.
 Tú sei désto, thou art even he, thou art the very party.
 Tufione, contusion, bruising.
 Túlo, confused, bruised, brayed.
 Tuffilággine, Tuffiláge, únghia di cavállo, únghia cavallina, an herb very good for the cough, the leaves of it are like ivy, but somewhat bigger, with many corners, the upper part green, the nether whitish, and lyeth flat on the ground, Cough-wort, Tuffilage, Horse-hoof, Fole-foot, Colts-foot, or Bull-foot.
 Tufsire, Tufsito, as Tófsire.
 Tutaménce, safely, securely.
 Tutáno, look Túrolo.
 Tutáre, as Attutáre.
 Tutela, tuition, protection, safe keeping; also the guardianship, the wardship, or the custody of a child in his nonage.
 Tuteláre, to guard, to keep, to protect, or have in protection.
 Tuteláre, of, or belonging to a tutor, to tuition, or to protection.
 Tutelário, tutelary, guarding; also one that had the keeping of Gods or Temples.
 Tutelina, the name of a Goddess, fained to have the tuition of Corn.
 Tútia, Túcia, the heavier foil of brass that sticketh to the higher places of furnaces of melting houses, called Tútie, it is good for sore eyes.
 * Tutilina, as Tutelina.
 Tutiláre, to chirp as a Thrush.
 Tutione, a tuition, a caution, a defence.
 Túto, sure, safe, secure, out of danger.
 * Tutolina, look Tutelina.
 * Túto, look Túrolo.
 Túto, a Tutor, a Protector, a Guardian.
 Tutoria, tutorship, protection.
 Tutório, of, or belonging to a Tutor.
 Tútra, a kind of gum or drug.
 * Tutrice, a tutrix, a tutress.
 * Tútta buóna, the herb Algood, or good Henry (as some say) Clary.
 Tútta fiata, Tútta via, Tútta vólta, still and evermore; also notwithstanding, however.
 Tutta-máne, all the morning.
 Tutta-séra, all the evening.
 Tútta via che, Tútta vólte che, whensoever that.
 Tútte le vólte, Tútte vólte, at all times, always, as often as.
 Tútt' hora, Tútt' óra, at all hours.

Tutti quanti, *all and every one, every mothers son.*

Tutti santi, *Tu santi, All-saints-day.*

Tutti tempi, *at all times.*

Tutto, *adv. all, every whit.*

Tutto, *sub. the whole or total.*

* Tutto a fatto, *utterly, thoroughly.*

Tutto ad un tempo, *all at once.*

Tutto ad un tratto, *all at a cast.*

* Tutto altro, *wholly otherwife.*

Tutto ardite, *all daring.*

almost.

Tutto che, Tutto ciò, *adv. all that, all which; also albeit, although, howbeit.*

Tutto di, Tutto giorno, *all the day long.*

Tutto di d'oggi, *all the dayes now, all the day long.*

Tutto di hoggi, *all this day.*

Tutto è nulla, *all is nothing.*

* Tutto e per tutto, *wholly, and all together.*

Tutto fosse, *were it all.*

Tutto fossero, *although they were.*

Tutto fumo, *all smook, a puff of smook, a Sir Petronel flash.*

Tutto in sapere, *so earnestly, until ones teeth run a water.*

Tutto in uno, *all in one, all at once.*

Tutto oltre, *all along, or beyond.*

Tutto per a punto, *just, even so, wholly, and altogether, for all the World so.*

Tutto potente, *all powerful, all mighty.*

* Tutto quanto, *all and every jot.*

* Tutto rihévo, *wholly raised, or high embossed.*

Tutto sapiente, *all wily, all knowing.*

Tutto sella, *look Huomo, the full time of a mans or horses perfection in riding.*

* Tutto sì; *also, likewise, all so.*

Tutto sia, *albeit, although.*

Tutto solo, *all alone, all only.*

Tutto tempo, *all the time.*

Tutto tutto, *as Tu tutto.*

Tutto vedente, *all seeing.*

Tutto uno, *all one, all alike.*

* Tutulo, or Tutolo, *was in ancient times a certain bend, veil or scarf or purple-silk, which the wives of the Flamins or High-Priests were wont to wear plaited about their hairs, that they might be known from other women; the Flamins and High-Priests also were wont to wear them in their solemn Sacrifices, and therefore were they called Tutulati. Varro saith, that Tutuli, were the hairs or tresses which the Matrons or Mothers of many children used to wear on the tops or crowns of their heads; Some affirm that Tutulo is derived of Tutulo; And soldiers were anciently called Tutuli, because they were to defend their Countrey. Varro saith moreover, that Tutano, (a most noble God) was earnestly invoked and called upon by such as were in any misery or afflictions.*

* Tutulina, Tutolina, *was the name of a Goddess much called upon by all miserable wretches, and poor afflicted persons, and from thence was the name Titus derived, some will have Tutulina, and Tutelina, to be all one.*

* Tutulati, *look Tutulo.*

Tu tutto, *as it were Tutto tutto, adv. all, every whit and jot.*

V.

V the Letter V. which is sometimes a vowel, and sometimes a consonant.

V. *adv. where? whither?*

V. *adv. there, where.*

V. *hath been used for Voi, you.*

V. *in place of the number five.*

Và, *go, go thou also; also be goeth.*

Vacabile, *vacable, ceasable.*

Vacalluch, *a tree in America that bears a fruit in form of a Mans heart, and smells sweet.*

Vacante, *vacant, void; also at leisure, having nothing to do.*

Vacanza, Vacantaria, Vacazione, vacancy, vacation, leisure, immunity.

Vacare, *to be or make vacant, void or empty; also to study or apply the time or mind to any thing with diligence; also to cease from business.*

Vacca, *a Cow; also a Town-back-fish; also a red spot in ones shins caused by burning.*

Vacca del giuoco, *guile, fraud or deceit under fair shew or pretence.*

Vaccamente, *beastly, like a Cow.*

Vaccaroccia, *Cow-beef, Cowish.*

Vaccarella, *a young Cow, a Heifer.*

* Vaccaria, *a Cow-house.*

Vaccaro, *a cow-herd, a neat-herd.*

Vaccheggiare, *to play the cow, to play the filthy beast.*

Vacchetta, *a young Heifer; also Nete-leather.*

Vacci, *go thou thither.*

Vacciare, *as Avacciare.*

Vaccina, *any beef, though specially of a Cow; also Nete-leather.*

Vaccinaro, *as Vaccaro.*

Vaccinio, *Cow-beef.*

* Vaccino bestiaime, *Nete-cattle.*

* Vaccino cácio, *Cow-milk-cheese.*

Vaccio, *speedily, hastily.*

Vacconaccia, *a filthy cow; also a trull.*

Vacella, Vacerra, *a rail or perclose of timber wherein something is closed; also a stock to tie horses unto.*

Vacile, *as Bacile, the v. often being taken for the b.*

Vacillante, Vacillóo, *wavering, fickle, staggering, mutable, inconstant.*

Vacillare, *to waver, to stagger, to reel, to fickle.*

* Vacillatione, Vacillamento, Vacillità, *fickleness, wavering, inconstancy.*

Vacinio, *the fruit of the great bramble, the black-berry, the worrie-berry, some take it for sweet Gardin, or March-violet, and some for the flower Crow-toes.*

Vacinio palustre, *March-wort, or Fenberry.*

Vacuare, *to evacuate, to void, to make empty or hollow.*

Vacuazione, Vacuità, *vacuation, vacuity, voidness, emptiness.*

Vacuitivo, *emptying, laxative.*

* Vacuo, *void, empty, hollow, by Met: free or exempt from, unbusied, at leisure.*

* Vacuo, *sub. the void or hollownes of any thing, as the bore of a Canon.*

Vada, *let him, her, or it go, as Primerians say, pass, play, or let it go, done.*

Vada del pari, *let it go on equal terms, or on every hand.*

Vada il resto, *as gamesters say, I set my rest.*

Vada-marcio, *let it be a lurch or double stake, as in Latin Geminetur sponso.*

Vadare, *to wade, foard, or ferry over a water; also to run as a river.*

Vadabile, *wadable, foardable.*

Vadetti, *wading-places, narrow foards; used also for button-holes.*

Vadia, *a mournful habit, that the widows of Venice go in.*

Vadimonio, *a bond or promise to appear before a Judge at a day appointed.*

* Vado, *a foard, a ferry, a place where men or beasts may wade through without danger.*

* Vado, *I go, from Andare.*

Vadoso, *wadable, foardable, plashy, full of shallow foards.*

Và dritta, *go right; also a bird, that seems to sing and chirp these words Vá dritto, and for his voice is counted a most miraculous Bird; namely in Calabria.*

Vác, *be, she, or it goeth, but in the Florentine dialect.*

Vaframénto, *Vafrica, guile, craft.*

Váfro, *crafty, guileful, wily.*

Vága, *the fem. of Vágo.*

* Vagabondare, *to wander, to stray, to gad, to range or rove up and down as a vagabond.*

Vagabondo, *wandering here and there; also a vagabond, a rogue, an earth-planer.*

* Vagaménte, *beauteously, quaintly, delightfully, amorously, look Vágo.*

Vagame, Vagaménto, Vagación, *a vagary, a ranging or wandering up and down.*

Vagante, *wandering, roaming, ranging, or roving from place to place.*

Vagare, *to wander, to range, to roam, to rove or vagary up and down.*

* Vagellaro, *a dyer in great vats.*

* Vagellamento d'occhi, *a staring or glosing of the eyes; also a dimness of them.*

* Vagellare, *to stare or glose with ones eyes; also to gaze up and down.*

* Vagello, *a Dyers great boyling vat.*

* Vaggire, Vagghire, glico, gito, *to pule as a child, to cry as a hare, to howl as a wolf.*

Vaggito, Vaggiménto, Vagghiménto, *the whining or puling as a child, the waiting of a child; also the cry of a hare, the howling of a Wolf.*

Vaghe, *the running veins in and about the neck; also the waves of the Sea or any river, taken from the French.*

Vagheggiamento, Vagheggeria, Vaghéggio, *any amorous viewing or beholding.*

Vagheggiare, *to behold with affection, to view amorously, to court and make love unto, with longing and loving looks to desire and gaze upon with delight.*

Vagheggiatore, *an amorous beholder, a viewer with love and delight.*

Vagheggino, *a puling, wanton, or affected viewer of himself.*

Vaghezza, *pleasing-beauty, lovely-grace, delightful beholding, amorous, desiring, love-alluring delight; also loving-hope.*

Vaghire, *as Invagghire.*

* Vagillare, *as Vagellare.*

* Vagillante, Vagillóo, *glosing, staring, gazing up and down.*

* Vagillatione, Vagillamento, Vagillanza, *a staring or rowling up ones eyes.*

Vagina, *any Sheath or Scabbard.*

Vaginare, *to sheath-up.*

Vagire, Vagitare, *as Vaggire.*

Vagito, Vagiménto, *as Vaggito.*

* Vagitano, *the God that opens Childrens mouths, when they begin to pule or whine.*

Vágila, *let it avail or be of worth, let it prevail.*

Vágila il véro, *let truth avail or take place.*

Vágliami Dio, *let God avail me or help me.*

Vagliare, *to sift, to scarce, to winnow.*

Vagliatore, *a sifter, a scarer, a winnower.*

Vagliatura, *any thing thoroughly sifted or scarred, any winnowing of corn, chaff of corn winnowed, herds of meal; also fine-sifted, or boulded meal.*

Váglio, *a sieve, a scarce, a winnow.*

Vagnéle, *used as Guagnéle.*

Vágo, *lovely-fair, graceful, beauteous, blithe, and comely, lovely to see, graceful to behold, love-alluring, delight-moving, glad-seeming, amorous; also lustfull, desirous, covetous, or thirsty-of; also wandering, ranging, roaming, fleeing, uncertain, unconstant, moving, restless, flickring.*

* Vágo, *sub. ones dear love, minion, sweet heart, favourite, choice darling paramour, wanton delight, or secret-lover; also a surname given unto Hercules by reason of his continual wandring up and down.*

* Vagolaggine, Vagolamento, Vagolanza, *a gadding of the mind, a wandering or staring with the eyes, a sportful or loytring going up and down; also an enveigling.*

Vagolare, *to enveigle; also to gad with the mind, to stare and gaze with the eyes; also to loyter merrily up and down.*

Vágolo, Vagoloso, *idly gadding up and down, full of idleness and loytring, a loytring companion; also enveigling.*

Vái, *the rich fiur called Gray-miniver, some take it for rich Ermines powdered with black*

black hairs; also the grayish colour of some eyes; also thou goest.
 * Valàna, the blackest grape that is.
 Vairò, Vairàro, a Furrier, a Skinner.
 Vairèzza, any glistening blackness.
 Vài in pàce, Go in peace, Farewell, an usual expression spoken when one means to be rid of a beggar.
 Vàiò, Vàiò, a beast called a Gray Miniver; also that which our Heralds call Perry; also a glistening blackness as of ripe Grapes or Plumbs.
 Variòne, a Cob, a Quob, or Gudgeon-fish.
 Vaivòda, a principal Governour in the Transylvanian language.
 Vaivodàto, the State of a Vaivoda.
 Vaiolàre, to grow to Vaiòli.
 Vaiuolàro, full of Vaiuòli.
 Vaiuòlo, Vaiuòli, all manner of blackish or purplish speckles, freckles, or spots in the skin, namely, small pimples, measles, poxes or blisters in childrens or mens and womens faces; also botches, blaines, poxes, plague-sores, carbuncles, Gods-tokens, or a Winchester goose; also the fish Spigola.
 Va-là, va-là, go to, go to.
 Valanghino, a Smiths tool.
 Valcàre, as Valicàre, as Gualcàre.
 Val' cava, a hollow cave or valley by Met: a womans eye.
 Valchèra, as Gualca.
 Val-ci, Ci-vàle, it availeth us.
 Vålco, as Guàdo, as Vårco.
 Val-costura, a seam-valley, as Val-càva.
 Valdràppa, a riding foot-cloth.
 Vålè, it is worth, it availeth, it is as much to say.
 Vålè, Adieu, Fare ye well.
 Valedittione, a farewell speech.
 Valendàrno, a trifle, a meer nothing.
 Valènte, Valènte, of much value or worth, valiant, valorous, much daring.
 Valènte, a mans whole worth or substance.
 Valentemènte, Valentremènte, valiantly, valorously.
 Valenterie, valiant exploits.
 Valentia, Valentigia, Valentria, Valentrigia, Valèntia, valiantness, couragiousness.
 Valèntia, Valèntia, Say or Serge for bed-curtains or valences.
 Valèntia da lètto, valences for a bed.
 Valère, váglio, vålfi, váluto, to be worth or value, to countervail or answer in worth, to avail, to serve or be good for; also to have power or authority.
 * Valère, sub, a mans worth or wealth.
 Valéri di mèglio, for one to better his state or condition.
 Valéria, Valèriàna, Valèrian, Set-wall, or Capons-rail.
 Valèrènte, to make use, or take advantage of any thing.
 Valèrè di, to make use of.
 Valèrto, as Vålèto.
 Valèrudinàrio, crasie, queasie, sickly; also an Hospital for the sick.
 Valèrudine, health or wellfare; also crasiness, queasiness or sickness.
 Valèvole, available, valuable.
 Valevolèzza, availableness, validity.
 Valgànte, going with bended legs.
 Valgàre, to go with ones legs bending outward as Bakers do.
 Valgia, a wreathing of the mouth, as it were in scorn or mockery.
 Vålgiò, a Carpenters tool, or Instrument, to make floors smooth.
 Valgire, gisò, gito, to wreath the mouth.
 Vålgo, crooked, with his legs bending outward.
 Valgoliàone, a question in rebuke.
 Valicàbile, Valichèvole, wadable, fordable, passable.
 Valicàre, to float or go down a River with the tide or stream.
 Valicatòre, a passer over, or a goer down with the stream of a River.
 Vållico, as Vårco, a passage over.
 * Validàre, to make of validity, to ratify, to confirm.
 * Validatiòne, Validamènte, Valiàntia,

ratification.
 Validicà, validity, forcibleness.
 Vålido, valid, forcible, of worth.
 Valigia, a mail, a cloak-bag, a budget, by Met: a devouring paunch; also fume or anger.
 Valigàre, to put up into a mail.
 Valigiàro, a mail or budget-maker, by Met: a Drummer.
 Valigie, mails, budgets, cloak-bags; also the fins of fishes.
 Valigiètta, Valigino, a little budget or portmanteau.
 Valigione, the sup. of Valigia.
 Valimènte, value, valuation.
 Valitùdine, as Valèrudine.
 Valitùro, that is or may be of force.
 Valizzàre, to envally, to endale.
 Vallàme, any enter-vally, a space or distance between Vallies.
 Vallàre, to envally, to endale, to descend into a valley, to alight from horse-back; also to entrench, to enclose, to fortifie, in or about; look Coròna.
 Vallàta, a Vålè, a Valley, a dale.
 Vallàto, as Vållo, as Vallòne.
 Vålle, Vallèa, any Vale or Valley.
 Vålle di Acherònte, used for Hell, or a womans eye.
 Vålle di misèria, a vale of misery, by Met: the world; as also a Market-place in Paris so called.
 Vålle incantàta, an enchanted Valley, by Met: a womans partly-bed.
 Vålle oscura, an obscure Valley, by Met: this wretched world.
 Vålle pelòsa, a hairy Valley, by Met: a womans dale.
 Vålle travàgia, a Valley of labour, by Met: the world.
 Valètta, Vallicèlla, any little dale.
 Vålletto, a Varlet, a Groom, a Page, a serving creature.
 Vallicòso, a low place full of Valleys and dales.
 Vållo, Vallòne, a great Valley, a low dale, a deep trench made to defend either Fort, Castle, Town, or Army; also a rampart, a skynce, a Block-house, or bulwark framed of timber, a long pile, stake, pole or spar, sharp at one end to drive into the ground, as they do under London Bridge.
 Vallònia, the Goddess of Vallies; also the bark of a tree, that Tanners use to tan leather with.
 Vålloso, full of dales or valleys.
 Vallàra, a very low Valley.
 Valmuniga, a kind of black grape.
 Valòppa, a monstrous shell-fish, somewhat shaped like a Bear.
 Valoràre, as Avaloràre.
 Valóre, value or worth, esteem, price, rate; also valor.
 Valòria, as Valentia.
 * Valorosomènte, valorously.
 Valorosità, valorousness.
 Valoròso, valorous, valiant.
 Valènte, value or worth; also a mans whole worth, substance, or lively-hood.
 Vålò, used for Våluto.
 Vålva, the inward part, or lock and key of an Emperors or Kings Chief Presence State, Privy withdrawing, Secret, or Bed-chamber, the charge and trust whereof was anciently wont to be given and delivered to some special and chief man of trust, and he was called Valvafòre; also a double folding door or shut-gate.
 Valvare, Valutàre, to value, to prize, to rate, to set a price upon.
 Valvafòre, a Vavafor, that is to say, a principal officer of trust and honour about a Prince, as having the charge of his person, and keys of his Chamber committed to his trust; a Kings Lord-Chamberlain, or keeper of the gilt or treble key, or (as we call him) a chief Gentleman-Usher, of a Kings secret lodgings; also a Chief Lord or Commander in his own Precinct. It is now a-days often used in mockery and ill part for a jolly-fellow, a goodly man, or a great Lord would be.

Vålvolò, the husk, the shale, the peel or cod of any pulse or fruit.
 Valùta, Valutazione, Valutazione, value, valuation, worth, estimation.
 Valutàre, as Valuàre.
 Valùto, been worth.
 Vålvala, a folding door or shut-gate, Physicians call it a vakul.
 Vålpa, a sudden blaze, flash, or burning flame.
 Vålpare, Vålpeggiàre, to blaze, to flash, or flame clear, by Met: to be inflamed with anger.
 Vålpofo, Vålpolòfo, blazing, flashing, flaming, burning clear.
 Vålglòria, vain-glory.
 Vålgloriàre, to boast vain-gloriously.
 Vålgloriòfo, vain-glorious.
 * Vålmentè, vainly, with vanity.
 Vålàzzi, Buzzards, or Goose-wings.
 Vålèggia, fondness in deeds and doting in words; also voidness or emptiness.
 Vålèggiamènte, any vain action or speech, any raving or vain-doting.
 * Vålèggiànte, that doth Vålèggiàre.
 Vålèggiàre, Vålàre, to alt vanity, to play the vain man, to rave or dote in words or action; also to void or hollow.
 Vålèggiatòre, a raver, a doter, an altor or speaker of vanities.
 Vålèllo, a Lap-wing.
 Vålèzza, as Vålèggia, as Vanità.
 Vålga, a goad; also a weeding-hook; also a mattock; also a kind of fish.
 Vålgauiòla, Vålgauiòla, the dim. of Vålga, also a fishing-net at the end of a long pole.
 Vålgaire, to goad; also to dig or delve; also to cut weeds.
 Vålgaia, a hit or hurt with a Vålga; also a shovel full of any thing.
 Vålgaicicco, digged ground.
 Vålgaatòre, a digger, a delver.
 Vålglòio, Vålglòio, the holy Gospel or glad-some true tidings.
 Vålglòista, Vålglòizàtore, an Evangelist, a Gospeler, or bringer of glad tidings.
 Vålglòizàre, to preach the Gospel, or bring glad tidings.
 Vålghètta, the dim. of Vålgha, as Mårra.
 Vålghile, as Stécca, but properly, that which crosseth the Vålga, whereon the delver or digger puts his foot, that so with his weight he may thrust his mattock or spade the deeper into the ground.
 Vålguàrdia, a Vålnt-gard, a fore-guard; also the Vålntgard of a helmet or cask.
 Vålntia, as Avànntia, vanity; also misery or wretchedness.
 * Vålntiàre, as Vålèggiàre; also to pick a quarrel upon malice, as Avànntiàre.
 Vålnti-dico, a vain-speaker.
 Vålnti-loquènte, vain-speaking.
 Vålnti-loquèntia, vain-babbling.
 Vålnti-loquio, a vain discourse.
 Vålntire, nílco, nito, to vanish out of sight; also to come to vanity or misery; also to wrong or injure another.
 Vålntità, vanity, fondness, or trifling.
 Vålntàre, to flutter with wings, to fan with feathers, to van or winnow corn.
 Vålnti, the whole wings of any bird; also the principal fore-feathers or barcels of a wing.
 Vålnto, a van to winnow corn with; also they go.
 Vålno, vain, delighting in vanity, fond, light, forceless, frustrate, light of belief; also a blank place, hollow or void; also the bore of a piece or Cannon.
 Vålnt'òria, a star called the van-bear.
 Vålntaggiàre, to advantage, to give odds; also to spare for advantage.
 Vålntaggiàti, such souldiers as have more privilege, or pay than others.
 Vålntaggiàto, advantaged, excellent above others, by Met: a rich upper garment.
 Vålntaggiò, any odds or advantage.
 Vålntaggiòfo, Vålntaggièvole, advantageous, having odds of others.
 Vålntaggiuzzo, a poor advantage.
 Vålntagione, Vålntamènte, Vålntàntia, R r r 2 Vålntatiòne,

Vantatione, Vanto, Vanteria, a vaunting or bragging.

Vantare, to boast or glory of, to exalt with praise or magnify with vaunting or bragging.

Van-târî, for one to vaunt or boast himself, and seem to excel others.

Vantato, vaunted, boasted, bragged; also one famous or renowned above others.

Vantatore, a vaunter, a braggart, a boaster.

Vantatorio, containing boasting.

Vantévole, that may be vaunted.

Vanto, a vaunt, a brag, a boast.

Vanvera, look A-vanvera.

Vapiccare, to sizer upon, to fasten unto, to catch or take hold of.

Vapidità, an ill relish, a sower savour, a stinking taste.

Vápido, that yieldeth a bad relish, an ill savour, taste, or reek.

Vaporabile, evaporable.

Vaporale, belonging to vapours.

Vaporante, evaporating, breathing, reeking, exhaling.

Vaporare, to evaporate, to exhale, to breathe or vent out, to fume, to reek, or steam forth.

Vaporazione, Vaporamento, Vaporanza, Vaporità, Vaporosità, any evaporation, exhalation, venting steaming, or breathing forth.

Vapóre, any vapour, exhalation, breath, steaming or reek.

Vaporoso, vaporous, full of vapours and exhalations.

Vappa, any wine that hath lost his strength and colour, by Met: one without wit or reason.

Vappone, a kind of flying beast.

Va-quà tù, come thou hither, for vi en quà tù.

Vára, a post set upright with a fork at the upper end, as a musket-rest to bear up another post over-laid; also a kind of ship and measure in Ormuz, look Uvavára.

Varare, to launch a ship from out the dock into the water; also to go with ones legs bended inward as some riders do.

Várca, as Bárca, Dante, hath used it for the whole course of mans life.

Varcabile, wadable, passable.

Varcare, to ferry, to ford, to pass or wade over any passage.

Várco, a foard, a ferry, or a passage over any water; also a gap, a stile, or a passage through or over any hedge; also a certain measure in Italy.

Váre, Net-shoar, or little forks wherewith nets are set and born up for wild beasts, used; also for Varóle.

Varélla, Vára, a kind of Pinnacle in Ormuz.

Várgo, a certain space betwixt the Pillars or post of weavers beams; also the groin of man or woman.

Vári, the rich fur called Miniver; also vary in Armory.

Vária, a Jay called a Planet.

Varguare, to lisp in speaking.

Várguo, a lisper, one that lispeth.

Variaménte, Variataménte, variously.

Variána vite, a kind of vine.

Variante, Varióto, mutable, changeable, varying; also vary or verry in Armory.

Variare, to vary, to change, to alter, to diversify; also to disagree, or vary in opinion, to write, to do, to speak, diversify; also to vary in Armory.

Variatione, Variabilità, Variaménte, Variánza, variation, alteration, mutation, change from what it was, diversity.

Variato, varied, changed or differed; also verried in Armory; also motly-coloured.

Varcare, to transgress, to go over, or pass by negligently; also to go wide, or straddling with knees or legs.

Varica, Varice, Varici, Variólo, a dilation or swelling of veins, with corrupt and melancholly blood, namely in the belly, legs, or temples.

Varico, Varicóso, one that hath the veins of his legs swollen with corrupt blood; also one that goeth wide and straddling.

Varietà, variety, diversity, change, incon-

stancy, mutability, alteration.

Varile, any kind of barrel or Cask.

Vari-loquente, diversly speaking.

Vário, Varióto, various, variable, divers, alterable, subject to change, mutable, inconstant, sundry; also pied-coloured, speckled or full of spots.

Vário, the rich furr called Gray Miniver, or the beast that beareth the same; also a man seen in divers matters; also a Trout-fish or Burn-trout.

Vari-pède, crooked or splay-footed.

Varlótto, any rundlet or barrelet.

Várne, truckles, tressles, winches or such Engines as mount ordinances.

Váro, crooked, bending, aslope, awry, winding, divers, repugnant, crooked in conditions, wayward; also one that hath crooked legs bending inward; also one that is open to gripe and embrace.

Váro, a dock to build a ship in; also a speck or freckle, namely in ones face; also as Váo.

Varóla, Varóle, little white risings, barred round about called the small pox; also red hard and round pimples, called Butty-butons in druggers faces.

Varoläre, to infect with the pox, to have pimples in the face.

Varóle-gróssé, the great French-pox, or the biggest a man can get for money.

Varóle-picciole, the small pox.

Varólo, a Base-fish; also as Valolo.

Varoloso, pocky, full of the small-pox; also sometimes taken for the French Pom, the French themselves calling it Veróle.

Varóne, a Quob or gudgeon fish.

Varotáio, a Furrier, or skinner.

* Várre, Varräre, as Bárre, &c.

Varrélla, a wheel-barrow.

Varrile, Varrilótto, as Barile.

* Váro, a Cormorant; also a certain measure in Italy; also as Bárro.

Varvalóre, as Valvalóre.

Varuóla, Varuoläre, as Varóla.

Varuólo, as Vainólo, as Varólo.

Vas, as Váo, a vessel.

Váfa, all manner of vessels.

Vafáio, Vafáro, as Vascelláio.

Vafäre, to put up in vessels, to vessel.

Váfca, as Tina.

Vascálgine, Vascárggine, herb Chameleon.

Vascápo, a kind of Monks-habit.

Vascelláio, Vascelláro, Vascelláro, Vascelláro, a vessel-maker, a potter; also a ship carpenter.

Vascelláme, Vascellaménte, Vascellaria, Vascelláme, Vascellaménte, Vafélla, Vascelláme, all manner of vessels, pots, pans, dishes tubs, or barrels and cask.

Vascellaria, Vascellaria, Vascellaria, the art of making of vessels or pots.

Vaféll, Vafélló, any kind of vessel or pot, by Met: a ship.

* Vafétto, Vafino, Vafolino, Vafolétto, any little vessel or pot.

Vafifero, vessels-bearing.

Váfo, Váfce, Vas, any kind of Vessel.

Váfo-di Zibétto, a civet box.

Vafóne, any great vessel.

Vafalággio, Vafalage, subjection.

Vafállo, a vessel, a subject, a bondman, but properly such a one as holds land of another by Knights service, by homage, or by fealty.

Váfene, Se-ne-vá, He goeth hence.

Váfí, fi-vá, he or one goeth.

* Váfóio, any great wooden vessel, vat, tun, tub, pipe, bowl, &c; also a four-square wooden instrument used to remove and transport things with.

* Vafstaménte, Vafstatióne, a wasting, a devastation, a destruction.

Vafstäre, to waste or make spoil of, to bring to desolation.

Vafstérna, a horse-litter.

Vafstirá, Vafstézza, Vafstosirá, vastness, excessive hugeness; also utter desolation.

Váfsto, Váfstófo, vast, huge, large, wide and great beyond measure; also desert, wild, waste and desolate, by Met: insatiable, voraciously-covetously.

Váre, a Prophet, a Sooth-sayer, a Foreteller, a Bard or a Poet, it was anciently taken for one that pronounced the Oracles answers.

Vaticinäre, Vaticicere, to prophesy, to foretell, to soothsay, to divine.

Vaticinatore, Vaticidico, as Váte.

Vaticinio, Vaticinaménte, Vaticinatione, prophecy, sooth-saying, divination.

Vaticino, Prophetical, of or belonging, to prophecy, divination, or oracles.

Vaticicénte, oraculous, prophesizing, sooth-saying, foretelling.

* Vaticáro, a harrier or drover of cattle.

Varinia, a certain Law amongst the Romans.

Vátio, vátie, Vatinio, Vafino, bow-legg'd, or one whose legs are bowed inward, and wide between the knees, going with his feet outward.

Vatissima móle, a most great and huge frame.

Vatráce, one who hath ill legs from the knees downward.

* Vatrachide, a kind of frogs.

* Vátrene, Vátí, be gone, get thee hence, away hence.

Vátí cón Dio, go a Gods name, go with God; also a fare-well or taking leave of one.

Vattina, a house-pond or standing-pool; also a Cestern to keep water in.

Vattino, an Apothecaries implement.

Va-via, be gone away, pack hence.

Váuvi, go thou thither.

Ubalidine, certain frieters so called.

* Ubbia, a superstitious or imaginary conceit, an unlucky opinion; also a most erroneous and false tale, a lying for the whetstone.

Ubbidire, look Ubidire, &c.

* Ubbióso, superstitiously conceited, unlucky in opinion, ill-presaging.

Uberäre, to fatten or feed as it were with paps and dugs, to make or become plenteous, fruitful or abundant.

Uberi, paps, dugs, teats, udders, or breasts full of milk.

Uberifero, Uberóso, Uberifero, Uberóto, Uberuóso, Uberirno, store-bringing, abundant, fertile, fruitful, fat.

Ubero, Uberi; also as Uberifego; also a cock or spout of a conduit that runs continually; also a certain colour of a horse; by Met: a bosome.

Uberá, Uberoficá, abundance, fertility, fruitfulness, plenteousness.

Ubi, an, anciently used for Dóve.

Ubidire, obedient, obeying.

Ubidienza, obedience, obeyance.

Ubbidire, Ubidire, díco, díto, to obey.

Ubiéro, a certain colour of a horse.

Ubino, Ubinétto, an Irish hobby, a tit.

Ubiquinário, a professor of ubiquity.

Ubiquità, Ubiquibità, ubiquity, every where in what place soever.

Ubbianza, Ubbiäre, as Obliäre.

Ubligäre, Ubligatióne, as Obligäre.

Ubligó, Ubligóto, as Obligó.

* Ubriacággine, Ubriacánza, Ubriachézza, drunkenness, tipsiness.

Ubriacárfi, to become drunken.

Ubriachéscó, drunkenish.

Ubriaco, drunken, tipsie, cup-shotten.

Ubrigäre, as Obligäre.

Uccellabile, Uccellévole, that may be caught as a bird, that is to say, cozened, trapped, cheated, cunning-catch, or cross-bitten.

Uccellaccio, any huge, filthy, or ravenous fowl, but specially a cuckoo, by Met: a silly credulous gull, one that will easily be caught and cozened.

* Uccellággione, Uccellággine, Uccelláme, Uccellaménte, all manner of fowl, fowling, birding, or hawking, by Met: cheating, cozening, or cross-biting.

* Uccelláia, Uccelliera, a volery, a bird-house, a place where birds or fowl are taken, kept or mewed; also a cheating or cozening woman.

* Uccelläre, Uccellaggiäre, to bird, to fowl, to hawk, to catch birds, to go a birding, by Met: to catch into some snare, to cheat,

to cross-bite, to cunny-catch.
 Uccellatōio, a birding or fowling-place.
 Uccellatōre, Uccellāio, Uccelliēre, a birdier,
 a fowler, a falconer; also a keeper, or pur-
 veyor of fowl or poultry, by Met: a coryner
 or cross-biter, a cunny-catcher.
 Uccellēia, any hen-bird.
 Uccello, any kind of bird or fowl; also a
 mans yard.
 * Uccello da bōico e da riviēra, by Met: a
 crafty knave at all essayes.
 Uccello dēl Dūca, or Grōtto molināro.
 Uccello dēl Paradiso, or Manacodiāra, the
 Paradise bird, some take it for the Kings-
 fisher.
 * Uccello di bēcco, any long bill'd fowl, by
 Met: a prattling parasite.
 Uccello di Giōve, Joves bird, and Eagle.
 Uccello di nēve, a wag-tail.
 * Uccello di San Martino, a ring-tail, a hen-
 harm.
 Uccello di Santa Maria, a Kings-fisher.
 Uccello d'ōro, a wit-wall.
 Uccellōne, or Uccellacciō.
 Uccello vēcchio, an old bird, by Met: an old
 crafty fox.
 Ucchiello, an oylet or a button-hole.
 Uccidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to kill, to slay, to
 murder, to deprive of life.
 Ucciditōre, Uccitōre, a killer, a slayer, a
 murderer.
 Uccisiōne, Uccidimēto, slaughter, killing,
 murder.
 * Uccio, Uzzo, an adjunct or termination much
 used in the Italian tongue, at the end of any
 positive noun to signifie silliness, wretched-
 ness or poverty deserving compassion, as Mer-
 cantuccio, Poetuccio, &c.
 Ucciso, slain, killed, murdered.
 Uchè, whereas, whereforever that.
 Udēte, Udiēte, hearing; also an hearer.
 Udenza, Udiēza, audience, hearing; also a
 place of audience.
 Udibile, audible, that may be heard.
 Udire, ōdo, udi, udito, to hear.
 Uditā, an hearing, audience.
 Udito, heard; also the sense of hearing.
 Uditōre, an hearer, an auditor.
 Uditōrio, an auditory, a place of audience.
 Udo, wet, moist, humid, slabby, by Met: tipsed,
 foxy, cup-shotten.
 Udriāre, to lure a hawk, to allure, to entice,
 to bring to the lure.
 * Udrio, a hawk lure, by Met: allurements.
 Vē, adv. see, view, behold, note.
 Ve, there, in that place.
 Vē, or Vī, to you, you, from you.
 Vēcca, Vēcia, the pulse vitches.
 Vēcchia, old, aged; also an old woman.
 Vecchiaccia, a filthy ugly old woman.
 Vecchiacciō, Vecchionaccia, a filthy ugly old
 woman.
 Vecchiāia, look Vecchiēzza.
 Vecchiārdō, as Vegliārdō.
 Vecchiāre, as Invecchiāre.
 Vecchiārella, Vecchiētra, Vecchiolīna, a poor
 silly or sorry old woman.
 Vecchiārello, Vecchiētro, Vecchiolīno, a sil-
 ly or sorry old man.
 Vecchiāstro, a well elderly man.
 Vecchia-trentina, a very aged woman, an old
 bel-dame, an old hag, and yet so foolish, as
 she will swear she is but thirty years
 old.
 Vecchiēzza, Vecchiāia, Vecchinūdine, Age,
 Agedness, Eldership; also Quick-silver, ac-
 cording to the Alchymists phrase.
 Vecchile, somewhat aged, elderly, enclining to
 age.
 Vēcchio, aged, old; also an old man.
 Vecchio-d'anni, aged or stricken in years.
 Vecchio-marini, a Sea-calf.
 * Vecchiōne, Vecchiōtto, a goodly or grave
 old man.
 Vēcchi, puff-wind-galls.
 Vēcchie, Vēcchie, vitches or tares.
 Vecchiōio, full of tares.
 Vēce, & Vīce, with all his compounds.
 Veccōrde, troubled in mind, wit-bereaven, out
 of his wits.
 Veccōrdia, trouble of mind, want of wit-or

reason, madness.
 Vedēte, seeing; also a seer, used in the
 Scriptures for a Prophet.
 Vedēre, Vēdo, Vēggio, or Vēggo, Vidi, or
 Viddi, Veduto or Visto, to see, to view, to
 behold; also to note, to mark or pry into;
 also to regard, to see unto, to care and pro-
 vide for; also to devise, to understand, to
 foresee and consider.
 Vedēre con buon viso, to look cheerfully up-
 on, or with a merry look.
 Vedēre l'inimico, to see ones enemy, to look
 out sharp as men of war do at Sea; also a
 certain march sounded in times of war up-
 on the Trumpet or Drum when they discover
 the enemy.
 Vedēre l'invito, to see a ye at play, to see
 ones rest at Primero.
 Vedēre-tōtto, to see amis or asquint.
 Vedēre-per ispicchio, to see by a glimpse.
 Vederēccio, that is or may be seen.
 Vedētra, a watch-tower whence may be seen a
 far off, a Sentinels standing place, a prying
 or peeping-hole, a Beacon, a low or high lan-
 tern on the top of an house, fane or weather-
 cock.
 * Vedimēto, any sight or seeing.
 * Vēdio, a surname of Apōllo.
 Veditōre, a seer, a viewer, a beholder, an o-
 verlooker, a surveyer.
 Vēdi-vē, see-see, view and mark.
 Vēdoua, Vēdoa, a widow, among persons of
 honour, a Dowager.
 Vēdoua vita, a widow or solitary life.
 Vēdouāle, vidual, widow-like.
 Vēdouāza, Vēdouaggio, Vēdouēzza, wi-
 dow-hood; also privation of things most
 dear.
 Vēdouāre, to widow, to make a widow or a
 widower, by Met: to leave or make desolate,
 to bereave, or take ones dearest thing from
 him.
 Vēdouātico, widowhood; also whatsoever of
 right belongs to widow-hood.
 Vēdouētra, Vēdouēlla, a poor widow.
 Vēdouile, vidual, widow-like.
 * Vēdouicā, as Vēdouāza.
 Vēdouo, a widower; also alone, destitute or
 deprived of what one loveth.
 Vēdūta, as Vīsta.
 * Vēdūcāmēte, visibly, seeingly.
 Vēdūto, Visto, seen, viewed, beheld.
 * Vēgantāna, Vēgantāna, a kind of black stone
 or gun, but mingled with white.
 Vēgantāle, Vēgantale, Vēgantēte, Vēgantē-
 vole, vegetable, as herbs, plants, trees or
 stones.
 * Vēgantēre, to grow, to quicken, to become
 lively and strong, to live and increase as
 plants do.
 Vēgantatiōne, Vēgantāza, that power in na-
 ture, which God hath given to Creatures,
 whereby they live, grow and are nourished;
 vegetation, which some define to be, the li-
 ving or encreasing of plants, stones, herbs,
 and trees.
 Vēgantativo, vegetative, that is quick, grow-
 ing, fresh, or sound.
 Vēgga, that he or she may see; also let
 him or her see.
 Vēggēte, as Vēdēte.
 Vēggia, Vēghiarā, Vēghia, Vēglia, is pro-
 perly the first part of the night before ones
 going to bed, or that time of the night, spent
 in working, talking or revelling; also a
 revelling or meeting of good company that
 sits up late at night; also awake or wal-
 king, a Watch, a Scout, or a Sentinel.
 Vēghiamēto, Vēghianza, Vēghianza, any
 waking or sitting up at nights.
 * Vēghianze, Vēghianze, watchful, vigi-
 lant; also a watchman, or a watcher.
 * Vēghiarē, Vēghiarē, Vēghiarē, to wake,
 to watch, to keep Vēghia, to revel or sit
 up at nights in merry and sportful compa-
 ny; also to scout and keep and stand senti-
 nel.
 * Vēghiarōre, Vēghiarōre, a watcher, one
 that keepeth Vēggia.
 Vēghievole, Vēghievole, wakeful.
 Vēggia, as Vēgga, as Vēghia; also any

kind of Pipe, PUNCHON, Hog's-head, Tun, or
 Cask.
 Vēggio, Vēggo, Vēdo, I see, I behold.
 Vēgli, old men; also see them.
 Vēglia, as Vēggia, or as Vēcchia.
 Vēgliacciō, as Vēgliacciō.
 Vēgliāia, Vēgliēzza, as Vēcchiēzza.
 Vēgliante, Vēgliēvole, watchful, vigilant.
 Vēgliantino, a crafty vigilant man.
 Vēglianza, vigilance, watchfulness.
 Vēgliardo, an aged man; also an old do-
 tard.
 Vēgliarda, an aged woman; also an old do-
 ting woman.
 Vēgliare, as Vēghiarē, as Invecchiāre.
 Vēglia, as Vēcchio.
 Vēgnēdo, Vēgnēte, coming.
 Vēhementāre, to use vehemency, to use vio-
 lence or enforce.
 Vēhementē, vehement, violent, eager, fierce,
 earnest.
 Vēhēmēza, vehemence, violence, fierce-
 ness.
 Vēhicolo, Veicolo, a kind of cart tumbrel,
 wane, wagon or Chariot for carriage.
 Vēientāna, as Vēgantāna.
 Vē'l, to you it or the same, masc. *him there*
 Vē la, to you it or the same, fem.
 Vēla, any kind of sail.
 Vēlābro, a tent or booth in a fair.
 * Vēlāme, Vēlāmēta, all sorts of sails.
 Vēlārēgli, all manner of shadowings, vails or
 bone-grace to keep off Sun or wind.
 Vēlāre, to sail; also to vail, to shadow, to co-
 ver, to hide with vail or curtain.
 Vēlāre l'ōchio, to wink with the eye.
 Vēlāro, a vail or cypress-maker; also bank-
 cresses.
 Vēlāta, Vēlātiōne, a sailing; also a vailing
 or a shadowing.
 * Vēl circa, or thereabout.
 Vē lē, to you, them, fem.
 Vēle, the plur. of Vēla.
 Vēleggiāre, to sail; also to wave.
 Vēlegilla, any little sail.
 Vēlenāre, to poison, to envenom.
 Vēlenārio, Vēlenatōre, a poisoner.
 Vēlenatiōne, Vēlenamēto, a poisoning.
 Vēlenāto, venom, poisoned.
 Vēlenifero, venom-bringing.
 Vēlēno, any kind of venom, poison, bane, or in-
 fection.
 Vēlēno di tērra, a kind of Aristolochia,
 which is said to kill fishes.
 Vēlenositā, a venomous quality.
 Vēlenoso, venomous, baneful.
 Vēlētta, any little sail; also fine tiffany, or
 cypress; also Cobweb-lawn, as Vēdētra.
 Vēlettāro, a Scout, or Leaves-dropper; also a
 sail or cypress-maker; also a pedlar.
 Vēlētte, Soldiers Livery Cassettes, as the
 Red Coats are.
 Vēlētti, as Vēlārēgli.
 Vēline, the Circuit near unto Town or Ci-
 ty.
 Vēlītāre, to skirmish with light weapons.
 Vēlītāre hāsta, a light javelin.
 Vēlītātōre, a skirmisher.
 Vēliti, light-armed Roman Soldiers.
 Vēli-volānte, swift-flying, as it were with
 full-swoln sails.
 Vēllāna, a full-bird net.
 Vēlle, used of Dante for Volontā; also take
 them to you, or see them, fem.
 Vēlleitā, a resolute willingness.
 Vēllerōso, fleecy, full of fleeces.
 * Vēllicāre, to pull, to pluck, or to tug hard;
 also to detract from.
 * Vēllicatiōne, a plucking or pulling and tug-
 ging; also detract from.
 Vēllicāre, to fleece, to bear fleeces.
 Vēllo, a woolly fleece; also as Baruffolo.
 Vēllo d'ōro, a golden fleece, Jason's fleeces.
 Vēlloso, woolly, fleecy, shaggy, thumny, nappy,
 hairy.
 Vello-vello, see see and view him.
 Vēllūtāre, as Vēlūtāre.
 * Vēllūto, as Vēlūto; also as Vēllōso.
 * Vēlma, soft mire, mud, or bog, namely in
 the bottom of any standing water.
 * Vēlmōso, muddy, mirey, boggy.

Vélo, any kind of vail, Cobweb-lawn or Tiffany; also a vail, a curtain or sail, by Met; the roof or vail of a Temple or Church; also an obstacle or defence; also a mans Carcase, vail or mortal body.

Velóce, swift, speedy, fleet, lightly or quickly passant.

Velocemente, swiftly, with celerity.

Velocità, swiftness, quick motion.

Vélce, great strong burdles.

Véltra, a gray-bound bitch.

Véltro, a gray bound dog.

Velúccio, as Vilúccio.

Velúme, as Volúme.

Velutáre, to velvet, to plush.

Velutáre, a velvet-weaver.

Velutáto, soft, plushy, shaggy, nappy, fleecy, of a high nap, thrummy.

Velutino, fine, slight, or thin Velvet.

Velúto, velvet, as Vellúto, as Vellóso.

Velúto álto, high shaggy Velvet.

Velúto báffo, low shorn velvet.

Velúto figuráto, figured, branched, or wrought Velvet.

Velúto intagliáto, In-cut Velvet.

Velúto pelóio, silk-plush or shag.

Velúto ricchio, unshorn Velvet.

Velutóro, full of Velvet, plushy.

Velúzzo, the dim. of Vélo.

Veménce, as Vehménce.

Veménza, as Vehménza.

Ve'n, as Ve-ne, to you thereof; also thereof it.

Véna, any vein or pulse, but remember that every vein is not a pulse, though every pulse be a vein, and sometimes for an Artery, by Met: a vein of earth, of stone, of coal, or clay, of metal, of waters, or of any thing else; also a natural vein, disposition or instinct, a peculiar vein, stile, or manner of life, of speaking, or of writing.

* Véna adipóia, two veins which particularly nourish the fat and skin that is about the kidneys, and breed fat in those parts, which they run by.

* Véna arteriála, one of the four principal veins of mans body, issuing from the ventricle of the heart; the blood whereof it carrieth unto the lungs for their nourishment.

* Véna ascelláre, the Liver-vein, or great branch of the hollow vein conveyed under the channel-bone, and through the arm-hole into the inner part of the arm, where it is dispersed.

* Véna auricoláre, the ear-vein which runs up along by the kernels, that are under the ears.

* Véna basilica, Véna epática, Véna hepática, the Liver-vein.

* Véna cáva, the hollow vein.

* Véna cefálica, the humeral, the shoulder, or the Cefalick-vein.

* Véna cervicála, the vein of the brains.

* Véna cieca, the blind vein.

* Véna cística, a small (sometimes single, sometimes double) branch of the Port-vein, whence it mounts unto the neck of the gall, there dividing it self into two branches.

* Véna coronála, the Crown-vein, a branch of the Spleen-vein, so called, because it environeth the heart in the form of a Crown.

* Véna crurála, a branch of the descendant trunk of the hollow vein, divided into four other branches.

* Véna diaphragmática, the midriff-vein.

* Véna di fontáne, a vein or well-head, a purling of a spring.

Véna di metállo, a vein in the earth yielding metal.

Véna d'ingegno, the vein or instinct of a mans wit and invention.

* Véna di sangue, a vein or Artery of blood.

* Véne emulgenti, Véna venále, the kidney-veins.

* Véne epigástriche, two branches of the flank-veins, both which after divers passages join unto those, that belong unto the Dugs.

* Véna epilóica, a fourth branch of the Spleen-vein.

Véna frontále, the forehead-vein, which is a

third branch of the outward throat-vein.

* Véna gástrica, the belly-vein, which is a branch of Véna pórtá.

* Véna hederifórme, a vein which passeth down along by the sides of the womb, shaped like Ivy.

* Véna hemorroidále, the first branch of the Mesenterick, running and ending at the Colon and straight gut.

* Véna hipogástrica, the third branch of the flank-veins, which is divided into divers other branches, some running unto the yard, bladder, straight gut, and fundament.

Véna humorále, the humeral or shoulder-vein.

* Véne giugulári, the two throat and neck-veins.

* Véne Iliache, Véne orgániche, the Iliack or flank-veins, which are two great branches descending from the hollow vein, a right and left one, the right is opened for the dropsie, and other diseases of the Liver, the left for diseases of the spleen.

* Véna Intercoftále, the fourth branch of the trunk ascending from the hollow vein.

* Véna intestínale, a fourth branch of Véna pórtá.

* Véne labiáli, the lip-veins.

Véne lombáli, the loin-veins.

Véna lustrante, the first gold that is, as Alchymists call it.

Véna maéstra, the chief vein of the body.

Véna matricále, the matrix-vein.

Véna mammále, the pap-vein.

Véna mediána, Véna corporále, the middle, the common, or the black vein, framed of the two other branches of the Liver, and head-veins, running along the middle of the arm, almost unto the wrist, where in the form of a Y it passeth into the hand.

* Véne mesentérie, Véne meseráiche, two sorts of veins, one the branches of the vein called Pórtá, which convey the juice of the meat concocted from the Stomach to the Liver, the other the Meseráick veins.

* Véna musculóia, the first branch of the flank veins, so called, because it communicates it self into divers muscles about the belly and loyns.

* Véna nasále, the nose-vein, seated between the nostrils.

Véne oculáre, the Eye-vein.

Véna ombilicále, the Navel-vein, whereby an Infant is nourished in the Womb.

Véna pericárdia, a branch running into the pericardium, and there ending.

* Véna poplética, the ham-vein.

* Véna pórtá, Véna magna, Véna mádre, Véna maéstra, a vein, which having divers roots in the hollow parts of the liver, doth at length joyn together into one trunk or stock, and so passeth forth between the two eminences or rising parts of the liver into the bladder of cholour, into the ventricle, into the spleen, into Mesentérie, into Oménto, and other parts of the body; it is called in English, the Port or carrying vein.

* Véna ranuláre, the first branch of the outward Throat-vein, ascending unto the tongue.

* Véna sacra, the second branch of the flank-vein, which runs unto 'Osso sacro, whereof it is so called.

* Véna salvatella, Véna senále, a vein made of the two bigger branches of the liver, and head-veins, from which it runs through the wrist into the hand, and unto the row or division of the third and little fingers.

* Véna pudenda, a fifth branch of the flank-veins, which runs out to the privy parts of women, and the outward skin of a mans yard or coits.

* Véna saphéna, the mother-vein, the first branch of the thigh-vein.

* Véna sciática, the Sciatica vein, which is a branch of the thigh-vein.

* Véna senza pári, a third branch of the hollow vein, out of the right side whereof it runs to nourish the spaces between eight ribs.

* Véna focclaviéra, Véna succclaviéra, the

second main ascendant branch of the hollow vein, divided into six parts.

* Véna spermática, the third part of the trunk descending from the hollow vein.

* Véna splénatica, the spleen-vein, one of the two main branches of Véna pórtá, running thence unto the Spleen.

* Véna stomáchica, the stomach-vein.

* Véna surále, one of the two main branches of the thigh-vein.

* Véna tempiale, the vein of the temples, which is opened for the Megrin, pain of the ears, or watering of the eyes.

* Véna thoráce, the breast-vein.

* Véna química, a vein which goes unto the kernel or sag-piece, that is under the camel bone.

* Véna torcoláre, a second branch of the outward throat-vein, ascending by the inside of the skull unto the brain, which it moisteneth and feedeth.

* Venagióne, Venaccióne, Venatíone, Venalíone, any kind of hunting-game, or venison, or flesh of hunting beasts.

Venábulo, any hunting staff, boars spear, or forest bill.

Venále, mercenary, vendible, set to sale, that may be bought, by Met: that may be bribed to sell his word for money.

Venality, vendableness, venality.

Venalitio, a Market-place where any thing is to be bought and sold, it was anciently used for a set place where servants might be hired and slaves bought; also the sale it self, or the thing that may be bought and sold.

Venáro, Venáio, as Avenáro.

Venático, of, or pertaining to hunting.

Venatíone, look Venagíone.

Venatóre, a hunter, a huntsman.

Vencástro, as Vincástro.

Vencere, as Vincere.

Vencido, as Vincido.

Vendáce, as Venále.

Vendémia, grape-gathering, wine-harvest, vintage-time.

Vendemmiále, of or belonging to Vintage, or grape-harvest.

Vendemmiáre, to gather in grapes to vintage, to make wine.

Vendemmiáre nébbia, prov. to gather mists, to labour hard about had I wist.

Vendemmiatóre, a Vintager, a Wine-maker; also a star called the Grape-gatherer or Vintager.

Véndre, Véndo, Vendéi, Vendúro, to sell, to set to sale, to alienate upon bargain.

Véndere a contáti, to sell for ready money.

Véndere all' incánto, to sell at Port-sale; at an out-cry, or at who gives most by a Common Cryer.

Véndere buona derráta, or buon mercáto, to sell cheap, or at a reasonable rate.

Véndere finocchio, to sell fennel, by Met: to flatter and collague with flattering words.

Véndere óglio, to sell oyl, by Met: to sooth and deceive for gain.

Véndere velsiche, to sell bladders, by Met: to cog and lye, and give gudgeons.

Venderécio, Vendévole, as Vendible.

* Venderia, any buying or selling.

Vendetta, revenge, revengement, vengeance. It hath been used in old stories for a rod which was laid upon the head of a servant or bond-man, and then delivered unto him by his Lord and Master, when he was made free and set at liberty.

Vendibile, saleable, vendible, that is to be sold.

Vendicábile, Vendichévole, that may be revenged.

Vendicáre, to avenge, to revenge; also to vindicate, to claim, or challenge to himself.

Vendicássi, to be revenged.

Vendicativo, Vendicóso, revengeful, vindicative.

Vendicatóne, Vendicánza, a revenge or revenging, a vindication.

Véndice, Vendicatóre, a revenger of wrongs, a punisher or redresser of abuses.

Véndico, revenged, avenged.

* Vendi-

* **Vendi-fumo**, a *sell-smoak*, by Met: a petty-fogging Lawyer.
Vendi-légna, a wood-monger or seller.
Vendi-óglio, an Oyl-seller, by Met: a flatterer, a footer up of any man for gain.
Vendi-têla, a Linnen-draper.
Vendita, **Vendimêto**, **Venditiône**, any sale, selling, or vendition.
Venditôre, a seller, one that sellerth.
Vendûto, sold, put away by sale.
Ve-ne, to you, or there of it.
Veneficâre, to venom; also to bewitch.
Veneficâto, a magician, a poisoner.
Veneficio, poisoning or sorcery.
Venefico, venomous, full of witchcraft.
Venenâre, to venom, to poison.
Venenário, **Venenário**, a poisoner.
Venenifero, venom-bringing.
Venêno, venom, poison, bane, as **Velêno**.
Venofosita, a venomous quality.
Venofôso, venomous, baneful.
Venênte, coming, that cometh; also becoming or seemly.
Venerâbile, **Venerândo**, **Venerêvole**, venerable, reverend, worthy to be honoured.
Venerâre, to reverence, to worship.
Veneratiône, **Venerânza**, **Venerabilità**, venerableness, awful reverence.
Venerdi, the day Friday.
Venerdi Sânto, holy or good-Friday.
Vênere, **Venus**, the Goddess of beauty, of love, of lust or wantonness; also one of the seven Planets called **Venus**; also the morning or day-star called **Lucifer** or **Venus-star**; also the day of Friday; also beauty or lasciviousness; also Taw-light; also copper among Alchymists.
Veneremênte, lasciviously.
Venerêe, a kind of luscious figs or cherries.
Venêro, venerian, lascivious, affected to Venus-sports, lecherous, fleshly given.
Venêria, a scallop-fish, called **Venus-winkle** or **Purcellane**.
Venêrio, the white Chitch-pease; also as **Venêrio**.
Venericrine, a black stone with red streaks through it, waving as hairs.
Venetiano, a Venetian, a man of Venice; also a coin so called.
Venêto, a Venetian; also a colour that Painters call **Venice-blue**.
Vengianza, **Venghiânza**, vengeance.
Vengiadôre, a revenger.
Vengiare, to revenge, to avenge.
Vengievole, revengeful.
Vengiofo, full of vengeance.
Vênia, leave, permission.
Veniale, venial, pardonable.
Venialmênte, venially.
Venicula vite, a kind of wine.
Venilia, a Nymph who was Wife to **Faunus**, and Mither to **Turnus**, by some called **Nep-tune's Wife**.
Venimêto, a coming, an advent.
Venire, **Vêngo**, **Vênni**, **Vênuto**, to come or arrive to a place, to derive or come from, to come to pass.
Venire a battàglia, **Venire a giornata**, to come to a pitched Battle or to a day of fight.
Venire a béne, to come to good.
Venire a capo, to come to a head, or to an end.
Venire a cáfa, to come home.
Venire a dire, to come to say, by Met: to signify, infer, to import, mean or imply.
Venire adôlto, to come or fall upon.
Venire a duêllo, to come to a single combat.
Venire ad huôpo, **Venire al bisôgno**, to come at need.
Venire ad orêcchio, to come to ones ears.
Venire a fine, to come to an end.
Venire a fare, to come to do.
Venire a galla, to come floating.
Venire a grâdo, or in grâdo, to come acceptable.
Venire a hôste, as **Andare a hôste**.
Venire al disôpra, to come to have the victory or upper-hand.
Venire al fatto, to come to action, or to the

main matter.
Venire alle brátte, to fall foul, by Met: to fall to foul words.
Venire alle mâni, to come to handy-blows, to fall to fighting.
Venire alle prése, **Venire alle strêtte**, to come to grappling, or close in fight.
Venire al midôllo, **Venire al pôlso**, to come to the pith or marrow.
Venire al môngdo, to come into the world, to begin the world.
Venire al niênte, to come to nothing, to fail of ones purpose.
Venire al quia, to come to the reason or conclusion of a thing.
Venire a mânco, to come to fail, to droop, or to faint.
Venire a mézza spâda, to come to the half sword, to come within one.
Venire a noticia, to come to knowledge.
Venire a pâtti, to come or fall to conditions.
Venire aprêlto, to come near after, or behind.
Venire a questióne, to come to words or to quarrel.
Venire a sêlto, to come to some good order, course, or byas.
Venire a vôlo, to come flying.
Venire dêto, to be said or reported.
Venire dêtro, or in cômicio, to fall out fitly or conveniently put.
Venire fallito, to fail of, or miss of ones purpose, to break, as a trades-man doth.
Venire fatto, to be done, or come to effect, to fall out opportunely, or happily and luckily.
Venire in câldo, to become proud, or salt as a bitch.
Venire in famiglia, to set up house, to begin to have children.
Venire in grâtia, to come in grace; also to come for ones sake.
Venire in pârtè, to become partner, to come to a mans share.
Venire in pruôva, to come to tryal.
Venire in fôrte, to come to ones lot.
Venire in fucchio, to long so earnestly, that ones teeth or mouth run awater.
Venire in tâglia, to sute well, or fall out handsomely.
Venire mênô, to faint or fall into a swoon; also to fail of ones word, to be worse than ones word.
Venire nêll' ânimo, to come into ones mind.
Venire pér alcuno, to come for somebody.
Venire pôsti gli ôcchi, for a man to set his eyes upon.
Venire scontrâto, to come to meet withall.
Venire término, the time appointed to come.
Venire truovâto, to come or happen to find.
Venire vôglia, to come or happen to long.
Venire vedûto, to come to the sight, to happen to see or be seen.
Venirsi, to become, to be convenient or seemly.
Venitriccio, that may or doth come now and then; also a stranger coming and going.
Venoline, little veins or arteries.
Venôlo, full of veins or arteries.
Ven-fêi, **Ven-zêi**, six and twenty.
Ventâglia, the buffie of a head-cask; also a fan.
Ventagliâre, to fan or wave in the wind; also to winnow.
Ventâglia, **Ventâio**, any fan or flap to make wind withal, as **Ventarêllo**.
Ventânco, seeming dangerous without cause, and where no danger is.
Ventâre, to wind, or blow as the wind; also as **Ventagliâre**.
Ventarêllo, a pleasant or small gale of wind; also a fan or winnow for corn; also a paper-mill at a sticks end, that children running against the wind make to turn.
Ventaruôla, a fane a weather-cock.
Ventaruôlo, as **Ventarêllo**; also the name of a wheel in a Clock.
Venteggiâre, to blow or bluster as the wind doth.
Ventêna, one score or twenty.

Ventêfimo, the twentieth in order.
Venti, the number twenty; also the plu. of **Vênto**.
Venticêllo, **Venticciuolo**, a low, a soft, a gentle or a pleasant wind.
Venti-dûtto, **Venti-dôtto**, a wind-conduit, or device to convey wind.
Ventiera, a casement for a window; also as **Ventâglia**.
Ventillânte, that doth **Ventillâre**.
Ventillâre, **Ventilâre**, to breath or blow as the wind doth, to hover in the wind, to wa-ver or shake in the air, to van or winnow corn, by Met: to suspend, or keep a matter in doubt, and as it were in the air; also to examine and sift out a matter with diligence and curiosity.
Ventilatiône, **Ventillatiône**, a ventilation, a hovering in the wind, a wavering or shaking in the air, a vaning or winnowing, look **Ventillâre**.
Ventilegio, a fan or weather-cock.
Ventinno, a coin in Goa.
Venti môla, a wind-mill.
Venti piôvolo, a wind-bringing rain.
Ventipicâre, to twenty fold.
Vênto, any wind, blast, breath, blowing, vent, puff, or vapor, by Met: lightness, levity, vanity, self-conceit or ambition.
Vênto collaterâle, a side-wind.
Vênto cursôre, a wind-sucker.
Vênto da sêra, a westerly-wind.
Vênto dêlla bâlla, look **Dâre il vênto**.
Vênto di diêtro, a fore-wind at Sea.
Vênto di galêrna, a North-west-wind.
Vênto di târra, a wind next to the South on the right hand; also a Land-wind.
Vênto in faccia, the wind in ones face, in ones teeth, a contrary wind, by Met: to be unfortunate.
Vênto in pôppa, the wind in the poop, by Met: to sail prosperously, to have good luck.
Vênto mâestiro, a master or chief wind; also the North-west-wind.
Vênto marino, any wind blowing from the Sea-ward.
Vênto prôspéro, a prosperous wind.
Vênto secôndo, a favourable wind.
Vênto solâre, an Easterly-wind.
Ventola, as **Ventâglia**.
Ventolâre, as **Ventillâre**.
Ventolino, **Ventolo**, as **Venticêllo**.
Ventofamênte, windily, puffingly.
Ventofâre, to cup with cupping-glasses.
Ventôse, boxing or cupping-glasses.
Ventôse parôle, vain or big words.
Ventofita, windiness, ventosity.
Ventôlo, windy, full of wind.
Ventrâccio, an ugly great belly, a gully-gulch, a gorge-belly, a grand paunch.
Ventrâglia, **Ventrâia**, as **Ventrêfca**.
Ventraiuôla, a tripe or chitterling-woman; also as **Ventrêfca**.
Ventraiuôlo, a tripe-man; also a child that through ill dyet hath a hard or big swollen belly.
Ventrâle, a truss to keep up the guts; also a stomacher; also an apron.
Vêntre, the belly, or paunch of any creature; also a womans womb or child she goeth with; also as **Ventricolo**, by Met: belly-cheer; also a bobs or out-swelling.
Vêntre piêno, a full gut, belly or paunch, by Met: a great turd.
Ventreggiâre, to wallow in belly-cheer, lust or sensuality.
Ventrêfca, **Ventrâglia**, the whole paunch, guts, entrails, offal or garbage of man or beast; also an Oxe-midriff; a Calves-pluck, a Sheeps-gether, a Hogs-haftlet, the umbles of a Deer, &c.
Ventricchia, any meat or dish made of blood, tripes, chitterlings, guts, liver, lungs, or any entrails; also as **Ventrêfca**.
Ventricchio, **Ventriglio**, the craw, the maw, the gizzard, or the jester of any creature, the gargle or throat-hole; also the crook, the gorge or pannel of a hawk.
Ventricêllo, **Ventrêllo**, **Ventricino**, **Ventri-no**, the dim. of **Vêntre**.
Ventricêllo dêlla gâmba, the pulp, the calf.

or the brawn of a mans leg.
 Ventricolo, the ventricle whereby the meat which we eat, being conveyed thither by the stomach, is digested, some use it for the Stomach, and some for Epigastrio.
 Ventricoli del cuore, two notable and large cavities, situate after the sides of the heart; one on the right side, the other on the left, the sleek or hollow parts of the heart.
 * Ventriera, a belly-band for a draught-horse.
 * Ventrino, Ventrúccio, the dim. of Ventre.
 Ventrino délla gamba, the calf of a mans leg.
 Ventri-potente, lusty, or great-bellied.
 * Ventrone, as Ventrúccio.
 * Ventroso, Ventrúto, bellied, paunchy.
 Ventuoso, windy, full of wind.
 Ventura, adventure, fortune, luck.
 Venturáre, to adventure, to hazard.
 Venturáto, adventured, fortunate.
 Venturiere, an adventurer.
 Venturo, coming, that is to come.
 Venturoso, fortunate, lucky.
 Venusta, beauty joined with grace and comeliness; also a delight moving utterance.
 Venusto, beauteous, graceful, comely, delectable to the eye.
 Venuta, a coming, an arrival.
 Venuto, come, arrived, look Venire.
 Venúzza, a little vein or artery.
 Ven' zéi, six and twenty.
 Ven' zoldi, twenty pence; also twenty shillings.
 Vépro, Vépri, thorns, brambles, briars.
 Vepretto, a brake, or a bramble-bush.
 Vepricolo, Vepriolo, full of brambles or briars.
 Vèr' Véro; also as Véto.
 Verace, true saying, true sooth.
 Veraceménte, Veraménte, veritably, truly, verily.
 Veracità, veracity, or truth.
 Veratro, Ling-wort, Bears-foot, or Neesing-wort, some take it for Helebores.
 Verbale, verbal, consisting of words.
 * Verbale, nom. a noun substantive framed of a verb.
 * Verbalità, verbosity, wordiness.
 Verbáco, Taper-wort, Ling-wort, High-taper, Big-taper, Wood-blade, Torch-herb, Bears-beard, French-fage, Mullein, Hares-bread, Woody-mullein.
 Verbácolo, the petty Mullein.
 Verbácolo álbo, the Oxe-lip.
 Verbácolo minóre, the Prim-rose.
 Verbácolo odoráto, the Cow's-lip.
 Verbéna, Pigeons-grass, Vervain, Juno's tears, Holy-herb, Mercuries moist blood, whereof are two kinds; used also for all sorts of herbs or boughs pertaining to purging or making holy that were in ancient times used in, or about religious Ceremonies, or that were hanged about Altars, to garnish them, namely the Mistle, the Laurel or the Olive.
 Verbéna columbina, Verbéna récta, upright or straight vervein.
 Verbéna lupina, flat vervein.
 Verbenário, an Ambassador or an Herald, which on his head bare ever a garland of Vervein, when he was sent to the enemies.
 Verberabile, that may be beaten.
 Verberáre, to beat, to strike, or to hit against.
 Verberatione, a beating, a striking, a verberation, or hitting of the Sun against something.
 Verbero, that is worthy of beating.
 Verbero, a beating, as Verberatione.
 Verbéscio, as Verbáco.
 Verbi grátia, Verbo grátia, as for example.
 Vérbó, a verb, a word, a term.
 Vérbó divíno, Vérbó di Dio humanáto, the Eternal word Jesus Christ our Saviour.
 Verbosità, as Verbalità.
 Verbócio, wordy, full of words.
 Vérbum Cáro, the Holy Gospel; also our Lord Jesus our blessed Saviour.

Verdächci, the great green plumb.
 * Verdadero, Verdadiéro, as Veritiéro.
 * Verdále, a hedge-sparrow, a Dunneck.
 * Verdálto, greenish, Verdant.
 Verde, the colour Green, vert in Armory, so the green grass growing; also a fair green plot, by Met: new, green, fresh, young, youthful, in prime. Petrarch hath used the word Verde, for a final end or consummation when he saith Giónto, al verde, alluding to a candle, which they in those days were wont to colour green with juices of herbs at the big end, as at this day they do yet in Ireland; we answer that phrase in English, when we say, He burns in the socket, He is almost spent, He draws to a final end.
 Verde azzúrro, a bright green that Painters use.
 * Verde brúno, búio, scúro, a dark, a sad, or French-green.
 * Verde chiáro, a light, or popinjay-green.
 * Verde di cápra, a kind of sand, used by Painters to temper their green.
 Veré, di fiamma, a bright shining green.
 * Verde d'oca, a goose turd.
 * Verde giallo, a yellowish green.
 * Verde grigio, Spanish green, verdigrease.
 * Verde monráno, a green finch.
 * Verdécchio, as Verdicio.
 Verdecicare, as Verdeggiare.
 * Verdeggiante, Verdente, verdent, green-flourishing.
 Verdeggiare, to flourish and be green, to incline to green.
 Verdelétto, Verdétto, Verde-mézso, as we say, green or half roasted.
 Verdéra, Verdéa, a kind of white pleasant dainty Ladies wine in Tuscany.
 Verderame, green Coperas, Verdigrease.
 * Verderia, Verdézza, as Verdume.
 * Verdéro, a yellow-hammer, a youling, a Dike, a Snowler, as Verdelotto.
 Verdétto, as Verderame.
 * Verdicante, Verdicio, Verdicoso, Verdoso, greenish, drawing to green.
 * Verdicare, Verdire, díco, dito, as Verdeggiare.
 * Verdiero, a ranger or an over-seer of a forest; also a Gardener or Orchard-keeper; also a Green-finch.
 * Verdore, as Verdosità, as Verdume.
 * Verdorino, a Green-finch.
 * Verdoso, verdent, greenish.
 Verdugallo, a Vardingale.
 Verdúgo, a rapier, a tuck.
 Verdúme, Verdúra, Verderia, Verdézza, Verdore, Verdosità, all manner of greenness or verdure, as of grass, fields, trees, boughs, or leaves, by Met: youth or lustiness; also the natural sowness or rawness in wine or fruits.
 Verecúndia, bashfulness, modesty, or fear of doing evil, but properly belonging to the mind, whereas Erubescenza belongeth to the act or deed.
 Verecúndo, bashful, modest, fearful, or blushing to think or do evil.
 Verénde, the privities of a man or woman.
 Verétta, a chape of a sword or dagger; also the tip of any weapon.
 Verettáre, to chape or tip a sheath; also to screw.
 Verétto, Verettóne, a kind of shaft, arrow or bolt; also a winding-screw; also as Verétta.
 Vérga, any kind of rod or verge, a whipping-rod, a wand, a whisker, a switch, a stick, a twig, a sprig, a warder, by Met: a royal Scepter or Warder, a Magistrates white or commanding Staff, an Officers Verge, a Serjants mace, a Carpenters rule or square, a Scriveners ruler, a Painters pensil, a measure we call a yard or ell, a mans yard or privy member, the gnomon, the needle or index of a watch or dial, a plain loop or gynnall ring of Gold; also an ingot of Gold or Silver, a bar of iron, a gad of steel, a wedg of Gold, a sow or pig of lead a sledg of tin, &c; also a bar in Armory; also any list, selvedge, or striping woven in silk stuffs; also a kind of boyes play in Italy.

Vérga auréa, Vérga doráta, the herb Golden-rod, as Hérba gludaica.
 Vérga dél lánque, the shrub called blood-rod.
 Vérga di pallóre, a Shepherds staff; also the Fullers-thistle, or Venus-bajon.
 Vérga divina, a Charmers rod.
 Vérga d'oro, a hoop-ring of Gold, a golden Verge or Mace.
 Vérga gránde, the main yard of a ship.
 Vérga réale, a Kings Scepter.
 Vérga sanguigna, the Dog-berry tree, the Hounds-tree, the Prick timber-tree.
 Vérga virile, a mans yard.
 Vergáre, Vergheggiáre, to whip or scourge with a rod, to strike with a wand; to beat or wind wool; to rule or draw lines, to strike, to measure by yards, to draw or limn, to stripe or work any striped or corded stuff, as some silks or canvas is.
 * Vergáre, Vergheggiáre, stripes, lashes, or jerks with rods or switches.
 * Vergáto, Verghegiáto, whipt, lashed, or switcht with a rod; also made of twigs or with rods; also ruled, written, drawn or limned with lines; also that hath long rays or slender strikes in it like rods; also striped or corded as canvas is, or other striped stuff; also laced or laid over as a garment, with stripes or rays of gold or any thing else; also party-coloured or motly; also barray in Armory.
 * Vergelláre, to enterlard fat and lean together.
 * Vergelláto, enterlarded fat and lean together; also hog-grease clarified.
 * Vergéle, Verghétte, the dim. of Vérga; also any young sprigs of trees.
 Vergheggiáre, look Vergáre.
 Verghezzino, a wool-winder.
 Vérgie, coleworts.
 Vergiéro, an Orchard full of trees.
 Vergilie, seven stars about the tail of Taurus called the brood-hen stars.
 * Verginále, Vergineo, Verginile, of or pertaining to a virgin, virgin-like.
 Vérgine, a virgin, a maid, an undefiled damsel; also the sign Virgo in the Zodiac; also a kind of torture or tormenting iron.
 Verginella, a young virgin.
 Verginené, the Goddess of virginity.
 Verginissima, most chaste.
 Verginità, virginity, maiden-head.
 Vergiótti, young Coleworts.
 Vergitáre, to bend or incline often.
 Vergitatione, often bending.
 Vergógna, shame, infamy, reproach; also bashfulness or blushing.
 Vergognáre, to shame, to put to shame.
 Vergognári, to be ashamed.
 Vergógne, the privities of man or woman.
 Vergognolaménte, shamefully.
 Vergognósio, shameful, shame-faced, bashful.
 Vérgola d'oro, twist of gold.
 Vergoláto, any striped stuff.
 Vérgole, little rods or twigs; also the stripes or chords woven in any stuff; also a kind of little boat used heretofore in Venice.
 * Vergóne, the sup. of Vérga; also a hawks perch; also a lush or lime-bush.
 Vergórtta, adv. nought, nothing at all.
 Veridico, Verídica, a truth-speaker.
 Verificábile, that may be verified.
 Verificáre, to verifie, to aver.
 Verificatióne, Verificanza, a verification, a verifying.
 Verigoláre, to bore, to drill, to pierce.
 Verigolo, an augre, a wimble, a drill.
 Veri-lóquio, true speech, a true exposition or meaning of a word, or sentence.
 Verisimigliante, Verisimile, Verisimigliévole, Verisimiliménte, likely, truth-resembling.
 Verisimiglianza, as Verisimilitudine.
 Verisimillimo, most like unto truth.
 Verità, truth, sooth, verity.
 Veritévole, veritable, having truth.
 * Veritevolménte, Veritieraménte, truly, veritably, verily.
 Veritiéro, a truth-teller, a soothsayer.
 Ver-mé, to me-ward, towards me.
 Vérmé, Vérmó, any kind of worm, wormer, grub.

grub or vermine, by Met: Lucifer, or the tormenting worm of conscience; also the worm or winding of a screw; also a disease in some horses called the bots, look *Vérmo*, or *Vérmi*.

Vermeggiare, to vermin, to crawl, as worms.

* *Vermèna*, *Vermenèlla*, as *Verbèna*; also young sprigs springing from the root.

Vérmi, the plu. of *Vérme*.

Vermicàta, as *Vérmo càne*.

Vermicèlli, all manner of wormlets, grubs or small vermin; also a kind of past-meat cut small, thin and long like worms, which being dried may be kept a long time, and at pleasure being boyled in water, or broth, then dressed with butter, cinamon, and grated cheefe, they are held for a dainty dish in Italy.

Vermicolàre, *Vermiculàre*, to creep or crawl as worms or emmets do, to run and spread as a tetter or ring-worm doth; also to worm-eat; also to breed or be full of vermin or worms; also to work in-laid, marquetry or checquer-work with very small pieces.

* *Vermicolària*, *Vermiculària*, worm grasse, great stone-crop, wild prick-madam.

Vermicolatìone, a vermination, any worm-eating, a breeding, creeping or crawling of vermin, of grubs; as also of tadders.

Vermicolàto, *Vermiculàto*, worm-eaten; also imbrodered or checquer-work.

* *Vermicolòfo*, *Vermicòfo*, *Vermiculòfo*, full of worms, vermin or grubs.

Vermifèro, worm-breeding.

Vermifòrme, formed like a worm.

* *Vermigliàre*, as *Vermicolàre*; also to vermilion, look *Mangiàri*.

* *Vermiglièro*, look *Mangiàri*.

* *Vermiglièzza*, *Vermillion-redness*.

Vermiglio, vermilion-red; also gules in Armory; also a kind of silkworm.

* *Vermigliòfo*, full of vermilion.

Vermìna, *Vermìnacùla*, as *Verbèna*.

Vermìnare, to breed or fill with vermin, to vermin, to grub; also to breed, to have, or to void worms as children do; also to have a wringing in the belly.

Vermìnatiòne, a vermination, a pain or wringing of the guts, as if they were gnawn with worms; also the worms or bots in any catel.

Vèrmini, *Vermìnèggi*, all manner of vermin or grubs.

Vermìnòfo, *Vermòfo*, full of worms or vermin, worm or moth-eaten; also troubled or pained with worms or gnawing in the guts.

* *Vermìnucçi*, *Vermìnèlli*, *Vermòlini*, *Vermucçi*, as *Vermicèlli*.

Vérmo, as *Vérme*, &c.

Vérmo càne, *Volànte*, *Volàtico*, any creeping ulcer, running tetter, or cancerous sore; also the worms or bots in a horse, some take it for a cancerous ulcer in the nose of a horse, and some for the french-pox when it bursts out in sores.

Vernàccia, *Vernaccinòla*, a kind of winter-wine in Italy very strong, like *Malmèzy*.

Vernàcula, a natural Mother-tongue.

Vernàculo, proper and natural, born and bred together in one house or country.

Vernàle, pertaining to winter.

Vernàre, to winter.

* *Vernàta*, *Vernamènto*, a wintering.

Vernatiòne, the old coat or winter-skin of a snake that he casts off in the spring-time; used also for the spring-time of the year.

Vernerèccio, *Vernarèccio*, of winter-kind, that groweth, liveth, or keepeth in winter.

* *Vernerèccio*, *Solstitio*, or *Equinòrtio*, the winter solstice or Equinoctial.

Vernicàre, *Vernecàre*, to varnish.

Vernice, the gum of the Juniper-trees, varnish.

Verniglia, a kind of implement about a plow; also a kind of cloth of gold.

Vernile, servile, abject, and yet saucy and malapertly bold.

Vernilicà, base, servile, and yet bold and flattering behaviour.

* *Vérnio*, a kind of winter-flax.

Vérno, the winter, or winter-season.

Vernòcchio, any swollen bunch or knob by a blow.

* *Vernòfo*, wintry, full of winter.

Vernòtico, as *Vernàccia*.

Véro, true, right, sooth, uncorrupted; also truth or verity.

Vèrò è, true it is, the truth is.

Vèròchio, a winder in a Crane to wind up great weights.

Veròla, *Veròle*, as *Varòle*.

Veròla di ferro, a plate or clout of iron.

Verolòfo, pocky, full of the pox.

Veròne, any out-butting building, or round bay window in prospects or galleries.

Verònica, Pauls betony, *Fluellin* speedwell, or *Ground-beel*; also a sheet which some believe that a woman of that name brought to wipe our Saviour Christ when he did sweat, and which is to this day kept at Rome for a relique; called also *Vòlto sànto*.

Vèrpa, as *Vèrga*, a mans yard.

Vèrpo, circumscribed, that hath the fore-skin of his yard cut off.

Verrà, he, she, or it shall come.

Verrètòne, *Verrùto*, as *Verètto*.

Verràre, to sail over the Sea.

Verrino, of, or belonging to a boar.

* *Vèrro*, any boar-hog.

* *Vèrò*, I shall or will come.

Verròne, as *Veròne*; also a great boar.

Verrùca, *Verrùche*, all manner of warts or knops of hard flesh rising in the body whereof be divers kinds, by Met: hillocks or knaps of hills rising out of the ground; also holes in old steeples, or old buildings wherein birds do breed.

Verrùca, *formicànte*, or *Séssile*, a wartle black like an ant; and therefore called an ant-wart, it is commonly deep rooted, broad below, and little above, being stirred or pulled, it makes one feel as if were the stinging or pricking of ants.

Verrùca pènsile, a long and hanging wartle with a great head and a slender root.

Verrucària, herb wart-wort.

Verrucòfo, full of warts or knaps.

Verrùto, as *Verètto*.

Verfàbile, *Verfèvole*, *Verfàtile*, that may be poured out; also conversable, various, or inconstant.

Verfàccii, dogrel rhimes, filthy verses.

Verfàglio, *Berfàglio*.

Verfànte, pouring forth; also turning; also conversant.

Verfàre, to pour out, to shed over, to skink wine; also to leak as a ship, or run out as some vessels; also to turn or wind about; also to reverse, or overturn; also to converse with, or frequent often.

* *Verfatiòne*, *Verfatura*, *Verfamènto*, a pouring or skinking out, a shedding over, a leaking or running out; also a winding, a veering or turning about; also conversation or often frequenting.

Verfàto, poured out, shed-over, skinked, leaked, or run out; also conversed with; also conversant with, or expert.

Verfàtoio, a vessel out of which one poureth into another.

Vèrfa urinale, an emptyer of Urinals.

* *Verfèggiànte*, *Verfiscànte*, veriffying.

Verfèggiare, *Verfiscàre*, to veriffy.

Verfètto, *Verfìcolo*, a versicle a small verse.

Verfiera, an old hag, a beldam witch going about a nights.

Verfiscàre, to veriffy.

* *Verfificatiòne*, *Verfificamènto*, *Verfificatura*, any veriffying.

Verfificatòre, a veriffier.

Verfifico, that veriffieth.

Vèrfile, as *Verfàtile*.

Verfione, a version, a conversion.

Verfipèlle, people bewitched, fore-spoken, or changed by witchcraft; also a changeling or turn-coat, by Met: a wavering

companion, one that will turn with every wind or fortune.

Vérfo, any verse or line of writings, by Met. order, course or method; also any part, site or situation of place or coast; also a point of the compass; also any side.

Vérfo, *Vér*, adv. towards, over-against; also in comparison of; also according to the grain or byass.

Vérfo càsa, homeward.

Vérfo dèntro, inward.

Vérfo dèstra, towards the right hand.

Vérfo dòve? towards what place?

Vérfo la fèra, towards evening.

Vérfo Ponènte, towards the West.

Vérfo quì, hitherward, this way.

Vérfo finiftra, towards the left hand.

Verfòlino, a verser, a short verse.

Verfòria, the neale of a Marriners compass toucht with a load-stone.

Verfòrio, that turneth any way.

Verfura, as *Verdume*.

Verfucia, mutability, variableness; also wiliness, cunning craft.

Verfuto, mutable inconstant, often turning; also full of craft, wily and cunning (wists).

* *Vèrta*, the bottom bag of a net, where the fish caught keeps together.

Vértàgo, a hound that will hunt by himself and bring home his prey, a turner.

Vértàre, as *Verfàre*; also to turn.

Vértèbre, a joint in the body where the joints so meet, that they may turn, as in the knuckle-bone.

* *Vértèchio*, *Verticèllo*, *Vertibolo*, a spinners whirl for her spindle.

Vertènte, as *Verticàle*.

* *Vèrtere*, to turn, to change.

Vertibile, that may turn, or be turned.

Verticàle, vertical, that turneth or whirleth about, look *Cèrchio*, look *Punto*.

Vértice, the top, the tip, the crown or height of any thing, as of an hill, or of a mans head; also the seam of the head that runneth from the middle of the forehead directly over the crown to the neck, and divideth the hair in two parts, as may be seen in a womans head, when her hair falleth half on the right side, and half on the left; also a whirl-wind; also a whirl-pool, or the eddy and turning round of the water, where tides do front and meet; also the books that a door hangeh on.

Verticèllo, *Vertibolo*, as *Vértèchio*.

Vértici dèl mòndo, the North and South Poles; also the elect people of God that go to Heaven.

* *Verticilla*, a wyneck, *Vertico*, as *Ruvistico*.

Verticillàto, made turning, apt to turn; also knit together as some joints are.

Verticoli, the knuckles or turning joints of the back-bone.

Verticòlo d'un fùso, the whirl or swivel of a spindle.

Verticòlo, vertical, full of turnings.

Verucòrde, heart-turning.

Verticulàrio, a burglarer, forcer; or a breaker up of houses.

Vertigine, any whirling, turning, or rowling about; also a disease proceeding of windiness which so troubleth some, that all they see, seemeth to turn round, we call it a *Vertigo*, a giddiness or swimming in the head, with a mistiness or sparkling of the eyes, namely if one stoop or look downward, or otherwise through any other distemper of the body; also the eddy or round whirling of waters.

Vertiginosità, a dizziness or swimming of the head or brain.

Vertiginòfo, troubled with *Vertigine*.

Vertire, to run round.

Vertorèlla, a cage for birds made of osiers.

* *Vértola*, a box or cabinet.

Vertù, *Vertùe*, *Vertùde*, virtue, honesty, hatred to vice; also the power, the rigor, the virtue or property in, or of any thing.

Virtualità, *Vertuosità*, the power, rigor,

or effect of vertue.
 Verrudiófo, virtuous.
 Vertueggiare, to shew, to practise, to profess, or to proceed in vertue.
 * Vertumále, changeable at pleasure.
 * Vertumáli, sacrifices unto Vertumnus.
 Vertuófo, virtuous, honest; also one who is indowed with parts, as humanity and polite learning, a mixt Scholar.
 Verrugadino, a womans fardingale.
 Vervátto, Land ploughed up in the spring time.
 * Vervéle, the vervels of a hawk.
 Vervíce, a sheep, a weather.
 Vervilágine, the black Chameleon thistle.
 Vervína, as Verbéna, as Vervúto.
 Vervúle, a kind of cherries.
 Verunaménte, in no sort, at no hand, by no means.
 Verúno, not any one; also any one.
 Verúto, a kind of javelin, spear, dart, or weaponed staff. Virgil called the Volchi, Verúti, because they used to fight with such javelins.
 Verzágilo, as Berzáglio.
 Verzáno, Verzetóto, Verzolino, as Verdéro.
 Verzáta, Verzelláta, a dish of coleworts.
 Vérze, any coleworts.
 Vérzicáre, as Verdeggiare.
 Verzelláre, as Vergelláre, as Sverzelláre.
 Vézera, some part of a ship.
 Vézétte, Vergelline, young coleworts.
 Verzácante, as Verdeggiante.
 Verzácaré, as Verdeggiare.
 Vergiére, a ground or plot set with coleworts or cabbages.
 Verzináre, to colour red with brazel.
 Verzino, brazel or fernanbuck.
 Verzolino, as Verzaino.
 Verzótti, cabbage coleworts.
 Verzára, Verzáume, as Verdúme.
 Vescinia, madness, fury, rage.
 Vesciáre, Vescchio, as Víchio.
 Vécia, any fust-ball, puff-fist, or mushroom full of wind or dust, by Met: any bladder or hollow blister; also a fixle, a fist, or a close fart.
 Vécia di lípo, a puff-fist, a fust-ball, a puff-fist, a bull-fist.
 Vécjáre, Vécjgiare, Vécjre, to fixle, to fist; also to blister.
 Vécica, Vécicare, as Vécica.
 Vécicóne di vénto, a great wind-bladder, an idle vain-glorious gull.
 Vescovátto, a Bishoprick or See.
 Vescoveggiare, to play the Bishop.
 * Vescovile, Bishop-like.
 Vécovo, a Bishop.
 Vécica, Vécicare, as Vécica.
 Vesino, as Stambécco.
 * Vesiri, as Viciéri.
 Véspra, Véspe, a wasp, a hornet.
 * Vespáio, a wasp or hornets nest.
 * Vespáiofo, waspish, full of wasps.
 Vespriáre, to wasp or sting by wasps.
 Vespérna, an evening meal, a supper.
 Vesperticóne, Vespertiglione, Vespertillo, Vespertillone, a night-bat, a veremouse.
 Vespertina cogniticóne, late-knowledge, after-wit.
 Vespertino, belonging to the evening, that is done or seen in the evening.
 Vespertigine, the evening-star; also a bat.
 Vespilóne, a digger of graves, but properly he that carrieth forth dead bodies in the night-time to be buried, as they do in times of plague.
 Véspra, the time or hour when they ring-in to evening prayer.
 Vespriáre, of, or pertaining to evening prayer; also westernly, or of the western parts.
 Vespriáta, an afternoon, or evenings time, space, way or labour.
 Véspro, Véspero, the immediate time after the Sun is set, until it be dark-night; also the evening-star; also even-song, or evening prayer.
 Véspro Ciciliáno, the Cician vespers, so named from a general massacre of the French

by the Sicilians, throughout the country on Easter day.
 Vessáre, to vex, to molest.
 Vessatíone, vexation, molestation.
 * Vessaróre, a vexer, a molester.
 * Vésica, Vescica, any kind of bladder or blister.
 Vescicáre, to bladder, to blister.
 Vescicária, bladder-wort, bladder-nut, night-shade, winter-cherry, Alcaengy.
 * Vescicátione, any vesication or blistering.
 * Vescicativo, that causeth blistering.
 * Vescicatorío, a vesicator, by Met: the utmost or last help and remedy to any thing.
 Vescicóne, Vescicóni, the sup. of Vécica, or of Vécica; also a wind-gall in a horse.
 Vescilláro, a Standard-bearer.
 Vescillatíone, a band of men under one Standard.
 * Vescillo, a Standard, a Banner, an Ensign, a Flag, a Streamer.
 Vescivillo, a great sparrow, some take it for a thrush.
 Vésita, the God of chastity, much honoured among the Romans; also as Vésté.
 Véstále, of, or pertaining to Vésita, Végini Véstáli, the vestal Virgins, whose charge was to keep fire in a certain Temple of Rome, from going out or being quenched.
 Vésté, Vésita, Véstí, any Vesture, Vestment, garment, habit, weed, attire, robe, mantle, clothing, gown or habiliment, by Met: a case to keep any thing in.
 Vésté lina, a linnen garment.
 Vestíaria, a Vestry, a place where garments or apparel is laid up and kept, a Wardrobe, a place where cloths or apparel is to be sold or put on, an attiring-house.
 Vestíario, a Wardrobe-keeper, a Master or Teoman of a wardrobe; also one that sells cloaths ready made.
 Vestibolo, Vestibulo, a place in a house where cloths, hangings, or any rich stuff is laid up and kept, a Chief Wardrobe, a Princes robes; also a place where a Prince, or a Noble-man hath his cloths brought him to put on, and where he makes himself ready; also a lobby or a vacant room between other Chambers; also a Porch or void place before a door or entrance.
 Vestibulário, a Master of Wardrobes, or robes, one that hath the Charge of a Vestibulo.
 Vescicciúola, any mean or poor garment, namely a gown, any case, namely a pillow-bear.
 Vestigabile, as Investigabile.
 Vestigabóndo, diligently seeking out.
 Vestigáre, as Investigáre.
 Vestigatíone, as Investigatíone.
 Vestigatóre, as Investigatóre.
 Vestigio, the trace, the track, the footing, the foot-step, the mark, or print of any thing namely of a mans feet; also as Pedio, among Anatomists.
 Vestiménto, any Vesture, Vestment, weed, garment, habit, attire, clothing, array, or suite of apparel.
 Vestino, a kind of thin cheese.
 Vestire, vésto, vestii, vestito, to envest, to cloth, to apparel, to array, to enrobe, to attire.
 Vestirsi, for a man to cloth or make himself ready, to put on ones cloths.
 Vestito, Vestiti, nom. as Vestiménto.
 Vestito, part. clud, clothed, apparelled, attired, arrayed, clad, enrobed, enmantled, covered, cased, garnished or ready decked with.
 Vestito a brúno, a corróto, a duólo, a lugúbre, a mórtto, d'afflito, di lútro, di néro, di scórruccio, clad in mourning-cloaths or black weeds.
 Vestito álla Francése, clad after the French fashion.
 Vestito da Rè, clothed like a King.
 Vestito, di grána, attired in scarlet.
 Vestitúra, Vestita, as Vestiménto; also as Investitúra.
 Vestoriáno, a colour used by Painters.
 Veteraménte, Veteranamánte, anciently in

former ages.
 Veteráncio, after the ancient manner.
 Veteráno, old, aged, ancient, an old Souldier.
 Veteráre, to grow ancient or aged.
 Veterinaria, the trade of making glasses, as Veteraria.
 * Veterinário, one that hath served long in any place, charge, or office.
 Veterino, a burden-bearer.
 Véterno, sluggish, slothful, or drowsy.
 Vétéro, old, aged, ancient.
 Vética, as Vimine.
 Vetoláro, a kind of cowl or tub to carry grapes in to the press between two men.
 Vetónica, the herb Etony.
 Vetráio, Vetráro, a Glasier; also a Glass-maker.
 Vetrámi, all manner of glasses, or glassworks.
 Vetráre, Vetráre, to glass, to glaze.
 Vetraria, Vetráia, a furnace where Glasses are made; also a shop where glasses are sold, a Glass-house; also also Ling-wort, Christ's-wort, or Helebores.
 Vetríata, a Glass-window.
 Vetrice, agnus castus, some take it for Tuffilágine.
 Vetríci, as Vimini, wirbies, osiers, or willows.
 Vetrificáre, to become glass, to vitrify, to vitriate.
 Vetrino, vitreous, glassy, of glass.
 Vetrinóla, Vitrinóla, Wall-wort or Pa vitry, some take it for Basil-herb.
 Vetríolo, as Vitriolo.
 Vetríotto, glassy Alabaster.
 Vétro, any kind of glass.
 Vetrólo, glassy, vitreous.
 Vétta, Vétte, as Vedetta; also the top, the tip, or highest part of any thing; also a stump, a block, a log, a stock, or trunk of a tree; also the rugged bark or rind of a tree; also a short tranchion, cudgel, baston, crab-tree staff, or stail-staff; also a small wedg, ingot, or gad of any metal; also such pots with long narrow heads as are set upon walls for birds to breed in; also a kind of linnen vail, quiff, head-lace, or hair-filter, wherewith Priests wives did tie their hair, and dress their heads; used also for a garland, a chaplet, or wreath for the head.
 Vetráiuolo, as Rimetticcio.
 * Vétte, Vetrine, Vetricciúole, the dim. of Vétta; also any little or small sticks, sprigs, or branches, or suckers of trees, namely sticks of Cynamon; also a Spanish oyl-sar with a great body and a little mouth, some have used the word for a Chine or cavillion of Bells; also for a Squirrels maze going about with a Cage and bells in the same.
 Vetróne, the sup. of Vétta.
 Vetrória, as Vittória.
 Vetróuágla, Vetróuarie, all manner of vituals, food, or sustenance.
 Vetróuagliare, Vetróuariare, to vitual or store with vituals.
 Vetróuagliere, a vitualer.
 Vetrúce, the tendrels of any tree, herb or flower.
 Vetrúra, the hire of a horse; also the price of any carriage.
 Vetruráre, Vetrureggiare, to take, or let forth to hire, namely horses or Mules of a hackney-man; also to bargain with a Carrier for the carriage of any thing.
 * Vetrurino, Vetruráre, a Hackney-man, a Muleteer, one that lets forth horses or Mules to hire; also a Carrier or Porter, that carrieth things for hire or reward; also an hired day-labourer; also a vitualer or provider for vituals in a Camp or City.
 Vetrústa, Vetrústezza, antiquity, elder-time, ancientness.
 Vetrústaménte, anciently, agedly.
 Vetrústo, ancient, old, aged.
 Vezzáre, as Avezzáre.
 Vezzacaménte, maliciously, viciously, deceitfully.
 Vézze, vitches or raves.
 Vezzeggiáménto, any wantonizing or dalliance.
 Vezzeggiáre,

Vezzeggiare, to wantonize or dally.

Vezzina, a kind of fish in Muscovy, that hath no bones in it.

* Vétzo, Vétzi, any kind of wantonness, wantonizing, mignardizing, dandling, dalliance, toying, merry-jesting, squeamish-fimpring, or playing with in words or action; also a vice or fault, first used for wantonness and then as an habit or custom, that cannot easily be left; it is often used for a carcanet, a file, or chain of pearls, or any quaint ornament worn about the neck for a grace and wanton shew.

Vezzolino, a little young wanton.

Vezzofaménte, wantonly.

Vezzoso, wanton, mignard, quaint, blith, bucksom, gamefome, full of wantonness, nice, coy, pert squeamish, flattering, full of affection.

Vezzotto, Vezotto, any empty pipe, barrel or cask.

Vezzura, used for Verdura.

Ufficiále, official, or officious.

Ufficiále arma, such arms as are given by virtue of some office, as the Bishops give.

Ufficiáménto, all manner of offices or officers.

Ufficiáre, to have, to bear, and withal to serve and discharge the office of any function, as for example, to serve the Cure of a Church.

Ufficiário, an officer.

* Uficiáta Chiefa, a Church where cure of Souls is, and all duties are performed.

* Uficiáto, officiated, served by office.

Uficiatúra, an officehip, officiousness.

Uficiáza, any office-house, or shop, or Warehouse.

Uficiáza, any office, duty, calling, charge, part, or function of man; also a good turn, office, kindness, or benefit done by any man for another; also honour or homage done, or to be done of duty; also a Primer-book, a Prayer or Service-book read in Churches; also morning and evening prayer or service customarily read, or sung, or publicly said in Churches.

* Uficioláménte, officiously.

Uficiosità, officiousness.

Uficióso, officious, diligent.

Uficiuolo, the dim. of Ufficio, but specially a Prayer-book to carry about one in ones pockets.

Uffio, Uffoli, some limb of a horse.

Uggia, is properly that shadow, which a greater tree casteth over a lesser, whereby he keepeth the Sun from coming to it, and hindreth it from growing or bearing ripe or good fruit; also Mill dew, or blasting with mill-dew; also a kind of great grass-hopper, by Met; an over-shading or obscuring; also malice, spite, grudge; also importunity or cumbersome annoyance, breeding anger, fear, or amazement.

Uggiare, to over-shadow, to darken as a greater tree doth a lesser, to hinder from growing or ripening by Met: to spite, to malice or grudge and repine at; also to annoy with importunity, or to amaze a man with anger or ill usage; also to blast with mill-dew, look Uggia.

Uggiolánte, howling, questing.

* Uggioláre, is properly to bawl, to bark, to howl or quest as a dog or bound that is fast tied or chained, and would fain get loose.

Uggiófo, full of overshadowing and darkness, full of malice and spite, full of noisom importunity and molestation, full of blasting, look Uggia.

Ugna, as 'Onghia, as 'Unghia.

Ugnéa, a kind of Fern of whose ashes they make Venice-glasses.

Ung' anno, yearly, every year.

Ugnere, as 'Ongere, or 'Ungere.

Ugníménto, as Ungiúme.

Ugnolo, single, unlined, plain.

Ugnóne, a gripping-booker, a long fingered fellow, one whose nails are longer than his fingers, and his fingers as good as lime-twigs.

Ugola, as 'Uvola.

Uguagliánza, Uguálità, equality.

Uguagliare, Ugaláre, to equal.

Uguále, equal, match, alike.

Ugualménte, equally, alike.

Uguáno, this present year.

Uguannotto, as Avannotto.

Uh-uh, oh oh, Aye me, Alas!

Vi, to you, to your self, Dat.

Vi, you, your self, Accu.

Vi, from you, Abl.

Vi, adv. there, in that place.

Via, a way, a rode-way, a path, a passage unto, a street, a causeway; also a manner, a method, a rule, a course, or order to direct a thing by.

Via, adv. away, Hence, On, Go on, Forward, Go to; also as Vic, Di Via, say on, speak out.

Via croce, a cross high-way.

Via láttea, the milky way in the skie.

Via maestra, a chief high rode-way.

Via máno, Via méno, much less.

Via più, much more, far more.

Via Régia, the Kings high-way.

Viadóre, Viatóre, as Viaggiánte; also a way-maker, a surveyor or master of ways in a Camp or Court; also a Pursivant, a Serjeant, a Eadle or such a one as lead them to prison, or goeth abroad with a Prisoner as a Keeper.

Viaggiánte, Viaggiatóre, Viaggiére, Viandánte, a voyager, a wayfaring man, a wanderer, a traveller.

Viaggiare, Viandáre, to voyage, to journey, to travel, to wayfare, to wander up and down.

Viaggio, a voyage, a wayfaring.

Viaggio délla balla, the range of a bullet.

Viale, a path, an ally, a walking place.

Viandánte, look Viaggiánte.

Viarám, a kind of witchcraft.

Viaticáre, to provide of Viático.

Viático, voyage-provision, provision, of whatsoever is necessary for a journey, be it victuals, money, or any thing else; also a mans farewell given him at his setting forth to travel.

Viátolo, a narrow path or causeway.

Viatóre, as Viadóre.

Viátorio, that travelleth, or may be removed, and carried away.

Via via, adv. On, away, go to, Go on, Forward.

Vibice, the mark or print of a stripe black and blue in the flesh.

Vibio, any creature that liveth both on land and in the water.

Vibóne, the flowers of the herb Britannica, which being eaten before it thunder are said to keep men from fear of lightening and thunder.

Vibránte, brandishing or shaking in the air; also quavering or warbling with the voice.

Vibráre. Vibrire, to brandish, to shake, or flourish any weapon in the air; also to warble or quaver with the voice as a cunning singer.

Vibrífse, the hairs in the nostrils.

Vitro, Vibratíone, a brandishing or flourishing of a weapon in the air; also a quavering, a warbling or running in musick or singing.

Viburno, the wild-vine, or Bend-with.

Vicaria, Vicariáto, a Vicarage, a Parsonage, a Vicarship, a deputation, a Lieutenancy; also in Rome a high or chief Court of Judicature in criminal causes.

Vicário, a Vicar, a Deputy, one that stands in stead, and doth the office of another; also a chief Judg in Rome.

Vice, Véce, Head, lieu, place, vice, course, turn, behalf, office or duty for another, much used in the beginning of substitutes for others.

Vice-amico, one in lieu of a friend, a deputy friend.

Vice-ammiraglio, a Vice-Admiral.

Vice-cameriére, a Vice-Chamberlain.

Vice-cancelliére, a Vice-Chancellor.

Vice-capelláno, a Deputy-Chaplain.

Vice-capitáno, a Vice-captain.

Vice-cápo a Vice-chief, a vice-roy.

Vice-cardinale, a vice-Cardinal.

Vice-cáso, a sign of a Case, as Di, A, and Da, of, to, and from.

Vice-castelláno, a vice-Castellan.

Vice-censóre, a Vice-Censor.

Vice-ciambelráno, a Vice-Chamberlain.

Vice-comitáto, a Vi-County.

Vice-cómite, a Vi-Count, a Sheriff.

Vice-commessário, a Vice-Commissary.

Vice-cónsulo, a Pro-consul.

Vice-cónte, a Vi-Count.

Vice-Christó, Christi's Deputy.

Vice-cuóco, a Deputy Cook.

* Vice-custóde, a Deputy-Guardian.

Vice-deputáto, a Vice-Deputy.

* Vice-Dío, Gods Lieutenant.

Vice-dominánza, Vice-Governmen.

Vice-dómino, a Lord-Deputy.

Vice-Dúca, a Vice-Duke or leader.

Vice-figlió, one in lieu of a Son.

Vice-generále, a Vice-General.

Vice-gerénte, a Vice-Gerent.

Vice-gerénza, Vice-Gerency.

Vice-giúdice, a Deputy-Judge.

Vice-governatóre, a Vice-Governour.

Vice-guardiáno, a Deputy-Guardian.

Vice-lettóre, a Deputy-Reader.

* Vice-madre, a Deputy-Mother.

Vice-maestro, a Deputy master.

Vice-máiro, a Deputy-Mayor.

Vice-nóme, a Pronoun, a Sirname.

Vice-pádre, a Deputy-Father.

Vice-podestà, a Deputy-Sheriff.

Vice-prencipáto, a Vice-principality.

Vice-príncipe, a Deputy-Prince.

Vice-presidente, a Vice-president.

* Vice-préte, a Deputy-Priest.

Vice-pretóre, a Vice-Pretor.

Vice-pretoriáto, a Propretorship.

Vice-Rè, a Vice-Roy.

Vice-reató, a Vice-Royalty.

Vice-regentáre, to rule for another.

Vice-reggénte, a Vice-regent.

Vice-reggénza, Vice-regency.

Vice-régia protéstà, a Vice-Royalty.

Vice-régno, a Deputy-Kingdom.

* Vice-rettoráto, a Vice-Rectorship.

Vice-rettóre, a Vice-Rector.

Vice-scriváno, a Deputy-writer.

Vice-sindaco, a Deputy-Judge.

Vice-témpo, one time for another.

Vice-tenénte, a Lieutenant.

Vice-tesoriere, a Vice-Treasurer.

Vice véscovo, a Deputy-Bishop.

Vicénda, an interchangeable course, a turn in changing or altering, now one, now another; also a mans share or part chosen or taken by turns, look A-vicénda, as Facénda.

Vicénde, mutual messages.

Vicendévole, mutual, interchangeable, by turns.

Vicendevolménte, mutually, interchangeably, by courses, alternately.

Vicénio, Vicénio, the space of twenty years.

Vicheria, as Vicaria; also a Town-ship.

Vici, Vicci, you there.

Vicina, a she-neighbour.

Vicinále, belonging to neighbour-hood.

Vicináménte, neighbourly, nearly.

Vicinánza, Vicinità, vicinity, neighbour-hood, proximity, neighnes, near dwelling.

Vicináre, to neighbour, to confine upon, to approach, to come or dwell near.

Vicináto, neighboured; also as Vicinánza.

Vicino, sub. a neighbour one that dwelleth next or near unto.

Vicino, adv. near, nigh, next, by, adjoining unto.

Vicissità, Vicissitúdi-ne, a vicissitude, an alternat course, as Vicénda.

Vicissitudinale, as Vicendévole.

Vicissitudinariáménte, successively, by turns, one after another.

Vicita, Vicitáre, as Vistáre.

Vico, a Village, a Town, a Borough, or an unwall'd Halmet, but properly a row of houses close together with a rode-way between them.

Vicónte, Vicontádo, as Viscónte.

Vicúgna, a wild beast in Peru, of whose wool is made excellent coverlets.

Vidáre, to skew in with a vice.

Vidáma, Vice-dáma, a Vi-dame, a Ladies Deputy.

Vide, Vite, a skewer.
 Videre, a disease in some horses.
 Viduare, as Vedouare.
 Veduità, widowhood, viduity.
 Viè, Vià, being joined with Mánco, Méno, or Più, hath the power of Mólto, or Affai.
 Vie-mánco, Vie-méno, much less, a great deal less.
 Vie-più, much more, a great deal more.
 Vie-maggiorménte, much more greatly, by much more.
 Viémme, there comes to me of it.
 Viémmissi, to me himself comes.
 Viénne, come away thence.
 Veni quà tù, look un vien-qua-tù.
 Vière, a kind of dart, spear, or Javelin, easie to be broken.
 Vierécchio, that is good, or may be carried by the high-way.
 * Viéta, as Viéto, adject.
 Vietábile, that may be forbidden.
 * Vietaménto, Vietánza, Vietatióne, Viéto, a prohibition, a forbidding, an inhibition.
 Vietàre, to forbid, to prohibit; also to let or hinder.
 Vietatóre, a forbider, a prohibiter.
 * Viéto, as Vietaménto; also a let, a stop, an hindrance, by Met: a mans privities.
 * Viéto, stale, rascie, unsavory; also faint, lither, that hath lost his natural vigor.
 Viétta, any little way, path, ally, lane, or causeway.
 Vievà, a come and away, a sudden time or space.
 * Vie Vie, as Via-via.
 Veivocato, invoked, called unto.
 Vigentésimo, Vigésimo, the twentieth.
 Vigère, to last, or continue.
 Vigefimário, twenty years old.
 Vigilante, Vigilácc, Vigile, vigilant, watchful, never sleeping.
 * Vigilanteménte, Vigilataménte, watchfully, vigilantly.
 Vigilánza, Vigilatióne, watchfulness, vigilancy.
 Vigiláre, to watch; also to keep the vigil of any holy-day.
 Vigília, an even or vigil before a feast or holy-day, a fasting-day; also watching or abstaining from sleep; also a watch by night, which was used in old time by dividing the night into four parts, the first, the second, the third, the fourth watch.
 Viginti-virato, a Magistrate of twenty men of like authority.
 Vigliacóggine, Vigliaccaria, vaguifness, rascally or scurvy tricks.
 Vigliaccaménte, rascally, roguishly, basely.
 * Vigliaccàre, to play the rogue, or rascal or the base fellow.
 Vigliácco, a rascal, a leud rogue, a scurvy scoundrel.
 Vigliaccone, a great, filthy, base, scurvy, roguish rascal.
 * Vigliáre, to divide corn from chaff after it is threshed; also as Vigiláre.
 * Vigliétto, used for Biglietto.
 * Vigliuola, Vigliuolo, the chaff divided from corn after it is threshed.
 Vigna, a vine, a vineyard; also a warlike engine made of timber and hurdles, used by the Romans, like to a little house, where-with they safely approached to the wall of a town, going upon low truckles or rowling timber; called also Vinéa, as Villa.
 Vignáccia, Vignázza, a great vineyard, or a wild one.
 Vignáio, Vignáro, Vignaruolo, a vine-roll, a vine-dresser, a vineyard-keeper; also a prop or stake to stay up a vine.
 * Vignále, of or pertaining to a vineyard or the rents and fruits thereof; also any vineyard, or vine ground.
 * Vignáro, a vineyard or ground planted with vines.
 Vignétra, the dim. of Vigna; also a vines or such border as are set upon books.
 Vigoráre, Vigoreggiáre, Vigoriáre, Vigorire, to make or become vigorous or strong, to en vigor, or give vigor and virtue unto, to battle in strength.

Vigóre, Vigorézza, Vigoria, Vigorosità, vigor, virtue, force, efficacy, strength.
 Vigorolaménte, vigorously.
 Vigoroso, Vigorioso, vigorous, strong.
 Vile, vil, base, abject, vile, of no worth, dog-cheap; also craven or base-minded.
 Vilezza, as Vilità, as Vilità.
 Vilia, Viliare, as Vigilia.
 Vilico, a tract of a country or land where no cities are.
 Vilificáre, to vilify, to debase.
 Vilificatióne, a vilifying.
 Vilificatóre, a vilifier, a scorner.
 Viliménto, vilenes, baseness.
 Viliólo, full of vility or baseness.
 Vilipéndere, to contemn, to despise.
 Vilipéndo, Vilipensióne, contempt.
 * Vilipéso, contemned, despised.
 Vilire, to make or become vile.
 * Vilissimaménte, most viley.
 Vilità, Vilità, vilenes, vility, baseness.
 Vilito, made or become vile or base.
 Villa, a village, a town, a borough, a hamlet; also a Country-farm, Mannor-house, Habitation, Place, or Palace of pleasure or profit out of a City or Town, but chiefly for a noble mans Country-house, as Vignà for an ordinary mans Country-house; used also for the Country it self, or any part out of a City.
 Villà, a village, that part of a Country-house, wherein the Bayliff or Farmer dwelleth, that keepeth a mannor-house or farm, with all manner of things pertaining to husbandry. In some parts of England, we call it a Grange.
 Villa urbana, that part of a Mannor, where the Lord himself doth lie, as we say the Hall, the place, or chief Mannor-house.
 Villaccaria, as Vigliacóggine.
 Villaggio, a village, a Country-town.
 * Villana, a Country-woman; also a rude villanous woman; also a kind of coarse hempen-cloth or canvas; also a kind of Haggard-falcon.
 Villaneménte, Villanescaménte, Clownishly, Carterly; also villanously.
 Villanàta, a Country-trick, a Clownish-part; also any Country-song, jig, roundelay, or dance; also a kind of water-gruel for the poor.
 Villancióne, a gout-headed, clownish, rustical fellow.
 Villaneggiáre, to become or play the Countrey Clown or base companion, to abuse or offer villany unto, to taunt, to rate, to check, or rail upon with injurious or bitter words.
 Villanella, Villanetta, a pretty Country-lads, a handsome Country-wench, a young shepherdess, or quaint Milk-maid; also a Country jig, roundelay, horn-pipe, ballad, or dance.
 Villanello, Villanetto, the dim. of Villano.
 VillanESCO, Countrey or clownish-like; also base and villanous.
 Villania, any clownishness, or rudeness; also villany or incivility, any nick-name or unhandsome and uncivil compellation.
 Villanissimo, Villantissimo, most Clownish, rude or Carterly.
 Villano, a villager, a Country-man, a Clown, a Hind, a swain, a Plough-man, a Boor, a Husband-man, a Carterly-fellow, a Country-labourer, a villain, a rude, a rustick, or uncivil-fellow; also ignoble or base-born.
 Villàta, a whole town or village, but properly a whole Township, a corporation, or body of a town.
 Villático, Villare, Villaréco, Villercécio, Villéco, of, or pertaining to Villages, to towns, or to the Countrey; also Clownish, Rustical or uncivil.
 Villeggiáre, Villettàre, to dwell, to abide, to live, or frequent the Countrey or Countrey-towns, to live a Country life to use husbandry, to deal in Country-affairs, to have the rule of a village, of a farm, of husbandry, or of Country-houses.
 Villeticia, any Country thing, any village business.

Villéco, Villercécio, look Villático.
 Villétra, Villicciúola, as Villúzza.
 Villicàre, as Villeggiàre, look Villico.
 Villicatióne, rule, business, or employment about husbandry or Country-affairs, under the landlord, a stewardship under another, look Villico.
 * Villico, Villicatóre, a bayliff, a ruler, or a Steward of husbandry and Country-affairs under the landlord, an officer belonging to a Country-mannor to oversee and order husbandry, and hath authority to pay rents issuing out of the Mannor, to distrain, or empound cattle upon the ground, to fell trees; to repair houses, to take wafers and strays, &c. also a Clown or servant bolding in socage.
 Villólo, full of villages or Country-towns; also hairy, shaggy, pluffy, fleecy, woolly having a high nap.
 Villúzza, Villúccia, a poor village, a paltry town, a beggerly hamlet.
 Vilménte, viley, rudely, basely.
 Vilpestrélo, as Vipistrelló.
 Vilità, vilenes, vility, baseness.
 Vilitro, a strainer, or woollen bag or hose through which hypocras is wont to be strained.
 * Vilucchiàre, to bind with Vilucchio.
 Vilucchio, withy-bind, weed-bind or hedg-bells.
 Vilucchio maggióre, the greater withy-bind or Hedg-bells.
 Vilúme, as Volúme.
 Viluppare, to wrap, to roul, to fold, to fardle up or to entangle.
 Viluppo, any enwrapping, bundle, fardle, truss, or enfolding.
 * Viluppo d'acqua, a budling, or gathering of many waters together.
 * Viluppo di vento, a gust or berry of winds.
 Viminale, Viminéo, of, or belonging to oiers or withies; also apt to twine about.
 Viminàre, Vimaré, to bind or tie up with oiers, withies, or twigs, look Viminii.
 Vimi, Vimini, Vimoli, all manner of withies, oiers, twigs, sprigs, wands, wicker or binding-rods, that are pliant to wind about or bind any thing with, such as Coopers, Basket-makers, Gardners, or Fagot-binders use.
 * Vinaccia, Vinacce, grapes, that are pressed dry, in which is no juice, but are given to hogs; also grape-stones, grains or kernels; also the tappings of Wine; also the mother of Wine.
 Vinaccio, any bad wine.
 Vinacciúola-vite, any wild vine.
 Vinacciúoli, grape-seeds or stones.
 Vinácc, Vináceo, wine-bearing, or that hath wine in it, of or belonging to wine.
 * Vinágine, quality of wine; also a kind of stock-dove.
 Vinágro, sowre wine, vinegar.
 * Vináio, Vinaiuolo, a Vintner, a wine-Merchant; also as Vignáio.
 Vinálie, feasts belonging to tastings of wine, heretofore kept among the Paynims, and to this day observed in some parts of Europe, called Saint Martins feasts.
 Vináli sacrificii, sacrifices for preserving of vines and wines.
 Vináio, of, or belonging to vines or making of wines; also a Vintner.
 Vinatière, a wine-merchant, a Vintner.
 Vinca, Vinca-pér Vinca, winkle or Periwinkle.
 Vincàia, as Vinchéro.
 Vincastràre, as Viminàre; also a Svinchiàre.
 Vincastràta, as Svinchiàta.
 Vincàstro, as Vimine; also any kind of wand, rod, switch; also a hook or crook.
 Vincénte, vanquishing, conquering; also as Vincitóre.
 Vincere, Vinco, Vinci, Vinto, to vanquish, to conquer, to subdue, to have the victory of; also to win at any game or wager; also to convince.
 * Vincera-deltratto, to win by the hand or eldership.

Vinceria

x Villanella (Country Quilt).

VIN

Vincerla pruova, to overcome any attempt.
 Vincévole, Vincibile, vincible.
 Vincéto, any plot of ground where osters or withies grow.
 Vinchi, Vinci, the shreds, cuttings, sprigs or loppings cut off from vines, look Cacavincigli; also as Vimini, or Vincastri.
 Vinchiare, to bind with rods, or withies; also to clinch or clasp very hard.
 Vinchiara, a binding or a beating with rods, withies or switches; also a clinching or clasp-
 ing.
 Vincibile, vincible, conquerable.
 Vincibilità, vanquishableness.
 Vincibólco, wood-bind, honey-suckle, as Madriélva.
 Vincidire, disco, dito, to grow wallowish in taste, to wither or fade away.
 Vincido, wallowish or watrish in taste; also withered or flabby.
 Vincigliare, Vincigli, as Viminare.
 Vinci guerra, victorious, the name of a stout Soldier, or noble horse.
 * Vinciménto, Vincitura, Vincita, a conquest, a vanquishing, a winning or good hand at play.
 Vinctóre, a victor, a conqueror.
 Vincolare, Vinculare, to bind, to tie, to fasten, to shackle, to fetter.
 Vincolo, Vinculo, any thing or bond to tie and bind fast withal.
 Vin-cotto, look Vínó-cotto.
 Vendémnia, as Vendémnia.
 Vindicare, as Vendicare.
 Vindice, a revenger of wrong.
 Vinea, look Vigna.
 Vinéca, Vinélla, as Vinaccia.
 Vineto, Vinetto, Vinello, any small wine.
 Vinghiare, as Vinchiare.
 Vinginare, to tie and bind fast.
 Vinifero, wine-bearing.
 Vinno, a lock of hair finely curled.
 Vínó, any kind of wine.
 * Vínó abbóndo, wine-abounding.
 Vínó accostante, wine pleasing to the taste, the sight, and the smell.
 * Vínó abbocató, look Abbocató.
 Vínó addacquato, watered wine.
 * Vínó ardente, Aqua-vita.
 Vínó battezzato, wine well watered.
 Vínó cerasuolo, wine of cherries.
 * Vínó che smágla, brist-wine.
 Vínó chiarélló, claret wine.
 * Vínó cotto, sodden wine.
 * Vínó del mónte, high country wine, Vínó del Réno, rennish wine.
 * Vínó délle sgonfiate, high-coloured wine.
 * Vínó di comare, sweet-wine, gossiping wine.
 * Vínó di líone, strong heady-wine.
 * Vínó di luna, a kind of Spanish wine.
 Vínó di piáno, low country wine.
 Vínó di posticcía, small house-hold wine.
 Vínó di spagna, sack, Spanish wine.
 * Vínó dótto, Vínó dútto, a wine-conduit.
 Vínó-gagliardo, strong heady wine.
 Vínó-garbo, fower or sharp wine.
 * Vínó-granatino, wine of pomegranates.
 Vínó-grande, full and strong wine.
 * Vínó-inforzato, sour, or turned wine.
 * Vínó-leggiéro, small wine.
 Vínó-liático, wine of gladness.
 Vínó-mirhato, wine mixed with Mirrhe or Worm-wood, Purl-Royal; taken also for that wine which the Jews gave unto our Saviour Jesus Christ upon the Cross.
 Vínó-mustato, vel mustó, musty-wine, or tasting of the cask.
 Vínó nato sotto Acquario, small-wine born under the watry sign of Aquarius.
 * Vínó-négro, black or red wine.
 Vínó-nóbile, rich, precious wine.
 Vínó-nuovo, Must, new or unrefined wine.
 Vínó-picciolo, small, weak wine.
 Vínó-potente, mighty, strong wine.
 Vínó-préto, neat, pure wine.
 Vínó-racénte, fower-brisk wine.
 * Vínó-ravvólo, Vínó-stravólo, dead wine, turned by thunder or hot weather.
 Vínó-róto, red wine, Aliant wine.
 Vínó-terbatóio, lasting wine.

VIO

Vínó-sobollito, as Vínó-cotto.
 Vínó-ivanito, wine that hath lost both colour and strength.
 Vínó tibi-trágo, a kind of strong sack.
 Vínó-trabocante, wine ready to turn.
 Vínó-trebbiano, a kind of muscadine wine.
 Vínó-vermiglio, used for red wine.
 Vínó-voltato, as Vínó ravvólo.
 Vínó-lénte, given to love wine and drunkenness.
 Vínó-lénza, drunkenness.
 Vínólo, tiple, cup-shotten, fex:d, wantonly-bliß, as it were with wine.
 Vínóso, full of quality of wine, beady, fuming, having a smack of wine, as Vínólo.
 Vínóna, one score, or twenty.
 Vínó-fimo, the twentieth in order.
 Vínóti, the number of twenty.
 Vínóto, vanquished, conquered, subdued, overcome, overmastered; also won, look Vincere.
 Vióla, Vióle, the violet-flower; also a viol-glass; also a viol-instrument.
 Viola-acciocca, the double violet.
 * Viola-arborata, the upright panacy or heart-case.
 Viola-bianca, the white violet; also the white-stock gillyflower.
 Viola-damachina, the damask violet, close-sciences, or rogues gilly-flower.
 Viola-da arco, a bow-viol or violin.
 Viola-d'Aúrunno, the Autumn bell-flower, Blue harvest lilly, or Harvest bell.
 Viola-da braccio, an arm viol or violin.
 Vióla da gamba, a viol, de gamba, so called, because it is held between the legs.
 * Viola-di Maria, Marians-violet, or Coventry-bells.
 Viola di Márzo, the March, the garden, or the sweet violet.
 * Viola-gialla, the wall flower.
 * Viola-herbata, the Pink or small honesty.
 Viola-mámmola, the double-double violet.
 Viola-icrotina, the purple stock-gilly-flower.
 Violabile, violable, that may be violated or ravished.
 Violacéa, the winter stock gilly-flower.
 Violacéo, of a violet colour; also made of violets.
 Violare, to violate, to defile, to pollute, to distain; also to transgress, to do against, to break or infringe a law or good order; also to wrong or misuse; also to deflower, or ravish a woman; also to adorn with violets; also to dye of a violet-colour.
 Violario, Violáro, a plat, a bank, or a garden of violets.
 Violata, a woman ravished.
 Violatione, Violaménto, a violation, a deflowering, a ravishing.
 Violato, violated, defiled, polluted, distained; also transgressed or done against; also ravished or deflowered; also adorned with violets.
 * Violata, a violet-colour; also Blue silk or Biss.
 Violatore, a violator, a ravisher.
 Violébbo, a julep made of violets.
 Vióle, look Vióla.
 * Viole-dalle uóva, a kind of violets at Easter, wherewith such as bring eggs to their Priests to be blessed, adorn and deck their baskets.
 Violeggiare, to flourish or adorn with violets, to smell of violets.
 Violentare, to offer violence unto, to force, to compel.
 * Violentatore, an offerer of violence, a forcer, a constrainer.
 Violente, violent, forcible, furious, impatient.
 Violenteménte, violently.
 Violénza, violence, compulsion, out-rage.
 * Violétta, Violina, the dim. of Vióla.
 * Violétto, Violentino, a violet-colour.
 Violino, a viol, or a violin.
 Viólo, the double white violet.
 Violóné, a great base viol.
 Viórno, the mayfaring tree, the Travellers joy, or Hedge-tree.
 Viórtólo, a drinking-glass with a long winding neck, called a Bubbling-glass.

VIR

Viórtólo, Viórtello, any path, way, cause-way, or walk.
 Vipera, a viper, an adder, a snake.
 * Viperaggine, viperousness.
 Viperale, rue or herb of grace.
 Viperare, to en viper, to ensnake.
 * Viperéo, Viperino, Viperóso, viperous.
 Viperina, vipers-grass, snake-grass.
 Vipióne, the lesser kind of Crane.
 Vipiétrare, to hover up and down about twilight, as a Night-bat.
 Vipiétrélló, a night-bat, a vere-mouse.
 Vira, as Virágo.
 * Virágine, virility, manhood.
 Virágo, a manly, or manly woman, as an Amazona.
 Virare, to veer or turn round.
 Virata, a veering or turning round.
 Virénte, verdent, green.
 Viréone, a Canary-bird of a green colour, or a green-finch.
 * Virga, as Vérge.
 * Virga-pastoris, as Verga-di pastóre.
 Virgifero, a verger, one that beareth a verge or silver rod before any officer, namely before a Bishop, a Preacher, or an Orator.
 Virgile, as Vergilie.
 Virginale, Virgine, as Vèrgine.
 Virginissima, a most pure Virgin.
 Virginità, virginity, purlage.
 Virgola, a comma or point, as Vèrgola.
 Virgulto, any kind of shrub, twig, sprig, sprout, burgeon, branch or tender shoot.
 Vi-ricórda, do you remember?
 Viridário, a Garden, an Orchard, a Green, a Plat.
 * Viridénte, as Verdeggiante.
 Viridiále, as Viréone.
 Viridità, as Verdúme.
 * Viriére, a Glazier, a Glass-maker.
 Virile, man-like, male, of man-kind, of or belonging unto, or meet for a man; also valiant or stout as a man ought to be, Tóga virile, a gown without guard, welt, stitich, lace, or ornament, a gown which was worn when the Pretexa was left off, to wit, after the age of sixteen years, and was commonly worn of new beginners, or new-married men, as a wedding-gown, Membro virile, a mans yard.
 Virile, líscó, líto, to grow or become a man, or of man-hood.
 * Virilità, man-hood, manliness, virility, by Met: a mans genitories.
 * Virilménte, manly, manfully.
 Virilità, as Virilità.
 Viriolo, as Vitriolo.
 Viri poténce, able to discharge the part of a man, ripe for marriage.
 * Viri próci, look Bovigéni.
 Viro, hath been used for a man, from the Latin word vir.
 Virolare, to veer, to screw, or to wind and turn about.
 Virolétto, a winding-screw.
 Viróso, valiant as a man, full of man-hood.
 Virósa dóna, a woman desirous, or lusting after a man; also a manly woman.
 Virtilla, a wryneck.
 Virtù, look Vertù.
 Virtualità, Vertuosità, the effect or quality, or power of vertue.
 Virtualménte, according to the power of vertue, effectually.
 * Virtùdi, so are the spirits called, by which the vertues of miracles are effected.
 Virtudiosaménte, Virtuosaménte, vertuously.
 Virtudioso, vertuous, full of vertue.
 Virtueggiare, to use, to shew, to practise, or to proceed in vertue.
 Virtuoso, an ingenious man, a mixt Scholar, a wit.
 Virulente, virulent, venomous, full of poison; also of an ill taste.
 Virulénza, virulency, venomousness; also a stinking taste.
 Vilaccio, a great ill-favoured face.
 Vilaggio, the visage or face of a man.
 Vilare, to view, to face, to mark, to heed,

to aim at, as at a mark.
 Visarúola, a vizard, a mask.
 Viscáppa, a double lined cape-cloak.
 Viscáudo, a thrush, a mavis.
 Viscárgine, the Chameleon which bringeth forth bird-lime.
 Viscéglia, a grove of young Oaks.
 Viscénda, as Vicénda.
 * Viscerale, of or from the bowels.
 Viscerare, as Sviscerare.
 Viscerataménte, as Sviscerataménte.
 Viscere, the entrails, bowels, guts, or intestines of any creature.
 Visceróso, full of bowels or entrails; also full of hearty affection.
 Viscchiare, Viscéare, to become or make clammy, to catch or entangle with birdlime.
 Viscchio, Viscó, the shrub Mistletoe; also birdlime, or any clamminess, slimy or glutinous matter; also the flesh between the skin and the bone; also the chief entrails of man or beast, as heart, spleen, liver, lungs, &c.
 Viscchióso, Viscido, Viscóso, slimy, viscous, clammy, glutinous.
 Viscchiosità, Viscosità, sliminess, clamminess, viscosity.
 Viscchielle, luses or lime-twigs.
 Visciole, a kind of waterish cherries; also plumbs.
 Visciole, secche, dried prunes.
 Viscontrado, Viscontéa, a Viscounty.
 Visconté, a Viscount.
 Viscó, as Viscchio.
 * Visfela, a house-breeding weazle.
 Visfentéria, as Disfentéria.
 Visfeto, the dim. of Visfo.
 Visibile, visible, that may be seen.
 Visibilità, visibleness, appearance.
 Visibilmente, visibly, apparently.
 Visiera, Viséra, a mans look, aspect, or countenance; also a pair of spectacles or any thing to see through, any prying hole, namely the sight-hole of an helmet, or cask of a stone-bow, or any other shooting-piece.
 Visiône, the sight of the eye, or whatsoever the eye seeth or beholdeth; also any vision, apparition, fancy, or thing seen in ones dream or sleep.
 * Visir, Visiéro, a chief Counsellor or Statesman about the great Turk, as much to say, a Viceroy, or any Deputy to a King.
 Vi-sì ricórda? do you remember.
 Visita, Visitamento, Visitatione, a visitation, a surveying.
 Visitare, to visit, to survey.
 * Visitatorato, the office of a Visitor.
 * Visitatore, a Visitor, a Surveyor.
 * Visitevole, visitable.
 Visiva, pertaining to the sight, the seeing faculty.
 Visivaménte, visibly.
 Visivo, visible.
 Visnepóte, a mans Grandchildes son.
 Viso, the visage, face, sight, look, or aspect of a man; also the sense or sight or seeing, Dante said, Fù viso a mè, me thought, or it seemed unto me.
 Viso arcigno, a grim face, a frowning look.
 Viso-di cane, a dogs-face, a rogues-face.
 Viso a Viso, face to face; also right over against.
 Visóne, a huge great face.
 Visorin, the two optick nerves of the eyes.
 Vispértello, as Vipitrélllo.
 Visse, he, she, or it lived.
 Visso, Visúto, Vivúto, lived, had life.
 Vista, the sense of seeing, or sight of any creature; also any sight, view, shew, or seeming, or prospect of any thing; also the countenance or aspect and presence of a man.
 Vistaménte, as Vistofaménte; also quickly, or out of hand.
 Visfo, Vedúto, seen, viewed, looked.
 Vistofaménte, in open view; also sightly, seemly, comely.
 Vistoféro, somewhat sightly, and well favoured to look upon.
 Vistóso, sightly, making a good shew.
 Vistrici, as Viminí.
 Visuále, visual, pertaining to the sight.
 * Visualità, visuality, seeingness.

Visualménte, visually, visibly.
 * Vita, life, spirit, natural vigor, or breathing, the time of any creatures life; also any creatures manner, form or course of life; also food or sustenance for life; also the stature, pitch, or proportion of a man or woman, the whole frame or body of either.
 * Vita-durante, during-life.
 * Vita-langüente, a lingering life.
 * Vita-militare, a Soldiers life.
 Vitaccia, a filthy bad life.
 Vitálba, the wild vine or Tetterberry growing in hedges with red berries, and winding about sets, the juice whereof will cause the skin to blister, some call it, the Travellers toy, some take it for Briony, wild Nip, or White-wine, others for House-leek or Sengreen, and others for Periwinkle. It is also a leather Belt, girdle, or Cord that Friars, and Hermites use to wear and tie about them.
 Vitale, lively, vital, that may live or hope for life, of or pertaining to the maintenance of life, or that whereby we live; also Sengreen, or Prick-madam the greater.
 Vitali-parti, the live or vital-parts, that is, the Brain, the Heart, the liver.
 Vitalissimo, most most vital.
 Vitalità, vitality, lively-hood, the spirit of life, whereby we live and breath.
 Vitánza, a last life; also a nickname for an idle liver.
 Vitare, Vidare, to skrew with a vice.
 Vitatino, a silly gull, a Nanny.
 Vite, any vine that bringeth grapes; also a winding skrew.
 Vite-álba, as Vitálba.
 Vite-femina, the female skrew, that is, the plank or thing skrewed, through which the male-skrew is skrewed.
 Vite-máschio, the male-skrew, that is, the spindle skrewed through any thing.
 Viteále, bind-weed, withy-bind.
 Vitella, a Cow-calf, or veal.
 Vitella-campréccia, a grass or field-fed calf or veal.
 Vitella-da látte, a sucking-calf.
 Vitella-mongána, the best kind of veal, that is in Italy, specially in Rome, Mongána, being derived from Mongere, to milch, suck or draw dry.
 Vitella-Seccaticcia, a hay or stall-fed calf or veal.
 Vitellare, to calve as a Cow; also to skip and leap as a young calf.
 Vitellano, of the nature or quality of a Calf, Calvish, by Met: blockish, stupid.
 Vitellare, a young Cow-calf; also veal or Calves-flesh; also Calves-leather.
 Vitellina, a young Bull-calf; also as Vitelliano; also yellowish as the yolk of an egg.
 Vitello, a Bull-calf, veal or Calves flesh; also the yolk of an egg.
 Vitello-marino, a Sea-calf, a Seal-fish.
 Vitétta, the dim. of Vita, or Vite.
 Vitévole, that may live or have life; also that may be skrewed.
 Vitiare, to vitiate, to violate, to commit vice.
 Vitiaraménte, viciously.
 Vitiatello, knavish, shrewd, vicious.
 Vitiacióné, viciousness, shrewdness, violation, pollution.
 Vitiátore, a vicious sinner, a ravisher, a defiler.
 Vitice, a kind of withy, commonly call'd Park-leaves, Abraham's balm, Chaste or Hemp-tree.
 Viticella, a young springing vine; also an herb, which, as the vine doth, taketh hold of any next unto it; also the white Briony.
 * Vitici, the tendrels, the shooters, or branches of a vein cut away, called Vine-shreds.
 Vitievole, that may be vitiated, polluted, or deflowed.
 Viti-féro, vine-bearing or breeding.
 Vitilagine, the Leprosie.
 * Vitile, pliant, flexible; also meet to bind with, as Viminí.
 Vitiligare, to back-bite, to detrañ, to slander

with ill words.
 Vitiligatore, a back-biter, a detrañor, a slanderous tongue.
 Vitiligine, the Leprosie; also the white Morpew upon ones skin.
 Vitiligínoso, full of the Leprosie, or of the white Morpew.
 Vitina, any little vice or skrew; also a little tub.
 Vitio, vice, sin, defect, blemish, the contrary to virtue.
 Vitiofaménte, vitiously, faultily.
 Vitiosità, viciousness, a sinful affection of the mind.
 Vitioso, vicious, full of vice.
 Vitoperare, as Vituperare.
 Vitrea, look Tónaca, Tónica.
 Vitrearia, a Glass-house, or the trade of Glass-making.
 Vitreo, vitreous, glassy, brittle.
 Vitriaria, herb Wall-wort or Paritory, used to scower glasses or pipkins with.
 Vitriata, any glass-window, or glazing.
 Vitriolo, Vitriústlo, Vitriol, Copperas; also a Kings-fisher.
 Vitriolo murale, as Vitriaria.
 Vitriolo, Romano, Green Copperas.
 Vitta, as Vértta.
 Vittima, any beast killed for sacrifice; also a sacrifice or oblation.
 Vittimáro, one that hath the charge to kill, to offer, or to look to sacrifices.
 Vitto, all manner of sustenance, food, victuals, or provision necessary to live, namely meat and drink, used also for a mans pily-- as from the French Vit.
 Vitto, vanquished, subdued, overcome, conquered.
 Vittóre, a victor, a vanquisher, a conqueror.
 * Vittoreggiante, victoriously triumphing.
 * Vittoreggiare, Vittoriare, to triumph in victory.
 Vittória, a Victory, a Conquest, the goal or upper hand.
 Vittoriále, victorial, belonging to victory.
 Vittoriato, Vittorino, an old coin in Rome with the image of Victory upon it, and is valued at a semi-drachme.
 Vittoriola, laurel of Alexandria, or tongue laurel.
 Vittoriosaménte, victoriously.
 Vittorióso, victorious, triumphant.
 Vittovágia, Vittuáric, as Vettevágia.
 Vittrice, a victorious woman.
 Vitùre, certain urns or earthen pots used to bury treasure in under ground.
 Vitulante, wantonly rejoicing.
 Vitulinário, herb Muzle or Calves-snout.
 Vitullare, as Vitellare.
 Vicúnno, the God that keeps children alive.
 Vituperare, to dishonor, to shame, to defame, to disgrace.
 Vituperatione, Vituperaggine, Vituperanza, as Vitupério.
 Vituperatore, a shamer of one, a dishonourer, a reproacher.
 Vitupério, Vitupéro, shame, reproach, dishonour, infamy.
 Vituperofaménte, Vituperevolménte, shamefully, reproachfully.
 Vituperóso, Vituperévole, Vituperabile, shameful, reproachful, infamous.
 Viva, let him, her or it live, Chi-viva, spoken as the English say who are you for? whose side do you take, as much as to say, who would you have to live by your good will; also as Sémpré Vivo.
 Viva, living, quick, Acqua-viva, living water, Calcina-viva, unslaked lime.
 Viva-fame, excessive hunger, irresistible famine.
 Viva-il Rè, Vivat Rex, long may the King live.
 Viva-necessità, forcible necessity.
 Viva-tráve, used of Dante for a living or growing tree.
 Viva-vóce, a living voice; also by word of mouth.
 Vivacchiare, Vivattare, to make shift to live, to rub and hold out.

U L C

Vivacchiamente, a making shift to live a careless living.
 Vivacchiatore, one that makes shift, a careless liver.
 Vivace, lively, full of life, nimble, lusty, strong of nature.
 Vivaceménte, Vivaménte, lively, lustily, nimbly.
 Vivacità, liveliness, vivacity, nimbleness of spirit.
 Vivagno, any selvedge or list of cloth; also the end of a web; also a hem or welt.
 Vivaio, Vivario, any place where beasts, fishes, or fowl and birds are, or may be kept alive; as a Park, a Warren, a Cony-gree, a Volery, a Dove-cott, a Pond or Pool.
 Vivanda, food, viands, meat, cates, vittuals, or sustenance to maintain life, a dish of meat.
 Vivandare, to vittual, to feed, to sustain with viands.
 Vivandiere, Vivandáio, a viander, a vittualer.
 Vivaruóli, a kind of meat made of eggs and good spices.
 Vivente, living, alive, breathing, that liveth.
 Vivere, vivo, vivéi, or vissi, vivuto, visso, or vissuto, to live, to have life.
 Vivere a cáia, to live at home, by Met: to keep ones wits about him.
 Vivere a scrócco, look Scrócco.
 Vivere a discrezione, to live with or at discretion; also for a Soldier to free-booty or free-quarter in any place, a custom taken from the French Troops.
 Vivere bene, to live well, by Met: to live an upright life.
 Vivere e far róbbia in sù l' ácqua, Vivere in sù l' ácqua, to live and thrive even upon the water, spoken of an industrious man, that will make any shift to live.
 Vivere vita, to lead a life.
 Viveri, as Vivande.
 Viverra, Vivérro, a ferret.
 Viverrare, to ferret out.
 Vivézza, as Vivacità.
 Vivi, the living; also a kind of ravenous fowl.
 Vivido, as Vivace.
 Vivificante, vivifying, that quickeneth or giveth life unto.
 Vivificare, to vivifie, to quicken, or give life unto.
 Vivificazione, Vivificánza, a vivifying.
 Vivificativo, that hath the quality or vertue to quicken.
 Vivificatore, a quickner, or an enlivener.
 Vivifico, quickening or enlivening.
 Viviparo, a certain great round fish.
 Vivissimo, most quickly or lively.
 Vivo, alive, quick, living, that liveth; also lively, nimble, lusty, full of life or motion.
 Vivo, sub. the life, the pulse, the quick or liveliness and spirit of any creature.
 Vivo del pezzo, look Trovare.
 Vivo-fiume, a running stream.
 Vivo-vivo, very-very lively.
 Viola, a viol or violin instrument.
 Vivole, the vines in a horse.
 Vivore, as Vivacità, as Vigore.
 * Vivorólo, as Vivace, as Vigorólo.
 * Vivório, as Avório.
 Vivuólo, the stalk of a gilly-flower, or the flower it self.
 Vivuto, visso, vissuto, lived, had life.
 Viúzza, the dim. of Via.
 Vizza, a wrinkle, a pucker.
 Vizzare, to wrinkle, to pucker.
 Vizzo, wrinkled, crumpled; also flappy as an old womans dugs, by Met: any fruit or flower that is faded and withered.
 Vizzólo, full of wrinkles.
 Ulacchi, a kind of ships among the Turks.
 Ulcera, any kind of ulcer, boil, borch, impostumation, or matter-running-sore covered with a scab; also a cut or a gash in the bark of a tree.
 Ulcere chironie, incurable ulcers.
 Ulcere favine, ulcers that run yellowish mat-

U N A

ter like honey.
 Ulcerare, to ulcerate, to grow to a borch or an ulcer.
 Ulceraria, stinking Hore-bound, some take it for water-crow-foot.
 * Ulcerario, Ulcerativo, that ulcerateth.
 Ulceratione, Ulceragione, any ulceration, a breaking out into a scab.
 Ulceroso, Ulcerino, ulcerous, full of ulcers, or running sores.
 Ulco, as Ulcera.
 Ulesse, Ulice, a shrub like Rosemary, which is said to draw gold unto it.
 Ulezzare, to smell, to scent, to savour.
 Uligine, the natural moistness or humidity of the earth.
 Uliginoso, moist, dampish, wet, or soaked with being long in the water.
 Ulimento, any odour or smelling.
 Ulinoso, odoriferous, full of odours.
 Ulistipona, the herb Serpentaria.
 Uliva, any kind of Olive.
 Ulivaggine, a wild Oliveneffs.
 Ulivale, in form or colour of an Olive.
 Ulivastro, as Olivastro.
 Ulivella, a little Olive; also a strong iron hook or leaver to lift or heave up great stones.
 * Uliveto, an Olivet, or grove of Olive trees.
 Ulivigno, Ulivino, Ulivello, of Olive-fashion or colour.
 Ulivo, any Olive-tree or wood.
 'Ulla, as Mezzüle.
 'Ulma, as 'Ulma.
 'Ulma, the undermost and lesser of the two long bones of the cubit, which are both joyned together between themselves, as well with the shoulder-bone, as with the wrist of the hand; albeit 'Ulma near the wrist, is committed to Rádio, some call it Focile-minore, some take for Ulma the distance between the point of the elbow and the fingers ends; also the measure called the Ell.
 Ulofolone, as Cameleone.
 Ulpico, great wild garlick.
 Ulterioré, further or beyond.
 Ulteriorità, a further distance.
 Ultima genitura, the last engendering.
 Ultimamente, Ultimamente, lastly, finally, at last.
 Ultimare, to finish or make an end.
 Ultimazione, a last finishing.
 'Ultimo, last, final, lag, utmost, hind-most.
 'Ultimo supplicio, the last punishment of death by Law.
 Ullione, a revengement.
 'Ulto, revenged or punished.
 Ultore, a revenger, a punisher.
 Ultrice, a revengeress.
 'Ulva, as 'Ulma, a kind of Sea-weed.
 'Ulula, the night-owl; also as 'Uvola.
 Ululante, skreeking, howling, yelling.
 Ululare, to howl, to skreek, to yell.
 Ululato, 'Ululo, any howling or skreek.
 Ulzolo, Ulzollo, a Kid, so called among the Grizons.
 * Umanaménte, as Humanaménte.
 * Umanare, as Humanare.
 Umanità, as Humanità.
 Umáno, as Humáno.
 Umbella, as Ombrellá.
 Umbilicále, as Ombilicále.
 Umbilicato, as Ombilicato.
 Umbilico, as Ombilico.
 'Umbra, as Umbráculo, as 'Ombra.
 'Umbria, Umbrina, as Ombriána.
 Umbrosità, Umbróso, as Ombróso.
 * Umbruondato, look Buondato.
 * Umettare, as Humettare.
 Umettativo, as Humettativo.
 Umidire, Umido, as Húmido.
 Umiliare, Umiliacióné, as Humiliare.
 'Umile, Umilitá, as Húmile.
 'Umlo, as Ruvisifico.
 Umóre, Umorólo, as Humóre.
 'Umulo, hath been used for Hops.
 'Una, one, fem.
 'Una-fiata, 'Una-volta, once, one time.
 Una-pézza, one piece, one while.
 Una-quálche, some one, fem.
 Una-quálche cosa, some one thing.

U N G

Unáme, a fish in China, that, as the Whale, produceth much oyl.
 Unanimamente, with one mind, will, consent or accord, unanimously.
 Unanimità, unanimity, concord of mind, consent of heart and will.
 Unanimo, of one mind, will, or consent, unanimous.
 Un-batter d' óchio, a moment, an instant, the twinkling of an eye.
 Un-bél ché, a goodly what, a goodly thing.
 Un-buon dato, look Buon-dato; also a good gift.
 Un-certo, a certain.
 Un-di, one day.
 Un-di avanti, one day sooner, or before.
 Un-diéi giorni, one ten dayes.
 Un-di, one of.
 Un-grán ché, a great thing or matter, a great piece of business.
 Un-grán fatto, a great act or deed.
 Un-grán pézzo, a great piece or while.
 Un-nón covèlle, Un-nón nulla, a thing of nothing, a trifle, an idle toy.
 Un-páto, a pair, a couple, a brace, a cast, a yoke.
 Un-páto, di nózze, a compleat wedding.
 Un-pár suo, speaking to one, but yet in the third person, signifies, a man of your rank, quality, and condition.
 Un-pár tuo, one that is thy match.
 Un-páso e saltá, a step and a leap, when a horse takes a pace and a leap, which leaps ought to be Salti aggroppati, that is, high and strongly performed.
 Un-pézzo, one piece; also a while.
 Un-pò, Un-poco, Un-pochétto, Un-pocolino, Un-pò pò, Un-pò-poco, a little quantity, be it of time, of space, or of any thing else.
 Un-quálche, some one, maf.
 Un-tale, such a one, such a man, maf.
 Un-tanto, one so much.
 Un-tiro, Vn-tratto, one cast, one throw, one trick, look Tiro.
 Un-vien quà tù, Un và là tù, a foolish gull, one that is at every mans beck or call.
 'Unchie odorate, a kind of shell-fish.
 'Uncia, Unciäre, as 'Oncia.
 Uncinäre, Uncigliäre, to make or become hooked or crooked; also to catch or take hold of with crooks, with books, or with crooks, to hook, to hang on books, to set or stretch on tacks or tenter-hooks, to clasp with little clasps and books.
 * Uncinato, Uncigliato, Uncinuto, fashioned like a hook, or a crook; also armed, caught, dragged, or hanged on, or with books, crooks, paws, pounces, claws, clasps, or tucks, or tenters.
 Uncinatore, Uncigliatore, a hooker, a dragger, a clasper, a griper, a tenterer.
 Uncini, Uncigli, Uncinelli, all manner of hooks, crooks, clasps, tacks, as flesh-hooks, pot-hooks, fish-hooks, dragging-hooks, tenter-hooks; also a little anchor; also a broad arrow-head, or the crooked head of an arrow or dart; also any stick crooked at one end, as a nut-stick, look Attaccare l' uncino.
 Uncini d' Amóre, love-hooks, love-fetters, entanglings, or allurements.
 'Undeci, 'Undici, the number eleven.
 * Undeciméstre, of eleven months.
 * Undécimo, Undécésimo, the eleventh in order.
 'Undeci rémi, of eleven oars of a side.
 * Undelato, as Ondelato.
 * Undémia, an impostume soft as mud.
 Undenário, belonging to eleven.
 Undelare, to joyn in one close together.
 Undimáne, the morrow after.
 Undi-ionante, as Ondi-ionante.
 Unedine, Unedóme, the fruit of Arbut or Strawberry tree. It is in shew like an apple, but bitter and noisome, both to the head and stomach.
 * Unéfimo, one and singular in number.
 Unfia, a title given to Juno, anointing the gates with wolfs grease, she presently opens them and gives admittance.

Ungéile

Ungélie, *as* 'Onghia délli ócchi.
 'Ungere, 'Ugnere, úngo, únfi, únto, or ungiuto, to oint, to anoint, to grease, to tal-
 low.
 'Ungere, il grífo, *by Met:* to eat greedily, or
 feed much on fat meats.
 'Ungere il stiváli, to grease ones boots, *by Met:*
 to flatter or fawn upon.
 'Ungere le mani, to bribe, to grease in the
 hand.
 'Ungere un Rè, to anoint or inaugurate a King
 at his Coronation.
 'Unghia, *as* 'Onghia, with all his compounds.
 Unghióne, *as* Ugnóne.
 Ungi-máni, *as* Ongi-máni.
 Ungiúme, any kind of unctíon, ointment, grease,
 seum, tallow, butter, oyl, or fatty substance;
 also any filthy greasiness.
 Ungiuto, look 'Unto.
 Unguanno, used for Unguento.
 Ungue, a kind of shell-fish with claws.
 'Unguentare, to use, to dress or anoint with
 salves, ointments, or oyls.
 Unguentáro, Unguentiére, an ointment or
 salve-maker, an Apothecary, one that mak-
 eth or selleth sweet oyls; also a Perfumer.
 Unguenteria, the art of making salves, oint-
 ments, sweet oyls, or of perfuming; also an
 Apothecaries shop.
 Unguento, any kind of ointment, unctíon, salve,
 liquor mingled with oyl, or liquid perfume,
by Met: comfort or salving of a thing.
 Unguento cancróni, Unguento da cáncari,
 used for an insinuating fellow, an intrud-
 ing knave, a crafty fox, one that will stick
 close and pull something from one.
 Unguentoso, Unguinoso, unctuous, oily, sal-
 vy.
 'Uni, 'Una, 'Uno, one.
 Unibile, that may be united into one.
 Unibilitá, an uniting into one.
 Unicálamo, Unicáulo, that hath but one stem
 or single stalk.
 Unicamente, only, singularly.
 Unicáti, *as* Unguento cancróni.
 Unicavità, an even hollowness.
 Unicávo, even hollow.
 'Unico, only, one alone, singular.
 Unico-génito, only begotten.
 Uni-colóre, of one only colour.
 Unicórde, of one or single heart.
 Unicordialità, single-heartedness.
 Unicórno, an unicorn, or his horn.
 Unicúba, a woman lying with one man.
 Unifóglío, Unifólio, the single-leaf Lilly.
 Uniforme, uniform, of one form.
 Uniformemente, uniformly.
 Uniformità, uniformity.
 Unigamia, a marriage of one only wife.
 Unigámo, he that hath once been married.
 Unigénito, only-begotten.
 Unimáno, that hath but one hand.
 Unimodaménte, after one manner.
 Unimódo, of one sort or fashion.
 Unióne, union, unity, concord; also a great,
 fair and orient pearl.
 Unióne perpétua, a perpetuity, or entailing of
 Lands in one name or blood.
 Uniparità, Unipáro, breeding or bringing forth
 but one at once.
 Unipéde, that hath but one foot.
 Unire, unisco, unito, to unite, to conjoin in
 one.
 Unisonánte, of one and the same sound, sound-
 ing alike.
 Unisóne, an Unison in musick.
 Unistirpe, of one stock or stem.
 Unisúono, of one only sound.
 Unità, unity, singleness.
 * Unitaménte, unitedly, jointly in one.
 * Unitivo, that hath the quality to unite or
 join in one.
 Unito, united, conjoined in one.
 * Unitóre, an uniter, a conjoiner into one.
 Univalvo, of one only valve or shell.
 Univerfale, universal, general unto all.
 Univerfaltà, universality.
 Univerfalménte, universally.
 Univerfare, to make universal.
 Univerfi-poténce, universally-powerful.
 Univerfi-poténza, universal power.

Univerfita, generality; also an University or
 publick School.
 Univerfita d' un' arte, a Company or Society of
 any one trade.
 Univerfo, sub. the universe, or whole frame
 of the world, the whole publick.
 Univerfo, adject. universal, general.
 Univira, a woman that hath but one onely hus-
 band.
 Univocacióné, a signification of one onely
 thing.
 Univoco, of but one sense, signifying but one
 thing.
 'Uno, one, one alone.
 'Uuo ad úno, one by one.
 'Uno e l' áltero, both one and other.
 'Uno non só che, one I wot not what, And I
 know not what.
 'Uno per vólta, one at once.
 'Uno per un' áltero, one for another.
 'Uno quálche, some one.
 Unóculo, one-eyed.
 'Unqua, Unquachè, Unquáncò, 'Unque, Un-
 quemái, adv. ever, at any time; also at no
 time.
 Unticcio, Unticéo, *as* Untófo.
 Untáre, *as* 'Ungere.
 Untióne, any unctíon, anointing, or greasing;
 also a consecrating of a King; also one of
 the Sacraments, called the Extream Uncti-
 on.
 'Unto, Ungiuto, ointed, anointed, greased,
 also consecrated as a King.
 'Unto, any fatty, oyls, or greasy substance, *as*
 butter, but properly the leaf of a hog, which
 is the fat, that lyeth by the back and ribs,
 good to make salves, or ointments, or to fry
 meat with; also smooth, supple, or glit.
 'Unto sottile, butter, or tried suet.
 Untória medicína, any medicinable unctíon,
 salve or ointment.
 * Untório, any unctíon or ointment.
 Untosità, Untuosità, unctuousness.
 Untófo, Untuófo, unctuous, oily.
 Unúme, *as* Ungiúme.
 Vó, I go; also I will, I require; used also for
 Vói, you.
 Voarcadúmi, Voarcuména, a kind of Alchy-
 my or transmutation of metals.
 Vocáble, that may be called upon.
 Vocabolário, Vocabulário, a Dictionary, a
 Register of words or names, a Nomen-cla-
 tor.
 Vocabolista, Vocabulista, a Professor of words,
 a Dictionary-maker.
 Vocábolo, Vocábulo, a word, a name, or de-
 nominating of any thing.
 * Vocaboloso, full of words or names.
 Vocále, vocal, that hath a voice, that is loud
 or resounds; also a vowel.
 Vocalézza, blindness.
 Vocáli nérví, those noble sinews, that have the
 vertue to form the voice.
 Vocalità, vocality, a voicing, a calling, a tun-
 ing, a sounding the voice.
 Vocalménte, vocally, with the voice.
 Vocáre, to call or cry unto.
 Vocacióné, a vocation, a calling.
 Vocativo, vocative, that may be called, the
 vocative case.
 Vocáto, called, named, bight, yeilded.
 Vóce, a voice of some living Creature; also a
 verdict or opinion, a sound, a repercussion of
 the air; also a word, a tune, a report, a
 bruit.
 Vóce humana, humane or mans voice.
 * Vóce róta, a broken, a bad, or a harsh
 voice, an interrupted or faltering voice.
 * Vocegiáre, *as* Vociferáre.
 Vociferánte, voicing out aloud.
 * Vociferáre, Vocieráre, Vocitáre, Vocifi-
 care, to voice, to call, or exclaim aloud.
 Vociferacióné, a crying or calling aloud.
 Vocina, the dim. of Vóce.
 Vocolári, kernels, wartles, or glandules under
 a hogs jaws.
 Vócolo, blind, deprived of sight.
 Vocónie, a kind of Cherries or figs.
 Voculationé, the due moderation or measuring
 of the voice in pronouncing of every word, or
 the due accent of every word.

Vóga, Vogáta, *by Met:* a course or way of any
 thing, a vogue, a successful luck, a hearts
 wish, a good hand or main at dice or any o-
 ther game; used also for credit, request, pre-
 eminence above others; also rowing or tug-
 ing with an Oar.
 Vóga rancáta, a full and even pull of Oars in
 a Gally, Pinnace or Barge, *as* the Coxen and
 his Crew, one and all.
 Vogáre, to row or pull at an Oar.
 Vogáta, a rowing, the draught or stroke of an
 Oar, the true canting of an Oar.
 Vogatóre, a rower, a man that roweth.
 Vógliá, Vógliénza, a will, a desire, a list, a
 wishing or longing for, look Vóglié.
 Vógliá Dio, Vógliá pur Dio, God be grant,
 would to God.
 Vógliá ó-nò, will be, or will be, in spite of
 his teeth, whether he will or no.
 Vógliáre, to list, to wish or long for.
 Vóglié, the plu. of Vógliá; also Birth-marks,
 such marks as some children are born with,
 proceeding of something that the Mother long-
 ed for and could not have.
 Vógliénce, *as* Volénce.
 Vóglio, I will, I am willing.
 Vógliofaménce, willingly, longingly, with a
 good will.
 Vóglióso, Vógliolóso, full of will, desire, or
 longing.
 Vógliúzza, longing conceit, a womans wilful
 or fond longing desire.
 Vói, you, ye, your self, or selves.
 Voi-itéfso, you your self.
 Vóla, sub. the palm or hollownes of the hand,
 being half open, and half shut; also the hol-
 lownes of a mans feet under the sole.
 Vóla, he, or she flyeth or doth fly, look Volá-
 re.
 Volaménce, Voláta, a flying, a fluttering with
 wings, a swift flight.
 Volándola, a rope-makers tool.
 Volandréllo, a kind of Owl.
 Volánte, flying, volant in Armoury; also quick-
 silver, *as* Chymicks call it.
 Voláre, to fly in the air; also to fleet away or
 run in haste.
 Volarína, thistle-down; also the fine flower or
 dust, that flies away in the mill, and sticks
 to the walls, *by Met:* fine tiffany or Cobweb
 lawn.
 Volatéria, look Volático.
 Volática, any thing that flyeth, fleeth, waver-
 eth, or passeth away quickly; also a running
 retter, itch, scurvy, or ring-worm; also the
 morpew; also the bots in a horse; also a
 gadding witch, or sorceress.
 Volático, Volatéria, Volátile, Volatió, Vol-
 ativo, any winged bird, fowl, or Poultry,
 any that flyeth, fleeth or passeth away, and
 that is easily carried in the air, as feathers,
 down, or dust, any light, unconstant or wa-
 vering thing; also quick-silver among Chy-
 micks, look Verme.
 * Volaticólo, mangy, scurvy, full of running
 retters, itch or ring-worms; also a horse
 that hath the bots.
 Volátile, Volatio, Volativo, look Volático.
 Volátile di Scia, any crammed poultry or fowl,
 poultry cooped up.
 Voláto, flown; also a flight.
 Volatóre, a flyer, one that flyeth.
 Volatúra, a flying; also a hawk's train.
 Volazzáre, to flutter with ones wings, to ho-
 ver in the air.
 Volázzi, banners or streamers; also puffs of
 lawn or Cypress about womens garments.
 Volcáno, *as* Vulcáno.
 * Voleggiáre, *as* Volazzáre.
 Volénce, a kind of cherries or figs.
 Volénce, Vógliénce, willing, voluntary.
 Volentieri, Volentierménte, willingly, fain,
 with a good will.
 Volénza, willingness, *as* Vógliá.
 Volére, vó, or Vóglio, Vólli, or Vólfi, Vo-
 láto, to will, to mind, to desire or require
 in mind.
 Volére, sub. a will, a desire, a meaning, a
 mind.
 Volére béne, to love, to wish well or bear
 good will unto.

Volére dire, to mean, or signifie, or infer.

Volére gran bene, to bear hearty good will unto.

Volére la báia, to affect mocking, not to care to be mocked.

Volére la gátta, to seek or pick a quarrel with one.

Volére mále, to hate, to wish harm, or bear ill will unto.

Volére mále di mórté, to hate deadly and mortally.

Volére méglío, to love better, to have rather.

Voléria, a volery or great Cage for birds; also hawkling or fowling.

Volérta con qualcuno, to desire or seek to quarrel with some body.

Volérta, to will, to wish, or bear love or hatred one to another; also to be requisite or needful.

Volérta Dio, Volérta pur Dio, oh would to God.

Volgaccio, the base or mean vulgar people, tag and rag.

Volganaménte, Volgarménte, vulgarly, after the vulgar and common fashion.

Volgáno, Volgáre, Volgáre, common, vulgar, usual to all, vile or base, used in Italy for the Italian tongue in distinction from the Latin, as In buon Volgáre, In good Italian, as the English say, in plain down right English.

Volgarità, Vulgarità, generality, vulgarity, the common sort of people.

Volgarizzáre, Volgarezzáre, to vulgarize, to make publick, to translate into some common language.

Volgarizzatóre, a publisher into some common language.

Volgáta senténza, a vulgar sentence, a common judgement.

Volgáto, Volgáto, published, made vulgar and common to all.

Vólge hóra l'anno, It is now a year or twelve months since.

Volgéndó gl'anni, times or years turning about.

Volgénté, turning; look Vólgeré.

Vólgeré, Vólgo, Vólgei, or Vólfi, Vólto, or Volgiúto, as Voltare, in all phrases, to turn over, about, forward, backward, in and out, toward or round, to wind, to bend, to enfold, to unfold, to wrap or roll up; also to bend, to incline or addict unto; also to turn ones face away; also to build arch-wise, to enarch, to embow, look Voltáre, to revolve.

* Volgere-lárgo a cánti, to go wavily and with circumspection in any business.

* Vólgeré-nell'ánimo, to revolve or cast in ones mind.

Volgibile, Volgévole, that may turn or be turned, look Vólgeré.

Volgíménto, any turning, look Vólgeré.

Volgi-vágo, unconstant, wavering, variable, turning and changing as a weather-cock; also mean, common, base, vile; also a turn-coat.

Volgiúto, look Vólto, and Vólgeré.

Vólgo, Vólgo, the vulgar or common people, the many-headed monster multitude.

Vóliser, the name of an Angel, that is, with joined hands carrying in them the worlds frame.

Volitáre, as Volazzáre.

Vólto, an uncertain flight.

Volli-dire, I would have said, I meant.

Vólto, a flight, a pitch in flying.

Vólto, properly and originally, such Servants that in the Punick war after the Battle of Canná, became Soldiers, and were made free volunteers.

Volontá, will, willingness, mind, meaning, consent of affection.

* Volontariaménte, Volontataménte, Volonterosaménte, Volentierménte, adv. willingly, voluntarily, of ones free will, choice, and consent.

* Volontário, Volontariófo, Volonterófo, voluntary, willing, of ones free will and accord, without occasion given; also desirous or wish-

ing for. Herba-volontária, any herb or weed growing naturally, or without sowing.

Volpáia, Volpára, a Foxes-hole, grot, cave, or cavern.

Volpanféro, a Birgander, a fowl of the kind of a Goose.

Volpáre, to yelp or bark as a fox; also to squeak or scream.

Vólpe, Vólpo, a fox, a cub, a Reynard, by Met: a crafty sneaking fellow.

Volpeggiáre, to play the fox, by Met: to deceive with crafty-wiles.

* Volpe-márimo, a fish called a Sea-fox, or Sea-cub.

* Vólpetta, Volpicélla, Volpicino, Volpino, any young cub or fox.

Vol-picódo, the herb Fox-tail.

Volpináta, a stripe given with an Ox-pizzle, look Vólpio.

* Vólpio, look Vólpetta, by Met: crafty, subtle, wily or knavish; also an ox-pizzle, salt Eeles skin, ropes end, or scourge to beat gallyslaves with.

Vólpo, an old or great fox or Reynard, by Met: an old crafty, knavish companion.

Vólfélla, an instrument like a pair of mullets, to pluck out hairs by the roots.

* Vólta, a turn, or course of time, a way; also about, a turn, a turning round or about of motion; also a mans turn, course, or place to speak or to do any thing; also the turn, that cunning Riders teach their horses; also a French dance so called, as standing much on turnings; also a round walk, a going round, or any circuit and compass of ground; also a revolt or turning from; also a turning or putting of Soldiers to rout; also an arched vault or roof; also the name of a certain monster, that devoureth and spoileth all grain and fruits, that it can come unto, look una fiata or Vólta.

Volta-bandiéra, one that runs from his Captains colours to another, a turn-coat, one that in times of adversity leaves and forsakes his old friends.

Volta-colcata, that is, when a horse doth lean and stagger in his turns.

Volta-d'occhio, a twinkling or glancing of ones eye.

Volta-faccia, a march sounded in time of war, as a warning to retreat.

Volta-miglióre, a better turn, luck, or chance at dice.

Volta-per Vólta, turn by turn, now and then sometimes.

Volta-raddoppiáta, a double turn in dancing, vaulting, or riding.

Volta-spédi, a turn-spir, a jack to turn spit.

Voltáble, as Volgibile.

Vólta della Lúna, as Novilúnio.

Voltáccio, a filthy great face.

Voltánte, turning, that turneth.

Voltáre, as Vólgeré, in all parts.

Voltare-bandiéra, to turn ensign, by Met: to change mind, to turn his coat or cassock, to forsake his former principles.

Voltare-le spalle, to turn ones back, to shew a fair pair of heels.

Voltare-tóglío, to turn over a new leaf, by Met: to become a turn-coat.

Voltare-tóttosópra, sóttosópra, to turn topsy turvy.

Voltare-téstá, to turn head.

Voltarélla, the dim. of Vólta.

Voltáto, look Vólto.

Voltatúra, Voltúra, a turning, a revolt; also a vaulting or arching.

Volte-affá, often, many times enough.

Volteggiáre, to rove or wander about; also to vault on horse-back.

Volteggiáre un cápo, as Mariners say, to double a Cape or a point.

Volteggiatúra, Volteggiaménto, a turning; also a vaulting on horseback.

Voltegiatóre, a vaulter or a tumbler; also a roamer about.

Volticélló, the dim. of Vólto.

Vólto, sub. a face, a visage, a countenance, a cheer or favour of a man; also an arched vault.

Vólto, part. Volgiúto, Voltáto, turned about

or towards, look Vólgeré, revolted.

Volto-di Pónte Sisto, by Met: a brazen, bold, shameless or unblushing face.

* Voltóio, a turning place or stile; also some part of a bridle or horses bit.

Voltoláre, to roul, or tumble, to overturn, to welter, or wallow up and down.

Voltolaménto, a rolling, a tumbling, an overturning, or a weltring up and down.

Voltolóné, adv. topsie-turvy, in rolling or tumbling manner.

Voltóre, a vulture, a Geyre, a Grap, a greedy cormorant.

* Voltoreggiáre, to play the ravenous vulture or greedy cormorant.

Voltorino, vulture-like, cormorant-like; also grayish or vulture-coloured.

Voltuófo, of a grave, stern, heavy, sower, big, or lowering look or aspect.

Voltúra, as Voltatúra.

Voltúrio, a ravenous vulture, by Met: a ravenous extortioner.

Vólva, the coat that envelopeth things growing, as of any fruit.

Volúbile, fickle, voluble, inconstant, variable, that may easily be turned, fleeting; also of a round, nimble and ready pronunciation; also as Volúccio.

Volubilità, Volubilitàza, fickleness, volubility, inconstancy, facility to turn.

* Volubilità di lingua, a round nimble speaking without staggering.

Volubilmenté, volubly, flittingly, inconstantly.

* Volúccio, weed-bind, or roap-weed.

Vólúcro, a vine-fetter, or the Devils gold-ring.

Vólúcre, that is fledge and apt to fly; also of the nature of birds.

Vólúcro, all manner of flying creatures, as birds, wasps, bees, flies, or gnats; also the after-birth of a woman.

Volvélla, a certain Mathematical instrument, that turneth round.

Volvénte, volving, turning or winding about.

Vólvere, as Vólgeré.

Volúme, the volume, size, measure, bulk, or body of any thing; also a tome or volume of a book. It hath anciently been used for disorder, or confusion, or havoc.

Voluóce, look Vólúcro.

Vólvoló, a router of timber or stone to smooth allies in gardens.

* Volúpia, the Goddess of voluptuousness.

* Vólúra, Vólúra, that heavy work, in the head or chapter of pillars which sticketh out, and hangeth over in manner of a written circle, or curled tuft, turning divers ways, Carvers and Painters call it Cillery, or Drapery. Some take it to be the square table of stone set upon the chapter of pillars; also the rolling shell of a snail.

* Voluppáre, Volúppo, as Viluppáre.

* Vólúra d'un capicélló, the curl-tuft, or written circle, that sticks out or hangs over the chapter of a pillar, our workmen call it a Carthouse or Cartridge.

Volutáre, to wallow, to welter, or turn and tumble over and over as a hog doth in the mire, by Met: to revolve in mind.

Volutatióné, a wallowing, a weltring, or tumbling in the mire.

* Volutina, the Goddess of the envolvings of the rinds or barks of trees.

Vólúro, willed, desired, been willing, look Vólere.

Volutrice fortúna, fleeting or wavering fortune.

Vólúta, voluptuousness, sensual, or worldly pleasure.

* Voluttáre, to live voluptuously.

Voluttário, given to love voluptuousness or carnal delights.

Voluttuófo, Voluttuário, voluptuous, sensual, given to carnality.

Vóma, the Concavity or cope of Heaven.

Vómáre, to make hollow or concave.

Vómero, Vómere, the iron of the plough that pierceth the ground, called the sough, the culter, or the plough-shares, by Met: a mans whim-wham.

T t t

Vóméro-

Vomero-di penna, Petrarch hath used it in stead of writing.

Vómica, a red stone that yieldeth quick-silver; also quick-silver; also a certain Indian nut; also the sing. of Vomici.

Vomicare, Vomitare, Vomire, misco, mito, to vomit, to spue, to cast.

Vomici, Vomicófe, running sores, or impostumes.

Vomitare, Vomire, as Vomicare.

Vomitacione, Vomicatione, any vomiting, vomitation, or spueing.

Vomitivole, Vomichivole, that may be vomited or spued up.

Vomito, a spueing; also that which is vomited.

* Vomitivo, that causeth vomit.

* Vomitorio, a vomit, a vomitory, any thing causing vomit; also a certain bulbous root used in vomits.

Vomene, me ne vo, I go hence, I go my way.

Vommi, I go my self.

Vomo, used for Huomo, a Man.

Vo-morire, an oath which some use, as we say, let me not live, let me dye.

Vonne, I go hence, or else I will have some.

Vonno, as Vögliono, they will.

Vopisco, of two twins in a womans womb, that which cometh to perfection is so called.

Vopo, Uopo, as Huopo, need, from Opus the Lat.

* Vorabile, devourable.

Vorace, devouring, ravenous.

* Voraceménte, devouringly.

Voracità, ravenousness, greedy devouring; also a bottomless gulf.

Voragine, a gulf, a swallow, a whirlpool, that sucketh and swalloweth down even rivers, and whereout nothing can come again, by Met: greedy gluttony, excessive insatiety.

Voraginoso, full of gulfs or swallowing-pits; also gluttonous, or greedy devouring.

* Voraménto, a devouring.

Vorare, to swallow, to devour or gulp down ravenously and without chewing.

Voratore, a greedy devourer.

* Vornella, a beast like the Hamestre, but somewhat lesser.

Vorra, as Bórta, any stuffing.

Vorra, he or she shall or will.

Vórtice, as Górgo, as Búffera.

Vorticófo, full of gulfs or whirlpools.

Vortumino, Vortunno, the God of changing things, that is of Merchandise.

Volattare, to boot.

Voláti, vófe, high shoes or properly fishers and long boots.

Volattiere, a boot-maker.

Vólco, with you, in your Company.

Vollignoria, as Vóltra Signoria.

Vollra, common or peculiar to you.

Vollra-mercè, God a mercy you, long of you, by your means.

Vollra-signoria, your Lordship, your Worship, your Ladyship.

* Voftrifimo, most most yours.

Vótro, your, yours, your own.

Vota-bórta, an empty or void blow.

Vota-céffi, Vota-déstri, a jakes farmer, an emptier of privies.

Vota-spáda, a blunted sword.

Votabile, vowable; also emptyable.

Votaménto, any emptying; also a vowing or voting.

Votare, to empty, to evacuate, to make hollow.

Votário, a votary, a vower.

Votatore, an emptier; also a vower, a voter.

Votézza, emptiness, vacuity.

Votivo, a votive, a thing vowed or promised by vow; also that is, or hath been much desired.

Voto, a vow, a promise, a prayer, or protestation made to God; also a thing obtained of God by prayers; also a wish or thing much desired; also a voice, a consent, or a suffrage given to one in any election; also a votary tablet hung up in churches near and

about the Altar, or near unto some Image.

Vóto, void, empty, hollow, concave; also the hollow or concavity of any thing.

Voto di senno, Voto-d' intelletto, void of wit or understanding.

Vóttene meglio, I love thee the better for it.

Vótti, in lieu of Ti-vóglío.

Uovale, as Ovale.

Uovo, 'Ovo, an egg.

Uóvoli, as Vóvoli.

Uozzacchio, a kind of long-winged hawk.

Upéga, as 'Upupa.

Uperála, a kind of speckled stone.

Upiglio, the wild or field-garlick.

Upilare, Upilato, as Opilare.

Upilatione, Upilativo, as Opilativo.

* Upupa, Upéga, a bird no bigger than a Thrush with a crest from his bill to the uttermost part of his head, which he strutteth out, or holdeth down according to his affections, called a Houpe or a Dangle-Cock, because it nestleth in mans-dung, some take it for the lap-wing; also a kind of Pick-axe or Mattock, to dig Stones with out of a quarry.

Upupare, to cry as an 'Upupa.

* Uricane, a most tempestuous wind in the Mexican Sea.

Uráco, the conduit or way by which urine is conveyed from the Infant, being yet in his mothers womb.

* Urágo, a surname of Pluto.

Uránico, Heavenly.

Urano, Heaven.

* Uranopéto, a goer to Heaven.

Uranoscópo, Uronoscópo, a fish that hath but one eye in his head, so placed, that swimming, he seemeth to look still upward, some write, that he often sleepeth, either upon his food, or with meat in his mouth.

Urbánico, belonging to a City.

Urbanità, urbanity, city-behaviour, civility, good manners, gentleness in speech, or a modest grace in conversation.

Urbáno, City-born, or dwelling in a City; also civil, gentle, of good behaviour; also a kind of Pavridge.

Urbe, a measure of corn.

* Urbécco, a Devils gold ring, a vine-fretter.

Urbina, a kind of long weapon.

* Urca, a Hulk-ship.

Urceolára, as Vitriária.

Uréa, a kind of Tunny-fish.

Uréa-cibia, tail-pieces, of Tunny.

Urédine, a kind of sharp itch, or burning in the skin; also the nipping or blasting of trees or herbs with cold or frost.

* Urénte, blasting, parching, burning.

Uréti, Urétri, the pipes, conduits, or passages by which the urine in a man passeth from the reins and kidneys to the bladder, called the ureters.

Urellánta, a green or land-frog.

Urgénte, urgent, forcing, pressing, earnestly calling upon.

Urgénza, urging necessity, pressing importunity.

* Urgere, to urge, to press on, to importune or call upon earnestly.

Urgiúto, urged, pressed on, importuned, called earnestly upon.

* Uri, 'Uro, a kind of wild bulls, big in body and very swift, called the ure-oxe, some take them to be the Buffle or Bugle.

Urica, a Cater-piller, or such fretting Vermín; also a hurt coming to all manner of grain by too much moisture.

Urigine, a burning or smarting in sores by occasion of corrosives or hot medicines; also a blasting of corn or grass, or any thing else through parching heat.

Urim, taken for light.

Urina, urine, piss, Chamberly, or stale of man or beast; also the female of 'Uri.

Urina-genitale, the seed of generation.

Urinále, Urináio, an urinal, a piss-pot; also as Uréti.

Urináre, to urinate, to piss, to stale, to make water.

Urináril, as Uréti.

Urinación, any pissing.

* Urinatura-medicína, a medicine to cause urine.

Urinatrice, a Diver, a Didopper.

Urinófo, full of urine or piss.

Urino, a wind-egg, that hath no yolk and will not be hatched.

Uríone, a defect in mineral-ore or earth when it is loose and brittle.

Uritare, to burn sore, to smart cruelly with any burning corrosive.

Uritidi, Uritórii, as Uréti.

Urlare, to howl, to yell, to yelp, to bay, namely as a wolf.

Urlaménto, 'Urlo, Urláto, any howling, yelping, or yelping.

Urlatore, a howler, yeller, a yelper, a bawler.

Urna, an urn or earthen-pot, wherein the Romanes were wont to keep the ashes of the dead, namely of Commanders and chief men. And therefore it is often used for a tomb or Sepulcher; also an earthen vessel, wherein the Prætor did put the names of the judges when they should be chosen. It was also a measure of liquid things containing about four gallons and a half of ours. It is now used for any kind of earthen pot or pitcher.

Urnále, like unto, or of and belonging to any urn, or pitcher, or earthen vessel.

Urnáro, Urnáio, a Potter or maker of earthen vessels or urns; also a board or shelf in a kitchen, where all manner of pots and vessels are placed and kept.

* Uro, look 'Uri.

* Uronoscópo, look Uranoscópo.

Uropigo, the rump or narrowest and lowest part of the Chine-bone.

* Uría, as 'Oría.

Urféra, a ship for burden, used anciently among the Venetians.

Urfetta, as Orfetta, as For 'acqua.

Ursino, of, or belonging to a bear.

* Urca-mortino, a stumbling, blind or kicking jade.

* Urtare, Urtegiare, Urtonare, to shoulder, to job, to jussle, to shove, to thrust, to shock, to but, to hurt, namely with ones elbows.

Urtica, Urticáre, as Ortica.

* Urto, Urtóne, Urtaménto, Urtatúra, Urtáta, a shouldering, a job, a jussling, a thrust, a shock, a butting or a hurt, namely with the elbow.

* Ufá, the act of using.

* Uffaggio, as 'Ufo, usage.

* Uffaiuolo, as Muránde.

* Uffale, usable, that may be used or occupied, that serveth for some use.

Uffante, using, wanting, frequenting.

* Uffanza, Uffaménto, Uffata, Uffato, Uffaggio, as 'Ufo.

Uffare, to use, to make use of, to put to use, to wear; also to accustom, to enure; also to be wont to occupy, to employ or make use of, to have to do with; also to frequent or converse with; also to demean or fashion himself unto.

Uffaria, Uffáro, as Uffuria, &c.

Uffata, Uffato, as 'Ufo.

* Uffatore, an user, an occupier.

Uffáti, buskins or high shoes.

* Uffattiere, a buskin-maker.

Uffbergáre, to arm with a breast-plate.

Uffbérge, a breast-plate, a vaunt-plate.

Uffcénte, issuing, going out.

* Uffcia, the plu. of 'Uffcio.

Uffciáli, garnishments for doors.

* Uffcibile, that may issue out.

* Uffciera, a woman usher.

Uffciére, an usher, a door-keeper.

Uffciéro, a kind of bark or ship.

Uffciérto, any wicket or little door.

Uffciólo, a Nightingale.

Uffciménto, as Uffcia.

* Uffcio, any door or entrance, rather any outgoing.

Uffcio di diétro, a back-door.

Uffciólo, a wicket or little door.

Uffciere, écco, ufcii, ufcito, to issue or to go out.

* Uffciere-a mácca, to scape scot-free.

* Uffciere-de' gángerri, to go off or out of the hinges

hinges, by Met: to grow impatient or out of reason and order, to become mad or frantic.

Ufcire-del ánimo, to go out of ones mind, to forget.

* Ufcire-del corpo, or Cacare.

* Ufcire-del feminato, Ufcire-del folco, by Met: to stray from right or goodness; also to go out of ones wits or right senses.

* Ufcire-del sentimento, to grow mad, or stray from ones understanding.

* Ufcire-del trotto, to go out of ones ordinary pace or trot, by Met: to go from the by-afs; also to become calm or quiet again, to fall from a trot to an amble.

Ufcire-di cáa, to go from home.

Ufcire-di débito, to come or get out of debt.

* Ufcire-di fastidio, to come out of trouble.

* Ufcire-di óbligo, to come out of bonds.

* Ufcire-di péna, to be rid of Pain.

Ufcire-di propósito, to go out, from, or besides the purpose.

* Ufcire-di Egitto, to go out of bondage.

Ufcire-di fè, to go out of his wits.

Ufcire-d'occhio, to vanish out of sight.

Ufcire-fuóri, to issue or go forth.

Ufcire-l'ira, to forego all anger.

Ufcire-odóre, to smell or yield favour.

* Ufcita, Ufcimento, Ufcitura, any going forth or issuing, any egress, door, gate, or gap to go out at; also whatsoever goeth out in charges, or expences, layings out; also a lax or running-flux; also the excrements, the skumming, or the ordure that comes from any Creature; also as Riulcita the issue, the event, the end, or success of any matter.

Ufciti, used for Fuor-usciti.

* Ufcito, issued, gone forth, gone out.

Ufcuolo, as Ufcuolo.

Ufello, a Gudgeon or Loche-fish.

* Ufévole, Ufitevole, usable, usefull.

Ufi, as Ufatti.

Ufia, the real being of any thing.

Ufignolo, a Nightingal.

Uficanza, Uficanone, at 'Ufo.

Uficare, as Uficare.

Ufirate, usual, customary, wonted.

Ufiviglio, Ufiviglio, any kind of tool, utensil, implement, or necessary thing of use in a house; also a store-house for all necessities belonging to a house.

Ufmare, to smell, to savour, to scent.

* Ufo, Ufaggio, Ufanza, Ufamento, Ufata, Uficanza, Uficanone, use, usage, habit, custom, wont, guise, manner, fashion, ure, enurement; also the use, the using, the exercise, the tenure or occupation, usury, interest, or use-money of, or for any thing; also the profit, the fruit, the service, or the possession of any commodity.

Ufo-essere, as Solere, to be wont.

Ufofrutto, as Ufofrutto, &c.

Ufolieri, band-strings shirt-strings, hose-strings; also laces, points, or ribbands with tags such as women use to lace their petticoats with.

Ufiviglio, as Ufiviglio.

* Ufia, Uffe, that is, runnagate Gipries, look Zingani.

Ufignolo, a Nightingal.

Ufuncanfano, in the Persian tongue, a great and marvelous man.

Ufinato, as Ufinato.

Ufione, a burning, a combustion; also a scorching or searing with a hot iron.

* Usto, burned, scorched, parched, seared, singed.

* Uftrigine, Uftrigione, Uftrura, as Uftrigine; also as Uftrigine.

Uftrina, a melting-house for mettals; also a Charnel house, a place for dead bodies.

Ufutare, to sear, to parch, to burn, to scorch, to singe, to scald, by Met: to fizzle, or curl with a hot iron.

Ufuale, usual, customary, wonted.

Ufuaita, usuality, customariness.

Ufuamente, usually, customarily.

* Ufuário, useful, that serveth for use, any thing that we have the use of, but not the propriety; also as Ufufrutuário.

Ufucapere, to attain unto; to become owner or Lord of any thing by long use, custom, prescription, or by possession of long time.

Ufucattione, the attaining of any thing by long use, prescription or possession.

Ufucatto, become possessor of any thing by long use, custom or possession.

Ufufucto, the use, fruit or profit (but not the propriety,) of another mans goods, with the consent of the owner, the stock and substance being saved.

Ufufuctuare, Ufufuire, to have the use and profit of any thing, but not the propriety.

Ufufutuário, he that hath the use and profit of any thing, but not the propriety.

* Ufura, the using, the occupation, or the wearing of any thing, from whence comes usury or interest, or money given above the principal sum for the loan of it.

Uuaráo, Ufuráo, Ufuriere, an usurer, a receiver, or payer of usury.

Ufurático, of, or pertaining to usury; also money paid for usury.

Ufureggiare, to practise usury.

* Ufuriere, as Ufuráo.

Ufurpamento, Ufurpatione, Ufurpánza, usurpation, an usurping or interruption of possession, a wrongful incroaching upon, a practising to disturb prescription or another mans right.

Ufurpare, to usurp, or encroach upon against right, to disturb another mans possession.

Ufurpatore, an usurper, an encroacher, a disturber of anothers right and possession.

* Ufurpévole, Ufurpabile, that may be usurped or encroached upon.

Ut, a note in musick.

Utello, Utel, as Utrélllo.

Utensile, as Ufiviglio.

Utenticare, as Autenticare.

Uterino, of, or born of one and the same womb or mother. Fratello Uterino, a half brother, brother by the mother and not by the father.

* Utero, the matrix or womb of a woman, wherein the child is conceived and lyeth; used also for the child in the mothers womb.

* Utile, Utilità, Utilità, sub. utility, profit, gain, commodity, benefit.

* Utile, profitable, gainful, beneficial, good and commodious.

Utilmente, profitably, gainfully.

* Utimo, used for 'Ultimo, &c.

* Utrole, Utrolità, as 'Utile.

Utráo, Utráo, a maker of bottles, flagons, bouges or boraches for wine or oyl, look 'Utro.

Utrélllo, the dim. of 'Utro.

Utriciaca, triacle against poison.

Utricolo, as 'Utero.

* Utro, Utria, a bouge, a bouget, a borach made of goats skin, used in Spain and Italy to carry wine or oyl in from place to place, without danger of breaking; used also for any bottle or flagon, namely of glass, covered with any kind of leather.

* Uva, any kind of grape or raisin to make wine of; also a Sea-fish called a Sea-grape; also a disease in the eyes called a pin and a web; used also for 'Uvola.

Uva-acérba, any sower grapes.

Uva-bumásta, a round swelling grape, called the dug-grape.

Uva-crespina, Spina, Spinella, goose-berries thorn-berries.

Uva-dátula, the long date-grape.

Uva-dólice, the sweet grape.

Uva-inauráta, the yellow grape.

Uva-Lugliática, Lugliola, the early Summer, or July-grape.

Uva-lettoráta, the small or petty-grape.

Uva-marina, the Sea-grape, or scorpion grape-fish.

Uva-marúra, any ripe grape.

* Uva-mofcatella, the muscadine grape.

Uva-pálla, passarina, pássula, schiava, fécça, Raisins, or Currans.

Uva-précio, the rich or dainty grape.

Uva-pergolée, a late grape very large, and which groweth on arbours, only to be served

at a table at the third course.

Uva-rosáa, the red grape.

Uva-taminia, the black briony, or our Ladies seal.

Uva-vára, the rathe-grape, or grape beginning to be red or black.

Uva vinófa, any grape full of wine.

Uvatióne, a pin and a web in the eye.

Uvéa, the fourth thin membrane of the eye, which is the first that closeth and covereth the optick sinew; called also Coriódne, Corifórme, or Secondina, look Tónaca; also as Uvéo.

Uvéo, grape, of, or like a grape.

* Uvido, as Humido.

Uvifero, grape-bearing, or bringing.

Uvizzola, sower unripe grapes.

Vüi, as Vói.

Vulcanália, Vulcanian feasts.

Vulcánio, Vulcáo, a melting workman, a hammerer, a forger, one that is ever about the fire; also Vulcan or the God of fire; also a hill that burneth and casteth out smoke or flame of fire as Actea doth; also a great furnace or burning fire; also by Met: a cuckold.

Vulcánii, the plu. of Vulcánio.

Vulgáine, as Tuffilágine.

Vulgáre, as Volgáre.

Vulgarizzáre, as Volgarizzáre.

Vulgarità, as Volgarità.

Vulgáto, as Volgáto.

Vulgivágo, as Volgivágo.

Vólgo, as Vólgo.

Vulgófo, full of Vólgo.

Vúlna, a wound, a sore, a hurt.

Vulneráble, vulnerable, to be wounded.

Vulneráre, to wound, or hurt sore.

Vulnerário, vulnerary, as some herbs be, a wound-healer.

Vulnerário médico, a wound-healing Physician.

Vulnerófo, vulnerable, full of wounds.

Vulnificáre, as Vulneráre.

Vulnífico, that woundeth.

Vulpáre, to pule like a Kite.

Vulsióne, as Convulsióne.

Vultúrno, the North-east wind; also a kind of fish.

Vúlva, the matrix, the womb-passage, the place of conception in any female.

Vúo, I will, of Volére.

Vuóga, as Vuogáre, as Vóga, &c.

Vuoi-tù álro? Wilt thou have or desirest thou any thing else?

Vuogli, as Vuói, thou wilt.

Vuói, thou wilt.

* Uvola, a little piece of Spungeous flesh, somewhat like the Spur of a Cock, which hanging down in the roof of ones mouth, near to the passage into the nostrils, serveth for the utterance of voice and pronunciation, which being distempered, the upper part thereof is thin, and the under part blackish, like the utmost end of a grape, and then is called 'Uva, or Staphile, but when it is swollen; as round and big beneath as above in form of a pillar, then it is called Cíóna, Colomella, or Columella, and in English 'Uvola.

Vuóla, the palm of ones hand.

Vuolária, herb Horse-tongue.

Vuol' essere, ought, should or would be, or must be.

Vuóffi, one would, it is requisite.

Vuópo, need, necessity, from the Latin Opus.

Vuólo, grapy, full of grapes.

Vuóta bórle, a purse emptier, a nick-name given to Lawyers and Physicians.

Vuóta céffi, Vuóta déffri, as Voracéffi.

Vuóta pózzi, an emptier of wells.

Vuotáre, or Votáre, to empty.

Vuotatóre, an emptier.

Vuóro, empty, void, hollow; also as Vóro.

Uóva, all manner of eggs.

Uóva barbagliáte, battered eggs.

* Uova di péíce, the spawn or hard rows of fishes.

* Uóva maritáre, eggs in Moon-shine.

* Uóva spérle, or affogáre, poached eggs.

Uovále, as Ovále.

Uovánte, as Ovánte.

Z A F

- * Uovàre, as Ovàre.
 Uuóvolò, Uóvolò, the knobs or joints of Canes or Reeds; also knobs, bunches, or Cucumbers in buildings; also a kind of round dainty mushrooms; also sucklings of Olive trees.
 'Urchio, a Hulk or ship of burthen.
 'Uvula, as 'Uvola.
 Uvulària, herb Horse-tongue.
 * 'Uzzo, as 'Uccio.
 'Uzzolo, an earnest longing for.

Z.

- Z Abaióne, a Cawdle.
 Zabérna, a press to keep cloths in.
 Zabratàna, a trunk to shoot pellets in with the mouth; also a fowling-piece.
 Zábno, a kind of ship in Spain.
 Zabúro, Indian or Guiney wheat.
 Zacca, a bag-net, a fowling net, a casting-net, a drag-net, a hay-net.
 Zaccara, Zaccchera, the sing. of Zaccare, any filthy thing of what quality soever, any trash of no worth, and fit to be cast at ones heels, as a drigle-dragle strumper, a filthy slut; also a filthy brothel-house; also a common whore.
 Zaccaràre, Zacccheràre, to dagle, to dash, to bespirt with dirt, look Zaccare.
 Zaccare, Zaccarèlle, Zaccchere, Zacccherèlle, Zacccherétte, Zacccherini, Zacccherùzze, is properly such dots of dung, or clots of dirt that stick upon sheeps feet or fleeces, by Met: daglings, dashings, or spittings of dirt or mire sticking about the skirts of long garments or holes about ones heels; also idle toys, foolish trash, or such vain trifles as are not worth the taking up.
 Zaccaria, Fiore di Zaccaria, the flower Blue-bottle.
 Zaccchéo, a slovenly dwarf, a stutish dandiprat, an idle logger-head.
 Zaccchere, Zacccherini, look Zaccare.
 Zacccherétte di parole, a bundle of idle words, a flim-flam-tale without head or foot, a tale of a tub and the bottom out of it.
 Zacccherólo, drigle-dragle, dashed or dagled with dirt or mire, look Zaccare.
 * Zaccónàre, as Anfanàre.
 * Zaccónàto, a word used in jest, but of no signification.
 Zadura, worm-feed.
 Zadechiéle, the name of an Angel, that is President of the Thrones.
 Zafchiéle, the name of an Angel, signifying Justice, or the Moderator of the Orb of Jove.
 Zaffara, any iron drag or hook, that Dyers use to draw their clothes out of their vats, pans or boiling liquor.
 * Zaffaranàre, to ensaffron.
 Zaffaràno, Zafferàno, saffron.
 Zaffàre, to gripe, to catch or seize upon with ones claws, or with any dragging hook; also to catch or arrest with a Serjeant or Catch-pole, look Záfio.
 Zaffaria, the order, rout, crue, or company of Serjeants, Catchpoles, or such base officers, as one would say, a Marshals-Court; also a base or Catchpoles trick.
 Zaffàta, a blow or pat with a paw; also a griping with claws.
 Zaffàto, griped, caught, or seized upon by a rascally Serjeant.
 Zaffeggiàre, to play the base Serjeant or Catch-pole; also to pat with ones paws.
 Zaffera, a yellow colour used of Painters.
 Zafferàno, any kind of saffron.
 Zaffiro, a precious stone, called a Sapphire; al-

Z A M

- so a kind of hawk with yellow feet; also a fish of the kind of a Dory or gilt-head.
 * Záfio, a common Serjeant or base Catch-pole, specially in Venice, answering to Sbirro in Rome or other part of Italy; also the Bung or Bung-hole of a barrel; also the working or venting of Must or new wine; also the ears of a tub.
 Záfiora, a kind of soft moulding mineral stone or oar.
 Zaffranàre, to ensaffron.
 Zaffràno, any kind of saffron.
 Zafila, Zaphila, as Tanàdo.
 Zafiro, as Zaffiro.
 Zagàglia, a Javelin, or a Captains leading staff; also a Persian Cimitar, a Turkish sword, a Hanger; also a kind of steel-bow.
 Zaganèlla, a trunk to shoot pellets in; also a running squib of wild-fire; also a kind of small or fine lace or riband used in Florence.
 Zagarèlla, any kind of small list, hem or welt about the skirt of a garment; also a curb of leather in stead of an iron curb, that Riders use about young Colts; also fire-squibs, that children make of paper.
 Zàgo, a Priest's Clerk that helps him to say Amen at Mass.
 Zagóra, a kind of wax so called.
 Zàina, any kind of drinking glass, specially in Lombardy; also a certain Tree in America, whereof they make their Canoes of one piece, which they call so by the name of the tree.
 Zainàro, a budget or Scrip-maker; also a glass-maker.
 Zàino, any little leather budget, a (shepherds or Palmers Scrip; also a certain musical instrument, that shepherds use, as an Horn-pipe or Bag-pipe; used also for a horse, that is altogether of any one colour (namely black) without any mark, spot, or star about him.
 * Zaldonàro, a wasferer, a wasfer-maker.
 Zaldóne, a wasfer-cake.
 Zallóne, as Mensole.
 Zallolino, the Gingerline-colour.
 Zamàrra, Zamàra, Zamaróto, an Irish rug or mantle, a freeze gown, a Seamans or shepherds frock; also a kind of musical instrument with strings.
 Zambeglióne, as Zabaíone.
 Zambèlla, as Ciambèlla; also a pretty trull, or fine minx, an alluring harlot, a lovely lass.
 Zambellàre, as Zimbellàre.
 Zambellàro, a wasferer.
 Zambèlle, wasfers or fine cakes.
 Zambèllo, as Zimbèllo.
 Zambellóto, the stuff Chamelot.
 Zamberlúcco, a Seamans or Fishers long rug or frock with an hood to it.
 Zambétti, as Zampétti.
 Zámbrà, a Chamber-cloze-stool.
 Zambràcca, a common hedge-whore.
 Zambraccàre, to play the filthy whore; also to follow common whores.
 Zambudèlli, all manner of Chitterlins; also dried black puddings.
 Zámie, pine-apples that open as they hang up on the trees.
 Zámpa, the paw, the pat, the claw, the clinch or gripe of any beast.
 Zampàre, to paw, to gripe, to clinch, or seize upon with paws.
 Zampettàre, Zampellàre, to foot it daintily or tread the measures quaintly; also to frisk, to hop or skip nimbly; also to stand on tip-toes, by Met: to ripple or quaff merrily, until one reel and stagger in going; also to play with ones foot as horses are wont to do out of wantonness.
 Zampéttre, the dim. of Zámpa.
 Zampétti, all manner of feet that are drest to be eaten, as Neats-feet, Calves-feet, Sheeps trotters, pigs petty toes; also little springs of pork.
 Zampillàre, to purrl, to spin, to spout, or gush forth as water from a spring, or little Conduits holes; also to bud, to burgeon or sprout out as Vines do.

Z A N

- Zampillo, Zampilli, Zampilètti, little holes in pipes out of which the water purleth as from under ground; also any spinning or gushing forth of water or blood; also young burgeons or sprouts of vines.
 Zampillólo, full of young buds or burgeons; also full of spinning holes.
 Zampini, a kind of five-irons.
 Zampògna, an Oaten-pipe, a Reed pipe, a shepherds pipe; also a Bell hung about a chief goats or Bell-weather's neck that leadeth the rest; also a Jews-harp.
 Zampognàre, to sound or play upon any oaten or reed-Pipe, by Met: to chat and prattle idly and ever in one tune, the Met: is taken from a Bell-weather's bell, which as be goeth sounds ever one tune.
 Zampognàro, a player upon a Zampògna, by Met: an idle prattler.
 Zampògne, used for vain prattlings, idle titillation.
 Zampognóne, any tedious prater, or foolish babler.
 Zamponàre, Zampunàre, to drag for, or rake up with drag or hook.
 Zampone, Zampune, a rake or dragging-book; also a fire-fork.
 Zàna, a Country wench's filken scarf or girdle; also a great Cestern or Laver to receive water; also a hand-barrow to carry things upon between two; also a broad basket, or buttery basket; used also in Florence for a Cradle as Còlla; used also for a frump, a stout, or a jest.
 Zanàta, a foolish Zàne trick.
 Zanaiuóla, as Zannuólo.
 * Zanàre, to rock the cradle.
 Zànca, the left hand or side, Dante hath used it for a leg, shank or shin.
 Zancarúto, Zancherúto, crooked legg'd, crooked shanks.
 Zànche, stilts used in Fenny places; also as Zámpe.
 Zancheggiàre, to go on stilts.
 Zanchieri, such as go on stilts.
 Zància, as Ciancia.
 Zanciàre, as Cianciàre.
 Zanciatóre, as Cianciatóre.
 Zanciúme, as Cianciúme.
 Zànco, a left-handed man or blow.
 Zàne, the name of John in some parts of Lombardy, but commonly used for a silly John, a simple gull, a servile drudge, or foolish clown in a Play or Comedy, as a Jack puddling at the dancing of the ropes.
 Zancina, hath been used for a base tipling house.
 Zanfàra, as Almúccia, in Latin Almugia.
 Zanfóne, a luffy lad, a swaggering companion, a toff-pot gallant, used also for pieces of old gold, as our Country men say, red-docks or Coyfrels.
 Zanganèlle, flying fire-squibs.
 Zangarnèlli, all kinds of Fenny-fishes.
 Zangóla, a Chamber-cloze stool.
 Zànio, as Zàino.
 Zannàre, as Sannàre. a *Assannare*
 Zannàta, a bite or nip with tusks.
 Zànne, as Sànnè. a *fang* *fish*.
 Zànni, as Attelàni, also cross-biters, or Canting Cunny-catchers.
 Zannuólo, a silly Jack, a foolish John; also a wanton dilling or darning.
 Zannuto, as Sannuto.
 * Zantóni, a kind of Priests in Turkey.
 Zanzàla, Zanzàna, Zanzàra, Zanzèra, all manner of gnats.
 Zanzàle ficàrie, a kind of Gnats breeding in Fig-trees.
 Zanzàre, as Cianciàre, to prattle, as Zampognàre.
 Zanzaveràra, as Zenzeveràta, as Fagiolàra.
 Zanzeàre, to bite or be bitten with gnats, also to loiter and burze up and down, to jet and brave it up and down, wantonly or minion-like, and vain-gloriously to make shew of himself, and of his gay cloths.
 Zanzeóne, an idle loitring fellow, one that doth nothing but go up and down gazing and make a proud shew of himself; also adv. wantonly, minionly.

Zanzeóni.

Z A T

Zanzeóni, the plu. of Zanzeón; also used as an adverb, foolishly, carelessly, wantonly.
 Zánzera, a kind of Gnat.
 Zánzeráre, to mingle boys, or wantonly to dally with them against nature.
 Zánzeri, Zánzerini, Zanzeverini, Ganimedés, Cinedoe's, ningles, wanton boys; also knavish wags.
 Zánzola, a kind of tray or pan.
 Zapino, a furr tree; some say a tree yielding a liquor that cureth the Leprosie, as Sapino.
 Zapóti, a kind of fruit in India.
 Zappa, a Sap, a Mattock, a Pix-ax, to sap, to dig, or to delve with; also a spade or shovel.
 Zappaménto, any sapping or digging.
 Zappáre, to sap, to dig, to delve.
 Zappa térra, Zappotóre, a digger, a sapper, a delver.
 Zappegaménto, as Calpestio.
 Zappégáre, as Calpestáre.
 Zappettáre, lightly to sap or dig.
 Zappóne, the sup. of Zappa.
 Zápulo, a rake or weeding-book.
 Zára, a dye, the play at dice called Hazard; also an hazard which is less than seven, and more than fifteen; also a nicking of a cast at hazard; also the play, that we call Barly-break; also a Jar of oyl, or Oilives; also as Ghiáia, some have used it for Ciárla.
 Zára a chi tócca, light on whom it list, hab or nab, have amongst you.
 Zarabánda, a kind of Spanish tune or dance.
 Zarobattána, Zarbattána, as Zabitána.
 Zará'úso, a fowl called a Bittour.
 Zaramélla, as Ciaramélla.
 Zaramelláre, as Ciaramelláre.
 Zaránto, a green finch.
 Zaráre, to play at hazard, to throw or nick hazards; also as Ghiaráre; also as Ciarláre, or Cianciáre.
 Zaratáno, as Ciarlátano.
 * Zaravánda, as Zarabánda; used also for Cantonáta.
 Zárba, a prancing lads, a skipping skittish wench, a Tom-boy, a boiting trull.
 Zarchielláre, as Sarchiáre.
 Zarchiello, as Sarchiello, &c.
 Zárcola, a kind of cap that none but Fanizaries wear in Turkey.
 Zárda, a disease or kind of swelling that comes in horses legs and feet, as Ghiárda.
 Zardino, as Giardino.
 Zardófo, a horse full of Ghiérde.
 Zaretáno, as Ciarlátano.
 Zarlétte, cases or Coffins for hail-shot, we call them Carriages.
 Zarófo, as Giarrófo, or Ghiarrófo.
 Zárta, as Giárra, or Ghiárra, as Zátta.
 Zaruóli, casting stones for hawks; also a disease in a hawks mouth.
 Zarzapariglia, as Saliapariglia.
 Zarceccáno, a kind of course cloth that the Moors make and wear.
 Zathéno, a kind of stone like Amber, one while black, one while yellow.
 * Zatóne, a lazy loitering companion, as Balócco.
 Zátta, as Zámpana, as Záttera.
 Zattáre, as Zampáre, as Brancáre.
 Zátte, a kind of Gourd, that is neither Pumpkin, Pepon, nor Melon, and yet very good to be eaten raw, it is accounted a kind of Melon, it is flat and rugged, and very odoriferous, the best of them are at Cantalupo, in the State of Florence.
 Záttere, Záttera, plank, boards, or long pieces of timber tyed together at both ends with withes of a gentle length, which steered and directed by men with long poles, are conveyed down the stream of all great Rivers in Germany instead of Barges or other shipping to carry merchandise, wood, timber, or any thing else from place to place; also a Float-boat, or long-boat to attend a great ship; also a two-hand or flat barrow made of boards or hurdles to carry between two men.

Z E N

Zátteri, Zátteri, those men that direct floats, look Záttera.
 Zavágliá, a kind of habit to wear.
 Zavariáre, to rave, to dote, to waver in mind, to stray out, to be humorous.
 Zavaríone, a raver, a doter, a wavering, or humorous fellow.
 Zavátta, as Ciabátta.
 Zavattino, as Ciabattino.
 Zavórra, coarse stony gravel to ballast ships, ballast for ships.
 Zavorráre, to ballast a ship.
 Zazzeáre, to stroak up and frounze ones hair on the forehead, by Met: to play the fond conceited gull, or minion-like to go idly up and down stroaking up his hair, handling of his fore-lock, and courting of himself; used also for Aliáre.
 Zazzeatóre, Zazzeino, Zazzeóne, Zazzeriére, Zazzerino, Zazzeruccio, an idle observer and courier of himself, one that takes pleasure in stroaking up his hair, and to play with his dangling locks, or to prattle much.
 Zázzerá, Zázzerina, a fore-lock, a bush, tuft, a head of hair; also a perwig or lock of hair upon a mans forehead; also as Zátte.
 Zázzeráre, as Zázzeáre.
 Zázzerúto, one that hath a forelock, a bush, or tuft of hair before.
 Zázzeriéri, as Zanzéri, or as Zazzeatóre.
 Zéa, the Corn Rye or Maslin, some take it for spelt-corn, and some for Beer-corn.
 Zébra, Zébre, Zébre, a goat; also a wild beast in India as big as a Mule.
 Zebibo, as Zibibo.
 Zécca, a Mint-house, or place of coining of money; also a Horner, a Brize, or biting-ribe.
 * Zécca-di búe, Zécca-bovina, an ox-like.
 Zecárda, a slip or philip with ones fingers.
 Zeccardáre, to slip or philip with ones fingers.
 Zeccáre, to mint or coin money.
 Zeccáro, Zeccáio, a Minter, a Monyer, a coiner.
 Zécche, dogs-lice or tikes; also Nits in some eye-lids; also the plu. of Zécca.
 Zecchiére, a Minter, a Mint-keeper, a monyer.
 Zecchino, a Venetian coin of gold worth about eight shillings sterling.
 Zedoária, Zeduária, Herb Zedoary or wormseed, some take it for the Helmet-flower or Monks-hood.
 Zédola, Zedúla, as Cedúla; also a cob, a Quob, or Gudgeon-fish.
 Zeffáta, as Ceffáta, or as Schiáffo.
 Zéfiro, Zéfiro, the western-wind Zephirus, the South west wind; also a pleasant gale of wind.
 Zeganélie, such small or fine net-works, as Gentlewomen use to make themselves, and wear on their heads as fine caul.
 Zelamina, the Zelamin-stone.
 Zelánce, Zelatóre, as Zelófo.
 * Zelanteménte, zealously.
 Zekéma, as Celéma.
 Zeláre, to have a zeal or earnest will to do something; also to be jealous, or so love with jealousy, that he will suffer none to partake with him.
 Zélo, earnest affection, zeal, a jealous care, an envious love or emulation.
 Zelófo, zealous, affectionate, full of zeal or affection; also jealous or carefully loving, and fearing least the thing he loveth should be common to another; also he that essayeth to follow another in living.
 Zelotipia, jealousy, or emulation.
 Zemiláce, a stone of a greenish colour in the midst.
 Zemína, such fine Damaskin work entermixed with blue and gold as we see upon Persian swords and knives.
 Zenáre, to bind or shut up fast, to inlay close.
 Zéndádo, Zéndálo, fendal, or Taffeta sarce-net; also a scarf.
 Zéndáli, the fendals or labels that hang down a Bishops miter.
 Zénich, Zénir, Zenitre, the vertical point,

Z I M

which is that point of the firmament, directly over our head whereforever we be.
 * Zénza, a great Horse-flie.
 Zéngia, the name of an herb.
 Zenzála, Zenzára, as Zanzála.
 * Zenzáro, as Canciáro.
 Zénzero, Zenzévo, the spice ginger.
 Zenzeveráta, marmalade of ginger; also as Fagioláta.
 * Zenzoini, ginger comfets.
 Zéo, Zeóne, a kind of fish taken about Cales in Spain called a Dory or a Gold-fish very delicate in tast.
 Zephirié, eggs deemed to be laid by the wind, called west wind eggs.
 Zéphiro, as Zéfiro.
 Zéppa, any clod of earth, turf of grass, or lump of clay; also any great wedge, or underlayer of wood made like a wedge to drive under other props, as Zéppo.
 Zéppa a coda di rondine, a kind of underlaying wedge that Carpenters use.
 Zéppa-cavállo, the common thistle or great Teazle.
 * Zeppáre, to break clods of earth, to cut into turfs; also to shore up with any wedge, underlaid; also to fill so brim-full that it run over; also to wither as grass.
 * Zéppole, a kind of fritters in Rome.
 Zéppo, Zéppi, Zeppi, brimful, topful, heaped up, as we say, water-measure; also slappy, or withered as grass.
 Zérgo, Zergóne, as Giérgo.
 Zérlo, Zerlétto, as Giérlo.
 Zerpólla, a Cibol or onion.
 Zéro, a figure of nought in Arithmetick; also a kind of Cristal with white and black spots in it, by Met: a jot, a whit, a nothing, a trifle, a flap with a fox-tail.
 Zerzelina, a kind of dainty plumb.
 Zeffáre, to chalk as Géláre.
 Zéffo, white chalk or marking stone as Gélfo.
 * Zeffófo, chalky.
 Zéta, Zétte, the letter Z. also a little Chamber with windows on three sides, thereby to receive light and the heat of the Sun.
 Zétti, the jesses of a hawk.
 * Zettoário, Zettouário, a root of a tree hot and dry in the third degree as ginger.
 Zéva, a kind of fruit whereof they make good oyl in India.
 Zeugite, a kind of Cane so long and strong, that in India they make poles and stakes of them to drive into the ground.
 Zéugma, a figure whereby many clauses are joined with one verb.
 * Zévolo, the little stalk whereat any fruit hangs on the tree.
 Zezobráno, used for saffron.
 Zézzo, as Zéffo; also Sézzo.
 * Zézzolo, the nipple of a dug or pap.
 Zia, an aunt, a fathers or mothers sister.
 Ziazáa, a stone, which will make him that bath it about him to see strange visions in his sleep.
 * Zibellino, Zibellini, the able beast or his skin and furr.
 Zibettáto, civetted, or perfumed with civet.
 Zibettini, civet-balls or pomanders.
 Zibétto, the sweet perfume civet.
 Zibibi, Zibibo, dried raisins or grapes.
 Zieggíare, to Unkle, or to Aunt-it.
 Zifera, Zifra, as Cifara.
 Ziferáre, Zifráre, as Cifarare.
 Zifráro, Zifráio, Zifratóre, as Cifarista.
 Zifro, a kind of great prodigious fish.
 Zigéna, a monstrous Sea-fish.
 Zigi, Zigero, a kind of Cassia of a purple colour, smelling of a rose, used in physick.
 Zigi, the wild bettony growing up in height.
 Zigia, a kind of mapletree; also a kind of pipe in ancient times used to play on at weddings.
 Zigno, the lesser lizard.
 Zigolo, a kind of water-fowl.
 Zigóma, the end of the cheek-bone towards the ear.
 Zigríte, a kind of white stone.
 Zigúlla, Zillo, a fish, in Lat. Julis.
 Zilo, a tree that yields Balsamum.
 Zima, as Cima &c. but properly a nest, snug,

smug, spruce, quaint, bridling and fustal woman, one whose only care and felicity is to have and wear fine devices and gay cloths.

Zimarra, as Zamarra.

* Zimarrina, a scoundrel flurt, a riggish Tom-boy, a driggle-draggle trull, a florence fling-dirt.

* Zimbellaménti, allurements, look Zimbéli.

* Zimbellare, to allure or ensnare; look Zimbéli.

* Zimbellata, any ensnaring or entangling, look Zimbéli.

Zimbéli, is properly an owl fast tyed to the ground, who with fluttering his wings makes other birds to come about him, and to light upon lufhes or lime-twigs; also a long little bag full of bran, saw-dust, or gravel, bound to a cord, with which Children in Italy at Shrove-tide go about, and strike at poor Country people; also a kind of musical country instrument; Croud or Fiddle, by Met: any enticement; also allurements; also a wanton enticing effeminate fellow.

Zimito, leavened bread.

Zimpipero, the spice ginger.

Zinále, Zinnále, a Childs beguin or a prop; also an apron in general.

Zinziculare, Zincialare, Zinziculare, to chatter as a swallow.

Zinphonia, Zimphonia, as Simphonia.

* Zingana, look Zingani.

Zinganare, to wander roguing up and down the Country cheating, stealing, and telling fortunes, as Gypsies do, to play the roguing Gipsy.

Zingarésco, like unto, or of the nature of a roguing Gipsy.

Zingani, Counterfeit Egyptians, Runnagate Gypsies, roguing knaves, canting harlots, which by their witch-craft are thought to bewitch silly folks purses, and by telling them their fortunes, and other secret means to pick from, and cozen them of what they have, by Met: notable or egregious thieves.

Zingherlo, a greedy Cormorant.

Zinna, a dug, a pap, a breast.

Zinnina, the dim. of Zinna; also a kind of little pudding.

* Zinnali, dresser-cloths in a kitchen.

* Zinnare, to suck a dug.

Zinnina, a kind of white pudding.

Zinziculare, look Zinciculare.

Ziozino, a Tit-mouse; also an urchin or bedg-bog.

Zio, an Uncle.

Ziollo, a green plover.

Ziortare, as Zoppare.

Zotto, as Zoppo.

Zipa, the nave of a wheel.

* Zipolo, the spigot of a barrel-tap.

Zippolla, as Cipolla.

Zipolline, as Cipolline.

Zirbo, as Ométo.

Zirite, a stone which worn about ones neck stancheth blood.

Zisilla, a martinet or swallow.

Zifiliare, to chatter as a swallow.

Zita, a girl, a lass, a young wench; also the name of a Saint much honoured in Luca.

Zita, Zitto, an adv. of commanding silence, whist, still, mum, silent, st.

Zitella, a pretty young lass or girl, a maid.

Zitello, a young lad, a man-child who hath not lost his virginity.

Zitho, a kind of beverage in Egypt, made of Corn like Ale or Barley-water.

Zittare, to whiff, or command silence, to still.

Zitto, as Zita.

Zizifo, Zizippa, Zizola, Zizolo, the jujeb or Bead-tree, wood, or blossom.

* Zizza, Zizze; a dug, a pap, a teat.

* Zizzare, to suck a dug.

Zizza-lardone, a lick-spit, a pick-roastmeat, a lickish fellow.

* Zizza-spina, a lick-spigot.

Zizzania, Furay, Raye, Darnel, or Cockle growing among Corn, by Met: strife, discord.

Zizzaniare, by Met: to sow discord, strife, or

rention among men.

Zizzaniatore, a causer of discord.

Zizzaniófo, by Met: contentious, full of strife, or troublesome.

* Zizziga, a kind of sweet grape.

* Zizzolare, to suck, to smack; also as Sbevazzare; also to jest merrily.

Zizoralla, as Zizifo.

Zóbbia, used oft for Thursday.

Zócca, used as Ciócca.

Zoccare, to reduce into logs, blocks, or stumps; also to stock a piece.

Zoccarélio, Zoccarétto, Zocchéto, any little Zocco.

Zocco, any log, block, stump, snag, or shive of wood.

Zocolanti, certain Franciscan Friars, that ever go with Zocoli.

Zocolare, Zocconare, to go with Zocoli.

Zocolaro, a maker of Zocoli.

Zocolétti, the dim. of Zocoli, or of Zocco.

Zocoli, wooden pattins, clogs, chopinos, galashoes, or startops.

Zocoli-a scacca fava, a kind of pattins or Chopino's open in the midst, and close at the heels, and tied with ribbands.

Zocoli, Zocoli, when speaking of any body in secrecy, the party by chance cometh in, as the Latins say, Lupus in fabula. So the Italians say Zocoli, Zocoli, or else Il lupo é venuto; also (as we say in mockery) Tush, tush, away, in faith Sir no.

Zocconare, as Zocolare.

Zocconaro, that hath Zocoli, on.

Zodiaco, the Zodiack, that is, that part of the Firmament, under which the Planets move; being a circle about sixteen degrees broad, which the Ecliptick line cutteth in two equal parts; in which are placed the twelve signs, or Asterisms, as Aries, Taurus, &c.

Zola, oft used for Gioia.

Zólio, an envious man, one that envieth and grudgeth at others felicity.

Zoláia, a spur-leather; also the latchet of a shoe.

* Zoláre, to latch or tie a shoe.

Zol-fa, as Sol-fa, prick long.

Zolfanelli, Zolfarini, as Solfanelli.

Zolfo, Zóloro, as Sólfo.

Zolforeo, Zolforófo, as Solforeo.

Zólla, Zólle, any clod, turf, or lump, of earth.

Zollare, to clod, or grow together in clods, to turf; also as Zoláre.

* Zólle-dell ária, by Met: the thick and scattered clouds in the air.

Zóllo, as Zólio.

Zollófo, cloty, turfy, full of clods.

Zombare, to rots in a blanket.

Zombata, a tossing in a blanket.

Zomolibdéná, lead some or litharge.

Zóna, any belt or girdle, but properly taken for a certain breadth in the Heaven or Earth from North to South, bounded out by some of the principal Circles of which there are five, the middlemost being between the two Tropicks, is called Zóna tórrida, or the burning and fiery Zone, two that lye between the two Polar Circles and his next Tropick, and they are called Zóne. Temperate or the temperate Zones, as being neither extremely hot, nor extremely cold, and are most inhabited; the other two lie between the Polar Circles, and they are called Zóne frigide, the frozen zones, as being extreame cold, and little inhabited.

Zonára, an alley to play at ninepins in, or a bowling-alley.

Zonáre, to girdle about.

Zonela, the dim. of Zóna.

Zonetti, a venice drinking glass long and wide above, a flute.

Zóni, keeles, scales or ninepins.

Zonite, a kind of Cadmia, with long lines in it like girdles.

Zonzeare, to go a solacing and sporting as one that is altogether idle, and hath nothing to busy himself about; also to lye bulling at Sea, look Zónzo.

Zonzeone, one that goeth idly solacing up and down, look Zónzo.

Zónzo, any kind of recreating sport, solace, or play to pass away the wearisome time withal, Andare a Zónzo, as Zonzeare; also to go or lye bulling at Sea, as a ship doth, when she hath no wind to sail, and can make no way.

Zo-ografia, the describing of all manner of beasts.

Zo-ógráfo, a describer of nothing but beasts.

* Zopéli, a kind of Zocoli.

Zophirone, a thing in form of a border or girdle, in which are curiously wrought or graven the shapes or forms of divers things.

Zophite, things that are partly sensitive and partly vegetative, in part living creatures, and in part Plants, as Spunges, Oysters, &c.

Zophthalmone, fen-green, House-leek.

Zopiro, Zopirone, the herb Pulcal, of the mountain.

Zopissa, a kind of pitch scraped off from ships, that have been at Sea, called Ship-pitch.

Zópha, as Sóppha; also a lame or limping woman.

Zoppággine, lameness, limpingness, haltingness, crippleness.

Zoppáre, Zoppégare, Zoppicáre, to halt, to limp, to go as a Cripple.

Zoppéggamento, Zoppicamento, any halting or limping.

Zoppéli, as Zózzoli.

Zoppicante, Zoppicante, halting, limping, crippling.

Zoppicóne, Zoppégone, limpingly, haltingly; also a halter or limper.

Zóppo, halt, lame, cripple, limping.

Zório, Zorliúro, a Chough with red-feet.

Zoronisfo, Zoronisfo, a stone called the Magicians Gem or Jewel.

Zostera, as Praíone.

Zóstro, Zóstro, a disease, which some take to be the shingles, the Running-civil, or Saint Anthonies fire.

Zóta, a kind of torture.

Zottare, as Zoppare.

Zottata, arap, apat, a thumping-blow, a bang.

rtichézza, Zorichézza, Clownishly, rustically, rudely, homely.

Zotticóne, Zotticóne, clownishness, rusticity.

Zóttico, Zóttico, Clownish, rude, rustical, blockish, homely.

Zotticóne, Zotticóne, a rude, blockish, clownish, or rustical fellow.

Zótro, as Zóppo.

* Zorrolófa Donna, a dirty slut, a driggle-draggle or bedashed woman.

Zóvi, some part of a ship.

Zuána, as Zannuolo.

Zúcca, Zúccche, any kind of Gourd or pumpkin, by Met: a mans head, pate, skonce, or nole; also a head-piece, skull, or steel-cap; also a kind of wine measure, containing about a pottle of ours; also a kind of round drinking-glass; also a casting bottle for sweet water; also a lantern, a salt-box, or a bottle, for in Italy they make all such things of the whole and dried rinds of Gourds.

* Zucca-al vénto, Zucca-dóice di fále, Zucca senza fále, a light-head, a shallow-pate, a witless-skull, an adale brain.

* Zucca-corsári, pyrates that will make prey of any thing.

Zúcca da fále, a Salt-box.

* Zúcca del capo, by Met: a mans head, pate, nole, coztard, or sconce.

Zucca-fischétta, a casting-bottle; also a flask for gun-powder.

Zucca-marina, a Sea-pumpion, or a Turkey cucumber; also in mockery, yes I warrant you, a puddings end.

Zucca-falvática, a wild Gourd; also as Vitálba.

Zucca-fécca, a dry or sapless gourd, by Met: a witless scone.

Zucca-spadaia, as Vitálba.

Zuccaio, a place where gourds grow.

Zuccarina, bright roche-allum; also a kind of Drinkingglass.

Zuccaráo, as Zuccheráo.

Zuccarare, Zuccherare, to sugar.

Zuccheráo

embellish any
state in
binding.

Zuccheráto, *sweet, sugared.*

Zúccaro, Zúcchero, *sugar.*

Zúccaro di trè còtte, *sugar thrice refined, by Met: a knave in grain, an arch knave.*

Zuccàta, *a kind of meat or pottage made of pumpions candied or preserved, by Met: a flim-flam tale, an idle discourse without head or foot.*

* Zucche-maritáte, *a meat made of pumpions, eggs, cheese, and spices.*

Zuccheráio, *a sugar-man, refiner, or merchant, a Confectionary, a Confect-maker.*

Zuccheráre, *to sugar, to candy, to confit, to preserve, or dress with sugar.*

Zuccheráto, *sugared, candied, confected.*

Zuccheríni, *past sugar-confets, or all manner of precious things made of sugar pasts.*

Zúcchero, *any kind of sugar.*

Zuccherò-cándido, *Candid-sugar.*

* Zuccherò rosáto, *rose-sugar.*

Zuccheróso, *full of sugar, sweet, candied.*

Zucchétta, *the dim. of Zúccha.*

* Zucchiéra, *as Zuccaio.*

* Zúccolo, *as Cucúzzolo.*

Zucconáre, *to poll, to not, to shave.*

Zuccónce, *an old shaven pate, a notted skull, by Met: a logger-head, a Ninney.*

Zúffa, *a fray, a brawl, a quarrel, a riot, a bickering, a skirmishing.*

Zuffáre, *to brawl, to quarrel, to bicker, to skirmish, to make a fray.*

Zúffo, *as Ciúffo, as Zúffolo.*

Zuffoláre, *to whistle, to pipe.*

* Zuffoláta, *any whistling or piping.*

Zuffolatóre, *a whistler, a piper.*

Zuffolétto, Zuffolino, *a little whistle.*

Zúffolo, *any whistle or pipe.*

* Zuffolónce, Zuffolótto, *a great whistle.*

Zuffuráre, *to whisper in ones ears; also to whistle.*

* Zúgo, Zugónce, *a gull, a ninny, a noddy.*

Zúí, *a kind of bird or fowl.*

Zúppa, *as Sóppe, as Súppa.*

Zuppáre, *to sup, as Suppáre.*

Zupparéllo, *as Giubbaréllo.*

Zúra, *a white thorn berry.*

* Zurláre, *to turn or whirl round as a whirligig; also to turn on the toes in dancing, by Met: to mock, to flout, to scoff, to frump or jest at.*

Zurlatóre, *one that turneth round, by Met: a scoffer, a flouter, a mocker.*

Zúrlo, *a twirl, a top, a nun, a gig or whirligig; also a round trick, or turning on the toes in dancing, by Met: a giddiness in the head; also a Ninny or silly noddy.*

Zúrma, *as Zurmágla, as Ciúrma.*

Zurnáppa, *as Giraffa.*

Zurumbátto, *a kind of strange tree.*

Zúzo, *an Owl, an Howlet.*

Zuzzáre, *as Succhiáre.*

Zuzzolino, Zuzzulino, *a kind of reddish colour, the Gingerline colour.*

Zuzzólo, *a beast called a Possom, Carygueja, & Tajibi, which carrieth her young ones in a bag, that hangs down at her belly. It is accounted for very good meat, see the full description in Geor. Marcgravi Hist. de rerum nat. L. 2. cap. 2.*

X.

X águe *a kind of tree in India, the juice whereof dyeth all things black.*

Xanthénac, *a precious stone like Amber.*

Xánto, *a whitish stone, the ground whereof is yellowish.*

Xarbile, *a Turkish word, signifying Per-force.*

Xéno, Xenódio, *an Hospital, a Spittle.*

Xenoféggia, *so the Grecians call the first Moon in September.*

Xeroliphio, *a Sepulchre of stone for Princes to be buried in.*

Xerophthalmia, *a burning or smarting of the eyes.*

Xíffio, *as Xíphio, or Xífie.*

Xilína, *linnen cloth made of Xilónce, as Gossipiónce.*

Xilobálfamo, *Balm-tree wood.*

Xilocinamómo, *Cinamon-tree wood.*

Xilónce, *a kind of cotton growing on the tree called Gossipiónce, or Gossampino.*

Xilophágo, *a timber-worm or fret.*

Xilophiláce, *a Forrester, a wood-man.*

Xíphie, *Comets or blazing-stars short and sharp-pointed in the top, brandishing and shaking like a dart, and very swift.*

* Xíphio, Xíphióna, *the sword-fish or Emperor of the Sea, so called because it hath a beak like a sword; also the weed stinking-Gladen, Glader, or Spurge-wort, or as some say Glader or flaggs.*

Xístiónce, *a kind of precious stone.*

Xístónce, *a place for wrestling, or any other bodily exercise in fair weather.*

F I N I S.



VOCABULARIO

INGLESE & ITALIANO:

A

DICTIONARY

ENGLISH and ITALIAN:

Compiled for the Use of both NATIONS.

As also a brief

INTRODUCTION

UNTO THE

ITALIAN TONGUE:

AND SEVERAL

ITALIAN PROVERBS,

With the ENGLISH Interpretation to them.

The Second Edition with Additions.

By GIO. TORRIANO, *an ITALIAN; and*
lately Professor of the Italian Tongue in
LONDON:

LONDON,

Printed by *E. Horton* and *R. Holt*, and are to be sold by *Thomas Sawbridge*
at the *Three Flower-de-Luces* in little Britain, MDCLXXXVII.

NO CABULARIO

1950

МОДНО

MOD 03



All' Ill^{mo}. Sig^r. CARLO FRAC^{co}. Guadagni

Nobile FIORENTINO.



*Aponto nel licentiar mi che feci da S. S. Ill^{ma}. in Roma saranno hor-
mai trè anni per venire a questa volta, a posta per attender al Voca-
bolario precedente, se ben m' arricordo lei mi raccomandò e non sen-
za qualche premura la compositione d'un Vocabolario Inglese et Ita-
liano per uso di tutta la Nazione Italiana, hora in conformità del
suo commando, negli intervalli della correctione e rivista del detto Vocabolario Ita-
liano & Inglese, mi ci sono ingegnato & adoperato quanto si è potuto; e per esser
che S. S. Ill^{ma}. si è degnata per alcuni mesi di pigliar lettione di lingua Inglese da
me in Roma, dimostrandosi sempre mai curiosissima di possederla a maggior segno,
se non nell' atto pratico e discorso almeno nella lettura et intendimento, trovandola
alla giornata una lingua copiosissima e concettosa assai; & tanto maggiormente
quanto che, da certi anni in quà si scorge che s' è addimesticata più che mai colla
lingua Latina, Italiana e Francese, per questo et altri degni rispetti hò voluto man-
dare a S. S. Ill^{ma}. quest' opera mia col suo Honoratissimo Nome e Casato in fronte per
suo maggior freggio & ornamento, acciò che dedicata alli meriti di S. S. Ill^{ma}. ogni
altro Italiano in effempio di lei divenisse vago di applicare a cotal lingua per scuo-
prirvi poi le sopraccennate delitie. In quanto poi tocca a gl' Interessi della Nati-
one Inglese hò dedicati ambidue li Vocabolarii all' Honoratissima Compagnia de
Sig^{ri}. Negotianti di Turchia in Londra, concioche esse ogni tratto manda fuori li
suoi gioveni, hora nelle Fattorie d' Italia, hora in quelle di Turchia & altre parti
del Levante, dove la lingua Italiana serve loro di mezzo termine al negotio e traf-
fico, e dove si hà da credere che questi Vocabolarii siano per haver ogni maggior spac-
cio; se l' esemplare che le invio per alcuna disgratia di fortuna di mare venisse a
smarrirsi, le ne capiteranno senz' altro degli altri per altre vie, e per altre mani,
ma tutti però col medesimo impronto, e sottoscrizione che me le raccorderanno in
perpetuo*

Di S. S. Ill^{ma}.

Humil^{mo}. Servitore,

GIO. TORRIANO.



To all who desire to Learn the ITALIAN Tongue.

AS the precedent Dictionary is absolutely necessary for all such as are desirous to understand *Italian* Authors; so is this following no less useful for such as have occasion to write *Italian* Letters, or to Translate out of *English* into *Italian*, or otherwise to speak *Italian*: The want of this Piece, to the purpose aforesaid, and the earnest Solicitations thereto, of my Friends and Acquaintance abroad, have been the main Motives that have put me upon this Work; so that I make account now the business of *Italian* is compleated in the two Dictionaries, as to understanding, writing, translating, and speaking, as far as a Dictionary can go. I shall not need to set forth the Trouble and Pains that I have been at, since *J. Scaliger* hath done it to my hand, in his Poems of Works of the like Nature, which I have placed in the Front of the foregoing Dictionary. The desire that I have had, as formerly, so chiefly in this Piece, to serve the *English* Nation, hath made me wave my own private Interest in many particulars, to comply with the Publick. I desire the Reader also to observe, that in this Dictionary I have shun'd and avoided (as near as could be) obsolete and forc'd words, and have chose to put only such as are obvious to the understanding, preferring good plain currant Money before gawdy Medals. In the perusal, I presume, the Reader will be sensible, that I am

Wholly his,

GIO. TORRIANO.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH AND ITALIAN:

Composed for the Commodity of all such as are
desirous of both T O N G U E S.

A B

TO abandon, Abandonare.
Abandoned, abandonato.
An abandoning, abandonamén-
to, abandonó.
To abase, avvilito, abbassare.
Abased, avvilito, abbassato.
An abasement, or abasing, avvilitamento, ab-
bassamento.
To abash, or make abashed, confondere, sver-
gognare, far vergogna ad alcuno.
Abashed, confuso, svergognato.
To be abashed, restar confuso, svergognato,
sbigottito.
An abashment, confusione, svergognamento,
sbigottimento.
To abate, abbassare, rallentare, calare.
Abated, abbattuto, rallentato, calato.
An abatement, abbattimento, rallentamén-
to; calamento, calo.
An abbot, Abbate.
An abbess, badessa.
An abbey, Badia.
Abbot-like, da Abbate, a guisa d'Abbate,
badialmente.
To abbreviate, abbreviare, scortiare.
Abbreviated, abbreviato, scortiato.
An abbreviation, abbreviazione, abbrevia-
mento, scorciaménto, abbreviatura.
To abridge, abbreviare, scorcire, accorciare,
ristringere.
Abridged, abbreviato, scorcito, scorto, ac-
corciato, ristretto.
An abridgment, accorcimento, abbreviatu-
ra; scorcio, ristretto.
An A B C, un a bi ci, alfabeto, fantacroc-
ce.
An A B C learner or teacher, un abicidá-
rio.
To abet, concitare, confortare, assistere,
proteggere.
An abettor, concitatore, confortatore.
An abetting, concitazione, concitamento,
confortamento.
To abhor, abhorrire, abominare, detestare,
haver in odio.
Abhorring, abhorrente, abhorrendo.
Abhorred, abhorrito, detestato.
An abhorring, abhorriménto, detestazione.
An abhorrer, abhorritore, detestatore.
To abide, or dwell, stare, dimorare, albergá-
re, star di casa.
To tarry, trattenersi.
To suffer, soffrire, patire.
An abiding, casa, stanza; dimora, albergo.
An abode, idem.
An abject, abiecto, abbandonato.
To abjure, aggiurare, riniegare.
An abjuration, aggiurazione, aggiuramento,

A B

rinéga.
Abjured, aggiurato, riniegato.
To be able, potere, esser abile.
To make able, dar la possibilità, render a-
bile.
Able, possente, abile.
An able man, in knowledge huomo abile,
valent' huomo di sapere.
in riches, di facoltà.
in strength, di forze.
Ability or ableness, possanza, abilità.
An abode, to abide.
To abolish, abolire, scancellare.
Abolished, abolito, scancellato.
An abolishing, or abolishment, aboliménto,
scancellamento.
Abominable, abominévole.
Abominably, abominevolmente.
An abomination, abominazione.
To go aboard, bordare, imbarcare.
To be aboard, esser imbarcato.
Abortive, abortivo,
An abortive, aborto, sconcitatura.
Above, di sopra.
From above, da la su. da alto.
Over and above, di sopra più, di sopra mer-
cato.
To abound, abondare.
Abounding, abondante, abondando.
About, intorno, incirca.
Abroach, messo à mano, manomesso.
To set abroach, metter a mano, mano mer-
tore.
Abroad, fuori, a spasso.
Abroad, or widely, fuori, alla larga, dis-
costo.
From abroad, da fuori via, da lontano, da
lontani paesi.
To come, or go abroad, uscire, andar fuori, an-
dar a spasso.
To set abroad, or to publish, pubblicare, man-
dar in luce, esporre.
To abrogate, abrogare.
Abrogated, abrogato.
An abrogation, or abrogating, abrogazione.
Abrupt, spropositato, stroppiato.
Abruptly, spropositatamente, stroppiatamen-
te.
An abruption, sproposito, stroppiaménto.
Absent, assente, lontano.
To absent himself, or play least in sight, assen-
tarsi, star fuori di piedi, ritirarsi.
To be absent, esser assente, starlene ritirato.
Absence, assenza, lontananza.
To absolve, assolvere.
Absolved, assolto, assoluto.
An absolution, assoluzione, assolviménto.
Absolute, assoluto.

A C

Absolutely, assolutamente.
Absoluteness, assolutezza.
To abstain, astenere, tralasciare.
Absterfive, astersivo.
Abstinence, astinenza, diéta.
To abstrait, strarre, dedurre.
An abstrait, stratto, ristretto.
Absurd, assordo, spropositato.
Absurdly, assordamente, spropositatamente.
Absurdity, assordo, sproposito.
Abundance, abondanza, grácia, copia.
Abundant, abondante, copioso.
Abundantly, abundantemente, grasciamén-
te, copiosamente.
To abuse, strapazzare, sprezzare.
To abuse to ones face, strapazzar alcuno, far
le fica ad alcuno.
An abuse, strapazzo, avvilitamento.
Abusive, strapazzevole, mal creato, di ca-
tivi termini.
Full of abusiveness, pieno di mala creanza
di cativi termini.
Abusively, strapazzevolmente, con cativi
termini.
Abused, strapazzato, avvilito.
An abusing, strapazzo, strapazzamento.
An academy, accademia studio.
To accelerate, accelerare; sollecitare.
An accent, accento.
To accent, accentuare.
To accept, accettare, ricevere, gradire.
To be accepted, asser ac cétto, gradito.
Accepted, accettato, ricevuto, gradito.
Acceptable, accettévole, di grado.
Acceptableness, Gradiménto, grado.
Acceptably, Accettevolmente, gradiamén-
te.
Acceptance, Accetranza, gradiménto.
Access, accesso, entrata.
To have access unto, Haver accesso edentra-
tura.
Accessible, Accessibile.
Accession, Accesso, accessione.
Accessory, Accessorio, consapévole.
Accessorily, Accessoriamente, consapévól-
mente.
The Accidents, Gli accidenti,
An accident, Un accidente, un'occasione.
Accidental, Accidentale, occasionale.
Accidentally, Accidentalmente, occasional-
mente,
An acclamation, Acclamazione, grido.
To accomodate, Accomodare, fornire.
Accomodated, Accomodato, fornito.
An accommodation, Accomodamento, com-
modità,
To accompany, Accompagnare.
Accompanied, Accompagnato.

A C

An accompanying, Accompagnamento.
To Accomplish, Accomplire, compire, finire.
Accomplished, Accompiuto, compito, finito.
An Accomplishment, accompagnamento, perfezione.
An account, Conto, computo, calcolo, contezza.
To account, Contare, computare, calcolare.
A Book of accounts, libro di conti, registro.
Accountable, Da render conto, è ragione.
An accountant, Computista.
An accounting, Conto, computo, calcolo.
An accord, accordo, patto.
To accord, accordare, pattuire.
Of one accord, D' accordo d' un parere.
With one accord, D' accordo, d' un medesimo parere.
Of his own accord, Di sua posta, da se stesso.
Accorded, accordato, pattuito.
According to, secondo che, secondo.
To accost, accostare, avvicinare.
Accosted, accostato, avvicinato.
An accosting, accostamento, avvicinamento.
An account, see *an account*.
Accoutrements, accompagnamenti, ordigni.
To accrew, accrescere, riuicire, frattare.
To accumulate, accumulare, accrescere, radunare.
Accumulated, accumulato, accresciuto, radunato.
An accumulating, accumulamento, accrescimento, raduno.
Accurate, accurato, puntuale.
Accurately, accuratamente, puntualmente.
To accuse, Maledire.
Accused, Maledetto.
To accuse, accusare, incolpare.
To accuse falsely, and maliciously, accusare, incolpare a torto.
Accused, accusato, incolpato.
Accused falsely, accusato, incolpato a torto.
An accuser, accusatore, incolpatore.
A false, and malicious accuser, accusatore a torto, callunniatore.
An accusation, accusa, incolpamento.
A false, and malicious accusation, calunnia.
An accusing, as an accusation.
To accustom, avvezzare, accostumare, assuefare.
To accustom himself, avvezzarsi, accostumarsi, assuefarsi.
Accustomed, avvezato, accostumato, assuefatto.
An accustoming, Costumanza, consuetudine, usanza stile.
The ace, asso.
Ames ace, ambassi.
Acerbity, acerbità.
An ache, doglia, dolore.
The head-ache, dolor di testa.
The tooth-ache, dolor di denti.
To have an ache, haver doglia, è dolore.
To acknowledge, riconoscere.
Acknowledged, riconosciuto.
An acknowledging, or *acknowledgment*, riconoscimento.
An acorn, ghianda, avellana.
Acorns, or *mast*, ghiande.
The Acorn called Ben, la ghianda detta Ben.
To acquaint, dar parte, accertare alcuno.
Acquaintance, cognoscenza, pratica.
Acquainted, pratico, che ha pratica.
To become acquainted together, far conoscenza, è pratica con alcuno.
To be, or *grow acquainted with*, Idem.
To acquire, acquistare, procacciare.
Acquired, acquistato, procacciato.
An acquiring or *acquist*, or *acquisition*, acquisto, procacciamento.
To acquit, acquietare, perdonare, rimettere.
An acquittal, quietanza, perdono.
An acquittance, idem.
Acquitted, liberato, acquietare, franco.
An acquitting, acquietamento.

A D

An acre, certa misura di campo, è vigna, cento perliche.
An act, or *deed*, atto, è fatto stomento.
An act, or *decree*, decreto, bando.
A bawious act, crime.
An act in a comedy, atto di comedia.
To act, recitare, fare.
An action, or *acting*, recita, recitamento, azione.
An action in law, lite, processo.
To enter an action, bring an action, or commence a suit against one, citare alcuno innanzi ad alcun giudice, litigar con alcuno.
Active, lesto, disposto, agile, pronto.
Activity, lestezza, dispoitezza, agilità, prontezza.
Actively, lestante, dispostamente, prontamente.
Acute, acuto.
Acutely, acutamente.
An adage, proverbio.
An adamant, adamante.
Adamantine, adamantino.
To adapt, adattare, appropriare.
Adapted, adattato, appropriato.
An adapting, adattamento, appropriamento.
To add, aggiugnere.
Added, aggiunto.
An adder, vipera.
The water-adder, vipera acquatica.
To addit himself unto, appigliarsi ad-applicarsi a-metterli ad alcuna impresa è opera, dedicarsi ad.
Additied, dedito inclinato.
An adding, aggiugnimento, giunta.
An Addition, addizione, giunta.
To address or *direct* unto, indirizzare, indirizzare.
An address, indirizzo, indirizzio.
Addressed unto, indirizzato, indirizzato.
To adhere, aderire.
An adherent, aderente.
An adhering, aderimento.
Adjacent, agiacente.
Adieu, addio.
To adjoin, aggiugnere, esser contiguo.
Adjoined, aggiunto, contiguo.
An adjoining, aggiognimento.
Adjoining near to, contiguo, vicino.
To adjourn or *put off*, aggiornare, rimettere.
An adjourning, aggiornamento, rimessa.
Adjourned, aggiunto, rimesso.
To adjudge, giudicare.
Adjudged, giudicato.
An adjudging, giudicamento, giudizio.
An adjunct, aggiunto, addizione.
To adjust, aggiurare.
Ajured, aggiurato.
An adjuration, or *aggiuramento*, aggiuratio-
one.
Adle, or *addle-headed*, balzano, bisbetico.
An adle egg, Uovo abortivo.
To administer, amministrare.
An administrator, amministratore.
An administration, or *administiring*, amministrazione, amministratione.
To admire, ammirare, riverire.
Admiration, ammirazione.
Admirable, ammirabile.
Admirably, ammirabilmente.
An admirer, ammiratore.
An admiral, ammiraglio.
An admiral-gally, or *ship*, capitana.
The court of admiralty, la congregazione dell' ammiraltà.
Admission, ammissione.
To admit, ammettere.
Admit it be so, posto che sia così.
Admitted, ammesso, posto, dato.
Admittable, che si può ammettere.
An admitting, ammissione.
To admix, miscelare, mescolare, mescolare.
Admixing, miscelanza, mescolanza, miscelamento.
Admixed, miscelato, mescolato.
An admixture, or *to admix*.
To admonish, ammonire, consigliare, avvertire.

A D

Admonished, ammonito, consigliato, avvertito.
An admonisher, ammonitore, consigliere.
An admonishment, admonishing, or admonition, ammonizione, consiglio, avvertimento.
Ado, fiènto, romóre, fracasso.
To make much ado, far gran romóre, fracasso.
After much ado, dopo gran fiènto, fatica.
With much ado, con gran, fiènto, fatica.
To have much ado, fièntare, penare.
To adopt, adottare.
Adopted, adottato.
An adopter, adottatore.
Adoption, adozione.
Adoptive, adottivo.
To adore, adorare.
Adorable, adorabile.
Adoration, adorazione.
Adored, adorato.
An adorer, adoratore.
To adorn, adornare.
Adorned, adornato.
An adorning, adornamento.
The adriatick sea, il mare Adriatico.
To advance, avanzare, tirar innanzi, promuovere.
Advanced, avanzato, tirato innanzi, promosso.
Advancement, avanzamento, promozione.
An advancer, avanzatore, promotore.
An advancing, as an advancement.
An advantage, vantaggio.
Advantage, or *above measure*, giunta, sopra-mercato.
To advantage, or *give the advantage unto one*, dar vantaggio ad alcuno, è giunta.
To advantage, or *avail*, giovare, è valere.
To have the advantage over, haver il vantaggio, è il di là.
To take advantage of, avvantaggiarsi sopra d'alcuno.
Advantageous, avvantaggioio, d'utile.
Advantageously, avvantaggiosamente, utilmente.
An advantaging, un' avvantaggiare.
Advent, avvento.
An adventure, avventura, fortuna, rischio.
To adventure, arrischiare.
At adventure, a ventura, è rischio.
Adventured, arrischiato, avventurato.
An adventurer, avventuriere, arrischiatore.
Adventurous, avventuroso, arrischiavole.
Adventurously, avventurosamente, arrischiavolmente.
An adversary, avversario parte.
Adverse, avverso, contrario.
The adverse party, la parte.
Adversity, avversità, afflizione.
To advertise, avvertire.
Advisedly, avvertito.
An advertiser, avvertitore.
An advertisement, avvertimento.
Advice, avvertimento, avviso.
To advise, avvertire, avvisare.
To advise with one, consigliarsi con alcuno.
Advised, avvertito, avvisato.
Well advised, ben avvertito, ben in cervello.
Ill advised, mal avvertito, mal consigliato.
Advisedly, saviamente, avvertitamente, accortamente.
Advisedness, avvertenza, accortezza.
Advisement, avviso, consiglio.
Adulatory, adulatorio.
Adulterate, or *adulterated*, adulterato, contraffatto.
To adulterate, adulterare, contraffare.
An adulteror, adulteratore, contraffattore.
An adulterating, adulteramento.
Adultery, adulterio.
To commit adultery, commettere adulterio.
An adulteror, adultero.
Adulterous, adulteroso.

adulterously

Adulterously, adulteratamente.
To adumbrate, adombrare.
Adumbrated, adombrato.
An advocate, or counsellor at Law, avvocato.
A petty, or silly advocate, advocatuccio.
To play the advocate, far l'avvocato.
The playing the advocate, il far l'avvocato.
The place of an advocate, avvocatura.
Adust, adusto.
Adustion, adustione.
Afear'd, impaurito, pauroso, timoroso.
To be afear'd, haver paura, haver tema.
Affable, affabile, dimestico.
Affability, affabilità, dimestichezza.
Affably, affabilmente, dimesticamente.
An affair, un' affare, faccenda, negotio.
To handle affairs, condurre negotio, o faccenda.
Affestation, affettatione.
To affect, or affectionate, affettare, affectionare, amoreggiare.
Affected, affected, *affectionated to*, affectato, affectionato, dedito a---
Affected unto flesh, dedito alla carne.
Maliciously affected, mal inclinato.
Affection, affetto, affectione, amore.
Affectionate, or full of affection, affectionato, pieno d' affetto, o d' amore.
Affectionately, affectionatamente, amorevolmente.
Affiance, fidanza, confidenza.
To have affiance, fidarsi, confidarsi.
Affianced, fidato, confidato.
To affie, afficcare, affermare.
Affied, afficurato, affirmato.
Affinity, affinità.
To affirm, affirmare, avverraro.
To affirm before a judge, avverrare inanzi ad un Giudice.
Affirmed, affirmato, avverrato.
Affirmable, affirmabile avverrevole.
An affirmation, affirmatione, avverramento.
Affirmative, affirmativa.
Affirmatively, affirmativamente.
An affirming, affirmamento, avverramento.
To affix unto, attaccare, affiggere.
Affixed, attaccato, affisso.
An affixing, affissamento.
To affix, affiggere, contristare.
To affix himself about, contristarsi di---
Afflicted, affitto, contristato.
Affliction, affittione, contristamento.
Affluence, affluenza.
To afford, give, or yield, dare, rendere.
I cannot afford it better cheap, nullo posso dar a miglior mercato, a meno, a minor prezzo.
Afforded unto, dato, réfo.
To enfranchise, franchigiare, dar la franchigia.
Enfranchised, franchigiato, franco.
An enfranchiser, franchigiatore.
An enfranchisement, franchigia, cittadinanza.
To affright, impaurire, metter paura, atterrire.
An affright, or affrighting, impaurimento, paura sgomento.
Affrighted, impaurito, sgomentato.
To be affrighted, esser impaurito, esser sgomentato.
To affront, affrontare, far affronto ad alcuno.
An affront, or affronting, affronto, affrontamento.
Affronted, affrontato, strapazzato.
An affronted, affrontatore.
Afore, inanzi prima.
To make afraid, metter paura; spaventare.
To be afraid, huer paura, spaventarsi.
Afraid, impaurito, spaventato.
A fresh, di fresco, di nuovo.
After, dipoi, dopo, appresso.
After, or afterwards, idem.
After, or behind, dopo, darréto, adietro.
After, or according, secondo, conforme.
After the same manner, or fashion, nel istesso modo, dell' istessa maniera, foggia

fatta.
After the French fashion, alla francese, all' uso di Francia.
The afternoon, il doppio pranzo, di giorno, doppio desinare.
Again, ancora, anche.
Again, and again, anche, più volte.
Against, contra, incontra.
To be against, esser contra.
To go against, andar contra.
Over against, in faccia, a dirimpetto all' Agarick, agarico.
To be agast, or amased, esser attonito, esser sbarlordito.
Agast, attonito, sbarlordito.
An agate stone, agata.
An age, secolo, età, lustro.
The age of infancy, l' infanzia.
Old age, vecchizia, vecchiezza.
Under age, età, minore.
To become aged, invecchiarsi.
Aged, invecchiato, divenuto, or divenuto, or fatto vecchio.
An aged man, un huomo di tempo, un' attempato.
An aged woman, una donna di tempo, una donna attempata.
An agent, agente, residente.
The agent of the King, agente del Rè; residente del Rè.
To aggravate, aggravare.
Aggravated, aggravato.
An aggravating, or aggravation, aggravatio, aggravamento; gravézza.
To aggregate, aggregare, radunare, raccogliere.
Aggregated, aggregato, radunato, raccolto.
Agile, agile, lesto, destro, presto.
Agility, agilità, destrezza, prestrezza.
With agility, con agilità, con prestrezza.
To agitate, agitare, negoziare.
Agitated, agitato, negoziato.
Agitation, agitazione, agitazione, negotio.
An aglet, or the tag of a point, pontale di stringa.
An aglet, puntale di stringa.
Golden aglets, puntali d'oro.
To agglutinate, agglutinare, colare, metter la cola.
An agnail, or corn, callo.
An agnail, or sore between the finger and nail, male tra carne e unghia.
Ago, già, fià.
Long ago, alai tempo fa, già un pezzo fa, molto fa.
A while ago, alquanto tempo fa, non so quanto fa.
Not long ago, non molto fa, non ha troppo.
An agony, agonia, ambascia.
To be full of agony, esser pieno di agonia, ambasciare.
To agree unto, accordarsi, concedere.
To agree before hand with, accordare, inanzi tratto, or anticipato.
To agree together, accordarsi insieme, esser d'accordo insieme.
To agree for, accordar intorno--o per--
To agree upon, idem.
To be agreeable, or to agree and suit with, accompagnare, confarsi.
To be agreeable, or acceptable unto, esser confacevole, grato, gradito, accetto--a--
Agreeable, confacente, confacevole, grato, gradito, accetto.
Agreeableness, confacevolézza, gràtia, gradimento.
Agreeably, confacevolmente, accompagnatamente.
Agreed, accordato, pattuito, stipulato.
An agreeing, or agreement, accordo, patto, stipulatione.
An agreement, or Covenant, idem.
A reconciliation, reconciliazione.
To come to an agreement, venir ad accordo, venir ad arbitrio.
To make an agreement, far un' accordo.
An agreement-maker, mezzano d'accordo, arbitro.
Articles of agreement, conditioni, articoli e

patti d'accordo.
To agree, contristare.
Agrimony or Liverwort, agrimonia.
An ague, febbre a freddo.
A continued ague, febbre continua.
An every day, or quotidian ague, febbre quotidiana.
A little, or sleight ague, febbretta.
A tertian ague, febbre terzana.
A quartan ague, febbre quartana.
A Heftick ague, febbre ettica.
A continued ague, febbre ardente.
To have, or be sick of an ague, star male di febbre, haver la febbre.
A fit of an ague, accesso di febbre.
Aguish or full of an ague, febrroso, febricitante.
Ah! oh.
To aid, aiutare, assistere, soccorrere.
Aid, aiuto, soccorro, assistenza.
An aider, aiutante, assistente.
What ail you? che avete?
What aileth he? che ha?
I ail nothing, non hò niente.
To aim or level at, tirar di mira, bersagliare, collimare.
Aimed at, bersagliato, colto di mira.
An aimer at, bersagliatore, chi coglie di mira.
An aiming at, bersagliamento, il bersagliare.
An aim, mira, bersaglio.
Air, aria, aere.
To air, metter all' aria.
Fresh, or cool evening air, il fresco, il sereno.
Aired, méno all' aria, al fresco, messo ad asciugare.
Aiery, aeroso, aprico, allegro.
To ake, dolere, far male.
My head ake, mi duol la testa, la testa mi fa male, hò male alla testa, al capo.
An aking, dolore, doglia, male.
An aker, See acre.
For akorn, See acorn.
Alabaster, alabastro, libastro.
Of or belonging to alabaster, d' alabastro che dà nel alabastro.
Alacrity, alacrità, allegrezza, allegria.
An alarum, all' arma.
To give the alarum, dar l' allarma.
To sound an alarum, suonar l' allarma.
Alas! Ohi me, eh, poveretto me.
Albeit, benché, avvegaché, concioche, non ostante che.
Alchimy, alkumy, alchimia.
An alchymist, alchimista.
The alcoran, l' alcorano.
An alderman, senatore.
An aldermans pace, passo da senatore, o andata signorile, o andata da senatore, passo lento, or passo alla spagnuola.
An alembick, alembica.
Ale, ala, cervoggia senza lupari, o luporri.
An ale-house, bettola, taverna.
An ale-house-keeper, bettoliere, taverniere.
To frequent, or haunt ale-houses, bettolare, andar per le bettole.
An alien, forastiere, forastiero.
To alienate, alienare.
Alienated, alienato.
An alienating, alienamento.
To alight off, or from a Horse, smontar da cavallo, scender da cavallo.
Alighted, smontato, sceso.
An alighting off a horse, smontamento.
Alike, pari, simile, uguale, uguale.
Alive, vivo.
Alkakeny, alchechengi.
All, tutto.
All in all, with one, tutto suo, tutto d'alcuno.
The alloy of Gold or Silver, lega.
To alloy or ease, alleviare, sollevare, adaggiare, abbattere, allegare, legare, or abbassare.
Allayed, alleviato, sollevato, adaggiato, abbattuto.

An alayer, alleviatore.
An alaying, alleviamento.
To alledge, allegare.
Alledged, allegato.
An allegation, allegazione.
Allegiance, omaggio, soggezione.
An allegory, allegoria.
Allegorical, allegorico.
Allegorically, allegoricamente.
To allegorize, allegorizzare.
Alleluja, alleluia.
An ally, vicolo.
A little alley, or walk in a wood, vicoletto, viale.
All-good, tutto buono.
To allie, apparentarsi, congiognerfi.
An Alley, parente, congiunto.
Alliance, parentela.
Alliance by marriage, parentela per via di matrimonio.
To allot, dar in sorte, assortire.
Allotted, dato in sorte, assortito.
To allow, menar buono, sfalcare.
Allowable, da menar buono, sfalcabile.
An allowance, sfalco, differenza.
Allowed, sfalcato, menato, buono.
An allowing, sfalcamento.
Allum, allume.
Rocbe-allum, allume di rocca.
To allude, alludere.
An allusion, or alluding, allusione.
To allure, inescare, attirare.
Allured, inescato, attirato.
An allurer, inescatore, attiratore.
An allurement, or alluring, resca, attiramento.
Alluringly, inescatamente.
An almanack, calendario, lunario, almanacco.
Alms, limosina, carità.
To give alms, dar limosina, dar la carità.
An alms-house, spedale.
An alms-giver, or alms-giver, limosiniario, limosiniere.
Almighty, onnipotente.
Almightiness, onnipotenza.
An almond, mandorla.
An almond-tree, mandorlo.
The almonds of the ear, gangole.
Almost, quasi, a più presso.
Alone, aloè.
Aloft, di sopra, su.
To set aloft, metter di sopra.
Alone, solo.
Along, a lungo, a dirittura.
All along, tutto disteso, sempremai.
A-loof, discosto.
A-loud, forte, alto.
The alps, li alpi.
An alphasbet, l'alfabeto.
Already, di già.
Also, etiam, ancora.
An altar, altare.
An altar stone, pietra d'altare.
To alter, alterare, mutare.
To alter from, alterare da--
An alteration, alterazione, mutazione.
Altered, alterato, mutato.
Altered from, alterato da, mutato da--
An altering, alteramento, mutazione.
Altercation, altercazione.
Alternative, alternativo.
An alternation, alternazione.
Although, ancorche, benchè, etandio che.
Altitude, altitudine.
Altogether, affatto, tutto, insieme.
Always, sempre, sempremai.
Am, I am, sono.
Amain, grandemente.
To amaze, sbigottire.
Amazed, sbigottito.
Amazedly, sbigottitamente.
An amazing, sbigottimento.
Amazedness, idem.
An ambassador, ambasciatore.
An embassy, ambascieria, ambasciata.
To send an embassy, or to send ambassadors, mandar ambasciatori, d'imbarciata.
Amber, ambra.
Ambergreece, ambragrigia.
Oyl of amber, oglio d'ambra.
Ambiguity, ambiguità.
Ambiguous, ambiguo.

Ambiguously, ambigualmente.
Ambition, ambizione.
Ambitious, ambizioso.
Ambitiously, ambiziosamente.
Ambitiously to seek preferment, cercar di tirarsi innanzi ambiziosamente.
To amble, andar l'ambio.
An amble, or ambling pace, ambio o portante.
An ambling Horse, Gelding, or Mare, cavallo che vada il portante.
An ambry, armario, credenza.
Ambulatory, ambulatorio.
An ambushado, ambush, or ambushment, imboscata.
To lie, or be in ambush, star al imboscata, star in aguato, star all'erta.
Lay'd in ambush, imboscato, posto in aguato.
To amend, emendare.
To make amends, compensare, emendare.
Amended, compensato, emendato.
An amender, compensatore.
An amending, compensamento.
An amendment, idem.
An amends, compenza, ricompensa.
To amerce, tassare.
Amerced, tassato.
An amercement, tassa.
Amercing, tassamento.
An amethyst, ametista.
Amiable, amabile, dilettevole.
Amiably, amabilmente, dilettevolmente.
Amiability, amabilità.
Amis, che sta mancante.
To do amis, far male, manciare.
Amity, amista, amicitia.
Ammunition, munizione.
Among, tra, fra.
Amorous, amoroso.
Amorously, amorosamente.
Amort, tristo; sconsolato.
All amort, mezzo morto.
To amount, ascendere, montare.
An ampuiteater, amfiteatro.
Ample, ampio.
An amplification, amplificazione.
To amplify, amplificare.
Amplified, amplificato.
An amplifier, amplificatore.
An amulet, frittata.
To amuse, trattenere, tener a bada.
Amused, trattenuto, tenuto a bada.
An amusing, or amusement, trattenimento, il tener a bada.
An Anabaptist, un Anabattista.
An anagram, un anagramma.
To make an anagram, far un anagramma.
An analogy, una analogia.
Analogical, analogico.
An anarchy, un'anarchia.
To anathematize, anathematizzare.
An anathematizing, anathematizzamento.
Anathematized, anathematizzato.
An anatomy, anatomia.
Anatomical, anatomico.
An anatomist, anatomista.
To anatomize, anatomizzare.
Ancestors, antenati, predecessori.
Ancestry, prosapia, discendenza, stirpe.
An anchor, ancora.
To anchor, or cast anchor, dar fondo, gettar l'ancora.
Anchored, or at an anchor, messa, o gittato l'ancora.
To hoise, or weigh anchor, alza l'ancora.
An anchorite, Romita.
Anchovies, or anchovis, inciove, sardine.
Ancient, antico, veterano, vecchio.
To become or grow ancient, divenir o diventare vecchio, antico.
Become ancient, diventato, o divenuto vecchio, antico.
An ancient, or Ensign in wars, vessillo, bandiera, stendardo.
Anciently, anticamente.
Ancientness, antichità.
The ancle, stinca.
And, et, ed.
And-irons, capis-uoche.
Anent (a Scotch preposition) accante, ap-

presso.
An angel, angelo, angelo.
An angel of Gold, angelotto.
Angelica, agelica, radice.
Angelical, angelico.
Anger, colera, stizza, sdegno, ira, corruccio, fastidio, affanno.
Extream anger, grandissima colera.
Anger incurred, sdegno concitato.
Aptness to anger, prontezza, colera, o sdegno.
Apt to anger, pronto ad andar in collera, a sdegnarsi.
To anger, sdegnare, adirare, corrucciare, fastidire, affannare.
To anger, far andar in colera, muover a sdegno.
To angle, Pescar à canna, o lenza.
An angling rod, canna da pescare.
An angling line, lenza.
An angler, pescatore a canna.
Angred, sdegnato, mosso a sdegno.
Angry, in colera, corrucciato.
To be angry, esser in colera, sdegnarsi.
To make angry, corrucciare, stizzare.
Exceeding angry, grandemente in colera, in colera assai.
Angrily, colericamente, sdegnosamente, sdegnatamente.
Most angrily, in grandissima colera, scorrucciatissimamente.
Anguish, angoscia.
Much anguish, grand' angoscia.
Full of anguish, pieno d'angoscia.
With great anguish, con grand' angoscia.
Angular, angolare.
An animadversion, avvertimento, animadversione.
An animal, animale, bestia.
To animate, animare.
Animated, animato.
An animating, or encouraging, un dar animo, inanimamento.
Animosity, animo, animosità, corraggio.
Anise herb, or aniseeds, anisi.
To season with Aniseed, condire con anisi.
Seasoned with Aniseeds, condito con anisi.
The ankle-bone, stinca.
The annals, gl'annali.
An annalist, annalista.
To annex, annettere, attaccare, aggiugnere.
An annexed thing, cosa aggiunta, attaccata.
Annexed, annello, attaccato.
An annexing, attracco, attaccamento, gi-
onta.
To annihilate, annichilare, annientare.
Annihilated, annichilato, annientato.
An annihilating, or annihilation, annichila-
mento, annichilazione.
Anniversary, anniversario.
To anoint, ontare, ognere.
Anointed, ontato, onto.
An anointing, ontamento, ognimento.
An adnotation, annotazione.
To annoy, annoiare.
Annoy, noia.
Annoyed, annoiato.
An annoyer, chi annoia.
An annoying, or annoying, annoiamento, noia, l'annoio.
Annual, annuale, d'ogni anno.
Annually, annualmente, di anno in anno.
An annuity, annuità.
To annul, annullare, annichilare.
Annulled, annullato, annichilato.
An annulling, annullamento, annichilamen-
to.
The annunciation, l'Annunciazione, l'An-
nonciata.
Anon, chi e, chi m'addimanda, hor hora, tantosto mò.
Another, un altro.
To answer, rispondere.
An answer, risposta.
To answer, from the purpose, rispondere mal a
propósito.
To answer from another, rispondere per altri.
To answer or be answerable to, rispo-ndere
far sicurtà, obligarsi.

Answerable to, obligato, astrétto a.
Answered for, assicurato, menato buono.
An answerer for another, mallevadore, sicurtà.
An answer, mallevoria, sicurtà, risposta.
An answering for, idem.
Antartick pole, pólo, antártico.
An ant, formica.
A little ant, formicuccia.
An ants-hole, or nest, a hillock full of ants, formicajo.
Anterior, anteriore, precedente.
An anthem, hinno, antema.
A book of anthems, libro degl' inni.
The close, or long holding of a note at the end of the anthem, trillo.
St. Anthony's fire, fuoco di Saint Antonio.
Antichrist, antichristo.
To anticipate, anticipare, prevenire.
Anticipated, anticipato, prevenuto.
Anticipation, anticipamento, anticipazione, inanizi tritto.
To antedate, antedatere.
An antedate, antedatà.
Antedated, antedato.
An antidote, antidoto.
Antimony, antimónio.
An antipathy, antipatia, avversione.
The antipodes, gli antipodi.
An antiquary, antiquario.
To antique, antiquare.
Antique, or antick, antico, stravagante.
Antiques, or Anticks, anticaglie.
An anticks image, bestiana figura in una fontana o altro.
Cut with anticks, or antick work, intagliato all' antica, alla mosaica.
Antiquity, antichità, antianità.
An antvil, Incudine.
A little antvil, picciola incudine.
An antvil-stock, corpo dell' incudine.
Anxiety, ansietà.
Any, ogni, qualsivoglia, che si sia.
At any time, ogni volta che, ad ogni tempo.
A-pace, passo, forte, gagliardo.
A-part, in disparte, a parte.
An ape, scimia, berta.
A little ape, bertuccia.
A Keeper of apes, custode di bertucce.
Apish, da scimia, bertuccia.
Apish tricks, or apishness, scimieria, bertucceria.
Apishly, da scimia, da babbuino.
An aphorism, aforismo, sentenza.
The apocalipse, l' apocalisse.
The apocrypha, l' apocripha.
An apology, un' apologia.
An apologue, un apologo.
Apophthegme, un apotegma.
An apoplexy, un' apopleisia.
Apoplestic, apoplectico.
An apostacy, un' apostasia.
An apostate, un apostata.
To play the apostate, far l' apostata.
An apostle, un apostolo.
Apostle-ship, apostolato.
Apostolick, or apostolical, apostolico.
An apothecary, un spetiale.
Of an apothecary, di spetiale.
The apothecaries trade, l' arte del spetiale.
An apothecaries shop, spetiarìa.
An apothecaries boxes, scatole del spetiale.
To appale, or to discourage, disanimare, avvilire, scoraggiare, sbigottire.
Appaled, disanimato, avvilito, scoraggiato, sbigottito.
An appaling, disanimamento, scoraggiamento, sbigottimento.
An appearance, apparenza, mostra, comparfa, comparitione.
A plain appearance of a crime, apparenza, indizio, chiaro di crime.
Apparent, or apparant, apparent, chiaro, manifesto.
To be apparent, esser apparente chiaro.
To make apparent, far apparere, render chiaro.
Made apparent, fatto apparere, reso chiaro.
Apparently, apparentemente.
Apparentness, apparenza.
Apparel, vestito, habiti vestimenti.

A suit of apparel, un vestito, habito, vestimento.
To apparell, vestire, parare.
Apparelled, vestito, parato.
An apparelling, un vestire.
An apparition, apparitione, fantasma.
An apparitour, monitore, che avisa.
To appeal, appellare.
Letters of appeal, scritture d'appellazione.
An appeal, appello, appellazione.
An appealant, or appealer, appellatore.
An appealing, appellazione.
Appealing, appellando.
To appear, comparire, apparire.
It appears, pare, così a vedere.
An appearance, or appearing, apparenza, Verisimilitudine.
A first appearing, springing, or rising, comparfa, spontamento, spontare.
First appearing, prima comparfa.
To appease, sedare, acchetare.
To be appeased, acchetarsi, pacificarsi.
Appeased, acchetato, pacificato.
Easie to be appeased, facile ad acchetarsi, a pacificarsi.
An appeaser, Acchetatore.
An appeasing, Acchetamento.
An appealer, Appellatore.
An appendix, Gionta, supplimento, appendice.
A little appendix, picciola gionta, picciol supplimento.
To ascertain, appartenere, spettare, aspettare.
Appertaining, appartenente, spettante.
Appetency, Appettimento, appetenza.
Appetite, Appetito, appetenza, desiderio, fame.
To have an appetite, haver appetito, o fame.
A most unsatiable appetite, appetito insaziabile.
Full of appetite, pieno d' appetito.
To applaud, Applaudere.
An applauder, Applauditore, che applaude, inalza il grido.
An applause, Applauso, fama, grido.
An apple, mela, pomo.
An apple-tree, pomo.
The apple of love, or golden apple, mela d' oro, pomo d' oro.
The raging, or mad apple, pomo d' amore.
The thorn apple, prickly apple or of Peru, Pomo, spinoso.
The Mandrake apple, Pomo Canino.
Balm apple, Pomo di maravigle.
An apple-yard, pomaro.
A board of apples, conserva di mele, o loco dove si guarduano.
The apple of the eye, pupilla dell occhio.
To apply, Applicare.
To apply himself unto, Applicarsi, darsi, appigliarsi, a---
Applicable, Applicabile, facile a darsi.
Applied, Applicato, dedito.
An applying or application, Applicatione.
To appoint, Ordinare, appostare, assegnare, stabilire.
Appointed, ordinato, oppostato, assegnato, stabilito.
Appointed an hour, hora stabilita, determinata.
An appointer, ordinatore, che ordina, stabilisce.
An appointing, Appontamento, stabilimento.
An appointing, Idem.
An apposition, Appositione.
To apprehend, Apprehendere, prendere, pigliare.
To apprehend a malefactor, pigliar prigionero come reo, catturare alcun reo.
Apprehended, preso prigionero, catturato.
An apprehension, Apprehensione, tema.
Apprehensive, Apprensivo, timido, ombroso.
An apprentice, Novitio, apprenditio, novo.
An apprenticeship, Novitiato.
An approbation, Approbatione, approvatione.
Approbative, Approbativo.

To approach, accostarsi, approssimarsi, avvicinarsi.
An approach, Accostamento, Approccio, avvicinamento.
Approachable, Accostabile.
Approached, Accostato, avvicinato.
An approaching, Accostamento, avvicinamento, approccio.
To appropriate, Appropriare.
Appropriated, Appropriato.
An appropriation, or appropriating, Appropriatione, appropriamento.
To approve, Appruovare.
Approved, Appruovato.
An appurtenance, appartenenza, Gionta.
An apricock, Apricocolo, bricocolo.
An apricock-tree, Idem.
April, Aprile.
An apron, grembiale, zinnale.
Apt, Atto, disposto.
Aply, Attamente, dispostamente.
Aptness, or aptitude, attitudine, dispostezza.
Aqua-vitæ, Acqua vita.
An aqueduct, Acquidotto.
After the Arabian fashion, All' Arabica, all' usanza d' Arabi.
Gum Arabick, Gomma Arabica.
Arable, Arabile, che si può coltivare.
An arbitratour, arbitro, arbitratore.
Arbitrable, Arbitrabile.
An arbitrament, Arbitramento, arbitrio.
Arbitrary, Arbitrario.
To arbitrate, Arbitrare, decidere.
Arbitrated, Arbitrato, deciso.
An arbitratrix, Arbitrice, deciditrice.
An arbour, pergola.
The arbut fruit, Arbutio.
The arbut tree, Cordezzolo, Albatro.
An archangel, Arcangelo.
Archangel, (an herb), Arch'angelo, pianta.
An archbishop, Arcivescovo.
An arch-bishoprick, Arcivescovato.
An arch-deacon, Arcidiacono.
An arch-deaconry, Arcidiaconato.
An arch-duke, Un Arciduca.
An arch, Arco.
An arch of planks to break the force of water, argine, riparo.
A little arch, Archetto.
Arch-wise, in, or ad arco, a guisa d' arco, arcatamente.
A building arch-wise, fabrica ad arco.
To arch, Arcare.
Arched, Arcato.
An arched fig-tree, Un fico à volta.
An archer, Arciere.
A little archer, Arcieretto.
Water archer, fagittario acquattico.
The arches of a bridge, gl' archi, d' un ponte, o occhi.
The arches or court of arches, l' inquisitione.
An arch-heretique, Archieretico, heretico, marcio.
An arch-priest, Arciprete.
An archirest, Archetico.
Archirest-like, da architetto.
Archiresture, Architettura.
An archirave, Architrave.
The artick pole, il polo artico.
Ardent, Ardente.
Ardently, Ardentemente.
Ardency, or ardentness, Ardore, fervore, zelo.
Ardour, Idem.
Argent, (in blazon), Argento.
To argue, Argomentare, discorrere.
Argued, argomentato, discorso.
An arguer, Argumentatore, discorsitore, discorsore.
An argument, Argomento, discorso.
Aries, Ariete, la pecora.
To arise, salire, montare, alzarsi, suscitare.
Arisen, salito, montato, alzato, suscitato.
An arising, salita, salimento, montata, salita.
An aristocracy, Aristocrazia.
Aristocratical, Aristocratico.
Aristocratically, Aristocraticamente.
Arithmetick, Arimetica.
An arithmetician, Arimetico.

An ark, Arca.
 An arm, braccio.
 The arm of a Vine, palmo di vite.
 Arm in arm, Abbracciati.
 Of or belonging to an arm, da braccio.
 By strength of the arm, Afforza de braccio.
 Armour for the arm, Arma per il braccio.
 An arm-ful, una bracciata quanto puol capire il braccio.
 The arm-pit, or arm-holes, aselle.
 Of or belonging to the arm-holes, da aselle.
 To arm, armare.
 To arm at all points, armare di tutto ponto.
 Arms or Weapons, Arme, ò stromenti da combattere.
 Arms, or a Coat of Arms, Impresa, scudo divisa.
 Deeds of arms, fatti d'arme.
 A man of arms, huomo d'arme, soldato.
 By force of arms, a forza d'arme.
 Armed, Armato.
 An army, esercito.
 An arming, armamento.
 An armorer, armaro, che fà l'arme.
 An armorer shop, bottega d'armaro.
 An armory, Armeria.
 Armour, Arma.
 A Coat-armour, Armatura.
 Aromatic, Aromatico.
 Arraic, see array.
 To arraign, Processare, Giudicare.
 An arraignment, processo criminale.
 An errand, see an errand, ambasciata, servizio.
 Arrant, verò, marcia.
 Arras, Arazzi.
 Array, Vestimento, habigliamento, vestitura.
 To array, vestire, abbigliare.
 Out of array, mal in arnese, mal in essere.
 Arrayed, Vestito, abbigliato.
 Arrear, Gli avvanzi, lo scaduto, ciò che resta a pagare.
 An arrearage, Idem.
 One that is in arrearage, chi hà da havere, ò hà da dare.
 To arrest, fermare, citare, far carcerare.
 An arrest, ferma, citazione, cattura, carceratione.
 Arrested, fermato, citato, catturato.
 An arresting, as an Arrest.
 An arrival, Arrivo gionta, venuta.
 At the arrival, All' arrivo, gionta, venuta.
 To arrive, Arrivare, giognere, venire.
 Arrived, Arrivato, gionto, venuto.
 An arriving, as an Arrival.
 Arrogancy, Arroganza, temerità, sfacciataggine.
 Arrogantly, Arrogante, temerario, sfacciato.
 Arrogantly, Arrogantemente, temerariamente, sfacciatamente.
 Somewhat arrogant, Alquanto arrogante, sfacciato.
 Somewhat arrogantly, Alquanto arrogantemente, sfacciatamente.
 To arrogate, arrogere, appropriarsi.
 An arrow, frezza, fsetta, dardo.
 A broad arrow, or forked headed arrow, quadrello.
 An arrow-head, puntale, ferro arma.
 A wound with an arrow, ferita di frezza fsettata.
 To shoot or pierce with an arrow, ferire con frezza ò strale.
 Shot or pierced with an arrow, ferito con frezza ò strale.
 The arse, il culo.
 The arse-gut, Intestino retto.
 The arse-hole, Il forame, Buco del Culo.
 Bald arsed, culo sperato.
 An arsenal, Arsenale, magazzino.
 Arsenick, Arsenico.
 Arsie-versie, a riverscio, a roverscio, sottosopra.
 Arsement (an herb,) Perficaria.
 Art, Arte.
 An artery, Arteria.
 The great, or Mother Artery, La grand' arteria, l'arteria maestra.

The veiny Artery, La vena Arteria.
 The arm-hole Artery, Arteria del Braccio.
 The Artery of the neck, l'arteria del collo.
 The high Artery, l'arteria alta.
 The cubital artery, l'arteria cubitale.
 The twin arteries, l'arterie gemelle.
 The Iliack artery, l'arteria iliaca.
 The loyn arteries, l'arteria lombale.
 The pap-artery, l'arteria mammellare.
 The kidney artery, l'arteria ernionale.
 The spermatick artery, l'arteria spermatica.
 The spleen artery, l'arteria splenetica.
 The artery of the temples, l'arteria delle tempie.
 The breast artery, l'arteria pettorale.
 Of, or belonging to the arteries, Arterico.
 Full of arteries, arterioso, pieno d'arterie.
 An incision of the arteries, incisione nelle arterie.
 An artichoke, carcioffolo.
 An article, Articolo, patto, conventionione.
 An article, of agreement, patto, accordo.
 To articulate, pattuire, convenire, articolare.
 Articulated, pattuito, convenuto, articolato.
 An artificer, artefice, artista.
 Artificers, artefici, artisti.
 Artificiall, artificiale.
 Artificially, artificialmente.
 To forge, or work artificially, fabricare ò lavorare artificialmente, da artefice.
 Artificialness, artificio.
 Artillery, militia, artiglieria.
 To furnish with artillery, fornire d'artiglieria.
 An artisan, artiggianno.
 An artist, artista.
 As, Come, siccome.
 As well as you, quanto voi, così bene che voi.
 As it were, come sarebbe, come sarebbe a dire.
 As for, In quanto a-per quanta tocca a-
 As touching, as concerning, Idem.
 To ascend, Ascendere, salire.
 An ascendant, Ascendente.
 Ascended, Alceso, salito.
 An ascending, or Ascension, Alcesa, salita, ascensione, ascenza.
 Ascension-day, L'ascensione, L'ascenza.
 An ascent, as an Ascending.
 To ascertain, Accertare, avverare.
 Ascertained, Accertato, avverato.
 An ascertaining, Accertamento, avveramento.
 To ascribe, Ascrivere, attribuire.
 Ascribed, Ascritto, attribuito.
 Ashamed, vergognato, svergognato.
 To be ashamed, Haver vergogna, restar, svergognato.
 To make ashamed, far vergogna ad alcuno, svergognare alcuno.
 Made ashamed, svergognato.
 An ashaming, svergognamento.
 An ash-tree, frassino.
 Ashen Keyes, Lingua d' uccello.
 Ashen, di frassino.
 A grove tuffi, or wood of ash-trees, frassinetto.
 Ashes, Ceneri.
 Ashes made of burnt lees of wine, Ceneri fatte di fondacci di vino.
 A maker or seller of ashes, or a place to keep them in, Ceneraio.
 To burne to ashes, incenerire.
 Buck-ashes (to make lie of) ceneri da liscia.
 Burnt to ashes, incenerito.
 Ashes, full of ashes, pale as ashes, cenerolo cenerito.
 Ashwednesday, Le Ceneri.
 Aside, aparte, in disparte.
 Askew, a scanza, scanzatamente.
 To ask, dimandare, chiedere.
 To ask asier, ander cercando d' alcuno, ricercar, far inchiesta d' alcuno, ad alcuna cosa.
 Asked, addimandato, chiesto, ricercato.
 An asker, addimandatore, ricercatore.
 Asking, dimandando, ricercando, chiedendo.

An asking, dimand, chiesta.
 Askew, obliquo, a scanzo, bieco, a traverso.
 To look askew, guardar in bieco, a traverso.
 Looking askew at, Riguardando in bieco, a traverso.
 Asleep, addormentato, che dorme.
 To lay, lull, or make asleep, addormentare.
 To fall asleep, addormentarsi.
 Fallen asleep, fast asleep, as Asleep.
 A laying, lulling, or making asleep, addormentamento.
 Aslope, In bieffo.
 To stand, or make aslope, star ò metter in sbieffo.
 An asp, (serpent) serpe, vipera.
 An aspect, Aspetto, influxo.
 Asperity, Asprezza, asperità.
 An asperion, Asperione, macchia, calonnaia.
 To cast an asperion on, calonnaiare.
 An aspie (serpent) Aspide, serpente.
 An aspiration, Aspirazione.
 To aspire, Aspirare, ambire.
 To aspire ambitiously, Aspirare ambiziosamente.
 An aspiring, spirazione, aspiramento.
 Asquint, Guercio, storto, bieco.
 To assaie, or assay, Assaggiare, pruovare.
 An assay, saggio, pruova, allaggiamento.
 Assayed, allaggiato, pruovato.
 An assayer, Allaggiatore, pruovatore.
 An assaying, as an assay.
 To assail, or assault, Assalire, assaltare, dar addosso ad alcuno.
 Assailed, assaltato, Assalito, assaltato.
 An assailer, assalter, or assailant, assaltatore, assaltatore.
 An assault, Assalimento, assalto.
 An assaulting, Idem.
 An assaline, Assalino, masnadiere.
 An ass, asino.
 A shee ass, Asina.
 A wild ass, Asino selvatico.
 Of a wild ass, Da asino selvatico.
 A young ass, or ass colt, asino giovane, asino polledro.
 Of or belonging to an ass, a fineco, da asino, asinile.
 An ass-driver, or dresser, Asinaro, vetturino.
 To ride upon an ass, cavalcar un asino, andar a caval d' un asino.
 For an ass to foal, spregnare.
 An ass load, carica d' asino, ioma d' asino.
 To play the ass, far l' asino, far del asino.
 An ass-trick, Asinceria, tiro d' asino.
 Assa-ferida, Aliaferida.
 To assemble, Radunare, ragunare, raccogliere.
 Assembled, radunato, ragunato, accolto.
 An assembling, ragunamento, assemblea.
 An assembly, Idem.
 A hasty assembly of much people together, affollamento.
 To assent unto, Assentire, acconsentire.
 An assent, Assentimento, acconsentimento.
 Assented to, Assentito, acconsentito.
 An assentation, as an assent.
 An assertion, Assertion, sentenza, massima.
 An asseveration, Allevatione.
 To assess, condannar in pena, tassare.
 Assessed, condannato in pena, tassato.
 An assessor, condannatore, tassatore.
 Assiduity, Assiduità, sollecitudine.
 An assignation, or assignment, Assignatione, assegnamento, appuntamento.
 To assign, assegnare, appontare, appostare.
 Assigned, Alsegnato, appostato.
 An assise, or assises, Giudicio criminale.
 To assise measwes, segnare le misure, bollare le misure.
 Assised (as measure) segnato, bollato.
 The assising of measures, segnamento bollamento di misure.
 To assist, assistere, aiutare, soccorrere.
 Assistance, Assistenza, aiuto, soccorso.
 An assistant, Assistente, aiutante, che soccorre.
 Assisted, Aiutato, soccorso.
 Associable, convenevole, buona conversazione, compagnia.

To *associate*, conversare, contrattare, praticare, accompagnare.
 To *associate himself*, Accompaarsi.
 An *associate*, Compagno.
Associated, accompagnaro.
 An *association*, or *associating*, accompagnamento.
 To *assail*, assolvere.
Assailed, assoluto, librato.
 An *assailing*, assoluzione.
 To *assume*, Assumere, intraprendere.
 An *assumption*, assonto, intrapresa, la minore.
 An *assurance*, Assicuranza, scurtà, sicurezza, affidanza.
 To *assure*, Assicurare, affidare.
Assured, Assicurato, affidato.
Assuredly, Assicuratamente, affidatamente.
Assuredness, as an *assuredness*.
 An *assuring*, Assicuramento, affidamento.
 To *assuage*, mitigare, alleviare, alleggerire, allenire.
Assuaged, mitigato, alleviato, alleggerito, allenito.
 An *assuaging*, mitigatione, mitigamento, alleviamento.
 To *astonish*, sbigottire, sfordire.
Astonished, or *astounded*, sbigottito, sfordito, attonito.
 To *be astonished*, or *astounded*, restar sbigottito, attonito, sfordito.
 An *astonishment*, sbigottimento, sfordimento.
 A *straddle*, ascavalzione.
 To *astray*, or *gone astray*, smarrito.
 To *go astray*, andar sperfo, smarrir la strada, sviarsi.
 A *going astray*, smarrimento, sviamento.
Astrive, or *astrigent*, Astrettivo, astringente.
Astride, as *astraddle*.
 An *astrolabe*, Astrolabio.
 An *half astrolabe*, Mezz astrolabio.
 An *astrologer*, Astrologo.
Astrology, Astrologia.
 An *astronomer*, Astronomo.
Astronomy, Astronomia.
 A *sunder*, a parte, spartito.
 To *rent a-sunder*, tagliar permezzo, staccare.
 To *put asunder*, spartire.
 At, a ad da.
 To *atchieve*, ottenere, acquistare, procacciare.
Atchieved, ottenuto, acquistato, procacciato.
 An *atchievement*, or *atchieving*, acquisto, fatto, prodezza.
Atchism, Atteismo.
 An *athest*, Atteista.
Atrocity, Atrocità.
 To *attach*, incolpare, macchiare.
 An *attachment*, incolpamento, macchia, attacco.
 An *attainder*, convizione di crime.
 To *attain unto*, possedere, ottenere, acquistare.
Attained unto, posseduto, ottenuto, acquistato.
 An *attaining unto*, possesso, ottenimento, acquisto, guadagnare.
 To *attain*, arrivare, colpire, giugnere.
Attainted, arrivato, colpito, colto, giunto.
 An *attempt*, intrapresa, attentamento.
 To *attempt*, intraprendere, attentare.
Attempted, intrapreso, attentato.
 An *attempter*, intraprenditore, attentatore.
 An *attempting*, as an *attempt*.
 To *attend*, attendere, appellare.
 To *attend unto*, attendere, applicare, vacare, ad alcuna cosa.
 To *attend upon*, servire, riverire.
Attendance or *attending*, aspettare, aspettazione, pazienza, vacanza.
 To *make one dance attendance*, far aspettare.
Attendance upon, servizio, accomodamento, lo star sopra alcun negotio, lo star a servitù d'alcuno.
 An *attendant*, servitore, assistente, che attende.
 A *great mans attendants*, la servitù di qual-

che gran signore, seguito.
Attention, attenzione, applicatione.
Attentive, attento, attentivo, che applica.
Attentiveness, as *attention*.
Attentively, attentivamente, con applicatione.
Attenuation, attenuazione, sfenuazione.
 An *attestation*, attestazione, sedi, ben-servito.
 To *attest*, attestare, servire, far fede.
Attested, attestato, avverato.
 To *attire*, acconciare, abbigliare.
Attire, conciatura, abbigliamento.
Attired, acconciato, abbigliato.
 An *attirer*, acconciatore, abbigliatore.
 An *attiring*, as an *attire*.
 To *attone*, or *make attonement*, condolere, condolersi, far penitenza, contristarsi.
Attoned, attristato, contristato.
Attonement, condoglienza, contristamento, penitenza.
 To *attract*, attrahere, attirare, attrarre.
Attracted, attratto, attirato.
Attraction, attrazione, attiramento.
 An *attracting*, idem.
Attractive, attrattivo, attirante, che tira.
Attractively, attrattivamente, attraevolmente.
 To *attribute*, attribuire, incolpare.
Attributed, attribuito, incolpato.
Attributive, attributivo, incolpevole.
Attornment, or *the office of an attorney*, avvocatura, procurazione, procura, procurato.
 An *attorney*, avvocato, procuratore.
 A *treacherous attorney*, avvocato, o procuratore di poca fede.
 A *letter of attorney*, lettera di procura.
 To *appoint an attorney*, or *give letters of attorney*, dar lettere di procura ad alcuno.
Attorneyship, as *attornment*.
 To *avail*, avvalere, valere, giovare.
 It *availeth much*, vale, giova assai.
 It *availeth little*, vale, giova poco.
Available, valevole, giovevole.
Avarice, avaricia, cupidigia.
Avaricious, avaro, cupido, tirato.
Avariciously, avaramente, cupidamente, tiratamente.
Audacity, ardire, audacità, baldanza.
Audacious, ardito, audace, baldanzoso.
Audaciously, arditamente, audacemente, baldanzosamente.
 An *audience*, audienza, concorso, radunamento.
 An *audit*, conto, registro.
 An *auditor*, auditore.
 An *auditor*, (or *hearer*) auditore, ascoltatore, che dà audienza.
 An *auditory*, audienza, auditorio, radunamento.
 To *avenge*, vendicare, vendicarsi, cacciar vendetta.
Avenge, vendicato.
 An *avenger* (he) vendicatore (she) vendicatrice.
Avens (herb) cariofilato.
 An *avemy*, lupo, ove si conserva il foraggio del Re.
 To *aver*, avverare, accertare.
Averred, avverato, accertato.
 An *averment*, avveramento, accertazione.
Averse, avverso, contrario, discoloro.
 To *avert from*, divertire, sconsigliare.
 To *augment*, aumentare, accrescere.
Augmentation, aummento, accrescimento.
Augmentative, aummentativo, accrescitivo.
Augmented, aummentato, accresciuto.
 An *augmenting*, as *augmentation*.
 An *augmenter*, aummentatore, accrescitore.
 An *augre*, trivella, travellone, foratore.
August, Augusto.
 The *fruits of August*, frutti d'Agosto.
 An *ambrey*, see *ambrey*.
Ancestors, see *ancestors*, antenari, predecessori.
 An *ancient*, see an *ancient*.
 An *ant*, zia, amita.
 To *avoid*, schivare, fuggire, sfuggire.
Avoided, schiavato, sfuggito.
 An *avoiding*, schivamento, fuga, sfuggi-

mento.
 A *voir de pois*, peso di sedici libre.
 To *avouch*, affidare, accertare, accurate, farne fede.
Avouchable, affidevole, accertabile.
Avouched, affidato, accertato.
 An *avoucher*, affidatore, scurtà, assicuratore, mallevadore.
 An *avouching*, or *avouchment*, affidamento, scurtà, mallevoria.
 To *avow*, as to *avouch*.
Avowed, as *avouched*.
 An *avower*, as an *avoucher*.
Auricular confession, confessione auricolare.
 The *auricular vein*, la vena auricolare.
 The *Austin fryers*, I frati Agostini.
Austere, austero, severo.
Austerely, austeramente, severamente.
Austreness or *austerity*, austerità, severità.
Authentic, authentic, autentico, autentico.
 To *make authentic*, far autentico.
Made authentic, or *authentic*, fatto autentico.
 An *author*, autore.
Authority, autorità.
 To *degrade*, or *deprive of authority*, scalfare, diporre alcuno di qualche carica, o dignità, sgradare.
 To *authorize*, autorizzare, dar il braccio ad alcuno.
Authorized, autorizzato, sostenuto.
 An *authorizing*, or *authorization*, autorizzamento, sostenimento.
Autumn, autunno.
 Belonging to autumn, autunnale, d'autunno.
 Away, see *way*, via.
Awake, or *awaked*, svegliato, desto, desto.
 To *be awake*, esser svegliato, desto.
 To *awake*, svegliare, destare.
Awake, svegliato, desto.
 To *award*, sentenziare.
 An *award*, sentenza.
Aware, accorto, avveduto.
 To *be aware of*, accorgersi, avvedersi.
 Away, eh via.
 Away with this, leva da qua questa cosa, che si levi sta cosa.
 To *run, go, or slip away*, cogelirsela, dar un piantone, fuggire.
 To *give away*, dar via, donare, presentare.
Awe, tema, paura, timore.
 To *stand in awe*, star con tema, paura, timore.
 To *awe* or *keep in awe*, far star a segno, governar con severità, far star in Christo.
 An *awl*, lesina.
Awry, storto, in sbieffo.
 To *turn, or set awry*, storcere, voltar in sbieffo.
 To *step or go awry*, caminar storto.
 To *look awry*, guardar storto.
 To *cast, or shoot awry*, gettor, o tirar alcuna cosa storto.
Bent, or *turned awry*, sfolvato, storto.
Looking awry, che guarda storto, o in bieffo.
 An *axe*, accia, bipenne, manafia. *Blaze*.
 A *little ax*, accetta.
 A *little plaining ax*.
 A *broad chipping-axe*, cortellaccio.
 A *battle-ax*, accia d'arme.
 An *ax for an executioner*, manafia del boia.
 A *chip-ax*, accia, accetta.
 An *axis* or *diameter of a sphere*, asse o diametro della sfera.
 An *axiom*, assioma, massima, sentenza.
 An *axle-tree*, asse.
 Aye, see *aid*.
 To *ayd*, see to *aid*.
 Ay! ay mee! ahi, oimè.
 For *ay*, per sempre, per sempre mai, in eterno.
Ayred, che sia esposto all'aria; rinfrescato, polito et scopet tato: as of a suit of apparel.
Azure, azzurro, turchino.
 To *azure*, make or paint *azure*, far azzurro o turchino.
Azured, fatta di color azzurro, o turchino.

a 17, azure-like, che dà nel azzuro, è nel turchino.
azure stone, turchina.

B.

Babble, ciarla, cicalamento, chiacchiera.
To babble, ciarlare, cicalare, chiacchierare.
Ababler, chiacchiarone, cicalone, ciarliere.
Babbling, chiacchiera.
A babbling house-wife, chiacchiarona, ciarlona, raccola.
A babbling place, piazza, chiasso, forno.
A babe, creatura, infante.
A baby, fantoccio, figurina, bamboccio.
To play the baby, far il fantoccio.
A bauble, bagatella, coglioneria.
A baboon, babuino, bertone.
To play the baboon, far il babuino, far il bertone.
Bacchanals, bacchanali.
A batchelor, or batchelor, fanciullo, donzello.
A batchelor of arts, bachellero, candidato.
A batchelor-knight, cavaliere, bachellero.
Batchelors button, pie.
Batchelorship, baccalaureato, bachellato.
To back-bite, calunniare, sparlare, d'alcuno secretamente.
A back-biter, calunniatore, sparlatore.
A back-biting, calunnia, sparlare.
The back, la schiena, il tergo, il dorso.
The back-parts, le parti da retro, le parti daretane.
To back, sostenere, dar appoggio, dar il braccio.
Set back to back, posto schiena, a schiena, dorso a dorso.
To cast back, rispignere, ribattere, rigittare.
To give back again, ritornare, rendere, restituire, rinculare, consentire.
To go back, andare a retro, ritornare.
To keep back, trattenere, ritenere, arrestare.
To put or beat back, as to cast back.
To give, put, or draw back, ritirarsi a retro, tornar indietro.
A back-ditch, fosso segreto.
An iron back of a chimney, contrafuoco.
The back bone, or chine of the back, spina della schiena, filo della schiena.
Aback chamber, camera da retro, camera secreta, retrocamera.
A back-door, porta secreta, uscio segreto.
A back-side, or back-yard, cortile di dietro, retrocortile.
On the back-side, nella parte da retro, nel di dietro.
Aback-shop, fondaco, retrobottega.
To back-stitch, imbottire, contra-pontare.
Back-stitched, imbottito, contra-ponto.
To break the back, sfilare, romper la schiena.
Broken-back'd, sfilato.
To be back-ward in duty, esser tardo ad alcun opus, andar trattenuto.
Exceedingly back-ward, molto tardo, trattenuto.
To go backwards, andar al indietro, rinculare.
A blow with the back of the hand, roverscio, roversclione.
A short and broad back-sword, mezza spada, scimitarra.
Cast back, ributtato, rigittato, rispinto a retro.
A casting back, ributtamento, rispinta, ributta.
A setting back to back, il mettere dorso a dorso, schiena a schiena.
A going or giving back, ritratta, rinculamento.

A keeping back, arresto, trattenimento, fermamento.
A putting or beating back, rispignimento, ributtata, ripulsa.
Backed, appoggiato, aiutato, sostenuto, addossato, imputato.
A backing, appoggio, braccio, sostenimento, addossamento, imputazione.
Bacon, porco, lardo.
A slice of bacon, costa di lardo.
A gammon of bacon, presciutto, gambone.
A seller of bacon or of gammons, pizzicaruolo, che vende presciutti.
Bad, cattivo, triste, infame, vitioso.
A bad act, infamia, male.
Badly, malamente, cattivamente.
Badness, malizia, vizio.
A badge, or cognisance, divisa.
A badger, tasso.
A young badger, tasso.
To baffle, strapazzar, coglionare, far la ad alcuno, ficcarla ad alcuno.
Baffled, strapazzato, coglionato.
Baggage, bagaglio, robbe.
A carrier of baggage, bagagliere, bagaglio, che porta le robbe.
Loaden with necessary baggage, carico di bagaglio necessario.
A baggage, bagascia, poltrona, barona, tarantola.
A bag, sacco, bisaccia.
A little bag, facchetto.
The bag-bearer, il porta-sacco.
A bag-pipe, cornamusa, zampogna.
A little bag-pipe, cornamusa, zampognetta.
A bag-piper, suonator di cornamusa o zampogna.
A bag of money, sacco di quattrini.
A bag, see a bag.
Bail, sicurtà, mallevateria.
To bail, far sicurtà, star mallevador.
Bailed, sicurato, mallevato.
A bailing, or bail.
A bailiff, podestà.
A bailiff for husbandry, gastaldo.
Belonging to a bailiff, da podestà, da gastaldo.
The authority office or charge of a bailiff, la carica di podestà.
A bailywick, podestaria, gastalderia.
To bait at an Inn, rinfrescarsi al hosteria.
A bait at an Inn, rinfrescamento, rinfresco.
To bait, or lay a bait, innescare, attirare.
A bait, for fishes, esca.
To bait a bull or bear, combattere il toro, attizzare il toro.
Baited, as a hook for fish, innescato.
as a bull, combattuto, attizzato.
A baiting for fish, inescamento per pesci.
of a bull or bear, combattimento, attizzamento di toro.
A baiting place, for a wild beast, rena, amfiteatro.
Of fish, loco da cacciar pesci.
A bait, upon the way to refresh, or to feed ones horses, rinfrescar gli animali per strada, darla biada alle bestie, et animali.
To bake, cuocere nel forno.
Baked, cotto nel forno.
Baked meats, pasticcerie.
A baker, fornaro.
A she-baker, pasticciara.
A pie-bakers house or shop, pasticceria.
Baker-legs'd, colle gambe storte.
A bake-house, forno, loco dove si cuoce il pane.
A baking, cuocimento, cuocitura, il cuocere.
A baking of pies and past meats, cuocimento, cuocitura, il cuocere di pasticci.
Bald, calvo.
To be bald, esser calvo.
To wax bald, divenir, diventar calvo.
Waxing bald, divenendo, or diventando calvo.
Baldness, calvitie.
A baldrib, costa.
A bald or ridge between two furrows, folco.
To balk or make a balk, folcare.
A balking or making balks, folcamento.

A ball, palla, balla, pallotta.
A great ball, pallone, ballone.
A little ball, pallottina.
A tennis ball, palla da corda or da mano, o palma.
The ball of the eye, pupilla dell'occhio.
The ball of the eye, in tlazon, pupilla dell'occhio nella diuisa.
A ball of wildfire, palla di fuoco artificiato.
A foot-ball, palla da calcio.
A sweet-ball, palla odorifera, o da odore.
The boy that serves or stops the ball at tennis, segnatore.
To serve or stop a ball at tennis, segnare, le caccie al giuoco di palla corda.
A wash ball, saponetta.
A printers ball, pallotta da stampatore.
A ballad, suonata, canzone, berzaletta.
A ballance, bilancia, statera, pe.o.
The ballance, le bilancie, segno celeste.
To ballance, bilanciare, contra pesare.
Belonging to a ballance, da bilancia.
A ballance-maker, bilanciario, stateraro.
The ballance of a clock, tempo.
The tongue of a ballance, la linguetta della bilancia.
The scale of a ballance, tazze, coppa.
Ballanced, bilanciato, contrapefato.
A ballancer, bilanciatore, che pesa o contrapefa.
Ballast of a ship, savora.
To ballast a ship, allestare, infavorare, fiavare.
Ballasted, allestato, infavorato, fiavato.
Ballast-grass, savoriscello.
Balloon, pallone.
Balm or balsame, balsamo.
The balm or balsame tree, balsamo.
Balm (herb) specie di menta:
Balsame, or balsamum.
Balsame-mint, see Costmary.
A band (or tying) legame, benda.
A faggot-band, fascio, vincolo.
A band of Soldiers, troppa, drappello.
A band (for the neck) colare.
A falling band, colare semplice.
A ruff band, lartuca.
A bead band, or little band, benda.
A swaddle-band, or swaddling band, fascia.
A band or obligation, obbligo, fromento.
A band of foot men, troppa di pietoni, troppa di gente a piede.
The bands of lead that fasten the panes of a window to the bars, lamina di piombo.
A band-roll, rollo, lista, registro.
To bandy, sostenere il partito d'alcuno.
A band-dog, can mastino, can da guardia.
Bandalieres, bandoliera.
To bandy, (at tennis) palleggiare.
To bandy or make a faction, tener da alcuno.
Bane, male, tossico, veleno.
Wolf-bane, zampa di lupo.
The banes of matrimony, publicatione di matrimonio, o di spofalicio.
To bang, battere, dare, percuotere.
To bang with a holly wand, dar colla bacchetta.
A bang, botta, colpo, percossa, bastonata.
A downright bang, una botta sorda.
Banged, battuto, bastonato, percosso.
A banging, battimento, percuotimento.
A bank, sponda, riparo, argine, poggio.
A little bank, picciola, sponda.
A bank to hold back waters, argine.
The bank of a river, ripa, riparo.
The bank of the sea, sponda del mare.
A bank or bankers table, banco.
The raising of a bank to hold in or back waters, l'arginare che si fa del trattenere le acque che non entrino, ne eschino.
A banker, banchiere.
To banquet, banchettare, pasteggiare.
A banquet, banchetto, pasto, festino.
Full of, or belonging to banquets, da banchetto, da pasto.
A banqueter, banchettiere, che banchetta, o pasteggia, festeggia.
A banquetting, il banchettare, il far pasto.
Banqueting-stuff, robba da banchetto, confetti, confectione.

A banquetting house, casino.
A bankrupt, or bankrupt.
A desperate bankrupt, bancorotto spedito.
To become bankrupt, or play bankrupt, far bancorotto, andar fallito, andar in Fallira.
A becoming bankrupt, il far bancorotto, il fallire, fallimento.
To ban, maledire, bestemmia.
Banned, maledetto.
A banner, bestemmiatore, che maladice.
Banning, maledizione, bestemmia.
A knight banneret, cavaglier da bandiera.
To banish, bandire, bandire dalla patria, esigliare.
Banished, bandito, esigliato, proscritto.
A banished man, esule, esigliato.
A banisher, banditore.
A banishing, il bandire, bando.
Banishment, idem.
A banquet, see a banquet.
A banqueter, see a bankrupt.
To baptize, battezzare.
Baptized, battezzato.
A baptized Moor Turk, or Jew, marrano, o moro battezzato, christian novo.
A baptizer, battezzatore, che battezza.
A baptizing, il battezzare, il tener a battesimo.
Baptism, battesimo.
Baptismal, da battesimo, battesimale.
S. John Baptist, san Giovanni Battista.
A barbary horse, barbo, corritore.
Barbarism, barbarismo.
Barbarous, barbaro.
Barbarously, barbaramente, barbaricamente.
Barbarousness, barbarie.
To barbe or trim, far la barba, tofare, radere, acconciarsi capegli.
A barber, barbiere.
A barbers shop, barberia.
A barbers basin, bacile.
A barbing, il far la barba.
To barber a horse, barbare un cavallo.
A barbed horse, cavallo barbato.
Barbes, Barbe.
A barbed javelin, frale barbuto, pontuto.
A barbel, pesce barbo.
A small river barbel, pesce barbo da fiume.
A little barbel, barbetto.
A sea-barbel, barba marina.
A barbery tree, or fruit, barbero.
The barbles, bollette alle lingue d' animale.
To barde a horse, see to barb a horse.
Barred, see barbed.
Bards, see barbes.
A bardel saddle, sella da bardella.
Bare, nudo, pelato.
Bare in array, mal-vestito, mal in arnese, pezzente.
Barefoot and barelegged, scalzo, a pienudi.
Barely, nudamente, spilorciamente.
To bare, or make bare, nudare, pelare.
Bareness, nudità.
To bargain, pattuire, far accordo.
A bargain, patto, accordo.
To sell or bargain, aggirare alcuno, attaccarla ad alcuno.
To deal deceitfully in bargains, patteggiar con frode, ingannare, far il senfale.
Bargained, pattuito, convenuto del prezzo accordato.
A bargainer, pattuitore, che fa patti, prez-zolatore.
A bargaining, il pattuire, il far patto, accordamento, prez-zolamento.
Deceitful bargaining, patto frodolente, accordo ingannevole, senfaria.
A barge, filuca, barca, navilio.
A bargeman, barcaiuolo.
To bark, abbaiare, latrare.
A bark of a tree, corteccia, d' arbore, scorza.
Bark for tanners, scorza per li conciatori di pelli.
To bark trees, scorzar gli arbori.
A bark, or boy, filuca, navicella.
A little bark, barchetta, navicella.
A bark-man, barcaiuolo, patrono di barca.

Barked at, Abbaiato.
Barked (as trees) scorzato.
A barker, abbaiatore, che abbaia.
A barker (of trees) scorzatore.
A barking, abbaiamento, latrare.
A barking (of trees) scorzamento.
Barley, orzo.
Great barley, orzo grosso.
Barley-water, orzata.
Barm, levito, fior di birra, o cervoggia.
A barnacle (bird) Bernacolo.
A barn, granaio.
A barnful of corn, granaio pieno di grano.
Of or belonging to a barn, da granaio.
A barn-keeper, guardiano di granaro.
Corn or fruits layd up in a barn, grani o frutte riposte in granaio.
A barn, barone.
A baroness, baronessa, barona.
A baronet, baronetto.
A barony, baronia.
Barrain, see barren.
A barator, see a barretor.
A bar, sbarra, barra, tramezzo, trave.
A little bar, picciola sbarra, picciolo tramezzo, travetto.
A bar of a door, franga di porta.
A bar of iron, spranga.
Cross bars of wood, frangate, traversate di legno.
A barr whereat causes are pleaded, cancello ringhiera, grata.
The cross bar of a window, franga a traverso d' una finestra.
To bar a door, frangere la porta, o uscio.
Barred, frangato.
Cross-barred with wood, frangato a traverso con stanga.
A barrel, barile, botte.
A little barrel, bariletto.
The barrel of a gun, canna, cannone.
To barrel up, imbottare, metter ne' barili, o botti.
A barrel-maker, barilaro, bottaro.
Barren, sterile, non capace.
To become barren, davenire sterile, infertile.
A barren jade, mula, bestia sterile.
Barrenly, sterilmente.
Barrenness, sterilità.
Barrenness, licentieri nel Jusse, che piatiscano.
A barterer, cavillatore, litigante.
To barricado, to make barricades, or fortify with them, barricare, fortificare.
A barricado, barricata.
Barricaded, barricato, fortificato.
Barriers, steccato d' abbattimento.
To play, or fight, with barriers, abbarterfi in steccato, alla barriera.
A barrow, carretta.
A wheel-barrow, carriuola.
To set a wheel-barrow agate, or to work with a wheel-barrow, portar sulla carriuola.
One that works with a wheel-barrow, che mena la carriuola.
A hand-barrow, barella.
A neck-barrow, barella a collo.
A barrow hog, porco castrato.
A barrow (or hillock) montone di terreno, mucchio.
Barter or bartering, il barattare, permutare o cambio.
To barter, barattare, cambiare, permutare.
A barterer, barattatore, cambiatore.
Bartered, barattato, comiato.
A bartering, baratto, cambiamento, permuta.
A barton or coop for Poultry, gallinajo, pollajo.
A base (or basis) basi, fondamento, piedistallo.
The base in musick, il basso in musica.
A piece of ordnance call'd a base, base, pizzo d' artiglieria.
Base, vile, abietto, ignobile, villano, basso, spilorcio.
Base-born, malmato, bastardo, naturale.
To make base, abbassare, avvilire.
A base shifting trick, rigiro furbesco, forfateria.
An user of such base tricks, che si serve di ri-

giri furbeschi, forfante.
A base wretch, un disgraziato, infame, forfante.
Basely, infamemente, vilmente.
Baseness, infamia, viltà.
Basishul, modesto, rispettoso, trattenuto, in contegno.
To be basishul, esser rispettoso, star in contegno.
A very basishul man, huomo molto rispettoso.
Basishully, rispettosamente.
Basishulness, rispetto, modestia, contegno.
A basistick, basilico.
Basil (herb) basilico.
Middle basil, or citron basil, basilico citronico.
Water basil, Basilico acquatico.
Basil gentle, bush basil, basilico gentile.
Great garden basil, basilico grande.
A basket, canestro, panier, cesto.
A little basket, canestrino, cestuolo.
A wicker basket, corbella, canestra.
Abasket full of, una canestrata di.
A hand-basket, sportella.
A basket (to carry on the back) sporta.
A basket-bearer, sportaruolo.
A little hand-basket, sportella.
A basket maker, Canestraro.
A basket of reeds, as a basket.
A bason, bacino, bacile.
A small bason, bacilletto.
A Basia, Basia.
A Bastard, bastardo naturale.
Bastard wine, vino adulterato.
Bastardise, bastardigia.
To bastardise, imbastardire, adulterare.
Bastardised, imbastardito, adulterato.
To baste, or beat, battere, bastonare.
To baste meat, pergartare.
Basted (as meat) pergartato.
Basted (or beaten) batuto, bastonato.
A basting, battimento, bastonamento.
A bastonado, bastonata, botta.
To bastonado, or give the bastonado unto, bastonare, dar bastonate ad alcuno.
A bat, or club, bastone, legno, mazza, clava, or reermouse, pipistrello, norrolo.
A batch of bread, una fornata di pane.
batchelor, scappolo.
To bate, ribattere, calare, levare.
Bated, ribattuto, calato, levato.
A bating, ribattimento, calo.
The bating, (or unquiet fluttering of a hawk) dibattimento.
A bath, bagno, stufa.
A little bath, bagnuolo, stufetta.
A warm, or hot bath, bagno caldo.
A cold bath, bagno freddo.
Maries bath, bagno Maria.
A bath keeper, or master of the bath, stufaruolo.
To bath, bagnare, stufare.
Bathed; bagnato, stufato.
A bather; bagnatore, che va a la stufa.
A bathing; bagnamento, il bagnare, l' andar alla stufa.
A bathing-tub; tina da bagnarsi.
That useth much bathing; che va, spesso a bagni, alla stufa.
A battle, battail, or battle; battaglia, combattimento, giornata, mischia, zuffa.
To wage battle; battaglia, combattere.
A day of battle, giornata.
Battail array, battaglia ordinata.
The battail, or main battail, il grosso d' un esercito.
A battailon, battaglia.
The middle battailon, il battaglio di mezzo.
To batter with ord'nance, cannonare, abbattere a forza di cannoni.
To batter, or bruise, fracassare, maccare, acciaccare.
Battered, fracassato, maccato, acciaccato.
Battered with ord'nance, cannonato, abbattuto a forza di cannoni.
A batterer, fracassatore, acciaccatore.
A battery, batteria.
A battering, battimento, fracasso.
To battle (or get flesh) ritornar in carne.
Battle, fertile.

Battle, fertile.
A battle-ax, mazza, accetta da combattere.
A battle-door, paletta, da giuocar al volletto.
Well battled, ben ingrassato, rigornato, divenuto in carne.
Battlements, merlii.
Battling, viveri, provisione.
A bawd, roffiana, imba/ciatrice d'amore, mezzana.
A young bawd, roffianella.
To play the bawd, far la roffiana, far la mezzana.
Bawdery, the practise or trade of a bawd; Roffianecchio, roffianesimo.
Bawd'ry in speech, bawdy talk, parlar sporco, parlar dishonesto.
Full of bawd'ry, pieno di roffianecchi.
Bawdy, sporco dishonesto, da bordello, impudico.
Bawdy suits, or actions, chieste impudiche, gesti et atti sporchi, infami.
A bawdy house, bordello, chiasio.
To haunt bawdy houses, andar in bordello, andar per bordelli.
A haunter of bawdy houses, bordelliere puttaniero.
A bawdy tale, novella sporca, novella impudica.
A haven, fascina.
The smallest sort of havens, fascine minute.
To bawl, gridare, schiamazzare, strillare.
Bawled, gridato, sgridato.
A bawler, che grida, che schiamazza.
A bawling, gridamento, schiamazzo.
To baulk, see to balk, omettere, tralasciare.
A bay, or road for ships, spiaggia, rada.
A bay or creek, cala, calata.
To hold at a bay, tener a bada.
Bay colour, baio.
A bright dappled bay, baio chiaro, liardo.
A bay of planks to break the force of water, argine.
A bay-tree, lauro.
Dwarf-bay, lauro gentile.
Bay-berries, bacche di lauro.
A bright bay, baio chiaro.
Bay-salt, sal nero, sal marino.
Bayes (cloth), baicera, riverficio.
Cowfe bayes, riverficio grosso, calareccio.
A bayt, see a bait.
To be, essere, stare.
A beacon, faro, fanale, lanternone.
To watch at a beacon, star in guardia appreso il fanale, guardare il faro.
A watcher at a beacon, guardatore, custode di fanale.
Beads, or a pair of beads, corona, pater nostri, rosario.
A round bead to play at, Trou-madame, pallottella, borella.
A beadle, bidello.
Of, or belonging to a beadle, da bidello.
A beagle, cagnuolo.
The beak of a fowl, becco d'uccello.
A little beak, beccuccio.
A beak-full, beccata, quanto può capir nel becco.
Beaked, beccuto, che ha becco.
A beaker, tazza.
To belch, ruttire.
A beal or boyl, bolla, pustola.
To beal or matter, far capo, maturare, far marcia.
A beam, trave.
The cross-beam of a ballance, trave della bilancia.
A weavers-beam, subbiadi di tessitore.
A weavers cloth-beam, clave di tessitore.
The beam of a great ballance, statera.
The great beam of a wine-press, capriolo, asta, hasta.
The beam of a buck, trave che serve al bucato.
A beam of the sun, raggio del sole.
A bean, fava.
Green beans, fava.
French, or Roman beans, fagioli.
A bean-stalk, fusto di fava, torzo di fava.

Bean-straw, coccie, baccelli, scaffature.
The shalings, chaff, or cleanings of beans, idem.
A beard, barba.
A filthy great, and goatlike beard, barbaccia.
A little beard, barbetta.
To beard, or begin to have a beard, metter la barba.
To beard, or out-brave one, far la barba ad alcuno, coglionar, bravar alcuno.
The beard of an ear of corn, barba di spica.
Bearded, barbuto.
Bearded, or braved, bravato, coglionato.
One that is red bearded, barbarossa, di pelo rosio.
Bearded ears of corn, spiche barbute.
Beardless, sbarbato.
A bear, orso.
A shee bear, orsa.
The sea-bear, orsa marina.
A little bear, orfaccio, orso piccolo.
A young, or little she bear, orsa piccina, orsetta.
Bear-like, da orso, come orso, orsino.
Bears-ears, orecchia orfina.
Bears-breech, or bears-foot, branca orfina, a-cantho.
Bears-garlick, aglio di orso.
To bear, or carry, portare, sopportare.
To bear away, levar, portar via.
To bear up, sostenere, sopportare.
To bear one out, assicurare, difendere, mantenere, dar il braccio.
To bear down violently, abbattere con violenza, sopprimere.
To bear, or suffer, patire, soffrire.
To bear, or bring forth, partorire, infantare, produrre.
To bear a sway, comandare, signoreggiare, dominare.
To bear, stand, or juty out, sporgere in fuori, star sopefo.
To bear or ward, parare, difendere, star in guardia.
To bear out a matter, finger di riuscir d'alcun negotio.
To bear with, compaire, sopportare, soffrire.
A bearer, portatore, latore.
A bearer out, assicuratore, mallevadore.
A bearer of sway, dominatore, comandante, fac totum.
A bearer, or endurer, che soffre, che sopporta.
Bearers of dead corps to the graves, beccamorti.
A bearing, or carrying, portamento, portata.
A bearing down violently, abbattimento, soppressione.
A bearing, or suffering, patimento, sopportazione, pazienza.
A bearing cloth for a child, manticcio.
A beast, bestia, animale, bruto.
A little beast, bestiuola.
To become a beast, devinar, or diventar bestia, farsi bestia, imbestialire.
Beastliness, bestialità, brutalità.
Beastly, bestiale, brutale.
Made, or become beastly, imbestialito, brutalato.
Beastly, bestialmente, brutalmente.
To beat, battere, bastonare, dar ad alcuno, percuotere, ferire, frustare, dar la frusta.
To beat in stones, or piles, batter colla mazza.
To beat down, abbattere.
To beat together (as eggs), sbattere.
Beaten together or blended, sbattuto.
To beat flat a floor, acciaccare, appiattare.
Beaten, battuto, bastonato, percosso, ferito, frustato.
Thoroughly beaten, ben ben battuto.
Beaten down, abbattuto.
Beaten way, strada battuta, strada mestrata.
Beaten in a mortar, pisto in un mortaio.
A beater, battitore, feritore.
A beater, or rammer, calcatore.
A beater down, abbattitore.

A plaisterers beater, mazza, or martello da impiastatore.
A printers beater, indici, stampatore.
A beating, battimento, bastonamento, battitura, percuotimento, frustamento.
A beating down, abbattimento.
To beatify, far beato, beatificare.
Beatified, fatto beato, beatificato.
Beatifical, beatifico.
Beatitude, beatitudine, santità.
A beaver, castoreo.
Beauty, beltà, bellezza, venere.
Beauteous, bello, vistoso.
To beautify, abbellire, far bello, ornare.
Beautified, abbellito, fatto bello, ornato.
A beautifying, abbellimento, decorazione, ornamento.
The bezel of a ring, testa d'anello.
Because, perche per amor che, percioche, imperocche.
A beck, cenno, segno.
To beck, or beckon, accennare, far cenno.
At a beck, a cenno.
Beckoned, avviato con cenno.
To become, divenire, diventare, farsi.
To become, or befeem one, star bene ad alcuno, compaire, far bella comparsa.
Whatsoever becomes of me, quel che ne fia, di me, ciò che mai ne fia de' fati miei.
It becomes, comparsa, sta bene, dice.
It ill-becomes, or it becomes not, scomparsa, sta male.
A becoming one, comparsa, che sta bene ad alcuno.
Becoming one, che sta bene ad alcuno, che dice assai.
A becon, see a beacon.
To be-dugle, Zaccherare, imbrattare.
Be-daggled, Zaccherato, imbrattato.
A be-dagging, Zaccheramento, imbrattamento.
To be-dash, schizzare, imbrattare.
To be-dash all over, schizzar per tutto, imbrattar per tutto.
Be-dashed, schizzato, imbrattato.
A bedashing, schizzamento, imbrattamento.
To bedew, inaffiare, irrigare, bagnare, inondare, inacquare.
Bedewed, inaffiato, irrigato, bagnato, inondato, inacquato.
A bedewing, inaffiamento, irrigamento, bagnamento, inondazione, inacquamento.
Bedewing, inaffiando, irrigando, bagnando, inacquando.
A bed, letto.
A little bed, letticiuolo.
To go, or get himself to bed, andarsene al letto.
To make a bed, far il letto, acconciar il letto.
To be brought to bed (as a woman of a child), infantata, che ha partorito.
A womans being brought to bed, infantamento, parto.
A bed-head, lettiera.
Bed-posts, colonne del letto.
A feather-bed, letto di piuma.
A flock-bed, mattarazzo.
A straw-bed, pagliariccio, pagliarizzo.
A trundle-bed, carriola.
A settle-bed, lett' a banco.
A lying in bed, lo star in letto; or alletto.
In bed, laid in bed, bed-rid, in letto, nesso in letto; or al letto, infermo, spedito.
A lying sick in bed, or lying bed-rid, lo star infermo nel letto, spedito.
To go sick to bed, to lie sick in bed, andarsi al letto infermo, or ammalato, or bed-rid, starfene in letto infermo, spedito, che non si possa muovere.
A bed of Saffron, letto di zafferano.
The beds in a garden, compartimenti del giardino.
Ladies bed straw, sporgola adorata, lilli convalli.
The bed, or (under milstone) miolla torcitoio.
Ill-bedded, mal accomodato di letto, che ha carivo letto.
To bedden, see to b-dew.
The bedder, or under-stone, of an oyl-mill, molla torcitoio.
Bedlam, or bedlem, or beithlem, li pazzarelli lo spedal de' pazzi.

A bedlam, folle, infensato, matto, pazzo, forsennato.

Bedlam-like, or mad, da pazzo, pazzaliente.

Bedlamlike, or madly, idem.

To be-dust, see to dust.

Bed-rid, che sta al letto, che non si può muovere più da se stesso.

To be, esser, stare.

A bee, ape, pecchia.

An humble bee, moscone, vespone.

A nest, or swarm of bees, sciame.

An eat-bee (bird) mangia-pecchie.

A bee-hive, alveario.

A beech-tree, cerro.

Beech-mast, arbore di cerro.

A young, or little beech-tree, cerro picciolo.

Beef, carne di vaccina, bove.

A beef, or beeve, un buco, una vaccina.

Martins beef, carne salata, or carne affumata.

Powdered beef, idem.

A being, essenza, essere, natura.

Been, stato.

Beer, birra, cervogia.

A beer to carry the dead on, bara.

A beer-cloth for a dead corps, panno, drappo da metter sopra il cadavere nella bara.

A beestom, icopa.

Beest, or beestings, primo latte.

A little flye, scarafaggio.

The venomous beetle, or beetle-like fly called a long-leg, bupresto.

A beetle, or Moth called a cheffern, that flyeth by night, zanzala, zampana.

A Paw-beetle, mazzaranga da lastricator.

A beetle, maglio, mazzaranga, mazzapicchio, mazza di legno, pala.

A wood-cleavers beetle, mazzuola da steccalegna.

Beetle-brow'd, forciglioso, cigliuto assai.

A beetle to beat bucks in washing, pala da lavandara.

A beetle-head, ballordo, goffo, gnocco, scio-perato.

Beets, bietole.

Black beets, bietole nere.

To befall, avvenire, intravenire, arrivare, affrontarsi, succedere.

Befallen, avvenuto, succeduto.

A befalling, arrivo, successo, intravenimento.

Befitting, dicevole, che stia bene, che accompagni bene.

To besoff, imbalordire, coglionare, aggirare, arrivare.

Besoffed, imbalordito, coglionato, aggirato, arrivato.

A besoffing, imbalordimento, coglionamento, aggiramento, arrivamento.

Before, innanzi, anzi, avanti, prima.

Before-going, precedente.

Before-times, a tempi andati, per lo passato.

Before-hand, anticipato, innanzi tratto.

To get or go before, avanzare, scavalcare.

Got before, avanzato, che ha tirato innanzi.

Long before-hand, assai prima, assai anticipato.

To befriend, trattar d'amico, farsi amico alcuno, amicarli alcuno.

Befriended, trattato da amico.

To beget, generare, causare.

To beget together, congenerare.

A begetter, genitore, che genera.

A begetting, generamento, il generare.

To beg, mandicare, andar cattando la limosina, supplicare, pitoccare.

To beg on the high-way, dimandar la limosina alla strada.

Begged, mendicato, supplicato, cattato per amor di Dio.

A beggar, mendico, guitto, cattante, pitocco.

A beggar-woman, mendica, cattante, pitocca.

To begger, ridurre a mendicizia, mandar allo spedale.

A little, or young beggar, giovane cattante.

A crew of beggars, frotta di cattanti.

A nasty place where beggars haunt and lowse themselves, loco dove si spidocchiano i cattanti, pitocchi.

To become as idle, and lazy as a beggar, divenir oziolo come un mendico; or cattante, poltrone.

Grown as lazy, and idle as a beggar, divenuto oziolo, e da poco come un mendico; or cattante.

Beggary, mendicizia, pitoccheria.

Beggerly (fellow) un guitto, un spelato, pezzente.

Beggerly done, da mendico, da pitocco.

Beggerliness, or beggary, as beggary.

A begging, il mendicare, il cattare.

An order of begging friers, ordine di frati mendicanti.

Begging, mendicando, cattando.

Begging in the high-way, mendicando alla strada.

To begin, incominciare, principiare.

To begin a work rudely, incominciare alcun opo rozzamente.

A beginner, principiante, che incomincia.

A beginning, principio, incominciamento.

To take beginning from, nascere, originare.

Beginning, principio, origine, nascimento.

Begotten, generato.

To begrease, ontare, ognere, bisonar.

Begreased, onto, bisonato.

To begrime, pacchiugare, pacciucare.

Begrimed, pacchiugato, pacciucato.

A begrimer, pacchiugatore, pacciucatore.

A begriming, pacchiugamento, pacciucamento.

To beguile, ingannare, defraudare, arrivare alcuno, truffare.

Beguiled, ingannato, defraudato, arrivato.

A beguiler, ingannatore, impostore, truffatore.

A beguiling, inganno, impostura, truffa.

To behave himself, comportarsi, portarsi, contrattare.

To behave himself ill in his office, portarsi male nella sua carica.

Ill-behaved, mal accostumato, mal creato.

Well-behaved, ben accostumato, ben creato.

Behaviour, contrattare, portamento, creanza, costumi, termini, procedere.

An unseemly behaviour, mala creanza, cattivo procedere.

To behead, decapitare, buttar la testa ad alcuno, far la testa ad alcuno, tagliar la testa.

Beheaded, decapitato, decollato.

A beheading, decapitamento, decollazione.

Bebeld, veduto, visto, riguardato, contemplato, raffigurato.

Behind, di dietro, da retro.

That which is behind, ciò che è di dietro, ciò che è da retro, ciò che resta a fare, il rimanente, lo scaduto.

Very far behind-hand, molto a retro, che deve assai.

Behold, ecco, vedi.

To behold, vedere, riguardare, contemplare, raffigurare.

A beholder, riguardante, spettatore.

Beholden unto, obbligato.

A beholding, riguardamento, vista, veduta, contemplazione.

To make beholding, or beholden unto, obligar alcuno, restar con obbligo ad alcuno.

Beholding to, obbligato, con obbligo.

A beholdings, obbligo, obligatione, l'esser obbligato.

Beboof, bisogno, necessità.

To bebove, bisognare, esser necessario, convenire.

Bebovesful, bisognevole, spediante, conveniente, necessario.

A being, l'essere, sostenimento, sostentamento.

A beker, see a beaker.

To belamme, bastonare.

Belammed, bastonato.

To belch, rotire.

A belch, rotto.

A belcher, rottitore.

A belching, rottimento, rotto.

To beleagre, assediare.

Beleagured, assediato.

A beleaguer, assediante, asse diatore.

A beleaguring, assedio, assediamento.

To belie, see to belye, smentire.

Belief, credenza, credito, fede, sè.

To have little belief in, miscredere, haver poca fede, & credenza in.

Light of belief, credulo.

A wrong belief, miscredenza.

Lightness of belief, credulità.

Hard of belief, incredulo, duro a credere.

Lack of belief, or hardness of belief, incredulità, durezza a credere.

Past belief, incredibilmente, oltre ogni fede.

To believe, credere, haver fede.

To believe amiss, miscredere, creder male.

Believed, creduto.

No way believed, nullamente creduto, che non si crede in conto nessuno.

Not to be believed, incredibile, da non credere.

A believer, creditore, che credere, fedele.

A believing, credito, credenza, fede.

A bell, campana.

A passing-bell, campana da morti.

A little bell, campanella.

A Saints bell, or *saving bell*, campanella.

Hawks bells, sonagli.

Furnished with bells (as Hawks) fornito di sonagli.

A maker of Hawks bells, sonagliaro.

A little clock bell, timpano.

An allarm-bell, campana da suonar a martello; also, campanella da svegliarulo.

A college-bell, hall, or cloister-bell, campanella da convento.

A belfry, campanile.

A bell-founder, campanaro.

A bell-man, risvegliatore.

A bell hung about a cow's neck, campanaccio.

A bell-weather, mandriere.

A bell-bir, campanella.

Bell-flowers, or *blew bells*, campanelle.

Hedge-bells, campanette.

A ringing of bells, suonata di campane.

The belly, il ventre, la pancia.

A little belly, ventrino.

The belly of a doublet, il davanti del giupone.

The belly of a Lute, fondo, coperchio.

A belly-god, mangione, gclolo, ghiottone.

The lower part of the belly, hipogastro.

A gor-belly, a paunch-belly, crapolone, mangione.

A gripping in the belly, or aking of the belly, mal di ventre, dolor di ventre.

A belly-full, panzata, panciata.

A belly-band for a draught-horse, ventriera.

To bellow, muggire, mugghiare.

Bellowed, mugito, mughiato.

A bellowing, idem.

Often, or much bellowing, lo spesso muggire, mugghiare.

Bellows, or a pair of bellows, soffietto.

Smiths bellows, mantici.

The belly, see the belly.

To belong, appartenere, attener.

Belonging unto, appartenente, attanente.

Beloved, amato, benvenuto.

Below, abbaso, dabbasso, giù.

A belt, arma-collo, cinto, cintura.

A belt-maker, cinturato, che fa gl' arma-colli.

To belye, smentire, accusar falsamente & a torto, calomniare.

Belyed, smentito, accusato a torto, calomniato.

A belying, smentita, calomnia.

To bemire, imbrattare, sporcare, zaccherare.

Bemired, imbrattato, sporcato, zaccherato.

To bemoan, deplorare, compatiere, piagnere, condolere.

Bemoaned, pianto, compatito.

A bemoaning, piagnere, compassione, pianto.

Bemoaning, piangendo, compatendo.

Ben (an aromatical nut) nocce aromatiche.

A bench, banca.
A bench (an outwall to sit on) muricciuolo.
The kings bench, tribunale.
A bench to lean on, appoggio.
A bencher, assessore.
To bend, piegare, storcere, flettere.
To bend a bow, tender un arco.
A bend, piega, storcimento.
To bend back, piegar al indietro.
To bend forwards, piegar al innanzi, piegar avanti, doppiarli, aggropparsi.
To bend inwards or towards, incurvare.
Easie to bend, facil a piegarli, a storcersi, pieghevole.
To bend himself unto, applicarsi, mettersi a-
Benders (muscles so call'd) muscoli delle gi-
 onture delle dita.
A bending, doppiamento, piegamento, stori-
 cimento.
A bending arch-wise, che si piega in arco.
Bending inwards (a masons term) incurvato.
Beneath, sotto, di sotto, abbasso, la giù, di
 la sotto.
A benediction, benedictione, benedicite.
A benefactor, benefattore.
A benefice, beneficio.
Beneficed, beneficiare, conferir, beneficio.
Beneficence, beneficenza.
Beneficial, beneficiale, utile, liberale.
A beneficial friend, amico benefico.
A benefit, beneficio, ben fatto.
To confer benefits on, beneficiare, far beneficio.
To benefit, far bene, ben fare, cavar utile.
A conferring of benefits on, as, beneficence.
Benevolence, benevolenza.
Benjamin, Benioin, Beneoin, Beniamino.
Benign, benigno.
Benignly, benignamente.
Benignity, benignità.
Herb bennet, careofilata.
Bent, piegato, doppiato, storto.
Bent forward, aggroppito, doppiato all' i-
 nanzi.
Bent unto, dedito, inclinato a--
Determinedly or resolutely bent, ostinato.
Cruelly bent against, incagnito, accarnato.
To be bloodily, or cruelly bent against, accar-
 narsi, incagnirsi incontro alcuno.
To benum, intirizzare, sticchiarsi, addor-
 mentare, sopire, agghiacciare.
Benummed, intirizzato, stecchito, addor-
 mentato, sopito, agghiacciato.
To be benumbed, esser stecchito, intirizzato.
A benumbing, intirizzamento, adormen-
 tamento, sopimento.
Benumming, narcotico, che intirizza, che
 addormenta, che sopisce.
To bequeath, far legati, delegare, far las-
 cite.
Bequeathed, donato per via di legato.
A thing bequeathed, legato.
The party to whom the thing is bequeathed,
 legatario.
A bequest, as a thing bequeathed.
To beray, sporcar, imbrattare, smerdare, in-
 cacare.
To beray himself, or beray his horse, smerdarli
 le brache.
Berayed, smerdato, imbrattato, sporcato.
Most filthily berayed, malamente smerdato,
 sporcato.
A beraying, smerdatura, sporcamento, im-
 brattamento.
Beraying, smerdando, imbrattando, spor-
 cando.
To bereave, privare di--
To bereave himself of, privarsi di, possersarsi
 di--
Bereaved or bereft, privato di, privo disposses-
 sato di.
A bereavement of, privamento di, spossessa-
 mento di.
A bereaving, privazione, il privare, lo
 spossesso.
Berest, privo, privato, spossessato.
A bergamot pear, pera bergamotta.
A beril, berillo.
A berry, bacca.
A black-berry, or bramble-berry, moro.
Bill-berries, aurelle.
A service-berry, forba, lazzaruolo.

Ivy-berries, bacche d' hedera, d' ellera.
To beseech, supplicare, pregare, implorare.
A beseecher, supplicante, pregatore, implo-
 ratore.
A beseeching, implorazione, supplica, prie-
 ghi.
Beseeching, implorando, supplicando, pre-
 gando.
To beseeem, star bene, confarsi.
It beseeemeth, sta bene, si confà.
A beseeeming, confacimento.
To beset on all sides, assalire, or assediare da
 tutte le bande.
Beset on all sides, assalito, assediato da tut-
 te le bande.
To bespite, smerdare.
Besbitten, smerdato, sporco.
To besbrow, maledire.
A besbrowing, maledictione, il voler mal ad
 alcuno.
Besides, oltre, di più, fuor che.
To besiege, Assediare, metter assedio.
Besieged, assediato.
A besieger, assediatore.
A besieging, assediamento, assedio.
To besmear, imbrattare, lordare, sporcare,
 macchiare.
Besmear, imbrattato, lordato, macchiato.
A besmearing, imbrattamento, lordamento,
 macchiamento.
A besom, scopa.
A long besom, scopa longa.
To besmoke, assumiare.
Besmoked, affumato.
A besmoking, affumamento.
To besmur, imbrattar con fuligine.
To besot, imbalordire, istupidire, instoltire,
 sfordire, imbestialire.
Besotted, imbalordito, istupidito, instoltito,
 sfordito, divenuto bestia.
Besotted with too much study, imbalordito dal
 soverchio studiare.
A besotting, imbalordimento, l' imbalordi-
 re.
Besought, chiesto, supplicato, implorato.
To bespatter, schizzare, macchiare.
To bespeak, ordinare, far fare, caparrare.
To bespeckle, macchiare, screcciare, punzac-
 chiare.
To bespew, buttar, ributtare, vomire, vomit-
 are.
Bespewed, buttato, ributtato, vomitato.
To bespit, sputar addosso, sputacchiare alcuna
 cosa.
Bespiiten, sputacchiato.
To bespot, macchiare, segnare, vergare.
Bespotted, macchiato, segnato, vergato.
A bespotting, macchiamento, segno, verga-
 tura.
To besprinkle, spruzzare, irrigare.
Besprinkled, spruzzato, irrigato.
A besprinkler, spruzzatore, irrigatore.
A besprinkling, spruzzamento, irrigamen-
 to.
The best, il meglio di tutti, ottimo, buonis-
 simo.
Striving who shall do best, a chi fà meglio, a
 gara.
Best of all, meglio di tutti.
To bestead, esser in vece, esser in loco, esser
 in cambio, supplire.
Bestial, bestiale.
To bestink, far una puzza, impuzzare, spuz-
 zare.
To bestir himself, affaticarsi, muoversi intor-
 no ad alcuna cosa.
To bestow (or lay out) far spesa, investir i
 quattrini in alcuna cosa, spendere.
(or give) far dono, far presente, dar in do-
 no alcuna cosa.
(or place) collocare, dispensare, accomoda-
 re.
To bestow amiss, or disorderly, mal-donare
 mal-dare, buttare, spregare, abusare.
Bestowed, donato, dato, collocato, accomo-
 dato.
Disorderly bestowed, mal-dato, mal-donato,
 mal-accomodato.
A bestowing, donazione, dono, accomoda-
 mento.
A disorderly bestowing, il mal-donare, mal-

dare, abusare.
Befraught of his wits, insensato, fuor di
 senno, forsennato, impazzito.
To bestride, cavalcare, scavalcare, star a ca-
 valcione.
Besbrid, scavalcato.
Besriding, scavalcamento, scalcatura.
To betake himself to, appigliarsi ad alcuna
 cosa, mettersi a far alcuna cosa.
Betaking himself to, l' appigliarsi a-- il met-
 tersi a-addonarsi a--
To betink himself, pensarsi fù bene, ripen-
 farci, studiarla bene, premeditare, confi-
 derare.
A betinking, pensamento, il pensare, pre-
 meditatione, considerazione.
To betide, avvenire, succedere, arrivare.
Betided, avvenuto, successo, arrivato.
Betimes, abun' hora, per tempo.
Betimes in the morning, la mattina a buon'
 hora, la mattina per tempo.
To betoken, significare, dar giudicio.
A betokening, significazione, giudicio.
Betony, betonica.
To betray, tradire.
Betrayed, tradito.
A betrayer, traditore.
A betraying, tradimento.
To betroth, fidanzare, impalmare una figlia.
Betrothed, fidanzata, impalmata.
A betrothing, fidanzamento, impalmamento.
To betrust, dar à credito, fidare.
To bett, scommettere, giuocare.
A bett, scommessa, giuoco.
Betted, scommesso, giuocato.
A betting, scommettimento, il giuocare.
Better, migliore, meglio.
Better and better, di ben in meglio.
To better, or make better, migliorare, bonifi-
 care.
It is better, è meglio.
Bettered, animigliorato, bonificato.
A bettering, miglioramento, bonificazione.
Between, trà, trà, trà due, in mezzo.
Between both, trà due trà due, in mezzo d'
 ambidue.
Betwixt, as between.
A bever (or drinking) una colatione, una
 merenda, rinfresco.
To bever, far colatione, merendare, rinfres-
 carli.
A bever (beast) castoreo.
Oyl of bever, oglio di castoreo; castoreo.
The bever of a helmet, visiera d' un morio-
 ne, ò celata.
Beverage, beverageo.
Bewailable, lamentevole, dolevole, dolente,
 deplorabile.
To bewail, lamentarsi, dolersi, rincrescere,
 deplorare, piagnere.
Bewailed, lamentato, rincresciuto, pianto.
A bewailing, lamentatione, piagnimento,
 pianto.
Bewailing, lamentando, piagnendo.
To beware, guardarsi, star sugli avvisi, star
 alerta, guardar bene.
Beware, guardati, sta in cervello.
To bewitch, incantare, malliare.
Bewitched, incantato, malliato.
A bewitcher, incantatore.
A bewitching, incantamento, l' incantare.
To bewray, scoprire, svelare, manifestare,
 accusare, mostrare.
Bewrayed, scoperto, svelato, manifestato,
 accusato, mostrato.
A bewrayer, scopritore, manifestatore, mo-
 stratore.
A bewraving, scoprimento, svelamento,
 manifestamento, mostramento.
Beyond, oltre, di là, da là.
Beyond sea, da là del mare.
To go beyond, trapassare, avanzare, supera-
 re, eccedere.
Beyond the banks, da là de' termini, oltre li
 termini.
Beyond all measure, oltre ogni misurar, fuor
 di misura, fuor di modo.
A bezoar, or bezoar stone, la pietra di bezo-
 arde.
A biace, il più, il bieffo.
A bib, baveruola.

B I

To *bid*, baveruolare, bere pian piano, bevacciare.
A bidder, or *toft-pot*, biberio, bevitore.
A bibbing, bevimento, bevuta.
The bible, la bibbia.
To bicker, scaramucciare, litigare.
A bickerer, scaramucciatore, litigante.
A bickering, scaramucciamento, litigamento.
Bickering, scaramucciando, litigando.
To bid, or *command*, comandare.
To bid a price, or *money for ware*, offerire, voler dar un tal prezzo per alcuna cosa.
To bid to a feast, invitare, convitare.
To bid farewell, dir a Dio, dar il buon viaggio ad alcuno.
To him that bids most, al più offrente, a chi più dà.
Bidden, comandato.
Bidden come, comandato a venire, comandato che venga.
Bidden farewell, chi ha havvuto il suo buon viaggio, licentiaro.
Bidden or invited, invitato, convitato.
A bidder, comandante, comandante, invitatore, convitatore.
A bidding, comandamento, comando.
A bidding, or *offering*, offerta, l'offrire.
A bidding to a feast, invito, invitazione, convito, il convitare.
To bide, stare, dimorare, soggiornare, durare, sopportare.
A biding, stanza, dimora, soggiorno, sopportazione.
Bigamy, bigamia.
To grow big, ingrossare, ingrossire, divenir o diventar grande, or grosso, gonfiare.
Big, or *big*, grosso, grande, gonfio, capace.
To look big on, star con profopopeia, paveneggiarsi, star sulle grandezze.
A womans being big with child, gravida, pregna, donna che stia per infantare, or partorire.
Bigger, più grosso, più grande.
A growing, or *making bigger*, and *bigger*, che diviene o diventa più grosso, or più grande, che si fa più grosso, or più grande.
To make bigger and bigger, ingrossare, ingrandire far più grosso, or, più grande.
Bigness, grandezza, grossezza.
A biggin, scuffietta, scuffia.
To put on a biggin, mettersi la scuffia.
A bile, bignone, cicolino, gobba.
A kind of most venomous, and incurable boile, cicolino che non si possa guarire, ca-coethes.
A pestilent boile (or rising plague fore) piaga pestilential.
A bill, cedola, biglietto, lista, nota, or, credit.
A bill of debt, cedola di debito, o credito.
A bill or squis, affila, aggontra.
Bills of lading, lettere di carica.
A bill, weapon, una libarda.
A bill-hook, or long bedg-bill, roncone.
A little hand-bill, bastone.
A long bedging-bill, bastone da accomodar le tiepi.
The bill of a bird, becco d'uccello.
A little bill, beccuccio.
To bill, as *doves*, scambasciarsi al uso di colombi, imboccarsi.
A bill-full, beccata quanto può capire il becco.
A billiard, or billiard-ball, palottola.
To play at billiards, giuocar al trucco.
A billiard stick, maglio, maglietto.
Abilliment or the attire of a womans head, concitura.
A billet, bullettino, bollettino, biglietto, poliza.
A billet (of wood), legno da metter sul fuoco a bruciare.
A billing (of doves), scambasciamento come quello de' colombi, imboccamento.
A billow, onda.
A great billow, cavalone.
A bin, see *binne*.
To bind, legare, ligare, attaccare.

B I

To bind (or *oblige*) obbligare.
To bind a thing fast, ligar forte, legar bene e stretto.
To bind a book, legar un libro.
A binder, legatore.
A binder of books, ligator di libri.
A binding, ligatura, ligamento, ligata.
A binding hard with a cord, ligatura forte con fune.
Binding as a bond, obbligo, obligatione.
Binding (in going to the stool) stitico, che non va ben del corpo, constipato.
A bird, uccello, augello.
A little bird, uccelletto, uccellino.
A bird-keeper, che guarda uccelli, uccelliero.
To bird, or *go a birding*, andar alla caccia degl' uccelli, uccellare.
Birds newly hatched, uccelli nati al-hora al-hora.
A bird-cage, gabbia, uccelliera.
A bird-call, chiamo, richiamo, fischio.
A birder, or *bird-catcher*, uccellatore.
Birds-nest, (herb) nido d'uccelli.
A birding, or *bird-catching*, caccia d'uccelli.
To fall a birding, or *fly at birds* (as an ill-made hawk does) avventarsi agli uccelli alla peggio.
A birding-piece, arcobugio da caccia.
Bird-lime, vischio, visco, cola.
Sticking like bird-lime, che attacca come vischio, o cola.
A bird-lime-like clamminess, viscosità.
Birth, nascita, nascita, (natività:) but seldom or never used but in relation to our Saviour: parto.
New-birth, rigenerazione, rinascenza.
An untimely birth, aborto, iconciatura.
Of, or belonging to a birth, natale, natalizio, nativo.
A birth-day, Giorno di nascita, il natale di.
Birth-right, primogenitura.
Birth-wort, aristolochia sabina.
A bishop, vescovo.
A bishops crozier, pastorale, croce di vescovo.
A bishoprick, vescovato.
Bisket, biscotto.
Bistort (herb) bistorta.
A bit, boccone.
A bitch, cagna.
A great bitch, cagnaccia.
A little bitch, cagnola, cagnuolina.
A proud, or salt bitch, cagna in amore.
A bitch-fox, volpe.
To bite, mordere, morficcare, moccicare, mozzicare.
To bite small morsels, sbocconcillare.
A biter, morditore, mozzicatore.
A biting, morfo, mozzicatura, morsura.
Biting, mordendo, mozzicando.
Biting hard, mordendo forte.
A bit, morfo, boccone.
A little bit, bocconcino.
A bit and away, colazione, merenda.
A poisoned bit, un boccone, il boccone.
By-bits, a bocconi.
A bit for a horse, morfo freno.
To bit on the bit, masticar il morfo.
A little olive bit, olivetta.
A bit for a gennet, genetia.
The bit of a key, buco di chiave.
A canon-bit, cannone.
An open bit, padare.
A close bit, humoire.
A bell bit, campanella.
Never a bite, nientiffimo, manco un boccone, niente del tutto, niente del affatto.
Bitten, morduto, morficato, mozzicato.
Bitten by little and little, morficato a poco a poco.
Bitter, amaro.
To make bitter, amareggiare, render amaro.
Bitterly, amaramente.
Bitterness, amarezza, amaritudine.
Full of bitterness, pieno d'amarezza, d'amaritudine.
Bitter-wort, genzana, gentiana.

B L

To blab, sparlare, ciarlare.
A blabb, or *blabber*, ciarlone, sparlatore.
To blabber with the lips, borbozzare, borbottare.
Blabber-lip, labbia da borbozzare.
Black, nero.
Somewhat black, alquanto nero.
To wax black, divenir, or diventar nero.
To make black and blue, ammaccare, inlividire.
To black, annegrare, far nero.
Made black and blue by a crush or bruise, ammaccato, inlividito, reso quanto un calamaro.
Beaten black and blew, ammaccato, inlividito.
The black art, negromantia, magia.
Black and blue with beating, ammaccato, inlividito.
Black-oaker, tocca lapis.
A black-bird, merlo.
A black-brown, nero scuro, nero bruno.
A black-more, negro-moro.
A black-more woman, negra-mora.
The black-rod, portiere che serve al ordine della giartiera.
A black-smith, mariscalco.
Black wheat, see *cow-wheat*.
The black-berry, see *sous-berry*.
Blacked, annegrato, fatto nero.
To blacken, annegrare, far nero.
Blackened, as *blacked*.
A blacker or blackener, annegritore, che fa nero.
Blacking, tinta, inchiostro.
A blacking, or *blackening*, tintura.
Blackish, che dà nel nero, negrezza.
Blackness, negrezza, nerezza.
A bladder, veslica.
A little bladder, vessichetta.
A blade, lama.
The blade of a sword, lama di spada.
The shoulder blades, paleroni.
The breast blade, or heart-blade, forcilla della stomaco.
A blade, or gallant, un bravo, un gallante, vn bel humore.
A blain, rossore o brogia cagionata dal caldo.
Full of blains, pien di rossori, o brogie.
Blame, biasimo, colpa, errore, fallo.
Blameable, biasimevole, colpevole.
To blame, biasimare, sbiasimare, incolpare, redarguire.
To free from blame, scolare, spallette.
Blame incurred, che ha fatto errore, colpevole.
To lay the blame of his own faults on another, scolparsi sopra alcun altro.
Blamed, biasimato, sbiasimato, incolpato, redarguito.
A blamer, biasimatore, sbiasimatore, incolpatore, redarguitore.
A blaming, biasimo, biasimamento, il biasimare lo sbiasimare, lo redarguire.
Blameless, incolpevole, che non merita biasimo.
Blamelessly, incolpevolmente, innocentemente.
Blame worthy, colpevole, biasimevole, sbiasimevole.
To blanch, imbianchire, imbiancare.
Blanched, imbianchito, imbiancato.
A blanching, imbianchimento, imbiancamento.
A blank or white, bianco, barfaglio, segno.
A blank in rifting, or in a lottery, la bianca.
A blank of paper, un, bianco carta bianca.
A blanket, for a bed, coperta.
A blasing, see *blazing*, divilare.
A blason, see *blazon*.
To blasphemy, bestemmare.
A blasphemer, bestemmia.
Blasphemy, bestemmia.
Blasphemous, or blasphematory, bestemmievole, che bestemia.
A blast of wind, soffio di vento.
To blast, guastar dalla nebbia, annebiare.
To blast with lightning, inaridir colla saetta, col folgore.
Blasted, inaridito, disseccato, folgorato.

Y y y

Blasted,

Blasted with lightning and thunder, inaridato dalla saetta, dal folgore.
A blasting, inaridamento, disseccamento.
A blasting with lightning and thunder, inaridamento, disseccamento colla saetta.
Blasting or mildew, nebbia.
A blay (fish), laccia scavardino.
To blaze, infiammare, far vampa.
A great blaze, gran vampa, gran fiamma.
To blaze on arms, divifare, far divife.
To blaze abroad, pubblicare, divulgare.
Blazed, or blazoned, avvampato, infiammato.
Blazed abroad, pubblicato, divulgato.
A blazer abroad, publicatore, banditore, divulgatore.
Blazing, avvampando, publicando, divulgando.
A blazing, or blazoning of arms, divifamento.
A blazing abroad, publicatione, divulgamento.
Blazing star, cometa.
To blazon, divifare, far divife.
Blazon, or the blazoning of arms, divifa d' arme, il divifar d' arme.
Blazoned, divifato.
A blazoner, divifarote.
To bleach, imbianchir della tela al sole, asciugargli panni.
Bleached, imbianchiro.
A bleacher of clothes, imbianchitor di panni.
A bleaching, imbianchitura, imbianchimento.
Bleak of colour, pallido, livido, fmorto.
To wax bleak, divenir pallido, livido, fmorto.
Grown bleak, divenuto pallido, livido, fmorto.
A looking or waxing bleak, ciera pallida.
To bleak in the sun, imbrunire.
Bleakly, pallidamente, fmortamente.
Bleakness, pallidezza.
Bleat-eyed, guercio, stralunato.
Bleatness, or bleat-eyedness, guardatura storta.
Extream bleat-eyedness, stralunamento, guardar storto.
To bleat, (as sheep) belare.
A bleating, belamento.
To bleed, far fangue.
A bleeding, al far fangue.
Bleedingly, fanguinolamente.
To blemish, macchiare, vergare, segnare.
A little blemish, macchiatura.
To blemish the reputation of, annegrir la riputazione d'alcuno, avvilire, vituperare.
A blemish, macchia, colpa, vizio.
An open blemish of reputation, scandola aperto, villaneggiamento.
Blemished, macchiato, notato, vergato.
Blemished in reputation, scandalizzato, avvilito, villaneggiato.
To blend, mifciare, mifchiare, imbrogliare.
Blend, or blent, mifcato, mifchiato, imbrogliato.
A blender, mifcatore, mifchiatore, imbrogliatore.
A blending, mifcianza, mifcolanza, mifchia, imbroglia.
To bless, benedire.
Blessed or blest, benedetto, felice.
A blessed man, huomo benedetto, huomo felice.
Blessed thistle, cardo santo.
Blessedly, felicemente, benedettamente.
Blessedness, felicità, beatitudine.
A blessing, benedictione.
Blew, turchino, azzurro.
Blew-blaw, blew-battle, fior di Zaccheria.
Indico-blew, indico, turchino.
Blewish, che nà nel turchino.
Blind, cieco, orbo.
Half-blind or almost blind, mezzo cieco, mezzo orbo.
To blind, acciecare, orbare.
The blind gut, intestino cieco.
A blind-worm, nadello, verme.
Blinded, acciecato.
Blindly, ciecamente, alla cieca.

Blindness, cecità, cecaggine, oscurità.
A blinkard, guercio, ciccolino.
To blink, guardare, sguardare.
A blinker, guardatore, sguardo.
Bliss, felicità, beatitudine.
Blissfull, benedetto, beato, felice.
Blissfully, beatamente, felicemente.
Blissfulness, as bliss.
A blister, postula, vescica, bolla.
A little blister, postolletta, vescichetta, bolletta.
To blister, vesicare, farfi in bolle.
Full of blisters, pien di vesciche, pien di bolle.
Blistered, vesicato, fatto in bolle.
Blistering, vesicante, che vā in vesciche.
Blite or blits (an herb) bieta.
Blith, blithsome, allegro, gicondo.
To be blith, star allegro, star allegramente.
Blot, see blote.
A block of wood, pezzo di legno, tronco.
A mounting block, poggio da salire o montar a cavallo.
A block-head, un pecorone, una bestiacia, un minchione, una testa grossa, un balordo.
A block-house, forte, cittadella.
To make blockish, imbalordire, far balordo.
Blockish, che dà nel balordo, che dà in pecoraggine.
Blockishly, balordamente, bestialmente.
Blockishness, balordaggine, pecoraggine, stoltizia.
Blood, see blood.
To bloom, or blossom, fiorire, buttare.
A bloom, fiore.
Set thick with blooms, tutto fiorito.
A small bloom, fioretto.
Bloomed, fiorito.
Blooming, fiorificante.
To blote herrings, far seccar le arrènghe, far affumicar le arrènghe.
Blote herrings, arrènghe seccate o affumicate.
Bloted, affumicato, seccato, fatto seccare.
A blot, macchia, neo.
A blot at tables, casa vuota.
A little blot, macchiatura.
To blot, macchiare, imbrattare, segnare.
To blot out, scalfare, sfaciare, scancellare, abolire.
Blotted, macchiato.
Blotted out, scalfato, scancellato, sfaciato, abolito.
A blotting, macchiatura, imbrattamento.
A blotting out, scalfatura, sfaciamento, abolimento, scancellamento.
A blotting paper, carta suga, carta straccia.
Blood, fangue.
To let blood, cavar fangue, cacciar fangue, tirar fangue, salaffare.
Let blood, salaffato, a chi gli sia cacciato, cavato, tirato fangue.
Full of blood, pieno di fangue.
Blood-letting, cavamento di fangue, il cacciar fangue, salaffo.
To convert or turn into blood, fanguificare, divenir o divenir fangue.
To stench blood, stagnar, o fermar il fangue.
Blood-making, turning into blood, che fa divenir o divenir fangue, fanguificare.
To train up in blood or bloody courses, accarnire, accarnare.
Defiled with blood, infanguinato, intriso nel fangue.
Bloody-thirsty, fanguineo, fanguinoso, fanguisuga.
A blood-stone, pietra hemarite.
Whose blood is disturbed or stirred, fangue alterato, fangue macchiato.
A disturbing or stirring of the blood, alterazione o mifcianza di fangue.
A blood-sucker, fanguisuga, miniatola.
The blood-shot of an eye, spargimento di fangue al occhio.
To suck blood (as an horse-leech) fanguisugar, fucchiare fangue.
Blood-affecting, carnacciare, canibale.
A blood-hound, limiero.
A blood-stripe, ferita, freggio.

Blooded infanguinato, salaffato, che gli sia cacciato fangue.
Bloody, fanguinolente, fanguinoso.
To bloody, be-bloody, make bloody or imbrue with blood, infanguinare, imbrattar di fangue, intridere nel fangue.
A bloody person, persona fanguinolente, fanguinola, fanguinaria.
The bloody flux, flusso di fangue, cacafangue.
Bloodied or made bloody, or imbrue with blood, infanguinato, intriso nel fangue.
Bloodily, fanguinolamente.
A blouding, see a bleeding.
A blow, colpo.
A blow on the ear, schiaffo, guanciata sganascione, riverfione.
A cruel blow, un gran colpo.
A blow with a staff, bastonata.
To deal blows, menar le mani.
A down right blow, colpo di stramazzone.
To blow upon, soffiare sopra.
To blow, soffiare.
To blow or puff, soffiare, alenare, tirar il fiato con difficoltà.
The wind to blow, tirar vento.
To blow a soft gale, soffiare, or, tirar un pò di vento, or aura.
To blow often, soffiare spesso.
To blow the fire, soffiare il fuoco.
To blow the nose, soffiare il naso.
To blow (as a rose or any other flower), aprirsi li fiore.
Blown, as flowers, aperto.
A blower, soffiatore.
A blowing, soffiamento, soffio.
Blowing often, spesso soffiando.
A blowing on, il soffiarsi di sopra.
A blowing of flowers, l' aprirsi de' fiori.
A blowing of the nose, lo smoccar del naso, smoccamento del naso.
Blown, soffiato, sventato.
Blown often, spesso soffiato, or, sventato.
Blunt, ottuso, rintuso, rintuzzato, grosso.
The blunt end of a thing, il capo, or, parte ottusa di cosa che sia.
To blunt, make blunt, ottundere, rintundere, sfilare, rintuzzare.
A blunt-headed lance, lancia ottusa, rintuzzata.
Blunt rowel spurs, speroni colle stelle rintuzzate.
Blunt, in word or deed, grossolano, zotico, villano.
Blunted, ottuso, rintuso, rintuzzato, sfilato.
Bluntly in words or in deeds, grossolanamente, zoticamente, villanamente.
Bluntly, ottusamente, rintuzzatamente, sfilaramente.
A blunting, l'ottundere, il rintuzzare, lo sfilare, il rintuzzamento, sfilamento.
Bluntness, in word or deed, rozzezza nel contrattare.
Bluntness, tondezza, rozzezza, viltà.
To blur, sbazzare, also imbrattare, spegazzare.
To blow a trumpet, suonar la sordina.
Blurred, sbazzato, imbrattato, spegazzato.
Blurring, sbazzamento, imbrattamento, spegazzamento.
Blur, pish, fui, oibò.
To blurb, arroffire, farfi rosso, arroffare.
To make to blurb, far arroffire.
Blushing, arroffendo, facendosi rosso.
A blushing, l'arroffire, l'erubescenza.
To bluster, tempeffare.
A bluster, tempeffa, temporale.
Blustering, tempeffoso, turbolento.
A blustering, un tempeffore, un temporale.
To make a blustering noise and stir, tempeffar forte ruinare.
A blustering noise and stir, strepito di temporale, strepito rouinofio.
A board, see a board.
A boar, verro.
A wild boar, porco cignale, porco falatico.
A great-full-grown wild-boar, verrone.
A young wild-boar, porco cignal giovane, norcino, marcaffino.

To *boar*, see to *bore*.
 To *boast*, vantarsi, gloriarsi, spacciarsi, millantarsi.
 A *boaster*, vantatore, che si gloria, millantatore.
 A *boasting*, vantamento, iattanza, millantamento.
Boastfully, gloriosamente, millantatamente.
 A *boat*, barca, schifo.
 A *little boat*, barchetta.
 A *long-boat*, navicella.
 A *stie-boat*, fregata, brigantino.
 A *ship-boat*, sassa, faetta, schifo.
 A *ferry-boat*, la barca da passar gente, o animali, la fumara.
 A *hoise-boat*, barcaruolo.
 A *boat-man*, barcaruolo.
 A *boat woman*, barcaruola.
 A *boat like a bowl*, barca a guisa, di concha.
 To *bale a boat ashore or under shelter*, ram-morchiare una barca o vascello.
 To *bob*, battere, reccare, see a *blow*, a *box*.
 A *bob under the chin*, barbozzata, sbarbozzata.
 To *bob over the fingers end*, dar sulle dita.
Boccafins (stuff) boccafino.
 A *body*, corpo.
 A *little body*, corpiccino, corpicciuolo.
 A *dead body*, cadavero, corpo morto.
 Some *body*, alcuno, qualch' uno.
 No *body*, nessuno, niuno.
 The *body of a tree*, tronco, corpo d'arbo-re.
 The *body of a house*, casa palazzo.
 The *body of a church*, nave della chiesa.
Bigness of body, corpulenza, corporatura, grandezza di corpo.
 A *womans body or a pair of bodies*, busto.
 To *embrace by, or take hold of the body*, abbracciare, bracciare, stringer colle braccia.
 The *quantity, form, and constitution of the body*, corporatura.
Bodied (as *big-bodied*) corporuto, corpulento.
Bodiless, che non ha corpo, senza corpo, incorporeo.
Bodily, as jest, corporeo, corporale.
Bodily, adverb, corporalmente.
 A *bodkin*, spuntone, spontaruolo.
 A *little bodkin*, spontoncino.
 To *prick or pierce with a bodkin*, farar, o bu-car collo spontaruolo.
 A *prick or hole made with a bodkin*, spontoruolata, spontonato.
Pricking as a bodkin, che sponta, che fora.
 A *bogg*, valle, bassa, voragine.
 To *boil*, bollire, lessare, cuocere.
 To *boil thoroughly or over-much*, strabollire, stralefiare, stracuocere.
Boiled, bollito.
Thoroughly boiled, or boiled over-much, ben bollito, o lessato.
Stuff boiled too much, cosa o robba, strabolita, stralefiata.
Broiled meat and broth, bronio minestra.
 A *boiler, or boiling lead*, pila, pignatta.
 A *boiling*, bolimento, lessamento.
Boiling, bollendo, lessando.
 With a *boiling desire*, con ardente, o bollente animo, o desiderio.
Boisterous, robusto, ruvido.
Boisterous weather, tempo tempestoso, bestiale.
 A *boisterous wind*, borrasca, temporale.
Boisterously, robustamente, rozzamente, ruvidamente.
Boisterousness, robustezza, rozzezza.
Bold, ardito, entrante.
Grown bold, divenuto o diventato ardito, entrante.
 A *bold, sawy, part*, affronto.
Boldly, animosamente, arditamente.
 A *bold housewife*, donna ardita, che le basta l'animo.
Boldness, animo ardire, arditezza.
Bole-armeniack, bolarmeno.
 A *boline*, bolina.
 A *bolster*, capezzale.
 The *bolster of a saddle*, borra.

To *bolster up*, sopportare, empir con borra.
Bolstered, sopportato, empito con borra.
 A *bolstering*, sopportamento, empimento, con borra.
 To *bolt a door*, ferrar col cadenazzo.
 To *bolt meal*, see to *bolt*.
 A *bolt of a door*, cadenazzo, cadenaccio, chivistello.
 A *bolt, or bird bolt*, passatore.
Bolted, ferrato, fermato col cadenaccio, o chivistello.
Bolt-ropes, cordicelle da orlar le vele, e-bendarie.
Bombasine, bombasina.
Bombast, bambagia.
 To *bombast with cotton*, bambaggiare, cotto-nare.
 A *bombe*, 'culo, chiappe.
 A *bond*, ligame, legame, ligamento.
Bondage, ichiavitudine, cattività, servitù.
 To *bring into bondage*, inchiovire, far schiavo, inchiovire, cattivare.
 A *bond-man or bond-slave*, schiavo, cattivo.
 A *bone*, osso.
 The *cheek-bone*, osso guanciale.
 The *end, or utermost part of the cheek-bone towards the ear*, osso congiugale.
 The *upper and bigger bone of the cubit*, osso del raggio.
 The *under and lesser bone of the cubit*, osso del cubito.
 The *cuneal bone of the head*, osso sfenoidale.
 The *forehead-bone*, osso frontale, o coronale.
 The *hip, or huckle-bone*, osso delle chiappe, o natiche.
 The *upper jaw-bones*, osso mascellare.
 The *less bone of the leg*, stinco minore.
 The *nape, or neck-bone*, osso basilario.
 The *noddle-bone*, osso occipitale o nucale.
 The *inner-bone of the nose*, tenerume del naso.
 The *lesser shank-bone*, osso dello sprone.
 The *share-bone*, osso bertrando.
 The *bigger shin-bone*, stinco maggiore.
 The *skiff-bone*, osso scafoide, o naviculario.
 The *spongy bone above the nose*, osso spongoso, o tenerume.
 The *bone of the temples*, osso tempiale o delle tempie.
 A *cuttle (fish) bone*, osso di calamaro.
 A *hollow bone in the rump or crupper of a deer*, osso corbino.
 The *bone of a stags heart*, osso dell'cor di cervo.
 The *small bone of a fish*, spina o lisca.
 Full of *small bones*, spinoso, liscofo.
 A *bone-fire*, fuoco d'allegrezza.
 An *instrument to set disjunct bones*, stromento da rilocare, ricomettere l'ossa.
 A *boon* (old word) richiesta, gratia.
 A *book*, libro.
 A *little book*, libretto, libricciuolo.
 A *book of remembrance*, memoriale.
 A *book of accompts*, libro di conti, libro di debito e credito.
 A *church book or register book for a church*, fede di battesimo, registro battesimale.
Bookish or addicted to reading, dedito alle lettere, che applica assai alla lettura.
 A *book-binder*, ligatore di libri.
 A *book-seller*, libraro, che vende libri, libraio.
 A *board*, tavola, panca.
 To *board with boards*, intavolare, far con tavole.
 A *little board or table*, tavoletta.
 A *chess-board*, scacchiere.
 A *board full of*, una tavolata di.
 To *board one*, dar la tavola ad alcuno, far ad alcuno le spese, fargli la dozzina.
 To *board a ship*, abbordare un vascello.
 To *cast over-board*, gettar in mare, buttar in mare.
 The *sound board of a musical instrument*, cannone.
 On *ship-board*, abbordo del vascello, imbarco nel vascello.
 To *board, or jest*, burlare, dar la bala.
Boardable, or approachable, abbordevole, acco-

stabile.
Boarded with boards, intavolato.
 A *boarded floor*, il piano, tavolato, also, il soffitto di tavole, the *ceiling with boards*.
Boarded, or approached as a ship in a sea-fight, abbordato, attaccato, afferrato.
Boarded or tabled, spedito, nutrito in dozzina.
 A *boarding with boards*, intavolamento.
 A *boarding or tabling*, dozzina, pensione.
 The *boarding as of a ship*, abbordo, afferramento.
 A *boor*, un rustico, villano, zottico.
Boorish, che ha del rustico, che dà nel rustico, nel villano, nel zottico.
Boor, vile, vantaggio, pro.
 What *boor will you give me, or what will you give me to boor*, che mi rifarete, quanto mi vuole rifare.
 To *much boor*, troppo vantaggio, si rifà di soverchio.
 It *booteth not*, non torna a conto, non occorre.
Booteless, in vano, senza utile, o vantaggio.
 To *give boor, or booty for a thing exchanged*, rifare.
 A *boor*, stivale.
Boor-hose-rops, trombe.
 To *pull, or put on boots*, metterli li stivali.
 To *pull off one boots*, cacciarsi o levarli li stivali.
Booted, stivalato.
Boots, boote, Arturo che mena il carro.
 A *booth*, cabanna, o capanna, betola.
 A *booty*, butino, presa, cattura.
 To *get booty, or butinare*, pigliare, a discrezione, a french phrase.
 Full of *booty*, pien di butini.
 A *boot-haler*, butinaro.
 A *Boot-haling*, butinamento.
Boot-haling, butinando.
 Bo *peep*! baco baco.
 To *bord*, see to *board*.
Borage, boragine.
Borax, borace.
 A *boraccho or leather bottle*, boraccio.
 A *small boraccho*, boracchino.
 The *border of a thing*, orlo, margine, cimosa, lista.
 To *border a garment*, listare, orlare.
 To *border upon*, confinare, esser contiguo, confinante.
 To *border together*, idem.
 The *borders or marches*, frontiere, confini, maremme, marche.
 The *utmost borders of a country*, gli ultimi confini, le ultime frontiere.
Bordering, confinante, che confina.
Bordering upon, confinante sul.
 To *bore*, forare, pertugiare, pertucchiare.
Bored, forato, pertuggiato.
 A *boring*, foramento, pertuggiamento.
Born, portato.
Born down, abbattuto, soppresso, avvilito.
Born out, portato, sospeso, mantenuto, tirato innanzi, a chi gli si è dato il braccio.
 To *be born*, nascere, esser nato.
 To *be born again*, rinascere, esser rinato.
Born, nato.
 The *first-born*, primogenito, il primo nato.
Born before its time, aborto, nato innanzi tempo.
Still-born, born dead, nato morto, aborto.
Borrage, see *borage*.
 A *borough* see *bowrough*, borgo.
 To *borrow*, pigliar, prender imprestito.
Borrowed, pigliato, imprestito.
 A *borrower*, che piglia, imprestito.
 A *borrowing*, il pigliar imprestito.
 A *bosom*, seno.
 A *bosom of the sea*, seno di mare, golfo.
 A *bosom full*, quanto può capir il seno.
 A *boss*, gobba.
 A *little boss*, gobbera.
 A *boss-maker*, che fa la gobba.
 A *fat boss*, una grossaccia, una semina grassa.
 A *playsters boss or tray*, conca, or, vaso d'impiastratore.

The boss of a buckler, rilievo dello scudo, or rotella.
Bosses, borchie.
A botch, bignone, abcesso.
A botch in the grain or yard, tencone, or rincone.
A pestilent botch, piaga pestilenziale.
A botch or patch, pezza, raccone.
To botch, rattacconare, rappezzare.
To botch or bungle, rattacconare alla peggio.
Botched, rattacconato, rappezzato.
A botcher, rattacconatore, rappezzatore, dozzinale.
A botchers shop, bottega di rattacconatore.
A botching, rattocanamento, rappezzamento.
Botching or bungling, rattacconando, rappezzando alla peggio.
Both, ambo, ambidue, tutte due.
Both-ways, di tutte due le maniere, d' ambe le parti.
On both sides, d' ambidue le parti, di tutte due le parti, e da questa e da quella.
Jack on both sides, recombeco, ambidestro, gratiano.
The bots, le dogie, doglie.
A bottle, fiasco, botteglia, vaso caraffa.
A great bottle, fiascone.
A glass bottle, caraffa.
A little bottle, fiaschetto, caraffina.
A small vinegar bottle, aceto, vasetto da riporvi l'aceto.
A bottle made of a great gourd, fiaschetto, di cocuzzza.
A suckling bottle for a child, vasetto da bambino.
A bottle or bundle, manipolo, manciata.
A bottle of hay, mazzo di fieno.
A bottom, fondo.
The bottom of an oven, il fondo del forno.
To sink to the bottom, affondare.
Sunk down to, or lying heavy at the bottom, affondato, che stà sul fondo.
To settle in the bottom, sedar al fondo.
Settled in the bottom, sedato al fondo.
Bottom, or the settling of liquors at the bottom, fondaccio, feccia.
A settling in the bottom, lo senar, or, il sedimento al fondo.
A great bottom or deep valley, una gran valle, un vallone.
The bottom of a foxes or badgers earth, fondo della buca.
A bottom of thread, yarn, &c. gomito.
A bottom to wind silk, thread, yarn &c. ongomito lotto, pallotto.
Broad and flat bottomed, piatto di fondo, acciaccato.
Bottomless, iprofondato, senza fondo.
A bottomless pit or hole, abisso.
To cast or swallow up into a bottomless hole or pit, abissare, sobbissare.
Cast or swallowed up into a bottomless hole or pit, abissato, sobbissato.
A bough, ramo, ramucello, frasca, fronde.
Full of boughs, pien di rami, or, di frache.
A little bough, ramucello, frascetta.
Bought, comprato, compro.
Bought and sold, mercantato.
A thing bought, compra, robbo comprata, spcia.
A bought, piegatura.
Bould, see bold.
A bole, or bowl, conca coppa.
An earthen bowl, catino di terra.
A wooden bowl, conca di legno.
A washing bowl, conca da lavar panni dentro.
A bowl, to play with, see bowl, boccia.
A boulder, see a bolster.
A bould, see a bolt.
To bould, see to bolt.
A thunder-bolt, saetta, fulmine.
A bolt for a cross-bow, quadrello.
The bolt of a lock, chiavistello, corsaruolo stanghetta.
To bolt meal, burattare, tamisciare, tamigiare, crivellare, setacciare.
To bolt or sift out, bruttare, setacciare, crivellare.
The bolt of a door, cadenaccio, catenaccia.

Boulded as meal, burattato, tamigliato, crivellato, setacciato.
Boulded out, scacciato, escluso.
A boulder which boulderth, burattatore.
A boulder out, che terra alcun di fuori.
A boulder to bolt with, buratello, tamigio, setaccio, crivello, cribbio.
A boulding, burattare, crivellare, il setacciare, crivellamento.
A boulding-rub, rina da burattar.
Bound, or tied, legato, ligato, attaccato, alligato.
Bound hard with cords, ligato, stretto con funi.
Bound up with small splinters, legato con asicelle.
To bound (as a ball), balzare.
A bound or rebound, balzo, ribalzo.
To bound or limit, limitare, confinare, costringere ne termini.
To bound upon, confinar sopra.
A bound, balzo, confino, limite, termine.
The bounds or limits, confini, termini, limiti.
The utmost bounds of lands, gli ultimini, termini, or confini di terre, paesi.
Bounded or rebounded, balzato, ribalzato.
Bounded or limited, confinato, limitato.
Bounden, obbligato.
To make bounden, obligare.
A bounder or limiter, obligatore, confinatore, che circoferiva i termini.
A bounding or rebounding, balzamento, o ribalzamento.
A bounding within bounds, il limitamento, il confinamento, il ristringer, ne termini.
Boundless, terminato senza termini, che non ha termini.
To bounce up high, (as a foot-ball) ribaltar ad alto.
Bounced high from the ground, balzato ad alto.
A bouncing (as of a foot-ball) ribalzamento.
Bounty, liberalità, beneficenza, munificenza, benignità.
Bountiful, liberale, benefico, benigno, franco.
Bountifully, liberalmente, beneficemente, benignamente, francamente.
To bound, see to board.
A board, see a board.
A bow, see a bower.
A bury, see a burgh.
A borough, or great town, borgo, o terra grosso.
A head-borough, borgomastro.
To bouse, tracannare, ber gagliardo.
About, intorno, attorno, circa.
About, colpo, volta, botta, fiata tratto.
To bow, piegare, flettere, doppiare, chinare, curvare.
To bow down, chinare al ingiu, chinare a basso, abbassarsi.
To bow down the head in humility, chinare il capo in segno di riverenza, abbassarsi.
To bow forwards, or sit bowing forwards, ingroppirsi, rannicchiarsi.
A bow (to shoot in) arco.
A rain-bow, arco celeste, arco baleno.
A bow-string, corda d' arco.
A bow-man, or Archer, arciero, arciero.
A cross bow, arbalesta.
A stone-bow, arbalesta a palle.
A bow of a viol, archetto di viola.
A bow-net, nassa.
Bowed, piegato, flesso, doppiato, chinato, curvato.
Half-bowed, mezzo piegato.
The bowels, viscere, entraglie, gl' intestini, le budelle.
In the very bowels of, nelle istesse viscere di.
To bowel, suentrare, sviscerare, sparare.
Bowelled, sventrato, sviscerato sparato.
Bowers, piegatori, chinatori.
A bower, or bower, pergola.
A bowring, il pergolare.
A bowl, boccia.
A little bowl, boccetta.
To bowl, giocare a boccie.

A bowling-alley, gioco di boccie.
A bowyer, arcaro, che fa gl' archi.
A box, scatolo, cassetta.
The glassie box on a goldsmiths stall, mostra.
A little box, scatolino, cassetina.
The poors box (in a Church) tronco, cassetta per li poveri.
A box on the ear, schiaffo, guanciata, riverfione.
A box-tree, bosso.
A christmas box, bossolo.
A place where box grows, bosseto.
Box thorn, prickly box, bosso spinoso.
Boxes in a press, tiratori, nascondigli, secreti.
A boy, ragazzo, putto, figlio.
A little boy, ragazzetto, puttino, figliuolo.
A souldiers boy, bagaglione.
A troop or crew of boys, ragazzaglia, cricca, di ragazzi.
A troop or crew of souldiers boys, troppa da bagaglioni.
A boy that ministers to the priest at mass, assistente alla messa, che serve alla messa, accolito.
A petty grammar school-boy, scolaruccio, gramaticuccio.
Boysish, fanciullesco, ragazzesco.
To use boysish tricks, dar in fanciullaggini, dar in ragazzerie, far il ragazzo.
Boysishly, ragazzescamente, da ragazzo.
Boysishness, ragazzeria, fanciullaggine.
To boyle, see to boil.
Boysterous, see boisterous.
To brabble, far quistione, attaccarsi insieme azzuffarsi, attaccar lite.
A brabble, quistione, zuffa.
Brabbled, coureio, azzuffato.
A brabber, che fa quistione, zuffatore.
A brabbling, as a brabble.
Brabbling, quistionando, zuffandosi.
Full of brabbling, che non fa altro che quistioni, che non fa altro che attaccar lite.
A brabbling fellow, litigatore, zuffatore.
A brace (or measure of five foot) braccio.
A brace (or couple) paio, paro, coppia.
A brace of iron, beida di ferro; also arpione, ramponi, rampino.
A brace, gomina, fune grosso di vascello.
Braces, bracciale armatura per le braccia.
The braces of a wine-press, manetta, maniccia.
A bracelet, maniglia, braccialeto.
A bracelet-maker, manigliaro, manigliaio.
A bracer, or archers bracelet, bracciale da arciera.
Brachygraphy, brachigrafia, arte di scrivere per breviture.
A brack, rottura, rottame, breccia.
A bracket, ramo rotto da insegnar la via a cacciatori.
Brackets (or corbells) modiglioni.
Brackish, che ha el sale, che dà nel salato, falciccio.
Brackishness, falsitudine, falezza.
To brag or bragg, vantarsi, iattarsi, millantarsi, gloriarsi, spacciarfi per qualche cosa.
A brag, vanto, iattanza, gloria, vanteria.
A braggadochio, braggard, vantatore, millantatore.
Bragger, or bragging fellow, uno che si vanta, che si gloria, che si spaccia per qualche cosa.
Braggardise, as a bragg.
A bragging, il vantarsi; also as a bragg.
Braggingly, millantatamente, gloriolamente.
Bragget, specie di bevanda.
To braid or curl, arricciare, innannelle, increspere.
Braided, arricciato, innannellato, increspato.
A braid, riccio, arricciamento innannellamento, treccia, increspamento, increspatura.
To braid, see to bray.
Toe brain, cervello.
To brain, or dash or knock out the brains, scervellare.

B R

To take out the brains, cavar il cervello.
 The hinder part of the brain, cervelletto.
 Deprived of brains, che non ha cervello, scervellato.
 Brained, whose brains are knocked, or dashed out, a che gli è cavato il cervello, accopato, scervellato.
 A light or subtle-brained fellow, bisbettico, cervellino, spensierato.
 Braining, lo scervellare.
 Brainless, scervellato, senza cervello.
 Brain-sick, hare-brained, wild-brained, cock-brained, matto, pazzo, scervellato, che non ha sal in zucca, scimunito, forsennato.
 To break bemp, acconciar la canape.
 To break or dress flax, accomodar la stoppa.
 A bramble, spina.
 The bramble (or black) berry, ceterina.
 A place full of brambles, rovetto, spineto.
 Brambly, full of brambles, rovetoso, spinoso.
 The brambling bird, passero selvatico.
 A branch, ramo, fronda.
 Branches, rami, fronde.
 The branches of poplars and willows, rami o fronde di falci.
 To put, or spread forth branches, sfrondare, metter le fronde o rami spampanare.
 Branch-leaf wood, fusti degli alberi.
 To sit or perch on a branch, poggiarsi sopra un ramo o fronda.
 Hunting among branches, cacciar fra le fronde.
 A little branch, ramucello.
 A green leafy branch, ramo verdeggianti, ramo fronzuto.
 The dividing branch of a lineage, rami di schiatta.
 The branches of a cannon-bit, le guardi d'alcun canone.
 The branch of a pedigree, ramo d'alcun casato o famiglia.
 Branched, che ha rami.
 Branched work (in painting of tapestry) opera a fogliami.
 Branchy or full of branches, pieno da rami, fronzuto.
 Branchiness, fronzutezza.
 A brand of fire, or fire-brand, tizzone.
 A smoky brand, tizzone che fuma.
 To stir fire-brands or lay them close together, attizzar il fuoco.
 A brand, or disgraceful mark, segno, stigma.
 To brand, or stigmatize, segnare, stigmatizzare.
 Branded, segnato, stigmatizzato.
 A branding, il segnare, lo stigmatizzare.
 A brand iron, ferro candente, tripiede.
 To brandish, brandire, dimenare, distreggiare.
 Brandishing, brandendo, dimenando, distreggiando.
 To brangle, see to brabble.
 Brann, femola, crusca.
 Brann that hath some meal left among it, femola grascia.
 Course brann whose meal is quite bolted out of it, femola o crusca secca.
 Branny, or scaly, like bran, forforato.
 A brasier, caldararo.
 Brasil wood, brasile legno.
 Made red with brasil wood, fatto di brasile.
 Brass, rame.
 Brass, brassy, made of or covered with brass, coperto di rame, bronzato.
 Brass-faced, sfacciato, impudente.
 To brass, to make of, or cover with brass, coprire di rame, bronzare.
 With a brassy face, colla faccia di bronzo, con la faccia tosta, sfrontatamente, sfacciatamente.
 A bravado, bravata, rodomontata, sopercheria.
 Brave, bravo, gallante, gentile, zerbino, attilato.
 To brave it, sfoggiarla, far il zerbino.
 To brave one, bravar alcuno, sgridar alcuno, accostar alcuno.

B R

A brave (or fellow hired to revenge a quarrel of another) bravo, taglia-cantoni.
 Braved, bravato, affrontato, schernito, accostato.
 Braved afar off, bravato da lontano, bravato alla larga.
 Bravely, bravamente, gloriosamente.
 Bravery, gallanteria, superbia, braveria, gagliardia.
 To brawl, lamentarsi, sgridar, far schiamazzo, strepitare, far quistione, contestare.
 A brawl, quistione, disputa, contesa, zuffa, lamento, querela.
 A brawl, dance, moscia movimento, dimenamento, crollamento, danza.
 Brawled, sgridato.
 A brawler, sgridatore, contestatore, amator di contese e dispute, zuffatore.
 A brawling, lo sgridare, disputare, contendere, querelare; also as a brawl.
 Brawling, sgridando, contendendo, querelando, lamentando, disputando, azzuffando.
 Brawn, polpa, carne, nervo, collo di cinghiale marinato.
 The brawn of a capon or partridge, &c. la polpa d'un capone o perdrice.
 To wax hard as brawn, divenir o diventar duro o tosto quanto un nervo, divenir calloso.
 The brawn of the arms, polpa del braccio.
 Brawny, polpofo, nervoso, polpofo.
 A brawny hardness of the skin, callosità, durezza della pelle.
 To bray, in a mortar, pistare in un mortar, or mortaio o pestare.
 To bray like an ass, ragliare, ragghiare.
 Brayed or pounded, pisto, pistato, pesto, pestato.
 A brayer or pounder, pistatore, che pesta, o pista.
 A braying or pounding, pistamento, o pestamento.
 The braying of an ass, raglio, ragghio.
 The braying or bellowing of a red deer, ruggimento.
 Braying, ragghiando, ruggiando.
 The brayle, or pannel of a hawk, braghiera, or bracchiere, d'uccello.
 Brazill, see brasil.
 A breach, rottura, breccia, frattura, apertura.
 To make a breach into, far breccia, irrompere, avventarsi dentro.
 Violent breaches, breccie, gagliarde, fraccasi.
 A breach made by a river, breccia, o irruttione di fiume.
 Bread, pane.
 White bread, pan bianco, pan a dozzina, pan papalino.
 Wheaten, or cheat-bread, pan a baiocco.
 Cowse, or rie-bread, pan nero, pan calaricio.
 Holy bread, pan benedetto.
 Mouldy bread, pan ammuffito.
 Sow bread, pan porcino.
 Crusty bread, pan crostoso.
 Breadth, larghezza, quadratura.
 To break, make gentle, civilize, rompere, maccare, sfracassare, metter in pezzi, adimesticare, scozzonare, render civile.
 To break or play the bankout, fallire andar fallito, far banco rotto, andar il fallilira.
 To break down, abbattere, atterrare.
 To break small, sminuzzare, tritar minuto.
 To break open, sforzare, aprire, perforza.
 To break with a mallet, martellare, rompere a forza di martellare.
 To break through, irrompere, passar a traverso, far braccia.
 To break up the ground, scavare il terreno, zappar, o vangar il terreno.
 To break with, far fallimento, di tanto.
 To break his word, mancar di parola o di fede.
 The break of day, l'alba l'aurora.

B R

A breaker, rompitoro, sfracassatore.
 A breaker down, abbattitore, atterratore.
 A breaker up of the ground, scavatore, zappatore, vangatore.
 A breaking, rompimento, rottura, frattura, frattione.
 A breaking of, or asunder, spezzamento, spartimento, separazione, abruzione.
 A breaking small, sminuzzamento, tritamento, tritura.
 A breaking down, abbattimento, atterramento.
 A breaking up of the ground, scavamento del terreno, zappamento, il vangare.
 A breaking or civilizing, avvezzamento, addimesticamento, scozzonamento.
 Breaking, rompendo, spezzando.
 A break-fast, colazione, collazione.
 A large break-fast, una gran colazione, colazione da cacciatore.
 To break-fast, or break ones fast, far colazione magnar la colazione.
 That hath broken his fast, or eaten his break-fast, che ha fatto colazione, che non è più a digiuno.
 A beam (fish) abrame.
 The sea beam, abrame marino.
 The breast, il petto il seno.
 A little breast, petto, o seno picciolo.
 Soreness or chaps in a womans breast, mal di mammella.
 Belonging to the breast, pettorale.
 A womans breast, or pap, mammella, poppi.
 A little breast, or pap, mammellina, poppana.
 Of or belonging to the breast or paps, mammellare.
 A breast cloth, panno pettolare or pezza da stomaco.
 A breast-plate, usbergo, pett' a botta, piastrone.
 The breast, fiato, spirito, lena, soffio, tiro di fiato.
 A fragrant or sweet smelling breath, fiato che sa da buono.
 To breath, fiatare, pigliar fiato, respirare.
 To breath into, ispirare.
 Difficulty of fetching breath, or breathing, asma, difficoltà di respirazione.
 To breath out the last, spirare, dar l'ultimo sospiro, spirar l'anima.
 To breath upon, soffiare sopra.
 Full of breath, pien di fiato, allenato, di buona lena.
 To breath fast and thick, alitare, sfatare.
 A short breath, sospiro.
 Breathed, allenato, alitato, fiato.
 Breathed out, espiato.
 A breather, respiratore, che respira. A breathing, respiratore, respiramento, aspirazione, alitamento, il tirar del fiato.
 Breathing, lena, fiato, spirito.
 Breathing thick, alitamento, sfatamento.
 A breathing-hole, spiraglio, scura.
 Bred, generato, nato, allevato, nudrito, natio.
 To breech, sculacchiare, dar un cavallo, dar sulle chiappe, frustare.
 Breeches, calzoni, calze, braghe.
 A close pair of linnen breeches, mutande.
 Short and close under-breeches (or drawers) of linnen, idem.
 The breech of a gun, or piece of ordinance, culata.
 A brief, a note, brieve.
 Brief, brieve, spedito.
 To reduce into briefs, ridur in note, e brevi, scorire.
 Briefly, brevemente.
 Breeches or a pair of breeches, un par di calzoni, braghe.
 That weareth breeches, che porta calzoni, or braghe.
 She weareth the breeches, ella porta le braghe.
 Breeched or jerked, sculacciato, frustato.
 A breecher or whipper, frustatore, pedante.
 A breeching or jerking, sculacciamiento, frustamento cavallo.
 To breed, generare, infancare, divenir pregna.
 To breed as worms, nascere o generare come fanno i vermi.

To breed, bring up, or give breeding unto, allevare, nutrire, educare.
Bred of, generato di, nato di.
A breeder, generatore, genitore; *also* stallone.
A female breeder, generatrice, genitrice.
A breeding, generamento, genitura, generazione, nutrizione, allevamento, educatione.
This woman is breeding, questa donna è gravida.
Good breeding, buona educatione, creanza, costumi.
A power of breeding, generativa potenza, facoltà generativa.
A breviary, breviario.
A breviate, breviatura, corciamento di lettere.
To breviate, breviare, scorciare.
Brevity, brevità, speditezza.
To brew, cuocer la birra, o cervoggia.
Brewed, cotto come si fa la birra.
A brewer, cuocitor di birra, che cuoce la birra.
An ale-brewer, cuocitor di birra illupolata, o senza lupoli o lupari.
A brewing, cuocimento o cuocitura come di birra.
A whole brewing, tutta la cuocitura, quanto si cuoce in una volta, o in un tratto di birra.
Brews, suppa, o zuppa.
To bribe one, corrompere alcuno, subornar alcuno con doni, ogner la mano ad alcuno.
A bribe, dono, paraguanti, senfaria.
Bribed, corrotto, che ha preso il boccone, subornato con doni.
A briber, corrompitor, che suborna con doni.
A bribing, corrompimento, subornamento, ongimento, di mani.
A brick, mattone.
A little brick, mattoncino.
A brick-kill, mattoneria, or fornace da mattoni.
A brick-layer, muratore.
A brick-maker, or *brick-seller*, mattonaro, mattonaio.
To make bricks, *to work*, or *build with bricks*, mattonare.
Brick-work or *a laying or building with bricks*, mattonata.
Bricky, full of bricks, pieno di mattoni.
A bridall, nozze, ipotalitio.
Bridall, or wedding, nuziale, da sposo.
A bride, sposa, nova maritata.
A bride-groom, sposo, novo maritato.
The bride-chamber, camera nuziale.
Bridewell, carcere da mettervi gli vagabondi, e cattanti e da farli lavorare aluono di bastonate.
A bridge, ponte.
A little bridge, pontello, ponticello.
A draw-bridge, ponte levatore.
The bridge of a nose, il rilievo del naso, il dorso del naso.
Bridge-work, opera or lavoro da ponti.
Bridge-making, il far ponti, il lavorar intorno a ponti.
Bridged, fatto con ponte, che ha il suo ponte.
Bridgy, pontoso, tutto pieno di ponti da passare.
A bridle, briglia, freno.
A bridle with eye-slaps (for a fore-horse) briglia a orecchie.
To bridle, brigliare, frenare, tener in freno.
To bridle it (by thrusting the chin into the neck) incavezzarsi, ringorgiarsi.
Bridled, brigliato, frenato, tenuto a freno.
To reduce into briefs or notes as to reduce into briefs.
Briefly, as, briefly.
Briefness, as brevity.
A brier, spina, ronco.
The brier bush, ronco canino.
Sweet brier, spina rosa.
A brier plot, a ground and place of briers, spineto.
Full of briers, pieno di spine.

Briery or full of briers, spinoso.
A brigandine, or coat of mail, brigandina.
A brigantine, or pinnace, brigantino, filuca grossa.
Bright, chiaro, lucente, trasparente, brillante, candido, luminoso, sereno.
To be bright, esser chiaro, far chiaro.
To make bright or brighten, chiarire, serenare.
Somewhat bright, alquanto chiaro, chiaricio.
Brightly, chiaramente, lucentemente.
Brightness, splendore, chiarezza, luce, serenità, risplendimento.
The brim (of any thing) orlo d'alcuna cosa, margine.
The brim (of a hat) ala, falda.
A brimmer, che tocca l'orlo, che tocca l'ala, margine; *also* bicchier traboccante.
Brimstone, solfore.
Full of brimstone, pien di solfore, solforoso.
The mine or pit where brimstone is gotten, solforata, solforiera.
To dress or mingle with brimstone, infolforare, mescolar con solfore.
Dressed or mingled with brimstone, mescolato, acconciato col solfore, solforato.
Brink, termine, limite, confine; *also* as, a brim.
Brine, salamoia.
To bring, portare, apportare, menare, ammenare.
To bring back, riportare, rimenare, ricondurre, accompagnare.
To bring forth fruit, fruttificare, produrre frutti.
To bring forth young, far figli, figliare, infantare, partorire.
To bring them forth afore their time, Abortire.
To bring down or low, abbattere, smagrire, estenuare.
To bring to pass, effettuare, far riuscire.
To bring unto, addurre, apportare, ammenare.
To bring up, allevare, nutrire, educare, *also*, portar su.
A bringer, portatore, adduttore.
A bringer unto, ammenatore.
A bringer down of, abbattitor di.
A bringer to pass, he effectore, she effectrice.
A bringer up of, allevatore di.
A bringing unto, apportionamento, apportionatura, ammenamento.
A bringing down, abbassamento, stenuatione, scarnamento.
A bringing up, allevamento, allevatura, educatione, il portar su.
A brink, as brim.
The brink of a well, orlo del pozzo.
Briony, brionia.
Brisk, spiritoso, netto, schietto, frizzante.
A bristle, setola.
To bristle or set up the bristles, arricciarsi le setole.
The staring like bristles, arricciamento a guisa di setole.
A setting up the bristles, arricciamento.
Standing up, as of bristles, idem.
Bristly, setoloso, atticiante.
Britany, britagna, bertagna.
A britain, britanno.
Brittle, fragile, facile a rompersi.
To break into pieces as brittle things do, rompersi a pezzi, spezzarsi.
Brittly, spezzatamente, in pezzi, fragilmente.
Brittleness, fragilità.
A brizze, or Gad-bee, moscone, mosca bovina.
To broach or set on broach, metter a mano, sbugiar colla ficcaia, spillare una botte.
Broad, largo, quadrato.
To make broad, allargare, squadrare.
Make broad, allargato, slargato, squadrato.
A making broad, allargamento, slargamento, squadramento.
Broadly, largamente, squadratamente.
Broadness, larghezza, squadratura.

Broached, messo a mano, sbugiato, spillato.
A broaching or setting on broach, il metter a mano, lo spillare, d'una botte.
A broach or spitt, spiede.
To broach meat, spedar della carne, metter della carne al spiedo.
A brock, or badger (beast), tasso.
A brocket (or young male Deer) cervetto, cervotto.
To broider, ricamare.
A broile, zuffa, querela, quistione, tumulto.
Full of broiles, tumultuoso, che si compiace alle quistioni.
To raise broiles, suscitare tumulti, far nascere quistioni.
A raiser of broiles, suscitator di quistioni, mutinatore.
To broil, cuocer sulla graticola, graticolare.
Broiled, cotto sulla graticola, graticolato.
The stench, or ill favor of things broiled, tanfo di cose rotte sulle braggia.
A broiler, graticolatore, che cuoce sulla graticola; *also*, gradicola.
A broiling, cocimento or cocitura sulla gradicola.
Broiling, cuocendo sulla gradicola.
Deceitfull brokage, senfaria furbesca.
Broken, rotto, sfrascato, infranto, fello, spezzato.
Broken small, sminuzzato, tricurato.
Broken down, abbattuto, attenuato.
Broken, tamed, or civilized, addomesticato, avvezzato, fatto mansueto, gentile.
He is broken, è fallito, è ito in fallitura.
Broken open, broke through, sforzato, aperto per forza.
Broken with age, disfatto, or contrafatto dalla vecchiaia.
Broken in pieces, rotto in pezzi, spezzato.
Broken pieces, sminuzzuoli, pezzi.
Broken with sickness, disfatto, o contrafatto da malattia o indisposizione.
Broken-founded, (as a crazed bell) crepato.
Easie to be broken, facile a rompersi, a spezzarsi.
A broker, sensale.
A wine merchants broker, sensale di vini.
A broker of old cloaths, rigattiere, hebreo, giudeo.
A brokers wife, or she-broker, la moglie di sensale; *also*, rigattiera.
Such a brokers shop, or row, as Long-lane with us, rigatteria, ove si rivendono panni vecchi, ghetto, degli hebrei.
To play the broker, far in sensale, far il rigattiere.
Brokers or frippery ware, vestimenti vecchi et usati.
A brood, segno che si fa con ferro, candente.
To brood, segnar con ferro candente.
A brooch, ornamenti di donne, gioie, collane, vezzi.
To brood or sit on brood, covare, mettersi a covare.
A brood-ben that sits, chioccia, bioca.
A brood of chickens, covata di polcini, nido di polcini.
A brood or generation, generatione, stirpe.
Brooded, covato, generato.
A brooding or sitting on brood, covamento, covatura, il covare.
A brook, ruscello, rivolo, rivoltello.
A dry brook, riuo asciutto.
A little brook, ruscelletto, rivoletto.
To brook, soffrire, compatire.
Broom, ginefra.
Spanish broom, ginefra di Spagna o Africa.
A broom, scopa.
A long broom (for chimneys or high rooms) scopettone.
Sweet broom, ginefra piccola.
Full of broom, ginefroso.
A broom-clofe, ginefretto, loco dove nasce o crece la ginefra.
Broth, brodo, minestra.
Thin broth, brodo, fortile.
Sick-mans broth, brodo d'ammalato, comato.

A dainty white broth made of fish, gelatina di pesce.
Fish broth, salsa di pesce.
Oyster broth, intingolo d'ostreche.
A brothell-house, bordello chiasso.
To hunt or hawnt brothell-house, andar per i bordelli, bordellare.
A hunter of brothel-houses, bordelliere, puttaniera.
A brother, fratello, frate.
A brothering, bordellamento.
A younger brother, fratello minore, minor nato.
A brother in law, cognato.
A brothers brother, cognato, or fratello del marito.
A brothers wife, cognato, la moglie del fratello.
A foster brother, fratello da latte.
Brothers Children, fratelli cugini, cugini germani.
Brother-hood, fraternità, fratellanza.
Brotherly, da fratello, fratelmente, fraternamente.
Brotherly (done) fatto da fratello.
Brought, portato, ammenato, menato, condotto.
Brought back, riportato, rammenato, ricondotto.
Brought forth, prodotto.
To be brought forth by, nascere.
To bring forth a child, infantare, partorire.
To be brought to bed (as a woman) infantare, partorire.
A womans being brought to bed, l'infantare, il partorire, l'infantamento, il parto.
Brought to passe, effettuato, fatto, rinficito.
Brought down, abbattuto, abbassato, sfrenato, smagrito.
Brought up, allevato, educato, portato su.
Ill brought up, mal allevato, mal creato, mal educato.
Well brought up, ben allevato, ben educato, ben creato.
To browse, pascere, strameggiar, rodere.
A browser, che pasce, strameggia, rode.
A browsing, pascimento, strameggiamento, rodimento.
Browsing, pascendo, strameggiando, rodendo.
Brown, bruno fosco.
To broyl, see to broil.
A broyl, see a broil.
To bruise, maccare, acciaccare, pistare.
To bruise extremely, fracassare.
To bruise with a mallet, martellare, pistare, infrangere con martello o maglio.
A bruise, maccatura, pistatura, calpestamento.
An extreme bruise, fracassato.
To bruise in pieces, sfracassar in pezzi.
To bruise with the feet, calpestare, calpestrare.
Bruise-wort, margherita de' prati.
A bruise that leaves black and blue after it, maccatura froggio, calamaro.
Bruiseable, maccabile, sfracassabile.
Bruised, maccato, acciaccato.
Extremely bruised, sfracassato.
Bruised in a mortar, pisto in un mortaro, or mortaio.
Bruised black and bleu, maccato, sfreggiato, illividito, pisto.
Bruised in pieces, sfracassato in pezzi.
Bruised by the feet, calpestato.
A bruising, maccamento, maccatura.
A bruising with the feet, calpestamento.
Bruising with a mallet, martellata, colpo con maglio.
A bruit, or report, strepito, romore, fracasso, fama.
Brunell (herb) perperata.
A brunt, rischio, danno.
A brush, scopetta, by met: cozzo, botta.
A plasters whiting brush, scopetta da imbiancare.
A long brush, to sweep chimneys, scopa da spazzacamino, or dust high rooms, o da spazzar soffitti.
A bristle brush, to wash glass with, scopetta da polir i fiacchi.
To brush, scopettare, polire colla scopetta.

Brushed, scopettato, fatto polito.
Brushing, scopettando.
Brute, bruto, animale.
Brutish, brutale.
To make brutish, render brutale.
Made or grown brutish, divenuto, or, diventato brutale, fatto brutale.
Brutishly, brutalmente.
Brutishness, brutalità.
Byony, see briony.
A bubble, ampolla, bolla, gorgoglio.
To bubble up, in seething, bollire, gorgogliare, far ampolle.
Bubbled, bollito, che habbia gorgogliato.
Bubbling, bollendo, gorgogliando.
A bubbling, bollimento, gorgogliamento, also as a bubble.
A buck, cervo, daino.
A buck-goat, caprone.
A buck, of cloaths, bucata.
To buck linnen, far la bucata.
Buck ashes, ceneri da bucata.
To wash a buck, lavar la bucata.
A buck-washer, bucandiera, che fa la bucata.
A place to wash bucks in, bucanderia, lavatore.
Buck-ley, liscia.
Buck-thorn, pruno, spino.
Buck-wheat, miglio.
A bucking tub, tina del qual si fa la bucata.
A Buck cloth or ash-cloth, tela che serve alla bucata.
A bucker, secchio, hidria.
To drain with buckets, attignere col secchio.
A buckle, fibbia, borchia, cappietto.
A small buckle, fibbietta, borchietta.
To buckle, affibbiare, fermar con borchie o cappietti.
To buckle together, fermar o ferrar con fibbie ben bene.
Buckled, fermato, serrato, confibbie.
A buckler, scudo, rotella, targa.
A little buckler, rotelletta.
A buckling, affibbiamento, ferramento con fibbie.
Buckram, tela san gallo, bocassino.
Buckson, gagliardo, spiritoso.
A bud, bottone, germe, germoglio.
The bud of a vine, gemma, germoglio di vite.
To bud, germogliare, bottonare, buttare, pollolare.
Buds, germogli, bottoni, bottoncini.
The lowest bud of a vine, occhio.
A rose bud, botton di rosa.
The young bud of a tree, bottone, bottoncello.
Full of young buds, germoglioso, atto a germogliare, a buttare.
Budded, germogliato, che ha buttato.
A budding, germogliamento, il buttare.
Budding, germogliando, buttando.
To budge, muoversi, partirsi.
A budget, bolgia, sacco, valigia, bisaccia carniera.
A budget-maker, valigiario.
A buff, or buffle, buffala.
Buffe-leather, cuoio di buffala.
Wrought rough like buffe, buffalino, a guisa di buffala.
Buffe-like, idem.
A buffet, schiaffo, sganasione.
To buffet, schiaffare, menar un schiaffo, or, sganasione.
Buffeted, schiaffato, strapazzato con schiaffi e sganasioni.
A buffeter, schiaffatore.
A buffe, as a buff.
Of or belonging to a buffe, buffalino.
A buffoon, buffone.
Buffoon-like, buffonesco.
Buffoonry, buffoneria.
To play the buffoon, far il buffone, buffoneggiare.
A bug, or black maggot, or bug-bear, beffana, spaventacchio, spirito folletto.
To bugger, buggerare, bardasciare.
Buggered, buggerato, bardasciato.
A buggerer, buggerone, bardascione.

Buggery, buggera, bardascieria.
Buggering, buggerando, bardasciando.
Bugle, specie d'erba.
A bugle-born, cornetto.
Bugloss, buglosa.
Wild-bugloss, buglosa salvatica.
Snakes-bugloss, or *vipers-bugloss*, herba serpentina, herba viperina.
To build, fabricare, edificare.
Builded, fabbricato, edificato.
A builder, fabbricatore, architetto.
A building, fabbrica, edificio.
To pull down a building, abbatter una fabbrica, smurare.
Pulled down of a building, abbattuto, smurato.
A pulling down a building, abbattimento, smuramento.
The bulk of a body, busto, tronco, traverso.
Bulke, traversato.
A bull, toro.
A young bull, toretto.
A bull-finch, pivoino.
A bull-head, fish, testa d'asino.
A bull-head, testa di toro.
The popes bull, bolla del Papa, brevè.
A bullace, brugna salvatica.
A bullace tree, pianta di brugne salvatiche.
A bullet, palla.
Bullion, lega, legaggio di metallo.
Bullion money, moneta.
A bullock, manzo, giovenca.
A bull-rush, giuncio.
A bull-work, baluardo, bastione, fortezza, riparo.
A bum, culo.
A bump, by a knock, pugno, calamaro.
A bump, or *thump*, botta, colpo.
To bump on the bum with a bat, acculacciare.
Bumped out, che sporge in fuori, che ha la gobba.
A bunch, or *swelling*, gobba, gonfiezza.
A bunch of leaves, mazzo di fronde.
A great bunch, mazzone, mazzo grosso.
A little bunch, mazzetto.
A hard bunch, nodo, groppo.
Bunch-back'd, gobba.
A bunch of grapes, un grappo d'uva.
Bunched, gobbo, che ha la gobba.
Bunchy, gobbosio.
Bunchiness, gobbezza.
A bundle, fardello, fagotto, pacchetto.
A bundle of straw, mazzo di stame, or, paglia.
A bundle of reeds or bulrushes, for boys to swim on, passo.
To bundle, or *make up into a bundle*, infagottare, ridurre in mazzi.
Bundled, or *make up into a bundle*, infagottato, ridotto in mazzi.
A bung, coccone, cocchiame, turaccello.
A bung-hole, la buca per lo coccone.
To stop up with a bung, cocconare, turar col coccone.
To bungle, imbrogliarsi, pacciuccar, scarpi nellare, far le cose dozzinalmente, impicciarla.
A bungler, imbrogliatore, scarpinello.
Bungler-like, da imbrogliatore, da scarpinello.
Bungling, imbrogliando, impicciandola.
A bun, focaccia, buccellaio.
A buoy, of a ship, gavitello, anco.
To buoy up a vessel, sostenere un vascello.
A burden, see a burthen.
A burganet, borghignotta.
To burgeon, or *sprout forth*, spontare, buttare, gettare.
A burgeis, cittadino.
Of or belonging to a burgeis, cittadinoesco, da cittadino.
Burgeis-ship, cittadinanza.
A burgh or burrow, borgo.
Burglary, sforzo, scassinamento di porte per entrar in casa altrui.
A burghomaster, burgomastro, capocittadino.
A burgeis, borghese.
A head-burrough-ship, borghesato.
A buriall, interrimento, esequie, funerali, sepoltura.

To bury, sotterrare, sepolire.
Buried, sotterrato, sepolito, sepolto.
A burier, sotterratore, beccamorto.
A burying, as a burial.
Burly, grosso, grandaccio.
To burn, bruggiare, abbruggiare, ardere, scottare.
To burn in the ear, etc. cuocere, ardere, bruggiare.
To burn up as grass by the sun, abbronzare, seccare, inaridire.
Burned, bruggiato, arso.
A burner, abbruggiatore.
Burnet, pirapinetta.
A burning, bruggiamento, bruggiore, arsurà.
Burning, bruggiando, ardendo.
A burning coal, carbone ardente, carbone infocato.
A burning with a hot iron, abbruggiamento con ferro candente.
Burnt, abbruggiato, bruggiato, arso.
A burnt whore, puttana infranciosata.
Burnt-wine, vino abbruggiato, vin cotto acquavita.
Burnt up as grass with the sun, abbronzato, inaridito, divenuto secco, arso.
A burnt offering, sacrificio.
The stench or ill savour of things burnt, spuzza di cose bruggiate.
To burnish, polire, forbire.
To burnish, as a deer his head by rubbing, stroppicciarsi, polito.
Burnished, polito.
Burnished, as a deer's head, stropicciato.
A burnisher, forbitore.
A burnishing, forbimento, polimento, politura.
A bur or bur-dock, lappa, pannocchio.
A little bur-dock or ditch-bur or lowse bur, grapella.
A butter bur, pannocchietta.
A burrough, borgo.
A burrough for conies, conigliera.
The burse where merchants meet, piazza di mercanti, borsa.
A burser, cassinere, borsiere.
To burst, crepare.
To burst in pieces, crepar, spezzarsi.
Burst, crepato, spezzato.
To burst out in laughter, schignare, schiartar dalle risa.
To burst out in speech, sbottar qual che parola, sbuffare in parole.
Likely to burst, crepabile, che hà apparenza di crepare.
Bursten, as, burst.
A burster, spezzatore, rompitor.
A bursting, spezzamento, spezzatura, rompere.
Burtness, crepatura, rottura, erbia.
A burden, peso, carica, fardello.
To burden, caricare, carigare.
Burthened, caricato, or carigato.
Burdenfome, grave, fastidioso, molesto.
To be burdenfome unto, esser di peso, carica, or fastidio ad alcuno.
A bush, frasca, boschetto.
A great thick bush or bushy place, macchia, macchione.
A bush of hair, zazzera, capigliera, ciuffo.
A place full of bushes, boschetto, querceto.
A tavern or ale-house bush, frasca, ellera.
A bushel, moggio.
A little bushel, moggetto.
Busie, impedito, impiegato, infacendato, occupato.
To busie himself, impiegarsi, mettersi intorno ad alcuna cosa.
To busie, occupare, impiegare.
To be busie, star occupato, far facendato, star con negotii.
A busie-body or busie-fellow, impertinente, spropositato, uno che si caccia per tutto.
Busied, occupato, facendato, impiegato.
Busily, sollecitamente, facendatamente.
Businesse, facenda, affare, negotio.
To do ones business, far le sue facende, spedir i suoi negotii.
To manage business, trattar, or condurre un negotio.
A manager of business, conduttore di nego-

tii, negoziatore.
A small business, negotietto, negotiuzzo.
Full of business, affacendato, occupatissimo.
A business, closely carried, menata, negotio condotto con segretezza.
A buying, negotiazione, negotiamento.
Buying, negoziando, negoziante.
A bust, busto.
A buskin, borzachino, bolzacchino.
A buskin-maker, borzachinaro, uno che fa li borzachini.
To bust, baciare, bacciare, ficcar un bacio.
Bustian, sostagno a gran d'orzo.
To bustle, or keep a bustling together, imbrogliare, impicciarla.
A bustling, imbroglio, impicciamiento.
But, ma, anco, anziche.
To but, collimare, bersagliare, mirare, coglier di mira, cozzare, cornare.
A but (or wine-veffel), botte, tonello.
A butcher, macellaio, beccaro.
To butcher (or slaughter), ammazzare.
A butchers shambles; also a butchery, macello, beccaria.
Butcherly, da macellaro.
A butchery, as a butchers shambles.
A buttry, dispensa, credenza, botteglia.
A burler, dispensiero, credenziero, bottegliero.
Butter, butiro, burro, onto sottile.
Butter-milk, latte e butiro.
To make butter-milk, far latte e butiro.
The butter-burr, herba tignola.
A butter-flie, parpaglia.
A butter-pot, vaso da butiro.
To butter a cake, imbutirare una focaccia o offella.
A butting as rams doe, scozzonare, scozzo.
Hurt by butting, scozzonata, ferita di scozzonata.
A buttock, chiappa, natica, anca.
That hath great buttocks, chiapputo, natucuto.
Beaten on the buttocks, sculacciato.
A lash on the buttocks, sculacciata.
A button, bottone.
Long button, buttoni codati.
A button or broach, bottoncino, buccia.
To button, bottonare.
A button-hole, occhiello.
The actual cautery called a button, cauterio a bottone.
Buttoned, bottonato.
A buttoning, il bottonare, bottonamento.
A buttress, sperone, spontello.
To buttress or bear up with a buttress, sopportare, pontellare.
A farriers buttress, rasola di mariscalco.
Buck some, ellegro, gagliardo.
To be buck some, star allegro, star gagliardo.
A buzzard, or bald kite, milvo, milvacio.
To buzze, ronzare, susurrare, rombare.
To buzze into ones ear, ombraggiar alcuno, dir piano all' orecchio.
Buzzed, ronzato.
A buzzer, susurrante, ronzante.
A buzzing, ronzio, susurro, rombo.
Buzzing, ronzando, susurrando, rombande.
By, da per.
By and by, adesso adesso, hor hora, tan tosto quanto prima.
By places, luochi, ritirati, luochi fuor di mano luochi sviati.
A by-way, strada sviata, strada fuor di mano.
A by-word, sopra nome burlesca.
By the by, a caso, all' improvviso.
A byas, verso, or più, il declivo l'erta.
To byas, to go byas, place or set byas, andar a traverso, andar secondo il più, traboccare.
Byasing, andando secondo il più, andando a traverso.
Byassed or byast, preso per il suo verso.
Byas-wife, a traverso, a schiancio, a trabocco.
The byson or wild ox, buoue salvatico.

To bite, see to bite, mordere, mozzicare, afferrare co' denti.

C.

The cabal of the Jewes, la cabala de' giudei.
A cabal (or private confederacy), cabala o congiura.
A cabalist, cabalista.
Cabalistical, cabalistico.
A cabbage, caulo capuccio.
To cabbage, or grow headed, as a cabbage, capuzzare, capucciare.
Cabbage, or headed rounded as a cabbage, capuccio, capuccino, fatto a capucci, ronzuto.
A cabin, in a ship, camerino.
Cabins to lye or rest in, camerini.
A cabin made of boughs, cappanna, pergola.
A cabinet, gabinetto, cabinetto, or closet, studiolo.
Drawers or boxes in a cabinet, tiratori, secreti.
A cable, gomena, fune, canape, corda grossa.
A sheet cable, gomena mestra.
To fasten to a cable or with a cable, attaccar ad una corda, fune o gomena.
Fastened with, or to a cable, fermato con gomena, corda, fune, o canapo.
A cackrel fish, cagarello.
To cackle, schiamazzare.
The cackling of a hen, schiamazzo, crocittamento.
Cackling, schiamazzando, crocittando.
A cadence, cadenza, pausa.
A cag of sturgeon, barile di sturbione.
A cage for malefactors, segreta, camerotto.
A cage or coup to keep birds or fowl in, gallinaio, uccelliera.
A cage of reeds, gabbia a canne.
A great cage wherein birds have room enough to flutter, uccelliera da volo, da svolazzo.
A cairif, meschino, sciagurato, sventurato.
Cairifely, meschinamente, sciaguratamente, sventuratamente.
A cake, focaccia, offella, tortello, schiacciata, ciambella.
A little cake, focaccina, offelletta, torta.
To buy, comprare, accattare.
A buyer, compratore, accattatore.
A buying, compra, compramento, accattamento.
A broad thin cake, schiacciata, sottile.
A seller or maker of cakes, offellaro, ciambellaro.
A thick cake baken hastily on a hot hearth with hot embers, focaccia abbrustolita, schiacciata.
A kind of wreathed cake, ciambella.
The calamine (stone), pietra calamine.
The calamine (herb), herba calamina.
Water-calamin, calamina acquatica.
Mountain bush, or hoary calamin, calaminata da montagna.
Wild or corn calamin, calamina salvatica.
Calamity, calamità.
Full of calamity, calamitoso, pieno di calamità.
To lay calamities on, addossar miserie e calamità ad alcuno, aggravar alcuno di miserie.
To calcinate, calcinare.
Calcinated, calcinato.
A calcinating, or calcination, calcinamento, calcinazione.
A calcinatory, calcinatorio, luogo da calcinare.
To calculate, calcolare.
A calculating, calculamento, computamento.

A calculation, calculazione, computatione, calcolo, computo.

A calculator, calculatore.

Calculatory, calculatorio.

A calendar, calendario, lunario.

Calculated, calculato, computato.

To calender or sliken linnen cloth, lisciar panni lini, lisciare.

A calendring, lisciamiento, lisciatura.

The calends of the months, le calende del mese, il primo giorno del mese.

As the greek calends, alle calende greche, giammai.

A caliver, arcobugio.

To shoot in a caliver, arcobugiare, tirar d' arcobugio.

Shot with a caliver, arcobugiato.

A caliver-shot, arcobugiata.

He that shoots in a caliver, arcobugiare, or, arcobugiero, che tira d' arcobugio.

A calf, vitello, vitella.

The calf of the leg, polpa della gamba.

Calves-foot, piede di vitella.

Calves-hout, testa da vitella.

To calk a ship, calafatare.

To call, chiamare, nomare.

To call unto, chiamar alcuno, far segno ad alcuno che venga, *also*, invocare.

To call back, richiamare, rinviare.

To call by command, mandar a chiamar, chiamar di potenza.

To call upon, invocare, ottestare, *also*, visitare in passando.

At a call, al chiamò, a cenno.

Called, chiamato.

Called for, dimandato.

Called back, richiamato.

Called unto, chiamato, accennato, che venga, invocato.

Called upon, invocato, ottestato, *also*, visitato in passando.

A caller, chiamatore, che chiama.

A calling for, dimandamento, dimando.

A calling back, richiamo, richiamamento, rinvocazione.

A calling unto, l' accennare, il far cenno ad alcuno, invocamento.

A calling upon, invocazione.

A calling, or profession, vocatione, arte, mestiere, esercizio.

Calling unto, accennando ad alcuno, *also* invocando.

Callimanco (stuff), boccafino.

Callosity, callosità.

Calm, calma.

A calm at sea, bonaccia, buon tempo.

To calm, or make calm, incalmare, imbonacciare.

Calm weather, bel tempo, sereno.

A calm wind, zefiro, vento gentile, favorevole, venticello.

Calmed, abbonacciato, acquerato, pacificato.

Calmly, calmamente, tranquillamente, pacificamente.

Calmness, tranquillità, quiete, pace, calma.

To calve, vitellare, spregnare una vitella.

Calved (as hinds), vitellato, spregnato.

Full, or abounding in calves, copioso, abbondante di vitelli.

To calumniate, callonniare, accusare.

Calumniated, callonniato, accusato.

A calumniator, callonniatore, accusatore.

Calumny, callonnia, accusa, villania.

Calumnious, callonnioso, villano.

Calumniously, callonniosamente.

Camomil herb, camomilla.

Cambrick, cambrai, tela battista.

Came, veniva, venni.

A camel, camelo.

To pace like a camel, far il passo del camelo, andar da camelo.

Camels-hair, pelo di camela.

Cameline, camelina.

A camelion, cameleone.

A camerade, camerato, compagno, socio.

A camisado, camisciata.

Camnock or rest-harrow, acutella.

Camomill herb, *as*, camelin.

Bastard camomil, camomilla bastarda.

A camp, campo, campagna.

To pitch a camp, incampare.

Of or belonging to a camp, campale.

A fortified or standing camp, campo fermato.

A running camp, campo volante.

Campfire, camfora.

Campfire water, acqua camforata, acqua camfora.

To make or dress with campfire, camforare, acconicar con camfora.

Campfired, made of, or dressed with, campfire, camforato, acconcio, or, acconciato con camfora.

Rose-campion, garofano.

I can, io posso.

Can it be so, può mai essere.

A can, boccia di legno all' inglese.

A little can, boccalotto del istessa materia.

A canary bird, canarino, uccelletto.

Canary wine, vino di canaria, vino di spagna.

To cancel, scancellare, scalfare.

Cancelled, scancellato, scalfato.

A canceller, scancellatore, scalfatore.

A cancelling, scancellamento, scalfamento, scalfatura.

Cancer, granchio, segno celeste.

A cancer (an ugly hard swelling of a blackish or blewish colour), canchero, bignone, cecolino.

To candy, or preserve by that means, candire, far conserva.

A candle, candela.

A wax-candle, candela di cera, cero.

Of or belonging to a candle, attenente a candela, che ha della candela.

By candle-light, a lume di candela.

Candlemas day, la candelora.

A candle-maker, candelaro, or, candelario.

Full of candles, pieno di candele.

A Candlestick, candeliere.

A plate candlestick, candeliere di argento.

A cane, canna, calamo.

A little cane, cannuccia.

The sweet, or sugar cane, canname.

Hollowed like a cane, scannellata, scavato come una canna.

A canker, canchero.

Canker, or rust, canchero o rubigine.

To canker, incancherire, incancherare.

A canker-worm, eruca.

Cankered, incancherito, inchancherato.

The cannell-bone of the throat, gorgozzolo.

A cannell, or channell, canale.

A little channell, channelletto.

Cannons of breeches, cannoni de' calzoni, trombe.

A canon or rule, canone, o regola.

A canon, perier, or perrier, canone petriero.

To shoot with a canon, sbarrare, or sparare un canone, canonare.

A canon in a cathedral church, canonico.

A canon-bitt, canone.

A canoneer, canoniere, canoniero.

Canonically, canonicale.

Canonically, canonicamente.

A canonist, canonista.

To canonize, canonizzare.

Canonized, canonizzato.

A canonizing, canonizzazione.

A canonship or the place of a canon, canonicato.

Capable, capace, bastente.

A canopy, baldachino.

To cant, parlar in gergo.

Canting, il parlar in gergo.

The fte cantharides, cantaridi.

A confession of cantharides, conserva di cantaridi.

A cantle or cantell, cantozzo.

A small cantle, cantuccio, cantuzzo.

A canton, cantone.

To canton, or cantonize, cantonarsi.

Cantonized, or cantonized, cantonato.

Canvase, canevascio.

Cushion canvass, canevascio da cuscini.

To canvase or beat, esaminare, battere, borrar, (Or go about to make friends for an office) brigar alcuna carica, metter sopra gl' amici per alcuna carica.

Canvased, esaminato, battuto.

A canvassing, esame, battimento.

A cap, beretta, cuffia, bonetto.

A flat cap, beretta piatta.

A capcase, stuccio o cassa da porvi la beretta.

A three-corner'd cap, beretta a tre corna or forca.

A square four-corner'd cap, beretta a quattro corna.

A little cap, berettina.

A little cap to wear under a hat, beretino.

A night-cap, berettino da notte.

To put off the cap, levar la beretta, cacciar la beretta, far di beretta.

The cap of a mans yard, capoccia.

A capper or cap-maker, berettaro, berettaio.

Capable, capace, bastente.

Capableness or capacity, capacità, bastevolezza.

Of good capacity, di buona capacità, di buona indole, molto capace.

A caparison, caparazzone.

To caparison, caparazzonare.

Caparisoned, caparazzonato.

A cape in the sea, capo.

The cape of a garment, bavero cappa.

A spanish cape, or short cloak with a hood for a cape, cappa, alla spagnuola.

To caper in dancing, capriolare, far caprioli, far capriuole.

A caper, capriolo, capriuola.

A cross-caper, capriolo, intralciato.

To caper on the gallows, gambettare, tirar de calci al vento.

A caper, tree or shrub, capero.

Capers, the fruit, capero, frutto.

A caper-plot or ground set with caper shrubs, luogo piantato di caperi.

Capered, capriuolato.

A capivote, stew'd meat of veal, capon, chicken, partridge minced &c. intingolo che si fa di caponi, o pernici, finuzzati, o tagliati in pezzi.

Capital, capitale, criminale.

A great capital or text letter, lettera capitale, or, maiuscola.

Capitally, capitalmente.

Capitalness or a capital offence, capitalità, offesa capitale.

The capitoll or chief place in Rome, campidoglio.

Capitular, capitolare.

A capitular decree or capitall ordinance, decreto capitulare.

To capitulate, capitolare.

To capitulate, capitolare, far patti.

Capitulated, capitolato, accordato a patteggi.

Capitulating, capitolando, facendo patti.

A capitulation, capitolazione.

A capitulator, capitolatore che fa patti.

A capon, made a capon, gelt or cut as a capon, caponato.

To cut or geld capons, caponare.

A caponet or young capon, caponcello.

A capriccio, or fantastical humour, capriccio ghiribizzo.

Capricious, capriccioso.

Capricorn, capricorno, segno celeste.

The capriol fault done by a horse, capriuola.

The captain of a ship, macchina da cavar, fuori l'ancora.

A captain, capitano, duce.

A chief captain or general, capitano, generale.

A captain-ship, capitanato.

Capitious, astuto, ingannevole, tergiversante, sofistico.

Capitiously, astutamente, ingannevolmente, sofisticamente.

To capivate, cattivare, inchiodare, render schiavo.

A captive, schiavo, cattivo.

Captivity, cattività, schiavitudine.

A capuch, a monks cowl, a hood, capuccio di frate.

The capuch or hood of a market-womans cloak, capuccione.

A capuchine fryer, frate capuccino.

The capuchine fryers, frati capuccini.

The profession, order of a Capuchin, ordine de' frati.

frati di san francesco, professione de padri capuccini.
A cavalier, carattere, lettera, scrittura, ziffera, stampa.
To characterize, caratterizzare, delineare, scrivere, stampare.
Characterized, caratterizzato, delineato, scritto, stampato.
A carrat, caratto, terza parte d'oncia.
A carbine, carabina.
An assault or action done by carbines, assalto di carabinieri.
A carbonado, carbonata, braggiuola.
A carbuncle, sore, or stone, carbonchio.
A carbuncle in the eye, carbonchio nel occhio.
A card, or cards for wool, pettine da scardassiar la lana.
To card wool, scardassiar la lana.
A sea card, bussola, carte da navigare.
Playing cards, carta da giuocare tarocchi.
Coat-cards, figure, carte figurate.
A maker, of playing cards, cartaro.
A maker of wool cards, pettinaro da lana, scardassiatore.
Carded, pettinato, scardassato.
A carder of wool, scardassiatore.
A cardinal, cardinale.
A little, or young cardinal, cardinal giovane.
Redded, or in red, or Scarlet habit, as a Cardinal, Roscio, vestito di rosio a guisa di Cardinale.
A cardinal ship, cardinalato, dignità cardinalizia.
Care, cura, pensiero, sollecitudine.
Carking care, premura, ansietà, martello.
To care, or take care, pigliar cura, darli pensiero.
To care for, curarsi di, pigliarsi a cura.
Care-taking, il pigliar cura, or pensiero.
Cared for, cosa della quale si pigli cura, stimato.
Little cared, poco stimato.
Careful, sollecito, vigilante, che ha cura.
Carefully, sollecitamente, vigilantemente.
Careless, spensierato, senza cura, negligente, trascurato, balordo.
To be careless, esser spensierato, negligente, trascurato.
Careless of himself, trascurato, scioperato.
A careless fellow, un trascurato, negligente, da poco.
Carelessly, spensieratamente, negligentemente, trascuratamente.
Carelessness, negligenza, trascuratezza, dappocaggine.
A carcass, cadavero.
The carcass of a fowl, l'ossame.
Cark, or carking care, cura, premura, sollecitudine.
To cark, curarsi, darli fastidio, mettersi pensiero.
Toe carline, or carline thistle, carlino.
A carle, see churle, also, villano.
A carmelite fryer, frate carmelita, frate carmelitano.
The carmelites (or white fryers) i carmeliti, li carmelitani.
Carnal, carnale.
Carnally, carnalmente.
Carnalness, or carnality, carnalita.
Carnation (colour), incarnato, carnadino.
Carnosity, carnosità.
The carob or carobe bean call'd Saint Johns bread, carrobe, carrube.
The plant that bears the carob, carrobbiere.
A carole, a christmasts carole, festeggiamento di natale.
A carouse (of drink), sbecacchiamento, tracannamento.
To carouse or quaff, sbecacchiare, tracannare.
A carp, carpa, regina.
A young carp, carpa giovane.
The sea-carp, carpa marina.
To carp, riprendere, mordere, cavillare.
A carper, riprensore, riprenditore, cavillatore.
A carping, riprensione, cavillatione.
A carpenter, fa legname, legnaiuolo, marangone.

To work carpenters work, far l'arte di fa legname, legnaiuolo or marangone.
An unskilful carpenter, fa legname mal pratico.
Carpentry, or carpenters work, l'arte del fa legname, or legnaiuolo, legname di legnaiuolo.
A carpet, tapeto.
A spruce carpet-knight, zerbino, cavaglie di garbo.
A turky carpet, tapeto turchesco.
A carr, carro.
A car-man, carrettiere, che mena il carro.
A career, carriera, corso.
Carriages (of a burden) porto, portatura, di peso.
Carriage (or behaviour) portamento, procedere, termini, creanza, contrattare.
Ill carriage, mala creanza, brutto, procedere, cattivi termini.
Good carriage, buona creanza, bel procedere, belli termini.
Of good carriage, di buona creanza, portamento.
Beast carriage, animali o bestie da soma.
The carriage of a prince, camp or army, carriaggio, bagaglio.
Carriages for artillery, carriaggi d'artiglieria.
To furnish ordnance with carriage, fornire, accomodare artiglierie di carriaggi, incavalcare.
To carry, portare, gerere.
To carry by cart, wain, chariot, or wagon, vehere, portar per via di carretta, or carro, tirare.
To carry away, portar via.
To carry back, riportare.
Carried, portato, tirato.
Carried by cart, &c. portato, per via di carretto, carro.
Carried back, riportato.
Much carried up and down, portato su e giù qua e là.
A carrier, portatore, procaccio.
A carrier by cart, wain, &c. carrettiere, vetturiere, vetturino.
A carrier of letters, or post, corriere, staffetta, ordinario.
Carriers horses for draught or carriage, cavalli da vettura, cavalli da soma.
Carriage, portatura, vettura, porto, nuolo.
A carrying, il portare, la vettura.
A carrick, carracca, galeone.
A small strong carrick, carracchetta, galeotta.
Carrion, carogna.
Full of carrion, carognoso, pieno di carogna.
Feeding on carrion, che pasche o campa di carogna.
A carrot root, carrotta.
A cart, carretta, carro.
A cart-house, rimessa de' carri.
A brewers cart, carro de' birrari.
A little vinegar cart, carrettuccia, carrucio, carriola.
The frame of a cart without wheels, corpo del carro.
A carter, carrettiere, carrettiero.
A cart-load, carrettata, quanto cape un carro.
Cart-making, il far, or fattura di carri.
A carthusian frier, frate certosino.
A cartridg or full charge for a pistol, cartoccio, or, carica per la pistola.
A cartridge or cartoofe, cartoccio, misura.
A cart-wright, carretora che fan i carri.
To carve, or grave, scolpire, intagliare.
To carve, or cut, incidere, tagliare.
To carve meat, trinciare.
Carved, scolpito, intagliato, trinciato.
A carver, caravello, vascello.
A carver or graver, scoltore, intagliatore.
Of meat, trinciante.
A carving, lo scolpire, l'intagliare, of meat, lo trinciare.
Antick carving, scoltura antica, also mosaico.
A case, stucchio, cassa.
A surgeons case of instruments, stucchio da

chirurgico.
A case of tin or wood, wherein broken members are enclosed, culla.
To case, or put into a case, incassare, metter in cassa.
A case in law, lite, processo.
The case of a noun, caso.
Cased, or put into a case, incassato, messo in cassa.
A casemate, barbacano.
The hollow in a pillar, called a casemate, scannellatura.
A casement, invetriata.
A merchants chest, cassa di mercanti.
A cashier, or cash-keeper, cassiere.
To casheer, cassare, scassare.
Cashiered, cassato, scassato.
Cask, barili, botti.
To head a cask, accomodar, acconciar le botti.
Tasting of the cask, che fa della botte.
A cask, or kind of head-piece, celata, morione.
A casket, cassetta, cofetro, cassettono.
A cashiering, or dismissing, cassatione.
Cassia, cassia.
To cashier, cassare.
A cashierier, cassatore.
Cashiered, cassato.
A cashiered souldier, malandrino, riformato.
A cassock, casacca, giuppone.
A short cassock, callacchino.
A loose cassock, casacchino sciolto, mandiglione.
To cast, gittare, buttare.
To cast or devise a project, studiare, contruovare, ritruovare.
To cast anchor, gettar l'ancora, dar fondo.
To cast in ones dish, rimproverare, rinfacciare.
To cast accompt, computare, calcolare, far il conto, numerare.
To cast a mist over, oscurare, adombrare.
To cast aunes ace, far, or gettar, or tirar, ambassi.
To cast, or condemn, condannare, dannare, sentenziare, giudicare.
A cast-away, un pan perduto, un disgraziato.
To cast down, abbattere, buttar giù, abbattere.
To cast forth, scacciare fuori, buttar fuori, bandire.
To cast with a sling, tirar con fionda.
Cast forth, gettato fuori, scacciato fuori, bandito.
To cast into a heavy sleep, far addormentare, allopiare, assopire.
To cast into a slumber, assonnare, far addormentare.
To cast off, abbandonare, ributtare, rigettare.
Cast off, abbandonato, ributtato, rigettato.
To cast the coat, or skin, mutar, or, gettar la spoglia, or, pelle.
Cast, as a coat, or skin, mutato, di spoglia, or pelle.
To cast up a summe, or reckoning, sommare, computare minutamente.
To cast, or vomit, vomitare, ributtare, recere.
A woman to cast her child, sperdersi, sconsigliarsi.
A female to cast her young, spregnarli.
Cast, gettato, buttato, fuso.
Cast down, humiliato, abbattuto, proietto.
A cast at dice, trio de' dadi.
A cast or hurle, tirata, tiro.
A caster, gettatore, che tira, o butta.
A casting of nativities, stirologo, che fa d'oroscopi.
A casting, getto, tiro, il tirare.
A casting down, abbattimento, degettione.
A casting out or forth, egettione, scacciamento, sbandimento.
A casting off, abbandonamento, regettione, ripulsa.
A studios casting in the mind, meditatione, ritruovamento.
A horses casting his rider, scossa, tracollo, capitombolo.

The casting of the coat or skin, muta, muta della spoglia o pelle.

A casting in the teeth, rimprovero, rinfacciamiento.

The casting of a deer's head, la muta d'un cervo.

A castle, castello, fortezza, torre.

A castle-keeper, castellano.

A castor, castoreo.

Casual, casuale, accidentale.

Casually, casualmente, accidentalmente, fortuitamente, alla sprovvista.

A casualty, accidente, caso, fortuna, forte.

A castrail, calvista.

A cat, gatta, gatto.

A musk-cat, gatta a muschio.

A poll-cat, foina.

At cat and trap, alla lippa.

A gib cat, or old male cat, gatto maschiore.

A great cat, on gattone.

The play cat and trap, giuoco alla lippa.

A catalogue, catalogo, lista, registro.

A little catalogue, ristretto, memoriale.

A catarrh, cataratta.

Troubled with a catarrh, fastidito dal catarrho, infreddato.

Full of catarrhes, cattaroso, pieno di catarrhi.

A catastrophe, catastrofe, mala fine.

The game cat, il giuoco della lippa o martinetto.

To catch, pigliare, prendere, afferrare, aggrappare.

A catch song, strombottio.

A catch-bird, scrocco, parafita.

To catch hold of, impugnare, afferrare, metter mano, attaccare.

To catch in a net or snare, pigliar or prendere alla rete, impaniare.

A hawk withal, carcame, ludro.

A catcher, afferratore, aggrappatore.

A catching, afferramento, aggrappamento, afferratura.

A catching hold on, impugnatura, attacco, il metter mano.

Catching, afferrando, impugnando, also attaccaticcio, contagio.

A catch-poll, fergente, sbirro, ufficiale.

Categorical, categorico.

Categorically, categoricamente.

To catechise, catechizzare, istruire, far dir la dottrina.

Catechised, catechizzato, istruito, che habbia detto la dottrina.

A catechism, la dottrina, istruzione.

A catterwalling, miagolamento.

Cathedral, cattedrale.

A cathedral church, domo, chiesa cattedrale.

Catholic, cattolico.

A catholic, un cattolico, cristiano.

Cat mint, herba gatta.

Cats-foot, zampa di gatta.

Cats-tail, coda di gatta.

Cattle, bestiame.

Great cattle, oxen, kine, &c. bestiame grosso.

A caudle, brodetto.

A cave, grotta, caverna, spelunca.

To lurk in caves, ritirarsi nelle grotte o spelunche.

A little cave, picciola, grotta.

A cavejon, or false rein, cavezzana, cavezzone.

A cavejon, for a horse's nose, idem.

Caught, catched, afferrato, aggrappato, preso, pinto, arrivato, giunto.

To cavil, cavillare, contrastare, contendere.

A cavil or cavilling, contrasto, contesa, lite.

A caviller, cavillatore, contrastatore.

Cavilling, contrastando, litigando, contendendo.

Cavillingly, litigiosamente, con contrasto.

Cavity, cavità, concavo.

A cauldron, calderone.

A caldron full of, calderonata di.

The caul or kelt wherein the bowels are wrapt, reticella.

A net-work caul, cuffia a rete.

To caulk a ship, calafattare un vascello.

Calked, calafattato.

A caulker of ships, calafattore.

The caulking of a ship, calafatteria.

The officer in a gally that looks to the caulking it, calafattore, calafattiere.

That officers servant, calfatino.

Causatively, causalmente.

A cause, causa, caggione.

For that cause, perciò, però, per quella causa, or caggione.

To cause, causare, cagionare.

To cause to be made, or to be done, far fare, ordinare.

A shewing cause, il render ragione.

Caused, causato, cagionato.

A causey, lastra, felciata.

A caustick, caustico.

A caution, cautela, riguardo, avvertimento.

Cautelous, cauto, accorto, avveduto, che apre l'occhio.

Cautelously, cautamente, accortamente, avvedutamente, coll'occhio aperto.

A cautery, cauterio, fontanella.

An actual cautery, cauterio attuale.

The back cautery, cauterio dorsale.

The button cautery, cauterio a bottone.

The circular cautery, cauterio circolare.

The date cautery, cauterio dattilare.

The knife cautery, cauterio coltellare.

The olive cautery, cauterio olivario.

The plate cautery, cauterio laminale.

A potential cautery, cauterio potenziale.

The punctual, or pointed cautery, cauterio puntuale.

The sword cautery, cauterio ensale.

The wimble cautery, cauterio leva pezza.

A cauterisation, or cauterizing, cauterizzazione.

To cauterize, cauterizzare.

Cauterized, cauterizzato.

A caution, sicurtà, fede, cautione, malleveratura.

To cease, cessare, lasciare, desistere, tralasciare, dismettere, disusare.

Ceased, cessato, lasciato, tralasciato, dismesso, disusato.

A ceasing, cessamento, tralasciamento, disuso.

Without ceasing, senza mai cessare, or, lasciare, or tralasciare.

The cedar tree, cedro.

The great cedar, il cedro grosso.

The little crimson, or prickly cedar, cedrino, cedro fenitiano.

To celebrate, celebrare.

Celebrated, celebrato.

A celebration or celebrating, celebratione, celebramento.

Celebrity, celebrità, fama.

Celerity, celerità, speditezza, prestezza.

Celestial, celestiale, celeste.

The cell of a monk or hermit, cella di romito.

A cell, cella, cameretta.

A cellar, cantina, canova.

A little cellar or cave, canivetta.

Celendine, cheledonia.

Celsitude, celsitudine, altezza.

Cement, cemento, cola.

To cense, incensare.

A cenotaph, catafalco.

A censer, incensoio, turibolo.

Censured, incensato.

A censor or censurer, censore, tassatore.

Censor-like, da censore.

A censure, censura, giudizio, tassa.

To censure, censurare, giudicare, tassare.

The censure of a Bishop in his court, monitorio, or censura episcopale.

A centaur, centauro.

A center, centro, mezzo.

Centimodie, herba di san' Innocenzo.

Centory (herb) centoria.

A century, centuria.

A centurion, centurione.

Ceremonial, or ceremonious, ceremoniale, or ceremonioso.

Ceremony, cerimonia.

Ceremonious, ceremonioso.

To be very ceremonious, esser molto ceremonioso.

Ceremoniously, ceremoniosamente.

A cerot or fear-cloth, ceroto.

Certain, certo, manifesto.

Of certain, di certo, sicuro.

Certainly, certamente, sicuramente.

A certainty, certezza, sicurezza.

A certificat, or a certification, fede, ben servito, certificatione.

To certify, certificare, assicurare, far avvistato, accertare.

Certified, certificato, fatto avvistato.

A certifier, certificatore, accertatore.

A certifying, accertamento, avviso.

Ceruse, biacca, cerusia.

Full of ceruse, pien di biacca, imbiaccato.

A cessation, (of arms) cessazione d'armi, tregua.

Cesied, or taxed, also a taxing or levying, tassa, gabella, impositione, gravezza.

A cesser, see assesse, or assessement.

A cestern, cisterna.

A little cestern, picciola cisterna.

A little cestern, or vessel to rinse glasses, or cool wine in, sciacquatore, rinfriscatore, rinfriscatoio.

Of or belonging to a cesterne, che attiene ad una cisterna.

A chase, fuga, caccia.

A chase, at tennis, caccia à palla corda.

To chase, riscaldarsi, stizzarsi.

To chase, with anger, stizzarsi, sdegnarsi, smaniare.

In a chase, sdegnato, stizzato.

To set in a chase, far andar in colera alcuno, stizzare alcuno.

Chafed, riscaldato, sdegnato, stizzato.

A chaffer, brocca coppo.

A chafe gall, scorticatura.

A chafing, riscaldamento, sdegno, stizza, colera, smania.

A chafing-dish, scaldavivande.

Chafing, riscaldandosi, sdegnandosi, stizzando.

Chaff, paglia, pagliuca.

A chaff-beap, pagliaio.

A chaff-inch, fringuello.

Chaff-weed, herba pannosa, herba a cotone.

To chaffer, barattare, cambiare.

Chaffering, baratto, cambiatura, scambiatura.

Chaffer, merci, mercantia, mercatantia.

A chain, catena, cadena.

A little chaine, catenella.

A chain of gold, collana d'oro.

A counterfit chain, collana falsa, collana contrattata, collana posticcia.

An iron chain, catena di terre.

To chain, incatenare, fermar con catena.

Chained, incatenato, fermato con catena.

A chaining, incatenatura, il fermar con catena.

A chair, sedia, cattedra.

A chaire of state, foglio, baldacchino.

A chair to carry one about, seggetta, seggiuola.

A chair with elbows, sedia a braccia, sedia d'appoggio.

A folding chair, sedia che si piega.

A folding chair of wood, sedia a forci di legno.

A chalves chaldern, trippa di vitella.

A chalice, calice.

Chalice-like, da calice, a guisa di calice.

Chalk, gesso.

To chalk, to make white or score with Chalk, segnar con gesso.

Chalky, full of chalk, pieno di gesso.

A chalking, a marking, or scoring with chalk, segnamento di gesso, or con gesso.

To challenge, sfidare, disfidare.

To challenge at tilting, sfidar alla giostra.

To challenge into the field, sfidar a duello.

To challenge land, pretendere iusse sopraterrè.

A challenge, sfida, disfida.

A letter of challenge, cartello di disfida.

Challenged, sfidato, disfidato.

A challenger at tilting, sfidatore a giostra.

A challenger of land, pretendere di poderi, e terre.

A challenging, sfidamento, disfidamento.

A challenging into the field, sfida or disfida in duello.

A challenging of witnesses, citazione di testimoni.

timonii, appello a testimoni.
A chamber, camera.
A dining chamber, camera ove si magna, tinello.
A wish-drawing chamber, an inner or back-chamber, retrocamera, camera ove si ritira.
A chamber of preface, the great chamber, an outward chamber next the bed-chamber, camera d'audienza.
A bed-chamber, camera da dormire.
A bride-chamber, camera nuziale.
The star-chamber, camera stellata, tribunale di giustizia.
A Chamber of nursery for women, camera delle balie, e guardie di donne.
A little chamber, camerino, camerotto.
A chamber-full, or a company lying in one chamber, camerata di compagni.
A chamber-fellow, camerata, compagno.
A Chamber-lain, cameriere, cameriero, camerligno.
A chamberlain of a city, camerligno, tesoriere, ricevitore.
A chamber-maid, cameriera, ancella.
A little young chamber-maid, cameriera, govinetta.
A groom of the chamber, cameriere, ajutante di camera.
A chameleon, cameleone.
The black chameleon ibis, cameleon nero.
Chamfered, striato.
A chamfering, striamento.
To chamfer, to channel, or make hollow, polire, luciare.
Chamlet, camelotto.
Unwatered chamlet, camelotto a onde.
Watered chamlet, camelotto schietto senz'onde.
Wav'd like chamlet, a onde, a guisa di ciambelotto.
To become waved like chamlet, divenir a onde come il ciambelotto, ciambelottarsi.
A chamois, see a shamois.
To champ, masticare, baciare, mordere, manducare.
Champed, masticato, baciato, morduto, manducato.
A champer, masticatore, morditore, manducatore.
A bridle-champer, masticafreno.
A champing, masticamento, masticatura, manducamento.
A champagne country, campagna, paese aprico.
A champion, campione.
A chance, caso, accidente, fortuna, avvenimento, ventura, sorte, rischio.
A chance at dice, sorte, or, punto ai dadi.
By chance, a caso, per sorte, fortuitamente per avventura, accidentalmente.
An offence happening by chance-medly, caso impenfato.
To chance, arrivar a caso, avvenire, succedere; also, capitare, accedere, intravvenire.
Chanced, arrivato, successo, succeduto, avvenuto, accaduto, intravenuto.
A chancellor, choro della chiesa.
A chancellour, cancelliere, or cancellero.
A bishops chancellour, ufficiale.
Chancery, cancelleria.
Chancery-like, of or belonging to the chancery, cancelleresco.
A chancing unto, avvenimento, intravvenimento.
A chandler, pizzicaruolo, pizzicagnuolo, arte bianca.
A change, mutazione, cambio, muta, scambiatore, baratto.
To change, mutare, cambiare, scambiare, barattare, permutare, variare.
Changeable, mutabile, cambiabile, scambievole, reciproco, mutuale.
Changeable colour, color mutabile, or variabile.
A changer, or banker, banchiere, banco-rotto.
A changing, cambiamento, scambiamiento, as a change.
Changeableness, mutabilità, incoftanza.
A channell, canale.

The channell bone, forcella.
The hollow channel of a wine press, mare.
To channell stone or timber, scannellare.
Saint Georges channel, la manica d'Inghilterra.
Channelled, scannellato, striato.
A channelling, scannellamento, striamento.
A chanon, as, a canon.
To chant, cantare.
A chanter, cantore.
To chap, crepare, fendersi, spaccarsi.
A chap, crepatura, fessia, fessura, spaccatura.
A chap or bag of the cheek, gota, guancia.
The chaps, gore, guancie.
A chape, of a scabbard, pontale.
A chaplain, capellano.
A chaplainship, capellanato.
A chaplet, corona, rosario, paternostri.
A chap-man, avventore, mercante, compratore, posta.
A poor or beggerly chapman, mercantuccio.
To allure chapmen, attirare gl'avventori.
Frequented by chapmen, praticato da avventori, inviato.
Chapped, crepato, feso, fenduto, spaccato.
A chapping, crepamento, fendimento, spaccamento.
A chapter, capitolo.
The chapter or chapter of a pillar, capitello.
A chapter held by the officers of a cathedral Church, capitolo, assemblea, capitolare.
Of or belonging to a chapter, capitolare.
In chapter, with full consent of the chapter, capitolamente.
Having a voice in the chapter, capitolante, che ha voce d' suffragio in capitolo.
A character, carattere, lettera.
To characterize, caratterizzare.
Characterized, caratterizzato.
A charcole, carbone.
A Chair, sedia, seggia, cattedra.
A chair-woman, guardia.
To charge with a crime, accusare, incolpare, attaccare, incaricare, addossare.
To charge, or to lead, caricare, also assalire, azzuffare.
A charge, carica, soma, peso, also assalto, assalimento.
Charges, spese, sborso.
Chargeable, di spesa, che costa.
Charged, caricato.
Charged with a crime, incolpato, accusato, attaccato, incaricato, addossato.
Charging, caricando, assalendo.
A charger, caricatore, assalitore, also gran piatto or fortocoppa.
Chary, cauto, avveduto, circospetto, accorto.
A chariot, carro.
A small chariot, caretto.
Charitable, caritatevole.
Charitably, caritatevolmente.
Charity, carità, limosina.
A charm, incanto, sorte.
To charme, incantare, ammalciare.
Charmed, incantato, ammalciato.
A charmer, incantatore, ammalciatore.
A shee-charmer, incantatrice, amalia.
Charming, incantando, also, incantesimo.
Charmingly, incantevolmente, dia bolicamente, ammalciatamente.
A charter, archivio de' registri, privilegio, indulto.
Charvell, as chevill.
A chase, caccia, fuga.
A chase or forest, cattura.
A chase at tennis, caccia.
To chase, cacciare, perseguitare.
Chaseable, cacciabile, che si può cacciare.
Chased, cacciato, scacciato, fugato, perseguitato.
A chaser, cacciatore, persecutore.
A chasing, caccia, persecuzione, prosecuzione.
Chasing after, perseguitare, proseguire.
Chast, casto.
To chasten, to chastise, castigare, punire, correggere.
Chastised, castigato, punito, corretto.
A chastiser, castigatore, punitore, correttore.

A chastising, or chastisement, castigamento, punizione, pena, correzione.
Chat, ciarla.
Idle chat, ciarla spropositata.
To chat, ciarlare.
A chatting gossip, ciarlona, scaldafedia.
To chatter, charlare, parlar in gergo.
To chatter for cold, tramar di freddo.
To chatter the teeth, dal freddo sbattere i denti.
A chatterer, ciarlone.
A chattering, ciarlamento.
A calver chaldron, see calves chaldern.
A chance, see a chance.
A chancel, see a chancel.
A chancellour, see chancellour.
Chancery, see chancery.
A chandler, see a chandler.
Chanter, see a chanter.
To chaw, see to chew.
Cheap, or good cheap, dog-cheap, a buon mercato : buttato.
To be good cheap, esser a buon mercato.
Cheaper, or more cheap, meglio mercato.
To cheapen, prezzolare, mercantare, spizzicare.
A cheapner, che prezzolo, prezzolatore.
Clear, see clear.
Cheerful, see cheerful.
To cheat, ingannare, arrivar alcuno.
A cheat (or cheating trick), burla, furbata, attacco, truffa.
A cheat (or cheater), furbo, ingannatore, truffatore.
Cheated, arrivato, ingannato, truffato.
A cheater, as a cheat.
A cheating, l'ingannare : also as a cheat.
A cheating Prank, as a cheat.
To check, riprendere, correggere, rimproverare, redarguire, tassare.
A check, reprehensione, correzione, rimprovero, tassa.
Check (at Chefs), scacco.
Check-mate, scacco matto.
Checked, ripreso, corretto, rimproverato, tassato.
A checker, riprenditore, correttore, rimproveratore, tassatore.
A checker-board, scacchiere.
Checker-work, opera ; or lavoro fatto a scacchi.
Checkered (in blazon), fatto a scacchi.
A checking, riprensione ; as a check.
Chief, see chief.
Check-by-jowl, del pari.
The cheek, la guancia, la gora.
Full-cheek'd, or puff-cheek, colle guancie sbuffate, colle guancie pienotte.
The whole cheek from the eye-brow to the chin, tutta la guancia.
The cheek-teeth, denti mascellari.
Cheer, ciera, vaso, aspetto, trattamento.
Good cheer, buon trattamento, buona ciera.
To make good cheer unto, far buona ciera, star allegamente, far gaudeamus, or, baldoria, acarezzare, buona vita, stravizzo.
To make poor cheer, far cattiva ciera, tirarla sottile, farla meschinamente, or magramente.
Cold cheer, magra ciera.
To cheer or cheer up, ripigliar l'animo, star di buona voglia, racconsolarsi, rallegrarsi.
To be of good cheer, star di buon animo, or, di buona voglia, star allegamente.
Cheer or Countenance, ciera, or viso, aspetto.
Heavy cheer, ciera brufca, viso torbido, cattiva ciera.
Cheered, rallegrato, racconsolato.
A cheering, rallegramento, racconsolamento, carezza.
Cheerful, allegro, converevole, spiritoso.
Cheerfully, allegamente, converevolmente, spiritosamente.
To look cheerfully, riguardar con buon occhio, or, con buon viso, star con ciera allegra.
Cheerfulness, allegrezza, allegria, gagliardia.
Cheese, calcio, formaggio.

A little cheese, caciottolo, caciolino, formaggio, formaggino.
Mouldy cheese (green) cacio, ammuffito, nizzo, also, cacio fresco.
A cheese-cake, tortello in forma di cacio.
Fresh cheese, gioncata, latte rappreso, latte quagliato.
A little cheese-house, or dairy, formaggiera.
A cheese-monger or cheese-seller, formaggiaro, pizzicaruolo, pizzicagnolo.
A cheese-press or cheese-fat, formaggiere.
Cheese-ware, formaggiera.
Cheese-rennet or cheese-wort, quaglio.
Cheese-bowles, boccie fatte a guisa di forme di cacio.
Full of cheese, formaggiofo, pien di formaggio.
To cherish, confortare, carezzare, fomentare, nutrire.
Cherished, confortato, carezzato, fomentato, nutrito.
A cherisher, confortatore, fomentatore.
A cherishing, confortamento, fomento, nutrimento, carezzamento.
cherishingly, carezzevolmente, confortatevolmente.
A cherry, cireggia, visciola, cirieggia.
The agrior (or tart) cherry, agretta, visciola.
A Cherry-tree, cireggio.
A sower Cherry-tree, visciolo marasco.
A Cherry-garden, ciregeto.
Cherry-wine, vin visciolato.
The revenue or profit that comes by cherries, cireggiata.
Winter cherries (the berries of night-shade) cireggie trasmarine.
A small bitter cherry, amarèlla.
The dwarf cherry-tree, cireggio basso, nano.
Black sweet cherries, cireggie nere.
The small bitter cherry-tree, amarèllo.
Chervill, cerfoglio.
Wild chervill, cerfoglio salvatico.
Mock chervil, or great chervil, cicutaria, oca di pastore.
Chests, scacchi.
The chests-men, pedine.
A chest-board, scacchiere.
To play at chests, giuocar a scacchi.
Chests-play, giuoco ci scacchi.
A Chest, cassa, coffaro, bauiolo.
A little chest, cassetta, cassetina, cassarino.
A chest-keeper, or cashier, cassiere, or cassiero.
A great chest, cassone.
To put into a Chest, metter in cassa, ferrare nella cassa, incassare.
Put into a chest, messo in cassa, ferrato in cassa, incassato.
A chest-like cover (or case) coperchio.
A chest-maker, cassetaro, che fa le casse e coffari.
A chest wherein precious things are boarded, gabinetto, grufolo.
A chest-nut, castagna, marone.
A chestnut tree, castagno.
Horse chestnut (a kind of great black chestnut), castagna cavallina.
The domestical great chestnut, marone.
The great chestnut-tree, maronaro.
The small or wild chestnut, castagno salvatico, castagno boscareccio.
The water chestnut, castagno acquatico, castagno da fiume.
A plot or orchard of chestnut-trees, castagneto.
Chestnut (colour) color castagno.
The rough shells of chestnuts, ricci.
A cherron, or cheveron, caprone.
To chew, masticare.
To chew slowly, biasicare.
To chew the cud, ruminare.
Chewed, masticato, biasciato.
Chewed meat, such as nurses give to their children, robba masticata.
A chewing, masticatore, biasciatore.
A chewer, masticamento.
A chewing the cud, ruminamento.
A chibbol, cipolletta.
A chiche-pease, ceci.
A chick or chicken, polcino.
Chickens newly hatched, polcino alhora al-bora nato.

To hatch chickens, covar polcini.
To count his chickens before they be hatched, far galline del uova.
Chickweed, pizzagallina, pavarina, centone.
Bastard chickweed, pizza, gallina bastarda.
Ruy checkweed, see Henbit.
To chide, sgridare, far schiamazzo, far rumore, tallare, riprender, strillare.
Chidden, sgridato, ripreso.
A chider, che sgrida, che riprende.
A chiding, sgridamento, riprensione.
Chiding, sgridando, oriprendendo.
Chief, capo, principale, mastro.
A chief (in blazon) la parte piu nobile dello scuto, dell'arma.
Chieffy, principalmente.
Chieft, il più principale.
A chieftain, capitano.
A child, creatura, infante.
A little child, creaturina, infante.
To play the child, fanciulleggiare, dar in fanciullagini.
A fatherless child, orfano, orfano.
A child brought forth before its time, abortito.
Great with child, gravida, che sta per partorire, or per infantare.
To bring forth a child, partorire, infantare.
Child-birth, parto, infancamento.
A child-bearing woman, donna che partorisce, donna fruttifera.
A woman in child bed, donna di parto, che sta in pagliuolo.
A woman lying in or being in child-bed, l'infancamento, lo star in pagliuolo.
The child's shirt, coise, or biggin in wrapping him in the womb, la tonica, camiscietta.
Child-hood, infanzia.
Childish, fanciullesco, puerile.
To use childish tricks, far cose e tratti fanciulleschi, dar in fanciullagini.
A childish part, atto da fanciulletto.
Childishly, fanciullescamente.
Childishness, fanciullezza.
Children, fanciulli, figliuoli.
Chill or chilly, freddo, freddolento, freddoloso.
A chill-blain, buganze.
Chilly, freddolofamente.
Chillness, freddolezza, freddezza.
To chime bells, suonar a festa.
A chime, chiming, or chimes, il suonar a festa.
Chimed, suonato a festa.
A chimer of bells, che suona a festa.
Chimeras, chimere, ritruovate.
A chimney, camino.
Of or belonging to a chimney, che attiene al camino.
A chimney-piece (of tapestry or of masons work) facciata di camino, nappo di camino.
A chimney-sweeper, spazza camino.
Chimney-sweep, lo strillo de' spazza camini.
The chine, schiena, dorso.
To chine, filare, slombare.
A chine of pork, schiena di porco, lombetto.
Chined, sfilato, slombato.
A chinke, fessura, fesso, crepatura, spaccatura.
To chink, crepolare la pelle dal freddo.
Chink, moneta, quattrini.
Chinked, suonato, che ha fatto suono.
The chin, mento.
Of or belonging to the chin, che attiene al mento.
The chin piece (of an helmet) or (a Ladies) chin-cloth, barbata, parte del elmo che cuo pre il mento.
To chip, tritare, sminuzzare.
To chip bread, sminuzzare il pane, tritar la crosta del pane.
A chip-axe, ascia.
A chip, sminuzzuolo di legno, riccio.
Chipped, tritato, sminuzzato, fatto in ricci.
A Chipping, tritamento, sminuzzamento, il far o ridurre in ricci.
Chippings of bread, tritelli, tritume di pane.

Chiromancy, chiromancia.
To chirp, as a bird, cinguettare, pigolare, chiamare.
So chirp, as a cricket, strillar come i grilli.
A chirper, pigolatore.
The chirping of birds, pigolamento, il cinguettare degli uccelli.
The chirping of sparrows, verso della passera, pigolamento di passera.
Chirping, that chirps, che pigola, che cinguetta.
A chirurgeon, cirurgio.
Chirurgery, chirurgia.
Of or belonging to chirurgery, che attiene a cirurgico, cingiale.
A chisel, scarpellino, ciffello.
To cut or carve with a chisel, intagliare col scarpellino, ciffellare.
Carved, or graved with a chisel, intagliato con scarpellino, ciffellato.
Chisel-work, intagliatura, ciffellatura.
A joiners straight chisel, scarpella da falegname.
A chit, or chitch pease, ceci.
The chit, or meadow lark, lodola, calandra.
A chittish face, or chitty face, viso da ragazzo, viso da putto.
A chitterling, budello grosso.
A small chitterling, budelletti, busecca.
Chivalry, cavalleria, or arte di cavalcare.
Chives, cipoline.
A chisel, see a chisel.
To choak, strozzare, affogare, strangolare.
Almost to choak, quasi per affogarsi, strangolarsi, strozzarsi.
A choak-pear, pera de strozzare.
Choaked, strozzato, strangolato, affogato.
Almost choaked, quasi strozzato, strangolato, affogato.
A choaking, strozzamento, strangolamento, affogamento.
A choak under the chin, barbozzale, allamento di testa fatto a posta colla mano.
A choice, scelta, cappara, elettione.
Choice, scelto, cappato, eletto.
Choler, colera, stizzo, sdegno, ira.
Black choler, arra bile.
Cholerick, colerico.
The colique, la colica.
To choose, sciegliere, cappare, eleggere.
To choose out, cappare, spizzicare.
To choose rather, amar meglio, voler più tosto.
A chooser, elettore, cappatore, che scieglie.
A choosing, elettione, cappara, scieglimento.
A choosing out, cappatura, scelta.
To chop, tritare, sminuzzare, tagliar minuto.
To chop off, troncare.
To chop, and change, cambiare, troccare, barattare.
Chopped, troncato, troccato, brattato.
A chopping, troncamento, troccamento, baratto.
A chopping, troncamento, baratto.
A chopping-knife, coltellaccio da cuoco.
The chorus of a tragedy, choro di tragedia.
Chorography, corografia.
Chosen, eletto, scelto, cappato.
A chough, civetta.
A cornish chough, civetta di cornovallia.
A chrisimatory, chrisimatorio.
Chrsime, chrsime, or crsime, cresima.
(Our lord and saviour) Christ, nostro signore salvator Gesù Christo.
To chrsien, battezzare, tener a battefimo.
Chrsiened, battezzato, tenuto a battefimo.
Christendom, cristianesimo, cristianità.
A chrsiening, battefimo.
A chrsian, cristiano.
A chrsian turned turk or jew, chrsiano rinnegato, marrano.
Christianity, cristianità.
Christmas, natale, natività di N S.
Saint Christopher, san Christoforo.
The christs-cross-row, la santa croce l'altare.
Christs-herb, Christs-wort, herba chrifo.

- A chronicle*, cronica, registro, annali, historia.
A chronicler, cronichista, annalista, storico.
Chronography, cronographia.
Chronology, cronologia.
Chrysocolla, chrisocolla.
A chrysolite, crisolite.
A chuff, mastica fieno.
A rich chuff, un riccone ignorante.
A fat chuff, un sciocco grasso, castrone, castronaccio, scimunito.
Chaffy, sbuffato, cessato, musato.
A church, chiesa, tempio.
Church-men, ecclesiastici.
A Church-warden, guastaldo di confraternità, or, di parrocchia.
A church-wardenship, ufficio di guastaldo.
A church-yard, cimitero.
A woman's-churching, l'entrar in santo, il levarsi di parto.
A churl, rustico, zotico.
A rich churl, un rusticone, un riccone.
Churlish, rustico, zotico, villano, rozzo.
Churlish of countenance, spaventevole, orribil di vista.
Somewhat churlish, alquanto zotico, villanorozzo.
Churlishly, zoticamente, villanamente, rozamente.
Churlishness, rozzezza, villania, rustichezza.
Churlishness of look, spavento di vista, avvertito ciera.
To churn, batter il butiro, or burro.
A churn, baruto.
A churn-staff, baruttollo.
Churned, baruttolato.
To chuse, see to choose.
The chylus, chilo.
Chymicall, chimico.
A chymist, chimista.
Chymistry, chimia.
To cicatrize, cicatrizzare.
Cicatrizing, cicatrizzando.
Cicatrizing, cicatrizzando.
Cider, cidro, vino di mele.
Cinders, cenere di carbon, di terra.
Cinnamon, cinamomo.
Of cinnamon, di cinamomo.
Cinque (at dice), vn cinque.
Two cinque, cinquino.
Cinque-foile, cinque foglie.
The cinque-ports, cinque porti.
The Lord warden of the cinque-ports, il fig' guardian de' cinque porti.
A cipher, cifra, zero.
Cipress, velo.
The cypress tree, cipresso.
A circle, circolo.
A little circle, circoletto.
A half circle, mezzo circolo.
To circle about, circuire, attorniare.
Circled, circuito, attorniato.
A circle of wicker, &c. to set under a dish, guarda tovaglia.
A circuit, circuito, attornamento.
To circuit or to compass, circuire, attorniare.
A circuition, attornamento, circuitione.
Circular, circolare.
Circular motion, moto circolare.
Circularly, circolarmente.
Circularity, circolarità.
To circulate, circolare.
Circulated, circolato.
Circulation, circolazione.
Circulatory, circolatorio.
To circumsise, circoncidere.
Circumcised, circonciso.
A circumcised christian, marrano.
Circumcision, circoncisione.
A circumference, circonferenza.
A circumflex accent, accento circonflesso.
A circumlocution, circonlocutione, girandola di parole.
To circumscribe, circonscrivere.
Circumscribed, circonscritto.
A circumscriptio, circonscrittione.
Circumspect, circospetto.
Circumspection, circospettione.
- Circumspectly*, circospettamente.
A circumstance, circostanza.
Circumstanced, circostanziato.
Circumstantial, circostanziale.
Circumstantially, circostanzialmente.
To circumvent, circonvenire.
Circumvented, circonvenuto.
A circumvention, circonvenzione.
A circumvolution, circonvoluzione.
Cisers, forbici, forcici.
Cistus (the plant), cisto.
A citadel, cittadella, fortezza.
A citation, citazione.
To cite, citare, or quote, citare autori.
Cited, citato, or quoted, citato, come autore.
A city, città.
A citizen, cittadino.
A citizenship, the freedom of the city, cittadinanza, franchigia.
A cistern, cisterna.
A citron, or pomcitron, citrone, limone.
A citron-tree, idem.
Of a citron, citron-like, citrino.
Citron-basil, basilico citrino.
A citron or pale Orange colour, citrino, ran-
cio.
A citrul cucumber, citriuolo.
Civet, cibollette.
Civet, also a civet cat, zibetto.
Perfumed with, or smelling of civet, che fa di zibetto.
Civil, civile, grave, onesto.
The civil day, giorno civile.
Civility, civiltà.
Civilly, civilmente.
To civilize, civilizzare, aggentilire.
Civilized, civilizzato, aggentilito.
A civilizing, civilizzamento, civilizzazione.
A pair of little scisers, un paio di forbicette.
To clip with scisers, tagliar con forbici, or forcici.
Clipped with scisers, tagliato con forbici, or forcici.
A clipping or cutting with scisers, il tagliar con forcici or forbici.
A clack, scoppio, chioocchio.
To clack, scoppiare, chioccare, strider, battere, i denti o le mani.
To clack with the tongue, poppizzare.
The clack of a mill, battighiula.
Clacking, scoppiando, chioccando, stridendo, battendo i denti o le mani.
A clacking, scoppiamento, chioccamento, stridimento, battimento di denti o mani.
Clad, vestito, parato.
Clare, see clay.
To claim, chiamare, pretendere.
To claim land, chiamar, or pretendere terre, o poderi.
A claim, chiamo, pretesto.
Claimable, che si può chiamare, or, pretendere.
Claimed, chiamato, pretesto, pretesto.
A claimer, chiamatore, pretenditore.
A claimer of land, chiamatore, or pretenditore di terre, o poderi.
To clamber, rampicare.
A clambering, rampicamento.
Clammy, viscoso, colloso, agglutinativo.
Clamminess, viscosità.
Clamour, rumore, strepito, grido.
To clamour, far rumore, far strepito, gridare, far schiamazzo.
Clamorous, strepitoso, che fa rumore.
To clap, dare, battere, ferire, picchiare.
To clap with the hand, dar colla mane, acciappare.
To clap down, metter giù, metter abbaso.
To clap hands, toccare le mani, applaudire, sbatter le mani.
At one clap, ad un tratto.
To clap on a piece, rattacconare.
To clap on the back, metter addosso; also, attizzare, accarezzare, listar un vestito con trini o altro.
A clap, colpo, tratto, also, scollazione.
One that hath got a clap, che ha la scollazione, o altro mal di venere.
- A wench that hath got a clap*, femina che ha la scollazione.
Clap-board for cask, legno di garbo.
Clapped, battuto, picchiato, ferito.
Clapped on the back, messo addosso, listato con trino o altro.
A Clapper, battitore, feritore, picchiatore, battighiula, passerino di ruota, o forcile.
A Clapper of a Bell, battoccio.
A Mill clapper, battighiula.
A clapper of Conies, cava di conigli.
The clapper of a Door, battitoio, martello, campanello.
A clapping, battimento, abattimento.
Clapping, battendo, abattendo.
A clapping of the hands, sbattimento di mani, applauso.
Claret, Claret-wine, vin rosco, vin chiarer-
to, chiarello.
Claricords, or Instruments of one string, as the Trumpet-marine, clavicorno.
Clary, clara.
To clarify, chiarificare, schiarire, spurgare, purificare.
Clarified, chiarificato, schiarito, spurgato, purificato.
A clarifying, schiarimento, la schiara, lo spurgamento.
A clark, chierico, also, garzone, or, aiutante, also, latterato.
A petty, under, or young, clark, giouene, garzone, novitio.
The clark of the market, sopra intendente, or, riveditore, delle piazze, e mercati.
Of a clark, clericale.
A parish clark, or clark of a church, chierico di parrocchia, sacristana.
The clark of a kitchen, scalco di cucina.
A writing clark, scrivano, coppista.
Clarkly, clericamente, da clerico.
Clark-ship, clericatura, clericato.
To clasp, allacciare, ancinar, affibbiare, accoppiare.
A clasp, cappelletta, uncinello.
The clasps of a book, cappelletti.
The hook of a clasp, l'afferramento del uncino.
Clasped, allacciato, ancinato, affibbiato, accoppiato.
Clasping, allacciando, ancinando, affibbiando, accoppiando.
A clasping, allacciamento, ancinamento, affibbiamento, accoppiamento.
To clatter, as to clack.
A clattering, as a clacking.
clattering, as clacking.
Claver-grass, mellilotto.
Plaster-claver, Harts-claver, idem.
A clause, clausula, articolo, ponto.
A little clause, pontino.
To claw, graffiare, sgraffignare, aggraffiare, grattare, (or flatter) tenticare, adulare.
To claw gently, grattare bel bello.
A claw, branca, artiglio.
Having great claws, che ha le branche grosse, brancuto bene.
A dogs claw, zampa di cane.
A claw-back, adulatore, liciatore, uno che va a seconda.
Clawed, grattato, graffiato, (or flattered) adulato.
A clawer, grattatore, graffiatore.
A clawing, grattamento, graffiamento (or flattering) adulazione.
Clawing, grattando, graffiando, (or flatter-
ing) adulazione.
Clay, creta, terreno grascio.
Fine clay, creta fina.
Potters clay, argilla.
To dawb with clay, impiastricciare di creta, or d'argilla, argillare.
A clay-pitr, cava, or fossa d'argilla.
Dawb'd with clay, argillato, impiastricciato d'argilla.
Clayish, argilloso, cretoso.
Clean, netto, polito, shietto, puro, mon-
do.
To make clean, nettare, polire, mondare, mondificare.

Made clean, netto, polito, mondato.
Cleanly, nettamente, politamente, puramente.
Cleanness, politezza, mondezza, nettezza.
To cleanse, as to clean.
To cleanse from chaff, husks, &c. mondare, polire, spurgare.
Cleanfed, as made clean.
A cleanser, politore, che netta, che pulisce.
A cleansing, un nettare, un polire, un mondare.
Cleansing, nettando, mondando, facendo polito, alfo, afterfivo, mondiacativo.
Cleansings, mondature.
Clear, chiaro, manifesto, sereno, aperto, mondo.
Clear weather, tempo sereno.
To clear or make clear, schiarire, far chiaro, chiarificare, nettare, sgombrare.
To clear (or purge and acquit) chiarire, purgare, assolvere, liberare, sgravare, scaricare.
Cleared, chiarito, purgato, assolto, or, assoluto, liberato, sgombrato.
A clearing, chiarimento, liberazione, assoluzione, purgamento, sgombramento.
Clearly, chiaramente.
Clearness, chiarezza, serenità.
To cleave, fendere, speccare.
To cleave to, attaccare, aderire.
A wood-cleaver, fidealegna, or, spaccalegna.
A cleaver (instrument) stromento da spaccare o fendere, accia.
A cleaving, fendimento, spaccamento.
A cleaving to, attaccamento, attacco, adhrimento, agglutinamento.
Cleaving to, attaccando, aderendo.
Cleaving, fendendo, spaccando.
Cleer, see *clear*.
Cleft, fello, spaccato.
A cleft, fello, fessura, spaccatura.
Clemency, clemenza, indulgenza, pietà.
Clement, clemente, indulgente, pio.
To clench, see *to clinch*.
The clergy, clero, gli ecclesiastici.
A clergy-man, ecclesiastico.
Of the clergy, del clero.
The privilege of the clergy, privilegio del clero, privilegio clericale.
A clerk, see *a clerk*.
A clew, gomito.
A clew of thread, gomito di filo.
A clignit, chiocco, scoppio, battigliuola.
A client, cliente.
A cliff, costì, rocca.
Blackish cliffs, coste aspre e nere.
Climatical, climaterico.
The climatical year, anno climaterico.
A climate, clima, cielo.
To climb, rampicare, salire.
To climb up unto, montar, ascendere.
Climbed, rampicato, salito, montato.
A climber, rampicatore, salitore, montatore.
A climbing, rampicamento, salimento, montamento.
A climbing up unto, ascendimento, salita.
Climbing, montando, rampicando, salendo.
To climb a wall, rampicare un muro.
To clinch a nail, ribattare un chiodo, ribadire un chiodo, chiavellare.
To clinch the fist, ferrar il pugno, stringer il pugno.
Clinched, ribattuto, ribadito, chiavellato.
A clinching, ribattimento, ribadimento, chiavellamento.
To cling together, attaccarsi insieme.
To cling unto, attaccarsi, aderire.
To clip or shear, rondere, tagliare.
To clip (short), accorciare.
To clip money, toiar la moneta.
To clip (or coll), accollare.
Clipped, tolo, accollato.
Clipped (short), accorciato.
Clipped (about the neck), accollato.

A clipper, tofatore, accollatore.
A clipping (or polling) tofatura, tonsura.
A clipping (short), accorciamento.
A clipping (or colling) accollamento, accollatura.
Clippings, tofature, tagliature.
A cloak, see *a cloke*.
To cloath or put on cloaths, vestire, abbigliare.
Cloathed, vestito, abbigliato.
Ill cloathed, mal vestito, mal in arnese.
Cloathing, vestire, vestimento.
A clock, orologio.
The clock (or hour of the clock) l' hora, del giorno.
What is it a clock? che hora è, quant' hora sono?
A clock-maker, orologiaio.
To clock (as a hen) chiocciare, abbioccare.
The clocking of a hen, chiocciamento, abbiocciamento.
A clocking hen, chioccia, biocca.
A clod or clot, zolla, gleba.
A little clod, zolletta.
Cloddy, zollosio.
A clog, ceppo, zocco.
High wooden clogs, zoccoli.
To clog, impedire.
To clove, see *to cloy*.
A cloister, chiostro.
To cloister up, inchiostrare, ferrare in chiostro.
A cloister-man, in an Abbey, monaco, conventuale.
Cloistered, ferrato in convento, monacato.
A cloke, ferriaiuolo, mantello.
A sleight cloke, ferriaiuolo, sottile.
A felt cloke against rain, cappotto, pastrano, alfo, schiavina.
A felt-cloke-maker, cappottaro.
A cloke with a capuch or hood, as *a felt cloke*.
A little cloke with a capuch hood, cappettino cappotto.
A course and scanty country cloke, cappotto da campagna.
A long cloke with sleeves, pelanda.
A cloake-bag, valigia, bisaccia.
A shepherds cloke, pelanda da pastore.
A pilgrims cloke, sciavina di pellegrino.
To cloke, mantellare, infarraiulare, oscurare.
Cloked, mantellato, infarraiulato.
Cloke, or shut, ferrata, chiuso, fermo.
To cloke, or shut, ferrare, chiudere, fermare.
Cloke, or secret, chiuso, segreto.
Cloke together, stretti insieme.
To keep cloke, star raccolto, star ferrato, star unito, alfo celare, tener segreto, nascondere, ferrare.
To lie cloke to the ground, appiattarsi, rannicchiarsi, star disteso in terra.
Lying cloke to the ground, appiattandosi, rannicchiandosi, stando disteso in terra.
Kept cloke, ferrato, celato, nascosto.
A keeping cloke, celamento, nascondimento.
To cloke together, stringersi, ferrarsi, star insieme raccolti, agglutinarsi, attaccarsi insieme.
To cloke up a wound, faldar una ferita, consolidar una ferita.
Clapped cloke unto, woven, fodato.
A cloke, or field enclosed, chiuso, chiudenda.
A cloke-stool, cassetta, sella, seggetta.
Cloked or shut, chiuso, fermo, riferrato, stretto.
Cloked up, faldato, consolidato.
Cloked together, attaccati, raccolti, uniti, raffermati.
Clokeness, strettezza.
A clofer, che stringe, che si ferra, e si attacca, che faldar, che consolida.
Clofely, strettamente, raccoltamente, secretamente.
A clofing up, or shutting, faldamento, consolidamento, ferramento.
A clofing together, stringimento, attaccamento, raccoglimento.
A clofing a wound, faldamento di ferita, consolidazione.
A clofer, camerino.

A clofer (built out of a wall with a hanging bottom) camerino che sporge in fuori di qualche muro.
A clot of earth, see *a clod*.
To clot, or clotte, quagliare, coagularsi, spelfarsi, grumarfi.
A clot of congealed moisture, grumolo, gleba.
A clot or congealed blood, grumolo or grumolo di sangue.
The clot-furze, see *the burr-dock*.
Clotted, quagliato, coagolato, grumolato.
Cloth, drappo, panno, tela.
Linnen cloth, tela, panno lino.
A cloth of state, baldachino.
A hearfe-cloth, panno di morto.
Home-spun cloth, panno casareccio, tela casareccia, tela fitta o forte.
Cloth of gold, drappo, or tela d' oro.
Cloth-rash, mezzo drappo.
Cloth of hair, or hair-cloth, cilicio.
Cloth of tissue, panno, or, drappo, or, teletta d' oro, or, argento arricciato.
A stalking horse of cloth, tenda da caccia.
A cere-cloth, cerotto.
A table-cloth, tovaglia.
A cloth-worker, drappiere, che lavora di drappi.
To cloth, see *to cloath*.
Clothes, see *cloathes*.
Clothed, see *cloathed*.
Clothing, see *cloathing*.
A clothier, fattore di drappi o panni.
To clotte, grammolare.
Clotty, grummoso.
A clove, garofilo, garofano.
A clove gilliflowe, viola mamola.
Stuck, or sweetened with cloves, garofonato, odorato, o con fenore di garofani.
The heads of cloves, teste, o capelletti, di garofani.
A clove of garlick, capo d' aglio, spicchio d' aglio.
Cloven, fello, spaccato, spartito.
Cloven-footed, piè forcuto.
A clout, pezza, straccio, strofinio.
A shoe-clout, or a dish-clout, strofinaccio.
The clout of iron nailed on the end of an axle-tree, parte del asse che regge la ruota.
To clout, or cut into clouts, tagliar in pezze, in stracci.
To clout, or set a patch on, rattoppare, taccinare.
Cut or made into clouts, tagliato in pezze, tagliato in stracci.
A cloud, nuvola, nube.
A thick storm-threatening cloud, nuvolaccia che mena temporale.
To cloud, annuvolare, offuscare, obnubilare, oscurare.
A little cloud, nuvoletta.
Clouds in painting, nuvole, cielo a nuvole.
Cloudy full of clouds, annuvolato, cielo, tutto a nuvole.
Cloudy weather, tempo nuvoloso, tempo, nuvolo.
Cloudily, nuvolosamente, oscuramente.
Clouded, offuscato, annuvolato, adombrato.
A cloudiness, nubilosità, oscurità.
A clown, un rustico, zottico, villano, alfo buffone, zanni.
To play the clown, far il rustico, far il zottico, villano, vigliacco, alfo far il buffone, or il zanni.
A company of clowns, una cricca di rustici.
Clowns-treacle, aglio.
Clownish, rustico, rusticale, zottico, villanesco.
A clownish fellow, un rusticone, un villanaccio, un malcreato.
Clownishly, rusticamente, zoticamente, villanamente, vigliaccamente.
Clownishness, rustichezza, zottichezza, vigliaccheria.
To cloy, satollare, stufare, fastidire, satiare.
To cloy with words, fastidire con parole.
Cloyed, satollato, satiato, fastidito, stufato.

A cloying, satollamento, satiamiento, fastidimento, stufamento.
A cloister, see a cloister.
A club, mazza, clava.
A little club, mazzuola.
A club at cards, fiori, bastoni.
Club-footed, bugno del piede.
To club, or pay ones club, pagar alla romanesca, pagare del pari tanto per uno.
To cluck (as a hen), chiocciare, bioccare.
A clue, see a clew.
A cluster of grapes, grappo d' uva.
Cluster-gathering, il grappolare.
A little cluster of grapes, grappello.
A cluster, grappo.
Full of clusters, grappoloso, pieno di grappi, grapputo.
To make or keep a cluster, far rumore, imbrogliarle, impicciarla.
A coacervation, coacervatione, accumulamento.
A coach, carrozza, cocchio.
A coach-man, carrozziere, carrozziere, cocchiere, cocchiere.
A coach-house, rimessa.
Of a coach, da carrozza, or di carrozzi, or cocchio.
A great gate for a coach to come in at, porta, or, portone per dove possa entrare carrozza.
A coadjutor, coaggiutore.
To coagulate, quagliare, rapprenderli, coagularli.
Coagulated, quagliato, rappreso, coagulato.
A coagulating, quagliamento, rapprendimento.
A coagulation, idem.
A cole, or char-cole, carbone.
A burning coal, braggia, carbone ardente.
Sea-coal, or pit-coal, carbon di terra.
Marked, or blacked with coals, tinto, or, segnato di carbone.
To mark, colly, or black with coals, tinger, or segnare con carbone.
A coal-pit, or coal-mine, cava, or miniera, di carboni.
A coal-house, carboneria.
A coal-rack, spazza-forno, spazzatio.
Coaly or full of coals, carbonoso, pien di carboni.
Coaly, or full of coals, all collied with coals, tutto pieno di carboni, tutto a carboni, carbonesco.
A coap, see a cope.
To coap with, attaccarsi, azzuffarsi, con.
A coast of the sea, costa del mare.
A coast or quarter, costa, or, quartiero.
To coast along, colleggiare, andar terra, terra.
Coasted, costeggiato.
A coat, faio, calacca, robba, robbone, veste.
A sleeve-less long coat (or jacket), robbone senza maniche, cappotto.
A long side coat, or cassock, giubbo, calacca, sottana.
A waist-coat, camisciuola, camiggiuola.
A sleeve-less coat (for one of the guard), calacca da soldato.
A coat-armour, sopravveste da guerra.
A coat of mail, giacco.
A horses coat or hair, mantello da cavallo.
A princes coat-armour, sopravveste da principe.
A coat or cottage, see a coat.
Heralds coats, sopravveste, or, robboni di a raldi.
Coated, vestito, also, citato.
A rich cob, un riccone.
A sea-cob, gavia.
A herring-cob, la testa or capo d' un arringa affumicata, or, tecca.
Cob-irons, whereon the spit doth turn, capifuchi.
A cobler, scarpinello, ciabattino.
To coble, tacconare, rattacconare, acconciar le scarpe.
Cobled, tacconato, rattacconato.
A cob-web, tela d' arragno, ragnatella.
Cob-web lawn, velo.
A cockall, ossolo, officino, frullo.

(The play) cockall, il giuoco de gli ossoli.
A cockatrice, basilisco, also putana.
A cock, gallo.
The cock stone, galettorina.
A cocks crowing, il canto del gallo.
A turkey-cock, gallo d' india, gallinaccio.
To set cocks on fighting, far giostrar i galli, far azzuffar i galli.
Cock-fighting, giostra di galli.
A cock-pit, luoco ove giostrano i galli.
A cock of hay, mucchio di fieno, monte, cumolo di fieno.
To make up into cocks of hay, far in mucchi.
A little cock of hay, mucchietto di fieno, monticello di fieno.
A cock of a cistern fountain or conduit, galletto spina.
A weather-cock, angelo di badia, giretta, velle.
The cock of a gun, cane serpentino.
A cock-boat, schiffo, navicella, scafa, barchetta.
A little cock-boat, schiffuccio, navicelluccio.
A cocky combe, cresta di gallo, also, babbione, mammalucco.
To cocker, carezzare, vezzeziare.
Cockered, carezzato, vezzeziato.
A cockrell, pollastrone, pollastrino.
A cockering, carezzamento, vezzeziamento.
Cocker, accresciuto, galluto, capelluto.
Cockle, loglio, nigella.
To cockle, or rumple, rammoscicare, increpare.
A cockle (fish), tellina.
A cockle shell, conchiglia, conca, guiscio.
A cockney, abusively, citradino, sciocco, abalocco, sempliciottro.
A Waspish cockney-dame, un fizzaia.
A codicill, codicello.
The cod, or cods (of a man or beast), coglioni, testicoli.
The outward skin of the cods, coglia.
The cod of a ram, conglie di montone, or, d' ariete.
A cod or husk, cocchia, gufcio.
A wild bores cods, coglia di cinghiale.
The cod (fish), merluzzo, mollua.
Fresh cod, merluzzo fresco, mollua fresca.
The spotted cod, which is made haberdine, baccala.
A cods-head, testa di merluzzo.
A cod-piece, braghetta.
Wearing a cod-piece, che porta braghetta.
To untye the cod-piece point, sbraccare, sbraccettare.
Coddy, or husky, cocciuto, che ha gufcio.
Coequall, coequale, coiguale.
Coeternall, coeterno.
A coffer, coffaro, sforziere, baiulo, coffaro, cassa.
A little coffer, cassettino, baiuletto, coffanetto.
A coffer-maker, coffararo, coffararo.
Cofferer to the king, coffarero regio.
A coffin for a corpse, cassa.
A coffin of paper, cartoccio.
To cogg, adulare, lusingare, andar colle buone, far bellin bellino, liciar il pelo.
The cogg-wheel of a mill, ruota dentata.
To cogg a dye, imbeccar dadi.
A cogger, adulatore, sicofante, uno che gonfia, vezzeziatore.
A coggling, adulamento, gionfiamento, vezzeziamento.
Full of coggling, pieno d' adulatione, pieno di sicofanteria, adulatorio.
A coggling deceiver, lusingatore, truffatore.
Cogitation, pensiero, cogitatione.
Cognisance of judges, arma, impresa.
Cognisance, or badge, upon a livery cloak, arma impresa, livrea, librea.
A coheire, coherede.
Coherence, coerenza, sequela.
Coie, see coy.
A Coife, cuffia, berettino.
A net-work coif, cuffia a rete.

Coifed, cuffiato, vestito di cuffia.
A coil, rumore, strepito, garbuglio.
A tumultuous coil, schiamazzo, tumulto, chiallo.
To keep a soul coil, far gran schiamazzo, far gran rumore, metter sotto sopra ogni cosa.
To coil a cable, piegar una corda a guisa d' anello.
Coin, moneta, danari, quattrini.
Base coin, moneta, balsa.
To coin money, batter moneta, coniare, stampar danari, or, moneta.
To coin false money, falsare moneta, contrafar moneta.
Coined, battuto, stampato, coniato.
A coiner, coniatore, che batte moneta, monetario.
A coiner of false money, falsario.
A coining of money, battimento di moneta.
A coit, piastrina.
Cold, freddo.
Cold, or chilly, freddoloso.
To be cold, haver freddo.
To take or catch cold, pigliar freddo.
A cold or taking cold, freddura, raffreddamento, infreddamento, catarro.
That bath taken, caught or got a cold, che ha preso catarro, or, freddura, che s'è infreddato.
Coldish, freddetto, che ha del freddo.
Coldly, freddamente.
Coldness, freddezza, freddura.
A cole, see a coal.
Cole, or cole-worts, cavolo, verze.
White-headed, or cabbage, cole, or cole-worts, cavoli, capucci.
Red cabbage cole, cavoli roscchi.
Curled garden cole, cavoli crespi.
The sea-cole, or cole-wort, caulo marino.
Cole-wort flowers or colly-flowers, cauli fiori.
The rape cole-wort, caulo rapacciuolo.
The bitter, red, or gardey cole, caulo roscio, amaro.
The wild cole-wort, caulo salvatico.
The collick, la collica, dolori colici.
Subject to the collick, sottoposto alla colica, colico.
The stone collick, colica piettrofa.
The wind-collick, colica ventosa.
To coll, accollare.
A collar, collare.
A dogs-collar, collarina.
A horses collar, collare da somari.
An iron collar for an offenders neck, collare di ferro da criminale.
A collar of eses, collana d' oro, lavorata a esse.
The collar, or neck-piece of a garment, collare d' habito, or vestito.
Collateral, collaterale.
A collation, collatione, merenda.
A short collation, callacioncella, merendina.
To collect, cogliere, rogulare, far coletta.
Collected, colto, ragunato.
A collecting, coglimento, ragunamento.
A collection, collezione, colletta.
A collector, collettore.
A collector of tribute, collettore di taglie, di tasse, o tributo.
A collector of taxes, subsidies, &c., idem.
Collets, collette.
Colled, accollato.
A collar, see a collar.
The collet or beafill of a ring, cappoccia ove s' incastra la pietra dentro del anello.
A collier, be, carbonaro, carbonario, she, carbonara, carbonaia.
Colli-flower, caulifiori.
A colling, accollamento.
The colleague, blandire, lusingare, adulare, vezzeziare.
A colleague, blanditore, lusingatore, adulatore, vezzeziatore.
A collonging, blandimento, lusingamento, adulamento, vezzeziamento.
A collop, braggiuola, carbonata.
A collop of bacon, carbonata, di porco.
Collops, braggiuole.

Collops and eggs, frittata rognosa.
To collude, colludere.
Collusion, or a colluding, collusione.
Colluding, colludimento.
Colombine, colombiana.
A colonel, colonello.
A colonel general of the foot, colonello generale di fortezza.
A colony, colonia.
Coloquimida, coloquintida.
A coloss, or colossus, colosso.
Colour, colore.
A false colour, color falso, belletto.
Under colour of, sotto color, or, pretestodi.
A wan colour, color smorto, color palido.
A decayed colour, color svanito.
Somewhat decayed in colour, scolorito, alquanto.
To colour, colorire, colorare, dar il colore.
A deep colour (in any kind), carico di colore.
A faded imperfect colour, colore impastito, perso.
A flea-bitten, or spotted, colour in horses, or dogs, &c., color pezzato, macchiato.
A whitish, purple, or mallow-flowers colour, color pavonazzo, che tira sul bianco.
A bright sky-colour, color celeste chiaro, color turchino, color ceruleo.
A flame-colour, color di fiamma.
A carnation-colour, color di carne.
A housewife's dark gray colour, color biggio scuro.
Blew or watchet colour, di color perso.
Sky colour, color celeste.
Mouse (dun) colour, color di pel di forcio.
Dark crimson, or murky colour, criminoso, scuro.
A turkey stone colour, or venice blew, color di pietra turchina.
A sea green colour, verde marino.
Straw colour, color di paglia.
A dark and smoky colour, color di fumo.
Coloured, colorito, colorato.
Wan, or dead-coloured, color smorto.
To wax dead-coloured, divenir di color smorto.
A colt-staff, stanga.
A colt, poledro.
A mare colt, polledra.
Colts-foot, piè di polledro.
Colombine, see columbine.
A column, colonna, margine.
Full of columns, pien di colonne, pien di margini.
A combatant, combattente.
A combat, combattimento, conflitto, pugna.
A single combat, duello, combattimento a solo, a solo.
To combat, combattere, pugnare, configgere.
Combated, combattuto, oppugnato.
A combater, combattitore, pugnatore, duellista.
Combating, combattendo, pugnando, configgendo.
A comb, pettine.
Ladies comb (herb), pettine di venere.
To comb, pettinare.
To comb flax, pettinare del lino o scotolar del lino.
A comb-maker, pettinaro.
A comb-brush, scoppetta da nettare pettini.
A comb-case, stuccio da pettine.
A flax-comb, pettine da lino.
A curry-comb, striglia.
To curry-comb a horse, strigliare.
The comb of a cock, or cocks-comb, cresta.
A honey-comb, favo di miele.
Combed, pettinato.
A comber, pettinatore.
To combine together, unirsi insieme, far congiura, combinarsi, esser d'accordo insieme.
Combined together, uniti insieme, congiurati, combinati.
A combining, or combination, congiuramento, congiura, combinamento.
A factious combination, congiura parziale, congiura diabolica.

Combustible, combustibile.
A combustion, combustione.
To make a combustion against, entrar in combustione, mettersi nella zuffa.
To come, venire.
To come after, veniradietro, seguire, seguirare.
To come to himself again, rinvenire, ritornare a se stesso.
To come in, entrare.
To come out, or forth, uscire.
To come down, calare, discendere.
To come nigh or near, accostare, approssimare, avvicinare.
To come to pass, avvenire, succedere, intravvenire, arrivare.
To come into, venir a, arrivare a.
Falsely come by, surratticio, mal acquistato, mal procacciato.
To come unfortunately unto, mal intravvenire, mal succedere, mal arrivare.
To come together, as cut in scissiles, accogliersi, rattaccarsi, riunirsi.
To come up, salire, montare, ascendere.
Come, venuto, giunto, arrivato.
A coming, venuta, arrivo, giunta.
Come again, ritornato, rivenuto.
A coming again, ritorno, ritornare.
Come down, discendere, calare.
A coming down, discendimento, calamento.
Come in, entrata, ingresso.
A coming in, l'entrare, l'ingresso, l'entrata.
A coming out or forth, l'uscire, uscita.
To come in place, venir, in alcun luogo.
Coming in the way, venendo per strada.
Come nigh or near, accostato, avvicinato, approssimato.
A coming after, seguimento, seguito, il seguire.
Come to pass, successo arrivato, intravvenuto.
A coming against, il venir in contra, l'opporre.
Come to, venuto a.
A coming to, il venir a.
Come up, salito, montato.
A coming up, il salire, il montare, salimento, montamento.
A comedy, comedia.
A comedian, comediante.
Comely, decente, che stia bene, garbato, che ha decoro, gentile, gratio, leggiadro.
To make comely, far, or, tener, gentile, gratio, far che stia bene.
Comely, gentilmente, decentemente, garbatamente, gratiofamente.
Comelines, decenza, de coro, gentilezza, garbattezza.
A Comber or barber, pettinatore.
A comer, comera.
Comfort, conforto, consolazione, alleviamento.
To comfort, consolare, confortare, alleviare.
Comforted, consolato, confortato, alleviato.
A comforter, consolatore, confortatore, alleviatore.
Comforting, consolando, confortando, alleviando.
Comfortless, sconsolato, spietato.
Comfrey, consolida.
Middle comfrey, consolida mezzana.
Great comfrey, consolida maggiore.
Comical, comico.
To command, comandare.
A command, or commandement, comando, comandamento.
Commanded, comandato.
A commander, or water pile sledge, mazzarana.
A commander (he), comandante, (she) comandatrice.
A commandement, or a command.
The ten Commandments, il decalogo.
Commemorable, commemorabile, ridicordevole.
To commemorate, commemorare, ricordare.
Commemorated, commemorato, ricordato.
A commemoration, commemorazione, ricordo.
To commence, cominciare, principiare.
To commence, or take degree, addottorarsi,

farfi far dottore, matricolarfi, pigliar la matricola, pigliar alcun grado nello studio.
To commence suit against one, attaccar una lite con alcuno, litigar con alcuno.
Commenced, cominciato, principiato.
The commencement at Cambridge, il tempo che si addottora, che si piglia la matricola, ad alcun grado, in alcun studio.
To commend, lodare, applaudire.
To commend highly, esaltare, applaudire, magnificare.
To commend, or recommend himself to one, raccomandarsi ad alcuno.
To commend, or recommend to one, raccomandare ad alcuno.
Commendable, lodevole, laudabile.
Commendably, lodevolmente, laudabilmente.
Commendations, baciamenti, raccomandazioni.
Highly commended, esaltato, applaudito, magnificato.
A commender, (he) esaltatore, applauditore, magnificatore, (she) esaltatrice, applauditrice, magnificatrice.
To comment, commentare, far commenti, glossare.
A comment, or commentary, commento, commentario, glossa.
A commentator, commentatore.
Commented on, commentato, glossato.
Commerce, negotio, commercio, traffico.
To have commerce with, haver negotio, or commercio, or traffico con.
A commination, comminazione.
Comminatory, comminatorio.
Commiseration, commiserazione, compassione.
A commissary, commissario.
A commission, commissione, ordine.
Special commissions, lettere di commissioni patente.
A commission of summons, lettere intimatorie, lettere di citazione.
A commissioner, commissario.
A commissure, or seam in a thing, commesura.
To commit, commettere.
To commit himself to, comitarsi a.
To commit in trust, affidare, accreditare, consegnare.
To commit to prison, imprigionare, catturare, metter prigione.
To commit an offence, commettere alcun fallo, or mancamento.
Committed, commesso.
A commission, commissione.
Commodious, comodo, utile.
Commodiously, commodamente.
A commodity, commodità, roba utile, guadagno, aggio, profitto.
Commodities, merci, robbe.
Common, commune, volgare, generale.
A common, or common field, or pasture, pascolo, commune.
The common people, plebbe, canaglia, popolazzo, popolaccio, il volgo, il commune.
The common pleas, Tribunale così detto.
A common-wealth, repubblica.
A commons, pasto, ordinario, pistanza.
A common, or great piece of untitled land, comunale.
The commonalty, la comunità, il commune.
Commonly, comunemente.
A commotion, commotione, tumulto, sollevazione.
To commune (an old word for to talk together) parlare, divinare, conferire, comunicare, discorrere.
Communicable, comunicabile.
To communicate, comunicare.
Communication, comunicazione.
Communicative, comunicativo.
Communicants, quegli che si comunicano.
Communicated, comunicato.
The communion, la comunione, il santissimo sacramento, dell'eucaristia.
Communion, comunione.
Commutation, commutazione, cambio, baratto.

Commutative, commutativo.

To compass, firmare, confirmare, assicurare, fortificare, commettere, ferrare, stringere.

Compass or compassed, firmato, confermato, assicurato, fortificato, commesso, ferrato, stretto.

A compassing, firmamento, confermamento, assicuramento, fortificamento, commettimento, ferramento, stringimento.

A compasser, che firma, conferma, assicura, fortifica, commette, ferra, stringe.

A compassure, firma, conferma, assicurazione, fortificazione, commessura, assicuranza, ferratura, strettezza.

Company, compagnia, società, conversazione.

To keep company together, star in conversazione, tener compagnia, accompagnare.

A company, numero, mano.

A company of soldiers, banda, compagnia di soldati, troppa, squadra.

A companion, compagno, camerata.

A the-companion, compagna.

A companion in arms, compagno di militia.

A mean or base companion, cattivo compagno, compagno vile.

A companion in office, compagno d'ufficio, aiutante.

A companion at table, compagno da tavola, commensale.

A boon companion, un buon compagno, compagno.

Accompanying, accompagnamento.

To compare, confrontare, paragonare, paraggiare, comparare.

To compare himself to, paragonarsi a, agguagliarsi.

Comparable, pareggiabile.

Comparably, pareggiabilmente.

Comparative, comparativo.

Compared, confrontato, paragonato, pareggiato, comparato.

Comparing, confrontando, paragonando, pareggiando, comparando.

Comparison, comparazione.

Beyond comparison, impareggiabile, senza comparazione alcuna.

A compartment, compartimento.

Compartments in building, compartimenti.

A compass, compasso, giro, circuito.

A mariners compass, bussola, carta da navigare.

To compass, affettare, misurare col compasso, circolare, girare, circondare, atorniare.

To compass ones ends, venir a fine, venir a capo d'alcun negotio.

A patre of compasses, un compasso.

Compassed, affettato, misurato col compasso, circuito, girato, circondato, atorniato.

A compassing, affettamento, misuramento col compasso, circuito, giramento, circondamento, atorniamiento.

Compassion, compassione, pietà, misericordia.

To take compassion of, haver compassione di, haver misericordia di.

Compassionate, compassionevole, misericordioso.

Compassionately, compassionevolmente, misericordiosamente.

Compatible, compatibile.

Compatibility, compatibilità.

A compeer, or mate, concorrente, compagno.

To compel, sforzare, costringere, necessitare.

Compelled, sforzato, costringito, necessitato.

Compelled by necessity, sforzato per forza, costringito di necessità, necessitato.

A compeller, sforzatore, che forza, che costringe.

A compelling, sforzo, costringimento.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compendious, breve, compendioso, ristretto.

Compendiously, brevemente, compendiosamente, ristrettamente.

Compendiousness, brevità, ristretto.

A compendium, un ristretto, un compendio.

Competence, or competency, mediocrità, competenzaza.

Competent, competente, mediocre.

Competently, competentemente, mediocrementemente.

A competition, concorrenza, competizione.

A competitor, concorrente, competitore.

To compile, compilare, radunare.

Compiled, compilato, radunato.

A compiling, compilamento, radunamento.

A complainer, accusatore, che si lamenta, che si duole.

To complain, lamentarsi, accusare, dolersi.

To complain of, lamentarsi, dolersi di.

To complain grievously, lamentarsi, dolersi gravemente.

Complained of, accusato, imputato.

Complaining, lamentando, dolendo.

A complaint of one, accusa, accusazione, querela, or lamento d'alcuno.

A bill of complaint, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.

Compleat, compito, perfetto, intero.

Compleatly, compiutamente, perfettamente, intieramente.

To complement with, compire, con alcuno.

A complement, compimento, cerimonia.

Complimented with, trattato con complimenti, con cerimonia.

Complexion, carnagione, ciera, complessione.

Complexioned, complessionato, temperato, costumato.

Complication, complicazione.

A complice, complice, partecipe, consapevole, comp.gno.

The compline, compieta.

Compline-time, hora di compieta.

A complot, congiura, cospirazione.

To complot, congiurare, cospirare.

Complotted, congiurato, coipirato.

Complotting, additied or full of complots, dedito alle congiure, e cospirazioni.

Comported, comportato, portato.

A comportment, comportamento, portamento, contrattare.

To compose, comporre, componere.

Composed, composto.

A composer, compositore, che compone, compositore.

A composition, composizione.

A (printer) compositor, compositor di stampa.

A possessor, or joint possessor, possessore.

To compound, comporre.

To compound a difference, comporre alcuna lite o differenza.

To compound with, comporre con, mischiare con.

To compound with his creditors, accordarsi con i creditori, accomodarsi colla parte.

Compoundable, accondevole.

Compounded, composto, mischiato.

Compounded for, or with, composto di, or, con.

A compounding, il comporre, l'accordarsi con.

Compounding with, componendo con, accordandosi con.

To comprehend, comprendere, capire.

Comprehended, compreso, capito.

A comprehension, comprensione, comprefa.

To comprise, as to comprehend.

Comprised, as comprehended.

A compromise, compromesso.

To put in compromise, or to stand to the arbitrament of any indifferent judge, compromettere, metter in compromesso.

He to whom a controversy is compromised, who is chosen arbitrator, compromissario, arbitro.

To count, see to count.

A comptroller, see a controller.

Compulsion, compulsione; sforzo, compulsa.

Compunction, compunzione, rimordimento.

A compurgator, compurgatore.

A computation, computazione, calcolo, computa.

To concatenate, concatenare.

Concatenated, concatenato.

A concatenation, concatenazione.

Concave, concavo, convesso, vuoto, vuoto.

Made concave, fatto concavo, concavato, scavato.

A concavity, concavità.

To conceal, celare, tacere, nascondere, tener secreta, star zitto, oscurare.

Concealed, celato, racinto, nascosto, tenuto segreto, oscurato.

A concealment, celamento, segreto, nascondimento, oscuramento, silenzio.

A concealer, (be) celatore, segretario, nasconditore, (she) celatrice, segretaria, nasconditrice.

A concealing, as a concealment.

A conceit, concetto, pensiero, capriccio, ghiribizzo, scherzo, geniale.

Pretty conceits, concetti leggiadri.

A fantastical conceit, concetto capriccioso.

A witty conceit, concetto ingegnoso.

Full of pleasant conceits, concettoso, pieno di concetto, gustosi.

To bring one out of conceit with, disanimare, discoraggiare, disgustare, alienare, svogliare.

Out of conceit with a matter, disgustato d'alcuna cosa, svogliato d'alcuna cosa.

A pleasant conceit, concetto piacevole.

Conceited, capriccioso, bizzoso.

To be well conceited of himself, haver gran persuasione di se stesso, presumere di se stesso.

To conceive, concepire, capire, apprendere, intendere, restar capace d'alcuna cosa.

To conceive (a child or young), concepire divenir gravida o pagna.

Conceived, concetto, concepito.

A consent, consenso, armonia.

A conception or conceiving, concezione, apprensione.

To concern, concernere, toccare, attener.

It concerneth me, mi tocca, m'appartiene.

Concerning, toccando, appartenendo.

Concise, conciso, breve.

A conclave, conclave, conclaudio.

To conclude, concludere, finire, far fine.

Concluded, conchiuso, finito.

A conclusion, conclusione, fine.

To concoct, concuocere, digerire, smaltire.

Concocted, concotto, digerito, smaltito.

Concoction, concozione, digestione, smaltimento.

Concomitancy, concomitanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

To concord, or agree together, concordare, accordare.

A concord in musick, concerto, concerto, accordo.

Concordance or concordancy, concordanza, concordantia, accordo.

Concrete, concreto, addiettivo.

A concubine, concubina.

Concubinage, concubinato.

A concubines bastard, figlio concubinario, figlio naturale.

To conculcate, conculcare, calpestare.

A conculcation, conculcatione, calpestamento.

Concupiscence, concupiscenza.

To concur, concorrere, accordarsi insieme.

Concurred in, accordato.

A concurrence, concorrenza, competenza.

A concurrent, concorrente, competitore.

Concurrent, or concurring, concorrendo.

Concussion, concussione, competenza.

To condemn, condannare, condannare, dannare.

Condemnation, condannazione, condanna.

Condemnatory, or condemning, condannatorio.

Condemned, condannato, dannato.

Condense, condensare, render spesso.

To condense, condensare, render spesso.

To condescend, condescendere.

Condescended, condisceso.

Condign, condegno.

Condignely, condegnamente.

A condition, condizione.

An (in-bred) condition, natura, naturale.

Conditional, condizionale.

Conditionally, condizionalmente.

To condition with, contrattare, pattuire.

Ill conditioned, mal conditionato, di cativo naturale.
Conditions, costumi.
To condole, condolere, compatire.
To conduct, condurre, menare, guidare.
Conduct, condotta.
Conducted, condotto, menato, guidato.
A conducting, il condurre, il menare, il guidare.
A conductor (he) conduttore, che mena.
She, conduttrice.
A conduit, acquidotto, condotto.
A conduit pipe, canale.
The conduit of a water-mill, canale di molino a acqua.
A cone, cavo stromento in forma di piramide tonda.
To confect (or preserve) confettare.
Confect, confettato.
Fit to be confected, confettabile, che si può confettare.
A confecting, il confettare.
A confecture, confetto, confettione, confettura.
A confecturer, confettaro, confettaio.
A confederacy, legua, confederazione, patto, accordo, collegua.
Confederate, collegato, confederato, di patto, d'accordo.
To confederate, collegare, confederare, pattuire, accordare.
A confederation, confederazione, legua.
To confer, conferire.
To confer together, conferire insieme, consiliare.
To confer with by word of mouth, abboccarli insieme.
To confer, or compare, paragonare, paraginare.
To confer upon one a favour, far gratia ad alcuno, far presente ad alcuno, favorire, o regalar alcuno.
A conference, conferenza, abboccamento.
Pleasant conference, discorsi famigliari.
To confess, confessare.
Confessed, confessato.
A confession, confessione.
Auricular confession, confessione auricolare.
To go to confession, andar a confessarsi, andar alla confessione.
A confessor, confessario.
A confessor, confessore.
Confidence, confidenza, fede, assicuranza.
To have or put confidence in, fidarsi, fidarsi di, fidarsi di.
To put small confidence in, diffidarsi di.
Having confidence in, fidandosi in, fidandosi di.
Confident, confidente, assicurato.
Confidently, confidentemente, assicuratamente.
To affirm confidently, accertare, affermare, assicuratamente.
To confirm, or bind one to a certain place, confinare, bandare.
Confined, confinato, bandito.
Confining, or butting and bounding, upon a place, confinante.
Confines, confini.
A confirmation, confirmazione.
To confirm, confermare.
Confirmed, confermato.
A confirmer, confermatore.
A confirming, confermamento.
To confiscate, confiscare.
Confiscated, confiscato.
Confiscation, confiscatione.
A thing confiscated, cosa confiscata.
Confisc, confetti, confettioni, confetture.
A conflagration, conflagrazione, abbruggiamento.
A conflict, conflitto, scaramuccia, contrasto.
A violent conflict, conflitto, gagliardo, zuffa gagliarda.
To conform, conformare.
Conformable, conformabile.
Conformably, conformabilmente.
Conformed, conformato.
A conformer, conformatore.
A conforming, conformamento.
Conformity, conformità.

To confound, confondere.
To confound together, confondere sottofopra, imbrogliare.
Confounded, confuso, imbrogliato.
To confront, confrontare.
Confronted, confrontato.
Confronting, confrontando.
Confuted, confuso, imbrogliato.
Confusedly, confusamente.
A confutation, confutatione, rifutatione.
To confute, confutare.
Confuted, confuso, rifiutato.
A conger (fish) congario.
To congeal, congelare, quagliare, coagulare.
Congealed, congelato, quagliato, coagulato.
A congealing, congelamento, quagliamento, coagulamento.
A congelation, congelatione, coagulatione.
To conglutinate, conglutinare, collare.
Conglutinated, conglutinato, collato.
A conglutination, conglutinatione, collamento.
To congratulate, congratulare.
Congratulated, congratulato.
A congratulation, congratulatione.
To congregate, congregare.
Congregated, congregato.
A congregation, congregatione.
Congruity, congruità.
A cony, coniglio.
A doe cony, coniglia.
An old female cony, coniglia vecchia.
A cony-gree or cony-warren, conigliera, garrena.
A cony-hole or burrow, buca di coniglio.
To conjecture, congetturare, divinare.
A conjecture, congettura.
Conjectural, congetturale.
Conjecturally, congetturalmente.
Conjectured, congetturato.
To conjoin, congiungere, unire.
Conjoined, congiunto, unito.
Conjoining, congiugnendo.
Conjugal, coniugale, matrimoniale.
A conjugation, coniugatione.
A conjunction, congiunzione.
Conjunctive, congiuntivo.
A conjuncture, congiuntura.
A conjuration, congiuratione, congiura.
Conjurations, congiugationi, congiure.
To conjure, termini di congiura.
Conjured, congiurato.
A conjurer, negromante.
A book of conjuring, libro da congiurare i demonii.
Conjuring, congiurando.
Connatural, connaturale.
To conne, imparare a mente.
Conned, imparato a mente.
A connexion, connessione.
A cuny, see a cony.
To cony-catch, ingannare, truffare.
A cony-catcher, ingannatore, truffatore, furbo.
A cony-catching, ingannamento, truffamento, furba.
To connive, dissimulare, tollerare.
Connived at, dissimulato, compartito, tollerato.
A connivance, connivenza, dissimulatione, tolleranza.
To conquer, conquistare, superare, avanzare.
Conquerable, superabile, che si può avanzare.
Conquered, superato, conquistato, avanzato.
A conquerour, conquistatore, dominatore.
A conquest, conquista, dominio, vittoria.
Consanguinity, consanguinità, parentela.
The conscience, coscienza.
A very large conscience, coscienza larga.
To make conscience of, fare coscienza, farne caso.
Hardness, or fearedness of conscience, callo di coscienza.
To burden his conscience, caricar la coscienza.
Conscientious, conscientioso.
A conscionable man, of a good conscience, or

full of conscience, huomo honorato, huomo di conscientia.
Conscionably, or with a good conscience, conscientievolmente, honoratamente.
To consecrate, consacrare.
Consecrated, consacrato.
Consecration, consacrazione.
The consecration of a prelate, la consecratione d'un prelato.
Consecutive, consecutivo.
To consent, acconsentire, consentire.
A consent, consentimento, consensio.
Consented, acconsentito, consintito.
A consenter, consentitore, che consente.
A consenting to, as consented.
Consenting with, consentiente.
A consequence, conseguenza, sequela.
Of great consequence, di gran conseguenza.
Consequent, conseguente.
Consequently, conseguentemente.
To conserve, conservare.
A conserve, conserva.
Conservation, conservazione.
A Conservator (he) conservatore, (she) conservatrice.
Conserved, conservato.
To consider, considerare.
To consider deeply, meditare, considerare altamente.
Considerable, to be considered of, considerabile, reguardevole.
Consideration, considerazione, riguardo.
A deep consideration, meditatione, profonda considerazione.
Considerate, or one that doth things with consideration, considerato, che fa cose con disegno e giudizio.
Considered of, considerato, avvistato, studiato.
Considerately, or with good consideration, consideratamente, avvistamente, avvedutamente.
Considering, considerando, vedendo.
Consignation, consignazione.
A consignature, consignatura.
To consign, consignare.
Consigned, consegnato.
To consist, consistere.
It consisteth, consiste, batte.
A consistence, consistenza.
Consisting, consistendo, battendo, consistente.
A consistory, concistorio.
To censure in a consistory, concistoriare, dare censura concistoriale.
Censured in a consistory, dannato dal concistorio.
To console, consolare.
Consolation, consolazione.
A consolator, consolatore, confortatore.
To consolidate, consolidare, affermare.
Consolidated, consolidato, affermato.
A consolidation, consolidatione, affermazione.
Consonance, consonanza.
Consonant, consonante, accordante.
A consonant, consonante, consona.
To consort with, accompagnarsi con, a'cciarli con.
A consort of musick, concerto di musica.
Consorts, consorti.
Consorted with, accompagnato.
Conspicuous, conspicuo.
Conspiracy, conspiratione, congiura.
A conspirator, conspiratore, congiuratore.
To conspire, conspire, congiurare.
Conspired, conspirato, congiurato.
A constable, constabile.
A constable-ship, constabillato, l'ufficio di constabile.
Constancy, costanza, costanza.
Constant, costante, costante.
Constantly, costantemente, costantemente.
A constellation, constellatione, costellazione.
To construe, see to construe.
Constermination, consterminatione, costernatione.
Constituted, costituito, costituito.
To constitute, costituire, costituire.
Constituted, costituito, costituito.

A constitution, costituzione, costituzione, complessione.
The constitution of the body, complessione di corpo.
Constituting, costituendo.
Constitutive, costitutivo.
A constitutor, costitutore, costitutore.
Constrainable, costringibile, costringibile.
To constrain, costringere, costringere.
To constrain by necessity, costringere per forza, per necessità.
Constrained, costringito, forzato, costringito.
A constrainer, costringitore, forzatore.
A constraining, costringimento, sforzamento, impulso, forza.
Constrain, idem.
By constraint, or constrainedly, per forza, a forza.
To construe, interpretare, dichiarare, chiarire, spiegar.
Construed, interpretato, dichiarato, chiarito, spiegato in volgare.
A construction, costruzione, interpretazione, chiarimento, spiegazione.
Consubstantial, consubstanziale.
Consubstantiality, consubstantialità.
A consul, console.
A consulship, consolato.
To consult, consultare.
A consultation, consultazione.
Consulted, consultato.
A consulter, consultatore, consigliere.
To consume, consumare, guastare.
Consumed, consumato, guastato.
A consumer, consumatore, guastatore.
A consuming, consumamento, guastamento.
To consummate, consummare, finire, ridur a fine.
Consummated, consummato, finito, ridotto a fine.
A consummation, consummazione, fine, riduzione a fine.
A consumption, consunzione.
A consumption of the body, consunzione del corpo, atrofia, marasma.
In a consumption, tifico, atrofato.
The consumption of the lungs, tifico.
A contagion, contagio, peste, contagione, infezione.
Contagious, contagioso, pestilenziale, infettoso.
To contain, contenere, capire.
Contained, contenuto, capito.
A containing, il contenuto, quanto può capire.
To contempt, sprezzare, disprezzare, avvilire, sdegnare.
Contemned, sprezzato, disprezzato, avvilito, sdegnato.
A contemner, sprezzatore, disprezzatore, avvilitore, che sdegna.
A contemning, sprezzamento, disprezzamento, avvilitamento, sdegnamento.
To contemplate, contemplare.
Contemplated, contemplato.
A contemplating, contemplamento.
Contemplation, contemplazione.
Contemplative, contemplativo.
A contemplator, contemplatore.
To make a contempt, far contumacia.
Contempt, contumacia, disprezzo.
Contemptible, contumibile, disdegnevole.
Contemptibly, contumibilmente, disdegnevolmente, contumacemente.
Contemptuous, contumace, disdegnoso.
Contemptuously, contumacemente, contumibilmente.
To contend, contendere, contrastare, competere.
To contend against, contrastare ed opporre ad.
Contended against, contrastato, opposto.
A contender, contenditore, competitore, che contrasta.
A contending, contendimento, contrasto, opposizione.
Content, contento, aggio.
Full content, piena contentezza.
To content, contentare, soddisfare.
To give content to, dar contento, dar sodis-

fazione, compiacere.
The contents, il contenuto.
Contentation, contentazione, contesa.
Contented, contento, contentato, aggiato.
Contentment, contentamento, soddisfazione.
Contention, contentione, contesa.
Contentious, contenzioso, litigante, litigioso.
A contentious person, persona contenziosa, litigiosa.
Contentiously, contentiosamente, litigiosamente.
To contest, contestare, competere.
To contest with, contrastare con, affrontare.
A contestation, contestazione, contrasto.
Contested, contestato, contrastato, opposto.
Contested with, affrontato, contrastato.
A context, contesto.
Continency, continenza.
Continent, continente.
The continent, or main-land, il continente, terra ferma.
Continually, continuo.
Continually, continuamente.
To continue, continuare, durare.
Continued, continuato, durato.
A continuance, or continuation, continuazione, durata.
Of little continuance, di poca durata.
A confessor, confessione.
A contract, contratto, patto, accordo, convenzione.
To contract, contrattare, pattuire.
Contracted, or espoused, contrattato, pattuito, accordato, fidanzato.
Contracting, contrattando, accordando.
A contracting together, il contrattar insieme il pattuire insieme.
Contradiction, contrazione.
To contradict, contraddire, opporre.
Contradicted, contraddetto, opposto.
Contradicting, contraddicendo, opponendo.
A contradiction, contraddizione, opposizione.
Contradictory, contraddittorio.
Contrary, contrario.
To be contrary to, contrariare.
A contrary wind, vento contrario, contrario.
Contrary, contrariato, opposto.
Contrarily, or contrariwise, contrariamente, al contrario.
Contrariety, contrarietà, opposizione.
To contribute, contribuire.
Contributed, contribuito.
A contributor, contributore.
A contribution, contribuzione.
Contrite, contrito, penitente.
Contrition, contrizione, penitenza.
To contrive, controvare, ritrovare, inventare, macchinare, tramare, ordire.
Contrived, contruovato, ritrovato, inventato, macchinato, tramato, ordito.
A contriver, contruovatore, ritrovatore, inventore, macchinatore, tramatore, orditore.
A contriving, contruovamento, ritrovamento, invenzione, macchinamento, trama, ordimento.
To controll, soprafare, governare, riformare.
Controlled, soprafato, governato, riformato.
A controller, soprafante, governatore, riformatore.
The controller, or steward of a family, maggiordomo, economo, soprafante di palazze.
A controllement, economia, superiorità, governo.
The controllership of a family, economia, il governo d'una famiglia.
Controversie, controversia.
Controverted, or in a controversy, controvertito, controverfo.
Contumacy, contumacia.
Contumacious, contumace.
Contumely, contumelia.
Contumelious, contumelioso.
Contumeliously, contumeliosamente.
A confusion, confusione, maccaura.
To convey, portare, apportare, mandare, inviare, indirizzare, far capitare.

To convey away, portar via, nascondere, sottrarre.
A conveyance, porto, portamento, nascondimento.
Conveyed, portato, nascosto.
Conveyed away, portato via, nascosto.
A convenience, convenienza, commodità, aggio.
Convenient, conveniente, comodo, spediente, agevole.
Conveniently, convenientemente, commodamente, agevolmente, convenevolmente.
A conventicle, conventicolo.
To convent before a judge, citare innanzi ad un giudice.
Convented, citato.
Conversation, conversazione, compagnia, pratica.
Ill conversation, cattiva pratica, mala pratica.
To converse, conversare, tener compagnia.
To converse together, conversar insieme.
Ease to be conversed with, conversabile, di buona conversazione.
A conversion, conversione.
A convert, convertito.
To convert, convertire.
Converted, convertito.
A converting, il convertire.
To convey, see to convey.
To convict, convincere.
Convicted, convinto.
Conviction, convinzione.
To convince, as to convict.
Convinced, as convicted.
A convincing, as a conviction.
A convocation, convocazione.
The convocation-house, concistoro.
A convey, convoglio, condotta, conserva.
To convey, condurre, guidare, menare.
Conveyed, condotto, guidato, menato.
A convulsion, convulsione.
A cook, cuoco.
A cook selling roast-meat (he) vendi-arrosti.
A cook selling baked meats, (he) pasticciaro, (she) pasticciara.
A cook-maid, cuoca, cuciniera.
The cook-room, cucina.
The cook-room of a ship, fognon di galera.
Under-cooks in monasteries, guattieri di convento.
To cook, or play the cook, cucinare, far il cuoco.
A cooks fee, or wails, regaglie.
A cook-fish, pesce cuoco.
Cookery, or a cooking, or playing the cook, cucinamento, concitura, cociatura.
A book of cookery, libro cucinale, cucinario.
Fit for cookery, atto alla cucina.
A roasting cooks shop, bottega, o mercato, ove si vende l'arrosto.
A cool place, fresco, rezzo.
To cool, infrescare, rinfrescare.
Cool, fresco.
Cooled, infrescato, rinfrescato.
Coolness, freschezza.
A cooler, or vessel of stone with Water to cool pots, glasses, &c. infrescatore.
A brewers cooler, infrescatore di chi fa la birra.
A cooling, rinfrescamento.
Coolly, frescamente.
A coop, pollaio, gallinaio.
To coop, ferrar, o guardar, o custodire, nel pollaio, nel gallinaio.
A cooper, cerchiaro, tonelliere, concia-botti.
A cooper's (iron) tool (to draw on the chief hoops) accetta da cerchiaro.
A coot, gallinetta da acqua.
A horn-coot, gallinetta cornuta.
The sea-coot, gallinetta marina.
A co-partner, compagno di negotio.
To cope, jut, or lean out, sporgere, sporgere in fuori.
A cope, pianeta.
To cope together, ferrarsi, attaccarsi l'un con l'altro.
To cope, troccare, barattare, scambiare.

Coped together, attaccati, afferrati, insieme.
The coping of a wall, volta d' un muro, or muraglia.
Copperas, vitriolo.
Mingled with Copperas, acconcio con vitriolo, vitriolato.
A copy, coppia, esemplare.
The copy of any writing, coppia, trascritto, minuta.
To copy out, copiare, trascrivere.
Copied out, cappiato, trascritto.
Copious, copioso, abbondante.
Copiously, copiosamente, abbondantemente.
Copiousness, coppia, abbondanza, grafia, cognac.
A copy, crestò, ciuffo.
Copped, capelluto, ciuffuto, col capelletto col ciuffetto.
To grow copped, divenir capelluto, or, ciuffato.
A goldsmiths coppel, copella.
Copper, rame.
Copper to make ordinance in, bronzo.
A copper-smith, caldararo, che lavora di rame.
Copper-nosed, naso vitriolato.
Copperas, see caperose.
A cosse, bosco, macchio.
A small cosse, boschetto.
Corall, corallo.
Of or like to corall, corallino, che hà del corallo.
Coralline, or *corall-moss*, corallina.
Corbet, or *a place in a wall for an Image*, beccarello, modiglione.
A folding corbet, or *bracket*, modiglione.
Corbets, corbelle.
A Cord, corda.
A small cord, cordella.
To make into cords, cordellare, tidurre in corde.
Made into cords, cordellato, ridotto in corde.
To pack up with cords, or *to cord up*, cordare, ligare con corde.
A cord-maker, cordaro.
Cordage, cordellame.
Small cordage in a ship, cordellame di vascello.
A cordelier, frà capuccino.
Cordial, cordiale.
Cordially, cordialmente.
Cordialness, cordialità.
The cordings, or *strings of a trumpet*, i cordoni d' una trombetta.
Cordevan leather, cordovano, marrochino.
A Cordwainer or shoe-maker, cordovanniere.
The core within fruit, torso.
Coriander, herb or seed, coriandro.
Cork, subero, fughero, fuvero.
The cork tree, pianta di subero.
To cork, stop, or *raise with cork*, guernir di subero.
A cork shoe, scarpa, or, pianella a subero.
A cormorant, maragone, corvo marino.
A cormorant or devouring glutton, ghiottone, galavrone.
The cornaline or cornix-stone, cornalina.
Corn, grano, biada, formento, fromento.
Corn-grounds, seminati.
A corn countrey, paese di seminati.
Corn growing or in the sheaves, grano in conì, or in falci.
A beard of corn, resta.
An ear of corn, spica.
Messine, or *multure corn*, grano di provvisione, di salmeria, da gattaldo.
Saint Peters corn, biada di san Pietro.
March corn, grano marzolino.
Starch corn or ames-corn, amito.
Turkie corn, grano saracchino, or, turchesco.
Of or belonging to corn, granoso, biadoso.
Corn ripe, ready to be reaped, grano maturo, fatto, da raccolta.
To fill with corn the mill-hopper, aggranare, aggranire il molino.
To fill, or in-seam with corn, aggranare, aggranire.
Filled or in-seamed with corn, aggranato.
Corn ground, grano macinato.

Corn-rose, nigella, nipirella selvatica.
Corn-flag, corn-sedge, or *corn-gladden*, gladiuolo.
Corn-sallade, laticca di capra.
A corn of salt, grano di sale.
A corn on the feet or toes, callo.
Cornelius rub (for those who have the pox) stoffa secca.
A corner, cantone, angolo.
To shut up in a corner, strigner, or serrare in un cantone, or angolo.
The corner of the eye toward the nose, l' angolo dell' occhio verso il naso.
The corner of the eye toward the temples, angolo minore dell' occhio.
Full of corners, pien di cantoni.
A secret corner, cantone segreto, cantone riservato.
Corner-wise, in guisa di cantone, in guisa d' angolo, angolare.
Set in a corner, messo, riposto in un cantone.
The corner of a way, cantone di strada, bivio, via-croce.
Corners of land abutting on other lands, affrontaglie, frontiere.
A cornet, or *little horn*, cornetto, cornetta.
A musical cornet, cornetto da suonare.
A little cornet, cornettino.
To sound a cornet, suonar il cornetto.
The cornet of a french hood, il corno d' un capuccio.
A cornet of horsemen, cornetta.
A cornet, or coffin of paper, cornetto, cartoccio.
The cornish, or *brow of a pillar*, or *wall*, cornice.
A cornish chough, civetta di cornovaglia.
Cornwall, Cornovaglia.
A corollary, corrolario.
Coronal, coronale.
The coronal suture, sutura coronale.
A coronation of a king, coronazione di Re.
A coronel, see a colonel, colonello.
A coroner, coroniero, ufficiale, criminale intorno a micidiali, o altrimenti, morti.
A corporal, corporale, capo di squadra.
The corporal, or *fine linnen wherein the sacrament is put*, corporale.
A box for the corporal, corporaliere.
Corporally, or *bodily*, corporale.
Corporally, corporalmente.
A corporation, corpo, società, comunità.
Corporature, corporatura, fatta del corpo, or, della vita.
A corps, or *corse*, cadavero, corpo morto.
Corpulency, corpulenza.
Corpulent, corpulente, panzuto.
Corpus christi day, il giorno di corpus Christi.
To correct, correggere.
Correct, corretto.
Corrected, idem.
A corrector, correttore.
Correction, correzione.
Correctly, correttamente.
Correlative, correlativo.
To correspond, corrispondere.
Correspondent, corrispondente.
Correspondency, corrispondenza.
Correspondent, corrispondente.
Corrigible, corrigibile.
A corival, corivale, competitore.
To corroborate, corroborare.
Corroborated, corroborato.
To corrode, corrodere.
Corroded, corroso.
A corrosion, corrosione.
Corrosive, corrosivo.
Corrosiveness, corrosività.
To corrupt, corrompere, guastare, vitiare.
Corrupt, or *corrupted*, corrotto, guasto, viziato.
A corrupter (he) corrompitore, guastatore, vitiatore, (she) corrompitrice, guastatrice, vitiatrice.
Corruptible, corrottile, che si può guastare, vitiare.
A corrupting, corrompimento.
Corruption, corruzione, corruzione, gua-

sto, vizio.
Corruptly, corrottamente, vitiamente.
A corset, corazza.
A corset, or pike-man that wears a corset, corazziere, also, corazza.
Cosen, cosin, see cousin.
A cosmographer, cosmografo.
Cosmography, cosmographia.
Cost, costo, spesa.
The costs of a suit, le spese d' una lite, or, processo.
To cost, costare, rivendere.
Cost, costato, rivenduto.
A costardmonger, fruttaruolo.
Costive, constipato, stitico.
Costly, caro, di spesa, sontuoso, che costa assai.
Cosiness of apparel, braveria, superbia, negli abiti.
Cost-mary, salvia romana.
The sweet root costus, costo.
A core, or *cottage*, capanna, cabanna, tugurio, casupola.
A shepherds cote, or *cottage*, capanna da pastore.
A sheep-cote, mandra, ovile.
To build, or *lodge in a core*, capannarsi, star in capanne.
A cottage, as a core.
A little cottage, capannuccia.
Cotton, cotone.
Cotton-cloth, cotone, riverscio.
To bombast, or *stuff with cotton*, cottonare, bambaggiare.
Bombasted, or *stuffed with cotton*, cottonato, bambaggiato.
Full of cotton, cotton-like, cottonoso, bambaggioso.
Cotton-weed, herba cotone.
A couch, letto, lettiero, letticiuolo.
To couch, corcare, colcare, coricare, andar a giacere dormire, in alcun luogo, stendere, distendere.
To couch in writing, metter in carta, metter in scritto.
Couched, coricato, corcato, colcato, colco, giacciuto, steso, disteso, andato a letto.
A coucher, or *sleep*, colcatore, dormitore.
A book to couch any thing in writing in, cartolario, memoriali.
Couch-grass, gramigna.
A couching, coricamento, corcamento, giacimento, stendimento, distendimento.
A covenant, patto, accordo, convenzione.
To covenant, pattuire, accordare, convenire.
Covenanted, pattuito, accordato, convenuto.
A covenanting, il pattuire, accordare, or convenire, accordamento, or convenimento.
Covenanting, pattuendo, accordando, convenendo, also, accordevole.
A covent, convento, monasterio.
To cover, cuoprire, proteggere, celare, adombrare.
To cover with clothes, cuoprir con panni.
To cover the head with, coprir la testa con alcuna cosa, incapucciarsi, camuffare.
A cover, coperta, coperchio.
A horse to cover a mare, coprire, salire, montar una giumenta.
The cover of the crucible, coperchio, or, cappello di crucciolo.
Covered, coperto, celato, protetto, adombrato.
Covered all over with earth, tutto coperto di terreno.
Covered with mantle, foot-cloth, or *blanket*, coperto di manto, gualdrappa o coperta.
A covering, cuoprimento, copertura.
The covering of a bed, coperta da letto.
The covering of a house, tetto, soffitto, coppi.
A coverlet, coperta.
A covert for deer, coperto, tanna, ridosso, di cervi.
Covert, coperto, celato, as covered.
Covertly, copertamente.
Covertness, oscurità, ricicchezza.

To covet, appetere, desiderare, con ardore, bramare, sospirare.

Coveted, appetito, desiderato, bramato, sospirato.

A coveting, appetimento, desiderio, brama.

Coveting, appetendo, desiderando, bramando.

Covetous, desideroso, bramoso.

Covetously, avaramente, desiderosamente, bramosamente.

Covetousness, avarizia, appetito straordinario di facoltà, or, avidità.

The cough, tosse.

To cough, tossire.

The chin-cough, tosse di schiena.

The cough of the lungs, tosse polmonica, tifica, tosse da volpe.

A cougher, tossitore, che tossisce.

Coughing, tossendo.

A covey of partridges, covata, cova di pernici.

I could, io potrei.

A friers cowl, or cowl, capuccione.

The coulter of a plow, coltre d'aratro.

A council, consiglio.

A general council, consiglio generale.

Counsell, or counsel, consiglio.

To counsel, or give counsel to, consigliare, dar consiglio, avvisare.

To give ill counsel, consigliar male, dar cattivo consiglio.

To ask counsel, di mandar consiglio, consultare, consigliarsi con alcuno.

To keep counsel, celare, tener segreto, tacere.

The Kings privy counsel, consiglio privato del Rè, consiglio di stato.

Conjelled, consigliato persuaso.

Ill conjelled, mal consigliato.

A counsellour, consigliere, consigliere.

A privy counsellour, consiglier privato del Rè, consiglier reggio, del privato consiglio.

A counsellour at law, avvocato, iuriconsulto.

Countable, contabile, che deve pagare.

A count, conto, computo, calcolo.

To count, contare, computare, calcolare.

Counted, centato, computato, calcolato.

To countenance, proteggere, spalleggiare, dar il braccio, mantenere, assicurare.

A crabbed countenance, ciera brusca, ciera altiera, viso torlo.

A countenance, viso, volto, ciera, faccia, also, credito, stima, contegno.

Sorry countenance, viso tristo, ciera meschina.

Out of countenance, confuso, imbalordito, perso.

Countenanced, protetto, spalleggiato, mantenuto, assicurato.

Put out of countenance, as out of countenance.

A counter (or reckoner) compuitista, abacchista.

A counter (or table to count on) contorio.

A counter (or box to put cash in) cassa di mercanti.

Counter, in hunting, contra piede.

The counter of a ship, culata d'un vascello.

Counters, to cast up accounts with, fiorini da contare, gettoni.

A set of counters, un tal numero di fiorini da contare.

Counters, gettoni, fiorini da contare.

The counter, a prison, carcere per il civile.

A counter-acquittance, contraquietanza.

A counter-affirmation, or counter-avouchment, contraferma, contra obligatione.

Counter-affirmed, or counter-avouched, contrafermato.

A counter-antidote, contra antidoto.

To counter-balance, contra-pesare, contra bilancia.

A counter-balance, contra-peso, contra-bilancia.

Counter-balanced, contra-pesato, contra-bilanciato.

A counter-barr, or long barr for shop-windows and double-leaved doors, stanga contra barra.

Counter-barred, or shut to, stangato, contra sbarrato.

A counter-bond, contra firmatione.

To counter-charge or inter-charge each other, contra commendarsi, l'un l'altro.

A counter check, contra ribuffa.

A counter-cypher, contra cifra.

Counterfeit, contra fatto, posiccio.

A counterfeit jewel, pietra falsa, gabba villani.

To counterfeit, controfare, fingere, dissimulare.

To counterfeit devotion or holiness, far del hipocritone, far del natone, or, del bacchettone.

Counterfeit goodness, hipocrisia.

To make counterfeit money, falsar la moneta, adulterar la moneta.

A counterfeit, un hipocrita.

Counterfeited, contrafatto, falsificato, adulterato, fatturato, conciato, abbastradito.

A counterfeiter of money, falsario, monetario.

A counterfeiter of devotion and religion, hipocrita, fantone, bacchettone.

A counterfeiting of money, falsamento di moneta, adulteramento di moneta.

A counterfeiting of devotion and holiness, hipocrisia.

A counter-mand, contramandato, contrabando.

To counter-mand, contramandare.

To countermand a summons, citare, significar per via di citazione, intimare.

Counter-manded, citato, intimato.

A counter-mark, contra segno.

To counter-mine, contraminare.

Counter-mined, contraminato.

A counter-mine, contramino.

The counter-pane of a scedule, contracedola, contrapego.

A counter-pawn, idem.

Counterpoint, contraponto.

A counter-point-maker, che fa contra ponti.

A counter-point-makers shop, contraponteria.

Counter-poise, contrapeso.

To counter-poise, as to counter ballance.

A counter poison, contraveleno.

Counter potency, in blazon, contra potentia, nelle divise d'arme, motto.

A counter-scarp, contracarpa, contramuro.

A counter security, contrapego.

To give a counter-security or counter-bond; to a surety, contraficurare, dar ostaggi.

The counter-tenour part in musick, contratenore.

To countervail, equivalere.

Counter-vailing, equivalendo, equivalente.

A countrys, contessa.

A county, contado.

Counting or reckoning, contando, calcolando, computando.

A counting, conto, computo.

A counting-house, contorio da mercanti.

Our cuntry, nostro paese, la patria.

A cuntry, paese, campagna.

The cuntry, la compagna.

A father, or proteffour, of the cuntry, patriotto.

A country-man, contadino, paesano, rustico, villano.

My country-men, miei paesani, patriotti.

A couple, un paro, un paio, una coppia.

To couple, appaiare, accoppiare.

A couple for dogs or a pair of dog-couples, guinzagli, lassi.

Coupled, appaiato, accoppiato.

A coupling, appaimento, accoppiamento.

Courage, coraggio, animo, animosità, spirito gagliardia, valore.

Lacking courage, che non ha coraggio, che non ha animo.

Lack of courage, pusillanimità, da poccaggine, vita codarda.

Couragious, coraggioso, animoso, spiritoso, valente, bravo, prode, gagliardo.

Couragiously, coragiosamente, animosamente, spiritosamente, valentemente, bra-

vamente gagliardamente.

Couragiousness, animosità, as courage.

A course, corso, corsa, carriera.

A course, or way, mezzo, partito.

A course of life, modo di vivere, partito di campare.

A good course, buon partito, piego, buon ripiego, buon mezzo.

A course of meat, portata, servizio.

The last course (or service) at table, i frutti, le frutta.

To course (a hare) cacciar un lep re, dar la caccia ad una lep re.

To course up and down on horse back, scorere qua e là a cavallo.

To follow the course of the time, andar a seconda de' tempi, temporeggiare, accomodarsi a' tempi.

By course, per ordine, a vicenda, per volta.

A course of water, or water-course, see water.

Course (not fine) grosso, calareccio, grossolano.

A courser, (hunting nag) cavallo corsiere, corritore, cavallo da caccia.

A courser, corsiero, corsiere.

A horse-courser, cozzone, sensale.

The coursier, le corsia della galleria.

A court of law, or justice, corte di giustizia, tribunale.

A court leet or baron, corte feudale, de' feudi.

The chiefest courts from whence there is no appeal, corte feudale, corte soprana.

In the hearing of the whole court, in piena corte, in pubblico.

By the consent, opinion, or sentence of the court, da parte della corte, da parte del tribunale.

The court of a prince, corte di principe.

To keep open court, tener corte bandita.

Of the court, belonging to the court, attente alla corte, corteggiano, also, curiale.

Court holy water, acqua bene detta della corte.

A court-baron, barone capitale, primario.

To court or woo, corteggiare, amoreggiare, far l'amore, sollecitare.

A lady, or gentle-woman of the court, signora, or dama della corte.

A court or yard, cortile.

A court roll, registro, curiale.

Courted, corteggiato, amoreggiato, sollecitato.

To court wenches, amoreggiare, civettare, far il zerbino intorno alle femine.

A courtier, corteggiano.

A little young, or paltry courtier, cortigianuccio.

An effeminate perfumed courtier, zerbino, un cazzibetto, un civettino.

Courteous, cortese, affabile, civile, gratiofo, benigno, benevolo, gentile, humano, mansueto, ufficioso, candido.

Courteously, cortesamente, affabilmente, civilmente, gratiofamente, benignamente, benevolmente, gentilmente, humanamente, mansuetamente, ufficiosamente, candidamente.

A courtesan, see a courtesan, corteggiana, meretrice, donna di partito.

Courtesie, cortesia, gratia, civiltà, affabilità, candore, benignità, benevolenza, gentilezza, humanità, mansuetudine.

Courtship, cortegiania, il corteggiare.

Cousinage, see cozenage.

A cousin, cugino.

A cousin german, fratel cugino, cugino, germano.

To claim for cousin, chiamar cugino.

A cow, vacca.

A little cow, vacchetta, vaccuccia.

A young cow, vacca giovene.

A cow with calfe, vacca pagna, vacca piena.

A milch cow, vacca da latte.

A cow with a calf running after her, la vacca col suo vitello adietro.

A barren cow, vacca sterile.

A cow that desires the Bull, vacca in amore, vacca che va al toro.

A cow-herd, or cow-keeper, vaccaro, bovaro.

A cow-house, stalla o mandra di vacche.
Cow-wheat, fromento vaccino, herba.
Cow-wind, or *cow-dung*, bovina, fierco di bove o vacca.
A coward, codardo, poltrone, vigliacco, da poco, coniglio, molle.
To play the coward, far il vigliacco, far il vile, il codardo, il dapoco.
To make a coward, avvilire, render poltrone.
Cowardly, codardamente, vilmente, paurosamente, timidamente.
Cowardise, or *cowardliness*, codardia, viltà, poltroneria, dapocaggine, paura, timore, mollicie.
A cow-cumber, citriuolo.
A bed of cow-cumbers, letto di citriuoli, compartimento di citriuoli.
A cowks cowl, capuccione.
The back-point, or *flap*, of a *fyers cowl*, pezza or, punta di capuccione.
To cower down, aggroppiarsi, rannicchiarsi, appiattarsi.
The cowslip, herba di paralizia.
Cowslips, herba cuculo.
A coxcomb, un gaglioso, gogione, matto scioperato, fantalucco, badalucco, spensierato, balordo.
A proud coxcomb, un superbo, impertinente, un glorioso, zerbina.
To be coy, far la schifosa, far la gentile, far la vezzosa, la fidegnosa.
Coy, schifo, gentile, vezzoso, ritirato, fidegnoso.
A coy dame, una schifosa, vezzosetta.
Coyly, schifosamente, vezzosamente, fidegnosamente.
coyness, schifezza, fidegne, ritiratezza.
Cofy, see *cofy*.
coyn, see *coyn*.
A coyte, see *quire*.
To cozen, ingannare, defraudare, arrivare alcuno, giugner alcuno.
To cozen before ones face, voltar le carte in faccia ad alcuno, farla in sugli occhi.
A cozenage, inganno, fraude, gionta, troffa.
Cozened, ingannato, defraudato, arrivato, gionto.
A cozenor, ingannatore, defraudatore, truffatore, giontatore.
A cozenor to ones face, che inganna in sugli occhi proprii.
A cozening, ingannamento, truffamento, defraudamento.
A cozening trick, tiro d'inganno, truffa, suonata, burla, tratto.
A crab, mela salvatica.
A crab-tree, pomo salvatico.
The (greatest kind of) crab-fish, granchio grotto.
A crab-fish, granchio.
The crab-fish called a Pungas, granchiuolo.
A crab-house, piattola.
Crabbed, fastidioso, bisbettico.
A crabbed person, persona fastidiosa, persona bisbettica.
Crabbedly, fastidiosamente, bisbetticamente.
Crabbedness, fastidio, protervia.
A crack (or noise) schioppo, strepito, crocchio, strido, scoppio.
To crack, schiappare, strepitare, crocchiare, stridere, scoppiare.
To crack a nut, acciaccar una noce.
To crack often, schiappar spesso.
To crack (or flow), crepare, spaccatura.
To crack, crepare, fendersi, spartirsi.
To crack, or boast, gloriarsi, vantarsi, millantarsi.
A cracker (of gunpowder), raza, raggio.
A nut-cracker, un acciaccanoci.
Cracking, schioppando, stridendo, strepitando, crocchiando.
A cracking in pieces, spezzamento.
A cracking, crepamento, schioppamento, stridimento, crocchiamento.
Cracking often, crocchiando spesso, stridendo, scoppiando spesso.
An often cracking, un scoppiare, or, schioppo

par spesso, un crocchiare, or, stridere spesso.
To crackle, brustolare, crocchiare, strillare, grandinare.
Crackled, brustolato.
A crackling noise, brustolamento, strillamento.
A cracknell, ciambella, bezzolaio, carotto.
Crack, crepato, spezzato.
A cradle, culla, cuna.
A craft (or trade) arte, mestiero, mestiere.
A crafts-man, artigiano, artefice, artista.
Craft, arte, astutia, ingegno, rigiro, tiro, tratto.
Crafty, astuto, ingegnoso, pien di rigiri.
Craftily, astutamente, artificiatamente, con tratti e rigiri.
Craftiness, astutia, artificio, arte.
A crag, rocca, costa, (of a rock) pietroso che ha della rocca.
Craggy, pietroso, ripido.
A cray fish, gambera, granchio.
To cram, riempire, ingrassare, impastare.
Crammed, riempito, riempito, ingrassato, impastato, imboccato.
The round pellet wherewith capons are crammed, pallotta da ingrassare caponi, da imboccar caponi.
A cramming, riempimento, ingrassamento, impastamento, imboccamento.
The cramp, granchio, granchio, spasmo, gotta.
Troubled with the cramp, che patisce del granchio, granchio, spasmo o gotta.
Cramp-breeding, spasmoso.
A cramp in the mouth, convulsione canina.
Full of the cramp, granchioso, gottofo, spasmoso.
A cramp-fish, Torpillo, Torpino.
Cramped, granchiato, che ha granchio, spasmo.
A cramp-iron, a hook or cramp of iron, arpione, roncone, rampone.
To join, or fasten together with cramp-irons, attaccare, or, afferrare con arpioni.
Joined, and fastened, with cramp-irons, attaccato, or, afferrato con arpioni.
A little cramp-iron, arpioncello, ramponcello, ramponetto.
Cravage, datio, or, iussè che si paga per l'altalena.
A crane, grue.
The crane (or instrument to lift up heavy things) altalena.
The barrel, or axle-tree, of a crane, travedell'altalena.
A cranes-bill (or instrument wherewith surgeons pull out bullets) becco di grue.
Of a crane, made for the crane, a guisa d'altalena, che è fatto per l'altalena.
Crane-bill (herb) becco di grue, herba.
To crinkle or creek like a crane, crocchiare come la grue.
A young crane, gruetta, grue giovane.
A crany, cocca, fessura, tello.
To be crany, star sulle baie, sulle burle, star in festa.
Crany, allegro, burlesco, festoso.
The crank of a well, see *winch*.
Cranklings (or wriggled flourishing) in carving, fioretti, capricci, galanterie.
To crash, or dash in pieces, sfracciare, spezzare.
Crashed, sfracciato, spezzato.
A crashing, sfracciamento, spezzamento.
Crashing, sfracchiando, spezzando.
Crasie, maturo, ammalaticcio, malfano, indisposto, ammalato.
To make crasie, render malfano, indisposto.
Crasiness, indisposizione, malattia.
A cratch, greppia.
Cratches (in horses legges) rappa.
To crave, dimandare, chiedere, supplicare, mendicare, cattare.

A craver, dimandante, che chiede, che supplica, che mendica, che carta.
Craving, dimandando, chiedendo, supplicando, mendicando, cattando.
A craven, codardo.
To crawl, see *to crawl*.
The crawl (of a bird) gozzo o canna d'uccello.
The crawl-bone, forcella.
To crawl, andar carpono, arrampare, rampicare, inarpicare.
Crawled, che ha andato carpono, che habbia arrampato.
A crawl, che va carpono, che va arrampicando.
Crawling, andando carpono, arrampicando.
A crawling up, arrampicamento, inarpicamento.
The cray (in hawks) mal di creta.
A cray-fish, gambero, granchio.
To craze, divenir maturo, divenir malfano, venir meno di cervello.
Crazed, divenuto maturo, or, malfano (distressed) divenuto meno di cervello, forsennato.
Crazie, see *crasie*.
Craziness, see *crasiness*.
To creak, cigolare, strepitare, crocchiare, stridere.
To creak (as a shoe) cigolare.
A creaking, cigolamento, strepito, crocchiamento, stridimento.
Creaking, cigolando, crocciando, stridendo.
Cream, crema, capo di latte, fior di latte.
Creamed, ove sia levato il fiore di latte, or la crema.
To create, creare.
Created, creato.
A creation, creazione.
A creatour, creatore.
A creature, creatura.
A living creature, animale.
Credence, credenza, credito, fede.
Letters of credence, lettere di credenza.
Credible, credibile.
Credibly, credibilmente.
Credit, credito, riputazione, fede, credenza, honore.
Credit given, fede data, credito dato, credenza.
To credit, or give credit to, dar fede, or credito ad alcuno, credere ad alcuno.
To put into credit, accreditare.
Put into credit, accreditato.
To touch in credit, notare.
To grow in credit by a thing, darsi a credere, persuadersi.
Touched in credit, notato.
To pawn his credit on, affidare, assicurare, assegnare, confirmare.
That hath pawn'd his credit, che l'ha affidato, assicurato, assegnato, confermato.
A man out of credit, huomo senza credito, senza riputazione.
Not to be credited, da non fidarsi, da non gli haver credito, or fede.
A creditor, creditore.
A creditrix, creditrice.
Credulous, credulo.
Credulity, credulità.
The Creed, il Credo, il simbolo degli Apostoli.
A creek of the sea, cala, calata di mare.
To creep close to the ground, or on the ground, strisciare, serpeggiare.
To creep up, rampicare, as *to crawl*.
To creep along, strisciare.
A creeper up, rampicatore, as *a crawler*.
Creepers (andirons) capifuochi.
A creeping on the ground, strisciamento, serpeggiamento.
A false creeping in, surrettione.
A creeping up, rampicamento, as *a crawling up*.
Crept, che habbia strisciato, or serpeggiato.
Falsely crept in, surretticio.
A crescent or half-moon, crescente mezza luna.

Cresses, crescioni.
Garden cresses, agretto, nasturtio.
Winter cresses, herba di santa barba.
Scitica cresses, lepidio, nasturtio.
Bank cresses, irione.
Dock cresses, ravelle.
Water cresses, crescioni acquatici.
Acreset or creset light, talo.
A crest, cimiero, cresta, ciuffo.
To raise or set up his crest against, alzar, or, ricciar il ciuffo.
Having a great crest, accresciuto.
Crested, crestuto, ciuffuto.
Crest-marine, cresta marina, herba di san Pietro.
A sea crevis, gambero, marino.
A crevis (or chink), fissura, cocca, fessio.
A cresset, as a cresset.
A cribb, as crutch.
A crick, torcicollo, incordatura del collo.
A cricket, grillo.
To chirp like a cricket, strillar come i grilli.
A merry cricket, compagno, allegro.
To cry, gridare, strillare; also, piagnere.
To cry out upon, sgridare, schiamazzare, sciamare.
To cry (or yell out aloud), strillare forte.
A cry, grido, strillo.
A cry of bounds, strillo di cani.
Cried, che ha gridato, strillato.
Cried out upon, sgridato, schiamazzato, sciamato.
A crier, banditore, che grida.
A criers fee, also a criers office, carica, or, ufficio di banditore, premio di banditore.
A crime, crime, fallo, mancamento, colpa.
Criminal, criminale.
A criminal action, cosa criminale, fatto criminale.
Criminally, criminalmente.
Crimson, crimisi.
A crimson face, faccia rubiconda, faccia arabinata.
A cripple, zoppo.
To criske, crispere.
Crisp or crisped, crespatto.
A crisping, crespamento.
A crisping-iron, ferro da crespar, da arricciare.
A critick, critico.
To play the critick, far il critico.
To croak (as a raven, or toad), crochiare, crociare.
To croak (as ones guts), gorgogliare, crochiare.
A croaker, crocitatore.
A croaking (of a raven or toad), crocchio.
Croaking, crochiando, crocitando.
The croaking of the guts, gorgogliamento, crochiamento.
A crocodile, crocodillo, cocodrillo.
A cronicle, registro, cronica.
To croce, crook, or mourn as a dove or pidgeon, gemere, gemire.
A crook (or hook), ancino, uncino, rampino.
By hook, or by crook, per fasce è nefasce, a viva forza.
To crook, or bow, piegare, curvare, inchinare, doppiare.
Crook-backed, or crook-shouldered, gobbo, spalato, storto.
Crooked, or hooked, ancinato, tirato coll' ancino.
Crooked, or bowed, curvato, piegato, storto, obliquo.
Crooked piece of timber, pezzo di legno storto, obliquo.
A small crooked rafter or piece of timber, falco.
Crookedly, obliquamente, stortamente.
Crookedness or hookedness, curvezza stortezza, piegatura a forza d'ancini.
Crookedness, obliquità, doppiezza.
The crookedness or out bending of the teeth, lo sporger in fuori de' denti.
A crooking, or bowing, piegamento, inchi-

namento.
The crop of a bird, gozzo d' uccello.
A crop of corn, frutto di terra raccolta.
To crop of, tagliare, mozzare, mondar, levare, dibarbare, raccogliere.
A latter crop, recolta seconda, raccolta.
Cropped, tagliato, mozzato, merdato, levato, dibarbato, raccolto.
A cropping, tagliamento, mozzamento, merdamento, levamento, dibarbamento, raccoglimento.
A crozier or bishops staff, il pastorale.
Acrofs, croce.
To cross or make the sign of the cross on, far il segno della croce, segnarsi col segno della croce.
A little cross, crocetta.
To cross one or be cross to one, contrariare, contraddir, contrastar, opporre, ripugnare, contravenire.
Cross, contrario, roverscio, perverso, tristo, furbo, cativo.
Cross, acrofs, or cross wise, in croce a guisa di croce.
To cross over, attraversare, traghettare.
To cross out, scalfare, scancellare.
To cross legs, metter le gambe in croce, incrociar le gambe.
The cross-bar of a window, l' incrociatura, or piano d' una finestra.
Cross barred as a window, chiuso con gratta di ferro.
The small cross-barre of a window, pianetta della finestra.
The cross bars of a hilt of a sword, elsa.
Cross barred (as a guard of a sword), fatto a elsa.
A cross-beam or rafter, trave che attraversa.
A cross-bow, balestra.
A cross-bow, roverscione, colpo di stramazzone.
A cross-bow maker, balestraro, balestraro.
The shooting in a cross-bow, il tirar di balestra.
A cross-bow man, balestriere, balestriero.
To set a cross-bow in the stock, asettare, aggiustare, ordinare una balestra.
A cross-cloth, frontale.
A cross-blow, or cross misfortune, traverscia di fortuna, disgrazia, malanno, mallore.
A cross-point in dancing, tracento del ballo.
The cross-yards of a ship, antenne.
A cross-sail, vela che traverscia.
The christ-cross row, la santa croce, l'alfabeto.
A cross-way, via croce, traverscio, cantone.
A meeting of cross-ways, idem, or, incrociamiento di più strade.
Crossed, contrariato, contraddetto, contrastato, opposto, ripugnato, contravenuto.
Crossed over, traverso, attraversato.
Crossed out, scalfato, scancellato.
A crosser, crociatore, crociadore, che fa croci, che attraverscia.
Crossing, crociando, facendo croci, attraversciando.
A crossing, un crociamento, un attraversciamento, contraventione, contrasto, opposizione, contrariatione, oppugnatione.
Crossings, segni di croce.
To use many crossings, fare spesso il segno della croce.
A crossing over, il traversare, il traghettare, il passare di la.
A crossing, scancellamento, scassamento.
Crossely, a traverso, traversciamente.
Crossness, morosità, proteivia, perversità, malizia.
A crotchet, minima.
His head is full of crotchets, ha la testa piena di grilli.
To crouch, aggroppiarsi, inchinarsi, humiliarsi.
Crowned, aggroppito, humiliato, inchinato.
With crouching and creeping, coll' aggroppiarsi, inchinarsi, et humiliarsi.

Crouching, aggroppendosi, inchinandosi, humiliandosi.
A crouching, aggroppimento, inchinamento, humilia mento, humiliatione.
Crouching and creeping, humilmente, col aggroppirsi et humiliarsi.
A croud, calca, folla, preficia.
To croud, calcare, affollare, preficiare, stringere, affogare.
A croud (saddle), viola da orbo.
Crowned, calcato, stretto, affogato.
A crowding, il calcare, l' affollare, l' apprefciare, lo stringere, l' affogare.
A crow, corvo, cornacchia, corbo.
A little young crow, or nest-crow, corvino, corbicino.
The winter crow, corvo salvatico.
A night-crow, corvo notturno.
A white bill'd crow, gracchia.
A scare-crow, spaventacchio.
To crow (as a cock), cantare come fa il gallo.
Cock-crow, canto del gallo.
Crow-foe, (herb) piede di cornacchia.
The flower, crow-foot, pie corvino.
White crow-foot, or archin crow-foot, morso di rana.
Water crow-foot, marsh or crow-foot, pie corvino acquatico.
Wood crow-foet, pie corvino salvatico.
Double crow-foot, pie corvino doppio.
To make the crows of calf, far le caprugini di botte.
The crows, or crows of a cask, caprugini.
A crow or iron, leva, solleva.
To crouch, see to crouch.
To croud, see to croud.
A crown, corona.
A crown of flowers, or garland, garlanda.
The crown of the head, cima della testa, or, capo.
A priests (shaven crown), corona chiericale, tonsura.
The imperial crown (flower), corona imperiale.
Crown-like, of or belonging to a crown, coronale, che attiene alla corona.
A crown of money, scudo d' oro, or, d' argento.
Crowned, coronato.
A crowner, see coroner.
A crowning, coronamento, incoronazione.
To crucife, crocifiggere, crociare.
Crucified, crocifisso, crociato.
A crucifix, crocifisso.
A crucifying, stretta, crocifigimento.
Crude, crudo.
Crudity, crudità, crudezza.
A base crew, cricca, brigata vile.
A crew of rogues, and rascals, and scoundrels, cricca di forsanti, mariuoli, una man di furbi, canaglia.
Cruel, crudele.
Cruelly, crudelmente.
Most cruelly, crudelissimamente.
Used cruelly, trattato, crudelmente, accorciato, crudelmente.
Cruelly bent against, accarnato, accarnito, incontra alcuno.
Cruelly, crudeltà.
A cruet, bocciale, fiala, vetro.
Crumbleable, or crummeable, che si può sfregolare, o sminuzzare.
To crumble into pieces, sfregolare, o sminuza.
Crumbled, sfregolato, sminuzzato.
A crum, mica, sfregola, minuzzo.
To crum (potage), sfregolar, o sminuzzar del pane per la minestra.
The crummy side of a loaf, bacio del pane.
Crummed (as potage), sfregolato, sminuzzato per minestra.
A crumbling, sfregolamento, sminuzzamento.
A crumming, lo sfregolare, lo sminuzzare.
Crumph-showered, gobbo, che ha la gobba.
A crumple, affaldatura, f. increpatura, fi.
To crumple, affaldare, increpare, ram mufcinare.
Crumpled, affaldato, increpato, ram mufcinato.

A crumpling, atfaldamento, increpamento, rammolcinamento.
A crumple, or creek like a crane, crocchiare, crocitare come la grue.
The crupper of a horse, la groppa del cavallo, alfo, le groppe. pl.
A crupper of an afs, or male, stracciale, forco da di fomaro.
A cruse, brocca.
A little cruse, brocchetta.
To crush, maccare, ammaccare, acciaccare, pestare, sfracallare.
A crush that is black and blue, ammaccatura, segno di maccatura, ammaccatura, calamaro.
Crushed, maccato, ammaccato, acciaccato, pesto, sfracallato.
Crushed by treading on, calpestato.
Crushed black and blue, maccato, amaccato, illividito.
A crusher, maccatore, ammaccatore, acciaccatore, pestatore, sfracallatore.
A crushing, maccamento, ammaccamento, acciaccamento, pestamento, sfracallamento.
A crust, crosta.
To crust over, incrostare, incrostare.
A great crust, crostaccia, crosta grande.
Crusty, crostoso, crostoso.
The crusty piece of a loaf, pane crostuto.
To cry, *cry*, *see to cry*.
Hue and cry, *see hue*.
A crying, pianto, lamento, grido, esclamar.
A crying out, esclamazione, sgridamento, schiamazzo, grido, strillo.
Cryfall, cristallo.
Cryfalline, cristallino.
A cubb, volpino, volpicino.
A cubb, or young hare, orlacchio.
A cube, cubo.
Cubebs, cubebi.
Cubical, cubicale.
Cubicular, cubiculario.
A cubit, cubito.
Cubitall, cubitale.
Cuchannele, cocenillia.
A cucking-stool, or cuck-stool, sella da landraccia, or, barona, d'attuffar le meretrici dentro al l'acqua.
A cuckold, becco cornuto, cavalier di cornovallia.
A cuckold wittall, becco contento.
A cuckold-maker, bertone, che fa altrui cornuto.
Cuckolded, cornutato.
Cuckolding, cornutamento.
Cuckoldly, or cuckold-like, cornutamente, da cornuto.
Cuckoldry, cornutesimo, cornuteria.
A cuckoo, or cuckoo, cuculo, cucuglio.
Cuckoo bread, pan di cuculo.
A Cuck-quean, donna cornuta, donna cornutata.
To chaw the cud, ruminare.
A chawing of the cud, ruminamento.
Beasts that chaw the cud, animali che ruminano.
A cudgell, bastone, pezzo d'un legno.
A short cudgell, bastoncello, bastoncino.
To cudgell, bastonare, battere, bufare, strigliare, ugnere, con fongia di bosco.
Cudgelled, bastonato, battuto, bufato, strigliato, unto con fongia di bosco.
To be soundly cudgelled, esser ben bastonato, haverla havuta d'importanza.
A cudgelling, bastonamento, battimento, bufastamento, strigliamento, ognimento, con fongia di bosco.
A cue, or half farthing, mezzo quattrino or sentence giving notice of entering in plays, segno, or, il motto de' recitanti, o comedianti.
A cuff, manichino, manichetto.
A pair of cusses, un paio di manichini, un paro di manichetti.
A cuff on the ear, schiaffo, guanciatà, roverfione, sgancione, mostaccione.
To cuff another, dar de' pugni ad alcuno, dar de' sgrugnoni ad alcuno.
To cuff or fight at cusses, far a pugni, far a

sgrugnoni.
A cuff, o're the chaps, dar delle barbozzate ad alcuno, dar de' pugni nel mostaccio ad alcuno.
Cuffed, malmenato con pugni e sgrugnoni, maltratto con schiaffi e guanciate.
A cuirass, corazza.
A sleight cuirass, corazza sottile, or, leggiera, corazzina.
A cuirassier, corazza, soldato da corazza.
Culverage, pericaria.
To cull, sciegliere, cappare, spizzicare, e leggere.
A cullander, or cullender, colatoio, colatore.
Cullander-like, of or belonging to a cullander, a guisa di colatoio, che attiene ad un colatoio.
Culled, scielto, cappato, spizzicato, eletto.
A culler, scieglitore, cappatore, spizzicatore, elettore.
A culling, scieglimento, cappamento, cappata, spizzicamento, elezione.
A cullis, consumato, pollo pesto.
Culpable, colpevole, reo, nocente.
Culture, cultura, coltivazione.
A culverin, colubrina.
To cumber, ingombrare, molestare, imbrogliare, infastidire.
Cumbersome, molesto, fastidioso, incommodo.
Cumberfomely, molestamente, fastidiosamente, incommodamente.
Cumberfomeness, molestia, fastidio, incommodo, incommodità.
Cumbered, ingombrato, molestato, imbrogliato, infastidito.
A cumbering, ingombramento, molestamento, imbrogliamento, infastidimento.
Cumin (the herb or seed) cumino.
Wild cumin, cumino, falvatico.
Cunstation, cunstatione, tardanza, dimora.
Cunning (Substant.) arte, maestria, ingegno, sottigliezza, astutia, rigiro, tratto, tiro, finezza, cautela.
Cunning (Adjective) arteficioso, ingegnoso, sottile, astuto, pieno di rigiri, cauto, fino, esperto, accorto.
A cunning trick, furba, tratto sottile.
Cunningly, accortamente, astutamente, cautamente, maestrevolmente, arteficiosamente, sottilmente, finamente, avvedutamente, espertamente.
A womans, &c. potta, fregna, natura, fica.
A cup, coppa, tazza, calice.
A standing cup, coppa grande, tazzone, calicione.
A cup-bearer, coppiere, che fa la credenza al principe.
An earthen cup, vaso, boccalotto, tazza.
A cup-board, credenza, armario, boscetto.
A cup-board of plate, credenza d'argenteria.
A keeper of the cup-board of plate, credenziere.
Little cups, tazzette.
The little cup of an acorn, la coppa d'una ghianda.
The cup of a rose, la coppa d'una rosa.
To cup, or apply cupping-glasses, ventosare, metter le ventose.
Cupped with a cupping-glass, ventosato.
A cupping-glass, ventosa, alfo, vesicatorio.
Curable, curabile, che si può guarire.
A curate, piovano, curato.
A poor curate of a chappell, capellannuccio.
To curb, tener in freno, dar sgrugnoni, maltrattare, or, malmenare di botte e parole, strapazzare alcuno.
A curbe, barbozzale.
Curbed, tenuto in freno, maltratto, malmenato di botte e parole, strapazzato.
To curd, or curdle, quagliare, coagulare, rapprenderfi.
Curded milk, or curds of milk, latte quagliato, coagulato, rappreso.
Curds, gioncata fiorita, quagliata.
Full of curds, pieno di quaglio, pieno di latte rappreso.
A skie-curled, or full of curdled clouds, cielo grumoloso, cielo pieno di nuvole, quagliato.

Curded, or curdled, quagliato, rappreso.
Curdy, quaglioso, grumoloso.
A curding, or curdling, quagliamento, rapprendimento.
A cure (or charge of souls) cura d'anime.
To cure, curare, sanare, guarire, medicare.
A cure, cura, guarigione.
Curable, medicabile, che si può sanare, or, guarire.
Cured, curato, sanato, guarito, medicato.
A curer, medico, che guarisce, cura, sana.
Curfew, tocco di campana a due o tre hore di noire.
A curing, medicina, medicamento, alfo as cure.
Curious, curioso, affettato, singolare.
Too curious, troppo, or sovverchio curioso, fastidioso.
Curiosity, curiosità, affettazione, singolarità.
Curiously, curiosamente, affettatamente, golarmente.
Curiousness, as curiosity.
To curle, arricciare, accrescere.
Curled, arricciato, accrespato.
A curled lock, riccio di capegli, ciuffetto di capegli.
A curlew, tarlino, terlino, uccello.
A curling, arricciamento, accrespamento.
A curling iron, ferro da arricciare, da accrespatura.
Curran, passarina.
Curran money, moneta che si spende, moneta che corre.
A curran, corrente, ballo.
A curran, (or bill of monthly news) avvisi, foglietto, gazzetta.
A curr, cane, cagnaccio, mastino.
A current of waters, corrente, piena.
To curry leather, acconciar corami, or pelli.
To curry a horse, strigliare.
A curry-comb, striglia.
Curried, acconciato.
Curried as a horse, strigliato.
A currier, concia-corami.
Curryish, cagnesco, villano, rozzo.
A curryish fellow, malevolo, sdegnoso, cagnaccio.
Curryishly dealt with, trattato da cane, malmenato come un cane.
To use or deal curryishly with, maltrattare, or, malmenar alcuno, come un cane.
A curring, acconciamento di corami.
To curse, maledire, imprecar male, augurar male ad alcuno, effecrare.
A curse, maledizione, effecrazione.
To curse, to the pit of hell, anatematizzare.
A solemn curse of the church, anatema.
Curfed, maledetto, effecrato, anatematizzato.
Curfing, maledicendo, effecrando, imprecando, or, augurando male ad alcuno, effecrando.
A cursing, as, a curse.
A solemn cursing of the church, anatematizzazione.
Curst, stizzoso, fastidioso, bisberico.
Curstly, stizzosamente, fastidiosamente, bisbericamente.
Curstness, stizza, sdegno, fastidio.
A curtain, cortina, tenda.
A little curtain, cortinella, bandinella.
A curtain rod, verga.
Curtains, cortinaggi.
A curtain for a bed, tendina, cortina.
Curtailed, curto.
To curtail, tagliar le orecchie e la coda d'un cavallo.
Curtailed, cavallo mozzato, a cui siano tagliate le orecchie e la coda.
A curtail, or shortning, mozzamento, accorcimento.
Curteous, see courteous.
Curtessie, see courtesie.
A curtezan, corteggiana, meretrice.
To curvet, corbettare.
A curvet, corbetta.
The curvetting of lully horses, corbette, gagliarde.
A cushion, cossino, cossino.
 B b b b A

A little cushion, or cushionet, cossinetto, cossinetto.
Full or stored with cushions, soft as a cushion, abbondante di cossini, molle quant' un cossino.
A ladies cushion cloth, bagaglio per la notte, da spogliarsi la sera.
Cushion-canvass, rocca.
A custard, torta da latte.
A little custard, tortello da latte.
Custody, custodia, guardia.
Custom, costume, uso, usanza, modo, maniera, guisa, abitudine.
A foregoing a custom, disusanza.
To custom, or use, accostumare, avvezzare, assuefare, abituare.
A custom gotten, habito, uso, costumanza.
Custom, or imposition, gabella, tassa, datio.
To pay custom, pagar la gabella, or, datio.
The custom-house, la dogana.
A paying of custom, il pagar delle gabelle, dattii, or, tasse, or imposte.
A levyer of custom, gabelliere, doganiere.
A levying, or taking of custom, doganeria, gabelleria.
The customs, or toll levied in faires, or markets, usanze di fiere.
To custom a shop, to get custom, or customers to it, avviare una bottega, inviare una bottega.
Without custom, bottega sviata.
To deprive of custom, sviar una bottega.
Customary, ordinario, solito.
A customary tenant, affittatore, or, appiggionante solito.
Customarily, ordinatamente, usualmente.
Customed (as merchandise), gabellato.
Customed (as a shop), avviato, inviato.
A customer or custom-taker, gabelliere, doganiere.
A customer (or buyer), avventore.
To drive away customers, sviar gl' avventori.
Without customers, senza avventori.
To cut, tagliare, mozzare, trinciare.
To cut, grave, or carve, intagliare.
To cut as a tally, taccare, intaccare.
To cut over the face, sfreggiare.
To cut in pieces, tagliar a pezzi, sminuzzare.
To cut (off speech), interrompere.
Cut, tagliato, mozzo, trinciato.
Cut, graven, or carved, intagliato.
The cut of a tally, tacca.
Cut as a tally, taccato, intaccato.
Cut over the face, sfreggiato.
Cut into pieces, tagliato a pezzi.
Cut off, tagliato via, mozzo, amputato.
Cut close by the ground, tagliato ralcante.
Cut short, accorciato, mozzato.
A cut, taglio, trinciamento.
A cut over the face, sfreggio.
A down right cut, stramazzone.
A deep cut, taglio cupo, sfreggio.
A cut (or lot), sorte.
To draw cuts, far alle sorti.
To cut the air, fender l' aria.
To cut short, accorciare, mozzare.
To cut small, sminuzzare, tagliar minuto.
To cut off, tagliar netto, amputare.
A cut-purse, borsa ruolo, tagliaborsa.
A cut-throat, macida, scannatore.
Cut-throat like, da macidiale, macidiamente.
A cutter, tagliatore, che taglia, also, affasino, masnadiero.
A cutter, carver, or graver, intagliatore.
A cutter (or swash-buckler), tagliacantoni smargiallo, bravo, taglia braccia, mangiaguerra, sbrica.
A cutting, tagliamento, trinciamento.
A cutting, carving, or graving, intagliamento.
A cutting in pieces, sminuzzamento, spezzamento.
The cutting, felling or lopping of wood, tagliamento di boschi, or, di legna.
A cutting short, accorciamento, ammozamento.
A shoe-makers cutting knife, coltello da calzolare.
Cuttlefish, calamaro, seppia.

A little cuttle (fish) or sea cut, seppietta, calamaruccio.
A cuttler, coltellajo, cottellinaio.
A cuttlers shop or work-house, cottelleria.
A cylinder, cilindro.
A cymbal, cembalo.
A cynick, cinico, fatiro.
A cypher, cifra, zero, nota, segno.
To cypher, cifrare.
To expound cyphers, dichiarare, interpretare, spiegare le cifre.
Cyphered, cifrato, ridotto in cifre.
Cyperus, or cypress, gallingala, cipresso, radice di cipresso.
Cypris, velo.
The cypress tree or cypress wood, pianta di cipresso.
The candian cypress tree, cipresso di candia, cipresso candiotto.
Garden cypress, cipresso hortense, cipresso da giardino.
Of or belonging to cypress, che attiene al cipresso.

D.

To dabble in the dirt, imbrattarsi nella fanga, dimenarsi nell' immonditie.
Dabbled, imbrattato, schizzato.
A dabbling, imbrattamento, schizzamento.
Dace, or dare (fish), specie di pisce.
Dad! babbo.
A daffadil, or daffodil, asfodillo, narcisso.
The yellow daffadil, asfodillo, giallo.
A dag, pistoletto, pistola.
A great (horseman's) dagg, terzaruolo.
A dagger, pugnale.
A great dagger, pugnalone, pugnalcaccio.
A little dagger, pugnaletto.
A scotch, or dudgeon hafi dagger, pugnale alla scozzese.
To daggle, zaccherarsi, imbrattarsi, infangarsi, schizzarsi.
Dagled, zaccherato, imbrattato, infangato, schizzato.
A daggling, zaccheramento, imbrattamento, infangamento, schizzamento.
Dagglings, zacchere, schizzi.
To daigne, see to deign.
Dainty, delicato, gentile, delizioso, molle, morbido, gustoso, ghiotto.
Dainty meats, cibi delicati e gustosi, golosi, leccardi, ghiotti.
A dainty feeder, leccardo, ghiottoncello, also, spizzicatore.
Pretty dainties, galanterie, delizie.
Daintily, delicatamente, gentilmente, deliziosamente, mollemente, morbidamente, gustosamente, ghiottamente.
To feed daintily, ghiottolare, ghiottonare, magnar deliziosamente.
Daintiness, delicatezza, leccardia, ghiottoneria.
Daintiness, of feeding, or of tast, delicatezza, leccardia ne' gusti.
A dairy, latteria, logo ove si ripongono, i latticini.
A dairy-man, lattaro, che attende a latticini.
A dairy-maid, lattaiia, che attende a' latticini.
A daify, belis.
The great white daify, belis bianca, maggiore.
The little white and wild daify, belis salvatica.
A dale, valle, vallone.
A daltier, talero.
To dally, scherzare, giocare, trastullare, burlare, vezzeggiare.
Dalliance, scherzamento, scherzo, trastul-

lamiento, giuoco, burla, vezzeggiamento.
Foolish dalliance, scherzo sciocco, trastullo, pazzo.
Wanton dalliance, trastullo lascivo, trastullo carnale, vezzoso, lussurioso.
Full of dalliance, pieno di scherzi, pieno di vezzi, pieno di trastullo, giocoso, burlesco, vezzoso.
Dallying, scherzando, vezzeggiando, giocando, trastullando, burlando.
A wanton dallying, scherzamento lascivo, trastullo lussurioso, or, carnale, vezzeggiamenti sporchi, sfacciati.
Oyl damascene, oglio di damasco.
A damascene, or damfen, brugna damaschina.
Damask, damasco.
Damask (or sweet) water, acqua di damasco.
The damask, or musk rose, rosa damaschina.
Of damask, wrought like unto damask, damaschino, lavorato alla damaschina.
To damask, or work damask work, lavorar in damasco, damaschinare.
Damask work, lavoro di damasco, lavoro damaschino, or, damaschina ggio.
Damasked, damaschinato.
Damasking, or damask work, il damaschinare, or, il lavorar alla damaschina.
A dame, dama, patrona, signora.
Stately, costly dames, signoraccie, signorazze signore e dame titolate.
Damage, danno, pregiudicio, perdita, scapito, scommodo, incommodo, detrimento, iattura, offesa.
To damage, or bring damage, dannificare, pregiudicare, nuocere, scomodare, portar, or recar danno altrui.
With damage, con danno, pregiudicio.
Damageable, dannevole, incommodo, scommodo, pregiudicievole.
Adam, the female of unreasonableness animals which hath young ones, femina che fa li figli, procreatrice.
A dam (or bank), fosso, argine, riparo, sponda.
A dam of planks to break the force of water, argine di tavole per ostare all' impeto dell' acqua.
A mill-dam, see mill.
A poole-dam, contra stagno.
To dam, or make a dam, arginare, riparare, infossare, spondare.
To dam, far argini, o far un mollo, or, sponda, or, riparo.
Dammable, dannevole, dannabile.
Damnation, dannazione.
Damned, dannato, condannato.
To damnify, danneggiare, dannificare, portar danno.
Damnified, danneggiato, dannificato.
Damnifying, danneggiamento, dannificamente.
A damp, vapore, esalatione.
Dampish, vaporoso.
A damsel (an old word), damigella.
A damfen, see a damascene.
To dance, ballare, danzare.
To dance lightly, ballare ispiritosamente.
A dance, ballo, danza.
Dance-loving, given to dancing, dedito al ballare, che balla volentieri.
Danced, ballato, danzato.
A dancer (bee), ballarino, (she) ballarina.
A common dancer, ballatore, or, ballarino ordinario, or, dozzinale.
A dancing, il ballare, il danzare, ballamento.
Dandelion, dente di leone, herba.
A dandiprat, nano, homiciuolo.
To dandle, vezzeggiare, accarezzare, dondolare una creatura.
Dandled, vezzeggiato, accarezzato, dondolato.
A dandler, vezzeggiatore, accarezzatore, dondolatore.
A dandling, vezzeggiamento, accarezzamento, dondolamento.
A dandling, (child) or fondling, favorito.
Dandriff, forfora.
Full of dandriff, pieno di forfora.

D A

A dane, danese.
Dane-wort, sambuco minore.
Danger, pericolo, periglio.
Dangerous, pericoloso, periglioso.
Dangerously, pericolosamente, perigliosamente.
To dangle, or hang dangling, pendolare, penzolare.
To dangle up and down, pendolare, or penzolare su e giù, qua là.
A dangling, pendolamento, penzolamento.
Dank, or dankish, muffito, ammuffato, mucido.
Dankishness, muffezza, mucidezza.
A dapper (little) fellow, zerbinotto, minchioncello.
Dapper, affettatuzzo, affettatuccio.
A low dapperling, nano, nanuccio.
A dapple-gray, leardo, ruotato.
A dapple-gray horse, cavallo leardo ruotato.
To dare, ardire, osare.
To dare or out-dare one, provocare, sfidare.
Dared, provocato, sfidato.
Daring, provocando, sfidando, also, ardito, entrante.
Dark, oscuro, scuro, tenebroso, caliginoso, opaco, astruso, fosco, ombroso.
A dark brown colour, nero bruno.
To wax dark, farsi scuro, oscurarsi, farsi notte.
A dark sentence, sentenza, oscura.
Dark weather, tempo scuro, tempo nuvolato.
To darken, oscurare, ottenebrare, annegrare, annubilare, annuvolare, offuscare, adombrare.
Darkened, oscurato, ottenebrato, annagrito, annubilato, annuvolato, offuscato, adombrato.
A darkener, oscuratore, ottenebratore, annegritore, annubilatore, offuscatore, adombratore.
A darkening, oscuramento, ottenebramento, annegrimento, annubilamento, offuscamento, adombramento.
Darkish, or darksome, alquanto oscuro, scuro, fosco.
Darkly, oscuramente, ottenebrosamente, offuscamente.
Darkness, oscurità, tenebre, buio, scuro.
Full of darkness, pieno d'oscurità, pieno di tenebre, buio assai.
Darkness of weather, tempo oscuro, tempo nuvolato.
A darling, il favorito.
Darnell, lolio, loglio, gioglio.
Red darnell, lolio salvatico.
A dart, dardo, fralle.
To dart, or throw darts, lanciare un dardo, lanciar dardo.
A darter, (he) lanciatore di dardi (she) lanciatrice di dardi.
A darning, lanciaimento di dardi.
To dash against, inciampare, scapuzzare, scapucciare, intoppiare, urtar in alcuna cosa, also, sbattere.
To dash with water or dirt, schizzare, infangare, imbrattare.
To dash on the lips, dar un sgrugnone, sbarbozzale.
A dash on the lips, sbarbozzale, sgrugnone.
To dash out of countenance, confondere, far restar confuso, far restar alcuno mezzo.
To dash in pieces, sfacciare, spezzare.
A dash, schizzo, also, urto, tiro, tratto.
Dashed against, urtato, schizzato.
Dashed out of countenance, confuso, mezzo.
Dashed with water, schizzato, spruzzato.
A dashing against, incampamento, scapuzzamento, scapucciamento, intoppuzzamento, urtamento, sbartimento.
A dashing, or the dashing of water, schizzamento, spruzzamento.
A dastard, un codardo, vile, vigliacco.
Dastardly (adj.) codardo, vile, vigliacco.
Dastardly (adv.) codardamente, vilmente, vigliaccamente.
Dastardy, codardia, vilà.
A date of a writings, data, millesimo.
To date a letter or writing, metter la

D A

data, or, millesimo.
Out of date, as an almanack, stantivo, stracco, ossolero.
A date fruit, dattilo, dattero.
Of or belonging to a date, date-like, a guida di dattero, or dattilo.
A date-tree, dattero, albero.
An Indian date, dattero d'india.
The Indian date-tree, dattero albero d'india.
Little date-stones, offi di dattero.
The dative case, il dativo, il terzo caso.
To daub, see to dawb.
A daughter, figlia.
A daughter in law, suora.
A step-daughter, figliastra.
A god-daughter, figlioccia.
A little daughter, figlietta.
To daunce, see to dance &c.
To daunt, metter paura, impaurire, levar l'animo, or, la uoglia, disgustare.
Daunted, impaurito, disgustato.
A daw or a jack-daw, gracchia, gazza, monedola.
To dawb, intonacare, impiastricciare, intonicare, imbellettare, or flatter, adulare, metter la vernice.
Dawbed, intonnacato, impiastriciato, imbellettato (or flattered) adulato, liscio, convernice.
A dawber, intonacatore, impiastricciatore, imbellettatore, or flatterer, adulatore, lisciatore.
A dawbing, intonnacamento, intonicamento, impiastriciamento, imbellettamento, flatterer, adulamento, lisciamiento.
To dawn, spuntare il giorno.
The dawn, or dawning of the day, l'alba, lo spuntar del giorno.
A day, giorno, di.
The artificial day, giorno artificiale.
The civil day, giorno civile.
Candle-mas day, la candelora, la ceraiuola, la purificazione della Madonna.
A hall, court, or law day, giorno di ruota, giorno di giustizia.
All-souls day, il gorno d'morti.
Twelfth day, il giorno de magi, la pifania, l'apparizione.
Holy rood-day, giorno di santa croce.
Corpus Christi day, giorno di Corpus Domini.
Shrove tuesday, il giorno di carnevale, or carnesziale.
The three days next afore Easter, le tenebre.
The holy days of Christmas, le feste di natale.
Easter, and Whitsontide, or the good times, pasqua di risurrezione, e pasqua dello spirito santo.
High-day, broad-day, far-day, giorno chiaro.
A holy day, festa, giorno di festa.
The natural day, giorno naturale.
A day appointed for hearing, giorno d'audienza.
On a certain day, in giorno, determinato, or, appostato.
In the day time, di giorno, di di.
For day to break, lo spuntar del giorno, il farsi giorno.
The day break, il giorno spunta.
At day-break, allo spuntar del giorno.
At shutting in of day, al calcar del sole, al tramontar del sole.
This day, hoggi giorno, hoggi di.
From day to day, di giorno in giorno, di di in di.
Vacation days, giorni di vacanze.
The dog-days, giorni di sol leone, giorni canicolari, la canicola.
Ember days, or fasting days, tempora, giorni di magro.
Workie days, or working days, giorni di lavoro.
Every day, ogni giorno, alla giornata.
At noon-day, sul mezzo di, a mezzo di, a mezzo giorno, sul meriggio.
To day, hoggi.
Two days agoe, due giorni fa, due giorni sono.
Yesterday, hieri.

D E

At mid-day, as at noon day.
The dawning of the day, l'alba.
It waxeth day, si fa giorno comincia a spuntare.
For worky days, or for every day as cloths for every day, per i di di lavoro, da strapazzo.
A day-labourer, huomo che stà a guadagno, che lavora a guadagno, operario.
Day labour, giornata.
A day lilly, giglio, salvatico.
A dayrie, see dairy.
A daysie, see a daisy.
To dazle, abbagliare, sbagliare.
Dazled, abbagliato.
Dazling, abbagliando.
A dazling, abbagliamento, sbaglio.
A deacon, diacono.
A deaconry, diaconata, diaconia.
Dead, morto.
To be dead, esser morto.
To dead or make dead, mortificare.
Half-dead, mezzo morto.
Dead of it self without being kill'd, morto da se.
A dead body, corpo morto, cadavero.
As one that is dead, come morto, come che morto.
Dead payes, paghe morte.
Dead drunk, imbiaco morto, zuppo bene.
In a dead sleep, in profondissimo sonno.
Deaded, morto, mortificato.
Deadly, Adj. mortale.
Deadly, Adv. mortalmente.
Deaf, fardo.
Somewhat deaf, or deafish, alquanto sordo, fordero.
To deafen, or make deaf, affordare, render sordo.
To wax deaf, divenir, or, diventar sordo.
Deafen'd or made deaf, grown deaf, affordato, diventato, or, divenuto sordo.
Deafly, fardamente, alla farda.
Deafness, fardità, fordezza.
A deafening, or making deaf, affordamento, il render sordo.
The deale tree, abete.
Deal-planks, or deale boards, tavole d'abete.
To deal, negoziare, contrattare, trattare.
To deal falsely, trattar con fraude, prevaricare.
To deal in business, negoziare, trafficare.
To deal with, trattare, confar commercio di.
A small deal, un pochetto, un tantino.
A great deal, assai, molto, gran numero, copia.
To deal cards, far le carte, distribuir le carte.
A dealer, negoziante, mercante, mercatante, distributore, fattore.
A false dealer, prevaricatore, furbo.
Dealing, negoziando, distribuendo, mercatando, distributivo.
A dealing, un negoziare, contrattare, un negoziamento, distribuitamento.
Double dealing, doppiezza frode.
False dealing, prevaricazione, furbaria.
Hard dealing, maltrattamento, strapazzamento, trattamento a tutto rigore.
Dealing much, negoziando, or, trattando molto, or, assai.
Dealt, distribuito.
Dealt in, negoziato, trafficato.
A dean, decano.
A deanery, denery, or deaniship, decanato.
Deare, caro.
To make dear, incarire, far caro.
Dearely, caramente.
Deareness, carezza, prezzo, disforbitante.
To dearene up a rent, ricucire, rannicciare.
Deared, raccucito, rannicciato.
A dearer up (of rents in cloth) rannicciatore.
A dearning up, rannicciamento.
Dearth, carestia.
Death, morte.
The death (or fall) of a stag, ammazzamento del cervo.
To debarr, prohibire, vietare, parare, ributare, ricusare scudere.
Debarred, prohibito, vietato, parato, ributato, riculato, sculso.
A debarring, un prohibire, un vietare, parare

rare, ributtare, riculare, scudere.
To debase, abbassare, abbattere, avvilito.
Debased, abbassato, abbattuto, avvilito.
A debaser, abbassatore, abbattitore, avvilitore.
A debasing, abbassamento, abbattimento, avvilitamento.
To debate or hold debate, contendere, contrastare, disputare, litigare, garreggiare.
To debate a business, agitare un negozio, crivellar un negozio.
Debate, contrasto, disputa, contesa, lite, rissa.
A small debate, picciola disputa, picciolo contrasto, picciola contesa.
A debate-maker, litigatore, che muove lite, che semina discordie, contrastatore.
Debatable, disputabile, litigabile.
Debated, litigato, disputato, agitato.
A debater, contrastatore, disputatore, contenditore, litigatore, rissatore.
Debatefull, contentioso, litigioso, rissoso.
Debatefully, contentiosamente, litigiosamente, rissosamente.
A debating, un agitare, contrastare, litigare, contendere, disputare, rissare.
To debilitate, debilitare, indebolire.
Debilitated, debilitato, indebolito.
A debilitation, debilitazione, indebolimento.
Debility, debolezza.
To debauch, far disordine, sviarsi.
Debauched, sviato, scapestrato.
A debauch'd course, sviamento.
A debauchment, stravizzo, disordine.
Dibonaire, bonario, mansueto, benigno.
Debonairely, bonariamente, mansuetamente, benignamente.
Debonairity, or debonaireness, bontà, bonarietà, mansuetudine, benignità.
A debt, debito.
Personal debts, debiti personali.
To run, or grow, in debt, indebitarsi.
To rid out of debt, sdebitarsi, uscir di debito.
In debt, or indebted, indebitato, che ha debito.
A debtour, debitore.
A decade, decade.
Decay, see decay.
The decalogue, il decalogo.
A decay, scaduta, decadenza, peggiorare, avvilitamento, scapitamento, calo.
A decay of merchandise, or wares, calo, or, guasto di robbe.
To decay, scadere, decadere, peggiorare, venir meno, avvilito, scapitare, calare, infiacchire.
To decay in colour, svanire, scolorire, scolorare.
Decayed, scaduto, decaduto, peggiorato, venuto meno, avvilito, calato, scapitato, infiacchito.
Decayed in strength, indebolito, affievolito, rilassato.
Decayed with age, attempato, inoltrato negli anni, maruro.
A decaying, scadimento, peggioramento, avvilitamento, scapitamento, calamento, infiacchimento.
Decaying, scadendo, decadendo, peggiorando, avvilitando, scapitando, calando.
To de cease, morire, passar all'altra vita, all'altro mondo, passar a miglior vita.
A de cease, morte, passaggio all'altra vita, all'altro mondo, passata a miglior vita.
Deceased, morto, passato all'altra vita, all'altro mondo, or, miglior vita.
Deceit, or deception, inganno, frode, abuso, delusione, arte sottigliezza, malizia.
Deceitfull, ingannevole, fraudolente, abusivo, sortile, malizioso.
A deceitfull trick, tiro, tratto, rigiro, truffa, burla.
Deceitfully, ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente, abusivamente, sottilmente, maliziosamente.
Deception, see deceit.
Deceptive, as deceitfull.
To deceive, ingannare, arrivare, gionrare,

giognere, deludere.
Deceivable, as deceitfull.
Deceived, ingannato, arrivato, gionto, deluso.
A deceiver, ingannatore, giontatore, truffatore, impostore.
A deceiving, as a deceit.
December, dicembre.
Decency, decenza, decoro, convenevolezza, onorevolezza.
Decent, decente, convenevole, onorato, onorevole.
Decently, decentemente, convenevolmente, onoratamente, onorevolmente.
To decide, decidere, determinare.
Decided, deciso, determinato.
A decision, decisione, determinazione, arbitrato.
Decisive, decisivo, determinativo.
Decisory, decisivo.
To deck, (an old word) adornare, acconciare, accomodare, abbellire, vestire.
Decked, adornato, acconciato, accomodato, abbellito, vestito.
A decking, adornamento, acconciamento, accomodamento, abbellimento, vestimento.
A declamation, declamazione.
Declamatory, declamatorio.
To declame, declamare.
A declamer, declamatore.
A declaration, dichiarazione, manifesto, narrazione, editto, bando.
Declarative, or declaratory, dichiarativo, declaratorio, narrativo.
To declare, dichiarare, narrare, pubblicare, manifestare, annuntiare.
Declared, dichiarato, narrato, pubblicato, manifestato, annuntiato.
A declarer, dichiaratore, narratore, banditore, manifestatore, annuntiatore.
A declaring, dichiarazione, narramento, manifestamento, annuntiamiento.
To decline (or avoid) declinare, schivare, sfuggire, ischivare.
Declined, declinato, schivato, sfuggito, ischivato.
A declining, declinamento, schivamento, sfuggimento, ischivamento.
Declining (or growing worse), declinando, peggiorando, venendo meno.
A decoction, decozione.
A decorum, decoro, onorevolezza.
To decrease, calare, decrescere, sminuire.
Decreasing, decrescendo, calando, sminuendo.
A decreasing, decrescimento, calo, sminuimento.
A decree, il decretare, ordinare, statuire, bandire.
Decreed, decretato, ordinato, statuito, bandito.
Decrepid, decrepito, ribambito.
Decrepiteneff, decrepitezza.
The decretals, decreti, decretali.
To decypher, aprire, o spianare le cifere, or, ziffere.
Decyphered, descritti.
A decyphering, spianatore di cifere, che apre le cifere, or, ziffere.
Dedalian, or maze-like, aguisa di laberinto.
To dedicate, dedicare, sacrare.
Dedicated, dedicato, sacrato.
A dedicating, or dedication, dedicazione, sacrazione.
The dedication of a church, sacra.
To deduce, dedurre, cavare, tirare.
Deduced, dedotto, cavato, tirato.
A deduction, deduzione, cavamento, tiramento, costrutto.
A deed also, fatto, azione, opera.
The deed of a contract, stromento, patto, accordo.
Indeed, in fatto, veramente, in vero, in verità, da vero.
Indeed, affe, si ch!
A good deed, un ben fatto, una buon' opera.
An evil or ill deed, un mal fatto, un'opera cattiva, un'opera trille, et infame, malefica.

Deeds of contract, stromenti, accordi, scritture di contratti.
To deem, pensare, immaginare, giudicare, stimare, esser di parere, credere.
Deemed, pensato, immaginato, giudicato, stimato.
A deemer, che giudica, che pensa, che stima, che crede, che immagina.
A deeming, pensiero, immaginazione, stima, giudizio, fede.
Deep, profondo, cupo.
To search or pierce deep, profondere, tentare al fondo.
To thrust deep into, sprofondare, affondare, cacciarsi al fondo.
Sunk deep, affondato, sprofondato.
To deepen or make more deep, sprofondare, far cupo, penetrar più in dentro, penetrar fin a fondo.
Deeply, profondamente, sprofondamente, cupamente.
Deepened, affondato, sprofondato.
Deepest, or depth, profondità, sprofondità.
Deere, see deare.
A deer, cervo, daino.
Deer, cervi.
A fallow deer, daino.
A rain-deer, cervo ramato.
A red-deer, cervo.
A tame deer, dama domestica.
A young fallow-deer, dama piccola.
A keeper of deer, custode di cervi.
To deface, scancellare, demolire, guastare, sfacciare, annullare.
Defaced, scancellato, demolito, guasto, sfacciato, annullato.
A defacer, scancellatore, demolitore, guastatore, sfacciatore, annullatore.
A defacing, scancellamento, sfacciamento, demolimento, guastamento, annullamento.
A defamation, diffamazione, scandalo, calunnia.
To defame, diffamare, calunniare, sparlare d'alcuno.
Defamed, diffamato, calunniato.
Defamatory, diffamatorio.
A defamer, diffamatore, calunniatore, sparlatore.
A defaming, diffamamento, calunnia, sparlamento.
To defalk, levare, diffalcare, falcare, ribattere, didorre, calare.
Defalked, levato, diffalcato, sfalcato, ribattuto, didotto, calato.
A default, fallo, falta, colpa, mancamento, vizio, errore.
A defeater or defeature, disfatta, rotta, scompiglio.
To defeat, disfare, scompigliare, metter in scompiglio, rompere.
Defeated, disfatto, scompigliato, messo in scompiglio, rotto.
A defect, difetto, mancamento; also as a default.
A deflection, idem.
Defective, difettoso, manchevole, vizioso, maleficio, intristito.
To be defective, esser difettoso, esser manchevole, esser vizioso.
A defence, difesa, riparo, guardia, protezione, apologia.
Defences (in fortification), difese, ripari, bastioni.
A defendant, dissendente, la parte che sta sulle difese.
To defend, difendere, proteggere, custodire, guardare, assicurare, mantenere.
Defendable, or defensible, difensibile, proteggibile.
Defended, difeso, protetto, custodito, guardato, assicurato, mantenuto.
A defender (he), difensore, protettore, custode, guardiano, assicuratore, mantentore (she) difenditrice, protettrice, guardiana, assicuratrice, mantennitrice.
A defending, difendimento; also as defence.
Defensive, difensivo.

Defensory, difensorio.
To defer, differire, prolungare, procrastinare, tirar alla lunga (*honour*) onore.
Deferred, differito, prolungato, procrastinato, tirato alla lunga.
A deferrer, differitore, delatore, prolungatore.
A deferring, differimento, prolungamento, dilazione.
Deferring, differendo, prolungando, tirando alla lunga.
A letter of defiance (or challenge) disfida, sfida, cartello, disfida.
To defie, disfidare, sfidare.
Defied, disfidato, sfidato.
A defying, or *defiance*, sfidamento, disfidamento.
A deficiency, difficienza, difetto, mancanza.
Deficient, diffettuoso, inefficiente, manchevole.
To defile, imbrattare, lordare, sporcare, contaminare, macchiare, viziare.
Defiled, imbrattato, lordato, sporcato, contaminato, macchiato, viziato.
A defilement, imbrattamento, lordamento, sporcamento, contaminamento, macchiamento, viziamento.
To define, diffinire.
A definition, diffinizione.
Definitive, diffinitivo.
To deflower, sfiorire, sverginare.
Deflowered, sfiorito, sverginato.
A deflowering, sfiorimento, sverginiamento.
Deflowering, sfiorendo, sverginando.
To deform, difformare, sfigurare, sfreggiare, bruttare.
Deformed, difformato, sfigurato, sfreggiato, fatto brutto.
Deformedly, difformamente, sfiguramente, sformamente.
A deforming, difformamento, sfiguramento, sformamento.
Deformity, difformità, bruttezza.
To defraud, diffraudare, ingannare, truffare.
Defrauded, diffraudato, ingannato, truffato.
A defrauder, diffraudatore, ingannatore, truffatore.
A defrauding, diffraudamento, ingannamento, truffamento.
To defray, spefare, far le spese ad alcuno.
Defrayed, spefato.
A defrayer, spefatore, che fa le spese.
A defraying, spefamento, le spese.
To deſſe, see *to deſie*.
To degenerate, degenerare, abbastardire.
Degenerate, degenerato, abbastardito.
A degenerating, degeneramento, abbastardimento.
Degenerated, as *degenerate*.
To degrade, digradare, disautorizzare.
Degraded, digradato, disautorizzato.
A degrading, or *degradation*, digradamento, disautorizzamento.
Degrading, digradando, disautorizzando.
A degree, grado.
Preferred, to a degree, or that hath taken a degree in the Schools, graduato, candidato.
By degrees, a gradi, a poco a poco.
To deport, sconsigliare, dissuadere.
A deporting or *dissuading*, sconsigliatione, dissuasione.
Deported, sconsigliato, dissuasore.
A deporter, sconsigliatore, dissuasore.
To deſt, abbassare, abbattere.
Deſt, abbassato, abbattuto.
A deſter, abbassatore, abbattitore.
A deſtation, or *deſtation*, abbattimento.
Deſtately, humilmente, bassamente.
To deſie, deſicare, idolatrare.
Deſied, deſicato, idolatrato.
A deſying, deſicamento, idolatramento.
To deſigne, degnare.
Deſigning, degnante.
The deſity, la dietà.
A delay, delatione, prolungamento.
To delay, differire, prolungare.
To delay a ſuit, tirar in lungo una lite.
Delayed, prolungato.
A ſuit delayed, lite tirata in lungo, or, tira-

ta alla lunga.
A delay, dilatore, prolungatore.
A delaying, dilatione, prolungamento.
Delaying, prolungando.
A delaying a ſuit, dilazione d'una lite.
Deleſtable, dilettabile, piacevole.
Deleſtation, dilettatione, piacevolezza.
To delegate, delegare.
Delegated, delegato.
The delegates, legati.
A delegation, delegazione.
To deliberate, deliberare.
Deliberated, deliberato.
Deliberately, deliberatamente, determinatamente.
A deliberation, deliberatione.
Deliberative, deliberativo.
Delicacy, delicatezza, delicata.
Delicate, delicato, delizioso.
Delicates, or *dainties*, delicatezze, delizie.
Delicately, delicatamente, deliziosamente.
Delicateness, delicatezza.
Delicious, delicato, delizioso.
Deliciousness, delicatezza.
Deliciously, as *delicately*.
Delight, diletto, piacere, guſto, aggio, paffamento, ricreazione.
Affected delights, traſtulli, carrezzuole.
To delight, dilettaſi, compiacerſi.
Delighted, dilettrato, compiaciuto.
Delightfull, dilettevole, piacevole.
A delightfull exerciſe, eſercizio dilettevole, or, piacevole.
Delightfully, dilettevolmente, piacevolmente.
To delineate, delineare.
A delineation, delineatione.
A delinquent, delinquente, reo, colpevole.
To deliver, liberare, ſalvare.
To deliver from ſervitude, liberare, affrancare.
A deliverance, liberatione, affrancatione.
Delivered, liberato, affrancato.
A deliverer, liberatore, affrancatore.
A delivering, liberamento, affrancamento.
To delude, deridere alcuno, beſtarſi d'alcuno, burlarſi d'alcuno, deludere alcuno, ingannare alcuno.
Deluded, deriſo, beſtato, burlato, deluſo, ingannato.
A deluſion, deriſione, beſſe, burla, deluſione.
Deluſive, deluſivo, ingannevole, burleſco.
To delve, zappare, vangare.
Delved, zappato, vangato.
A delver, zappatore, vangatore.
A delving, zappamento, vangamento.
A deluge, diluvio, inondatione.
A demain, dominio.
Ancient demefne, or *crown-land*, patrimoniale antico della corona.
The kings demain, danaro patrimoniale del re.
Of or belonging to a demain, dominiale, patrimoniale.
The owner of a demain, che hà dominio, di dominio.
To demand, dimandare, domandare, chiamare, interrogare, ſupplicare.
A demand, dimanda, chieſta, ſupplica, queſito, interrogatione, petitione.
Demanded, dimandato, chieſto, ſupplicato, interrogato.
A demander (*he*) dimandatore, chieſitore, interrogatore, ſupplicante, attore; (*ſhe*) dimandatrice, chieſitrice, ſupplicatrice, attrice.
Demanding, dimandando, chiedendo, ſupplicando, interrogando.
A demanding, as *a demand*.
To demean (*himſelf*) comportarſi, portarſi, contrattare.
Demeanour, comportamento, contrattamento.
Demerit, demerito, mancamento.
A demy-god, ſemideo.
A demy-canon, mezzo-canone.
A demy-lance, mezza lancia.
To demife (*an old word*) or *let a farm*,

affittare.
Demifed, affittato.
Democracy, democrazia, governo popolare.
To demolish, demolire, abbattere, rovinare.
Demolished, demolito, abbattuto, rovinato.
A demolishing, demolitione, abbattimento, rovina.
To demonstrate, dimoſtrare, dar a divedere.
A demonſtrance, or *demonſtration*, dimoſtratione.
Demonſtrated, dimoſtrato.
A demonſtrating, dimoſtramento.
Demonſtrative, dimoſtrativo.
A demonſtrator, dimoſtratore.
Demure, moſtoſo, vergognoſo, contegnolo.
Demurely, moſteſtamente, vergognola-mente, con contegno.
Demureness, moſteſſia, vergogna, contegno.
A degeneration, degeneratione.
To deny, negare, ricuſare, rifiutare.
To deny the faith, rinegare, apoſtatare.
To deny, with an oath, aggiurare.
A denial, or *denying*, negatione, ripulſa, ricuſa, rifiuta.
Denied, negato, ricuſato, rifiutato.
A denier, negatore, ricuſatore, rifiutatore.
A denying, negamento, as *a denier*.
Denying, negando, ricuſando, rifiutando, negando.
To lurk in den, ſtarſi nelle grotte, ſtarſi nelle tanne, intannarſi.
A den, tanna, grotta, ſpelonca, caverna.
A little den, cavern, or hole, grotticciola, caverna, ſpeloncina.
To denominate, dinominare.
Denominated, dinominato.
The denominator of an arithmetical fraction, nominatore.
Denomination, dinominatione.
To denounce, dinontiare.
Denounced, dinontiato.
A denouncer, dinontiatore.
A denouncing, dinonciamento, dinonciatione.
A dent, see *a dint*.
A denunciation, as *a denouncing*.
To deny, see *to denie*.
To depart, partire, andarſene, irſene.
To depart this life, morire, andarſene all'altro mondo, ſpirare.
Departed, partito, ito, andato.
Departed this life, morto, ſpitato.
A departing, or *departure*, partimento, partita.
A departing forth, uſcita, eſito.
A departure out of this life, morte, paſſaggio all'altro mondo.
To depend, dipendere.
A dependency, dipendenza.
Depending, dipendendo.
Deplorable, deplorabile, lamentevole, da piagnere.
To deplore, deplorare, lamentarſi, piagnere.
Deplored, deplorato, pianto.
Deploring, deplorando, piagnendo.
To depopulate, depopulare, ſpopolare, ſpiantare.
Depopulated, depopolato, ſpopolato, ſpiantato.
A depopulation, depopulatione, ſpopolatione, ſpiantamento.
Deportment, diportamento, portamento, contrattare.
To depoſe, diporre, diponere, abbattere.
To depoſe by oath, deporre per via di giuramento.
Depoſed, depoſto, abbattuto.
A (*thing laid in ones keeping or a*) *depoſitum*, depoſito.
Depoſition of witneſſes, depoſitione di teſtimoni, preſtamente di giuramento.
A depravation, depravatione, ſuggellatione.
To deprave, depravare, corrompere, guaſtare,

guastare, sparare, fucellare.
Depraved, depravato, corrotto, guasto, guastato, fucellato.
A depraving, depravamento, corrompimento, guastamento, fucellamento.
A deprecation, deprecatione.
To depress, deprimere, abbattere, sopprimere.
Depressed, depresso, abbattuto, soppresso.
Depression, depressione, abbattimento.
To deprive, privare, togliere, spogliare, nudare.
To deprive of life and spirit, disanimare, ammazzare, svenare.
Deprived, privato, privato, spogliato, nudato.
Deprived of life and spirit, disanimato, ammazzato, svenato.
A depriving, depravamento, privamento, spogliamento, nudamento.
Depth or deepness, profondità, cupezza, fondo.
A swallowing or unfathomable depth, voragine.
To depute, deputare, ordinare.
Deputed, deputato, ordinato.
A deputy, deputato, ministro, assistente, sostituto.
A Lord Deputy of some province for the Prince of it, logotenente, vicegerente.
To deride, deridere, schernire, burlare, beffeggiare.
Derided, deriso, schernito, burlato, beffeggiato.
Deriding, deridendo, schernendo, burlando, beffeggiando.
A derider, schernitore, burlone, beffeggiatore.
A deriding, schernimento, beffeggiamento.
Derision, derisione, scherno, burla, beffa.
Derivative, derivativo.
To derive, derivare, originare.
Derived, derivato, originato.
A deriving, or derivation, derivamento, originale.
To derogate from, derogare, alienare.
Derogated from, derogato, alienato.
Derogating from, derogando da.
A derogation, derogazione, alienazione.
An act of derogation, derogatorio.
Derogatory, derogatorio.
To descant, or sing descant, discantare, scantare, disdirsi, *also*, cantare il discanto.
A descant, discanto, disdetta.
Descanted, discantato, disdetto.
To descend, discendere.
Descended, disceso, natio, nato, originato.
Descended from, originato da.
A descending, discesa, origine, orto.
Descending, discendendo, originando.
A descent, as a descending.
A descent, or off-spring, schiatta, prosapia, razza, origine, linea.
An easie descent in a ground, or plot of ground descending, calata.
To describe, descrivere, delineare.
Described, descritto, delineato.
A description, descrizione.
To descry, scoprire, veder da lungi.
Descried, scoperto, veduto da lungi.
A descrying, scoprimiento, scoperta.
A desert, deserto, eremitaggio, romitaggio.
To make desert, desertare, render deserto.
Desert, or merit, merito.
A desertion, abbandono.
To deserve, meritare.
Deserved, meritato.
Deservedly, meritamente.
Well-deserving, bene-merito, meritorio.
A design, disegno, scopo, mira, intrapresa.
To design, disegnare, mirare, intraprendere.
To design, or appoint, appostare, disegnare, appontare, determinare.
Designed, or purposed, disegnato, appostato, appontato, determinato.
Designed or appointed, idem.
Desire, desiderio, voglia, brama, appetito, appetenza.
Desire unto, voglia, *or as desire*.
To desire, desiderare, volere, bramare, ap-

pettere, sospirare.
Desireable, desiderabile, bramevole.
Desired, desiderato, voluto, bramato, appetito, sospirato.
Desiring, desiderando, volendo, bramando, appetendo, sospirando.
Desirous, desideroso, voglioso, bramoso, appetoso.
To desist, desistere, lasciare, tralasciare, dismettere.
Desisted, lasciato, tralasciato, dismesso.
A desisting, tralasciamento.
A desk, banco, scanno, pulpito.
Desolate, desolato, abbandonato.
To make desolate, desolare, abbandonare.
Desolately, desolatamente, abbandonatamente.
A making desolate, il far desolato, il render, desolato.
Desolation, desolazione, abbandono.
To despair, disperare, disfidarsi.
Despair, disperazione.
Despairing, disperando.
Desperate, disperato.
To grow desperate, divenir disperato.
Desperately, disperatamente.
Desperateness, disperatezza.
Despicable, dispicibile.
Despight, dispetto, malignità, malizia, mal talento.
To despise, sprezzare, dispreggiare, contemnere, avvilito.
Despised, sprezzato, dispreggiato, avvilito.
A despiser, (he) sprezzatore, dispreggiatore, avvilitore, *(she)* sprezzatrice, dispreggiatrice, avvilitrice.
A despising, sprezzamento, dispregiamento, avvilitamento.
Despite, as despight.
In despite of one, al dispetto d'alcuno, al marcio dispetto d'alcuno.
Despitely, dispettosamente, dispettevolmente, maliziosamente.
To despoil, guastare, sfasciare, svaligiare, spogliare, divestire, rovinare, nudare.
Despoiled, guasto, guastato, sfasciato, svaligiato, spogliato, divestito, rovinato, nudato.
A despoiling, guastamento, sfasciamento, svaligiamento, spogliamento, divestimento, rovinamento, nudamento.
To destinate, destinare, disegnare, fatare.
Destinated, destinato, disegnato, fatato.
A destination, destinamento, destinazione, fatamento.
Destiny, destino, fato, fortuna, sorte.
By destiny, per via di destino, per via di fato, fatalmente.
Destitute, destituito, abbandonato, piantato, spiantato.
Left destitute, abbandonato, affatto, piantato.
To leave destitute, abbandonare, piantare.
To destroy, distruggere, perdere, ruinare, sobbissare, saccheggiare, guastare, sovvertire.
Destroyed, distrutto, perso, rovinato, sobbissato, saccheggiato, guasto, sovvertito.
A destroyer, distruggitore, perditore, ruinatore, sobbissatore, saccheggiatore, guastatore, sovvertitore.
A destroying, distruggimento, perdimento, rovinamento, sobbissamento, saccheggiamento, guastamento, sovvertimento.
Destroying, distruggendo, perdendo, rovinando, sobbissando, saccheggiando, guastando, sovvertendo.
Destruction, distruzione, perdizione, rovina, fracasso, guasto, sovversione.
To detain, ritenere, ritenere, fermare.
Detained, ritenuto, ritenuto, fermato.
A detainer, ritenitore, ritenitore, fermatore.
A detaining, ritenimento, ritenimento, fermamento.
To detect, deteggere, scuoprire, iscuoprire, manifestare.
Detected, detetto, scoperto, iscoperto, manifestato.

A detector, detettore, scuopritore, manifestatore.
A detecting, manifestamento, scuoprimiento.
A detection, detezione, scoperta, manifestazione.
To determine, determinare, stabilire, dissegnare, appostare.
Determined, determinato, stabilito, dissegnato, appostato.
A determination, determinazione, stabilimento, dissegnamento, appostamento.
Determinately, determinatamente, stabilmente, appostatamente.
Deterfive, deterfivo.
To detest, detestare, odiare, haver in odio, abominare, abhorrire.
Detestable, detestevole, odiabile, odioso, abominevole, orribile, funesto.
A detestation, detestazione, odio, abominazione.
Detested, detestato, odiato, abominato.
A detester, detestatore, odiatore, abominatore.
Detesting, detestando, odiando, abominando.
To dethrone, deporre, spogliare del soglio.
Detroned, deposto, spogliato del soglio.
To detract from, detrarre dal, sparlar di, detrattare, calunniare, dir male.
Unjustly detracted from, calunniato a torto.
A detractor, detrattore, maldicente, sparlatore.
A malicious detractor, calunniatore infame.
Detraction, detrattione, calunnia, maldicenza, mordacità.
Spitefull detraction, calunnia infame, studiata.
Detractive, detrattivo.
Detriment, detrimento, danno, perdita, scapito.
Full of detriment, dannoso, detrimento.
To devalue, devalutare, spogliare, spogliare.
Devalued, devalutato, spogliato, spogliato, ingegno, rigiro, fortigliezza.
A device (or posse) motto.
The devil, il diavolo, il demonio.
A devil got loose, diavolo scatenato.
A she devil, or the devils dam, una diavola.
A little, or young devil, un diavoleto, diavoluccio.
The devils gold-ring (a caterpillar) see, a vine-freter.
The sea-devil, rannocchia pescatrice.
Devils-birt (herb) morio del diavolo, mazzatura del diavolo.
Devilish, diabolico.
A devilish crew, una cricca diabolica, una diabolica turba.
Devillishly, diabolicamente.
Most devilishly, arcidiabolicamente.
Devillishness, diavolezza.
To devise, dividere, ritrovare, invenire, inventare, macchinare.
Devised, diviso, ritrovato, inventato, macchinato.
A deviser, divisatore, ritrovatore, inventore, inventore, macchinatore.
Devoid of, ignudo di, nudo di.
Devoir, debito, dovere, il dovuto, obbligo.
To devote, votare, abitare, dedicare, sacrare, consacrare.
To devote himself unto, mettersi a appigliarsi a.
Devoted, divotato, dedicato, sacro, consacrato.
A devoting unto, divotamento, abotimento, dedicamento, sacramento, consacramento.
Devotion, divozione.
Full of devotion, divoto, divotioso.
Counterfeit, or hypocritical devotion, ipocrisia, finta divozione, bachetoneria.
To devour, vorare, divorare, inghiottire, tranguggiare; *also*, assorbire, traccannare.
Devoured, vorato, divorato, inghiottito, tranguggiato; *also*, assorbito, traccannato.
A greedy devourer, voratore, ingordo, goloso, ghiottone, falcon di cucina.
A devouring, divoramento, ghiottoneria, golosità.

Devouring, divorando, tranguggiando, asforbendo, traccannando.
Devout, divoto, devoto.
Devout only in shew, ipocrita, fantone, bacchettone, picchia petto; (*she*) pinzocchera, spicca lanti, spigolista.
Devoutly, divotamente.
Devotion, or devoutness, divozione, divotezza.
Deuteronomy, deuteronomio.
The dew-lap of a beast, ruggiada, guazza.
Dew, ruggiada, guazza.
To dew, arruggiadare, guazzare, irrigare, irrorare.
Dew-grass, herba stella.
Dexterity, destrezza, destertà, dispostezza, agilità.
Diabolical, diabolico.
Diabolically, diabolicamente.
A diadem, diadema, corona.
Diagonal, diaconale.
Diagonal, diagonale.
Diagonally, diagonalmente.
A dialect, dialetto, modo il parlare, parlata, idioma.
A dial, orologio.
A sun-dial, orologio a sole.
A water-dial, orologio a acqua, clessidra.
A pilots dial or mariners compass, bussola.
A dial maker, orologiario, or horologiario.
The hand of a clock-dial, la mano, o mostra d'un orologio.
A dialogue, dialogo, discorso, colloquio.
A diameter, diametro.
A diamond, diamante.
Of a diamond, hard as a diamond, diamantino, duro quanto un diamante.
A bastard diamond, diamante falso, or, bastardo.
The diamond at cards, quadri, mattoni.
A diapason, diapaso, ottava in musica.
To diaper, screziare di più colori, infiorare.
Diaper-work, screziamento di più colori, infioramento.
Diaped, screziato, infiorato.
A diaphragm, as diaper work.
A diary (or journal), diario, giornale.
A dibble, zappa, vanga, badile.
A gardeners dibble, zappa da hortolano.
Dice, dadi.
A dieker (of leather), decina di corami.
To dictate, dettare.
Dictated, dettato.
A dictator, dittatore.
The dictatorship, dittatura.
A dictionary, dizionario, vocabolario.
A didapper, fulica, smerga.
A die, dado.
A blank die, dado bianco, che non ha ponti.
To play at dice, giuocar a dadi.
A cast at dice, tiro de' dadi.
A dicer, or dice-player, giuocatore a' dadi.
Dicing, il giuocar a' dadi.
A dicing-house, biscazzio, ridotto.
The keeper of a dicing-house, biscazziero.
To die, muovere.
Ready to die, star per morire, mancar poco a morire, in punto di morire, moribondo.
To die (colours), tinger, or tigner colori, dar la tinta.
A die, tignimento, tinta.
A die-house, tintoria.
Died, tinto.
A dier, tintore.
A diers (wife), tintora.
A diers vat, vaso tina, tinaccio da tintori.
A diet, dieta, regime, ordine, governo, regola.
Dieted, regolato, governato.
Dogs diet, pane acqua.
To diet, nutrire, dar a magnare; *also*, regolare, governare, far star a regola.
To differ (or disagree from), differire, discordare, variare.
Differed, discordato, variato.
A difference, differenza, discordanza, varietà.

A difference, or controversy, contrasto, disputa, controversia, lite.
Different, differente, discordante, vario.
Made different from, fatto differente da.
Differently, or with a difference, differentemente, variamente, con differenza.
Differing, differendo, discordando, variando.
A differing, differimento, variamento, discordamento.
Difficult, difficile, arduo.
A difficulty, difficoltà.
Full of difficulties, pieno di difficoltà, difficoltoso, arduo.
Difficulty, or with difficulty, difficilmente, con difficoltà.
Diffidence, diffidenza, gelosia, martello.
To diffuse, diffondere, spandere.
Diffused, diffuso, sparso.
Diffusedly, diffusamente, alla sparsa, alla larga.
Diffusedness, diffusione, larghezza, spargimento.
To dig, zappare, vangare.
To dig up, scavare, cavare.
To dig (or root) with the nose, grufolare.
To dig with the fingers, sfuzzicare, frugare.
To digest, digerire, smaltire, concuocere.
Digested, digerito, smaltito, concotto.
Digestion, digestione, smaltimento, concottione.
want of digestion, indigestione, cacochimia, cattiva digestione.
Digestive, digeritivo, digestivo.
Digged, zappato, vangato.
Digged up (into, or about), scavato, cavato.
A digger, zappatore, vangatore.
A digger up, scavatore, cavarore.
A digger of graves, beccamorti.
Digging with a mattock, zappando con marra.
A digging, zappamento, vangamento, zappata, vangata.
A digging up into, or about, scavamento, cavamento, scavata, cavata.
To dignify, dignificare, onorare.
Dignity, dignità, onore, carico, officio.
To digress, far digressione, alienare, scostarsi dallo scopo, scanzare.
To digress from, alienarsi da, scostarsi da.
Digressed from, alienato da, scostato da.
A digression, digressione, discostamento, alienamento.
A dike, fosso, fossa.
To dilacerate, dilacerare, squarciare.
Dilacerated, dilacerato, squarciato.
To dilapidate, dilapidare scialacquare, buttar a male, mandar in malhora.
Dilapidated, dilapidato, scialacquato, buttato a male, mandato in malhora.
A dilapidation, dilapidazione, scialacquamento.
To dilate, dilatare, spandere, sfendere.
Dilatable, che si può dilatare, spandere, or sfendere.
Dilated, dilatato, speso, steso.
A dilatation, dilatazione, spandimento, sfondimento.
A dilatatory, dilatatorio, sfondimento, ordigno, cirugico.
Dilatory, dilatorio.
Diligence, diligenza, sollecitudine.
Diligent, diligente, sollecito.
Diligently, diligentemente, sollecitamente.
Dill, aneto.
Wild-dill, aneto salvatico.
Of the herb dill, anetino.
A dimension, dimensione, proporzione.
To diminish, diminuire, sminuire.
Diminished, diminuito, sminuito.
A diminishing, diminishment, diminution, diminimento, sminimento.
Diminutive, diminutivo.
Dim, oscuro, caliginoso, impannato.
To dim or make dim, oscurare, caliginare, impannare.
To dim the eyes, abbagliar gl'occhi, impannar la vista.
Dimmed, oscurato, abbagliato, impannato.
A dimming, abbagliamento, oscuramento,

impannamento.
Dimly, oscuramente, caliginosamente.
Dimness, oscuranza, caligine, oscurità.
A dimness of sight, abbagliamento di vista.
A dimple, fossetta.
Dimpled, che è una fossetta, una pozzetta.
To dine, pranzare, desinare.
Ill dined, mal pranzato, mal desinato.
A dining chamber, or dining room, tinello, sala.
The ding-dong of bells, tinnito, suono.
To ding against the walls, urtar contra il muro, stracciar contra la muraglia.
To dingle-dangle, dondolare, dondoleggiare.
A dinner, pranzo, desinare.
To dint (bruise or batter inward) a vessel of metal, imboscire.
A dint, imboscatura.
A diocese, diocesi.
A diphthong, dittongo.
To dip, intingere, intignere, inzuppare, immollare.
Dipped, intinto, immollato.
A dipper, intingitore, che intinge, che immollare.
A dipping, intignimento, intingimento, inzuppamento, immollamento.
Direkt, dritto, a drittura.
To direkt, diriggere, ordinare, indirizzare, menare imparare.
To direkt the right way, imparare la vera strada, indirizzar la vera strada, guidare.
Direkted, diretto, ordinato, indirizzato, imparato, menato, guidato.
Direkted to, or in the right way, guidato, indirizzato, imparato la vera strada il vero cammino.
A direkter, direttore, guida, scorta, ordinatore.
Direkting, or direktive, direttivo.
A direktion, ordine, direzione, indirizzo.
A direkting, ordinamento, indirizzamento, scorgimento.
A direkting in the way, guidamento, scorgimento, indirizzamento di strada.
Direktly, dritamente, ordinatamente.
Direktness, direttura, drittura, ordine.
Dirge, l'ufficio de defonti.
Dirt, fanga, immondizia, sporcizia.
A heap of dirt, mucchio di fangi.
Dirty, fangoso, immondo, sporco.
A dirty slough, un pantanaccio.
A disability, inhabilità, impotenza.
To disable, render inhabile, avvilire, abbassare.
Disabled, reso inhabile, avvilito, abbassato.
A disabling, un render inhabile, un avvilire, un abbassare.
To disabuse, disingannare, sgannare.
Disabused, disingannato, sgannato.
To disaccustom, disavvezare, disaccostumare.
Disaccustomed, disavvezato, disaccostumato.
Disaccustomedness, disaccostumatezza.
To disaccommodate, scomodare, incommodare.
Disaccommodated, commodato, incommodato.
Disadvantage, disavvantaggio, svantaggio.
To disadvantage, disavvantaggiare, svantaggiare.
Disadvantaged, disavvantaggiato, svantaggiato.
Disadvantageous, disavvantaggioso, svantaggioso.
Disadvantageously, disavvantaggiosamente, svantaggiosamente.
To disagree, discordare, scordare, variare, differire.
Disagreeable, discordevole, scordevole, variabile, differente.
Disagreed on, discordato, scordato, variato.
A disagreeing, discordamento, scordamento, variamento, differire.
Disagreeing, discordando, scordando, variando, differendo, discordante, scordante.
Disagreement, discordia, differenza, *also as a disagreeing*.

To disallow, disapprovare, negare, non riconoscere per suo.
Disallowed, disapprovato, negato, non riconosciuto per suo.
A disallowing, disapprovamento, negazione, biasimo.
To disannul, annullare, annichilare, abolire, abrogare.
Disannulled, annullato, annichilato, abolito, abrogato.
A disannulment, annullamento, annichilamento, abolimento, abrogamento.
A disannulling, as a *disannulment*.
Disappointable, che si può disappontare.
To disappoint, disappontare, frustrare, disrituire, burlare, also, levar il trattenimento, levar il soldo.
Disappointed, disappontato, frustrato, disrituito, burlato.
A disappointing, or *disappointment*, disappontamento, frustramento, defittuimento, burla.
To disarm, disarmare.
To disarm (of great guns) dismontare, scaricare.
To disarm a horse of service, sbardellare un cavallo.
Disarmed, disarmato (as a ship) dismontato, scaricato (as a horse of service) sbardellato.
A disarming, disarmamento.
To disarray, disordinare, sconcicare.
Disarrayed, disordinato, sconcio, sconciato.
Disarrayed (as an army routed) scompigliato, rotto, sconfitto.
Disarrayed (or unclothed) spogliato, svestito.
A disaster, disgrazia, malanno, mala, puzza, sventura, sciagura, malavventura, malhor, miseria.
Disastrous, disgratiato, sventurato, sciagura, malavvanturato, sfortunato, miserabile.
Disastrously, disgratiatamente, sventuratamente, sciaguratamente, malavventuratamente, sfortunatamente, miseramente.
To disavow, as to *disallow*.
Disavowed, as *disallowed*.
To disassociate, discompagnare, scompagnare.
Disassociated, discompagnato, scompagnato.
To disband, sbandare, sbendare, diserrare.
Disbanded, sbandato, sbendato, diserrato.
A disbanding, sbandamento, sbendamento, diserramento.
To disburden, scaricare, scaricare.
Disburdened, scaricato, scaricato.
A disburdening, scaricamento, scaricamento.
To disburse, sborsare, disborsare.
Disbursed, sborsato, disborsato.
A disbursing, sborsatore, disborsatore.
A disbursing, sborsamento, disborsamento.
A disbursment, idem.
To discard, scartare, discartare, also, scassare, sgradare, degradare.
Discarded, scartato, discartato, scassato, sgradato, degradato.
To discern, discernere, conoscere, scorgere, vedere, penetrare.
To discern from others, distinguere da altri, discernere, cappare, sciogliere.
Discerned, discernito, conosciuto, scorto, veduto, penetrato.
Discerned from others, distinto, discernito, cappato, scietto.
A discerning, discernimento, conoscimento, scorgimento, penetramento, conoscimento.
To discharge, scaricare, scaricare, liberare, acquietare, affrancare, discollare, cassare, licenziare.
To discharge (from a crime or fault) discollare, scollare.
A discharge, scarica, quietanza.
A discharge from suit, scarica di lite o processo.
Discharged, scaricato, scaricato, liberato, acquietato, affrancato, discollato, cassato, licenziato.
Discharged from blame, discollato, scollato.
A discharger, scaricatore, scaricatore, li-

beratore, acquietatore, affrancatore, discollatore, cassatore, licenziatore.
A discharging, scaricamento, scaricamento, liberamento, acquietamento, affrancamento, discollamento, cassamento, licenziamento.
To dischevel, scapigliare.
Dischevelled, scapigliato.
A disciple, discepolo, scolare, principiante, novizzo.
Discipline, disciplina, osservanza.
Martial discipline, disciplina militare, disciplina marziale, agguerrimento.
To disclaim, disapprovare, rinunciare.
Disclaimed, disapprovato, rinunciato.
A disclaiming, disapprovamento, rinunziamento.
To disclose, scoprire, scoprire, manifestare, pubblicare, accusare.
Disclosed, scoperto, scoperto, manifestato, pubblicato, accusato.
A discloser, scopritore, scopritore, manifestatore, pubblicatore, accusatore.
A disclosing or disclosure, scoprimento, scoprimento, manifestamento, pubblicamento, accusamento.
To discolour, discolorare, scolorare.
Discoloured, discolorato, scolorato.
A discolouring, discoloramento, scoloramento.
To discomfit, scompigliare, sconfittare, metter in scompiglio, metter in rotta, dar la fuga, rompere.
Discomfited, scompigliato, sconfitto, rotto, fugato.
A discomfiture, sconfitta, rotta, fuga.
To discomfite, disconsolare, disconsolare, contristare, sconsolare.
Discomfite, sconsolazione, sconsorto.
Discomfited, disconsolato, disconsolato, sconsortato.
To be discomfited, restar sconsolato, perdersi d'animo, contristarsi.
Discommendation, biasimo, vituperio, disprezzo, dispreggio, sprezzo, spreggio.
To discommend, biasimare, biasimare, vituperare, sprezzare, spreggiare, disprezzare.
Discommended, biasimato, biasimato, vituperato, sprezzato, spreggiato, disprezzato, dispreggiato.
A discommender, biasimatore, biasimatore, vituperatore, sprezzatore, spreggiatore, disprezzatore, dispreggiatore.
A discommending, or discommendation, biasimamento, biasimamento, vituperamento, sprezzamento, dispreggiamento.
To discommode, discommodare, scommodare, incommodare, dar fastidio.
Discommoded, discommodato, scommodato, incommodato, fastidito.
Discommodious, discommodo, scommodo, fastidioso, incommodo.
A discommodity, discommodità, scommodità, incommodità.
Disconsolate, disconsolato, sconsolato.
Discontent, scontentezza, rincrescimento, noia, fastidio, disgusto.
To discontent, scontentare, disgustare.
Discontented, scontentato, disgustato, rammaricato, sdegnato.
To be discontented with, sdegnarsi di, disgustarsi di, rammaricarsi intorno a.
Discontentment, scontentamento, disgusto, rammarico.
To discontinue, discontinuare, continuare, tralasciare, dismettere, disusare, passar in disuetudine, o disusanza.
To discontinue the custom of, disavvezzare, disaccostumare.
Discontinuance, discontinuazione, scontinuatione, tralasciamento, dismetta, disusanza, disuetudine.
Discontinued, discontinuato, scontinuo, tralasciato, dismetto, disusato, disavvezzato, disaccostumato, passato in disuetudine.
Discontinuingly, discontinuatamente, scontinuatamente, disusatamente, disavvezzatamente, disaccostumatamente.
Discord, discordia, differenza.
Discord in music, sconcerto, dissonanza.

A discordance, discordanza, scordanza.
Discordant, discordante, scordante, che di di corda, che scorda.
To discover, scoprire, as to *disclose*.
To discover the humour of, scuoprire l'humore di genio di, odorare, annasare.
Discovered, scoperto, as *disclosed*.
A discoverer, as a *discloser*.
A discovery, as a *disclosing*.
A discovering, idem.
To discountenance, scomporre, rendere sgarbato, difformare, sfreggiare.
Discountenanced, scomposto, reso sgarbato, difformato, sfreggiato.
Discountenance, sconvenienza, sgarbatezza, difformità.
To discourage, disanimare, scoraggiare, levar l'animo.
Discouraged, disanimato, scoraggiato.
A discouraging, or discouragement, disanimamento, scoraggiamento, perdimento d'animo.
To discourse, discorrere, ragionare, narrare, dire.
A discourse, discorso, ragionamento, dialogo, narrazione, diceria.
An idle discourse, discorso spropositato, spampantato.
A pleasing discourse, comedia, veglia.
Dry or shallow discourse, magro proposito, magro soggetto.
Discoursed, ragionato, discorso.
Discourteous, scortese, incivile, inhumano, discortese.
Discourteously, scortemente, discortemente, incivilmente, inhumanamente.
Discourtesy, scortesia, discortesia, inciviltà, inhumanità.
Discredit, screditare, disonore, vergogna, vituperio, smacco.
To discredit, screditare, also, disonorare, bandire, proibire.
Discredited, screditato, disonorato, bandito, proibito.
A discrediting, screditamento, bandimento, proibizione.
Discreet, discreto, prudente, accorto, avveduto, avvisato, savio, maturo.
A discreet man, huomo ritenuto, huomo riservato.
Discreetly, discretamente, prudentemente, accortamente, avvisatamente, savamente, maturamente.
Discrepant, discordante, differente.
Discretion, discrezione, prudenza, accortezza, saviezza, maturità.
To discuss, discutere, ventilare, dibattere, disanimare, disputare, controversare.
Discussed, discusso, ventilato, dibattuto, disanimato, disputato, controverso.
A discussor, discusso, ventilatore, dibattitore, disanimatore, disputatore, controversario.
A discussion, discussione, ventilazione, dibattito, disputa, controversia.
Disdainable, disdegnabile, sdegnabile.
Disdain, sdegno, ira, colera, dispreggio, sprezzo.
To disdain, sdegnare, sprezzare.
Disdained, sdegnato, sprezzato.
A disdainful, sprezzatore, che sdegna.
Disdainful, sdegnoso, iracondo, altero.
Disdainfully, sdegnosamente.
Disdainfulness, sdegno, alterigia.
Disdaining, sdegnando, sprezzando.
A disease, male, morbo, infermità, indisposizione, malattia.
Diseased, mallaggiato.
To disease, mallaggiare, ammorbare.
Diseased, infermato, ammaloato, ammorbato, mallaggiato.
To disesteem, disprezzare, dispreggiare, sprezzare, spreggiare, avvilito.
Disesteem, disprezzo, sprezzo, avvilito.
Disesteemed, disprezzato, sprezzato, dispreggiato, spreggiato, avvilito.
A disesteemer, (he) disprezzatore, sprezzatore, avvilitore, (she) disprezzatrice, avvilitrice.

A disesteeming, or disestimation, disprezzamento, sprezzamento, avvilitimento.
Disesteeming, disprezzando, sprezzando.
To disfigure, disfigurare, difformare, imbrattare, guastare, mascherare, contrafare.
To disfigure his face, difformarsi la faccia, imbrattarsi il volto, macchettarsi.
Disfigured, disfigurato, diffornato, imbrattato, mascherato, contrafatto, maleficiato.
To disfranchise, disfranchigiare, levar la franchigia.
Disfranchised, disfranchigiato, privo della franchigia.
To disfigure, sfornire, sprovvedere, spogliare, sparare.
Disfigured of household stuff, sgombrato, sparato.
To disgorge, sgorgare, ributtare, vomitare.
Disgorged, sgorgato, ributtato, vomitato.
A disgorging, sgorgamento, ributtamento, vomitamento.
Disgrace, disgrazia, sciagura, malora, disonore, vergogna.
To disgrace, disgraziare, disonorare, svergognare, vituperare.
Disgraced, disgraziato, disonorato, svergognato, vituperato.
A disgracer, vituperatore.
A disgracing, disgraziamento, disonoramento, svergognamento, vituperamento.
Disgracefull termes, villanie, mali termini.
A disguise, travestimento, finta.
To disguise, travestire, fingere, contrafare.
Disguised, travestito, finto, contrafatto, mascherato.
A disguising, travestimento, contrafattimento.
To disgust, disgustare, sgustare, annoiare.
A disgust of stomach, svoglia, svogliamento, noia, inappetenza.
To fall into disgust of, svogliarsi di, disgustarsi di, farollarsi di, incorrere la disgrazia di.
Fallen into disgust of, svogliato di, disgustato di, fatollato di, incorso nella disgrazia di.
A dish, piatto, vivanda, scudella.
A little dish, piattello, scudellino.
A portage dish, scudella da minestra.
A chafing dish, scaldavivande.
A dish clout, strofinaccio.
A dish of meat, vivanda, magnare, cibo, portata di vivanda.
Priddy dishes of meat at table, gallanterie, bizzarie di cuochi.
A dish-bearer, porta-piatti.
A dish-full, scudellata, piattellata.
A dish-washer (bird) or *dish-wash*, codicemola.
Dishonest, dishonesto.
Dishonesty, dishonestia.
Dishonestly, dishonestamente.
Dishonour, dishonore, discredito.
To dishonour, dishonorare, discreditare.
Dishonorable, dishonorato, dishonesto, ignominioso, vergognoso.
Dishonorably, dishonoratamente, dishonestamente, dishonorevolmente, vergognosamente.
Dishonored, dishonorato, dishonestato, svergognato.
Dishonoring, dishonoramento, svergognamento.
To disembark, sbarcare, disbarcare.
Disembarked, sbarcato, disbarcato.
The disembarking, sbarco, disbarco, sbarcamento, disbarcamento.
To disengage, svilupparsi, liberarsi, *also*, dispegnare, spegnare, riscuotere.
Disengaged, sviluppato, liberato, dispegnato, spegnato, riscosso.
A disengager, sviluppatore, liberatore, mallevadore, spegnatore, riscuotitore.
A disengaging, sviluppo, liberamento, mallevoria, riscuotimento, dispegnamento.
Disinhabited, disabitato, spopolato, sparato, spigionato.

To disinheris, ireditare, discredare, distredare, svestirsi, svestire, spogliare.
Disinherited, sreditato, discredato, disfedato, svestito, disvestito, spogliato.
A disinheriting, freditamento, dishereditamento, disvestimento, spogliamento.
To disintangle, sviluppare, sgarbogliare, disintricare, disimbarazzare, dismistificare, disimbrogliare.
Disintangling, sviluppamento, sgarbogliamento, disintricamento, disimbarazzamento, dismistificazione, disimbrogliamento.
Disintangled, sviluppato, sgarbogliato, disintricato, disimbarazzato, dismistificato, disimbrogliato.
To disinter, disinterrare, disotterrare.
Disinterred, disinterrato, disotterrato.
To disjoyn, separare, disgiungere, discoppiare, spareggiare.
Disjoyned, separato, disgiunto, discoppiato, spareggiato.
A disjoyning, or disjunction, separamento, disgiungimento, discoppiamento, spareggiamento.
To disjoyn, disgiungere, smembrare, sgiontare, scommettere.
Disjoyned, disgiunto, smembrato, sgiontato, scommesso.
A disjunction, disgiunzione.
Disjunctive, disgiuntivo.
Disjunctively, disgiuntivamente.
To dislike, disgustare, dispiacere, disgraziare, disamare.
A dislike, disgusto, dispiacere, disgrazias.
Fallen into dislike of, venir, or *cadere* in disgrazia, divenir a dispiacere, or *disgusto* di.
Fallen into dislike of, venuto, or *caduto*, in disgrazia di, in dispiacere di, in disgusto di.
Disliked, disgustato, disgraziato, sprezzato.
To dislocate, dislocare, slocare, slogare, scommettere, discommettere, smuovere, svolgere, sconcicare.
Dislocated, dislocato, slocato, slogato, commesso, discommesso, smosso, svolto, sconcato.
A dislocation, dislocazione, slocazione, scommettimento, discommettimento, smuovimento, svogliamento.
To dislodge, mutar di casa, sgombrare, disloggiare, mutar stanza; *also*, dormir fuor di casa.
Dislodged, mutato di casa, sgombrato, disloggiato, mutato di stanza, che dorme fuor di casa.
A dislodging, mutamento di casa, or *stanza*, sgombramento, disloggiamento, il dormire fuor di casa.
Disloyall, sleale, disleale.
Disloyally, slealmente, dislealmente.
Disloyalty, slealtà, dislealtà.
Dismal, sfortunato, disastroso, sventurato, disgraziato.
To dismantel, smantellare, dismantellare.
A dismantling, smantellamento, dismantellamento.
To dismay, far stupire, far restar attonito, far maravigliare, impaurire.
Dismayed, reso stupito, restato attonito, fatto maravigliare, impaurito.
To dismember, smembrare, dismembrare, spezzare, spartire, squarciare.
Dismembred, smembrato, dismembrato, spezzato, spartito, squarciato.
A dismembering, dismembramento, spezzamento, spartimento, squarciamento.
Dismembering, smembrando, dismembrando, spezzando, spartendo, squarciando.
To dismiss, licenziare, dar licentia, or *congedo*, dimettere, tralasciare.
Dismissed, licenziato, congedato, dimesso, tralasciato.
A dismissing or a dismissal, licentia, congedo, dimettimento, tralasciamento.
To dismount or unhorse, scavallare, smontar da cavallo.
To dismount a canon, dismontar un canone, sbraccar un canone.

Dismounted, smontato, scavallato, dismontatos braccato.
Disobedience, disobbedienza.
Disobedient, disobbediente.
To be disobedient, esser diubbidiente.
Disobediently, disobbedientemente.
To disobey, disobbidire.
Disobeyed, disobbidito.
To disoblige, disobbligare.
Disobliged, disobbligato.
Disorder, disordine, confusione, sbaraglio, baruffa, babilonia, rotta, scompiglio.
A general disorder, rotta generale.
To disorder the hair, scompigliare, discapigliare.
To disorder, disordinare, metter in scompiglio, iscomporre, sviare.
To disorder himself, sviarli, far disordine, scomporsi.
A house of disorder, ridotto, bizzarria, bordello.
Disordered, disordinato, scomposto, sviato.
Disordered hair, capegli, scapigliati.
Disorderly, disordinatamente, scompostamente, sviatamente.
A disordering, disordinamento, scomponimento, sviamento.
To disparage, vituperare, avvilire, dispareggiare, spareggiare, discredare, vituperare, sparlare.
Disparaged, avvilito, dispareggiato, spareggiato, discredato, vituperato.
A disparager, avvilitore, dispareggiatore, sprezzatore, vituperatore, sparlare.
A disparagement, disonore, avvilitimento, disprezzo, vituperio.
To disparke, sparcare, aprire.
Disparked, sparcato, aperto.
A disparking, sparcamento, aprimento.
To dispatch, spacciare, spedire, ispedire.
To dispatch a business, spedir un negozio, spedir una faccenda.
To dispatch out of the way, spedire fuor de' piedi.
To dispatch his hands of, disintricarsi di, liberarsi di.
A dispatch, spaccio, piego, spedizione, ordine, staffetta; *also*, disfatta, ruina, rotta.
Dispatched, spacciato, spedito, ispedito.
Dispatched out of the way, spedito fuor de' piedi.
A dispatcher, spacciatore, speditore.
A dispatching, spacciamento, speditimento.
Dispatching, spacciando, spedendo.
A dispensation, dispensa, dispensazione.
A dispensatory, dispensatorio, farmacoeca.
To dispense, dispensare.
Dispensed, dispensato.
A dispenser, dispensatore.
To dispeople, spopolare.
Dispeopled, spopolato.
To disperse, disperdere, disperdere, distribuire.
Dispersed, sperso, disperso, distribuito.
A dispersing, speriamento, disperdimento, distribuitamento.
A dispersion, dispersione.
To displace, levar dal suo loco, slocare.
Displaced, levato dal suo loco, slocato.
A displacing, levamento dal suo loco, slocamento.
To display, spiegare, dispiegare, sviluppare, metter alla larga.
Displayed, spiegato, dispiegato, sviluppato, messo alla larga.
A displaying, spiegamento, dispiegamento, sviluppo, mettimento alla larga.
To displease, dispiacere, spiace, disgradire, scontentare, disgustare.
Displeased, dispiaciuto, spiacciuto, disgradito, scontento, disgustato.
To be displeased, restare, disgustato, restar con, dispiacere, restar scontentato.
Displeasing or displeasing, spiacevole, dispiacevole, spiace, dispiacere.
A displeasure, spiace, disgusto.
To do displeasure to, far dispiacer ad alcuno.
To dispoile, see to despoil.
Disport (an old word) ridotto, gioco.
To disport, giuocare.

To dispose, disporre, disporre, assortire, ordinare.
To dispose of a matter, disporre d' alcuna cosa, far pensiero sopra alcuna cosa.
Disposed, disposto, assortito, ordinato.
Ill disposed, mal disposto, malaticcio, mal sano.
A disposer, disponente, ordinatore.
A disposing, disponente, ordinamento, assortimento.
A disposition, disposizione, dispostezza, inclinazione, moto natura.
The disposition of the body, la dispostezza del corpo, l' habito del corpo.
Ill disposition, indispostezza, cattivo naturale.
A good disposition, dispostezza d' animo, buon naturale.
To disposes himself of, spossessarsi di, sprovvedarsi di, svestirsi di, spogliarsi di.
Dispossessed, spossessato, sprovvisto, sprovveduto, spogliato, svestito.
A dispossessing, spossessamento, sprovvedimento, divestimento, spogliamento.
Dispraisable, disprezzabile, sprezzevole, spreggiabile, vituperoso.
To dispraise, disprezzare, (biasimare, apreggiare, sprezzare, avvilire, vituperare).
Dispraise, disprezzo, disprezzo, sprezzo, spreggio, sbiasimo, vituperio.
Dispraised, disprezzato, sprezzato, sbiasimato, spreggiato, sprezzato, avvilito, vituperato.
A dispraiser, disprezzatore, sprezzatore, sbiasimatore, spreggiatore, sprezzatore, vituperatore.
A dispraising, disprezzamento, sprezzamento, avvilimento, also, as *dispraise*.
To disprofit, incomodare, dar scapito, or, danno, danneggiare, scapitare, pregiudicare, scomodare.
Disprofit, incomodo, scomodo, danno, pregiudizio, scapito.
A disprofiting, incomodamento, scomodamento, danneggiamento, scapitamento, pregiudicamento.
To disprove, confutare, rifiutare, confondere.
Disproved, confutato, rifiutato, confuso.
A disproof, confutazione, rifiutazione, confusione.
A disproportion, disproporzione, sproportio.
To disproportion, disordinare, sproportionare, concertare.
Disproportioned, disordinato, sproportionato, concertato.
To dispute, disputare, contrastare, opporre.
A dispute, disputa, contrasto, opposizione, contravenire.
Disputable, disputabile, contrastabile, che si può contravenire.
A disputation, disputazione; also as *a dispute*.
To dispute fondly, disputare spropositatamente.
Disputed, disputato.
Disputed fondly, disputato spropositatamente.
To disquiet, disquietare, squietare, incomodare, scomodare, annoiare, fastidire, molestare.
Disquiet, or *disquietness*, inquietudine, incomodo, noia, fastidio, molestia.
Disquieted, disquietato, inquietato, incomodato, annoiato, fastidito, molestato.
A disquieter, disquietatore, inquietatore, incomodatore, annoiatore, fastiditore, molestatore.
To disrank, disordinare, sfregolare, sconcertare, scomporre.
A dissection, dissezione.
To disseize, divestire, divestirsi, spossessarsi.
Disseized, divestito, spossessato.
A disseizing, divestimento, spossessamento.
To dissemble, dissimulare, simulare, contrare, fingere, far l' ipocrisia.
Dissembled, dissimulato, simulato, contrafatto, finto, affettato.
A dissembler, dissimulatore, simulatore, fingitore.
Dissembler-like, dissimulatamente, da ipocrita, affettatamente.

A dissembling, or dissimulation, dissimulazione, simulazione, ipocrisia.
Dissembling, dissimulando, simulando.
Dissention, dissensione, discordia, zizania.
A maker of dissention, seminator di discordia, or di zizania.
Disservice, disservizio, disoblighazione.
Do disserve, separare, spartire, metter a parte, or, in disparte.
Dissevered, separato, spartito, messo a parte, or, in disparte.
The dissimilar parts of the body, le parti dissimiliari, del corpo.
Dissimulation, dissimulazione.
To use dissimulation, dissimulare, simulare, or to dissemble.
To dissipate, dissipare, spargere.
Dissipated, dissipato, sparso.
A dissipation, dissipazione, spargimento.
A dissipator, dissipatore.
To dissolve, dissolvere, snodare, fondere, squagliare.
To dissolve society, dissociarsi.
To dissolve a great family, dimetter famiglia.
Dissolved, dissolto, snodato, fuso, squagliato.
A dissolving, dissolvimento, snodamento, fondimento, squagliamento.
Dissolute, dissoluto, sviato, discoloro.
Dissolutely, dissolutamente, sviatamente, da discoloro.
Dissoluteness, dissolutezza, sviamento.
A general dissoluteness, dissolutezza sterminata.
A dissolution, dissoluzione, ruina.
Dissonant, dissonante, discorde.
To dissuade, dissuadere, sconsigliare.
Dissuaded, dissuaso, sconsigliato.
A dissuader, dissuasore, sconsigliatore.
A dissuading, dissuadimento, sconsigliamento.
A dissuasion, dissuasione, sconsigliamento.
A distaff, rocca, conocchia.
A distaff-full, conocchiata.
To distain, macchiare, imbrattare, guastare, corrompere.
Distained, macchiato, imbrattato, guastato, corrotto.
Distained with blood, intriso, or macchiato, nel sangue.
A distaining, macchiamento, imbrattamento, guastamento, corrompimento.
A distance, distanza, distanzia, lontananza.
Distant, distante, lontano.
Far distant, molto distante, lontano assai.
To distast, disgustare, offendere, annoiare.
A distast, disgusto, offesa, noia.
Distasted, disgustato, offeso, annoiato.
A distasting, disgustamento, offendimento, annoiamento, rincretimento.
Distastfull, disgustevole, disgustoso, malgrato, incresevole.
To distemper, distemperare, stemperare, disordinare, far disordine.
A distemper, stemperamento, distemperamento, disordine.
Distempered, stemperato, distemperato, disordinato.
A distempered stomach, stomaco, disordinato, distemperato, svogliato, affannato, debile.
A distemperature, distemperamento, disordine, affanno, indisposizione.
To distend, tendere, allargare, distendere, spandere.
Distended, disteso, allargato, speso.
A distension, distensione, allargamento.
A distich, distico.
To distill, distillare, stillare, passar per alambico, goccicare.
Distillable, distillabile, che si può distillare.
A distillation, distillazione.
Distilled, distillato, passato per alambico.
A distilling, distillamento, gocciamiento.
Distilling, distillando, gocciano.
Distint, distinto, separato.
Distintly, distintamente, separatamente.
A distinction, distinzione, separazione.
To distinguish, distinguere, separare.

Distinguished, distinto, separato.
A distinguisher, distinguere, separatore.
To distrust, disfidare, sviare, sfornare, svoltare.
Distract, or *distracted*, distrattato, sviato, sfornato, svoltato.
One distracted, pazzo, matto, infensato, forsennato, impazzito.
A distraction, pazzia, materia; also *distrattione*, sfornamento, sviamento.
To distrust, stringere, assicurarsi, impossessarsi per forza, far il pegno, sequestrare.
Distrained, or *taken for a distress*, assicurato, sequestrato, fatto il pegno.
A distraining, stringimento, assicuramento, impossessamento, il far de' pegni, il sequestro.
Distress, angustia, strette, miseria.
A distress, as *distraying*.
Distrressed, or *in distress*, angustiato, nelle strette, in miseria, sventurato, infelice.
Distrressedly, angustiatamente, miserabilmente, infelicamente.
To distribute, distribuire, spartire, comparire.
Distributed, distribuito, spartito, comparito.
A distributor, distributore, spartitore, compartitore.
A distribution, distribuzione, spartimento, compartimento.
Distributive, distributivo, partitivo, compartitivo.
To distrust, disfidare, disfidarsi.
Distrust, disfidanza, gelosia.
A distrustful, disfidamento.
Distrusting, disfidando.
A disturbance, disturbo, fastidio, molestia.
To disturb, disturbare, sfurbare, fastidire, molestare.
To disturb one another, disturbarli l'un l'altro, fastidirsi l'un l'altro.
Disturbed, disturbato, fastidito, molestato.
A disturber, disturbatore, sfurbatore, fastiditore, molestatore.
A disturbing, disturbamento, sfurbamento, fastidimento, molestamento.
A disunion, disunione, disgiunzione.
To disunire, disunire, scompagnare, separare, disgiungere.
Disunited, disunito, scompagnato, separato, disgiunto.
A disuniting, disunimento, scompagnamento, separamento, disgiugnimento.
Disusage, disuso, disusanza.
To disuse, disusare, disavvezzare, disaccostumare, tralasciare, metter in disusanza.
A disuse, disuso, as *a disusage*.
Disused, disusato, disavvezzato, disaccostumato, tralasciato, messo in disusanza, dismesso.
Disusing, disusatamente, disavvezzatamente, also as *disusage*.
Dittany, dittamo.
To ditch in, follar, infollare.
A ditch, fosso.
Ditches, fossi.
Ditched in, follato, infollato.
A ditcher, follaratore.
A ditching, follaramento.
A ditty, aria, canzone, barzaletta.
To dive, affucarsi, immergersi.
Dived, affucato, immerso.
A diver, affucatore, immergitore.
A diving, affucamento, immergimento.
Divers, diverso, differente, vario.
Diversely, diversamente, differentemente, variamente.
To diversify, diversificare, differentiare, svariare, tramezzare.
A diversifying, diversificazione, differentiamiento, svariamento, tramezzamento.
Diversity, diversità, differentia, svariato.
To divert, divertire, distornare, sfornare.
Diverted, divertito, distornato, sfornato.
A diverting or diversion, divertimento, diversione, distornamento, sconsigliamento, sfornamento.

To divide, dividere, partire, distribuire, spartire, compartire.
To divide into two equall parts, spartire in parti uguali.
Divided, diviso, partito, distribuito, spartito, compartito.
Dividedly, divisamente, partitamente, distribuitamente, spartitamente, compartitamente.
A dividend, parte, porzione, distribuzione.
A dividing, dividimento, partimento, distribuitamento, spartimento, compartimento.
Divination, divinatione.
 (by air) aeromantia.
 (by the belly) gastromantia.
 (by barley meal mixt with wheat) alebromantia.
 (by a cock or cock-stone) alcatromantia.
 (by earth) geomantia.
 (by fire) piromantia.
 (by lps) sortilegio.
 (by smoke) capnomantia.
 (by water) hidromantia.
To divine, indovinare, stroligare, apporre, prefigurare.
A divine or diviner, indovino, stroligo, prefigo.
A divine student, or professor in divinity, teologo.
Divine service, l'ufficio matutino, vespro, culto divino, liturgia.
Divine, divino, santo.
Divined, indovinato, apposto.
The divinity or god-head, deità, divinità.
Divinity, teologia.
Divinel, divinamente, santamente.
A divining, indovinamento, stroligamento, stroligazione, prefiggio.
Divisible, divisibile, che si può distribuire, dividere, spartire, o compartire.
A division, divisione, spartimento, distribuzione, compartimento.
An unonest or unfit division, distribuzione parziale, spartimento ingiusto.
A divorce, divorzio, ripudio, separatio.
To divorce, ripudiare, far divorzio, alienare, separare.
Divorced, ripudiato, alienato, separato.
To divulge, divulgare, pubblicare, manifestare, bandire.
Divulged, divulgato, pubblicato, manifestato, bandito.
A divulger, divulgatore, pubblicatore, manifestatore, banditore.
A divulging, divulgamento, pubblicamento, manifestamento, bando.
To dize, sfordire, imbalordire, metter le vertigini.
A dizzard, un balordo, sfordito.
Dizzy, balordo, sfordito, vertiginoso.
Dizzeness, balordia, balordezza, balordaggine, sfordimento, giramento di testa, le vertigini.
To dote, vaneggiare, delirare, ribambire.
A doater or doatard, vaneggiatore, deliratore, ribambito.
A doting or dotage, vaneggiamento, deliramento, ribambimento.
Dotings, vaneggiamenti, fanciullaggini, ribambimenti, deliramenti.
Docile, docile, apprensivo.
Docility, docilità, dispochezza ad imparare.
A dock (for ships) varo.
The dock-burr or burr-dock, lappola, lappato.
The dock (of a horse), coda del cavallo.
A dock for a horse train, correggia, da attaccar la coda del cavallo.
A doctar, dottore, medico.
A doctarship, dottorato.
A doctars all, or commencement, il farsi addottorare, la laureazione, la matricola.
Doctrine, dottrina, erudizione.
A document, documento, ammefframento.
Dodder, dodder-grass, pialeto.
To dodge, vacillare.
A dodger, vacillatore.
A dodkin, quattrino, moneta bassa.
A doe, daina, dama, cerva.

To do, fare, metter in opra, negoziare.
To do his best, far il meglio che si può, far il possibile.
To do his worst, far il peggio, far alla peggio.
To do wrong, far torto, ingiuriare.
To do, and undo, far e disfare.
Much to do, affari da fare.
To do his duty or office, far il dover suo, far l'ufficio suo.
To do a thing unwillingly, far una cosa malvolentieri.
Do so no more, non far più così, non ci ritornare.
How do you, come state, come si stà.
A doer, facitore, fattore, attore.
A doing, azione, gesto, atto, fattione.
Great doings, gran facende, gran negotii.
Doing, facendo, negoziando.
To doff (a clownish word) that is to do off, to put off, levare, cavare.
Do off your hat, levatevi il capello, cavatevi il capello, fate di beretta.
Do off your cloths, cavatevi i vestimenti, or panni, spogliatevi, svestitevi.
Do off your hose and shoes, scalzatevi.
A dog, cane.
A little dog, canuolo, cagnolino.
A setting dog, can di fermo.
A ban-dog, can da guardia.
The dog-star, can celeste.
The lesser dog-star, stella che appare innanzi, la canicola.
The dog-days, giorni canicolari, la canicola giorni di sol leone.
Dogs, a kennel of dogs, canaglia, mura di cani.
A dog-kennel, or dog house, canile, covile de' cani.
A dog-fish, can marino.
A whitish (the best) kind of dog-fish, nisfola.
A dog-collar, collare, collarina da cane.
To dog, agguattare, star in aguato, attendere o aspettare al varo.
A dog of iron, mazza or leva di ferro, stafone.
Dogs-leather drest, cuoio di cagna.
Dogs leather gloves, guanti di cagna.
Dogs-bane (herb), colchico.
Dogs-cole or dog mercury, mercurio canino.
Dogs-cullions or dogs stones, Dogs-grass, testicoli di cane.
Dogs-leek, porro canino, cipolla canina.
Dogs-tongue, lingua da cane, lingua canina.
Dogg-berry (tree), pianta canina, spina canina.
Dogged, or doggish, canesco, incagnito, maligno, di mal talento.
Dogged, or followed, perseguitato, agguattato, a chi sia fatto la spia.
Doggedly (or curiously) dealt with, trattato rozzamente, o cagnescamente.
To speak doggish, parlar in cagnesco.
A dole, dono, carità, distribuzione, di moneta, o altro per via di lascita.
Dolefull, dolente, funebre, lamentevole, doloroso, compassionevole.
Dolefully, dolentemente, dolorosamente, compassionevolmente.
A dollar, talero, moneta d' allemagna.
Dolor, dolore, doglia.
Dolorous, doloroso, doglioso.
A dolphin, delfino.
The dolphin, or French Prince, delfino primogenito di francia.
A dolt, balordo, gnocco, goffo, sciapiro, minchione, gaglioffo, vigliacco.
Dolish, che ha del balordo, gnocco.
A dolish fellow, un goffiaccio, un balordaccio.
Dolishness, minchionerie, bagattelle, fanciullaggine.
Domestical, domestico, diestifico di casa, familiare.
Domination, dominazione, dominio.
To domineer, dominare, signoreggiare, far del signore.
To domineer over a weak one, signoreggiarla

la sopra d' un inferiore.
Domineer'd over, signoreggiato, dominato.
A domineering housewife, donna di testa, donna a chi gli basta l' animo.
Dominical, dominicale.
The dominical letter, la lettera dominicale.
Dominion, dominio, potere.
A donation, donazione.
A donative, donativo, regalo, presente.
Done, fatto, spedito, adoperato.
A doer, fattore, che fa, attore.
A doom, giudizio, sentenza, definitiva.
Doomes-day, il gran giudizio, l'ultimo giudizio.
A door, uscio.
A little door, usciuolo, sportello.
A back-door, porta segreta.
A folding or two-leaved door, porta da spalancar per mezzo.
A door-keeper, portiero, portiere.
A door-keeper of a court (he) portinaio, portinaro (she) portinaia, portinara.
A door-barre, sbarra, stanga.
Door-cheeks, or posts, le colonne d' una porta.
A door-fill, foglia della porta.
A door piece (or piece of tapestry hung before an open door) portiera; also, stora; a mat to the same purpose.
A door (fish) dorio.
Dorick, dorico.
A dorman or great beam, travone.
A dormouse, glira.
A dorre bee, vespone.
A dorter, dormitorio, dormitorio.
A dose, dose, presa.
A dosser, panniere, cesto, canestro.
A dosser carrier, porta-panniere.
A doatard, see a doatard.
To dote, see to doat.
A dootril, uccello che si piglia coll' imitare i gesti o passi.
Double, doppio, tristo, malizioso, furbo.
Somewhat double, alquanto doppio.
To double, piegare, doppiare, metter, or voltar in due. (as a hare) raggirare, rivoltare, gangherare.
To half double, doppiare a mezzo, incurvar peigar mezzo.
A double ducket, ducato doppio.
Doubled, doppiato, piegato.
A doubler, giuppone, giubbone.
A doubling, doppiamento, piegamento.
The doublings of a pursued hare or deer, gangheri, giri, rivolte.
A doubt, dubbio, scropolo, quesito.
To doubt, dubitare, star in forsi, star full' ali.
Doubted, dubitato.
Doubtfull, dubioso.
Doubtfully, dubiosamente.
Doubtfulness, dubitazione.
A doubting, dubbitamento, dubbio.
Doubtless, senz' altro, senz' alcun fallo, senza dubbio.
The doucetts of a deere, testicoli di cervo.
A dove, colombo, colomba.
A ring-dove, palombo.
A turtle-dove, tortora, tortorello.
A stock-dove, colombaccio.
A young dove, colombetta.
A dove-house or dove-cote, colombara, colombaia.
Dove-colour, colombino.
A rough-footed dove, piggione, calzato.
Dough, pasta.
Doughy bread, pan greve.
Doughty (an old word) valente, prode, ardito.
Downe, see downe.
Downer, vedona, che gode la dote.
A dower, dote della donna.
Downe, a basso giù.
Down to the ground, abbasso fin a terra.
To beat down, abbattere, atterrare.
To go down, andar giù, calar, abbasso, discendere.
To stoop down, abbassarsi, chinarsi.
Downe (off feathers) piuma, lanuggine, bordoni.
Downe (of thistles) pannocchio.
 C c c c 2 Downe

Downe (about fruit) fiore de' frutti or mofcolo.
Downe (of flowers) fiocchetto.
Down (of the first beard,) lanugine, paima, barba.
A Down (or green hill) sponda, costa, collina, promontorio.
Down right, a piombo, alfo, alla buona di dio.
To speak down-right, parlar alla buona di dio.
A down-right fall, precipitio.
Down the water, a feconda del fiume.
The going down of the fun, il calar, or, tramontar del sole.
Downe, foft as down, lanugginofa, molle quanto lanuggine.
A downy, as a dower.
Given in downy, dotato, dato in dotte.
Downetts, fee donetts.
A doxy, una putta, guidona, cattante, birbanne.
A dozen, dudodeci, una dozzina.
A drab, putana, tarantola, meretrice.
A drablet, beretta da ftrafcino, fupplimento di vela che fi attacca al papafico del arbore maggiore.
Draff, cibo per li porci.
A drag, traino, ftrafcino, ftrafcico.
To drag, ftrafcinare, tirare, attirare.
A drag or draught horse, cavallo da tirare.
A drag-net, rete, tramaglio.
Dragant, or *dragacanth* (gum tragacanth) draganto.
Dragged, ftrafcinato, tirato, attirato, ftrafcicato.
A dragging, ftrafcinamento, tiramento, attiramento, ftrafcicamento.
Dragging, ftrafcinando, tirando, attirando, ftrafcicando.
Draggle-tail, zaccherofa.
A dragon, dragone.
A young, or *little dragon*, dragoncello.
A sea-dragon, dragone marino.
Dragons-blood, fangue dragone.
Dragons stone, pietra dragone, draconite.
Herb dragons, or *dragon-wort*, dragonella.
Small dragon-wort, dragonella minore.
Dragony (in blazon) dragonato, nelle divife.
A drate, fee a dray.
To drain, afciugare, ufcuettare, far fcolare.
Drainable, afciugabile, afciuttabile, che fi può fcolare.
Drained, afciugato, afciuttato, fcolato.
A draining, afciugamento, afciuttamento, fcolamento.
A drake, anero.
A wild drake, anetra falvatica.
Fire drakes, fuoco volante, bombali.
A dram, dramma.
A draper, drappiere, mercante di drappi, fetaiuolo.
A draught, or *first draught of writing*, fchizzo ftrato, protocollo, minuta, coppia.
A draught (pull, pluck, &c.) tiro, tirata, tratto.
The draught tree of a chariot, la gucchia del carro.
A draught (with a net) tratta di rete.
A draught (of drink) tratto forfo.
A draught or privy, ce'lo, neceffario, fecreto cacatore, deftro, privato.
Draughts (a play) dame.
To draw, tirare, attirare.
To draw-back, ritirare, ritrarre.
To draw forth, estrarre, tirar fuori.
To draw out the half of, tirar la metà, tirar à metà.
To draw by fair means, attirare colle buone, lusingare.
To draw a draught of a writing, copiare.
To draw near or nigh to, accoftare, avvicinare, approssimare.
To draw on length, allongare, prolungare.
To draw or lunn, ritirare, pignere, tirare.
To draw in, indurre, introdurre.
To draw (fowl, as cookes do) fventar pollami, curare.
To draw water, attigner dell' acqua.

A draw-net, tramaglio.
To draw a sword hastily, cacciar mano alla spada.
A drawer (of broad cloth) rannichiatore di panno alto.
A drawer, tiratore.
A vintners drawer, garzon d' hofte, che tira vino nell' hofteria.
A drawer back, ritiratore.
A drawer of water, attignitor d'acqua.
Drawers (course stockings to draw over others) fopra calcette, alfo, fottocalzoni.
To put on drawers, metterli le mutandè, metterli li fottocalzoni.
That bath drawers on, che s'è meffor or veffito le mutande.
A drawer (under a table, or cup-board) tiratore.
Drawers (or boxes) in a cabinet or prefs, caffettini.
A drawing, tirata, tiramento.
A drawing away, efrattione, fviamento.
A drawing back, ritiramento.
A drawing forth, efrattione, il tirar fuori.
A drawing by fair means, il tirar colle buone, il lusingare.
A drawing near, or nigh to, accoftamento, avvicinamento, appoggio.
A drawing in length, allongamento, prolungamento.
A drawing in, inputione, introductione.
A drawing or limning, il tirarre, il pignere.
A drawing water, attignimento d'acqua.
A hafty drawing, or offer to draw a sword, il cacciar subito man à la spada.
Drawn back, ritirato.
Drawn (as a writing) copiato, trafcritto, fatto minuta.
Drawn forth, efratto.
Drawn near to, accoftato, avvicinato, approssimato.
Drawn in length, allongato, prolungato.
Drawn up (as water) attinto.
Which may be drawn back, che fi può ritirare.
A dray, carro matto.
A dray-man, carrettaro, che mena il carro.
To dread, temere, haver paura.
Dread, paura, tema, fpavento, orrore.
Dreaded, temuto.
Dreadful, fpaventevole, orrendo.
Dreadfully, fpaventevolmente, horrendamente, orridamente.
Dreading, temendo, havendo paura.
A dream, fognò.
To dream, fognare, infognarfi.
Dreamed, fognato, infognato.
A dreamer, fognatore, infognatore.
Dreaming, fognando, infognando.
A dreaming, il fognare, l'infognarfi.
A dreaming fellow, penfofo, malinconico, intronato.
Dregs, feccia, fondaccio.
The dregs of oil, fecciuola, torcifecciuola.
The dregs of the people, canaglia, popolaccio.
Full of dregs, feculento, pieno di feccia.
The dregs of conjeft sugar, fecciaccia.
A drench, beverone.
To drench or give a drench to, dar un beverone.
To drench (or wet) ammolare, bagnare, metter a molle.
Drenched, ammolato, bagnato, melfo à molle.
To drefs, acconciare, accomodare, abbigliare, veffire, metter in ordine.
A drefs, acconciamento, accomodamento, abbigliamento, veffimento.
To drefs up a chamber, raffettar una camerata.
To drefs (meat) cucinare, cuocer carne o altro magnare.
To drefs (or prune) a vine, potare una vite.
To drefs or stiffen with wire, acconciar con fil di ferro, affilare.
Dressed, acconciato, accomodato, abbigliato, veffito, melfo in ordine.
Dressed (as vine) potato.
Dressed (with a wire) affilato.
A drefser, acconciatore, accomodatore, ab-

bigliatore, veffitore, che mette in ordine.
A drefser of meat, cucinatore, cuoco, che apparecchia da magnare.
A drefser of leather, concia corami.
A drefser of old things, rigatiere.
A drefser-board, tavola da imbardire.
A drefsing, acconciamento, acconciatura, accomodamento, accomodataura, abbigliamento, veffimento.
A new drefsing of things, moda novella di acconciare.
A drefsing with wire, affilamento.
A drefsing of meat, conciatuta, cucinamento.
Drefsing for women, acconciatura, abbigliamento.
The drefsing of poultry, (as pulling, drawing &c.) acconciatura di pollami.
Dry, secco, afciutto, arida.
To dry, or *be dried up*, feccarfi, inaridirfi, divenir fecco, or, afciutto, afciugarfi.
Dry or thirfty, afietato, arfo di fete, or dalla fete, che hà fete.
To dry, feccare, afciugare, afciutare.
To dry in the fun, afciugar, or, feccare al fole.
To dry in the smoke, affumicare.
To dry and feason herrings for the barrel, feccar l'arrenghie.
Dried, feccato, afciugato, afciuttato.
Dried in the fun, afciugato, or, feccato al fole.
Dried up, afciugato, afciuttato, feccato.
Dried on the smoke, affumicato.
Dryly, afciuttamente, feccamente.
Drynefs, ficcità, afciuttezza.
Drying up by extreme heat, inaridamento, feccamento.
A drift, fcopo, feigno, difegno, meta.
A drill, fpilletto, ipillo, fpilletto.
A stone-cutters drill, foratore.
Drink, bere, beveraggio, bevanda.
To drink, bere, bevere.
To drink by fips, bevazzare, ber à poco à poco.
To drink up all, bere polito, bere fedele.
To drink exceffively, bere fuor di modo, bevacchiare, sbvacchiare, trincare.
To drink unto, far un brindifi ad alcuno, bere alla falute d' alcuno.
I drink to you Sir, faccio un brindifi a vofignoria, alla falute di ues.
Good drink, buon bere, buona bevanda.
To drink up, or swallow down, tracannare, mandar giù.
A drink made of old hard wine and honey, beveraggio di vino e miele mifficato.
A drinker, bevitore, trincatore.
A great wine-drinker, gran bevitore di vino.
A water-drinker, bevitore d' acqua.
An exceffive drinker, bevacchione, briaccone.
A drinking, il bere, bevere, bevata, collatione, merenda, rinfrefco.
Exceffive drinking, bevata fpropofitata, or fuor di modo, difordine di bere.
To drip, gocciolare, fcolare, pergottare, gottare.
Dripped, gocciolato, fcolato, pergottato, gottato.
A dripping, gocciolamento, fcolamento, pergottamento, gottamento.
The dripping of meat, gocciolamento.
A dripping-pan, vafò or padella.
To drifell, fee to drizzle.
To drive, cacciare, fpignere alfo menare.
To drive down (piles or stones,) buttar giù colla mazzerranga, ruinare.
To drive away, fcacciare, fpaventare.
To drive out, efpellere, ifcacciare, sbandire, fterminare.
To drive back, ripellere, riacciare, ritirare, ributtar, rigittare.
To drive before him, menare, cacciar innanzi, provocare, fpignere.
To drive toward, cacciar alla volta di.
To drive off time, indugiare, trattenerne, prolungare, menar alla longa.
To drive a cart, waine, or wagon, menar un carro.

D R

D U

D Y

Driven away, scacciato, sterminato, sbandito, cacciato.
Driven down, buttato, ruinato, precipitato.
Driven back, ributtato, ripulso, rigittato.
Driven out, scacciato, cacciato fuori.
A driver, menaro, che mena.
A driver away, scacciatore, cacciatore.
An ass-driver, afinaro, afinato, che mena gli asini.
An ox-driver, bovaro, bovaio.
A driving, scacciamento, spignimento, menamento.
A driving of stones, or piles, ruinamento, precipitamento.
A driving away, scacciamento.
A driving forth, scacciamento, il cacciar, fuor, lo scacciar fuori.
To drivell, far la bava, scolar dalla bocca.
Drivell, bava.
A driveller, bavatore.
A drivelling, bavaria.
To drizzle, brustolare, alfo, grandinare.
Drizzled on, brustolato.
A drizzling, brustolamento.
A dromedary, dromadario.
A drone, galayrone, fa niente, manguia guadagno.
An idle drone, un fa poco.
To droop, languire, penare.
Drooped, che ha languito, or, penato.
Drooping, languendo, penando.
A drooping, languimento, pena.
A drop, gocciola, gocchia, stilla.
Drop after drop, one drop after another, goccia a goccia.
To drop, gocciolare, grocciare, scolare.
A little drop, gocciolina.
To drop from a house eaves, grondare, gocciolare.
Dropped, che ha grondato, che ha gocciolato.
A dropping, grondamento, gocciolamento.
The dropping from the house eaves, grondamento, stillicidio.
The dropping of the nose, scolamento del naso.
The dropfie, idropisia, dropisia.
That hath the dropfie, idropico, che ha la dropisia.
The white dropfie, leucoflegmassia.
Drops, fondume, schiuma di metallo.
Drops of iron, spuma di ferro, scoria.
A drove, branco, greggia, gregge, mandro.
A drover, vaccinaro.
Drowth, ficcità, sete.
To drown, affogare, annegare, sommergere.
Drowned, affogato, annegato, sommerso.
Drowned in debts, affogato, ne' debiti, sommerso ne' debiti.
A drowning, affogamento, annegamento, sommergimento.
Drowsie, sonnolento, sonnacchioso.
Made, or become drowsie, divenuto, or, diventato sonnacchioso.
To make drowsie, render sonnacchioso.
A drowsie companion, dormione.
Drowsily, sonnacchiosamente, sonnolentamente.
Drowsiness, sonnolenza, sonnolentia, dappocaggine.
A drudge, schiava, scopatrice, serva da strapazzo.
A base drudge, vil serva, serva da ogni strapazzo.
To drudge, far la schiava, strapazzarfi.
Drudgery, schiavitudine, strapazzo.
To put to much drudgery, strapazzato assai una persona, anagirare.
Put to much drudgery, strapazzato, assai, angariato.
A drudging days work, lavoro di giornata, lavoro in darno.
A drugg, droga.
Drugs, druggery, drogherie.
A druggist, or druggster, droghista.
A drum, tamburro, tamburino.
To drum, or to play on a drum, or to beat on a drum, batter il tamburro, suonar il

tamburro, or, tamburino.
A brass drum used by moorish horsemen, atabal-lo, timpano.
A little, or child's drum, tamburrino.
A drummer, battitore, or, suonatore, di tamburro.
A woman drummer, battitrice, or, suonatrice di tamburro.
A drumming, battimento, or suonamento, di tamburro.
Drunk, drunken, imbracciato, briaco, cotto, zuppo.
Drunk up, bevuto, assorbito.
To be drunk, esser imbracciato.
A drunkard, imbraccione, briaccone.
A drunken gulch, boraccio.
A drunken woman, imbracciata, boraccia.
Somewhat drunken, tocco dal vino, mezzo cotto.
Drunkenness, imbracchezza.
To dubb a knight, far alcuno cavagliere, addobbar alcuno del titolo di cavagliere.
Dubbed knight, fatto cavagliere, accolato.
A dubbing, accolata, abbracciar.
A duckat, ducato.
A duck, anitra.
A young duck, duckling, anetrino.
A wild duck, anetra selvatica.
Of a duck, like a duck, anetrino, da anetra.
A young wild duck, or old wild duck that mootes, magato.
To duck, or hunt the wild duck, cacciare le anitre.
To breed young ducks, allévar anitrini.
Catching or feeding of ducks, il pascere dell'anitra.
To duck, affuttarsi, sommergersi.
Ducked, attuffato, immerso.
A ducker, mergo, tuffatore.
To waddle, or go like a duck, andar dime-mando i passi come l'anitra.
A duck and a drake (made by scimming a stone on the water) risalito di pietra tirato nell'acqua.
A ducking, attuffamento, immergimento.
Ducking for fear, attuffamento dalla paura.
A dudgeon, half dagger, daga, pugnale.
To take in dudgeon, piglianombra, sdegnarsi, star sulla sua.
Due, debito, devuto, appartenente.
A duell, duello, combattimento.
A dug or dugg, mammella, zinna.
Of or belonging to duggs, mammellare.
A little dug, mammellina, zinnina, mammelletta.
Having great duggs, che ha le mammelle, or, zinne grosse.
A duke, duca, alfo, doge.
A dukedom, ducato.
A dulcimer, dolzaina.
Dull, guffo, stupido, grosso, ottuso, assopito, stordito, pigro.
To dull, or make dull, istupidire, ingrossare, ottundere, assopire, stordire.
A dull girl, fanciulla stordita.
To wax dull, divenir, or, diventar stupido.
Made, or become dull, divenuto, or diventato stupido, or fatto stupido, alfo, stupidito, ingrossato, ottuso, assopito, impigrito.
A dull horse, rozza.
A dullard, goffo, poltrone, dapoco, infingardo, balordo, gnocco.
Dulled, as made or become dull.
A dulling or making dull, ingrossamento, ossopimento, stordimento, ottundimento.
Dully, goffamente, stupidamente, grossamente, ottulamente, assopitamente, storditamente, pigramente.
Dulness, goffezza, goffaggine, stupidità, stupidità, grossezza, pigrizia.
Dumb, muto.
A dumb man, un muto.
A dump, baloccaggine, estasi.
In a dump, intronato, sospeso, in estasi.
To put into dumps, dar da pensar ad alcuno.
One in a great dump, astratto, grandemente

sospeso.
A dunce, ignorante, buffala, goffo.
Dung, letame, sterco, stabbio.
To dung the ground, letamar il terreno, alle-tamare.
To dung (or scummer), cagare, stallare.
Full of dung, stercofo.
A dungbil, or heap of dung, mucchio di letame.
Mans dung, merda.
A little dung-hill, stabbio.
Raised from the dung-hill, cavato da' stracci.
A dung-cart, carretta da stabbio, or letame.
A common dung-cart, carretta comune da stabbio, or, letame.
Of dung, di letame, or, stabbio.
A stable-full of dung, stalla piena di stabbio, or letame.
A dung farmer, fattore di merda, mercantuccio di niente.
Dunged, letamato, alletamato, coperto di stabbio.
A dunging, or manuring with dung, letamamento, alletamamento.
A dungeon, secreto, camerotto.
Dun, tusco, nericcio, che dà nel nero.
A dun horse, di color falbo.
The dun neck, abriolo, canario.
Durable, durabile, di durata.
Of little durance, di poca durata.
Durt, see dirt.
Dusky, duskish (of weather) nuvolo, fosco, scuro, nero.
Duskily, foscamente.
Duskiness, foschezza, scurezza.
Dust, polvere.
Small dust, polvere sottile.
A dust (a word of the common people for a thump) on the face, spinta, sgrugnone, calamaro.
Mill-dust, friscello.
File-dust, limatura.
Saw-dust, segatura, raschiatura.
Full of dust, polveroso.
A dust box, polverino.
A dust-bag, sacco dal polvere.
To dust or bedust, polverare, impolverare, polvereggiare, polverizzare.
Thick dust, polvere spessa.
Dusted, impolverato.
Dusty, polveroso.
Dustiness, polverulenza.
A duster (made of a Fox-tail) spolveratoio.
Dusted (with a Fox-tail) spolverato.
A dutch-man (high) tedesco, allemando, (low) fiammingo, holandese.
Dutch-land (high) terra tedesca, allemanda, (low) fiandra, paesi bassi.
A dutcheff, duchessa.
A dutchy, ducato.
Duty, officio, dovere, debito, carica, carico, ossequio, ubbidienza, osservanza.
To be dutifull to, esser ufficioso verso di.
Dutifull, ufficioso, ossequioso, ubbidiente.
A dutifull observing of, osservanza puntuale di.
Dutifully, ufficiosamente, ossequiosamente, ubbidientemente.
A dwarf, nano, pimmo, hommicciuolo, homicino.
A nimble dwarf, nano lestissimo.
A she-dwarf, nana, nanina, donnicciuola.
A spruce dwarf, nano zerbinotto.
An ill-favoured dwarf, brutto nago.
To dwell, stare, dimorare, habitare, albergare.
A dweller, habitante, albergatore.
A dwelling, casa, stanza, dimora, albergo.
A dwelling house or place, casa, habitazione, dove si sta di fermo.
Dwelt in, habitato.
To dye, see to die.
To dy (colours) see to die (colours)
A dyall, see a diall.
Dying, morendo.
He is a dying, sta morendo, agonizzante.
Dying,

Dying a natural death, morendo, di morte, naturale, (or of it self) morendo dae.

E.

E *Ach one thing*, ciascheduno, ogn' uno, ogni.

Eager (or sharp) agro, forte, acido, aspro, ardente, acuto, fervente, acerbo (or earnest) violente, furioso, caldo, precipitoso.

To make eager, far agro, or, forte, inasprire, esacerbare.

To wax eager, divenir agro, or, forte, infortirsi, inagrirsi, inforzare.

Somewhat eager, alquanto agro, or, forte, un tantin' agro, or, forte.

Eager desire, ardente animo, gran desiderio.

Eagerly, ardentemente, fortemente.

Eagerness, premura, colera, caldezza, also fortezza, agrezza.

An eagle, aquila.

Of an eagle, aquilino.

A sea-eagle, aquila marina, agnista, piombina.

An eagles stone, pietra aquilina.

An eaglet, aquilotto.

To ean, agnellare.

Eatable land, terreno arabile.

To eare land, arare, lavorare, coltivar il terreno.

An eare, orecchia, orecchio, also, udito, ascolta.

A little ear, orecchino.

Of the ear, auricolare.

To round or whisper in the ear, parlar piano all orecchio.

To lift or prick up the eares, arrizzar le orecchie, ascoltare attentamente.

To give ear, dar audienza, ascoltare, sentire, attendere.

Given ear unto, ascoltato, udito, sentito, atteso.

A giving ear unto, ascolramento, attenzione.

One that gives ear unto, ascoltatore, auditore, attenditore.

To lend an ear, prestar orecchio.

An ear-ring, orecchino.

The two eares (or auricles) of the heart, le due orecchie del cuore.

The ear piece (or flap) of an helmet, orecchini d'un morione.

An ear-pick, stuzzica orecchio.

A box, or cuff on the ear, schiaffo, guanciatà.

The tip of the ear, la punta dell orecchio, tenerume.

The ear, vena auricolare.

Ear-wax, lordura.

An ear-wigg, oregliere.

An ear-wire, ferretto da orecchie.

To box or cuff on the ear, menar un schiaffo ad alcuno, schiaffeggiare.

The ear of a pot, cup, &c. manico di vaso.

The ear of a porringer, manico di scodella.

He is up to the ears in, c'è fin all' orecchie in.

An eare of corn, spica.

To ear, or shoot forth ears, spicare, granire.

Beares-ears, orecchia d'orso.

Cuffed or boxed, on the ear, schiaffeggiato.

A boxer about the ears, schiaffeggiatore.

Eared, or which hath great eares, orecchiuto.

Eared (as a pot, cup, &c.) che hà il ma-

nico.

Eared land, terra coltivata, terreno lavorato.

An earing of land, aramento, aratura, coltivamento, cultura, lavoramento.

An Earl, conte.

An Earldome, contado.

Early, tempotivo, tempestivo, a buon hora.

Very early, molto per tempo, a buonissima hora.

Early in the morning, la mattina per tempo la mattina a buon hora.

To earn (within) sviscerarsi, tremar di freddo, raccapricciarsi.

To earn wages or hire, guadagnare or meritare salario, or mercede.

Earned, guadagnato, meritato.

Earning, guadagno, merito.

Earneft (violent) pronto, violente, ardente, caldo, ardito.

(serious) serio.

To be very earneft, premer assai, muover caldamente.

In good earneft, da vero, da senno.

In exceeding great earneft or most earnestly, con grandissima, premura, o caldissimamente.

An earneft or mony given in earneft, arra, caparra.

To give in earneft, dar per caparra, caparrare.

Given in earneft, dato per caparra, caparrato.

A giving of mony in earneft, il dar quattrini per caparra.

Earnestly, caldamente, ardentemente.

Earnestness, caldezza, premura.

The earth, terra.

Forced earth, terreno.

A bank of earth, terrazza, fosso.

Fullers earth, terra da lavar, terra da lavar macchie.

The earth or hole of a Fox, or Badger, buca.

A ditch of earth, fosso, diga.

A platform of earth, terra pieno, terrazza.

Fat earth, terreno grasso, argilla.

To overthrow, fell or cast down to the earth, atterrare il terreno, atterrare.

Felled, overthrown, or cast down to the earth, atterrato, atterrato.

An overthrower to the earth, attezzatore, atterratore.

A falling, overthrowing, or casting down to the earth, atterrizzamento, atterramento.

Earth bred, ter-nato, nato della terra.

Covered with earth, atterrato, coperto di terreno.

Earth-gall, facotino, fiel di terra.

An earth nut, noce castagna.

An earth-planer, stracca muricciuoli.

An earth-quake, terremoto, terremoto.

An earth worm, verme terrestre, lombrico.

To rot into earth, marcire nel terreno, infacire nel terreno, or infracitare.

Earthy, earthy, terroso, terrestre, terrestre.

To grow earthy or full of earth, divenir, or, diventar terroso, or, terrestre.

Earthlyneft, terrestreità.

Ease, aggio, commodità, comodo, sollevamento, alleggerimento, consolazione, mitigazione.

To ease, alleggerire, sollevare, consolare, mitigare, scarricare.

To take his ease or live at ease, pigliarsela comoda, star comodo, star con tutte le sue commodità passarsela comoda.

At ease, agiato, comodo.

With ease, conaggio, con commodità, facilmente.

Eased, alleggerito, sollevato, consolato, mitigato, scaricato.

Easie, facile, comodo, gentile.

Easily, facilmente, commodamente, gentilmente.

Easiness, facilità, commodità.

An easing, alleggerimento, sollevamento, consolamento, mitigamento, scarica-

mento.

An easement, as an easing.

A house of easement, necessario, caccatore, latrine, cesso, segrero, zangola, privato, cassetta.

The east, or east-part, oriente, levante.

The east-wind, vento orientale, vento da levante, solano.

A house well set towards the east, casa ben posta verso l'oriente.

Easter, pasqua.

Eastern, or easterly, orientale.

Eatable, commestibile, mangiabile, che si puo magnare, magnativo.

To eat, magnare, manucare, pascere.

To eat away, rodere, rozzicare.

To eat greedily or ravenously, mangiar ingordamento, ghiottonare, divorare.

To eat much, mangiar assai, mangiar molto, mangiar ben bene.

A eat bee (bird) aparuolo, lupo dell'api, apiafro, merope.

Eaten, magnato, mangiato, manucato, pasciuto.

Eaten away, rozzicato.

An eater, mangiatore, magnatore.

A great greedy and ravenous eater, ghiottone, mangione, lupo, divoratore.

Eating, mangiando, magnaando, manucando.

An eating, il mangiare, il mangiare, il manucare, il magnamento.

An eating of pasture grounds, pascimento, pascio.

Great eating, il mangiar molto, or assai, il vorare, il divorare.

An eating away, rodimento, rozzicamento.

Eating-stuff, robba mangiativa.

The eaves or eavings of a house, grondaia, ala del tetto.

To play the eaves-dropper, far l'ascolta, spiare, appostare.

An eaves-dropper, spia, appostatore.

The ebb or ebbing of water, riflusso dell'acqua, calo dell'acqua.

Ebony, or Ebony-wood, ebene.

Made of ebony, fatto d'ebene.

Of or belonging to Ebony, che attiene ad ebene, d'ebene.

An ebullition, or boiling up, ebollitione, bollimento.

Ecclesiastical, ecclesiastico.

An echo, ecco.

An eclipse, eclisse.

To eclipse, eclissare.

Eclipsed, eclissato.

An eclipsing, eclissamento.

The ecliptick line, linea eclitica.

An eclogue, ecloga.

The edge, or brim of a thing, orlo, margine.

To make an edge, or brim, far un orlo, or, margine.

The edge of a weapon, knife, &c. filo.

To set an edge on, affilare, agguzzare.

To set the teeth on edge, legare, allegare i denti.

To set an edge on a knife, affilare un coltello.

That hath an edge set on it, affilato, agguzzato.

A setter of an edge on, affilatore, agguzzatore.

Set on edge (as the teeth) legato, allegato.

A setting the teeth on edge, allegamento, or, ligamento de' denti.

The edge of a garment, orlo, fimbria.

That hath two edges, che ha due fili.

With the edge, col filo, col taglia.

To edge with edging lace, orlettare, freggiare.

The edge or border of any place, riva, bordo.

Edge-long, a sponga.

Edged bound with an edging, orlato, bordato, freggiato.

An edging, orlo, freggio, corniccia.

Edgeless, ottuso, sfilato.

An Edif, editto, bando.

To edifie, edificare, fruttare, riuscire.

Edification

E G

Edification, edificazione.
An edifice, edificio.
Edified, edificato.
An edifier, edificatore.
An edifying, edificamento.
An edition, edizione.
To educate, educare, allevare, nutrire.
Education, educatione, allevamento.
Educated, educato, allevato.
To eek, aumentare, ampliare, amplificare, aggiugnere, accrescere.
Eeked, aumentato, ampliato, amplificato, aggiunto, accresciuto.
An eeking, aumentamento, ampliamento, amplificazione, aggiugnimento, accrescimento.
An eel, anguilla.
A little eel, or griggle, anguilletta.
An eel-pout, bennola.
An eel-spear, forca.
A male eele, anguillone.
A female eele, anguilla femina.
A lash with an eel-skin, anguillata.
An effect, effetto.
To take effect, pigliar effetto, riuscire, asfiorire.
To affect, bring to effect, effettuare, condur a fine, compire, finire.
Effectual, brought to effect, effettuato, condotto a fine, compiuto, finito.
An effecter or bringer to effect, effettuatore, che conduce a fine, che finisce.
An effecting, effettuamento, compimento, finimento.
Effectless, senz' effetto, indarno, in vano.
To make effectless, annullare, render vano, frustrare.
Made effectless, annullato, reso vano, frustrato.
An effectrix, effettrice, attrice.
Effectual, effettuale, effettivo, efficace.
Effectually, effettualmente, effettivamente.
To effectuate, effettuare.
Effectuated, effettuato.
Effeminacy, effeminatezza, mollietè, delicatezza.
Effeminate, effeminato, molle, delicato.
An effeminate youngster, zerbino, effeminato.
To effeminate, effeminare, ammolire, render delicato.
Effeminated, reso effeminato, or, molle, delicato.
Effeminating, effeminamento, ammolimento.
Effeminately, effeminamente, delicatamente.
An effeminating, as effeminating.
Efficacy, efficacia, energia, vigore.
With efficacy, con efficacia, energia, or, vigore, efficacemente.
Efficient, efficiente.
An effort, sforzo, pruova.
An effusion, effusione.
Effusions, sovente, spesse volte.
An egg, uovo.
A new-laid egg, uovo fresco, uovo nato al hora, all' hora.
A wind egg, a soft-shell'd egg.
Uovo senza guscio, senza coccia.
Pasch eggs, or eggs given at Easter.
uova Pasqua, uova benedette.
A Poached egg, uova affogata.
Collops and eggs, frittata, rognola.
An egg-pie, pasticcio d' uova.
An addle egg, uovo abortivo.
A pancake of eggs, frittata, d' uovo.
Shaped like an egg, fatto a guisa d' un uovo, ovale.
An egg-like shape or form, forma d' uovo, ovale.
To egg forward, spignere, ponciare, provocare, attizzare, stimolare.
Egged forward, spinto, ponciato, provocato, attizzato, stimolato.
An egger on, or forward, spignitore, ponciatore, provocatore, attizzatore, stimolatore.

E L

An egging on or forward, spignimento, ponciamento, provocamento, attizzamento, stimolamento.
Eglantine, or sweet bryer, rosa spina.
Egregious, egregio, eccellente.
Egregiously, egreggiamente, eccellentemente.
Egregiousness, eccellenza, grandezza.
Egress, egresso, uscita, esito.
Egrimony, egrimonia.
Egypt, egitto.
An egyptian, egitto.
A counterfeit egyptian, zingano.
The eie, see eye.
Eight, otto.
An eight or proportion of eight, ortona-rio.
Eight-times, otto volte.
Eight daies hence, da qui a otto giorni.
Eight-fold, ottuplo, otto volte tanto.
Eighteen, dieciotto.
The eighteenth, decim' ottavo, otto deci-mo, dieciottissimo.
Embry, ottanta.
The eightieth, l'ottantesimo.
The eighth, l'ottavo.
An eight proportion (in music), l'ottava.
Either (a suspensive particle being the antecedent of two or more affirmative disjunctives in the English tongue) ò, ovvero.
Ela, ela.
Elaborate, elaborato, fatto ad arte.
The elbow, gomito, cubito.
The tip end of the elbow, la punta del gomito.
Elbow-wise crooked, storto a guisa di gomito.
Elbow-rooms, largo, spazioso.
To jog, jolt or jumble with the elbow, gombitare, spignere, or urtare con il gomito.
The elbow or out bearing branch of a bitt, gomito del morlo.
Elbows of land, acroterie.
An elder tree, sambuco.
Oyl of elder flowers or berries, oglio di fiori il sambuco, or di bacche di sambuco.
Elder vinegar, aceto di sambuco.
The water elder or marsh elder tree, oppio.
An elder-stick, cana di sambuco.
Dwarf elder, sambuco minore.
Of elder, or elder flowers, di sambuco, or di fiori di sambuco.
Elder (in age) piu vecchio, piu attempato maggiore.
Our elders, antenati, predecessori, antia-ni.
Eldership, antianità, maggioranza.
Eldest, il piu vecchio, il piu attempato, il piu antiano, il maggiore.
The eldest son, il figlio maggiore.
The eldest brother that gives equal shares of the land to his younger brothers, partitore, uguale.
Elecampane, enula campana.
To elect, eleggere, sciegliere, cappare.
Elect or elected, eletto, scielto, cappato.
Election, elezione, scielta.
Elective, elettivo.
An elector, elettore, sciegliatore.
The electorship, elettorato.
An electuary, elettuario, lettuario.
Elegancy, eleganza, facondia.
Elegant, elegante, bizzarro.
Elegantly, elegantemente, bizzarramente.
Elegiacall, elegiaco.
An elegy, elegia.
Eligible, elegibile, degno d' esser eletto.
An element, elemento, principio.
Elementall, elementary, elementale, elemen-tario.
An elephant, elefante, leonfante.
A young elephant, elefantino.
Elephantin or of belonging to an elephant, elefantino.
To elevate, elevare, alzare, inalzare.
Elevated, elevato, alzato, inalzato.
Fit to be elevated, degno da elevarsi, alzarfi inalzarfi, promuoversi.
An elevating or elevation, elevamento, alza-mento, inalzamento, promozione.

E N

Eleven, undeci.
The eleventh, undecimo.
An elf, nano, homiciuolo.
The elisian fields, i campi elisii.
The elixar, elisir, quiet' effeozza.
An elke, ellenda.
An ell, canna inglese.
To Measure by the ell, misurar a canna.
Ell measure, misurar di canna.
Elleboro, elleboro.
The elme tree, olmo.
The little young elme tree, olmetto.
The white or yolk elme, olmo bianco.
The mountain elme, olmo selvatico.
The ordinary elme, olmo campestre.
A grove of elmes, olmeto.
Elocution, elocutione, facondia di dire.
Eloquence, eloquenza, or eloquentia.
Of eloquence, d' eloquenza, or eloquentio.
Eloquent, eloquente.
Eloquently, eloquentemente.
Else, altrimenti, del restante, del rimanen-te.
Or else, ovvero se non fosse.
Elsewhere, altrove, altronde, d' altra parte.
To embalme, imbalsmare.
An embassadour, imbasciatore, ambasciatore, messo.
An embassy, or embassy, imbasciata, ambasciata.
Embers, hot embers, bragia, ceneri.
To imbezle, spregare, mandar a male.
An embleme, emblema, simbolo, impresa gieroglifico.
To embolden, see to imbolden.
To embowell, see to imbowell.
To embrace, see to imbrace.
To embrue, see to embrue.
An embrion or embryon, embrione.
Embruing dayes, tempora.
An emendation, emendatione, emenda.
An emerald, or emerald, emeraldo.
Like an emerald, belonging to an emerald, e-meraldino che rassomiglia allo emeraldo.
The merill, or emerald stone, emeraldo.
The emeroides, see emroids.
An eminency, eminenza, altezza, grandez-za, appariscenza.
Eminent, eminente, alto, grande, apparis-cente, che sporge.
An eminent thing, cosa eminente.
Eminently, eminentemente, altamente, ap-parentemente, all' scoperta.
An emmet, formica.
Emolument, emolumento, utile, guadagno, profitto.
To empanell a jury, intimar giudici.
To empeach, see to impeach.
An emperour, imperatore.
An emperess, imperatrice.
An emphasis, emfasi, energia, vigore, spirita.
Emphaticall, emfatico, vigoroso, spiritoso.
Emphatically, emfaticamente, vigorosamen-te, spiritosamente.
An empire, imperio.
An empirick, empirico, ciarlatano.
To employ, see to imploy.
To impoverish, see to impoverish.
Empty, vuoto, vano, vacuo.
To empty, vuotare, vacuare, render vano.
To empty out of one vessell into another, inva-sare, vuotare d' un vaso nel altro.
Emptied, vuotato, vacuato, reso vano.
Emptied out of one vessell into another, invasa-to, vuotato d' un vaso nel altro.
An emptyer, vuotatore, vacuatore.
Emptyness, vuotezza, vacuità, vanezza.
An emptying, vuotamento, vacuamento.
Emptying, vuotando, vacuando.
The emroids, moroidi, morici.
To emulate, emulare, seguire.
Emulation, emulazione.
Emulated, emulato, seguito.
An emulatour, emulatore.
To enable, habilitare, render abile.
Enabled, habilitato, reso habile.
An enabling, habilitamento.
To enact, decretare, istituire, ordinare, bandire.
Enacted, decretato, istituito, ordinato, ban-dito.

An *enact*, decretatore, institutore, ordinatore, banditore.
 To *enamell*, smaltare.
Enamel, smalto.
Enameled, smaltato.
 An *enameller*, smaltatore.
 An *enamelling*, smaltamento.
 To *grow enamoured of*, innamorarsi di, invaghirsi di, incapricciarsi di.
Enamoured of, innamorato di, invaghito di, incapricciato di.
Foolishly enamoured of, spropositatamente incapricciato di.
 To *enchace*, see to *inchose*.
 To *enchaine*, incatenare.
Enchained, incatenato.
 To *enchase*, incastrare, incassare.
Enchased, incastrato, incassato.
 An *enchasing*, an *enchasement*, incastramento, incassamento.
 To *enchasunt*, incantare.
 To *encline*, inclinare, esser disposto, haver disposizione a- inchinare.
 To *enclose*, racchiudere, rinchiudere, riserrare, fermare.
Enclosed, racchiuso, rinchiuso, riserrato, fermato.
Enclose in a chamber, chiuso entro una camera, incamerato.
 An *enclosing*, an *enclosure*, chiusura, giro, incinta.
 To *encomber*, imbarazzare, imbrogliare.
 To *encompass*, intorniare, circondare, girare, circuire.
Encompassed, intorniato, circondato, girato, circuito.
Encompassing, intorniamiento, circondamento, giramento, circuimento.
 To *enounter*, incontrare, affacciare, scaramucciare, azzuffarsi.
 An *enounter*, incontro, scaramuccia, zuffa.
 To *encourage*, animare, incuoraggiare, avvalorare, confortare.
 To *encrease*, crescere, accrescere, moltiplicare, aumentare, augumentare.
 To *encroach*, insinuare, iccrocare.
 To *endamage*, danneggiare, pregiudicare, nuocere, offendere.
 An *end*, fine; *also*, capo.
 To *bring or draw to an end*, condurre a fine, finire, venir a capo, compire, terminare.
Drawn or brought to an end, condotto a fine, finito, compito, terminato.
 In *the end*, in fine, alla per fine, al fin de' fine.
 Up *an end*, dritto rizzato, retto, ritto come un fuso.
 A *growing towards an end*, che sta per finire terminare.
The end of a thing, il fine d' una cosa, compimento, perfezione.
 To *end fully*, finir affatto, mettersi la vernice.
 To *the end that*, affincché, accioché.
 To *end*, finire, terminare, compire, perfezionare.
 From *one end to the other*, da un fin all' altro, da un capo all' altro.
Ended, finito, terminato, compito, perfezionato.
Endless, senza fine, che non finisce mai.
 An *ending*, il finire, finimento, perfezionamento, compimento.
 To *endeavour*, ingegnarsi, studiare, attentare, sforzarsi, provar.
 To *endite*, dettare; *also*, citare.
Endive, endivia.
Curled endive, indivia crespa.
Great garden endive, indivia grossa.
Wild endive, indivia salvatica.
 To *endamage*, see to *indamage*.
 To *endow*, dotare.
Endowed, dotato.
 An *endower*, dotatore.
 An *endowment*, dotamento, *also* commendamento.
 To *endure*, see to *endure*.
 To *endure*, durare, soffrire, sopportare, ha-

ver pazienza.
 An *enemy*, inimico, nimico, avversario.
 To *enfeeble*, infievolire, indebolire, snervare, infermare, debilitare.
Enfeebled, infievolito, indebolito, snervato, infermato, debilitato.
 To *be enfeebled*, esser indebolito.
 An *infeebled*, indebolimento, infievolimento, infermamento, debilitamento.
Enfeebled, indebolendo, infermando, debilitando.
 To *enfeoff*, see to *infeoff*.
 To *enforce*, inforzare, sforzare, rinforzare.
Enforced, inforzato, sforzato, rinforzato.
 An *enforcement*, inforzamento, sforzo, rinforzo.
 To *enfranchise*, infranchigiare, dar la franchigia, francare, liberar di servitù.
Enfranchised, infranchiato, francato, liberato di servitù.
 An *enfranchiser*, infrancheggiatore, francatore, liberatore di servitù.
 An *enfranchisement or enfranchising*, infranchiaggiamento, francamento, liberamento.
 To *engage*, see to *ingage*.
 To *engage himself in an action*, mettersi a qualche impresa, imbarcarsi in qualche negotio.
 To *engender*, generare, produrre, far nascere.
 An *engine*, machina, argine, ingegno.
 An *engineer*, ingegniero, ingegnere.
England, inghilterra, britannia.
 An *Englishman*, inglese.
 To *engrave*, innestare, nestare.
 To *engrave*, intagliare, incidere.
 To *engross*, ingrossare, aggrandire, far la minuta; *also* far l' incerta.
 To *enhance the price of*, incarire, metter a prezzo rigoroso.
Enhanced, incarito, messo a prezzo, rigoroso.
 An *enhancer*, incaritore.
 An *enhancing of the price*, incarimento.
 An *enigma*, enigma, indoviniello, simbolo.
Enigmatically, enigmatico, simbolico.
Enigmatically, enigmaticamente.
 To *enjoy*, godere, fruire, occupare.
Enjoyed, goduto, fruito, occupato.
 An *enjoying*, or *enjoyment*, godimento, fruitamento, occupamento.
 An *enjoyer*, goditore, fruitore, occupatore.
 To *enjoy*, comandare, ordinare, scongiurare.
 An *enjoyer*, comandatore, ordinatore, scongiuratore.
 To *enlarge*, allargare, metter alla larga.
 To *enlighten*, illuminare.
Enmity, inimicitia, inimista, odio.
 To *ennoble*, annobilitare, nobilitare.
Ennobled, annobilito, nobilitato.
 An *ennobling*, annobilitamento, nobilitamento.
Enormous, enorme.
Most enormous, enormissimo.
Enormously, enormemente.
Enormity, enormità.
Enough, assai, a bastanza, basta.
 To *give enough unto*, dar assai, *or*, quanto basta ad alcuno.
 It *is enough*, egli basta, basta di questo.
 To *enquire*, see to *inquire*, cercare, ricercare, cercare appresso alcuno.
 To *enrage*, arrabbiare, stizzarsi, adirarsi.
Enraged, arrabbiato, stizzato, adirato.
 To *be enraged*, esser arrabbiato, esser stizzato, adirato.
 An *enraging*, arrabbiamento, stizzamento, adiramento.
 To *enrich*, arricchire, far ricco.
 To *enroll*, arrollare, inrollare.
 An *ensample*, essemio, 'esemplare, modello.
 An *ensigne*, insegna, bandiera, vessillo.
 An *ensign*, or *ensign-bearer*, alfiere.
 To *ensnare*, allacciare, pigliar ne' lacci.
 To *enshall*, installare, stabilire.
 To *ensue*, seguire, seguitare.

Ensuing, seguendo, seguitando.
 To *entail*, see, *in tail*.
 To *entangle*, see *intangle*.
 To *enter*, intrare, entrare, incaminare, inviare.
 To *enter a young beginner*, sbizzar un principiante entrato, dar la prima entrata.
Entered into, entrato, inviato, incaminato.
 An *entercourse*, commercio, negotio, cambio.
 To *enterchange*, scambiare, mutare a vicenda.
Enterchangeably, vicendevolmente.
Enterchanged, scambiato, mutato vicendevolmente.
 To *enterfer*, see *interfer*.
 To *enterlace*, see, *interfer*.
 To *enterline*, see *interline*.
 An *entertainer*, intermedio, comedia, favola.
 To *enterprize*, intraprendere, attentare.
 An *enterprize*, impresa, intrapresa, attentato.
Enterprised, impreso, intrapreso, attentato.
 An *enterpriser*, imprenditore, intraprenditore, attentatore.
Enterprising, imprendendo, intraprendendo, attentando.
 To *enterre*, see *interre*.
 To *entertain*, intrattenere, trattene, trattare, accogliere.
Entertained, intrattenuto, trattenuto, trattato, accolto.
 Fit or worthy to be *entertained*, degno d' esser trattenuto, trattato, accolto, accetievole.
 An *entertainer*, che tratta, che dà trattenimento, *or*, ricetta, *or*, accoglienza, accogliamento.
Entertainment, trattenimento, intrattenimento, ricetta, accoglienza, accogliamento.
 To *enthrall*, see *inthrall*.
 To *enthrone*, see *inthrone*.
 To *entice*, allettare, attirare, lusingare, indurre, allectare.
Entire, intero, compio, pieno.
Entirely, intieramente, compitamente, pienamente.
Entireness, intierezza, compitezza, piechezza.
 To *entitle*, intitolare, titolare.
Entitled, intitolato, titolato.
 To *entombe*, see to *intombe*.
 The *entrails*, intestini, viscere, budelle.
Entramelled (as out-drawn locks of hair) ricciuto, tirato.
 An *entrance*, entrata, principio, noviziato.
 To *entrap*, ingannare, arrivare, ingombrare.
 To *entreat*, pregare, supplicare, chiedere.
Entred, see *entred into*.
 To *entrench*, see *intrench*.
 An *entry*, entrata, ingresso, andito, passaggio, cancello.
 An *entry unto a place*, passo, andito.
 To *give entry unto*, incaminare, inviare, metter per la strada.
 An *entring*, entrata, invio.
 To *envy*, invidiare, portar invidia.
Envy, invidia, odio, malitia.
Envied, invidiato, odiato, maliziato.
Envious, invidioso, malizioso.
Enviously, invidiosamente, maliziosamente.
 To *environ*, circondare, girare, intorniare, circuire.
Environed, circondato, girato, intorniato, circuito.
 An *environing*, circondamento, giramento, intorniamiento, circuimento.
 To *enumerate*, annumerare, numerare, contare, computare, calcolare, annoverare.
Enumerated, annumerato, numerato, contato, computato, annoverato.
 An *enumeration*, annumerazione, numerazione, conto, computo, calcolo.
 An *enuntiation*, enuntiazione.
 To *enure*, accostumare, avvezzare, assuefare, abituare.
Enured, accostumato, avvezzato, assuefatto, abituato, solito.

E R

An enuring, accostumamento, auuezzamento, aduefacimento, habituamento.
 To enwrap in, invogliere, incartare, camuffare.
 Enwrapped in, involto, incartato, camuffato.
 An enwrapping, involgimento, incartamento, camuffamento.
 The epaist, l' epatta.
 An ephemerides, efemeride.
 Ephialtes, a disease called the night-mare, incubo, succubo, pefaruola.
 An epbod, paramento d' abiti.
 An epicure, epicuro.
 An epicycle, epiciclo.
 Epidemical, epidemico.
 The epigastrum, epigastro.
 An epigram, epigramma.
 Epigrammatical, epigrammatico.
 An epigrammatist, epigrammatista.
 The epilepsie, l' epilepsia.
 An epilogue, epilogo.
 The epiphany (or twelfth day) la pifania, la festa de' magi.
 Episcopal, episcopale.
 An epistle, epistola.
 An epitaph, epitaffio, pitaffio.
 An epithalamium, epitalamio, panagirico di nozze.
 An epithete, epietto.
 An epitome, epitome, ristretto, compendio.
 To epitomize, epitomizzare, ristringer, racconcire.
 Equal, uguale, uguale, pari.
 To equal, or make equal, uguagliare, agguagliare, pareggiare, andar del pari.
 To equal himself to, agguagliarsi ad- paragonarsi ad-
 Equal terms, del pari, con pari, termini.
 An equal rater, or taxer of others, uguagliatore, arbitrio, equiparatore.
 Equalled, uguagliato, agguagliato, pareggiato, equiparato.
 An equalling, uguagliamento, agguagliamento, pareggiamento, accompagnamento.
 Equallity, uguaglianza, equiparanza, parità.
 To equalize, as to equal.
 Equally, ugualmente, parimente, del pari.
 The equator, l' equatore.
 The equinoctial, l' equinoctio.
 Equipage, apparecchio.
 In full equipage, apparecchio compiuto, ben ordinato.
 The equipage of a princes court or camp, provvisione, as equipage.
 To put in equipage, ordinare, arredare, appparecchiare.
 Equipollency, equipollenza, parità.
 Equipollent, equipollente, pari.
 To equip, or store with furniture, apparecchiare, fornire, allestare.
 Equipped, apparecchiato, fornito, allestato.
 Equitable, giusto, sincero.
 Equity, giustizia, sincerità, juffe.
 Equivalent, equivalente, pari.
 To be equivalent to, equipollare, equivalere.
 Equivocal, equivoco.
 Equivocally, equivocamente.
 To equivocate, equivocare.
 Equivocated, equivocato.
 An equivocator, equivocatore, che parla con doppio sentimento.
 An equivocation, equivocatione, equivoco.
 To eradicate, fradicare, svelle, scavar la radica.
 Eradicated, fradicato, svelto.
 An eradication, fradicazione.
 Ere, anzi prima, inanzi che.
 Erewhile, non ha guari, non e moleo, fa poco, poco fa.
 Ere now, inanzi hora, prima d' adesso, hormai.
 To erect, ergere, erigere, alzare, drizzare, metter in piedi, elevare, inalzare.
 Erected, eretto, alzato, drizzato, messo in piedi, elevato, inalzato.
 An ereciter, erettore, alzatore, drizzatore, elevatore, inalzatore.
 An erecting, ergimento, alzamento, driz-

E S

zamento, elevamento, inalzamento.
 Erecting, ergendo, alzando, drizzando, elevando, inalzando.
 The ermine, armellino, ermellino.
 The furr-ermine, pelli, or, fodere d' armellino.
 To furr with ermine, fodrar d' armellino.
 Furred with ermine, fodrato d' armellino.
 An errand, imbasciata, servizio.
 An errand-goer, messo, messaggiere.
 Errant, see errant.
 Errant, or wandering, errando, vagando, scorrendo.
 To err, errare, vagare, scorrere, andar rammingo, also, sbagliare, fallare, fallire, mancare.
 An erring, erramento.
 Erroneous, erroneo, fallace.
 Erroneously, erroneamente, fallacemente.
 To be in error, esser in errore, far errore.
 An error, errore, colpa, mancamento, difetto.
 In an error, in errore, in colpa.
 Erudition, erudizione, lettere.
 Eruption, eruzione, sfogamento.
 Eryngus or eryngo, eringio.
 Field eryngus, eringio campestre.
 To escape, scampare, sfuggire, scappare.
 A means to escape by, via da scampare, scappatorio.
 An escape, scampo, fuga, scappata.
 To escape a misfortune, scampar alcuna disgratia.
 Escaped, scampato, scappato.
 An escaping, scampamento, scappamento.
 To escheat, pigliar il dritto della robba.
 Escheatage, dritto della robba del forastiere che viene al re dopo la morte di esso.
 To eschew, ischifare, schifare, sfuggire, evitare.
 Eschewed, ischifato, schifato, sfuggito, evitato.
 An eschewing, ischifamento, schifamento, sfuggimento, evitamento.
 Especially, speciale, singolare, principale.
 Especially, specialmente, particolarmente, principalmente.
 To espie, spiare, esplorare, osservare, scorgere, accorgere, agutare.
 Espied, spiato, esplorato, osservato, scorto, accorto, agutato.
 An espying, spiamiento, esploramento, osservamento, scorgimento, accorgimento, agguatamento.
 Espousals, nozze, spofalizio, maritamento.
 To espouse, isposare, pigliar per marito o moglie.
 Espoused, isposato, sposato, maritato.
 An espousing, isposamento, sposamento, maritamento.
 An esquire, scudiero, scudiere, cavagliere.
 To essay, pruovare, dar saggio, faggiare, assaggiare.
 An essay, saggio, pruova, sperienza, mostra.
 The essay of a deer, carne del petto, stiogaia.
 To take the essay of a deer, fendere al petto.
 Effayed, faggiato, pruovato, sperimentato, mostrato.
 An essayer, faggiatore, pruovatore, sperimentatore, mostratore.
 An essaying, faggiamento, pruovamento, sperimentamento, mostramento.
 Effaying, faggiando, pruovando, sperimentando.
 An essence, essenza, natura.
 To bring, make, to be or become of the same essence, essentare, far divenire dell' istessa essentia, or natura.
 Made or become of one essence with another, essentato, fatto or divenuto d' una istessa natura, or essentia.
 Essential, essentiale.
 An essoin (a law terme) scusamento per via di giuramento, scusa legitima.
 To essoin, or to excuse the party absent by an Oath, scusare per via di giuramento, scusar legitimamente.
 Essoined, scusato per via di giuramento, scusato legitimamente.

E V

An essoiner, scusatore per via di giuramento, scusatore legitimo.
 To establish, stabilire, istabilire, fermare.
 Established, stabilito, istabilito, fermato.
 An establisher, stabilitore, istabilitore, fermatore.
 An establishing, or establishment, stabilimento, istabilimento, fermamento.
 An estate, stato, istato, rendita, facoltà, entrata, podere.
 Of good estate, comodo di beni e facoltà.
 A cloth of estate, baldacchino.
 The estate of the body, lo stato del corpo, l' habito del corpo.
 Esteemable, stimabile, preggievole, prezzevole.
 To esteem, stimare, istimare.
 A man of none esteem, huomo di nulla stima, di nessun valore.
 Esteemed, stimato, prezzato, preggiato.
 An esteemer, stimatore, prezzatore, pregiatore.
 To estimate, istimare.
 An estimate, estimation, or esteem, stima, stimazione, autorità, prezzo.
 An estimator, stimatore, prezzatore, pregiatore.
 To estrange, alienare, render forastiere.
 Estranged, alienato, reso forastiere.
 An estranging, alienamento, il render alcuno forastiere.
 Eternal, eterno, perpetuo, sempiterno.
 Eternally, eternalmente, perpetualmente.
 Eternity, eternità, perennità, perpetuità.
 To eternize, eternizzare, perennizzare.
 Eternized, eternizzato, perennizzato.
 An ethnick, etnico, pagano.
 An etymology, etimologia, origine de' vocaboli.
 To etymologize, etimologizzare, cavar l' origine de' vocaboli.
 To evacuate, evacuare, vuotare, effinire.
 Evacuated, evacuato, vuotato, effinuto.
 An evacuation, evacuazione, vuotamento, effinazione.
 An evangelist, evangelista.
 To evaporate, evaporare, svaporare, assalare.
 Evaporated, evaporato, svaporato, assalato.
 An evaporating, evaporamento, svaporamento, assalamento.
 To evade, evadere, scampare, sfuggire, scappare.
 Evaded, evaso, scampato, sfuggito scappato.
 An evasion, evasione, scampamento, sfuggimento, scappamento.
 Cunning evasions, scappare, sottili, rigiri.
 The Eucharist, l' eucharistia, il sanctissimo sacramento del corpus domini.
 An eve, or evee, vigilia.
 The even, or evening, or eventide, la sera, il vespero sereno.
 Good even (corruptly pronounced good een) buona sera.
 Evening, or evening prayer, vespero.
 Even, uguale, uguale, pari.
 To even, or make even, uguagliare, pareggiare, render pari.
 Even with, al par di.
 An even piece, or plot of ground, aia, pianta di terreno.
 Even, anzi, an che.
 Even as, siccome, apponto, come, medesimo, parimente.
 Even so, apponto così giusto così così, nè più nè meno, parimente.
 Even now, hora apponto, hor hora, alhora alhora.
 Evened, made even, uguagliato, pareggiato, appianato.
 The evening, la sera, il vespero, il sereno.
 An evenings work, task, or exercise, l' opra della sera, serenata.
 To draw towards evening, farsi sera, avvicinarsi a sera.
 The evening approacheth, s' avvicina la sera.
 A drawing towards evening, l' avvicinamento della sera.
 An evening, or making even, uguagliamento, pareggiamento, appianamento.
 Evenly, ugualmente, parimente.

D d d d

Evenness,

Evenness, uguaglianza, uguaglianza, parità.
An event, elito, fine, riuscita, avvenimento, avventura, sorte, fortuna.
Ever, sempre, sempremai, mai sempre.
Ever and anon, ogni tratto, ogni volta.
For ever, per sempre, in eterno, per sempremai.
Everlasting, sempiterno, perenne.
To make everlasting, eternizzare, perennizzare, render immortale.
Everlastingly, eternamente, perpetuamente, sempiternamente.
Everlastingness, eternità, perpetuità.
Every, ogni, ciascheduno.
Every one, ogn' uno, ciascheduno, tutti.
Every one as be likes, ogn' un a modo suo, a suo piacere.
Every where, da per tutto, in ogni luogo.
To evict, convincere.
Evicted, convinto.
An eviction, convittione.
Evidence, evidenza, prova, apparenza.
Evidences, scritture autentiche, gli archivii.
The evidence-house, l' ufficio degli archivii, delle scritture.
To be evident, apparire, esser manifesto, costare, esser noto, aperto, apparente, chiaro.
Evident, apparente, manifesto, costante, noto, chiaro, aperto.
Evidently, apparentemente, manifestamente, costantemente, notabilmente, chiaramente, apertamente.
Evil, male, cattivo.
An evil, un male.
The king's evil, le scrofule.
An eunuch, eunuco, castrato.
Euphorium, euforbio.
The evine sea, mare maggiore.
An ewe, pecora.
An ewer, boccale da metter acqua.
A small ewer, boccaleto.
Exact, esatto, puntuale, squisito, preciso.
To exact, esigere, ricercare, dimandare, chiedere, cavare, sfiorcere.
Exacted, esatto, ricercato, dimandato, chiesto, cavato, sfiorato.
An exacter, esattore.
Exactness, esattione.
A most grievous exactness, esagerazione, sfiorzione.
Exactly, esattamente, perfettamente, squisitamente, precisamente.
Exactness, perfezione, compitezza, puntualità.
To exaggerate, esagerare, espostulare, esforcere.
Exaggerated, esagerato, espostulato, esforto.
An exaggeration, esagerazione, espostulamento, esfortione.
An exaltation or exalting, esaltazione, inalzamento, elevazione.
To exalt, esaltare, inalzare, elevare, sollevare.
Exalted, esaltato, inalzato, elevato, sollevato.
A curious examination of matters, dissamine, scrutinio, rimiscolamento, crivellamento.
To examine, esaminare, dissaminare, interrogare, crivellare.
To examine precisely, esaminare puntualmente, precisamente.
Examined, esaminato, dissaminato, interrogato.
Neerly examined, esaminato precisamente, puntualmente, crivellato, rimiscolato, interrogato.
An examiner, esaminatore, interrogatore, rimiscolatore, crivellatore.
An examining, or examination, esaminamento, esame, esaminazione, interrogazione.
An example, esempio, mostra, prova, paragone.
To take example by, cavar esempio, formare, imitar il modello.
To examine, esaminare.
To exasperate, esasperare, esacerbare, agitare, aggravare, inasprire.

A thing which exasperates a disease, cosa che inaspisce il male.
Exasperated, esasperato, esacerbato, agitato, aggravato, inasprito.
An exasperator, esasperatore, esacerbatore, aggravatore, inaspitore.
An exasperating or exasperation, esasperamento, esacerbazione, aggravamento, inaspimento.
Exasperating, esasperando, esacerbando, aggravando, inaspimento.
To exceed, eccedere, trapassare, surmontare.
Exceeded, ecceduto, trapassato, surmontato.
An exceeding, eccesso, eccedimento, trapassamento, surmontamento.
Exceeding, eccessivo, che trapassa, che eccede.
Exceedingly, eccessivamente, fuor di modo.
Exceedingness, eccellenza, eccesso.
To excel, eccellere, superare, avanzare, precedere, passare, trapassare.
Excellent, your excellence, eccellenza, vostra eccellenza.
Excellency, eccellenza, altezza.
Excellent, eccellente.
Excellently, eccellentemente.
An excelling, eccedimento, eccesso, superamento, avvanzamento, precedimento.
To except, eccettuare.
Except that, fuor che, eccettuato che, se non che, non fosse che.
Excepted, eccettuato.
Excepting, eccettuando.
An exception, eccezione.
Excess, eccesso, trapasso, superamento.
Excessive, eccessivo, fuor di modo.
Excessively, eccessivamente.
Excessiveness, oltranza.
To exchange, cambiare, scambiare, mutare, barattare, troccare.
An exchange, cambio, muta, baratto, trocchio.
A just exchange, cambio giusto.
The Royal exchange, borsa, piazza d' mercanti.
Exchanged, cambiato, mutato, barattato, troccato.
An exchanger, cumbiatore, scambiatore, mutatore, barattatore, troccatore.
An exchanging, cambiamento, scambiamiento, mutamento, barattamento, troccamento.
The exchequer, la camera, il fisco, l' erario.
An exchequer-man, fiscale.
An excitation, eccitazione.
To excite, eccitare, muovere, provocare, spignere.
Excited, eccitato, mosso, provocato, spinto.
Exciting, eccitante, eccitativo, provocativo, che muove, che spigne.
An exclamation, esclamazione, grido, strillo.
To exclaim, esclamare, gridare.
Exclaimed against, strillato, sgridato.
To exclude, escludere, iscludere, scludere.
Excluded, escluso, iscluso, scluso.
Excluding, escludendo, iscludendo, scludendo.
An exclusion, esclusione, isclusione, sclusione.
Exclusively, esclusivamente, isclusivamente, sclusivamente.
To excommunicate, scomunicare, iscomunicare.
Excommunicated, scomunicato, iscomunicato.
Excommunication, scomunicazione, iscomunicazione, scomunica.
To excoriate, scoriare, iscoriare, scorticare, iscorticare, spelare.
Excoriated, scoriato, iscoriato, scorticato, iscorticato, spelato.
An excoriation, scoriatura, iscoriatura, scorticazione, iscorticazione, spelamento.
An excrement, escremento, scimento.
The excrements, gl' escrementi, l' ordura, la feccia, merda, stonzo.
Full of excrements, pieno di scimenti, escremento, feculento.
The purging out of the excrements, escretione.
An excrecence, escrecenza, screscenza.
An excursion, escursione.
Excusable, isculpabile, sculpabile.

To excuse, isculare, sculare, iscolpare, sculpare, disculpare.
To excuse a matter, far bella ciera, dissimulare, fingere.
An excuse, scusa, isculpa, disculpa, apologia.
To excuse himself by accusing others, addoliarla ad un altro.
Excused, iscolato, sculato, sculpato, disculpato.
An excuser, isculatore, sculatore, sculpatore, disculpatore.
An excusing, isculamento, sculamento, sculpamento, disculpamento.
Execrable, esecrabile, orribile, abominabile, abominevole, maledetto.
Execrably, esecrabilmente, orribilmente, abominevolmente, maledettamente.
To execrate, esecrare, maledire.
Execrated, esecrato, maledetto.
An execration, esecrazione, maledizione.
To execute, eseguire, finire, compire, giustificare.
Executed, eseguito, finito, compiuto, alio giustificato.
To execute by passing the pikes, giustillar, or castigar un soldato.
An execution, esecuzione; alio giustizia.
The place of execution, patibolo, forca, ponte, campo di fiore.
An executioner, boia, carnefice.
A writ of execution, mandato esecutorio.
An executor, esecutore.
Executory, esecutorio.
Exemplary, esemplario.
Exemplarily, esemplarmente.
To exemplify, esemplificare, dar esempio.
To exempt, esimersi, eccettuare.
Exempt, esento, eccettuato.
Exempted, idem.
Exemptible, che si può esimersi, eccettuabile.
An exemption, esenzione, eccezione, eccettuamento.
To exercise, esercitare, agitare, metter in opera, or pratica.
An exercise, esercizio, mestiere, arte pratica; alio tema, composizione.
Much exercise, molt' esercizio, esercizio assai.
Exercised, esercitato, agitato.
An exerciser, esercitatore, agitatore.
An exercising, esercitato.
An exhalation, esalazione, spiramento, sfogamento.
To exhale, esalare, sfogare, spirare.
Exhaled, esalato, sfogato, spirato.
An exhaling, esalamento, sfogamento, spiramento.
To exhibit, esibire, offrire, presentare, metter avanti.
Exhibited, esibito, offerto, presentato, messo avanti.
An exhibiting, or exhibition, esibizione, offerta, presentamento.
To exhilarate, esilarare, rallegrare, consolare.
Exhilarated, esilarato, rallegrato, consolato.
To exhort, esortare, consigliare, confortare, animare.
An exhortation, esortazione, esortamento, confortamento, animazione.
Exhorted, esortato, confortato, animato.
An exhorter, esortatore, confortatore, animatore.
An exhorting, esortamento, confortamento.
Exhorting, esortando, confortando.
Exigence, esigenza, inedia, bisogno.
An exile, esule, bandito, proscritto.
Exile, fortile, asciutto, slegnido.
To exile, esulare, bandire, proscrivere.
Exiled, esulato, bandito, proscritto.
An exilement, esulamento, bandimento, proscrittione.
Exility, sottigliezza, asciuttezza, slegnidezza.
Exodus, essodo.
To exonerate, scaricare, discaricare.
Exonerated, scaricato, discaricato.
An exonerating, scaricamento, discaricamento.
Exorable, esorabile.
Exorbitant, esorbitante, fuor di modo.

A book of exorcising, libro d' efforcismi.
Exorcisme, efforcismo.
Exorcismes, efforcismi.
An exorcist, efforcista.
An exordium, effordio, principio.
Exotick, effottico.
To expect, aspettare, attendere, trattenerfi.
Expectation, aspettazione, attendimento, trattenimento.
Full of expectation, pieno d' aspettazione, attendimento, or trattenimento.
Expected, aspettato, atteso.
Expedient, spediente, ispediente.
Expediently, spedientemente, ispedientemente.
To expedite, or *to dispatch*, spedire, ispedire.
Expedited, spedito, ispedito, spacciato.
An expedition, or *dispatching*, spedizione, ispedizione, spaccio.
To expel, spellere, ispellere, scacciare, iscacciare.
To expel from, scacciare da- sbandire da-
Expelled, ispolto, scacciato, sbandito.
An expelling, spellimento, scacciamento, sbandimento.
Expence, spesa, sborsamento, costo.
To expend, spendere.
Expended, speso.
Experience, sperienza, isperienza, atto pratico.
Want of experience, mancamento, di pratica, noviziato.
To experiment, sperimentare, metter a prova, sperimentare.
An experiment, sperimento, prova.
Experimentally, sperimentatamente.
Experimented, sperimentato, provato.
Expert, esperto, approvato, pratico, abile.
Expertly, da pratico, maestrevolmente, praticamente.
Expertness, as *experience*.
To expiate, espiare.
Expiated, espiato.
An expiation, espiatione.
Expiatory, espiatorio.
To expire, spirare, ispirare, svanire, muorire.
Expiration, spirazione, ispirazione, svanimento.
Expired, spirato, ispirato, svanito, morto.
To explain, spiegare, ispiegare, interpretare, dichiarare.
Explained, spiegato, ispiegato, interpretato, dichiarato.
An explaining, spiegamento, ispiegamento, interpretamento, dichiarazione.
To explicate, ispiegare, districare, esporre.
Explicated, spiegato, districato, esposto.
An explication, ispiegazione, districazione, isposizione.
An explication, ispiegatore, distrigatore, ispositore.
To explode, esplodere.
Exploded, esploto.
An exploit, pruova, tentativo, rigiro, atto, gesto, ingegno.
To exploit, or *to do any business or service*, pruovare, tentare, rigirare, ingegnarsi.
A doer of an exploit, pruovatore, rigiratore, ingegniero.
Exploited, pruovato, tentato, rigirato.
To expose, esporre, esponere, metter avanti.
Exposed, esposto, messo avanti.
An expositor, espositore, espositore.
An exposition, esposizione, interpretazione, dichiarazione.
An exposition of fables, sentenza delle favole.
An expositor, ispositore, interprete, dichiaratore.
To expound, interpretare, dichiarare.
To expound fables, dichiarar favole, interpretar favole.
Expounded, interpretato, dichiarato.
An expounder, interprete, dichiaratore.
An expounder of fables, dichiaratore di favole, mitologo.
An expounding, interpretamento, dichiarazione.
To express, isprimere, manifestare, narrare.

Express, a posta, a bella posta.
Expressed, ispresso, manifesto, narrato.
Expressly, ispressamente, manifestamente, narrativamente; also, appontino.
An expression, or *expressing*, ispressione, narramento, manifestamento.
Expressing, isprimendo, narrando.
To exprobrate, rimproverare, rinfacciare, ribuffare.
An exprobration, or *an upbraiding*, rimproverare, rimproveramento, rinfacciamento, ribuffa.
To expulse, ispullare, iscacciare.
Expulsed, ispolto, iscacciato.
An expulser, ispullatore, iscacciatore.
An expulsion, ispullione, iscacciamento.
Exquisite, isquisito, isquisito.
Exquisitely, isquisitamente.
Exsiccative, essiccativo, dissecativo.
Exsiccant, messo in luce, pubblicato.
An extasie, estasi.
In an extasie, estatico, in estasi.
To extend, estendere, distendere, metter alla larga, allongare.
Extended, esteso, disteso, messo alla larga, allongato.
An extender, estenditore, distenditore, che mette alla larga, allongatore.
An extending, estendimento, distendimento, allungamento.
Extensible, estensibile, distensibile, allonghevole.
An extension, estensione, distensione, allungamento.
An extent, ampiezza, giro.
Of lands for debt, sequestro.
To extenuate, estenuare, istenuare, attenuare, minuire, alleggerire, impiccolire.
An extenuating, or *extenuation*, estenuazione, istenuazione, attenuazione, minuitimento, alleggerimento, impiccolimento.
Exteriority, esteriorità, isteriorità.
Exterior, esteriore, isteriore.
To exterminate, estermiare, isterminare, sterminare.
Exterminated, estermiato, isterminato, sterminato.
Exterminating, esterminando, isterminando, sterminando.
An extermination, estermiazione, isterminazione, sterminazione.
An exterminator, estermiatore, isterminatore, sterminatore.
External, esterno.
Externally, esternamente.
An extinction, estinzione.
To extinguish, estinguere, assopire, abolire, ammorzare, ammortire.
Extinguishable, estinguibile, che si può assopire, abolire, ammorzare, ammortire.
Extinguished, estinto, assopito, abolito, ammorzato, ammortito.
An extinguisher, estinguitore, assopitore, abolitore, ammorzatore, ammortitore.
An extinguisher, or *extinguishment*, estinguitimento, assopimento, abolimento, ammortimento.
To extirpate, estirpare, isiripare, stirpare, stradicare.
Extirpated, estirpato, isiripato, stirpato, stradicato.
An extirpation, estirpazione, isiripazione, stradicazione.
To extol, estollere, esaltare, magnificare, inalzare.
Extolled, esaltato, magnificato, inalzato.
An extolling, esaltamento, magnificamento, inalzamento.
To extort, istorcere, storcere, cavar per forza.
Extorted, istorto, storto, cavato per forza.
An extorter, istorcitore, storcitore, che cava per forza.
Extortion, istorsione, storsione.
An extortioner, essattore per forza, usuraio, usuraro.
An extract, estratto, istratto, stratto.

To extract, estrarre, istarre, strarre, cavare, cacciare.
Extracted, estratto, istratto, stratto, cavato, cacciato.
Extraction, estrazione, istrattione, strattione, cacciamento.
Extrajudicial, estragiudiciale.
Extrajudicial, istraordinario, strordinario.
Extrajudicially, istraordinariamente, strordinariamente.
Extravagancy, istravaganza, stravaganza.
Extravagant, istravagante, stravagante, bizzarro.
To extravagate, istravagare, stravagare, sfoggiare.
Extravagated, istravagato, stravagato.
Extravagation, or *extravagating*, istravagatione, stravagatione.
Extreme, estremo, istremo, stremo.
Extremely, estremamente, istremamente, fuor di modo, sterminatamente.
An extremity, estremità, miseria.
In all extremity, a gli ultimi sforzi.
Extrinsic, estrinseco, steriore.
Extrinsically, estrinsecamente, steriamente.
Exuberancy, esuberanza, sopra-abondanza.
Exuberant, esuberante, sopra-abondante.
To exulcerate, essulcerare.
Exulcerated, essulcerato.
An exulceration, essulcerazione.
Exulceratory, essulceratorio.
An eye, occhio.
A little eye, occhietto.
Belonging to the eye, oculare.
The eye-brow, ciglio.
Full of eyes, occhiuto.
The eye-brows, ciglia.
Before the eyes, innanzi a gli occhi, in vista.
A rolling goggle eye, or *that squints upwards*, occhi che girano, che stralzano.
A red fiery sparkling eye, occhio focoso, spiritoso, scintillante.
A leering eye, occhio che guarda in bieco.
A cats eye, occhio di gatta.
A wall-over white eye, occhio di capra.
An often twinkling eye, occhio che spesso batte.
A dusky dark eye, occhio scuro, occhio di lupo.
A great out strutting eye, occhio che sporge in fuori, occhio di mollua.
A small pink eye, occhio di sorcio.
To eye in the face wistly, riguardare, or mirar fisamente.
A squint eye, occhio da traverso, occhio bieco, or guercio.
The eye-ball, or *the apple of the eye*, pupilla dell' occhio.
The eye-teeth, denti occhiali.
Eye-bright (herb), eufrafia.
Having great eye-brows, ciglioso, cigliuto.
Of or on the eye-brows, sulle ciglia.
The eye-hole, or *hole of the eye*, occhiaia.
To move the eye-brows up and down, inarcare le ciglia.
To eye often, affezionalmente, or wantonly, or to cast a sheep's eye, addocchiare, riguardare.
The hair of an eye-lid, ciglio.
Eyed often or affectionately, addocchiato, riguardato.
The white of the eye, bianco del occhio.
A lustful, or passionate cast of the eye, sheep's eye, addocchiamento, occhiaia amorosa.
The eyelids, palpebre.
A pretty cast, or jet of the eye, occhiarella, riguardatura.
The eye-sight, vista, veduta.
Of or belonging to the eye-sight, vistoso, che attiene alla vista.
The eye of a needle, cruna.
The blinding board, hung before the eyes of unruly beasts, tavola da parar l' occhio degli animali indomiti.
The brim of the eye-brow, orlo delle ciglia.
An iron eye for a curtain-rod, femina d' arpone, or granzetto.
To eye, addocchiare, riguardare.
To have an eye to, haver l' occhio a tener l' occhio, riguardar ben, star lesto col occhio.
Eyes hollow drained and sunk in, occhi scavati.

vati, sprofondati.
Eyed, addocchiato, riguardato.
Bleer-eyed, ciùpofo, lippo.
One eyed, monoculo, ciccolino, guercio.
Squint-eyed, lofco, bieco.
Eying often affectionately and wantonly, addocchiamiento, occhiata amorofa.

F.

A *fable*, favola, fittione, ritruovata, novella.
A significant fable, favola morale, favola fententiofa.
To tell fables, contar favole, novellare.
To fable, favoleggiare.
Full of fables, pieno di favole, pieno di novelle, favolofe.
A fabler or teller of fables, novellifta, novellatore, favolatore.
A fabling, novellamento, favoleggiamento.
A fabrick, fabbrica, edificio, struttura.
The fabrick of a Parifh-church, edificio parrocchiale, fabbrica di chiefa.
Fabulous, favolofe.
Fabuloufly, favolofamente.
Fabuloufnefs, or the invention of fables, invention di favole, or, novelle.
To fet a good face on a bad matter, mofttrar bella apparenza, far finta.
To fet a good face on it, effer entrante, dimofterarfi ardito, comparir arditamente.
The face, il vifo, la faccia, il volto, la ciera.
To look or behold earnestly in the face, riguardar fiffò ni faccia ad alcuno, raffigurar alcuno ben bene.
Beheld earnestly in the face, riguardato fiffò in faccia, raffigurato.
A wry face, or look, vifo ftorto, ciera ftorta.
An extreme rednefs and pimples in the face, grandiffimo roffor di vifo, arrubbinamento di vifo.
Face to face, in faccia, vifo vifo, nell'oftaccio; alfo ni quattro occhi.
A redfiery face, vifo roffo, vifo arrubbinato.
To make a face, far fimorfie, ftorcer il volto.
To face (a garment) metter la moftta ad un veftito, or habito.
Plump-faced, pienotto di vifo.
Facetious, faceto, burlefco, burlefco, piacevole, converfevole.
Facile, facile, alfo, buonaccio.
To facilitate, facilitare.
Facilitated, facilitato.
Facility, facilità.
With facility, con facilità.
A fact, fatto, atto, alfo crime.
A factiion, fattione, fetta, partito.
A private factiion, andamento, pratica, giunto, congiura.
Factious, fattiofo, tumultuofe, fediziofo, perfidiofo.
To be factious, effer fattiofo, tumultuofe.
Factiionnefs, feditione, fattione, partialità, follevamento, ammutinamento.
A factour, fattore, negoziante.
A factour-ship, fattoria.
A faculty, facultà, potenza.
To fade, mofcire, vizzare, smarrire, impaffire.
A fading, mofcimento, vizzamento, smarrimento, impaffimento.
Fading, vizzando, impaffendo.
A fadome, canna, braccio, pertica, mi-

fura.
To fadome, mifurar a canna, a braccia, a pertica.
A fadomer, mifuratore.
A fadoming, mifuramento.
The sag end of cloth, stuff, &c. il più trifto, capo, del drappo, o panno.
A fagot, fascina.
A great heavy fagot, fascinaccia.
To make into fagots, ridurre in fascina.
Made up into fagots, fatto in fascine.
Fagot-making, il far delle fascine.
A fagot-maker, che fa le fascine.
To fail, fallare, mancare, fallire, far mancamento.
To fail of duty, mancar del debito fuo, mancar del dover.
To fail of, mancar di.
Failed, mancato, fallato, fallito.
A failing, mancamento, fallo, fallimento, colpa, fallita.
To faint, languire, perder la forza, soccombere, divenir fiacco.
Faint, languido.
To grow faint, divenir languido, o fiacco, infiacchire.
Faint-hearted, vile, dappoco, pufilanimio, codardo, coniglio.
Faint-heartedly, vilmente, pufilanimamente, codardamente.
Faint-heartednefs, viltà, dappocaggine, pufilanimità, codardia.
To make faint-hearted, avvilire, levar l'animo.
To make faint, render fiacco, or, languido.
Fainting, languendo, divenendo fiacco.
A fainting, languimento.
Faintly, languidamente, fiaccamente.
Faintnefs, languidezza, fiacchezza.
Faire, bello, chiaro, ferenio, viftoso, gratiofo; alfo, biondo.
To wax faire, divenir bello, farfi bello, ferenarfi.
Faire and softly, piano bel bello.
A faire, fiera.
Fairely, bellamente, candidamente.
Fairenefs, bellezza, beltà, biondezza, ferenità.
A fairie, folletto.
Fairings, Regali, prefenti, mancie.
Fairifh, belluccio, chiaruccio.
Faith, fede fè, legge, credito, credenza.
Of a right faith, ortodoffo, di vera lege.
To violate his faith given, mancar di fede, fpergiurarfi.
Faithful, fidato, fedele, leale.
Faithfully, fidatamente, fedelmente, lealmente.
Faithfulnefs, fedeltà, fede, lealtà.
Faithlefs, fenza fede, difleale, mifcredente, infedele, traditore.
To fall, calcare, cadere, precipitare.
A fall, caduta, calcata, precipicio.
To fall in fiefh or fall away, smagrire, ftenuarfi, fpolparfi.
To fall away, dicadere, calare.
To fall away from his religion or oath, apoftatare.
To fall down plumb, cader a piombo.
To fall backwards, cader all'indietro, alla riverfa.
To fall out, avvenire, fuccedere, occorrere, fopravenire, affrontarfi.
To fall through weaknefs down, foccombere dalla debolezza.
To give a fall to, dar la gambetta ad alcuno.
Ready to fall, in procinto dicadere, che fia per calcare, caduco.
The fall (or death of a flag), morte o ftrage d'un cervo.
To fall under a burden, foccombere al peso, alla foma.
A fall from a horse, fcoffa dal cavallo.
To fall out unluckily for, intraverfi male perriufcir male per.
To fall over or upon, calcar fopra di.
To fall out with, volerla con alcuno, haverla con alcuno, effer in rotta con alcuno.

To fall unto (or go in hand with) metterfi a- appigliarfi a-
A great fall of rain, gran fcoffa d'acqua, alfo calcata d'acqua, but properly as from rocks.
The stars do fall (or shoot) le ftelle sbortano.
Fallen, calcato, caduto.
Fallen away, smagrito, ftenuato, fpolparato.
Fallen away from his religion, apoftatato.
Fallen out, fuccello, occorfo, avvenuto, intravenuto, affrontato.
Falling down through weaknefs, caduto dalla debolezza.
Fallen behind hand, che ha difcapitato, che fia decorfo nel capitale.
A falling, calciamento, calcata, calata.
A falling away, defectione, dicaduta, calata.
A falling away from his religion, apoftafia.
Gently-falling, calcando bel bello, calando.
A falling down through feeblenefs, il calcare dalla debolezza.
A falling of the haire, pelarella.
A falling out with, contefa, contrafto, dipura, rifa, quiftione.
A great falling down, as of earth, &c. valanca calcata di.
Fallings of tides in the sea, i rifluffi, o maree.
The falling sickness, il brutto male, il mal caduco.
A fallacy, fallacia, foftima.
Fallacious, fallace, foftico.
Fallow, a fallow field, campo magefe, novale.
Old fallow ground, terreno fvelto, o deferro.
To lay fallow, ftar fvelto o deferro.
Laid fallow, fvelto, fatto deferro.
Fallows, novali.
Fallow deer, daino.
Falfe, falfo, fallace, mentitore, bugiardo, trifto.
A falfe report, bugia, fama o grido mendace.
A falfe trick, tratto o tiro da traditore.
To deale falfe with, contrattar, negotiar con malitia e frode.
She hath plaid falfe, ella ha fatto un brutto tiro, ha fatto malitiofamente.
A falfe-bray (in fortification) falfa braga.
Falfehood, or falfehefs, falfo, malitia, triftitia.
Full of falfehood, pieno di malitia, trifto.
Falfely, fallamente, malitiofamente.
Falfifiable, falficabile.
A falification, falficazione.
To falifie, falficare, contrafare, truffare.
To falifie by mixture, foftificare, fatturare, conciare.
Falfified, falficato, contrafatto, foftificato, fatturato, conciato.
A falstifer of writings, or coynes, falario di fcritture o monete.
A falstifying, falficamento, truffamento, fatturamento.
A falstifying of evidences, falficazione di fedi e fcritture.
Fame, fama, grido, rinome, aura, nominanza, opinione, applaufio.
A family, famiglia, cala.
Familiar, famigliare, domeftico, converfevole.
To grow familiar with, domefticarfi, addimefticarfi, fratellarfi.
Grown familiar with, domefticato, addimefticato, fratellato.
To grow familiar together, addimefticarfi infieme, far pratica ftretta infieme.
Familiarity, famigliarità, domeftichezza, frattellanza.
Familiarly, famigliarmente, domefticamente, alla carlona, alla buona di dio.
A famine, careftia, fame.
To famifh, affamare, far ftentar o morir di fame.
Famifhed, affamato.
A famifhing, or famifhment, affamamento.

Famous, famoso, celebre, rinomato, acclamato.
To make famous, far famoso, render celebre, celebrare, acclamare.
Made famous, rinomato, acclamato.
A making famous, acclamazione, nominanza.
Famouſness, as fame.
Fancy, fantasia, pensiero, concetto, capriccio chimera.
To fancy, haver fantasia di- affettar, tirar ad- haver voglia di-
Fancies, fantasie, pensieri, concetti, capricci, chimere.
To fill with, or feed on idle fancies, fantastificarsi il cervello. con chimere.
A fancy wind, fantasia, appetito, moto, voglia, brama.
Fancied, affettato, appetito, sospirato, bramatato.
A fane, girella, banderuola, veletta.
Furnish'd with a fane, fornito di girella.
A fan, ventaglio, caccia-mosche, ventaruola.
A little round fan, ombrella.
To fan, far vento, rinfrescarsi col farfi vento.
Fanned, rinfrescato col far vento.
A fannel, or maniple (in blazon) manipolo fra le divise.
A fanner, un che fa vento.
A fanning, il far vento.
The fantasie, la fantasia.
A fantasie, or vision, fantasma, visione.
Fantastical, or fantastick, bisbetico, fantastico, bizzarro, capriccioso, che ha grilli in capo.
He is fantastical, egli è fantastico, bizzarro, capriccioso ha grilli in capo è bisbetico.
Fantastical tricks, fantasticherie, ghiribizzi.
To be fantastical, esser fantastico, capriccioso, bisbetico.
Fantastically, bisbeticamente, capricciosamente, fantasticamente.
Fantasticalness, or fantastickness, fantasticheria.
The water fairy (in a horse) gozzo.
A fardingale, guard' infante.
A fardle, fardello, fagotto, balla.
A little fardle, fardelletto, fagottino.
To make into fardles, infagottare, imballare.
Fare, tavola, speſa, trattamento, ciera.
To fare well, far buona ciera, imanghiar bene e ber meglio, star allegramente, far buona speſa.
Good fare, buona tavola.
Bad fare, magra speſa, tavola meschina.
How fare you, come ve la fate, come va la sanità.
A (water-mans, boat-mans, or ship-mans) fare, nolo, viaggio.
To pay his fare, pagargli il nolo.
Farewell, addio.
Farmable, che si può fermare, che si può appaltare.
A farm, gattaldia, procovio, possessione.
To farm, let out, or take to farm, appaltare, fermare.
Let out to farm, appaltato, fermato.
A letting to farm, a farming, appaltamento, fermamento.
A farmer, gattaldo, contadino, villano, appaltatore.
A farmers wife, gattalda, la moglie del gattaldia.
A farming, appaltamento.
Far, longi, lontano.
To go far before, leave far behind, allongare, tirar innanzi alla gagliarda.
A far off, da lontano, da longi.
A very far off, assai da lontano, lontano assai.
Gone or got far from, allontanato.
Gone far before, left far behind, ito morto innanzi, trapassato di morto.
A farrier, mariscalco, che ferra cavalli.
To farrow, spregnare, far i figli.
Farrowed, che ha spregnato, che ha fatti i suoi figli.
A fart, coreggia, petto, tromba di culo.

A little fart, pettino.
To fart, coreggiare, irar de' petti o coreggie.
A farter, coreggiatore.
A farthing, quattrino.
A farning, il coreggiare, il tirar coreggie.
The farning of a lusty horse, scoreggiata di cavallo.
A fashion, mode, usanza, foggia, maniera, costume, guisa.
Good fashion, buona usanza, bella moda.
After the french fashion, alla francesca, alla moda di francia.
In fashion, alla moda.
Grown out of fashion, non più alla moda.
To follow the fashion of the time, temporeggiare, andar a seconda de' tempi, secondar la moda.
Without fashion, digratiato, sgarbato, che non dice niente.
To fashion, far la moda, formar, abbigliare come si deve, o come va.
Fashioned, fatto a la moda, formato, abbigliato come va.
Ill fashioned, mal formato, fatto digratiatamente, mal inteso.
A fashioner, modellatore, che forma, lavora et opera alla moda.
A fashioning, modellamento, fattura, lavoro, opera.
Fast, fermo, stabile, fisso, immobile; also presto, veloce, ratto, spedito.
To play fast and loose, vacillar ne' patti, esser discolor nel contrattare.
A fast, digiuno, tempora vigilia.
Exceeding fast, as fast as his legs would carry him, a più potere, quanto mai puole.
To fast, digiunare, starſene digiuno.
Fast asleep, addormentato ben bene, sopito dal sonno.
Fasted, stato a digiuno, che habbia fatto vigilia, o le tempora.
To fasten, or make fast, fermar, attaccare, ligare, raccomandare ad, affigere.
To fasten a horse, &c. to plough, cart, &c. attaccar i cavalli alla carrozza.
To fasten on a book, attaccar ad un ancino, raccomandar ad un chiodo.
To fasten before, prefigere.
Fastened, fermato, attaccato, ligato, raccomandato, affisso.
Fastned before, preffisso.
Fastned on a book, attaccato ad un ancino, raccomandato ad un chiodo.
Fastned to a coach, cart &c. (of horses) cavalli attaccati alla carrozza.
A fastner, fermatore, attaccatore, fissatore.
A fastning, or making fast, fermamento, attaccamento, fissamento.
A fastning on a book, attaccamento ad un ancino, raccomandamento ad un chiodo.
A faster, digiunatore.
Fasting, digiuno; also, digiunando.
To keep fasting, guardar vigilie, tempora o quadragesima, o altro digiuno.
Full of fastings, pieno di digiuni, osservatore di digiuni.
Kept fasting, fatto digiunare.
A fasting day, giorno di magro.
Fat, grasso, grascia.
A fat or plump constitution of body, complessione di corpo, gagliarda e vigorosa.
A leaf of fat, cotenna.
A fat tripe, trippa grassa.
Fat wine, vino ontoso.
Somewhat fat, alquanto grasso, grassotto.
To grow fat, ingrassare, divenir o diventar grasso.
As fat as a pig, grasso quanto una porchetta.
A fat, or vat, tina, tinozza.
To put into a vat, intinare, metter nella tina.
Put into a fat, intinato, messo nella tina.
Fatal, fatale.
Fatal destiny, destino fatale.
Fatally, fatalmente, per via di destino.
Fatality, fatalità, destino.
Fate, fato, sorte, destino.
A father, padre, genitore.
A step-father, padrigno, padraſtro.
A father in law, suocero.

A grand-father, avo, avolo, nonno.
A foster-father, padre balatico.
A god-father, fantolo, padrino.
Of the fathers side, paternale, per via di padre.
Fatherhood, or fatherless, paternità.
Fatherless, orfano, o orfano di padre.
Fatherly, da padre.
Fatherly, or father-like, paternamente, da padre.
A fatherome, see a sadome.
Fatly, grassamente.
Fatness, grassiezza.
To fatten, ingrassare.
Fattened, ingrassato.
A fattening, ingrassamento.
A faucer, falcetto, ficalia.
A fauchion, falce.
A faulcon, falcone.
A faulcon gentle, falcon gentile.
A barbery faulcon, falcon di barberia.
A ger-faulcon, girifalco.
A faulcon passenger, falcon peregrino, passavolante.
A tartary-faulcon, falcon di tartaria.
A little faulcon, falconcello.
The night-faulcon, falcon notturno.
A faulcon ragged, or broken feathered, falcone che habbia guaste e rotte le penne.
A (piece of ord'nance call'd a faulcon) falcone, pezzo d' p' artiglieria.
A falconer or falk'ner, struzziero, falconiere.
Faulconry, struzzeria, falconeria.
A fault, fallo, vizio, colpa, mancamento, misfatto, errore, peccato.
To find fault, accusare, riprovare, incolpare, redarguire, trovar da dire, vituperare.
A fault-finder, accusatore, riprovatore, sbiaſimatore, incolpatore, vituperatore.
A fault-finding, accusamento, rimproveramento, sbiaſimamento, incolpamento, vituperamento.
To commit a fault, far errore, far un mancamento, o fallo, peccare.
A great fault, colpa grande, mancamento, o fallo grosso.
To fault in speech, vacillar parlando, o nel parlare, tartagliare, scilinguare, borbottare.
Faulty, colpevole, vicioso, che ha fatto mancamento.
Faultily, colpevolmente, viciosamente, manchevolmente.
Faultless, incolpevole, senza colpa, innocente, irreprensibile.
A faune, see a fawn.
To faune, see a fawn.
A favour, favore, gratia.
In great favour, in gratia grande, favorito.
To bestow favours, far gratia, favorire, beneficiare.
A favour (worn) galano, nastro.
To favour, gratiare, favorire.
A bestowing of favours, il far gratie, il regalare.
The favour (or form) of the face, ciera, aria del viso, fattezze, fisionomia.
Sweetness of favour, vaghezza d' aspetto, ciera gratiosa & avvenente.
Favourable, favorevole, gratioſo, benevolo, benigno.
Favourableness, benignità, benevolenza, gratia.
Favourably, benignamente, gratioſamente.
Favoured, favorito, aggratiato.
Well-favoured, bello, gratioſo, vistoso, avvenente.
Ill-favoured, brutto, sparuto, disgratiato, difforme.
A favourer, favoritore.
A favourite, favorito.
To be a principal favourite of, esser il favorito del.
A fawcer, see a faucer.
A fawn, figlio di cerva.
To fawn, far figli.
To fawn on, adulare, lusingare, far bellin bellino.

Fawned on, adulato, lusingato.
Fawned, figliato.
A fawner on, adulatore, lusingatore.
Fawning on, adulando, lusingando.
A fawning on, adulamento, lusingamento.
A fawning (of deer) figliamento che fanno le dame d' cervo.
Fealty, fedeltà, lealtà.
Fear, paura, tema, timore.
To fear, temere, haver paura, or, tema.
To fear one, or make one afraid, metter paura ad alcuno, spaventar, impaurire.
To fear exceedingly, haver grandissima paura, intimidire forte.
A sudden and madding fear, spavento panico.
Feared, temuto.
Feared (or scared) impaurito, spaventato.
Fearful (timorous) pauroso, timido.
Fearful (terrible) orribile, spaventoso, horrendo.
A thing fearful to behold, cosa horrevole da riguardare, spaventevole da vedere.
Fearfully (timorously) paurosamente, timidamente.
Fearfully (horribly) horridamente, horribilmente.
Fearfulness (timorousness) timidezza, timidità, paura.
Fearfulness (horror) spaventamento.
A fearing (fright) spaventamento.
Fearless, intrepido, ardito, senza paura.
Fearless, intrepidamente, arditamente, senza paura.
Feasible, che si può fare, ragionevole, fattibile.
A feast, festino, pasto, convito, banchetto.
To feast, pasteggiare, banchettare, fare gaudeamus.
Full of feasts, pien di festini, pasteggiante.
A smell-feast, parrasio, scrocco.
Feasted, pasteggiato, trattato lautamente.
A feaster, pasteggiatore.
A feasting, pasteggiamento, convitamento, banchettamento.
Feat, gentile, garbato, polito.
Feath, gentilmente, garbatamente, politamente.
Featness, gentilezza, garbatezza, politezza.
A feather, penna, piuma.
A little feather, pennicella, pennacchietto.
Feathers, penna, piuma.
A plume of feathers, pennacchio.
A bunch of feathers, pennuto, pien di penna.
A feather-maker, pennacchiere.
To pluck the feathers of, cavar le penne, spiumare.
Feathered, pennuto, impiumato.
To feather ones nest, auanzar quattrini, far peculio di quattrini.
Feature, fattezze, fattezze, ciera, tratti del viso.
A fever, febbre.
A sleight fever or ague, febbretta, febbrucchia.
A burning fever, febbre ardente.
A continual fever, febbre continua.
Feaverish, febbroso, febbricitante.
February, febbraro, febbraio.
Fed, pasciuto, nudrito.
Fed on, mangiato.
Fed with corn, pasciuto di grano.
Fed with the hand, pasciuto a mano.
A fee, premio, mercede, mancia, regalo, paraguanti.
To be in fee with, esser d' accordo con-partuire con.
Fees (of vails) regaglie.
A fee-simple, feudo.
A fee farm, podere d' feudo, ferma.
Held in fee-farm, tenuto, a feudo d' ferma.
Feeble, debole, fievole.
To make feeble, indebolire, infievolire.
To grow feeble, divenir, or, diventar debole, indebolire.
Grown feeble, divenuto, or, diventato debole, fatto debole.
A growing feeble, il divenir d' diventar de-

bole, il farsi debole.
Feebleness, debolezza, fievolezza.
Feebly, debolmente, fievolmente.
To feed, pascere, mangiare, mangiare.
To feed on, mangiar di.
To feed ravenously, mangiar ingordamente, divorare.
To feed with corn, pascer di grano.
To feed by hand, pascer a mano.
A feeder, mangiatore, pasciatore, pastore.
A ravenous feeder, divoratore.
A feeding, paicimento, magnamento, mangiamento, pastura.
Much feeding, gran magnamento, mangiamento grande, il mangiar a' ai.
Feeding, or feeding on, mangiando di-pascendo di.
Ravenous, or greedy feeding, il mangiar ingordo.
Feeding for cattel, pascolo, pastura.
To feel, toccare, tastare, palpeggiare, sentire.
To feel softly, tastar gentilmente, toccar bel bello.
A feeling, toccamento, tasto.
A soft feeling of, toccamento gentile, palpeggiamento.
Feeling, toccando, tastando, palpeggiando.
The sense of feeling, il tasto.
Felicity, felicità, bene.
A fell, pelle, panno.
A fell-monger, pellicciaio.
Fell, atroce, tristo, crudele.
To fell down, abbattere, buttar a terra, rovinare.
Felled down, abbattuto, buttato a terra, rovinato.
A feller down of the earth, abbattitore, che abbatte a terra.
A feller of wood, abbattitore di legna, spaccatore di legna.
A felling down, abbattimento.
Fellness, atrocità, tristizia, crudeltà.
Felly, atrocamente, tristamente, crudelmente.
A roving fellow or thief, fellone, ladro, furbo, forsante.
A fellow or match, compagno, socio, camerata, un par.
A base fellow, un infame, un tristo, un sciagurato.
A good fellow, buon compagno, compagno, huomo di buon tempo.
To play the good fellow, darli buon tempo, star alleggermente in conversazione.
The fellows of a wheel, anconi, assili, cantoni.
Fellowship, compagnia, società, conversazione.
Fir to bold fellowship with, sociabile, conversevole.
To join in fellowship, accompagnarsi con, associarsi con.
Joined in fellowship, accompagnato, associato.
To hold fellowship with, star accompagnato con, star associato con.
Having fellowship of, accompagnato di- or, con.
A felon (or Whit-low) furunculo, cicolino.
Felony, felonìa, crime, ladronaggio.
Felonious, criminale, furtivo.
Feloniously, criminalmente, furtivamente.
Felt, toccato, tastato, palpeggiato, sentito.
Felt softly, toccato gentilmente.
A felt, feltro.
To make of felt, far di feltro.
Made of felt, fatto di feltro.
A felt-cloke, ferraiuolo di feltro.
A maker of felt-clokes, che fa ferraiuoli di feltro.
A felt-maker, feltarò, feltraio.
A female, femina.
Feminine, femminino.
To fence or make a fence, palificare, far spalliera.
A fence, pallificata, spalliera.
To fence (or play with arms of defence) schermire, giuocar di spada.

Fenced (or hedged) palificato, spallierato, spalleggiato.
A fencer, or master of defence, schermitore, maestro di scherma.
A fencing, scherma.
A fen-duck, anetra.
Fenigreeke, fiengreco.
A fenne, pantano, maremma.
Full of fennes, pantannoso, pien di maremmame.
Fennell, finocchio.
Fennell giant, herba ferola.
Fenny, fenn-like, pantannoso, che hà del pantano.
A feudary, feudale.
A fesser, signor di feud o feudatario.
A fessment, feudo.
A fessment in trust, fide comisso.
A ferret, furetto, feretto.
To ferret every corner of, diffaminar minutamente, ficcar il naso per tutto.
To ferret, ferettare, ricercare sollecitamente.
Ferreted, ferrettato.
A ferreter, ferrettatore, ricercatore.
A ferry, la barca, la fiumara, il traghetto.
To ferry, passar per barca.
A ferric-boat, barca da traghettare.
A ferry-man, barcaruolo.
A ferry-woman, barcaruola.
Ferriage, il passaggio.
Fertile, fertile, ferace.
To make fertile, render fertile, far fertile.
Made fertile, or fertilized, fatto, or, reso fertile, infertile.
Fertility or fertility, fertilità.
Fertily, fertilmente.
Fervency, ardore, fervore.
Fervent, ardente, fervente.
Fervently, ardentemente, ferventemente.
Ferventness, as fervency.
A ferula (us'd in schools) ferula, verga, sferza, frusta.
A fescue, stile, stiletto.
A fess, or the middle part of a Scutcheon, fascia.
Fessed, fasciato.
To fester, appostumare, incancre, putrificare.
Festered, appostumato, incancrito, putrefatto.
Festering with matter, or corruption, purulenza, materia, marcia.
A fetch, or cunning drift, tiro, tratto, rigiro, arrivamento.
To fetch, andar a torre, andar a pigliare, andar a menare.
To fetch up (or overtake) giognere, arrivare, cogliere.
Fetches, gionto, arrivato, colto.
Fetches in, introdotto, intrameffo, menato dentro, ammenato.
A fetcher in, ammenatore, che mena.
A fetching, ammenamento.
Fetters, ferri, ceppi.
To fetter, ferrar con ferri d' ceppi.
Fettered, ferrato, or, flettuto con ferri d' ceppi.
A fettering, ferramento con ferri d' ceppi.
Fend, or hatred, feudo.
Few, pochi, poche.
Fewness, pochezza.
Fewell, scaldame, legna, carboni, braggia.
Wood fewell, scaldame di legna.
A fib, or fibbing, fillistocca, burla, baia, bugia.
To fib, burlare, dir, or dar la baia, dir la bugia.
A fibber, burlatore, buggiardo.
The fibers of muscles, fibre.
Fibrous, fibroso.
Fickle, vario, inconstante, bisbetico.
Fickleness, varietà, inconstanza, mutabilità, leggerezza.
Fickly, variabilmente, inconstantemente, mutabilmente.
A fiddle, favola, ritrovata, finzione, capriccio.
A fiddle, stromento, violino.
To fiddle, suonar di violino.

A fiddler, suonatore.

To be fiddling up and down to no purpose, andar travanando per le piazze spensierato.

Fidelity, fedeltà.

Fie! fui, oibò.

A field, campo, prato.

A plain field, campagna, resa.

Of a field, campale, campestre.

Field rent, decima, decimale.

An open field, campo aperto.

A common field, campo commune.

A corn field, seminato.

A field that lies fallow, campo che non è per esser lavorato d' un pezzo.

To reside in the fields, campeggiare, starcene nè campi.

A feild-fare or feldfare, tordo.

Living in the fields, vivendo, or stando nè campi, campeggiando.

Field-mice, forci campali.

Fierce, fiero, altiero, terribile.

Somewhat fierce, alquanto fiero, al, quanto terribile.

Fiercely, fieramente, terribilmente.

Somewhat fiercely, al quanto terribilmente.

Fierceness, ferocità, furia.

A fife, piffaro.

Fifteen, quindici.

The fifteenth, decimo quinto, quinto decimo.

A fiftenth, un decimo quinto.

Fifty, cinquante.

The fiftieth, cinquantesimo.

A fig, fico, figo.

A fig-tree, ficajo, figaro, fico.

A dry fig, fico secco.

A wild fig-tree, fico salvatico.

A lover, or eater of figs, mangiator di fichi, goloso di fichi.

Not to care a fig for one, non stimar alcuno un fico.

An orchard of fig-trees, ficheto.

A fig pecker (bird), beccafico.

To fig up and down, dimenarsi quà è là su e giù.

To fight, combattere, pugnare.

To fight hard against, combatter gagliardamente incontra.

A fight, combattimento, conflitto, battaglia, pugna, contrasto, mischia, zuffa.

To fight (to the uttermost), combatter per fin al ultimo.

A sea-fight, battaglia navale.

A fight from morning till night, a battel out, finer la giornata, vederla tutta.

A fighter, combattitore, combattente.

Figurative, figurativo, simbolico.

A figure, figura.

To figure, figurare.

A pretty little figure, figurina.

Figured, figurato.

A figuring, figuramento.

Figuratively, figuratamente.

Filaments (little strings, threads, or hairs in veins, in roots, plants, &c.) barbe, filacci.

Full of (those) filaments, pieno di filacci, barbicaio.

A filbird, nocchia.

The red filbird, nocchia rossa.

The filbird tree, nocchiaro.

To filch, rubbare, levare.

Filched, rubbato, levato.

A filcher, ladro, rubbatore.

A filching, rubbamento.

Filching, rubbando, levando.

Filchingly, ladronescamente, da ladro.

A file, lima.

To file, limare.

A smooth file, lima sorda.

File dust, limatura.

Great, grossest file-dust, limatura grossa.

A file, or rank, fila, schiera, ordine.

To march by file, marciar in file, in ordinanza.

Filed, limato.

A filer, limatore.

A filing, il limare, limatura.

To fill, empire, riempire.

To fill up (or fulfill), empire colmo.

To fill up wine vessels that have leaked, riempir le botti che hanno fatto danno, ricapellare.

He hath his whole fill of, n' è pieno fin alla gola, a crepa panza.

To fill with meat, satollare, sattiare.

Filled, pieno, satollo, satio, empito.

Filled as a leaking wine vessel, riempito, ricapellato.

Filled with meat, satollo, satio.

A filler, empitore.

A fillet, benda, tenda.

The fillet of a beast, filo.

The square fillet of a pillar, spina quadra.

Filleted, fatto in fila, or fili.

A filly, polledra.

A filly of a year old, polledra d' un' anno.

A filling, empimento.

The filling up of leaky wine vessels, riempimento, ricapellamento.

A filling of the belly, satollamento, satiamiento, magnata, gagliarda.

A fillip, zeccata, chiocco, pizzico.

To fillip, zeccare, chioccare colle dita, pizzicare.

Filiped, zeccato, pizzicato.

A filme, pellicola, pellicina sottile, panno.

The filme enwrapping the brain, maningi.

Filmy, pellicolo, pannoso.

To filter, or strain through, filtrare.

Filtred, or strained, filtrato.

A filtering, filtramento.

Filth, immondicie, ordura.

The filth, or græfiness of wool unwash'd, l' onto, o græfezza della lana non ancor lavata.

The filth that is swept out of a room, spazzatura, or, immondicie.

Filthy, sporco.

A filthy fellow, un sporco.

To make filthy, sporcare, imbrattare.

Made filthy, sporcato, imbrattato, sporco.

A filthy part, brutta cosa.

A making filthy, lo sporcare, sporcamento.

Filthily, sporcamente, da sporco, alla sporco.

Filthiness, porcheria, bruttezza.

Final, finale, ultimo.

Finally, finalmente, ultimamente, in ultimo.

A finch, or chaffinch, stranguello.

A bull-finch, monacchino.

A gold-finch, cardellino.

A green-finch, clorione.

A thistle-finch, as a gold-finch.

To find, trovare; also spesare.

To find good, trovar buono.

To find out, ritrovare.

To find fault with, trovar a dir contra alcuna cosa, lamentarsi di.

To find out the humour of, trovar l' humore d' alcuno.

A finder, ritrovatore.

A finding, ritrovamento.

Fineably, degno, or, che merita amenda, pena, fio, castigo.

A fine, amenda, multa, tassa, pena, fio; also, castigo.

Fine, bello, polito, garbato, attilato, raffettato, bravo, zerbino, lesto, leggiadro.

To make fine, polire, imbellire, abbellire, raffettare, acconciare.

Made fine, polito, abbellito, imbellito.

To wax fine, divenir bello, diventar bello, farsi bello.

Somewhat fine, alquanto bello, polito.

A making fine, l' abbellirsi, il polirsi, il raffettarsi, l' acconciarsi.

To fine, or put to a fine, dar la pena, amenda, far pagar il fio.

A fine for not appearing, pena di contumacia.

To fine mettals, purgar metalli, raffinar metalli.

Fined, or put to a fine, condannato in pena, amenda, fatto pagar la pena.

Worthy to be fined, che merita d' esser raffettato.

Fined (as mettals), purgato, raffinato.

Fineness, politezza, finezza, bellezza, gar-

batezza, leggiadria.

A finer of mettals, purgatore, raffinator di metalli.

Finely, politamente, garbatamente.

Finely set forth, ben ornato, ben acconcio, politamente addobbato.

A fining of mettals, purgamento, or, raffinamento di metalli.

A fining (or amercing), il tassare, il far pagar la pena.

Fining (or amercing), tassando, facendo pagar la pena.

A fining-house, affinatoria, affinatoio.

Finewed, amuffito, guasto della muffa.

A finger, dito, dito.

The fore-finger, dito, indice.

The middle finger, dito di mezzo, dito mafetro.

The ring finger, dito anulare.

The little finger, dito mingolo.

To finger, or handle much, maneggiare, rammoicinare.

To finger, or lay his fingers on, metter le mani sopra, afferrare, avventarsi sopra alcuna cosa.

The fingers ends under the nails, ponte delle dita.

Fingered, maneggiato colle dita, impugnato.

To be light-fingered, star lesto colle mani, rampinare.

To finish, finire, fornire.

Finished, finito, fornito.

A finisher, finitore, fornitore.

A finishing, finimento, fornimento.

A fin of a fish, aletra.

Fire, fuoco.

Wild fire, fuoco artificiale, fuoco artificiato.

Saint Helens, or saint Hermes fire, fuoco di santa Helena, o sant' Hermete.

Holy fire (an impostumation), fuoco sacro.

To mend the fire, acconciar il fuoco.

Mended (as the fire), acconciato.

Fire drakes, impressioni di fuoco nell' aria.

Fire-works, fuochi, artificiali, razzi.

To be on fire, ardere, abbruggiare esser affucato, infiammato, allumato.

To fire; or set on fire, attaccar fuoco, appicciare, allumare.

A setter on fire, allumatore, appicciator di fuoco, incendiario.

A setting on fire, allumamento, appicciamiento di fuoco, incendiamento.

A fire steel (for a tinder box), accialino.

A fire-fork, forca da attizzare il fuoco.

The fire-pan of a gun, focone.

A fire-lock (piece), piastra.

A fire shovel, or fire-pan, paletta.

A bon-fire, fuoco d'allegrezza.

A fire-brand of contention, tizzone, incendiario, attaccator di lite.

A fire-brand, tizzo, tizzone.

To take in fire-wood, far provisione di legna.

Saint Antonies fire, fuoco di sant' Antonio, risipela.

A fire-ball, bombola.

Fired, or set on fire, appicciato, acceso, allumato.

A firer, attizzatore, appicciatore, che attacca fuoco, allumatore.

A firing, appicciamiento, attizzamento di fuoco.

Firing, setting on fire, attizzando, appiccando il fuoco.

Firing, as fewell.

A firkin, bariletto, caratello.

The firmament, firmamento, cielo.

Firme, fermo, stabile, costante, sicuro.

To make firm, fermare, stabilire, assicurare.

Made firm, fermato, stabilito, assicurato.

Firmly, fermamente, stabilmente, costantemente.

Firmness, fermezza, costanza, sicurezza.

A fir tree, abete.

Of fir, full of fir, pieno d' abete.

A grove of fir trees, abetia.

First, primo.

The first, il primo.

First and foremost, per la prima, primieramente.
At first, at first sight, or arrival, a prima giunta, a prima vista, alla bella prima.
The first-fruits, primizie.
Fiscal, fiscale.
A flig, or frisking housewife, pettegola.
A fish, pesce.
A fish-boat (to keep fish in) vivario, conserva.
A fish-pond, stagno, vivario di pesci, laghetto.
A fish pond, inclosed, stagno spallierato.
A fish-book, hamo.
A fish market, pescaria.
A fish day, giorno di magro.
Sea fish, pesce marino.
Fish-broth, or fish-pickle, fiammoia.
To fish, pescare, andar alla caccia de' pesci.
To store with fish, far buona provvisione di pesci, fornir ben di pesci.
Stored, or furnished with fish, ben provvisionato di pesci, or ben fornito di pesci.
A storing with fish, provisionamento, or, fornimento di pesci.
Fished, pescato.
A fisher, or fisherman, pescatore.
The nets, hooks, and instruments of fishers and fishermen, ordigni de' pescatori.
The king's-fisher (bird) uccellopescatore, alciono.
A fish-monger, pescivendolo.
A fishmonger selling cod and green-fish, merluzzaro.
A fist, pugno.
To fight at fist-suffes, far a' pugni, far aggrugnoli.
A fistula, fistola.
A fit of an ague, accesso di febbre, parocismo.
A fish (beast) or full mart, gorgogolione.
A cross Richet (in blazon) croceficcata nelle divise.
Fit, atto, proprio, aggiustato, che sta bene, che accompagna bene, disposto.
Fit for, atto a proprio, parabile, destro.
To fit or make fit, acconciare, aggiustare, appropiare, accomodare, adattare.
To fit at all points, aggiustare di tutto punto, far polito.
Fitted, appropriato, agiustato, accomodato, accompagnato.
Fitted at all points, aggiustato di tutto punto.
A fitting, aggiustamento, accomodamento, accompagnamento, accompanimento.
Ill-fitting, sconcio, mal proprio, che sta male.
Firly, aggiustatamente, accomodatamente, attamente, propriamente, opportunamente.
Finest, attitudine, disposizione.
Finest of time, congiuntura, opportunità, il tempo.
Fire, fuoco.
To fix, fissare, ficcare.
To fix into the earth, ficcar in terra, inalborare.
To fix a gun, assettar un arcobugio piantar in arcobugio.
Fixed, fissato, ficcato.
Fixed into the earth, ficcato in terra.
The gun is fixed, l'arcobugio e' essettato, piantato.
Fixedly, fissamente, ficcatamente.
A fixer, fissatore, ficcatore.
A fixing, fissamento, ficcamento.
A flag, bandiera, vessillo, stendardo.
A little flag (of taffaty) banderuola.
A little flag, banderuolina.
To flag, or hang flagging down, dondolare, cullare.
Garden flag (flower de luce) giglio.
Flag, molcio, smarrito, vizzo.
Water flag, or yellow flag, giglio acquatico.
To wax flaggy, divenir molcio, smarrito, vizzolo, impassirsi, vizzarsi.
Flaggy, molciello, vizzoso, impassito.
Grown flaggy, divenuto molcio, smarrito, vizzolo, impassito.

Flagginess, smarrimento, molcezza, vizzozza.
Flagging, che divien molcio.
Hung flagging, attaccato si che penzola, penzolone.
To hang flagging, penzolare, star penzolone.
A flagging, penzolamento.
A flagon, bocciale.
Flagrant, fragrante, odoroso, che sa di buono.
A flail, correggiato, trebbia.
A flake, fiocco.
Flakes that flee from hammerd red hot iron, folta, pelo.
A flake of ice, ghiacciolo.
A flim-flam tale, or a flam, filastroca, taccola.
A flame, fiamma, vampa.
A little flame, fiammetta, vampetta.
To flame, fiammeggiare, avvampare.
To set on a flame, far fiammeggiare, far avvampare.
Flame colour, color fiammeggiante, giglio azzurro, giglio pavonazzo.
Flamingly, fiammeggiatamente.
The flanks, i fianchi, l'ipocondria.
To flank, fiancare.
Flanked, fiancato.
A flanker, fiancatore.
A flap, colpo leggero, botterella.
To flap (or strike) dare, colpire, ferire.
A flap (or clap) fiocco, suono di cosa battuta.
A fine flap, caccia molche.
To flap, to make to flap, as to hang flagging.
The flap, or back-point of a fryers cowl, cappuccio, pizzo del cappuccio.
The flap covering the waist of a mans throat, linguetta.
Flapped, battuto, ferito, picchiato.
A flapping, battimento, ferimento, picchiamento.
To flash, balenare, fiammeggiare.
A flash (of lightning, or of light) baleno.
A flash of fire, fiamma, effulazione di fuoco.
A flash of water, sgualzo, guazzo, schizzo.
To flash (as water) guazzare, sgualzare, schizzare.
Flashy, schizzato, guazzato.
A flasher of water, schizzatore.
Flashy, guazzoso, schizzoso.
A flashing of water, schizzamento d'acqua, sgualzamento d'acqua.
A flask (for powder) fiaschetta.
A little flask, fiaschetta.
A flasket, canestro, paniero.
Of a flasket, da canestro.
Flat, piatto, piano.
To flat, or make flat, appiattare, appianare.
Flat-nosed, col naso schiacciato, col naso acciaccato.
A flat ingot of metal, piastra, lamina.
The flat part of a thing flattened, il piatto, il piano di.
Flat and thin slate, piastrina.
A fat piece, or plat of ground, aja.
A flat, or a flat strand, campo o piano appresso il mare.
A flat, or shelf, secca, scoglio.
A flat-nose, naso, schiacciato, naso acciaccato.
To make flat-nosed, or flatten the nose, schiacciare, or, acciaccare il naso.
The being flat-nosed, haver il naso, schiacciato, or acciaccato.
Somewhat flat-nosed, alquanto col naso schiacciato, or acciaccato.
A little flat-nosed wench, ragazzetta col naso schiacciato, or acciaccato.
Flats in the sea, secche.
Flatly, piattamente, pianamente.
Flatness, pianezza.
Flatned, or made flat, spianato, appiattato.
To flatter, adulare, lusingare.
Flattered, adulato, lusingato.
A flatterer, adulatore, lusingatore, tecomeco, gratiano.
Half a flatterer, mezz'adulatore.
Flattery, or a flattering, adulazione, lusinga.

belonging to flattery, adulevole, lusinghevole.
Flattering, adulando, lusingando.
A flattering wench, adulatrice, lusingatrice.
Flatteringly, adulevolmente, lusinghevolemente.
Flatly, pianamente, appiattatamente.
A flattening, flattening, or making flat, appiattamento, appianamento.
Flatulency, ventosità.
Flatulent, ventoso.
To flaunt it, rallegrarsi fuor di modo; also sfoggiarla.
Flaunting, rallegrandosi; also, sfoggiandola.
Flaunting wench, femine di partito.
A little flaw in a (precious) stone, ghiacciuolo, also pelo, pagliuca.
A flaw in a blade, folia, pelo.
Full of flaws, folloso, pelofo.
Flax, stoppa, lino, canapo.
Fine flax, dressed flax ready for the distaff, stoppa polita, lino polito, or concio.
A flax-combe, scotola, pettine.
A flax-man, or seller of flax, mercante di stoppa, lino, or canapo.
A flax-woman, or dresser of flax, linaiuola, canapara.
Flax-weed, wild-flax, lino salvarico.
Flaxen, stopposo, linoso, canapofo.
To flay, scorticare, levar la pelle.
Flayed, scorticato.
A flayer, scorticatore.
A flaying, scorticamento.
A flea, pulice, pulce.
Full of fleas, pien di pulci.
A little flea, pulce, piccola.
Fleawort, flea bane, herba di san rocco.
Fleay, di pulce.
Fled, fuggito.
Fled unit, avvolato.
Fledge, impennato, impiumato, che ha le penne, che ha le piume.
To flee, fuggire, fuggirene, coglietefela.
A fleece, toione, vello.
The golden fleece, toione d'oro.
A full grown fleece, lana fatta.
To fleece, toiare.
Fleeced, toiato.
A fleecing, toiatura, toiamento.
A fleet, flotta, armata.
The fleet, carcere cosi, detto in Londra.
Fleeting, labile.
Flegmatick, flemmatico, catarroso.
Flegm, flemma, catarro.
A dot, or lump of flegm, sputaccio.
To spit a dot of flegm, sputacciare, buttar sputacci di flemma.
Flegmy, as flegmatick.
A flem (a barbers instrument to divide the gum from the tooth) filetto da chirurgico.
A fleming, fiammingo.
Flesh, carne.
Flesh time (when flesh is to be eaten) tempo che si magna di grasso.
Flesh-colour, color incarnadino, color di carne, color smorto.
Flesh, or flesh-meat, carne da magnare.
To get flesh, or grow into good liking, ritornar in carne.
Amended in flesh, ben tornato in carne.
To take flesh from, to make bare of flesh, scarnare.
To go the way of all flesh, morire, tirar lecalze.
A flesh book, ancino a carne.
To flesh one, incarnare, metter in carne.
Fleshed, incarnato, messo in carne.
The fleshy part of the hand, il morbido della mano.
Fleshy, carnosio.
Fleshing, incarnamento.
Fleshness, senza care, scarnuto.
Fleshly, carnosamente.
Fleshiness, as fleshiness.
Flewerty (in blazon) fioreito, termine di divise.
He flew, volò.
Flexible, pieghevole, facile, trattabile.
Flexibleness, pieghevolezza, facilità, trattabilità.
Flexuosity, as flexibleness.

To fly or flee, fuggire.
To flee (as birds) volare.
To flee at birds (as an ill-made hawk) uccellar gli uccelli.
As fast as he can flee, quanto può volare, a più potere.
To flee unto, advolare.
A fly, mosca.
A little fly, moschetta.
A fly-catcher, caccia-mosche, cacciator di mosche.
A dog-fly, mosca canina.
A gad-fly, tavano.
To flee over, survolare, volar di sopra.
A huge fly-boat, filuca grossa.
To flee a high pitch, volar di penna alta.
To flee (or save himself by flight) coglierla colla fuga.
A flee-slap, caccia mosche.
A flight, fuga.
A flight unto, advolamento.
A flight shot, tiro di frezza.
To fling, gettare, tirare, buttare.
A fling, tiro.
A flinger, che tira, getta, or butta.
A flinging, tiramento, gettamento, buttamento.
A flint, selcio, selce.
A small flint-stone, selciuolo.
A flint-stone (for a tinder-box) pietra focia, focile.
Flinty, or full of small flint-stones, selcioso.
Flinty or stony-places, luochi selciosi.
A flitch of bacon, costarelle di porco, presciutto.
To flit, andarsene, sgombrare, sfrattare.
A flitting, sgombramento, sfrattamento.
Flitting, sgombrando, sfrattando.
The flit, flussio.
The bloody-flit, caca sangue, dissenteria.
Flit-weed, or flit-wort, sofia.
To float, see to float.
A flock, greggia, gregge, mandra, troppa.
A little flock, greggiuola.
A flock of people, una man di gente, una folia, brigata.
A flock (of wool) fiocco.
To flock together, aggregarsi, andar in troppe.
A flock (or troop) of wild beasts, troppa di fiere.
A flock-bed, mattarazzo.
Flocks of hair, fiocchi di capegli.
Flocked, aggregato, ridotto in troppe.
A flocking, aggregamento, riduzione in troppe.
A floor, piano.
A boarded floor, tavolato.
To floor with planks or boards, intavolare.
The floor-timbers (or ribs) of a ship, stamena-li, coste di vascello.
A floor laid with stone, bricks, plaster, &c. pavimento.
A floor with stone, selciata, lastrico.
A barn floor, aia.
Floored with planks, or boards, intavolato.
Floored with stone, brick, plaster, selciato, lastricato.
A flooring with planks or boards, intavolamento.
A florendine (made-dish) torta.
To flog, andar a gala, nuotare, fiottare.
To flog upon the waves, fura ondeggiare.
Set a flog, messo a gala, fatto andar a gala.
A flog (of timber joined) barca a zatterre.
Floged, ondeggiato.
Floating, stando, or andando a gala, nuotando, fiottando, ondeggiando.
A floating, l' andar a gala, l' ondeggiare, il nuotare, il fiottare, ondeggiamento.
The floating of any water, fiotto.
A flood, flussio, fiotto.
A flood-gate, chiusa d' acqua.
A flounder (fish) sfogliata passera.
Flouriness, or store of flowers, &c. fiori, gran copia di fiori.
To flourish, fiorire; also spampanare.
To flourish with weapons, brandire.
An idle flourish (of words) spampanata di parole spropositate.
A vain and effectless flourish, bravata, ro-

domontata.
A flourish before the matter, preludio.
Flourishing, fioriscenza, florido.
A flourishing, fiorimento, il fiorire, lo spampanare.
A flour, burla, baia.
Full of flouts, pien di burle pien di baie.
Flouted, burlato, deriso, schernito.
A flouter, derisore, burlatore, burlone.
A flouting, derisione, burlamento.
Flouting, deridendo, burlando.
Flouts, burle, baie.
To flow, fiottare, fluere.
Flowing, or fluency, fluenza.
Flowing, or fluent, fluente, fluvido.
The flowing of the sea, flussio del mare.
Flowingly, fluidamente.
A flower, fiore.
A little flower, fioretto.
An abundance of flowers, copia grande di fiori.
The flower de-luce, giglio.
The blew flower de-luce, giglio turchino.
The water flower de-luce, giglio aquatico.
White flower de-luce, giglio bianco.
Cuckow flower, lepidio.
Flower gentle, or flower armour, amaranto.
A flower-pot, vaso da fiori.
To deprive of flowers, sfiorire.
Deprived of flowers, sfiorito.
Flower (of meal) fior di farina.
Womens monthly flowers, menstrui, il marchese.
Belonging to or like such flowers, menstruofo.
Flowery, farinoso.
Flown, volato via.
Flung, gettato, buttato, tirato.
A cross flut (in blazon) croce fiorenzate nelle divise.
Flush (at cards) flussio.
A flute, flauto.
A little flute, zuffolo.
To play on the flute, suonar di flauto.
To flute, or channel, cannellare, striare.
Fluted, or chanell'd, cannellato, striato.
A fluter, or player on the flute, (he) suonator di flauto.
A fluting, or channelling, cannellamento, striamento.
To flutter, svolazzare.
A fluttering, svolazzo.
A flux, flussio, flussione.
A fly, mosca.
A fly, see to fly.
A flying unto, advolamento.
A flying at birds, uccellamento, l' avventarsi adosso a gl' uccelli.
Flying, volando.
The flying-fish, pesce volante.
A foal, poledro.
To foal (as a mare) spregnare, far il poledro.
To foal (as a she-ass) idem.
Foal-foot, the herb, poledro.
A foaling, spregnamento.
Foaling, spregnando.
Foam, schiuma, bava, spuma.
To foam, schiumare, far schiuma.
Of foam, schiumoso, spumoso, bavoso, di schiuma.
The silver-coloured foam of tried lead, argerite.
Foamy, as of foam.
A foaming, lo schiumare, lo bavare, lo spumare.
Foamingly, schiumosamente, bavosamente, spumosamente.
Fodder for cattle, forraggio, pastura, pascolo.
Fodder of straw, strame, paglia.
To fodder, foraggiare, pasturare, pascolare.
Foddered, foraggiato, pasturato, pascolato.
A fodderer, foraggiatore, pascolatore.
A foddering, foraggiamento, pasturamento, pascolamento.
A foddering-place, mandra.
A foe, he, inimico, nimico, she, inimica, nimica.
A fogg, nebbia, nuvolo.
Foggy, nebbioso, nuvoloso.
A foil, smarra, fioretto.
A foil, or repulse, ribuffa, ripulsa, ripassata, romanzina.
To foil, ribuffare, ributtare, ripellere.

The foil of a looking-glass, bambola.
A foil, for a diamond, foglia.
To give a foil unto, dar la gambetta, scavalcar alcuno.
Foiled, ribuffato, ributtato, scavalcato.
A foiling, ribuffamento, ributtamento, scavalcamento.
A foist, baia, beffa, scherzo.
Foisted in, surretticio.
To fold, piegare.
To fold, or put into a fold, serrare, inchiodare.
A sheep-fold, ovile, mandra.
Folds of burdles for sheep, parchetti.
To fold sheep, riserrare, o chiudere le pecore ne' lor covili o parchetti.
Folded, piegato.
Folded, or put in a fold, riserrato, or chiuso nel ovile.
A folding, piegamento.
A folding of sheep, riserramento, rinchiudimento di pecore negl' ovili.
Folk, gente.
Folly, follia, pazzia, balordaggine.
To follow, seguire, seguitare.
To follow after, andar adietro, seguitar appresso.
Followed, seguito, seguitato.
A follower, seguitatore, che seguita.
A great mans followers, or train, seguito, corteggio.
A following, seguimento, il seguire, il seguitare.
Following, seguendo, seguitando.
Fome, see foam.
To foment, fomentare, nudrire.
Fomented, fomentato, nudrito.
A fomenting, or fomentation, fomento, fomentatione.
Fond, matto, folle, pazzo, capriccioso, minchione.
To be fond of, esser innamorato matto di-esser in capricciato di-
A fond wench, una pazzarella, una mezza matta, minchiona.
Fond tricks, pazzie, capricci, muchionerie.
Fondly, follemente, pazzamente, capricciosamente.
Fondness, pazzia, incapricciamento.
A font, battisterio, sacrofonte.
To be a child's wifeness at the font, tener a battesimo.
Food, cibo, magnare, pasto.
A fool, stolto, matto, pazzo, minchione.
An arrant fool, un pazzo ipedito.
A fool in a play, zanni, buffone.
To play the fool, far il buffone, far il matto.
To make a fool of, coglionar alcuno, aggirar alcuno.
Made a fool, coglionato, aggirato.
Foolery, stoltizia, pazzia, balordaggine.
Fooleries, coglionerie, pazzie, buffonerie.
Foolish, stolto, minchionesco, buffonesco, balordo.
Foolish dalliance, carezze lascive, trastullo.
Foolishly, follemente, stoltamente, pazzamente, balordamente.
To do a thing foolishly, far alcuna cosa stoltamente, inconsideratamente.
Foolishness, pazzia, stoltizia.
A foord, guado, guazzo.
To foord, passar a guado, or a guazzo.
A foot, piede, piè.
A club, or stub-foot, storpiato.
A playfoot, piede di vanga.
The foot of a beast, piede.
A foot-ball, pallone.
A foot cloth, valdrappa, gualdrappa.
A foot-man, pedone; also staffiere.
A foot-step, passo, vestigio.
To foot it, caminar a' piedi, marciare.
A foot-ball, poggio, ventaggio.
Goose-foot, piede d' anitra, or occa.
Doves-foot, or pigeons-foot, piè di colomba.
Crow-foot, piè corvino.
Hare-foot, piè di lepre.
Lions-foot, piè di leone.
Kites-foot, piè di milvo.
Foal-foot, piè di poledro.
Calves-foot, piè di vitella.

Grifons-foot, piè di griffone.
On foot, a piede.
To tread under-foot, calpestare.
To alight on foot, smontare, scender, metter piede a terra.
Foot-men of an army, infanteria, fanteria pedoni.
Footed, che ha piedi.
Broad-footed, che ha piedi larghi.
Splay-footed, che ha piedi di vanga.
Rough-footed, pennipede, calzato.
Cloven-footed, forcuto, falcato.
A footing, l' andata, la marciata.
Footing it, camminando, battendola sul taccone.
A fop, gniocco, sciocco, scimunito, balordo, grifo, barbaggianni.
To play the fop, far il gniocco.
Foppery, sciochezza, balordaggine.
Foolishly, che ha del sciocco, del gniocco, del balordo.
Somewhat foppish, alquanto sciocco.
Foppish, scioccamente, balordamente.
Foppishness, as foppery.
For (preposition) per.
For conjunction, perche.
For ever, for ever and ever, per sempre, sempremai, in eterno.
For all that, con tutto che, non ostante.
Forage, see forage.
To forbear, tralasciare, dismettere, astenersi, guardarsi, desistere, haver pazienza, abbandonare, rimanersi di.
Forbearance, astensione, pazienza, desistenza, campo, delazione.
To forbid, prohibere, defendere, bandire.
Forbidden, prohibito, difeso, bandito.
A forbiddor, prohibitore, diffensore, banditore.
A forbidding, prohibitione, diffesa, bando.
Forbidding, prohibendo, diffendendo, bandendo.
Forborn, lasciato, tralasciato, abbandonato, dismesso.
Force, forza, violenza, potere, possanza.
To force, forzare, sforzare, costringere, violentare.
To force by necessity, necessitare.
Of force, a forza, necessariamente.
Forceless, debole, senza forza.
By force, per forza.
To lose force, perder le forze.
To force down to the bottom, affondare, metter a fondo.
Forceable, che si può forzare, che si può sforzare.
Forced, forzato, sforzato.
Forced down to the bottom, affondato, messo a fondo.
To make forceless, indebolire, rendere senza forza.
Made forceless, indebolito, reso senza forza.
A forcer, torzatore, sforzatore.
Forceful, violento, potente, poderoso, vigoroso, nervoso, di momento.
Forceibly, violentemente, potentemente, poderosamente, vigorosamente, nervosamente.
A forcing, forzamento, sforzo.
Fore-appointed, preordinato, predestinato.
A fore-appointment, preordinamento, predestinamento.
Forecast (subst.) provvidenza, antivedimento, accortezza.
To forecast, provvedere, antivedere, accortersi.
Forecast (Particip.) proveduto, antevisto.
Of great fore-cast, accorto assai.
Fore-casting, as fore-cast.
Fore-chosen, preletto.
Our fore-fathers, i nostri antenari, gli avoli, maggiori predecessori.
The fore foot of a horse, mano del cavallo.
A fore-front, or *fore-side of a house*, facciata, frontispicio.
A fore-goer, predecessore.
A fore-going, precedimento.
The fore-head, la fronte.
A fore-head cloth, frontale.
A fore-head band, idem.
The fore-head bone, osso frontale.

Of or belonging to the forehead, che attiene alla fronte.
To fore-imagine, preimagine, pensar prima.
Fore imagined, preimaginato, pensato, prima.
A forejudgment, pregiudizio, pregiudicamento.
To foreknow, presapere, saper prima.
Fore-knowledge, prescienza.
Fore-known, presaputo, saputo prima.
The fore-noon, la mattina, l' innanzi pranzo.
To fore-ordain, preordinare.
Fore-ordained, preordinato.
A fore-porch, antiporto.
A fore-runner, precursore.
Fore-runners, precursori che battono la strada.
Fore-runners of an army, scorte, scopritori.
Fore-running, precorrendo.
A fore-running, precorrimiento.
To fore-say, predire.
A fore-saying, predizione.
The fore-sayl of a ship, mezzana.
To fore-see, prevedere.
A fore-seeing, prevedimento.
Foreseen, preveduto, previsto.
To fore-shew, premostrare.
Fore shew'd, or fore-shewn, premostrato.
A fore-shewing, premostrato.
The fore-skin, prepuzio.
To forestall, preoccupare, prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, avanzare.
Forestalled, preoccupato, prevenuto, ovviato, anticipato, avanzato.
A forestaller, preoccupatore, ovviatore, anticipatore, avanzatore.
A forestallment, preoccupamento, ovviamento, anticipamento, avanzamento.
Forestalling, preoccupando, ovviando, anticipando, avanzando.
To foretell, stroligare, presagire; also as to *foresay*.
A foreteller, predittore, strologo, presago.
A foretelling, as a *foresaying* also, strolagazione.
The fore-teeth, li denti davanti.
To fore-think, prepensare, premeditare, studiare.
Fore-thought, premeditazione.
Forethought of, premeditato, studiato.
Foretold, predetto, strolagato.
To fore-warn, preavvisare, avvisar innanzi.
To forfeit, incorrer in pena; also confiscare.
A forfeit, pena, multa, tassa, transgressione, misfatto.
Forfeited, incorso in pena, che ha transgresso, or trasgredito.
A forfeiture, as a *forfeit*.
To forge, fabbricare, ritruovare, studiare, mentire, fingere.
To forge with steel, accialare.
To forge or devise, inventare, ritruovare.
A forge, fucina.
Forged, fabbricato.
Forged or devised, inventato, fabbricato, ritruovato.
A forger, inventore, fabbricatore, ritruovatore.
A forger or falsifier of writings, falsario di scritture.
A forgery, invenzione, ritruovata, rigiro.
A forging, ritruovamento, invenzione, fabbrica.
To forget, dimenticarsi, scordarsi.
A forgetter, dimenticatore, scordatore.
Forgetful, dimentichivo, scordevole.
Forgetfulness, dimenticanza, scordanza, oblio, trascuraggine.
Causing forgetfulness, oblioso, che fa scordare or trascurare.
A forgetting, lo scordare; also as *forgetfulness*.
To forgive, perdonare.
To forgive wholly, perdonare assolutamente, scordare.
Forgiven, perdonato.
A forgiver, perdonatore, che perdona.
Forgiveness, perdono, perdonanza, remissione.
An absolute forgiveness, assoluzione, perdono assoluto, remissione.
A forgiving, il perdonare.

To forgoe, lasciare, lasciare, abbandonare, cedere.
To forgo his right, cedere del suo iusse.
A forgoer, lasciatore, abbandonatore.
A forgoing, lasciamiento, abbandonamento.
Forgone, lasciato, abbandonato.
Forgot, scordato, dimenticato, messo in oblio.
A fork, forca.
A little fork, forcina, forchetta.
The fork-fish (a kind of scate) specie d' aggilla.
To fork, forcare.
An oven-fork, spazza forno, spazzatoio.
Forkeed, forcuto.
A forked arrow-head, ferro forcuto di strale.
Half forked, mezzo-forcuto.
Forkeedly, a guida di forca, da forca, forcutamente.
Forkeedness, forcutura, forcutezza.
Forlorn, tralasciato, desperato, abbandonato.
Formal, formale in forma.
Formality, formalità.
To form, formare, modellare, disegnare.
A form (or bench) banca, panco.
A little form, banchetto, scagno.
A form, forma, maniera, forte, guida, foglia mezzo.
The form of a hare, lepraio, covile di lepre.
Formed, formato, disegnato, modellato.
A former, formatore, disegnatore, modellatore.
Former, primo, primiero, anteriore.
In former times, a' tempi andati.
Formerly, altre, volte, primieramente.
A forming, il formare, il modellare, il disegnare.
Foremost, primo, anteriore, precedente.
The foremost, il primo, l' anteriore, il precedente.
Fornication, fornicatione.
To commit fornication, fornicare.
A fornicator, fornicatore.
Forrage, forraggio.
To forrage, foraggiare.
Forraged, foraggiato.
A forrager, foraggiatore.
The forragers of an army, foraggiatori d' eserciti.
A forraging, foraggiamento.
Forreign, forastiere, peregrino, straniero, alieno.
A forreigner, un forastiere, un straniero, un peregrino, un alieno.
A forest, foresta, selva.
A forest of high trees, foresta di alberi alti.
Forest-like, a guida di foresta, or selva.
The side of a forest, la costa d' una foresta.
Forest-work, lavoro, or opera a verdura.
A forester, forestiero.
To forsake, abbandonare, tralasciare, desistere.
Forsaken, abbandonato, tralasciato.
A forsaker, abbandonatore, che tralascia.
A forsaking, abbandonamento, tralasciamento.
Forsooth, in verità, da vero, come a dire.
Yes forsooth, si sì, senz' al ro.
To forswear, spergurare, aggiornare.
A forswearing, sperguramento, aggiornamento.
Forsworn, spergurato, aggiornato.
A forsworn wretch, un spurgurato, un dannato.
A fort, fortezza, castello.
Forth, fuori, fuori.
To come, or go forth, venir, od uscir fuori.
To be forth-coming, esser assicurato, carcerato.
Forth of, fuor, di.
Forthwith, subito, quanto prima, hor hora.
Forty, quaranta.
The fortieth, il quarantesimo.
Fortifiable, fortificabile.
Fortification, fortificatione.
To fortify, fortificare.
Fortified, fortificato.
A fortifying, fortificamento.

Fortitude, fortitudine, fortezza.
A fortress, fortezza, castello, cittadella.
Fortune, fortuna, ventura.
By fortune, per fortuna, a caso, per ventura.
To commit to fortune, arrischiare, commettere alla fortuna.
Fortunate, avventurato, fortunato.
To make fortunate, render avventurato, o fortunato.
Fortunately, fortunatamente, avventuratamente.
Fortunateless, fortunatamente.
Forward, corrivo, entrante, ardito.
To forward, to put or set forward, avanzare, tirar innanzi, spingere.
Very forward, molto innanzi, inoltre avanzato.
To go forward, or set forward, avanzare, andar innanzi, spingere.
To come forward in the world, avanzarsi, tirar innanzi.
Forwarded, avanzato, tirato innanzi.
A forwarder, che avvanza, che spigne, che tira innanzi.
A forwarding, avanzamento, tiramento innanzi.
Forwarding, avanzando, spignendo, tirando innanzi.
Full of forwardness, assai, o molto corrivo, entrante, o ardito.
In good forwardness, in buon esser, ben innanzi, ben avanzato.
A foster, fidi, pivolo.
To foster, nutrire, allevare.
A foster-father, balio, nodritore.
A foster-mother, balia, nodritrice, nutrice.
A foster-child, balatico, nutritio.
A foster-brother, fratello da latte.
Fostered, nudrito, nutrito, allevato.
A fostering, nudrimento, nutrimento, allevamento.
Fought, combattuto, attaccato, assalito.
Fought against, opposto, contrastato.
Foul, brutto, sporco, sozzo, imbrattato, fucido.
Somewhat foul, alquanto brutto.
To foul, or make foul, sporcare, imbrattare.
Most foul, bruttissimo, sporchissimo.
Fouled, sporcato, imbrattato.
A fouling, sporcamento, imbrattamento.
Foulness, bruttezza, sporchezza.
Fowly, bruttamente, sporcamente.
Found, trovato, ritrovato.
To found (building), fondare.
To found (or melt), fondere, squagliare.
A foundation, fondamento, basi.
From the very foundation, dalle fondamenta.
A bell-founder, campanaro, campanaio.
To founder (a horse), divenir stroppiato, raprenderli.
Founded, fondato.
A founder, fondatore.
Foundered, stroppiato, rappreso.
The foundering of a horse, stroppiamento, zopficatura, rappresura.
Founding, fondando.
A founding, il fonder, fondamento.
Bell-founding, il fonder campane.
A foundling, o fanello, figlio iperso.
A fountain, fontana, orlo.
Of a fountain, che attien a fontana.
A little fountain, fontanella.
A fowd, guado, fiumara.
Fowr, quattro.
Four-footed, quadrupede.
Four-square, quadrato.
Fourcore, ottanta.
Fourteen, quatuordici.
The fourteenth, il decimo quarto, il quarto decimo.
The fourth, il quarto.
A fowl, uccello.
To fowl, uccellare.
A keeper of fowl, uccelliero.

A fowler, uccellatore.
A fowling, uccellamento.
A fowling-piece, arcobugio da caccia.
A fox, volpe.
A fox cub, volpacchino.
A fox tail, coda de volpe.
A foyn, or pole-cat, foina.
A frazion, frattione.
A fracture, frattura.
Fragility, fragilità.
A fragment, frammento.
Small fragments, avvanzi, minucie, minuzioli.
Fragrant, fragrante, odoroso.
A fray, conflitto, pugna, mischia.
To fray, or make afraid, as spaventare gl' uccelli.
To freight, or freight, freight of a ship or boat, noleggiare.
Frail, fragile.
To pack up in a frail, imballare.
Pack't up in a frail, imballato.
Frailly, fragilità.
To frame, formare, fabricare, machinare.
To frame unto, habitare, affuefarli, ammodellare.
The frame (or carriage) of a piece of ordnance, cassa del cannone.
To furnish artillery with a frame, fornire il cannone con cassa.
A frame, forma, fabrica, machina, cornice.
Framed, formato, fabricato, machinato, corniciato.
Ill framed, mal formato.
Framed unto, habitato.
A framer, fabricatore, machinatore.
Frames (or carriages) of artillery, casse di cannone.
A framing, fabrication, machinatione.
Framing, fabricando.
France, la francia.
Franchise, franchigia.
A place of franchise, asilo.
Frances, francesca.
Francis, francesco.
Frangible, frangibile.
Frank, franco.
Frankly, francamente.
Frankincense, incenso.
White frankincense, incenso bianco.
To perfume with frankincense, incensare.
Frankincense in drops, alibano.
Frankick, fernetico, furioso, fanatico, maniaco.
To become frankick, diventar fernetico.
Frankickly, ferneticamente.
Frankickness, fernetichezza, fernesia, pazia.
Fraternity, fraternità.
Fraud, frode, inganno.
Fraudulent, frodolente, ingannevole.
Fraudulently, frodolentemente, ingannevolmente.
To freight a ship, noleggiare un vascello.
Freight (or fare), nolo.
To pay his freight, pagar il nolo.
Freight (particip.), freighted, noleggiato.
A freighting, noleggiamento.
A freckle, nevo, lentiggine.
Freckles, lentiggini.
Freckled, lentiginoso.
Freckledness of the face, lentiggini nel volto, o faccia.
Freckley (full of freckles), pieno di lentiggini.
Free, franco, libero.
A free gift, dono libero.
To free, make free, or set in freedom, liberare, franchigiare, metter in libertà.
To make free of a company, or corporation, franchigiare.
Made free of a company, or corporation, franchigiato.
Free-hold, free-tenure, possesso franco, o entrata libera o franca.
A free booter, avventuriero.
Freed, or set free, affranchigiato, liberato,

or franco.
Freed from, liberato da.
A freed-man, or free-man, huomo liberato, o franco.
Freedom, libertà, franchigia, asilo.
A giver of freedom, datore di libertà.
A free-holder, franco, libero.
A freeing, liberamento, manomissione, affranchigiamento.
Freely, liberamente.
A free-man, libero, affranchigiato.
A free-Mason, architetto, fabbricatore.
Free-stone, pietra di maccigno.
Free-will, libero arbitrio.
To freeze, gelare, agghiacciare.
To freeze together, congelare.
A freezing, gelamento, agghiacciamento.
Freight, see freight.
French, francese.
The french tongue, la lingua francese.
A french-man, un francese.
A french-hood, cappuccio francese.
French-mallow, malva francese.
French-wheat, fromento francese.
The french-pox, il mal francese.
Pedlers-french, gergo.
Frenzy, frenesia, pazzia.
Frequency, frequenza, pratica.
Frequent, frequente.
To frequent, frequentare, praticare.
A frequentation, frequentatione, pratica.
Frequented, frequentato, praticato.
A frequenting, frequentamento.
Frequently, frequentamente.
Fresh, fresco, novo.
Fresh air, aria fresca.
Fresh butter, butirro fresco.
Fresh cheese, calcio fresco, gioncata, quagliata.
A fresh-man, novo, novicio.
Freshly, frescamente.
Freshness, freschezza.
To fret (or chafe), scorrucciarsi, andar in collera, idegnarsi.
To fret, scrub, itch, pruire, sfogare, gratticollare.
To fret away, roderli, rozzicarsi, consumarsi.
A shirt, or smock wrought with frets, camischia lavorata.
The fret or stop of a lute, tast.
Fretted away, roso, rozzicato.
Fretty (in blazon), rotato, cancellato.
Fretting, rodendo, rozzicando.
Fretting of the skin (with itch and dry scab), prurito, rogn.
To fry, see to fry.
The fry (or brood of young fish), pesciolini riserbati da nodrire nelli stagni.
Fried, fritto.
Friday, venerdì, venere.
Good-friday, venerdì santo.
A friend, amico.
A she-friend, amica.
My friend, mio amico, mia amica.
A superficial, or hollow hearted friend, amico da starnuti, amico finto.
A trencher-friend, or belly-friend, scrocco, ficofante.
Friendliness, amichevolezza.
Friendly (adjective), amichevole.
Friendly (adverb), amichevolmente.
A friendship, amicizia, amista.
To join, or knit in friendship, far amicizia, amicarsi.
Joined, or knit in friendship, fatti amici, amicati.
A frier, frate, monacho, religioso.
A black-frier, fratenaro, frate dominicano.
A white-frier, or carmelite, frate bianco, frate carmelita.
A white frier, or jacobine, frate bianco, o giacobino.
A grey frier, frate zoccolante, frate di san francesco.
A grey-friers girdle, cordiglio di religioso.

A capucin frier, frate capuccino.
An Augustine (black) frier, frate augustiniano.
A frier, minorite, frate minore.
A frier confessor, padre confessore.
A friers cowl, capuccio.
A friery, convento, fraternità.
A frigate, fregata.
A fright, paura, spavento, orrore.
To fright, impaurire, spaventare.
Frighted, impaurito, spaventato.
I have frightened him exceedingly, l'ho spaventato, gli ho messo la paura in corpo.
Frightful, pauroso, facile a spaventarsi.
Frightfully, paurosamente, spaventevolmente.
A frightening, spavento, orrore.
Frieze, rivercio, biggio.
Cowse frieze (forlinings) roverscio grosso per fodre.
Friezes or pieces of frieze, avanzi di rivercio.
Frisks or gambols, zannate, scherzi.
A fritter, frittello.
Frisolous, frivolo, di non momento.
A frivolous matter, bagatella, minucia, cosa di poco rilievo.
Frisolously, frivolamente.
Frieze, see *frieze*.
Frieze-leather, cuoio velutato.
A frizeland horse, frisone.
To frizzle, arricciare, incresparsi.
To frizzle over, sop'arricciare.
Frisled, arricciato, crespiato.
Hair frised, capegli ricci, or crespati.
A frisking, arricciamento, crispamento.
Frisings, or locks laid out in frises, ficchi, or ciuffi arricciati, or crespati.
Fro (arciently said for from) da, dal.
Froath, see *froth*.
A frock, cocolla, sacco.
A porters, or carriers frock, sacco da facchino.
A frog, ranocchia, rana.
A little frog, ranocchietta.
A sea frog, ranocchia marina.
To croak like a frog, crocitare.
A place full of frogs, pantano, palude di ranocchie.
Frolick, allegro, gagliardo, brillante.
To be frolicky, star allegrementemente, gagliardamente.
Grown frolick, divenuto allegro, gagliardo.
From, da, dal, da.
From the, dalla, dalle, da, dallo, dalli.
From hence, dilà.
From henceforth, da qui innanzi, da mò in-
 anzi, per l'avvenire.
From thence, dilà.
From thenceforth, dilà innanzi, da quel tempo in là.
From time to time, di tempo in tempo, volta volta, ogni tratto.
A front, fronte.
The front, or forepart of an army, testa d'un esercito, od armata.
A frontiere, confine, frontiera.
A frontispiece, frontispicio, facciata.
A frontlet, frontale.
The front-stall of a bridle, frontale d'una briglia.
A frost, gelo.
Frost-nailed, arrandonato.
A white or hoar frost, brina, gelata.
Froth, schiuma, spuma.
To froth, to gather or yield froth, schiumare, spumare.
Of froth, di schiuma, or spuma.
To froth in bubbles, schiumare in ampolle.
Frothy, schiumoso, spumoso.
Frothily, schiumosamente, spumosamente.
A frothing, schiumamento, spumamento.
Froward, fastidioso, bisbetico, difficile.
A froward person, persona fastidiosa, bisbetica.
Frowardly, fastidiosamente, bisbetticamente.
Frowardness, fastidezza, fastidio, bisbettichezza.
A frown, ciera arcigna, sgrignuta.
To frown, guardar con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
A frowning, guardatura, or guardamento,

con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
Frowning, guardando con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
Frowningly, con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
Frozen, gelato.
Frugality, frugalità, lesina.
Frugal, frugale, parco, lesinante.
Frugally, frugalmente, parcamente, lesinatamente.
Fruit, frutto.
The first-fruits, frutti primitivi.
The fruit of the womb, parto.
Fruit-bearing, fruttifero, che porta frutto.
A fruiterer, or fruit-seller, fruttaiuolo, fruttuolo.
Fruition, fruttione, godimento.
A fruit-wife, fruttaiuolo, fruttuolo.
A place to keep fruit in, fruttaria, loco da frutti.
Fruitful, fruttifero, fertile, ferace.
To make fruitful, render frutti, fertili, or feraci.
Made fruitful, reso fruttifero, fertile, ferace.
Fruitfully, fruttiferamente, fertilmente, feracemente.
Fruitfulness, fertilità, feracità.
Fruitless, senza frutto, inutile.
To grow fruitless, divenir inutile, or senza frutto.
Grown fruitless, divenuto inutile, or senza frutto.
Fruitlessly, infruttuosamente, senza frutto.
Frustrate, indarno, senza frutto, inutilmente.
To frustrate, frustrare, render indarno, or senza frutto.
Frustrate, infruttuosamente, senza frutto.
Frustrate, indarno, senza frutto, inutilmente.
To frustrate, frustrare, render indarno, or senza frutto.
Frustrated, frustrato, reso indarno, or senza frutto.
Frustration, frustrazione, opera indarno.
Frustration, frustrazione, frustratorio, indarno.
To fry (oil), friggere.
To fry (meat) brown, croggiare, rosolare.
Fried brown, croggiato, rosolato.
Any fry'd meat, frittata, fricassée.
A frying, friggimento, fricassamento.
A frying-pan, padella da friggere.
A small frying-pan, padelletta di friggere.
To fuddle, bevacchiare, imbraccharsi.
Fuddled, imbrociato, imbrocato, tocco dal vino, cotto.
A fugitive, fugitivo.
To full (cloth in a mill), gualcare.
Full, pieno, ripieno.
Very full, molto pieno, ripieno assai.
Full an hundred years, che ha compiti li-cent'anni, che ha forniti li cent'anni.
Full with meat, satollo, satio.
To be full of, esser pieno di.
Full four thousand men, ben quattro mila huomini.
Fullage (money paid for falling), gualcheria.
Fulled, gualcato.
A fuller, gualcatore.
The fullers thistle (or tangle), lappolone, stromento da gualcatore.
To fulfil, adempire, compire.
Fulfilled, adempito, adempiuto, compito.
A fulfiller, adempitore, compitore.
A fulfilling, adempimento, compimento.
Fully, pienamente, compitamente, ampiamente.
Fulminatory, fulminatorio.
Fulness, pienezza, abbondanza, sufficienza, effluenza, plenitudine.
Fulsome, stoffoso, fastidioso, che mette nausea, or che stomaca, schifoso.
The fulsome savour of things broyl'd or burnt, tamfo di cose abbrustolite, or abbruggiate.
Fulsome, fastidio, nausea, stomachevolezza, schifezza.
To fumble, tastare, maneggiare, frugare.
A fume, fumo.
In a fume, idegnato, in colera, stizzato.
To fume, or be in a fume, esser idegnato, esser in colera.
Fumed, affumicato, affumato.
A fumigation, fumigazione.

A fuming, fumamento.
A fuming underneath, soffimiggio.
Fumingly, fumosamente.
Fumitory, fumoterra.
A function, fontione.
The fundament, il sedere, il culo.
Fundamental, fondamentale.
A funeral, esequie, mortorio, funerali, interramento.
Funeral, funerale, funebre.
A funeral dinner, or banquet, pasto funerale, or funebre.
A funnel, imbottatore.
To tun by a funnel, imbottare.
A chirurgeons persuming funnel, cannone del camino.
The funnel of a chimney, cannone del camino.
The funnel of a privy, cannone del cesso, or necessario.
To furbish, forbire, polire.
Furbishable, forbibile.
Furbished, forbuto, polito.
A furbisher, forbitor, politore.
A furbishing, forbimento, polimento.
The furies, le furie.
Hare-brain'd fury, furia spiritata.
Fury, furia, ira, furore, imania.
Fury-like, a guisa di furia, da furia.
Furiously, furiosamente.
To furl (a sail), piegar la vela, raccogliere la vela; also stender e piegar la vela.
Furled, piegato, raccolto.
A furlong, stadio, ottava parte d'un miglio.
Furmenty, formentata, minestra di formentato.
Furmenty of barley, formentata di orzo.
A furnace, fornace.
Belonging to a furnace, che attiene a fornace.
A mettles-melting furnace, fornace da fonder metalli.
To furnish, fornire.
To furnish with necessaries, fornire di cose necessarie.
To furnish with moveables (or household-stuff), fornire di mobili e parati, e massaricie.
To furnish gaily, ornare, parare, addobbare, abbellire.
Furnished, ornato parato.
Gallantly furnished, ornato, superbamente, parato gloriosamente.
Furnished with moveables, fornito di mobili e massaricie.
A furnisher, fornitore.
A furnishing, fornimento.
Furnishing, fornendo.
Furnishment, as furnishing.
Furniture, paramenti, mobili, massaricie, addobbi.
Store of furniture, gran copia di paramenti, mobili, massaricie.
The furniture of a room, il paramento d'una camera.
The furniture of a princes court, or camp, paramento; also apparecchio.
Household furniture, massaricie, mobili.
Furr, pelle col pelo, pelliccia.
The furr ornament worn by canons, mozzetta.
A skin of furr, as furr.
To furr, fodrare.
Wrapped in furs, avvolto in pelli.
Furred as a cat, or with cat skins, fodrato di pelle di gatta.
A furred petticoat (or frock), pelliccione.
A furrier, pellicciaio, pellicciaio.
Furring, fodrando, pellicciando.
A furrow, solco.
To furrow, and make furrows, solcare, far solchi.
A water-furrow, solco d'acqua.
Full of furrows, solcoso, pien di solchi.
The furrow (or hollow) of a pully, il cavo della girella, scannellatura.
Furrow'd, solcato, as scannellato.
A furrowing of timber, or stone, scannellamento.
Further, oltre, di più, più in là, più oltre, da là.
Furthermore, di più, oltre di ciò.

To further, avanzzare, tirar inanzi.
A furtherance, avanzzamento, il tirar inanzi.
Furthered, avanzzato, tirato inanzi.
A furthering, avanzzamento, il tirar inanzi.
Furthering, avanzzando, tirando inanzi.
Ground furz, acutella.
The fufe of a buck, il pisto, la pista, l'orma.
Fustian, fustagno.
Fufted fustian, fustagno riccio, capelluto, cottonato.)
Of, or belonging to fustian, di fustagno, che attiene a fustagno.
To speak fustian, parlar in gergo.
Fustian language, gergo, parlar zingaresco.
Fusty, amuffito, che fa da muffa, divenir amuffito.
A fustilugs (a word of the common people) una grallaccia, donna smisuratamente grassa.
Fustiness, muffo, muffa, muccidezza.
Future, futuro, che ha da venire.
Fuzelly, or bendy, counter-bendy, listato.
A fyft, lossa.
Causing one to fyft, far che alcuno tiri lossa o lossa.
To fyft, tirar lossa, o lossa.
To breed a fyft, or make one fyft, lossare.
A fyfter (he) lossatore (she) lossatrice.
A fyfting cur, cagnuolo.

T*O gabble*, cianciare.
A gabbler, cianciatore.
A gabberdine, gabbano.
The gable end of a house, cima, colmo, capitello.
A building, having a gable end, fabrica a campana o capitelli.
A gad of steel, massa d'acciaio.
To gad up and down, andar ramigno, vagare, errare.
A gad-bee, or gad-fly, moscone, galavrone, tavana.
A gadder, vagabondo, errante.
Gadding, vagando, errando.
A gadding house-wife, vagabonda, che va raminga.
Always gadding up and down, andar sempre su e giù tavanando.
The gaffe of a cross-bow, benda di balestra.
A gage, pegno, stadico, ostaggio.
To gage, or give a gage, impegnare, dar in pegno.
Gaged, impegnato, dato in pegno.
A gaging, impegnamento.
To gage, vessels or casks, scandagliare, misurare.
A gage to measure cask with, scandaglio, misura.
Gaged, or measured, scandagliato, misurato.
A gager, scandagliatore, misuratore.
The gaging of cask, lo scandagliare, or, misurare delle botti.
A gaging, scandagliamento, misuramento.
A gagg, sbadaglio.
To gagg, metter lo sbadaglio ad alcuno.
To gagle as a goose, far il verso dell'oca.
Gaily, ornatamente, leggiadramente, bravamente, superbamente.
Gayness, ornatezza, leggiadria, superbia.
Gainable, guadagnabile, che si può guadagnare.
Gain, guadagno, lucro, acquisto.
To gain, guadagnare, acquistare.
To draw in gain, tirar utile o guadagno.

Gained, guadagnato, acquistato.
A gainer, guadagnatore, acquistatore.
To gainsay, contraddire, opporre.
Gainsayed, contraddetto, opposto.
A gainsayer, contraddittore, opponitore.
A gainsaying, contradicimento, opponimento.
Galbanum, galbano.
A gale of wind, una sboffa di vento.
A galeas, galeazza.
Galingal, galengi, gionco odoroso.
The gall, fiele di animale.
A gall, or gall-nut, galla.
To gall, infielarsi.
Galled, infielito.
A galling, infielimento.
Galling, infielendo.
Gallant, garbato, gallante, bello, zerbino, bravo.
To make gallant, render alcun gallante, garbato, leggiadro.
A gallant man, gallant uomo.
To make himself gallant, farsi bello, garbato, leggiadro.
Gallantly, gallantemente.
To attire gallantly, accconciare gallantamente, ornare superbamente.
Gallantly furnished, fornito alla superba, parato superbamente.
Gallantness, gallanteria, garbatezza.
Gallantness of humour, convenevolezza di humore, genio.
Gallantry, as gallantness.
A gallery, galleria, loggia.
An open gallery, galleria, or loggia aperta.
A gallery open about a court, loggia, terrazza.
A Gallimafry, or botch-potch, guazzabuglio, oggia podrida, bisco.
A gallie, or galley, gallera.
A small galley, gallera fortile.
Of or belonging to a galley, attinente a galera.
A gally slave, schiavo, sforzato.
A gally foist, fusta, brigantino.
Galligaskins, calzoni alla greca.
A gallion or great ship of war, galleone da guerra.
A galliot, galleotta.
A gally-pot, vaso, alberello.
Galoon-lace, trino.
To lace with Galoon, trinare.
Edged, or laced with galloone, trinato.
To gallop, galloppare.
The gallop galliard (or passallo) un passo et un salto.
A gallop, il passo del galoppo.
Galloped, galloppato.
A gallopper, galloppatore.
A galloping, galloppamento.
A gallows, forca, forche, patibolo.
One for whom the gallows groans, un ladro, forfante, tristo, che merita cento mila forche.
Deserving the gallows, or of belonging to the gallows, che merita la forca, che attiene alla forca.
A gambol, gambata.
Gambols, gambate.
To make gambols, gambettare, far gambate.
A maker of gambols, di gambate fattore, che fa gambate.
The rock gambol, la gambata della rocca.
To game, giuocare.
A game, giuoco.
Game (that is hunted, or hawked) caccia.
Gamed, giuocato.
Gamesome, che gioca, volentieri, dedito al giuoco.
A gamester, giuocatore.
A woman gamester, giuocatrice.
Gaming, giuocando.
A house of common gaming, biscazzo, ridotto.
The keeper of a gaming house, biscazziere.
A gammon of bacon, presciutto.
A seller of gammons of bacon, pizzicaruolo, che vende presciutti.
Gamut (in bacon) gamutte.
A gander, il maschio dell'oca.

A gangreen, gangrena.
To gangreen, gangrenare.
Gangreen'd, gangrenato.
Ganimed, ganimede, bardascio.
A goal, carcere, prigionia.
A Gaoler (he) guardiano, custode; (she) guardiana, custoditrice.
A goalership, or goalers fee, guardianeria, fio, multa.
To gape, sbadagliare.
To gape for breath, tirar il fiato sbadagliando.
To gape at (in a scoffing manner), sbadagliare, aprir la bocca per farsi beffe d'alcuno.
Gaped at, sbefeggiato colla bocca aperta.
A gaper, sbadagliatore.
A gaping, sbadagliamento.
A gaping loiterer, un tavana, un balordo, un buffalaccio.
To stand gaping about, star guardando in su.
Gaping, star a guardar attorno sbadagliando.
Gaping (as the earth in drought) il crepar che fa il terreno dall'aridita.
A gap, buco, passo aperto.
Garb, garbo.
Having a good garb, che ha del garbo.
Without garb, sgarbato, senza garbo.
Garbage, intestini, viscere, interiora.
To garbage, sventrare, levar gl'intestini.
Garbaged, or that hath the garbage pulled out, sventrato; also, sbudellato.
To garble, rimeschiare, rimescolare, esaminare.
Garbled, rimeschiato, rimescolato, esaminato.
A garbler, rimeschiatore, rimescolatore, esaminatore.
A garbling, rimeschiamento, rimescolamento, esaminamento.
A garboil or trouble, garbuglio, confusione, intrigo, intrico.
A tumultuous garboil, garbuglio tumultuoso.
A garden, giardino.
A little garden, giardinetto.
To garden, or dress a garden, rassettare, accconciare, or accomodar un giardino.
Fruits of the garden, frutta del giardino.
Gardened, or dress as a garden, rassettato a guisa di giardino.
A gardiner, giardiniere, giardinero.
A gardiners instrument to break up the ground, zappa.
A gardening, il rassettamento di giardino.
Gardening utensils, ordigni da giardino.
To gargle, or gargarize, gorgogliare, gargarizzare.
The gargle of the throat, gorgoglio.
Gargled, gargarizzato.
A gargling, gargarizzamento.
The gargill, or dew-claw, of a Deer, stag, buck, or roe, &c. l'osio d'un cervo.
A garland, ghirlanda.
Wearing a garland, portando una ghirlanda.
Garlick, aglio.
Bears garlick, aglio orsino.
Great mountain garlick, aglio porroso, aglio cipolloso.
Wild garlick, crow garlick, harts, or stags garlick, snakes garlick, aglio salvarico, aglio serpentino.
Whole headed garlick, aglio che non sia spiccato, aglio maschio.
Garlick sawce, agliata.
A head of garlick, capo d'aglio.
A clove of garlick, spicchio d'aglio.
He smells of garlick, fa d'aglio.
A garment, vestito, habito, veste.
To cover over with a garment, coprir con veste, o habito.
An old totter'd garment, vestito frusto, loghero, ulato, stracciato, pezzente.
An upper garment, sopraveste.
A garment of hair, cilicio.
A garner, granaro, granaio.
A great garner for salt, conserva di sale.
A garner, or garnat, stone, granata.
An oriental garnet stone, granata orientale.

A small garnet, granatino.
To garnish, imbellire, parare, ornare.
Garnished, imbellito, parato, ornato.
A garnisher, imbellitore, paratore, ornatore.
A garnishing, or garnishment, imbellimento, paramento, ornamento.
A garret, solaro morto, loggia verso il soffitto.
A garret window, finestra di solaro morto.
A garrison, guarnigione, presidio.
A garter, giartiera, ligaccio.
A knight of the garter, cavaglier della giartiera.
To tie his garter on, ligarsi la giartiera.
A gasp, taglio, sfreggio, spaccatura.
To gasp, or make a gasp, tagliare, sfreggiare, spaccare, fendere.
A down-right gasp, fendente, spaccata.
Gashed, tagliato, sfreggiato, spaccato, fesso.
A gashing, tagliamento, sfreggiamento, spaccamento, fendimento.
To gasp for breath, sospirare il fiato, tirar il fiato, sbadagliando.
A gasp, sospiro, alito, fiato.
At the last gasp, all'ultimo sospiro, alito, or fiato.
A gasping, sospiramento.
Gastly (adject.) horrido, spaventevole.
Gastly, adverb, horridamente, spaventevolmente.
Gastliness, horridezza, spavento.
A Gate, porta; also andata, or passo.
A brass gate or door, porta di bronzo.
A postern gate, porta segreta.
An outward gate, a gate just opposite to another, antiporta.
A folding, or double leav'd gate, porta che s'apre da due bande.
A great gate for a coach to come in at, portone.
To gather, cogliere, raccogliere.
To gather together, raccogliere, or raccorre insieme, radunarsi.
The people gather together, si raduna il popolo.
To gather grapes in vintage, corre l'uva o frutta.
To gather together in a place, radunarsi in alcun luogo.
A calves gather, coratello, di vitella.
Gathered, colto, raccolto, radunato.
Gathered as grapes, colto.
Gathered together in a place, radunato.
A gatherer, coglitore.
A grape-gatherer (in vintage) che va alla mozza.
A gathering, raccolta, raduno.
Gathering together, raccogliendo insieme.
Grape gathering, vendemia, mozza.
Gaudy, bravo, sfoggioso, sferzoio, sverzelante.
Gaudily, bravamente, sfoggiosamente, sferzosamente.
Gaudiness, braveria, sfoggieria, sverzello.
A gauntlet, guanto di ferro, manopola.
A guantree for a cask to stand on, piede, pontone.
Gay, leggiadro, allegro, festoso, brillante, gioioso.
To make gay, render leggiadro, allegro, festoso, brillante, gioioso.
Gayly, gayness, see gaily, gainess.
To gaze, baloccare, badare.
To gaze, as out of a window, riguardare.
To stand at a gaze, restar confuso, star tra due.
Gazed at, badato, riguardato balordamente.
A gazer, badatore, baloccatore.
A gazing stock, oggetto da baloccar o badarci sopra.
To stand gaping, or gazing about, baloccare, or badar qua e là.
Gazing wistly, riguardando fiso.
Geer, roba, facende; also, le pudende.
One's night geer, panni da notte.
The geer, or furniture, of a drawing horse, or ox, fornimenti per attaccare.

Geeze, ocche.
To geld, castrate.
To geld, or spay a young boar, castrare un porco norcino.
Gelded, or gelt, castrato.
One gelded, or a gelding, un castrato; also of men, eunuco, soprano.
A gelder, castratore.
A gelding, cavallo castrato.
A gelly, gelatina.
A gemm, gemma.
Geminy, gemini.
A gender, genere.
To gender, see to ingender.
A genealogy, genealogia, schiatta, razza, o-igine, discendenza, profapia, arborre.
General, generale, universale.
A general of an army, generale d'esercito, or armata.
Generality, generalità, universalità.
Generally, generalmente, universalmente.
Generalness, as generalità.
To generate, generare, produrre.
A generation, generazione, produzione.
Generative, generativo, prodottivo.
Generosity, or generosity, generosità, magnificenza, splendidezza.
Generous, generoso, magnifico, splendido.
Generously, generosamente, magnificamente, splendidamente.
Genesis, la genesi.
A genet, chinea.
Genial, geniale.
The genitals, i genitali.
Gentian, gentiana.
A gentile, gentile, etnico, pagano.
Gentile, gentile, garbato, cortese, affabile, humano, candido, benevole.
Gentilism, gentilefimo, paganesimo.
Gentility, gentilezza, nobilità, generosità.
A gentill, or maggot, magagna.
Gentle, benigno, piacevole, domestico, manso, mansueto, facile; also as gentile.
To wax, or become gentle, divenir benigno, piacevole.
Of gentle blood, di sangue gentile, dolce.
To make gentle, mansuettare, addimesticare, render piacevole.
Made gentle, mansuettato, addimesticato, reso piacevole.
A gentleman, gentilhuomo, cavaliere, signore.
A gentleman of the first head, gentilhuomo di villa.
An upstart gentleman, gentilhuomo novello, fongo.
A mungvill, or half gentleman, gentilhuomo, mafrodita, mezzo nobile mezzo plebeo, e villano.
A gentleman of a company, capofoldo.
Gentlemanly, or gentleman-like, da gentilhuomo, da cavaliere.
Of a gentlemanly race, di razza nobile e cavaliere.
Gentleness, gentilezza, piacevolezza.
A gentlewoman, gentildonna, signora, damigella.
A little, or mean gentlewoman, signoruzza, damigelluzza.
Gentlewoman-like, da gentildonna, da signora.
Gently, gentilmente, benignamente, piacevolmente, cortesemente, see gentle.
Gentry, nobiltà, i nobili.
Poor gentry, mean, or new gentry, nobiltà, bassa, scaduta e spenta.
A geographer, geografo.
Geography, geografia.
Geomancy, geomancia.
A geometriician, geometra, geometrico.
Geometry, geometria.
The georgicks, le georgiche.
A ger-falcon, gerialcone.
A german, alemannno, tedesco; also, sguizzero, or ivizzero.
German, allemagna, la mangna, la germania.
Gessmine, gelsomino.
Two gesses, or gists of hawks, i getti.

A gesture, atto, porto, pottatura, gesto.
Uncomely, or ungraceful gestures, atti indecenti, sconsigliati e disgratiati.
To get, guadagnare, acquistare, procacciare.
To get aside, scanzare, andarsene in disparte, levarsi di là.
The side whereon we get on, la banda per dove si monta.
To get, or beget, generare, produrre.
To get barely with toil, guadagnare a gran fatica, con stento, stentar, or strascinar la vita.
To get upon, montar sopra.
To get before, avanzare, tirar innanzi.
A getter, guadagnatore, acquistatore, procacciatore.
A getter, or begetter, generatore, produttore.
A getting, acquisto, guadagno, generamento, prodimento.
The getting of a thing by private cousinage, busca, guadagno sordo.
Getting upon, montando sopra, salendo sopra.
A gew-gaw, bagicella.
To guess, apporre, indovinare, congiettare.
A guess, congettura, opinione, indovinamento.
Guesses, indovinelli.
By guess, per discrezione, a caso, per via di congettura.
Guess'd, apposto, indovinato, congiettato.
A guessing, apponimento, indovinamento, congietturamento.
Guessing, apponendo, indovinando, congietturando.
A ghost (or spirit) fantasma, larva, spirito.
The holy ghost, lo spirito santo.
A ghost (or spectum) spettro, folletto.
Ghostlike, da fantasma, da spirito, folletto.
A giant, gigante.
A little or young giant, gigantino.
A giants, gigantesi.
Giantly, or giantlike, da gigante.
A gibbet, forca, patibolo.
Gibblish, gergo, parlar zingaresco, parlar sciocco.
A gibe, burla, baia, beffa.
To gibe, burlare, dar baia, beffeggiare.
Gibed, burlato, beffeggiato.
A giber, burlatore, beffeggiatore.
A gibing, burlamento, beffeggiamento.
Gibing, burlando, beffeggiando.
Gibble gabble, parlar corrotto, lingua corrotta, mezza lingua.
Giblets, or goose giblets, rigaglie.
Giddy, balordo, sfordito.
Giddy-headed, imbalordito, sfordito.
To be giddy, esser imbalordito.
He is giddy headed, egli e balordo imbalordito, capriccioso.
A giddy-headed wench, una balorda, capricciola.
Giddiness, imbalordimento, vertigini.
A gift, dono, donativo, regale, presente, mancia, paraguanti.
A gift bestowed above merits, regale straordinario.
A new-years gift, buon capo d'anno, mancia.
To giggle, gignere ridere, ridere sgangheratamente.
Giggling, gignamento, riso.
To gild, indorare.
To gild over, sopr' indorare.
Gilded, indorato.
A gilder, indoratore.
A gilder over, sopr' indoratore.
A gilding, indoramento, indoratura.
A gilding over, sopr' indoramento, sopr' indoratura.
A gill, squaldrina, tarantola.
Gill-creep-by the ground, zampa di gatta.
The gills of fishes, squame della testa del pesce.
A gillflower, garofalo, garofano.
A small gillflower, garofolino, garofanino.
A winter gillflower, garofano, giallo.
Gilt, indorato, dorato.
Gilt over, sopra dorato.
A gilt-head, dorata, pesce.

G L

A gimblet, squillettero, spilletto.
Ginger, zenzero.
Seasoned with ginger, stagionato con zenzero.
To tread gingerly, camminar delicatamente, camminar sulla trementina.
To gingle (as *hawks bells*) suonar come fanno li sonagli d'un falcone.
A ginn, laccio.
A ginn to catch woodcock, laccio da beccaccie.
A gipsy, see a *gypsy*.
To girdle, cingere, cinturare, stringer con cigno, or cintura.
A gird (or *twinge*) stretta, storta, attacco.
To afflict, or *taunt with girds*, castigar con strette e storte.
Girded, stretto, storto.
Girded loosely, girded backwards, cinto alla larga.
The (piece of timber called a) girder, corrente.
A girdle, cinto, cintura.
A little girdle, cinturino.
An arming, or sword girdle, armacollo.
A maker of such girdles, armacollaro.
Without a girdle, discinto.
To undo, or *unclasp a girdle*, discingere.
A girdler, cinturato.
A girdle, fanciulla, figlia, ragazza, zitella.
To grin, see to *grin*.
Girt, cinto.
A girth, cigno.
To girth, or *gird with a girth*, cingere.
The gird of a beard, ventriccio, magone.
A gittern, ghitarra.
A small gittern, ghittarrina, mandora.
To give, dare, donare.
To give amis, dare, or donare spropositamente.
To give back, rendere, ritornare.
To give upon condition, dare a patti, donare a condizioni.
To give ear, ascoltare, sentire, udire.
To give over, tralasciare, abbandonare, desistere.
To give place, or *room*, cedere, far luogo, rinculare.
To give himself to, appigliarsi a addonarsi a.
To give his mind to, affectionarsi a.
To give (as *stones against moist weather*) stillare, trapelare.
To give way unto, cedere, concedere, passare.
To give to understand, dar a conoscere, dar ad intendere.
To give or yield, cedere, rendere.
To give unto, dare ad.
To give over his right, abbandonare il suo iuste, cedere del suo diritto.
Given, dato, donato.
Given back, reso, restituito.
Given upon condition, dato a patti.
Given over, abbandonato, tralasciato, disfavezzato.
Given to, dedito.
Given unto, attribuito a.
A giver, donatore.
A giving, donamento, donazione.
Giving over, tralasciando, abbandonando.
A giving back, ritirata, ritiramento, rinculamento.
A giving over, tralasciamento, abbandonamento.
Glad, allegro, gioioso.
To be glad, rallegrarsi, gioirli.
To make glad, or *to gladden*, rallegrare, render allegro.
I am glad of it, me ne rallegrò, me ne godo.
Gladdened, rallegrato.
Gladly, a caro, con allegrezza.
Gladness, allegrezza, gioia, giubilo.
Gladsome, allegro, gioioso.
To glaze, invetriare.
A glazier, inventriatore.
A glass (to drink in) bicchiere.
Glass, vetro.
The glass of a looking glass, bambola.
A glass-house, vetraria.
Broken glass, vetri spezzati.

G L

A glass-maker, vetraro, vetraio.
To turn or make into glass, vetrificare, far vetro.
Glass-work, as *a glass house*.
Glass-making, il far de' vetri, il lavorar de' vetri.
A glass furnace, as *a glass house*.
A glass window, invetriata.
A looking glass, specchio.
Of glass, di vetro.
A glance, occhiata, tiro d'occhio.
A glance at, occhiata ad.
To glance, addocchiare.
To glance at, addocchiare ad.
Glanced, addochiato.
Glanced at, addochiato ad.
A glancing, addocchiamento.
To glaze, invetriare.
To glaze a window, invetriar una finestra.
Glazed, invetriato.
A glazing, invetriamento.
A glead, milvo.
To glean, spigolare.
To glean grapes, mozzare.
Gleaned, spigolato, mozzato.
A gleaner, spigolatore.
A gleaner of grapes (he) mozzatore (she) mozzatrice.
A gleaming, spigolamento, mozzamento, mozza.
The glear of an egg, chiara d'uovo, bianco d'uova.
Glebe, gleba.
Glew, see *glue*.
To run glib along, sdruciolare.
To glide, scivolare.
To glide along, andar scivolando.
Glid, or *glided*, che habbia scivolato.
A gliding, sdruciolamento, scivolamento.
Gilding, sdruciolando, scivolando.
To glimmer, stralunare.
A glimmering, or *glimpse*, barlume, stralunamento.
To cast a glimpse, risplendere, rilucere alquanto.
To glisten, as *to glimmer*.
To glister, lucere, risplendere.
A glister, feruitale.
A glistering, rilucimento.
Glistering, rilucendo, risplendendo.
Glisteringly, lucentemente.
To glitter, lucere, risplendere.
A glittering, risplendimento.
Glittering, risplendendo, lucendo.
Glitteringly, risplendentemente, lucentemente.
A globe, globo, sfera.
Globe like, da sfera.
Globous, globoso, sferico, orbicolare.
Gloomy, oscuro, tenebroso.
Gloomy weather, tempo scuro, tempaccio.
Gloominess, oscurità, tenebrosità.
Glory, gloria, honore.
A small glory, glorieta, gloriuola.
To glory, gloriar, vantare.
To glorify, glorificare.
Glorified, glorificato.
Glorious, glorioso.
Gloriously, gloriosamente.
A glorying, gloriamiento.
To glaze, gloriare, adulare.
Glosed with, adulato.
A glaser, gloriatore, adulatore.
A glazing, gloriamento, adulamento.
A gloss, glossa.
A gloss (or *lustre*) lustro, chiaro.
To gloss, lustrare, chiarire.
To set a gloss on, dar il lustro.
Glossed, lustrato, chiarito.
A glosser, lustratore, che chiarisce.
A glossing, or *setting a gloss on*, lustramento, chiarimento.
A glove, guanto.
Dogs leather gloves, guanti di pelle di cani.
Winter gloves, guanti d'inverno.
Strong gloves for a mason to work with, guardamano.
A Glover, guantaro.
To glow, lucere, vampare.

G O

A glow-worm, lucciola.
To glaze, see to *glaze*.
Glue, cola.
To glue, colare.
Water glue, cola acquarella.
Of power to glue together, glutinoso, coloso.
Glued, colato, glutinato.
A gluer, colatore, glutinatore.
Gluey, full of *glue*, clammy *glue*, coloso.
Glueyest, colosissimo.
A gluing, colamento.
Gluing, colando.
Gluish, as *gluily*.
To glut, satollare, satiare.
Gluted, satollo, satollato, satiato.
A glutting, satollamento, satiamiento.
A glutton (he) mangione, crapolone, pacchione, goloso (she) mangiona, crapolona, pacchiona.
To play the glutton, pacchionare.
Gluttony, pacchioneria, golosità.
Gluttonous, goloso.
Gluttonously, golosamente.
To gnar, ringhiare.
To gnash the teeth, digrignare, sbatter i denti.
An angry gnasher of the teeth, drignatore.
A gnashing of the teeth, digrignamento, sbattimento di denti.
A gnar, zanzara, zenzala.
To gnaw, rodere.
A gnaw-crust, a *gnawer*, roditore.
A gnawing, rodimento.
Gnawn, roso.
To nibble, see to *nibble*.
A goad, stimolo, acullo.
A goale to run at, meta, scopo, paglio.
The iron goale at pall-mall, passo.
To goar, see to *gore*.
A he-goat, caprone.
A she-goat, capra.
A bearded goat, caprona, barbuto.
A wild goat, cerviottio, caprone salvatico.
A young goat, capretta.
Of a goat, caprino.
A goat-beard, capraria.
A little goat, capriola.
A goat milker, mongi capra.
(The kind) of goats, or *goats flesh*, caprino.
Goats beard, barba di capra.
The goats leap (done by a horse) capriolo.
Goats thorn, dragaganto.
Goats leather (dressed) marochino, cordovano.
A gobbet, bocconcino, boccone; also *bicchiere*, coppa.
At one gobbet, ad un tratto.
A goblet, tazza, coppa, bicchiere.
A great goblet, tazzone.
To gobble up, inghiottire, mandar giù.
Gobbled down, inghiottito, mandato giù.
A gobbler, inghiottitore.
A goblin, spirito, folletto.
To play the goblin, far lo spirito, folletto.
God, dio, iddio.
The god-head, la dietà.
A godfather, fantolo padrino.
A godmother, fantola madrina.
A godson, figlioccio.
A god-daughter, figlioccia.
A gods-penny, caparra.
A goddes, deessa.
Godless, ateo, ateista, impio.
Godliness, santità, pietà, divozione.
Godly, santo pio, divoto.
To goe, andare, ire, camminare.
To goe a sunder of it self, spaccarsi, spartirsi, aprirsi.
To go away, andar via, partirsi.
To go about, andar attorno, volere.
To go nicely, or *gingerly*, andar bel bello, pian piano.
To go before, andar innanzi, or avanti.
To go before one (or *out-go one*) avanzare, arrivare, trapassare.
To go back, ritirare, andar indietro, rinculare.
To go slowly, andar, or camminar pian piano, bel bello.

To go abroad, andar a spasso, andar fuori.
 To go beyond, andar di là, trapassare.
 To go down, andar giù calare.
 To go fair and softly, to be overtaken, andar pian piano sì che si possa giugnere.
 To go forth or out, uscire, andar fuori.
 To go astray or out of the way, sviarsi, smarrire la strada.
 To go in, entrar, andar dentro.
 To go about the bush, andar per ambagi.
 To go from, scostarsi da- alienarsi da-
 To go a foot pace, andar, or caminar il passo.
 To go to bed, andar al letto, andar al riposo-
 rium.
 To go together, andar insieme, andar di com-
 pagnia.
 To go upon, andar sopra.
 To go up, andar su, montare, salire.
 Go to, or to, or via.
 A goer, camminatore, viandante.
 A going, caminamento, viaggio.
 A going away, l'andar via.
 A going awry, l'andar storto.
 A going about a business, l'andar per facen-
 de.
 A going about the bush, l'andar per ambagi.
 A going back, l'andar a retro.
 A going before, l'andar innanzi.
 A going down, l'andar giù, il calare.
 A going forth, or out, l'uscire, l'uscire.
 A going forward, l'andar innanzi.
 Going from, scostandosi da- alienandosi da-
 A going in, l'andar dentro, l'entrare.
 A going out of the way, lo sviare, l'uscir di
 strada.
 A going up, il salire, l'andar su, il montare.
 Going, andando, camminando.
 A goggle eye, occhio rilevato, occhio di
 bove.
 Goggle eyed, che ha gl'occhi rilevati, oc-
 chi di bove.
 Gold, oro.
 A gold mine, miniera d'oro.
 Round massy grains of gold, grana d'oro
 massiccie.
 Leaf gold, oro mordente.
 Spangle gold, beaten thin for Spangles, oro in
 paglia.
 Base gold, or painters gold, orpello.
 Smooth, or venice gold, oro di venetia.
 Of gold, di oro.
 Gold wire, oro filato, oro tirato in fila.
 A goldsmith, orifice, argentiere, orafo.
 A goldsmiths wife, moglie d'orefice.
 The goldsmiths trade, or work, lavoro d'ore-
 fice, arte d'orafo.
 To work goldsmiths work, lavorare cose d'
 orfice.
 Full of goldsmiths, pieno d'orefici.
 A gold finer, raffinator d'oro.
 Gold perfectly fined, oro raffinato perfettissi-
 mamente.
 The gold-flower, crisfomo.
 A gold-finch, cardellino.
 The devils gold ring, capriuolo di vite.
 A gold-finder, curadefui.
 Golden, doro, dorato.
 The herb golden rod, verga dorata.
 Gone, ito, andato, partito, passato, prete-
 rito.
 Gone awry, andato, or, ito storto.
 Gone back, andato orefo, ritirato, ricolato.
 Gone before, andato, or ito avanti, or inan-
 zi, preceduto.
 Gone forth, uscito, ito fuori.
 Gone forward, avanzato.
 To be gone, andersene, isene.
 Gone in, entrato, ingresso.
 Gone from, partito.
 Gone astray, sviato, che ha smarrita, la strada.
 Gone down, andato giù, andato a basso, ca-
 lato.
 Gone up, montato, salito, asceso.
 I am gone (or over-cast) at bowls, ho passato.
 Good, buono.
 To make good, menar, buono, imbonnire.
 Made good, menato buono, imbonnito.
 To think good, stimar bene, esser di parere,
 approvar.
 Thought good, stimato bene, parlo, approuo-

varo.
 Good Friday, venerdì santo.
 Good, beni, facolta.
 Goods which come by descent, beni heredi-
 tarii.
 A good turn, beneficchio, benefatto.
 In a good fashion, honestamente, con bel
 modo.
 Goodly, bellamente, gratiosamente.
 To make it goodly, far il bocchino, far la
 boccuccia.
 Goodliness, gratia, leggiadria, beltrà.
 Good-man, uomo da bene, buon'huo-
 mo.
 The good man of the house, il patron della ca-
 sa, il padre di famiglia.
 Good will, benevolenza, buona voglia, a-
 mista, affetto.
 To bear good will, benevolere, voler bene,
 affectionare, portar amore, odaffetto.
 Bearing good will unto, affectionato, affet-
 tuoso.
 Full of good will, affettuoso, pieno di buona
 voglia.
 A joyers googe, gurbio.
 A goose, oca, occa.
 A goose giblets, regali.
 A green goose, or young goose, pappero.
 A stubble goose, occa da stoppia.
 Goose cap! or green-goose, sciocco, oca bag-
 nata.
 A goose-pen, stalla d'ocche.
 A tailers goose, ferro di sartore.
 A goose berry, uva spina.
 Red goose-berries, beyond Sea goose-berries, u-
 va spina transmarina.
 A goose-berry bush, or shrub, pianta d'uva
 spina.
 A gorbely, panciuto, ventruato, trippa.
 Gorbellied, che ha grossa pancia, ventre, o
 trippa.
 Gore, or Gore blood, sanguinoso, che fa san-
 gue.
 To gore with horns, cornare, dar scornate.
 Gored, cornato, scornato.
 The gorge (or gullet) gola, goletta.
 To gorge himself, empirsi fin a la gola, pacci-
 uccarsi, satollarsi.
 The gorge of a bird, gozzo d'uccello.
 Gorged, empito, satollo.
 Full gorged, pieno fin a la gola.
 A gorget, gorgiera, collare da donna.
 A gorget, or armour for the neck, arma-
 collo, gorgiera.
 A gorgers of male, gorgiera da maglia.
 Gorgeous, allegro.
 Gorgeously, allegramente.
 Gorgeousness, allegria, allegrezza, magnifi-
 cenza.
 Gormandising, ghiottoneria, ghiottonamen-
 to.
 A gossing, pappero.
 The gospel, l'evangelio, il vangelo.
 To preach the gospel, predicar l'evangelio.
 Of or belonging to the gospel, che attiene all'
 evangelio, evangelico.
 A goss hawk, astore.
 A gossip, comare.
 A tattling gossip, comare che raccolla, linguac-
 ciuta.
 A gadding gossip, scaldafedia.
 To gossip, far allegria, star allegramente, far
 la comare.
 A gossiping (or friendly meeting of neigh-
 bours) allegria, conversazione di com-
 mari.
 Got, or gotten, guadagnato, ottenuto, acqui-
 stato, procacciato, havuto.
 A thing gotten, cosa guadagnata, ottenuta,
 acquistata, procacciata, havuta.
 Gotten, or begotten, generato.
 Gotten before, anticipato, avanti.
 Gotten upon, montato di sopra.
 To govern, governare, reggere.
 Governed, governato, retto, regolato.
 Ill-governed, mal governato, mal regolato.
 A governess, governatrice.
 Government, governo.
 A governing, or government, il governare, il
 reggere.
 The government of a family, il governo d'u-

na famiglia, economia.
 Governing, governando, reggendo, rego-
 lando.
 The government of a woman, il governo di
 donna.
 A governour, governatore.
 A gourd, cocuzza, zucca.
 A great gourd, cocuzzaccia.
 The gout, la gotta, le gotte.
 The gout in any of the joints, la gotta in al-
 cune delle giunture.
 The gout in the hands, chiragra.
 The gout in the hips, sciatica.
 The gout in the knees, gonagra.
 The gout in the feet, podagra, pollagra.
 Full of the gout, gottoso, pieno di gotte.
 Gouty, gottoso, che ha la gotta.
 Goutiness, il dolor delle gotte, or got-
 ta.
 A gown, veste, robba.
 A short gown, robbono.
 A marriners, or hooded gown, schiavina.
 A light, summer, gown, veste da stete.
 Grace, gratia, benignita.
 A grace, buona gratia, ornamento.
 With a good grace, con buona gratia.
 Without grace, senza gratia, sgratatamente.
 To say grace, benedir la tavola, dir il bened-
 dicite.
 A grace, or privilege, gratia, favore, pri-
 vilegio.
 Grace, or thanksgiving, gratie, rendimento
 di gratie.
 To grace, or adorn a thing, aggratiare, ador-
 nare.
 To grace one, far onor ad alcuno, aggratiar
 alcuno, onorar alcuno.
 Graced, honorato, aggratiato, adornato, so-
 stenuato, appoggiato.
 Graceful, onorevole, gratiato, gratioso, leg-
 giadro, dicevevole, avvenente.
 A graceful dressing, portatura dicevole,
 portamento gratioso, leggiadro, avve-
 nente.
 Graceful boldness, ardire gratioso, con-
 tegno.
 Gracefully, onorevolmente, garbatamente,
 gratiatamente, gratiosamente, leggiadra-
 mente, ornatamente.
 Gracefully dress, leggiadramente accomoda-
 to, or acconciare.
 Gracefulness, gratia, ornamento, leggiadria,
 decoro, garbatezza.
 Gracious, gratioso, dicevole, garbato, leg-
 giadro, benigno, affabile.
 Graciously, gratiosamente, benignamente,
 affabilmente.
 Graciousness, as gracefulness.
 A gradation, gradatione.
 Gradual, graduale.
 Gradually, gradualmente.
 A graduate, candidato.
 Graduated, graduato.
 A graduates hood, capuccio.
 To grass, inestare.
 To grass upon, inestare sopra.
 A grass, inestato.
 Grassed, inestato.
 A grassing, inestamento.
 Gray, biggio, griggio.
 A dapple gray, biggio pommellato.
 A dapple gray horse, ubero, pelo biggio, pe-
 mellato di cavallo.
 Gray with age, canuto, griggione.
 Gray hairs, capegli canuti.
 To grow gray-headed, divenir canuto, griggi-
 onare.
 Grow'n gray, divenuto canuto, griggionato.
 One full of gray hairs, uno canuto ben bene.
 A gray, tasso.
 A dark spotted gray colour of a horse, par-
 do.
 A gray-hound, veltro, levriere.
 Grayish, che da nel biggio, griggio-
 to.
 Graveness, incanutamento, canutezza, ca-
 nizzia.
 Grain, grano.
 To reduce into grain, ridurre in granc, gra-
 nullare.

Reduced

Reduced into grain, ridotto in grano, granulato.
Gold, silver, &c. in grains, oro ò d'argento in sementa.
Grain to dye with, grana da tignere.
Grain colour, or in grain, color in grana.
Grains, or grains of paradise, cardomomo.
In grains, or small seed like pieces, in grana, or, in sementa.
To give leather a grain, dar il fior, or, la grana al cuoio.
The grain of leather, il fiore, or la grana del cuoio.
The grains of wood, with speckled streaks, vene ondiate nel legno.
Grained, full of grains, granito, che ha vene.
Grained wood, legno venato, che ha vene.
Grainy, granoso.
Grammar, grammatica.
A grammar school-boy, grammaticuccio.
A school, or crew of petty grammar-schoolers, scuola di grammaticucci.
A grammarian, grammatico.
A mean grammarian, grammaticuccio.
Grammatical, grammaticale.
Grammercy, grammerce.
A great grandchild, nipotino.
A grand-father, nonno avo.
A grand-mother, nonna ava.
A grandfire, as a grandfather.
A granddam, as a grandmother.
A grange, procuvio, possessione, gastaldia.
To grant, concedere.
To grant upon condition, concedere a' patti.
A grant, cessione, concessione, concedimento.
Granted, concesso.
Granted on condition, concesso a' patti, partito.
A granter, conceditore, che concede.
A granting, concedimento.
A grape, uva.
A bundle of grapes, grappo d'uva.
A bunch, or cluster of grapes, grappolo.
A little cluster of grapes, grappolino, grappello.
Full of grapes, pieno d'uva.
A collection of grapes, sapa, mosto, mostarda.
The sea-grape, uva marina.
Grape-gathering, mozza, vindemia.
Grape-gleaning, mozzamento d'uva.
Grape-paper, carta che ha il merco dell'uva.
Grapy, che ha dell'uva, vinoso.
To grapple, attaccare, afferrare, uncinare, allacciare.
The grapple of a ship, uncino, ferro, ancora.
A grapple, uncino, rampino.
Grappled, attaccato, afferrato, uncinato, affibbiato.
A grappling, attacco, afferramento, uncinamento, allacciamento, affibbiamento.
To grasp, abbrancare, arrappare.
A graspe, abbrancamento, arrappamento.
To grasp at, afferrare.
Grasped, abbrancato, arrappato.
Grasped at, afferrato.
A grasper, afferratore.
A grasping, abbrancamento, arrappamento, afferramento.
Grasping, abbrancando, arrappando, afferrando.
Grass, herba, pascolo.
Small grass, herba minuta.
To feed on, or with grass, pascolare.
Fed on, or with grass, pascolato.
A grasshopper, or grasshopper, saltarella, grillo, locusta.
Grassy, or full of grass, herbofo.
To grate, grattare, raschiare.
To grate the teeth, sgrignar li denti.
Grates (of wood) cross barr'd, cancello, sbarra, balustro.
To grate up (with grates, or bars), cancellare, sbarrare, ballustrare.
A grate of iron, grata di ferro, inferriata, ferriata.
A wooden grate, cancello, pergola.
To grate small, grattucciare.
Grated, grattato, raschiato.
Grated small, grattucciato.
Grated (or barred) up, serrato con cancello, ferriata ò pergola.

A grater (Agent) che gratta, che raschia, che grattuggia.
A grater, instrument, grattuggia.
A small grater, or nutmeg-grater, grattuggiuola.
Graty, full of grates, pieno di cancelli, feriate, ò pergole.
A grating, il grattare, il raschiare, il grattucciare, grattamento, raschiamento.
A grating, or shutting up with grates, cancellamento, ferramento, conferiata.
Grating, grattando, raschiando, grattucciando.
Grateful, grato.
Gratefully, gratamente.
Gratitude, gratitudine.
Gratious, see gracious.
Gratiously, see graciously.
Gratis, in dono.
To gratify, riconoscerne, compensare, premiare.
Gratified, riconosciuto, compensato, premiato.
A gratifying, riconoscimento, compensamento, premio.
A gratuity, premio, dono, compensa, ricognizione, mancia.
A gratulation, gratulazione.
Grave, grave, severo, serio.
A grave man, huomo ritenuto, composto.
A grave, fossa, sepolcro, tomba.
To lay in his grave, sotterrare, interrare, alfo, sepolire.
Laid in his grave, sotterrato, interrato, sepolto.
A grave-maker, beccamorto.
To grave, or carve, intagliare, incidere, scolpire.
Graved, or graven, intagliato, inciso, scolpito.
Gravely, gravemente, con gravita.
A graver, intagliatore, incisore, scoltore.
Graving, intagliando, incidendo, scolpendo, alfo intaglio, scoltura.
A graving, intagliamento, intagliatura.
Gravity, gravita.
To gravell, arenare, confondere.
Gravell, arena, rena, ghiaia.
Small gravell, ghiaia minuta.
Full of small gravel, arenoso, ghiaioso.
A gravel-pit, cava.
A gravel-beap, arenazzo.
Gravel, or the stones in the reins, nefritide, renella.
The pain by gravel in the reins, nefritica passione.
Graveled, arenato, confuso.
To be gravelled, or stick in the gravel, arenarsi, confonderli.
Gravelled, as a ship, arenato.
Gravelly, full of gravel, arenoso, ghiaioso.
Gray, see grey.
Gray-bound, see grey-bound.
To graze, pascolare, pascere.
Grazed, pascolato, pasciuto.
A grazier, vaccinaro, vaccinaio.
A grazing, pascolamento.
Grazing for cattle, pascolo di bestiami.
Graze, grassia.
Hogs graze, strutto, onto.
To graze, ognere, ontare.
To graze in the fist with a bribe, ugnere la mano, corrompere.
Grazeed, unto, ontato.
Grazeie, or full of graze, ontofo.
A grazeie fellow, iguattero.
Grazeily, grassamente, ontuosamente.
Grazeiness, grassiezza, ontuosita.
The grazeiness of sheeps wool before it be washed, grassia di lana.
A greasing, ugnimento, untamento.
Great, grande, magno.
Somewhat great, grandetto, grandicella.
A great deal, assai, molto, copia, a bondanza.
Great with child, gravida.
Great with young, pregna.
Work done or ware sold by the great, robba venduta sotto sopra, or all' in grosso.
To make great, aggrandire, magnificare.
Made great, aggrandito, magnificato.
Greatness, grandezza, magnificenza.
A making great, aggrandimento, magnificamento.
Greatly, grandemente, magnificamente.
A grecian, greco, grego.

To play the grecian, greccheggiare.
Playing the grecian, greccheggiando.
The greek tongue, la lingua greca.
Vulgar greek, grecco volgare.
To speak greek, parlar greco.
To speak vulgar greek, parlar greco volgare.
Greekish, grechico.
Merry gregs, greci, gregghi.
A greece, or step of a stair, scalino.
Greedy, ingordo.
To be very greedy of, esser molto ingordo di.
A greedy-gut, ingordo, crapolone, ghiottonne, goloso.
A greedy feeding, ghiottoneria, golosita, ingordiggia, crapola.
Greedily, ingordamente, ghiottonamente; golosamente.
To eat greedily, mangiar ingordamente, golosamente.
Eaten greedily, ghiottonescamente.
Food, or victuals greedily eaten, ghiottonerie.
Greediness, ingordiggia, ghiottoneria, golosita.
A greek, greco.
A merry greek, or greg, un gagliardo, un buon compagno.
Green, verde.
To wax green, verdeggiare.
To be green, esser verde.
A green, verdura.
The green sickness, istericia, oppilazione.
Pretty and green, verdetto.
To green and make green, render verde, far verde.
Sea-green, verde marino.
Goose turd green, verde d'oca.
Green fish, mollua.
A feller of green fish, molluaro.
Greenly, verdeciente.
Greenness, verdezza, verdura.
Full of greenness, pien di verdezza, or di verdura.
Greenish, verdeggiante.
To greet, salutare, riverire, congratulare.
Greeted, salutato, riverito.
A greeter, salutare, riveritore, congratulatore.
Greet, fabbione, arena.
A place full of greet, cava di fabbione, campagna arenosa.
Gretty, fabbionoso.
A greeting, saluto, salutamento, riverenza, congratulatione.
Grey, see gray.
A Grey-bound, see a gray-bound.
A grice, porchetto di cinghiale.
A gridiron, graticola.
To broile on a gridiron, cuocer sulla grati cola.
A gridiron maker, graticolaro.
Grief, dolore, doglia, rammarico, agonia, angustia, affanno, affittione, angaria.
To take grief, pigliarsi dolore, doglia, addolorarsi.
To grieve, dolere, alfo as to take grief.
To grieve, or be grieved, dolersi, addolersi, rammaricarsi.
A grievance, dolore, affanno, rammarico.
Grieved, dolorato, affannato, rammaricato.
Exceeding much grieved, grandemente addolorato.
Grieving, dolendo, rammaricando.
Grievous, doloroso, rammaricabile.
To make more grievous, or harsh, aggravare.
Grievously, dolorosamente, affannatamente, aggravatamente.
A griffin, griffone.
A griffons foot, a chirurgeons instrument, piè di griffone.
A grigg, anguilletta.
A merry grigg, compagno, gagliardo.
Grim, severo, austero, rigido.
A grim-faced fellow, un entrante sfacciato, che fa il viso arcigno.
To look grim, or grimly, guardar o riguardar storto con smorfie.
Grimly, or grimly, severamente, stortamente, sfraciatamente.
Grimness, or grimness, severita, austerita, rigidità, smorfia.
To grind corn, macinar il grano.
To grind on a grindstone, macinar sulla macina.

A grinder, macinatore.
The grinders (teeth) denti masticatori.
A grinding of corn, macinamento di grano.
Tall due for grinding, macinatura.
A grinding (on a grindstone) macinamento sopra una macina.
Grinding, macinando.
A grindstone, grinding stone, or grindstone, macina.
Belonging to a grindstone, attinente a macina.
To grin, grignare, sgrignare, mostrar i denti.
A grim, grignamento, sgrignamento, mostramento di denti.
A grimer, sgrignatore, che sgrigna.
A grinning, sgrignamento, grignamento.
To gripe, abbrancare, arrappare, appigliare, acchiappare.
A gripe, abbrancata, arrappata.
A gripe (or handful) brancata, manciata, manipolo.
To gripe covetously, abbrancar avidamente.
A gripe (or wing, as of the colick, &c.) dolor colico, doglia.
To gripe (like the colick, &c.) dar dolori colici.
Griped, abbrancato, arrappato, acchiappato.
A griper, abbrancatore, arrappatore, acchiappatore.
A griper of money, arrappa-quattrini.
A gripping, abbrancamento, arrappamento, acchiappamento.
A gripping in the belly, as a gripe, or wringe.
A gristle, macinatura, il macinare.
A gristle, cartilagine.
Gristly, or full of gristles, cartilagineo.
Grizzle, griggio, griggione.
A groat, un grosso.
A groats-worth, grossata, valuta d' un grosso.
To groan, see to grove.
A grocer, droghista, mercante che vende all' ingrosso, fondachiere.
Grocery ware, drogherie.
Grogram (the stuff) grosso grano.
Dutch, (or Valencienn) Grogram, grosso grano da Venezia.
L'isle grogram, terzanello.
The groin, anguinaglia, anguinia.
Gronell, lito spermo.
To groan, gemere, sospirare.
A groan, gemito, sospiro.
Fit to be groaned for, gemevole, sospirevole, da sospirare.
A groaning, as a groan.
A groom, famiglia, fante, staffiere.
A groom of the chamber, cameriere.
The groom porter of the king's household, capitano maggiore della porta.
A groom of a stable, mozzo di stalla, garzone di stalla.
To grope, tastare, maneggiar, tasteggiare, andar tentone, toccare, toccare, tentare.
Groped, tastato, maneggiato, tasteggiato, toccato, toccato, tentato.
A groper, tastatore, maneggiatore, tasteggiatore, toccatore, tentatore.
A groping, tastamento, maneggiamento, tasteggiamento.
Groping, tastando, maneggiando, tasteggiando, tentando, toccando.
A groping fur, as a groping.
To go groping alone, andar a tastone, andar a tentone.
Gross, gozzo, tozzo, rustico, grossolano, villano, calareccio, zotico.
To wax gross, divenir grosso, farsi grosso.
A growing gross, ingrossamento, crecenza.
A gross, (12 dozen) dodici dozzine.
Grossly, grossamente, grossolanamente, alla grossolana, alla rustica.
Grossness, grossezza; also gravidanza.
A grot, or grate, grotta.
A little grot, grotticella.
A grove, boschetto, bosco.
A grove of trees lop'd and cut, arbusto.
Full of groves, boscoso.
A grove of trees near to a house, boschetti.
Grovelling, boccone a terra.
Laid grovelling, disteso boccone a terra.
Grove, boscoso.
Ground (particip.) macinato.

The ground (or earth) terreno, terra.
To stick fast on the ground, attaccarsi bene, abbarbicarsi ben bene, star fitto in terra.
Fast on the ground (as a ship) conficcato bene, afferrato bene.
The ground (of a thing) il fondamento, la caggione, la causa.
The ground-work (or foundation) fondamento, basi.
An even plot of ground, sia.
To ground upon, fondarsi sopra.
A false hollow ground that sinks, terreno ruinoso, terreno che scivola.
On the very ground, sopra l'istesso terreno.
Grounded, fondato.
Grounding, fondando.
Ground ivy, ellera.
The grounds, feccia, fondiglio, fondaccio, avvanzi.
Ground worms, lombrici.
A grout-head or grout-noll, testa di bue, or buffala.
To grow, crescere.
To grow forth, nascere, sorgere.
To grow among, crescere fra.
To grow degenerate, digenerare.
To grow over or upon, sopra crescere.
To grow out of use, venir in disusanza, esser dismesso.
To cause to grow (in flesh) far crescere, far ritornar in carne.
Grown, see grown.
Growing, nascendo, crescendo.
A growing, nascimento, crescimento.
Growing among, nascendo fra- crescendo fra.
Growing over, or upon, nascendo sopra, crescendo sopra.
A growing over, or upon, nascimento sopra, crescimento sopra.
Grown, nato, cresciuto.
Full grown, cresciuto, adurato.
Grown out of, nato, or cresciuto di.
Grown degenerate, degenerato, abbastardito.
Grown out of use, disusato, dismesso.
Growth, crescimento, crescenza, crescere.
To grub up weeds, sarchiare herbaccie, fradicare.
Grubbed up, sarchiato, fradicato.
A grubbing up, sarchiamento, fradicamento.
A grubbing axe, or fork, forca.
Grubs, or worms, lombrici.
To grudge at, malignare, odiare, invidiare, mormorare.
That bears a grudge, che maligna, che odia invidia, or mormora.
A grudge, odio, malignamento.
Grudge-bearing, il malignare, il portar odio.
Grudged at, malignato, odiato, invidiato.
A grudging, malignamento, odio, invidia-mento.
Gruby gruel, orzata.
To grumble, mormorare, brontolare, borbottare.
Made to grumble, fatto, mormorare, brontolare, or borbottare.
A Grumbler, mormoratore, brontolatore, borbottatore.
A grumbling, mormoramento, brontolamento, borbottamento.
Grumbling, mormorando, brontolando, borbottando.
That yields a grumbling sound, mormorante, brontolante, borbottante.
To grunt, as to grumble.
A grunter, as a grumbler.
A grunting, as a grumbling.
Grunting, a guisa di brontolante.
Guaiacum, legno santo.
To guard, guardare, custodire.
Guard, or protection, guardia, protezione.
The guard of a Prince, guardia di Principi.
A yeoman of the guard, squizzaro, or cor-lio.
To guard (or melt) intorno, listare.
A guard (or border) lista.
Guarded, guardato, protetto.
Guarded (or bordered) listato.
A guardian, guardiano, custode.

A guarding, (or bordering) guarnimento, intorno.
Gubbins, minuzzi di pesci.
A gudgeon, gobbio.
Gewgaws, bufferie, bagatelle.
To gudge, see to geld.
A gulling, see a gelding.
A guerdan (an old word for a reward,) guerdone, premio.
A guess, see a ghes.
To guggle (as an emptying bottle) gorgogliare.
To guide, guidare, condurre, scorgere, menare, amministrate, governare.
To guide unto, accodorte, ammenar a.
A guide, guida, scorta, condottore.
Guided, guidato, menato, scorto, condotto.
Ill guided, mal guidato, mal condotto, mal menato.
A guider, as a guide.
A guidance, condotta, guidamento, amministrazione.
A guiding, as a guidance.
Guile, frode, dolo, abuso, superbia, malizia, artificio, astutia.
Guileful, frodolente, doloso, furbo, malizioso, astuto.
A guileful device, rigiro, ritrovata, astutia.
Guilefully, frodolentemente, dolosamente, furbecamente, maliziosamente, astutamente.
Guilefulness, malizia, furberia.
Guile, colpo, diffetto.
Guilty, colpevole, diffetto.
A guilty person, malfattore, reo.
Guiltily, colpevolmente, diffettosamente.
A guinny cock, or hen, gallo o gallina d'afri-ca.
A guise, guisa, maniera, modo, foggia.
A great gulch, manghione, ghiottone, divoratore.
A gulf, or channel for a ship to ride in, golfo, canale, stretto.
A gulf, golfo.
A swallowing gulf, voraggine.
With a gulf, con golfo.
Gules (red) rosio.
To gull, beffeggiare, gabbare, coglionare, burlare.
A gull (or person easy to be gulled) gonzo, gnocco, coglione, novizzo.
An idle gull, caccia mosche, fa niente, ne-ghitolo.
The gull fish, pesce cappone grosso.
A gull (or job) baia, burla, coglioneria, beffa.
Gulled, burlato, coglionato, beffeggiato.
To be gulled, esser burlato, coglionato, or, beffeggiato.
A guller, che da la baia, or la baia, beffeggiatore.
A gullery, burla, baia, beffaggine.
Gulleries, beffe, baie, beffaggini.
An impudent, and injurious gullery, affronto, sfacciataggine.
The gullet, gozzo, cannello della gola.
The gullet of a beast, giogaia.
A gulling, inganno, frode, gloco, d'avvan-taggio.
A gulp of wine, un tratto, or sorso di vino.
At one gulp, ad un tratto.
To gum, or stiffen with gum, gommare.
Gum, gomma.
A gum-drop, lagrima.
Gummed, gommato.
The gum's, gingive.
Gummy, or full of gum, gommoso.
A gondola (or Venetian wherry) gondola.
A gun, arcobugio, bocca di fuoco.
A great gun, artiglieria, bombarda.
A gunner, bombardiere.
A Master gunner, capo bombardiere.
Gun-powder, polvere d'arcobugio.
Gun-shot, tiro d'arcobugio, arcobugiata, cannonnata.
To gush out, sboccare, schizzare, traboccare, scorere, scannellare.
Gushed forth, sboccato, schizzato, scorso, scannellato.
A gushing forth, sboccamento, schizzamen-to, scannellamento,

The gullet of a shirt, gherone.
A gust of wind, boffata, sbuffata.
A gust of contrary winds, traverscia di venti.
A gut, budello.
The right gut, or arse-gut, budello culare.
The long gut, budello lungo.
The hungry gut, intestino affamato.
The blind-gut, budello cieco.
All guts, panciuto, ventruto, grosso di trippa.
Greedy-guts, goloso, ghiottone, mangione.
The small guts, budella minute, intestini.
The fretting of the guts, strofo.
A gutter, canale, fogna, scolatoio, chia-
 vica.
Gutter-work (in stone or timber) scannella-
 tura, scannellamento.
Full of gutters, tutto scannellato.
To gutter, scannellare.
A gutter between two tiled houses, grondaia.
Guttered, scannellato.
Guttural, gotturale.
To guzzle, stravizzare, star allegramente.
Guzzled, che ha fatto, stravizzò.
To gybe, see to gybe.
A gypsie counterfeist (a rogue, fortune-teller, and common vagabond) (he) zingaro, va-
 gabondo (she) zingara, vagabonda.

H.

A *Haberdasher*, capellaro.
A poor petty haberdasher (of small wares)
 capellaruccio.
Haberdupois weight, peso di cento e dodici
 libre.
Haberdin, mollua, morua.
A habit, or custom, habito, consuetudine, co-
 stumanza.
To breed an habit in, abituare, accostumare,
 avvezzare, praticare.
That hath got an habit in, abituato, accos-
 tumato, avvezzato, pratico.
An habit, or suit of apparel, habito, vestito.
Habitable, habitabile.
An habitacle, habitacolo, domicilio.
An habitation, stanza, dimora, habitazione.
Habitual, abituale, consuetudinario.
Hach, see hatch.
Hachell, see hatchel.
Hacher, see hatchel.
To hack, intaccare, tritare.
To hack in pieces, tritar minutamente, smi-
 nuzzare.
Hacked, intaccato.
Hacked in pieces, tritato minutamente,
 sminuzzato.
A hacking, intaccamento, tritamento, smi-
 nuzzamento.
An hackney horse, cavallo da vettura.
An hackney man, vetturino, che dà cavalli a
 nuolo.
A common hackney whore, puttana sbordel-
 lata, puttana sguaiana, tarantola.
A hackster, bravo, bravazzo, taglia cantoni.
I had, haveva; also hebbi.
Had, havuto.
A haft, manico, pugno.
To haft, set in a haft, por il manico.
Hafsted, che habbia posto il manico, impug-
 nato.
A hasting, setting on a haft, positura del
 manico.
Haggard, ritroso, aspro, brusco, acerbo.
An old tooth-lett hagg, vecchia sfrega, sden-
 tata.
To haggle, stracchiare, spicciare.
Haie, see hay.
Haile, grandine, gragnuolo.
Great hail, grandine grossa.
To hail, grandinare, tempestare.

A hat for the hail, capello da parer la
 grandine.
A hail-stone, as hail.
Hail, all-hail, ave, salve.
To hail, at sea, a ship.
Hailed on, tempestato dalla grandine, or,
 gragnuola.
It haiteth, grandine, tempesta.
Full of hail, grandinoso.
The hailards of the fore-sail, girelle da issar le
 vele.
Hainous, odioso, atroce, capitale.
A hainous offence, crime capitale, colpa
 grave et enorme.
To make more hainous, aggravare.
Hainously, odiosamente, atrocemente, capi-
 talmente.
Hainousness, odio, atrocità.
The hair, capegli; also peli.
The hairs of the head, capegli.
A little hair, peluccio.
A bush of hair, ciuffo di capegli, capegliera,
 razzera, peruca.
The hair of the eye-lids, capicelli, peli.
The downy hair of a youths face, lanuggine
 prima barba.
A disease causing the hair to fall off, pela-
 rella.
The hair of the privities, peli delle vergogne.
A hair-cloth, cilicio.
Gray hairs, canegli canuti; also la barba
 bianca.
To pull the hairs off, strappar i capegli, pe-
 lare.
A pulling off the hair, strappamento di ca-
 pegli, pelamento.
A false hair, peruca, capegli posticci.
A shirt of hair, as a hair-cloth.
A plaister to pull off hair, impiastro da pelare.
Venus hair, or Maiden-hair, capel venere.
A hair lace, camaglia.
Haireless, calvo, pelato, senza peli.
Rough, or shag-haired like a water-dog, ric-
 cio, pelofo assai.
Hairy, or full of hair, capegliuto, pelofo,
 hirsuto.
A hairy-bush, capegliatura.
Hairy handed, di man pelofo, or hirsuta.
Hairyness, pelofoità, hirsutezza.
A halberd, libarda.
A halberdier, libardiere.
The halcyon (bird), alcione.
To hale, tirare, attirare, strascinare.
Haled, tirato, attirato, strascinato.
An haler, tiratore, attiratore, strascinatore.
Half, mezzo, metà.
A half-part, mezza parte.
A half-penny, poco danaro.
To divide into halves, spartir per mezzo, or
 par metà.
A haling, tiramento, attiramento, straci-
 namento.
A haling of barges, or great boats up a river,
 tiramento, or amarramento di barche.
A hall, sala.
A town-hall, an open, or common hall, palaz-
 zo della città, also podestaria.
Hall-days, giorni curiali.
To hallow, santificare, consacrare.
To hallow (or whoop), chiamare forte, gri-
 dare, strillare.
To hallow, or set on dogs with hallowing, chia-
 mar e confortar i cani ad alta voce.
Hallowed, santificato, consacrato.
Hallowed for, chiamato.
An hallowing, santificamento, consacra-
 mento.
An hallowing for, chiamazzo, richiamo,
 strillamento.
A halser, fune, or, corda da tirar barche
 per i fiumi.
A halser, chi tira le bar che.
To halt, zoppiare, caminar zoppo.
A halter, zoppicatore, che camina zoppo;
 also, capestro, cavezza.
To halter, ligar con capestro.
To untye or unclose a halter, scapestrare.
Haltered, capestrato.
A haltering, capestramento.
To do ones work by halves, far le sue cose a
 mezzo.

A hammer, martello, maglio, mazzuolo.
A masons hammer, martello da muratore.
A door hammer, battocchio.
A little hammer, martelletto, maglietto.
To hammer, martellare, batter con martello.
Hammered, martellato, battuto con mar-
 tello.
A hammerer, martellatore.
A hammering, martellamento.
A hamper, panier, cesto.
A hand, mano.
The right hand, man dritto, mano destra.
The left hand, man manca, man sinistra.
*The upper part of the hand from the wrist to
 the knuckles*, metacarpo.
At hand, a mano vicino, in pronto.
The hand of a clock, or dial, indice, gno-
 mone, filo.
To lay hands on, dar di piglio a- afferrare,
 pigliare, impugnare, prendere.
Laid hands on, pigliato, preso, impugnato,
 afferrato.
A laying hands on, pigliamento, impugna-
 mento, afferramento.
At no hand, nullamente, in conto nessuno.
To get the upper hand of one, vincerlo, restar
 superiore.
Under hand, sortamano.
On the right hand, a destra, dalla man
 dritta.
On the left hand, a sinistra, dalla man manca,
 or, sinistra.
A small hand, or childs hand, manina.
A heavy dead hand, mano grave, e morta.
In hand or before hand, in mano, or d'av-
 vanzo, anticipato, inanzi tratto.
To give in hand, dar in mano.
Given in hand or before hand, dato a mano,
 dato d'avanzo, anticipato, dato inanzi
 tratto.
A giving in hand or before hand, il dar d'
 avanzo, anticipato, or inanzi tratto.
To bear one in hand that, far credere che,
 dar ad intendere.
Out of hand, presto, speditamente, all'im-
 prescia.
To go in hand with, appigliarsi o mettersi a,
 intraprendere.
But if I fall in hand with it; ma se mi ci
 metto?
To take one in hand, volerla con alcuno, pigli-
 arla con alcuno, (as if I take him in
 hand) come se io la voglia con lui.
A hand at cards, la mano.
A man of his hands, destro, prode, che sa
 menar le mani.
To hand a thing to another, porgere alla ma-
 ni.
In the turning of a hand, in un attimo, in un
 credo.
A steady hand, man-ferma.
To work or do with the hands, lavorare, ope-
 rare, manifatturare.
Wrought or done with the hands, lavorato, o-
 perato, manifatturato.
A blow with the left hand, colpo manco,
 sinistro.
A hand-basket, sporta.
A hand-breadth, quanto la larghezza della
 mano, un palmo.
A manacle for the hand, manetta.
A handful, manipolo, manciata.
A hand-gun, arcobugio, pistola.
A hankerchief, fazzoletto.
A hand-maid (a word not in common use)
 ancella, cameriera.
A hand-mill, molino a braccia.
A hand-saw, sega a mano.
A hand-vice, tenaglia a vite.
Ones hand subscribed, ferma di mano.
Handed, ammanito, lasso, pronto, che ha
 mani.
Left-handed, mancino.
A handicraft, arte manuale, mestiere me-
 canico.
Belonging to a handy-craft, che attiene ad
 arte manuale, o mestiere, meccanico.
A handicrafts man, artigiano, manuario,
 huomo di mestiere meccanico.
Handiwork, manifattura.
To handle, maneggiare, trattar colle mani,
 tastare.

To handle gently, maneggiar, or, toccar gentilmente.
 To handle much, rammoscinare, maneggiar assai.
 The handle of a tool, manico di ordigno.
 A little handle, manicuccio.
 A little handle of a pot, cup, &c. manico d'alcun vaso.
 That hath a handle, che hà il manico.
 The handle of a grind-stone, manetta, manicia.
 The handle of a target or shield, impugnatura.
 To handle rudely and carelessly, maneggiar rozamente, pacciucare, rammoscinare.
 To set a handle on a tool, attaccar, metter, or, accomodar il manico ad alcuna cosa.
 Set into a handle, che habbia il manico attaccato.
 A setting on a handle, l'attaccar, metter, or, accomodar, il manico, il porre il manico.
 Handled, maneggiato.
 Handled softly, maneggiato delicatamente.
 Sorely handled, or handled without mists, maneggiato alla peggio, strapazzato.
 Carelessly handled, maneggiato scioperatamente.
 A handling, maneggiamento, trattaggiamento.
 A rude handling, il maneggiar rozamente.
 A light handling, il maneggiar leggiemente, destamente.
 Ill handling, strapazzo, mal trattamento.
 To hurt by much handling, offendere col molto maneggiare.
 Handfell, mancia capo d'anno.
 To handfell, far, or, dar mancia.
 Handfelled, che habia fatto, or, dato mancia.
 Handsome, bello, garbato, vistoso, avvenente, leggiadro, che dice, che sta bene.
 Indifferent handfom, mediocrementemente bello.
 To make handsome, abbellire, ornare, decorare, polire.
 Handfomly, politamente, ornatamente come si deve.
 Handsomness, bellezza, beltà, gratia, decoro, vista.
 To hang, pendere, appendere, appicare.
 To hang danglely or loosely, penzolare, pendolare.
 To hang downward, pender all' in giù.
 To hang up over, or upon, fourapendere.
 A thing that hangs danglely, cosa che penzola, or, pendola.
 To hang by, appendere.
 Hanged, peso, appeso, appiccato, impiccato.
 Hanged with tapestry, tapezzato, parato con tapezzarie, or corami.
 Well hanged of ears, orecchiuto.
 Hanged downwards, piegato, or, peso all' in giù.
 A hanger, pendone di spada, armacollo.
 A hanger, or short crooked sword, coltellaccio, scimitarra.
 Sword hangers, pendoni, arma colli.
 Pot-bangers, catena del focolare.
 A hanging, appiccamento, impiccamento.
 Hanging, pendendo, appendendo, appiccando, impiccando.
 A hanging downward, piegamento all' in giù.
 Hanging loosely, penzolando, pendolando.
 Hanging over, fourapendendo.
 Hangings, tapezzarie, corami.
 A hangman, boia, carnefice, manigoldo.
 A bank of gold or silver thread, cannone.
 To hap, or catch, afferrare, dar di piglio, acciappare, azzannare, ciuffare, arrappare.
 Happed, afferrato, acciappato, azzannato, ciuffato, arrappato.
 A hap, caso, ventura, avvenimento, accidente, incontro, sorte.
 Good hap, buona ventura, buona sorte, buona fortuna, buon incontro.
 Ill hap, mala ventura, cattiva sorte, mala fortuna, triff incontro, disgratia.
 By hap, a caso, per avventura, per sorte.

To happen, accadere, intravvenire, affrontarsi.
 To happen unfortunately to, intravvenire maleamente.
 Happed, accaduto, intravvenuto, affrontato.
 A matter hapned in the way, occorrenza.
 A happening, caso, intravvenimento, accidente, occorrenza.
 Happening, accadendo, intravvenendo, occorrendo.
 Happy, felice, fortunato, beato.
 To make happy, felicitare, render beato.
 Happily, felicemente, beatamente.
 Happiness, felicità, beatitudine.
 An harbinger, forriero, albergatore.
 The kings chief harbinger, capo forriero, mariscallo reale.
 An harbour, albergo.
 To harbour or house himself, albergarsi.
 An harbour for ships, porto.
 A safe harbour for ships in all weathers, porto sicuro.
 To harbour, albergare; also, dar porto, or, pratica.
 To harbour a stag, haver il cervo in vista.
 Harboured, albergato, o che sia dato porto, or, pratica.
 An harbower, albergatore.
 An harbouring, albergamento.
 Hard, duro, tosto, difficile, arduo, maleggiabile.
 Hardish or somewhat hard, alquanto duro, tosto, or, difficile.
 To wax hard, indurare, divenir duro, tosto, or, difficile.
 A hard knot or knur, in timber or stone, nodo, gruppo.
 Hard of hearing, or thick of hearing, sordo.
 Hard-skinn'd with labour, calloso.
 Hard by, qua vicino, qui presso.
 To harden, indurare, divenir tosto, or, duro.
 Hardened, indurato, or, indurito, divenuto, tosto, or, duro.
 A hardening, induramento.
 Hard-hearted, crudele, spietato.
 Hard-heartedness, crudeltà, spietatà.
 Hardly, duramente, difficilmente, maleamente, malaggiatamente, or scarce, a pena, a gran pena, a mala fatica.
 Hardness, durezza, durezza, difficoltà, maleagevolezza.
 Hardness of skin, callosità, tostezza di pelle.
 Hardy, ardito, entrante, valente, animoso, audace, assicurato, abile.
 Hardily, arditamente, entratamente, valentamente, animosamente, audacemente, assicuratamente, abilmente.
 Hardiness, arditezza, valentia, animosità, audacia, assicuratezza, abilità.
 Hards of flax, grette, canucce.
 An hare, lepre.
 A young hare, lepreto, leproso.
 An old female hare, lepre vecchia.
 A sea hare, lepre marina.
 An hares form, covile.
 To kindle (of a hare) to kindle young hares, far i piccioli lepretti.
 Hare-brained, cervello, balzano, stravolto, bisbetico, capriccioso, scapestrato, cervellino.
 Hare-brain'd fury, furia bisbetica, o scapestrata.
 Hares-ear (herb) orecchia leprina.
 Hares-foot, pie leprino.
 A hare-lip, labro liso.
 Hare-lip, che habbia labbre lese.
 A harlot, meretrice, puttana, zonzina, donna di partito, tarantola.
 Harne, danno, doglia, male, offesa.
 Great harm, gran danno, offesa grande.
 To harm, danneggiare, offendere, nuocere.
 Harmed, danneggiato, offeso, nociuto.
 Harmeful, danneggiante, offensivo, nocivo, contrario.
 Harmefully, dannosamente, offensivamente, nocivamente, danneggivolmente.
 Harmless, innocente, innocuo, semplice, di buona pasta.

Harmless, innocentemente, innocuamente, semplicemente.
 Harmlessness, innocenza, semplicità.
 An harming, il far male, l'offendere, il danneggiare.
 Harmony, armonia, melodia, musica.
 Harmonious, armonioso, delizioso all' orecchia.
 Harmoniously, armoniosamente, musicalmente.
 To put on harness, metter il fornimenti.
 Harness, fornimenti, armatura.
 Harness for a draught, or team, fornimenti.
 Harness for a horse, arnesi; also fornimenti.
 To harness a horse, fornir il cavallo, metter in arnese.
 Harnessed, fornito, messo in arnese.
 An harnesser of a horse, fornitore di cavalli.
 An harness-maker, or armour-maker, che fa li fornimenti; also armariuolo.
 An harp, harpa.
 To harp or play on the harp, suonar di harpa.
 A harper, suonator di harpa.
 An harpsichord, arpicorda.
 A harpy, arpia.
 An harquebus, arcobugio, archibugio.
 An harquebus-a-crock, archibugio da posta.
 A french harquebus, archibugio francese.
 To shoot with an harquebus, tirar, or, sparar d'archibugio.
 Shot with an harquebus, tirato, or, sparato con archibugio.
 The shot of an harquebus, tiro, colpo, or, sparata di archibugio.
 An harquebuser, archibugiere.
 Good Harry (herbe) buon arrigo.
 To harass, or harry, tormentare, molestare, angariare, turbare, stratiare.
 Harassed or harried, tormentato, molestato, angariato, turbato, stratiato.
 An harassing, or harrying, il tormentare, molestare, angariare, turbare, stratiare.
 An harrow, erpice, rastello.
 To harrow, erpicare.
 Harrowed, erpicato.
 An harrower, erpicatore.
 An harrowing, erpicamento.
 Harsh, duro, rozzo, zortico, sconsigliato, vole, dispiacevole, ingrato.
 An harsh sound of words, cacofonia, duro incontro di vocaboli.
 Harshly, duramente, rozamente, zorticamente, sconsigliatamente, dispiacevolmente, ingratamente.
 To sing harshly, cantar rozamente, alla grossolana, gracchiare.
 Sounding harshly, che gracchia, che suona la fordinia.
 Harshness, durezza, rozchezza, sconsigliatezza, dispiacevolezza, disgratia.
 A hart, cervo.
 Harts-borne, corno di cervo.
 Harts-fodder, herba cervina, gratia Dei.
 Harts-tongue, lingua cervina, or, lingua di cervo.
 Harts root, radica cervina.
 Harts-wort, sabina.
 A hartshorn, carcioffolo.
 Harvest time, tempo di raccolta, autunno, infrescata.
 Belonging unto harvest, che attiene alla raccolta, autunnale.
 Harvest, raccolta, messe, sega.
 To make harvest, far la raccolta, mietere.
 A harvest-man, mietitore.
 A late harvest, messe, or, raccolta tarda.
 Harvest fruits, rendite di biade o altro frutto.
 Harvest-feasts, feste del tempo della messe.
 To work harvest-work, or get in harvest, mietere, raccogliere.
 A harvest-tree, nocchia, nocciuola.
 A harvest tree, nocciuolo, avelana.
 A hawl, or dist of minced meat, minvuzzata, pilotata, guazzabuglio.
 A hawl, ancino, rampino.
 To hawl, ancinare, rampinare, attaccare, appiccare.

Hasted, ancinato, rampinato; attaccato, appiccato.
A hasting, ancinamento, antaccamento, rampinamento, appiccamento.
Haste, prefcia, fretta, prefezza, follecitudine.
To make too much haste, or more haste then good speed, affrettarfi troppo.
To haste or hasten, affrettarfi, follecitare, accelerare, avanzare.
Hastened, or hasted, affrettato, che habbia fretta, follecitato, accelerato.
A haster, affrettatore, follecitatore, avanzatore.
Hastening, affrettando, follecitando, avanzando.
A hasting, affrettamento, follecitamento; alfo *as haste*.
Hasty, frettoloso, folleito, fubitaneo.
Hastily, in fretta, frettolofamente.
Hastiness, *as haste*.
Hastings (pears or apples) primitii.
A haster, or *bogs haster*, corata, or coratella di porco.
To hatch, covare.
To hatch a bill, graffiare, intragliare.
The hatch of a door, cancello.
To hatch, or hatchel flax, pettinare, fcotolare.
Hatched, covato.
Chickens, or birds newly hatched, polli, or uccelli giovani.
Hatched as the bill of a sword, graffito, intragliato.
A hatchel or hetch for flax, pettine, fcotolatore.
To hatchel, as to hatch.
An iron hatchel, fcotolatore di ferro.
Hatcheled, pettinato, fcotolato.
An hatcheller, pettinatore, fcotolatore.
The hatches of a ship, palamenti, tolda.
A hatchet, accia, accetta.
A hatching of chickens, &c. covamento, covatura.
A hatching the bill of a sword, graffimento, intragliamento.
To hate, odiare, haver in odio, fdegna-
re.
Hate, or hated, odio, fdegno.
Full of hate, pieno di odio, or fdegno.
Mortal hatred, odio mortale, hostilita.
Hated, odiato.
A hater, odiatore, che odia.
Hateful, odiofo, fdegnofo.
Hatefully, odiosamente, fdegnofamente.
Hatefulness, *as hate*.
Hating, odiando, fdegnando.
Harred, inimicitia; alfo *as hate*.
Worthy of hatred, degno di odio, or fdegno.
Full of hatred, as full of hate.
A hat, capello.
A little flat, or narrow-brim'd hat, capelluccio colle falde strette.
Of or belonging to a hat, che attiene a capello, capelliere.
A high-crown'd hat like a sugar-loaf, capello all' albanefe.
A cardinal's hat, capello da cardinale, capello cardinalizio.
A hat-band, cordone di capello.
A hatter, or hat-maker, capellaro, capellaio, che fa capelli.
To have, have, possedere.
I have, Io ho.
Thou hast, tu hai.
He hath, lui ha.
We have, &c. noi habbiamo, &c.
I had, Io havevo, or haveva.
A haven, porto, ricovero.
To arrive, or come near to the haven, afferrar il porto, avvicinarfi al porto.
Arrived, or come near to the haven, che habbia afferrato, or preso porto.
An arriving or drawing near to the haven, afferramento, or pendimento di porto.
Haughty, altiero, fdegnofo.
Haughtily, altieramente, fdegnofamente.
Haughtiness, altierezza, altiereggia.
Haulme, fioddia.
A haunch, anca.
Big haunched, ancato, ancato.

To haunt, frequentare, praticare, bazzigare.
An ordinary haunt, pratica, frequenza.
Haunted, praticato, frequentato.
A haunter, praticatore, frequentatore.
An ordinary haunter of dicing or tipling-houses, biffazziero, giocatore.
A haunting, praticamento, frequentamento.
Havock, fconquaffo, faccio.
To havock, or make havock, far fconquaffo, or faccio.
Havocked or made havock, fconquaffato.
An havocking or making havock, fconquaffamento.
A hawk, falcone, sparaviere.
To hawk, cacciar gli uccelli.
A fceled hawk, falcon cigliato.
A short-wing'd hawk, astore.
A hawk gentle and eafie to be man'd, falcone piacevole.
Hawks-bells, fonagli.
A hawk's-hood, capello.
A hawk's talons, griffe, cerre, ugne.
Hawk's jesses, getti.
A nose like the beak of an hawk, nazo acquilino.
Hawked, cacciato.
A hawking-pole, pertica longa.
A hawk-thorn, amperlo, pandiorfo, alba spina.
A hawk, gratta culo.
A hawk in a horse's eye, onghia.
Hay, fieno.
Timely hay, fieno primitivo, temporivo.
Lateward hay, fieno tardivolo.
Hard hay, fieno toffo.
To feed with hay, affenare.
Fed with hay, affenato.
To make into hay, affenire.
Made into hay, affenito.
A hay-maker, fegator di fieno, che fa d' herba fieno.
Full of hay, fienoso.
A hay-stack, hay-cock, hay-reek, hay-mow, hay-loft, hay-house, mucchio, montone, cavallone; alfo fenile.
Hay-time, or hay-harvest, fienaggione, ftaggione de fieni.
A hay, or hayes, tende.
Hayes, fee hair.
Hazard, rifchio, ventura, fortuna, forte.
Full of hazard, pericoloso.
To hazard, percolare, avventurare.
With great hazard, pericolosamente, con gran periglio.
The lower hazard of a tennis-court, buco.
Hazarded, arrifchiato, avventurato.
A hazarder, arrifchiatore.
Hazardous, arrifchioso, avventurofo.
Hazardously, arrifchiosamente, avventurosamente.
He, hee, egli, effo, lui.
A beach, fee batchel.
A head, testa, capo.
A little head, testina, testuccia.
To put into the head of, metter in testa a.
A head well furnish'd, testa ben guarnita.
Draw'n to a head, tirato a capo, confinato, venuto a capo.
To draw, or bring to a head, ridurre, or far venir a capo.
An arrow-head, ferro di frezza o strale.
The sharp head of a pike or lance, ferro, pontata.
The head or horns of a stag, testa, or corno di cervo.
An addle-head, testa vuota.
A light (or shiite) head, testa leggiera.
Belonging to the hinder part of the head, occipitale.
A moors head, testa di moro o di negro.
The head-piece of a door, sopra-foglio della porta.
A green, or wild-head, testa verde, cervello; balzano.
A stag's head, that hath all his rights, testa di cervo ben nata.
A grofs head, or jout head, un gnocco, balordo, goffo.
A drawing to a head, il far venir a capo.
A head-band, benda, fafcia.

The forepart of the head, fronte, parte anteriore della testa.
The head-piece of a bridle, sopra capo di briglia.
The hinder part of the head, la parte da reto, or posteriore della testa, la gnucà.
The head of a lute, or viol, manico.
The swimming of the head, fcotomia.
The head of a nail, capello.
The head of a bear, wolf, wild-boar, or the like, capo, telchio.
The head of a club, capo di baffone, o mazza.
To head a piece of cask, sfondare.
The head of a fountain, origine, canale, forfo.
To give a horse the head, fcieglier la briglia.
The barbed, or forked head of an arrow, ferro forcuto, barbuto.
Headed, testuto, che ha capo; alfo decapitato, or decollato.
Heady, or all a head, tutto capo, or testa.
Heady, or head-strong, caperbio, testardo; capriccioso, ofinate, perfidioso.
To be heady, oflinarfi, incapricciarfi.
Headiness, oftinazione, perfidia, capriccio.
A head-stall, capestro.
Head-long, precipitosamente, a precipitio, a rompicollo.
To cast down headlong, precipitare, rovinare.
Cast headlong, precipitato, rovinato.
A casting down headlong, precipitamento, rovinamento.
A head-piece, celata, morione, capello di ferro, cimiero, elmo.
(or ability) testa, huomo di testa.
A head-stall, or halter, capestro.
The head-stall of a bridle, testiera.
The head-stall, head-piece of a barbed horse, frontale.
Headstrong, a heady.
A head-strong maintaining of an ill opinion, perfidia in alcun sentimento, or opinione.
To heal, curare, guarire, sanare.
To heal thoroughly, guarir affatto.
Healed, curato, guarito, sanato.
An healer, medico, che guarisce, fana, cura.
Healing, curando, guarendo, sanando.
An healing, guarrigione, cura.
Health, fanità.
Healthful, or healthy, fano.
Healthfully, or healthily, fanamente.
Healthfulness, as health.
An heap, mucchio, montone, cumolo, cavallone, mafia.
A little heap, mucchietto, cumuluccio.
To heap, montonare, accumolare, ridurre in mucchi.
To heap together, ammontonare, ammassare.
An heap of earth, or stones, &c. aggere, mucchio di pietre.
Heaped, ammontonato, accumulato.
Heaped together, ammontonato, or accumulato infieme.
An heaper, ammontonnatore, accumulatore.
An heaping, ammontonnamento, accumulamento.
An herd of cattle, branco, or gregge di bestiami, or armenti.
A cow-herd, or neat-herd, branco di bestia-me, di vaccine.
A swine-herd, gregge di porci.
A sheep-herd, gregge di pecore.
A chief herdsman, vaccinaro, capo pastore.
Heard, udito, sentito, intefo.
Heard perfectly, and graciously, effaudito.
To hear, udire, sentire, rendere, ascoltare.
To hear graciously and perfectly, effaudire.
By hear-say, d' udito, per haver sentito dire.
A hearer, uditore, ascoltatore, intenditore.
The hearing, l' udire, l' ascoltare, l' intendere.
Hearing, udendo, fenzendo, ascoltando, intendendo.

At a bearing, come to a bearing, audienza.
 Having property of bearing, auditivo.
 Thick of bearing, sordo.
 To be thick of bearing, esser sordo.
 A bearing graciously, and perfectly, essaudimento.
 To hearken, ascoltare, far l' ascolta.
 Harkened, ascoltato.
 A harkener, ascoltatore.
 A harkening, ascolamento.
 Harkening, ascoltando.
 A hearse, catafalco, deposito.
 A hearse-cloth, drappo mortorio.
 The heart, il cuore.
 A great heart, gran cuore.
 A little heart, cuoruccio.
 Full of heart, pien di cuore, pien d' animo.
 To have the heart to do a thing, haver il cuore di far alcuna cosa, bastar l' animo ad alcuna di-
 To say by heart, dir a mente, or memoria.
 Sick or ill at the heart, accorato.
 Out of heart, che ha perso l' animo, avvilito.
 A sweet-heart, innamorato, innamorata, amico.
 My sweet-heart, cuore mio, bene mio.
 A little, or young sweet-heart, innamoratina.
 Heart-comforting, che consola il cuore, cordiale.
 Heart-grief, cordoglio, crepacuore.
 Heartless, senz' animo, vile, codardo, abietto.
 To grow heartless, divenir, or diventat vile, senz' anima, senza cuore.
 Heartlessness, viltà, codardia, dapocaggine.
 The heart-strings, le precordia.
 Stout-hearted, coraggioso assai, animoso assai.
 To hearten, incoraggiare, inanimare.
 Heartened, incoraggiato, inanimato.
 An heartening, incoraggiamento, inanimamento.
 Heartly, affettuoso, cordiale.
 Heartily, cordialmente, affettuosamente.
 Heartiness, cordialità, affezione.
 An hearty, focolare.
 Heat, caldo, calore, ardore.
 To heat, scaldare, riscaldare.
 The extreme scorching heat of the sun, caldo sterminato del sole.
 Full of heat, pien di calore, caldo, calido.
 With great heat, con gran calore.
 In heat, in calore, caldamente.
 In great heat, in calor grande, molto caldamente.
 Heated, scaldato.
 A heating, scaldamento.
 Heating, scaldando.
 Heath, erica.
 Full of heath, ericofio.
 A heath, or heathy ground, terreno ericofio, campagna ericofia.
 A heathen, pagano, gentile, etnico.
 Heathenism, or heathenishness, paganesimo, gentilefimo, etnicismo.
 To heave up, levare, alzare, sollevare.
 Heaved up, levato, alzato, sollevato.
 A heaving up, levamento, alzamento, sollevamento.
 Heaving up, levando, alzando, sollevando.
 Heaven, cielo paradiso.
 Heavenly, celestialmente.
 Heavy, grave, pesante.
 Heavy-looking, scuro, malinconico, pensoso, addolorato.
 To make heavy, aggravare, render più grave, pesante, contristare, addolorare.
 A making heavy, aggravamento, contristamento.
 To wax heavy, divenir grave, diventat pesante, contristarsi, addolorarsi.
 To be heavy, starfene, pensoso, & addolorato.
 Made heavy, reso grave, pesante, fatto pesare; also addolorato, attristato.
 Heavenly, gravemente.
 To take heavily, dolersi, contristarsi, accorarsi.
 Heaviness, gravezza, peso, dolore, tristitia.

To be full of heaviness, esser pien di dolor & tristitia.
 An hebraisme, hebraismo.
 An hebrew, abbreo, ebreo, giudeo.
 An hecatomb, hecatomba.
 An helick ague, febbre ettica.
 Sick of an helick ague, che patisce di febbre ettica.
 A hedge, siepe.
 To hedge, siepare.
 To hedge in, insiepare.
 A quick-set hedge, siepe viva.
 Hedge-making, insiepamento.
 A hedge-creeper, cantante, birbante, vagabondo.
 A hedge-hogg, porco spinoso.
 Hedge-trees, piante d' arbora da siepe.
 Hedged, siepato.
 Hedged in, insieparato.
 A hedger, or hedge-maker, siepatore.
 Hedging time, stagione, or tempo di siepare.
 A hedging-bill, roncone.
 Heed, egli, esso, lui.
 Heed, guardia, avvertenza, cautela, avvertimento.
 To take heed of, guardarsi di, star sulle difese.
 Take heed, guarda, scanzate a voi, a loro.
 To heed, osservare, riguardare, avvisare, attendere, curare.
 Not to heed, neglegere, in osservare, non attendere, trascurare.
 Heeded, osservato, riguardato, curato, atteso.
 Not heeded, negletto, non riguardato, inosservato, trascurato, mal accorto, mal avvisato.
 A heeding, osservamento, riguardamento, osservamento, cura.
 Heedful, or heed, accorto, avvisato che stia sulle difese, che stia sulla guardia.
 To be heedless, esser neglegente & trascurato, esser inosservante.
 Heedless, inosservante, trascurato.
 Heedfully, accortamente, avvisatamente, avvertitamente.
 Heedlessly, negligenemente, inavvertitamente, trascuratamente.
 Heedfulness, accortezza, avvedutezza, osservanza, cura.
 Heedlessness, negligenza, inavvedutezza, trascuragine, inosservanza.
 The heel, calcagno, talone.
 To trip up the heels, far la gambetta, or la sciancheria, trappassare.
 The heel of a hog, sprone.
 Horses flinging out with the heels, calcitrare.
 The heels, calci.
 Here, qui quà.
 An heifer, giovenca.
 Height, altezza, altitudine.
 Heinous, see heinous.
 An heir, herede.
 An heir female, hereditrice.
 Heirloom, heredità.
 Held, tenuto, legato, obbligato.
 Held up, sostenuto, sospeso.
 Heliotrope, eliotropio.
 Hell, inferno, baratro.
 Hellebore, elleboro.
 Black hellebore, elleboro nero.
 Bastard black, helleboro, elleboro nero sofisticato & imbastardito.
 Helioth, infernale.
 The helm (or rudder) of a ship, timone, governacolo.
 A helmet, as a head-piece.
 A slight helmet, or pot for the head, celata.
 To put on an helmet, mettersi il morione.
 Wearing, or armed with an helmet, armato di morione.
 Helmet flower, napello.
 Help, aiuto, soccorso, aiuta.
 To help, aiutare, soccorrere, assistere, aiutare, sovvenire.
 Helped, aiutato, soccorso, aiutato, sovvenuto.
 A helper, aiutante, assistente, sovveniente.
 Helpful, soccorrevole; also as a helper.
 Helping, aiutando, soccorrendo, assisten-

do, sovvenendo.
 A helping to bear, alleggerimento, sovvenimento.
 A helve, or handle of an axe, manico.
 To shake in the helve, vacillar nel manico.
 To helve, metter il manico.
 Helved, che habbia messo il manico.
 A helving, il metter del manico.
 The hemorrhoids, le morici, lo morroidi.
 An hemicycle, hemiciclo.
 Hemlock, cicuta.
 The hem of a garment, orlo, fimbria.
 A little hem, orletto.
 To hem, orlare.
 To hem in, stringere con l' orlo & fimbria.
 Hemmed, orlato.
 Hemmed in, ristretto con orlo & fimbria.
 A hemming, orlamento.
 Hemp, canape.
 To beat hemp, sbatter il canape.
 Bastard hemp, canape salvatico.
 Hempen, di hemp, di canape.
 An hempen cloy, or hemp yard, campo seminato di canape.
 Hemp-seed, seme, or sementa di canape.
 A hemp stalk, or stem, fusto, or stelo di canape.
 A hen, or henne, gallina.
 A little hen, gallinetta.
 A ginney, or barbary hen, gallina d' africa.
 A little short hen, gallinuccia.
 A moor hen, folica, folega limosa.
 A pecked wood hen, gallina boscareccia.
 The sea-hen, gallina di mare.
 A great kentish hen, or hen of the game, gallina razza combattente.
 A pea-hen, paona.
 A turkey-hen, gallina d' india, gallinuccia.
 A hen-roost, pollato.
 A hen-stealer, robba-pollari.
 A hen-wild, or hens-dung, sterco di gallina.
 Of or belonging to hens, che attiene à gallina.
 A hen-harm (or white kite) uccello di san marino.
 A hen-house, as a hen-roost.
 Hen-bane, as hemlock.
 Yellow hen-bane, cicuta gialla.
 Hens-foot, or hens-claw, piè di gallina.
 Hen-bit, mal occhio.
 Hence, di qua, di qui, indi.
 Henceforth, or henceforward, per l' avvenire, da mò inanzi, per l' addietro.
 A bench-man, or bench-boy, paggio u' onore.
 A bep (the fruit of the wild brier) grataculo.
 Heps, or haw-thorn berries, coccole di spina.
 Heraldry, araldia.
 An herald, araldo, armiggiante.
 Heraulds, araldi, armiggianti.
 An herb, herba, pianta.
 A small herb, herbuccia.
 Herb aloes, aloes.
 Herb-grace, ruta.
 Herb-Robert, herba roberto.
 Herb trinity, herba trinità.
 Herbs dried, herba seccata.
 Pot-herbs, herbuccie da cuocere, e magnare.
 To gather herbs, raccogliere herbe.
 Herbage, herbaggio.
 An herbal, herballista.
 To do like an herballist, far da herballista.
 Full of herbs, pieno d' herbe, herbofo.
 A herb-seller, herbaruolo.
 An herbinger, see a harbinger.
 Here, qui, quà.
 Hereafter, per l' avvenire, as henceforth.
 Here and there, quà e là, qui e lì.
 Heretofore, a' tempi andati, per l' inanzi, altri volte.
 Hereditary, hereditabile, hereditivo.
 Hereditary, hereditario.
 Heresie, heresia, refia.
 An heretic, heretico.
 Turn'd heretick, divenuto heretico.
 An heritage, heritagio, heredità, podere campo, possessione.
 An hermaphrodite, hermaphrodita, mofrodita.
 An hermitage, romitaggio, ermitaggio.
 An hermite, heremita, romita.
 An hermitess, as an hermite.

Hermodactyle,

Hermodahtyle, hermodattilo.

An hero, heroc.

Heroical, heroico.

A heron, or *her'n*, airone.

A young her'n, or *heron*, aironcello.

A little her'n, or *dwarf her'n*, aironcelluccio.

A her'n-hawk, or *hawk for a her'n*, falcone da airone.

A her'n-shaw, or *shaw of wood where her'n's breed*, aironiera.

Heron tops, garzette.

Heron-like, tall and lank, da airone, a guisa d' airone.

A her'nery, as *her'n-shaw*.

Heron's bill (verb) becca d' airone.

A herring, arrenega, renga.

A great fat, full row'd herring, barile d' arrenge.

A shotten herring, arrenega senz' ova d' latte.

A red herring, arrenega affumicata.

Herring-fasjon, staggione d' pesca d' arrenge.

Of or belonging, or like unto a herring, che attiene ad arrenge.

A herring-feller, shop, or market, arrengheria.

A herring-wife, arrenghiera, che vende le arrenge.

A herring sellers trade, as *a herring feller*.

Hesitation, hesitatione, il fermarsi nel parlare d' altro.

An hechel, see *a hatchel*, scotola pettine.

To hew, tagliare, minuzzare, tritare.

To hew in pieces, tagliar a pezzi, minuzzare.

Hewed, or *hewen*, tagliato, tritato, minuzzato.

Hewed in pieces, tagliato a pezzi.

An hewing, tagliamento, tritamento, minuzzamento.

An heifer, see *a heifer*.

An heir, see *an heir*.

The hickough, singhiozzo.

To have the hickough, haver il singhiozzo, patir di singhiozzo.

One that hath the hickough, che hà il singhiozzo, che patisce di singhiozzo.

A hide, pelle, cuoio.

To dress the hides of kine, conciar pelli di vacchetta.

A hide of cowes leather dressed, cuoio di vacchetta.

Hide-bound, tirato, avaro, tangarone, lesinante.

To hide, nascondere, occultare.

To hide under cloths, camuffare, inferaiolarfi.

Hide, or *hidden*, nascosto, occultato.

Hide-mans blind, a la cieca.

A hider, nasconditore, occultatore.

A hiding, nascondimento, occultamento.

A hiding-hole, or *place*, nascondiglio, buco da nascondere.

A hiding under cloths, camuffamento, inferaiolamento.

Hideous, orrido, orribile, spaventevole.

Hideously, orridamente, orribilmente, spaventevolmente.

Hideousness, orridezza, spavento.

To hie him, or *make haste*, affrettarsi, far presto.

Hied, affrettato, che habbia prescia d' fretta.

An hierarchy, hierarchia.

High, alto, arduo, sublime.

On high, ad alto, disopra.

To be high in the instep, far l' altiero, il superbo.

High-minded, altiero, superbo, ambizioso.

A high place, loco alto, loco sublime.

A high-baw bird, clorione.

Highly, altamente, sublimemente.

Highness, altezza, serenità.

A high-raising, or *lifting*, alzamento, sollevamento.

High, an old word, chiamato, addimandato.

High-wall'd, d' alte mura.

A hill, collina, monticello.

An ants-hill, or *mole-hill*, formicaio.

A hillock, or *little hill*, monticello.

The hilt of a sword, guardia.

A hind, cerva.

A country hind, villano, rustico, goffo, grossolano, sciocco.

A hind hired for time of harvest, mozzatore.

The hind-deck of a ship, poppa.

To hinder, impedire, impacciare.

Hindered, impedito, impacciato.

Hinderance, impedimento, impacciato, ostacolo, incommodo.

Unto ones hinderance, incommodamente.

A hinderer, impeditore, che impedisce.

A hindering, as *hindrance*.

The hinder part, parte da retro, l' ultima parte.

The hindermost, l' ultimo.

The hinges of a door, gangheri, cardeni.

Off the hinges, fuor d' gangheri.

To stie off the hinges (or *be impatient*) ufcir de' gangheri.

The hip, chiappa, anca.

The hips, chiappe, anche.

Plump, or *full hips*, che hà le chiappe grosse.

Greathipped, ancuto.

Hippocras (wine) hippocrasso.

To hire, luocare, noleggiare, affittare, appigionare.

Hire, luocazione, nolo, fitto, pigione.

To let out to hire, allocare, appigionare, as *to hire*.

Hired, luocato, noleggiato, affittato, appigionato.

An hired horse, cavallo a nolo, cavallo da vettura.

A hiner, affittaiuolo, locandiere.

An hiring, affittamento, locamento.

An hireling, mercenario, stipendiato.

Hirse, miglio.

His, suo, sua.

To hiss, sibilare, fischiare, cisolare.

Hissed at, che gli siano fatte le fischiate, schernito colo fischiate.

Hissing, sibilando, fischiano.

A hissing, sibilamento, fischiamiento.

An history, historia, storia.

Historical, historico, storico.

An historian, historiographer, or *writer of histories*, historico, scrittore d' istorie.

To write histories, scriver historie, storiare.

Hither, quà, qui.

Hither and thither, quà e là, qui e lì.

Hither, fin a quà, fin quà, fin qui, fin qui.

Hitherwards, all' in quà verso quà, a questa volta.

To hit, toccare, ferire, dare.

To hit violently against, urtare, dar forte in alcuna cosa.

A hit, tocco, botta, ferita.

Hit, toccato, tocco, ferito.

Violently hit against, urtato.

His or miss, chi bene, chi male.

A violent hitting against, urtamento.

An hitting, il toccare, il ferire, il dare.

Violently hitting, urtando, dando forte.

A bee-hive, alveario, arnia.

A little hive, alvearuccio, arniola.

To hive, make hives, far alveari, metter nell' arnia.

A hive full of, arniata, piena un' arnia.

Ho! ho! oh, oh.

Ho! ho there! holla di casa!

Hoary, canuto, bigio, grigione.

To grow hoary headed, divenir, or farsi canuto, biggio, or grigione.

Grown hoary, divenuto, biggio, canuto, or grigione, grigionato.

Hoary, or *mouldy*, ammuffito.

Hoary, as *grass-trees*, &c. with frost, brustolato, strinato.

To wax hoary, or *mouldy*, ammuffirsi.

Hoariness, canutezza, grigionamento.

Hoariness, or *mouldiness*, muffezza.

Hoarse, arrochito, infreddato.

Hoarsely, arrochitamente, infreddatamente.

To speak or sing hoarsely, suonar la cordina, parlar arrochito.

A speaking hoarsely, il parlar d' arrochito.

Hoarseness, infreddatura, infreddamento.

An host, old word, essercito, armata.

The host of heaven, militia celeste.

A hob, or *clown*, villano, zottico.

A hobby, cavallo di portante, cavalluccio.

Hobby-like, da cavalluccio.

A childs hobby-horse, canna.

A hob-goblin, spirito folletto.

A hobby, piva.

A hock, or *holy-hocks*, malva coltivata.

A hodge-podge, guazzabuglio.

A hog, porco.

A stie-fed hog, porca, troia.

A young hog (or *shout*) porcetta, porcino.

Of a hog, hog-like, da porco porchino.

A barrow hog, porco castrato.

A hog-badger, tasso porcino.

Hogs-grease, sorgia di porco.

A hog-headed, porcaro, porcajo.

Hogs-feet boy'd, or *stewed*, piè di porco alessi d' stufati.

A hogs-lie, porcile.

A hogs foot, piè di porco.

A hogs hasslet, coratella di porco.

Souped hogs flesh, carne di porco salata, misfolta.

Hogs-wash, cibi per li porci.

A Hedge-hog, riccio, porco spinoso.

A sea-hog, porco marino.

Hogs fennel, finocchio porcino.

Hogs bread, pan porcino.

Hogs mushroom, fungo porcino, taratuffola.

Hoggish, porcino, da porco.

A hogs-head, capo, or testa di porco-also barile.

A rude hoiden, villano, zottico, balordo, bagiano.

To hoise up, alzare.

To hoise sails, alzar le vele.

To hoise up on high, sollevare, inalzare.

Hoised, alzato.

Hoising, alzando.

A hoising, alzamento.

A hoising instrument to lift up stones, &c. alta lena.

To hold, tenere, capere.

To hold back, ritenere, detener, trattener.

To take, or *lay fast hold on*, dar di piglio, tener forte, aggrappare, afferrare.

To hold in, contenere, ritenere, tener in briglia.

To hold off, scanzare, star alla larga.

To hold ones peace, or *hold ones tongue*, tacere star zitto.

To hold up, or *uphold*, sostenere, appoggiare; also accomodarsi.

A hold, or *thing to hold by*, presa, attacco, appoggio.

A strong hold, presa forte, or *gagliarda*, attacco.

Laid fast hold on, impugnato, afferrato.

To let go his hold, lasciar la presa.

A laying fast hold on, afferramento, aggrappamento.

A hold-fast, un tenace, un tangherone, un lesinante, or tirato.

Laid hold on, afferrato, preso, attaccato, impugnato.

I hold you (a wager) scommetto, vada gioco.

Holden, tenuto, obbligato.

Holden in, ritenuto, ristretto, tenuto in briglia.

Holden up, or *up-bolden*, ritenuto, che habbia il braccio.

A holder, che tiene, tenitore, possessore, occupatore.

A holder in, che ritiene, ritenitore.

A holder up, che sostiene, sostenitore.

A holding, ritenimento, sostenimento.

A holding in, ritenimento, trattinimento.

A holding up, or *up-holding*, sostenimento, appoggio.

A holding ones peace, or *tongue*, lo star zitto il tacerfi.

A hole, buco, pertugio, apertura, spiraglio.

A hole to let a thing down at into a lower room, buco per dove si cali cosa alcuna.

A lurking hole, cava, tana, segretta, nascondiglio.

The arm-hole, asella.

A hole under ground, grotta, caverna.

The arse-hole, buco del culo.

The touch-hole of a piece, polverino.

The hole of the eye (wherein it is seated) ocellaia.

Full of holes, bucato, forato, pien di buchi, bugiato, pertugiato.
 A pigeon-hole, cesta per nido di colomba.
 The hole in a prison, segreta, camerotto.
 A hole (or berry) made by a coney, conigliera.
 Laid in the hole of a prison, messo, or posto in segreta.
 The hole of a Badger, or earth of a Fox, buccolo, or bocca.
 To make a hole, bucare, forare, pertuggiare.
 Wherein holes are made, bucato, forato, pertuggiato.
 The hole of a batchet (wherein the handle is put) buco dove entra il manico, incastatura.
 Made full of holes, forato, pertuggiato.
 Growing full of holes, pertuggiandosi, divenendo bucato.
 Holy, santo, sacro, benedetto.
 To make holy, santificare, sacrare, benedire.
 Made holy, santificato, sacro, benedetto.
 A holy man, santo, beato, benedetto.
 A making holy, santificamento, sacramento, benedictimento.
 To make holy-day, far festa, guardar la festa.
 A holy-day, festa.
 Somewhat holy, santarello.
 Holy writ, la sacra santa scrittura.
 Holy water, acqua benedetta.
 Court holy water, belle parole e cativi fatti.
 Holy rattle, cardo santo.
 Holily, santamente, beatamente.
 Holiness, santità, beatitudine.
 Outward counterfeit holiness, ipocrisia, santità finta.
 Hola! hola.
 Holland (cloth) tela d' hollanda.
 A hollander, hollandese.
 The holy (holm or hulver) tree, scopa.
 A holy wand, bacchetta.
 Full of holy wands, pien di bacchette.
 Hollow, cavo, concavo, convesso, vacuo, vano.
 A hollow place, luogo vacuo, or vano.
 To hollow, or make hollow, cavare, vacuare, scavare.
 The hollow part of a horses mouth (where the tongue lies) canal della bocca.
 The hollow of the hand, palma, cavo della mano.
 Hollowed or made hollow, cavato, incavato, reso vano.
 Hollowed like a cane, or reed, scannellato, vuoto come una canna.
 A hollowing (or making hollow) cavamento, scannellamento.
 Hollowness, cavità, scannellatura.
 A hollowness under ground, cavatura, scavatura, vacuo, sotterranea.
 The holm tree, agrifoglio.
 The holm oak, elice.
 Holpen, aiutato, soccorso.
 Homage, omaggio.
 Held by homage, tenuto, or goduto per via d' omaggio.
 To owe, or do homage unto, far omaggio.
 Home, a casa; also ospicio, dimora, stanza, magione.
 Home-bred, banking after home, casalingo, also casareccio.
 At home, a casa, in casa.
 Home-bred, casareccio, casalingo, ruvido, rustico.
 Homely, domestico, semplice, di grossa pasta.
 Homeliness, semplicità, semplicità.
 An homicide, homicida, micida.
 Homicide, homicidio, micidio.
 An homily, homilia.
 Honest, honesta.
 An honest man, huomo dabbene.
 An honest woman, donna dabbene.
 Honestly, honestamente, honoratamente.
 Honesty, honesto.
 Honey, miele.
 To make of honey, mellificare.
 Virgins-honey, mel vergine.
 To honey, sweeten, or dress with honey, ammel-

lato.
 The making of honey, ammelamento.
 A seasoning, sweetening, or anointing with honey, ammelatura.
 Of or belonging to honey, mellifico.
 A honey-comb, favo di miele.
 Honey-moon, il primo mese di nozze.
 Honey-like, mellifluido, che si raffomiglia al miele.
 Honey-suckle, madriselva.
 Honey-sweet, mellifluo, addolcito.
 Honied, made, or sweetened with honey, addolcito con miele.
 A sweetening with honey, mellifluamento, addolcimento con miele.
 Honor, honore, riverenza, decoro, venerazione.
 To honour, honorare, riverire, venerare.
 Your honor, sua signoria.
 To honour much, honorar molto.
 Greedy of honour, ingordo d' honore.
 An exceeding desire of honour, estrema ingordigia d' honore.
 Honourable, onorevole, honorabile.
 An honourable present, presente onorevole, premio.
 Honourably, onorevolmente.
 Honoured, honorato.
 Much honoured, honorato assai, magnifico, molto honorato.
 A hood, capuccio.
 The hood of a cloak, bavero.
 A little hood, or hooded cloak, capuccio.
 A french hood, capuccio alla francese.
 A hood for the head in foul weather, papafico.
 A graduats-head, capuccio.
 A mourning hood, capuccio di scorrucio.
 A riding hood, capotto.
 A monks hood, or cowle, as a graduats hood.
 A womans hood, capuccio da donna.
 A long hood of paper, cartoccio.
 A lawyers hood, or a citizens livery hood, capuccio da giurista, corolla.
 A hawks-hood, capello.
 To hood, cappellare.
 A great monks hood, capuccio da monaco.
 Hooded, capucciato.
 To hood-wink, incapucciare, bendare.
 Hood-winked, incapucciato, bendato.
 A hoof, unghia; also, taccone.
 A little hoof, unghiuola, unghietta.
 A horses hoof, unghia di cavallo.
 Hoofed, unghiuato.
 A hook, ancino, rampino.
 A little hook, ancino, rampinello.
 A fish-hook, hamo.
 A little fish-hook, hamicello.
 A little hook, ancino, rampinello.
 The hook of a claspe, rampino.
 A boat-hook, or bill-hook, stanga, uncinaccio.
 A flesh-hook, ancino.
 A sheep-hook, pastorale.
 A tenter-hook, ancino.
 A weeding-hook, roncone da farpare.
 To hook, or grapple with a hook, arrampinare, uncinare, aggrapparsi.
 By hook, or by crook, per false o nefaste, a torto o a raggione.
 Pot-hooks, catena del focolare.
 The hooks (or hinges) of a door, gangheri, cardini.
 An iron hook (wherewith sea-men pull great fish into their ships) ancino da pescatore.
 To furnish with fish-hooks, fornir con hami.
 Hooked, arrampinato, uncinato, aggrappato.
 Hooked, or furnished with fish-hooks, fornito, or accomodato con hami.
 A hooking, arrampinamento, uncinamento, aggrappamento.
 A hoop, cerchio, circolo.
 To hoop, cerchiare, circolare.
 To hoop (or hollow) strillare, gridare, schiamazzare.
 Hooped, cerchiato, circolato.
 A hooper (bird) upupa, bubbola.
 A board of apples, provione di mele, mucchio di pomi.
 A board, mucchio, gruzzolo, massa, cumolo.

To hoord up together, ammucciare, ammassare, accumulare.
 Hoorded up together, ammucciato, ammassato, accumulato.
 A hoorder, ammucciatore, ammassatore, accumulatore.
 A hoarding, ammucciamiento, ammassamento, accumulamento.
 To hoort, or shout after, strillar, chiamar forte.
 Hoorted after, chiamato forte.
 A hoorting after, strillamento, il chiamar forte.
 Hooring, strillando, gridando, schiamazzando.
 Hooring, strilli, gridi, schiamazzi.
 To hope, sperare.
 Hope, speranza, speme.
 Hoped, sperato.
 To hop, andar a calzoppo.
 A hop, pascia da calzoppo.
 To hop as a coach in a uneven way, sbalzare, saltare.
 Hopped, balzato, saltato.
 The hopper of a mill, madia, friccolo.
 A hopping, l' andar a calzoppo, il balzare, il saltare.
 Hopping, andando a calzoppo, saltando, balzando.
 H-p or hops, lupari, lupoli.
 Hore-bound, marrubino.
 Black stinking hore-bound, marrobiasiro.
 Marsh hore-bound, marrubino acquatico.
 White hore-bound, marrubino.
 The horizon, l' orizzonte.
 Horn, corno.
 A horn, un corno.
 To wind a horn, suonar il corno.
 A little horn, cornetto.
 To give one horns, far cornuto.
 A goodly pair of horns, un bel paio di corna, un bel cimiero d' atcone.
 A bugle horn, cornetto.
 A written and brazen hunters horn, corno da cacciatore.
 An ink-horn, calamaro.
 A shoeing-horn, calzatore.
 A childs horn-book, abici, santa croce.
 A horn-fish, horn-beak, agosciola.
 The horn owl, barbagianni.
 The horns (or horns tips) of a long bow, cornetti d' arco.
 To but with horns, cozzare.
 Butted at with horns, cozzato.
 Horned, or having horns, cornuto.
 Half-horned, mezzo cornuto.
 A winder of a horn (he) suonator di corno, (she) suonatrice di corno.
 A hornet, inofcone.
 Stung with hornets, mozzicato da' mosconi.
 The horny tunicle of the eye, cornea.
 The horoscope (of a nativity) oroscopo, nativita.
 Horrible, horribile, spaventevole.
 A thing horrible to behold, horribile da vedere, spaventoso.
 Horribleness, horrevolezza, spavento.
 Horribly, horribilmente, spaventevolmente.
 Horrid, horrido, as horrible.
 Horrour, horrore, spavento.
 To have in borrow, haver in horrore, abhorrire.
 A horse, cavallo, cavalcatura.
 An ambling horse, cavallo da portante o da ambio.
 A barbury horse, barbaro.
 A pack-horse, somaro, cavallo, da soma.
 A sorrel-horse, sauro.
 Horses pair'd, or coach-horses, cavalli compagni da carrozza.
 A black horse, caval nero.
 A running horse, cavallo corritore.
 A hackney horse, cavallo da vettura.
 A sea-horse, caval marino.
 Carriers-horses, cavallo di condotta.
 A double horse that will carry double, cavallo che porta in groppa.
 A high-going horse, or prancing horse, cavallo che alza i piedi.
 A post-horse, cavallo da posta.
 A horse with a white leg, or foot, balzano.
 A saddle-horse (or a horse that is sure and ready

ready to be backed) cavallo da sella, cavallo da cozzonare.
A great horse, or horse of service, cavallo da guerra, da corazza.
A jumper horse, or trunk horse, cavallo da soma.
A stallion horse, stallone.
A trotting horse, cavallo che vada da trotto.
A drag, draught, or cart-horse, cavallo da carretta, da strappazzo.
A roane, or dapple gray horse with a blackish head, cavallo liardo scuro.
A thrill-horse, cavallo attaccato al timone.
A water-horse, hipposamo.
A winged, or flying horse, cavallo volante, pegaso.
To horse one, metter a cavallo.
To give a horse the head, sciogliere la briglia.
An horse-boat, barca, fiumara.
A horse-breaker, or horse-rider, scozzonatore, cozzone.
Of or belonging to a horse, che attiene a cavallo, cavalleresco, cavallino.
A horse-courser, senale di cavalli.
A horse-collar, collare.
A horse-comb, striglia.
The trade of horse-coursing, corroneria, senaria di cavalli.
A horse-keeper, mozzo di stalla, palafarniere.
A horse-leech, an old word for a farrier, mariscalco.
A horse-load, soma, portata di cavallo.
A horse-litter, litiga.
To play the horse courser, cozzonare, far il senale.
A horse-man, cavaliere.
Horse-mint, menta salvatica.
A horse-man (in war), cavalleggiere.
A light horseman, or albanian horseman, cozza.
A carbin horseman, carabino.
Horse foot, piè di cavallo.
Horse physick, hippiatro.
A horse-race, corso, carriera.
A horse-shoe, ferro.
Horse trappings, barde, bardatura, fornimenti.
A horse-leech, mignatta, sanguisuga.
Horse-tail, or horse-willow, coda di cavallo.
Horse-tongue, lingua cavallina.
Horsed, messo a cavallo, montato.
Well, or ill horsed, ben o mal provisto di cavallo.
Hortative, hortativo.
A hose, calza, calzone, calzetta.
A hosier, calzettaro.
Hospitable, hospitabile, caritatevole, benefico.
An hospital, ospitale, spedale, infermeria.
To receive into the hospital, ricevere, o ammettere nello spedale, hospitiare.
An hospitalier, or master of an hospital, spedaliere, spedalingo.
Hospitality, hospitalita, carita, beneficenza.
An hostage, ostaggio, statico.
Given in hostage, dato in ostaggio, dato per statico.
To receive as an hostage, ricever per ostaggio, o statico.
An host (or inn keeper) hoste.
An host (or army) esercito.
An hostler, stallaro, mozzo di stalla.
An hostry, hosteria, albergo.
An hostess, hostessa, parrona.
The host (in the mass), l'hostia.
Hostile, hostile, inimichevole.
Hostility, hostilmente, inimichevolmente.
Hostility, hostilita.
Hot, caldo, fervente.
To be very hot in a matter, esser caldo in alcun negozio, fermo, determinato.
A hot-house, stufa.
Nothing is too hot, or too cold for him, niente è troppo caldo o freddo per lui, ogni cosa gli riesce.
Hotly, caldamente, alfo meschinamente.
Hornets, calcezza.
A hotch-potch, guazza buglio.
A confused hotch-potch, oggia podrida.
A hovel, scrigno.
To hover (or stand aloof from), star sospeso, star alla larga.

To hover over, sorvolare, bilanciarsi full' ali.
Hovered (or stood aloof from) che sia stato sospeso, o alla larga.
A hovering, sorvolamento, bilanciamento dell' ali.
The hough, garretto.
To hough, tagliar il garretto.
A houghing, tagliamento di garretto.
To houl see to houl.
A houl (or grove of trees about a house) boschetto.
A bound, can da caccia.
A gray bound, veltro.
A fleet bound, braccio corritore.
A blood bound, or Lime bound, braccio.
A bound fish, braccio marino.
The bound-tree, verga sanguigna.
An hour, hora.
To come at a good hour, venir a buon' hora, venir a tempo.
In a good hour, a buon' hora, alla buon' hora.
At the hour, all' hora, appontino.
Set, appointed, limited, stinted to an hour, limitato, appostato, determinato d' un hora.
An hour glass, orologio a polvere.
Hourly, d' hora, in hora, ogni hora.
A house, casa, albergo, stanza, di mora, allogimento.
A summer house, or house for pleasure, villa, vigna, casino.
A gentlemen's chief house, casa masfra.
Come of a good house, ben apparentato, di gran sangue.
A little house, casetta, casuccia, casupola, tugurio.
A prince's house, palazzo, reggia.
A house of office, necessario, segreto, cesso, latrine, cacatore, agguamento, luoco dove nè papa nè imperatore può mandar imbalsiatore.
A store-house, magazzino, arsenale, fondaco.
An old decayed house, casa che sta per rovinare.
A town-house, palazzo della città.
A victualling house, betola, hosteriola.
A work-house, casa dove si lavora.
To house himself, accasarsi, metterli in casa.
To build houses, fabricar case.
A country-house, as a summer house.
To house, or give houseroom to, dar ricetto, accogliere alcuno in casa.
Keeping a house, serving for a house, che serve a casa, calareccio.
To keep open house, tener corte bandita.
The house is thrown out at windows, tutto va a guazzo.
Housed, accasato, messo in casa.
A house full of, calata piena di.
A housing, il metter in casa, l' accasare.
Housing (or houses) casamenti.
A house-hold, famiglia.
House-hold (Adjec.) familiare, domestico, casareccio.
House-hold business, negozio di casa.
House-hold bread, pan casareccio.
House-hold fare, magnar casareccio, ordinaro.
House-hold stuff, mobili, robba di casa, masserizie.
To store with house-hold stuff, parare, o fornir con mobili.
Stored with house-hold stuff, fornito, o parato di mobili.
A house-holder, padre di famiglia.
A good house-keeper, che tien buona tavola, splendido.
Good house-keeping, il tener buona tavola.
House-leek, sempreviva.
Great house-leek, sempreviva maggiore.
Tree house-leek, sempreviva di pianta.
Water house-leek, sempreviva acquatica.
Sea house-leek, sempreviva marina.
A house-wife, casarina, donna di governo, o risparmi.
A good house-wife, buona casarina.
House-wifely, da casarina, che risparmia.
House-wifery, governo di casa o famiglia.
How, come.
How then? e poi? pure?

How so? come così?
How many? quanti, quante?
How much? quanto?
How be it, benchè, concio che, tutto che licet, ancorchè come che, quantunque.
How now! come a dire? cosa è questa? dove siamo? si ch?
To howle, urlare, ululare.
A howling, urlamento.
Howling, urlando.
An howler, civetta, nottola.
A madge howler, idem.
Howsoever, com' unque si sia, in ogni modo.
A dutch boy, filuca fiaminga.
The buckle-bone, noce, astragalo.
Divination by buckle-bones, astragalamento.
An buckster (he) rivenditore, rivendaruolo.
(She) rivenditrice, rivendaruola.
To budale things together, rimescchiare, imbrogliare.
In a buddle, confusamente, imbrogliatamente.
Huddled confusedly together, rimischiato, imbrogliato alla peggio.
Things huddled together, cose rimischiate, imbrogliate.
A confused buddler of things, imbrogliatore, intricatore.
A confused buddling together, imbrogliamento, intricamento.
Hue, colore, ciera.
Of a decayed hue, di color svanito.
Hue and cry, cerca, caccia appresso alcuno.
To follow with hue and cry, perseguitar andar alla caccia di qualcheduno.
Followed with hue and cry, perseguitato.
Making hue and cry, perseguitando, andando alla caccia di qualche reo o delinquente.
Huge, grande, smisurato, grande fuor di modo.
Hugely, grandemente, smisuratamente.
Hugeness, smisurata, grandezza.
To hugg, accarezzare, strignere, braccicare, accollare, careggiare.
Hugged, accarezzato, accollato, careggiato, braccicato.
In hugger-mugger, di nascosto, segretamente.
A hugging, accarezzamento, accollamento, careggiamento, braccicamento.
Huguenotism, hugonotismo.
Huguenots, hugonotti.
A hulch in the back, gobba.
Hulch-back'd, gobbo, gobbosco.
The being hulch'd back, che ha lagobba.
A hulch like swelling, gobbezza.
Hulched, gobbutto, fatto gobbo.
Hulchie, gobbosco.
A bulk, urca, barca.
The bull (of beans, peas, &c.) coccia, scorza.
Hully, coccioso, scorzoso.
Humane, humano.
Humanely, humanamente.
Humanity, humanità.
The humble Bee, vespa.
To humble himself, humiliarsi.
To humble, umiliare.
Humble, humile.
Humbled, umiliato.
Humbleness, umilità.
An humbler, umiliatore.
Humbling, humigliando.
An humbling, humigliamento.
Humbly, humilmente.
An humestation, humettatione.
Humid, humido.
Humidity, humidezza, humidità.
Humility, as humbleness.
To humm, susurrare, rombare, ronzare.
Hummed, susurrato, rombaro, ronzato.
An humming, susurramento, rombamento, ronzamento.
Humming, susurrando, rombando, ronzando.
Humour, humore.
The radical humour, humor radicale.
Of a good humour, di buon humore.
An humour, humore, capriccio.
To humour, dar nel humore, andar a seconda.

An humour (or fancy) to, humore, capriccio, fantasia.
In an humour, in humore, di capriccio.
Humorous, humorofo, capriccioso.
Humorous toys, fantasticherie, capricci, ghiribizzi.
He is humorous, ha del mercurio in testa, è capriccioso.
Humourously, humorosamente, fantasticamente, capricciosamente.
An hundred, centenaio.
Of an hundred, containing an hundred, che contiene un centenaio.
By hundreds, a centenaia.
To count by hundreds, contar a centenaia.
A mounting to above an hundred, che rievne più d'un centenaio.
The hundred-headed thistle, cardo di cento teste.
The hundredth, il centesimo.
An hundredth, centuria, cento.
Hung (or hanged), appeso, appiccato, impiccato.
Well-hung (of ears), orecchiuto.
Hunger, fame.
Pinched with hunger, affamato, famelico.
Extreme hunger, estrema fame.
To hunger-starve, affamare.
Hunger-starved, affamato.
An hunger-starving, affamamento.
Hungry, che ha fame, affamato.
To be hungry, haver fame.
Hungry, as a Wolf, che ha fame di lupo.
Hungrily, affamatamente.
To hunt, cacciare.
To hunt out, procacciare.
Hunted, cacciato.
Hunted out, procacciato.
A huntsman, cacciatore.
A hunting, caccia, cacciamento.
A hunting-staff, or pole, pertica da cacciatore.
A hunting spear for the bore, spiede per lo cinghiale.
An hurdle, graticcia, caniccia.
Hurdles, palchi.
To hurdle, make up, hedge, close with hurdles, graticciare, canicciare.
Hurdled, made up, hedged, closed, or covered with hurdles, graticciato, canicciato.
To hurdle, gettare, buttare.
To hurl a dart, saettare, tirar un dardo.
An hurl, getto, tiro.
Hurled, gettato, tirato, saettato.
An hurler, gettatore, saettatore.
An hurling, gettamento, saettamento.
An hurliburly, mischia, garbuglio, confusione.
To make an hurly-burly, far garbuglio.
To hurry, affrettarsi, precipitarsi.
An hurry, affrettamento, precipitio.
Hurried, affrettato, precipitato.
An hurrying, as an hurry.
To hurt, far male, ferire, nuocere, offendere.
An hurt, male, ferita, offesa, nuocimento.
To hurt sore, ferir male, nuocer assai, offendere.
Hurt, ferito, offeso.
To hurt by much handling, rammoscinare, paffruggnare.
Hurts (in blazon) palle azzurre nell' armi.
Sore hurt with blows, mal menato, mal ferito.
An hurter, feritore.
Hurtful, noioso, nocevole, offensivo, che nuoce.
Hurtfulness, nocevolezza.
Hurtfully, nocivamente.
An hurting, un offendere, il ferire.
Hurtless, innocente, senza male.
An husband, marito.
Like a good husband, cafarino, lesinante; tirato.
An ill husband, scialacquatore, spregatore che butta a male.
A sisters husband, cognato.
To husband, governare, risparmiare, avanzare.
Husbanded, governate, risparmiato, avanzato.
An husband-man, contadino, villano.
Husbandry, agricoltura.

Good husbandry, lesina, parsimonia, risparmio.
An husbanding, il risparmiare, l'avanzare.
Hush! zitto.
To be hush (or made silent) star zitto, non dir niente.
Hush, or silent as the night, zitto, silenzio.
An husk (of beans, pease, &c.) scorza, coccia, guscio, rusca baccello.
The husk wherein corn lyeth, paglia.
The out-ward husk of a green wall-nut, riccio.
Husked, che ha scorza, coccia.
Husky, coccioso, scorzoso, baccelloso.
An husk, madia.
The hyacinth flower, hiacinto.
Hydrography, idrografia.
Hydropical, idropico.
To hye, see to hie.
An hyperbole, hiperbole.
Hyperbolical, hiperbolico.
Hypochondriacal, hypocondriaco.
Hypocrisy, ipocrisia.
An hypocrite (he) ipocrita (she) idem.
To play the hypocrite, far l'ipocrita.
Hypocritical, ipocritico.
Hypocritically, ipocriticamente.
Hysop, issopo.
Hedge-hysop, gratiola.

I.

I, Io.
It is I, son Io.
I my self, io medesimo, io stesso.
The Jacinth bush, hiacinto.
The jacinth stone, giacinto.
The jacinth, or hyacinth (flower) hiacinto.
A jack (for a spit) tornarosso, gira spiede.
A jacket, (or coat of male) giacco, maglia.
Jack, diminutive of John, giovannino, giannino.
A crafty jack, furbo, scaltro, volpone, figlio mio.
A jackanapes, scimia, bertuccia, babbuino.
A jackdaw, gazza, pica.
A jacket, saio, giubbone, casacca.
A jacobin friar, frate giacobino, frà giacobino.
A jade, rozza.
A poor lean jade, rozza carogna.
An old over-ridden jade, rozza strapazzata.
A jadish trick, un brutto tiro, bizzo di rozza.
A jagg, ritaglio, avanzo.
To jagg, tagliuzzare, ritagliare.
Jagged, tagliuzzato, ritagliato.
Jaggs, ritagli, avvanzi.
Full of jaggs, pien di ritagli, od avvanzi.
A jaggings, tagliuzzamento.
Jaggings, tagliuzzando.
A jakes, latrina, necessario, destro, loco ove si va del corpo.
A jakes farmer, cura-destri.
The jambs of a door, stipite.
James, giacomo, giacopo.
S. James wort, herba san giacomo.
January, gennaio, genbaio.
To jangle, cicalare, ciarlare.
A jangler, cicalatore, ciarlare.
A jangling, cicalamento, ciarlamento, ciarla.
Jangling, cicalando, ciarlano.
Jannocks (or oaten bread) pan d'avena.
To jar, discordare, sconcertare.
A jarr, discordia, sconcerto.
To make a jarr, far discordia, or sconcerto.
A jarr, or measure, as of oil, &c. olla, vaso.
This string jarreth, la corda discorda.

Jarring, discordando, sconcertando.
A Jarring, discordamento, sconcertamento.
Jasmine, gelsomino.
A jasper (stone) diaspro, aspidio.
Of jasper, di diaspro.
To paint, or counterfeit jasper, contrafar il diaspro.
A javelin, chiavarina, schiaverina.
A barbed horseman javelin, chiavarina barba, spaccata.
One that useth a javelin, chiaverinatore.
The jambs, see the jambs of a door.
The yellow jaundice, giallitia, ittericia.
Sick, or troubled with the jaundice, che patisce di giallitia.
To jaunt, caminar sperfo, caminar fuor di proposito.
The jaw, mascella, ganascia.
Belonging to the jaw, mascellare.
The jaws, mascelle, ganascie, fauci.
The jaw-teeth, denti mascellari.
A jay, ghiandaia.
A jayle, carcere, priggione.
A jayler, guardiano, or custode delle carceri, or priggione.
Ice, ghiaccio, giaccio.
To break the ice, romper il ghiaccio.
ickles, ghiaccioli.
Icy, ghiaccioso.
An idea, idea.
The ides of a month, ide di mese.
An idiom, idioma, proprietà di lingua, dialetto.
An idiot, idiota, ignorante, goffo.
Idiotism, or naturall folly, idiotismo, follia, stoltezza.
Idle, otioso, negligente, trascurato, infingardo.
An idle fellow, un da poco, un poltrone, un trascurato, o negligente.
To be idle, star otioso, far niente star or guardar in su.
To grow idle, divenir, or diventar otioso.
Grown idle, divenuto, or diventato otioso.
An idle wench, una da poca, un'otiosa trascurata, o negligente.
Idle pranks, minchionerie, pazzie.
Idle discourse, discorfo, or raggionamento spropositato.
Idleness, otio, otiosità, negligenza, trascuragine, infingardaggine.
Full of idleness, otioso assai, negligente fuor di modo.
Idly, otiosamente, negligenemente, trascuratamente.
To talk idly, or light headed, delirare, vacillare nel discorfo.
To live idly, starlene otiosamente.
An idolater, idolatra.
Idolary, idolatria.
To idolatrize, idolatrizzare, idolatrare.
To idolize, idem.
An idol, idolo.
Jealous, geloso, ammattellato.
Made jealous, or put into a jealousy, ingelosito, che habbia preso martello.
To be jealous, esser geloso.
To make jealous, ingelosire, dar martello ad alcuno.
Extream jealous, geloso, or ammattellato fuor di modo.
Jealousie, gelosia, martello, diffidenza.
To live in jealousy, star con gelosia o martello.
Jealously, gelosamente, ammattellatamente.
To jeer, dar la baia, or burla, aggirare alcuno.
Jelly, gelatina.
A jennet, or spanish gennet, ginetto, chinea.
To jeopard, arischiare.
Jeoparded, arischiato.
Jeopardy, rischio, rischiamiento.
With much jeopardy, con rischio grande.
To jerk, sferzare, frustrare.
A jerk, sferzata, frustata.
Jerked, sferzato, frustato.

A jerker, sferzatore, frustatore.
A jerking, sferzamento, frustamento.
A jerkin, casacca, giubbone.
A loose jerkin, giubbone volante.
A Spanish leather jerkin, colletto di marochino.
Jessamine, *as Jamine*.
Hawks jesses, getti.
To jest, burlare, scherzare, dar la baia, motteggiare, beffeggiare, bostoneggiare.
A wanton, or obscene jest, scherzo, sporco.
A jest, burla, baia, scherzo, motteggiamento, beffa.
Jests, burle, baie, scherzi, motteggiamenti, beffe, buffonerie.
To jest at, burlarsi di, beffeggiarsi di.
Full of jests, burlesco, scherzoso, motteggiatore, beffeggiatore.
Jested at, che sia burlato, beffeggiato.
A jester, buffone.
A jesting, burlamento, scherzamento, motteggiamento, buffonamento, beffeggiamento.
Jesting, burlando, scherzando, motteggiando, buffonando.
Our saviour Jesus, il nostro salvatore giesù, giesù nostro signore.
Jer, pietra gogata, paragone.
To jet, saltare, ballare, far il gallante, rallegrarsi.
A jetter, saltatore, ballatore, che fa il gallante.
A jetting, saltamento, ballamento, il far del gallante.
A jew, giudeo, abbreo, hebreo.
A jewess, giudea, hebreica.
Jews-ears, orrecchie di giuda.
The jewry, or place where jew's dwell, ghetto.
A jew (counterfeitly) turn'd christian, marano.
A jewel, gioia, gioello.
Little jewels (ear-ring, &c.) orecchini, gemme.
A counterfeit jewel, pietra, falsa, gabbavillani.
A jeweller, gioielliere.
If, se, posto che, dato che.
Ignoble, ignobile, villano.
Ignominy, ignominio, vituperio.
Ignominious, ignominioso, vituperoso, infame.
Ignominiously, ignominiosamente, vituperosamente, infamemente.
Ignorance, ignoranza, incienza, cieccaggine.
Ignorant, ignorante, buffalo, animalaccio, pezzo d'asino.
He is not ignorant of, non è ignorante di, non s'intende di.
Ignorantly, ignorantemente, incientemente.
A jig, farla, intermedio, comedia ridicolosa.
Jinny, (*the diminutive of Jane*) giannina.
Ill, male, tristo, cattivo.
Ill at ease, or ill disposed, mal disposto di mala voglia.
Ill favour'd, brutto, sparuto, difforme, nato di carnevale, maschera.
Ill favour'dly, bruttamente, difformemente, sparutamente.
Ill-favour'dness, bruttezza, deformità, sparutezza.
Ill-will, mala voglia, mal talento, invidia, malizia.
With an ill-will, di mala voglia, di mal talento, contravoglia.
To bear ill-will, haver in odio, odiare, mal volere, malviare.
That beareth ill-will to, che vuol male ad.
Illegal, illegale, illegittimo.
Illegality, illegalità, illegittimità.
Illegitimate, *as illegal*.
Illegitimately, illegalmente, illegittimamente.
Illiterate, illetterato, senza lettere, che non ha lettere.
To illuminate, illuminare, chiarire.
An illumination, illuminazione, chiarimento.
An illuminator, illuminatore, chiaritore.
An illusion, illusione, frode, inganno.
Illusory, illusorio, ingannevole.

To illustrate, illustrare, chiarire, render famoso.
Illustrated, illustrato, chiarito, reso famoso.
An illustration, illustratore, chiaritore.
An illustratour, che rende famoso.
Most illustrious, illustrissimo, chiarissimo.
An image, immagine, figura, effigie.
A molten image, medaglia, figura in rame o altro metallo.
Images bearing up main posts in buildings, telamoni di statue.
Any antick image (as from whose teats, water trillerh) figura in fontana o altro che butti acqua.
An image-maker, statuario, scoltore.
Of or belonging to images, che attiene ad immagini.
A little image, figurina.
Images set on a wall, figure di divozione tratteggiate sopra un muro.
Imaginary, immaginario.
Imagination, imaginazione, opinione, credenza.
Imaginative, immaginativo.
To imagine, immaginare, pensare, studiare.
Imagined, immaginato, pensato, studiato.
An imbargo, imbargo di vascelli.
To lay an imbargo upon goods, metter imbargo sopra vascelli.
Imbargued, vascelli o robbe fermate per via di imbargo.
A laying an imbargo upon goods, il metter imbargo sopra di vascelli o robbe.
To imbark, imbarcare.
Imbarked, imbarcato.
An imbarking, imbarcamento.
To imbask, abbassare, avvilire, discreditare, strapazzare.
To imbask gold, or silver, metter lega a oro o argento.
Imbasked, abbassato, avvilito, discreditato, strapazzato.
Imbasked, as gold, or silver, che habbia lega.
An imbasking, abbassamento, avvilitamento, discreditamento, strapazzamento.
An imbasking of gold or silver, il metter lega a oro o argento.
To imbaulme, imbalmare, imbalsamare, also, sparare.
Imbaulmed, imbalmato, imbalsamato, also, sparato.
An imbaulming, imbalmamento, imbalsamamento, also sparamento.
Imbecillity, imbecillità, debolezza, debilità.
To embellish, abbellire, polire, ornare, parare.
Embellished, abbellito, polito, ornato, parato.
An embellishing, imbellimento, polimento, ornamento, paramento.
Ember days, tempora.
To imbezil, rubbare, sottrarre, defrodare.
Imbezelled, rubbato, defrodato.
An embezelling, rubbamento, defrodamento, furberia.
To imbolden, inanimare, inanimare, incoraggiare dar, o metter animo.
To imbolden a young beginner, tirar innanzi un novizio.
Imboldened, inanimato, incoraggiato, reso, ardito.
An imboldning, inanimamento, incoraggiamento.
To imbost, rilevare.
Imbosted work, rilievo.
An imbosting, il lavorar di rilievo.
To imbrace, abbracciare.
To imbrace about the neck, accollare, bracciare.
To imbrace one another, abbracciarsi, accollarsi.
Imbraced, abbracciato.
Imbraced about the neck, accollato, bracciato.
An imbracement, or imbracing, abbracciamento.
Imbracing, abbracciando, accollando.
An imbracing about the neck, accollamento.
To imbroyder, ricamare.
Imbroydered, ricamato.
An imbroyderer, ricamatore.
An imbroydering, ricamamento.

To imbrue, intirizzare.
Imbrened, intirizzato, intriso.
Imbrened with blood, intirizzato, intriso, intriso in sangue.
To imbue, imbevver.
Imbued, imbevuto.
To imbuse, imborfare, rimborfare.
Imbused, imborfato, rimborfato.
To imitate, imitare, far il simile.
Imitated, imitato.
An imitating, imitamento.
An imitation, imitazione.
An over-curious imitation of, affettatore.
An imitator, imitatore.
Immaculate, immacolato, senza macchie.
Immediate, immediato.
Immediately, immediatamente.
Immense, immenso, smisurato, fuor di modo.
Immensity, immensità, smisuratezza.
Imminent, imminente, che sta sopra.
Immoderate, immoderato, fuor di modo.
Immoderately, immoderatamente, smisuratamente.
Immoderation, immoderazione, smisuratezza.
Immodest, immodesto, che ha la faccia tosta, svergognoso, sfrontato.
Immodesty, immodestia, impudicizia.
Immodestly, immodestamente, impudicamente, svergognatamente.
Immortal, immortale.
Immortally, immortalmente.
Immortality, immortalità.
To immortalize, immortalare, immortalizzare, render immortale.
Immortalized, immortalato, immortalizzato, reso immortale.
Immortalizing, immortalamento, immortalizzamento.
Immoveable, immobile.
Immoveably, immobilmente.
An immunity, immunità, franchigia.
To immure, murare, ferrar con muro.
Immutability, immutabilità.
Immutable, immutabile.
Immutably, immutabilmente.
To impair, levare, smuovere, peggiorare.
Impaired, levato, smuovuto, peggiorato.
An impairment, levamento, smuovimento, peggioramento.
An impairing, il levare, lo smuovere, peggiorare.
Impairing, levando, smuovendo, peggiorando.
To impale, palificare, ferrar con pali.
Impaled, palificato, ferrato con pali.
Impaled grounds, parchi.
A ground, or place impaled, parco parchetto.
An impaled grove of trees, parco di arbori.
To impart, impartire, palificare.
Imparked, impartato, palificato.
To impart, dar parte, comunicare, distribuire.
Imparted, che habbia hauuto parte comunicato, distribuito.
Impartial, imparziale, giusto.
Impartially, imparzialmente, giustamente.
Impartiality, imparzialità, giustizia.
An imparting, il dar parte, distribuzione, comunicazione.
Impatience, or impatency, impatienza, furia.
Impatient, impatiente, furioso.
An impatient woman, donna impatiente, sfuriata.
To be impatient, esser impatiente, furioso, sfuriato.
Impatiently, impatientemente, sfuriatamente.
An impe (to graff) innestare.
To impeach, impedire, ostare, also accusare.
Impeach'd, impedito, also accusato.
Impeaching, impedendo, ostando.
An impeaching, l'impedire, l'ostare.
An impeachment, impedimento, ostacolo, also accusa.
An impediment, idem.
Impendent, impendente.
Impenetrable, impenetrabile.
Impenitence, impenitenza.
Impenitent, impenitente.
Imperative, imperativo.
Imperceptible, impercettibile, che non si può conoscere. G g g g 2 Imperfect,

Imperfect, imperfetto.
Imperfection, imperfezione, difetto.
Imperial, imperiale.
The imperial Lily or Crown imperial, corona imperiale.
Imperious, imperioso.
Imperiously, imperiosamente.
Imperiousness, imperiosità.
Impersonal, impersonale.
Impersonally, impersonalmente.
Impertinency, impertinenza, sproposito.
Impertinent, impertinente, spropositato.
Impertinently, impertinentemente, spropositatamente.
Impetuosity, impetuosità, violenza, sforzo.
Impetuous, impetuoso, violento.
Impetuously, impetuosamente, violentemente, sforzatamente.
Impiety, impietà, malvagità, tristizia.
Impious, impio, triste, malvaggio.
Impiously, impiamente, tristemente, malvaggiamente.
Implacable, implacabile.
To implant, impiantare.
An implantation, or *implanting*, impiantazione.
To implead, litigare, piattare.
Impleaded, litigato, piattito.
Implements, or tools, ordigni, stromenti.
To implicate, implicare, involuppare, involgere.
Implicated, implicato, involupato, involto.
An implication, implicazione, involupamento, involgimento.
Implicit, implicito.
Implicitly, implicitamente.
To implore, implorare, supplicare.
Implored, implorato, supplicato.
An implorer, imploratore, supplicatore.
An imploring, imploramento, supplicamento.
To employ, impiegare, adoperare, occupare.
To employ money, impiegare, or investire danari.
Employed, impiegato, occupato, affaccendato.
Much employed, molto impiegato, occupato, affaccendato.
An employing, impiegamento, adoperamento.
Employment, impiego, opera, faccenda, negozio.
To imply, inferire.
Implied, inferito.
To import, importare.
Importance, importanza.
Important, importante.
Importantly, importantemente.
Importunate, importuno, fastidioso.
Importunately, importunamente, fastidiosamente.
To importune, importunare, fastidiare.
Importuned, importunato, fastidito.
Importunity, importunità, fastidio.
To impose, imporre, imporre.
To impose on one (or cheat), ingannare, gabbare.
Imposed, imposto.
Imposed on, ingannato, gabbato.
An imposition, or impost, imposizione, gabbella, tassa, gravezza.
An imposing of impost, il metter imposizioni & gabelle.
An over great imposition, or imposition raised upon imposition, sopr' imposizione, gabbella gravissima.
Impossibility, impossibilità.
Impossible, impossibile.
To make impossible, render impossibile.
Impost, gabbella, as *imposition*.
A levier of imposts, gabbelliere.
An impostour, impostore, ingannatore, truffatore, ciarlato.
An imposture, postema.
To imposture, or grow to an imposture, appostemare, postemare.
A soft imposture on the head, postema fatta, or che sia venuta a capo.
The head of a ripe imposture, capo.
An imposture about the ears, strangogioni gattoni.
Impostured, impostumato, appostemato, fatto postema.

Imposture, impostura, inganno, truffa, frode.
Impotency, impotenza, inabilità.
Impotent, impotente, inabile.
Impotently, impotentemente.
To impoverish, impoverire, divenir, or diventare povero.
Impoverished, impoverito, divenuto, or diventato povero.
An impoverishment, impoverimento.
To impound, impicare, palificare.
Impounded, impicato, palificato.
An impounding, impicamento, palificamento.
Imprecation, imprecazione, maledizione, triste augurio.
Impregnable, impregnabile.
Imprest-money, prestito, quattrini dati ad prestito.
An impression, impressione, edizione, stampa.
To imprint, imprimere, stampare.
Imprinted, impresso, stampato.
Imprinting, imprimendo, stampando.
To imprison, incarcerare, metter priggione, imprigionare.
Imprisoned, carcerato, messo priggione, i prigionato.
To be imprisoned, esser carcerato, andar carcerato, or imprigionato.
An imprisonment, incarceration, imprigionamento, prigionia.
Improbability, improbabilità.
Improbable, improbabile.
Improper, improprio, inidoneo, inetto, che non è retto.
Improperly, impropriamente, inidoneamente, inettamente.
To impropriate, impropriare.
An impropriation, impropriazione.
An improprator, impropriatore.
To improve, migliorare, avanzare.
Improved, migliorato, avanzato.
An improvement, miglioramento, avanzamento.
An improver, miglioratore, avanzatore.
An improving, un migliorare, un' avanzare.
Improvvidence, improvvidenza, imprudenza, inavvertenza.
Improvvident, improvvidente, imprudente, inavvertente.
Improvvidently, improvvidentemente, imprudentemente, inavvertentemente.
Imprudent, imprudente, as *improvvident*.
Imprudently, as *improvvidently*.
Imprudency, imprudenza, sfacciataggine.
Impudent, impudente, sfacciato.
An impudent fellow, un' impudente, uno sfacciato, una faccia tosta.
Wench, una sfacciata, sfrontata.
To be impudent, esser impudente, sfacciato, con faccia tosta, quant' un travertino.
Impudently, impudentemente, sfacciatamente.
Impudently to gull, or abuse, attaccar la sfacciatamente ad alcuno.
To impugn, impugnare, resistere.
Impugned, impugnato.
An impugner, contrastatore.
An impugning, impugnamento, il resistere.
Impulsion, impulsione.
Impulsive, impulsivo.
Impunity, impunità.
Impure, impuro, immondo, sporco.
Impurely, impuramente, sporcamente.
Impureness, impurità, sporcchezza, immondizia.
Impurity, as impure.
An imputation, imputazione.
To cast an imputation upon, accusare, sparlare d' alcuno, callonniare.
A forged imputation, callonia, ritruovata.
To impute, imputare, ascrivere, attribuire.
Imputed, imputato, ascritto, attribuito.
An imputer, imputatore, ascrittore, attributore.
An imputing, imputamento, ascrivimento, attribuitamento.
In, in, nel, dentro.
In as much as, in tanto, or quanto che.
In the, nello, nella, nelli, nelle, ne' nei.
Inaccessible, inaccessibile, inaccessabile.

Inappetency, inappetenza.
To incamp, incampare.
Incamped, incampato, campato.
Incantation, incantazione.
Incapacity, incapacità, inattitudine.
Incapable, incapace, inidoneo.
Incapableness, as incapacity.
To incarnate, incarnare.
Incarnate, incarnato.
An incarnation, incarnazione.
An incendiary, incendiario.
Incense, incenso.
To cense with incense, incensare.
To incense, provocare, inasprire, muovere, stuzzicare, spignere, stimolare.
Incensed, provocato, inasprito, mosso, stuzzicato, spinto, stimolato, infiammato.
An incensing, provocamento, inaspimento, movimento, stuzzicamento, spignimento, stimolamento, infiammamento.
Ad incentive, incentivo.
Incessantly, incessantemente.
Incest, incesto.
Incestuous, incestuoso.
An inch, oncia.
To inchain, incatenare, stringer con catene.
To incant, incantare, far spiritare, malliare.
Incanted, incantato, spiritato.
An inchanter, incantatore, negromante, mago, stregone.
An incanting, incantamento, spiritamento.
Incantingly, incantatamente.
An incantment, incantesimo, incanto.
An incantress, incantatrice, maga, strega.
To incheat, incassare, ferrare, chiudere.
Incheated into, incassato, ferrato, chiuso.
An incheatment, incassamento, ferramento, chiudimento.
An incident, incidente, accidente.
Incidently, incidentemente, accidentalmente.
To incircle, incerchiare, intorniare, circondare.
Incircled, incerchiato, intorniato, circondato.
An incircling, incerchiamento, intorniamiento, circondamento.
An incision, incisione.
To make an incision, incidere.
Incision-making, incisivo.
An incision of the arteries, arteriotomia.
To incite, incitare, animare, esortare, confortare, provocare.
Incited, incitato, animato, esortato, confortato, provocato.
An inciter, incitatore, animatore, esortatore, confortatore, provocatore.
An inciting, incitement, or *incitation*, incitamento, animamento, esortamento, confortamento, provocamento.
Inciting, incitando, animando, esortando, confortando, provocando.
Incivil, incivile, scortese.
Incivility, inciviltà, scortesia.
An inclination, inclinazione, naturalezza, disposizione.
Of his own inclination, di propria, inclinazione, or disposizione, di sua posta.
To incline, inclinare, disporre, muovere, applicare.
To incline down-wards, tender all' in giù, pendere.
To incline himself unto, appigliarsi a, applicarsi a, dedicarsi a.
Inclined, inclinato, dedito, applicato.
Inclining, inclinando, pendendo.
Inclining forwards, or downwards, pendendo, tendendo, all' in giù.
An inclining forwards, or downwards, il tendere & pendere all' in giù.
To encloister, inchiostrare, ferrare in chioffro.
Incloistered, inchiostrato, ferrato in chioffro.
To inclose, chiudere, rinchiudere, as *to incircle*.
To inclose in a corner, incassare, ferrare & chiudere dent' un cofano.
Inclosed, chiuso, rinchiuso, as *incircled*.
To be inclosed, esser chiuso, rinchiuso.
An inclosed grove of trees, parco d' alberi, boschetto, palificato.
Inclosed into, inchiuso.

An inclosing, chiudimento, rinchiudimento.

An inclosure, parco, parchetto, ferraglio.

To break down inclosures, disfare, or romper alcun ferraglio o parco.

The inclosure of a court of justice, ruota.

To include, inchiodare, as *to inclose*.

Included, inchiodato, as *inclosed*.

Inclusively, inclusivamente.

To incomb, impedire, imbarazzare, imbrogliare.

An incomb, impedimento, imbarazzo, imbroglio.

Incombred, impedito, imbarazzato, imbrogliato.

An incomb, impedimento, imbarazzamento, imbrogliamento.

Incombustible, incumbustibile.

Incommodate, incomodato, scommodato.

Incommodious, incommodo, inutile.

Incommodiously, incommodamente, inutilmente.

Incommodity, incommodità, inutilità.

Incomparable, incomparabile, impareggiabile.

To incompass, circondare, aggirare, intorniare.

Incompassed, circondato, aggirato, intorniato.

An incompassing, circondamento, aggiramento, intorniamiento.

Incompassionate, spietato, crudele, senza compassione.

Incompatible, incompatibile, inconsistente.

Incompatibility, incompatibilità, inconsistenza.

Incompetency, incompetenza.

Incompetent, incompetente.

Incomprehensible, incomprendibile.

Incomprehensibleness, incomprendibilità.

Incongruity, incongruità.

Incongruous, incongruo.

Inconsiderate, inconsiderato, trascurato, negligente.

Inconsiderately, inconsideratamente, trascuratamente, negligenza.

Inconsiderateness, inconsideratezza, trascuratezza, negligenza.

Inconsovable, inconsolabile, sconfolabile, disconsolabile.

Inconstancy, incoerenza, varietà.

Inconstant, incoerente, vario.

Inconstantly, incoerentemente, variamente.

Incontinency, incontinenza, mollicie.

Incontinent, incontenente, molle.

Incontinently, incontenentemente, mollemente, dissolutamente.

Incontinently, presently, incontinente, subito, quanto prima.

An inconvenience, incomodità, scommodità, discomodità, incomodo, scommodo, discommodo.

Inconvenient, inconveniente, incomodo, scommodo, discommodo.

Inconveniently, inconvenientemente, incomodamente, discomodamente.

To incorporate, incorporare.

Incorporated, incorporato.

Incorporating, incorporando.

An incorporating, incorporamento.

Incorrect, scorretto, erroneo.

Incorrectly, scorrettamente, erroneamente.

Incorrigible, incorrigibile.

Incorruptible, incorruttibile.

To encounter, incontrare, rincontrare, attaccare, imbastarsi con-affrontare, capitare in-

An encounter, incontro, rincontro, imbattimento, attacco.

A boisterous encounter, zuffa, mischia.

Encountred, incontrato, rincontrato, attaccato, affrontato.

An encountering, incontramento, imbattimento, rincontramento, attaccamento.

To encourage, incoraggiare, animare, dar animo.

To encourage one another, incoraggiarsi, animarsi l'un l'altro.

Incouraged, incoraggiato, inanimato.

An encouraging, incoraggiamento, inanimamento.

An encouraging, l'incoraggiare, as *an encouragement*.

Encouraging one another, incoraggiandosi, animandosi l'un l'altro.

Increase, accrescimento, ampliazione, amplificazione, moltiplicazione, aumento, aggrandimento, crescita, accesso, addizione, ingrossamento, giunta.

To increase, accrescere, ampliare, moltiplicare, amplificare, aumentare, aggrandire, crescere, accedere, addere, ingrossare, giugnere.

Increased, accresciuto, ampliato, amplificato, moltiplicato, aumentato, aggrandito, cresciuto, ingrossato, giunto.

An increaser, accrescitore, ampliatore, amplificatore, moltiplicatore, aumentatore, aggranditore, adduttore, ingrossatore, giogatore.

An increasing, as *an increase*.

Increasing, accrescendo, ampliando, amplificando, moltiplicando, aumentando, aggrandendo, crescendo, ingrossando, giugnendo.

Incredible, incredibile, da non credere, da non esser creduto, da non crederci.

Incredibly, incredibilmente.

Incredulity, incredulità.

Incredulous, incredulo, miscredente, diffidente, senza fede.

To encroach upon, entrar ne' beni altrui, usurpare.

Encroached on, usurpato.

An encroaching upon, usurpamento.

To inculcate, inculcare.

Inculcated, inculcato.

An inculcation, inculcatione.

Inculcate, incolpare, sbiasimare, addossar la colpa ad alcuno.

An incumbent, beneficiario.

To incumbent, ingombrare.

Incurable, incurabile, che non si può guarire o sanare.

To incur, incorrere.

Incurved, incorso.

A penalty incurred, pena incorsa.

An incursion, incursione.

To indamage, nuocere, offendere, danneggiare.

To indamage one another, danneggiarsi l'un l'altro, nuocerli.

Indamaged, danneggiato.

An indamage, danneggiamento, nuocimento, offesa.

An indamaging, l'offendere, il danneggiare, l'offendere.

To indanger, percolare, arrischiare, metter a sbaraglio, metter in compromesso.

Blew indigo, indico.

To endeavour, ingegnarsi, far sforzo, as *to endeavour*.

An endeavour, studio, sforzo, pruova, tentativo.

To endeavour thoroughly, far ogni sforzo, far l'ultimo sforzo o pruova.

Endeavouring, ingegnarsi, il mettersi alla pruova, lo sforzarsi.

Endeavouring, ingegnandosi, sforzandosi, facendo sforzo o pruova.

Indebted, indebitato, obbligato che ha da dare, che deve.

To be indebted, esser indebitato, dovere ad altri, haver da dar ad altri.

A being indebted, l'esser indebitato l'esser obbligato, il dovere o esser indebitato ad altri, l'esser obbligato.

Indeed, in vero, in verità per certo, davvero.

Indefatigable, indefaticabile, che non si stracca mai.

Indefinite, indefinito.

Indeleble, indelebile, che non si può levare.

To indemnify, indanneggiare.

Indemnified, indanneggiato.

Indemnity, indennità.

To indent, indentare; as *to patuire*, accordare.

Indented, indentato; as *to patuito*, accordato.

An indenting, indentamento; as *to patuire*, accordamento.

An indenture, indentatura; as *to patto*, o accordo.

An index, indice, tavola.

The index of an astrolabe, ostensorio.

An indian, indiano.

An indian mase, ratto d'india.

To indict, accusare criminalmente, citare.

Indicted, accusato criminalmente, citazione.

An indictment, accusa criminale, citazione, citamento.

An inditer, accusatore, citatore.

An indition, accusamento, citamento.

Indifferency, indifferenza, giustizia, mediocrità, tolleranza, neutralità.

Indigent, indigente, bisognoso, necessitoso.

Indifferent, indifferente, neutro, tollerabile, mediocre, giusto, passabile.

Indifferently, indifferentemente, neutralmente, tollerabilmente, mediocrementemente, giustamente.

Indigence, indigenza, bisogno, necessità, carestia, mancamento.

Indigested, indigesto, crudo.

Indignation, indignazione, sdegno.

Indignity, indignità, infamità.

Indirect, indiretto, torto, ingiurioso.

Indirectly, indirettamente, a torto, ingiuriolosamente.

Indiscreet, indiscreto, irraggiungibile.

Indiscretion, indiscrezione, irraggiungibilità.

Indisposition of body, indisposizione di corpo, o di salute.

Indissoluble, indissolubile.

Indissolubly, indissolubilmente.

Indistinct, indistinto.

Indistinctly, indistintamente.

Individual, individuale.

Indivisible, indivisibile.

Indivisibly, indivisibilmente.

Indocible, indocile.

To indorse, indossare.

Indorsed, indossato.

An indorsement, indossatura.

To indow, dotare.

Indowed, dotato.

To induce, indurre, menare, muovere, tirare, attirare.

Induced, indotto, menato, tirato.

An inducement, motivo, occasione, congiuntura.

Inducing, inducendo, menando, muovendo, tirando.

An induction, induttione.

To induce, imbevvere; as *to indow*.

Indued, imbevuto, dotato.

Indulgence, indulgenza.

Full of indulgence, indulgente assai.

One which hath an indulgence from the Pope, indultario.

Indulgent, indulgente, favorevole.

Indurable, insopportabile, insoffribile.

To indurate, indurare, indurire.

Indurated, indurato, indurito.

To indure, soffrire, patire, durare, patientare, haver pazienza.

Indured, sofferto, patito, durato, patientato.

An induring, soffrimento, patimento, duramento.

Induring, soffrendo, patendo, durando, patientando.

Industry, industria, ingegno, studio, giro, rigiro, arte sollecitudine.

Industrious, industrioso, ingegnoso, rigiratore, sollecito.

Industriously, industriosamente, ingegnosamente, sollecitamente.

To inebriate, imbrascare, ubbriacare.

Inebriated, enebriato, ubbriaco, cotto, zuppo, tocco dal vino.

Ineffable, ineffabile, indicibile.

Inestimable, inestimabile, impreggiabile.

Inevitable, inevitabile.

Inevitably, inevitabilmente.

Inexorable, inesorabile.

Inexpiable, inespiable.

Inextricable, inestricabile.

Infallibility,

Infallibility, infallibilità.
Infallible, infallibile.
Infallibly, infallibilmente, indubitatamente.
Infamy, infamia, vergogna, onta di gratia vituperio.
Infamous, infame, disgraziato, vituperoso.
Infamously, infamemente, disgraziatamente, vituperosamente.
Infancy, infanzia, fanciullezza.
From his infancy, da fanciullo, da piccino.
An infant, infante, creatura.
Infant-killing, infanticidio.
The infantry, fanteria.
Infatigable, indefatigabile, indefesso.
To infatuate, infatuare, infatuare.
Infatuated, infatuato, infatuato.
To infect, infettare, attaccar male, vitiare, corrompere.
As to infect, sporcare, imbrattare.
Infectious, infetto, or infettato, vitiato, corrotto, sporcato, imbrattato.
Infecting, infettando, vitiando, corrompendo, sporcando, imbrattando.
Infection, infezione, contagio, contagione.
Infectious, infettioso, attaccaticcio.
Infective, as *infectious*.
To infect, infettare, infettare.
Infecting, indebolendo, infermando.
Infectious, infelicità, sventura, malora, adigratia.
To infeoff, infeudare, dar in feudo.
Infeoffing, infeudato, dato infeudo.
An infeoffment, or *infeoffing*, infeudamento.
An inference, inferenza, illazione.
Inferiour, inferiore, minore, più basso.
Infernal, infernale.
To infer, inferire.
Inferred, inferito, illato.
To infect, or *annoy*, infestare, annoiare, molestare, appettare, ammorbare, as *to infect*.
Infestation, annoiamento, infestamento, molestamento, appettamento, ammorbamento.
Infested, infestato, annoiato, molestato, appettato, ammorbato.
An infesting, as *infestation*.
An infidel, infedele, pagano, marrano, turco, barbaro.
Infidelity, infedeltà, paganesimo, ateismo.
Infinity, infinito.
Infinitely, infinitamente.
Infiniteness, infinità, infinitezza.
Infirm, infermo, debile, indisposto, ammalato.
An infirmity, infermità, morbo, malattia, male.
To infix, infilare, ficcare, conficcare.
Infix, infilato, ficcato, conficcato.
To inflame, infiammare, avvampare.
Inflamed, infiammato, avvampato.
To be inflamed, esser infiammato, avvampato.
Inflamed with fury, infiammato di furia o sdegno infuriato.
An inflaming, infiammamento, avvampamento.
Inflaming, infiammando, avvampando.
Inflammable, infiammabile, avvampabile.
An inflammation, infiammazione.
An inflation (*windy swelling*) gonfiezza, gonfiatura, gonfiaggione.
Inflexible, inflessibile, impieghevole; also inflessibile.
To instil, instillare.
Instilled, instillato.
Instilling, instillando.
An instillation, instillazione.
Instillative, instillativo.
An influence, influenza, influsso.
To involve, involgere, implicare, intorniare, intricare.
Involved, involto, implicato, intorniato, intricato.
An involving, involgimento, implicamento, intornamento, intricamento.
To involve, forzare, sforzare, costringere.

To enforce by necessity, necessitare.
Enforced, forzato, sforzato, costretto.
Enforced by necessity, necessitato.
An enforcement, sforzo, costringimento, costretto.
An information (*instruction*) informazione, ragguaglio, avviso.
An information against, accusa, citazione.
To inform (*instruct*) informare, istruire, accertare, ammaestrare, ragguagliare, avvisare.
To inform against, accusare, citare.
To inform himself, or *get information of*, informarsi, accertarsi, or ragguagliarsi di.
Informed, informato, istruito, accertato, ammaestrato, ragguagliato, avvisato.
Informed against, accusato, citato.
An informer, informatore, istruttore, novellista; also spia, referendario.
An informing, informamento, istruimento, accertamento, ammaestramento, ragguagliamento, avvisamento.
Informant, informatore, sfortunato, sventurato, disgraziato, colla malavventura.
To infringe, (*break, violate*) infrangere, violare, rompere.
Infringed, infrinto.
An infringement, l' infrangere.
An infringer, infrangitore.
To infuse, infondere.
Infused, infuso.
An infusion, infusione.
To ingage, intraprendere, cominciare, metter le mani in pasta, entrar in ballo.
To ingage himself in an action, intromettersi, or imbarcarsi in alcun negotio, impegnarsi.
Engaged, intromesso, or imbarcato in alcun negotio, impegnato.
I am engaged therein to my hurt, ci son imbarcato fin all' anima, intromesso.
An engagement, obbligazione, giuramento.
An ingager, intra inettitore, obligatore, impegnatore.
An ingaging, as *engagement*.
To ingender, generare, produrre.
Engendered, generato, prodotto.
To be engendered of, generato, or prodotto di.
An engenderer, generatore, produttore.
An engendering, generamento, producimento.
Ingenious, ingegnoso, spiritoso.
Ingeniously, ingegnosamente, spiritosamente.
Ingeniousness, ingenuità.
Ingenuous, ingegnoso, ingenuo, libero, pronto.
Ingenuously, as *ingeniously*, liberamente.
Ingenuity, as *ingeniousness*.
Ingeniousness, as *ingeniousness*.
Inglorious, inglorioso, vile.
To ingorge, inghiottire, trangugiare.
Ingorged, inghiottito, tranguggiato.
An ingorger, ghiottone, inghiottitore, tranguggiatore.
An ingorging, ghiottimento, inghiottimento, tranguggiamento.
An ingot, verga d' oro, peneto.
A mould for ingots, forma, or stampa per verghe d' oro.
To ingraft, innestare.
Ingrafted, innestato.
An ingrafting, innestamento.
To ingrain, granire, ingranire.
Ingrain'd, granito, ingranito.
Ingrate, ingrato, sconoscente.
Ingratitude, ingratitudine, sconoscenza.
To ingrave, scolpir, intagliare.
Ingraven, scolpito, intagliato.
An engraver, scoltore, intagliatore.
Antick engraving, mosaico, intagli antichi.
An engraving, intagliamento, scoltimento.
Ingrailed (*in blazon*) spinato.
An engraving, spinamento.
An ingredient, ingrediente.
Ingress, and *egress*, ingresso & egresso, entrata & uscita.
To ingross (*write fair*) copiare, scriver in netto.

To ingross a commodity, far l' incetta d' alcuna cosa, haver l' appalto d' alcuna cosa.
Ingrossed, copiato, scritto in netto.
Ingrossed as a commodity, appaltato.
An ingrosser of a commodity, appaltatore, che fa l' incetta.
An ingrossment, copiamiento, lo scriver in netto.
An ingrossment of a commodity into one, or few mens hands, l' appaltamento, il far l' incetta.
Inhabitable (*which may be inhabited*) habitabile, che si ci può stare.
An inhabitant, or inhabitant, habitante.
To deprive of inhabitants, dishabitare.
Without inhabitant, dishabitato.
To inhabit, habitare.
Inhabited, habitato.
An inhabiting in, l' habitare, lo stare in casa di.
Inhabiting, habitando, stando in casa.
An inherence, inherenza.
An inheritance, heredità.
Inheritance by descent, not by purchase, patrimonio.
Of inheritance, d' heredità, hereditario, hereditale.
An ancient inheritance (*that one is born to*) patrimonio di nascita.
To inherit, ereditare.
Inherited, ereditato.
An inheritour, herede.
An inheritrix, hereditrice.
To inhibit, inhibere, prohibere, defendere.
Inhibited, inhibito, prohibito, difeso.
An inhibition, inhibitione, prohibitione, difesa.
Inhospitable, inhospitabile.
Inhumane, inhumano, crudele, fiero.
Inhumanely, inhumanamente, crudelmente, fieramente.
Inhumanity, inhumanità, crudeltà, ferità.
An injection, iniezione.
To injoin, or injoyn, ordinare, comandare.
Injoyned, ordinato, comandato.
An injoyned, ordinatore, comandante.
To enjoy, see to enjoy.
Iniquity, iniquità, malizia, tristizia.
To initiate, initiare, cominciare.
Initiated, iniziato, cominciato.
An injunction, ordinamento, comandamento.
To injure, ingiuriare, far torto, oltraggiare.
Injured, ingiuriato a chi sia fatto torto, oltraggiato.
An injurer, ingiuriatore, che fa torto, oltraggiatore.
Injury, ingiuria, oltraggio.
Injurious, ingiurioso, oltraggioso.
Injuriously, ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamente.
Injustice, ingiustizia.
Ink, inchiostro, tinta.
An ink maker, inchiostfaro.
An ink-born, calamaro.
A pen and ink-born, calamaro epennaruolo.
Inky, of or belonging to *Ink*, che ha del inchiostro o tinta.
Inkiness, nerezza di tinta.
To inkindle, appicciare.
Inkindled, allumare.
An inkling, appiccato, allumato.
An inkling, indizio, cenno, segno.
An inkling given, indizio, or cenno, dato, sentore, ombra, apparenza.
To enlarge, allargare, metter alla larga, scarcerare.
Enlarged, allargato, messo alla larga, scarcerato.
An enlarger, allargatore, che mette alla larga, scarceratore.
An enlarging, or enlargment, allargamento, scarceramento.
To inlay, interfare, commettere, brizzolare, schizzare.
Inlaid, interfato, commesso, brizzolato, schizzato.
Inlay work, or inlaying, tarsia, intarsiatura.

Inlaid work (of stones) pietra commessa.
To enlighten, illuminare.
Inlightened, illuminato.
An enlightening, illuminamento.
An inn-mate, famiglia, appigionante.
An inn, hosteria, albergo.
To keep an inn, tener hosteria.
To inn, or lodge in an inn, albergare, alloggiar al hosteria.
To inn corn, metter il grano nel granaio, or aia.
An inn-holder, or inn-keeper, hoste, albergatore.
An inn-keepers wife, hostessa.
Inned (as corn) messo nell' gran aia, or granaro.
Inned (or lodged) alloggiato, albergato.
Inner, interiore.
An inner parlour or chamber, camera interiore, dentro camera, tinello.
An inning of corn, il metter del grano nella gran aia.
Innocency, innocenza.
Innocent, innocente.
Innocents day, il dì degli innocenti.
To innovate, innovare, far novità.
Innovated, innovato.
Innovation, innovazione, novità.
An innovator, innovatore.
Innumerable, innumerabile.
Innumerably, innumerabilmente.
Inofficious, inhumano, scortese.
Inordinate, inordinato, disordinato, sviato.
An inquest, inchiesta, ricerca.
To inquire, dimandare, cercare, ricercare, interrogare.
Inquired, dimandato, cercato, ricercato, interrogato.
An inquiry, dimandato; also as inquest.
An inquisition, inquisizione.
The inquisition, l' inquisizione, il fant' officio.
To make inquisition after, far inquisizione o ricerca.
An inquisitor, inquisitore.
To outrage, infuriare, stizzarsi, smaniare, arrabbiare.
Iraged, infuriato, stizzato, smaniato, arrabbiato.
An iraging, infuriamento, stizzamento, smaniamento, arrabbiamento.
To enrich, arricchire, far ricco.
Enriched, arricchito, fatto ricco.
An enriching, or enrichment, l' arricchire, il farsi ricco.
To invest, investire, parare.
Invested, investito parato.
An investing, investimento, paramento.
An invade, incursione, invasione.
To involt, arrollare, arcrivere, aggregare.
Involuted, arrollato, arscritto, aggregato.
Fit to be involted, esser arrollato, arscritto, aggregato.
An involting, or involment, arrollamento, arcrivimento, aggregamento.
Insatiable, insaziabile.
Insatiableness, insaziabilità.
Insatiably, insaziabilmente.
Insatiate, insaziato.
To inscribe, iscrivero, iscrivere.
Inscribed, iscritto, iscritto.
An inscription, iscrizione, iscrivizione.
Inscrutable, inscrutabile.
To insculp, incolpire, intagliare.
Insculped, incolpito, intagliato.
An insect (as an ant, fly,) insetto, animaluccio, animalletto.
Inseparable, inseparabile.
Inseparably, inseparabilmente.
To insert, inserire, tramezzare.
Inserted, inserito, inserito, tramezzato.
The inside, il di dentro, l' interiore.
An insight, cognizione, notizia, sapere.
To have an insight in, haver cognizione, or notizia di.
Which hath an insight into things, che ha cognizione, or notizia di-intenderli.
To insinuate, insinuare, ingerirsi; also accennare.

Insinuated, insinuato, ingerito; also accennato.
An insinuating, insinuamento, ingerimento; also accennamento.
Insipidness, or folly, insipidità, insipidezza, sciapitezza.
To insist on, insistere sopra, urgere.
To insnare, allacciare, inescare, irretire, intrappolare, invischiare.
Insnares, allacciato, inescato, irretito, intrappolato, invischiato.
An insnaring, allacciamento, inescamento, irretimento, intrappolamento, invischiamento.
Insolency, insolenza, baldanza, sfacciataggine.
Insolent, insolente, sfacciato, baldanzoso.
Insolently, insolentemente, sfacciatamente.
Insoluble, insolubile.
An inspection, ispezione, riguardatura.
An inspiration, ispirazione, ispirazione.
To inspire, ispirare, ispirare.
Inspired, ispirato, ispirato.
An inspiring, as inspiration.
Instability, instabilità, incoerenza.
To install, installare, stabilire, promuovere fermamente.
Installed, installato, stabilito, promosso fermamente.
An installation, installazione, stabilimento, promozione ferma.
An installing, installazione, as installation.
Instance, or earnest request, istanza, premura.
An instance (or example) istanza, esempio.
To instance, dar qualche esempio, or istanza allegare.
Instanced, dimostrato per via d' esempio, allegato.
Instant, istante, urgente.
At this instant, a quest' ora; hor hora.
At that instant, a quell' ora, a quell' istante.
Instantly (presently) subito, quanto prima.
Instantly, istantemente, con premura grande.
An instauration, istaurazione.
The instep, collo del piede.
High in the instep, che ha il collo del piede rilevato alquanto.
To instigate, istigare, provocare, muovere.
Instigated, istigato, provocato, mosso.
An instigation, istigazione, provocazione, movimento.
An instigator, istigatore, provocatore, muvitore.
An instigatrix, istigatrice, provocatrice, muovitrice.
To instill, instillare, infondere.
An instillation, instillazione, infusione.
An instint, istinto, istinto, naturalezza.
To institute, istituire, istituire.
Instituted, istituito, istituito.
An institution, istituzione, ordine, precetto.
To instruct, istituire, istituire, insegnare, ammaestrare.
To instruct before hand, preistruire, preinsegnare.
Instructed, istruito, istruito, insegnato, ammaestrato.
Instructed before hand, preistruito, preammaestrato.
An instructor, precettore, ammaestratore, istitutore.
Instructing, istruendo, ammaestrando, insegnando.
An instruction, istruzione, documento, ammaestramento.
An instrument, strumento, istromento, stromento, ordigno, organo.
To draw, or ingross an instrument, far un stromento.
An instrument of a surgeon to stitch up wounds with all, ago.
Instrumental, istrumentale, organico.
To insue, seguire, seguitare.
Insuing, seguendo, seguitando.

Insufficiency, insufficienza, incapacità.
Insufficient, insufficiente, incapace.
Insufficiently, insufficientemente, incapacemente.
To insult over, soperchiare, bravar, insultare, oltraggiare.
An insulting over one, insultazione, soperchieria, bravata, oltraggio.
Insuperable, insuperabile.
An insurrection, insurrezione, sollevazione, ribellione.
To intail (land) far alcun herede di terre o altro.
Intailed, fatto herede, or hereditario.
An intail, heredità patrimoniale, or in perpetuo.
An intailing, il far terre o beni hereditarii in perpetuo.
To intangle, intricare, garbugliare, intralciare.
Intangled, intricato, garbugliato, intralciato.
An intangled business, negozio intricato, or garbugliato.
An intanglement, intricamento, garbugliamento, intrico.
An intangling, as intanglement.
Integrity, integrità, sincerità, candore, honestà.
The intellect, l' intelletto, l' ingegno.
Intellectual, intellettuale, che attiene all' ingegno.
Intelligence, intelligenza, cognizione, scienza, ragguaglio, notizia, avviso.
To get intelligence of, haver ragguaglio, or notizia di.
To give intelligence, dar ragguaglio o intelligenza di.
To hold intelligence together, tener mano, or corrispondenza con alcuno, intenderli con alcuno.
Having intelligence of, havendo intelligenza, or notizia di.
An intelligencer, corrispondente, intelligente; also spia.
Intelligible, intelligibile.
Intelligibly, intelligibilmente.
Intemperance, intemperanza, disordine.
Intemperate, intemperato, disordinato.
Intemperately, intemperatamente, disordinatamente.
To intend, disegnare, volere, pensare.
Intended, disegnato, voluto, pensato.
An intender, disegnatore, che vuole, che pensa.
An intent, intenzione, disegno, volontà pensiero, animo.
With an ill intent, con mal pensiero, con mal animo, con malizia.
An intention, intenzione, animo, pensiero.
Intensive, intento, fermo, assiduo, con applicazione.
Intensively, intenzionalmente, assiduamente, con applicazione.
To intercede, or intreat for another, intercedere per.
To intercept, intercettare.
Intercession, intercessione.
An intercessor, intercessore.
An interchange, alternazione, vicissitudine, cambio, vicenda.
To interchange, alternare, scambiare, reciprocare.
Interchangeable, alternativo, mutuo, scambievole, reciproco, vicendevole.
Interchangeably, alternativamente, mutualmente, vicendevolmente, scambievolmente.
Interchanged, alternato, scambiato, reciproco, relia la pariglia, contraccambiato.
An interchanging, as an interchange.
Intercourse, commercio, negozio, traffico.
To interdict, interdire.
Interdicted, interdetto, scomunicato.
An interdiction, interdizione, proibizione, scomunica.
Interested in, interessato in.
An interest in, interesse in.
Interest, use money, interesse, frutto di denari.
To interfere, frastragliare, tagliar in dentro.

Inter-

Interfered, frastagliato, tagliato in dentro.
An interfering, frastagliamento, tagliamento in dentro.
An interfering horse, cavallo che frastaglia.
An interrogatory, see *an interrogatory*.
An interjection, intergezione.
Interior, interiore, in dentro.
To interlace, tramezzare, misticare, mescolare.
Interlaced, tramezzato, misticato, mescolato.
An interlacing, tramezzamento, misticamento, mescolamento.
Interlacing, tramezzando, misticando, mescolando.
To interlard, intralardare, metter lardo in mezzo.
Interlarded, intralardato.
An interlarding, intralardamento.
To interline, intralignare.
An interlining, intralignamento.
An interlocution, intralocuzione.
Interlocutory, intralocutorio.
An intermedium, intervallo, intraposizione di tempo, intramezzo.
Intermediate, tramezzo.
Intermediately, intramezzatamente.
To intermeddle, impacciarsi.
Intermeddling, impacciando.
A^s intermeddling, in pacciamento.
To intermingle, mescolare, tramischiare.
Intermingled, mescolato, tramischiato.
An intermingling, mescolamento, tramischiamento.
An intermission, intermissione, desistenza, pausa.
By intermission, per intermissione, per intervallo.
Without intermission, senz' intermissione, senz' intervallo.
To intermit, intermettere, far intervallo.
Intermitted, intermesso.
Intermitting, intermettendo.
To intermix, as *to intermingle*.
Intermixed, as *intermingled*.
An intermixing, as *an intermingling*.
Internal, internale.
Internally, internamente.
To interpose, interporre, interporre.
Interposed, interposto.
Interposing, interponendo.
An interposition, interposizione.
To interpret, interpretare, dichiarare.
An interpretation, interpretazione.
A full interpretation, interpretazione completa e piena.
Interpreted, interpretato, dichiarato.
An interpreter, interprete, dichiaratore.
To inter, sotterrare, sepolire, mettere sotto terra.
Interred, sotterrato, sepolito, sepolto, messo sotto terra.
An interreign, intraregnare.
An interment, sotterramento, sepolimento, sepoltura.
An interrer, or *one that burieth another*, interratore.
To interrogate, interrogare, dimandare.
Interrogated, interrogato, dimandato.
An interrogation, interrogazione, dimanda.
The interrogative point, ponto interrogativo.
An interrogatory, interrogatorio.
To examine upon interrogatories, interrogare.
To interrupt, interrompere, troncato, troncar in mezzo, frastagliare.
To interrupt ones speech, interromper, il discorso, troncar il discorso.
To interrupt the proceeding of, impedire, fermar il passo a.
Interrupted, interrotto, impedito.
An interrupter, interrotto, impeditore.
An interrupting one in speaking, interrompimento nel discorso mentre si parla.
Interrupting, interrompendo.
An interruption, interruzione.

To intertain, intrattenere, accogliere, raccogliere, accettare, ammettere.
Intertain'd, intrattenuto, accolto, raccolto; accettato, ammesso.
Intermainment, intertenimento, accogliimento, raecoglimento.
Cold or bad intertainment, magro intrattenimento, mal trattamento.
Intertainment given to a passenger, passata trattenimento di passaggio.
An intertaining, as *intertainment*.
Intertaining, intratteneudo, trattenendo, accogliendo.
Intestate that dies without a will, intestato.
To intral, cattivare, inchiovare, render schiavo alcuno.
Intralled, cattivato, inchiovato.
To be intralled, esser cattivato, inchiovato.
An intralling, cattivamento, inchiovamento.
To introne, intronizzare, mettere in trono.
Introned, intronizzato, messo in trono.
An intronizing, intronizamento.
An intronization, intronizzazione.
To intice, allettare, indurre, attirare, innescare, adulare, muovere.
Inticed, allettato, indotto, attirato, innescato, adulato, mosso.
An inticement, allettamento, induzione, attiramento, esca, adulazione, movimento.
Full of inticement, allettrevole, inescabile.
An inticing housewife, donna che alletta, che attira.
Inticing, allettando, inducendo, attirando, inescando, adulando, movendo.
Inticing, allettivamente, inescchevolmente, inescatamente.
Intimate, or *inward*, intimo, or intrinseco, svelato, scorporato.
To intimate, significare, shew, intimare, mostrare.
Intimated, intimato, mostrato.
An intimation, intimatione, mostra.
Intire, intiero, intero.
Intirely, intieramente, interamente.
Intireness, intierezza, integrità.
To intitle, intitolare, nomare.
Intitled, intitolato, nomato.
An intitling, intitolamento, nomamento.
Intolerable, intollerabile, insopportabile, insopportabile.
Intolerably, intollerabilmente, insopportabilmente.
To intomb, sotterrare, sepolire.
Intombed, sotterrato, sepolito, sepolto.
To intoxicate, intossicare, avvelenare.
Intoxicated, intossicato, avvelenato.
Intrastable, intrastabile.
The intrals, intestini, budella.
To intrap, ingannare, giugnere, arrivare, intrappolare.
Intrapped, ingannato, gionto, arrivato, intrappolato.
To be intrapped, restar ingannato, gionto, arrivato, intrappolato.
An intrapping, ingannamento, inganno, gionta trappola.
To intreat, supplicare, dimandare, chiedere.
Intreated, supplicato, chiesto, dimanda.
An intreaty, supplica, chiesta, dimanda.
An earnest intreaty, supplica calda, or con premura.
An intreating, as *an intreaty*.
To intrench, intrinciarsi, fortificarsi.
Intrrenched, intrinciato, fortificato.
Intricity, intricatezza, intrigo.
Intricate, intricato.
An intricate matter, intrigo, laberinto, imbroglio.
Intricate, intricatamente, imbrogliatamente.
Intrinfecal, intrinfeco.
Intrinfically, intrinfecamente.
To introduce, introdurre.
Introduced, introdotto.
An introduction, introduzione.
To intrude, intrudere, ingerirsi.
Intruded, intruso, ingerito.
An intruder, intruditor, ingeritore.

An intrusion, intrusione.
Intuitive, intuitivo.
To invade, invadere, incorre.
Invasion, invaso, incorso.
An invasion, invasione, incorfione.
A sudden invasion, or assault, invasione subitanea, or sprovista.
To inveagle, attirare, allettare, lusingare, inescare.
Inveagled, attirato, allettato, lusingato, inescato.
An inveagler, attiratore, allettatore, lusingatore, inescatore.
An inveagling, attiramento, allettamento, lusingamento, inescamento.
An investive, investiva, pasquinata.
To inveigh against, sparare, callonniare, ingiuriare, villaneggiare.
To envelope, involuppare, raccogliere.
Enveloped, involuppato, raccolto.
To invent, inventare, ritruovare, ordire.
Invented, inventato, ritruovato, ordito.
An inventor, inventore, ritruovatore, orditore.
The original inventor, autore.
An inventing, l' inventare, il ritruovare.
Inventing, inventando, ritruovando.
An invention, invenzione, ritruovata.
Inventive, inventivo, ritruovatore.
An inventory, inventario.
To inventory, or *take inventory of*, inventariare.
Inventoried, or *set in an inventory*, inventariato.
An inventress, or inventrix, inventrice.
An inversion, inversione.
To invert, invertire, rinversare.
Inverted, inverso, rinversato.
To invest, investire.
Invested, investito.
An investing, investimento.
An investiture, or investure, investitura.
Inveterate, inveterato, ostinato.
To inveterate, inveterare.
Invincible, invincibile, insuperabile.
Invincibly, invincibilmente, insuperabilmente.
Inviolable, inviolabile.
Inviolableness, inviolabilità.
Inviolably, inviolabilmente.
Inviolate, inviolato.
To inviron, circondare, intorniare.
Invironed, circondato, intorniato.
An invironing, circondamento, intorniamiento.
Invironing, circondando, intorniano.
Invisible, invisibile.
An invitation, invitazione, invito, convito.
To invite, invitare, convivere.
Invited, invitato, convitato.
An inviting, invitamento, convitamento.
To invoke, invocare.
Invoked, invocato.
An invocation, invocazione.
To involve, involvere, avviluppare, implicare.
Involved, involto, avviluppato, implicato.
An involving, involvimento, avviluppamento, implicamento.
Involuntary, involontario, contra-voglia.
An inundation of waters, inondazione d' acqua.
To inure, avvezzare, accostumare.
Invulnerable, invulnerabile.
Inward, indentro, intrinseco, intimo.
Most inward, intimissimo.
A making inward, l' addimesticare, il famigliarizzare.
To make inward, addimesticarsi, famigliarizzare.
Made inward, or familiar, addimesticato, famigliarizzato.
The inwards of beasts, interiora, coratella, intraglie.
Inwardly, interiormente, intimamente, intrinsecamente, internamente.
Jocund, giocondo, allegro.
Grown jocund, divenuto, or fatto giocondo, or allegro.
To be jocund, star allegramente.

Jocundly,

Jocundly, giocondamente, allegramente.
Jocundness, giocondità, allegrezza, allegria.
To jog, dimenare, smuovere, bazzigare.
To jog with the elbow, smuover col gomito, accennare col gomito.
To jog, as a coach in an uneven way, sbalzare.
The jog of a coach in an uneven way, sbalzo.
Jogged, dimenato, smosso, sbalzato.
A jogging, dimenamento, sbalzamento, smuovimento.
John, Giovanni, Giovanni.
Saint John's wort, *Saint John's grass*, mille buca.
To join unto, attaccare, aggiugnere, aggregare.
To join finely, and handsomely, aggiustar, attaccar polito, aggiugnere con destrezza.
To join together, congiungere, commercere.
Join'd unto, attaccato, aggiunto, aggregato.
Handsomely join'd, aggiustato, attaccato polito.
Join'd together, congiunto, commesso.
To be join'd in consanguinity with, parentarsi, congiungersi in sangue con.
Ill join'd, mal attaccato, mal giunto.
A joiner, fa legname.
Joiners-work, lavoro di fa legname.
Of, or belonging to, a joiner, or joiners work, che attiene a fa legname.
Joining to, attaccando, aggiugnendo.
A handsome joining, aggiustamento, attaccamento polito.
A joining together, il congiugnere, il metter insieme.
A joint, giuntura, nodo.
A joint in stalks, nodo.
A joint of the body, giuntura.
A joint of veal, mutton, &c., la fetta di vitello & castrato.
A joint heir, coherede.
To put out of joint, sfocare, smuovere, sfodare, sfodare.
Put out of joint, sfocato, sfosso, sfodato, sfodato.
A putting, or being out of joint, sfocamento, sfocazione, sfossa.
A joint tenant, coappigionante.
Jolly, giulivo, allegro, brillante, vezzoso.
To be jolly, star allegro.
To make jolly, rallegrare, far star allegramente.
Jollily, giulivamente, allegramente, vezzosamente.
Jolliness, giulivita, allegrezza, allegria, vezzo.
Jollity, as jolliness.
A jot, jota, ponto.
A little jot, mica, tantino.
Every jot of it, tutto quanto, il tutto.
Not a jot, mica, non ponto.
A jovialist, giovialista.
Jovial, gioviale, allegro.
To joust, scuotere, sbalzare.
To joust with the elbow, scuoter col gomito.
A joust, scossa, sbalzo.
To joust, as a coach in an uneven way, sbalzare.
The joust of a coach in an uneven way, sbalzo.
Foulted, scosso, sbalzato.
A joulter, scuotitore, sbalzatore.
A joulter-head, testa di bue, gnocco, balordo, goffo.
A joulting, scuotimento, sbalzamento.
A journal, giornale, diario.
A journey, giornata, viaggio.
To journey, viaggiare, caminar il mondo.
A far journey, lontano viaggio.
To go, or take a long journey, caminar lontano paesi, pellegrinare.
A journey man, assistente, che lavora alla giornata.
Journeyed, viaggiato, caminato.
A journeying, viaggiamento.
Journeying, viaggiando, caminando.
Joy, allegrezza grande.
A short joy, allegrezza breve.

To joy, rallegrarsi, godere.
Joyful, allegro, giulivo.
To be joyful, allegramente, gioiosamente.
Joyfulness, allegrezza, gaudio, gioia.
Ire (more anciently said for anger) ira, sdegno, colera, sizza.
Ireful, iracundo, sdegnoso, colerico, sizzoso.
Irefully, iracondamente, sdegnosamente, colericamente.
To irke, anciently for to fret one, fastidire, annoiarsi, molestarsi, darli fastidio.
Irkesome, fastidioso, annoiolo, molesto, riacrescevole.
Irkesomeness, fastidio, noia, molestia, rincrescimento.
Iron, ferro, also marte.
Iron wire, fil di ferro.
An iron grated window, finestra con grate.
Old iron, ferro vecchio.
A seller of old iron, ferra-vecchio.
Iron implements, or tools, ordigni di ferro.
An iron tool, or instrument, strumento, or ordigno di ferro.
Of iron, as hard as iron, di ferro, duro quanto il ferro.
An iron mill, or forge, molino da ferro.
An iron bar, sbarra di ferro.
Small iron ware, mercantia di ferro, ferraglia.
An iron monger, mercante di ferro.
An ironmongers shop, bottega dove si vende il ferro.
A seller of old iron-trinkets, as a seller of old iron.
Small iron-work of all sorts, as padlocks, snuffers, hinges, lavori di ferro di ogni sorte.
A seller of such small iron ware, mercante di ferraglia.
An irradiation, irradiazione.
Irreconcilable, irreconciliabile.
Irrefragable, irrefragabile.
Irregular, irregolare.
Irregularity, irregolarità.
Irregularly, irregolarmente.
Irreligion, irreligione, ateismo, profanità.
Irreligious, irreligioso, ateo, profano.
Irremissible, irrimissibile.
Irremissibly, irrimissibilmente.
Irreparable, irreparabile.
Irreparably, irreparabilmente.
Irreprehensible, irreprensibile.
Irreprehensibly, irreprensibilmente.
Irresolute, irresoluto, mal fermo.
Irresolutely, irresolutamente.
Irresolution, irresoluzione.
Irreverence, irreverenza.
Irreverent, irreverente.
Irreverently, irreverentemente.
Irrevocable, irrevocabile.
Irrevocably, irrevocabilmente.
Irrision, irrisione.
To irritate, irritare.
Irritated, irritato.
An irritation, irritamento.
An irruption (violent breaking into) irruzione.
Is, è.
Ise, ghiaccio, ghiaccio.
An island, isola.
A little island, isoletta.
An islander, isolano.
An isle, as an island.
An issue, end, or going forth, effluo, spiraglio, uscita, sortita.
An issue, or spring, progenie, profapia, schiatta, razza, generazione.
An issue, or running sore in the body, fontanella, cauterio.
To issue forth, uscire, buttare, sboccare, sortire.
Issued, uscito, buttato, sboccato, sortito.
Issuing, uscendo, buttando, sboccando, sortendo.
An Italian, italiano.
To Italianize, speak Italian, play the Italian, parlar italiano, parlar la lingua italiana.
To itch, prurire, cuocere, pizzicare.
An itch, prurito, cuocimento, pizzicamento rognà.

Itchy, full of the itch, rognoso, pien di rognà.
An itching, prurito, pizzicore, cuocimento.
Itching powder, polvere che pizzica.
To iterate, iterare.
Iterated, iterato, replicato.
An iteration, iterazione, replicazione.
An itinerary (directory for the way) itinerario.
Jubilation (great joy) giubilo, allegrezza, giubilazione.
A jubile, il giubileo.
Judaical, giudaico, hebraico.
Judaism, giudaismo.
To judaze, giudaizzare.
Judas tree, albero di giuda.
Judicature, giudicatura.
To judge, giudicare, sentenziare.
To judge wrongfully, giudicar a torto.
To judge by award, arbitrare.
A judge, giudice, magistrato.
A judge lateral (or assisstant) giudice, assessore, or assistente.
A judge criminal (that sits on life and death) giudice, criminalista.
A judges place, officio di giudicatura, tribunale.
Judged wrongfully, giudicato a torto.
Judged by a ward, arbitrato.
Judgment, giudizio, sentenza.
A wrongful judgment, or judging, giudizio, a torto & temerario.
To deliver his judgment on, dir il suo parer intorno ad alcuna cosa, giudicare.
Judging, giudicando, sentenziando.
Judicial, giudiziale, sentenzioso.
Judicially, giudizialmente, sentenziosamente.
Judiciary, giudiziario.
Judicially, giudiziariamente.
Judicious, giudizioso.
Judiciously, giudiziosamente.
Jugg (the diminutive of Joan) gioannina, giannina.
A jugg to drink in, boccale di terra.
To juggle, giocar di mano, giocar di gherminelle, far il ciarlatano.
A notable juggler, un gran ciarlatano, gherminelliere.
A gler-like, da ciarlatano & gherminettiere.
A juggler (he) gherminelliere, or ciarlatano (she) gherminelliera.
A juggling, gherminelleria, ciarlataneria gioco di mano.
A juggling trick, or term, tiro di gherminella.
Juice, succo, sugo, humore.
The juice of tart cherries, succo di visciole acerbe.
Juicy, or full of juice, succoso, sugoso, pien d' humore.
Juiciness, umidità.
Ivy, ellera.
Ground ivy, ellera, terrestre.
Barren, or creeping ivy, ellera serpente.
A julep, giuleppo.
July, luglio.
To jumble confusedly together, confondere, imbrogliare, rammoscinare, misticare.
Jumbled together confusedly, confuso, imbrogliato, rammoscinato, misticato.
A disorderly jumbler of things together, imbrogliatore, rammoscinatore.
A confused jumbling of things together, imbrogliamento, rammoscinamento.
A jumbling of sundry things together, imbrogliamento, misticanza di vigna.
To jump, saltare.
A jump, salto.
A jump, or jacket, giubba, giubbone, cacciaca, capotto.
To jump as a coach (in uneven way) sbalzare, scuotere.
The jump of a coach so, sbalzo di carrozza.
Jumped, saltato.
A jumper, saltatore.
Jumping, saltando.
June, giugno.
Juniper, ginepro.
The shrub of Juniper, pianta di ginepro & radica.

To *junke*, far gazzoviglia, far gaudeamus, star allegramente in conversazione.
Junkies, gazzoviglia, allegria, gaudeamus.

Ivory, avorio.
Of, or like ivory, simile all' avorio, d' avorio.

Jupiter, giove.
A Jury of 12 men, dodici giurati.

Jurisdiction, giurisdizione.

High jurisdiction, tribunale, ruota maggiore.

A jurour, giuratore.

Just, giusto, onesto.

Just in the nick of time, opportuno, appontino, per opposto, nell' istessa congiuntura.

To just, or tilt, giostrare, torneare.

A just, or justs, giostra, torneo.

Just as it should be, come si deve, apponto.

Just so, apponto così.

Justice, giustizia, equità.

A justice, or justicer, giudice, giustiziere.

Lord chief justice of the Kings Bench, giustizier maggior del tribunale reggio.

The Lord chief Justice, or justice in Eire of the kings forests, giustiziere delle foreste e boschi.

To justify, giustificare.

To justify, or confirm by witness, attestare, testificare.

Justification, giustificazione.

A justification by witnesses, attestazione testimonianza.

Justified, giustificato.

Justified by witnesses, attestato.

A justing (tilting) giostramento, torneamento.

To juggle with the elbow, urtar col gomito.

To juggle one thing against another, urtare.

A juggle, urto, cozzo.

Justly, giustamente.

Justness, giustizia, equità.

To jut, or jutty out or over, sporgere in fuori.

A jutting, or jutty, sporgimento in fuori.

K.

A Kalender, calendario, lunario, diario.

A kastrell, gheppio.

A keeling fish, merluzzo.

Keen, acuto, aguzzo, aguto.

Keenly, acutamente, aguzzamente, agutamente.

Keeness, acutezza, agutezza.

To keep (Active) tenere, guardare, osservare.

To keep or continue (Neuter) mantenersi, esser di guardia, conservarsi.

To keep back, ritenere, dicenere, rattenere.

A bound to keep his game without changing, guardar lo scambio.

To keep down, supprimere, tener abbasso, tener sotto.

To keep in, tener dentro, ritenere, intranere.

To keep low, tagliar le ali; *also as to keep down*.

A place to keep things in, ripositorio, luogo da conservarvi alcuna cosa.

A keeper, guardiano, custode, conservatore.

Keeping, guardando, custodendo, conservando.

A keeping, guardia, custodia, conserva.

A keg, bariglione, catatello.

A keic, see *key*.

A kell, as *cawle*.

To keimbe, pettinare.

Kembol, with armes set on kembol, le braccia in croce.

To set his hands on kembol, metter le braccia in croce.

To kenn, conoscere, scuoprire, veder da lungi.

A kennel, canale.

A kennel of bounds, muta di cani.

A dog kennel, canile.

Kept, guardato, conservato, custodito, osservato.

A kerchief, c'ropimento di testa.

A hand-kerchief, fazzoletto, pezzuola.

A kernel (of a nut), nocciuolo.

A kernell (of a fish), ghianda.

Kernelly, ghiandoso.

A little kernell, glandula.

Kernels in the throat, glandule.

Kernels in the neck and under the roof of the tongue, gavine, gavigne.

Kernel-wort, scrofolaria.

The kernel, or stone of a grape, osso.

Kerfy, carifea.

A kirtle, see *kirtle*.

A kestrell, see *kastrel*.

A kettle, caldara, caldaia.

A great kettle, calderone.

A kettle full of, calderonata di.

A kettle-maker, caldararo.

A key, chiave.

A key-hole, buco, foro della serratura.

A key clog, or string to hang keys on, mazzuolo.

A key of a river, sponda, ripa, molo.

A key-keeper, key-carrier, that hath charge of the keys, chiavaro, custode delle chiavi.

Aspen keys, lingua d'uccello, lingua passerina.

The keys, or set of keys of virginals, or organs, tast, tastii.

Small organ keys, tastarelle.

Keyles (or nine pins), osfoli.

A kibe, buganze, muga.

A small kibe, buganzuola.

One that hath kibes, che patisce di buganze.

He hath kibes, ha le buganze.

To kick, tirar de' calci, calcitrare.

Kick (an herb), palma di christo.

A kicker, che tira de' calci, che calcitra.

A kjeiking, calcitramento, tiramento de' calci.

A horses kicking, calci di cavallo.

A kid, capretto.

A young kid, capriuolo.

A fat kid, capretto grasso.

To kid, bring forth young kids: figliar capretti.

Kids-leather, pelle di capretto.

Kid-skin gloves, guanti di pelle di capretto o cordovano.

A breeding, or bringing forth of young kids, figliamento di capretti.

Kiddled, che habbia figliato un capretto.

The kidneys, rognoni.

A kinderkin, bariletto.

To kill, ammazzare, uccidere, trucidare, far morire, metter a fil di spada.

To kill out right, ammazzar affatto.

Killed, ammazzato, ucciso, trucidato.

A killer, ammazzatore, uccisore, trucidatore, assassino, mafuadiere.

A killer of father and mother, paricida.

A killing, ammazzamento, uccidimento, trucidamento, assassinamento.

Killing, ammazzando, uccidendo, trucidando, assassinando.

An universal killing, massacro, strage, uccisione generale.

A kill, kiln, or lime-kill, cava, or fornace da calcina.

A kill, or kiln, for to make malt, tinello da accomodar il grano per la birra.

In its one kind, nel suo genere, nel suo essere, nella sua specie, natio.

To present in its own kind, presentar nel suo essere, nativamente.

Of all kinds, di tutte le forti, d' ogni forte.

Kind, humano, grazioso, benevole, cortese, benigno, affabile.

Kindly, humanamente, gratiatamente, benevolmente, cortesemente, benignamente, affabilmente.

Kindliness, humanità, gratia, benevolenza.

cortesia, benignità, affabilità.

Kind, genere, sorte, specie, sesso, maniera, parentela, affinità.

Kindness, as kindlyness.

To kindle, allumare, appicciare, attaccar fuoco a- attizzare.

A kindle-cole, attizza- fuoco, incendiario.

Kindled, allumato, appicciato, attizzato.

To be kindled, esser allumato, appicciato, or attizzato.

A kindler, allumatore, appicciatore, attizzatore.

A kindling, allumamento, appicciamento, attizzamento.

Kindred, parenti, affini, consanguinii, congiunti.

A king, Rè.

King of arms, araldo, capo araldo.

The kings bench, tribunal maggiore o reggio.

The kings house, palazzo, reggia, corte.

The kings evil, icrofole.

A king-cod (flower), piè corvino.

A king-fisher, uccello pescatore, alcione.

Kingly, regalmente, realmente, da rè.

A kingdom, regno, reamo.

Kin, as kind.

Of kin, apparentato, congiunto, consanguineo.

Kinred by blood, parentela, consanguinità.

Kinred by marriage, affinità.

To claim kinred for advantage, dar del cugino, trattar di cugino.

Kinred by the fathers side, parente per via di padre.

A kinsman, parente.

A near kinsman, parente, strette.

To challenge, or acknowledge for a kinsman, riconolcer per parente.

A kinswoman, parente cugina.

A kintal or about an hundred weight, quintale.

A kirtle, valchina.

An upper kirtle, sopravveste, saio.

A kirtlemaker, valchinatore.

A kiss, bacio, bascio, baggio.

To kiss one another, interchange kisses, baciarsi l'un l' altro.

A little kiss, baccino, bascino, baggio.

To kiss often, bacciar, basciare, ipello.

To kiss, bacciare, basciare, baggiare.

A kissing, bacciamento, basciamento, baggiamento.

Kissed, bacciato, basciato, baggiato.

Kissed often, bacciato, basciato, baggiato spesso.

A kisser, bacciatore, basciatore, baggiatore.

A kitchen, cucina.

A kitchen-maid, cuoco, cucciniero.

A kitchen boy, squattero.

Kitchen latine, latino di cucina, latino da squattero.

A kitchen-stuff wench, venderuola di grafico.

A kite, milvo.

The white kite (ben-harme) gioanni il bianco.

Kites foot, piè di milvo.

A kit (or small cittern) mandora, chitarra.

To kittle, or bring forth young cats, kiten, far gattucci.

A kirtling, gattuccio.

A kirtling, or bringing forth young cats, ilfar de gattucci.

A knack, scoppio, chiocco, also, bagatella.

To knack with the fingers, chioccare.

To knack, scoppiare, stridere.

A knocking, scoppamento, stridimento.

A knag in wood, nodo, groppo.

The knaggs on a deers head call'd brow-antlers, cornetti di cervo.

Knagy, nodo, gropposo.

To knap off, rodere, rozzicare.

The knap, or top of a plant, cima ponta.

The knap of a hill, cima, testa.

To knap a sunder, strappare.

Knapped off, strappato.

A knapper off, strappatore.

A knapping off, strappamento.

Knappish, fastidioso, bisbetico, protervo.

To *knapple*, scrofiare, mangiar crostette.
Knapped, crostato.
A knave, forfante, furbo, tristo, scaltro, villano.
A stubborn saucy knave, un forfante, sfacciato, impudente.
To play the knave, far il forfante.
A base knave, un forfante viruperoso, infame.
A lecherous knave, un puttaniere.
Knavery, forfanteria, furberia, villania, malignità, trisficia.
Idle knavery, poltroneria, dapocaggine.
A crue of knaves, marmaglia, cricca di furbi.
Knaveish, forfantesco, furbesco, tristo.
A knaveish fellow, un furbaccio, forfantaccio.
Knaveishly, furbescamente, forfantescamente.
Knaveishness, as *knavery*.
To knead, impastare.
To knead (or work) soft, impastar delicatamente.
Kneaded, impastato.
Kneaded soft, impastato delicatamente.
A kneader, impastatore.
A kneading, impastamento.
A bakers kneading table, tavola da impastare.
A kneading trough, or *tubb*, madia.
A knee, ginocchio.
A little knee, ginocchietto.
The bowing of the knee, il piegar del ginocchio.
Knee-holme, or *butchers broom*, mirto selvatico, brusco, rusco.
The knees, or *ribs of a ship*, coste di vascello.
On his knees, inginocchiare.
The knee-bone, *pan*, or *whirl-bone*, la paletta del ginocchio.
Kneed-grass, gramigna.
Pully pieces, or *armour for the knees*, ginocchietto.
To kneel, inginocchiare.
Kneeling, inginocchiando.
A knell, il suonar a festa.
For the dead, il suonar da morti.
A knick, or *click with the teeth*, or *fingers*, chioccare, alfo far le fica.
A knife, coltello, cortello.
A pen-knife, temperino.
A shoe-makers round cutting knife, coltello da calzolare.
A two-edged knife, coltello a due fila.
A little knife, coltelletto.
A sorry knife, for *a little child*, coltelluccio.
Butchers knife, coltellaccio.
A pruning knife, roncone.
Full of, furnished with *knives*, fornito di coltelli.
A knight, cavagliero, cavaliere.
A knight banneret, cavaglier dello, stendardo.
A knight errant, cavaglier errante.
A knight of the bath, cavaglier de' bagni.
Knight of the garter, cavaglier della giartiera.
To knight, dubb, or *make knights*, far alcun cavaliere.
Knighted, made *knight*, fatto cavaliere.
Knightly, *knight like*, or *of belonging to a knight*, cavaglierefco, che attiene a cavagliero.
Knight-hood, cavaglierato.
Knightly (valiantly) or *like a knight*, cavaglierefamente.
To knit, agucchiare, lavorar a gucchia, alfo annodare.
To knit unto, attaccare, aggiugnere.
A horse knits, or *draws up his hinder parts*, aggropparsi.
To knit stockings, lavorar calcette a gucchia.
Knit, aggucciato, lavorato a gucchia; alfo annodato, attaccato.
A knitter, agucchiatore, che lavora a gucchia.
A shee knitter, agucchiatrice.
A knitting, agucchiamento, lavoramento a gucchia.
Knit back (an herb), orecchia d'asino.
A knob, nodo, gruppo, gobba.

Knobby, nodoso, grupposo, gobbofo.
Knobbiness, nodosità, grupposità, gobbezza.
To knock, picchiare, bussare, battere, urtare.
To knock down, abbattere.
A knock, botta, picchio, busfa.
Knocked, battuto, picchiato, bussato.
Knocked down, abbattuto.
A knocker down, abbattitore.
A knocking, battimento, bussamento, picchiamento, urtamento.
Knocking, battendo, picchiando, bussando.
The knop (woolen stuff on the top of a cap), ciuffo, fiocco, capello.
A knot, nodo, gruppo.
A knot, or *knob on a horse's shinn bone*, scurofo.
To knit a knot, far un nodo, aggroppire, annodare.
To knot as a young tree, nodare, annodare.
Knott-grass, centinodio.
A knot of idle graceless fellows, cricca di mascalzoni.
A little knot, nodetto, groppetto.
Tied on a knot, annodato, aggroppito.
All on knots, tutto in nodi, tutto aggroppito.
Knotty, full of *knots*, nodoso, gropposo.
Knottiness, nodosità, groppatura.
The knotting of young trees, annodamento.
To know, sapere, conoscere.
Not to know, non sapere, ignorare.
To let know, lasciar saper, dar a divedere, dar parte.
Knowing, sapendo, conoscendo.
A not knowing, il non sapere, l'ignorare.
The faculty of knowing, l'arte del sapere, la facoltà cognoscitiva.
To knowl bells, or *knoll*, suonar le campane.
Known, suonare le campane.
A knower of bells, suonamento di campana.
Knowledge, sapere, cognoscimento, scienza, notizia.
Lack of knowledge, mancamento di sapere, ignoranza.
Without my knowledge, senza mia saputa.
A knowledge of a matter, penetramento, notizia, cognizione.
Known, saputo, cognosciuto.
Well-known, ben saputo, ben cognosciuto.
The knuckles, nodi delle dita.
The knuckle end of the leg, lacchettina.
The out-swelling of the knuckles, nodo di ginocchio, & giontura.
The knuckle (sticking out) on the back of a book, nervo d'un libro.
To work, or *set with knurles*, tirar su a latruca.
Knurled, or *set with knurles*, tirato su a latruca.
Knurling (goldsmiths imbossment), rilievo d'orefici.
A knurr, or *knurle in a tree*, nodo, gruppo.
Full of knurrs, nodoso, pien di gruppi.

L

A label, fascia, rastello dipinto nell'armi.
A label pendent, pendente.
Laborious, laborioso, faticoso.
Laboriously, laboriosamente, faticosamente.
Labour, fatica, travaglio, lavoro.
To labour, or *toile extremely*, lavorare affaticarsi fuor di modo.
To labour, lavorare, affaticare.
To labour tooth and nail, adoprarsi, sforzarsi, far ogni sforzo.
To labour earnestly against, opporre alle ga-

gliarda.
Sore labour, or *toil*, fatica, stentata, e gagliarda.
To be in labour of a child, infantare un figlio, partorire un figlio.
A labourer, or *labouring man*, lavoratore, operatore.
Laboured, lavorato, operato, effettuato.
A Labouring, lavoramento, opera, operazione.
Labouring, lavorando, operando, travagliando.
Laboursome, faticoso, operoso.
A labyrinth, laberinto, babilonia, confusione.
Made as a labyrinth, fatto a guisa di laberinto.
Lace, passamano, trina, opera.
A crown lace, small edging *lace*, trinetta.
A small edging bone-lace, lavorato di canatiglia.
Edged with such lace, canatigliato.
Galloon lace, passamano.
To lace with galloon, passamentare.
Thin plate lace, passamano, orpellato.
To lace, trinare.
To lace, tie, bind, with a lace, orlare con trina, & passamano.
To lace thick all over, listare tutt' all' intorno.
A wamans lace, stringa.
A lace-maker, passamentaro, passamentajo.
A neck-lace, vizzo, monile.
Laced, trinato.
Laced with galloon, passamentato.
Laced thick all over, a cross, listato tutt' all' intorno.
Laced, tied or bound with a lace, listato, attaccato, stringato.
A lacing thick all over, across, listamento, tutt' all' intorno.
A lacing, trinamento, passamentamento.
Lack, bisogno, mancamento, falta, indigenza, carestia.
To lack, haver bisogno, bisognare, haver carestia, mancare.
Lack of parents, or of children, orbamento & privazione di parenti & figli.
Lacking, havendo bisogno, bisognando, havendo carestia, mancando.
A lacking, mancamento, bisogno.
A lacquey, laccaio, staffiere.
A lad, ragazzo, giovane.
A young, or little lad, ragazzotto, ragazzetto.
A crue of lads, cricca di ragazzi.
A ladder, scala.
A ship-ladder (whereby to get on ship-board), ponte volante.
A great ladder (for a high-loft), scalone.
A little ladder, scaletta.
To climb up a ladder, scalare.
The round step of a ladder, scalino.
To lade, caricare, metter addosso.
To lade a ship, carica.
To laid, or drain a river with pails, impalare un fiume.
Laded, or laden, caricato.
Sore-laden, caricato alla gagliarda.
A lady, dama, signora.
Our lady, la madonna.
Ladies-smock, lepedio.
Ladies-mantle, alchimilla.
Our-ladies thistle, cardo della madonna.
A lading, caricamento.
A ships lading, or *the lading of a ship*, carica.
A bill of lading, lettera di carica, or sopracarica, passa, porto, salvo condotto.
A ladle, mestola, cazzule.
Lagg, ultimo, postremo.
To lagg, behind, trattenerfi arretrato, stentar ad avanzare.
Laid, see layd.
To laie, see to lay.
A lay-man, laico.
Lain, colco, colcato, disteso.
Lain in wait for, agguato.
A lake, laco, lago.
Laky, lacofo, che ha del laco.

A lamb, agnello.
A little lamb, *lambkin*, *young lamb*, agnellino, agnellotto.
Lamb's pelt, pelle d'agnellino.
To make as mild as a lamb, addimesticare quant' un agnello.
Lamb's-stones, animelle.
Lame, stroppiato, storpiato, zoppo.
To lame, or *to make lame*, storpiare, storpiare, render zoppo.
To be, or *to be made lame*, divenir, or diventar stroppiato, or storpiato, or zoppo.
He is become lame, egli è divenuto, or diventarato storpiato, stroppiato, or zoppo.
Lamed, stroppiato, storpiato, or zoppo.
Lamely, stroppiatamente, storpiatamente, or alla zoppa.
A lameness, stroppiatura, stroppiatezza.
To lament, dolere, lamentare.
Lamentable, lamentevole, lamentabile, lagrimevole.
A lamentation, querela, lamento.
Lamented, lamentato, compianto, compatito.
Lamenting, lamentando, compiangendo, compatendo.
A lamenting, lamentamento, compiangimento, compatimento.
To lamm, bastonare, battere strigliare.
Lammed, strigliato.
A lamm, bastonamento, battimento, strigliamento.
A lamp, lampada, lampana.
A little lamp, lampana, lucerna.
A candle stick, or *branch for a lamp*, lampadaio.
The match of lamp, lucignuolo, stoppino.
A lamprey, lampreda.
A small lamprey, or *lampiril*, lamprina, lamprella.
A sea lamprey, lampreda marina.
The lampreys, or *lampas* (a swelling in a horse's mouth,) lampasco, mal di cavallo.
A lampiril, as a small lamprey.
A lance, lancia.
A little lance, lancietta.
A lance with a burr, or *blunt-head*, lancia colla punta ottusa.
Thrust into with a lance, trafiggimento di lancia, or con lancia, lanciata.
A thrusting into with a lance, trafiggimento, di lancia, or con lancia, lanciata.
A lancer, lanciere, lanciero.
A lance of a surgeon, lancetta.
Land, terra, terreno.
A land, regione, contrada, paese.
To land, or *go ashore*, metter piè a terra, sbarcare, afferrar il porto arrivare, discender a terra.
Land unbarbanded, or *untill'd*, campo o terra deserta od incolta.
A lay-land, novale, maggese, campo maggece.
A land-lord, arrendatore, censale, proprietario, also patron di ca'a.
Landed, arrivato, disceso a terra, che habbia messo piè a terra.
A landed man, huomo che possiede di molte terre poderoso.
A landing, il metter piede a terra l'.
A landing place, afferrar porto.
The landing place of an half pace stair, sbarco, luogo da sbarcare commodamente.
Landskip, a sort of painting, paesaggi, groteschi.
A lane, strada, vicolo, contrada.
A langate, or *rower*, rollo d'impiaffro, impiaffro largo.
A language, linguaggio, lingua, dialetto, idioma.
Clownish language, linguaggio, sciocco, or goffo.
Harsh, or *rough language*, linguaggio brusco o rozzo.
To languish, languire.
A languishing, languimento.
Languishing, languendo.
Languishingly, languentemente.
A languishment, languore, languimento.

Lank, scarnato, sottile, asciutto, magro, macilente.
Lankly, scarnatamente, sottilmente, asciuttamente, magramente, macilentemente.
Lankness, scarnaggione, asciuttezza, magrezza.
A lantern, lanterna.
The lantern of a ship, galley, or *tower*, fanale, faro.
A dark, or *thieves lantern*, lanterna forda.
A lantern-maker, lanterniero, or lanterniere.
To lap, or *lick up*, lappare, lambire, leccare.
The lap, grembo, scollo, seno.
A lap-full, grembiata, quante cape il grembo.
To lap, or *wrap up*, involgere, involtare, avvolgere, piegare.
The lap of the ears, punta dell'orecchie.
A lapidary, lapidario.
Lapped, or *wrapped up*, involto, involtato, avvolto, piegato.
Lapped, or *lick'd up*, lappato, lambito, leccato.
A lapper, or *licker up*, lappatore, lambitore, leccatore.
A lapping, or *wrapping up*, involgimento, involtamento, avvolgimento, piegamento.
A lapping, or *licking up*, lappamento, lambimento, leccamento.
A lapwing, vanello, pavoncello.
A young lapwing, vanello, pavoncello.
The larboard, or *left side of the ship*, la parte sinistra d'un vascello, orza.
Lard, lardo.
To lard, lardare.
The little piece of lard wherewith meat is larded, lardello.
Of, or *belonging to lard*, che attiene a lardo.
A tub to keep lard in, lardiera.
Larded, lardato.
A larding stick, lardaruolo.
A lare, or *lath*, or *turners wheel*, vite, di tornitoio.
Large, largo, capace, aperto, ampio.
Somewhat large, alquanto largo.
To make large, allargare, far largo.
Largely, largamente, apertamente, prodigamente.
Largeness, larghezza, apertura, ampiezza, prodigalità.
A largess, larghezza, munificenza, premio.
A lark, lodola.
The greatest kind of lark, calandra.
The meadow lark, gallinella, lodola.
Larks toes, or *larks-spurs* (herb) piè di lodola.
The capped lark, lodola cappelluta.
Lascivious, lascivo, lussurioso, venereo.
A lascivious fellow, un lascivo, lussurioso, o venereo.
A lascivious queen, una lasciva, lussuriosa, venerea tarantola.
Lascivious toying, trastullo.
Lasciviously, lascivamente, lussuriosamente, venereamente.
Lasciviousness, lascivia, lussuria, venere.
Lasier wort, bengioino.
To lash, sferzare, frustare, flagellare.
A lash, sferzata, frustata, flagellata.
A lash with an eel-skin, anguillata.
To lash with points, stringare.
To lash out, or *be wastful*, spregare, squazzare.
Lashed, sferzato, frustato, flagellato.
A lasher, sferzatore, frustatore, flagellatore.
A lashing, sferzamento, frustamento, flagellamento.
A lask, uscita, flusso, diarrea.
To have a lask, haver un' uscita, flusso di ventre o diarrea.
That hath a lask, che ha un' uscita, flusso o diarrea.
A lasr, figlia, ragazza, zitella, fanciulla.
A little or young lasr, una figlietta, ragazza.
A pretty, nimble, blith lasr, una civettina, pettegola.
Last, ultimo, finale.
At the last, al ultimo, al fine, alla per fine.
Tet at last, pur alla fine, pur anco.
A shoemaker's last, forma.
A last-maker, formaro, che fa le forme.
To set on a last, metter sulle forme.
To last (or *indure*) durare, continuare.
Lasted, durato, continuato.
A lasting, duramento, continuamento.
A latch of a door, faliscendolo.
A wooden latch of a door, faliscendolo di legno.
A shoe latch, fettuccia di scarpa.
The latches wherewith bonnets are fastened to a sail, cordicelle da orlar le vele o bendarie.
Late, tardo, deretano, moderno.
Of late, nuovamente da poco, che non è molto.
To wax late, farsi tardi, annottarsi.
Now of late, da poco in qua, che non è molto.
Lately, ultimamente, nuovamente, non ha molto che.
Later, più tardi.
The latter math, or *crop*, or *after-pasture*, l'ultima raccolta di fieno.
A lath, lara.
To lath, guernir di lare.
A lath, or *lare*, ordine, serie.
Lathing, *lath work*, guernimento di lare.
The latine tongue, la lingua latina.
To make latine, far il latino, latinizzare.
In latine, in lingua latina, in latino.
A maker, writer, or speaker of latine, latinizzatore.
Latitude, latitudine, ampiezza.
Latten metal, latta.
A lattice, or *lattise*, gelosia, balustro, pergola.
To lattise, ingelosiare, balustrare, pergolare.
Lattise-work, pergolamento.
A lattise-window, gelosia.
A lattise window of wicker, gelosia di vimini.
Lattised, ingelosiato, balustrato, pergolato.
A lavatory, lavatore.
Laud, lode, laude.
Laudable, lodabile, laudabile, commendabile.
Laudably, laudabilmente, lodevolmente, commendabilmente.
Laudanum, lodano.
Lavender, spica spiga.
White flowered lavender, spica femina.
Blew flowered lavender, spica maschia.
Roman lavender, spica romana.
A laver, bocciale.
A small laver, boccialino.
Laver, herba marina.
To laugh, ridere.
To laugh at, ridersi di.
To laugh to scorn, burlarsi di, schernire.
To laugh disdainfully, deridere, beffeggiarsi di.
To laugh from the teeth out-ward, ridere delli denti in fuori.
To laugh in ones sleeve, sorridere, ridersi occultamente.
Laughed, riso.
To be laughed at, schernito, deriso, burlato, beffeggiato.
Laughing, ridendo.
A laughing-stock, trastullo, giuoco.
A laughing only from the teeth out-ward, il ridere solamente delli denti in fuori.
Laughter, riso, risata.
To lavish, or *be lavish*, spregare, squazzare, prodigare, buttar a male.
Lavish, prodigo, profuso.
Lavished, spregato, squazzato, profuso.
A lavisher, spregatore, squazzatore.
Lavishly, spregatamente, squazzatamente, profusamente.
Lavishness, prodigalità, spregamento, squazzamento.
A launce, see a lance.
To lance, lanciare, slanciare.
Launched, lanciato, slanciato.

A launching, lanciaimento, slanciaimento.
The launching of a new ship, il primo metter a gala, o fiotto d' un vascello.
A laund or lawn, terra, terreno.
A launder, lavandaro, lavandaio.
A laundress, lavandara, lavandaia.
A laundry, lavanderia, lavatore.
A laurel, lauro.
Laurel of Alexandria, or *tongue laurel*, lauro aleffandrino.
A plot, or grove of laurel trees, laureto.
Laurel, lowry, or spurge laurel, laureola.
Law, the law, legge, iuste, dritto, giustizia.
The civil law, iuste civile.
The canon law, iuste canonico.
To go to law with, litigare, attaccar lite, andar in litiga.
Ever at law, che litiga sempre, litigioso.
Lawful, legitimo, legale, diritto.
A making lawful, legitimazione.
Lawfully, legittimamente, legalmente.
Lawfulness, legittimezza, legalità, lealtà.
A law-giver, or law-maker, legislatore.
Lawless, senza legge, illegittimo; also, scapistrato.
Lawlessness, illegalità, illegittimezza.
Lawn, tela fortille.
Cobweb lawn, tela crespa, tela come d' aragno.
A piece of lawn that covers the sacramental pice, mappula.
A lawyer, legista, giurista, procuratore, avvocato.
Lawyers, legisti, giuristi, procuratori, avvocati.
Laxative, solutivo, lassativo, lubrico.
Laxativeness, lubricità, lubrichezza.
Lay, or secular, laico, secolare.
A lay, or song, canzonetta; also *a rank, or course*, ordine, fila, schiera.
To lay, mettere, porre, posare.
To lay about him, menar le mani.
To lay against, opporre, contraporre.
To lay apart, metter a parte, metter in salvo.
To lay aside, levar fuor d' piedi, metter in disparte.
To lay to the charge of, opporre, accusare.
To lay down, deporre, posare.
To lay down or along, distendere; metter alla distesa.
To lay an egg, far un uovo.
To lay hands on, or lay hold of, dar di piglio ad, afferrare, pigliare, prendere.
To lay violent hands on, afferrare per forza, oltraggiare.
To lay on heaps, ammontonare, ammucciare, accumulare.
To lay in lavender, impegnare.
To lay in; or lay down a seam, rannicciare, cucire.
To lay near to, metter accanto accostare.
To lay over, soprametter, metter di sopra.
To lay out, esporre, metter di fuori, spiare, scuoprire.
To lay out of the way, as to lay aside.
To lay siege unto, assediare metter assedio, stringer con assedio.
To lay asleep, addormentare.
To lay under, sottomettere, sottoporre.
To lay unto, opporre, attribuire.
To lay a wager, scommettere, o scommessa.
To lay wait for, agguatare, star all' erta, or guato, attendere.
Lay'd or layed, messo, posto, posato.
Lay'd against, opposto.
Lay'd apart, messo a parte.
Lay'd aside, messo fuor de' piedi.
Lay'd asleep, addormentato.
Lay'd down, deposto, messo giù.
Layed as an egg, fatto.
Layed hands, or hold on, afferrato, preso, pigliato.
Layed on heaps, ammontonato, ammucciato, accumulato.
Layed near to, accostato, messo accanto.
Layed out, esposto.
Lay'd out of the way, as lay'd aside.
Lay'd under, sotto posto, posto di sotto.

Lay'd unto, opposto, apposto.
A laying, il mettere, il porre, posizione, scommessa.
A laying aside, il metter fuor de' piedi, or in disparte.
A laying asleep, addormentato.
A laying down, posamento, il metter giù.
A laying hands on, afferramento, presa, prendimento.
A laying on heaps, ammontonamento, ammucciasimento, accumulamento.
A laying hen, gallina che fa uova, che fratta.
A laying out, l' esporre, il metter di fuori.
A laying unto, opponimento, attribuimento.
Lays, or musical ayres, lai, aria, trillo, tratto.
A lazer, leproso.
Lazy, dapoco, infingardo, negligente, scioperato, neghitoso, tardo, otioso, poltrone.
To make lazy, render dapoco.
To grow, or wax lazy, divenir, or diventar dapoco, impoltronire.
A lazy vagabond, mendico, guitto.
As lazy as a beggar, dapoco, come un mendico.
A lazy fellow, un dapoco, un infingardo, un mangia guadagno.
Lazily, otiosamente, infingardamente, negligeramente.
Laziness, dapocaggine, negligenza, poltroneria.
To be lazy, starsene otioso, impoltronire, poltronizzare.
A leacher, concubinario, puttaniere, adultero.
Leachery, lussuria, puttanesimo, impudicitia.
Leacherous, lussurioso, puttaniero, impudico.
Leacherous jesting, trastullo, scherzi, venei.
Leacherous dainties, delizie da muover la lussuria, provocativi.
A leacherous queen, una puttana lussuriosa, sbordelata.
Lead, piombo.
Black lead, toccalapì, piombo di miniera.
White lead, cerussa.
Red lead, minio, rubrico.
Lead-colour, piombino, color di piombo.
Solder of lead, piombatura, saldatura di piombo.
A lead plummet, or weight, contrapeso di piombo.
A pellet of lead, pallotta di piombo.
A great lead to boyl meat in, pila, or caldara di piombo.
Lead-ore, or lead-stone, pietra piombiera.
The leads of a church, piombarie di chiesa.
To lead, solder, or colour with lead, to set lead seals to, piombare, saldare con piombo.
Leaded, piombato.
Leaden, of lead, piombino, di piombo.
A leading, a soldering, a marking of wares with lead, impiombamento, il segnare con piombo.
To lead, menare, condurre.
To lead aside, menar in disparte.
To lead away, sviare, deviare.
To lead back, rimandar, menare indietro, ricondurre.
To lead in, introdurre, menar dentro indurre.
To lead (or roll) one, attirare, allettare.
To lead unto, ammenar, addurre.
To lead the way, guidar, condurre, scorgere, far la guida, or scorta, proteggiare.
A leader, duce, capitano, conduttore, guida.
A leading, guidamento, condotta.
A leading back, riconducimento, ricondotta.
A leading in, inducimento.
A leading unto, adducimento.

Leading, menando, conducendo, guidando, scorgendo.
A leaf, foglia.
Leaf-tinn (used to silver-trifles), orpello.
A leaf of a book, foglio, foglietto.
A leaf of paper, foglio di carta.
Leaf-work, fogliatura.
A league (or French mile), legua.
A league (or confederacy), lega.
In league, entred into league together, collegato, confederato.
To make a league, far lega, patto o confederazione.
The leaking of a ship, danno o scolamento di vascello.
To leak, scolare, far danno.
Leaked, che habbia scolato, o fatto danno.
A leaking, scolamento.
Lean, magro, asciutto.
As lean as a rake, magro quant' una nomia.
Very lean, molto magro.
A making lean, smagrimento, lo smagrire.
To make, or become lean, divenir, or diventar magro.
Made lean, divenuto, or diventato magro.
To be, wax, or become lean, smagrire, diventar, or divenir magro.
To lean, appoggiarsi.
A thing to lean on, appoggiaio.
To lean on his elbow, appoggiarsi sul gomito.
To lean unto, appoggiarsi a, applicarsi a.
To lean his back against, addottarsi contr' alcuna cosa.
To lean forwards, sporgere, star all' in fuori.
Leanly, magramente, sottilmente, lesinatamente.
Leanness, magrezza.
A leaning with the back against, l' addottarsi contra alcuna cosa.
A leaning on the elbow, l' appoggiarsi sul gomito.
A leaning-stock, appoggio, poggio.
Leaning the back against, addossandosi contr' alcuna cosa.
Leaning forwards, sporgendo, stando all' in fuori.
A leaning forwards, lo sporgere o star all' infuori.
To leap, saltare.
A leap, or leaping over, salto, or il saltar da là.
Pace, and a leap, passo e salto.
To leap on, or over, saltar di sopra, or saltar di là.
To leap (or be turned) off a ladder, far il salto.
To leap over, saltar da là, trapassar con salto.
To leap (or skip) up, alzare, levar in alto.
To leap (as the male upon the female), montare.
Leap-year, Anno bissestile.
A leap (or weal for fish), nassa.
Leaped, saltato.
A leap-head (or weel made of bulrushes), specie di cesto.
A leaper (he), saltatore.
(she), saltatrice.
Leaping, saltando.
A leaping on, or over, il saltar sopra, or di sopra, or da là.
A leaping, saltamento.
To learn, imparare, apprendere.
Apt to learn, docile, disciplinabile.
To learn by heart, or without book, imparar a mente, or a memoria.
Learned, imparato, appreso; also letterato.
Learnedly, letteratamente.
A learner, che impara, che apprende, novizio.
Learning (substam.), eruditione, lettere.
Learning (particip.), principiante.
A lease, obbligo, stromento, ferma, appalto.
To lease out, allocare, affittare, dar a fitto, appaltare.

To lease, as to glean.
Leased out to farm, appaltato, affittato, al-
 locato.
A lease, guinzaglio, lascio, cappio di vel-
 tro o levrieri.
A leasing, as gleaning.
Leasing (an old word for lying) bugia, men-
 tita, favola, fiata.
The least, il minimo.
At least, at the least, al meno, al manco.
Least that, che non, di paura che, accioche
 non.
Leasure, aggio, tempo, opportunità, con-
 giontura.
At leasure, comodo, opportuno, a tem-
 po, che vachi.
To be at leasure, haver commodità, tempo,
 o otio.
Leasurely, adaggio, commodamente, pian
 piano, bel bello.
Leather, cuoio.
A leather-dresser, cuoiaro, cuoiaio, che dà
 la concia al cuoio, or corami.
A leather-dressing, conciamiento di cuoio,
 or corami.
Spanish leather, cordouano, marrochino.
*To give leather a grain, or dress it like Spa-
 nish leather,* conciar il cuoio da cordo-
 uano.
A leather-seller, mercante di pelli, pellic-
 ciaro.
Leather, or leathern ware, corami.
A great leather bottle, otro, boraccio.
Leathern, di cuoio.
A Spanish leathern jerkin, colletto di cordo-
 uano, or marrochino.
To leave, lasciare.
To leave off, tralasciare, dismettere.
To leave at random, lasciar al abbandono.
To leave utterly, lasciar affatto.
To leave out, to leave undone, omettere,
 tralasciare.
Leave, licenza, permissione, congedo.
To leave without company, abbandonare, de-
 folare.
To take leave off, licentiarfi di-
To give leave to, dar licenza a-
By your leave, con licenza.
Leaven, see leaven.
I had leaver (and old word yet in use among
Country people) vorrei, più tosto, anzi
 arrei più a caro.
A leaver, or bar to lift, or bear timber, leva,
 lieva.
A leaving, lasciamiento.
Leaving, lasciando.
A leaving out, omissione, tralasciamiento.
Leaves (plural of leaf) foglie.
Leavy, foglioso, fogliato, frondoso.
A leavy branch, fogliame, frascaia, frascata.
Leavyness, fogliamento.
To turn over the leaves of a book, voltar e
rivoltar fogli d' un libro.
A lecture, lectione, lettura.
Led (participle of the verb to lead) menato,
 condotto.
Lead away, menato via, sviato, mal con-
dotto.
Led aside, or out of the way, disviato; also
as led away.
Led back, rammenato, rimenato, ricondot-
to.
Led into, indotto, menato dentro, intro-
dotto.
Led into, ammenato, condotto a-
A ledge (or outward member in Architecture)
 cima, cornicione.
A lee-shore, ridosso.
A leech, medico.
A leech, or horse-leech, mignattrà, sanguisù-
ga.
The leech of a sail, penna, or ala di vela.
A leek, porro.
Wild leek, dogs leek, porri salvatici.
Cut leek, blade, or uncut leek, porretti.
The headed, set, or uncut leek, porro testuto.
A bed of leeks, porreto.
Green as a leek, of a leek, verde quant' un
porro.
To leer, guardar bieco, stralunare, guar-
dar storto, or a traverso.

Leering, guardando bieco, storto, or a tra-
verso, stralunando.
Lees, seccia.
The lees of oil, fondaccio, fondume d' og-
lio.
To leese, perdere.
A leeping, perdimento, perdita.
Left, lasciato, tralasciato.
I left, io lasciai.
Left off, tralasciato, dismesso.
Left without company, abbandonato, desola-
to.
Left utterly, or forsaken, abbandonato affat-
to.
Left out, left undone, ommesso, che non è
fatto.
The left, manca, sinistra.
The left hand, manimanca, man sinistra.
Left handed, mancino.
A blow with the left hand, mancinata.
A legacy, legato, lascita.
Legal, legale, giusto.
A legate, legato.
A legateship, legatione.
A legend, legenda.
The golden legend, legendario.
Legerdemain, giuoco di mano, furberia,
gherminella.
Tricks of legerdemain, giuochi di ghermi-
nella.
The leg, la gamba.
A little leg, gambetta.
Of, or belonging to the leg, che attiene alla
gamba.
A leg of mutton, coscietto di castrato.
To wag the leg in sitting, gambettare.
Leg-harnes, fornimenti per le gambe, gam-
bettiere.
Baker-leg'd, storto di gambe.
Legible, legibile, che si può leggere.
A legion, legione.
Legionary, legionario, di legione.
Legitimate, legitimo, legale.
Legitimately, legittimamente, legalmente.
Legitimizing, or legitimation, legittimamen-
to, legittimazione.
Lemnian earth, terra lennia.
A leman, or marri'd mans concubine, concu-
bina, puttana, corteggiana.
To lend, imprestare.
To lend at interest, imprestare ad usura, cen-
so, o frutto.
A lender, imprestatore, che impresta.
A lending, imprestamento, imprestito.
Lending, imprestando.
Length, lunghezza, longitudine, altezza, al-
titudine.
To draw out in length, allongare.
A drawing out in length, longamento.
At length, at the length, alla longa, al lon-
go andare, alla per fine, al fin de' fi-
ni.
To lengthen, allongare, rallongare.
Lengthened, allongato.
A lengthening, allongamento.
To lenise, lenire, addolcire, mansuettare.
Lenity, lenitudine, mansuetudine.
A lenitive, un lenitivo.
Lenitive, lenitivo, mitigativo.
Lent, prestato, imprestato, dato ad im-
prestato.
I lent, imprestai.
Lent, quaresima, quadragesima.
Lenten, quadragesimale.
A lenten (or fish day) giorno di magro.
A lenten (or dry) fig, fico quadragesima-
le.
A lenil (pulse) or lentle, lente, lentiglia.
Fen, or water lenils, lente di palude.
The lentisk (or mastick) tree, lentisco.
Leo, il leone, segno del zodiaco.
A leopard, leopardo.
A leper, leproso.
A spittle for lepers, spedale da leprosi.
A white leper, leproso bianco; also hypo-
crita.
Leprosie, lepra, leprosia.
Infected with leprosie, infetto, or guasto di
leprosia.
White leprosie, lepra bianca, or farino-
sa.

The itching leprosie, lepra che prurisce o
pizzica.
Leprous, leproso.
A leprous person, persona che patisce di le-
pra.
Leprouness, leprosia.
Less, meno, manco.
To grow less and less in going up pyramidally,
assottigliarsi, verso la punta.
To lessen, sminuire, impiccolire, attenuare,
divenir meno, assottigliare.
Lessened, sminuito, impiccolito, attenuato,
divenuto meno, assottigliato.
A lessening, sminuimento, impiccolimento,
attenuamento, assottigliamento.
Lessening, sminuendo, impiccolendo, atte-
nuando, assottigliando.
Lesser, minore più piccolo.
The lesser, or dung of a wild-boar, sterco di
cinghiale.
A lesson, lectione.
To give lesson, dar lectione, istruire.
To let, or suffer, lasciare, soffrire, permet-
tere; also impedire, prohibere.
Let, che, as che ami, let him love.
The letany, letania.
The lethargy, letargia, letargo.
Sick of the lethargy, che patisce di letargia.
To let, or hinder, impedire, prohibere.
To let, or let out to lease, affittare, allocare,
appaltare.
To let for yearly rent, affittare, or appiggiona-
re a anno.
To let one out, lasciar uscire alcuno.
To let one in, lasciar entrare alcuno.
Let out for rent, affittato, allocato, appal-
tato, appigionato.
To let go, let pass, let slip, lasciar scappare,
lasciar andare.
To let one go, lasciar andar alcuno.
To let down, or let fall down, lasciar cadere,
lasciar calare; also calare.
A let, impedimento, ostacolo.
Let alone (Particip.) lasciato stare.
Let down, calato, lasciato giù.
Let in, lasciato entrare.
Let out, lasciato uscire.
Let to hire, affittato, allocato, appaltato,
appigionato.
Let go, let pass, let slip, lasciato scappare.
Letted, impedito.
A letter, or hinderer, impeditore, che impe-
disce.
A letter down, calatore, che lascia andar
giù.
A letter, impeditore.
A great text letter, lettera maiuscola.
A letter-carrier, porta-lettere.
A letter of attorney, lettera di procura, man-
dato di procura.
Letters of exchange, lettere di cambio, po-
lize di cambio.
Letters patents, lettere patenti, lettere rea-
li.
To give a letter of attorney to, dar un man-
dato di procura da.
Lettered, letterato.
A letting out for rent, affittamento, alloca-
mento, appaltamento, appigionamen-
to.
A letting go, il lasciar andare, omissione,
tralasciamiento.
A letting, permissione; also impedimen-
to.
A letting down, il calare, il lasciar andar
giù.
A lettuce, see a lattice.
Lettuce, lattuca.
Cabbage lettuce, lattuca capuccina.
Lambs lettuce, lattuca caprina.
Crisped, curled, or crumpled lettuce, lattuca
crispa.
Wild lettuce, lattuca salvatica.
To level, lay level, or make level, spianare,
livellare.
A carpenters level, archipensolo, livello,
livello.
Level, piano, livello.
A level piece, or plot of ground, aia.
Level with, giusto, a livello.
The level button, the end of a piece, mira.

To level at, mirare, tirar di mira, visare.
 Levell'd, squared, or laid by a level, spianato, livellato.
 Levelled at, mirato, colto di mira, visato.
 A leveller, that measures, or lays by a level, spianatore, livellatore.
 A levelling, spianamento, livellamento.
 A levelling at, miramento, il mirare, or tirar di mira.
 Leven, fermento.
 To leven, or raise with leven, fermentare.
 Levened, raised with leven, fermentato.
 A leavening, fermentamento.
 A leveret, lepreto, leproto.
 To levy, levare.
 To levy soldiers, levar soldati.
 A levy, levata.
 Levied, levato.
 Levity, levità, leggerezza.
 A levying, levamento.
 Lewd, cativo; tristo, forante, manigoldo, infame, vituperoso.
 Lewdly, cativamente, tristamente, forantescamente, infamemente, vituperosamente.
 Lewdness, tristiccia, foranteria.
 A libbard, infamità, vituperio.
 To libbe, or geld, castrare.
 Libbed, castrato.
 A libel, libello difamatorio, pasquinata.
 Liberality, liberalità, splendidezza, franchezza.
 Liberal, liberale, splendido, franco.
 Liberally, liberalmente, splendidamente, francamente.
 Liberty, libertà.
 To be at liberty, esser in libertà, esser libero o scapolo.
 At liberty, in libertà, libero, scapolo.
 To set at liberty, metter in libertà, metter alla larga, francare.
 A setting at liberty, allargamento, manomissione, ricatto, franchiggia.
 Too much liberty, troppa libertà, audacia, baldanza.
 Liberty of will, libero arbitrio.
 With full liberty, con piena libertà, con ampia licenza.
 A libertine, libertino.
 Libertinism, libertinaggio, libertinesimo.
 Libidinous, libidinoso, lascivo.
 Liblong (herb) porcacchia selvatica.
 Libra, bilancia; also segno celeste.
 A library, libreria, biblioteca.
 Lice (plural of louse) pedocchi.
 Lice-bane, herba da pedocchi.
 Licence, licenza, permissione, congedo.
 To licence, or give licence unto, licentiar, congediare, commiatore, dar commiato.
 Licenced, licenziato, permesso, commiato, a chi sia dato congedo.
 A licentiate, licenziato, candidato.
 Licentious, licentiosamente, libertinamente.
 To lick, leccare.
 To lick daintily, leccare delicatamente, lambire.
 A lick, leccamento, leccatura.
 A lick-fauce, leccardo, ghiottone, falcon di cucina, goloso.
 A lick, leccatore.
 A licking, as a lick.
 Licourish, licoricia, regolitia.
 Licourish, leccardo.
 To make one licourish, render alcun leccardo, ghiotto.
 A licourish boy, leccardello, ghiottoncello.
 Meats for licourish people, ghiottonerie, cibi delicati.
 A making licourish, ghiottolamento, ghiottonamento.
 Made licourish, reso ghiotto, delicato.
 Licourishness, ghiottoneria, leccardia.
 A lid, or hidde, coperchio.
 A pot-lid, coperchio di pila.
 An eye-lid, palpebra.
 To lie down, colcare, corcare, coricare, dormire in un luogo, stendere, distendere.
 To lie near to, star, or colcarsi appresso di.
 To lie in, esser in pagliola, esser di parro, esser per infantare.
 To lie in wait for, star a guato, star all'erta.

To lie, or tell a lie, mentire, dir la bugia.
 A lie, menzogna, bugia, menzogna.
 A loud lie, una grossa menzogna, or bugia.
 Full of lies, pien di bugie, or menzogne, bugiardo.
 Lie made of ashes, liscia.
 A strong lie whereof cawers are made, liscia forte.
 A liar, bugiardo, mentitore.
 A woman that lieth in, donna in pagliola, or di parro.
 Liege, liggio.
 A liege-man, suddito, vassallo.
 In lieu of, in luogo di, in vece di, in cambio di.
 A lieutenant, luogo tenente, tenente.
 The lieutenant of a gally, luogo tenente di gallea, tenente di galica.
 Life, la vita.
 To give life, dar la vita; vivificare.
 In his life-time, in vita sua, di suo tempo.
 Life giving, che dà la vita, che anima, vivificante.
 To the life, al, or dal naturale.
 To have life, lead a life, vivere, menar una vita.
 Full of life, spiritoso, svegliato, vivace.
 To lift up, alzare, inalzare, levare, sollevare, ergere.
 To lift up himself, inalzarsi, sollevarsi.
 To lift up on high, alzar ad alto, sollevare ben alto.
 The lifts (two small cords belonging to the spirit-sail of a ship) le bilance.
 Lifted up, alzato, inalzato, levato, sollevato, ereto.
 A lifter up, alzarore, inalzarore, levatore, sollevatore, ergitore.
 A lifting up, alzamento, inalzamento, levamento, sollevamento, ergimento.
 A lifting up of the chin in scorn, barbottata, barbozzata.
 Lifting up, alzando, inalzando, levando, sollevando, ergendo.
 To light, alight, or light down of his horse, smontare, or scender da cavallo.
 To light (or branch) upon (as birds) poggiarsi, posarsi.
 To light on, or light upon (by chance) imbarcarsi in, incontrarsi in, incapparsi.
 I lighted upon it, or him, by chance, mi c'imbattai, incontrai, or incappai a caso.
 Light, leggiero, incofante.
 Light-headed, cervellino, di cervello balzano.
 Light horse, or light horse-men, cavalliggiere.
 An army of light-horse, or light-armed foot, campo volante.
 The lights, polmoni.
 Light, luce, lume, chiaro.
 Light (adjective) lucido chiaro, lucente.
 To light one, far lume ad alcuno.
 To give, or cast light, or to be light, lucere, rilucere, far chiaro, risplendere.
 To light a candle, or torch, appicciar candela, or fiaccola, accendere.
 A light, candela, or fiaccola, or luminare.
 The twy-light, barlume, crepuscolo.
 Yielding a great light, che fa gran lume, che risplende assai.
 Lighted down, or off, smontato, or sceso di.
 Lighted on, incontrato, trovato.
 Lighted on by chance, incontrato, or trovato a caso.
 Lighted as a candle, appicciato, allumato, acceso.
 Lighted as a man in the dark is by carrying a candle before him, a chi sia fatto lume.
 To lighten, make light, or ease of a burthen, alleggerire.
 To lighten or give light to, far lume, chiarire illuminare.
 To lighten, or kindle, appicciare, accendere, attaccar fuoco.
 To lighten, or cast forth lightning, lampeggiare.
 Lightened or eased, alleggerito.
 Lightened, or enlighbened, illuminato, a chi

sia stato fatto lume.
 A lightening, or easing, alleggerimento.
 A lightening, or giving light, il far lume, or chiaro.
 Lightning, a flash of lightning, lampo.
 Lightning which blasteib, lampo che abbruggia.
 A lighter, or lyer, barca da caricare, o scaricare robbe da vascelli.
 A lighter-man, barcaruolo da barca da scaricare.
 A lighting down, discesa, smontata.
 A sudden lighting on, sopravvenuta, sorpresa.
 A lighting, or kindling, appicciamiento, allumamento.
 Lightly, leggiermente, agiatamente, a bel aggio.
 Lightness, leggerezza, agilità.
 Lightness, leggiero; also chiaro, sereno.
 To make lightness, render leggiero; also chiaro, or sereno.
 Lightness, leggerezza; also chiarezza, serenità.
 Lignum aloes, legno aloes.
 Like, simile, pari, somigliante.
 Like for like, la pariglia, il contraccambio.
 Like as, siccome.
 In like manner, in simil modo, parimente in maniera tale.
 To be like unto, rassomigliare, esser simile a, farsi simile a.
 To like well of, or take a liking to, amare, gradire, affectionare, amoreggiare.
 Like unto, simile, somigliante, che rassomiglia.
 Liked, well liked, amato, gradito.
 Likely (adjective) probabile, verisimile.
 Likely (adverb) probabilmente, che ha del verisimile.
 Likelihood, likeness, likeness of truth, probabilità, verisimilitudine, apparenza di verità.
 Likened, rassomigliato, paragonato.
 Likeness, rassomiglianza, verisimilitudine, apparenza.
 A likening, allusione, assimilazione; also as likeness.
 Likewise, similmente, parimente.
 A liking, gradimento, grado, gratia, affetto, gusto.
 Unto his liking, a suo grado, a sua voglia, a suo piacere.
 To breed a liking, affectionare, innamorare.
 Good liking, buon gradimento.
 A good liking upon the first essay, gusto, approvamento.
 The liking or good plight of the body, disposizione di salute, buona ciera, complessione gagliarda, ben stare.
 In good liking, con buona salute, ben disposto di salute, che sta bene.
 A lily, giglio.
 The blew lily, giglio celeste.
 The lily of the valleys, giglio convalle.
 The white garden lily, giglio bianco.
 The water lily, giglio aquatico.
 The wild, or mountain lily, giglio salvatico.
 Yellow lily, giglio giallo.
 Lily of constantinople, giglio di constantinopoli.
 A limb, membro o parte del corpo.
 A limbeck, alembico.
 To still in a limbeck, distillare in alembico.
 Distilled in a limbeck, distillato in alembico.
 A limbeck, to still roses in, alembico da stillarvi rose.
 Limber, fiacco, flaccido, molle, pieghevole, arrendevole che consente, molcio, vizzo.
 To wax limber, divenir, or diventar fiacco; also affiechirsi.
 Limberness, fiacchezza, flaccidezza, mollezza, pieghevolezza, arrendevolezza, vizzosa.
 Lime, calcina.
 Quick lime, calcina viva.
 Slaked lime, calcina spenta.
 A lime kiln, fornace da calcina.
 A lime-burner, or lime-maker, calcinaro, or calcinaio.

A tanners lime-pit, fornace di calcina de' cuoiati.

Bird-lime, visco, pania.

To lime with bird-lime, invischiare, impaniare.

Lime-stone, pietra di castiglia.

Lime-twigs, bachelte invischiate, or impaniate.

A lime (for a blood-bound) tratto.

A lime-bound, braccio limitere.

A lime-tree, see a linden-tree.

Limed with bird-lime, invischiato, impaniato.

A liming with bird-lime, invischiamento, impaniamento.

A limitation, limitazione, confinamento.

To limit, limitare, confinare, terminare.

A limit, limite, termine, confine, segno.

The limits of, terminatione di-

Limited, limitato, confinato, terminato, segnato.

To limn, pignere, pingere, dipingere, dipingere.

Limned, pinto, dipinto.

A limner, pittore, pintore.

A limping, pigriamento, pigimento.

A limon, limoncello, cedriuolo.

To limp, caminar zoppo, zoppicare, rancare.

A limper, zoppicatore, rancatore, che cammina zoppo.

A limping, zoppicamento, rancamento.

Limping, zoppicando, rancando, camminando zoppo.

Limpingly, zoppicamente, rancatamente, alla zoppa.

Linage, lignaggio, schiatta, razza, parentela, affinità, sangue.

The linch-pin of a cart-wheel, accialino di ruota.

A line, linea, riga; also corda, cordicella, fune.

The line (in an account) drawn from the subject to the sum, linea di conto.

A supposed line in Geometry, linea finta.

Timber squared out by line, legno delineato, or rigato, or misurato.

By line, a linea, a righe.

A line used by masons, or carpenters, perpendicolo, squadra.

To square out by line, squadrare, or misurare a linea o righe.

A carpenters chalked, or oaked line, cordaiuolo.

A plumb-line, as a line used by masons and carpenters.

In a direct line, of or belonging to a line, aliena retta.

To make straight as a line, allineato, tirato dritto quant' una linea.

Made straight as a line, allineato, tirato dritto quant' una linea.

A gardeners line, cordaiuolo da giardiniere od ortolano.

A twisted line, or cord, corda, cordicella.

Line, or flax, lino, canape.

The indian line, that is purified by fire, lino fmo.

Line-seed, or lin-seed.

A line, or race, linea, razza.

A line-yard, campo da lino, linaio.

To line a garment, fodrare.

To line, as a dog a bitch, coprir la cagna.

Lineal, lineale, in righe.

A lineament, or lineature, lineamento, lineatura.

Lined (as a dog) coperto.

Lined (as a garment) fodrato.

Well lined with means, comodo, ben agiato di facoltà.

Ling (fish) mollua.

A lingel, passera martuggia; also una civettina, perregola.

To linger, tardare, differire, prolungare, tirar alla lunga, trattenersi.

Lingered, tardato, differito, prolungato, tirato, alla lunga, trattenuto.

A lingerer, tardatore, differitore, prolungatore, che tira alla lunga, che si trattiene.

A lingering, tardamento, differimento, prolungamento, tiramento alla lunga, trattenimento.

Lingering, tardando, differendo, prolungando, tirando alla lunga, trattenendo.

Lingeringly, tardamente, prolungatamente, alla lunga.

A liniment, or ibinoyment, linimento, unguento fortile.

The lining for a garment, fodra.

The lining of a bitch, coprimento di cagna.

To link, catenare, incatenare, annellare.

The link of a chain, anello.

A link, or torch, fiaccola, torcia a vento.

A link, or chitterlin, falsiccia, cervellato.

Of links, or chitterlings, di falsiccia o cervellato.

Linked, catenato, incatenato, innesso.

To be linked in consanguinity with, imparentato, allignato di sangue.

A linking, catenamento, incatenamento, innessamento.

Linen, biancheria, panni lini.

A linen weaver, tessitori di panni lini.

Linen cloth, tela di lino.

Linen stuff, panni lini.

A little linen clout, pezuola di lino.

A linen-draper, mercante da panni lini.

Home-spun linen, tela calareccia.

The making, or selling of linen-cloth, mercantia, fabbrica, o negozio di panni lini.

A woman that makes or sells linen, cucitrice, o che vende panni lini.

A linnet (bird) fanello.

Linseed, semenza di lino.

Linsie woolse, bucherame.

The lintel over the door, sopra limitare.

A lion, see a hyon, Leone.

A lip, labbro.

A little tender lip, labbruccio.

Of, or belonging to a lip, che attiene a labbro.

The lip vein, vena di labbro.

Lip-salve, unguento da labbra.

To give a dash on the lips, dar sulle labbra.

To hang the lip (or pour) calar giù le labbra da sdegno.

Hanging the lip, il calar giù delle labbra da sdegno.

A hair-lip, labbro feso.

The lip of a beast (dog, bear, horse, cow, &c.) labbro, o ganascia d'animale.

To play with the lips, far il mostaccio.

To blabber with the lips, barbotare.

Great lipped, or thick lipped, che ha labbra grosse.

A hair-lipped, or blabber lipped wench, femina colle labbra fese.

Liquefaction, liquificazione, squagliamento.

To liquifie, liquificare, squagliare.

Liquid, liquido, molle.

To make liquid, liquidare, mollificare.

Made liquid, liquidato, mollificato.

Liquor, licore.

Full of liquor, pien di licore.

Good liquor, buon licore.

To liquor (as boots) ontare.

Liquored (as boots) ontato.

To lisp, scilinguare.

A lisper, scilinguatore.

A lispng, scilinguamento.

A list, or catalogue, lista, catalogo.

The list of cloth, cimolfa.

A list to fight in, lizza.

A little list, or roll, lista.

To listen unto, ascoltare, sentire, udire, star all' ascolta, attendere.

Listened unto, ascoltato, sentito, udito, atteso.

A listener ascoltatore, sentitore, uditore.

A listening, ascolramento, sentimento, udimento, attendimento.

Listening unto, ascoltando, sentendo, udendo, attendendo.

Listening seriously, stando all' ascolta.

Litargy or white lead, litargirio.

Litargy of gold, litargirio d'oro.

Litargy of silver, litargirio d'argento.

Literai, literale.

Literature, letteratura.

Lith, or lyth, molle.

Lither, otioso, neghittoso, infingardo, negligenza.

Litherness, otio, infingardaggine, negligenza.

Litigious, litigioso.

A litigious fellow, huomo litigioso.

Litter, strame, paglia.

A horse-litter, lettiga.

A litter of whelps, figliata di cagnuoli.

Little, piccolo, picciolo, minuto, sottile.

But little, guari, che poco.

The little ones, or young ones of any beast, figliuoli.

To make little, impiccolire, diminuire.

Made little, impiccolito, diminuito.

By little and little, a poco, a poco.

Little more, or less, poco più o meno.

A little deal, tantinetto, un pochetto.

Never so little, tantinetto, quanto.

A making little, impiccolamento, diminui-

mento.

Lacking but little, a più pressé.

A little while, un poco, un tantino.

Pretty and little, belluccio, bellino.

Littleness, piccolezza, picciolezza.

The liturgy, or service used in Churches, liturgia.

To live, vivere.

To live regularly, viver regolarmente.

To live at what rate he list, vivere a modo suo.

To live poorly, or barely, vivere alla meschina.

To over-live, or out-live, sopravvivere.

Well to live, comodo, ben agiato di facoltà o beni.

Lively, vivo, vivace, vigoroso, spiritoso e gagliardo.

To be lively, esser vivace, o spiritoso e gagliardo.

To represent in lively colours, rappresentar al vivo.

Livelihood, da vivere, modo, patrimonio, heredità.

Lively, vivamente, spiritosamente, naturalmente.

Liveliness, vivezza, vivacità, gagliardia.

Live-long, or lib-long (an herb) grassetta.

A liver, vivente.

An evil liver, malvivente, (viato).

The liver, il fegato.

Of, or belonging to the liver, che attiene al fegato.

The liver vein, vena basilica.

The sea liver, fegato marino.

Liverwort, hepatica.

White-liver'd, vile codardo.

A livery, liurea, librea.

Livery and seisine, mancipamento.

A making livery and seisine, il mancipare.

To make livery and seisine, mancipare.

Living, vivendo, vivo, in vita.

A mans living, huomo vivente, che vive.

A living creature, animale, creatura, animavivente.

A mans living, terra, potere, possessione, modo.

A lizard, lucertza.

Lo, ecco.

A load, soma, peso, carica.

A cart load, carrettata.

A load of hay, carrettata di fieno.

To load, caricare.

To load extremely, caricar assai, sopracaricare.

Load upon load, carica-sopra carica.

A load-star, tramontana.

A load-stone, pietra di paragone, calamita, pietra d'amante.

A loads-man, guida, conduttore.

Loaded or laden, caricato.

Loading, caricando.

A loaf of bread, un pane, pagnotta.

A great house-hold loaf of course bread, un pane calareccio.

A little loaf of bread, pagnottella.

Loan, prestito.

To loath, schifare, haver in odio, abominare, aborrire, detestare.

Loathed, disgustato, havvuto in odio, abominato, aborrito, detestato.

A loather, disgustatore, schifatore, abominatore, aborritore, detestatore.

A loathing, disgustamento, schifamento, abominamento, aborrimiento, detestamento.

Loathing, disgustando, schifando, havendo in odio, abominando, aborrendo, detestando.

To

To breed a loathing of meat, nauseare, levar l'appetito, (vogliare, stomacare.

Loathsome, stomachevole.

To make loathsome, render stomacoso.

Exceeding loathsome, stomacoso assai.

Loathsome, stomacofamente.

Loathsome, stomachevolezza.

A lob, or lobcock, goffo, balordo, gaglioffo, castrone, meleno, rezzo.

Like a lob-cock, da goffo.

A lobster, gambero locusta.

Local, locale.

A lock, ferratura.

To lock, ferrare, chiudere.

A pad-lock, luchetto.

A lock-smith, chiavaro.

The trade of a lock-smith, l'arte del chiavaro.

A lock in a river, chiusa.

Locks of hair, curled, frizzled, entramel, earlocks, fiocchetti, ciuffetti, riccini.

A lock of wool, fiocco di lana.

A great lock of wool, fioccione di lana.

A lock of hair, fiocco di capegli.

Thick locks of hair, fiocchi folti di capegli.

Hard curled locks, fiocchi ricciuti.

A pretty lock, or tuft, fiocchetto, ciuffetto.

To trim with pretty locks (or tufts) ornare, o accomodare con ciuffi.

Locked up, ferrato, rinchiuso, riposto.

Locking up, ferrando, rinchiudendo, riponendo.

A locking up, ferramento, rinchiudimento, riponimento.

A locust, locusta.

A lodge, alloggiamento, hostello, albergo, casa, habituro, dimora, stazione, tugurio, capanna.

To lodge, alloggiare, albergare, dimorare, stare, soggiornare, habitare.

To lodge himself, starli, alloggiarsi, accasarsi.

The lodge of a stag, riposata.

A little lodge, hostelletto, capannuccia.

To lodge a buck, andar alla vista.

To lodge, as a cudgel doth on a tree, incrociare.

Lodged, alloggiato, albergato.

Ill lodged, mal alloggiato.

Lodged, as a cudgel on a tree, incrociato.

A lodger, appigionante, piggionante.

A lodging, stanza dimora, casa; also as a lodge.

Lodgings, stanze, appartamento; also as a lodge.

A lodging in the fore-part of the house, appartamento sulla facciata della casa.

Lo, l. see lo!

A loft, solaro, piano, soffitto.

A bay-loft, fienajo.

A corn-loft, granaio, granaro.

Lofty, altiero, sublime, sollevato, magnifico, superbo.

To become lofty, divenir, or diventar altiero.

Lofty-minded, ambizioso; also as lofty.

Loftily, altieramente, sublimemente, sollevatamente, magnificamente, superbamente.

To carry himself loftily, diportarsi altieramente.

Loftiness, altiezza, alterigia, superbia, ambizione, albagia.

A log, legno grosso.

A little log, legno piccolo.

A logger-head, testaccia, pecorone, balordo, testa di buc, buffalaccio.

A sleepy logger-head, dormione.

A logician, logico.

Logick, logica, loica.

A loach, latuario.

Loyal, see loyal.

Loyalty, see loyalty.

The loin, lonza, lom'bo, lombetto.

The surloin, costola.

That hath his loins broke, sfinito.

To loiter, tardare, tavanare, baroneggiare, fermarsi per strada, caminar pigramente.

Loitered away, buttato, baroneggiato, negletto o trascurato per pigritia.

A loiterer, pigro, tavano, barone.

A loitering, tardamento, tavanamento, il fermarsi per strada.

Loitering, tardando, tavanando, fermando-si per strada.

Loitering fellows, pigri, tavan, baroni.

To loll (or lean on) appoggiarsi sopra.

To loll abed, dimenarsi, or distendersi full capezzale del letto.

Lolling, apoggiando, distendendo.

A lombard, lombardo.

Lome, fango, mota di fango o strame.

A lome, see a loam.

Long, longo.

A long gangrel, or slow tall one, asciutto, longone, smilzo, sottile.

Long-neck'd, col collo longo.

A long in musick, longa.

Ere long, in breve, prima che sia molto tempo, innanzi che sia molto.

Not long, non guari, non molto.

A long legg'd beetle, scarafaggio co' piedi lunghi.

To long for, appetire, desiderare, haver voglia, ispirare.

To long after, haver gran voglia di.

I think long till, non vedo l' hora che, vorrei pur che.

Somewhat long, alquanto longo, also alquanto tardo.

A vessel, plot, or proportion more long then broad, vaso o altro bislungo.

Of long continuance, di gran durata.

So long as I live, Tanto che lo vivrò in vita.

Long ago, molto tempo fa, assai tempo fa, a tempi andati.

How long ago is it? quant' è? quanto tempo fa?

Not long since, non ha guari, non è molto che, non molto tempo fa.

Not long before, non molto prima, non ha molto.

How long, quanto? quanto tempo fa.

A long time, un pezzo, assai tempo, molto tempo.

A long tongue, lingua longa, lingua parlitrice, lingua ciuta.

Long-sufferance, pazienza longa, longanimità.

Longed for, appetito, desiderato, sospirato.

A longing after, l' haver voglia.

The longing of women, voglia di donna grvida.

Put into a longing, invogliato.

To set a longing after, invogliare, metter in voglia, or insucchio.

To satisfy his longing, sodisfar alla sua voglia, cavarli, gl' appetiti, scapricciarsi.

Longish, or somewhat long, alquanto longo, or tardo.

Longitude, longitudine, lunghezza.

Longly, longamente.

A looby, un grandone.

A loof, da lantono, da longi.

To look, vedere, guardare, riguardare, mirare.

To look well to, riguardar ben bene, pigliar guardia.

To look about him, star all' c'erta, guardarsi, riguardar all' intorno.

To look, as out of a window, affacciarsi.

To look after, attendere, guardar, adietro.

To look back, guardar a retro, or indietro.

To look for, attendere, aspettare.

A proud, big, surly, scornful look, sguardo altiero e superbo.

Ones look, ciera, aspetto, fisionomia, apparenza.

Scarce a good look, ciera sdegnosa, sguardo di mal occhio.

To look to, star sopra con tanto d' occhio, osservare, haver l' occhio addosso.

To look wantonly on, adocchiare, riguardare amorosamente.

To look askew, or awry, guardar bieco, traverso, or guercio.

To look in the face, guardar in faccia, or viso.

A look, guardo, ciera, viso, aspetto, guardatura.

An amorous look, occhiata, occhietto.

A crabbed look, ciera brusca, smorfia.

A sad, fowre look, ciera triste & altiera.

To look askint, riguardar losco, or bieco.

To look sowerly, bravare, far il vilò mastaccio, smorfie, minacciare.

To look up, guardar in su.

A maker of fowre looks, che fa delle smorfie, visi o mostacci.

Looked at, riguardato, osservato.

Looked after, atteso, guardato.

Looked in the face, guardato in faccia.

Looked for, atteso, aspettato.

Looked on wantonly, adocchiato, amoreggiato.

Looked to, osservato, guardato.

Ill looked to, mal guardato, mal osservato.

One that looks eagerly, earnestly, or greedily, uno che riguarda con avidità o premura.

A looker, riguardatore, che riguarda o vede.

A looker on, spettatore, circostante.

A looking, riguardamento, riguardo.

A looking about, riguardo, or guardo intorno, circospezione.

A looking for, aspettatione, attendimento.

A looking unto, guardiano, custode, guardia.

A looking-glass, specchio.

A looking-glass maker, specchiaio, specchiaro.

Often looking into a looking-glass, il riguardarsi spesso nello specchio, lo specchiarsi spesso nello specchio.

A (weavers) loom, telaro.

Loops (of twist lace) asole, cappietti.

A loop-hole, asola; also veduta, vedetta.

A loop-hole for ord'nance, feritoia, trincerla, canello.

To lose, perdere.

To lose time, perder tempo, buttar il tempo.

To lose his labour, perder, or buttar la fatica, lavorar indarno.

To lose, make lose, or untie, sciogliere, sciore, distare, snodare, staccare, sligare, liberare.

To grow lose, divenir sciolto, sciogliersi, disfarli.

Loose, lubrico, lassativo, purgativo; also sviato, or dissoluto.

Grown loose, divenuto sciolto.

A growing loose, il divenir sciolto, lo sciogliersi.

Loosed, sciolto, disfatto, snodato, sligato, liberato.

To loosen, allentare, rallentare, ammolire; also as to lose.

Loosened, allentato, rallentato, ammolito.

A looseness (or lask) uscita, scorrenza.

Looseness, scioglimento, also sviamento, or dissolutezza.

A loosening, lo sciogliere, snodare, or care.

A looser, perditore, che ci rimette, del scapitatore.

A losing, perdimento, perdita, scapito.

To lop (trees) diramare.

Lopped, diramato.

A lopping, diramamento.

Loppings, diramature.

Loquacity, loquacità, ciarla, parlar troppo.

A Lord, signore.

Titulary lords, signori o cavaglieri, titolari.

To lord it, or domineer, signoreggiarla, star alla grande.

My lord, signor mio.

Made lord, fatto signore.

Lordly, signorilmente.

Lordship, signoria.

A loriot (bird) loriotto.

To lose, see to lose.

A loser, see a looser.

Loss, perdita, danno, jattura, scapito.

Lost, perduto, perso.

The lore-tree, aliso.

The red lore, aliso rosso.

The grey lore, aliso biggio.

Late-berries, bacche d' aliso.

A lot, sorte, fortuna; also parte, porzione.

Divination by lots, malia, incanto, stregheria.

To cast lots for, far alle sorti, ballottare.

A casting of lots, a choosing by lots, il far alle forti, ballottamento.
To be lark, rincrescere, far alcuna cosa di mala voglia, or mal volentieri, non haver a caro.
Lark, rincrescimento, mala voglia.
A lottery, lotto, luogo dove si fa alle forti o ballottasi.
Lovage, linguistico, fiera cavallina.
Love, amore, affetto, benevolenza.
To love, amare, affectionare, portar affetto ad-
To love exceedingly, amar fuor di modo o sterminatamente.
Love of God, amor di Dio.
Love of our neighbour, amor del prossimo, or inverso il prossimo.
A love (a sweet-heart) amante, amata, innamorato, innamorata.
In love, innamorato, che ama, *with beasts*, esser in frega.
A little love, or sweet-heart, innamoratina.
Far gone, or over head and ears in love, incapricciato d' amore, impazzito d' amore.
Love tricks, amorecci.
A love-letter, or message, lettera amorosa.
A love potion, or charm, filtro.
To make love unto, innamorarsi di- amoracclarsi di-
My love, cuore mio, bene mio, anima mia.
Love of wisdom, filosofia.
Self-love, filautia, amor di se medesimo.
Loved, amato, affectionato.
A lover (be) amatore.
(he) amatrice.
Loveliness, gratia, leggiadria, garbatezza, aspetto gratioso.
Lovely, amabilmente, gratiosamente.
Loving, amando, affectionando, amante.
Most loving, amatissimo, affectionatissimo.
Lovingly, affectionatamente.
A lowden, goffo, balordo, gaglioffo, castrone, melenso, rozzo.
A louse, see a louse.
A lout, as a lowden.
To lout, or low, far lo sdegno, smorrire.
Lowish, che ha del sdegno.
Lowishly, sdegnosamente.
Low, basso, humile.
To make, or bring low, abbassare, humiliare, far calare.
Made, or brought low, abbassato, humiliato, fatto calare.
A making low, abbassamento, humigliamento.
Keep low, tener sotto, tener soppresso, aglier le ali.
Low stature, di bassa statura.
A low scrub, un tozzotto, piccolotto, nanino.
To low (as an ox or cow) mugire.
A low-bell (hung about a sheep or goats neck) campanaccio, squilla.
Lowd, sonoro, alto, forte.
Lowdly, sonoramente, altamente, fortemente.
Lower, più basso, più abbasso.
Lowest, infimo, minimo, il più basso, il più humile, humilissimo.
A lowing, mugimento, il mugire.
Lowliness, humilità, humiliazione, bassezza.
Lowly, or lowlily, humilmente, bassamente.
The low-moat, as lowest.
To lowre, as to lout.
Lowring, facendo smorfie o mostacci dallo sdegno.
A lowring, smorfia, viso sdegno.
Lowring weather, tempo scuro, annuvolato.
Lowringly, oscuramente, annuvolatamente.
A lowse, pedocchio.
A crab-lowse, piattola.
A bag-lowse, pidocchio porcino.
The sea-lowse, pidocchio marino.
To lowse ones self, spidocchiarsi.
Lowse-wort, herba pedocchio.

To lowse (as vagues under a hedge) spidocchiarsi al sole da cattanti.
Lowse, pedocchio.
Lowliness, pidochieria.
A lout, see a lout.
Loyal, leale, fedele.
Loyally, lealmente, fedelmente.
Loyalty, lealtà, fedeltà.
A loyn, see a loyn.
To loyer, see to loiter.
A lubber, grandonaccio, buon da niente.
Lubberly, poltronescamente.
Lucifer, lucifero.
Luck, detta, forte, ventura, fortuna, buona.
Good luck, buona ventura.
Ill luck, cattiva, or triste fortuna, sventura, disgratia.
Bringing ill luck, che porta, or mena-trist' augurio.
Lucky, fortunato, avventuroso, in detta.
Luckily, fortunatamente, avventurosamente.
Luckiness, as luck.
Lucres, lucro, guadagno, utile, commodocento, interesse.
For lucres sake, per amor del guadagno.
Luggage, bagaglio.
To lug, tirare, strascinare, tirar appresso di se.
The lug of the ear, punta dell' orecchio.
Lugged, tirato, strascinato.
A lugging, tiramento, strascinamento.
Luke-warm, tepido.
To make luke-warm, intepidire.
To grow luke-warm, divenir tepido.
Lukewarmly, tepidamente.
Lukewarmness, tepidezza.
To lull, accarezzare vezzeggiare.
To lull asleep, addormentare, far dormire, assopire.
To lull the mind asleep with fair words, addormentar alcuno con belle parole.
A lullaby, nina, nina.
Lulled asleep with fair speeches, addormentato con belle parole.
A luller, addormentatore.
A lulling asleep, addormentamento.
A lulling the mind asleep with fair words, addormentamento con belle parole.
Lumber, mucchio di cose di poco valore.
Little lumps, pastiglie, cose in piccole masse.
A lump, massa, mucchio.
A lump of earth, poggio, gleba di terra.
Lumpish, massiccio, grossiccio, lordo, stentoso, malagevole.
To wax lumpish, divenir greve, or pesante.
Lumpishly, massitiamente, grossamente, grevemente.
Lumpishness, gravezza, peso, grossezza; also sciocchezza, balordaggine, castronaggine.
Lunacy, frenesia, pazzia.
Lunar, lunare.
Lunary, lunario.
Lunatick, lunatico, pazzo.
To become lunatick, divenir lunatico, or pazzo, impazzire.
A luncheon (or big piece) tozzo, pezzotto.
A hawks lunes, correggie.
The lungs, polmoni.
Lung-wort, herba polmonaria.
The (pulse) lupines, lupini.
To lurch, guadagnar il marcio, vincer la marcio.
The game at tables called lurch, marcio, giuoco sul tavoliere.
A lurch, marcio.
He was left in the lurch, fù lasciato con tanto di naso, or in asciutto, or secco.
Lurched, vinto marcio.
A lurching, il vincer marcio.
A lout, as a lowden.
A (faulconers) lure, lodro.
To lure, to man, or make for the lure, tirar al lodro.
Lured, tirato al lodro, allettato, incasato.
To lurk, cogliersela, batterfela, ritirarsi,

nascondersi.

To lurk in caves and dens, cacciarsi nelle grotte, nascondersi nelle grotte.
Lurking, cogliendosela, battendosela.
A lurking hole, ritiramento, nascondimento.
Lusern, see luzarn.
Lushious, mieloso, dolce assai.
Lushiously, mielosamente, dolcemente assai.
Lust, concupiscenza, appetito.
To lust after, concupire, appetere, solleccitare.
To lust, haver il pizzicore, lussuriare, menare, gongolare.
Extreme lust, concupiscenza sterminata.
Lust provoking meats, incentivi cibi, che muovono, cibi libidinosi.
Lusted for, concupito, appetito, desiderato caldamente.
Lustful, lussurioso, venereo, libidinoso.
Lustfulness, lussuria, venere, libidine.
Luster, lustro.
Lusty, gagliardo, disposto, appetitoso.
Lustily, gagliardamente, dispostamente, appetitosamente.
Lustiness, gagliardia, gagliardigia, dispostezza; also as lustfulness.
A lute, liuto.
A lute-string, corda di liuto.
Luxury, lussuria; also as lust.
Luxurious, lussurioso, libidinoso.
A luxurious waster, spregatore, sviato.
Luxurioufness, as lustfulness.
To lie, see to lie.
To lie down, colcarsi, posarsi, star alla distesa.
To lie near unto, accostarsi, approssimarsi.
A lie, bugia, menzogna; also mendita.
A lyer, bugiardo, mentitore.
A lying, il dir bugie o mentite.
Lying, mentendo, dicendo bugie.
A lying down in bed, il colcarsi nel letto.
The lying in of a woman, infantamento, lo star in pagiuolo, parto.
A lying in wait, lo star in aguato, or all'erta.
Lying near unto, accostandosi, giognendosi.
Lyingly, mentitamente, bugiardamente.
A lyon, leone.
A Lyons whelp, or young lyon, leoncello, figliolo.
A sea lyon, leon marino.
A keeper of Lyons, guardiano o custode d' leoni.
Lyon tawny colour, color leonino.
A lyones, lionessa, liona.
Lyon-like, lyonish, of a lyon, lionesco, da liono.
Lyons-foot, Lyons-paw, or Lyons-claw, piè di liono.
Lyra, or an harp, lira, harpa.
Lyrick, lirico.

M.

A Macaronick, macaronica, macaronea, farragine.
Macaroons, or macarons, macaroni, vermicelli, lasagne, tagliolini.
A mace, mazza, clava.
A sergeants mace, verga.
A mace of arms, mazza d' araldo.
A mace-bearer, a sergeant of the mace, mazziero, mazziero.
Mace (a spice), macis.
To macerate, macerare.
Macerated, macerato.
A maceration, maceratione, maceramento.
A mackrel (fish), maccarello, sgombro.
Mad, matto, pazzo, insensato, forsennato, arrabbiato.

To be mad, divenir, or diventar pazzo, or matto, impazzire.
A mad dog, cane arrabbiato.
A mad hare-brain'd fellow, un scapestrato, un cervello balzano.
Madam! madama, signora.
A madcap, un cervellino, un sviato.
Madly, da pazzo, da matto, arrabbiatamente.
Madness, pazzia, rabbia.
Madder (to dye with) robbia da tintori.
Wild madder, robbia selvatica.
Dyed with madder, tinto con robbia.
A madder ground, terreno, seminato con robbia.
Made, fatto; *also* creato.
I made, lo feci.
Made much of, accarezzato, festeggiato.
Made ready, apparecchiato, messo al ordine.
To maffe in the mouth, tartagliare.
A magazine, magazzino, fondaco.
A magget-a-pie, gazza.
A maggot, magagna, tarma.
Magical, magico.
A magician, mago, strologo.
Magick, magia, strologia.
Magistracy, magistrato.
A magistrate, giudice, magistrato.
Magnanimity, magnanimità, grandezza d'animo.
Magnanimous, magnanimo, splendido.
Magnanimously, magnanimamente, heroicamente, splendidamente.
The magnet, or load-stone, magnete, calamita, pietra di paragone.
The magnificat, il magnificat.
Magnificence, magnificenza.
Magnificent, magnifico.
Magnificently, magnificamente.
To magnifie, magnificare.
Magnified, magnificato.
A magnifying, magnificamento, magnificenza.
A mag-pie, *a* *as* magget-a-pie.
A maid, fanciulla, zitella, vergine, pulcella, donzella.
A young maid, or maiden, fanciullina, verginella.
An old maid, vergine attempata, vergine di tempo.
A maid servant, serva, fantesca.
A chamber-maid, cameriera.
A maiden, as a maid.
A maiden-head, virginità.
That hath lost her maiden-head, sverginate.
To take the maiden-head of one, sverginare.
The taking ones maiden-head, svergineamento.
Maiden hair, capelvenere.
Maidenly, of or belonging to a maid, modestamente, da zitella, in contegno.
May (month) maggio.
I may, posso.
Majesty, maestà.
Full of majesty, maestoso, pieno di maestà.
Majestical, maestoso, regale.
Majestically (with Majesty) maestosamente, regalmente.
Mail, maglia.
A coat, or shirt of mail, giacco.
To arm with a coat of mail, vestirsi il giacco.
Armed with a coat of mail, vestito di giacco.
Mailed (or speckled as the coat of a Hawk) macchiato, pezzato, pizzicato.
To maim, stroppiare, troncato, mutilare.
A maim, stroppiatura, stroppiamento.
Maimed, stroppiato, troncato, mutilato.
A maimed creature, una persona stroppiata.
A maiming, as a maim.
The main sea, alto mare, l'oceano.
To put into the main, navigar in alto mare.
With might and main, a più potere.
By main strength, a viva forza.
To maintain, mantenere, sostenere, sostentare, sopportare.
Maintained, mantenuto, sostenuto, sostentato, sopportato.
A maintainer, mantentore, sostenitore, sopportatore.

A maintaining, mantenimento, sostenimento, sopportazione.
Maintaining, mantenendo, sostenendo, sostenendo, sopportando.
Maintenance, as a maintaining.
A majordom, maggioranza, superiorità, podestaria.
A mayor, or mayor of a city, or town, podestà.
The Lord mayor of London, il maggiore della città di Londra.
A major of a regiment, maggiore d'esercito.
The major part, la maggior parte.
A majorship, maggiorità, *majoralty*, *as* *major-dom*.
A maister, see a master, patrone; *also* maestro, or mastro.
Maiz, miglio, turchesco, grano turchesco.
To make, fare, rendere.
To make account, far pensiero, or capitale.
To make account of, far conto di, far capitale di.
A make-bate, seminator di zizania e discordia, contestatore.
A bawling make-bate, un attiza quistioni.
To make afraid, far paura, metter paura, impaurire, spaventare.
To make ashamed, far vergogna ad alcuno, far arrossire.
To make as if, far sembiante di, far vista di.
To make a bed, far il letto, rassettare il letto.
To make alliance, apparentarsi.
To make free, liberare, fanchigliare, affrancare.
To make to be done, far fare.
To make a demure face, star in contegno, far la sposa.
To make hast, sollecitare, far presto affrettarsi.
To make way unto, far largo a.
To make money of, far quattrini di-vendere, spacciar a contanti.
To make good, menar buono, far buono ad alcuno.
To make better, migliorare.
To make a shew of, far mostra di.
To make a covenant, far patto, pattuire.
To make blind, acciecare, levar la vista.
To make friends, rappacificare, far pace, riconciliare.
To make a feast, far pasto, pasteggiare.
To make much of, accarezzare, far vezzi ad alcuno.
To make the most of, vendere al più offrente, vender al incanto.
To make nothing of, sprezzare, avvilire; *also* non de darniente a, or di.
To make room, *as* *to make way unto*.
To make a stand, far alto, fermarsi.
To make ready, apparecchiare, ordinare, apprestare.
To make a stir, far gran romore, schiamazzare.
To make up his mouth, arricchirsi, divenir ricco magno.
To make use of anything that comes in his way, servirsi di cosa che sia, fare d'ogni herba fascio.
A maker, fabricatore, fattore.
A making, fattura, fattione; *also* ventura.
A making free, liberamento, franchigia.
A making better, miglioramento.
A making much of, accarezzamento, vezzeggiamento.
Making much of, accarezzando, vezzeggiando.
A making ready, apparecchiamento, apprestamento.
A malady, male, malizia, morbo.
The malanders (a horses disease) malandra.
A malapert rascal, un forsante mal creato o spropositato.
To play the malapert fellow, far il forsante & il mal creato.
Malapertly, spropositatamente, da mal creato.
A male (or budget) valiggiata, sacco, tanburro.
A little male, valiggiata.
A double male, valiggiata; *also* bisfacco.
A male (or he) animal, maschio.

Male (adject.) maschio, vigoroso.
Malecontent, malcontento, scontento.
Malecontentedness, malcontentezza, rincrescimento.
A malefactor, malfattore, reo, delinquente.
A male-horse (that carrieth a male) somaro, cavallo che porta il bagaglio.
Malevolent, malevolous, malvolente, malevolo.
Malice, malicia, trisficia, tristezza.
Purposed, or preposed malice, malicia pensata, malicia studiata.
To malice, maliziare, haver malicia.
Malicious, malizioso, tristo, furbo.
Maliciously, maliziosamente, tristamente, furbeccamente.
Maliciousness, as malice.
Malignant, maligno, tristo.
Malignantly, malignamente.
Malignity, malignità.
To malle, martellare, malleare, dar sopra con martello & maglio.
A mall, maglio, martello.
A mallard, anetra.
Malleable, malleabile, che regge al martello.
Malled, martellato, malleato, ferito con martello & maglio, magliato.
A mallet, maglietto, martelletto.
To beat, bruise, or pound with a mallet, magliare, martellare, dar con maglio.
Beaten with a mallet, magliato.
Beating with a mallet, magliando.
Malling, magliando.
Mallows, malva.
Marsh mallows, malva pantanosa.
Vermin mallows; cat Simons, or wild mallows, malva di san fimeone.
Mallow-flower colour, biggio che dà nel pao-nazzo, & color di viola.
Malmesey (wine), malvasia.
Of malmesey, di malvasia.
A mamaluke (Egyptian) light horseman, mamalucco.
Mamme, or mam, mamma.
Mammocks, minuzzuoli, frammenti, pezzi.
A man, huomo.
A young man, un giovane.
An old man, un vecchio.
A little, or low man, un homiccicuo, un rozzotto, un piccolotto.
A man-servant, servo, servitore, famiglio, mozzo.
A man of no account or credit, un huomo da nulla, da niente, da poco.
Manacles (hand fetters) manette, ferri.
To manacle, strigner, colle manette.
Manacled, stretto, ferrato colle manette.
To manage, maneggiar, trattar colle mani.
The manage, or managing (of a horse) maneggiar.
Managed, maneggiato, trattato, con mani.
A manager, maneggiatore.
A managing, maneggiamento.
A mancher, una pagnotta bianca.
A small mancher, una pagnottola.
A manciple in a college, credenziera, bottelliere.
The mandible, mandibula.
A man-drake, mandragora.
The mane of a horse, crini, giuba.
Manful, virile, da huomo.
Manfully, virilmente.
Manfulness, virilità, robustezza.
A manger, mangiatoia.
The mange, rogna.
Mangy, rognofo, pien di rogna.
A mangy punk, una puttana piena di male.
Manginess, as the mange.
To mangle, guastare, strappazzare, tagliar alcuna cosa alla peggio.
Manhood, virilità, l'età virile.
Manie, or many, molti, parecchi, assai.
A many, una moltitudine, assai gente.
How many? quanti?
So many, tanti.
Manifold, numerosi, di molti, multipli.
Many times, molte volte, assai volte.
Manifoldness, molteplicità.
Manifestation, manifestazione, chiarezza.
Manifest, manifesto, chiaro.
A manifest thing, cosa manifesta, cosa chiara.

To manifest, or make manifest, manifestare, chiarire, dichiarare.
 Manifested, manifestato, chiarito, dichiarato.
 Manifestedly, manifestamente.
 A maniple, manipolo, manciata.
 A maniple powdered with ermines, manicotto, tempestato d' armini.
 Mankind, il gener humano, l' humana specie.
 Manly, man-like, virile.
 Manly, virilmente.
 A manly woman, viragine, virilità, robustezza.
 Manna, manna.
 Manna in grains, manna di levante.
 Manna gras, capriola.
 A manner, maniera, guisa, foggia, usanza, moda, forte, mezzo, modo.
 An ill manner, cattiva maniera, cattiva usanza.
 In the same manner, nell' istessa maniera similmente, parimente.
 In such a manner that, in tal maniera che, di modo che.
 Manners (or conditions) costumi, creanze.
 Ill mannered, mal accollumato, mal creato.
 Mannerly (civil) costumato, ben creato, civile.
 A manhour, a manhour house, podere, possessione.
 A mansion, maggione, casa.
 He that hath a mansion house, proprietario, che possiede casa o possession, e poderi.
 Manslaughter, homicidio, micidio.
 A man slayer, homicida, micida.
 A mantle, mantello.
 A little mantle, mantelletto.
 A short coarse mantle, mantelluccio, schiavina, ferriuolo da strapazzo.
 A light (summer) mantle, mantelletto da state.
 The mantle-tree of a chimney, nappo di camino.
 An irish mantle, coperta hibernese, manto all' hibernese.
 A mantlet, mantelletto.
 A mantlet (or penthouse for souldiers to be shrowded under), cavolato, da soldati da starcene al coperto.
 Manual, manuale, fabricato a mano.
 A manual, un manuale, un libretto.
 Manufacture, manifattura.
 A manumission, manomissione.
 To manumiss, or enfranchise, manomettere.
 Manumissed, or enfranchis'd, manomesso.
 To manure (or till the ground) coltivare, lavorar il terreno.
 To manure with marle, lavorar con creta o argilla.
 To manure with dung, letamare.
 Manured, coltivato.
 Manured with marle, lavorato con creta o argilla.
 Manured with dung, letamato.
 A manuring, coltivamento.
 Many, molti, parecchi, di molti affai.
 A maple-tree, acero.
 A map, carta, pianta, schizzo.
 A map of the world, mappa mondo.
 Marble, marmo.
 A quarry of marble, cava di marmo.
 White marble, marmo bianco o gentile, o pario.
 A spotted marble, marmo serpentino o tebaico.
 Full of, or abounding with marble, pieno di marmo.
 A marble cutter, lavoratore di marmo.
 Of marble, like marble, di marmo che rassomiglia al marmo.
 Marbled, done with marble, or like marble, lavorato di marmo, o a guisa di marmo.
 March (month) marzo.
 To march, marciare, camminare.
 To march back again, rimarcia, ritornare.
 A march, marciata, camino.
 Marchandise, mercanzia, mercatantia, roba da vendere.
 To exercise merchandise, negoziare, trafficare.
 March corn, grano di marzo.
 A poor merchant, mercantuccio, mercante da poco.

A merchant, mercante, mercatante.
 A cozening merchant, mercante, truffatore, scesale.
 Marchantly, merchant-like, da mercante, mercantilmente.
 Marched, marciato, caminato.
 The marches, marciare, also confini, frontiere.
 A marching, as a march.
 Marching, marciando, camminando.
 A marchioness, marchesa, marchiggiana.
 Marchpane, marzapane.
 A mare, cavalla, giumenta.
 To cover, or leap a mare, montare una cavalla o giumenta.
 The night-mare, pelarola, incubo.
 Margaret, margarita, nome di battefimo di donne.
 A margarete, margherita.
 A margent, margine.
 To make a margent, far margine.
 The inward margent of a book, il margine verso il desso del libro.
 Mariable, da marito, nuttiabile.
 Marriage, matrimonio, nozze.
 A marriage, spofalizio, himeneo.
 A churchmans fee due for marriage, juffe nuttiale, pasto nuttiale.
 Marriageable, as mariable.
 By way of marriage, per via di matrimonio, per via di nozze.
 Of, or belonging to marriage, attente a matrimonio o nozze.
 The making of marriage, il procurare, trattar od accomodar uno spofalizio.
 They are upon marriage, stanno per spofarsi, poco ponno stare che non si maritino.
 The marriage goods, dore, beni nuttiali.
 A marriage song, himeneo.
 A maker of marriages, mezzano, maritatore.
 To marie, maritare, ammogliarsi.
 To marie again, rimaritari, tornar ad ammogliarsi.
 Marie, maria.
 Maries bath, bagno maria.
 Maries seal, figlio di Sta. maria.
 Married, maritato, ammogliato, spofato, accasato.
 Marjoram, margiorana.
 Wild marjoram, margiorana salvatica.
 Sweet marjoram, or marjoram gentle, margiorana dolce.
 Mariets, or marian violets, violette di maria.
 A marigold, herba solaria.
 A french marigold, fior di morto.
 Marine, marino.
 A mariner, marinaro, nocchiero, pilota.
 Mariner-like, da marinaro, a guisa di marinaro, marinarefamente.
 Of, or belonging to, a mariner, che attiene al marinaro.
 Mariners long fops, braghe di marinaro.
 An excellent mariner, grand' huomo per la marina, gran pilota.
 A marsh, maremma, pantano, palude.
 Maritime, maritimo.
 Markeable, osservabile, da notarsi.
 A mark (weight of 8 ounces) marco.
 A mark (in money).
 A mark, moneta inglese, due terzi d' un giacobo.
 A mark, segno, segnale, nota, merco.
 A mark (disgracefull, with a hot iron) bolla o sfreggio con ferro candente.
 A mark to shoot at, mera, bersaglio.
 A mark, black and blew with a stroke, calamaro lividezza da qualche botta.
 A mark with nails, sgraffiatura.
 To mark, segnare, notare, osservare.
 To mark with chalk, segnar col gesso.
 Of mark (or note) segnalato, notabile, di stima.
 Ones mark (set to a writing) ferma.
 To mark with a hot iron (disgracefully) bollare o sfreggiare con ferro candente.
 Marked, segnato, notato, osservato.
 Marked with black and blew spots, illivido, pisto, segnato quasi con peccechie.
 Marked with a chalk, segnato con gesso.
 Fit to be marked, atto a notarsi, a segnarsi, osservabile.
 Marked with a hot iron, bollato, sfreggiato

con ferro candente.
 A marker, segnatore, notatore, che segna, osservatore.
 A marker, mercato, piazza.
 A fish market, mercato da pesce.
 A market-town, borgo, villa dove si fa mercato.
 A market-place, piazza da mercato.
 An open market-house standing on pillars, &c. piazza di mercato a coperto.
 A marking, segnamento, segnatura.
 Marle (to manure ground with) creta argilla.
 To marle ground (or fatten with marle) conciar il terreno con creta o argilla.
 Full of marle, pieno di creta o argilla.
 A marle-pit, cava di creta o argilla.
 Marled (manured with marle) conciato con creta od argilla.
 A marly soil (where marle is gotten) terreno cretoso o argilloso.
 A marlin, merle.
 Marmalade, marmelletta.
 Marmalade of quinces, cotognata.
 A marmoset, bertuccia, scimia.
 A little marmoset, scimiotto.
 A shee marmoset, scimia, femina.
 A marquis, marchese.
 A marquise, marquise, marquise, marchese.
 To marr, guastare, sconcire.
 Marred, guasto, guastato, sconcio, sconcato.
 To be marred, esser guasto, o guastato, sconcio, o sconcato.
 A marrer, guastatore, sconcitore.
 A woman marrer, guastatrice, sconcitrice.
 A marring, guastamento, sconcimento.
 Marrow, midolla.
 The marrow of the back-bone, spinale midolla.
 Marrowy, midolloso.
 Mars, marce.
 A marsh, pantano, palude.
 Marshy, or marsh-like, pantanoso, paludoso.
 A marshal, mariscallo.
 To marshal (or rank in order) ordinare, metter in ordinanza.
 A marshalship, the marshalsey, mariscallo.
 The marshalsey (a prison of debtors in South-work) mariscallo, prigionia in un borgo di Londra così detta.
 Marshalled, ordinato, messo in ordinanza.
 A marshal, ordinatore che mette in ordinanza.
 A mart, fiera, mercato grosso.
 Letters of mart, patenti di ripresaglie, o di ripigliare.
 Martial, martiale, guerriero.
 A martialist, martialista.
 A martin, or martine, zibellino.
 A martin, or martin (bird) rondone, also uccello pescatore, alcione.
 A martingale (for a horse) martingala.
 Martlemas (i. martinmas) la festa di san martino.
 Martlemas beef, vaccina da san martino.
 A martyr, martire.
 To martyr, martirizzare.
 Martyrdom, martirio.
 Martyr-like, da martire.
 A martyrology (or book of martyrs) martirogia.
 To marvel, maravigliarsi, stupirsi, restar stupito.
 A marvell, maraviglia, stupore.
 To make to marvel, far stupire, far maravigliare.
 Marvelled, stupito, maravigliato.
 Marvelling, stupendo, maravigliando.
 Marvellous, maraviglioso, stupendo.
 A marvellous thing, cosa maravigliosa, cosa stupenda, cosa di gran stupore.
 Marvellously, maravigliosamente, stupendamente.
 A marrying, il maritarsi, l' ammogliarsi, l' accasarsi.
 Masculine, mascolino.
 The masculine gender, il genere mascolino.
 To mash (or blend together) mischiare, mischiare, mescolare.
 The mash, or mesh (or gots) of a net, maglie di reti.
 A mash, or mixture, mistura, mischiatura, miscuglio.
 A mask

A mask for a woman, maschera.
A mask, mascherata, ballerò.
To mask, mascherare, bendare.
Masked, mascherato.
A masking, mascherata, mascheramento.
A mason, muratore.
To play the mason, or *work masons work*, murare.
Wrought by masons, murato.
Of, or belonging to, a mason, or masons work, che attiene a muratore.
The masons work, or trade, arte di muratore.
Masonry, fabbrica, lavoro di muratore.
A massacre (or general murder), massacro.
To massacre, massacrare.
Massacred, massacrato.
A massacer, massacratore.
A mass (or lump), massa, mole, mucchio, montone.
A little mass, picciola massa, picciola mole, mucchietto, montoncino.
The mass, la messa.
A short mass, messa corta, or breve.
A mass book, messale.
To sing, or say mass, cantar messa.
Saying, or singing mass, dicendo, or cantando messa.
A massing, il dir o cantar messa.
A massing priest, prete, sacerdote.
Of, or belonging to the mass, che attiene a la messa.
Mass-weeds, or implements, parati.
Massive, massiccio.
To make massive, render massiccio.
Massiveness, il massiccio d'alcuna cosa.
The mast of a ship, arbore.
A little mast, arboretto.
The head of the mast, or top of the mast (where the shrouds are fastened), la gabbia.
The upper part of the mast (where the cords, which hold the sail unto the yard, pass through the pulley), calcese.
To furnish a ship with masts, fornire il vascello d'alberi, inalberare.
Mast (to fatten hogs), pasto di ghiande da porci.
To feed hogs with mast, pascer porci con pasto di ghiande.
Fed with mast, pasciuto con pasto di ghiande.
Good store of mast, assai mangiatura o pasto di ghiande.
To get, or gather mast, raccogliere ghiande da far pasto.
Of or belonging to mast, che attiene a pasto o mangiatura de' porci.
Masty, or full of mast, pieno di pasto di porci.
Mastick, mastice.
The mastick tree, la pianta del mastice.
Yellow and bitter mastick, mastice giallo & amaro.
White mastick, mastice bianco.
Black mastick, mastice nero.
Mingled with mastick, mescolato col mastice.
A mastication (or chewing), masticamento.
A masticatory (medicine), masticatorio.
Masticatory (chewing), masticando.
Herb mastick, clinopode.
A mastiff dog, can mastino.
A mastiff bitch, cagna mastina.
The matachine dance, ballo de' mattracini.
A match, miccio.
A little match, miccietto.
A match (made with brimstone), solfaruolo.
A maker of such matches, che fa li solfaruoli.
The match of a lamp, lucignuolo, stoppino.
A match for a gun, corda d'arcobugio, miccio.
A match between two, or more, partito, accordo.
A match at tennis, partita.
To match in marriage, ammogliarsi, accasarsi, dar per moglie, pigliar per moglie.
A match (or marriage), partito, matrimonio.
A match-maker, mezzano o procuratore di partiti.
A match, or bargain, patto, accordo.
A match, pair, or equal, uguale, pari.
To match or pair, uguagliare, pareggiare.
That hath not his match, che non ha pari, impareggiabile.
Matched, pareggiato, uguagliato.
Il matched or married, mal maritato, mal maritata, buttata.

A matching, pareggiamento, uguagliamento, uguaglianza.
Matchless, impareggiabile, incomparabile.
A mate, compagno.
The masters mate of a ship, sotto patrone.
A mate at chess, matto.
Check-mate, scacco matto.
To mate, or give a mate unto, dar scacco matto.
Mated, che ha havuto scacco matto.
A latter math, or crop, tarda raccolta di fieno.
Material, d'importanza, essenziale.
Maternal, materno.
Mathematical, matematicale.
A mathematician, matematico.
To be mathematick, la matematica.
Mattins, il matutino.
The matrice, or matrix, la matrice, la natura.
Belonging to, serving for the matrix, che attiene alla matrice.
A matricular book, libro della matricola, registro.
To matriculate, matricolare.
Matriculated, matricolato.
Matrimony, matrimonio.
Matrimonial, matrimoniale.
To join in matrimony, dar in matrimonio, accoppiare con matrimonio.
A matron, matrona, signora.
Matronal, or matron-like, da matrona.
A mat, stuoia.
To mat, stuoare.
Of mats, di stuoie.
Matted, stuoato.
A matter, or maker of mats, stuoaro, che fa le stuoie.
To matter, or grow into matter, marcire, divenir marcia.
Matter or corruption, marcia, porcheria.
Mattery, marcio, putrido, fracido.
A matter, materia, soggetto, cosa.
That mattereth much, che importa assai.
Without matter, immateriale.
A matress, or quilt to lie on, matterazzo, traponto.
A coarse matress, matterazzo grosso.
Of matress, di matterazzi.
A mattock, marra, zappa.
A little mattock, marra, picciola, zappetta.
A double tongued mattock, bipenne.
A maturation, or ripening, maturamento, maturazione.
Maturative, maturativo.
Mature, maturo.
To grow mature, maturare, farsi maturo.
Maturely, maturamente.
Matwity, maturita, maturazza.
Maudlin, magdalena, nome di battesimo di donna.
Maudlin-wort, margherita bianca.
Maugre his head, contra voglia, voglia o non voglia.
Maugre their teeth, al lor marcio dispetto.
A mavis (bird), malvizzo, tordo.
A maulking (to make clean an oven), spazza forno, scopa da spazzar il forno.
To make clean with a maulkin, spazzar il forno con tal scopa.
Swept with a maulkin, spazzato con scopa tale.
A sweeping with a maulkin, spazzamento con scopa tale.
Mault, orzo macerato onde si fa la birra.
A maund, cesto, panniere, canestro.
Belonging to a maund, like a maund, che attiene ad un cesto.
A maunger, mangiatoia.
The maw of a calf, panza di vitella.
A maxime, massima, sentenza, asorismo.
May (month) and a may-pole, maggio, maio.
May-blossom, may-lily, spergola odorata, lilli convalli.
A maze, laberinto, intrigo.
In a maze, perplesso, intrigato.
To make (or made like) a maze, ordinar a guisa di laberinto.
Made like a maze, ordinato a guisa di laberinto.
A mazer, boccia, coppa.
Me (or mee), me, mi.
Me thinketh, it seemeth to me, mi pare.
A drink called mead, melicrate.

A mead or meadow, prato, prateria.
Meagre (lean), magro, macilento.
Somewhat meagre, alquanto magro, magretto, alciutto, fortile, magruccio.
Meagerly, magramente, fortilmente.
Meagreness, magrezza, sottigliezza.
Meal, farina.
A meal, pasto.
A mean, or means, mezzo, mezzo termine, mediocrità, misura, moderazione.
To add a means unto, moderare.
Means, facoltà, beni, ricchezze.
Abundant in means, facoltoso, ricco assai, ricco sprofondato, ricco magno, opulento.
That hath good means to live on, che ha il modo, che ha di che campare, che sta comodo.
Mean, mezzano, mediocre.
To work, or effect by means, to be a means, operar co' mezzi, adoperarsi con qualche mezzo termine.
By no means, nullamente, in conto nessuno, a patto nessuno, ciò non si farà.
By false means, surruttivamente, per via indiretta.
By some means, in qualche modo, in alcun modo, per qualche via o strada.
Mean while, in the mean time, mentre, in tanto, in questo, or quello mentre, tra tanto, fra tanto.
Abundance of means, assai facoltà e ricchezze.
Being the mean of, or a means for, essendo il mezzo termine, essendo, quello che si è adoperato.
The mean (or tenour) in musick, tenore.
Wrought by means, adoperato, or eseguito con mezzi.
To mean, intendere, voler dire.
I mean so, così la intendo, così voglio dire.
What mean you by that, che volete perciò, che intendere perciò.
A means (or mediator), mezzano, mediatore, stromento, mezzo termine.
By my means, mediante l'opera mia, per mezzo mio.
Meanly, mezzanamente, mediocrementemente.
The meaner sort (of people), la minuzzaglia, la plebbe, la canaglia.
Meanness, mediocrità, bassezza.
A meaning, parere, opinione, sentimento, avviso.
An ill meaning, cattivo sentimento, contrario parere, cattivo senso, pensiero malizioso.
With an ill meaning, con tristo pensiero, maliziosamente.
The measles, or meazles, roggia; also morbigliani.
Meazled, as a hog, sparso di scabie o rognia.
The meazledness of hogs, spargimento di scabie o rognia.
A measure, misura, mediocrità, mezzo.
Right measure, misura giusta.
To measure, misurare.
Beyond all measure, oltre modo, oltre misura, da la de' termini.
The appointing, or proportioning measures, il iulc del misurare.
Measureable, misurabile.
Measureably, misurabilmente.
Measured, misurato.
A measurer, misuratore.
A measurer of land, perticatore, misuratore di terreni.
A measuring, or measurage, misuramento, misura.
To measure, misurare.
A measuring wand or rod, pertica.
Meat, magnare, vivere, vivanda, robba mangiativa, nutrimento.
Roast meat, arrosto.
Boiled meat, aleffo, lessò, bollito.
Dainty meats, delitie, delicatezza.
White meats, latticini.
To meaw, or meawl (as a cat), miagolare.
A meawing, or meawling, miagolamento.
A meawer, or meawler, miagolatore.
Meawing, miagolando.
Mechanical, meccanico.
Mechanicalness, mecanaria.
A mechanic, or mechanical work-man, lavorante, artista, meccanico. *The*

The (indian) mechoacan root, mecoacano.
A medal, medaglia.
A little medal, medaglietta.
Furnish'd, or set with medals, medagliato, ornato con medaglie.
Ancient medals, medaglie antiche.
A moulder, or caster of medals in sand, gettatore di fonditore di medaglie.
A mediation, mediazione, intrusione, mezzaneria, intercessione.
A mediator, mediatore, mezzano, intercessore.
Mediators between man and man, arbitri.
A mediatrix, mediatrice, mezzana, interceditrice.
A medicament, medicamento, medicina.
Medicinal, medicinale, che si può guarire con medicina.
A medicine, as a medicament.
To medicate, to apply, or cure with a medicine, medicare, guarire, curare.
Medicinal, serving for a medicine, medicinale, attente a medicina.
Medicined, cured by medicine, medicinato, guarito, curato.
Mediocrity, mediocrità.
To meditate, meditare.
A meditation, or meditating, meditazione, meditazione.
The mediterranean (sea) il mare mediterraneo.
A medlar, nespola.
A medlar tree, nespolo.
To meddle, or meddle, impacciarsi, intricarsi, cercar i fatti d'alcuno; also attaccare, mischiare, mischiare.
Meddled, misticato, mischiato.
Meddled with, attaccato.
A medley, misticanza, mescolanza, mischia, mescolamento.
To make a medley, mischiare, mescolare, mischiare.
A meadow, or meadow ground, prato, prateria.
High and dry meadows, prato, asciutto, prateria, asciutta.
A little meadow, or meadow adjoining to a house, praticello.
Of, or belonging to a meadow, prateso, che attiene a prato, a prateria.
A meadow keeper, guardino d' prati di prateria.
A little low meadow near the water, praticello basso basso accanto all' acqua.
Me, me, mi.
Meed, guiderdone, merito, premio, mercede.
Meek, mansueto, piacevole.
Meekly, mansuetamente, piacevolmente.
Meekness, mansuetudine, piacevolezza.
Meer, mero, solo, proprio.
Meerly, meramente, solamente, propriamente.
A Meer, marenna.
Meet, atto, proprio, conveniente, convenevole.
It is meet, conviene, egli è spedito.
To meet, to meet with, incontrare, rincontrare, imbastarsi in capitare in.
Meeter, rima, metro.
Paltry meeter, rimaglia.
Made into meeter, ridotto in rima.
To make meeter, rimare, ridorre in rima.
To make sorry meeter, rimacciare, rimagliare.
A meeting, incontro, riscontro, attacco; also radunanza, o ragunanza.
Meetly well, mediocrement bene.
The megrim, la migrania.
Troubled with the megrim, che patisce di migrania.
Melancholick, melanconico, saturnino, scuro.
To be melancholick, starsene melanconico, scuro.
Melancholy, melanconia, menanconia.
A melancholy old man, vecchio melanconico.
Subject to melancholy, sottoposto a melanconia, atabilario.
In in a melancholy mood, scuro, d' humor malinconico.

Troubled with windy melancholy, ipocondraico.
Melissuour, mellissuo.
Melilot, meliloto.
Melody, melodia, armonia, musica.
Melodious, armonioso, musicale.
Melodiously, armoniosamente, musicalmente.
A melodious echo, risonanza, ecco.
A melon, melone, peppone.
A garden ground, or bed of melons, meloniera.
A melon, pumpion, melappone.
Mellow, or mellow, maturo, fatto.
An apple made mellow in straw, mela maturata nella paglia di stame.
To be mellow, or eno shotten, tocco dal bere, cotto.
To mellow, maturare, fare.
Mellowness, maturità, maturezza.
To melt, fondere, squagliare, dileguare.
Meltd, fuso, squagliato, dileguato.
A melter, fonditore, squagliatore, dileguatore.
A melting, fondimento, squagliamento, dileguamento.
The melting of wax, squagliamento di cera.
A member, membro.
The privy members, le vergogne, li genitali.
The members of an ass, coral d' asino; also for viso da cazzo, menzione.
Membred (in blason), membrato.
Big-membred (or limbed), membruto.
A membrane, membrana.
The net-membrane of the eye, membrana retiforme.
The horny membrane (of the eye), membrana cornea.
The membrane that covers all the white of the eye, membrana bianca.
The little glassy membrane (of the eye), membrana vitriata.
The spider membrane of the eye, membrana aragnoida.
The middle membrane (or coat) in wrapping the infant in the womb, membrana alantoida.
The pleuritic membrane (covering the inside of the ribs), membrana pleuritica.
Full of membranes, membranoso.
Memorable, memorabile.
Memorably, memorabilmente.
A memorandum, raccordo, avviso, avvertimento.
Memorandums, raccordi, avvisi, avvertimenti.
Memorative, memorativo.
A memorial, memoriale, monumento.
Memory, memoria, sovvenimento.
To bring to the memory of, sovvenirsi, ricordarsi, ridursi a mente o memoria.
To blot out of memory, scordarsi, obliarsi.
To have in memory, haver a niente o a memoria, ricordarsi.
Out of memory, scordato.
Called to memory, ricordato, sovvenuto.
Full of memory, of a good memory, che ha buona memoria, ricordevole.
Men, huomini.
To menace, to threaten, minacciare.
A menace, minaccia.
Menaced, minacciato.
A menacer, minacciatore.
A menacing, minacciamiento.
Menacing, minacciando.
To mend, amendare, correggere, migliorare, rifare.
To mend old things, raccomandare, racconciare, rappezzare, rattoppare.
Mendable, Amendabile, migliorabile, che si può raccomandare.
Mended, amendato, corretto, migliorato, rifarcito.
Mended (as old things), raccomandato, racconciato, rappezzato, rattoppato.
A mender, amendatore, correttore, miglioratore, rifarcitore.
A mender of slated, tiled, or thatched houses, ricupritore.
A mender of old things, raccomandatore,

racconciatore, rappezzatore, rattoppatore.
Mendicity, mendicizia, see beggary.
A mending, amendamento, correggimento, miglioramento, riarcimento.
Menstrual, or menstuous, menstruoso, marchiato.
Mental, mentale.
Mention, menzione.
To mention, or make mention of, far menzione, menzionare, nomare.
Mentioned, menzionato, nomato.
Mercenary, mercenario, intercessito.
A mercer, merciaio, merciaio.
Mercery ware, sete, drappi di cesa.
Mercy, misericordia, perdono, grazia, pietà.
To have mercy on, haver misericordia di.
Merciful, misericordioso, pietoso.
Mercifully, misericordiosamente, pietosamente.
Mercifulness, as mercy.
Mercifulness, pietà, compassione.
Mercurial, or of mercury, mercuriale.
Mercury (a planet), mercurio.
The drug mercury, mercurio.
Wild mercury, mercorella.
Of, made of, mercury, born under (the planet) mercury, mercuriale, nato sotto la costellazione di mercurio.
To mercurialize, mercurializzare.
To merit, meritare, merito.
Merit, merito.
Merited, meritato.
Meritorious, meritorio.
Meritoriously, meritoriamente.
The meridian, il meridiano.
Meridian (or south), mezzo giorno, dal austro.
Meridional (southerly), dal mezzo giorno, dal austro.
A mermaid, sirena.
Merry, allegro, giocoso, gagliardo, spiritoso, vivace, conversole.
To be, or to make merry, star allegramente, esser di buona conversazione, rallegrare, rallegrarsi.
To be set on the merry pin, esser trasportato dall' allegrezza o allegria.
To wax merry, divenir o diventar allegro e gagliardo.
A merry grig, un compagno, un huomo di buon tempo, un burlone.
Merry conceits, or jests, concetti, scherzi, burle, moti, strambotti.
A merry scab'd whorson, as a merry grig.
The merry thought (the forked craw-bone of a bird), forcina.
Merrily, allegramente, giocosamente.
Merriness, allegrezza, allegria, as mirth.
The mesentery, mesenteria, mediana.
A message, ambasciata, imbasciata, messaggio.
A message bringing, il far l' imbasciata, nunciatura, nunciatura.
A mess, quattro a tavola a magnare; also servizio.
A mess of meat, piatto.
A mess of postage, minestra, scudella di brodo o minestra.
A messenger, messo, messaggero, procaccio; also imbasciatore, o nontio.
A messengership, the office of a messenger, ambasciaria.
The messias, il messia.
Metal, metallo.
A metamorphosis (or transformation of shape), metamorfosi, trasmutazione.
To metamorphose, metamorfizzare, trasmutare.
A metaphor, metafora, traslato.
Metaphorically, metaforicamente.
The metaphysics, la metafisica.
A meteor, meteora.
A discourse of meteors, meteorologia.
Meteglin, hidromele.
A method, metodo, stile, usanza, maniera, consuetudine.
Methodical, metodico.
Metridate, metridare.
A metropolis, or metropolitan city, metropoli, città capitale.
Met,

Met, incontrato, riscontrato, (part of to meet.)
A thing met with in the way, occorso, ritrovato per strada.
Of, or belonging to metal, full of metal, metallico, attente a metallo.
Made or reduced into metal, ridotto in metallo.
A metal-man (that deals in metal) metaliere.
Full of mettle, or spirit, vivace, spiritoso, lesto.
A search for metal (in the bowels of the earth) metallurgia.
To mew, or mewe, as a cat, to mewl, miagolare.
A mew, or sea mew, accola.
Mice, forci.
To miche in a corner, ritirarsi, star nascosto.
Mickle, molto, affai.
Michael, michael.
A pilgrim to S. Michael's mount, pellerino, che se ne va a S. Michael.
Mid-day, mezzo dì, mezzo giorno.
The middle, or midst, il mezzo.
A middle way (half way) mezza strada.
Midnight, mezza notte.
The midriff, diafragma, precordia.
Of, or belonging to the midriff, precordiale.
Midsummer, mezza state.
Mid-summer day, la festa di san giovanni.
Mid-way, a mezza strada.
A midwife, mamma, levatrice, raccogliatrice, ostetrica.
Might, potere, potenza, possanza, possa.
I might, io potrei.
Mighty, potente, possente.
Mightily, potentemente, possentemente.
Mightiness, as might.
Milk, latte.
A milk cow, vacca che dà latte.
Mild, benigno, mansueto, piacevole, humano.
A mildew, sereno.
Mildewed, nigella.
Mildly, benignamente, mansuetamente, piacevolmente, humanamente.
Mildness, benignità, mansuetudine, piacevolezza, humanità.
A mile, miglio.
Milfoil, millefoglio.
Knights milfoil, millefoglio giallo.
Military, militare, marziale.
Warlike, idem.
Military discipline, disciplina militare, milita.
To milk, mongere, trarre il latte, cavar il latte.
To milk a cow, monger la vacca.
Butter-milk, latte sfiorito.
Sour milk, latte forte.
Almond milk, latte mandolato.
Cruded milk, latte quagliato.
The milk a cow yields at a meal, quanto latte si monge ad una volta o tratta.
A milk-bouse, latteria.
A milk-maid, lattiera.
A milk-pail, or milking-pail, secchio da latte.
Milk-meats, latticini.
Virginal-milk (made of the froth of Gold steeped in vinegar, &c.) latte verginale.
Milk-weed or wolfs milk, herba latte.
Sea milk-work, herba latte.
Milky, full of milk, lattoso, pien di latte.
The milky way, via latte.
Milk-making, milk-yielding, che produce latte.
The milking of a cow, il monger d'una vacca, mongimento.
A miln, molino.
A little miln, molinetto, molinello.
A wind-miln, molino a vento.
A miln-dam, chiusa.
A water-miln, molino a acqua.
A miln-bopper, arcata.
A hand-miln, molino a mano, molino a braccia.
A horse-miln, molino a cavallo.
An iron miln, molino da ferro.

An oyl miln, torcolo da oglio.
To work or thicken in a miln, molinare.
A fulling miln, molino da gualcare.
Of, or belonging to a miln, or milner, molinesco.
Miln-dust, farina volatile.
The upper miln-stone, mola mastra, mola superiore.
A milner, molinaro.
A milners wife, molinara.
A milners thumb (fish) festa d'asino.
Millet or birse, miglio.
Black, or turky millet, miglio nero, miglio, turchesco.
A millet ground, or sowed with millet, miglieto.
The straw or stubble of millet, miglierina.
A million, milione.
A miln-stone, mola.
A million, or melon, melone, pepone.
The miln, milza.
Milt-wort, scolopendria.
The milt, or soft row of fishes, latte di pesce.
Mimical, mimico, buffonesco.
To mince, far la sposa, cavar la bocca, far la schifa, star in contegno.
To mince it, caminar il passo della sposa.
One that minceth it, persona che vada il passo della sposa, in contegno.
Minced, minuzzato, tritato.
Minced meat, carne trita, manicheretto.
Minced meat of veal, capon, and chicken, or partridge stewed with spice, bianco magnare.
A mincing, tritamento, minuzzamento.
The mind, mente, animo.
Belonging to the mind, mentale, che attiene a mente o animo.
To bear, or keep in mind, ritener a mente, o a memoria.
To call to mind, ricordarsi, risovvenirsi, rammentarsi.
To put in mind, ricordar ad alcuno, far sovvenire ad alcuno.
A putting in mind of, il ricordar, il far sovvenire ad alcuno, suggerire, rammentare ad alcuno.
To mind a thing, badare, attendere, star sopra alcuna cosa con tanto d'occhio.
To put out of mind, far scordare, far obliare.
Out of mind, scordato, obliato, fuor di mente, o memoria.
Of one mind, unanimo.
High minded, altiero, superbo, che sta sullo sursiego, che ha dell'albafia o fumo in testa, orgoglioso.
Ill minded, malizioso, malevolo.
Mindful, ricordevole, memore, che si ricorda o sovviene.
To be mindful of, ricordarsi di, rammentarsi di.
Mindfulness, memoria, ricordanza, sovvenimento.
Mine, mio, mia, miei.
A mine, mina, miniera.
Full of mines, minieroso, pien di miniere.
To mine (or undermine) minare, fortominare.
Mined, minato, sottocavato.
A mine, or mine-digger, minatore.
A mineral, minerale.
Mining, or full of mines, minieroso, pieno di mine.
Minever or miniver, a kind of fur, pelliccia bianca, armino.
To mingle, mischiare, misticare, mescolare.
Confusedly, to mingle many things together, rammocinare, confondere, mettere, sottopora.
A confused, or promiscuous mingling, miscuglio, misticanza di vigne, oglia podrida.
Mingled, mischiato, misticato, mescolato.
A mingler, mischiatore, misticatore, mescolatore.
A mingling, mischiamento, misticamento, mescolamento.
A minion, favorito, privato.
A young minion, un leggiadrello, gentile, zerbino.

Minion, minion-like, da favorito.
To minish, diminuire, sminuire, scadere.
Minished, diminuito, sminito, scaduto.
A minishing, diminimento, sminimento, scaduta.
A minister, ministro; also predicante.
A little minister, ministrillo; also predicantuccio.
To minister, ministrare, suggerire, amministrare.
Ministred, ministrato, suggerito, amministrato.
The ministry, or ministry, ministerio.
The minor (proposition) of a syllogism, la minore.
A minorite (friar) fra minore.
A child in minority, minore, più giovane.
A minstrel, suonatore.
A company of minstrels, compagnia di suonatori.
Mint, mentuccia.
Coloured mint, red garden mint, mentuccia cresputa.
Fish mint, or water mint, mentuccia acquatica.
Horse mint, or wild mint, mentuccia, cavallina mentuccia acquatica.
Spear mint, Balm mint, garden mint, mackerel mint, &c. mentuccia acuta, mentuccia romana.
Mountain mint, mentuccia da montagna.
The mint, la zecca.
A minim in musick, minima.
A minute, minuto, momento.
A mince, burlona.
A mirabolan plum, mirabolana.
A miracle, miracolo, maraviglia.
A doer of miracles, che fa miracoli.
Miraculous, miracoloso.
Miraculously, miracolosamente, maravigliosamente.
Mire, fanga, fango.
A quag-mire, luogo fangoso.
Miry, fangoso, sporgo.
A mirror, specchio.
Mirre, mirra.
Mirth, allegrezza, allegria, giulività, giubilo, gagliardia.
Mirte, mirto.
Misadventure, disgrazia, disavventura, sciagura.
Misadvice, mala informazione; also sconsiglio.
To misadvice, informare; also sconsigliare.
It misbecometh, stà male, disdice, sconvienne.
A misbecoming, indecenza, sconvienza.
Misbecoming, disdicendo, sconvienendo.
To misbehave himself in his office, comportarsi male in alcuna carica od officio.
Misbehaviour, mal comportamento, cattiva creanza.
Misbelief, miscredenza, sospetto, gelosia.
Misbelieving, miscredendo, sospetando.
To miscall, ingiuriare, dire villanie.
To miscarry, fallire, fallare, mancare, sbagliare; also sconsigliare, o sperdersi.
Miscarried, fallito, fallato, mancato.
A mischance, disgrazia; also sconsigliatura.
A mischief, or mischief, male, malanno, danno, scapito.
Delighting in mischief, maligno, malizioso, tristo.
To mischief, offendere, far male.
Mischievous, che fa male, malizioso, cattivo tristo, pernicioso.
A mischievous charm, or witchery, maleficio, stregoneria.
Mischievously, maliziosamente, malignamente.
Mischievousness, malizia, tristezza, malignità.
To misconstrue, interpretare in mala parte, storcere.
Misconstrued, interpretato in mala parte, storto.
To misconfel, mal consigliare, sconsigliare.
To miscount, errare nel conto, contar male.

Miscounted,

Miscounted, errato nel conto, contato male.
Miscreancy, miscredenza.
A miscreant, miscredente; *also* infedele.
To play the miscreant, far il miscredente o l'infedele.
A misdeed, misfatto, malfatto.
A misdemeanor, mal procedere, cattivi termini.
To misdo, misfare, proceder male.
A misdoer, malfattore, che procede male.
A misdoing, *as a misdeed*.
Misdone, misfatto, malfatto.
To misdoubt, dubitare, sospettare.
Misdoubted, dubitato, sospettato.
A (greedy) miser, un misero, avaro, tangerone, spilorcio, tirato, stretto.
Miserable, misero, stretto, avaro, spilorcio, sordido, miserabile.
Miserableness, avaricia, strettezza di mano, miseria.
Miserably, miseramente, avaramente, strettamente, tiratamente.
The disease miserere mei (*avoiding of the excursions at the mouth*) il miserere mei.
Misery, miseria, calamità, disgrazia, malhora.
To inflict miseries, affliggere, portare disgrazie ad alcuno.
To misesteem, sprezzare, spreggiare, avvilire.
Misfortune, disgrazia, sfortunio, malavventura, mal incontro, accidente sinistro.
To misgive, or *give amis*, dare in cambio donare spropositatamente.
To misgovern, mal governare.
Misgoverned, mal governato.
A misgovernment, mal governo.
A mishap, *as a misfortune*.
To mishappen, intraverir male, riuscir malamente.
To misinterpret, interpretar male, interpretare in sinistra parte, pigliar per male.
Misinterpreted, interpretato male, interpretato in sinistra parte, pigliato o preso per male.
To mislead, sviare, sedurre.
Misled, sviato, sedotto.
A misleader, sviatore, seduttore.
A misleading, sviamento, seducimento, seduzione.
To misle, pioveggiare.
Misled, pioveggiato.
To dislike, non approvare, disgustare, dispiacere.
A dislike, disgusto, dispiacere.
To misname, fallare nel nome, pigliar alcun nome in cambio.
To mispend, spregare, scialacquare, buttare, spender mal a proposito.
A mispender, spregatore scialacquatore, che butta o spende mal a proposito.
A mispending, spregamento, scialacquamento, spesa mal a proposito.
Mispent, spregato, scialacquato, speso mal a proposito.
Misprison, dispreggio, disprezzo, avvillimento.
Misproportioned, sproportionato, dispropotionato.
To misreckon, errare nel conto, sbagliare, nel calcolo.
Misreckoned, errato nel conto, sbagliato nel conto.
A misreckoning, errore nel conto, sbaglio nel conto.
A missal, or *mass book*, messale.
To miss, fallare, errare, mancare.
A miss, or *missing*, fallo, errore, mancamento.
A miss in footing, intoppo, scappuzzo, inciampo.
Misled, fallato, errato, mancato.
Missing, che falla, che manca.
To mishape, sfigurare, guastare, sproportionare, render mostruoso.
Mishapen, sfigurato, guasto, sproportionato.
Mishapenly, sfiguratamente, sproportionatamente.
A mishapening, sfiguramento, mostro.

A mist, nebbia, nuvolo.
To cast a mist over, annebbiare, annuvolare.
A hot blasting mist, nebbiaccia che guasta.
Misty, piovolo.
To mistake, sbagliare, errare, fallare.
To mistake one thing for another, pigliar in cambio.
Mistaken, che habbia sbagliato o fatto errore, preso in cambio.
A mistaking, sbaglio, errore, fallo, prendimento in cambio.
A mistaking in account, errore nel conto, o calcolo.
A mystery (or *trade*) mestiere, arte.
A mistress, patrona, signora; *also* innamorata.
To mistrust, diffidare, dubitare, sospettare, miscredere.
A mistrust, or *mistrusting*, diffidenza, dubbio, miscredenza.
Mistrusted, diffidato, dubitato, sospetto.
Mistrustful, diffidente, dubioso, sospettoso.
Misusage, maltrattamento, strappazzo.
To misuse, mal trattare, strapazzare.
Misused, mal trattato, strapazzato.
A misusing, *as a misusage*.
A mite, or *weevil*, gorglione, verme che rode le biade.
A mite (or *kind of small worm*) minuta, moneta picciolissima.
Mite (the *smallest of weights*, or *of wine*) peso minutissimo.
A miter, mitra.
To hood, or *crown with a miter*, mitrare, coronare con mitra.
Mitred (hooded or *crowned with a miter*) mitrato, coronato con mitra.
Mithridate, mitridate, teriaca.
To mitigate, mitigare, addolcire.
Mitigated, mitigato, addolcito.
A mitigation, mitigazione, addolcimento.
Mitigating, mitigando, addolcendo.
Mittens, manicie.
To mix, misticare, mescolare, mischiare.
Mixed, misticato, mescolato, mischiato.
A mixen, letame, stabbio.
A mixer, misticatore, mescolatore, mischiatore.
A mixing, mislicanza, mescolanza, misticamento, mescolamento, missione, mischiatura; *also* confusione, or mischia.
Mixily, misticamente, mischiatamente, confusamente.
A mixture, *as a mixing*.
The mixen sail, or *mast*, mezzana, corda.
Moan, lamento, pianto, sospiro, deplorazione.
A moat, fosso in isola.
A moat in the sun, atomo.
A moath, tarna, tigna.
A moath, or *beetle that steth by night*, mofcone.
Moath-eaten, tarmato.
Mobility, mobilità.
Moccado stuff, drappo moccado.
Silk moccado, moccado di seta.
To mock at, burlare, beffeggiare, schernire, deridere, minchionare, coglionare, dar la baia.
A mock, burla, beffa, scherno, derisione, coglioneria, minchioneria.
To mock by nodding, or *lifting up the chin*, schernire barbozzando.
Mocks, burle, beffe, baie.
Full of mocks, burlone, pien di burle.
Mocked, burlato, beffeggiato, schernito, deriso.
A mocker, burlatore, beffeggiatore, schernitore, derisore.
A little or young mocker, burloncello.
A mockery, *as a mock*.
Mockery, *as mocks*.
A mocking, *as a mock*.
Mocking, burlando, beffeggiando, schernendo, deridendo.
A model, modello, pianta, schizzo, sbizzo.
To model, modellare, far la pianta, disegno o schizzo.
Moderate, moderato, mediocre, mezzano,

temperato.
To moderate, moderare, temperare.
Moderated, moderato, temperato.
Moderately, moderatamente, temperatamente.
A moderation, moderazione, temperamento.
A moderator, moderatore, che tempera.
A moderatrix, moderatrice, temperatrice.
Moderateness, moderazione, temperanza.
Modern, moderno, novo.
Modest, modesto, rispettoso, contegnoso, vergognoso.
A modest woman, donna modesta, rispettosa, contegnosa, vergognosa.
Modestly, modestia, contegno, vergogna.
Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente, in contegno.
To modify, modificare.
Modified, modificato.
A modification, modificazione.
Modulation, or *harmony*, armonia, concerto musicale.
A moil, fatica, fastidio, stento.
To moil, or *soil*, affaticarsi, sudare, stentare, crepare.
To moil in the dirt or mire, infangarsi, involtarsi nella fanga, zacchetarsi.
Moiled, affaticato, ludato.
Moiled in the mire, infangato, involto nella fanga, zaccherato.
Moist, humido, succoso.
To moisten, inhumidire, humettare, bagnare, metter a molle, inumollare, intingere, tuffare.
Moistened, inhumidito, humettato, bagnato, messo a molle, inumollato, intinto, tuffato.
A moistener, che inhumidisce, humetta, che bagna, che mette a molle, inumollatore, che intinge, tuffatore.
A moistening, inhumidimento, humettamento, inumollamento, bagnamento, intingimento, tuffamento.
Moistness, or *moisture*, humidità, humore, succo, sugo.
Without moisture, secco, arido, senza succo, or sugo.
The moiety, la metà, la mezza parte.
A mole, or *want*, talpa.
A mole-catcher, cacciatore di talpe.
A mole hill, topinara.
Old mole-hills (*overgrown with grass*) topinara coperta d'erba.
A mole (in the *face* or *other part*) neo; *also* voglia.
To molest, molestare, fastidire.
Molestation, molestia, fastidio.
Molested, molestato, fastidito.
A molester, molestatore, che dà fastidio.
A molesting, molestamento, molestazione, fastidimento.
A mollification, mollificazione.
To mollify, mollificare, ammolire, intenerire.
Mollified, mollificato, ammolito, intenerito.
Fit or apt to be mollified, mollificabile.
A mollifier, mollificatore.
A mollifying, mollificamento.
Molten, fuso, gettato.
To melt, fondere, squagliare, dileguare.
A molten image, figura di getto o metallo.
A moment, momento.
Of a moment, momentaneo.
Momentary, momentario.
Monacal, monacale.
Monachism, monachismo.
A monarch, monarca.
Monarchy, monarchia.
A monastery, monasterio, convento.
Monastical, monastico.
Monastically, monasticamente.
Monday, lunedì.
To mone, deplorare, lamentare, sospirare.
To make mone, lamentarsi di, dolersi di.
Mone, *as mone*.
To morn together, condolersi.

Mournful, lamentevole, deplorabile, doloroso.

A mourning, lamentazione, deplorazione.

A month, or month, mese.

The term of six months, semestre.

A twelve-month, anno.

Eight months, ottimestre.

Womens months, menstrui, il marche. c.

Monthly, di mese, in mese, mesatamente, ogni mese.

Money, danari, quattrini, pecunia, moneta.

To make, or coin money, batter moneta.

Made into money, battuto in moneta, stampato.

The making of money, or money-making, lavori di monete, fabbrica di monete.

Brass money, moneta di rame, quattrinacci.

Current money, moneta che si spende, moneta corrente.

A money-bag, sacchetto da riponer monete.

A money-box, bussola da riponer quattrini.

A money-maker, improntatore, di monete, zeccaro, monetario, coniatore.

Ready money, or present money, contanti.

To pay ready money, pagar in contanti.

Want of money, bisogno di quattrini.

Money-less, senza pecunia, sul secco.

A money-man, or money-man, pecunioso, facoltoso, ricco, opulento.

Full of money, abbondante di quattrini, facoltoso assai.

Money layed out, or the laying out of money, sborso, spesa.

The fees due to money-makers, mercede de' coniatori o monetarii.

Money-flower, lunaria maggiore.

Money-wort, numolaria.

A mongrel, stivero cane.

Mongrels, stiveri.

Monishment, or monition, ammonizione, ammonestramento, avvertimento, avviso.

A monitor, ammonitore, osservatore.

A monitory, monitorio.

A monk, monaco, frate, religioso.

Monks, monaci, frati, religiosi.

A young, or little monk, fraticello.

A little, petty, or paltry monk, frattuccio.

Monkery, (the profession of a monk,) monachismo, fratesimo.

Monkish, monacale, da frate.

Monky, belonging to a monk, monastico.

Monk-like, monacalmente, fratescamente.

Monks-hood, capuccio, consolida reale, herba.

Yellow-monks-hood, aconito, consolida.

A monkey, scimia berta.

A little monkey, bertuccia.

A shee-monkey, bertuccia femina.

A monopolier, or monopolizer, appaltatore, monopolizzatore.

To monopolize, or make a monopoly, appaltare, monopolizzare.

A monopoly, appalto, monopolizzazione.

A monesilable, monosillaba.

A monster, mostro.

Monstrous, mostruoso, difforme, brutto, fuor di modo.

Monstrously, mostruosamente, difformemente.

A monument, monumento, deposito, tomba, sepolcro.

A mood, or humour, capriccio, humore, fantasia.

Moody, capriccioso, fantasico.

The mood of a verb, modo.

A half moon, mezzaluna, crescente.

A moon, or month, mese lunare.

A moon-stone, pietra lunaria.

Moon-wort, lunaria.

Of or belonging to the moon, lunario, lunatico.

A moor, or black moor, negro, moro.

A rawny-moor, moretto.

A shee-moor, or mores, negra, mora.

A moor (or fenn), maremma, pantano, palude.

The great moor cock, faggiano.

A moor-henn, gallina di faggiano.

To moor a ship, or be moored, fermar il va-

scello con ancora.

To moor a boat, fermar una barca con l'ancora.

Moored, fermato con ancora.

Mooring, fermando con ancora.

Moorish, moor-like, of the moors, moreasco.

Moorish, paludoso, pantanoso.

To moot, piatire, litigare.

To move, muovere, provocare.

Morall, morale.

The moral of a fable, argomento, sentenza.

Morality, a morall fence, il senio morale, il costrutto morale.

To moralize, or expound the moral sense of the fable, moralizzare, spiegare il senio della favola, interpretare.

Moralized, or morally expounded, moralizzato.

A moralizer, moralizzatore, interprete delle morali.

A moralizing, or expounding of fables, moralizamento od interpretazione di favole.

Morally, moralmente.

Mordacity, mordacità, punta, pongimento.

More, più, oltre, d'avantaggio.

No more, non più, non oltre, basta.

More-over, di più, oltre di questo.

Moresk-work, lavori moreeschi.

Mortgage, or mortgage, impegno di capitale.

To mortgage, impegnar il capitale.

Morgaged, impegnato.

The morning, la mattina.

The morning time, la mattinata.

The whole morning, tutta la mattina, o mattinata.

Of, or belonging to the morning, matutino.

Berimes in the morning, la mattina a buon'ora, per tempo.

Morning prayer, il matutino.

The morning star, lucifero, Diana.

Morosity, forwardness, crossness, bisbetichenza, humaraccio fastidioso.

A morris dance, moreasca.

To morrow, dimani, domattina.

Good morrow (good morn), buon giorno, buon di.

A morsel, boccone.

A small morsell, bocconcino.

Mortal, mortale.

Mortally, mortalmente.

Mortality, mortalità.

Morter, calce, calcina.

To make mortar, far la calcina, calcinare.

Mortered, fatto calcina.

A making of mortar, il far della calcina.

Like mortar, a guisa di calcina, che si rassomiglia alla calcina.

A mortar (to beat spice in), mortaro, mortaio.

Mortgage, as mortgage.

Mortiferous, mortifero, letale.

Mortification, mortificazione.

To mortify, mortificare.

To mortify fowl, or make it tender, frollare, lasciar divenir frolle.

Mortified, mortificato, divenuto, or diventato frolle.

A mortifier, mortificatore.

A mortifying, mortificamento.

A mortifying (by violent handling, by abstinence, &c.), macerazione, dieta, estenuazione.

Mort-maine, manmorta.

A mortuary, mortuario.

Mosaicall work, mosaico, lavoro, commesso.

Moss, moscolo.

A little round heap, or ball of moss, mucchio di moscolo.

Sea-moss, corallina, moscolo marino.

Club-moss, wolf-claw-moss, moscolo terreste.

Mossie, moscoloso.

The mossie young hairs about the privie parts, pelli.

The mossie down of quinces, peaches, &c., moscolo de' fruti.

Moss, superlativo.

The most, il più, la maggior parte.

For the most part, per lo più, per la maggior parte.

The most often, il più delle volte, per lo più, per la maggior parte.

Most usually, il più sovente, per la maggior parte.

At the most, al più, per lo più.

A mote, as a mote.

A mote, as a mote, tarma, tigna.

A mother, madre.

A mother-in-law, suocera.

A step-mother, matrigna, madrigna, madraltra.

A grand-mother, avola, nonna.

A god-mother, fantola.

A mother, or girl, ragazza, figlia.

The mother city, the metropolitan, la metropoli, la città capitale.

The mother, or womb, la matrice.

The disease called the mother, soffocativo di matrice.

Mother killing, matricidio.

The mother (dregs, or grounds), feccia, fecciuola.

The mother of wine, vinaccia.

The mother-tongue, lingua naria, lingua materna.

Mother of pearl, madriperla.

The mother (bushes, bulling, or skins of grapes), torcicciola.

Motherly of the mother, or on the mothers side, maternamente, da parte della madre.

Motherly, da madre, a guisa di madre, come madre.

Moth-mullen, herba verminosa.

Mother-wort, matricaria.

A motion, motione, moto, movimento, alfo mensione.

A motion made, motivo, apertura.

To motion, muovere, toccare, fare apertura, menzionare, ricordare.

To make a motion, far motto, motteggiar d'alcuna cosa, far l'apertura, accennare.

A motioner, motore, accennatore.

A motive, motivo, motione.

A motto, motto, imprecia, divisa.

Moveable, mobile, che si può muovere.

Moveables, beni mobili, parati.

To furnish with moveables, fornir di mobili o parati.

Furnished with moveables, fornito di mobili, o parati.

A furnishing with moveables, fornimento di mobile o parati.

Moveableness, mobilità.

To move, muovere, smuovere, rimuovere.

To move violently, muovere a viva forza, scuotere, forzare.

To move to anger, adirare, incitare, a sdegno, metter in collera, far stizzar alcuno.

Moved, mosso, smosso.

Violently moved, mosso a viva forza, scosso, sforzato.

Moved to anger, adirato, incitato a sdegno, messo in collera, fatto stizzare.

To be moved to anger, sdegnarsi, andar in collera.

A mover, movitore, incitatore, provocatore.

A moving, movimento, incitazione, provocamento.

A violent moving, movimento a viva forza, scuotimento, scossa, sforzo, sforzo.

Moving, muovendo, incitando, provocando.

A moving reason, viva ragione, ragione gagliarda, argomento caldo.

A mould, forma, modello.

To mould, or cast into a mould, formare, stampare.

To mould bread, to knead, impastare, intridere.

Mould, terra, terreno.

The mould of the head, cervice.

To mould, or become mouldy, ammuffire.

Moulded or cast into a mould, formato, stampato.

Moulded, or become mouldy, ammuffito.

K k k k

A moulder,

A moulder, or caster in a mould, formatore, stampatore.
Mouldy, muffoso, mucidioso.
To wax mouldy, ammuffirsi, divenir, or diventar ammuffito.
Mouldiness, muffo, mucidezza.
A moulding, or casting in a mould, formamento, lo stampare.
Moulten, as molten.
A mount, monte.
A mountain, montagna, alpe.
A little mountain, montagnuola, collina.
Born, or bred on the mountains, nato nelle montagne.
Of, or belonging to a mountain, residing in mountains, montagnoso.
A mountain-falcon, montagniero falcone.
A mountaineer, or mountain-man, montagniero, nato nelle montagne.
Mountains, or mountany, or full of mountains, montagnoso.
A mountain (or up right beam) in a building, stipite.
To mount, montare, salire.
To ascend, ascendere.
A mount-bank, saltimbanco, ciarlatano.
Mounted, montato, salito, alceso.
Mounted on horse back, montato a cavallo.
Well, or ill mounted, or horsed, che ha buon cavallo.
A mounting, il montare, o salire, l'ascendere.
Mounting, montando, salendo, ascendendo.
To mourn, attristarsi, dolere, accorarsi.
To mourn, or coo like a dove, gemire.
To mourn, or wear mourning, vestire, or, portare lo scorcuccio, vestir di corrotto, or bruno.
A mourner, che porta lo scorcuccio.
Mournful, dolente, tristo, accorato.
A mourning, scorcuccio, corrotto, bruno.
The mourning, or cooing of a dove, gemito, gemimento di columbo.
Mourning, or mourning apparel, habito di scorcuccio, corrotto o bruno.
Mourning, mournful, dolente, lugubre, triste.
A mouse, forcio, topo.
To muse, or hunt for mice, andar alla caccia de' forci.
To hunt, or feed on mice, pascerfi di forci.
A little, or young mouse, forcino.
A dormouse, ghiro, glire.
A field mouse, forcio campestre.
A flitter mouse, or rear mouse, pipistrello.
A shrew mouse, forcio a ragna.
The alpine mouse, forcio da montagna.
That hanterth for field mice, cavatore nel terreno per forci.
Mouse-bare (herb), orecchia di forcio.
A mouse-hole, buca di forcio.
A mouset, cacciatore, or cacciatrice di forci.
A mouse trap, trappola da forci.
Mousing, loving, or hunting after mice, che va volentieri alla caccia de' forci.
A mouth, bocca; also gola, orificio.
A little mouth, bocchina, boccuccia.
A mouthful, boccata, quanto cape in bocca.
To make a mouth, far smorfie.
Making mouths, il far delle smorfie.
A maker of mouths, che fa delle smorfie.
An hares mouth, bocca a grugno di lepore, labbro feso, or fenduto, or spaccato.
Wide mouthed, largo di bocca.
A mouth (or entrance into a thing), imboccatura, orificio.
A wry-mouth, bocca storta.
The mouth of the stomach, l'esofago, bocca dello stomaco.
A mow, or moe, smorfia.
To mow, or mock with the mouth, far le smorfie.
Mowing (making mouths), facendo le smorfie.
Mowing, smorfie.
To mow, legare, falciare, tagliare il fieno.
A hay mow, fenile, montone di fieno.
Mowed or mowen, legato, falciato, tagliato.
A mower, segatore, falciatore, tagliator di fieno.
A mowers bire, mercede di segatore.
A mowing, segamento, falciamiento, tagliamento.

Mowing season, stagione da segar il fieno.
A mule, mulo, mula.
A mule-keeper, mulattiere, mulattiero.
To mule, imbrattarsi, strapazzarsi, imbrogliarsi, intricarsi.
Muled, imbrattato, strapazzato, imbrogliato, intricato.
A muling, imbrattamento, strapazzamento, imbrogliamento, intricamento.
Moist, humido, humidetto.
Much, molto, assai.
As much, tanto, altrettanto, la pariglia, il contraccambio, ripartita.
For as much as, in quanto che, per esser che, essendo che.
For as much, concioche, conciosia cosa che, stante che.
How much, quanto?
As much as may be, quanto mai si può.
So much, tanto, altrettanto.
Exceeding much, assai, fuor di modo o misura, che passa i termini.
Too much, over much, troppo, di soverchio.
To make much of, accarezzare, accogliere con amorevolezza.
Much made of, accarezzato, accolto con amorevolezza.
That hath much to take to, ricco, opulente, che ha ben ben il modo.
A making much of, accarezzamento, accogliamento con amorevolezza.
Making much of, accarezzando, accogliendo, con amorevolezza.
Muck, stabbio.
A muck-hill, letame.
A muck-ender, fazzoletto, pezzuola.
Mud, fanga.
The mud of the sea, limo.
A heap of mud, mucchio di fanga.
To mudd, bewray, or bedash with mudd, sick, in mud, infangare.
Loving the mud, che si diletta, or compiace nella fanga.
To wallow in the mud, rivoltarsi nella fanga.
Mudded, bewrayed with mud, stuck in the mud, infangato.
Muddy, full of mud, fangoso.
A muddy place, loco fangoso.
A muddy place in a river, loco limoso in alcun fiume.
A muddy slough, pantano, paludaccia.
A mudding, or bewraying with, or sticking in mud, infangamento.
A muck for hawks, mura, muda, chiusa, also for fattening of poultry, stia.
To muck, ammutare, mutare.
Mued, ammutato, mutato.
A muing, ammutamento, mutamento, muta.
A muff, manicolo.
To muffle himself in his cloak, infaraiolarsi, camuffarsi.
Muffled, muffling, infaraiolato, camuffato.
A muffer, infaraiolatore, camuffatore.
Mugwort, herba di san giovanni.
A mulberry, mora.
A mulberry tree, moro.
A ground, or grove of mulberry trees, luogo piantato di mori.
A mule, amenda, fio, pena, castigo.
A mule, mula.
A great mule, or mule, mulaccia.
A little mule, muletto.
Of, or belonging to a mule, che attiene a mula.
Mules, the kind of mules; a troop of mules, troppa di mule.
A muleter (mule, or mule-keeper, or driver), mulattiere.
A muller (to grind colour with), pietra o marmo da macinar colori.
A muller (a pinfer), molietre, forfici.
A mullet (fish), cefalo.
Mulse, or water and honey, vino ammelato.
Multipliable, moltiplicabile, moltiplichevole.
Multiplication, moltiplicazione, moltiplico.
Great multiplication, abounding to moltiplicazione, gran moltiplico.
To multiply, moltiplicare.
Multipled, moltiplicato.
A multiplier, moltiplicatore.
A multiplying, moltiplicamento.
Multiplying, moltiplicando.

A multitude, moltitudine, numero grande.
To mumble, borbottare, mormorare, trovar a dire.
To mumble (in eating), mangiar crostette, mangiar con strepito.
To mumble with the teeth, pacciuccare.
Mumbled, borbottato, mormorato, also pacciuccato.
A mumbling, borbottamento, mormoramento, also pacciuccamento.
A mummer, maschera della mommeria.
A company of mummers, troppa di mommaristi.
A mummery, or mummering, mommeria.
Mummy, mommia.
A mumming, l'andar in maschera colla mommeria.
The mumpes, strangoglion.
Mumps (or mows), smorfie di bertuccia.
Mumping, smorfiamenti.
Mumping, smorfando, sbattendo i denti menando i denti su e giù per vezzo.
Mundane (worldly), mondano.
Munday, see monday.
Mundifactive, mondificativo.
To mundify, mondificare.
Mundified, mondificato.
A mundifying, or mundification, mondificatone, mondificamento.
Mundifying, mondificando.
A mungrel, bastardo, illegittimo, imbastardito.
Municipal (peculiar to one city), municipale.
Munificence, munificenza, liberalità.
Munition, monitione, munitione, munimento.
To store with munition, fornire di monitione.
Storing with munition, fornendo di munitione.
Mural (of or belonging to a wall), murale, che attiene a muro.
A mural crown, or garland, corona murale.
To murmur, mormorare, sussurare.
A murmur, mormorio, sussurro, sussurratone.
Murmured, mormorato, sussurrato.
A murmurer, mormoratore, sussurratore, sussurrone.
A murmuring, mormoramento, sussurramento.
Murmuringly, mormoratamente, sussurratamente.
Murrein, contagio, peste, mortalità.
The murr, catarro, freddore.
Murry colour, color scuro.
To murther, ammazzare, mazzare, assassinare, svenare, uccidere.
Murthor, homicidio, micidio, ammazzamento, assassinamento.
Murthored, ammazzato, mazzato, assassinato, svenato, ucciso.
A murthorer, homicida, micida, assassino, ucciditore.
Murthoring, or murthorous, homicidiale, micidiale.
A murthoring piece, cannone da strage.
Murthorously, homicidalmente, micidialmente.
Muscadel, or muscadine, moscatello.
The white muscadine grape, moscatella bianca.
A muscious substance, sostanza moscolosa.
A muscle, moscolo.
Musculous, moscoloso.
A muse, musa.
Affecting the muses, musico, dedito alle muse.
To muse, studiare, strologare, star penso, or astratto.
A place to muse in, loco da studiare, or da strologare, studio.
To make to muse, dar da pensare, far sbigottire, sfiorire, tener a bada.
A musser, balocco, balordo.
Musing, pensando, studiando, strologando.
Musical, musicale, dedito alla musica.
Musically, musicamente.
A musician (a professor of musick), musico professor di musica.
Musick, musica, armonia.
Morning musick, mattinata.
Evening musick (under a window), serenata.
A musbrome, fongo.

The smallest (and daintiest kind) of musk-rooms, ovoli bottoncini.

Musk, muschio.

Of, or belonging to musk, muscoso, che attiene a muschio.

To musk, perfume with musk, profumar con muschio, che fa di muschio.

Full of musk, pieno di muschio, moscoso assai.

A musk-apple, mela moscatella.

A musk-ball, palla di muschio.

A musk-cat, gatta-muschio.

A musk-cherry, cireggia, moscatellata.

Musk-oyl, oglio muschiato o moscatellato.

A musk-pear, pera moscarola.

A musk-rose, rosa che fa da muschio.

Musked, (*musk*, *sweet of musk*) moscato, moscatellato, che fa da muschio.

Musky, sweet as full of musk, or seasoned with musk, muschiato, che ha l'odor di muschio forte.

A musket, moschetto.

A musket (or tassel of a sparrowhawk), terzuolo.

A musketeer, muschettiere.

A fleshy muscle, muscolo carnosio.

A muscle (fish), mitolo.

The great sea muscle, mitolo marino.

A musroll for a horse, musaruola.

A little musroll, musaruolina.

A musk (the boyish scrambling for nuts, &c.) gicco alla moscola.

Must, Bisogna, conviene, è di necessità.

I must, Bisogna che io, mi conviene; stà a me di.

He must, Bisogna ch'egli, gli conviene, stà a lui di.

We must, bisogna che noi, si conviene, stà a noi di.

Te, or you must, bisogna che voi.

They must, bisogna che essi, convien loro, stà a loro di.

Must (new wine, unrefined) mosto, vin doice.

To must, (or grow musty) ammuffirsi.

The mustachoe, or mustaches, baffi, baffetti, mostacci.

Having a mustachoe, che ha messo i baffi, che si truova baffi.

Mustard, mostarda.

Mustard seed, senapa.

White or garden-mustard, senapa bianca.

Common, or field-mustard, senapa campestre.

Treacle, or wild mustard, senapa selvatica.

A mustard-pot, mostardiera, vaso da riporre mostarda o senapa.

Of, or affecting mustard, mostardiero, affectionato alla mostarda.

A maker or seller of mustard, mostardiero, che fa mostarda o senapa.

To muster, far mostra, far piazza d'arme, rassegna.

A muster, mostra, rassegna.

A muster-master, commissario delle mostre.

Musty, muffoso che fa di muffa.

To grow musty, ammuffirsi, divenir o diventare ammuffito, farsi muffo.

To smell musty, che sa da muffa.

Mustiness, muffa, mucidezza.

Mutability, or mutableness, mutabilità, incostanza, incertezza, mutazione, varietà.

Mutable, mutabile, vario, inconstante.

A mutation, mutazione, cambiamento, rivoluzione, varianza.

To mute, (as a Hawk) mutare.

Mute, (or dumb) muto, mutolo.

To mutilate, (or maim) mutilare, troncare.

Mutilated, (maimed, or lamed) mutilato, troncato.

A mutilation, (or maiming) mutilazione, troncamento.

To mutiny (or raise a mutiny) ammutinarsi, abbotinarsi, mutinare, sollevarsi, ribellarsi, muover sedizione.

A mutiner (raiser of mutinies) abbottinato, mutinato, ribellato, sollevato.

A mutiny, mutinamento, sollevazione, ribellione, sedizione.

A mutining, il mutinare, sollevarsi, ribellarsi.

Mutinous, mutinoso, atto a sollevarsi o ribellarsi.

A mutinous fellow, tumultuoso, seditioso, ostinato, fattioso.

Mutinously, tumultuosamente, seditiosamente, abbottinatamente.

To mutter, brontolare, borbottare.

Muttered, brontolato, borbottato.

A mutterer, brontolatore, borbottatore.

A muttering, brontolamento, borbottamento.

Muttering, brontolando, borbottando.

Mutteringly, brontolosamente, borbottesamente.

Mutton, montone, also castrato.

Of mutton, belonging to a mutton, di montone, o di castrato.

Laced mutton, corteggiana; also tarantola puttana.

A mutton-monger, puttaniere.

Mutual, mutuale, mutuo, reciproco.

A mutual yielding, reciprocatione.

Mutually, mutualmente, reciprocamente.

The muzzle, or snout of a beast, muso, grogno.

A muzzle, (with a peak hanging at it, to put provender in) for a mule, iaccho, baia, musaruola.

Muzzling (or tying up to the muzzle) attaccar alla musaruola.

A myrobolane, (plumb) brugna mirabolana.

A myriad (or ten thousand) miriade di dieci mila.

Myrrh, mirra.

White myrrh, mirra bianca.

The best kind of myrrh, la miglior mirra.

A myrrour, specchio.

The myrtle-tree, mirto.

Foreign myrtle, mirto forastiero.

Dutch myrtle, mirto di Brabante.

Noble myrtle, mirto nobile.

Ordinary myrtle, mirto ordinario.

Wild myrtle, mirto salvatico.

White myrtle, mirto bianco.

The myrtle berry, bacca, coccola di mirto.

Of, or belonging to the myrtle tree, che attiene al mirto.

Myrtle berries, bacche, coccole di mirto.

Myrtle oyl, oglio mirto.

A mystery, misterio, segreto.

A teacher, or interpreter of mysteries, mistagogog, interprete di segreti.

Mysterious, or full of mysteries, misterioso, segreto.

Mystical, mistico, scuro, segreto.

A mystical sense, senso mistico, oscurato.

Seeming mystical, mistico in apparenza.

Mystically, misticamente, secretamente.

Mystically in shew, as seeming mystical.

Mythology, mitologia, sposizione di favole.

The mizzen sail, trinchetto.

N.

The Nadir, il nadir, ponto opposto al zenit.

A nag, cavalletto, cavalluccio, ronzino.

To nail, chiodare, inchiodare, ficcare un chiodo, conficcare un chiodo.

To nail again, rinchiudere, tornar a chiodare, o ficcare un chiodo.

A great nail, chiodo, grosso.

A tack, nail, or small nail, chiodino tacca.

A tenterhook nail, ancino, rampino.

The nail of a mans hand or foot, unghia, ugnà.

A little nail, unghietta, ugnetta.

To scratch, or mark with the nail, sgraffiare, segnare col'ugna.

To pair ones nails very near, tagliar l'unghie ben bene.

Nailed, chiodato, conficcato, ficcato con chiodo.

Nailed, or having nails, unghiuto.

A nailer, inchiodatore, conficcatore di chiodi.

A nail-smith, chiodaro, chiodaio.

A nailing, chiodamento, inchiodamento.

Naked, nudo, ignudo.

Stark belly-naked, ignudo nato.

As naked as ones nail, ignudo quanto l'onghia.

To strip naked, spogliare alcuno, render alcuno ignudo.

Stript naked, spogliato, reso ignudo.

Nakedly, nudamente, ignudamente.

Nakedness, nudità, ignudità.

A name, nome, rinome, riputatione, grido, fama.

The proper name, nome proprio.

A surname, cognome, nome di casato.

A nick-name, nome di burla, nome burlesco.

A good name, buon nome.

To name, nominare, nomare, chiamare, dire.

Named, nominato, nomato, chiamato, detto.

By name, nominatamente.

A namer, nominatore.

A naming, nominamento, nomamento, nominatione.

The nape of the neck, nuca, gnua.

A napkin, salvietta, tovagliuolo, mantile.

To take a nap, dormire.

A nap, sonno.

To take a nap at noon-day, dormir di giorno.

The nap of new cloth, pelo riverficio.

Nappy ale, cervoggia gagliarda o fumosa, che va alla cocuzza.

Nappy, peloso, veluto.

Nappiness, pelosità, velutezza.

Napping, dormendo.

To take napping, coglier in sonno, sorprendere, coglier in fragranti crimine.

Narcissus, Narcisso.

A narration, narratione, recitatione.

Narrative, narrativo, recitativo.

A narrator, narratore, recitatore.

A narvel, or nostril, narice.

Wide nostrils, narici larghe.

A hawk's narvels, nari di falcone.

Narrow, stretto, angusto.

To make narrow, stringere, ristringere, angustiare.

A narrow place, stretta, loco angusto, di stretto.

Narrowed, stretto, angustiato.

Narrowly, strettamente, angustiatamente.

A narrowing, restringimento, angustiamiento.

Narrowness, strettezza, angustia.

Nasty, sporco, lordido, lezzo.

Natal, or native, natale, natio, nativo.

Nativity, natività, genealogia, natale, oroscopo.

Calculators of nativities, strologhi, genealoghisti.

Of, or belonging to a nativity, natale.

The feast, or the nativity of Christ, natività di nostre signore.

A naturalist, naturalista, filosofo, fisico.

To naturalize, naturalizzare, francare, franchiggire, matricolare.

Naturalized, naturalizzato, francato, franchiggato, matricolato.

Naturalization, franchiggia, matricola.

Natural, Naturale, natio.

A natural fool, stolto, insensato.

The natural disposition, genio, indole.

Fruits natural, frutti naturali, frutti non sforzati.

Natural philosophy, filosofia natura'e, fisica.

A natural Philosopher, filosofo naturale, fisico.

Naturally, naturalmente, fisicamente.

Naturalness, naturalezza, vivezza.

Nature, la natura, il naturale.

By nature, naturalmente, di natura.

It is his nature, egli e il suo naturale, così porta il suo genio.

Beyond nature, sopranaturale, da là della natura.

The nave of a wheel, barile di roza.

The navel, ombellico, bellico.

A small navel, bellicuccio.

Of or belonging to the *navel*, che attiene al bellico.
The sea navel, bellico marino:
Ladies navel, bellico venere.
Naveau, rapa.
Naught, cativo, triste, infame, vicioso, maligno, scelerato; *also* malfano.
To come to naught, perire, andar a male, precipitare.
Naughty, *as naught*.
Naughtily, cativamente, tristamente, infamente, sceleratamente, malignamente, viciosamente, da malfano.
Naughtiness, cativeria, tristezza, infamia, vizio, malignità, sceleratezza.
A navy of ships, flotta armata.
Of, or belonging to a navy, navale.
Navigable, navigabile.
To navigate, navigare, far vela.
Navigated, navigato, fatto vela.
Navigation, navigazione, arte del navigare.
Nay, no, non.
A nay, un nò, negativa.
To say nay, negare, dir di nò.
Said nay unto, negato, a cui sia detto di nò.
To say nay, and take it, fingere di voler rifiutare e poi accettare.
Saying nay, dicendo di nò, negando.
Near, presso, vicino, pressimo, accanto.
Very near, ben presso.
To be near unto, appressarsi a- avvicinarsi a-
Well near, quasi a più presso.
Near at hand, a mano, vicino, quà presso.
To draw near to, approssimarsi, accostarsi, avvicinarsi.
Nearly, vicinamente, prossimamente.
Drawn, or come near to, approssimato, accostato, avvicinato.
A coming, or drawing near to, approssimamento, accostamento, avvicinamento.
Near, or niggard, lesinante, tirato, stretto, tangherone, risparmiator grande.
Nearly, or niggardly, lesinantemente, tiratamente, strettamente.
Nearness, prossimità, vicinanza, *also* spargino, sparmio, risparmio.
A nest, nido.
A nest egg, Endice, ovo che si lascia nel nido.
A nest full, nidata.
To nestle, nidare, annidare.
A nestler, annidatore.
A nestling, novo, novizzo.
Neat, bestiame grosso, vaccino.
Neats leather, vacchetta.
A neatherd, bovaro.
To make neat, polire, nettare, abbellire, ornare, parare, spazzare, rassettare, render garbato o gentile.
Pretty and neat, garbatino, garbatuccio, gentilino.
A neat fellow, zerbino, che veste a la moda, uno che sfoggia.
Neatness, il più vicino.
Neatly, nettamente, politamente, garbatamente, gentilmente, ornatamente, da zerbino, da sfoggiatore.
Very neatly, molto, politamente, ben nettamente.
Neatness, nettezza, politezza.
A neb, becco, ponta.
The neb of a key, buco di chiave.
The neb of a pen, taglio, cocca.
Necessary, necessario.
Necessarily, necessariamente.
To necessitate, necessitare.
Necessitated, necessitato.
Necessity, necessità, bisogno.
Of necessity, necessariamente.
Necessitous, necessitoso, bisognoso.
The neck, il collo.
A neck of mutton, un collo di castrato.
A wry neck, collo torto.
A neck-band, collare.
A neck-lace, vizzo.
Neck-laces, vezzi, monili.
The neck of a vial, or bottle, bocca di vaso o caraffa.
The neck of a musical instrument, manico.

A necromancer, negromante, mago.
Necromancy, negromantia, magia.
Nectar, Nettare, bevanda degli dei.
Of nectar, nettarino.
A neece, nipote, nipotina.
Need, necessità, bisogno, inedia, carastia, penuria, mancamento.
To need, to have or be in need, haver bisogno, mancare.
Needful, necessario, che fa di bisogno.
Needs, necessariamente.
Needy, necessitoso, indigente, bisognoso.
A needle, ago, aco, agucchia.
To work needle work, lavorare coll' ago, o agucchia.
Shepherd's-needle, ago di pastore.
Of, or like a needle, da ago, a guisa di ago.
Pricked with needles, forato con aghi.
A needle case, pennaruolo da tener aghi.
A needle full of, agugliata, agucchiata di-
Needle work, lavoro d' ago.
A needle maker, agucchiaro.
A stitch with a needle, ponto.
Wrought with a needle, lavorato a gucchia, lavorato a ago.
The needle of a sea compass, calamita.
Neer, presso, vicino, *as near*.
Neerly, as nearly.
To neese, sternutare, stranutire.
A neesing, sternuto, stranuto.
Neeswort, Elleboro bianco.
A negation, negazione, rifiuto, ripulsa.
Negative, negativo.
A negative, una negativa.
Negatory, negatorio.
A neger, un negro, di moro.
To neglect, neglegere, trascurare, omettere, trascurare, metter in non cale.
Neglect, Negligenza, trascuranza trascuraggine, omissione, disprezzo, dispreggio.
Neglected, negletto, trascurato, ommesso, trascurato, disprezzato, dispreggiato.
A neglecter, trascuratore, disprezzatore, dispreggiatore.
A neglecting, disprezzamento, *also as neglect*.
Neglecting, disprezzando, dispreggiando.
Negligence, as neglect.
Negligent, neglegente, trascurato, melenso, otiolo.
Negligently, neglegentemente, trascuratamente.
A negre, as a neger.
A negromancer, as necromancer.
To neigh, nitrire, annitire.
Neighed, nitrito, annitrito.
A neighing, il nitrire, l' annitire, nitrimiento.
A neighbour, vicino, prossimo.
To be neighbour unto, avvicinare, esser vicino.
The neighbours, I vicini, il vicinato.
Neighbourly, da vicino, da prossimo.
Neither, nè.
Neither of them, nè l' un nè l' altro.
To take neither part, starsene neutro, neutralizzare.
Taking neither part, indifferente, neutro.
The being of neither side, neutralità.
Nemuphar, nemusaro.
Neoterick, neoterico.
Nep, herba gatta.
A nephew, nipote.
Neptune, nettuno.
Neptunes feasts, netrunali.
A nest, as a nest.
To nestle, as to nestle.
A net, rete, ragna.
A net or engine to catch Wolves, badgers, or foxes in, trappola, trabocchetto.
A net for partridges, tramaglio; *also as a drag-net*.
A net of wire, gelosia di fil di ferro.
A net-maker, retaro, fabricator di reti.
Fashioned like a net, reti forme, a guisa di rete.
The nether, l' inferiore.

Nethermost, l' inferiore, il più basso, il più di sotto.
The netherlands, paesi, bassi, l' holanda.
Netting, lavor a rete.
A nettle, ortica.
The small stinging red nettle, ortica greca.
Dead nettle, ortica morta.
The stinging dead nettle, ortica puzzolente.
To nettle or sting, orticare, orticchiare.
Nettled, orticato, orticchiato.
A netter, orticatore, orticchiatore.
Network, as netting.
A network coil or caul, cuffia, rete.
Never, giammai, mai, unqua.
Never after, mai più da poi, mai doppio.
Nevertheless, non di meno, niente di meno, non ostante, tutta volta.
A new, as nephew.
Neuter, as neutral.
To stand neuter, as to take neither part.
Neutrality, neutralità, imparzialità, indifferenza.
New, novo, fresco, novello, moderno.
To make new again, rinovare, rinovellare.
Very new, pretty new, assai novo, novelluccio.
New things, novità, cose nove, cose alla moda.
New cheese, formaggio fresco, casciotto.
New fang'd, fantastico, bisbetico, capriccioso, bizzarro.
He is new fang'd, ha grilli, è bizzo in capo, o in testa, egli è fantastico, è bisbetico.
A forger of new things, novatore, innovatore, ritruovatore, rigiratore, novellista.
News, nove, avvisi.
Private news, nove secrete, il foglietto segreto.
To deliver news, sparger nove, dar fuori.
A news monger, novellatore, novellista, che scrive gli avvisi.
News telling, recitamento, conto di nove, l' avvisare.
New wine, vino novo, mosto.
The new year, l' anno novo, capo d' anno.
New years day, la circoncisione.
A new years gift, buon capo d' anno, mancia di capo d' anno.
To bestow a new years gift, dar la mancia, dar buon capo d' anno.
Newly, novamente, novellamente, di fresco, hor hora, mò.
Newness, freschezza, novità.
A newt, Tassotto.
The next, il seguente, il prossimo, il più vicino.
Next after the first, il secondo, o seguente.
Next (Adverb.) prossimamente.
To nibble, mordere, mordicare.
Nibbled, morso, morduto, mordicato.
A nibbler, morditore, mordicatore.
A nibbling, mordimento, mordicamento.
Nibbling, mordendo, mordicando.
Nice, bisbetico, bischittoso, fantastico, fastidioso.
To make nice, fare le bisbetico, lo fastidioso.
Nicely, bisbetticamente, fantasticamente, fastidiosamente.
A nick (in a wall to set a Statue in) nicchia.
A nick, cocca.
A nick on a tally, tacca.
To nick, coccare, azzeccare, dare nel segno, borlagliare.
In the nick, apponto, appontino, nella congiuntura.
A nick-name, nome ingiurioso.
To nick name, ingiuriare, rimproverare.
Nicked, coccato azzeccato, dato nel segno.
A nicking, coccamento, azzeccamento, il dar nel segno.
A nidget, idiota, gnocco.
A niggard, lesinante, avaro, tangarone, spilorcio, tirato, fardido, villano.
Niggardliness, lesina, avaritia.
Niggardly (Adjective) *as a niggard*.
Niggardly (Adverb.) lesinantemente, avaramente, tiratamente, fardidamente.
Nigh (Adjective) presso, vicino, prossimo.
Nigh,

Nigh, (*Adverb.*) appresso, accanto.
Nigh to, vicino a- accanto a- appresso a-
To be nigh, star vicino, star accanto, accostarsi, avvicinarsi.
Nigher, più presso, più vicino.
Nighest, il più presso, vicino, or prossimo, vicinissimo.
A night, notte.
To wax night, annottarsi, farsi notte.
To lodge, or stay all night, tardare, trattenerfi tutta notte, pernottare.
To stay all night, to make night, stare, o trattenersi infin a notte.
To walk, go abroad a nights, to travel by night, ufcir di notte, spasseggiar di notte.
In the most dark and silent part of the night, nel più bello della notte; nel bel mezzo della notte.
A whole night long, tutta notte.
A night-cap, berettino, cuffia.
The night-mare, pefaruola, incubo.
The night-raven, corvo.
Night-shade, solatro.
Mad, raging night-shade, solatro furioso.
Deadly, or great night-shade, solatro mortale.
Sleepy night-shade, solatro dormiticcio.
By night, di notte.
Night by night, di notte in notte, ogni notte.
By night (or nocturnal, Adject.) notturno, di notte tempo.
A nightingale, roffignolo, lusignolo.
A young, or little nightingale, roffignolo giovane.
Like a nightingale, da roffignolo, come un roffignolo.
To sing like a nightingale, cantar da roffignolo, or come un roffignolo.
The river nightingale, roffignol di riviera.
Nill (or the shalings of brass heated in the fire) scaglie di rame.
Nimble, lefto, attivo, disposto della vita, agile, vivace, spiritoso, presto.
Nimbleness, lestezza, attività, dispostezza di vita, agilità, vivacità, prestezza.
Nimbly, lestamente, agilmente.
To nim, rubare, involare, sottrarre, levare.
Nimmed, rubato, involato, sottratto, levato.
A nimmer, rubatore, involatore, sottrattore, levatore.
A nimming, rubamento, involamento.
Nine, nove.
Nine times, nove volte.
Of nine months, di nove mesi.
Of nine days, or of nine, di nove giorni.
Nineteen, dieci nove.
Nineteenth, decimo nono.
The nineteenth, nonantesimo, novantesimo, norantesimo.
Ninety, nonanta, noranta, novanta.
The ninth, nono.
Ninthy, nonamente.
A ninny, or Ninny-hammer, merlotto, gnocono, barbagianni.
A nip, pizzicata, stretta.
A fore nip, pizzicata cocente.
To nip, pizzicare.
To nig often, pizzicare spesso.
To nip with the teeth, mozzicare.
To nip cruelly, mozzicare terribilmente.
Nipped, pizzicato.
Nipped with the teeth, mozzicato.
Nipped sorely, pizzicato cocentemente.
A nipper (or muller) mollette, molle.
A nipping, pizzicatura, pizzicamento.
Nipping, pizzicando.
A nipping with the teeth, mozzicatura.
Nipping with the teeth, mozzicando.
Nippingly, pizzicatamente, mozzicatamente.
A nipple of a dug, capezzolo.
A nit, lendine.
Niter, nitro.
Of niter, di nitro.
A place where niter is found, nitriera.
Nitrosity, nitrosità.
Nitrous, nitroso.
Nitty, full of nits, lendinoso.
No, no, non.

In no wise, in no case, at no hand, by no means, in niun modo, in modo, niuno, nullamente.
By no manner of means, in conto niuno.
No body, no man, niuno, niuno, chi che si sia.
Nobility, nobiltà, generosità.
Noble, nobile, generoso.
The noble parts of the body, le parti più nobili del corpo, cervello, cuore, fegato.
A noble of coin, moneta che vale un scaido, un chelingo, dritto soldo.
A rose noble, moneta d'oro così detta.
A nobleman, un titolato, un signor grande, un signorazzo.
Nobleness, generosità, splendidezza.
Nobly, nobilmente, generosamente.
A nock (in a bow or arrow) cocca, also tacca.
To nock, (or make nocks) taccare, intaccare.
Nocked, coccato, also taccato, intaccato.
To nodd, far nutti.
To nod with the head, far nutti colla testa mentre si dorme.
A nodd with the head, nuto; also cenno.
A nodding, nuramento, nuto.
To mock by nodding, schernire, o beffeggiare alcuno con nutti o altroatto simile.
A noddy, or noddy-peak, un guocco, un pecorone, testa di asino.
To carry himself like a Noddy, comportarsi da guocco.
The noddle, la nuca; also la cocuzza o testa.
Belonging to the noddle, nucale, che attiene, or tocca alla cocuzza, or testa.
The nogg of a mill, fregagnola.
A noggin, baccale da bervi dentro a due manicie.
A noise, strepito, rumore, fracasso.
To make a noise, far strepito, far rumore, fracasso.
Noisome, nocivo, malfano, noioso, annoioso, schivo.
Noisomly, nocivamente, noiosamente, schivamente.
Noli-me-tangere, malattia così detta.
To nominate, nominare, notare.
Nominated, nominato, notato.
A nomination, or nominating, nominatione, nomamento.
The nominative case, il caso nominativo.
Non-age, età minore, minorità.
For the nonce, apostia, di proposito fermo.
None, nulla, niente, cosa che sia.
The nones of a month, none.
To drive to a non-plus, confondere, rendere confuso.
At a non-plus, confuso, sorpreso.
To be at a non-plus, restar confuso, sorpreso.
A non-suit, accomodamento di lite, desistimento di piate.
A nook, lanto, cantone, angolo.
A close nook, cantoncino, ripostiglio, angolo stretto.
Noon, mezzo di, mezzo giorno.
Nor, nè.
The north, il settentrione, il nord.
The north-east wind, greco levante, nordeste.
The north-wind, tramontana.
The north pole, polo settentrionale, o artico.
The north star, tramontana, stella polare.
Northerly, settentrionale, del settentrione.
Northern, as northerly.
The north-west-wind, vento maestro.
Northwesterly, maestrale.
The nose, il naso.
One with a great nose, or bottle-nos'd, nasuto, che ha gran naso, nasone.
A high rais'd hawk-nose, naso aquilino.
A flat nose, naso acciaccato, schiacciato.
Of, or belonging to the nose, che attiene al naso.
To speak in the nose, parlar col naso.
The tip, or end of the nose, punta del naso.
A nose of wax, naso di cera, naso da buffala.
To play with the nose of; to rap, flirt, or flip the nose of, scherzar col naso dizeccardare.
A snip, rap, or flirt on the nose, nasato, zeccardato.
Snipped, or flirted on the nose, nasata, zeccardata.

A snipping, or flirting on the nose, nasamento, zeccardamento.
The gristle of the nose, tenerume del naso, cartilagine.
To rout with the nose, nivellare.
The nose-band of a bridle, barbozzale di briglia.
To thrust his nose into every company, or corner, ingerirsi in ogni compagnia, cacciarsi per tutto.
A dog of a deep nose, can di alto naso.
The nose piece of an helmet, il nasale del morione.
A nosegay, mazzo di fiori.
A stinking sore in the nose, piaga puzzolente.
Well nosed, ben nasuto.
Flat nosed, col naso acciaccato o schiacciato.
Somewhat flat nosed (she) donna col naso acciaccato o schiacciato.
To make flat nosed, or to flat the nose, romper la punta del naso, acciaccare, schiacciare.
The being flat nosed, l'haver il naso acciaccato.
The nostrils, nari, narici.
Wide and great nostrils, narici.
A haws nostrils, narici larghe.
A dog with wide nostrils, cane colle nari larghe.
Nor, non, nò.
Not at all, ponto, niente del tutto, nullamente, non mica.
Not so, non così, non già così.
Not one, not any, non pur uno.
Not yet, non ancora, non anco.
Notable, notabile, osservabile.
Notably, notabilmente, osservabilmente.
A notary, notaro, notaio.
Drawn by, passed before a notary, of a notaries office, fermato pervia di notaro.
A notch, tacca.
A notch in a tally, tacca.
To notch down, taccare, intaccare.
To notch, (or cut hairs uneven) intaccarsi capegli, far la scaletta.
Notched, taccato, intaccato.
Notched, (or cut uneven) intaccato, a cui sia fatta la scaletta.
A notching, taccamento, intaccamento.
A note, nota, notatione, biglietto, cedola.
A note in music, nota musicale.
To note, notare, annotare, segnare, osservare.
Of note, di stima, di rilievo, osservabile, degno da esser notato.
Little notes, piocole annotazioni.
Noted, notato, osservato, segnato.
A noter of things, notatore di cose, osservatore, segnatore.
Nothing, niente, nulla, cosa che sia.
Native, nativo, natio.
To take no notice of, dissimulare, finger di non riconoscere.
A notification, notificazione, intimatione.
To noisic, notificare, intimare.
Notified, notificato, intimato.
A noting, notamento, osservamento, segnamento.
A notion, notione, concetto, pensiero.
Notorious, infame; also famoso.
Notoriously, infamemente, also famosamente.
Notoriousness, infamità.
Notwithstanding, non ostante, etiamche, benche, ancorche, tuttavia, nulla di meno, peraltro.
A novel, novella.
Novelty, novità.
Novelties, primizie, delizie, cose alla moda.
A lover of novelties, amatore di novità.
November, Novembre.
Nought, as nothing.
To come to nought, andara male, precipitare, ruinare.
A novice, novizio, novizzo, novo.
He is a very novice, egliè novo, affatto novizzo.
To carry himself like a novice, comportarsi da novizzo.
The estate or time of a novice, noviziato.
To nourish, nudrire, nutrire, allevare, pascere.
Nourishable.

Nourishable, nudribile, nutribile, allevabile, pascibile.
Nourished, nudrito, nutrito, allevato, pasciuto.
A nourisher, nudritore, nutritore, allevatore, pastore.
A nourishing, nudrimento, nutrimento, allevamento, pascimento.
Nourishing, nudrendo, nutrendo, allevando, pascendo.
Nourishment, *as a nourishing*.
Full of nourishment, or *very nourishing*, pieno di alimento, alimentoso, succoso, di gran nudrimento o sostanza.
Now, hora, adesso, mò.
Even now, non ha molto, poco fa, pur hora.
Now then, hora mè, ora quà, a noi.
Well now, o bene, ombene.
Now and then, delle volte, qualche volta, volta a volta.
Now at length, not before now, but even now, alla per fine, pure, non prima.
The reel (or spindle) of a winding stair, albore di scala.
A nullity, nullità, zero, annichilazione.
A number, numero.
To number, numerare, contare, annotare, calcolare.
A sure number (whereof a perfect square cannot be made) numero fordo.
A great number, gran numero, copia grande.
Numbered, or *numbered*, numerato, contato, annoverato, calcolato.
A numberer, numeratore, calcolatore, annoveratore.
A numbering, numeramento, numerazione, conto, calcolo.
Numerable, numerabile, che si può contare o calcolare.
Numerosity, numerosità.
Numerous, numeroso.
Numbed, stecchito dal freddo, assiderato.
To numb, stecchire, assiderare.
To be numb, esser stecchito o assiderato.
Numbed, *as numb*.
Numbing, stecchimento, assideramento.
A nunchion (lunchion, or afternoons repast) merenda.
To take an afternoons nunchions, merendare.
A nuncio, nuncio.
Nuncupatory, nuncupativo.
A nun, monaca, religiosa suora.
A little nun, monachina, suorella.
Nuptial, nuziale, che attiene a nozze.
A nurse, balia, nutrice.
A dry nurse, guardia.
To nurse, nutrire, guardare.
A nursery (wherein young plants, kernels, seeds, &c. are sowed or set) seminario.
A nursing father, or *nurses husband*, balio.
Nutrient, nudrimento, nutrimento.
Nutritive, nudritivo, nutritivo.
A nut, nocce.
An hazel-nut, or *small-nut*, nocciuola, nocchia.
A small nut tree, nocciuolo.
A wall-nut, nocce, f.
A wall-nut tree, nocce, m.
An earth-nut, or *kipper nut*, nocce castagna.
Full of, or *stowed with small nuts*, pieno di nocciuole.
The indian nuts, cocus, cocò.
A Cyprus nut, nocce di cipro.
Pistick nuts, pistacci.
The water nut, tribolo, tartuffo di stagno.
The vomitive nut, nocce vomica.
A nutmeg, nocce moscata.
A grove or orchard of wall-nut trees, luogo piantato di noci.
A nut-cracker, acciacca-nocchie.
A nut-kernel, nocciuolo, anima, midollo.
A nut-shell, coccia, guscio, scorza.
The nut of a musical instrument, nocce.
The nut of a cross-bow, nocce di balestra.
The nut (or *frisks piece of a legg of mutton*) occhio di giuda.

To nuzzle in, innuerrisi, incocciarsi.
Nuzzled in, innutrito, incocciato.
A nymph, nimfa.
A little nymph, nimfetta.
Nymph-like, da nimfa.

O.

A Noak, quercia.
The great hardest gall-bearing oak, rovere.
An oak of about sixty years standing, quercia di tre fatte, o di tre tagliate.
A little young oak, querciuola.
A grove of oaks, querceto.
An oak-apple, gala.
Of oaks, or *full of oaks*, pieno di quercie.
A grove, wood, or forest of strong great gall-tree oaks, rovetto; also quercetto.
Oaker, see Oker.
An oar to row with, remo.
To row with oars, remare, vogare.
A pair of oars, barca o gondola a due remi.
Oar of gold, miniera d' oro.
Oats, avena.
Oats for horses, biada.
Oat-meal flower, farina d' avena.
Oat-meal grout, tritello.
Oaten-straw, or *stubble*, stoppia d' avena.
Oaten bread, pan d' avena.
An oath, giuramento.
To put to his oath, prestar il giuramento ad alcuno, far giurar alcuno.
Put to his oath, fatto giurare, a cui sia prestato il giuramento.
The oath of allegiance, giuramento di fedeltà.
To falsify his oath, spergiurare, giurare il falso.
To take an oath, giurare.
To take an oath before a magistrate, prestar il giuramento nelle mani d' alcun magistrato.
To bind by oath, obligare per via di giuramento.
To deny by oath, abgiurare.
Denied by oath, abgiurato.
A denying with an oath, abgiuramento.
To exact an oath of, aggiurare, adiurare.
From whom an oath is exacted, aggiurato, adiurato.
The exacting of an oath, aggiuramento, aggiurazione.
One that exacts an oath, aggiuratore, adgiuratore.
The taking of an oath, or *rapping out an oath*, il giurare; also bestemmiare.
A falsifying or breaking his oath, spergiuramento, spergiurio.
Falsifying of his oath, spergiurando.
To obdurate, indurire, oddurare, ostinare.
Obdurate, indurito, oddurato, ostinato.
Obedience, obediencia, ubbedienza, ossequio.
Obedient, obediante, ubbediente, ossequioso.
Obediently, obedientemente, ubbedientemente, ossequiosamente.
An obelisk, obelisco, colosso.
To obey, obediare, ubbidire.
Obedy, obedito, ubbidito.
An object, obietto, oggetto.
To object, obiettare, opporre, rimproverare, rinfacciare.
Objected unto, opposto, obietto, rimproverato, rinfacciato.
An objection, obietzione, opposizione, rimprovero, rinfacciamento.
An obit (or *funeral obsequy*) obito, essequio, mortorio, interrimento, funerale.
An oburgation, oburgazione, sgridamento.
Oburgatory, oburgatorio.
An oblation, oblazione, offerta.

Oblestation, oblettazione.
An obligation, obligazione, obbligo.
Obligatory, obligatorio.
To oblige, obligare.
Obliged, obligato.
Oblique, obliquo, storto.
Obliquely, obliquamente, stortamente.
Obliquity, obliquità, storta, storcimento.
To obliterate, obliterare, scalfare, sfasciare, dipennare, disfare.
Obliterated, obliterato, scalfato, sfasciato, dipennato disatto.
Oblivion, oblivione, dimenticanza, oblio.
Oblivious, oblioso, scordevole.
Oblong, oblungo.
Obloquy, maledicenza, calunnia.
To obnubilate, annuvolare, oscurare, offuscare; caliginare.
Obnubilated, annuvolato, oscurato, offuscato, caliginato.
Obscure, oscuro, scuro, caliginoso, occulto.
To obscure, oscurare, scurare, occultare.
Obscured, oscurato, occultato.
Obscurely, oscuramente, occultamente.
An obscuring, or *obscurement*, oscuramento, occultamento.
Obscurity, oscurità, scurezza, occultezza.
An obscuration, oscurazione, supplica.
Obsequies, essequie; *as an obit*.
Obsequious, ossequioso, ubbidiente.
To be obsequious unto, esser ossequioso verso alcuno.
An obsequious yielding unto, ossequio, ubbidienza.
Obsequiously, ossequiosamente, ubbidientemente.
Observance, osservanza, riverenza, ossequio.
Observant, osservante, riverente.
An observation, osservazione, regola, massima, principio.
An observator (or *monitor in schools*) osservatore, monitore.
To observe, osservare, riguardare.
To observe dutifully, osservare, riguardare, puntualmente, o come si deve.
To observe other mens dealings, osservare i fatti altrui, o i fatti d' altri.
Observed, osservato, riguardato.
Observed with duty, osservato puntualmente o come si deve.
An observer, osservatore.
A dutiful observing, osservazione, osservamento puntuale.
An obstacle, ostacolo, impedimento, impaccio.
Obstinacy, ostinazione, incocciamento, contumacia.
Obstinate, ostinato, che incoccia, contumace.
To make more obstinate, render più ostinato, o contumace.
Made more obstinate, reso più ostinato o contumace.
To be obstinate, esser ostinato, o contumace, incocciare.
Obstinate in opinion, ostinato in alcun parere.
Obstinately, ostinatamente, incocciatamente.
To obstruct, oppilare.
Obstructed, oppilato.
An obstruction, oppilazione.
Obstrusive, oppilativo.
To obtain, ottenere.
To obtain by request, impetrare.
Obtained, ottenuto.
Obtained by request, impetrato.
A thing obtained, cosa, ottenuta.
An obtaining, ottenimento.
To obtest, ortestare.
An obtestation, ortestazione.
Obtuse, ottuso; also goffo.
Obtusely, ottusamente; also goffamente.
To obumbrate, obombrare.
Obumbrated, obumbrato.
An obumbration, obombratione.
Occasion, occasione, congiuntura, opportunità; also mezzo.
Occasions, fatti, facende, negotii.
To occasion, or *be occasion of*, esser causa di occasionare, cagionare.

*Occasionally, or by occasion, occasionalmen-
te.*
Occasioned, occasionato, cagionato.
Occidental, or westward, Occidentale.
*An occupation, occupazione, arte, mestiere,
carica, ufficio.*
*A man of occupation, huomo che fa alcun
mestiere od arte, artigiano.*
To occupy, occupare; also negoziare.
Occupied, occupato; also negoziato.
*The occupier (or possessor of a thing) posses-
sore, occupatore.*
*An occupying, occupazione, negotio; also
chiavatura.*
*To occur, occorrere, sopravvenire, intraveni-
re, accadere.*
*An occurrence, or an occurrent, occorrenza,
intravenimento, caso.*
*An unexpected occurrence, caso inaspetta-
to.*
*Occurring, occorrendo, accadendo, sopra-
venendo, intravenendo.*
The ocean Sea, il mare oceano.
*Of or belonging to the ocean, or living in it,
che attiene all' oceano.*
*Ockam (to talk ships with) stoppa da calafat-
tare vascelli.*
*An octave (or eighth in music) ottava in mu-
sica.*
*The octave of a Holy-day (the eighth day af-
ter it) L' ottava della festa.*
October, Ottobre.
Ocular, oculare.
Oculus Christi, occhio di Christo.
Odd, sparo, disparo.
An odd man, huomo stravagante.
Odds, contesa, contrasto; also vantaggio.
*To fall at odds, contendere, contrastare;
esser in rotta di discordia.*
An ode, or song, oda.
A small or short ode, oda breve or corta.
Odious, odiofo, abominevole.
Odiously, odiosamente, abominevolmente.
Odiousness, odio, abominio.
Odoriferous, odorifero.
Odour, odore, sentore.
Oeconomy, economia; also lesira.
OEconomical, economico, calarino.
Of, di.
Of the, del, sing. de' plu.
Offals, vanzumi.
An offence, offesa, ingiuria, noia, molestia.
*To offend, offendere, ingiuriare, annoiare,
molestare.*
*To be offended, esser offeso, ingiuriato, an-
noiato, molestato.*
*Offended, offeso, ingiuriato, annoiato, mole-
stato.*
An offending, as an offence.
*Offending, offendendo, ingiuriando, annoi-
ando, molestando.*
*An offender, offenditore, che offende, che
ingiuria, annoia o molesta.*
*Offensible, offensibile, ingiurievole, annoia-
bile, molestevole.*
*Offensive, offensivo, ingiurioso, annoioso,
molesto.*
*Offensively, offensivamente, ingiuriolosamente,
annoiosamente, molestamente.*
*To offer, offrire, presentare; also propor-
re.*
*An offer, offerta, presente; also proposta,
partito.*
An offer conditional, proposta, partito.
*To offer less for a thing than it is worth, offrir
troppo poco, offrir manco di quello che
val la robba.*
Offered, or offered, offerto, presentato.
An offering, or offering, oblatione, offerta.
Offering, offerendo, presentando.
An offertory (in the mass) offertorio.
An office, officio, ufficio, debito, carica.
A good office, buon' officio, beneficio.
*To do good offices to, beneficiare, far piacere
ad alcuno, adoperarsi per alcuno.*
*Officers (or Sergeants) sergenti, sbirri, la
corte la sbirreria.*
*Officious, officioso, cortese benigno, otle-
quoso.*
To offuscate, offuscare; anegrir.
Offuscated, offuscato, anegririto.

An offuscation, offuscatione, anegrimento.
An offuscating, offuscamento.
*An off-spring, prole, origine, progenie,
discendenti, schiatta, razza.*
Ofst or often, spesso.
Very often, molto spesso, spessissime volte.
Oftenimes, spesso volte, assai volte.
How often, quante volte, come spesso.
Not often, Non spesso, di rado, rare volte.
Oh! ah!
Ohoe! ohò!
Oyl, oglio.
*To oil or anoint with oil, ognere or ungere
con oglio.*
Oyl of amber, oglio d' Ambra.
Oyl of Elders, oglio di sambuco.
Oyl of Tinsamie flowers, oglio di Gelsomini.
Sallad oil, oglio di infalare.
Whale oil, oglio d' balena.
Holy oil, oglio santo.
Virgins oil, oglio Vergine.
Oyl of Vitriol, oglio di vitriolo.
An oil budget, bag, or bottle, otro.
An oil-man, ogliaro.
A small oil-pot or bottle, boccalotto da oglio.
*An oil-shop, cellar or house, bottega o magazi-
no da oglio.*
Oyled, onto con oglio.
An oylet-hole, occhielli, occhietri.
*Full of oylet-holes, pieno d' occhielli, or
occhietri.*
Oily, or full of oil, oglioso, pieno d' oglio.
Oylinefs, oleaggine.
An oylng, l' ugnere con oglio.
Oyntment, unguento.
*Of or belonging to oyntment, che attiene ad
unguento.*
Full of oyntments, pieno d' unguenti.
*An oyntment-maker or seller, venditor d' un-
guenti.*
An oyster, ostrica.
*A bed of oysters (or place where they are
found) ostricaria.*
An oke, see an oak.
Oker, ocra, toccalapis.
Red oker, ocra rossa.
*Marked with red oker, segnato con ocra
rossa.*
Old, vecchio, antico.
*An old man, un vecchio, un huomo di
tempo.*
*An old woman, una vecchia, una donna at-
tempata, una donna di tempo.*
*Very old, molto vecchio, vecchio assai,
inoltrato ben bene negli anni.*
Old age, vecchiezza, vecchiaia.
After the old manner, all' antica.
*To wax old, invecchiare, divenir o diven-
tar vecchio, farsi vecchio.*
To wax very old, invecchiarsi assai.
*Somewhat old, alquanto vecchio, che tira
sulla vecchiaia.*
Over-old, troppo vecchio, surannato.
*Grown or become old, divenuto, or diven-
tato vecchio, invecchiato.*
*A waxing or growing old, il divenir vecchio,
il farsi vecchio, l' invecchiarsi.*
Oldish, as somewhat old.
Oldly, da vecchio.
Oldness, as old age; also anci-nità.
An oligarchy, oligarchia.
An olive, uliva.
A great olive, uliva grossa.
A little olive, uliva picciola, o minuta.
An olive tree, ulivo.
Of an olive, d' uliva.
Like an olive, Simile all' uliva, ulivastro.
The manured olive tree, ulivo domestico.
A wild olive tree, ulico salvatico.
Of an olive, or olive tree, d' ulivo.
A ground or grove of olive trees, uliveto.
An olympiade, olimpiade.
An omelet (or pancake of eggs) frittata.
Ominous, portentoso, di tristi augurio.
*An omission, omissione, trascuraggine, neg-
ligenza.*
To omit, omettere, trascurare, neglegere.
Omitted, ommesso, trascurato, negletto.
Omnipotency, onnipotenza.
Omnipotent, onnipotente.
On, su, inauza via.

On! Avanzate, sollecitate.
On afore! via inanzi.
To set on, assalire attaccare, assaltare.
An on-set, assalto, attacco.
On forward, horfù via inanzi.
Once, una volta.
At once, ad una volta, ad un tempo.
One, uno, una.
*One another, l' un, l' altro, l' una l' altra, gli
uni gli altri.*
*One for another, l' un per l' altro, alla pa-
riglia, a vicenda.*
One with another, sottosopra.
The only, l' unico, l' unica.
Onely, solo, solamente.
An onion, cipolla.
Toe wild-field onion, cipolla salvatica.
*The ordinary garden onion, cipolla domesti-
ca.*
The Sea-onion, squilla.
A bed, plot, or garden of onions, cipolliera.
An onyx, onice.
An opal, opale.
Open, aperto, manifesto, aprico.
To open, aprire, manifestare.
*To open (as a flower) aprirsi il fiore, sbuc-
ciare.*
To open a plant at root, zappare.
An open-arse, ncpola.
Open hearted, ingenuo, libero, franco.
Open heartedness, ingenuità, franchezza.
Open weather, sereno, bel tempo chiaro.
To keep open house, tener corte bandita.
Opened, aperto, manifestato.
Opened at the root, zappato alla radica.
An opener, apritore, che apre.
An opening, aprimento, apertura.
An opening a plant or root, zappatura.
Opening, aprendo, manifestando.
Openly, apertamente, manifestamente.
Openness of weather, serenità di tempo.
To operate, operare.
An operation, operatione.
An operator, operatore.
An opiate, oppiata.
Opinion, opinione, parere, giudizio.
Obtained, ottenuto.
Obtained by request, impetrato.
*To have or hold an opinion, mantener alcuna
opinione; esser di alcun parere, inco-
ciarli in alcuna opinione.*
*To opine, or deliver his opinion, dir il suo pa-
rere, diffinire.*
*Opined, delivered as an opinion, diffinito,
stabilito.*
*An opining, or delivering an opinion, dicendo
il suo parere, diffinendo.*
*An opinor, one that delivers his opinion, che
dice il suo parere.*
*A forger of new opinions, ritruovatore di no-
ve opinioni.*
*Opionate, opinative, ostinato, che in-
coccia nel suo parere.*
*To be opionate, esser ostinato, incocciare nel
suo parere.*
Opinatively, ostinatamente.
Opinativeness, ostinatizza.
Opium, opio.
*The ople (or water-elder tree) sambuco ac-
quatico.*
Opobalsamum, opobalsamo.
To opilate, oppilare.
Oppilated, oppilato.
Oppilative, oppilativo.
An oppilation, oppilatione.
An opponent, opponente, che oppone.
Opportune, opportuno, a proposito.
Opportunately, opportunamente.
*Opportunity, opportunita, congiuntura, oc-
casione.*
To oppose against, opporre, resistere.
*To oppose himself against, opporsi contra, con-
trastare, resistere.*
Opposed, opposto, contrastato.
*An opposing, or opposition, opposizione, con-
trasto, resistenza.*
In opposition with, in opposizione con.
*An opposition of winds, contrasto di venti,
venti contrarii.*
Opposite, opposto, opposto, contrario.
*To be opposite unto, esser opposto ad, esser
in*

in faccia, ad incontra ad-
To oppress, opprimere, aggravare.
Oppressed, oppresso, aggravato.
Oppressing, opprimendo, aggravando.
Oppression, oppressione, gravanza.
Powerful oppression, tirannide o tirannia.
An oppressor, oppressore, tiranno.
A ravenous oppressor, oppressore rapace.
Opprobrious, scandaloso, rimproverevole, rinfacciabile.
Opprobrious speech, maledicenza, villanie, ingiuria, calunnia.
An oppugnation, oppugnatione.
An oppugnatour, oppugnatore.
To oppugn, oppugnare.
Oppugned, oppugnato.
Optick, ottico.
The optick sinews, nervi ottici.
Option (or choice), elezione, scelta.
Opulency, opulenza, facoltà, dovizie, ricchezza.
Opulent, opulento, facoltoso, dovizioso.
Opulently, opulentamente, facoltosamente, doviziosamente.
Or, o.
Or else, ovvero.
Orache, orage, atrepice.
wild orache, piè di oca.
An oracle, oracolo.
Oraculous, or oraculo, oracolofo.
An orange, merangolo, mel' arancio, narancio.
A civil orange, merangolo di mezzo sapore.
An orange tree, arancio, mclarancio.
Orange tawny, or orange coloured, naranciato, di color rancio.
Orange-flower water, acqua nanfa.
An oration, oratione, arringa, diceria.
To make an oration, orare, arringare, recitare.
An orator, oratore.
Oratour like, da oratore.
Oratory, or Rhetorick, oratoria, retorica.
An oratory or a private place to pray in, oratorio.
An orb, orbe, globo.
Orbicular, orbicolare, tondo.
Orbicularly, orbicolarmente, ritondamente.
An orchard, horto d' alberi.
To ordain, ordinare, disporre.
Ordained, ordinato, disposto.
An ordainer, ordinatore, che dispone.
An ordaining or ordination, ordinamento, disposizione.
Order, ordine, ordinanza, regola.
To order, ordinare, regolare, disporre.
To order one, or reduce and compel him to order, far star a segno.
To order decently, parare, decorare, abbellire.
An order of a court, sentenza, ordine curiale o camerale, mandato.
Out of order, fuor d' ordine, in disordine, sconcertato.
The order of the Garter, l' istituzione della giartiera.
The order of the Holy Ghost, istituzione dello spirito santo.
Ordered, ordinato, regolato.
An orderer, ordinatore, dispostore, regolatore.
Ordering, ordinando, disponendo, regolando.
An ordering, ordinamento, disponimento, regolamento.
Orderly, ordinatamente, regolatamente per ordine.
An ordinance, ordine, mandato, precetto.
Ordinary, ordinario, dozzinale.
Ones ordinary table or diet, dozzina; also pensione.
An ordinary (the Bishop or his Suffragan), l' ordinario, o suffraganeo.
Ordinarisly, ordinariamente, dozzinalmente.
Ordinative (or giving and putting into order), ordinativo, regolativo.
Ordance, artiglieria.
To furnish with ordance, fornire d' artiglieria.

Ordure, ordura, fucidume, lezzo, immondizia, sporchezza.
To fill with ordure, imbrattare, sporcare.
To oretop, sopra avanzare.
An organ, organo.
Organs, organi.
Organical, organico.
Organ, Spanish organ, organo.
Wild organ, organo salvatico.
An organist, organista.
The orient, l' oriente, o levante.
Oriental, orientale, livantino.
The orifice, orificio, buco.
An original, un' originale.
Original, originale, primitivo.
Originally, originalmente, primitivamente.
Originary, originario, primitivo.
Originarily, originariamente, primitivamente.
Orisons, orazioni, preghiere.
An ornament, ornamento, decoro.
Ornaments for women, abbigliamenti, concia-
 ture.
An orphan, orfano, orfanello, orfanello.
Orphanage, orfanità.
Orpiment, orpimento.
To colour with orpiment, color d' orpimento.
Orpine, sandaracco.
Orthodox, orthodoxal, ortodossio.
Orthogonal (right corner'd), ortogonale.
Orthography, ortografia, lo scrivere corretto.
To write orthography, ortografare, scrivere corretto.
Written with orthography, scritto corretto.
The osier, salice.
Ositation, ostentazione, boria, vanto, bravura, gloria, superbia, mostra.
An ostentatour, ostentatore, vantatore, brava-
 tore.
An ostentatrix, ostentatrice, vantatrice, brava-
 trice.
An ostler, stalliere, mozzo di stalla.
An ostridge, struzzo.
Otes, biada.
Otmeal, see oatmeal.
Other, altro, altra.
Another, un' altro, un' altra.
Other-where, altrove.
Other-while, or at another time, altre volte.
Otherwise, altrimenti.
Other men, or others, altri.
Another mans, altrui, d' altri.
An otter, lontra.
Oval, ovale.
An oval, un ovale.
An oven, forno.
A little oven, fornello.
A common oven, forno commune.
To bake in an oven, cuocer nel forno.
An oven full of bread, fornata, or infornata di pane.
An oven-fork, spazza-forno, spazzatoio.
To put fuel into an oven, scaldar il forno.
An oven tender, frugatore.
Over, sopra, su, di sopra, oltre, da là.
Over and above, over and beside, più, di sopra più, d' vantaggio.
Over against, infaccia a-alin contro, or dir-
 rimpetto a.
Over-bold, troppo ardito; sfacciato.
To overbear with blows, accoppiare, ammaz-
 zare.
To over-bid another, scavalcare alcuno ne
 prezzo.
Over-bidding another, scavalcando altrui nel
 prezzo.
To over-burthen, stracaricare, caricar trop-
 po, or di soverchio.
To over-cast, or over-cloud, annuvolare, oscu-
 rarsi, divenir scuro.
Over-cast, annuvolato, oscurato, divenuto
 scuro.
I am over-cast, or too far gone (at bowls) ho
 trapassato il segno, or il lecco.
An over-casting, annuvolamento, oscurità,
 oscuramento.
Over-cessed, tassato di soverchio.
An over-cessing, tassamento di soverchio.
To over-charge, stracaricare, caricare di so-
 verchio.
To over-charge the stomach, stracaricare lo
 stomaco, mangiare di soverchio.

An over-charge, carica troppo grande.
Over-charged, caricato troppo, or di so-
 verchio.
To be over-charged, esser stracaricato, o ca-
 ricato di soverchio, oppresso.
An over-charger, che carica troppo, o di
 soverchio, oppressore.
An over-charging, il caricar troppo, lo stra-
 caricare.
An over-charging of the stomach, il mangiar
 troppo o di soverchio.
To over-cloud, annuvolare, adombrare.
Over-clouded, annuvolato, adombrato.
To wax over clouded, annuvolarsi, nuvolò.
To over-come, superare, vincere.
Over-come, superato, vinto.
To be over-come, esser superato o vinto.
An over-comer, superatore, vincitore, vit-
 tore.
An over-coming, superamento, vincita.
To over-eat, mangiar troppo o di sover-
 chio.
To over-fill, strapienire, fattolare affatto.
An over-full gorge, crapola, crepa panza.
To over-flow, traboccare, sboccare; also in-
 ondate.
An over-flowing, traboccamento, sbocca-
 mento; also inondazione.
Overflown, traboccato, sboccato, inondato.
To over-go, trapassare, passar oltre.
Over-gone, trapassato oltre.
To over-hasten, affrettar troppo.
Over-hastened, che habbia affrettato troppo.
An over-heavy burthen, peso stragrev, o fu-
 or di modo greve.
To over-lay, caricar troppo, stracaricare, op-
 primere.
Over-layed, caricato troppo o di soverchio,
 oppresso.
An over-layer, che carica troppo o di so-
 verchio, oppressore.
An over-laying, caricamento di soverchio,
 oppressione.
To over-live, sopravvivere.
He hath over-lived, ha sopravvissuto.
An over-liver, che sopravvive.
To over-load, as to over-lay.
An over-load, troppo gran carica.
Over-long, troppo lungo.
To over-look, sopravvedere.
An over-looker, sopravvisore, riveditore.
An over-looking, sopravvedimento, rivedi-
 mento.
To over-master, predominare.
To over-match, surmontare, scavalcare, ar-
 rivare.
Over-matched, surmontato, scavalcato, arri-
 vato.
An over-measure, misura traboccante, misura
 di soverchio.
The over-most part, la parte di più, il sopra
 più.
Over-much, troppo, soverchio.
Over-old, troppo vecchio, stravecchio.
To over-pass, trapassare, andar di là.
Over-passed, trapassato.
An over-passing, trapassamento.
To over-peer, or over-look, sopravvedere.
Over-peering, sopravvedendo.
An over-peering, sopravvedimento.
An over-plus, un sopra più, un avanzo,
 resto.
Over-plus of weight, soprapeso.
To be an over-plus, esser di sopra più, re-
 stare.
To over-prize, stimare o prezzar di soverchio.
An over-priser, stimatore di soverchio.
To over-rate, sopratassare.
Over-rated, sopratassato.
Over-wrought, or trapan'd, arrivato, scaval-
 cato, ingannato.
To over-reach, arrivare, scavalcare, ingan-
 nare.
To over-reach in pace, arrivare co' passi;
 sorprendere.
An over-reacher, arrivatore, sorprenditore.
An over-reaching, sorprendimento, arriva-
 mento.
Over-reaching, arrivando, sorprendendo.
To over-reckon, contar di più o di troppo,
 di soverchio.

Over-reckoned, a cui sia contato troppo: arrivano nel conto.
Over-ripe, strafatto, stramaturato.
Over-ripe cucumbers, cetrioli strafatti.
Over-ruled, predominato.
To over-run, stracorrere.
Over-run, stracorso.
Over-sea, da là del mare.
To over-see, rivedere, stravedere; *also* errare, sbagliare.
Over-seen, rivisto; *also*, che habia errato o sbagliato.
Over-seen in drink, stracotto dal vino, imbricato marcio.
An over-see, sopra intendente, sopravvisore.
The over-see of the Kings works, sopravvisore o soprintendente delle cose di sua maestà.
An over-seeing, sopr' intendenza, rivisione.
To over-sell, vender troppo.
An over-sight (or *non-observance*) trascuraggine, trascuratezza, sbaglio.
A gross over-sight, trascuraggine formata sbaglio grosso.
To over-shadow, adombrare, coprire con l'ombra.
Over-shadowed, adombrato, coperto con l'ombra.
An over-shadowing, adombramento.
To over-shoot, trapassar il segno, tirar da là del segno.
To over-skip, omettere, traslasciare, trascurare.
Over-slipped, ommesso, traslasciato, trascurato.
An over-slipping, ommissione, traslasciamento, trascuraggine.
Over-fodden, strabollito, stralefiato, stracotto.
Over, aperto, evidente, manifesto.
To over-take, arrivare, giugnere.
Over-taken, arrivato, giunto.
An over-taking, arrivamento, giugnimento.
To over-throw, abbattere, sovvertire, mettere sotto sopra, atterrato, rinversato, ruinato.
An over-thrower, abbitore, atterratore, sovvertitore, rinversatore, ruinatore.
An overthrowing, *as a throw*.
To over-thwart, a traversare, roversciare, inciare.
Over-thwart, a traverso, obliquo, roverscio, in croce.
Laid over-thwart, messo a traverso, roversciato, incrociato.
Over-thwart words, parole ingiuriose, villanie.
One over-thwart another, del altro scavalcarli l'un l'altro, l'uno a traverso.
To go over-thwart, trapassare, traversare, traghettare.
A going over-thwart, trapassamento, traversamento, traghettamento.
To lay over-thwart, mettere o porre a traverso, o in croce.
Over-thwarting, trapassando, traversando, traghettando.
Over-thwartly, a traverso, in croce.
Over-thwartness, traverscia, perversità, ostinazione.
Overthly, apertamente.
To over-tail, straffaticarsi, lavorare troppo.
Over-tailed, straffaticato, che habbia lavorato troppo.
An overture, apertura; congiuntura, occasione.
To make an overture unto, fare apertura, o strada.
To over-turn, *as to overthrow*.
Over-turned, *as over-thrown*.
An over-turner, *as an over-thrower*.
An over-turning, *or over-tum*, *as an over-throwing*.
An over-value, sopravvaluta, stima troppo grande.
To over-ween, presumere, esser temerario.
An over-weening, troppo gran presunzione, temerità.
Over-weeningly, troppo, profontuosamente, o troppo temerariamente.

To over-weigh, strapelare, traboccare.
Over-weight, or *over-plus of weight*, sovrappeso; peso traboccante.
To over-whelm, opprimere, supprimere.
To over-whelm with earth, atterrare, sotterrare.
To over-whelm in the water, affogare, annegare, sommergere, soffocare.
Over-whelmed, oppresso, soppresso.
Over-whelmed in the water, affogato, annegato, sommerso, soffocato.
Over-whelmed with earth, atterrato, sotterrato.
An over-whelming with the earth, atterramento, sotterramento.
Over-worn with years, forannato, inoltrato, neglianni.
Ought, *as I ought*, devo, bisogna, conviene, fa di bisogno, fa di mestieri.
Thou oughtst, tu devi.
He ought, egli deve.
We ought, noi dobbiamo.
Te ought, voi dovete.
They ought, essi devono.
Ought (*also for any thing*) qualche cosa, alcuna cosa.
Ougly, *see ugly*.
Ougliness, *see ugliness*.
Ould, *see old*.
An ounce weight, peso d' un oncia.
Of, or *belonging to an ounce*, onciale, che attiene all' oncia.
Our, nostro, nostra, nostri, nostre.
Ours, il nostro, quel che ci appartiene.
They be on our side; sono dalla nostra; sono de' nostri.
An ouzel, or *a bird called a black-mack with a yellow beak*; *a mearl*, *a black-bird*, merlo.
Out, fuori.
Out! fui, oibò.
To out-bid, incarire, alzar il prezzo, vendere al incanto.
Out-bidden, scavalcato nel prezzo dal compagno più offrente.
To out-brave one, bravare alcuno.
An out-cast, un abietto, un' abbandonato.
Out-casts, rifiuti.
An out-cry, incanto.
To sell at an out-cry, vender al incanto.
An out-cry, or *criing out*, grido, schiamazzo.
To out-go, trapassare, sopraggiungere.
Out-gone, trapassato, sopraggiunto.
An out-going, trapasso, sopraggiungimento.
An out-jutting room, stanza che sporge.
An out-lander, or *out-landish man*, forastiere, forastiero.
Out-landish, forastiero, che vien di fuori.
To out-last in expences, spregare, squazzare, buttare il suo.
To out-law; bandire, rilegare, esiliare, proscrivere.
An out-law, bando, proscrittione.
Out-lawed, bandito, fuoruscito, proscritto.
An out-lawing, bandimento, lo proscrivere.
An out-lawry, proscrittione.
To out-learn (*this fellows*) avanzar alcuno nell' imparare.
To out-live, sopravvivere, forvivere.
Out-lived, sopravvisuto, forvivuto.
An out-liver, che sopravvive, o forvive.
An out-living, sopravvivimento, forvivimento.
Out-living, sopravvivendo, forvivendo.
The out-most, l' estremo, il più in fuori; *also*, ogni sforzo.
To out-pass, *as to out-go*.
Out-passed, *as out-gone*.
An out-rage, oltraggio, furia, bestialità.
To out-rage, or *do out-rage*, oltraggiare, infuriare.
Out-raged, oltraggiato, infuriato.
An out-rager, oltraggiatore, infuriatore.
An out-raging, oltraggiamento.
Out-ragious, oltraggioso, furioso.
Out-ragiously, oltraggiosamente, furiosamente.
Out-ragiousness, furia, bestialità.
The out-side, il di fuori, la superficie, l' esteriore.
An out-standing, sporgimento di fabrica.

Out-ward, estrioseco, il di fuori, esteriore.
Outwardly, esteriormente, estriosecamente.
To owe, dovere, esser indebitato, haver debiti.
Owing, devendo, essendo indebitato, havendo debiti.
An owl, civetta, alocco, barbagianni.
The horn owl, gufo.
A scritch owl, strige.
A company of owls, stormo di civette, od aloccchi.
Own, proprio, suo.
Others own, l' altrui.
To convert to his own use, appropriarsi.
To own, possedere, appropriare.
Converted to his own use, appropriato.
A converting to his own use, appropriamento.
Owned, posseduto, appropriato.
An owner, possessore, proprietario.
The owner of a ship, proprietario d' alcun vascello; *also* patrono.
As an owner, da proprietario, proprietariamente.
An owing, appropriamento, proprietà.
An owfel, merlo.
A small owfel, merlotto.
An ox, bue, bove.
Oxen, buoi.
An ox-stall, stalla da buoi.
A wild ox, bue salvatico, buffala.
An ox fly, tafano.
An ox-gang of land, certa misura di terra o campo.
Ox-bane, morte a buoi, herba.
Ox-eye, occhio di bue.
Ox-tongue, lingua di bue.
Oxymel, ossimele.
Oyl, ointment, *see oil*, ointment.
Oyster, *see oister*.
The ozier, vinco, vimine.
A ground of oziars, Vincero, vinchito.
Full of, made with oziars, pieno di vinci o vimini.

P.

A Pace, passo, andata, caminata.
The pace of a horse, il passo o andar d' un cavallo.
To pace (or *amble*) andar il portante.
A pace in dancing, passo nel ballo.
A slow pace, or *Aldermans pace*, passo grave, passo d' Abbate.
The great pae (or *fathom*) of five foor, passo maggiore geometrico.
The less pace of two foot and a half, passo minore.
To hold equal pace with one, caminar del pari con alcuno, tener i passi adietro del pari.
A pacing of a horse, il portante.
Pacing (of a horse) andando il portante.
A pacification, pacificazione, accommodamento, raddolcimento.
Pacific, pacifico.
To pacify, pacificare, accommodare, raddolcire.
Pacified, pacificato, accommodato, raddolcito.
A pacifier, pacificatore, accommodatore che raddolcisce.
A pacifying, *as a pacification*.
Package, imballamento, imballatura.
A pack, balla, fardello, viluppo, fagotto.
A little pack, ballerina, fardelletto, fagottino.
Pa-k-cloth, or *a packing cloth*, tela, telaccia, tela cerata.
To pack up, imballare, involuppare.
To pack up in canvas, imballare in tela.
A packet of letters, piego, spaccio.
Pack thread, spago.
Small pack-thread, spaghetti, cordicella.
A pack-needle, ago a facchi.

A pack-horse, somaro, bestia che porta il basto, o la soma.
A pack-saddle, basto.
To saddle with a pack-saddle, metter il basto addosso ad una bestia, imbastare.
Saddled with a pack-saddle, imbastato.
A maker of pack-saddles, bastiere.
Usually carrying a pack-saddle, somaro, bastiero.
Packed up, imballato, involuppato, infagottato, involtato.
A packer up, imballatore, involtatore, involupatore, infagottatore.
A packet, *as a pack*.
Packing up, imballando, infagottando, involupando, involtando.
Get thee packing, vattene via.
A pad, sella.
To paddle, guazzare, sguazzare.
Paddled, guazzato, sguazzato.
A paddler, guazzatore, sguazzatore.
A paddling, guazzamento, sguazzamento.
A padlock, lucchetto.
A pagan, pagano, etnico.
Paganism, paganesimo.
A page, paggio.
A little pretty maggish page, paggetto tristo.
A soldiers page, bagaglione.
The page (or side of a leaf), facciata, pagina.
A pageant, machina, misterio, arco trionfale.
To paie, see to pay.
A pail, secchia, secchio.
A pailful of, quanto cape una secchia, fecchiata.
A pail for milk, vaso da latte.
A pail, or shallow tub, tinetta, tinuzza.
A pain, dolore, doglia, pena, male.
To be in pain, haver o sentir dolore.
To pain, or put to pain, dolere, cuocere, tormentare, fastidire, affiggere.
A pain in the belly, mal di ventre.
Put to pain, aggravato, affitto, tormentato.
Pains, fatica, stento, travaglio, lavoro.
To take pains, affaticarsi, travagliare, lavorare.
A pains taker, che s' affatica, travaglia e lavora.
Pains taking, *as pains*.
With much pains, a gran pena, a mala fatica, con stento grande.
Pained, aggravato, addolorato, *as put to pain*.
Painful, faticoso, stentoso, laborioso.
Painfully, faticosamente, stentatamente, laboriosamente.
To paint, pignere, pingere, dipignere; *also* imbellettare, imbiaccare.
Painted, pinto, dipinto; *also* imbellettato, imbiaccato.
A painter, piffore, pinfore.
A painting, pittura, pignimento.
Womens painting, belletto, liscio, biacca, rofetto.
A pair, un paio, un paro, una coppia.
To pair or match, appaiare, accoppiare, riscontrare.
Paired, appaiato, accoppiato, riscontrato.
A pairing or matching, appaiamento, accoppiamento, riscontro.
A palace, palazzo.
The palate (of the mouth), palato.
Of, or belonging to the palate, che attiene al palato.
Pleasant to the palate, abboccato, soave.
A count palatine, conte palatino.
The dignity of a count palatine, or a palatine, Palatinato.
A pale, palo.
To pale in, or inclose with pales, palificare, ferrare con pali.
A defence, or inclosure with pales, palificata, spalliera.
Paled, or incompassed with pales, palificato, ferrato con pali.
Pale (of colour), pallido smorto.
Somewhat pale, alquanto pallido, palliduccio, alquanto smorto.
To look, or wax pale, impallidire, divenir o diventar pallido o smorto.
Grown pale, impallidito, divenuto o diven-

rato pallido o smorto.
A looking, or waxing pale, ciera pallida o smorto.
Palely, pallidamente, smortamente, con ciera smorta.
Paleness, pallidezza.
A palfrey, or gallant horse, chinea.
A palinody, or recantation, palinodia, discolpa.
A palisado, or post set up in the entry to a camp for a defence against great shot, palificata.
To defend with palisadoes, palificare.
Palisadoed, palificato.
Pall-mall (a game wherein a little boxen bowl is struck through an iron arch at either end of an alley), gioco di palla maglio.
pallet, lettuccio, lettierina.
To palliate, palliare, coprire, honestare.
Palliative, palliativo.
Palma Christi, palma christi, girasole.
The palm of the hand, p l na della mano.
To stroke or strike with the palm of ones hand, dar colla palma.
A palm tree, palma.
Of, or belonging to the palm tree, che attiene alla palma, palmiere.
Palm fruit, dattiro, dattilo, dattolo.
Palm-sunday, domenica delle palme.
A palmer worm, mille piedi.
Palmistry, chiromantia.
Palpable, palpabile.
Palpably, palpabilmente.
The palsy, paralisi.
A dead palsy in half the body, hemiplegia.
Sick of, or troubled with the palsy, che patisce di paralisi, paralitico.
Paltry, povero, mechino, tristo, infame.
To pamper, pascere delicatamente, far alzar il fianco, gonfiare.
To pamper for sale, pascere per haverne spacio, far venir il morbino.
Pampered, pasciuto delicatamente.
A pamphlet, libruccio, libello.
A pan, see a pann.
A panado, panata, pan cotto.
A pancake, frittata.
A pancake of eggs, frittata d' uova.
A panch, pancia, ventre, trippa.
A pander, roffiano, mezzano d' amore.
A playing the pander, il far il roffiano, roffianesimo.
To play the pander, far il roffiano, roffianeggiare.
A pane, or panel, tenda, tela.
A pane of a window, vetro di finestra.
A panel, basto.
To saddle with a panel, caricar con basto.
A panegyric, panagirico.
A pang, tratto, angoscia.
The pangs of death, erati della morte.
(The grain) panick, panico.
Ordinary panick, panico domestico.
Wild panick, panico salvatico.
A pann, *as a pan*.
A little pan, padelletta, vasetto.
The pan of a chafing-dish, vaso di scaldavivande.
The pan of a close-stool, cantaro.
A dripping-pan, ghiotta, padella da pergortarci dentro.
The fire-pan, or touch-pan of a gun, focone.
A frying-pan, padella da friggere.
A Warming-pan, scaldalutto.
The brain-pan, crappio.
A small frying-pan, padelletta da friggere.
A pannel, see a panel.
A pannier, paniero, cestio.
A little pannier, panieretta.
A pannier of oser, sporta fatto con vimini o vinci.
A pannier-full, una panierata.
A pannier with handles, paniero co' manichi.
Panting, ansando, anhelando, sbuffando, tirando a gran pena il fiato.
A panting, ansamento, anhelamento, palpitazione.
A panther, pantera.
Spotted like a panther, macchiato, o pezzato come pantera.
A panter, panetiere, credenziere, bottegliere.

A panstose, pianella.
To stand on his panstoses, star sulla sua, far il grande.
A pantry, credenza, botteglia.
The papacy, il papato.
Papal, papale.
Paper, carta.
A paper-maker or seller, cartaro, cartolaro.
Cap paper, carta straccia.
A paper-book, libro di carta bianca.
Old dusty papers, cartaccia, scartabelli.
To patch, stop, or make up with paper, turar con carta.
Patched, stopped, or made up with paper, turato con carta.
Wast papers, or loose disordered papers, as old dusty papers.
Brown paper, or wast paper (to wrap wares in) carta da involtar robbe o merci, carta straccia.
Sinking paper, carta suga.
The paper put about the flax of a distaff, beretina.
A paper-mill, molino a carta.
A papist, cattolico romano, also papista.
Papistry, cattolicismo, papismo.
Papp for children, pappa.
A papp (or dugg), mamella, zinna.
Of, or belonging to the papps, che attiene alle mamelle o zinne.
Papp-like, a guisa di pappa.
A parable, parabola, simbolo.
Paradise, paradiso.
The bird of paradise, uccello di paradiso.
A paradox, paradossio.
Paradoxical, paradossico.
A paragon, paragone.
A paragraph, paragrafo.
A parallel, parallelo, d' ugal distanza.
To parallel, paragonare, uguagliare.
(A Lord Paramount) il signore principale.
A paramour (he) innamorato, amoroso, (she) innamorata, amorosa.
A parapet, parapetto.
To paraphrase, parafrasizzare, dichiarare con parafrasi.
A paraphrase, parafrasi, breve dichiarazione.
A paraphrast, parafrasta.
A parasite, parafita, sicofante, scrocco.
To parboil, sobbollire.
Parboiled, sobbollito.
A parcel, parte, portione, particella.
By parcels, a minuto; a poco a poco, a sminuzzo.
Cut, or made into parcels, tagliato, sminuzzato.
To parch, arrostitire, seccare.
To parch peas, arrostitire, o seccare piselli.
Parched, arrostito, o seccato.
Parched beans, fave arrostitite o seccate.
A parching, arrostitimento o seccamento.
Parching, arrostitendo o seccando.
Parchment, carta pecora, carta pergamina.
Virgin parchment made of an abortive skin, perga mina vergine.
A parchment-maker, che fa la carta pecora.
Parchment-making, or the place where it is sold, luoco dove si fa la pergamina.
Pardon, perdono, gratia, remissione, assoluzione.
An absolute pardon, perdono assoluto o compito.
A pardon of course, perdono de jure.
A pardon of grace, or his Majesty's gracious pardon, gratia speciale.
A general pardon (granted in the end of a Parliament) remissione generale, assoluzione generale.
The popes pardons, indulgenze, indulto, perdono.
One that bath a pardon from the Pope, che ha l' indulto, o indulgenza dal Papa.
To pardon, perdonare, rimettere.
To pardon wholly, or absolutely, perdonare assolutamente.
Bulls of pardon, bolle o indulgenze papali.
Pardonable, perdonabile, scusabile.
A pardon bearer, che apporta il perdono.
Pardoned, perdonato.
A pardoning, perdonanza, perdonamento.

To pare, tagliare, carpere.
 Pared, tagliato, tarpato.
 A parent, padre o madre.
 Lack of parents, mancamento di padre o madre, orfancismo.
 Parentage, parentela, sangue, casato, sanguinità.
 A parentbesis, parentesi.
 To parget, incrostare.
 To new parget a wall, incrostare una muraglia.
 Parget, incrostatura, robba da incrostare.
 Pargetted, incrostato.
 A pargetting, incrostamento.
 Parietary, parietaria.
 A paring, tagliamento, tarpamento, ritagliamento, pelamento.
 A paring off, recisione, ritagliamento.
 Parings, ritagli, sminuzzoli, raspamenti.
 The parings of a corn, or kernel, raschiature di calli.
 The paring of fruit, scorza.
 A paring-shovel, spazzatora.
 A parish, parrocchia, pieve.
 A parishioner, parrocchiano, pievale.
 Parity, parità, ugguaglianza.
 A paritour, as an apparitor.
 A park, parco.
 To park (or fold) ferrare in parco.
 A little park, parchetto.
 Parks (or impaled grounds) terreni ferrati in parco.
 Parked, ferrato o chiuso in parco.
 To parley, parlamentare.
 A parley, parlamento.
 A parliament, parlamento, radunanza degli stati.
 A parlour, sala, tinello.
 A parmesan (cheese) cascio parmiggiano.
 A parrot, papagalio.
 Parrots-bill (a surgeon's pincers) becco di papagalio.
 A parricide, parricida.
 To play the parricide, far il parricida.
 Parsimony, parsimonia, sparmio, ilsparmio, spargno, frugalità.
 Needleless, or too much, Parsimony, avarizia strettezza di mano, lesina.
 Parsley or parley, petroselinolo, herbetta.
 Wild parsley, great water parsley, petroselinolo selvatico o acquatico.
 Rack, or stone parley, petroselinolo di montagna.
 A parsi p, or parsenip, pastinaca.
 Wild parship, pastinaca selvatica.
 The great water parship, pastinaca acquatica.
 A parson, piovano, prete.
 A parsonage, cura, pieva, parrocchia, beneficio.
 To part, or divide, partire, spartire, dividere, compartire.
 To part in the midst, spartir per mezzo.
 To part (or depart) partire, andarsene.
 To part a sunder of it self, aprirsi, spaccarsi.
 To part a fray, spartire.
 A part, parte, porzione, pezzo.
 For the most part, per lo più, per la maggior parte.
 A simple part, goffaggine, sciocchezza.
 In parts, in parti, partitamente.
 A naughty part, cattiva parte, misfatto.
 To take in good part, pigliar per bene, pigliar in buona parte.
 A partage, partition, or parting, partitione, partimento.
 To partake, partecipare.
 A partaker, partecipante.
 Partaking, partecipando.
 Parted, partito, spartito, diviso.
 Parted in the midst, spaccato per mezzo.
 A partener, compagno, partecipante.
 A partenership, compagnia, società.
 A parter, partitore, spartitore.
 Partial, parziale, interessato.
 Partiality, parzialità.
 To partialize it, to be partial, parzializzare.
 Partible, partibile, spartibile, divisibile.
 To participate, partecipare.
 Participant, see partaker.
 A participle (in grammar) participio.
 Participial, or belonging to a participle, par-

icipiale.
 Participially, or, as a participle, partecipialmente.
 A particle, particola, particella.
 Particular, particolare, singolare.
 Particularly, particolarmente, singolarmente.
 Particularly, particolarità, singolarità.
 To particularize, particolarizzare, singolarizzare.
 Particularized, particolarizzato, singolarizzato.
 Party coloured, di color vario.
 A parting, partita, partimento, separazione, spaccamento.
 Parting in the midst, spaccamento per mezzo.
 A partisan, or javelin to skirmish with, partigiana.
 A little partisan, partigiana picciola.
 A partition, partitione, separazione.
 A partition wall, tramezzo.
 A partler, or neckerchief, goletta.
 Partly, in parte.
 In part, in parte.
 A partner, compagno.
 Partners in a ship, compagni di vascello.
 A partridge, pernice, perdice, starna.
 A young partridge, pernigotto, pernicciotto.
 The french partridge (great, brown, and red leg'd) perdice gialla.
 To chuck, or jouk as a partridge, far il verso della pernice.
 The chucking, churring, or jouking of a partridge; il far lo verso della pernice.
 To drive partridges into a tunnel, cacciar le pernici nel buio.
 A partridger, or partridge-taker, cacciator di pernici.
 The paschal lamb, l'agnello pascale.
 To pass on the mouth, or nose, strapazzare al naso, dar ad alcuno delle sbarbozzate.
 A pass on the mouth or face, strapazzo, sbarbozzata.
 To pass down, see to quash.
 To pass in pieces, rompere, spezzare, maccare, infrangere.
 Passed on the nose and mouth, strapazzato, a cui siano date delle sbarbozzate.
 A pasquel (or libel clapt on a post) pasquinata, libello diffamatorio.
 Passable, passabile, mediocre.
 Passably, passabilmente, mediocrementemente.
 A passage, passo, passaggio.
 A passage bark, barca, nave di passaggio.
 Money paid for passage in a ship, nuolo.
 To pay his passage, pagar il nuolo.
 A passage uno, accesso.
 A passage boat or ship, barca da traghettare passeggeri.
 The passage of the throat, gola.
 Any open passage in the body, meato.
 To pass, passare.
 To pass back, ritornare, ripassare.
 To pass over, trapassare, passar da là, traghettare.
 To bring to pass, effettuare, far riuscire.
 To come to pass, avvenire, accadere, succedere.
 To pass on, or over, passar oltre, passar innanzi.
 A pass, or pass-port, passa porto, salvo condotto.
 I pass not for it, non me ne curo, non me ne cale, non ce ne dà niente, o nulla.
 To pass away his right, cedere le sue ragioni, o iuste.
 Passed, passato.
 Passed over again, ripassato.
 Passed over, trapassato, traghettato.
 A passenger, passeggiere, viandante, also, pel-lerino.
 A passenger falcon, falcon passeggiere.
 The pass-over, l'agnello pascale.
 A passing, passo, passaggio.
 A passing beyond, il trapassare, il passar oltre.
 Passing the banks and bounds, passando i limiti, trapassando la meta o segno.
 Passing, passando.
 Passing well, benissimo, bene per eccellenza.

Passing valiant, valentissimo.
 Passingly, eccellentissimamente, sopra modo.
 Passion, passione.
 The passion week, la settimana santa.
 To grow passionate, riscaldarsi, adirarsi, stizzarsi, andar in colera, divenire appassionato.
 Passionate, riscaldato, stizzato, colerico.
 Passionate at, sdegnato, adirato.
 Passionately, passionately, passionatamente, stizzosamente.
 Passive, passivo.
 Past, passato, andato.
 Paste, or dough, pasta.
 To paste, impastare; also incollare; attaccar con cola.
 To raise paste, to make paste-meats, pasticciare rimennar la pasta.
 The making of paste-meats, pasticceria.
 Paste-meat, pasticciata.
 Pasted, impastato; also incollato o attaccato con cola.
 A pasterer, pasteler, or pastler, pasticciere, pasticciaro.
 Pastery, pasticceria.
 The pastern of a horse, pastioia, pastora.
 A pasty, pasticcio.
 Pastime, or pass-time, passatempo, ricreazione.
 To take his pastime, darli bel tempo, ricrearsi.
 To give pastime unto, trattenere, dilettere, ricreare, dar trattenimento ad alcuno.
 A pastor, pastore.
 A young or mean pastor, pastorello.
 Pastoral, pastorale.
 A pastoral office or charge, ufficio di pastore.
 Pasturable, pascolabile.
 Pasturage, pastura, herbaggio, prateria, pascolo.
 To pasture, pascolare, pascolare.
 A pasture ground, pascolo.
 A common pasture, pascolo pubblico.
 A pasturing, pascimento, pascolamento.
 A patch, pezza.
 To patch, or set on a patch, rappezzare.
 Patcher, pezza.
 Patched, pezzato.
 A patched old shoe, or garment, vestito rappezzato.
 A patcher, rappezzatore.
 A patching, rappezzamento.
 Patent, patente, manifesto.
 Letters patent, lettere patenti.
 Paternal, paterno, per via di padre.
 Paternally, paternamente.
 Paternity, paternità.
 The pater-noster, il pater nostro, l'orazione dominicale.
 A path, sentiero.
 A path begun, sentiero inviato.
 A path beaten much, sentiero incallito, battuto ben bene.
 Pathetical, passionato, patetico, (passionate.)
 Pathetically, pateticamente, appassionatamente.
 Patible (or sufferable) passibile, patibile, soffribile.
 Patience, pazienza, tolleranza, flemma, sofferenza, sopportamento.
 To bear with patience, sopportare con pazienza, o flemma.
 Patient, paziente, che soffre o sopporta.
 Patiently, pazientemente.
 The patin (or cover) of a chalice, patena.
 A patriarch, patriarca.
 A patriarchship, or patriarchy, patriarcato.
 A patrimony, patrimonio.
 Patrimonial, patrimoniale.
 A patron, patrone, protettore.
 Patronage, patrocinato, protezione.
 Patronal, of or belonging to a Patron, patronale, che attiene a patrone.
 To patronize, patrocinare, proteggere.
 To pat, battere, ferire, dare.
 A wooden paten, zoccolo.
 A pattern, mostra, essemio, modello, schizzo, sbozzo.
 The first pattern, la prima mostra, l'originale, prototipo. L I I I 2 To

To make, or frame by a pattern, format, imitar il modello.
 To pave (with stone, or brick,) mattonare lastricare.
 Paved, mattonato, lastricato.
 A paved mouth, gola pelosa, gola da due solari.
 A pavement, mattonato, lastra, lastrico, fclcio, fclciata.
 A pavement beater (a rambling rascal) sviato, taglia-cantoni, sgherro, stracca-muricciuoli, spazza strade.
 A paver, fclciatore.
 A pavilion, or pavillion, tenda, pavillione.
 A paving, fclciamento, mattonamento, fclciata.
 The palm of the hand, palma.
 To paulter, tormentar, straziare.
 A paulterer, tormentatore.
 A pauly fellow, un ruflico, un zotico.
 A paunch, panza, pancia, ventre, trippa.
 A little paunch, panzetta.
 A paunch-belly, or one that hath a great paunch, ventrone, panzuto, trippaccia.
 To paunch (or bowel) sventrare.
 Paunched (or bowelled) sventrato.
 Paunchy, great paunched, ventrato, panzuto.
 To pause, fermarli, ripofare, rifpirare, far paula.
 To pause on, ftudiare, ruminare.
 A pause, paula.
 With many pauses, con molte paulse.
 Paused, che fi fia fatto paula, che fi fia fermato.
 A pauser on a matter, ruminatore, che fia penfofo.
 A pausing, paulamento.
 A pausing on, ruminamento.
 Pausing, facendo paula, ruminando.
 A paw (or foot of a beaft) zampa.
 A paw (or scratch with the nails) sgraffiata.
 To paw, get, or hold in his paws, afferrare, ftirgnere colle zampe.
 Pawed (broad, or large footed) zamputo, che hà le zampe groffe.
 Pawnd, and pawse, fee paunch and pause.
 Pawnage, offaggio.
 A pawn, pegno.
 Pawned, impegnato.
 A pawnor, impegnatore.
 A pawning, impegnamento.
 To pay, pagare.
 To pay back, ripagare, reftituire.
 Payd or payed, pagato.
 Payed back with the like, ripagato, reftituito.
 A payer, or pay-mafter, pagatore, paga.
 A paying or payment, pagamento.
 A payl, fee pail, fecchio.
 A pain, pains, painful, &c. fee pain.
 A paynim, fee a pagan, or heatben.
 Peace, pace.
 Peace-loving, che ama la pace.
 To make peace, accomodare, accordare, aggluftare, far pace.
 A peace-maker, pacifico.
 A peace-making, pacificamento, aggiuftamento, accordo.
 To hold ones peace, tacere, ftarfi zitto fenza dir nulla.
 I hold my peace, taccio.
 I have held my peace, hò tacciuto.
 Peace, be silent, zitto, non dir nulla.
 Peaceable, pacifico, benigno, quieto, tranquillo, trattabile, manfueto.
 Peaceableness, tranquillità, quiete.
 Peaceably, pacificamente, quietamente, tranquillamente.
 A peach, perfico, pefco.
 The ordinary white peach, perfico bianco.
 The black peach, perfico nero.
 The almond peach, perfico mandolo.
 The nut peach, perfico noce.
 The quinch peach, or yellow peach, perfico corogno.
 The gold peach, perfico d'oro.
 The red peach, perfico roffo.
 A peach tree, perfico.
 A peach-colour, color di perfico.
 The peach-bell flower, la campanella.
 A pea-cock, pavone.

A young pea-cock, pavoncino, pavoncello.
 A tame peacock, pavone addomesticato.
 A wild peacock, pavone falvatico.
 To strut it proudly with as a peacock, pavoneggiare.
 Of, or belonging to a peacock, peacock-like, (proud) che attiene a pavone.
 A peaben, pavona.
 A peal of bells, il fuonar delle campane a fefta.
 To peal, peftare.
 Pealed, peftato.
 A pealing, peftamento.
 To Pearce, a pearcer, &c. fee to pierce, a peircer, &c.
 A pearch, or perch, pertica.
 To pearch, or sit on a pearch, pofarfi fella pertica.
 A pearch fish, perchia.
 The sea pearch, perchia marina.
 Belonging to, or full of pearches, pieno di perchie.
 Pearcehed, pofato fella pertica.
 A pear, pera.
 A pear tree, pero.
 A katherine pear, pera di fanta caterina.
 The Mary pear, or our Ladies pear, pera della madonna.
 A musk pear, mofcaruola.
 The pear quince, or quince pear, pera cotogna.
 A warden, or winter pear, pera da guardia.
 A pearl, perla.
 A small pearl, perletta.
 A fair, great, oriental pearl, perla groffa.
 Refufe, or ragged pearls, perle di poco valore o ftima.
 Mother of pearl, madreperla.
 Pearl-powder, polvere di perla.
 Pearl-colour, color di perla.
 Pearl, vivace, vezzoso, lefto.
 A pretty pearl lads, giovane allegra & zola.
 To make pearl, allegare.
 A peasant, fee a poor, clown, country-man, villano, zotico, contadinaccio.
 Pease, piselli.
 Small pease, piselli minuti.
 Great garden rounceval pease, pisello groffo.
 Pease strained, liquor, or pottage, of pease, minestra di piselli.
 A pascod, or shale, baccello, scassa, gufcio.
 To peck (with the bill as birds do) beccare.
 A peck (measure) fee a bushel, fcorza.
 A peck with a beak, fcorzo col fuo bocchino.
 Pecked, beccato, pizzicato.
 A pecking, beccamento, beccatura.
 Pectoral, pettorale.
 Peculiar, peculiare, particolare.
 To make peculiar, particolarizzare.
 A peculiar (or social) thing, cofa particolare, o fingolare.
 Peculiarly, particolarmente, fingolarmente.
 Pecuniary, pecuniario.
 A pecuniary mulct, or penalty, pena pecuniaria, condanna in quattrini.
 Pecuniour, dannajofo, ricco di quattrini.
 The pedals (or low keys) of Organs, tafte d'organo.
 A pedant (or ordinary School-mafter, pedante, maeftro di feuoia.
 Pedantical, pedantico.
 Pedantical humours, capricci pedantici o pedantefchi.
 Pedantism, pedantefimo.
 To pedantize it, or play the pedant, far il pedante.
 A pedigree, genealogia, fchiatta, razza, legnaggio, origine.
 A pedlar, merciaruola, mercantuccio, trinaruolo.
 Pedlars french, gergo, lingua corrotta.
 To speak pedlars french, parlar in gergo.
 A peice, pezzo.
 All of a peice, tutto d'un pezzo.
 A great peice (or lunction) un gran pezzo, un tozzo.
 A small peice, un pezzetto.
 A peice of twenty shillings (or double Sovereign) una lira ftirlina.

A peice (if on a garment) pezza; if on a shoe; taccone.
 To peice, or set on a peice; pezzare, rappezzare; alfo, racconare, rattoppare.
 To pull in peices, difare, metter in pezzi.
 Pulled in peices, or pulling in peices, disfatto, melfo in pezzi.
 A peice (or gun) arcobuggio, bocca di fuoco.
 A fowling peice, arcobuggio da caccia.
 A fire-lock peice, (that goes off with a fire-lock) arcobuggio a ruota.
 Peiced, rappezzato, rattoppato, tacconato.
 A peicer, rappezzatore, rattoppatore, rat-tacconatore.
 Peice-meal, or by peices, a minuzzuoli.
 To peice-meal (to divide all, rent in peices) minuzzare, fminuzzare.
 Peice-mealed, minuzzato, fminuzzato.
 A peice-mealing, minuzzamento, fminuzzamento.
 Peice-mealing, minuzzando, fminuzzando.
 A peicing, rappezzamento, rattoppamento; tacconamento.
 A peel, pala.
 A little peel, paletta.
 A peel-ful, palettata.
 The peel of an onion, doppio, alfo, fcorza.
 To peel off, fee to pill.
 A peel or peeling, fee a pill.
 To peep (as young birds) pipire, pigolare.
 Peep peep (the voice of chickens) il pipire, verfo de' pulcini.
 To peep out, fpontare, fpiccare.
 A peep r (or cherper) che pigola.
 A peeping (of small birds) il pipire, o pigolare, alfo il garrire.
 To peep out, as to peep out.
 A peer (or cansey) on the Sea fide, molo.
 A peer, pari, nobile.
 A peer-dom, pariaggio, nobiltà.
 The peers of the Realm, pari o nobili del regno.
 Peerless, fenza pari, o paro.
 Perelessy, impareggiabilmente.
 Peervish, fastidioso, bisbettico, capriccioso, ritroso, brusco, acerbo.
 To be peervish, effer fastidioso, bisbettico o capriccioso, ritroso, brusco, acerbo.
 Peervishly, fastidiosamente, bisbetticamente, capricciosamente, ritrosamente, bruscamente, acerbamente.
 Peervishness, bisbettichezza, fastidio, capriccio, ritrosità, bruschezza.
 A peg (or pin of wood) caviglia.
 To peg, or pin with pegs, incavigliare.
 Pegged, or fastened with pegs, incavigliato.
 A pegger, incavigliatore.
 A pegging, or fastening with pegs, incavigliamento.
 A pegafus (or flying horse) cavallo pegafeo.
 Pelf, robba, ricchezza.
 A peller, palla.
 The round pellet (of dough, and paff, &c.) wherewith fowl is fed, pallottola.
 A pellican, pellicano.
 Pellitory of Spain, piretro.
 Pellitory of the wall, parietaria.
 Pell-mell, confufamente, in mifchia.
 Pell-melled, confuso, mifchiato.
 A pelt, pelle.
 A peltmonger, pellicciaio.
 A peltmongers trade, arte del pellicciaio.
 A shepherds pelt (or gaberline) pelandra.
 Penal (inflicting penalties) penale.
 A penalty, pena, condanna.
 Pence, fee penny, danari, quattrini.
 A pendant, pendente, orecchino.
 To penetrate, penetrare, paffare.
 Penetrated, penetrato, paffato.
 Penetrative, penetrativo, paffabile.
 Penitence, penitenza.
 To be penitent, effer penitente, trovarfi penitito.
 Penitent, penitente.
 Penitently, penitentemente.
 Penance, as penitence.
 A priest that enjoyeth penance, penitenciere.
 The pennant, a rope serving to hoife up the boat and heavy merchandize a-board a-ship, al-talena.

A pen, penna.
A small pen, pennuccia.
Full of pens, pien di penne.
To pen (or write a thing) scrivere, metter in carta.
A penner, pennar, or pen-case, pennatuolo.
A pen and inkhorn, penna e calamaro.
A pen-knife, temperino.
A pen-knife maker, temperinario.
A pen-man (or scrivener that lives by his pen) mastro da scrivere, scrivano.
A penny, danaro, quattrino.
An earnest penny, or God's penny, caparra.
A pennivorth, danarata, quattrinata.
Half a penny, mezzo danaro, mezzo quattrino.
A penny father, spilorcio, misero, tangherone, lesinante.
Penny-royal, puleggio.
Penny-wort, bellico di venere.
A penon (or penant) in a ship, or on the top of a horseman's staff, pennone, banderuola.
A pensil, pennello.
A pension, provisione, salario, mercede, stipendio.
A pensioner, stipendiato.
Pensioned (hired by pension) provisionato, salariato.
Pensive, pensoso, sospeso, col cervello turbato, od astratto.
To be pensive, star pensoso o sospeso, pensieroso.
Pensively, pensosamente.
Pensive, pensiero, sospensione d'animo, astrattezza.
Pent up, see shut in, or up, serrato, inchiuso.
A pent-house, tavolato.
A pent-house of cloth (to hang afore a shop window) tenda, stuoia.
Amovibile pent-house or mantelet (under which soldiers approaching a rampier, are shrouded) tavolato portatile.
To shroud under such a pent-house, ricoverarsi sotto alcun tavolato o tenda.
Shrouded under such a pent-house, ricoverato sotto tal tavolato o tenda.
Penny, penuria, carestia.
Penurious, penurioso, indigente, che manca.
Peony, or piony, peonia.
People, popolo, gente.
To people, or furnish with people, popolare.
The common people, the mean or base sort of people, plebbe, canaglia, gentaglia.
Full of people, popoloso, pien di popoli.
Abundance of people, frequenza di popoli o di gente.
People favouring or pleasing, popolare, che tiene dal popolo.
The dregs, offals, or rascally sort of the people, as the common people.
Peopled, stored with people, popolato.
Pepper, pepe, pevere.
The pepper plant, pianta di pepe.
White pepper, pepe bianco.
Long pepper, pepe largo.
Indian gimpy, or calcetur pepper, pepe di callicutte.
The husked pepper called anonomum, pepe etipico.
Pepper of the mount, pepe di montagna.
Water pepper, pepe acquatico.
To take pepper in the nose at, fuzziarsi, pigliar ombra.
To pepper, or season with pepper, pepare staggionar con pepe.
Peppered, or seasoned with pepper, pepato, staggionato con pepe.
A peppering, or seasoning with pepper, pepamento, staggionamento con pepe.
Pepper-wort, dittamo.
Peradventure, forsi.
To perambulate, caminar il mondo, viaggiare.
Perambulation, viaggio, caminata.
Perceivable, or perceptible, percetibile, che si può conoscere.
To perceive, scuoprire, riconoscere, accorgersi di.
Perceived, scoperto, riconosciuto, accortosi di.
A perceiving or perception, scuoprimento, riconoscimento, accorgimento di.

Perceptible, and perception, at perceivable.
A perch, see perch.
Perdition, perdizione, sterminio, ruina.
Perdu's (the forlorn hope) fanti perduti.
Peregrine (or foreign) totaliere, straniero, peregrino.
A peregrine falcon, or passenger, falcon passaggio.
A peregrination (or far journey) peregrinatione, viaggio lungo.
Peremptory, assoluto, imperioso, ostinato, che incoccia.
Peremptorily, assolutamente, imperiosamente, ostinatamente.
A peremptory summons, citamento assoluto & imperioso, intimazione assoluta & imperiosa.
Perfect, perfetto, compito, assoluto.
To perfect, or bring to perfection, perfezionare, compire, consummare.
Perfected, perfetto, compito, assoluto, consummato.
A perfecter, perfezionatore.
Perfection, perfezione, compietezza, assolutezza, consummatezza.
To bring to perfection, ridorre a perfezione.
Perfectly, perfettamente, compitamente, assolutamente, consummatamente.
Perfidious, perfidioso, disleale.
Perfidiously, perfidiosamente, dislealmente.
Perfidiousness, perfidiosità, dislealtà.
Perforce, per forza, contra voglia.
Performance, essegimento, effetto, fatto.
To perform, eseguire, effettuare, fare, compire, attendere.
Performed, eseguito, effettuato, fatto, compito, atteso.
A performing, essegimento effettuamento, compimento.
A perfume, profumo, odor grato.
Perfumes, profumi, codeie.
To perfume, profumare, conciar cogli odori, also incensare.
Perfumatory, or perfuming, profumatorio.
Perfumed, profumato, concio con odori.
A perfumer, profumiere, profumatore.
A perfuming, profumamento.
A perfuming-pan, vaso da profumare; also incensore, turibolo.
The pericardium (the membrane, film, or skin that covers the heart) pericardio.
The pericranion, pericranio.
Of, or belonging to the pericardium, che attiene al pericardio, pericardiaco.
Peril, pericolo, rischio.
To be in peril, esser in pericolo, correr rischio.
Perillous, pericoloso, rischioso.
Perillously, pericolosamente, rischiosamente.
The perinaeum, il perineo.
A period (or full and perfect sentence) periodo, ponto fermo.
By periods, a periodi.
Periodical, periodico.
To perish, perire, ruinare, perdersi, precipitarsi.
Perishable, peribile, ruinabile.
Perished, perito, ruinato, perso or perduto, precipitato.
The peritoneum (the inner thin skin covering the intrals) peritoneo.
To perjure (or forswear himself) pergiurare, spergiurare.
Perjured, pergiurato, spergiurato.
A perjurer, or perjured person, pergiuratore, spergiuratore.
Perjury, pergiuramento, pergiuro, spergiuro.
A perriwig, peruca, zazzera posticcia.
A perriwig-maker, perucchiere.
Permanent, permanente, stabile.
A permission, permissione, licenza, tolleranza, sopportazione, sofferenza.
To permit, permettere, tollerare, sopportare, soffrire.
Permitted, permesso, tollerato, sofferto, sopportato.
A permutation, permutatione, scambio, baratto.
Pernicious, pernizioso, dannoso, dannevolmente.

Perniciously, perniciosamente, dannosamente, dannevolmente.
A peroration (the conclusion of an oration) perorazione, ristretto.
Perpendicular, perpendicolare.
Perpendicularly, perpendicolarmente.
To perpetrate, perpetrare.
Perpetual, perpetuo, continuo, eterno, sempiterno.
Perpetually, perpetuamente, continuamente, eternamente, sempiternamente.
To perpetuate, perpetuare, continuare, eternizzare.
Perpetuated, perpetuato, continuato, eternizzato.
Perpetuation, or perpetuating, perpetuazione, continuazione, eternizzazione.
Perpetuity, perpetuità, eternità, sempiternità.
To perplex, fastidire, molestare, intrigare, garbogliare.
Perplexed, fastidito, molestato, intrigato, garbogliato.
Perplexedly, perplessamente, fastidiosamente, intricatamente.
Perplexity, or perplexing, perplessità, fastidio, intrico, garboglio.
A perquisition, esame, scrutinio, inquisizione.
Perry (drink made of pears) bevanda di pere.
To persecute, perseguitare, prosequire, incalzare.
Persecuted, perseguitato, proseguito, incalzato.
A persecutor, perseguitore, persecutore, incalzatore.
Persecution, persecuzione, perseguito.
Persey, or persey, see passley, petrosimolo, herbeta.
To persevere, perseverare, seguitare, continuare.
To persevere stubbornly in, ostinarsi in incocciare.
Perseverance, perseveranza, continuazione, ostinazione.
Persevered in, perseverato, continuato.
Persevering, perseverando, continuando.
Perseveringly, perseveratamente, continuamente.
To persist, persistere, perseverare, durare, incocciare.
To persist stubbornly, as to persevere stubbornly.
An head-strong persistence in an ill opinion, o stinazione, incoccamento.
Persisting stiffly, ostinandosi, incocciandosi.
A person, persona, personaggio.
Personable, personevole, di bella apparenza, di bel taglio.
A personage, personaggio, soggetto.
Personal, in person, personale, in persona.
Personally, personalmente.
Perpicacity, perpicacia.
The perspective, la prospettiva.
Perpicuity, perpicuità, chiarezza.
Perpicuous, perpicuo, chiaro.
Perpicuously, perpicuamente, chiaramente.
A perspiration (or breathing through) perspiratione.
Persuadable, persuadable, or persuasible, persuasibile, persuadevole.
Persuaded, or persuaded, persuaso.
A persuader, or persuader, persuaditore, che persuade.
To persuade, or persuade, persuadere, consigliare, muovere, indurre.
Persuadably, or persuadably, persuasibilmente, persuadevolmente.
Persuasive, or persuasible, persuasibile, persuadevole.
Persuasive, persuasive, persuading, persuading, persuasivo.
Persuasion, persuasione, consiglio.
Persuatory, persuading, persuasive, persuasorio, persuasivo.
To pertain, appartenere, attener, spettare, toccare.
Pertaining, appartenendo, attenendo, spettando, toccando.

To perturb, perturbare, sturbare, disturbare, sconcertare.
 Perturbation, perturbazione, sturbamento, disturbo, sconcertamento.
 A perturber, perturbatore, sturbatore, disturbatore, sconcertatore.
 Perverse, perverso, protervo, fastidioso.
 A perversion, perversione, protervia, fastidio.
 Perversity, perversità.
 Perversly, perversamente, protervamente, fastidiosamente.
 Perverseness, as perversion.
 Pervertible, perversibile, corrompevole.
 To pervert, pervertire, corrompere.
 Perverted, perversito, corrotto.
 A perverter, perversitore, corrompitore.
 A perverting, perversimento, corrompimento.
 To peruse, rivedere, riconoscere, esaminare.
 Perused, riveduto, rivisto, riconosciuto, esaminato.
 A perusing, rivedimento, riconoscimento, esame.
 A pessary, suppositorio, sfera.
 A pestle, pestello.
 To pester, imbarazzare, imbrogliare, impedire.
 Pestered, imbarazzato, imbrogliato, impedito.
 A pesterer, imbarazzatore, imbrogliatore, che impedisce.
 A pestering, imbarazzamento, imbarazzo, imbrogliamento, impedimento, impaccio.
 Pestiferous, pestifero, pestilenziale, contagioso.
 The pestilence, la peste, il contagio.
 Pestilent, as pestiferous.
 Pestilential, pestilenzioso, or full of the pestilence, as pestiferous.
 Pestilently, pestiferamente, pestilenzialmente, contagiosamente.
 A pestle, as a pestel.
 A pestle of pork, gamba di porco.
 Per, to take the pet, sdegnarsi, pigliar ombra.
 Petard, or petarre, petardo.
 A petardier, petardiera.
 To burst open with a petard, petardare.
 Peter, Pietro.
 A petticoat, gonnella, panni.
 A petticoat-maker, che fa le gonnelle.
 Pety, or petty, meschino, o disgraziato.
 A petty (or paltry fellow) un meschino, o disgraziato, un' uomo da niente.
 A petition, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.
 To answer a petition in the margin of it, posillare.
 Such an answer to a petition, posilla.
 To petition, supplicare, richiedere.
 A petitioner, oratore, supplicante, chieditore.
 Petitory, supplichevole, chiedevole.
 A petrel, pettorale.
 Petronel, or horseman's-piece, terzaruolo.
 To pettifog (or play the pettifogger) litigare.
 A petty-fogger, becca-lire, litigante.
 Pettifogging, litigando.
 Petulancy, petulanza.
 A pew (or seat in the church) sedia, banco.
 Pewter, peltro, stagno.
 A pewterer, peltararo, stagnaro.
 A pheasant, fagiano.
 A philosopher, filosofo, naturalista.
 Philosophy, filosofia.
 Philosophically, filosoficamente.
 To philosophize (to write or speak philosophically) filosofare.
 Physick, medicina; also l' arte della medicina.
 To practise, or minister physick, medicare, far il medico.
 Physical, belonging to physick, or a physician, medicale, che spetta al medico.
 A physician, medico.
 An unskilful, or unexperienced physician, medicastro, medicuccio, empirico, ciarlatano.

Phisognomy, fisionomia.
 Phisnomy, or phisognomy of mans face, fisionomia, cicra, fattezze del viso.
 Phlebotomy (or blood letting) salasso, il cacciar o cavar sangue, il tirar sangue.
 Phlegmatick, flemmatico.
 A phlegmon (inflammation, or hot swelling) flemmone.
 A pickax, zappone.
 The forked pickax, zappone forcuto.
 A little pickax, zappetta.
 A masons pickax, or pick, piccone.
 To pick, or trim, ornare, abellire, parare, polire.
 To pick, or peck at, beccare.
 To pick, or choose out, cappare, scegliere, cernire.
 To pick up, or to gather up, raccogliere, alzare.
 To pick a purse, or pocket, andar alla volta della borsa o faccocchie, far le fies alla borsa.
 To pick a quarrel, attaccar lite, voler far quistione.
 To pick a lock, aprir col grimaldello.
 A pick lock thief, ladro che apre col grimaldello, scalfatore di botteghe.
 The pick-lock (instrument) grimaldello.
 To pick (or steal) see to pilfer, to purloin.
 A pick-thank, gratiano, reco-meco.
 A pick, or diamond (at cards) quadri-mattoni.
 Picked or chosen, cappato, scelto, cernito.
 A picker up, raccogliatore.
 A picker out, cappare, cernitore.
 A picker of quarrels, uno che attacca lite, uno che fa quistioni.
 An ear-picker, and a tooth-picker, see ear and tooth.
 A picking up, raccoglimento.
 A picking out, cappatura, scelta, cernimento.
 Pickle, salamoia.
 To pickle, mettere nella salamoia, insalare, faleggiare.
 Pickle of fish, salsa di pesce.
 To pickle fish, marinare.
 Pickled, messo nella salamoia.
 Pickled fish, faleggiato.
 A pickled herring, arringa affumicata.
 A pickling, il metter in salamoia, il faleggiare, il marinare.
 A picture, pittura, quadro, imagine, effigie, ritratto.
 To picture, pingere, pignere, dipingere, figurare, ritrarre.
 A picture-drawer, pittore, pintore.
 Pictured, pinto, dipinto, figurato, ritratto, effigiato.
 Pide, pied (or particoloured) punzecchiato di più colori, pezzato.
 A pied colour of a horse, pezzato moscato.
 A pied cow (red and white) vacca macchiata.
 A pie (bird) see a pye, gazza.
 A pie (or pasty) pasticcio.
 A pie-baker, pasticcieraio.
 A piece, pezzo, tozzo.
 To pierce, forare, penetrare.
 To pierce through, clean or quite through, trafiggere, penetrare, passare da banda a banda, trapazzare, infilzare.
 To pierce with arrows, trapassare con frecce o frezze.
 To pierce (or set a broach) wine, metter a mano, spillare.
 Pierced, forato, penetrato.
 Pierced clean through, trafigito, penetrato, passato da banda a banda, trapassato, infilzato.
 Pierced with arrows, trapassato con frecce o frezze.
 Pierced (as wine) messo a mano, spillato.
 A piercer, spilletto, ficciaia.
 A piercing, foramento, penetramento.
 Piercing, forando, penetrando.
 Piercingly, penetrativamente, pungentemente.
 Piety, pietà, religione.
 A pigeon, piggione, piccione, Colombo.

A young pigeon, piggioncino, piggioncello, colombetto.
 A rock pigeon, a wild pigeon, piggione salvatico.
 A rough footed pigeon (or dove) piccione calzato.
 A pigeon-house, colombara, colombaia.
 A pigeon-hole (in a dove-coat) nido.
 A flight of pigeons, volo or volata di colombi.
 A pigeon keeper, piggioniere or piggioniere.
 The billing of pigeons, baci, scombacciamenti.
 To catch pigeons, prender o pigliare de' piccioni.
 Pigeon-foot, piè di Colombo.
 To stand on the pillory, lo star alla berlina.
 To pig, to breed pigs, troiare.
 Fat as a pig, grasso quant' un porchetto.
 A sow pig, porchetta femina.
 Piggied, troiato.
 A pigin (to milk in) vaso da latte.
 A pike, luccio.
 The sea-pike, or cod-fish, luzzo marino.
 A pike, picca.
 A small pike, picchetta.
 A pike-man, soldato da picca, picchiere.
 An unarmed pike-man, picchiere disarmato.
 A pilaster (or small pillar) pilastro, colonella.
 A pilchard, saracca.
 The river pilchard, sarda, farina.
 To pile, strengthen to with piles, lay the foundation of piles, pontellare, palificare.
 A pile, mucchio, montone, catasta.
 A little pile, mucchietto, montoncino.
 A pile of wood, catasta di legna.
 To pile up, catastare, ammucciare.
 Piles (or great round stakes) pali.
 Piled, founded, or set on piles, ammucciato, ridotto in cataste.
 A piler up, ammucciatore, che riduce in catasta.
 The piles, le morici, le morroidi.
 Pile-mort, celidonia minore.
 To pilfer, rubbare, involare, furare.
 Pilfered, rubbato, involato.
 A pilferer, ladro, ladruncello.
 A pilfering, furto, latrocinio, rubberia.
 Pilfering, furando, involando, rubbando.
 Pilferingly, ladronescamente, da furbo o da ladro.
 A pilgrim, pellerino, pellegrino.
 A pilgrimage, pellerinaggio.
 A pilgrims cloak, pelt, or gaberdine, schiavina.
 A piling (or heaping) up, ammucciamiento.
 A piling, pile works, a driving down of piles, palificamento.
 The pill (skin, rind, paring) or pilling, scorza, coccia.
 To pill (pare, bark, unskin, &c.) scorzare, pelare.
 Pilled, scorzato, pelato, mondato, rimondato.
 Pilled barley, orzo netto, polito.
 A pilling, scorzamento, lo scorzare, pelare.
 To pill (or shale) bemp, infragnere, gramolare.
 The pill or shaling of bemp, infragnimento, gramolamento.
 A (physical) pill, pilola.
 To pill (ransack, rifle, &c.) saccheggiare, spogliare, svaligiare, bottinare.
 A pillage, sacco, spoglia, svaligiamento, bottino.
 Pillaged, saccheggiato, spogliato, svaligiato, bottinato.
 A pillager, saccheggiatore, assaffino, bottinatore, masnadiere di strada.
 A pillaging, saccheggiamento, spogliamento, svaligiamento, bottinamento.
 Pilled (ransacked, or robbed) as pillaged.
 A piller (or ransacker) as a pillager.
 A piller, pilastro, colonna.
 Bowing pillars, colonne che sporgon.
 The body of a pillar (between the chapter, and base) scapo, tronco.
 A pilling (ransacking, or rifling) as a pillaging.
 A pillor,

A pillory, berlina.
To set on the pillory, il metter alcuno alla berlina.
A pig, porchetto, porchetta.
Set on the pillory, messo alla berlina.
A setting on the pillory, il metter alcuno alla berlina.
A pillow, guanciaie, origliere.
A pillow-bear, fodretta.
A pilot (or steers-man) pilota, nocchiero.
A pimple on the face, bolla.
Red pimples in the face, rossori, rubini.
Pimpinel (or pimperl) pimpinella.
A pin, a pinace, see a pin, or pinnace.
A pinacle, pinacolo, campanile.
A pinch, pizzicata, pizzico.
A streight or shrewd pinch, pizzicata stretta.
To pinch, pizzicare.
To pinch (or nip) in biting, mozzicare.
To pinch extremely, ferire, impiagare, conpizzicare.
Pinched, pizzicato.
A pinching, pizzicamento.
Pinching, pizzicando.
A pinch-penny, or pinching miser, avaro, tangarane, tirato, lefinante.
Pincers, tenaglie.
A pine-tree, pino.
The sea pine, pino marino.
The wild pine, pino salvarico, o da montagna.
A pine-apple, or pine-clog, pina.
To pine, languire, stentare.
Pined, languito, stentato.
A pining, languimento, stentamento.
A pink (or small ship or boat) fusta, filuca fortile, brigantino.
A pink (flower) garofano.
To pink, tagliuzzare, moicare.
Pinked, tagliuzzato, moicato.
A pinking, tagliuzzamento, moicamento.
Pink-needle (or shepherds bodkin) cefla di grue, becco di cicogna.
A pinnace, as a pin.
A pin, spilla, spillo.
A little pin, spillotto.
An iron pin, wherewith wooden pins are thrust out, rispignitor di ferro.
To pin, attaccar con spilli.
A curling pin, ricciatore.
A wooden pin (or peg) caviglia.
The pin (or pen of a pair of writing tables) stilo.
The axle-tree pin, palo.
A pin and web in the eyes, panno, occhio impannato; also orzaruolo.
Pinned, attaccato con spilli; also cavigliato.
A pinner, or pin-maker, spillaro, spillato.
A pin-case, pin-pillow, or pin-cushion, agucchiaruolo, stuccietto da spilli.
Pin-dust, limatura.
A pin-fold (or pound) tucida.
To pin in a pinfold, ferrare o chiudere nella tucida.
The pinion (of a birds wing) moncone.
A pinser (nipper, or muller) molette, mole.
A chirurgeons pinser, becco di papagallo.
A pint, pinta, o soglietta.
A little pint, pintella.
A pintle, corale, membro virile.
Priests pintle, aro, gigaro.
A pioneer, guastatore, zappatore, picconiere.
Piony, peonia.
Pious, pio, religioso, devoto.
A pipe, flauto, piva.
An oaten, or wheaten straw-pipe, zampogna, calamo.
To pipe, sonar del flauto.
A bag-pipe, corna musa.
A conduit pipe, canna.
A pipe (or trunk) of wood for conveyance of water, canale.
The pipe of a sink, or gutter, cannello.
A pipe (cane-reed) or little hollow pipe, canna, cannuccia.
A wine-pipe, tonello.
The wind-pipe, canna della gola.
A piper, suonator di flauto.

A bag-piper, suonator di corna musa o di zampogna.
A pipkin, pila, pignattella.
The pipp (in pullein) pipita.
A pippin (apple) mela, pomo così detto.
The pipping of fruit, granello, acino.
Piracy, corseggimento.
A pirate, pirata, corsaro.
Piratical, da corsaro.
Pisces, pesci, segno celeste.
Pish (tush) oibò: fui.
A pismire, formica.
A pismire-bill, formicaio.
To piss, orinare, pisciare.
To piss often, orinar spesso volte, pisciar spesso volte.
Piss, orina, piscio.
A piss-pot, orinale.
Piss-abad, (herb) dentedi lione.
Pissed, orinato, pisciato.
A pissing, pisciata.
Pissing much or often, or full of piss, orinando o pisciando spesso volte.
A pissing place, pisciatoio.
Pistachoes, (stick-nuts) pistacchi.
The pitch tree, abete.
To pitch a Ship, or trim it with pitch, spalmare.
The pitch of a hill, calara, scoscesa.
To pitch, buttare, gettare, tirare.
To pitch tents, piantar tende o padiglioni, incampare.
Pitched, impeciato, pegolato, imbrattato, di pesce.
Pitched (as a Ship) spalmato.
Pitched (as a tent) piantato, incampato.
A pitcher (or trimmer) of ships, spalmatore.
A pitcher, brocca, vaso di terra.
A pitch fork, forca.
Pitchy, full of pitch, pecioso, pegoloso.
A pitching (with pitch) impeciamento, impegolamento.
Piteous, miserabile, compassionevole.
A pitfall, trabocchetto, trappola.
The pith (of plants) midollo.
The pith of bread, mollica.
Pitby, midolloso, nervoso, sostantioso; also sententioso.
Pitbily, midollosamente, nervosamente, sostantiosamente; also sententiosamente.
Pitkiness, nervosità, sostanzia.
Pity, pietà, misericordia, compassione.
To pity, compatire, haver compassione o pietà di.
Pitiful, compassionevole, miserabile.
In a pitiful taking, in mal essere, star fresco, farla male.
Pitifully, compassionevolmente, miserabilmente, pietosamente.
Pitiless, spietato, senza compassione.
Pitilessly, spietatamente, scompassionevolmente.
A pit, fossa, fosso, buca.
A bottomless pit, abisso sprofondato.
A little pit to keep fish in, vivaio.
A pit with a trap door for wild beasts, trabocchetto.
The arm pit, ascella, le ditella.
A pittance, pitanza, parte.
A pix, scarola, bussola.
The pizzle of a beast, membro naturale, nervo.
A staggs pizzle, nervo di cervo.
Placable, placabile, che si può pacificare.
Placableness, placabilità, facilità ad accomodarsi.
A placard (inscription set up) scartaffio; also cartello.
A place, loco, luogo, piazza.
Due place, loco debito, loco suo, ordine, schiera.
In what place, ove, in che loco, or luogo.
From what place, donde, da che loco, or luogo.
In another place, altronde, in altro loco, or luogo, in altra parte.
To place, posare, mettere, locare, collocare, metter a sedere.
To place just, asserare con ordine.
To place again, tornar a metter nel suo lo-

co, rimettere o riporre al suo loco.
Placed, posato, messo, locato, collocato, messo a sedere.
Firly placed, asserato con ordine.
Placed against, opposto, opposto, posto in faccia.
Placed anew or again, ritornato al suo loco, rimesso o riposto al suo loco.
A placing, il posare, il mettere, il locare, il collocare, il metter a sedere.
Placing, posando, mettendo.
A new placing, locando, collocando, mettendo a sedere.
The plague, la peste, pestilenza, contagio.
A plague sore, piaga pestilenziale.
A plague spot (or Gods token) segni di peste, macchie.
One that hath the plague, un appestato, pestiferato.
Plaguy, full of the plague, pestoso, pestilenzioso, pestilenziale.
A plaice (fish) sfoglia.
A little plaice, sfoglietta.
To plaie, see to play.
Plain, piano, chiaro, uguale, manifesto, noto, evidente.
To make plain, spianare, chiarire, aggiugnare, manifestare, far noto.
A plain, piano, pianura.
A large plain field, campagna.
Made plain, spianato, dichiarato, chiarito, aggiugnato, manifestato.
Plainly, chiaramente, manifestamente, apertamente, bona fide.
Plainness, chiarezza, also libertà.
To plain (bemoan) piagnere, condolere, lamentarsi.
Plained, pianto, condoluto, lamentato.
Plaining, piagnimento, condoglienza, lamentazione.
A plaint, pianto, lamento.
A plaintiff, accusatore, parte che oppone.
A plaister, impiastro.
To plaister (to lay a plaister to) metter o attaccar un impiastro, impiastare, also attaccar con gesso, calcinare.
Plaister, or plaistering stuff, gesso, calcinatura, incrostatura.
Plaister claver, meliloto.
Plaistered, impiastro, also, calcinato con gesso o altro.
A plaisterer, impiastatore, calcinatore.
A plaisterers beater, piallo.
A plait, or fold, piega, piego, ripiego.
Plaits, grinze, rughe, crespe.
To plait or fold, piegare.
Plaited, piegato, ripiegato.
A plaiter, piegatore, ripiegatore.
A plaiting, piegamento, ripiegamento, piegatura, ripiegatura.
The plain tree, platano.
To plain (even or smooth) appianare, appianire.
A joiners plain, piallo.
Plained (made even and smooth) appianato, appianito.
A plainer (smoother) appianatore, piallatore.
A planet, pianeta, stella.
Planetary, planetaria.
A plaining, appianamento, piallamento.
A little plaining ax, accetta.
A plank, tavola asse.
A little plank, tavoletta, ascella.
A floor of planks, tavolato.
To plank, floor with planks, tavolare, soffrire, intavolare, inaffare.
Planked, floored with planks, tavolato, soffito, intavolato, inaffato.
A planking, tavolamento, soffittamento, intavolamento, inaffamento.
A plant, pianta.
A young plant, pianta picciola.
Plants, rami d'alberi da piantare.
A place to plant, or set plants in, loco da piantare.
To plant, piantare.
Planted, piantato.
A planter, piantatore.

A planting, piantamento, piantatura.
Plantain, piantaggine.
Water plantain, piantaggine acquatica.
A plash, sguzzo, pantano, palude.
To plash, sguzzare.
Plashed, sguzzato.
Plashy, sguzzoso.
A plashing, sguzzamento.
Plate, silver plate, argenteria.
A plate of metal, lamina di argento.
A silver plate, tondo di argento.
A plate candlestick, candelieri di argento.
A plat-form, modello, piana, esemplare.
The plat, or ground-plat of a building, pianta.
To plat, appiattare.
Platted, appiattato.
A platter, piatto grande.
A deep platter, piatto cupo.
A platter full, quanto cape un piatto.
A play, giuoco, spassio, ricreazione.
To play, giuocare, spassare, pigliare ricreazione.
To play the tumbler, far capicomboli.
To play the wanton, trasfollare, vezzeggiare, lascivire.
To play the extravagant, far delle sue, far ipropositi.
To play the coward, far il poltrone, avviliti.
To play the hypocrite, far l'ipocrita, far il torcicollo o fantone.
To play at boe-peep, far baco baco.
To play the truant, fuggir o sfuggir la scuola.
To play the part of, rappresentare, far il personaggio di.
To play at bowls, giocare alle bocce.
To play at fast and loose, giocare allo sbarraio, o che è dentro o che è fuori.
To play at fence, far di scherma o di spada.
To play great game, giuocare poste grosse.
To play his part thoroughly, far alcun personaggio compitamente.
To play at tennis, giuocar a palla-corda.
A stage-play, comedia.
A maker of stage-plays, or dramatick part, poeta drammatico.
Leave to play for scholars, licenza di andar a spasso o diporto.
A play-fellow, compagno o concorrente di giuoco.
Plays, giuochi, spassi, ricreazioni.
Played, giuocato.
A player, giuocatore.
A stage-player, recitante, comediante, istrione.
Player-like, da recitante.
A plea, lite, contesa, contrasto, piao.
Pleasable, litigabile, contrastabile, piabile.
To plead, litigare, contrastare, piatire.
Pleaded, litigato, contrastato, piatito.
A pleader, litigatore, contrastatore, piatitore.
A pleading, litigamento, contrastamento, piatimento.
Pleasant, piacevole, dilettevole, allegro, ricreativo.
To be pleasant with, compiacersi, diletarsi, star allegramente in conversazione.
A pleasant fellow, uomo allegro, conversivo, piacevole, gustoso nel contrattare.
Pleasantly, piacevolmente, allegramente.
Pleasantness, piacevolezza, allegrezza.
To please, piacere, compiacere, sodisfare, contentare.
Pleased, sodisfatto, contento.
To be well pleased with, rimaner sodisfatto, contento, compiacersi di.
Pleasing, piacevole, compiacevole, dilettevole, allegro, conversivo.
A pleasing, piacimento, piacenza, compiacimento, compiacenza, sodisfazione.
Pleasure, piacere, gusto, diletto, trasullo.
To pleasure, o *to please to*, far piacere, beneficiare.
Pleasure-giving, beneficenza, il far piacere.
A pledge, pegno, sicurtà, salvo-condotto; also ostaggio.
To pledge, impegnare, far sicurtà, o salvo-condotto, dar ostaggi.
To take in pledge, pigliar, ostaggi.

Left in pledge for, lasciato in ostaggio.
To pledge (being drunk to), far ragione arisponder all' invito.
Pledged, impegnato, dato in sicurtà o salvo-condotto, dato in ostaggio; also a cui sia fatto ruggione.
Plenteous, abbondante, copioso.
Plenteously, abbondantemente, copiosamente.
Plenty, abbondanza, copia, grascia, cocagna.
Plenteousness, plentiful, as plenty.
Plentiful, plentifully, as plenteously.
A pleurisie, plurisia, mal di punta.
Sick of the pleurisie, che patisce di plurisia, o di mal di punta.
Pliable, or *pliant*, pieghevole, arrendevole, che consente.
To make pliant, mollificare, ammollare, metter a molle, addolcire.
Pliantness, pieghevolezza, mollezza.
To ply (bend, or bow), piegare, doppiare, torcere.
Plied (bent, bowed), piegato, doppiato, torto.
The plight of the body, habito od habito di-ne del corpo, complessione, dispostezza.
Good plight, salute, sanità, dispostezza di corpo.
To plight his troth, affidare, restar mallevadore.
A plot, congiura, cospirazione, tradimento, machinatione.
The upright plot of a building, dirizzamento di fabrica.
To plot, congiurare, cospirare, tradire, machinare.
A square plot, quadrangolo.
A plot that is more long than broad, quadro oblungo.
Plotted, congiurato, cospirato, tradito, machinato.
A plover, piviere, piviero.
A plough, aratro.
To plough, arare, lavorar il terreno.
A plough-man, bisolco, aratore, lavoratore.
Plough-geers, fornimenti d' aratro, lavoro d' aratro.
A plough-share, coltre di aratro.
The plough-handle, plough-bale, or plough-tail, manico d' aratro.
A plow, to plow, a plow-man, see plough, and plough-man.
A plow-land, seminato, terreno da seminare.
Plowed, or ploughed, arato, lavorato.
A plowing, or ploughing, aramento, lavoro.
A pluck or pull, tiro, tirata.
To pluck, tirare.
To pluck up, tirar su, alzare, levare.
To pluck from, ritirare, svelle.
To pluck up by the root, stirpare, sbarbicare, fradicare.
To pluck down, tirar giù, far calar giù, abbassare.
A sheeps pluck, coratella di castrato.
To pluck up the coat (for dagging), alzarli i panni, raccogliersi la veste o panni.
Plucked, tirato.
Plucked up by the root, stirpato, sbarbicato, fradicato.
Plucked away from, ritirato, svelto.
A plucking, tiramento, tirata.
A plucking from, ritiramento, sveltimento.
A plucking up by the root, stirpamento, sbarbicamento, fradicamento.
A masons plumb rule, riga di livello.
A plume, pennacchio.
To plume (pluck the feathers off), spiumare, spennacchiare; also pelare.
Plumed, spiumato, spennacchiato; also pelato.
A plumer (a feather plucker), spiumatore, spennacchiatore; also pelatore.
A pluming (or plucking the feathers from), spiumamento, spennacchiamento; also pelamento.
A plum, pruna, brugna, fusina.
A damask or damjan plum, pruna damascena,

The wheat, or white plum, pruna bianca.
The wild plum (bullace, or sloe), pruna salvatica.
A little plum, pruna picciola.
A plum-tree, pruno, prugnolo.
Bearing or abounding with plums, secondo di pruno.
To plumb, or to work by a plumb, or plummet, misurar col perpendicolo, contra pesare.
A plummer, or worker in lead, piombaro.
A plummet, piombino.
A plummet, plumb-rule, or plumb line, perpendicolo.
A sounding plummet, tenta, stilo.
A little plumb-rule, riga di livello.
Plump (full, fat, puffed up), pieno, passato.
A plump (or fat constitution of body), vita ben complessionata, corpo grassotto, tondezza.
Plumply, pienamente, paffosamente.
Plumpness, pienezza, tondezza.
To plunge (dive or duck), tuffare.
To plunge himself, up to the ears in, tuffarsi tutto.
To put to his plunge, or plunges, ridurre alle strette.
He was put to his plunge, fu ridotto alle strette.
Plunged (duck'd, du'd), tuffato.
A plunger (ducker, diver), tuffatore.
A plunging, tuffamento.
Plunging, tuffando.
Plunging or by plunges, tuffandosi.
Plurality, pluralità.
The plural number, il numero del più.
Plush, felpa.
A plying (bending, or bowing), piegamento.
To poche, affogare, sperdere.
Poched, affogato, sperfo.
The small-pox, li morbiglioni, il variuolo.
The great, or french-pox, il mal francese, il mal di napoli.
To get the french-pox, tutto franciosato.
To get, or travel for pox, andar in francia o napoli a catar il mal francese.
Pock-holes, segni d' morbiglioni.
Fullness of pock-holes, pienezza di segni d' morbiglioni.
Full of pock-holes, tutto pizzicato da' morbiglioni.
Pocky, or who hath the pox, franciosato.
A pocky sore, piaga di mal francese.
Pock-wood, guaiaco, legno santo.
A pocker, faccoccia, scarfella.
A pocker full, faccoccia, scarfellata.
A poem, poesia, poema.
Poesie, or poetry, poesia.
A poet, poeta.
An ignorant poet, poetastro.
A poetess, poetessa.
A pauntry poetess, poetastra.
Poetically, or poet-like, poeticamente, da poeta.
To poetize, poetare, poetizzare.
To point (to sharpen at the point), aguzzare, appuntare.
To point with the finger, additare, accennare col dito.
A point (prick, period, &c.), ponto, ponto fermo.
The point (of a weapon, or tool), punta.
The point (or sharp top) of a rock, cima di rocca, punta di rocca.
A little nice point, pontiglio.
A point of land (at which two Rivers meet), capo.
A point (for the hose), stringa.
To tie, or to fast the points, stringare, allacciarsi le stringhe.
To whip or lash with points, sferzare con stringhe.
From point to point, di ponto in ponto.
Pointed (sharp at point, or sharpened at the point), aguzzato, appuntato.
Pointed at with the finger, additato, accennato col dito.
A pointing, pontamento, appuntamento.
To poise, pelare, librare.
Poison, veleno, veneno, tossico.
To poison, velenare, tossicare.

To *poison the out-side of*, avvelenare.
Poisoned, velenato, avvelenato, tossicato.
A poisoner, velenatore, avvelenatore, tossicatore.
A poisoning, velenamento, avvelenamento, tossicamento.
A poke, faccoccia, sacco, biaccia.
A little poke, faccoccucciaccia faccuccio.
To poke up, put into a poke, metter in faccoccia.
To buy a pig in a poke, comprar la gatta nel sacco.
A pole, pertica.
A hawking pole, pertica da cacciatore.
To beat down with a pole, battacchiare.
A beating down with a pole, battacchiata, battacchiamento.
The pole (of heaven) polo.
The pole (or head) testa, capo.
Pole money, tassa.
Policy (or politick government) politica, prammatica.
To rule, order, or govern with policy, governare con politica o prammatica.
Poligamy, (the having of many wives) poligamia.
Polipody, polipodio.
To polish, polire, forbire, brunire.
Polished, polito, forbito, brunito.
A polisher, politore, forbitore, brunitore.
A polisher, or polishers burnishing stone, brunitoio.
A polishing, polimento, forbimento, brunito.
Polite, see spruce, neat, polito, attilato, gentile, garbato, da zerbino.
Politick, politico.
A poleax, mazza.
To poll (or sheer) tondere, tofare.
Polled, tonduto, rosato.
A poller, tonditore, tofatore.
A polling, tondimento, tofamento.
To pollute, contaminare, infettare.
Polluted, contaminato, infettato.
A polluting, or pollution, contaminamento, infettamento.
A pomander, pomandro.
A pome-citron, citrone.
A pomegranate, mela granata.
A pomegranate tree, melagranato.
A pomegranate blossom, a little pomegranate, boccione di mela granata.
To pommel, see to knock, buffet.
Pommelled, schiaffeggiato.
The pommel of a sword, pomo di spada.
Pomp, pompa, boria, ostentazione.
Pompous, pomposo, borioso.
Pompously, pomposamente, boriosamente.
A great pond, stagno.
A fish pond, vivaio.
A pond for watering of cattle, abbeveratoio.
A little pond to keep fish in, vivaiuolo, conserva.
To ponder, ponderare, pensare, considerare, meditare, ruminare.
Pondered, ponderato, pensato, considerato, meditato, ruminato.
A ponderer, ponderatore, consideratore, mediatore, ruminatore.
A pondering, ponderamento, pensiero, considerazione, consideramento, ruminamento.
Ponderosity, ponderosità, gravezza.
Ponderous, ponderoso, grave, greve.
Ponderously, ponderosamente, gravemente, grevemente.
Ponderousness, as ponderosity.
A poniard (or pontado) pugnale.
To poniard, or stab with a poniard, pugnalar.
Poniarded, stab'd with a poniard, pugnalarato.
The pontick rat, forcio pontico.
A standing pool, lacuno, pantano, palude.
The poop of a ship, poppa.
Poor, povero, bisognoso.
A poor sneak, or tattered rogue, pezzente, mascalzone, carante.
Poor as Job, ignudo, disgraziato quanto giobbe.
A poor soul, somewhat poor, poveretto, meschino.

Poorly, proveramente, meschinamente.
The pope, il papa, il pontefice.
The popedom, il papato, il pontificato.
A popinjay, papagallo.
A poplar tree, pioppo.
Black poplar tree, pioppo nero.
The white poplar tree, pioppo bianco.
A grove or wood of poplar trees, pioppetto.
Poppy, papavero.
White seeded garden poppy, papavero bianco.
Garden poppy, papavero de' giardini.
Horned, sea, or or yellow poppy, papavero cornuto.
Spatling, or frothy poppy, papavero scosciamente.
Wild poppy, papavero selvatico.
Popular, popolare; also volgare.
Popularly, popolarmente; also volgarmente.
Populous, popoloso, pien di gente.
Populousness, or populousity, popolosità.
A porch, portico.
An open porch to walk in, loggia.
The porch of a Church, portico di Chiesa; also sacrato.
An outward porch (or portal) porta; also portico.
A porcupine, porco, spinoso.
The sea porcupine, porco, spinoso, marino.
A pore, poro.
The pores of the body, pori, meat.
Pory, or full of pores, poroso, pien di poro.
Pork, porco, carne di porco.
Pork sauce, (of onions, vinegar, and mustard) saporetto di carne di porco.
A porker, (young pork) porchetta.
Porphyry (a kind of marble) porfido.
Porrage, minestra, porrenger, scudella.
Portage, il porto, la portatura.
A portal, as a porch.
Portable, or portable, portatile, portativo, facile da portarsi.
A port (or haven) porto di mare.
The port of a bit, bowing like a goose neck, collo di oca.
A portcullis, rastello, sarasenesca.
A porter (at a gate, or door) portinaio, portiero.
A gentleman, or groom porter of the Kings household, capitano, maggiore delle porte also sopra-intendente di palazzo.
A porter (or burden bearer) fachino, sportaruolo.
Port-holes in ships (for ordnance) cannoniere.
A portion, porzione, parte; also dote.
To portion (share out in portions) spartire, compartire.
A portmantle, porta-ferraiolo.
To portray, ritrarre, tirare.
Portrayed, ritratto, tirato.
A portrait, or portraiture, ritratto, figura tirata al naturale o al vivo.
The pose, catarro, discesa.
A posy, divisa, simbolo, indovinello motto.
A posy (of flowers) mazzo di fiori.
A posing (for passing of graduates) esame, laureazione.
A position, posizione, conclusione, tesi.
To pass down, calcare, fiacchire.
To possess, possedere, occupare, godere, fruire.
Possessed, posseduto, occupato, goduto, fruito.
Possessed of, impadronito di-impossessato di.
A possession, possesso, possessione, occupazione, godimento, fruizione.
A possession in trust, possessione affidata.
To take possession of, impossessarsi di-impadronirsi di-di sequestrare.
A taking possession of, impossessamento di-impadronimento di-sequestro.
Put out of possession, spossessato, scacciato fuor del suo, dispossessato.
A putting out of possession, spossessamento, dispossessamento.
A possessor, possessore, occupatore.
She that possesseth, possessoria, posseditrice, occupatrice.
A possier, bevanda o beverone di latte.
Possible, possibile che si può fare.
Possibility, possibilità, potere, possanza.

Possibly, possibilmente.
A post (beam, or great stake) punello, stipite.
A post (or carrier) corriero, corriere staffetta; also procaccio; also condottiere.
Post, posting, riding post, il montar sulle poste.
To post, ride post, make post-haste, montar sulle poste, correr la posta, andar a staffetta.
A post-horse, cavallo di posta.
A foot post, messo, porta lettere.
To post, or enter out of one book into another, trascrivere, ricopiare.
A postillion, or post-boy, postillione, aiutante, di cocchiere.
A post-date, postdata.
Full of post-haste, affrettato, che non vede l'ora di montar sulle poste.
Posterior, posteriore.
The posteriors (or hinder parts) le posteriori.
Posterity, posterità.
A postern gate, porta secreta, o segreta, la porta da reto.
A postill (or compendious exposition) postilla.
Post-posed, posposto, negletto, trascurato.
The posture (of the body) l'atto della vita, la postura del corpo.
A fit posture, atto decente, postura giusta.
A pot, bocale, misura, viatura, vaso.
A little pot, boccalotto, misuratta, vasetta.
A great pot (or kettle) boccalone, misuraccia, vasone.
A seething pot, pentola, pignatta, pila.
A watering pot, inaffiatcio.
Pot-companions, compagni, bevitori; also squizzeri.
Pot-hangers, catena del focolare antichi.
Pot-herbs, herbe, herbuccie.
A pot-lid, coperchio.
A pot-sheerd, testa, coccia.
A pot market, fornace, olleria, piazza de' pentolari.
A pot-full of, pentolata, pignattara, pilata.
Portable (which may be drunk) portabile, che si può bere.
Potent (mighty) potente, possente.
A pot-gun, canello.
A potion, porzione, purga.
Pottage, pottaggio, minestra, suppa, brodo.
Barly pottage, minestra d'orzo.
Beef pottage, minestra di biacole.
To make pottage, far minestra; also, minestrare.
Made into pottage, fatto in minestra.
Herbs, or other stuff to make pottage of, herbe da far minestra.
A potter, pentolario, pentolaio, ollaro, vafaro.
A potters shop, as a pot market.
Potters clay, argilla.
A pottinger, as a porringer.
A pottle, misura d'un boccale.
A pouch, tasca, sacco, biaccia.
A little pouch, taschetta, sacchetta.
A pouch-maker, tascaro.
A pouch-mouth, bocca del sacco.
Powder, polvere.
Fine powder, polverina, polvere sottile.
To powder, polverare.
To make, or turn into powder, ridurre in polvere.
Powdered, polverato, ridotto in polvere.
A powdering, pulverizing, reducing into powder, polveramento, il ridurre in polvere.
Gun-powder, polvere d'arcobugio.
Great grained powder for the cannon, polvere grossa da cannone.
To powder with many spots, macicare, macchiare, segnare.
To powder with salt, salire, salare.
Powdered with many spots, macicato, macchiato, segnato.
Powdred with salt, salito, salato.
Powdred beef, vaccina, salata o salita.
A powdering, or salting, il salare, o salire.
A powdering tub, or bowl, salatoia, salatoio.
Powdering, salando, salendo.
Poverty, povertà, indigenza.
A poulticer, pollaiuolo, pollastriere.
M m m m

A poultrie, cataplasma.
Poultry, pollame.
The poultry, pollastrella.
The pounces of a hawk, grife, unghie, taloni.
To pour, versare.
To pour out, versare fuori, travasare; also spandere.
To pour back, riversare.
To pour upon, versar sopra, sopravversare.
Poured, versato, travasato, also spasio.
A pouter, versatore, travasatore.
A pouring out, spandimento.
A pouring upon, sopravversamento; also susfusione.
To portray, portrayed, &c. see to portray, portrayed, &c.
Power, potere, possanza, nervo.
To give power unto, habilitare, dare facoltà ad alcuno di.
Powerful, habile, potente, capace.
Powerfully, habilmente, potentemente, capacemente.
A water pawk, bolla, ampolla.
Full of powks, pieno di bolle od ampolle.
Powdage, vasa, gabella.
A pound sterling, lira, sterlina.
A pound weight, libra di peso.
To pound (or beat in a mortar) pistare.
To pound with a mallet, maccare o pistare col maglio.
Pounded (in a mortar) pistato.
A pounder (or stamper) pistatore.
Pounded with a mallet, maccando o pistando col maglio.
To powte, far il viso arcigno, far le smorfie.
A pout, or eel pout, specie di lampreda.
Pointed at, a cui sia fatto il viso arcigno, a cui siano fatte le smorfie.
A pointing fellow, che fa il viso arcigno.
Pointingly, arcignosamente.
A pointing housewife, arcignosa, donna sdegnata.
The pox, il mal francese o di napoli.
Practice, pratica, esercizio, atto pratico.
A secret practice, menata secreta.
To practise, praticare, esercitare, also baz-zicare.
To practise in, habitarsi in, versarsi in, avvezarsi in.
Practised, praticato, versato.
Well practised in, ben praticato o versato in.
To pray, pregare, orare, supplicare.
Prayer, preghiera, orazione, supplica.
To praise, lodare, magnificare, elisare, pregiare, prezzare; also stimare.
Praise, lode, pregio, prezzo.
Praised, lodato, pregiato, prezzato.
A praiser, lodatore, pregiatore, prezzatore.
She that praiseth another, or that praiseth any goods, lodatrice, pregiatrice, prezzatrice.
A praiser (or priser) stimatore, apprez-zatore.
To prank up, attillarsi, ingalluzzirsi, renderli zerbino.
A shrewd, bad, or villainous prank, scherzo, tiro, malfatto.
To play a shrewd prank, far un tiro ad alcuno, suonarla ad alcuno.
A fond prank, burla, bala, botza.
Pranked, attillato, ingalluzzito.
A pranking, attillamento, ingalluzzamento.
To prate, or to prattle, ciarlare, cianciare, cicalare.
They can do nought but prate and prattle, non son buoni di altro che da ciarlare, non fanno che altro che cianciare.
To prate or prattle foolishly, favoleggiare raccontar dicerie.
Prated or prattled, ciarlato, cianciato, favoleggiato.
A prater, or a pratter, ciarlone, ciapione.
A little young prater or prattle-basket, ciarloncello.
A prating or a prating, ciarla, ciarlamento, cianciare, ciancia, cicalamento, cicaleria.
A prating, or prating housewife, or gossip, ciarlitrice, cianciatrice, ciarlina, caldaredia.
A prating, or prating place (where women

meet to prattle) seggiola, scannetto, also chiaffo.
(A horse) to prance, andar col passo rilevato.
A prancing, l'andare col passo rilevato.
A prawn, gambarello.
An uncased prawn, granchio di mare.
To pray, as to prate.
Prayed unto, supplicato.
A prayer, as a prater.
A prayer book for certain hours, ufficiuolo.
A praying, pregamento, supplica.
To preach, predicare, sermoneggiare.
Preached, predicato, sermoneggiato.
A preacher, predicatore, sermoneggiatore; also predicante.
A preaching, predicamento, predica, sermone, sermoneggiamento.
A preamble, precambolo, prefazione, pro-mio.
Aprebend, prebendario.
The place of a prebend, or a prebendary, prebenderia.
A precaution (or fore-warning) precauzione avvertimento.
To precede, precedere.
Preceded, preceduto.
Precedence, or precedence, precedenza.
Precedent, precedente.
Precedently (formerly) precedentemente, prima.
Precellency, see an excelling, or surpassing.
A precept, precetto, comando, regola, massima.
A precinct, precinto, ristretto, distretto.
Precious, pretioso, preggiato.
Preciously, pretiosamente, preggiatamente, pregiatamente.
A precipice, precipizio, ruina, tracollo.
To precipitate (or cast down head-long) precipitare.
Precipitate (red powder of burned quick-silver) precipitato.
Precipitated, precipitato.
Precipitation, precipitazione, rovina.
Precise, preciso, puntuale, also scropoloso.
Precisely, precisamente, puntualmente; also scropolosamente.
To preconcitate, pensar imprima, studiare innanzi tratto.
Preconition, precognitione, prescienza.
Predecessor, predecessore.
To predestinate, predestinare.
Predestined, or predestinated, predestinato.
A predestination, predestinazione.
A prediction, predizione, presaggio.
Pre-elected (or fore-chosen) precelto.
A preface, as a preamble.
A preface (or president) presidente, prefetto, preposito.
Preferment, promotione, avanzamento, grado.
Preferable, preferibile, preferibile.
To prefer, preferire, promuovere, tirar innanzi.
Preferred, preferito, promosso, tirato innanzi.
To prefix, prefiggere, appostare, limitare, appontare.
Prefixed, prefisso, appostato, limitato, appontato.
A prefixion, prefissione, appostamento, limitamento, appontamento.
Pregnant, pieno, abbondante.
Pregnantly, pienamente, abbondantemente.
To prejudice, pregiudicare, impedire.
A prejudice, pregiudizio, impedito.
Pregjudicial, pregiudiziale, pregiudizievole.
To prejudicate, or pre-judge, pregiudicare.
Prejudicated (or fore-judged) pregiudicato.
A prejudication, pregiudicazione.
A prelate, prelato.
To square it like a prelate, far del prelato.
A prelature, or prelateship, prelanura.
A prelude, preludio.
Prematurity (or ripeness) prematurità, prematurità.
To premeditate, premeditare.
Premeditated, premeditato.
A premeditation, premeditazione.
To premonish, premonire, avvertire, avvisare.

A premonition, premonizione, avviso, avvertimento.
Premonstrated, premostrato, premonitiato.
To preoccupare, preoccupare.
Preoccupied, preoccupato.
A preoccupation, preoccupazione.
To preordinate, or preordain, preordinare.
Preordinated, or preordained, preordinato.
A preparation, or preparative, preparazione, apparecchio.
A preparatory, preparatorio.
To prepare, preparare, apparecchiare.
Prepared, preparato, apparecchiato.
A preparer, preparatore, apparecchiatore.
A preposition, preposizione.
Preposterous (unwisely, or wrong) prepos-tero, roverscio.
To set or place preposterously, metter a roverscio.
Preposterously, prepositeramente, alla roverscio.
A prerogative, prerogativa, privilegio.
A presage, presaggio, predizione, prognostico.
To presage, presagire, predire, prognosticare.
Full of presages, pieno di presaggi o predizioni.
Presaging, presagendo, predicendo.
A prescience (or fore-knowledge) prescienza, precognitione.
To prescribe, prescrivere.
Prescribed, prescritto.
A prescription, prescrizione, esempio.
Presence, presenza.
The chamber of presence, camera di presenza; also camera di audienza.
Present, presente, in persona.
A present (or gift) presente, regalo, dono.
By these presents, or present letters, colle presenti.
To present, presentare, offrire.
For the present, per adesso, per hora, per lo presente.
Present money, contanti.
A presentation, or presenting, presentazione.
Presented, presentato.
Presently, subito, hor hora, adesso adesso, quanto prima.
A preservative, preservativo.
A preservation, preservazione.
To preserve, preservare, conservare, riporre, riservare.
A preserve (or conserve) as of roses, &c. conserva.
Preserved, preservato, conservato, riposto, riservato.
A preserver, preservatore, ripositore, riservatore.
Preserving, preservando, conservando, riponendo, riservando.
A preserving, preservamento, conservamento, riponimento, riservamento.
A presidency, the place or office of a president, presidenza, prefettura.
A president; presidente, prefetto.
To preside (or govern) presidere, esser o star prefetto.
Presidial, presidiale.
Presidially, presidialmente.
To press, premere, soppressare, spremere, stampare.
To press near together, comprimere, stringere, stringere.
To press (or to weigh down) sopprimere, soppressare.
A press to lay cloths in, armario, guardaroba.
A wine press, torchio, torcolo, torcivo.
A press (to lay up books in) sermorio.
The cheeks, or side-beams of a press, lati di torcolo.
Pressed, premuto, soppressato, spremuto, stampato.
Pressed down, sopprimuto, soppressato.
Hard pressed together, compresso, stretto.
A presser, or press-man (that works at the press) torchiatore, torcolatore.
A pressing, premura, spremura, stampa; also torcitura, torcimento.
A pressing down, soppressione.
A great pressure, premura grande, necessità bisogno.
Press (or ready) presto, lesto, in ponto.
To presume, presumere, ardire, osare.

Presumed,

P R

Presumed, presunto, ardito, osato.
Presumption, presunzione, ardimento.
Presumptuous, presuntuoso.
Presumptuously, presuntuosamente.
To presuppose, presupporre.
Presupposed, presuppuesto.
Presupposition, or *presupposal*, presuppunzione.
A pretence, pretesto, pretesione, ombra.
Under a pretence (colour or pretext) sotto colore d'ombra.
To pretend, pretendere.
Pretended, preteso.
A thing pretended, or for which a pretence is made, cosa pretesta.
To pretermitt, pretermettere, omettere, tralasciare.
Pretermitted, pretermesso, ommesso, tralasciato.
A pretermisson, pretermissione, ommissione, tralasciamento.
A pretext, as a pretence.
Pretty, gentile, gratiofo, leggiadro, garbato, avvenente.
To wax pretty, divenir o diventar gentile.
Prettily, gentilmente, gratiofamente, leggiadramente, garbatamente, avvenevolmente.
Pretiness, gentilezza, gratia, leggiadria, garbatezza.
To prevail, prevalere.
Prevailed, prevalso, prevaluto.
To prevaricate, prevaricare.
Prevaricated, prevaricato.
A prevarication, prevaricazione.
A prevaricator, prevaricatore.
To prevent, prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, preoccupare.
Prevented, prevenuto, anticipato, ovviato, preoccupato.
A preventer, prevenitore, anticipatore, ovviatore, preoccupatore.
A preventing, prevenimento, anticipamento, ovviamento, preoccupamento.
Preventing, prevenendo, anticipando, ovviando, preoccupando.
A prevention, as a preventing.
To prey, predare, depredare, bottinare, spogliare.
A prey, preda, bottino, spoglia.
Full of prey, pieno di preda.
A preyer (or pillager) predatore, depredatore, spogliatore.
A preying on, predamento, depredamento, bottinamento, spogliamento.
Prisepism, priapismo.
A price, prezzo, peggio, valuta, stima.
A very small price, prezzo molto vile.
To raise the price of, inaziar il prezzo, incaricare, rincarare.
Grown of higher price, incarico, rincarato.
To prick, pugnere, pungere, punicare, pontare.
To prick often, beccare, pizzicare, ponzocchiare.
A prick, cazzo, membro virile.
A prick (which pricketh) stimolo, acculeo.
A prick (to shoot at) bersaglio, meta, scopo.
Prick-pride, satira fi.
To prick forward, spighere, spronare, stimolare.
Pricked, ponto, poncicato.
Pricked forward, spinto, spronato, stimolato.
A pricker, pongitore, poncicatore.
A pricker forward, spignitore, spronatore, stimolatore.
A pricker, animale a cui commincino a spantar le corna.
Herb pricker, or *prick madam*, sempreviva.
A pricking, pungimento, poncicamento.
A pricking forward, spignimento, spronamento, stimolamento.
A prickle, spina.
Prickled, ponto con spina.
Pride, superbia, boria, orgoglio, alterigia, vanagloria.
To prie into, riguardare, haver l'occhio, in-risicare.
To prie into other mens doings, impacciarsi de' fatti altrui, d'altri, intrametterli nelle facende altrui.

P R

Pried into, riguardato, ricercato.
A priest, prete, sacerdote.
An arch priest, or *chief priest*, arciprete.
Priest-hood, sacerdotio, ordine di prete.
Priestly, belonging to a priest, sacerdotale, da prete.
To prig, ser to pilfer, to stia.
Primacy, primatia, primato.
A primate, primato, superiore.
Prime, primo, principale, singolare.
A prime knight, cavaliere principale.
Primely (adverb) primieramente, primamente.
Primero (at cards) primera.
Primitive, primitivo.
A primrose, primavera.
Primrose peerless, narcisso.
A prince, principe.
A princess, principessa.
Princely, da principe, maestoso, regalmente.
Princeliness, grandezza da principe.
A principdom, or *principality*, principato.
Principal, principale, capo, il primo, il mastro.
Principally, principalmente, massimamente.
A principle, principio, assioma, massima.
To print, stampare, imprimere.
To set a print on, segnare, mercare.
A print, stampa, impressione.
The print of nails, unghiate.
Printed, stampato, impresso, impronto.
A printer, stampatore.
A printing, a printing house, stamperia.
A prior, priore.
A prioress, priora.
A priory, priorato, prioria.
Priority, priorità, precedenza.
To prise, (esteem, rate, value) stimare, valutare, prezziare, preggiare.
Prised, stimato, valutato, prezziato, pregiato.
A prising, prising, or prising, apprezzamento, stima.
A prison, carcere, priggione.
To prison, or *put into prison*, carcerare, imprigionare, metter priggione.
A prisoner, priggione, carcerato.
To take prisoner, pigliar priggione, catturare.
A privacy, segretezza, dimestichezza, famigliarità.
Private, solo, sol soletto, ritirato, privato.
Privately, privatamente, solamente, ritiramento.
A privation, privazione.
Privet, ligustro.
Privy to, consapevole.
Privy, segreto, occulto, nascosto.
A privy matter, un segreto, una cosa secreta.
The privy, or *privies*, necessario, cesso, desso cassetta.
The privy chamber, camera privata.
The privy council, il consiglio privato, il consiglio di stato.
A privy counsellor, consigliere privato.
The privy parts, or *members*, le pudenda, le vergogne.
Privily, privatamente, occultamente.
The privities, as the privy parts.
A privilege, privilegio.
Privileged, privilegiato.
A prize, prela, bottino, cattura.
Probable, probabile, verisimile, apparente, che può essere.
Probability, probabilità, verisimilitudine, apparenza.
Probably, probabilmente, verisimilmente, apparentemente.
A probation, probatione, pruova.
A probation of such as take a degree, esame, dissamina.
Problematical, problematico.
A problem, problema, argomento.
To proceed, procedere, avanzare, andare.
To proceed from, procedere da- originare da-
Proceeded, proceduto, processo, andato, avanzato.
A proceeding, a procedure, procedere, avanzamento, andata.
Proceeding from, procedendo da- originando da-

P R

A process (or *sute in law*) lite, processo.
The process (or *one standing part of a bone*) apofisi.
In process of time, in processo di tempo, al lungo andare.
A procession, processione.
Processional, belonging to, or serving for a procession, processionale.
A proclamation, bando, proclamazione, editto.
To have proclamations in his head, haver grilli in testa, or in capo.
To proclaim, or *to make proclamation*, bandire, proclamare.
Proclaimed, bandito, proclamato.
A proclaimer, banditore, proclamatore.
To procrastinate, differire, procrastinare, prolungare.
Procrastinated, differito, procrastinato, prolungato.
A procrastination, differimento, procrastinamento.
To procreate, procreare, generare.
Procreated, procreato, generato.
A procreation, procreazione, generazione.
A procreator, procreatore, generatore.
A procreatrix, procreatrice, generatrice.
A proctor, procuratore, avvocato.
A procurator, procurazione, procura.
Procurable, procurabile.
To procure, procurare, ottenere.
To procure under hand, procurare sotto mano.
Procured, procurato.
Procured under hand, procurato sotto mano.
A procuring, or *procurement*, procuramento, procurazione, procura.
Prodigal, prodigo, che butta il suo.
Prodigality, prodigalità.
Prodigally, prodigamente, prodigalmente.
To play the prodigal, far il prodigo, buttar il suo, spregare, sgazzare.
A prodigal spender, or *one that is ruined by ill company*, buttato, spregato, sgazzato.
A prodigy, prodiggio.
Prodigious, prodigioso.
Prodigiously, prodigiosamente.
To produce, produrre, far nascere.
Produced, prodotto, prodotto, fatto nascere.
To be produced by, provenuto, originato.
A production, or *producing*, producimento, produzione, prodotto.
A proem, see a preface.
Profane, see prophane.
To profess, professare, far professione.
A profession, professione, arte, mestiere.
A professor, professore, also artista.
A proffer, profferita, motivo.
To proffer, profferire, offrire, nuovere, far motivo.
Proffering, profferendo, offrendo, nuovendo, facendo motivo.
Profitable, utile, giovevole, profittevole.
Profitably, utilmente, giovevolmente, profittevolmente.
Profit, utile, guadagno, profitto, lucro, acquisto, interesse.
To profit, guadagnare, profittare, acquistare, cavare utile od interesse, riuscire.
To bring in profit, apportar utile o guadagno.
Half the profit, la metà del utile, mezzo guadagno.
Profited, che habbia fatto profitto, che sia riuscito.
Profiting, profitando, riuscendo.
Profound, see deep.
Profoundly, profondamente, sprofondatamente.
Profoundness, or *profundity*, profondità, sprofondità, profondità.
A profuse spender, a prodigal, prodigo, spregatore, sgazzatore.
A progeny (or *offspring*) progenie, schiatta, razza, origine, generazione, discendenza.
A progenitor, progenitore, antenato.
To prognosticate, prognosticare, predire.
Prognosticated, prognosticato, predetto.
A prognostication, prognosticazione, predizione, prognostico.

P R	P R	P T
<p><i>A prognosticator</i>, prognosticatore, predittore.</p> <p><i>A progression</i>, progressione, progresso.</p> <p><i>To prohibit</i>, proibire, inhibire, diffondere.</p> <p><i>Prohibited</i>, proibito, inhibito, difeso.</p> <p><i>A prohibitor</i>, proibitore, inhibitore, diffidente.</p> <p><i>A prohibition</i>, proibizione, inhibitione, difesa.</p> <p><i>Prohibitory</i>, proibitorio, inhibitorio, diffensibile.</p> <p><i>A project</i>, machina, rigiro, ritrovata, invenzione.</p> <p><i>To project</i>, machinare, ritrovare, invenire.</p> <p><i>Projected</i>, machinato, ritrovato.</p> <p><i>A projection</i>, machinatione, rigiramento.</p> <p><i>Prolix</i>, prolisso, lungo.</p> <p><i>Prolizely</i>, prolissamente, longamente.</p> <p><i>A prologue</i>, prologo.</p> <p><i>To prolong</i>, prolungare, allongare.</p> <p><i>A prolongation</i>, prolungazione, longheria, dilazione, procrastinatione.</p> <p><i>Prolonged</i>, prolungato, allongato, differito, procrastinato.</p> <p><i>A prolonger</i>, prolungatore, allongatore, differitore, procrastinatore.</p> <p><i>A prolonging</i>, as prolongation.</p> <p><i>Promiscuous</i>, promiscuo, confuso.</p> <p><i>Promiscuously</i>, promiscuamente, confusamente.</p> <p><i>To promise</i>, promettere.</p> <p><i>A promise</i>, promessa.</p> <p><i>A bare promise</i>, non altro che la promessa.</p> <p><i>Promised</i>, a cui sia stato promesso.</p> <p><i>A promiser</i>, che promette, promettitore.</p> <p><i>A prominence</i>, prominente, prominente, sporgimento.</p> <p><i>Prominent</i>, prominente, che sporge.</p> <p><i>A promontory</i>, promontorio.</p> <p><i>A promoter</i>, spia, appostatore.</p> <p><i>To promote</i>, promuovere, inalzare, tirare innanzi, preferire, avanzare.</p> <p><i>Promoted</i>, promosso, inalzato, tirato innanzi, preferito, avanzato.</p> <p><i>Promotion</i>, promozione, inalzamento, preferimento, avanzamento.</p> <p><i>To labour for promotion</i>, attender ad inalzarli, a promuoverli, cercare di tirarli innanzi.</p> <p><i>Prompt</i>, pronto, lesto, spedito, destro.</p> <p><i>To prompt</i>, suggerire, soffrire alle orecchie.</p> <p><i>Promptly</i>, prontamente, spedatamente, lestamente, destramente.</p> <p><i>Promptness</i>, prontezza, speditezza, lestezza, destrezza.</p> <p><i>Promptness to anger</i>, escandescenza.</p> <p><i>A promptuary</i> (store-house,) fondaco, magazzino.</p> <p><i>To promulgate</i>, promulgare.</p> <p><i>Prone</i>, prono, dedito, inclinato, dato.</p> <p><i>Proneness</i>, propensione, inclinazione, disposizione.</p> <p><i>A prong</i>, zappone.</p> <p><i>To pronounce</i>, pronontiare, profferire.</p> <p><i>Pronounceable</i>, pronontabile, profferibile.</p> <p><i>Pronounced</i>, pronontato, profferito.</p> <p><i>A pronouncing</i>, or pronounciation, pronontia, prononciatione.</p> <p><i>A pronoun</i>, pronome.</p> <p><i>A proof</i>, pruova, sperienza, mostra, esempio.</p> <p><i>A clear proof</i>, pruova chiara o manifesta.</p> <p><i>A proof before the game begin</i>, avanti, gioco, saggio, pruova, tentativo.</p> <p><i>To prove</i>, pruovare, far isperienza; also averare, mantenere.</p> <p><i>Proved</i>, pruovato, fatta sperienza; also averato, mantenuto.</p> <p><i>To propagate</i>, propagare, moltiplicare.</p> <p><i>Propagated</i>, propagato, moltiplicato.</p> <p><i>A propagator</i>, propagatore, moltiplicatore.</p> <p><i>A propagation</i>, or propagating, propagatione, moltiplicatione.</p> <p><i>A propension</i>, see proneness, propensione, inclinatione, dispostezza.</p> <p><i>Proper</i>, proprio, pertinente, a proposito; also di bel taglio; also gentile, politico, zerbino.</p> <p><i>Properly</i>, propriamente, pertinentemente; also gentilmente, politamente, da zerbino, alla moda.</p>	<p><i>To describe properly</i>, descrivere propriamente, evivamente.</p> <p><i>A property</i>, proprietà, conditione, qualità, natura.</p> <p><i>In property</i>, proprietariamente.</p> <p><i>Prophane</i>, profano.</p> <p><i>To prophane</i>, profanare.</p> <p><i>Profanely</i>, profanamente.</p> <p><i>Prophaned</i>, profanato.</p> <p><i>A prophaning</i>, or prophanation, profanatione profanamento.</p> <p><i>To prophesie</i>, profetizzare.</p> <p><i>A prophesie</i>, profetia.</p> <p><i>Prophecied</i>, profetizzato.</p> <p><i>A prophet</i>, profeta.</p> <p><i>Prophetical</i>, profetico.</p> <p><i>To propitiate</i>, propiciare.</p> <p><i>A propitiation</i>, propiciatione.</p> <p><i>A propitiator</i>, propitiatore.</p> <p><i>Propitiatory</i>, propitiatorio.</p> <p><i>Propitious</i>, propitioso.</p> <p><i>Proportion</i>, a proportion, proportione, misura.</p> <p><i>To proportion</i>, proportionare, misurare.</p> <p><i>Musical proportion</i>, proportione musicale.</p> <p><i>Proportionable</i>, proportional, proportionevole, misurabile.</p> <p><i>Proportionably</i>, proportionatamente, misurevolmente.</p> <p><i>Proportionally</i>, proportionatamente, misuratamente.</p> <p><i>Proportioned</i>, proportionato, misurato.</p> <p><i>To propose</i>, proporre, far motivo.</p> <p><i>Proposed</i>, proposto.</p> <p><i>A proposer</i>, proponitore.</p> <p><i>A proposition</i>, propositione, proposta, motivo.</p> <p><i>To propound</i>, as to propose.</p> <p><i>Propounded</i>, as proposed.</p> <p><i>A propounder</i>, as a proposer.</p> <p><i>A thing propounded</i>, cosa proposta, cosa di cui sia stato fatto motivo.</p> <p><i>To prop</i>, pontellare, sostenere, appoggiare.</p> <p><i>A prop</i>, pontello, sostegno, appoggio.</p> <p><i>Propped</i>, pontellato, sostenuto, appoggiato.</p> <p><i>A proprietary</i>, proprietario.</p> <p><i>A propriety</i>, proprietà; also idioma.</p> <p><i>A prorogation</i>, or proroguing, prorogamento, rimessa, procrastinatione.</p> <p><i>To prorogue</i>, prorogare, rimettere, procrastinare.</p> <p><i>Prorogued</i>, prorogato, rimesso, procrastinato.</p> <p><i>To proscribe</i>, proscrivere, bandire, dilegare.</p> <p><i>Proscribed</i>, proscritto, bandito, dilegato.</p> <p><i>A proscription</i>, proscrittione, bandimento, delegatione.</p> <p><i>Prose</i>, prosa.</p> <p><i>To prosecute</i>, proseguire, perseguire.</p> <p><i>Prosecuted</i>, proseguito, perseguitato.</p> <p><i>A prosecutor</i>, proseguitore, perseguitatore.</p> <p><i>Prosecution</i>, proseguimento, perseguitamento.</p> <p><i>A proselyte</i>, proselita.</p> <p><i>A prospect</i>, prospettiva, bel vedere.</p> <p><i>The prospective</i>, la prospettiva.</p> <p><i>To prosper</i>, prosperare, riuscir bene, succedere bene, avanzare.</p> <p><i>Prosperity</i>, prosperità, riuscita, buon successo, avanzo, felicità.</p> <p><i>Prosperous</i>, prosperoso, riuscibile, succedevole, felice.</p> <p><i>To make prosperous</i>, felicitare, render alcuno felice o fortunato.</p> <p><i>Prosperously</i>, prosperamente, riuscibilmente, con buon successo, felicemente, fortunatamente.</p> <p><i>To prostitute</i>, prostituire, buttarli.</p> <p><i>A prostitute</i>, puttana, pubblica, puttana sbordellata.</p> <p><i>Prostituted</i>, prostituito, buttato.</p> <p><i>A prostitution</i>, prostituzione, lo buttarli.</p> <p><i>To prostrate</i>, prostrarsi, inchinarsi, riverire umilissimamente.</p> <p><i>Prostrated</i>, or prostrate, prostrato, inchinato in atto di riverire.</p> <p><i>A prostrating</i>, prostramento, inchinamento, riverenza.</p> <p><i>To protect</i>, proteggere, difendere, patrocinare, mantenere.</p> <p><i>Protected</i>, protetto, difeso, patrocinato, mantenuto.</p> <p><i>A protection</i>, protezione, difesa, patrocinio, mantenimento.</p>	<p><i>A protector</i>, protettore, difensore, mantentore.</p> <p><i>She that giveth protection</i>, potettrice, mantentrice.</p> <p><i>To take into protection</i>, patrocinare.</p> <p><i>The protector of a Realm</i>, il protettore, il governor supremo mentre dura l'inter-regno.</p> <p><i>The protectorship of a Kingdom</i>, la protezione.</p> <p><i>To protest</i>, protestare.</p> <p><i>To protest against</i>, protestar contra, opporsi a.</p> <p><i>A protestant</i>, protestante.</p> <p><i>A protestation</i>, protestatione, protesta.</p> <p><i>A protestation against</i>, opposizione in contra, dichiarazione in contra.</p> <p><i>Protested</i>, protestato.</p> <p><i>To protract</i>, prolungare, prorogare, differire.</p> <p><i>Protracted</i>, prolungato, prorogato, differito.</p> <p><i>A protracting</i>, or protraction, prolungamento, prorogamento, differimento, dilazione.</p> <p><i>A protractor</i>, prolungatore, prorogatore, differitore, dilatore.</p> <p><i>Proud</i>, superbo, orgoglioso, altiero, arrogante, vanaglorioso.</p> <p><i>To be proud</i>, esser superbo.</p> <p><i>To wax</i>, or grow proud, insuperbire, divenir o diventar superbo.</p> <p><i>A proud bitch</i>, cagna in frega.</p> <p><i>To make proud</i>, render alcun superbo.</p> <p><i>Proudly</i>, superbamente, orgogliosamente, altieramente, vanagloriosamente.</p> <p><i>To carry himself proudly</i>, comportarsi superbamente.</p> <p><i>To prove</i>, see to prove.</p> <p><i>Prover</i>, foraggio; also biada.</p> <p><i>A proverb</i>, proverbio, detto commune.</p> <p><i>Proverbial</i>, proverbiale.</p> <p><i>To provide</i>, provvedere, fornire.</p> <p><i>To provide of necessities</i>, provisionarsi, far sua provisione.</p> <p><i>Provided</i>, provisto, provisionato.</p> <p><i>Providence</i>, providenza.</p> <p><i>Provident</i>, providente.</p> <p><i>A provident fellow</i>, un huomo providente, buon casarino.</p> <p><i>A provider</i>, proveditore; also spenditore.</p> <p><i>She that maketh provision</i>, proveditrice; also spenditrice.</p> <p><i>Providently</i>, providentemente, da casarino.</p> <p><i>A province</i>, provincia.</p> <p><i>To keep for provision</i>, riservare, riporre.</p> <p><i>A provision</i>, provisione; also, magnificenza, spesa.</p> <p><i>The provision of a Knights court or camp</i>, provisione, apparecchio, salmeria.</p> <p><i>Provisional</i>, provisionale.</p> <p><i>Provisory</i>, provisorio.</p> <p><i>A provocation</i>, provocazione, incitamento.</p> <p><i>A provocatory</i>, provocatorio, incitativo.</p> <p><i>To provoke</i>, provocare, incitare, muovere, spignere.</p> <p><i>Provoked</i>, provocato, incitato, mosso, spinto.</p> <p><i>A provoker</i>, provocatore, incitatore, motore, spingitore.</p> <p><i>A provoking</i>, provocamento, incitamento, movimento, spignimento.</p> <p><i>A provost</i>, preposto, bargello.</p> <p><i>A provost marshal</i>, preposto delle milizie.</p> <p><i>Of, or subject to a provost</i>, dipendente dal preposto.</p> <p><i>A provost-ship</i>, prepostato, bargellato.</p> <p><i>The prow (or fore-part) of a ship</i>, prora, prua.</p> <p><i>Prowess</i>, prodezza, valore, valentiggia.</p> <p><i>Proximity (or nearness)</i>, prossimità, vicinanza, sangue.</p> <p><i>Prudence</i>, prudenza, accortezza.</p> <p><i>Prudent</i>, prudente, accorto.</p> <p><i>Prudently</i>, prudentemente, accortamente.</p> <p><i>A prune</i>, brugna, pruna, lusina.</p> <p><i>To prune (or dress) a vine</i>, potare una vite.</p> <p><i>To prune trees</i>, rimondar piante od alberi.</p> <p><i>Pruned</i>, rimondato.</p> <p><i>A pruning knife</i>, falcino, falcetto, roncone.</p> <p><i>A psalm</i>, salmo.</p> <p><i>A psalmist</i>, or maker of psalms, salmista.</p> <p><i>To sing psalms</i>, il cantar salmi.</p> <p><i>The singing of psalms</i>, il cantar salmi.</p> <p><i>A psalter</i>, or psalm book, salterio.</p> <p><i>Pisane (or barley-water)</i> ulana, acqua d'orzo, orzata.</p>

P U

A publican, publicano.
A publication, pubblicazione, bando.
Publick, pubblico, noto.
Publicly, pubblicamente, notamente.
To publish, pubblicare.
Published, pubblicato.
A publisher, pubblicatore.
To pucker, divenir crespo, or grinzo; *also* far il viso arcigno.
Puckered, cresciuto, grinzo.
To pudder in, pacchiugare, pacciuccare.
A puddering, pacchiugamento, pacciuccamento.
A pudding, falsiccia, lucanica, cervelato.
A pudding in an hollow bird, or belly of any beast, pieno.
A hasty pudding, polenta.
A puddle, guazzo.
A puer, pavoncino.
To puff up, gonfiare, insuperbire.
A puff, sbuffo, fiato.
A puff of wind, sbuffata di vento.
Puffs in a garment, gonfiotti.
Puffed, gonfiato, insuperbito.
Puffed in the face, gonfio di viso.
A puffing, gonfiamento, gonfiatura.
Puffing, gonfiando, sbuffando.
Puffingly, gonfiamente, gonfiatamente, sbuffatamente.
A puffing, mergo.
A pug, icimioro; *also* tarantola, squaldrina, puttana.
My pretty pug, belluccia mia.
Puissance, possanza, potere, abilità.
Puissant, potente, possente, abile.
Puissantly, potentemente, possentemente, abilmente.
To pull, tirare.
To pull away, tirar via.
To pull up by the root, stirpare, sveltare, fradicare.
To pull down, atterare, deprimere, abbattere, demolire.
To pull off, cavare, cacciare, levare.
To pull off hose or shoes, cavar le calceste, o scarpe.
To pull off boots, cavar o cacciare i stivali.
To pull out of a slough or mire, cavar o levar dalla fanga.
To pull in, tirar in dentro, ritirare.
A pull, tiro, tirata, tratto.
Pulled, tirato.
Pulled up by the root, stirpato, svelto, fradicato.
Pulled down, atterrato, depresso, abbattuto, demolito.
Pulled in, tirato in dentro, ritirato.
A pulling, tiramento, *as a pull*.
A pulling up by the root, stirpamento, sveltimento, abbattimento, demolimento.
A pulling in, il tirar indentro, il ritirarsi.
A violent pulling, tiro per forza.
Pullain, or pallen, see *poultry*.
A pullet, pollastro, pollastra.
A pulley wherein a cord runneth to draw any thing, carucola, girella.
The pulley-pieces (armour for the knees) armatura da ginocchi.
The pulp, polpa.
A pulpit, pulpito, pergamo, cattedra.
Pulse, legumi; *also* polenta.
Pulse (or beating of the arteries) polso.
A pumice stone, pomice.
To smooth, or polish with a pumice stone, polire colla pomice.
A smoothing, or polishing with a pumice stone, polimento, or lisciamiento colla pomice.
A pump (to draw up water) tromba.
The pump of a ship, tromba di vascello o nave.
To pump, menar la tromba, cavar l'acqua, sgottare.
A (dancing) pump, scarpino.
A pumpkin, cocuzza, zucca.
A punch, or punchion, pontarolo, spillo.
A shoe-makers punch, or punchion, pontaruolo da calzolaro.
A little punchion, pontaruolino, spillotto.
To punch, stamp or mark with a punchion, pomicare.

P U

Punctual, pontuale.
The crab fish, called a pungar, grancitello.
A puny, novo, novizzo.
Punishable, punibile, castighevole.
To punish, punire, castigare, gastigare, correggere.
Punished, punito, castigato, gastigato, corretto.
A punisher, punitore, castigatore, correttore.
A punishment, pena, castigo, gastigo, correzione.
A punk, puttana, zonfrina.
A souldiers punk, bagagliona.
A pupill, pupillo, allievo.
Pupillary, belonging to a pupil, pupillare.
A puppet, bamboccia, figurina.
A puppy, cagnolino.
A little puppy (or pug to play with) bertuccia.
Purblind, losco, bieco, guercio, a cui sia corta o grossa la vista.
Purblinded, divenuto losco.
Purblindness, loschezza.
To purchase, procacciare, acquistare, ottenere.
A purchase, acquisto.
Purchased, procacciato, acquistato.
A purchaser, procacciatore, acquistatore.
A purchasing, procacciamento, acquisizione.
Pure, puro, schietto, sincero.
Purely, puramente, schietatamente, sinceramente.
Purveys, or purity, purità, schiettezza, sincerità.
A purgation, or purge, purga, medicina.
Purgatory, purgatorio.
To purge, purgare, medicinare; *also* nettare, polire.
Purged, purgato, medicinato; *also* nettato, polito.
A purging, purgamento, medicinamento; *also* nettamento, polimento.
Purging, purgando, medicinando; *also* nettando, polendo.
A purification, or purifying, purificazione.
Purificative, or purifying, purificativo.
To purify, purificare.
Purified, purificato.
A purifier, purificatore.
A purifying, as purification.
A puritan, hipocrita, fantone, picchiacpetto, mantellaccio.
Gold or silver purll, canatiglia.
Set, wrought, edged with purll, lavorato di canatiglia.
A small needle-work purll, lavoro sottile di canatiglia.
To purloin, rubare, involare.
Purloined, rubato, involato.
A purloiner, rubatore, involatore, ladro.
A purloining, rubamento, involamento.
Purple, porpora.
Purple colour, pavonazzo.
Purple in grain, porpora in grana.
The purple shell-fish, porpora pesce.
The purples, petecchie.
A purpose, proposito.
A full purpose, proposito, ferma risoluzione.
To the purpose, a proposito, apponto.
To purpose, proporre, risolvere, determinare, deliberare.
Of set purpose, di proposito fermo o deliberato.
Purposed, proposto, determinato, deliberato.
Fully purposed, risoluto affatto, deliberato senz'altro.
The game called purposes, propositi, pareci.
A purse, borsa.
Shepherds purse, borsa di pastore.
Purse strings, pendoncini di borsa.
A purse-net, borsa fatta a rete.
A pursevant, fergente, sbirro.
Pursie, bolso, alimatico.
Pursinefs, alima, bolsezza, difficoltà nel respirare.
To become pursie, imbolsire.
Purslane, porcellana, porcacchia.
Garden purslane, porcellana dimettica.
Sea purslane, porcellana marina.
Pursuable, perseguitabile, perseguibile.

P Y

Pursued, perseguito, perseguitato.
A pursuer, perseguitore, perseguitatore.
A pursuit, perseguito, caccia.
To purvey, provvedere, procacciare.
Purveyed, provveduto, procacciato.
A purveyor, provveditore, procacciatore, procaccio.
A purveyance, provvidenza, provvisione.
To push, spingere, urtare.
A push, spinta, pinta, urto.
A push back, rispinta.
A push (blain, wheel, &c.) bolla.
Pushed, spinto, urtato.
Pushed back, rispinto.
A pusher back, rispignitore.
A pushing, spignimento.
A pushing back, rispignimento.
A push, gatta.
To put, mettere, porre.
To put again, rimettere, riporre.
To put asunder, or apart, spartire, separare.
To put away, levare, rimuovere; *also* ripudiare.
To put back, rispignere, ritirare, rinculare.
To put down, abbassare, posare.
To put forth, esporre, cacciare fuori.
To put into, imporre.
To put in order, disporre, ordinare, metter all'ordine.
To put into remembrance, raccordare, rammentare.
To put to flight, fugare, metter in iscompiglio o rotta.
To put in writing, metter in carta.
To put money to use, dar ad interesse, ad usura.
To put off, rimettere, differire.
To put off clothes, spogliar, svestirsi.
To put off hose, or shoes, cavar o cacciarsi le calceste o scarpe.
To put off boots, cavar i stivali.
To put on clothes, vestirsi.
To put on hose and shoes, calzarsi.
To put on boots, metterli li stivali.
To put upon, sopra mettere, metter sopra.
To put out, scacciare, far uscire; *also* scappare, scancellare.
To put out a candle, or fire, &c. spegnere, smorzare, estinguere.
To put under, sottomettere, metter sotto.
To put under feet, metter sotto a piedi, calpestare.
To put unto, giugnere, aggiugnere, far la giunta.
To put up, riporre, metter al suo loco.
Put, messo, posto.
Put again, rimesso, riposto, ritornato.
Put a part, messo a parte.
Put asunder, separato.
Put away, scacciato, levato; *also* licenziato, ripudiato.
Put back, rispinto, ritirato, rinculato.
Put forth, esposto.
Put off, differito, procrastinato.
Put in order, disposto, messo all'ordine.
Put in remembrance, ricordato, rammentato.
To put up a sword, knife, &c. riporre o ritornare nella guaina, riporre o ritornare nel fodro.
A putting, il mettere, il posare.
A putting back, rispignimento, ritiramento, rinculamento.
Putrid, putrified, fracido, corrotto, guasto, marcio.
Putrification, putredine, putrefazione.
Putrification, putrificativo.
To putrify, infracidirsi, putrefarsi, marcirsi.
Putrified, putrefatto, infracidito.
A puttock, milvo.
To puzzle, confondere, ingartugliare, sospendere.
Puzzled in, confuso, garbogliato.
A pyramid, piramide, guglia.
Pyramidal, piramidale, in piramide, a guisa di guglia.

Q.

A *Quack-salver*, ciarlatano, falsimbanco.
A quadrangle, quadrangolo.
Quadrangular, quadrangolare, di forma quadra.
A quadrant, quadro.
Quadruplicate, quadruplicato.
Quadruplicate, quadruplicato, di quattro volte doppio; *also* doppiamente, *also* doppiamente d'oro.
A quadruplicate, quadruplicazione, quadruplicamento.
To quaff, sbavazzare, bevacchiare, brindare.
A quaffing, sbavacchiamento, bevacchiamento, il far de' brindisi.
Quaggy, paludoso, pantano.
A quagmire, pantano, fanga, palude.
Quagmire-like, *as quaggy*.
A quail, quaglia.
A quail-pipe, richiamo di quaglie.
A quail-net, rete da quaglie.
To quail, opprimere, abbattere.
A quailing, oppressione, abbattimento.
Quaint, capriccioso, bisbetico, da zerbino, ornato, affettato.
To make quaint, ornare, affettare.
A quaint fellow, zerbino, affettatuccio.
A quaint wench, un' affettatuccia; *also* una monna honesta.
Quaintly, affettatamente, zerbamente.
Quaintness, delicatezza, leggiadria, vezzo.
To quake, tremare, fremire.
To quake extremely, tremare forte.
A quaking, tremamento, tremaruolo, tremarella.
Qualifiable, qualificabile; *also* moderabile.
To qualify, qualificare; *also* moderare.
A qualification, qualificazione; *also* moderazione.
A quality, qualità, condizione, stato.
An inbred quality, qualità innata.
A quality of degree, qualità di grado.
Qualities, qualità, costumi, creanze.
A qualm, or sudden taking with a qualm, svenimento.
Quantity, quantità.
A poor quantity, tantino, pochino.
To quarrel, contrastare, litigare, far quistione.
To undertake ones quarrel openly, sostenere il partito di alcuno apertamente.
A quarrel breeder, seminator di quistioni o di zizanie.
A quarrel of glass, quadro di vetro.
A quarrel, or arrow for a Cross-bow, quadrello.
An unfeathered quarrel, quadrello spennato.
Quarrelled, contrastato, litigato.
A quarreller, contrastatore, litigatore, che muove liti.
Quarrellsome, contenzioso, risioso, che ama far quistioni.
A quarry (of stone), cava di pietre, petriera.
A quarryer, or quarry-man, cavatore, petriero.
A quart, quarta, mezzo.
A quartain ague, or fever, febbre quartana.
Quarter, quartiere, quartiere.
A quarter, un quarto, un a quarta parte.
A quarter-staff, mezza picca.
A quarter, or square piece of timber, un trave di legno grosso.
A double quarter, trave doppio.

A quarter, or coast, quartiere, contorno, rione.
A quarter of a year, tre mesi, un quarto d'anno, trimestre.
The quarters of the moon, i quarti della luna.
The first quarter, il primo quarto.
To quarter, squartare, ridurre in quarti.
Quartered, squartato, ridotto in quarti.
A quatern, or quarteron, la quarta parte di cento; *also* un quartuccio.
To quash, *as to squash*.
To quaver, far trilli o sminuimenti, gorgeggiare, sgorgare.
To quaver with the fingers, pizzicare menarle dita.
A quaverer, che fa trilli o sminuimenti, gorgheggiatore, sgorgatore.
A quavering, il far de' trilli o sminuimenti, gorgheggiamento, sgorgamento.
A quean, puttana, tarantola, zonfrina, petregola, landraccia.
A laxy, nasty quean, puttanaccia, tarantolaccia.
A scabby quean, puttana ammorbata, o rogna.
A greasy quean, squartera.
A curst quean, diavola.
Queasy, delicato, malaticcio.
Queasy stomach'd, delicatuccio, che spiccica magnando.
A queasiness of stomach, inappetenza, delicatezza di stomaco.
A Queen, regina, reina.
To make a queen at chess, far la regina.
To quell, reprimere, domare, mortificare.
Quelled, ripresso, domato, mortificato.
A queller, riprimitore, domatore, mortificatore.
To quench, smorzare, ammorzare, estinguere, spegnere.
Quenched, smorzato, ammorzato, estinto, spento.
Quenchable, smorzevole, estinguibile, spegnibile.
A quencher, smorzatore, ammorzatore, estinguitore, spegnitore.
A quenching, smorzamento, ammorzamento, estinguimento, spegnimento.
A querverter, chorista.
A quern, or hand-mill, molino a braccia.
A quest, ricerca, dissamine, ronda.
A question, questione, dimanda, interrogazione.
A small or slight question, questionuccia.
To question, interrogare, addimandare.
To call one in question, citare, far citar alcuno.
Questioned, interrogato, addimandato; *also* citato.
A questioner, interrogatore, addimandatore.
A questioning, interrogamento, addimandamento.
Questionless, senz' altro, senza dubbio, senza fallo, non ha dubbio.
Quick, vivo, vivace, natio, spiritoso, lesto, presto, svelto; *also* stizzoso.
To be quick, al vivo, vivamente.
Quick of wit, svegliato d'ingegno.
A quick-sand, arena, o rena mobile.
A quick-set hedge, siepe viva.
Quickly, vivamente, vivacemente, nativamente, spiritosamente, lestamente, prestamente, sveltamente; *also* stizzosamente.
Quick-silver, argento vivo, mercurio.
To quicken, avvivare, vivificare; *also* affrettare, spignere; *also* ingravidarsi.
Which quickeneth, che vivifica; *also* che divien grvida, o che s'ingravidica.
Quickening, vivificamento; *also* ingravidamento, o ingravidanza.
Quickness, vivacità di spirito, lestezza, prestezza; *also* stizza.
Quickness of wit, vivacità d'ingegno.
Quiet, quieto, tranquillo, tacito, riposato, composto, pacifico, sereno.
To be at quiet, starli cheto, riposare.
To quiet, or make quiet, acchetare, pacificare, sedare, moderare, render tranquillo.

Quieted, acchetato, pacificato, moderato, reso tranquillo, sedato.
A quieting, acchetamento, pacificamento, serenamento, l'esser reso tranquillo o quieto.
Quietly, quietamente, chetamente, pacificamente, tranquillamente, sedatamente.
Quietness, quiete, pace, tranquillità.
A quietus est, quietanza, scarica.
A quill, penna.
The quill of a wine vessel, canello, spina, ficcia.
A quill for a spinning-wheel, cannone, rochetto.
A quill to suck wine withal, cannelluccia.
A quilt, materazzo, traponto.
Of quilts, materazzato.
To quilt, trapognere, trapongere.
Quilted, trapontato, traponto.
A quilting, trapontamento.
A quince, corogno.
A quince-tree, corogno.
A quintain, quintana, faraceno.
A quintail, quintale, cento libre.
A quintessence, quint' essenza.
Full of quintessence, pien di quint' essenza.
To extract the quintessence of, cavarne la quint' essenza.
A quire of paper, quinterno di carta.
The quire of a church, choro.
Full of quirks or quiddities, capriccioso, pieno di capricci, bisbetico.
To quit, pagare, liberare, sciorre; *also* cedere, concedere, abbandonare, lasciare.
Quire, affatto, del tutto, totalmente.
A quittance, quietanza, quittance, cessione.
Quited, pagato, libero, sciolto; *also* ceduto, abbandonato, lasciato.
A quitter, pagatore, liberatore; *also* cedente, abbandonatore, lasciante.
A quitter bone (a hard swelling of a horses foot) fetola, sedola, gonfiatura verso l'unghe del cavallo.
A quiting, pagamento, liberamento; *also* cedimento, abbandonamento, lasciamento.
A quiver, faretra, turcasso.
To quiver with cold, tremare, tremolare dal freddo.
To quiver through fear, raccapricciarsi.
A quivering, or shivering, tremaruola, tremarella.
Quivering with cold, tremando di freddo.
A sudden quivering through fear, raccapricciamento.
A quodling, mela cotta.
To quoin, *see to coin*.
A quoiner, quoining, &c. *see a coiner, coining, &c.*
A quoir, piastrina.
Quoth he, disse egli.
Quoth she, disse ella, disse lei.
To quote, allegare, addurre, citare, notare, cotare.
Quoted, allegato, addatto, citato, notato, cotato.
A quoting, allegamento, citamento, cotamento.
Quotations, allegazioni, citazioni, notazioni, note, cotazioni.
A quotidian, cotidiano, giornale.
A quotient, quoziente.

R.

A *Rabbit, or young Coney*, coniglio.
A rabbits nest, coniglietta, cava di conigli.
A rabble, *see a crew*.
A race, linea, linaggio, ceppo, sangue, discendenza.
A race

A race (for men or horses to run in) corso.
A race (of horses and mares for breed) razza.
A horse-race, corso di cavalli, corso di barbi.
The owner, or over-see of a race (of horses and mares) custode di razza.
A race, or dash with the pen, tiro di penna, scancellamento, scalfamento, spagazzo.
To race out, scancellare, scalfare, spagazzare.
Raced but, scancellato, scalfato, spagazzato.
A racing out, as a race or dash.
To rack, set on the rack, tormentare, dar la balestria.
A little rack (or cobiron) spediera, capi fuochi.
The racks (or sides) of a chariot, or wagon, i lati di carro.
The rack-staff (or nog) of a mill, freganuola.
A rack (to put hay in) rastello.
At rack and manger, coi capo nel sacco.
A rack of mutton, un collo di castrato.
To rack wine (or draw it off the lees) conciare o travasare il vino, fatturare il vino.
Racked (set on the rack) tormentato, a cui sia data la corda.
Racked (or drawn off the lees) conciato, travasato, fatturato.
A racking, il tormentare, il dar la corda.
Full of racking, pien di tormenti.
A racker of wine, conciatore, travasatore, fatturatore.
A racking of wine, conciamiento di vino, travasamento, fatturamento.
A racket, rachetta.
A racket-maker, rachettaro.
Radiant (shining with beams) radioso, raggiato, pieno di raggi.
A radiant brightness, radiatione.
Radical, radicale.
The radical moisture, humido radicale.
Radically, radicalmente.
A radish (root) radice.
A raft (or float-boat of timber) zattera.
Arafter, trave.
Rafters on a house-roof, travi.
A little raft, travicello.
To rage, arrabbiare, infuriare, smanare.
Rage, rabbia, furia, smania.
In a rage, forsennato, arrabbiato, furibondo.
Raging, arrabbiando, infuriando, smanando.
Ragingly, arrabbiatamente, infuriatamente, smanatamente.
A raging, as a rage.
A rag, straccio, cencio.
Rags, stracci, cenci.
Full of rags, stracciato, cencioso, pezzente.
To ratter to rags, tagliar in cenci.
Ragged, as full of rags.
Ragwort, see *Satyrion*.
A raie, or ray, raggio, radio.
A raie of gold, or other metal, foglia d'oro.
A raie (fish) razza.
The sharp-snouted raie, razza pontuta.
To reign, regnare, dominare, governare, signoreggiare.
A reign, regno, dominio, governo, signoria.
Raigning, regnando, dominando, signoreggiando.
Avail, sbarra, rastello.
A rail that runs along a terrace, cancello, balustro.
Rails on each side a gallery, &c. cancelli, balustri.
To rail, or set with rails (or bars) sbarrare, parare con cancelli.
The rail (or upper rail of a cart) ridolo.
The middle rail, ridolo di mezzo.
The lowest rail of a cart, ridolo basso o di sotto.
To rail on, sgridare, villaneggiare, oltraggiare, haverla o volerla con alcuno.
To rail on spitefully, calomniare, malitciare, opprobriare, rimproverare.

Railed on, sgridato, villaneggiato, oltraggiato.
A railer, sgridatore, villaneggiatore, oltraggiatore.
A railing on, sgridamento, villaneggiamento, oltraggiamento.
A dispitful railing, calomniamento, opprobrio, rimprovero.
Railingly, oltraggiosamente.
Raiment, vestimento, vestito, habito.
Rain, pioggia, acqua.
To rain, piovere.
A sudden shower of rain, scossa, rovescio d'acqua, acquazzone.
The rain-bow, arco celeste, arco baleno, iride.
A rain, or rein of a bridle, redini.
A rain-deer, animal minore del cervo.
To raise, alzare, levare, sollevare, inalzare, suscitare, rilevare.
Raised, alzato, levato, sollevato, inalzato, suscitato, rilevato.
A raiser, alzatore, levatore, sollevatore, inalzatore, suscitatore, rilevatore.
A raising, alzamento, levamento, sollevamento, inalzamento, suscitamento, rilevamento.
The raising of a bank (rampier, or causey) argine.
Raising, alzando, levando, sollevando, inalzando, suscitando, rilevando.
A raisin, zibeto.
A rake, rastello.
To rake, rastellare.
To rake (or padder in) frugare.
Raked, rastellato, frugato.
A rake-bell, fviato, scarpestato, barone.
Young rake-bells, marmaglia.
To rally (or reassemble) radunare, raccogliere.
Rallied, radunato, raccolto.
Rallying, radunamento, raccoglimento.
A ramage, hawk, or falcon, falcon da rama.
A ram, ariete, monton; also briecone.
To ram, salire come l'ariete.
Rammed, salito.
To butt like a ram, urtare.
The battering engine called a ram, ariete da guerra.
A ram cod, a ball made thereof, coglia d'ariete.
A sea-ram, ariete marino.
To ram in powder (into or distance with a rammer head) calcare.
To ram in piles, catastare.
A ram, or rammer, bacchetta, mazzaranga.
Rammed in (as piles) catastato.
A ramming in piles, catastamento.
Rammish, rancido, lezzoso.
To smell rammish, saper del rancido, saper da lezzo.
A rammish quean, una squaldina, landraccia.
A ramming in, calcamento.
To ramp, rampicare.
A wench to ramp, saltellare, sbordellare.
A ramp, or ramping wench, sbordellata.
A rampier, riparo.
To fortify with rampiers, riparare.
A ramping up, rampicamento.
Rampired, rampicato.
Rampions, raponzoli.
Rancour, odio, rammarico.
Frught with rancour, pieno d'odio o di rammarico.
A rand of beef, fianco di bue, o vaccina.
Random, furia, potere.
At random, a più potere, a tutta furia, all'abbandono.
To range, see *to rank*.
To range meal, burattare, crivellare.
Ranked in order, ordinato, schierato, messo all'ordine.
Ranked, burattato, crivellato.
A ranger, forestiere, boscaiolo.
A ranger (or searcher) burattiere, crivellatore.
Ranking, burattando, crivellando.
A ranking, burattamento, crivellamento.
Rank (smelling) rancido, lezzo.
A rank (row, or order) ordine, fila, schiera.

To rank, ordinare, schierare, metter all'ordine, disporre.
To keep his rank, starsi nel suo posto, non sfilare; also star sulla sua.
Ranked, ordinato, schierato, disposto.
A su ranker of things, ordinatore, disponente.
Rankness of smell, rancidezza, ranfo, salvezza.
To rankle, as to fester.
To rankle, saccheggiare, depredare, rammoscinare, metter sotto sopra.
Ransacked, saccheggiato, depredato, rammoscinato, messo sotto sopra.
A ransacking, or ransack, saccheggiamento, rammoscinamento, depredamento, il metter sotto sopra.
Ransacking, saccheggiando, depredando, rammoscinando, mettendo sotto sopra.
A ransacker, saccheggiatore, depredatore, rammoscinatore, che metter sotto sopra.
A ransom, riscatto.
To ransom, riscattare.
Ransomed, riscattato.
A ransomer, riscattatore.
A ransoming, riscattamento.
Rapacity, rapacità.
A rape (root) rapa.
The long rape, rapa longa.
The wild rape, rapa salvatica.
Rape-feed, seme di rapa.
To commit a rape, sforzare.
A rape, sforzo, ratto.
A rapier, stocco.
An old rusty rapier, stocco vecchio.
Rapine, rapina, furto.
To rap, battere, dare.
A rap over the fingers ends, buffa botta, colpo sulle dita.
Rapped over the fingers ends, buffato, colpito, sulle dita.
A great rap, buffa grande, botta grande.
A rapping, buffamento, colpimento.
Rapody, congerie, confusione.
Rare, raro, scarso; also sottille.
Rarely, raramente, scarsemente; also sottilmente.
Rareness, rarity, rarità, scarrezza; also sottiltezza.
To rarify (make thin or scant) rareficare; also sottilgliare.
A rascal, forsante, mascalzone, baronaccio, birbante.
Young baserascals, as young rake-bells.
A crew of rascals, cricca di forsanti, o birbanti.
Rascality, canaglia.
To rase, see *to raze*.
A rase, see *a raze*.
To rase out, scancellare, scalfare, rasare, levare, dipennare.
Rased out, scancellato, rasato, scalfato, levato, dipennato.
Rash, temerario, precipitoso.
A rash fool, un temerario, un pazzo.
A rasber on the coals, braggiuola.
Rashly, temerariamente, precipitosamente.
Rashness, temerità, precipitanza.
A rasour, rasolo.
A raspe, raspatolo, raschiatoio.
Rough as a raspe, rovido, rozzo.
To raspe, raspare, raschiare.
Rasped raspat, raschiato.
A rasper, raspatore, raschiatore.
A rasping, raspamento, raschiamento.
A raspis (berry) angelica, mora di rovo.
Raspiser, more di rovo.
A raspis bush (or shrub) angelico, rovo.
A rat, ratto, topo, sorcio.
The mountain (or alpine) rat, ratto alpestre.
A little rat, razzuccio.
Ratsbane, soblimato.
A rat-catcher, cacciator di forci, che piglia forci.
A rat-trap, trappola.
To hunt rats, cacciar forci.
Hunting after rats, cacciando forci.
To rate at, (or value) prestare, pregiare, apprezzare, valutare, stimare.
To rate, or chide, riprendere, rasare, rimproverare, rinfacciare. A rate,

A rate, rata, prezzo, valuta.
A very low rate, prezzo molto vile.
To be at a rate with, esser d'accordo, appostar il prezzo.
Rated, prezzato, preggiato, apprezzato, appreggiato, valutato, stimato.
A rater, prezzatore, preggiatore, apprezzatore, stimatore, valutatore.
A rating, prezzamento, preggiamento, apprezamento, appreggiamento, valutamento, stimamento.
Rather, anzi, più tosto, più presto.
I had rather, havrei più a caro, vorrei più tosto.
A ratification, confirmatione, ratificatione.
To ratify, confermare, ratificare.
Ratified, confermato, ratificato.
A rating, see rate.
A rattle, sonaglio da putini.
To rattle, suonare, stridere, far strepito.
To rattle in the throat, gorgogliare, gorgare; also gargarizare; also arrochire.
Tellow rattle, cresta di gallo.
Rattled in the throat, gorgogliato, gorgato; also gargarizzato; also arrochito.
A rattling in the throat, gorgogliamento, gorgamento; also gargarizamento; also arrochimento.
Ravage (havock, spoil) stratio, strage, guasto, rouine, discapito.
A ravage of waters, inondazione, rouina d'acque.
To ravage, stratiare, depredare, rouinare.
Ravaged, stratiato, depredato, rouinato.
A ravager, stratiatore, depredatore, rouinatore.
A ravaging, stratiamento, depredamento, rouinamento.
To rave, smaniare, vaneggiare, delirare.
A raver, smaniatore, vaneggiatore, deliratore.
A raving, smaniamento, vaneggiamento, deliramento.
To ravel, garbugliare, ingarbugliare, intricare; also mummiare.
Ravelled, garbugliato, ingarbugliato, intricato, mummiato.
A raven, corbo, corvo.
A young raven, corbetto, corbicino.
A sea raven, corbo marino.
A night raven, corbo notturno.
The croaking of ravens, gracchiare, lo far il verso del corvo.
A great flight of ravens clouding the sky, stormo di corvi.
To ravish, or *to devour*, ghiottoneggiare, divorare, trangugliare, inghiottire.
Ravished, ghiottoneggiato, divorato, trangugliato, inghiottito.
A ravenor, or *ravenous feeder*, ghiottone, manghione, lupo vorace, goloso.
A ravenine, ghiottoneria, gola, rapacità, ingordigia.
Ravenous—goloso, rapace, ingordo.
Ravenously, golosamente, rapacemente, ingordamente.
To ravish, rapire, sforzare.
Ravished, rapito, sforzato.
A ravisher, rapitore, sforzatore.
A ravishing, or *ravishment*, rapimento, sforzamento, ratto, sforzo.
To make (or *was*) *raw*, incrudire, divenir o diventar crudo.
Made, or *grown raw*, incrudito, divenuto, o diventato crudo.
Raw, crudo; also novo.
He is very raw, egli è novo assai.
Rawly, crudamente.
Rawness, crudità, crudezza.
A ray, see a raie.
To raze, radere, rasare, spianare.
A raze, rasata, scancellatura, spianamento.
To raze out, as *to rase out*.
Razed out, as *rased out*.
A razing out, scancellamento, scassamento, levamento, dipennamento.
Razed, raso, rasato, spianato.
A razing, as a raze.
Razing, see raze.

To reach, or *reach unto*, arrivare, giognere, cogliere, ottenere, colpire.
Reached, arrivato, giunto, colto, attenuto.
A reaching again, il giognere di novo.
A reaching, arrivamento, giognimento, coglimento, ottenimento, colpimento.
To read, leggere.
To read over again, rileggere, tornar a leggere.
Read, or *read*, letto.
Read over again, riletto, tornato a leggere.
A reader, lettore, che legge.
A reading, lettura, il leggere.
Ready, pronto, lesto, presto, in ordine, ammanito, apparecchiato.
To make ready, apparecchiare, ammanire, metter in ordine.
Made ready, apparecchiato, ammanito, messo all'ordine.
A maker ready, apparecchiatore, ammanitore, che metter in ordine.
Readily, prontamente, lestamente, prestamente, all'ordine.
Readiness, prontezza, lestezza, ordine.
Readmitted, riammesso, ritornato.
Real, reale.
A spanish real, reale di spagna.
Really, realmente.
A realm (or *kingdom*) regno, reame.
A ream of paper, refima.
To reap, miettere, segare, raccogliere.
Reaped, mietuto, raccolto.
Corn ready to be reaped, grano in esser da raccogliersi.
A reaper, mietitore, segatore, raccogliatore.
A reaping of corn, messe, raccolta, sega.
Reaping time, stagione di raccogliere, mietere, o segare.
A reaping sickle, falce.
To rear (or *rise before*, as *a browsing goat*) inalborarsi, star su ritto in piedi.
A rear-mouse, pipistrello.
Reasie (or *reassy*) stracco, restio; also rancido.
To be reasie, esser stracco, o restio; also rancido.
A reasiness (or *reasiness*) stracchezza, restività; also rancidezza.
Reason, ragione, discorso.
To incline to reason, aderire alla ragione, mettersi alla ragione.
To reason, ragionare, discorrere.
To reason eagerly against, opporre, contraddire, contrastare.
Reasonable, ragionevole.
Reasonably, ragionevolmente.
Reasoned, ragionato, discorso.
A reasoning, ragionamento, dialogo, discorso.
To reassemble, radunare, rinviare, richiamare insieme, ricongregare.
Reassembled, radunati, rinvocati, richiamati insieme, ricongregati.
A reassembling (or *rallying*) radunamento, rinvocamento, riavvicinamento insieme, ricongregamento.
To rebaptize, ribattezzare.
Rebaptized, ribattezzato.
To rebate, ribattere, levare, sfalcare, didurre, abbassare.
Rebated, ribattuto, levato, sfalcato, didotto, abbassato.
A rebating, or *rebatement*, ribattimento, levamento, sfalcamento, diducimento, abbassamento.
Rebating, ribattendo, levando, sfalcando, diducendo, abbassando.
To rebel, ribellare, sollevarsi, rivoltarsi.
Rebelled, ribellato, sollevato, rivoltato.
A rebelling, ribellamento, sollevamento, rivoltamento.
A rebellion, ribellione, sollevazione, rivolta.
Rebellious, ribellioso, dedito alle sollevazioni e rivolte, seditioso.
To rebound, balzare, rimbalzare.
A rebound, rimbalzo.
Rebounded, rimbalzato.
A rebounding, imbalzamento.
Rebounding, rimbalzando.
To rebuild, rifabbricare.

Rebuilt, rifabbricato.
To rebuke, riprendere, mortificare, rimproverare, rinfacciare, correggere.
To rebuke spitefully, opprobriare.
A rebuke, riprensione, mortificazione, rimprovero, rinfacciata.
Rebuked, ripreso, mortificato, rimproverato, rinfacciato, corretto.
A rebuker, riprenditore, mortificatore, rimproveratore, rinfacciatore.
A rebuking, as *a rebuke*.
Rebuling, riprendendo, mortificando, rimproverando, rinfacciando.
Rebulingly, opprobriosamente, calunniosamente.
To recall, richiamare, rinvocare, raddimandar.
A recalling, richiamamento, rinvocamento.
To recant, ritrattare, disdirsi, rinegare.
A recantation, or *recanting*, ritrattione, discento, disdetta, rinega, palinodia.
Recanted, disdetto, rinegato.
To recapitulate, ricapitolare.
Recapitulated, ricapitolato.
A recapitulation, ricapitolazione.
A receipt (a reception, or receiving) accoglienza, ricettione.
A physicians receipt, ricetta.
To receive, ricevere; also accogliere.
To receive stolen things, nascondere, ricuoprire cose rubate.
Received, ricevuto; also accolto.
A receiver, ricevitore; also accoglitore.
A receiver of stolen things, nasconditore, ricuopritore di cose rubate.
A receiving, ricevimento; also accoglienza.
A receiving of stolen things, nascondimento, ricuoprimento di cose rubate.
Recent, recente, fresco, novo.
Recently, recentemente, di fresco.
A receptacle, or *receptory*, ricettacolo.
A receptary (note of physical receipts) ricettario.
A reception, a receipt, or receiving, as *a receipt*.
Reckless, negligente, trascurato, otiolo, infingardo.
To be reckless, negligere, trascurare.
Recklessly, negligentemente, trascuratamente, otiolosamente.
Recklessness, negligenza, trascuraggine, otiolo, infingardaggine.
To recidivate, or *to relapse*, ricidivare.
A recidivation, ricidiva, rilasso.
Reciprocal, reciproco, mutuo, vicendevole, scambievolmente.
Reciprocally, reciprocamente, mutuamente, vicendevolmente, scambievolmente.
To reciprocate, reciprocare, scambiare, far a vicenda.
A reciprocation, reciprocatione, scambievollezza, vicenda.
A recital, ragguaglio, relatione.
To recite, recitare, ridire, riferire, ragguagliare.
Recited, recitato, ridetto, riferito, ragguagliato.
A reciter, recitatore, ridicatore, riferitore, ragguagliatore.
A reciting, recitamento, ragguagliamento.
To reckon, contare, computare, calcolare, numerare.
Not to reckon of, sprezzare, trascurare, avvilire.
Reckoned, contrato, computato, calcolato, numerato, messo a conto.
A reckoner, contatore, computista, calcolatore, numeratore.
A reckoning, conto, calcolo, numero, scotto.
To over-reach with false reckonings, far strappare.
To reclaim, richiamare.
To reclaim a wild thing, addimesticare, mansuefare.
Reclaimed, richiamato.
A reclaiming, richiamamento, addimesticamento; also riforma.
A recluse (monk, or nun shut up close) rinchiuso, rinchiusa.
To recognize, riconoscere, rividere.

R E

A recognizing, or recognisance, riconoscimento, rivisione; *also* impresa.
To recoil, ritirare, rinculare.
A recoil, rinculamento, ritirata.
Recoiled, ritirato, rinculato.
Recoiling, ritirando, rinculando.
A recoiling, as a recoil.
Recommendable, raccomandabile, lodabile, lodevole.
Recommendably, raccomandabilmente, lodabilmente.
Recommendative, or recommendatory, raccomandatorio, raccomandativo.
A recommendation, raccomandazione, bascamani.
To recommend, raccomandare.
A recommender, raccomandatore.
A recompence, compenso, ricompensa, premio, mercede, guiderdone, remunerazione.
To recompense, compensare, ricompensare, premiare, remunerare.
Recompensed, compensato, ricompensato, premiato, remunerato.
A recompenser, compensatore, ricompensatore, premiatore, remuneratore.
A recompensing, compensamento, *as a recompence*.
To recompose, ricomporre.
To reconcile, riconciliare.
Reconciled, riconcigliato.
A reconciler, riconcigliatore.
A reconciliation, or reconcilment, riconcigliatione.
To reconduce, ricondurre, rimenare.
A reconduiter, riconduttore, rimenatore.
To reconfirm, riconfermare, ristabilire.
Reconfirmed, riconfermato, ristabilito.
A reconfirming, riconfermamento, ristabilimento.
To reconfute, riconfutare, riconfondere.
To reconquer, riconquistare, racquistare.
To reconfign, riconsegnare.
To reconstitute, riconstituire, riandare nella mente.
To recontrast, ricontrattare.
Recontrasted, ricontrattato.
A reconquest, riconquista, riacquisto.
A record, ricordo, ricordo, registro, rollo.
To take God to record, chiamar Iddio in testimonio.
To record, raccontare, ricordare, registrare, arrollare, metter in nota.
To record (as birds) cinguettare.
Recorded, raccontato, ricordato, registrato, arrollato, messo in nota.
A recorder of a city, giudice, assistente al podestà.
A recorder (or flute) flauto, zampogna.
A recording, or recordation, registramento, *also as a record*.
A recording of birds, cinguettamento.
To recover, recuperare, riavere.
To recover vigour, strength, or health, recuperare, ripigliar forza, rimettersi, riaversi, scampare.
To recover a hare (or put her off the squat) fermar una lepre.
Recoverable, recuperabile, guaribile, che si può sanare, o che si può riavere.
Recovered, recuperato, guarito, rimesso; ritornato in se, che sia riavuto.
A recovery, or recovering, ricuperamento, guarigione, sanità, ristorata.
A recourse, ricorso, ricapito.
To recourse, or have recourse unto, haver ricorso o ricapito a- far capo a.
A recreant, un dappoco, vile, poltrone, vigliacco, codardo.
To recreate, ricreare, solaggiare, diletare, consolare.
Recreated, ricreato, solaggiato, diletato, consolato.
Recreation, or recreating, ricreazione, spasso, diletto, solazzo, allegria, allegrezza.
Recreative, ricreativo, di spasso, dilettevole.
Recreatively, with, or to his recreation, ricreativamente, consolatamente.
To recriminate (or retort a crime) ricriminare, rinfacciare, rimproverare.

R E

A recrimination, ricriminatione, rinfacciamento, rimprovero.
To rectify, rettificare, raddrizzare.
Rectified, rettificato, raddrizzato.
A rectifier, rettificatore, raddrizzatore.
A rectification, or rectifying.
A rector, rettore, governatore.
A rectorship, rectory, rettorato, rettoria.
A recusant, catolico, romano; *also* papista.
Red, rosso, roscio.
A dark red, rosso scuro.
A bright (oriental ruby) red, occhio di pernice.
A light red, rosso chiaro.
To grow red, rosseggiare, divenir rosso, farsi rosso.
A robin red-breast, petto rosso.
A very red, or blood-red, rosso sanguigno.
Made or growing red, fatto o divenuto rosso.
To redder berrings, affumicare le arringhe.
A redder of them, affumicatore di arringhe.
Reddish, rosseggiante, che dà nel rosso.
A redding, or growing, or making red, il rosseggiare o divenir rosso.
A red haired man, roscio, roscino.
A red-haired woman, roscia, roscina.
Red-lead, finopia.
Red-ink (to rule books with) tinta roscia.
Redly, rossamente, rosciamente.
Redned, made red, fatto rosso, atrofatto, tinto di rosso.
Redness, roschezza, rossore.
Extreme redness of the face, gran rosso di viso, viso arrubinato od illuminato.
Redness (with pain) of the eyes, mal di Santa Chiara.
Redeemable, recuperabile, racquistabile, riscattabile.
To redeem, redimere, riscattare, racquistare, ricuperare, riscuotere.
To redeem a pledge, or pawn, riscuotere, il pegno.
Redeemed, riscattato, racquistato, ricuperato, riscosso.
A redeemer, redentore, riscattatore, racquistatore, riscuotitore.
Redelivered, raffrancato, ritornato.
To redeliver, rendere, restituire, ritornare.
To redemand (or ask again) ridimandare, richiedere.
Redolent (sweet smelling) odoroso, odorifero, che fa da buono.
To redouble, riduplicare, ridoppiare, replicare.
Redoubled, riduplicato, ridoppiato, replicato.
A redoubler, riduplicatore, ridoppiatore, replicatore.
A redoubling, riduplicamento, ridoppiamento, replica.
To redoubt, tornar a dubitar, haver in sospetto.
Redoutable, da sospettare.
Redoubted, sospettato.
To redound, ridondere, tornare.
To redress, rimediare, raddrizzare, recordinare, correggere.
A redress, rimedio, ripiego, ricapito.
Redressed, rimediato, reordinato, corretto.
A redresser, raddrizzatore, reordinatore, correttore.
A redressing, raddrizzamento, *as a redress*.
Redressless, irremediabile, disperato, spedito, spacciato.
The redstart, or redtail, rossignol di muraglia.
To reduce, ridurre, incaminare, menare, condurre.
Reduced, ridotto, incaminato, menato, condotto.
Reducing, or reduction, riducimento, riduzione.
Redundant, ridondante, soprabbondante, sovrabbondante, superfluo, che avvanza.
A reed, canna, calamo.
A little reed, cannuccia.
A sweet aromatical reed, canna odorosa.
A reed plot, canneto.
Hollowed like a reed, cavo, sbuggiato, scavato, scannellato.

R E

A reek, or burdle of reeds, cannaio, cesto fatto di canne.
Reedgrass, or the burr reed, canna di stagno.
To reedify, reedificare, rifabbricare.
Reedified, reedificato, rifabbricato.
A reedifying, or reedification, reedificazione, rifabbricamento.
A reek of corn, mucchio di fasci, monte di biada, granaio.
A reek of hay, mucchio, montone di fieno.
To reek, furare, svaporare, effalare.
A reek (or stream) fumo, vapore, effalatione.
Reeked, che habbia fumato, o svaporato od effalato.
Reeking, fumando, svaporando, effalando.
A reeking, as a reek.
To reel, innaspere, dipanare, aggomiciolare.
A reel, naspo, naspatoio.
Reeled, innaspato, dipanato, aggomiciolato.
To reel (or stagger) barcolare, balenare, dimenarsi, vacillare.
Reeled, barcolato, balenato, dimenato, vacillato.
Reeling, barcolando, balenando, dimenando, vacillando.
A reeling, barcolamento, balenamento, dimenamento, vacillamento.
The reem that hangs on trees, brina, grandinella.
The reem to fall, brinare, grandinare.
Covered with reem, brinato, grandinato.
To reestablish, ristabilire, rimettere.
Reestablished, ristabilito, rimesso.
A reestablishing, ristabilimento, rimettimento.
To reexamine witnesses, esaminare testimonii.
To reexamine a copy by the original, riscontrare, confrontare, rivedere.
Reexamined (as witnesses) by the original, esaminato, riscontrato, confrontato, rivisto.
A reexamination, riesame, confronto, riscontro, rivisione.
A reexamination of witnesses, esame di testimonii.
A refection, rifezione, rinfresco, pasto.
A refectuary, rifettorio.
To refer, riferire, rimettere.
Referred, riferito, rimesso.
A referring, riferimento, rimessione.
A reference, riferenza, rimella.
To refine, raffinare, purgare.
Refined, raffinato, purgato.
A refiner, raffinatore, purgatore.
A refining, raffinamento, purgamento.
To reflect, riflettere, riverberare.
Reflected, riflesso, riverberato.
Reflecting, riflettendo, riverberando.
Reflecting, or reflective, riflettente, riflesivo.
A reformation, riforma, riformazione, emenda, correzione.
To reform, riformare, emendare, correggere.
Reformed, riformato, emendato, corretto.
A reformer, riformatore, emendatore, correttore.
Refractory, refrattario.
To refrain, raffrenare, astenere, moderare, reprimere, temperare.
Refrained, raffrenato, astenuto, moderato, ripreso, temperato.
A refraining, raffrenamento, astenimento, moderamento, ripressione, temperamento.
Refraining, raffrenando, astenendo, moderando, riprimendo, temperando.
To refresh, rinfrescare, refrigerare, rinfocillare.
Refreshed, rinfrescato, refrigerato, rinfocillato.
A refreshing, or refreshment, rinfrescamento, refrigerio, rinfocillamento.
Cold refreshments, rinfreschi.
To refrigerate, as to refresh.
Refrigerated, as refreshed.
A refrigeration, as refreshing.
A refrigeratory, rinfrescatoio.
A refrigerative, rinfrescativo.
A refrigeratour, rinfrescatore.
A refuge, rifugio, ricorfo.
Serving for refuge, or full of refugees, rifugioso.
A place of refuge, asilo, sacro, rifugio.
The refuse of things, rifiuto.

A refusal, or refusing, il rifiutare, il ricolare.
To refuse, rifiutare, ricolare; *also* ripudiare.
To refuse absolutely, rifiutare a ricolare affatto.
Refused, rifiutato, ricolato.
A refuser, rifiutatore, ricolatore.
A refusing, as a refusal.
To refute, confutare, rifellere.
Refuted, confutato, rifellito.
A refutation, confutazione, rifellimento.
Regal, regale, reale.
Regally, regalmente, realmente.
To regard, riguardare, considerare, haver mira, stimare, osservare.
Regard, riguardo, cura, osservazione, rispetto, riputazione, cura.
Regarded, riguardato, considerato, osservato, stimato, rispettato.
A regarder, riguardatore, consideratore, osservatore, stimatore, rispettatore.
A regarding, as a regard.
To regenerate, rigenerare.
To be regenerated, esser rigenerato.
A being regenerated, l'esser rigenerato.
A regeneration, rigenerazione.
Regency, regenza.
A regent, regente, vicere o regina.
To play the regent far il regente o la regente.
A regiment, regimento.
A regiment (of soldiers) regimento di soldati.
A region, regione, paese.
The middle region of the air, la regione di mezzo.
A register, registro.
A register of names, or of causes, rollo.
To register, or enter into register, registrare, scriver al libro.
Registered, registrato, scritto al libro.
Fit to be registered, degno da registrarsi, da iscriversi al libro.
A registering, registramento, il registrare.
A registrar, registratore.
Regular, regolare.
Regular canons, canonici regolari.
Regularly, regolarmente.
A rehearsal, repetitione, recitazione; *also* ragguaglio, relazione.
To rehearse, ripetere, recitare; *also* ragguagliare, riferire.
Rehearsed, ripetuto, recitato; *also* ragguagliato, riferito.
A rehearser, repetitore, recitatore, ragguagliatore.
A rehearsing, ripetimento, recitamento, ragguagliamento, relazione.
To reject, ributtare, ricolare, ricolare.
Rejected, ributtato, ricolato, ricolato.
A rejecting, or rejection, ributtamento, ricolamento, ricolamento; *also* ripudio.
To reign, regnare.
A reign, regno, governo.
To reimburse, rimborsare.
To reimburse, rimborsare.
Reimbursed, rimborsato.
A reimbursar, rimborsatore.
A reimbursement, rimborsamento, rimborso.
To reimburse, rimborsare, rimborsare, rimborsare.
To reinable, riabilitare.
Reinabled, riabilitato.
The rein of a bridle, redini.
A reinabling, riabilitamento.
The reins, le redini.
That hath strong reins, che ha le redini gagliarde.
To reinforce, rinforzare.
Reinforced, rinforzato.
To reintegrate, reintegrare, ristorare.
Reintegrated, reintegrato, ristorato.
A reintegration, reintegrazione, ristorazione.
To reinvest, reinvestire.
Reinvested, reinvestito.
A reinvestment, reinvesting, or reinvestiture, reinvestimento.
To rejoin, riunire, rigiungere.
Rejoined, riunito, rigiunto.
To rejoice, allegare, giubilare, far allegria.
Rejoiced, rallegrato.
A rejoicing, rallegramento, giubilo, allegria.
To reiterate, reiterare, ripetere, tornar a fare.
Reiterated, reiterato, ripetuto, tornato a fare.
A reiteration, reiterazione, ripetizione il tor-

nar a fare.
To relapse, ricadere, ricascare.
A relapse, ricaduta, recidiva.
Relapsed, ricaduto, ricascato.
To relate, riferire, narrare, ragguagliare.
Related, riferito, narrato, ragguagliato.
A relater, relatore.
A relation, relazione.
A relaxation, relaxazione.
Releaseable, remissibile, liberabile.
To release, rilasciare, liberare, rimettere, affrancare.
A release, quieranza, liberazione.
Released, rilasciato, liberato.
Relief, as a relieving.
To relieve, soccorrere, aiutare, sovvenire, sollevare.
Relieved, soccorso, aiutato, sovvenuto, sollevato.
A reliever, che soccorre, che aiuta, che sovviene, che solleva.
A relieving, soccorrimento, soccorso, aiuto, sovvenimento.
To relent, rallentare.
Relented, rallentato.
A relenting, rallentamento.
Relicks, reliquie.
A keeper of reliicks, reliquiario, custode di reliquie.
A relief, as a relieving.
Religion, religione, culto, rito.
Religious, religioso, divoto, santo pio.
Religious only in shew, ipocritico.
Religiously, religiosamente, divotamente, santamente, piamente.
Religiousness, santità, divozione.
To relinquish, lasciare, tralasciare, abbandonare.
Relinquished, lasciato, tralasciato, abbandonato.
A relinquisher, che lascia, che tralascia, che abbandona.
A relinquishing, lasciamento, tralasciamento abbandonato.
To relish, gustare, assaporare.
A relish, gusto, sapore.
Of a good relish, gusto, grato, buon sapore.
Relished, gustato, assaporato.
To remain, rimanere, restare.
Remained, rimasto, restato.
A remainer, il rimanente, il resto; or restante, ciò che resta.
A remaining, as a remainder.
Remaining, rimanendo, restando.
Remarkable, osservabile, notevole, segnalato.
To remark, osservare, notare.
A remedy, rimedio, ripiego.
To remedy, rimediare, trovar ripiego.
A remedying, il rimediare, il trovar ripiego.
To remember, ricordare, rammentare, sovvenire.
To remember (or put in mind) raccordar ad alcuno, rammentar ad alcuno, sovvenire ad alcuno.
Remembered, or remembered, raccordato, rammentato, sovvenuto.
A remembrance, ricordo, memoria, sovvenimento.
To put in remembrance, as to remember.
A book of remembrance, giornale, memoriale.
Notes of remembrance, memorevole, degno di memoria, memorabile.
Worthy of remembrance, memorevole, degno di memoria, memorabile.
Remembrances, ricordi, sovvenimenti.
Remiss, tardo, pigro, lento, rimesso.
To grow remiss, impigriarsi, rallentarsi.
Grown remiss, impigrito, rallentato.
Remissly, tardamente, pigramente, lentamente, rimessamente.
Remissness, tardità, pigritia, lenezza, rimessa.
Remission, remissione, perdono.
Remissible, remissibile, remissibile, perdonabile.
To remit, rimettere, perdonare.
Remitted, rimesso, perdonato.
A remittance, as remission.
A remnant, avanzo, scampolo, resto.
An old remnant, avanzaccio.
A remonstrance, manifesto, dichiarazione.
A remorse of conscience, rimorso di coscienza, stimolo di coscienza.

Remote, rimoto, discosto, lontano.
To remove, rimuovere, smuovere, levare; *also* sgombrare.
Removed, rimosso, smosso, levato; *also* sgombrato.
A remover, che rimuove, smuove o leva; *also* sgombratore.
A removing, rimovimento, smuovimento, levamento; *also* sgombramento.
To rend, squarciare, lacerare, separare, spartire.
To render, render, restituire.
Rendred, reso, restituito.
Rendring, rendendo, restituendo.
A rendezvous, piazza d'arme, rassegna.
A renegade, un rinnegato.
Renegaded (turned Turk or Jew) rinnegato, divenuto turco.
To renew, rinovare o rifare, rinovellare.
Renewed, rinovato, rinovellato, rifatto.
To be renewed, rinovarsi, rinovellarsi, rifarsi.
A renewer, rinovatore, rinovellatore, rifattore.
A renewing, rinovamento, rinovazione.
A rennet for cheese, quaglio.
Renovation, as a renewing.
Renown, nome, rinome, nominanza, fama, riputazione.
To renown, rinomare, segnalare, illustrare.
Renowned, rinomato, segnalato, illustrato.
Renownedly, rinomatamente, segnalatamente, illustremente.
To renounce, rinontiare, ricolare, rinegare, rifiutare, aggiurare, ributtare, rigettare.
A renouncing, or renunciation, rinontiamiento, ricolamento, rinogamento, rifiutamento, aggiuramento, ributtamento, rigettamento.
To rense, or wash within, sciacquare, lavare.
Rensed, or washed, sciacquato, lavato.
To rense, or wash linen, guazzare, sguazzare panni.
Rent, fitto, piggione, rendita, entrata.
Rent-charge, fitto, secco, entrata o rendita corrente.
The rent of a farm, or tenement, rendita di poderi o possessioni.
Quit rent, rendita mediocre, e non troppo gagliarda.
To give a man rents, dar rendite ad uno.
Yielding rent, charged with rent, di rendita, che ha rendita.
A rent-roll, libro delle rendite.
Yearly rents, rendita, frutto di rendita.
Well rented, ben affittato.
One that sits at a yearly rent, arrenditore, censore.
To rent or rend, squarciare, stracciare, lacerare.
Rent (torn) squarciato, stracciato, lacerato.
A rent, stracciatura.
renting, stracciamento, laceramento.
To repay, ripagare, sodisfare, ritornar i quattrini.
Repaid, ripagato, sodisfatto.
Repayment, ripagamento, sodisfazione.
To repair unto, see to resort unto.
A place of repair, ricapito, rifugio, asilo.
Repairable, riparabile.
To repair, riparare, rifare, ristorare, raccomodare, rinovellare, rifarcire.
To repair a wall, zappare, abatter di novo un muro, rifare un muro.
Repaired, zappato, abbattuto, rifatto.
A repairer, riparatore, rifattore, ristoratore, raccomodatore, rinovellatore, rifarcitore.
A repairing, riparamento, rifattura, ristoramento, raccomodamento, rinovellamento, rifarcimento.
A repairation, riparazione, ristituzione, ristoramento.
Repairs, or reparations of houses, bonificazione, riparazione.
A repast, pasto, rifettione.
To repeal, rappellare, revocare, abrogare.
A repeal, or repealing, rappellamento, revocazione, abrogazione.
Repealed, rappellato, revocato, abrogato.
To repeat, ripetere, reiterare, ridire, tornar

nar a dire ò recitare, replicare.
Repeated, reiterato, ridetto, tornato a dire ò recitato, replicato.
A repeater, ripetitore, recitatore, replicatore.
A repeating, or repetition, repetitione, recitamento, replica.
To use repetitions, far di molte repetitioni.
To repel, ripellere, ributtare, ribattere, rifiutare, rispignere.
Repelled, ripulso, ributtato, ribattuto, rifiutato, rispinto.
A repeller, che ripelle, che ributta, ribatte, rifiuta, rispigne.
A repelling, ripulsa, ributtamento, ribattimento, rifiuto, rispinta.
To repent, pentersi, disdirsi.
Repentance, enitenza dolore, rincrescimento.
Repentant, or repenting, penitente, dolente, rammaricato.
Repented, pentito.
Repentingly, or with repentance, penitentemente, dolentemente, rincrescevolmente.
To repeople, ripopolare.
A repeopleing, ripopolamento.
A repercussion, ripercussione, riverbero.
Repercussive, ripercussivo.
A repertory, repertorio.
A repetition, as a repeating.
To repine, brontolare, rimbrottare.
A repining, brontolamento, rimbrottamento.
A factious repining, mutinamento.
Repining, brontolando, rimbrottando.
To replenish, riempire.
Replenished, riempito.
A replenishing, riempimento.
Replenishing, riempendo.
Replete, as replenish'd.
Repletion, ripletione.
Repletive, ripleitivo.
Repletively, riempitivamente.
A reply, replica, risposta, ripartita.
To reply, replicare, rispondere, ripartire.
Replied, replicato, risposto, ripartito.
A report, ragguaglio, relazione, fama, grido; also rumore, strepito.
To report, sparger voce, ragguagliare.
Reported, ragguagliato, narrato, rumoreggiato.
A reporter, ragguagliatore, narratore, referendario.
A reporting, ragguagliamento, narramento; also as a report.
Reporting, ragguagliando, narrando; also narrativo.
Repose, see rest.
To repose, riposare.
Reposed, riposato.
Reposedly, riposatamente.
A reposing, riposo, quiete, tranquillità.
A repository, ripositorio.
To reprehend, riprendere, oggiurgare, correggere.
Reprehended, ripreso, oggiurgato, corretto.
A reprehender, riprenditore, oggiurgatore, correttore.
A reprehending, or reprehension, reprendimento, oggiurgamento, correzione.
To represent, rappresentare, raffigurare, mostrare, rassembrare.
Represented, rappresentarci, raffigurato, mostrato, rassembrato.
A representation, rappresentazione, raffiguramento, mostra, rassembranza.
A representing, as representation.
Representing, rappresentando, raffigurando, mostrando, rassomigliando.
To repress, riprimere, sopprimere.
Repressed, ripresso, soppresso.
A represser, riprenditore, soppressore.
A reprisal, represaglia.
Letters of reprisal, lettere di represaglie.
To relieve from death, indugiare, dar indugio di morte.
A reprobate, reprobo.
Reprobation, reprobatione.
Reproachable, vituperabile.
A reproach, vituperio, obbrobrio, villania:

To reproach, vituperare, ingiuriare, villaneggiare.
Reproached, vituperato, ingiuriato, rinfacciato, rimproverato.
Reproachful, as reproachable.
Reproachful terms, ingiurie, villanie.
Reproachfully, vituperosamente, vituperevolmente, ingiuriosamente.
A reproof, ripresa, riprensione, ribuffa, romanzina.
Reproveable, riprensibile, corrigibile.
To reprove, riprendere, ribuffare, correggere.
Reproved, ripreso, ribuffato, corretto.
A reprover, riprenditore, ribuffatore, correttore.
A reproving, riprendimento, as a reproof.
Repudiable, ripudiabile.
To repudiate, ripudiare.
Repugnancy, ripugnanza, inconsistenza.
To be repugnant, or to repugne, discordare, ripugnare.
Repugned, ripugnato, discordato.
To repulse, ripellere, ributtare, ribattere, rigettare.
A repulse, ripulsa, ributta.
Repulsed, ripulso, ributtato, ribattuto, rigettato.
A repulser, ripulsore, ributtatore, ribattitore, reggettatore.
A repulsing, ripellimento, ributtamento, ribattimento, rigettamento.
Reputation, riputazione, rinome, fama.
To repute, riputare, stimare.
Reputed, riputato, stimato.
To request, chiedere, pregare, supplicare.
A request, chiesta, priego, supplica, memoriale.
The master of requests, mastro ò sopra intendente, de' memoriali.
Requested, chiesto, pregato, supplicato.
A requesting, chiedimento, as a request.
Requesting, chiedendo, pregando, supplicando.
Requirable, chiedevole, requisito, che si può chiedere.
A requiring of any thing, riquisizione.
To require, richiedere, dimandare, ricercare.
To require a thing according to the Law, stipulare.
Required, richiesto, ricercato, dimandato.
Requiring, richiedendo, ricercando, dimandando.
Requiring according to the Law, stipolando.
Requisite, requisito, necessario, spediente.
A requisition, riquisizione.
A requital, compensa, ricompensa, riribuzione, dar il contraccambio.
To requite, compensare, ricompensare, riribuere, render la pariglia, ò contraccambio.
Requited, compensato, ricompensato, a cui sia resa la pariglia, contraccambiato.
To rear, alzare, sollevare.
Reered, alzato, sollevato.
A reerer, alzatore, sollevatore.
A reering, alzamento, sollevamento.
To rescue, campare, scampare, liberare, ricuotere, ricoverare.
A rescue, campo, scampo, liberatione, rifcosso, ricovero.
Rescued, campato, scampato, liberato, rifcosso, ricovero.
To resemble, rassomigliare, raffigurare.
Resembled, rassomigliato, raffigurato.
Resemblance, rassomiglianza, raffiguramento.
A resembling, rassomigliando, raffigurando.
A reservation, riserva, riservatione.
With reservation, con riserva, riservatamente.
Reservative, or reserving, riservativo.
To reserve, riservare, salvare.
Reserved, riservato, salvato.
Residence, or residency, residenza.
To reside, residere, rimanere, dimorare.
A place of residence, soggiorno, dimora.
The residue, il resto, il restante, il rimanente.
A resignation, resigning, or resignation, resignatione, cessione, cede bonis.
To resign, resignare, cedere.
Resigned, resignato, ceduto.

A resigner, resignatore, ceditore.
A resigne (to whom a thing is resigned), resignatario.
To resist, resistere, ostare, opporre, ripugnare, far capo.
A resistance, or resisting, resistenza, ostacolo, opposizione, ripugnanza.
Resisting, resistendo, ostando, oppugnando, opponendo, ripugnando.
Resisted, a cui sia fatta resistenza, opposto, ripugnato.
A resister, oppugnatore.
To resolve, risolvere, deliberare, determinare.
Resolved, risoluto, deliberato, determinato, fermo.
Resolving, risolvendo, deliberando, determinando.
Resolute, as resolv'd.
Resolutely, risolutamente, determinatamente, fermamente.
Resolution, risoluzione, fermezza.
To resort unto, capitare, praticare, frequentare.
A resort, or resorting unto, ricapito, pratica, ridotto, frequenza.
Resorted unto, frequentato, praticato.
To resound, risuonare, rimbombare, eccheggiare.
A resounding, risuonamento, rimbombo, ecco.
Resounding, risuonando, rimbombando, eccheggiando.
Resoundingly, risuonantemente.
Respect, rispetto, riverenza, osservanza, riguardo.
Respected, rispettato, riverito, osservato, riguardato.
To respect, rispettare, riverire, osservare, riguardare.
Respective, rispettivo, riverente.
Respectively, rispettivamente, riverentemente.
A respiration, respirazione.
To respire, respirare, tirar il fiato.
A respirer, respiratore.
A respite, intervallo, indugio, tempo di mezzo.
To respire, indugiare, metter tempo, in mezzo.
Resplendency, risplendenza.
Resplendent, risplendente.
Responsive, risponso, mallevadore.
To rest, or take rest, riposare, pigliar riposo.
To rest (or remain), rimanere, restare.
To rest upon, appoggiarsi sopra, fondarsi sopra.
Rest, riposo, quiete, tranquillità.
The rest, il resto, il residuo, il restante, l'avanzo.
A rest, primo, il resto.
The rest of the lock of an harquebuss, guardapiastra.
Rested, riposato; also restato.
A resting, riposamento; also as rest.
A resting place (or seat), loco da riposare, riposata, ripositorio.
Restful, oioso.
Restless, inquieto, che hà la formica addosso.
Rest-harrow, or seemock, acutella.
Resty, restio.
To wax resty, divenir restio.
Resty (stubborn, or drawing backward), ostinato, pertinace, perfidioso, borgognone.
To be resty, or play the resty jade, esser restio, malvolontieri.
Made, or grown resty, fatto ò divenuto restio.
To be resty in duty, esser dappoco, nelle sue facende.
Restily (or backwardly), restivamente, tardamente.
A restitution, ristituzione.
A restorative, ristorativo.
To restore, ristorare, rimettere, riparare, ristabilire, ristituire, ritornare.
To restore to vigour, ritornar in forze, rimetterfi.
To restore to his whole estate, reintegrarsi, rimetterfi.
Restored, ristorato, rimesso, riparato, ristabilito, ristituito, ritornato.

Restored to force or vigour, ritornato in sforzo, rimesso.
A restorer, ristoratore, che rimette, ripara, ristabilisce, restituisce, ritorna.
A restoring, or restoral, ristorazione, restituzione, riparazione, ristabilimento, retribuzione.
To refrain, restringere, raffrenare, reprimere.
Refrained, ristretto, raffrenato, represso.
Refrainedly, ristrettamente, raffrenatamente, repressamente.
A refrainer, ristrettore, raffrenatore.
A restraining, or restraint, or restriction, restrizione, raffrenamento.
Restrictive, or restraining, restringente, stitico.
To resume, resumere, ripigliare.
Resumed, relento, ripigliato.
A resumption, relensione, ripresa.
A resurrection, risurrezione, risorgimento.
To retail, vender d spacciar, aminuto, a ritaglio.
Retail, spaccio a minuto.
Retailed, venduto d spacciato a minuto.
A retailer, venditore d spacciatore a minuto.
A retailing, vendita d spaccio a minuto.
To retain, ritenere, fermare.
Retained, ritenuto, fermato.
A retainer, che ritiene d ferma; *also* famiglia domestico.
A retaining, or retention, ritenzione, ritenuto.
The retaining faculty (of nature) facoltà ritenitiva, d ritenitrice.
To retch, estendere, stendere, stracchiare.
Retched, esteso, steso, stracchiato.
A retching, estendimento, stendimento, estensione, stramento.
Retchless, see *wretchless*.
To grow retchless, divenir d diventar negligente, infingardo.
A retchlessnes, see *wretchlessnes*.
A retention, retensione, retentiva.
A retinue, seguito, famiglia.
A great mans retinue, corte, comitiva, corteggio.
A retiring, ritirata.
To retire, ritirare, rinculare.
Retired, ritirato, rinculato.
Retiredly, ritiratamente, rinculatamente.
Retiredness, ritiratezza.
A place of safe retiring, ridotto, ricorfo, rifugio, asilo; *also* sacro.
To retort, ritornare, ributare, rispondere.
A retort, ritorta; *also* risposta.
Retorted, ritorto, ributtato, risposto.
A retorter, ritorcitore, ributtatore, che fa risposte.
A retorting, ritorcimento, ributtamento, risposta.
A retraction, ritrattazione.
A retreat, or place of retreat, ridotto.
To retribute, ritribuire.
Retributed, ritribuito.
A retribution, ritribuzione.
To return, ritornare, rivenire, riandare.
A return, ritorno.
Returned, ritornato.
A returning, il ritornare.
To reveal, rivelare, scuoprire, palesare.
Revealed, rivelato, scuoperto, palesato.
A revealing, or revelation, rivelazione, scuoprimento, palesamento.
To revel, far gaudeamus d baldoria, mommiare.
Revelers, gioveni di buon tempo.
A revenue, entrata, rendita.
To revenge, vendicarsi, cacciarne la vendetta.
Revenge, — vendetta.
Revenged, vendicato.
A revenger, vendicatore.
To reverberate, riverberare.
Reverberated, riverberato.
Reverberation, riverberazione.
Reverberating, riverberando.
A reverberatory, riverberatorio.
Reverence, riverenza.
To reverence, riverire, osservare, onorare.
Reverenced, riverito, osservato, onorato.
A reverencing, riverimento, osservamento, honoranza.

Reverend, or reverent, reverendo, offervando, honorando.
Reverently, or with reverence, riverentemente, offervantemente, honoratamente.
To reverse, annullare, frustrare.
Reversed, annullato, frustrato.
A reversion, riverfione, avanzo, riserva, rimiscuglio.
Reversions, riverfioni, avvanzi, riserve, rimiscuglio, scolarure.
To revert, rivertere, ritornare, rivoltare.
Reverted, riverfo, ritornato, rivoltato.
To revie (at play), rinvitare.
To review, rivedere, riconoscere, riguardare ben bene.
A review, rivista, riveduta, riguardo, occhiata.
Reviewed, revisto, riveduto, riguardato, occhiato.
A reviewer, riveditore, riguardatore.
A reviewing, rivedimento, *as a review*.
To revile, ingiuriare, villaneggiare, oltraggiare, strapazzare, proverbare.
To revile extremely, maledire.
Reviled, ingiuriato, villaneggiato, oltraggiato, strapazzato, proverbato.
A reviling, ingiuriamento, villaneggiamento, oltraggiamento, strapazzamento, proverbamento.
Reviling, ingiuriando, villaneggiando, oltraggiando, strapazzando, proverbando.
To revise, rivedere, rivisitare.
Revised, ritrattato.
A revise, revising, revision, rivisione.
A reviser, rivisore, rivisitatore.
To revive, ravvivare, rinvigorire.
Revived, ravvivato, rinvigorito.
A reviver, ravvivatore, rinvigoratore.
A reviving, ravvivamento, rinvigoramento.
Reviving, ravvivando, rinvigorando.
A rhyme, rhewme, or rewme, catarro.
Rhumatich, or rewmatich, catarrofo.
To reunite, riunire, radunare.
Reunited, riunito, radunato.
Reunion, riunione, raduno.
Revocable, revocabile.
A revocation, revocazione.
To revoke, revocare, ritrattare, richiamare.
Revoked, revocato, ritrattato, richiamato.
A revoking, revocamento, ritrattamento, richiamamento.
To revolt, rivoltare, ribellare.
A revolt, or revolting, rivolta, sollevazione, ribellione.
To revolve often in the mind, or thought, riandar spesso nella mente, ripensare, ruminare.
Revolved often in thoughts, riandato, spesso nella mente, ripensato, ruminato.
A revolving often in the mind, ripensamento, ruminamento.
A revolution, rivoluzione, mutazione.
A row, a rank, a row, fila, schiera.
A reward, premio, mercede, remunerazione.
To reward, premiare, dar la mercede, remunerare, regalare.
To reward plentifully, premiare splendidamente.
Rewarded, premiato, remunerato, regalato.
A rewarding, il premiare, regalare.
Rewbarb, rabarbero.
Rewme, rhewme, see rume.
A reyn of water, pioggia, scossa d acqua.
Rhetorical, retorico.
Rhetorically, retoricamente.
Rhetorick, retorica.
A rhetorician, un retorico.
To rhetorize it, or play the rhetorician, far il retorico.
A rial, or rose noble, un reale, un piastrino.
A spanish rial, un reale d pezza d otto.
A ribauld, un lussuoso, un putaniere.
Ribauldry, putanesimo, bordello, roffianecio.
To play the ribauld, or ruffian, far il roffiano.
A ribband, bindello, fettuccia, nastro.
To trim, tie, or lace with ribband, ornare con fettucce.
A ribband-maker, fettucciario.
A ribband, to tie up hair, or worn about the neck, benda da testa.

A rib, costa.
A little rib, costarella.
The ribs of a ship, coste di vascello.
Rice, riso.
A rice to wind yarn on, arcolajo, dipanatoio.
Rich, ricco, agiato, opulente, facoltoso.
To wax rich, arricchire, farsi ricco, divenir d diventar ricco.
A very rich man, un riccone, un ricco sprofondato.
A rich chuff (lobcock, or boor) un ricconaccio, un tangerone.
Riches, ricchezze, facoltà, beni.
Richly, riccamente, opulentemente.
A riddance, spedizione, spaccio, sbrigamento.
To ridd of, or get rid of, spedire, spacciare, sbrigare.
To rid out of the way (or dispatch) sfrattare, sgombrare; *also as to rid*.
Got rid of, spedito, spacciato, sbrigato, libero.
Ridd out of the way, sfrattato, sgombrato.
Ridding, spacciando, sbrigando.
Ridden, cavalcato.
A riddle, enigma, indovinello.
To ride, cavalcare.
To ride back, ritornar indietro a cavallo.
A rider, cavalcatore, cavaliere, cavallarizzo.
Ridiculously, ridicolosamente.
A riding, cavalcata, cavalcatura.
A riding-rod of holly, bachetta.
The ridg of a house, tetto, coppi.
The ridg (of a hill) cima del monte, sommità del monte.
The ridg-bone of the back, schiena.
A ridg of land, folco.
To turn up into ridges, folcare.
A ridg (or roof) tile, tegola della cima.
Rie, (corn) segola.
Riff-raff, imbratti, imbrogli.
To rifle, raffare.
Rifled, raffato.
A rifling, raffamento.
Rifling, raffando.
A rifling drab, raffatrice.
A rift, fessura, fessio.
To rig up a ship, allestir un vascello, metter in ponto una nave; *also* calafare.
Rigged up, allestito, messo in ponto; *also* calafato.
A rigger up of ships, allestitore di vascelli; *also* calafatore.
A rigging, allestimento; *also* il calafatore.
Right, iuste diritto, dritto, giustizia, dovere.
Right-cornered, ottagonale.
Right against, in faccia, dirimpetto.
Right forth, a dirittura.
Right in the nick, in ponto, nel più bello apponto, opportunamente.
Righteous, giusto.
Righteously, giustamente; *also* giustificatamente.
Righteousness, giustizia.
Rightful, giusto, dritto.
Rightfully, giustamente, drittamente.
Rightly, rettamente, schiettamente, sinceramente.
Not rightly, ingiustamente, indirettamente.
To describe rightly, descrivere, dichiarare schiettamente.
Rigorous, rigoroso, rigido, severo, austero.
Rigorously, rigorosamente, rigidamente, severamente, austeramente.
Rigour, rigore, rigidità, severità, austerità.
A rime (or falling mist) nebbia, nebbiuccia.
A rime (or meeter) rima.
A little rime (or rimeing pofy) rimetta.
Sorry rime, rimuccia.
To rime, rimare; *also* improvvisare.
To rime unlearnedly, improvvisare alla peggio.
Rimed, rimato; *also* improvvisato.
A rimer, rimatore, improvvisatore.
A sorry unlearned rimer, rimatoruccio.
A rind, scorza, coccia, pelatura.

A small thin rind, scorza sottile.
Full of thin rinds, pieno di scorze sottili.
The inner rind of the bark of a linden tree, and the outward bark of a birch tree, scorze tenera d'albero.
The rough prickly rind of a green chestnut, riccio.
A ring, anello.
An ear-ring, orecchino.
To ring, annellare.
Made like a ring, ringed, fatto a guisa d'anello.
An iron ring (at the end of a staff) anello di ferro, staffetta.
Bound about (at the end) with a ring, legato con staffetta.
To ring bells, suonar le campane.
To ring all-in (or the last peal) suonar l'ultimo tocco.
Souldiers to cast themselves in a ring, caracollare.
The ring-bone in a horse's foot, soursosso.
The ring-finger, dito anulare.
A ringing, suonata di campane.
Ringings, suonando le campane.
A ring-leader, capitano, capomastro; also settario.
Great iron rings, that fasten the thill horse to the cart, anelli di ferro da attaccar il cavallo alla carretta.
The ring-tail, coda bianca.
A ring-worm, impetriggine.
To riot, baccanar, far smargiasserie, sviarfi.
A riot, baccano, smargiasseria, sviamento.
A rioter, smargiasso, sviato.
He is a great rioter, egli è un gran sviato o smargiasso.
Riotous, che volentieri si svia.
Ripe, fatto, maturo.
Waxing ripe, divenendo fatto o maturo.
Ripely, maturamente, fattamente.
To ripen, maturare, divenir fatto o maturo.
Ripened, as ripe.
Apples ripened in straw, mele fatte nella paglia.
Ripeness, maturezza, maturità.
A ripening, maturamento.
Ripening, maturando, divenendo fatto, maturante, maturativo.
To rip, scucire, scuscire.
Ripped, scucito, scuscito.
A ripper, scucitore, scuscitore.
A ripping, scucimento, scuscimento.
To rise up, levarsi, alzarli, rizzarsi.
To rise again, tornar a levare, risorgere, rinascere.
To rise off, out, or from, nascere, originare, provenire.
To rise (or spring upon) soprannascere, forcrefcere.
A rising upon, forcrefcenza.
Risen, levato, alzato, rizzato.
Risen again, rilevato, risorto.
Risen off, nato di- originato di-
Risen or swollen, gonfiato.
A rising, gonfiatura, gonfiatura.
A rising again, risorgimento, risurrettione.
Rising, levando, alzando, rizzando.
A round rising, or swelling, gobba.
The rising part of a horse's bit, rilievo.
Rising up, or from, nascendo di- originando di-
A rite, rito, cerimonia.
Ritual, rituale, cerimonioso.
A rival, rivale, competitor d'amore.
To rive, fendere, schiantare, spaccare.
Riven, feso, schiantato, spaccato.
A river assunder, fenditore, spaccatore.
A riving, fendimento, spaccamento, sciantamento.
A rivet, crespia, grinzia.
To rivet, crespire, grinzare.
Rivelled, crespato, grinzato, grinzo.
A river, fiume, riviera.
The rivers side, ripa.
A small river, fiumicello.
To river, ribattere, ribadire, chiavellare.
Riveted, ribattuto, ribadito, chiavellato.
A riveting, ribattimento, ribadimento, chiavellamento.
Riveting, ribattendo, ribadendo, chiavellando.

A road (for ships) spiaggia, rada.
To roam, andar ramingo, vagare, scorrere, tapinare.
A roamer, vagabondo, errante.
That hath roamed all the country over, che ha scorso gran paesi.
Roaming up and down, andarsene ramingo qua e là.
A roan horse, roano.
A roan horse with a black face, roana colla testa da moro.
To roar, ruggire, strillare.
A roarer, ruggitore, strillatore.
Roaring, ruggendo, strillando.
A roaring, ruggito, strillo.
To rob, rubbare, depredare, svaligiare.
Robbed, rubbato, depredato, svaligiato.
A robber, ladro, furbo.
A Church robber, sacrilego.
A robber of the princes and publick treasures, che robba al principe.
Robbery, rubberia, furto, ladronaggio.
A robbing, assaltamento.
A robbing of the princes, or publick treasure, rubberia fatta al principe.
A robe, veste, vestimento.
A slight robe worn loose, veste sottile che s'accosta a la vita.
Robin-good-fellow, buon compagno, spirito folletto.
A robin-red breast, pettorosso.
The roach-fish, laica.
Roach-allum, alume da rocca.
A (bishop's) rochet, rochetto.
A rock, rocca, scoglio, rupe.
A little rock, rochetto, scogliuccio.
A rock pigeon, colomba da rocca.
The rock-fish, pesce che vive nelle rocche.
Rocks, or rockiness, rocche, spezzami di rocca.
A rock all of stone, rocca viva.
A rock, or distaff, rocca, conocchia.
To rock a child, cullare, dimenar la culla.
Rocked, cullato.
Rocket (herb) rucchetta.
Rocket gentle, or garden-rocket, rucchetta domestica.
Wild, or wall rocket, rucchetta salvatica.
Sea-rocket, rucchetta marina.
Rockey, or of a rock, alpestre, faffoso, pietroso.
A rocking (of a child) cullamento.
A rod, verga.
A little rod, verghetta.
A curtain rod, verga da cortinaggio.
Made of rods or twigs, fatto di verghe.
Roddy, full of rods, vergoso.
A roe, or roe-buck, capriuolo.
The soft roe (or milk) of a fish, latte.
The hard roe of fish, uova.
Full, or hard roe, uovato.
A hard-roed bearing, arringa coll' uova.
Rogation week, or days, rogationi.
A rogue, forante, tristo, mariuolo, furbo, gaito, monello.
A lazy counterfeit rogue, un scrocco, birbante, cattatozzi.
A tattered, and lazy rogue, pezzente, cattante, vagabondo.
A crew of rogues, cricca di foranti, una man di furbi.
A nasty place where rogues haunt and lounge, piazza dove si spedocchiano li cattanti.
To play the idle rogue, far lo scrocco, scroccare.
To rogue it up and down the country, andar scroccando per il paese.
Roguery, furbismo, foranteria.
Roguish, furbesco, forantefco.
Roguishly, furbescamente, forantefcamente.
To roist, a roister, and roisting, to swagger, a swaggerer, and swaggering, smargiassare, bravare, sfoggiare.
A roister, smargiasso, bravo, sfoggiatore.
Roister-like, da smargiasso.
A roisting, smargiassamento, bravamento, sfoggiamento.
To roll, rols, or tumble, see rowle, vololare, girare, rotolare.
To roll the eyes up and down, girar gli occhi.

A roll (of paper, or parchment) rollo.
A roll (or list, or catalogue) lista, rollo, catalogo, inventario.
The rolls, gli archivi, i registri.
The roll (which some women wear under their gowns) guard'infante.
A rolling stone, ruolo.
A rolling pin, spinatoio.
A rood, croce.
A roof (of a house) soffitto.
A roof-tile, coppi.
The roof of the mouth, palato.
A rook (or white bill crow) corbo col becco bianco.
A rook at chess, rocco.
A room, or point of the (mariners) compass, rumbo.
Room, luogo, luogo, spatio.
A room, camera, stanza.
A room to eat in, tinello; also rifettoria.
A little room, camerino, stanzino.
A stutishroom, camera sporca.
A roost, pollaio.
To roost, appollarsi.
To take root, radicare, allignare, barbicare.
A root, radice, radica.
A small root, radicella.
Up by the root, or from the very root, dalla radice o radica.
To root in a thing, arradicarsi.
To root with the snout, grugnare, sgrugnare.
To root up, or out, fradicare, sbarbicare, stirpare, spiantare.
The root of a horse's tail, radice della coda del cavallo.
Rooted, radicato, allignato, barbicato.
A rooting, a taking root, radicamento, allignamento, barbicamento.
Rooted up, rooted out, or pulled up by the root, fradicato, sbarbicato, stirpato, spiantato.
Rooty or full of roots, radicoso, pien di radici o radiche.
A rooting up, rooting out, or plucking up by the root, fradicamento, sbarbicamento, stirpamento, spiantamento.
A rope, corda, fune.
Ropes, or stuff to make ropes, stoppa, robba da far corde o funi.
To make ropes, far corde, cordare.
To bind, to pack up; also to measure with ropes, imballare.
A cable rope, gomona, gomona.
A rogue, or one ripe for the rope, or gallows, che merita la corda.
A dancer, or tumbler on the ropes, funambolo.
A rope of onions, serpa di cipolle.
A roper, or rope-maker, cordaro.
Ros-folis (sun dew, or youth-wort) roggia da di sole.
A rose, rosa.
Very forward roses, rose primitive.
The rose-bay, rose-lawrel, rose-bay tree, or rose-tree, rosaio.
A little rose, rosetta.
The brier, hedge, or wild rose, rosa salvatica.
The damask rose, rosa damaschina.
Rose of the mount of Jericho, or Jerusalem, or our Ladies rose, rosa della Madonna.
The province rose, la rosa di provenza.
The red rose, rosa rossa.
The double red rose, rosa rossa doppia.
The white musk rose, rosa muschiata bianca.
The yellow rose, rosa gialla.
The ordinary white rose, rosa bianca ordinaria.
A rose cake, schiacciata di rose.
A rose-still, lambico da rose.
A rose-tree, rose-bush, or rose-brier, as a rose-tree.
Rose-colour, color di rosa.
A rose-noble, moneta d'oro così detta.
Rose-water, acqua rosa.
Oyl of roses, oglio rosato.
A rosary or our ladies psalter, rosario.
Rosie, rose-like, or belonging to roses, rosario o che attiene a rose.
Rosin, resina, pece.
Full of rosin, resinoso, pecioso.
Rosmary, or rosemary, rammarino.

To roast, arrostitire, metter arrosto.
Roast, or roast meat, arrosto.
Roasted, arrostito.
A roaster, or roasting cook, vendi-arrosto.
A roasting cooks wife, moglie di vendi arrosto.
A roasting cooks shop, bottega di vend' arrosto.
By rote, per pratica, senza regole.
To rot, or to rot, infracidare, infracidire, marcire.
To rot unto earth, marcirsi in terra.
The rot among sheep, morbo, male che s' attacca alle peccore.
Rotten, infracidito, infracidato, marcito.
To grow rotten, as to rot.
Rottenness, fracidezza; also fracidume, putrefazione.
Full of rottenness, pien di fracidume, marcia o porcheria.
Rotting, marcendo, infracidando.
Soon or subject to rotting, che s' infracida presto.
Rotting inwardly, putrefatto, marcito.
To rove, and ar ramingo, vagare.
A rover, vagabondò.
A sea rover, corsaro, pirata.
At rovers, all' abbondono, alla peggio, senza mira.
A roving, l' andar vagando.
Roving, vagando, errando.
Rough, rozzo, aspro, ruvido, pelofo.
Agrowing rough with hair, il divenir pelofo.
To rough-cast, see to parget, sbazzare.
Rough-footed, pennipede, calzato.
A rough-footed dove, colombo calzato.
Roughly, rozzamente, aspramente, ruvidamente, pelofoamente.
Roughness, rozzezza, asprezza, ruvidezza, pelofoità.
Round, tondo, ritondo, sferico, orbicolare.
To round, or make round, attondare, tondare, ritondare.
The round (walked in garisons) la ronda.
A round, giro, circolo.
Round about, intorno tutt' all' intorno.
Half round, mezzo tondo.
In a round compass, in giro.
To turn round, girare, andar attorno in giro.
A turning round, giramento.
A round (or catch-song) suonata.
To round one in the ear, parlar all' orecchio.
Any little round thing (ring, circle) girello, circoletto.
Rounded, made round, attondato, reso tondo.
A rounding, making, or turning round, attondamento.
Roundly, tondamente, orbicularmente.
Roundness, tondezza, rotondità.
To row (with oars) remare, vogare.
A row (or row) fila, filata, ordine, schierata.
To set in a row, schierare, metter in fila.
A row of trees near to an house, filata d' alberi.
The row of a fish, see a row.
Rowed, a rower, rematore, vogatore.
The rowel of a spur, stella di iperone.
A rowing, remamento, vogamento.
A rowel, or the rowelling of a strained horse, rimedio per un cavallo rappreso.
To rowl, voltolare, rivoltare, girare.
A rowl, rotolo, ruolo.
Rowled, voltolato, rivoltato, girato.
A rowler, put under a great stone, or piece of timber, to help to remove it, rollo che si mette sotto alle lieva.
To put a rowler under a heavy thing (to remove it) metter il rollo sotto alla lieve.
A rowling, voltolamento, rivoltamento, giramento.
Rowling, voltolando, rivoltando, girando.
To rowse up, destare, svegliare, eccitare.
Roused up, destato, svegliato, eccitato.
A rowsing up, destamento, svegliamento, eccitamento.
Rowsing up, destando, svegliando, eccitando.
To rowt, see to snore, or to snort.
A rowt (or multitude of men or beasts) una

man di canaglia, o gentaglia.
A rowt (or over-throw) rotta, scompiglio.
A royal, moneta d' oro.
Royal, reale, regale, regio.
The royal exchange, see exchange, piazza d' mercanti, borsa.
The royal of a stag, cornicini di cervo.
Royally, realmente, regalmente, regiamente, da Rè.
Royalty, realtà, regalità, maestà.
Rubarb, rabarbaro.
Monks rubarb, rabarbaro da monaci.
To rub, stropicciare, sfregare.
To rub with a clout, strofinare.
To rub gently, stropicciare bel bello.
To rub (in bathing) with little bags of bran, far le sfregolazioni, o le freghe.
To rub at bowles, il fermarsi la boccia.
A rub at bowles, salto; also il saltellar della boccia.
Rubbed, stropicciato, sfregato.
Rubbed gently, stropicciato bel bello, o delicatamente.
A rubber, or rubbing-cloth, strofinaccio, panno da strofinare.
Rubbers (two games) at bowles, partita e rihavuta alle boccie.
A rubbing, strofinamento.
Rubbish, or rubble, calcinacci, rottami.
Full of rubbish, or rubble, pien di calcinacci, o rottami.
A filling with rubbish, or rubble, l' empire di calcinacci o rottami.
A ruby, rubino.
A rubrick, rubrica.
The rudder of a ship, timone.
The lining, or back of a ships rudder, forte del timone.
The rudder bands, le bende del timone.
Ruddy, rossino, roseggiante.
To wax ruddy, roseggiare, divenir rosso.
Very ruddy, rosso assai, rubicondo.
Ruddiness, rosezza.
Ruddle, or red marking stone, toccalapis di creta rossa.
Marked with ruddle, segnato col toccalapis.
Rude, rozzo, villano, incivile, senza termini, rusticone, zottico.
A rude (curryh) fellow, un cagnaccio, un haomo bestiale.
A rude baggage, una bagascia, sfacciata, insolente.
Rudely, rozzamente, villanamente, incivilmente, zotticamente.
To behave himself rudely, comportarsi villanamente.
Rudeness, rozzezza, villania.
Rue, ruta.
Goats rue, ruta di capra.
Wall rue, ruta da muro.
Wild rue, ruta salvatica.
A ruff, or ruff band, lattuca.
A hand ruff, or cuff, manichetto, manichino.
(Hand) ruff, at (cards) trionfo.
To play at hand-ruff, giuocar a trionfo.
The game ruff, at cards, il gioco del trionfo.
A ruffian, roffiano, mezzano di amore.
To play the ruffian, far il ruffiano.
A ruffianly crew, cricca o brigata di roffiani.
To ruffle (or disorder) rammoscinare, scompigliare.
Ruffled, rammoscinato, scompigliato.
A ruffling (or burlyburly) mutinamento, confusione, disordine.
A rug (also a rug mantle) bernia, coperta.
Rugged, ruvido, rozzo, pelofo.
Ruggedly, ruvidamente, rozzamente.
Ruggedness, ruvidezza, rozzezza.
To ruin, rovinare, precipitare.
A ruin, rovina, precipitio.
To come to ruin, andar in rovina, andar in tanta mal hora.
The ruins of decayed buildings, rovine, spezzami.
Ruined, rovinato, precipitato.
A ruiner, rovinatore, precipitatore.
A ruining, rovinamento, precipitamento.
Ruinous, rovinoso, precipitoso.
To rule, regolare, dominare, signoreggiare, reggere, governare.

Rule, regola, governo, dominio, maestranza.
Chief rule, capo primo.
A rule, regola, canone.
According to rule, regolarmente, canonicamente.
Ruled, regolato, dominato, governato.
A rule (or governour) governatore, podestà, reggente, magistrato.
A ruler to rule with, riga, squadra, regola.
Ruling, lineando, lignolando, vergando.
A ruling, lineamento, lignolamento, vergamento.
To rumble, (to make a rumbling noise) far romore, strepito, o fracasso.
To rumble (as the guts) gorgogliare.
A rumbler, uno che fa romore, strepito o fracasso.
A rumbling, rumore, strepito, fracasso.
A horrible rumbling, grandissimo strepito, o fracasso.
The rumbling of the guts, gorgogliamento.
To ruminate, ruminare.
Ruminated, ruminato.
A ruminator, ruminatore.
A ruminating, ruminamento.
A rumour, rumore, voce grido, strepito, fracasso.
The rump, groppone, calaccia, coderizzo.
The rump (of birds) mal del coderizzo.
The upper part of a rump of beef, il più bello della groppa del bue o della vacina.
To rumple, rammoscinare, crespare, strapazzare.
Rumpled, rammoscinato, crespato, strapazzato, trappato.
The rumples of a garment, crespe, grinze.
A rundle (or round) cerchio, compasso.
A rundlet, caratello.
A runnagate, vagabondo.
A runaway, fuggitivo, che se la coglie.
To run, correre.
To run (as water) colare, scolare, ruscellare, scorrere, zampillare.
To run away, fuggire, cogensela.
To run back, fuggirsene a retto, rinculare.
To run his head against the wall, dar della testa nel muro.
To run hastily, correre alla sfugita, o precipitosamente.
To run (or pass over) trapassare, trascorrere.
Run over, trapassato, trascorso.
To run hastily over, trapassare, senza accorgersene.
To run over (as a vessel) with fullness, traboccare.
To run through and through, passar da banda a banda, trafiggere.
Run quite through, passato da banda a banda.
To run unto, accorrere, ricorrere a.
To run upon, dar addosso, avventarsi sopra.
To run (or drain) out, scolare, asciugare.
Run out, scolato, asciugato.
To run over things slightly, trascorrer leggiermente.
To run at tilt, correr la lancia, giostrare, spezzar una lancia.
To run very swiftly, correr spedito o ratto.
To run up and down, scorrere, qua e là.
A runner, corritore, scorritore; also corriere.
The runner (or upper-stone) in a mill, sopra-mola.
A running, corso.
The running of the reins, scolatione.
A ruptory, rottorio.
A ruption, or rupture, rottura.
A rupture within the coats, rottura, hernia.
That hath a rupture (or is burst) che sia rotto, hernioso.
Rupture-work, herniaria.
Rural, rustico, rurale.
Rural work, lavori rustici.
Rural provision, or stuff, robba della villa, robba rustica.
A rush, gionco.
The sweet rush, gionco odoroso.
The sea rush, gionco marino.

To strew (or work) with rushes, gioncare.
Strewed with rushes, gioncato.
A strewer of rushes, gioncatore.
A bundle of rushes, gioncata.
Also a place strewed with rushes (or flowers, grass, or herbs) gioncato.
A strewing with rushes, &c. lo gioncare, spargere gionchi.
To rush in, spignere, urtare.
To rush upon, avventarsi addosso.
Rusby, or full of rushes, gioncoso, pien di gionchi.
Russet, rossiccio.
A russeting apple, mela rossiccia.
Rust, ruggine.
Rust of iron, ruggine di ferro.
To rust, arrugginire.
Rusly, full of rust, rugginoso.
Rustiness, rugginezza.
Rustical, rustico, villano, zottico.
Rustically, rusticamente, villanamente.
To behave himself rustically, comportarsi da rustico.
The rustling noise (of armour, or armed men) in a battle, rumore, strepito.
A rustling, il far rumore, ò strepito.
The rut of a deer, or bores, frega di cervo ò segnale, foia.
A rut (row), rotta.
The rut made by a cart wheel, rotaia.
Full of ruts, pien di rotaie.
Ruthful, miserabile, compassionevole.
Ruthfully, miserabilmente, compassionevolmente.
Rye (corn) segala.

S.

The sabbath, or sabbath day, il sabbato; also dominica.
Of the sabbath, sabbatico.
To keep the sabbath, sabbatizzare.
Sable, nero; also pelli di martore.
Furred with sables, fodrato di pelli di martore.
Sacerdotal, sacerdotale.
A sachel, faccoccia, bisaccia.
A sack, sacco.
A little sack, sacchetto.
A sack of wool, sacco di lana.
A sack cloth, ciliccio.
Like sack cloth, che hà del ciliccio.
Sack (wine) vin di spagna.
To sack (countries, or cities) saccheggiare, depredare, metter a fuoco e sangue.
Sacked, saccheggiato, depredato, messo a fuoco e sangue.
A sacking, saccheggio, depredamento, il metter a fuoco & a sangue.
Sacking, saccheggiando, depredando, mettendo a fuoco & a sangue.
A sacrament, sacramento.
Sacramentaries, sacramentarii.
Sacred, sacro, sacro, beato, santo.
To make sacred, sacrare, beatificare.
Sacredly, santamente.
A sacrifice, sacrificio, sagraficio, hostia, immolazione.
Sacrificatory, or of belonging to sacrifice, sacrificatorio.
To sacrifice, or offer sacrifice, sacrificare, immolare.
Sacrificed, offered in sacrifice, sacrificato, immolato.
Sacrilege, sacrileggio.
Sacrilegious, sacrilego.
Sacrilegiously, sacrilegamente.
Sad, pensoso, pensieroso, scuro, malinconico, saturnino.
Sad of look, di ciera maninconica; also smorto, pallido.

To make sad, addolorare, affiggere, affannare, metter peasiere ad alcuno.
Made sad, addolorato, affitto, affannato.
To be, or become sad, affiggerli, affannarsi.
Sadly, affittamente, affannatamente.
Sadness, melancolia, tristezza, affanno.
A saddle, sella.
A pack-saddle, basto.
To saddle a horse, sellar un cavallo.
A saddle tree, fusto della sella.
A saddle-bow, arcione.
Saddled, sellato.
A sadler, sellaro, sellaio.
Safe, salvo, sicuro.
A safe-keeping, salvamento, guardia, custodia.
A safe conduct, salvo condotto.
A safe-guard, difesa, riparo, protezione.
The safeguard of a Prince, salute, guardia di principe.
A womans safeguard, gonnella, guarnelletto.
Safely, salvamente, sicuramente.
Safety, salute, sicurezza.
Saffron, saffrano, zaffrano.
Wild, or bastard saffron, zafferano salvatico ò saracinesco.
Seasoned, or coloured with saffron, zaffranato, concio con zaffrano.
A seller of saffron, saffranajo.
A saffron-field (or ground sowed with saffron) campo di zaffrano.
A sagbut, cerabottana.
Sage (herb) salvia.
Sage royal, small or common sage, salvia minore.
Great sage, broad sage, salvia grande.
Wood sage, wild sage, salvia di bosco.
Seasoned with sage, full of sage, stagionato con salvia.
Sage of Hierusalem, polmonaria.
Sage or wise, savvy, saggio, prudente, accorto, avveduto.
Sagely, saviamente, saggiamente, prudentemente, accortemente, avvedutamente.
Sageness, saviezza, prudenza, accortezza, avvedutezza.
Sagie, full of sage, as seasoned with sage.
Sagittary, sagittario, segno celeste.
To say, dire, parlare.
Said, see to say.
To sail, navigare, far vela.
To sail back, rinavigar.
To sail into the main, navigar in alto mare.
A sail, vela.
To hoise up sail, alzar vela, far vela.
To strike sail, calar la vela, abbassar la vela.
The top sail, trinehetto.
The mizen sail, terzerolo.
The sail-yard (of a ship) antenna.
To bear a high sail, navigar colla vela alta.
Sailed, navigato.
Sailed back, rinavigato.
A sailer, marinaro, navigante.
A sailing, navigazione, navigamento.
Swiling, navigando, facendo vela.
A saint, santo.
A she saint, santa.
Saint-like, da santo.
A saints-bell, campanella.
Sake, for my sake, per amor mio.
For your sake, per amor vostro.
For his sake, per amor suo.
A sacked gun, cannone.
Salable, vendibile, che si può spacciare.
Salably, vendibilmente.
Salableness, or being salable, vendita, spaccio.
Salad (or head-piece) celata, morione.
A salad (or sallat) of herbs, insalata, salata.
A salamander, salamandra.
Salary, see wages, hire, salario, mercede.
A sale, as salableness.
To set, or expose to sale, vendere, cacciar fuori per vendere.
Made sale of, or set to sale, venduto, cacciato fuori per ò da vendere.
A sallet, as a salad.
A sallet-dish, piattello da insalare.

Salliger, noce acquatica.
To sally, sortire.
A sally, sortita.
Sallow (of colour, or hue) bruno, moretto.
A fallow (colour) color bruno ò scuro.
To wax fallow, imbrunire; also scolorire.
A salmon, salmone.
A female salmon, salmone femina.
A little salmon, or salmon trout, salmon, alle trotta.
A great salmon trout, salmonetto.
Salt, sale.
Bay-salt, sal nero.
To salt, or season with salt, staggionare ò condire con sale.
Saltrage, salaggio.
A cellar or low room to keep salt in, cantina ò conserva da sale, magazzino da sale.
A garner for salt, salina.
A trencher salt, saliera, salino.
Salted, salato, salito.
A salter, salaro, salaio.
Salty, saliccio, che hà del sale.
Saltish, as saltie.
Salting (or seasoning with salt) salume.
Salting, seasoning with salt, salendo, staggiando con sale.
A salting tub, salatoio.
Salt-making, or trading for salt, fattura di sale.
Saltiness, salitudine.
Extream saltiness of soil, terreno salissimo.
Salt-meats, salumi, salami.
Salt things, cose, salate, salami.
Salt-peter, salnitro.
Candied salt-peter, salnitro candito.
Full of salt-peter, salnitroso.
Made or mixed with salt-peter, miscicato con salnitro.
A salt-peter-man, or salt-peter-maker, salnittraro.
A salt pit, or salt-house, salina.
A salt-seller (for the table) salino, salinetta.
A salt shop, bottega da sale.
Salvation, salvamento, salute.
A salve, onguento, medicamento.
An eye-salve, collirio.
A salve spread on leather, and hard rowled up, ceroto.
To salve, ontare, medicare.
Salved, ontato, medicato.
A salving, ontamento, medicamento.
Salving, ontando, medicando.
To salute, salutare, riverire, inchinare.
A salutation, saluto, riverenza, inchino.
Saluted, salutato, riverito, inchinato.
A saluter, salutatore, che riverisce, che inchina.
The same, il medesimo, lo stesso.
Sampire, rock sampire, herba di sampietro.
A sample, a sampler, mostra, esempliare.
To sanctifie, santificare.
Sanctified, santificato.
A sanctifier, santificatore.
Sanctification, santificazione.
A sanction, or law established, see a decree.
Sanctity, santia, beatitudine.
Sanctuary, santuario, asilo.
Sand, rena, arena, sabbione, ghiaia.
A sand-pit, sand-bed, or sandy-plot, cava di sabbione.
The sands (or sea shore) ghiara ò rena del mare.
Quick-sand, rena mobile.
A shelf of sands (appearing above water) mucchi di rena che sporgono sull'acqua.
Sand-blind, losco.
Made sand-blind, reso ò divenuto losco, di corta vista.
The being sand-blind, l'esser losco loschezza.
A sandal, sandalo; also zoccolo.
Sandy, arenoso, renoso, ghiaioso.
Sanguine, sanguigno.
Sanguinolent, sanguinolento, sanguinoloso.
The vein Saphena (or mother vein) vena safena.
Saphicks, or saphick verses, saffici.
A saphire (stone) saffiro, zaffiro.

S scornful, sdegnoso, orgoglioso.
A scornful dame, sdegnosa, orgogliosa.
Scornfully, sdegnosamente, orgogliosamente.
A scorpion, scorpione.
A winged scorpion, scorpione alato, & volante.
The sea scorpion, scorpion marino.
Scorpion wort, or *scorpion grass*, scorpiaria.
A scot, or *scottish-man*, scozzese.
Scotland, scoria.
A scot (or *shot*) corto, scotto.
Scot, and *lot*, tassa, gabella, dazio.
Scot-free, franco, a usia, da bardotto.
Scotomy (swimming, or dizziness in the head) icotomia, vertigine.
A scovel, see *a maulkin*.
To scould, sgridare.
A scould, sgridatrice.
A scoulding, sgridamento, schiamazzo.
Ever scoulding, sempre mai sgridando.
To scould, far il viso arcigno.
Scoulding, facendo, il viso arcigno.
A scouling (or *lowring*) *housewife*, una femina, sdegnosa e che fa il viso arcigno.
A scoundrel, unribaldo, mascalzone, un huomo da niente.
A shitten, stinking scoundrel, uno sporco infame.
Young scoundrels, marmaglia, canaglia.
A pack of base scoundrels, una cricca di forfanti.
To scour, sfigurare, scurare, polire, nettare.
Scoured, sgurato, scurato, polito, nettato.
A scower, sguratore, scuratore, politore, nettatore.
A scouring, sfiguramento, scuramento, polimento, nettamento.
A scouring-stick (of a gun) bacchetta d'arcobugio.
To scourge, sferzare, frustare, fiagellare, scopare.
A scourge, sferza, frusta, fiagello.
Scourged, sferzato, frustato, fiagellato, scornato.
A scourger, sferzatore, frustatore, fiagellatore, scopatore.
A scourging, sferzamento, frustamento, fiagellamento, scopamento.
To scourse, barattare, scambiare.
Scourfed, barattato, scambiato.
A horse scourfer, sensale, cozzone.
A scout, sentinella, spia.
A scrag, or *lean scrag*, magrissimo, smilzo, asciutterello.
Scraggy lean, magro, asciutto.
Scraggly, magramente, asciuttamente.
To scrawl, or *scribble*, scarabocchiare, scrivacchiare.
To scrawl, (or *stir*) muovere, muoversi.
To scramble up, levarsi, rizzarsi con stento, rampicarsi.
A scrambler, rampicatore.
A scrambling up, rampicamento.
To scrape, grattare, raschiare.
A scrape, grattatura, raschiatura.
To scrape out, scancellare, spegazzare, razare, scalfare.
Scraped out, scancellato, spegazzato, raso, scalfato.
Scraped, grattato, raschiato.
A scraping, grattamento, raschiamento.
A (wretched) scrape-good, see *a pinch belly*.
Scraps, avanzzi, tozzi, vanzume.
To scratch, sgraffignare, graffiare.
A scratch, segno dello sgraffignare, sgraffiatura.
Scratched, sgraffignato, sgraffiato.
The scratches (in a horse's legs) rappe.
A scratching, sgraffignamento, sgraffiamiento.
To screek, or *screek*, gridare, strillare.
Screaked, gridato, strillato.
A screeking, gridamento, strillamento.
Screaking, gridando, strillando.
A screen, parafulco.
A scribe, scrivano, copista; also *scriba*.
To scribble (fast and ill) scrivacchiare, scrivere alla peggio.
Scribbled, scrivacchiato, scritto alla peggio.
A scribler, scrivacchiatore.

A scribling, scrivacchiamento.
A scrip, sacco, bisaccia.
A shepherd's scripp, borsa, borgia.
Scripture, scrittura, manoscritto, iscrittura.
The holy scripture, la scrittura santa & sacra.
A scritch-owl, barbogianni, nottola.
A scrivener, scrivano, copista, notaro, notaio.
A scrivener's shop, or *booth*, coppisteria, notaria.
A scroll, or *scrowl*, lista, rollo, cedola, minuta.
An ill favoured scrub, un sparutaccio.
To scrub, grattarsi.
Scrubbed, che sia grattato.
A scrubbing, grattamento.
Scrubbing, grattando.
A scruple, scropolo.
Scrupulous, scropoloso.
One over scrupulous, scropoloso di soverchio, superstizioso.
A scrutiny, scrutinio, ricerca.
To scuffle with, azzuffarsi con- attaccarsi con- afferrarsi con-
Scuffled with, azzuffato con- attaccato con-
A scuffling with, azzuffamento con- attaccamento con- afferramento con-
The (bare) skull (of the head) crannio, testa calva.
An iron skull, celata, capellina di ferro, morione.
A scull, or *sculler* (boat) barchetta da semplice barcaruolo.
A sculler, barcaruolo semplice.
A little scull, barchettuccia.
The scullery, cucinaglia.
A scullion, guattero & sguattero.
A scullion wench, guattera, & sguattera.
Scullionry (or the office of a scullion) cosa di guattero & sguattero.
Scum, schiuma.
The scum of melted, or *tried metal*, scoria di metallo.
To scum, schiumare.
A scum fellow, see *a rascal*.
Scummed, schiumato.
A scummer, schiumatore, mestola da schiumare.
A scumming, schiumamento.
A little scummer, mestolina da schiumare.
The scurf, forfora, rogna, tigna, scabie.
Infested with the scurf, pien di forfora, rogna & scabie.
Scurvy, rognoso, tignoso, scabioso.
The scurvy, scorbuto.
A scurvy woman, donna triste od infame.
A scurvy person, persona triste od infame & forfantesca.
A pack of scurvy fellows, oricca di forfanti & furbi.
Scurvily, tristemente, infamamente, villanamente.
Scurviness, tristezza, infamità, villania.
Scurvy-grass, gramigna.
A scutchion, scudo, arma, imprefa.
A scuttle, bigoncio, cesto, sporta.
To bear a scuttle, portare il cesto & la sporta.
A scuttle-carrier, cestaruolo, sportaruolo.
A scuttle full of, cestata di- sportata di-
The scuttles, or *batches of a ship*, palamento.
The scuttle of the mast of a ship, gabbia.
The sea, il mare.
A sea (or *billow*) onda, cavallone.
Of the sea near to, or *bred in the sea*, marino.
Bordering on the sea, of the sea coast, maritimo.
A high going sea, mare alto & gonfio.
The sea-bank, or *sea-shore*, or *sea-strond*, spiaggia.
The Adriatick sea, the *Tyrrhenian sea*, the *Euxine sea*, &c. mare Adriatico, &c.
The sea-bat, (or *rear mouse*) nottola marina.
A sea-calf, vitello marino.
A sea-card, or *sea-map*, boscio, carta da navigare.
A sea-cob, sea gull, gavia.
Sea-coal, carbon di terra.
A sea-compass, as *a sea cord*.

A sea-coat, schiavina, cappotto.
A sea-drake, sea-raven, or *sea-cormorant*, diavolo marino.
A sea-dragon, dragon marino.
Sea-fish, pesce di mare.
A sea gown (or *short sleeved mariners gown*) as *a sea coat*.
Sea-grass, alga, herba marina.
A sea hogg (or *porpoise*) turtio, porco marino.
A sea-onion, see *squill and onion*.
A sea-man, or *sea-faring-man*, marinaro, galeotto.
A great (or *skilful*) *sea-man*, valent' huomo della marina, valorosissimo marinaro.
The sea mew, as *a sea cob*.
Sea-moss, a sea weed, musso marino.
A sea-nettle, ortica marina.
A sea-toad, botta marina.
A seal, sigillo, bolla.
To seal, sigillare, bollare.
A seal-fish, vitello marino.
Sealed, sigillato, bollato.
A sealer, sigillatore, bollatore.
A sealing, sigillamento, bollamento.
A seam, cucitura.
To seam, or *sew a seam*, cucire.
To lay down a seam, riempire, rinacciare.
The laying down of a seam, rinacciatura.
The seam of the head, futura.
Seam (or *hogs tallow*) sevo di porco.
Seamed, cucito.
A seaming, cucimento, cucitura.
A seamster, cucitore, cucitrice; also *mercante di panni lini*.
A searce, setaccio, tamiglio.
An extraordinary fine searce, tamiglio fortissimo.
To searce, setacciare, tamigiare, passar per tamiglio.
Searced, setacciato, tamigliato, passato, per tamiglio.
Searced very finely, setacciato, fortissimamente.
A searcer, setacciatore.
A searcing, setacciamento.
A search, cerca, ricerca, scrutinio.
A precise, or *thorough search into*, perscrutinio.
To search, cercare, ricercare, perscrutare.
To search out curiously, cercare con curiosità & con premura.
To search (or *sink into*) penetrare, investigare, perscrutare.
Searched out, cercato, ricercato, perscrutato.
A searcher, cercatore, ricercatore, investigatore, perscrutatore.
A searching, cercamento; also *as a search*.
A searing candle, candelera di cera.
To sear with a searing candle, incenerare.
Searsed so, incenerato.
Sea-sick, naufrato dal mare.
A season, stagione.
A fit season, stagione commoda et opportuna.
To season, staggonare, condire.
Seasonable, staggonevole, a proposito, opportuno.
Seasonably, staggonevolmente, opportunamente.
Seasonableness, opportunità.
Seasoned, staggonato, condito.
A seasoner, staggonatore, conditore.
A seasoning, staggonamento, condimento.
To seat, situare, locare, porre, mettere.
A seat, sedia, loco di sedere; also *sito*.
A fit seat to build a fort on, sito comodo da fabricar fortezze.
Seated, messo a sedere; also *situato*.
A seat of justice, tribunale, trono.
A seat of earth (in an arbour) poggiotto.
A seating, il metter a sedere; also *situazione*.
Seaven, sette.
Seaventeen, diecisette.
Seaventy, settanta.
The seaventeenth, decimosettimo.
The seaventh, settimo.
The seaventieth, settantesimo.
A seaven night, Sennight, l'ottava, hoggiotto.
Secluded, chiuso, privato, separato, scacciato.

A second, secondo, aiutante.
Second, secondario.
To second, secondare, aiutare, soccorrere.
A secondary, secondario, che vien nel secondo luogo.
Seconded, secondato, aiutato, soccorso.
Secondly, secondarily, secondamente, secondariamente.
The secondine, see *secondina*.
Secresie, or secretness, segretezza, segretezza, taciturnità.
Secret, segreto, segreto, nascosto, celato.
To keep secret, tener segreto, celare.
Kept secret, tenuto, nascosto, celato.
A secret place, ripostiglio.
A secretary, segretario.
A secretaryship, segretaria, segretaria.
Secretly, secretamente, nascostamente.
Secretness, as secrecy.
A seclary, settario.
A secl, setta.
A seclion, settione.
Secularly, secolarmente.
Secularity, secolarità.
Secure, sicuro.
To secure, assicurare, metter al sicuro, conservare, campare, salvare.
Secured, assicurato, messo al sicuro, conservato, campato, salvato.
Securely, sicuramente, salvamente.
A securing, assicuranza, salvamento.
Security, sicurtà, sicurezza, salvo condotto, maleveria.
To live in security, vivere in sicurezza, viver alla buona di Dio.
Sedentary, sedentario.
Sedg, gladiolo.
Sedition, seditione, tumulto, mutinamento.
Seditious, seditioso, tumultuoso, mutinoso.
A seditious person, or fire brand of sedition, mutinatore, incendiario.
Seditiously, seditiosamente, mutinatamente.
To seduce, sedurre, sviare.
Seduced, sedotto, sviato.
A seducer, seduttore, sviatore.
A seducing, seducimento, sviamento.
Sedulity, sollecitudine, speditezza, prestezza, diligenza, lestezza.
Sedulous, sedulo, presto, diligente, sollecito, lesto.
Sedulously, sollecitamente, diligentemente, lestantemente, prestamente, speditamente.
See, fa.
See thou stay here, fa che tu te ne stii qui.
To see (or espie) afar of, veder, scuoprir da lontano.
Seed sown, seme, semenza, sementa, seminato.
Seed-time, tempo di stagione da seminare.
The seed of herbs, plants, &c. semi, sementa.
To seed, or run to seed, granire, andar in semenza.
To reduce into seed, far granire, o ridurre, in semenza.
Reduced into seed, granito, ridotto in semenza.
Of seed, containing seed, granello, semenzoso.
Mans seed, sperma.
A seed plot, seminario.
The bunch top, or husk wherein seeds of herbs is contained, pannocchia, capo, guscio.
Seeded, granito.
Seedy, seminoso, che ha del seme.
A seeing, vista, sguardo.
Seeing, vedendo, riguardando.
Seeing then, hora dunque.
Seeing that, poi che, giache, poscia che, atteso che.
Clear seeing, oculato, perspicace.
To seek, cercare, ricercare.
Seeking, cercando, ricercando.
A seeking, cerca, ricercamento.
A seeker, cercatore, ricercatore.
A seeking to, richiesta, requisizione.
To feel up the eye lids, accigliare.
To feel (a room) soffittare.
Sealed, soffittato.
A sealing, soffitto.

Seeling, soffittando.
The upper seeling (of a house) soffitto, cielo.
To seem, parere, mostrare, sembrare.
It seems to me, mi pare, parmi.
Seemly, or decent, appariscente, decante, honorato, garbato.
Seemly, decentemente, honoratamente, garbatamente.
Seemlyness, appariscenza, decenza, honore, garbo.
A seeming, parere, sembante.
Seeming, parendo, sembrando.
Seen, see to see.
To seeth, cuocere alessio, bollire.
To seeth over, strabollire.
A seething, bollimento.
A seething over, strabollimento.
Seething, bollendo.
To segregate, segregare, separare.
Segregated, segregato, separato.
A segregation, or segregating, segregamento, separamento.
Seigniorie, see Lordship, Dominion.
To seigniorize, signoreggiare, dominare.
To seize, or seize on, afferrare, pigliare, prendere.
Seised on, afferrato, pigliato, preso.
A seising on, afferramento, presa.
A seisure, occupamento, padronanza.
Seldom, di rado, rare volte.
Seldomness, rarità.
To select, scegliere, cappare, eleggere.
Self, stesso, medesimo.
My self, io stesso, o io medesimo.
Your self, voi stesso, o voi medesimo.
Himself, egli stesso, o egli medesimo.
Themselves, loro stessi, o loro medesimo.
Self-conceit, capriccio.
Self-conceited, capriccioso.
Self-love, filautia, amor proprio.
Selfness, medesimezza.
Self-will, ostinazione, perfidia.
Self-willed, ostinato, perfidioso.
Self-willedness, as self-will.
To sell, vendere, spacciare.
A seller, venditore, che vende.
A woman seller, venditrice, che vende.
A selling, il vendere, vendita.
A seller, cantina, canova.
A seluage, orlo, lista.
To seluage, orlare.
A little seluage, orletto.
Selvaged, orlato.
A selvaging, orlamento.
Seemable, pari, somigliante, che rassomiglia.
Seemably, parimente, somigliantemente.
A semblance, somiglianza, parità.
Semicircular, semicircolare.
A semibrief in music, semibreve.
A seminary, seminario.
A semiquaver, trillo, sminuimento di voce.
Full of semiquavers, pien di trilli.
Sempiternal, sempiterno, perpetuo.
A senate, senato, consiglio.
A senator, senatore.
To send, mandare.
To send for, mandar a chiamare.
To send back, rimandare, ritornare.
A sending for, chiama.
A sending back, rimando, ritorno.
Sene, sena.
The sene tree, or bastard sene, pianta di sena.
Sengreen, sempreviva.
A senior, superiore, maggiore.
Seniority, superiorità, maggioranza.
A sense, senso, sentimento.
Senseless, insensato, stupido, che non ha sentimento.
Senseless with cold, stecchito dal freddo.
To make senseless, render stupido.
Senseless with cold, affiderato, stecchito dal freddo.
Senselessly, imprudentemente, insensatamente.
Senselessness, stupidità, stupidità.
Sensible, sensibile.
To be sensible of, risentirsi di.
Sensibly, sensibilmente.
Sensibility, sensibilità.
Sensitive, sensitivo.
Sensual, sensuale, mondano, brutale, bestiale.

To be sensual, abbandonarsi al mondo, menar vita mondana.
Sensuality, sensualità, brutalità.
Sent, mandato.
Sent for, mandato a chiamare.
Sent back, rimandato, ritornato.
To scent, odorare, fiutare, sentire, annasare.
A scent, odore, sentore.
Scented, odoroso, che fa da buono.
A sentence, sentenza, narere, risoluzione.
To sentence, sentenziare.
Sententious, sentenzioso.
Sententiously, sentenziosamente.
A scenting, odoramento, sentimento.
Scenting, odorando, sentendo.
A sentinel, or sentry, sentinella, spia.
To relieve, or dislodge a sentinel, levar di sentinella, far la sentinella a vicenda.
A sentry (or watch tower) vedetta.
Senvy (or mustard seed) senape.
To separate, separare.
Separately, separatamente.
Separated, separato.
Separated from, separato da.
A separation, separazione.
Separatory, separatorio.
September, settembre.
Of, or in september, di settembre, settenario.
A sepulcher, sepolcro.
A maker of sepulchers, sepolcraro.
Sepulchrial, of, or in a sepulcher, che attiene a sepolcri.
Sepulture (burying, or intombing) sepoltura, sotterramento.
A sequel, sequela, conseguenza.
Sequence, sequenza, seguito.
Sequent, sequente, seguente.
To sequester, sequestrare.
Sequestred, sequestrato.
A sequestration, sequestrazione.
A seraphin, serafino.
Seraphical, or seraphin like, serafico, da serafino.
Serenity, serenità, chiarezza.
A sergeant, or serjeant, sergente; also sbirro.
Sergeants, sergenti; also sbirri.
To play the sergeant, far il sergente.
A sergeantship, sergenteria.
Sergeant-like, da sergente.
The stuff serge, saia.
Fine thin serge, saietta sottile.
Serious, serio.
Seriously, seriamente, da doverlo.
A sermon, sermone, predica.
To make a sermon, far un sermone, far una predica.
A sermon maker, sermoneggiatore.
Serosity (or wateriness of blood) serosità.
Serous, seroso.
A serpent, serpente.
The sea serpent, serpente marino.
A little serpent, serpentino.
Of, or like a serpent, da serpente, a guisa di serpente.
Serpents-tongue (herb) lingua di serpente.
A servant, servo, servitore, servente, famiglia, domestico; also ministro.
A maid, or woman servant, serva, servente, fantesca, massara.
A household servant, servitor domestico.
A little servant, servitorcello.
To serve, servire; also ministrare.
To serve the time, accomodarli a' tempi, temporeggiare.
Served, servito.
Service, servizio, servitù.
The first service (or course) at table, portata; also servizio.
To say service (in the church) dir l'ufficio.
Church service, l'ufficio.
A service (at tennis) mandata.
The service (berry, or apple) forba.
The service tree, sorto.
Serviceable, servitievole.
Serviceably, servitivolamente.
Servile, servile, villano.
Serving, servendo.
A serving man, or servitor, as a servant.
Servitude, see bondage, slavery.

Sessions, radunanza di giudici criminalisti.
A sessions hall (or house) tribunale de' criminalisti.

The first sessions of Parliament, prima sessione di parlamento.

To set, mettere, posare, piantare.

Set, messo, posato.

To set a side, metter a parte.

To set again, tornar a metter o rimettere.

Set against, opposto.

To set fast, fermare.

To set a bone (or put it in joint again) rimetter alcun osso svolto.

To set by, riporre, metter a parte; *also* stimare.

Set much by, riposto; *also* stimato.

To set nothing by, or set at naught, disprezzare, sprezzare, avviliare.

To set down in writing, metter in carta, metter in nota.

To set a dog at, or upon, attizzar, aizzar un cane adosso ad alcuno.

To set on foot, metter in piedi, piantare.

To set on foot again, or set up again, rimetter in piedi, restituire, rimettere, ristorare.

Set up again, rimesso, restituito, ristorato.

To set forth, or set out, esporre; *also*, narrare, ornare.

To set himself out, vantarsi, spacciarsi per qualche cosa.

Set out finely, ornato, parato.

But if I set to it, ma se m'ci metto.

A set (by mimmers) at dice, posta.

Tin set, seminato raramente.

To set (or work with) bone, lavorar con ossoli.

To set right, drizzare, metter nel suo luogo o posto.

At sun set, al tramontar del sole.

To set at sixes and sevens, mandar ogni cosa torto sopra alla peggio.

To set (as a ruff) acconciar una lattuca.

Set (as a ruff) acconciato, crespatto.

The set, or setting of a ruff, acconciatura crespatura.

Set on (as an egg) couaro.

To set upon, assaltare, attaccare, assalire, avventarsi adosso di- assalinare.

Set upon, assaltato, assalito.

A setter, seminator, piantatore.

A setter up again, rimettitore, restitutore.

Setting, mettendo, posando.

A setting up again, rimessa, restituzione, restitimento.

A setting upon, assalto, attacco, assalimento assalimento.

Setting upon, assaltando, assalendo, attaccando, avventandosi adosso di-

Sun setting tramontar o calar del sole.

A setting a part, il riporre, il metter in disparte.

A setting out (to the eye for sail) il metter in mostra.

The first setting upon, aggressione, principio.

A gardeners setting iron, piantatoio.

A settle, banco.

A settle-bed, lett'a banco.

To settle, fermare, posare, assicurare; *also* mettersi a federe.

To settle in, habitare, far il callo in-

To settle a new in, ristabilire.

Settled, fermo, stabilito; *also* riposato, maturo, savio.

Settled in, ristabilito.

A settling at bottom, sedimento, posatura.

A settling anew in, ristabilimento.

Several, vario, differente, diverso, parecchi.

Severally, variamente, differentemente, diversamente.

To sever, separare, partire, spartire, segregare.

Severed, separato, partito, spartito, segregato.

Severed in the midst, spaccato per mezzo.

Severe, severo, austero, grave, altiero.

Severely, severamente, austeramente, gravemente, altieramente.

A severing, separazione, spartimento, segregazione.

Severity, severità, austerità, gravità, alterigia.

So few, see to few.

A common sewer, cloaca, fogna.

A sewer, (whereinto the ordures of houses are

conveyed) sentina.

Semet, see snet.

A sex, sesso.

A sexton of a Church, sagristano.

A sextry (or vestry) sagrestia.

The (stuff) say, saia.

Shackles, ferri, ceppi.

To shackle, metter i ferri a' piedi.

Shackled, a cui siano messi i ferri a' piedi.

A shade, ombra.

To get into the shade, cacciarsi al ombra.

Shady, full of shade, ombroso.

A shady place (under trees, &c.) coperto, ridofo, rezzo.

Shadiness, opacità.

Shadow, ombra.

To shadow, to cast a shadow on, or give a shadow to, adombrare, ombreggiare.

To be in the shadow, stare all' ombra.

A little shadow, ombretta.

The shadow of leaves, ombra delle frondi.

Shadowed, adombrato.

Shadowed in blazon, Idem.

Shadowed in painting, oscurato, adombrato.

A shadowing, oscuramento, adombramento.

A thick shadowing, adombramento grande.

A shadowing with colours, as a shadowing.

A shaft, stiale, frezza, freccia, dardo, quadrello.

Shagg, riverscio cottonato.

Silk shagg, veluto riccio.

To shake, tremare, scuotere, scollare.

To shake often, riscuotere.

To shake off, abbandonare, tralasciare.

To shake with cold, tremare dal freddo.

To shake up and down, menare, dimenare, dondolare.

To shake the voice (in singing) far il trillo canrando; *also* cantacchiare.

To shake (or rug, as a dog doth a cat) scuotere, strapazzare.

A shake, scossa, smuovimento, menata.

A shaker, scuotitore, che mena o dimena.

A thing that shakes, cosa che trema o si scuote.

Shaken, scosso, menato, o dimenato.

Shaken (as a cat by a dog) scosso, strapazzato.

A shaking, scuotimento, tremamento, dimenamento.

Shaking, scuotendo, tremando, menando, dimenando.

A shaking up and down, menamento, dimenamento, dondolamento.

A shallow, filuca, brigantino, tartana.

Shallow, di poco fondo.

The shallow part of a river, guado.

Shallows in the sea, le basse del mare.

Shallowly, bassamente, semplicemente.

Shalowness, ballezza; *also* semplicità.

The shambles, macello, beccheria.

Shame, vergogna, onra.

To shame, ivergognare, infamare.

Shamed, ivergognato, infamato.

Shamefast, vergognoso, modesto, contegnoso.

Shamefastness, vergogna, modestia, contegno.

Shameful, abominevole, da non sopportare; *also* as shamefast.

Shamefulness, abominazione; *also* as shamefastness.

Shameless, sfrontato, insolente, impudente, senza vergogna.

To be shameless, esser sfrontato, insolente, o senza vergogna.

Shamelessly, sfrontatamente, ivergognatamente, insolentemente.

Shamelessness, sfrontaggine, sfronteria, insolenza, impudenza.

The shank, gamba, stinca.

A little shank, gambetta, stincherella.

Shape, forma, figura.

Of all shapes, onniforme, alla moda.

To shape, formare, figurare.

Shaped, formato, figurato.

A shaping, formamento, figuramento.

Shapeless, sformato, informe, sfigurato, disgratiato.

A shard, or potshard, rottame.

Shards, ritagli.

A share, parte, porzione.

A plough-share, coltre di aratro.

To share, partire, far a parte, far il partecio, parteggiare.

Shared, spartito, parteggiato.

A sharer, spartitore, parteggiatore.

A sharing, spartimento, sparteggiamento.

Sharp, acuto, pontuto.

Sharp in taste, agro, acetoso, forte.

Sharp (or keen) acuto.

Sharp of wit, acuto, sottile d'ingegno.

Somewhat sharp, acuterello; *also* agretto, fortino.

To sharpen, acuire, aguzzare, affilare.

Sharpened, acuito, aguzzato, affilato.

A sharpener, acuitore, aguzzatore, affilatore.

A sharpening, acuitimento, aguzzamento, affilamento.

A sharpening the sight, aguzzamento, od affilamento della vista.

Sharply, acutamente, aguzzamente, fortitmente.

Sharpness, acutezza, sottigliezza.

Sharpness of wit, or conceit, sottigliezza d'ingegno.

To shave, radere, rasare.

Shaven, raso.

Shave-grass, coda di cavallo.

A shaver, raditore, rasatore.

Close shaven, colla barba rasa rasi.

A shaving, rasamento.

A shaving fellow, or shaver, scrocco mariolo.

She, ella, ella, lei.

To shed, see to shedd.

A sheaf of corn, fascello, balzo, mazzo.

To make up sheafs, or sheaves, affastellare, legar in balzi.

Brund, or made up into sheaves, affastellato, legato in balzi.

A binder up into sheaves, legatore in balzi, affastellatore.

A heap of sheaves, mucchio, biade, montone di fascelli.

To shear, rondere, tofare.

Shearers, see to shear, and shearers.

The sheaf fish (or the ravenous river whall) salura.

A sheaf, scota.

A sheaf cable, gomina grossa o maestra.

A sheaf, or barrow pigg, porchetto.

A sheath, guaina, vagina.

A little sheath, guainetta.

The sheath of a sheafspizze, fodro del membro.

A shed, tavolato, mandra.

A shed made of boughs, capanna.

A shed wherein one may sit dry, and warm, ridofo, coperto.

To shed, spandere.

Shed, spanfo.

A shedder, spanditore.

A shedding, spandimento.

Shee, as she.

A sheep, pecora.

Sheep, pecore.

A sheep well worded, pecora che ha assai lana.

A sheep-cote, or sheep-fold, ovile mandra.

A sheep-hook, pastorale.

A sheeps-pluck, coratella di castrato, o di pecora.

The head, foot and paunch of a sheep, testiccua, panza, e peduccio.

Sheep-shearing, conditura, tonsura, tosfatura.

To shear, as to shear.

Sheered, ronduto, tofato.

A shearer, conditore, tosfatore.

A woman shearer, conditrice, tosfatrice.

A sheering, rondimento, tofamento.

Sheerers, a pair of sheerers, forbicette, forbicine.

A small pair of sheers, forbicette, forbicine.

A sheet (for a bed) lenzuolo.

A sheet of paper, foglio di carta.

A shelf, banco, scanzia.

A shelf of sand (appearing above water) secca, rena.

A shell, guscio, coccia, conca.

A little shell, guscino, coccietta.

The shells of snails, periwinkles, and such like, conchiglie.

A shore full of shells, lito pieno di conchiglie.

The rough shells of chestnuts, ricci.

An egg-shell, coccia d'uovo, guscio.

Shelly, full of shells, conchiglioso, coccioso.
Having a shell, of or belonging to a shell, che ha guscio, conca, o coccia.
Set thick with shells, or made like a shell, interfiato di conchiglie, fatto a guisa di conchiglie.
Shell-work (made or trimmed with shells), conchigliatura.
A shelter, il coperto, tavolato.
A shelter thatched, tavolato, pagliato.
To shelter, cuoprire, dar il coperto ad alcuno.
A shepherd, pastore.
A chief shepherd, capo-pastore.
Shepherds-bodkin, pastoria.
A shepherds cloak, pelt, or gaberaine, pelanda.
A shepherds crook, as a shepherds hook.
A shepherds familiar spirit, tolletto.
Shepherds needle, ago di pastore.
Shepherds purse, or shepherds pouch, borsa di pastore.
A shepherdess, pastora.
A young shepherdess, pastorella.
A sheriff, bargello.
A sheriffship, bargelleria, bargellato.
To shew, mostrare, insegnare, significare, narrare.
To shew forth, rappresentare, esporre.
To shew himself, dimostrarli.
To shew a fair pair of heels, coglierfela, dar un piantone.
To make a shew of, far vista o sembiante di.
To make a good shew, far bella mostra, od appariscenza.
To make an innocent shew, or shew of innocency, far sul contegno, far la monna honesta.
A shew, vista, mostra, pompa, spettacolo, rappresentazione.
Made a shew of, dimostrato, di cui sia fatta mostra.
Shewed, mostrato, esposto.
A shewer, mostratore, che mostra.
A shewing, mostramento, dichiarazione, narrazione.
A shield, scudo, targa, rotella, brocchiere.
A great shield, paivie.
A little shield, scudetto.
To shield, defend, shelter, shroud, or cover with, or under a shield, coprire o difendere con scudo o targa.
To shield (arm, or defend) himself (with a shield), coprirsi o difendersi con scudo o targa.
Shielded, covered, shrouded, defended, armed, &c. (with a shield), coperto o difeso con scudo o targa.
A shielding, or covering with a shield, cuoprimiento, o difesa con scudo o targa.
To shift, rigirare, campare, scampare, impicciarla, vivacchiare, scroccare.
To shift from one place to another, coglierfela hora da qua hora da là scroccando.
A shift, scampo, rigiro.
He was put to his shifts, ridotto alle strette o rigiri.
Shifted, scambiato, mutato.
A shifter, scambiatore, mutatore.
A cheating shifter, rigiratore, truffatore, ingannatore.
A shifting, rigiramento, inganno, truffa.
A shifting fellow, as a shifter.
A shifting from one place to another, rigiramento, scambiatore di loco, scrocceria.
Shiftingly, ingannevolmente, scroccamente, da scrocco.
A shilling, scellino, un par di giulii.
To shine, lucere, risplendere, rilucere, far chiaro.
To shine upon, sopralucere.
A shining, lume, splendore, chiarezza.
Shining, lucendo, splendendo, facendo, chiaro.
A shingle, tavola asse.
The shin, stinco.
The shin-bone, osso della gamba, stinco.
A ship, nave, vascello.
Of, or belonging to ships, navale, che attiene a vascello.

Great ships, valcelloni, caracche, galeoni.
A ship-board, scafa, scafia, schiffo.
To get on ship-board, to take shipping, montar in nave.
A ship-boy, garzon di vascello.
A shipful of, una navata, una barca.
A ship-ladder, ponticello, faletta d'appoggio.
A ship man, marinaio, barcaruolo.
A ship-wreck, naufragio.
Ship-wreck-bringing, che mena naufragio.
Passable by shipping, navigabile.
A shire, provincia.
A shirt, camicia.
A sleeveless shirt of hair, cilicio, sacco.
A shirt of mail, giacco.
To shite, cagare, cagare, andar del corpo.
To be shite, smerdare, incacare.
Shitten, smerdato, incacato.
A shivers shittle, spola.
A shittlecock, voletto.
A shittle-headed fellow, bisbettico.
A shittle-brained wench, balorda bisbettica.
To shiver (for cold) ribrezzare, tremar dal freddo.
To shiver (or shake) with fear, or anger, tremare, raccapricciare.
To shiver into pieces, schiantare.
A shiver, scheggia.
Shivered into pieces, schiantato.
Shivers, schieggie.
A shivering with cold, ribrezzo, tremore.
A shivering through fear, fremore, raccapricciamento.
A shivering into pieces, schiantamento.
Shivering, ribrezzando, tremando.
Shivering into pieces, schiantando.
Shivers, schianti, schieggie.
Shoarage, iule di ripa.
A shoar, ripa, sponda.
A sandy shoar, spiaggia.
The sea shoar, sponda del mare.
A high shoar (or strand) molo, argine.
A full deep shoar, sponda alta.
To set on shoar, metter in terra, sbarcare.
A shock of corn, fascio di grano.
A shock (or violent encounter) urta scossa, incontro, cozzo.
To shock, give a shock against, urtare, scuoter, cozzare in-
Shocks, urti, incontri, cozzi.
Shod (as a man) calzato.
Shod as a horse, ferrato.
Shod with frost nails, to shoe, ferrato a ghiaccio.
To shog, dimenare, cullare, dondolare.
A shog, dimenata, cullata, dondolamento.
Shogged, dimenato, cullato, dondolato.
A shogging, dimenamento, cullamento, dondolamento.
A shole (or shelf) of sand appearing above water, leccarena.
A shoe, scarpa.
A wooden shoe, scarpa di legno, zoccolo.
High-shoes, see start-ups.
An old shoe, scarpa vecchia, ciabatta.
To put, or pull on shoes, calzarli le scarpe.
To put, or pull off his shoes, levarli, cavarli, o cacciarsi le scarpe.
To shoe a horse, ferrare un cavallo.
A horse-shoe, ferro di cavallo.
A shoe-clout, strofinaccio, nerta-zachere.
A shoeing, or fitting with shoes, calzatura.
Shoing, calzando.
A shoeing-born, calzatore.
The shoeing of horses, il ferrar cavalli.
A shoot (or young twig) germe, messa, o bottone di pianta.
Full of young shoots, germoglioso.
To shoot forth twigs, germogliare, buttar messe o getti.
Corn to shoot out their tops, tallire, sponcar il tallo.
To shoot in a bow, tirare d'arcoscoccare.
To shoot a wry, (as a bow) tirar da banda, tirar a traverso.
To shoot throw with arrows, saettare, penetrare con frecce.
To shoot with a petronel (or horsemans piece)

tirare o sparar una carabina.
To shoot off a piece (or gun) tirar o sparar un' arcobugio.
To shoot of a great ordnance, sparare un' artiglieria cannonare, tirar di mira, ber-fagliare.
To shoot at (or aim at) tirare di mira, ber-fagliare.
A shoot, tiro, tirata, archibugiata.
The stars do shoot (or fall) le stelle caccano.
To shoot back, or again, ritirare, rinculare.
A shooter, arciero, sagittario.
The shooter of a lock, chiavistello, catenaccio.
A shooting, or budding forth, sponamento, lo buttare di germoglii.
A shooting back or again, ritiramento, rinculamento.
A shop, bottega.
An artificers shop (or work-house) lavoroecio.
A shop-keeper, bottegario.
A shore, see shoar and sewer.
To hale a shore, tirar a terra.
Come to shore, approdare.
To go on shore, approdare.
A going or coming on shore, approdamen-to.
To shore up, puntellare, sopportare con argini.
Shored up, puntellato, sopportato con argini.
A shoring up, puntellamento, sopportamento con argini.
Shorne, tosato.
Short, scorto, breve.
To keep short, ristingere, raffrenare.
Short winded, almatico, sfiato, bolfo.
To be short, per dirla in breve, per iscorciarla.
To shorten, accorciare, scorciare, abbreviare.
Shortened, accorciato, scorciato, abbreviato.
A shortning, accorciamento, scorciamento, abbreviamento.
Shortly, in breve, fra poco, da qui a poco tempo ben presto, quanto prima.
Shortness, brevità, cortezza.
A shot (or grice) porchetto, di cignale.
Shot, tirato.
To shoot, sparato, foccato.
Shot with an arrow, saettato, colto con freccia.
Shot with a gun, archibuggiato.
Shot back, or again, ritirato, rimandato.
A shot, tiro, colpo, tirata, sparata.
A shot, or reckoning, scotto, conto.
Shot-free, senza pagar cosa alcuna, franco, a ussa, da bardotto.
To shove, see to push, to thrust, spingere, urtare.
Shoved, spinzo, urtato.
A shovel, pala.
A shovel headed with iron, pala ferrata.
A little shovel, paletta.
A fire shovel, paler ta da fuoco.
A shovel full, palettata.
A shove-net (to fish with) rete.
I should, io doverei, devrei.
Thou shouldst, tu deveresti, devresti.
He should, egli deverebbe, devrebbe.
We should, noi deveremmo, or deveressimo.
You should, voi devereste, devreste.
They should, essi deverebbero, deverbbono, deveriano.
The shoulder, la spalla.
Of, or belonging to the shoulder, che attiene alla spalla.
The shoulder blades, omerale, palette degli omeri.
To shoulder, spalleggiare, metter in spalla.
A little shoulder, spalletta.
To burst a shoulder, or put it out of joint, spal-lare, sfocare una spalla.
Whose shoulder is broken, or put of joint, spal-lato, a cui si a sfocata una spalla.
A bursting, or enjointing the shoulder, spal-lamento, sfocamento di spalla.
A shoulder piece, spalliera.
Broad-shouldered, colle spalle larghe.
A Shouldering-piece, spalliere.
Shouldering, spalleggiamenti.
A shout, grido, strillo, schiamazzo.

To shout, gridare, strillare, schiamazzare.
Sboured, gridato, strillato, schiamazzato.
A shouting, gridamento, strillamento, schiamazzamento.
Sbouting, gridando, strillando, schiamazzando.
A show, or *shew*, see *shew*.
A shower (of rain) scossa d'acqua, pioggia gagliarda.
A swift, great, and sudden shower of rain, nembo temporale.
A shred, avanzzo, ritaglio.
Shreds, avvanzi, ritagli.
To shred, ritagliare, sminuzzare.
To shred small, sminuzzare, minutamente.
In shreds, by *shreds*, a minuzzi, a ritagli.
Shred, ritagliato, sminuzzato.
A shredding, ritagliamento, sminuzzamento.
A shrew mouse, forciò ragnoso.
Shrewed, carivo, tristo, furbo, malizioso.
A shrewd lad, or *fellow*, mariolo, formi cotto.
Shrewdly, tristamente, maliciosamente, furbescamente.
Shrewdness, tristizia, malignità, furberia.
To shriek out, strillar forte.
A shriek, strillo, grido.
Shrift, or *shriving*, confessione auricolare.
Shrill, fortile, minuto, sonoro.
To speak shrilly, parlar colla voce sottile.
A shrimp, gamberelli.
A shrine to keep reliques in, reliquiario.
To shrink, ritirarsi, consentire.
A shrinking up, ritiramento.
A shrinking up of the sinews, ritiramento, attrazione di nervi.
A shrinking back, ritiramento; also rinculamento.
A shrinker, che si ritira, che si rincula.
To strive, confessarsi ad un prete o sacerdote.
Shrove-tuesday, il dì di carnevale o carneficiale.
To shroud himself under (a covert, shield, &c.) starsi al coperto.
A shroud (or *shelter*) coperto, tavolato, rifugio.
Shrouded under a shield, shielded, che stia allo coperto, all'ombra.
The shrouds of a ship, sarte.
A shrub, arborescello.
To shrug, gongolare, dimenarsi.
To make an Italian shrug (by lifting up the shoulders) strignerli le spalle.
To shrug (or *shudder*) see *to shudder*.
Shrugging, gongolando, dimenando si.
Shrunk, ritirato, attratto.
To shuffle, mistificare, mescolare, imbrogliare.
Shuffled, mistificato, mescolato, imbrogliato.
A shuffling, mistificazione, mescolamento, imbrogliamento.
To shun, evitare, schifare, schivare, sfuggire.
Shunned, schifato, schivato, sfuggito.
A shunning, evitamento, schifamento.
Shunning, evitando, schifando.
To shut up, chiudere, fermare, ferrare.
To shut in, inchiudere, rafferma.
To shut out, escludere, schiudere.
Shut up, chiuso, inchiuso, fermato, ferrato.
Shut up from, secluso, ferrato a parte.
Shut in, inchiuso, inferrato.
Shut out, escluso.
A shutter up, ferratore, che ferra o ferma o chiude.
A shutting up, schiudimento, chiusura, ferramento.
A shutting out, escludimento, esclusione.
A shutting up from, secludimento, seclusione, ferramento a parte.
A weavers shuttle, spola.
A sibill (or *prophets*) sibilla.
The sicc at dice, il sei.
Sick, ammalato, malato, indisposto della salute.
To fall sick, ammalarsi.
A sick ward of an hospital, infermeria.
A halter-sick, see *rope-ripe*, forfante, capestrato.

Sickly, or *subject to sickness*, ammalaticcio, malaticcio.
To make sickly, ammalare.
Sicklyness, malatia, morbo.
Sickness, malatia, morbo.
The green sickness, oppilazione.
A sickle, falce.
A reaping sickle, falce da mietere o da raccolta.
A side, lato, costa, banda parte.
Side by side, da banda a banda.
To side (or *take parts*) parteggiare.
Belonging to the sides, laterale, parziale.
The sides of hills, coste, pendio.
The side of a leaf of a book, facciata, pagina.
On the wrong side of a horse, dalla banda ove non si monta.
The side of a river, of the water, of the sea, riva, rivo, sponda, lido, lito.
One that dwells near the water side, riparo.
The sides of a wood, i lati d'un bosco.
The sides (or *racks*) of a chariot, wagon, &c. le sponde d'un carro.
The side of a hill, costa, pendio, calata.
The sides of a press, gl'alberi d'un torchio o torcolo.
Sided, on a side, on one side, costeggiato, spondeggiato.
Sideling, or *side-ways*, a lato, obliquo, da banda.
A sideling, or *sloping-piece of ground*, discesa calata.
A side-man, parteggiatore.
Sider (drink of apples) sidro, vino di mele.
Siding (or *factions*) parzialità.
A siege, or *siege*, assedio.
To lay siege to, see *to besiege*, assediare.
To sift, crivellare, setacciare, passare per setaccio.
To sift out a matter curiously, crivellar alcun negotio minutamente.
Sifted, crivellato, passato per setaccio.
Sifted out narrowly, crivellato minutamente.
A sifter, crivellatore.
A sifting, crivellamento, crivellatura.
A curious sifting out a matter, crivellamento minuto.
Siftings, crivellamenti; also prouve.
To sigh, sospirare.
Sighed, sospirato.
A sighing, sospiramento.
Fit to be sighed for, da sospirare, sospirabile.
The sight, la vista, il vedere, sguardo, la veduta.
A sight, spettacolo, mostra, po.npa.
At first sight, a prima vista, di prima posta.
Quick, or *sharp sighted*, acuto di vista, oculato, peripicace.
Sightless, cieco, orbo.
A signature, scrittura.
A sign, segno, nota, mercò, segnale, indizio; also simbolo.
A sign manual, ferma.
To sign, segnare, notare, far la ferma, mercare.
Signed, segnato, notato, fermato; mercato.
A signer, segnatore, notatore, fermatore che merca.
A signet, sigillo, bolletta.
The privy signet, sigillo privato, bolla reale.
A signification, significazione, notificazione, intimazione.
To signifie, significare, notificare, intimare.
Signified, significato, notificato, intimato.
A signifier, significatore, notificatore, intimatore.
A signifying, as a signification.
A signing, as a signature.
To put to silence, silentiare, interdire.
Silence, silenzio, interdetto.
Silent, silente, tacito.
To be silent, tacere, starsi cheto.
Very silent, full of silence, taciturno, cheto, assai.
Silent as the night, cheto quanto l'istessa notte.
Silently, silentermente, tacitamente.
Silk, seta, feda.

Of silk, dealing with silk, setoso, di seta, che tratta la seta.
The rough or coarsest silk, cappicciuola.
A silk-man, setaiuolo.
A silk-worm, baco di seta, cavaliere.
Silky, or *full of silk*, setoso.
A syllable, sillaba.
Of one syllable, monosillaba.
Of four syllables, di quattro sillabe.
The upper sill of a door, soprafoglio.
Silly, semplice, goffo, gnoco.
A silly fellow, un goffo, un gnoco, novicio, balordo.
A silly part, goffaggine, gofferia.
A silly wench, una balorda, goffa, sempliciotta.
To deal silly, trattare, o contrattare goffamente.
Silliness, goffezza, semplicità.
Silver, argento.
Fined, or *purified silver*, argento raffinato.
To silver over, cover, or *inclose with in silver*, argentare.
Quick-silver, argento vivo.
A silver mine, plate of silver, miniera o vena d'argento.
Silvered over, covered, inclosed in silver, argentato.
Silvery, d'argento, argenteo.
Silvery, or *full of silver*, argenteo, argentino.
Silver-weed, becca d'oca.
Similar, simile.
The similar parts, le parti similari.
A simily, or *similitude*, similitudine, comparazione, paragone.
A simmel, ciambella.
Simmetry (just proportion) simmetria, proporzione giusta.
In just simmetry, proporzionatamente.
Simony, simonia.
A simonist, simonista, o simoniaco.
To simmer it, fare la boccuccia, far la monna honesta.
Simple, semplice.
A simple fellow, as a silly fellow.
A simple (or *foolish girl*) as a silly wench.
Simplicity, semplicità, goffaggine; also schiettezza.
A simplist that hath skill in simples, semplicista.
Simply, semplicemente; also goffamente.
To deal simply, as to deal simply.
Simulation, simulazione, hipocresia.
Since, da poi, da quel tempo in qua.
Since that, da poi che.
Since that (or *seeing that*) poi che, poscia, che.
Not long since, non ha molto, non ha guari non è molto.
Sincere, sincero, cordiale, schietto.
Sincerely, sinceramente, cordialmente, schietamente.
Sincerity, sincerità, cordialità, schiettezza.
To singe, or *singe*, abbruciare, abbruggiare.
Singed, or *singed*, abbruciato, abbruggiato.
A singing, abbruciamiento, abbruggiamiento.
A sinew, nervo.
To sing, cantare.
To sing, as a bird, cinguettare.
To sing roundly, or *merrily*, cantipulare, cantare, allegramente.
A singer, cantore, cantatore.
A singing, cantamento.
A great singer of songs, cantore di canzoni.
A singing of birds, cinguettamento.
Single, solo, semplice, schietto, singolare.
A single (or *unmarried*) person, scapolo, celibe.
Single life, celibato.
A single combat, duello.
Singleness, unità, semplicità.
Singly, solamente, unicamente, semplicemente.
Singular, singolare, solo.
Singularly, singolarmente.
Singularity, singolarità.
Sinister, sinistro; also infelice.
Sinisterly, sinistrouly, sinistramente; also infelicermente.
To sink, affondare, sommergere.
To sink to the bottom, iprofondare.

To sink as a ship, &c. andar a fondo, andar a male.
 To sink again, ritornar a fondo.
 To sink in again, r' infondarsi.
 To make to sink under the burthen of, opprimere.
 To sink, or sink through, penetrare.
 A sink for a private house, acquajo, fontina.
 A common sink, fogna, chiavica, cloaca.
 The sink of the pump of a ship, fontina di vascello.
 A sink hole, buca della fontina.
 A sinker of poor people with exactions, opprefiore.
 A sinking in, affondamento, sommergimento.
 A great sinking down (as of earth &c.) calcata, sprofondamento, abissamento.
 Sin, peccato; also vizio, colpa.
 A little sin, peccatuccio.
 To sin, peccare; also errare, far mancamento.
 Sinned, che habbia peccato.
 A sinner, peccatore; also mancator.
 A female sinner, peccatrice.
 Sinful, peccante; also vizioso o mancante.
 To tie with sinews, stringere o ferrare con nervi.
 A sinew (sprung in a horse's leg) nervo strambato.
 Sinewy, full of sinews, nervoso.
 Sinewy, strengthfulness of sinews, nervosita.
 Sinewy bone, ossa nervose.
 Sinople (green colour in blazon) finopia, color verde nelle divise.
 A sip, or sipper, fetta di pane da intignere.
 To sip, or sipp, forhire, succhiare.
 Sipped, forbito, succhiato.
 A sipper, sorbitor, fucchiatore.
 A sipping, forbimento, fucchiamento.
 A siquit, cartella, cartello.
 Sir, signore, messere.
 Sir (to the King) sire.
 Sir (the title of a Knight) Sigr: Cavagliere.
 A sire, see Father.
 A sirene, see a Mer-maid, sirena.
 A siringe, schizzo, schizzetto.
 A Chirurgeons siringe, siringa.
 To inject with a siringe, siringare.
 A sirup, sciroppo, ciloppo.
 The sife, see affize.
 Sifers, sifiers, or Sizers, forbicine, forbicette.
 A sifter, forella.
 A little sifter, forellina.
 A situation, sito, posto.
 A sibe (to mow with) falce.
 To sit, federe, federfi, sentare, mettersi a federe.
 To sit (as a hen with eggs) covare.
 The sitfast (swelling in a horse's back) mal di corno.
 Sitten, messo o posto a federe, sentaro.
 Sitting ill, stando scommodo.
 A sitting, il mettersi a federe, il federe.
 A sitting-place, or room to sit in, luoco, or luogo da federe.
 Sitting, easy to sit on, comodo da peterfi metter a federe.
 To situate, situare, locare, porre.
 Situated, situato, locato, posto.
 Situating, situando, locando, ponendo.
 A five or scarce, cribbio.
 A five (or van for corn) setaccio.
 A hair (or ranging) five, settacciolo.
 To toss in a five, balzare.
 To yield six for one, fruttare sei per uno.
 A sixt, a sixt part, sestio, sesta parte.
 A sixt (in music) sesta in musica.
 Sixteen, fedici, dieicisei.
 The sixteenth, decimosesto.
 Sixty, sessanta.
 Sixty, sessante.
 Size, or sise, misura, fatta.
 Size to gild with, oro mordente.
 To size, segnare, as to battle.
 A pair of sizers, un paio di forbici.
 To clip, or cut with sizers, tagliar con forbici.
 Clipped, or cut with sizers, tagliato con forbici.
 A little sizer, cizer, un paio di forbicette

o forbicine.
 A skine of gold, or silver thread, rocchetto, gomito.
 To skare, spaventare, impaurire, metter paura o spavento ad alcuno.
 Skared, spaventato, impaurito.
 A skur, see a scar.
 Skatches, see scatches.
 A scate (fish) raza, argilla.
 The starry scate, raza stellata.
 A skellet, padella; also pila.
 A skellet-maker, padellaio, pilaro.
 A skelton, or skeleton, scheletto.
 The skie, cielo.
 Skie-colour, color celeste, azzurro, turchino.
 A skiff, schiffo, navicella, barchetta.
 A little skiff, schifetto, barcuccia.
 Of, or belonging to a skiff, che attiene allo schiffo.
 Skill, arte, sapere, habilita maestria.
 Learned skill, scienza, sapere.
 Of excellent skill, di grandissima scienza o sapere.
 A skiller, as a skellet.
 Skillful, sciente, saputo, intelligente.
 Skillful in ill, saputo nel male.
 To be skillful in courtship, esser buon corteggiano, saper far ben il corteggiano.
 Skillfully, scientemente, saputamente.
 To skim, see to sum.
 To skink, dar da bere, versare da bere.
 The skink (a kind of small land Crocodile) codrillo terrestre.
 A skinker, che versa da bere.
 A skin, pelle.
 A little skin, pellicola, pellicella, pellucida.
 A skin of fur, pelliccia.
 A thin skin (or film) pelle fortissima, pelle fortile sottile.
 An upper skin, soprapelle, pelle superiore.
 To skin over, coprir con pelle; also cicatrizzare.
 To skin, or take off the skin, levare la pelle, pelare.
 A skin inclosing seed, follicola.
 The skin where the calf lies in the hind's belly, rete.
 That hath nought but skin and bone, scarnato, spolpato.
 The wooding skin quartering the kernel of a wall-nut, pellicina di nocce.
 Scrapings of skins, raschiature di pelli.
 The outward skin of the brain, dura mater.
 Skinned over, coperto con pelle o di pelle; also cicatrizzato.
 Hard and thick skinned with sore labours, calloso.
 A skinner, pellicciaio.
 The trade of a shop of a skinner, pellicceria.
 Skinny, full of skins, pelloso, pien di pelli.
 Skinny, or thick skinned, che ha la pelle grossa.
 A little skip-jack, nanuccio, un piccolomini.
 To skip, saltellare.
 To skip back, saltellar in dietro, or a reto.
 To skip over, saltar da la trapassar saltellando.
 To skip up, alzare, levar in alto, rizzarsi.
 A skip, saltarello.
 A skip-over, saltarello in là.
 By skips, saltellando a saltarelli.
 A skipper, saltellatore, saltatore.
 A skipper (or skip-man) patron di vascello, pilota, marinaro.
 Skipping, saltellando.
 A skipping back, lo saltellare indietro.
 To skirmish, scaramucciare, attaccarsi, azzuffarsi.
 A skirmish, scaramuccia, attacco, zuffa.
 Skirmished, scaramucciato, attaccato, azzuffato.
 A skirmisher, scaramucciatore, attaccatore, azzuffatore.
 Skirmishing, scaramucciando, attaccando, azzuffando.
 The skirret root, carvi.
 The skirt of a doublet, or coat, scarfellino, falda.
 The skirt (or border) of a place, orlo orliccio.
 Skittish, bisbetico, ombroso, fantastico.

A skittish humour, humor bizzarro, o bisbetico.
 Skittish as an old mule, bizzarro com' una mula vecchia.
 Skittishly, bisbeticamente, bizzarramente, fantalicamente.
 A skreen, see skreened.
 To skreek, or skrike, see to screek.
 To slabber, paciuccare; also sguazzare.
 Slabbered, paciuccato; also sguazzato.
 A slabberer, paciuccatore; also sguazzatore.
 A slabbering, paciuccamento; also sguazzamento.
 Slack, lento, rardo, rimesso, pigro.
 To slacken, rallentare, rilassar, allegrire, tardare, ritardare.
 Slackened, rallentato, rilasato, alleggerito, tardato, ritardato.
 A slackening, rallentamento, rilassamento, alleggerimento, tardamento, ritardamento.
 Slackly, lentamente, tardamente, rimessamente, pigramente.
 Slackness, lentezza, tardità, pigrezza.
 To slay, see to kill.
 The slay of a weavers loom, pettine di tessitore.
 Slain, see to slay.
 To slake, spegnere, smorzare, estinguere.
 To slake hunger, cacciarsi o cavarfi la fame.
 Slaked, spento, smorzato, estinto.
 Whose hunger is slaked, a cui sia cacciata, o cavata la fame, sfamato, satollo.
 Slander, slanderer, &c. see slander, slanderer, &c.
 Slank, asciutto, sottile, smilzo.
 To slap, dare battere, colpire, cogliere.
 To slap up, forhire, succhiare, mandar giù.
 Slapped, battuto, colto.
 Slapped up, forbito, fucchiato, mandatogì.
 A slapping, battimento.
 A slapping up, forbimento, fucchiamento.
 A slap-sauce or lick-dish, leccardo, ghiottone.
 To slash, tagliare, sfreggiare.
 A slash, taglio, sfreggio.
 A slash, tagliato, sfreggiato.
 A slashing, tagliamento, sfreggiamento.
 A slasher, tagliatore, sfreggiatore.
 A slate, pietra da coprire tetti, tegola.
 Slated, covered with slates; also slaty, coperto di tegole.
 Full of, or filled with slates, pieno di tegole.
 A slate-pit, or quarry, cava di pietre da coprire tetti.
 A slave, schiavo, cattivo.
 To make a slave of, cattivare, inchiodare.
 To slaver, bavare.
 Slaver, bava.
 Slavered, bavato.
 A slaverer, bavatore.
 Slaving, bavando.
 A slaving, bavatura, bavamento.
 Slavingly, bavatamente.
 Slavery, bavoso.
 Slavish, servile, foggerto.
 To make slavish, or bring to slavery, as to make a slave of.
 Slavishly, cattivamente, da schiavo.
 A slaughter, macello, uccisione.
 To slaughter, macellare, uccidere, ammazzare.
 An universal slaughter, massacro.
 To make a great slaughter, far un gran massacro.
 Slaughtered, macellato, ucciso, ammazzato.
 A slaughterer, macellaio, uccisore, ammazzatore; also beccaro, or beccaio.
 Slaunder, callonnia, villania, ingiuria.
 To slaunder, calonniare, detrarre, sparlare.
 Slaundered, calonniato, detratto, del qual si sia sparato.
 Slaundered unjustly, calonniato ingiustamente, o a torto.
 A slaunderer, callonniatore, detrattore, sparlatore.
 A slaundering, callonniamento, detrazione, sparlamento.
 Slaunderous, callonnioso, detrattoso.
 Slaunderous terms, ingiurie, villanie, sparlamenti.
 Slaunderously, callonniosamente, ingiuriolosamente.

S L

To slay, as to slaughter.
A slayer, as a slaughterer.
Slaying, macellamento, uccidimento.
Slaying, macellando, uccidendo.
Slain, macellato, ucciso.
Sleave silk, capitone.
A slead, carriola.
To sleek, lisciare.
A sleek-stone, lisciatore.
Sleeked over (as linen cloth) lisciato.
A sleeking, lisciamiento.
Sleep, sonno.
Fast a sleep, addormentato.
To sleep, dormire.
To sleep in the afternoon, dormir di giorno.
To sleep again, tornar a dormir, raddormentarsi.
In a sound, heavy, or dead sleep, sonno profondissimo.
To bring, or cast into a heavy dead sleep, alloppiare.
To raise from sleep, destare, risvegliare, eccitare.
In his sleep, dormendo, nel dormire, mentre si dorme.
A sleep-procuring medicine, dormitorio, medicina, alloppiata.
Sleepy, sonnolento, che ha voglia di dormire.
Sleepiness, sonnolenza, gravezza di sonno.
A sleeper, dormitore.
A sleeve, manica.
A stock sleeve, or kind of half sleeve, manica lombarda.
The hanging half sleeves of some gowns, maniche, volanti di vesti.
A half sleeve from wrist to the elbow, mezza manica.
The sleeve (fish) a Calamary fish, sepa, calamaro.
Sleeveless, senza maniche.
Sleight, dozzinale, di poco prezzo, leggiere.
A sleight matter, cosa di nulla, or niente.
A sleight, or wile, astutia, arte, rigiro, stragemma, artificio.
To proceed by sleights, proceder con artifici.
Sleightly, leggiermente, dozzinalmente.
Sleightness, leggerezza, dozzinalità.
Slender, asciutto, sottile, smilzo.
Slender and tall, asciutto e lungo.
Somewhat slender, asciutterello, smilzetto.
To make slender, assottigliare, render sottile, magrentino.
Slenderly, sottilmente, asciutramente, magramente.
Slenderness, sottigliezza, smilchezza.
A slice, fetta.
A little slice, fetterella.
Full of slices, pien di fette.
Cut into slices, tagliato in fette.
A slice of any thing, fetta di cosa che sia.
In slices, in fette.
To slice, tagliar in fette.
Sliced, as cut into slices.
A slicing, tagliamento in fette.
Slid, scivolato, sdruciolato.
To slide, scivolare, sdruciolare.
To slide away, calare, sdruciolarsene via.
Let the world slide, vogli la galera, vada come si vaglia.
A sliding, scivolamento, sdruciolamento.
A sliding place (where boys slide) sdruciolatoio.
Sly, astuto, scaltro, tristo, furbo.
A sly fellow, un formicotto, un mariolo, un'apri l'occhio.
Slyly, astutamente, scaltamente, tristemente, furbescamente.
Slyness, astutia, tristezza, furbaria.
Slight, destrezza.
Slightly, destremente.
Slime, vischio, mucoso, cola.
Slime of snails, viscido delle lumache.
Slimy, viscoso, coloso.
To be slimy, esser viscoso, salivoso.
Slimy humours, umori viscosi.
A slimy soil, terreno viscoso, terra grassa.
Slimeless, viscosità.

S L

A slim-fellow, or person, longone.
A sling, frombola, fionda.
To sling, frombare, frombolare, scagliare, lanciare.
Cast from a sling, frondato, frombolato, scagliato, lanciato.
The cast, or blow of a sling, frondata, frombolata, scagliata, lanciata.
To sink away, coglierfela, batter la ripirata.
A sinking back, ritirata.
To slip, sdruciolare, scivolare.
To slip away, as to sink away.
A slip, sdruciolata, scivolata.
Slipped, sdruciolato, scivolato.
The slip of a plant, ramoscello, germoglio.
A slipper, pianella.
High slippers, zoccoli.
A wooden slipper, zoccolo.
Ladies slippers, pianelle gentili o signorili.
Slippery, scivoloso, sdrucioloso.
A slippery place, loco scivoloso o sdrucioloso.
A slipping, scivolamento, sdruciolamento.
Slipping, scivolando, sdruciolando.
A slip string, lascio, guinzaglio.
A slit, fessura, fesso, taglio.
To slit, fendere, tagliare.
Slit, feso, tagliato.
A slitter, fenditore, tagliatore.
Slitting, fendendo, tagliando.
A slitting, fendimento, tagliamento.
Sloath, pigritia, infingardia, orio, dapocagine.
Sloathful, pigro, infingardo, otioso, dapoconeghitoso.
A sloathful, or idle fellow, un dapoco, un huomo da niente.
To grow sloathful, impigrire, impoltronire.
Grown sloathful (as a beggar) impigrito, impoltronito.
Sloathfully, pigramente, infingardamente, poltronescamente.
Sloathfulness, as sloath.
A sloe, pruna selvatica.
Sloes, pruno selvatiche.
A sloe-tree, pruno selvatico.
Slope, obliquo, in sbiaffo.
To slope, andare in sbiaffo, pendere.
Sloped, obliquo, in sbiaffo.
Slopes, obliquità.
A sloping, obliquamento, l'andar in sbiaffo.
Sloping, obliquando, andando in sbiaffo.
A slop, braca.
Wide slops, braconi.
The slot, or print of a stag's foot in the ground, pista, pista.
A great (mishappen) slouch, un disgratiataccio.
A slough, fanga, pantano.
A sloven, un sporco, un fucido.
Slovenly, sporcamente, indecentemente.
In his slovenly manner, all'ufanza sua sporca.
Slovenliness, slovenry, sporchezza, sporchitia, sporco procedere.
Slow, tardo, lento, pigro.
A slow-back, schiena longa.
A slow girl, una ragazza pigra o tarda.
Slowly, tardamente, pigramente, lentamente.
Slowness, tardezza, lentezza, pigritia.
To slubber, imbrattare, strapazzare.
Slubbed, imbrattato, strapazzato.
A slubber over, imbrattatore, strapazzatore.
A slubbing (or soiling) imbrattamento, strapazzamento.
To slug it, poltroneggiare.
A slug-a-bed, poltrone, dormione.
Sluggish, sonnaccioso, sonnolento, sonnacciante, pigro.
To wax sluggish, sonnacchiare, imprigire.
Sluggishly, sonnacciosamente, pigramente.
Sluggishness, sonnolenza, pigritia.
A slumber, sonno.
To slumber, sonnacchiare.
A slumbering, sonnaccchiamento.
Slung, frombolato.

S M

Slunk away, see to slink.
To slurry, as to slubber.
Slurred, as slubbed.
A slurring, as a slubbing.
A sluse, chiufa.
Sluses (to let in sea water into ponds) chiufe.
A slut, sporca, fucida.
A ragged slut, una sporca pezzente.
Sluttish, sporca, che ha del fucido.
Somewhat sluttish, sporcarello, che ha alquanto del fucido.
To make sluttish, sporcare.
A sluttish draggel tail, una petteggola, zaccherola.
Sluttishly, sporcamente, fucidamente.
Sluttishness, sporchezza, fucidezza.
To smack, gustare, assaporare.
A smack, gusto, sapore.
A pretty smack, gusto grato.
To have a great smack of, saper di haver del.
An evil smack, tanfo, gusto ingrato.
That hath a good smack of, che fa di-buono di.
To smack (a kiss) baciare, baciare, scoccar un bacio o bascio.
Smacked, baciato o basciato.
A smacker, baciatore, basciatore.
Well smacking (or tasting) che gusta bene, grato al gusto.
Small, piccolo, picciolo, minuto, sottile.
Somewhat-small, or smallish, piccolino, picciolino, che ha del piccolo.
To make small, impiccolire, impicciolire, sminuire, attenuare, assottigliare.
To cut into small pieces, tritare, sminuzzare, minuzzare.
Made small, impiccolito, impicciollito, sminuito, attenuato, assottigliato.
Cut small, tritato, sminuzzato, tagliato, minuto.
A making small, impiccolimento, impicciolamento, attenuamento, assottigliamento.
Small fish (of divers sorts) picciolini; also minutaglia, frittura.
Small wares (trash, offals) minuzzaglie.
Small-work, lavorucci.
Smallage, fellero, seleno.
The smallest, il più piccolo o picciolo, il più piccino.
Smallish, che ha del piccolo o sottile, piccioluccio.
Smallly, picciolmente, sottilmente, tenuemente.
Smallness, piccolezza, picciolezza, tenuità, sottiliezza.
To smart, cuocere, pizzicare.
A smarting, cuocimento, pizzicamento.
Smarting, cuocendo, pizzicando.
A smatterer in learning, letteratuccio.
To smear, imbrattare, tignere, sporcare, zaccherare.
Smeared, macchia, zacchera.
A black smear, macchia nera.
Smeared, imbrattato, tinto, sporcato, zaccherato.
A smeayer, imbrattatore, sporcatore, zaccheratore.
A smearing, imbrattamento, sporcamento, zaccheramento.
To smeech, to smutch, as to smear.
To smell, odorare, sentire, anna.
To smell out, fiutare.
To smell rank (under the arm-boles) spuzzare di lezzo.
A smell, odore, sentore.
An evil smell, cattiv odore, spuzza.
A smell-feast, parrasita, scrocco, falcon di cucina.
A smell-smock, puttaniera, divoto della dea venera.
Smelled, odorato, sentito.
A seller, odoratore, che sente.
A smelling, odoramento, sentimento.
Pleasantly smelling, che sa da buono, che rende grato odore.
A smelling out, fiutamento.
The fence of smelling, l'odorato, o l'odore.
Smelling,

Swelling, odorando, sentendo.
Sweet-smelling, sapendo da buono.
Smelt, as *smelled*.
Smelt out, fiutato; *also* presentito.
A smelt (fish) specie di pesce minuto.
To smile, torridere.
A smile, or *smiling*, sorriso.
Smirk, lesto, vivace, spiritoso.
To smite, ferire, dare, percuotere.
A smiter, feritore, che dà, percuotitore.
A smiting, ferimento, ferita, botta.
A black smith, mariscalco, ferravalli.
A gold smith, orefice, argentiere.
A lock smith, magnano.
A smiths band, mano fabril.
Of, belonging to, made by a smith, fabril, opera di fabbro.
Smitten, ferito, percosso.
A smock, camiscia.
Smoke, fumo.
To smoke, fumare.
Smoked, fumato.
Smoky, fumoso.
Smokily, fumosamente.
A smoking, fumamento.
A smoking under, soffimiggio.
A smoking stick, tizzone.
Smooth, liscio, polito, netto; *also* soave.
To smooth, lisciare, polire, nettare.
Smoothed, lisciato, polito, nettato.
Smoothed over (a linen cloth) striccato, polito.
Smoothly, lisciamente, politamente, nettamente.
A smoother, lisciatore, politore, nettatore.
A smoothing, lisciamiento, polimento, nettamento.
Smoothness, lisciezza, politezza, politia, *act-
tezza*.
To smother, soffocare, affogare, strozzare, strangolare.
Smothered, soffocato, affogato, strozzato, strangolato.
A smothering, strangolamento.
Smug, zerbino, politello.
Smugly, da zerbino, politamente.
Smugness, politia, politezza, purità, *net-
tezza*.
To smut, as *to smutch*.
A smutch, as *a smutching*.
Smutched, as *smear*.
The snacket (or bap) of a casement, scudet-
to di catenaccio.
A snaffle (the mouth of a snaffle) morfo.
A snail, lumaca.
A snake, biscia, serpe, vipera.
A water snake, biscia acquatica.
A poor snake, un meschino, un disgrariato,
un poveraccio.
Snake-weed, snake-wort, serpentaria.
To snap at, beccare, dar di becco a.
A barbers snap (to pull out teeth) cane.
To snap with the fingers, chioccare, scoppi-
are.
A snap haunse, arcobugio a fucile.
A snare, laccio, trama.
To snare, lacciare, tramare, inescare.
Snared, lacciato, tramato, inescato.
A snaring, *see to ensare*.
To snarl, rinchiare, rignare, ringhiare.
Snarling, rinchiando, rignando, ringhian-
do.
To snatch, abbrancare, arrappare, affer-
rare.
A snatch, abbrancata, afferramento.
Snatched, abbrancato, arrappato, affer-
rato.
A snatcher, abbrancatore, arrappatore, affer-
ratore.
A snatching, as *a snatch*.
Snatching, abbrancando, arrappando, affer-
rando.
To sneak into corners, nascondersi.
A sneaky by, viso da babbuaffo.
To sneeze, sternutare, stranutare.
Sneezing, sternutando, stranutando.
Sneeze wort, herba che fa sternutare.
A sneezing medicine, sternutatorio.
To snift, (or *snuff up snivel*) sarnac-
care.

To snip off, mozzare, tagliare, ritagliare.
Full of snips, pieni di ritagli.
Snipped off, mozzato, tagliato, ritaglia-
to.
A snipping, mozzamento, tagliamento, rita-
gliamento.
Snippings, ritagli.
Snipping off, mozzando, tagliando, ritaglian-
do.
A snite, or *snipe*, beccacina.
Snivil, ciambella, buccellari, biscotti.
To snivil, moccolare.
A dott of snivil, mocco, mocollo.
**The snivil (or water drop) that hangs at
the nose in cold weather**, gocciola al na-
so.
Snivelly, da mocollo.
To snore, or *snort*, ronfare.
A snorer, or *snorter*, ronfatore.
Snot, mocco del naso.
To snot (or blow) his nose, soffiarsi il na-
so.
Snotty, mocoloso.
To be snotty, esser mocoloso.
Snotty humours, humori mocolosi o mocco-
losi.
A snout, muso.
A dogs pretty snout, musetto.
A bogs snout, grugno.
An elephants snout, tromba, proboscide.
To tie up the snout, ferma con musaruola.
To snow, nevicare, fioccare.
Snow, neve, neve.
It snoweth, nevicca, fiocca.
Snowy, or *full of snow*, nevoso, nevicoso.
To snuff, attirar col naso.
To snuff with disdain, crollar la testa dallo
sdegno.
To take in snuff, pigliar ombra, pigliar in
mala parte.
To snuff a candle, smoccolare la candela, o'l-
lume.
The snuff of a candle, mocollo.
A little snuff, mocolletto.
The snuff of a lamp, mocollo di lampana.
Snuffed (as a candle) smoccolato.
A snuffer, smoccolatoio, smoccolatore.
A snuffing, smoccolamento.
A snuffkin, as *a snuffer*.
To snuff, or *snuffle often*, parlar col naso, sar-
naccare spesso.
A snuff (or smoaky paper) fumacchio.
A (meer) snudg, tanghero, lesinantissi-
mo.
To snut the nose, soffiarsi il naso.
Snyted, che si sia soffiato il naso.
A snyter, soffiatore o che si soffiato il naso.
A snyting, soffiamento.
So, così, a quel modo.
So that, si che, a tal che, di modo che.
So be it, così sia.
So so, mediocrementemente, così là.
To soak, ammolare, metter a molle, mace-
rare, inzuppare.
A soaker, ammollatore, che mette a mol-
le.
Soaked, ammollato, messo a molle, inzup-
pato.
A soaking, ammollamento, inzuppamento.
To soar aloft, svolazzar in alto, vibrarsi ad
alto.
To sobb, singhiottire, singhiozzare.
Sober, sobrio.
A sober man, huomo ritenuto, huomo so-
brio.
Soberly, sobriamente.
Soberness, sobriety, sobrietà, temperanza.
Socage tenure, potere ignobile.
Sociable, sociabile, accompagnevole.
A society, società, compagnia, confraternità.
A sock, scalpino, scalfino.
**A sock (or sole) of dirt (or earth cleaving to
the bottom of the foot in cloggy way)** gleba.
The socker of a candlestick, fondo di cande-
gliere.
Unfit, or impossible to be sodden, che non si
può bollire od allefiare.
Sod, cotto, bollito, allefiato, allefiato.
A round sod, zolla.
Covered with green sods, zollato.
A little sod of earth, zolletta di terra.

Soddy, full of *sods*, zoloso.
Sodomy, sodomia.
A sodomite, sodomita.
Soft, molle, delicato, piano.
Somewhat soft, mollesino, delicatuccio.
Filthily soft, mollaccio.
To soften, mollificare, molleggiare.
Softened, mollificato, molleggiato.
A softener, mollificatore, molleggiatore.
A softning, mollificazione, molleggiamen-
to.
Softning, mollificando, molleggiando.
Softly, mollemente; *also* pian piano, dilica-
tamente.
Fair and softly, bel bello.
Softness, mollitie, mollezza, delicatezza, te-
nerezza.
A soak (to make a hawk stoop to the lure)
richiamo.
Soil, ordura, sporcchezza, sporchicia.
Of soil, terreno.
Lord of the soil, signore, patrone, proprie-
tario.
The soil of a wild bear, imbratto, succidu-
me.
To soil, imbrattare, sporcare.
A deer to take soil, pascolare, herbeggiare.
Soiled, imbrattato, sporcato.
A soiling, imbrattamento, sporcamento.
To sojourn, soggiornare, dimorare.
Sojourned, soggiornato, dimorato.
A sojourning, soggiornamento.
Solace, solazzo, diporto, ricreazione, spasso,
giuoco.
Great solace, gran solazzo.
To solace himself, solazzarsi, ricrearsi, spaf-
farsi.
To solace himself in the sun, solazzarsi al sole.
Solaced, solazzato, ricreato.
Solations, solazzevole.
A solar, or *flat roof of an house*, solaro palco
piano.
Sold, *see to sell*.
To solder, saldare; *also* assodare.
Sole, solo, soletto.
The sole of the foot, pianta del piede, suola.
The sole of a shoe (or stocking) pedula, pe-
dana.
To sole, a shoe, or *stocking*, suolare, rinsolare.
To sole, or *set new soles on a shoe*, rasiuolare.
A sole fish, sola, linguatola, perdice mari-
na.
A little sole, soletta.
Double soled shoes, scarpe a doppie suole.
A solecism, sollecismo.
Solely, solamente.
Solemn, solenne.
Solemnly, solennemente.
A solemnity, solennità.
To solemnize, solennizzare.
A solemnization (or solemnizing) solennizza-
zione.
A solfa (a note in singing) solfa nota in mu-
fica.
To sollicit, sollecitare, affrettare.
A solicitation, or *soliciting*, sollecitamento,
affrettamento.
Solicited, sollecitato, affrettato.
A solicitor, sollecitatore, affrettatore.
Sollicitous, sollecito, diligente.
Solicitude, sollecitudine, diligenza.
Solid, solido, sodo.
To make solid, solidare, render sodo.
Solidly, solidamente, sodemmente.
Solidity, solidità, solidezza.
Solitary, solitario.
Solitarily, solitariamente.
Solitariness, or *solitude*, solitudine.
Solemn, solenne.
The solstice, solsticio.
Of, or in the solstice, solsticciale.
Soluble, solubile.
A solution, soluzione.
Solutive, solutivo.
Some, parte, qualche, uno, alcuna.
Some-body, qualche duno, alcuno.
Something, or *some-what*, qualche cosa, alcu-
na cosa.
Somewhere, in alcun luogo, in qualche
luoco.
Somewhere else, altrove, altronde.

Some time, alcuna volta, alcun tempo.
Some measure, in some sort, in alcun modo in alcuna maniera, in qualche modo (or) maniera.
A song, canzone, canzone.
A country song, villanella.
A son, figlio, figliuolo.
A son-in-law (or *daughters husband*) gen-
 nero.
A son-in-law (or *wives son*) figliastro.
A sons wife, suora.
Son-like, da figlio, da figliuolo.
A sonnet, sonetto.
Sonorous, sonoro, canoro.
Som, presto, quanto prima.
As soon as, quanto prima che.
Very soon, molto presto, presto assai, ben
 tosto.
Soon at night, sul tardi, verso la sera.
Soot, fuligine.
Sooty, fuliginoso.
A light foot colour (with an eye of gray in it)
 bigio.
Soot, verità.
In sooth, in verità.
To sooth, adulare, gonfiare, infinuocciare.
Soothed, adulato, gonfiato, infinuocchiato.
A soothing, adulamento, gonfiamento, infi-
 nuocchiamento.
A sooth-fayer, augure, strolago, negroman-
 te.
A sooth-saying, augurio, indovinazione.
Soap, sapone.
Of, or belonging to soap, che attiene a sapone.
 saponoso.
Soap-balls, saponetti, palle di sapone.
To soap, or wash with soap, saponar, lavar con
 sapone.
Soaped, saponato, lavato con sapone.
Soap-weed, soap-wort, herba saponaria.
A sophism, sofisma, fallacia.
A sophister, sofista.
To sophisticate, sofisticare; *also*, fatturare,
 conciare.
Sophisticated, sofisticato; *also* fatturato,
 conciato.
A sophisticating, or sophistication, sofisticati-
 one, sofisticamento.
Sophistry, sofistichezza, sofisticcheria.
Soporiferous, soporifero.
A sopp, suppa, zuppa, zuppetta.
To sopp, inzuppare, inzuppare, intingere.
Sopp, full of sopp, supposto, zupposo.
Sopped, inzuppato, inzuppato, intinto.
A sopper, inzuppatore, inzuppatore.
A sopp-apple, sorba; *also* lazaruolo.
The sopp-apple tree, sorbo.
A sorerer, firegone.
A sorerer's, firega.
Sorcery, stregoneria.
Sordid, see *soul-filthy*, &c.
Sordid misery, or micing, spilorceria, so-
 prafina, lesina.
A sordine (for a trumpet) fordinia.
A sore, piaga, ulcere.
Sore, dolente, cuocente, che fa male.
A plague-sore, piaga pestilenziale.
A sore enemy, nimico capitale.
Sorrel, acetosa.
Roman sorrel, acetosa romana.
Small sheeps sorrel, acetosa di pecore.
Peetty fallet sorrel, acetosetta da insalate.
Wood sorrel, acetosa selvatica.
Sorrel-colour, sauro.
A burnt sorrel, sauro scuro od abbruggi-
 ato.
Sorry, sdegnato, disgustato, fastidito, affan-
 nato, rammaricato, adirato.
I am sorry for him, me ne fa male, gli ho
 compassione.
I am very sorry for it, me ne dispiace pur
 assai me ne rincresco.
Sorribly, malamente, sdegnatamente, disgu-
 statamente.
Sorrow, dolore, affanno, rincrescimento,
 disgusto, grammaglia.
To sorrow, affannarsi, rammaricarsi, addol-
 rarsi.
Sorrow dissembled, by a sorrow face, dolo fin-
 to, grammaglia finta.
Sorrowful, doloroso, dolente, affannato.

Sorrowfully, dolentemente; *also* as *sorribly*.
A sort, sorte, maniera, modo, mezzo.
To sort, accompagnare, assortire.
Persons of sort (or *worth*) persone di porta-
 ta o di pezza.
To store with all sorts, fornire, assortirsi di
 ogni sorte di roba.
Sorted, fornito, assortito.
Sortable, assortibile, assortibile, che ac-
 compagna.
Sortably, assortibilmente, accompagnata-
 mente.
A sorting, assortimento, accompagnamento.
A sot, sciocco, goffo, gnocco, stolto, min-
 chione, balordo.
To play the sot, far il goffo o minchione.
A foul sot, un balordaccio, un briacconaccio.
To sot, or make sottish, stupidire, imbalordire,
 render alcuno goffo o minchione.
A little sot, un goffarello, un minchion-
 cello.
Sottish, che ha del sciocco, o goffo.
A sottish part, gofferia, che tiene del goffo.
Sottishly, goffamente, balordamente.
Sottishness, schiocchezza, goffezza, balor-
 daggine.
Sovereign, soprano, maestoso, reale.
A sovereign, un Re, un principe soprano.
Sovereignty, maestà, soprana o suprema.
Sovereignly, sopranamente, maestosamente,
 realmente.
Sought, cercato, ricercato, quesito, addi-
 mandato.
A souldan, soldano.
To soulder, saldare.
Souldered, saldato.
A soulderer, saldatore.
A souldering, saldamento.
A souldier, soldato, guerriero.
A trained souldier, soldato disciplinato od
 ammaestrato.
An old beaten souldier, soldato veterano.
Old maimed souldiers, soldati feriti, o guasti.
A souldiers boy, ragazzo, bagaglione.
A souldiers wench, bagascia, bagasciona:
A souldiers pay, soldo, paga.
To wage, or give pay to souldiers, assoldare, pi-
 gliar al soldo; *also* passar alla banca.
Souldierly, soldatesca, militaria.
Souldierized, made a souldier, fatto soldato,
 agguerrito.
Souldier-like, da soldato, da guerriero.
Souldierly, or souldier-like (adverb) alla
 soldata, alla guerriera.
The soul, anima.
A little pretty soul, animetta.
Sound, sano, fermo, sodo, salvo, sincero.
To sound with a plummet, livellare.
A sound, suono, strepito, suono.
To sound, suonare, strepiare, soffiare,
The sound-hole of a viol, lo spiraglio d'una
 viola.
The sound-board (of an organ or other musical
 instrument) cannone.
Sounded with a plummet, livellato.
Sounded, suonato, soffiato.
A sounding, suonamento, suonata.
The sound with a plummet, scandagliamen-
 to.
A (mariners) sounding plummet, scanda-
 glio.
Soundly, fortemente, gagliardamente.
To sleep very soundly, dormire forte.
Soundness, solidezza, solidità.
Soundness (of body) sanità, salute o dispo-
 stezza di corpo.
Source, see a spring.
A sorder, see a sordine.
Sour, agro, acerbo, forte, brusca.
A sour looking housewife, una altiera o brus-
 ca.
A sour looking, ciera altiera o brusca.
A sour-looking fellow, un'altiero o brus-
 co.
With a sour look, con ciera altiera o brus-
 ca.
Sourdock, as sorrel.
Sourly, agramente, acerbamente, forte-
 mente.
Sourness, agrezza, acerbità.
The south, l'austro, il mezzo di, il mezzo
 giorno.

South, meridiano, verso l'austro.
The south wind, vento australe o verso il
 mezzo di.
The south-east wind, sciocco, scilocco.
The south-west wind, garbino, libeccio.
A southerly wind, vento marino; *also* as a
 southwind.
Southerly, verso il mezzo di, o mezzo gi-
 orno.
To sow (seed) seminare, sementare.
To sow with a needle, cucire, lavorar coll'
 ago.
A sow, scrofa, troia.
A wild sow, femina di cinghiale.
A sow of lead, pezzo grosso di piombo.
Sowed (with a needle) cucito.
A sower (of seed) seminatore, sementatore.
Sown, or sowed (as seed) seminato, semen-
 tato.
Thin sown, seminato raramente.
Seed sown, seme, seminato.
A sowing, seminata, seminamento.
Sowing-time, seminazione, tempo da se-
 minare.
To sowne, see sown.
A sower, see a cowler.
A space, spazio, luogo.
A space between, intervallo.
A space between places, distanza.
Spacious, spazioso.
Spaciously, spaziosamente.
A spade, zappa, vanga.
To spangle, or to set with spangles, coprir di
 tremolanti.
A spangle, tremolante.
Spangle gold, tremolante d'oro.
Spangles, tremolanti.
Spangled, coperto di tremolanti.
All spangled, or set thick with spangles, tut-
 to tempestato di tremolanti.
A spangle-maker, che fa tremolanti.
A spangling, il far di tremolanti.
A spaniard, un spagnuolo.
To play the spaniard, far lo spagnuolo.
Spanish, spagnuolo.
A spanish trick, spagnuolata.
After the spanish fashion, alla spagnuola.
Spaniolized, spagnolizzato.
A spaniel, barbone.
A water spaniel, barbone da acqua.
A span, spanna.
To spare, risparmiare, risparmiare, sparmire.
A spare thing, cosa di risparmio, o di spa-
 ragno.
Spare (of flesh) asciutto, scarnato, sot-
 tile.
Spare-time, tempo che avvanzi, otio, aggio.
The spare ribs of a pork, or hog, costarelle di
 porco.
Spared, risparmiato, risparmiato, sparmito.
A sparing, risparmiamento, risparmiamento,
 sparagno.
Sparing, risparmiando, risparmiando.
Sparingly, risparmiatamente, risparmiata-
 mente.
A spark, or sparkle, scintilla; *also* brillo.
To sparkle, scintillare; *also* brillare.
To sparkle often, scintillare, o brillare spesso.
Sparkled, scintillato; *also* brillato.
A sparkling, scintillamento; *also* brillamen-
 to.
Sparkling, scintillando, brillando.
A sparr (for a door) sbarra.
To sparr, sbarrare.
Spurred, sbarrato.
A little sparr, sbarretta.
A sparrow, passero.
A hedge sparrow, passero solitario.
A hen-sparrow, passera.
A sparrow hawk, sparaviere, sparaviero.
Sparrow mouthed, sboccato, che ha la bocca
 larga.
Spacious, spazioso.
A spatula (or *chirurgeons little slice*) spa-
 tola.
The spawn (of fish) ova di pesce.
The spawn of sturgeon (eaten with oil, vinegar
 and pepper) caviale.
To spay, castrare.
Spayed, castrata.

Speech, discorso, parlare.
A set speech, arringa, oratione.
A pleasant speech, discorso piacevole.
To speak, parlare.
To speak face to face, abboccarli.
To speak against, contradire.
To speak evil of one, sparlare d'alcuno.
To speak merrily, scherzare con parole, parlar allegramente.
To speak through the nose, parlar col naso.
To speak discreetly, parlar discretamente e sul lodo.
A speaker, parlatore, che parla.
A speaking, parlamento, il parlare.
Speaking, parlando.
Evil, opprobrious speaking, sparlamento, villaneggiamento.
A (barbe-mans spear) lancia.
A spear-man, lanciatore.
An eel-spear, forca da trè ponte.
Spear-mint, mentuccia.
Special, speciale, particolare.
Specially, specialmente, particolarmente.
To specify, specificare.
Specified, specificato.
Spectious, vistoso, appariscente.
A speck, or speckle, macchia, nevo.
Specked, or speckled, macchiato.
A speckling, macchiamento.
A spectacle, spettacolo.
A pair of spectacles, un paio d'occhiali.
A spectacle-maker, un occhialaro.
A spectator, spettatore, assistente.
A spectatrix, spettatrice.
To speculate, speculare, scorgere, scuoprire.
A speculation, speculazione, scorgimento, scuoprimiento.
Speech, il parlare, il dire, la parola, discorso, ragionamento, oratione, loquela.
Fair speech, belle parole, parole da piacere, gratianerie.
Ill speech, sparlamento, villanie, maledizioni.
Rudeness of speech, rozzezza di parlare, parlar goffo.
An opprobrious speech, villaneggiamento, parlare ingiurioso.
Speechless, muto, zitto, cheto; alfo che hà perso la parola.
Speed, prestezza, spedizione, fretta; alfo successo, riuscita, sollecitudine.
God speed you, Dio v'accompagni. Dio vi guardi.
To speed, spedire, spacciare, avanzare, tirar innanzi, riuscire.
Great speed, gran fretta o sollecitudine, gran diligenza.
To speed well, prosperare, riuscir bene.
Speeded, spedito, spacciato, avanzato, tirato innanzi.
A speeder, speditore, sollecitatore.
Speedy, presto, lesto, sollecito, speditivo, frettoloso, subitaneo.
Speedily, prestamente, lestamente, sollecitamente, fretolosamente, speditamente, subitamente.
Speediness, as speed.
To spell, compitare.
Spelled, compitato.
A spell (or charm) incanto.
Spelt (corn) spelca.
A spence (or larder) dispensa guardamaginare.
To spend, spendere.
A spender, spenditore, che spende.
A spending, spendimento.
Spending, spendendo.
Excessive spending, spregamento, sguazzamento, buttamento, di quattrini: see a spender.
A spend-rivri, spregatore, sguazzatore, che butta li quattrini senza verun ritegno.
Spent, speso.
Sperm, sperma, seme.
Spet, see spit.
To spew, vomitare, buttare, ributtare.
That makes one ready to spew, che move nausea o voglia da vomitare.
Spewed, vomitato, ributtato.
A spewing, vomitamento, ributtamento.
A sphere, sfera, sfera.

Spherical, sferico.
The sphinx, sfinge.
Spice, spetie.
Spices, or spicery, spetlarie.
To spice, season with spice, condire con spetie.
A seller of spices, droghista.
Spiced, condito con spetie.
Spicknel, or spignel.
A spider, ragno, aragno.
Full of spiders, pien d'aragni, aragnoso.
A water spider, ragno acquatico.
Spidery, aragnerie.
A spie, spia; alfo referendario.
To spie, spiare, scuoprire, scorgere, penetrare.
To spie afar off, scuoprire da longi o lontano.
Spied, spiato, scoperto, scorto, penetrato.
A spier, spiatore, scuopritore, scorgitore, penetratore.
A spring, spiamiento, scoprimiento, scorgimento, penetramento.
To spight, far dispetto, oltraggiare.
A spight, spiona, spinetta.
Spike, lavender spike, spicanardo.
Romane spike, spicanardo romano.
Oyl of spike, oglio di spicanardo.
Spike-ward, as lavender spike.
French spikenard, spicanardo francese.
Wild spikenard, spicanardo salvatico.
To spill, spandere, buttare.
A spillar, spanditore.
A spilling, spandimento.
Spilt, or spilled, spanso, spanduto.
Spinage, spinacci.
A spindle, fuso.
A spindleful, fufara.
Made like a spindle, fatto a fuso.
A spindle maker, fufaro.
The spindle (or nevel) of a winding stair, albero di scala.
To spin, filare.
A spinner, filatrice.
A spinning, filamento.
A spinning wheel, filatoio, tornello.
A spinster, as a spinner.
A spire steeple, campanile a piramide.
A spirit, spirito.
A spirit (golbin-gbost), spirito folletto.
Spirit (or wit), spirito, ingegno, vivacità.
Full of spirit, spiritoso, vivace.
Spiritual, spirituale, divoto, religioso.
Spiritually, spiritualmente, divotamente, religiosamente.
A spit, spiede, spiedone.
To spit (meat), spiedonare.
Spitted, spiedonato.
A turn-spit, torn' arrosto.
Spite, dispetto, malizia, invidia.
To spite, far dispetto, maliziare.
Spite of their hearts, al lor marcio dispetto.
Spiteful, dispettoso, malizioso.
Spitefully, dispettosamente, maliziosamente.
To spit, or spet, sputare, spatacchiare.
Spit, or spet upon, spatacchiato.
A spitter, spaturatore, spatacchiatore.
A spitting, sputamento, spatacchiamento.
Spittle, sputo, spatacchio; alfo saliva.
To be full of, or yield much spittle, pien di sputo; alfo salivoso.
A having of much spittle, l'haver saliva affai.
Spittly, full of spittle, sputofo, salivoso.
A spittle, or spittle house, spedale, infermeria.
A spittle beggar, cattrante di spedale.
A sply foot, piè storto.
Sply-footed, che habbia il piè storto.
The spleen, milza, splena.
Troubled with the spleen, splenetico.
Of, or in the spleen, nella milza o splena.
The spleen vein, vena splenetica.
Spleen-wort, scolopendria.
Splendor, splendore, chiarezza.
A splent, or stick to make a splent of, schioggia, stecco.
A splent in a horse's leg, spinella.
Little splents in broken bones, schioggie d'osso.

Little splints (for hawks broken legs) asticelle.
Splinters, schioggie.
To split a sunder, spaccare per mezzo, fendere.
Split, or splitted, spaccato, feso.
A splitting, spaccamento, fendimento.
To spoil (or rifle), rammofcinare, spogliare.
To spoil (or marr) guastare.
A spoil, spoglia; alfo guasto, ruina.
Spoiled, guastato, ruinato.
A spoiler, guastatore, ruinatoro.
A spoiling, guastamento, ruinamento.
A spoiling woman, guastatrice.
A spoke of a wheel, raggio di ruota.
Spoken, parlato, detto.
A spokes-man, oratore; alfo mezzano.
A weavers spoke, spola.
A sponge, see a spunge.
A spool, and a spoolful, see spindle and spindleful.
A spoon, cocchiara, cocchiaro.
A spoonful, cocchiara.
Sport, spaffo, ricreazione, gioco, scherzo, diporto.
To sport, giocare, scherzare, ricrearsi, divertirsi, spassarsi.
To entertain with variety of sport, trattener con spaffi, e ricreazione.
Entertained with sport, trattato nuto con spaffi e ricreazioni.
To make sport unto, dar trattenimento ad alcuno con spaffi.
To sport himself in the sun, spassarsi al sole, al fuoco de' spagnuoli.
Sported, giocato, scherzato, spassato.
A sporter, gloriatore, scherzatore.
A spoe sporter, giocatrice.
Sportful, giocoso.
Sportfully, gloriamente.
A spot, macchia, nevo, nota, segno.
To spot, macchiare.
Spotted, macchiato.
A spotter, macchiatore.
A spotting, macchiamento.
A spouse, spola, novizia.
To spout up, or against, buttare, ributtare.
The mouth of a spout, bocca di cancello.
Spouted out, buttato, or ributtato.
A spouting out, buttamento, or ributtamento.
Spouting out, buttando, ributtando.
A sprat, alice.
To spread abroad, allargare, distendere, spiegare.
To spread upon, distender sopra.
Spread, or spread, allargato, disteso, spiegato.
A spreading, allargamento, distendimento.
A sprig, ramuscello, fronda, rampollo, germoglio.
Small sprigs, ramuscelli, rampolli.
Spriggy (full of sprigs), ramuscelloso, rampolloso.
Sprightly, spiritoso, vivace.
A spring, fonte, sorgente.
A new spring, fonte novello.
To spring out, sorgere, buttare.
To spring again, risorgere, ributtare.
To spring (or raise) upon, sorcrescere, sopracrescere.
To spring (as a child in the womb), commuoverli.
The spring, or spring-time, primavera gloriata dell'anno.
The spring of a fountain, sorgivo.
The spring of a lock, piega molla.
A spring, or springe (to catch woodcock), ragna.
A springing, nascimento, sorgimento.
The springing (of a child in the womb), commovimento.
Springing, nascendo, sorgendo.
Springing (or rising) upon, sopracrescendo.
To sprinkle, spruzzare, aspergere.
A holy-water sprinkler, spruzzolo, spergolo.
A sprinkler, spruzzatore.
Sprinkled, spruzzato, asperso.

Sprinkling, spruzzando, aspergendo.
A sprinkling, spruzzamento, aspergimen-
to.
The sprit-sail of a ship, vela civadera.
To sprout out, germogliare, spontare.
To sprout out (as water), buttare.
To sprout back, ributtare.
A sprout, see a bud, *spring*.
Sprouted out, germogliato, spontato.
A sprouting out, germogliamento, sponta-
mento.
Sprouting, germogliando, spontando.
Spruce, gentile, garbato, zerbino, attilato, alla
moda.
A spruce fellow, un zerbino, un' attilato, un'
alla moda, un profumato.
To be spruce, esser attilato, polito, garbato
nel vestire.
To spruce it, attilarsi, polirsi, dimenarsi, pa-
voneggiarsi, ringalluzzarsi.
Sprucely, attilatamente, politamente, gar-
batamente.
Spruceness, attilatezza, politezza, garba-
tezza.
Sprung out, or up, see *to spring*.
To spue, see *to spew*, *to vomit*.
A sponge, sponga.
Spongy, spongoso.
Sponginess, spongioussness, spongosità.
Spun, see *to spin*.
Spun upon a spindle, filato con fuso.
To spurn, calcitrare, menar d' tirar de' calci.
A spurner, calcitratore, che tira d' mena de'
calci.
A spurning, calcitramento, il tirar d' menar
de' calci.
A spurr, sperone.
Walking spurs (with blunt rowels), sperone
con le stelle senza punte.
To spurr, speronare, speronare, spignere.
A cocks spur, sperone.
That hath such spurs, speronato.
The having of such spurs, l' haver speroni.
Spurred, speronato, ponto con sperone.
A spurrier, speronaro.
To spur-gall, piagare collo sperone.
A spurring, speronamento, speronatura.
To spurt out, or up, spontare, forgere.
Spurred out, spontato, sorto.
A spurning out, spontamento, forgimento.
A spying, spiamento.
A spying from on high, or far off, scuoprimen-
to.
Soon spying, oculato, penetrativo.
A squabble, zuffa, rissa, contesa, contrasto.
A squabble, or squabbling, azzuffamento, con-
testazione.
Squabbling, azzuffando, contestando.
A squadron, squadra, squadrone.
To squander away, spregare, squazzare, bur-
tar a male.
Squandered away, spregato, squazzato, bur-
tato a male.
A squanderer, spregatore, squazzatore, che
butta a male.
A squandering, spregamento, squazzamento,
il buttar a male.
Square, quadro.
A square, un quadro, una quadratura.
A little square in a chess-board, casa.
A square in the bottom of a pillar, basi quadra.
To square, or make square, quadrare, squa-
drare.
A little square, quadretto.
To square it out, misurarla per quadro.
To pave with square tiles, lastricare, matto-
nare.
Paved with square tiles, lastricato, matto-
nato.
A paving with such tiles, lastricamento, mat-
tonamento.
Squared, made square, quadrato, squadrato.
A squaring, quadramento, squadramento,
quadratura.
To squash down, schiacciare, ammaccare.
Squashed down, schiacciato, ammaccato.
A squasher, schiacciatore, ammaccatore.
A squashing down, schiacciamento, ammac-
camento.
To squat, appiattare.
A bare to squat, l' appiattarsi d'una lepre.

Squatted, appiattato.
A squatting, appiattamento.
Squatting, appiattando.
To squeak, or squeal, strillare.
Squeaked, squealed, strillato.
A squeaking, squealing, strillamento.
Squeaking, strillando.
Squeakingly, strillatamente.
Squeamish, sdegnoso, also *delicato*.
To be very squeamish, esser molto delicato;
also *bischiuzzoso*.
A squeamish dame, una sdegnosetta, d' bis-
chizzola, una monna honesta.
Squeamishly, sdegnosamente, delicatamente,
bischiuzzosamente.
Squeamishness, sdegno, bischizzo.
To squeeze out, spremere.
To squeeze hard, spremere forte.
Squeezed out, spremuto.
Squeezing out, spremendo.
A squib, razza, raggio, rachetta.
The squill (or sea onion), squilla.
The squint, or squinty, squintantia.
Squint-eyed, losco, guercio, bieco.
A squint-eyed fellow, un losco, guercio d' bie-
co.
A squint look, ciera losca, sguardo bieco,
guardatura bieca.
Squinting, guardando bieco.
A squinting wench, una losca, d' guercia.
Squintingly, loscamente, da guercio.
A squire, see esquire.
A squirrel, scoiattolo.
A squirt, schizzo, firinga.
To squirt, schizzare, firingare.
The squirt, uscita, cacarella.
To squirt, or have the squirt, haver un' usc-
ta d' cacarella.
Squirred, schizzato, firingato.
A squirting, schizzamento, firingamento.
Squirting, schizzando, firingando.
A stab, stoccata.
To stab, pugnalar, ferir di stoccata.
Stabbed, pugnalaro, ferito di stoccata.
Stability, or stableness, stabilità, fermezza.
Stable, stabile.
A stable, stalla.
To stable, or put into a stable, metter in stalla.
Stabling (for horses), stallaggio.
To stablish, see to establish, stabilire.
A stack of corn, mucchio d' monte di fasci
di biade.
A stack of wood, carasta di legne.
A stack of hay, mucchio d' monte di fieno.
A staff, bastone.
A small staff, bastoncino.
A staff-bearer, bastoniere, che porta il ba-
stone.
The staff of a boar-spear, manico di spe-
done.
The staff (of a spear, halberd, javelin, &c.)
asta, hasta.
The staff of an anchor, stanga d' ancora.
The bishops staff, pastorale.
A staff of eight verses, stanga.
A stage, or public play-house, teatro, palco.
A stage-play, comedia, d' tragedia, opera.
A stage-player, comediante, recitante.
A stag, cervo.
To stagger, balenare, vacillare, barcolare.
Staggered (in opinion), vacillante.
Staggering, che habbia vacillato.
A staggering, vacillamento, balenamento,
barcolamento.
Stagger wort, fior di san Giacomo.
Stale, see stay.
To stain, macchiare, contaminare, imbrat-
tare.
A stain, macchia.
Stained, macchiato, contaminato, imbrat-
tato.
A staining, macchiamento, contaminamen-
to.
A stair (or step), gradino, scalino.
A pair of stairs, scala.
A winding stair, scala a lumaca.
A stake, palo.
Great round stakes, or piles, pali grossi e tondi.
A stake (at play), posta.
To stake in play, metterla.
Staked, or set with stakes, palato.

Stale, stancivo, stancio; also *straccio*.
Stale (or piss), piscio, orina.
A growing stale, il divenir stantivo.
To grow stale, divenir d' farsi stantivo.
A stalk, stelo, fusto.
The stalk of a leaf, or of fruit, nervo.
The stalk of a cluster of grapes, fustone.
The stalks of ears of corn, montiglie.
A pease, or bean stalk, fusto di pisello d' fava.
A stall, mostra, banco.
A tailors stall, banco dirappezzatore.
A stall, or foddering place in the fields for
beasts, mandra.
A stallion, stallone.
To stammer, tartagliare, scilinguare.
To stammer at, hesitare.
A stammering, tartagliamento, scilingua-
mento.
A stammering at, hesitamento.
Stammering, tartagliando, scilinguando, he-
sitando.
A stammerer, tartagliatore, scilinguatore,
hesitatore.
To stamp, or set a stamp on, stampare, im-
prontare.
A stamp (or print), stampa impronto.
To stamp, or pound, pestare, piastare, ammac-
care.
To stamp (with the feet), batter col piede.
Stamped, pestato.
A stamper, stampatore.
A stamping into pieces, macinatura.
A stamping with the feet, battimento co' pi-
edi.
Stamping, stampando.
To stanch, stagnare, fermare.
Stanch, stagnato, fermato.
A stancher, stagnatore, fermatore.
A stanching, stagnamento, fermamento.
A standard, gonfalone, stendardo, bandiera.
The standard of a troop of horse, cornetta.
A standard-bearer, gonfaloniere.
To stand, stare, star in piedi, star sù ritto.
To stand to it, star saldo.
A stand, or standing place, posto.
To stand against, contrastare, opporre.
To make a stand, far alto.
To bid stand, fermare, far il chi va là.
To stand stiffly in an ill opinion, perfidiare in
alcun parere.
To stand upright, star sù ritto.
To stand his ground, tener buono, mante-
nerli nel suo posto.
A stand (for ale), tina.
Standers (trees left in a wood for increase)
arbuscelli.
Standing, that hath a standing, che ha posto
d' loco.
Standing, stando, stante.
A standing water, acqua stagnante.
A frowardly standing in a wrong opinion, per-
fidiamenteo in alcun parere od errore, o
stinazione.
A standing to it, lo star saldo.
A box-standish, seritorio.
A stanza (staff of verses), stanza.
A stanza (of eight verses), ottava.
A staple, marcato, publico, piazza.
Star-board (the right side of a ship), poggia.
Starch, amico, salda.
To starch, dar la salda, inamitare.
Starved, a cui sia data la salda, inamita-
to.
A stare, or staveling, storno, stornello.
To stare, stralunare.
To make the hair stare, arricciare, accapric-
ciare, raccapricciare.
Whose hair stares, a cui si raccapricciano, li
capegli.
The staving of the hair, lo raccapricciar d'
capegli, raccapricciamento.
Staring, stralunando.
A staring, stralunamento.
Stark (or stiff), stecchito, irrigidito.
Stark with cold, intirizzato, d' stecchito dal
freddo.
Stark naught, pessimo, cattivissimo, tristissi-
mo, infamissimo.
A stark (or red tail), codirolo.
A starking, see a stare.
A star, stella, astro.

A wandering star, stella errante.
A blazing star, cometa.
The seven stars, le pleiadi.
Set thick with stars, tempestato di stelle.
To set with stars, tempestare con stelle.
Starry, full of stars, stellato, stellato.
The star-chamber, camera stellata, tribunale.
To start, fremere, soprassaltare; *also* strabigliare.
To start back, saltar a retro.
A start, soprassalto.
A horse to start, ombrare.
A starter, soprassaltatore, strabigliatore.
A starting, soprassaltamento, strabigliamento.
Starting often, or at every feather, ombroso.
Startups (or high shoes) calzini.
Having startups on, che habbia messo li calzini.
To starve, affamare, far morir di fame.
To starve in a cooks shop, morir di fame in un forno.
Starved, affamato, morto di fame.
A starving, affamamento, il morire di fame.
A starveling, un magrentino.
A state (or estate) beni, entrata, rendita, facoltà, potere.
The state, lo stato.
The states of the low-countries, gli stati, o paesi bassi.
To take state upon him, star sulla sua.
Stately, superbamente, alla magnifica, alla grande magnificamente.
To become stately, divenir altiero, o superbo.
Grown stately, divenuto altiero, o superbo.
Stately, superbamente, magnificamente.
Stateliness, superbia, magnificenza, grandezza.
A station, stazione.
Stationary, stationario.
A stationer, cartolaro.
A statuary, statuario.
A statue, statua, figura.
Statue, statura.
Of low stature, di bassa statura.
Stem, bastoni.
The stalk of a plant, *see a stalk*.
To stalk, far i passi lunghi e distesi.
To staunch, *see to stanch*.
To stay, fermare, trattenere, tardare.
To stay against, appoggiarsi a.
To stay back, ritenere.
To stay for, aspettare.
To stay up, sostenere.
A stay, fermamento, trattenimento, tardanza, dimora, soggiorno, residenza; *also* sostegno.
A stay for the hand all along the wall by a stair, poggiamaio.
Stayed, or staid, fermato, trattenuto.
Stayed (or temperate) sobrio, ritenuto, ripolito.
Stayed behaviour, il contrattar o conversar sobrio e ritenuto.
Of a staid humor, d'un humor grave, ritenuto, contegnoso.
Stayed against, appoggiato a.
Stayed back, ritenuto.
Stayed for, aspettato.
Stayed upon, sopportato.
Stayedly, sobriamente, ritenutamente, gravemente, seriamente.
Stayedness, contegno, sobrietà, temperanza.
A staying, tardamento, dimora.
A staying for, aspettazione, spettazione.
A staying up, sostenimento, sopporto.
Stead, luoco, vece, cambio.
Instead of, in luoco di- in vece di- in cambio di-
Steady, fermo, saldo.
Steadily, fermamente, saldamente.
Steadiness, fermezza, saldezza.
Steaks, braggiuole.
To steal, rubbare.
To steal away, coglierla, andarsene via.
To steal privily, rubbare di nascosto.
To steal a horse, rubbare un cavallo.

A stealer, *see a thief*.
A stealing, *see thesi*.
Stealing, or by stealth, furtivamente.
Stealth, furto, latrocinio.
A stear, giovenco.
Stedfast, saldo, fermo, costante, perseverante.
Stedfastly, saldamente, fermamente, costantemente, perseverantemente.
Stedfastly to remain in his opinion, or course, perfidiare, ostinarsi.
Stedfastness, perfidia, ostinazione.
A steed (or great horse of service), *see horse*, destriero, cavallo di maneggio.
Steel, acciaio, acciaio.
A steel to strike fire with, fucile, accialino.
The steel (foil of a looking glass) bambolo.
A butchers steel (to whet his knives on) fucile di macellaro.
A short barr of steel, massa picciola di ferro.
To steel, forge, or temper with steel, temprar con acciaio.
Steeld, temprato con acciaio.
A steellet, filetto.
Steep, scosceso, pendente.
A steep down place, precipicio.
To sleep (in liquor) ammollare, metter a molle, temperare.
To steep hemp in water, macerar canapa.
Steeped, ammollato, messo a molle, macerato.
A sleeping, ammollamento, maceramento.
A steple, campanile.
Steepness of a hill, &c. discesa, calata, scoscesa.
To steer (a ship, or boat) governare, condurre, menare.
Steerage, condotta, governo.
A steersman, nocchiero, pilota.
The spotted, or starry lizard, stellion, stellione.
A stemm, tronco d'albero.
A stench, *see stink*.
The stench of a thing broiled, or burnt, puzza che fa d'abbruggio.
A step, or steppe, passo, grado, l'andare, l'andata.
A little step, un picciol passo.
The (round) step of a ladder, scalino.
The step of a stair, gradino.
A step (to help to get up a high thing) predella.
The broad steps of a half paced stair, intervalli.
Step after step, gradualmente, di passo in passo.
To step, passare, marciare.
To step awry, storcer il piede; *also*, sbagliar la strada.
To step back, ritirarsi, rincularsi.
A foot-step, vestigio, traccia; *also* piedistallo.
A step, or stepping back, ritiramento, rinculamento.
To step in unlooked for, sovvenire, sorprendere, sopraggiungere.
Stepped, andato, caminato, marciato.
Stepped awry, che habbia storto il piede, che habbia sbagliato la strada.
Stepped in unlooked for, sorpreso, sopraggiunto.
Stepping, andando, caminando, passando, marciando.
A stepping, andamento, andata, camminamento, marciata.
A stepping awry, lo storcer del piede, lo sbagliar la strada.
Stepping in unlooked for, sorpresa, sopraggiungimento.
Steril, sterile.
Sterility, *see barrenness*.
Sterling, sterlino.
Stern, austero, severo, brusco.
A stern man, uomo austero o severo o brusco.
The stern of a ship, poppa.
Sternly, austutamente, severamente, bruscamente.

Sternness, austerità, severità, bruscchezza.
A steward, maggiordomo, mastro di casa, dispensatore, economo.
The Lord steward of the Kings house, soprintendente di palazzo, maggiordomo principale.
The steward-ship of a family, economia.
To stew meat, stufare la carne.
A stew, (or hot house) stufa.
The stews, stufa secca; *also* chiasso o bordello.
Stewed meat of veal, capon, partridge minced, manicaretto.
A stick, legno, bastone, bacchetta.
A stick of liquorice, radica di licorizia.
To stick, or cleave unto, attaccare, adherire.
To stick in, ficcare.
To stick at, star sospeso, pensarci sopra.
A sticking, ficcamento, infilzamento.
A sticking unto, attacco, aderenza.
A stickler, partigiano, arbitro, mezzano.
Sticklers, partigiani, arbitri, mezzani.
A sticking, arbitraggio.
A sty (for swine) or *swines sty*, porcile.
Stiff, duro, tosto, rigido, ritto, gagliardo.
To grow stiff, indurarsi, irrigidirsi, rizzarsi, ingagliardirsi.
Grown stiff, indurito, irrigidito, rizzato, ritto, ingagliardito.
Stiff with cold, stecchito, intirizzato dal freddo.
Stiffly, duramente, tostante, rigidamente, ritamente, gagliardamente.
To stiffen, indurare, irrigidire, rizzare; *also* attaccare, ammarrare.
Stiffened, indurato, irrigidito, arizzato; *also* attaccato, ammarrato.
Stiff-necked, di dura cervice, ostinato, pertinace.
Stiffness, durezza, rigidità.
A stiffening, indurimento, irrigidimento.
To stifle, soffocare, strangolare, strozzare.
To stifle in the water, affogare, annegare.
Stified, soffocato, strangolato, strozzato.
Stified in water, affogato, annegato.
A stifling, soffocamento, strangolamento, strozzamento.
The stile (or form of pleading in law) stilo, maniera, metodo.
A stile in writing, stilo nello scrivere.
To stile, chiamare, nominare, addimandare.
Stiled, chiamato, nominato, addimandato.
A stiling, lo chiamare, nominare od addimandare.
A stiletto, *see stilettos*.
Still, cheto, quieto, tranquillo, pacifico, zitto.
To be still, starsi cheto, quietarsi, tacere.
To still, acchetare, rappacificare, calmare.
Still born, abortivo.
Still, sempre, pure, anche, anco.
A still, or stillatory, lembico.
To still, see to distill.
Stilled (or quieted) acchetato, acquietato, calamaro.
Stilled (in a still) distillato.
A stilling (for wine casks to stand on) poggio.
Stillness, calma, quiete, tranquillità, silenzio.
Stilling, acchetando, quietando, rappacificando, calamaro.
Stilly, chetamente, quietamente.
Stilis, zanche.
A goer on stilis, che camina sulle zanche.
To sting, stimolare, pungere, ponciare.
A sting, stimolo, pongo.
A stinger, stimolatore.
The sting of conscience, stimolo della coscienza.
A stinging, stimolamento.
To stink, putire, puzzare, spuzzare, saper di male.
To fill with stink, impuzzare.
To begin to stink, cominciar a spuzzare.
A stink, puzza, spuzza.
Stinking, putendo, puzzando, spuzzando.

A crue of stinking scoundrels, una cricca di furbacchioni.
Stinkingly, puzzolentemente.
To stint, limitare, confinare, restringere, assegnare.
Stinted, limitato, confinato, ristretto, assegnato.
Stinted to an hour, limitato, appontato.
A stinting, limitamento, confinamento, restringimento, assegnamento.
Stinting, limitando, confinando, restringendo, assegnando.
A stipend, stipendio, salario, pensione, provizione.
To give a stipend unto, provisionare, stipendiare, salariare.
A stipendiary, stipendiario.
Stipstick, stucco.
A stipstick medicine, or plaster, medicina stuccica, medicamento ristrettivo.
To stipulate, stipulare.
A stipulator, stipulatore.
A stipulation, stipulazione.
To stir, muovere.
To stir up, suscitare, incitare, destare, svegliare, infigare.
To stir a stinking puddle, frugare nella fanga, torbidare.
To stir a horse in the stable, stimolare un cavallo in stalla.
To stir up and down, camminare, dimenarsi, commuoversi.
To stir vehemently, muoversi, gagliardamente.
A stir, strepito, moto, rumore, fracasso.
To stir seditiously, mutinare, muover seditiosamente.
A beginner of stirs, mutinatore.
A great stir, gran rumore o fracasso.
To keep a great stir, menar gran rumore o strepito.
Stirred, mosso.
Violently stirred, smosso, commosso.
Stirred up, suscitato, destato, svegliato.
A stirrer, motore, muovitore.
A stirrer up, suscitatore, incitatore, destatore, svegliatore, instigatore.
Stirring, muovendo.
A stirring, moto, movimento, commozione.
A wanton stirring, dimenamento, trastullo.
Wanton stirring, dimenando, trastullando.
A violent stirring, movimento gagliardo, commozione gagliarda.
A turbulent stirring, mutinamento, sollevazione.
A stirring up, suscitamento, destamento, incitamento, svegliamento, instigamento.
A stirrup, staffa.
A woman's stirrup, tavoletta, poggetto.
A spooe-makers stirrup, tirapiède.
A lash, or thwack with a stirrup leather, staffilata.
A stitch (in sowing), ponto.
A stitch in the side, mal di punta, pontura.
A stoccado, fiocata.
A stock (or kindred), legnaggio, schiatta, razza, progenie, generazione, ceppo, parentela, sangue.
The stock of a plant, piede.
A stock, a mans stock, capitale, fondo.
The stock of a vine, ceppo di vite.
The stock of a tree, tronco, ceppo d'arbore.
Full of stocks (of trees), cepposo, pien di tronchi.
A little stock, tronco picciolo.
A stock to graft on, piantone da innesto.
To a stock tree (or bare it of branches), tagliar il fusto.
Stocked (as a tree), a cui sia tagliato il fusto.
A stock-dove, palombo.
Stock-fish, baccalà.
A pair of stocks, ceppi.
Stockings, a pair of stockings, calce, calze.
Stirrup stockings, calze a staffetta.
A stole (long robe, or garment), stola veste.
He stole, see to steal.
Stolen, or stolen, rubbato, svaligiato.
Stomachal, stomacale.

A stomacher, or stomach cloth, pezza da stomaco.
The stomach, lo stomaco.
Of, or in the stomach, che attiene allo stomaco.
Of a great stomach, appetito, fame grande; also di buon cuore.
Against the stomach, contrastomaco.
The mouth of the stomach, bocca dello stomaco.
A stone, pietra, sasso.
A precious stone, gioia, pietra pretiosa.
An oriental stone, pietra orientale.
A touch-stone, pietra di paragone.
A flint stone, selce, scelcio.
Ragged stones, pietra molle.
A stone laid without mortar, pietra secca.
A load-stone, calamita.
A thunder stone, pietra fulminaria.
To build of stone, to hew, square, or lay stones, murare, fabbricar con pietre.
Built of stones, hewed, or laid (as stones), murato, fabbricato di pietre.
Stone work, or building, the hewing or laying of stones, muramenti, fabbriche.
A heap of stones, (picked out of a vineyard, or garden), montone o mucchio di pietre.
A blood-stone, pietra hematite.
A stone-cutter, scoltore, incagliatore, statuario.
A stone pot, vaso di terra.
To stone, lapidare.
Stones, pietre, sassi.
A heap of stones (near a high way laid in memory of some notable act, or accident), monte di allegrezza.
The stone of a plum, cherry, date, olive, &c., osso.
The stone (a disease), la pietra renella.
The stone of a man or beast, coglioni, testicoli.
The stones of a lamb, animelle.
A stone of wool, otto libbre di lana.
A stone-bow, balestra.
The stone cray (or hawk's disease), mal di gozzo.
Stone-crop, vermicularia.
Stone break, lussifraggio.
Stoned, lapidato.
A stoning, lapidamento.
Stone-fern, scolopendria.
Stony, sassoso, pietroso, sassatile.
Stony, uneven places, luoghi scelciosi o scabrosi.
A stool, scabello, scagno, scanno, sedia.
A low stool, scannetto.
A foot-stool, predella.
A close-stool, calsetta.
To go to stool, andar del corpo, andar alla sella.
A cushion stool, as a low stool.
To stoop, chinare, inchinare, abbassarsi.
To stoop for (to take up), raccogliere da terra.
Stooped, chinato, inchinato, abbassato.
Stooped for, raccolto.
A stooper for (to take up), raccogliatore.
A stooping, chinamento, inchinamento, raccoglimento.
To stop (or stay), fermare, far alto, impedire.
To stop up, ferrare, turare.
A stop (or stay), impedimento, ostacolo, imbarazzo.
A stop (or point), ponto, pausa.
To stop with a bung, turare, turacciare con coccone.
Stopped (or stayed), fermato, impedito.
Stopped up, turato, turacciato con coccone.
A stopper, or stopple, turaccio, turacciolo, turatore, stoppaglio.
The stopple of a balloon, animella.
A stopping, fermamento, ritardamento, opposizione, imbarazzamento.
A stopping up, oppilazione, riempimento.
Stopping, fermando, ritardando, imbarazzando.
Storax, storace.
Store, abbondanza, quantità, copia; also grazia; also cognata.
To store, fornire, moltiplicare.
To have store, abbondare.
To keep to store, riservare, metter a mano, conservare, riporre.
Kept for store, riservato, messo a mano, conservato, riposto.

A keeping for store, riservamento, conservamento, riponimento, riserva.
Great store of, grand abbondanza di gran copia di.
A store house, fondaco, magazzino.
A storer, che riserva, o mette a mano.
A story, or height in building, piano, solare.
A story, historia, storia, conto.
To beautify with story work, historiare, abbellire con storie.
Beautified, wrought with story-work, historia-to, abbellito con storie.
A stork, cicogna.
Stork's bill, becco di cicogna.
A storm, borasca, tempesta, fortuna, temporale, procella.
A storm to rise, farsi fortuna o borasca.
To storm, tempestare, far fortuna o borasca.
Stormed, tempestato.
Stormy, tempestoso.
A stove, stufa.
Stout, robusto, gagliardo.
Stout-hearted, animoso di cuore, robusto.
Stoutly, animosamente, coraggiosamente, robustamente.
Stoutness, animosità, coraggio, robustezza.
Stoutness of heart, animosità, magnanimità di cuore, robustezza.
To straddle, slargar le gambe.
Straddled, che habbia slargate le gambe.
A stradling, slargamento di gambe.
Stradling, slargando le gambe.
To stragle, sbagliar la strada, errare, vagare, andar ramingo, smarrir la strada.
Stragled, che habbia sbagliata la strada, errato, vagato, andato, ramingo, o smarrita la strada.
A stragler, vagabondo, ramingo.
To strait, see to stray.
Straight, dritto, retto, a drittura.
A straight angle, rettangolo.
A straight path, sentiero dritto.
To straighten, or make straight, drizzare, radrizzare.
Strained, made strait, drizzato, radrizzato.
A strainer, drizzatore, radrizzatore.
Straight-way, incontinentemente, quanto prima, subito.
To strain, spremere, colare, passar per setaccio o tamiglio.
To strain hard together, spremere, forte, restringere.
Strained, spremuto, percolato per setaccio.
A strain (or wrench), fiaccatura, sforzo.
A strainer, colatoio, setaccio.
A straining, colamento, spremimento, spremura.
Straight, dritto, retto; also stretto, fermo.
To hold, or keep strait, tener dritto; also fermo.
A strait, stretto, distretto, passo angusto, angustia.
A hard strait, necessità, bisogno grande.
The straits, lo stretto di gibraltare.
The strait between Dover and Calais, passo traghettato.
To straiten, or make strait, stringere, ferrare, fermare ben bene.
Strained, or made strait, stretto, ferrato, fermato ben bene.
Straining, or making strait, stringimento, ferramento, fermato ben bene.
Straitly, strettamente, ferratamente, fermamente.
Straitness, strettezza, fermezza.
A strand (or high shoar), sponda, molo.
Strange, strano, straniero, stravagante, bizzarro, fantastico, novo.
Strangely, stranamente, stravagantemente, bizzarramente.
A stranger, forastiero; also pellegrino.
Strangeness, stranezza.
To strangle, strangolare, affogare, strozzare.
Strangled, strangolato, affogato, strozzato.
A strangling, strangolamento, affogamento, strozzamento.
The strap of a boot, cordella.
The strappado, corda strappata.
A stratagem, stratagemma, astutia, tiro, rigiro, destrezza.
Full of stratagems, stratagemmatico, pien di rigiri.

Straw,

Straw, paglia, strame.
A bundle of straw, mazzo di paglia.
A straw bed, pagliariccio, pagliarizzo.
A straw-colour, giallo, color di paglia.
A rick, or stack of straw, pagliaro.
A heap of straw, mucchio o monton di paglia.
To pick up straw, raccogliere paglia.
A cutting of straw, segamento di stoppia.
A picker up, or cutter of straw, segator di stoppia.
Strawy, paglioso.
Bed-straw, paglia da pagliariccio.
A straw-berry, fragola, fraola.
A straw-berry plant, fragolo, fraolo.
To stray, errare, sviare, sbagliare o smarrir la strada.
Strayed, errato, sviato, che habbia smarrito o sbagliato la strada.
A straying, erramento, sviamento, sbagliamento o sbaglio, smarrimento di strada.
A streak, riga.
To streak, rigare, vergare.
The streak of a cart wheel, rotaia.
Streaked, rigato, vergato.
To be streaked, esser rigato o vergato.
A streaking, rigamento, vergamento.
A stream, ruscello, rivo, rivolo.
A swift violent stream, torrente.
To stream, ruscicare, scorrere, zampillare.
A streamer, banderuola, pennone.
Streamers in ships, pennoni, o banderuole.
A little streamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.
A street, strada, contrada, vicolo, piazza.
A little street, vicolo, piazzetta.
A place where four streets meet, via croce, crociata.
A street walker, un scorritore; also un sviato.
Strength, forza, possanza, potere, vigore, robustezza.
To strengthen, fortificare.
To strengthen again, rifortificare, rinvigorire.
Strengthened, fortificato, rinvigorito.
Strengthened again, or a new, rinforzato, rinforzato, rinvigorito.
A strengthening, rinforzamento, rinvigorimento.
To stretch, tendere, stendere.
To stretch out, distendere.
Stretched, teso, steso.
A stretching, tendimento, stendimento.
A stretching (as in the approaching of an ague), pendiculatione.
Stretching, tendendo, stendendo.
To strew, see *to strow*.
To strew with sugar, inzuccherare.
Strid, rigoroso, severo, puntuale.
Stridly, rigorosamente, severamente, puntualmente.
Stridness, rigore, rigorosità, rigidità.
Strid, or *stridden over*, scavalcato.
A stride, passo largo, stendimento di gamba.
To stride, tender il passo.
A striding over, scavalcamiento.
Strife, contesa, disputa, lite, contestazione, zuffa, rissa.
A strife against, contrasto, resistenza.
To fall at strife, contendere, contrastare, disputare.
Full of strife, contenzioso, rissoso.
A strike, misura d'un rubbio.
To strike, ferire, percuotere, dare, colpire, cogliere.
To strike back again, ripercuotere, ritornare la botta, riverberare.
To strike down, accoppare, ammazzare.
To strike through, ferire da banda a banda, trapassare.
To strike off, tagliar, mozzar, amputare, buttare, spiccare, sminuire.
To strike (or kick) with the heels, tirar de' calci, calcitrare.

To strike sail, calar le vele.
Stricken, ferito, percosso, a cui sia stato, dato, colpo.
Stricken down, accopato, ammazzato.
Stricken back again, ripercosso, a cui sia stata ritornata la botta.
Stricken with the heel, percosso colle calcagna, a cui sian dati de' calci o calcagnate.
A strickle (used in measuring corn) spianatoio.
A striker, feritore, percuotitore.
A striker back with the heels, ricalcitratore.
A striking back again, ripercuotimento.
A string, corda, cordella, fettuccia, cordicella.
The strings of a trumpet, li cordoni d'una trombetta.
A leather string, correggia, striscia di cuoio.
The strings of a purse, horn, &c. pendoncini di borsa.
Lute strings, corde di liuto.
The heart strings, lipirecordii.
To string, cordare, metter od attaccar corde.
To string anew, or put on new strings, rattaccar corde, metter delle corde nove.
A string-full of, una filata di una filata di.
A stripe, see *a stroke*.
A stripling, giovenotto, novo, novicio.
To strip, or strip, spogliare, render ignudo.
Stripped, or strip, spogliato, reso ignudo.
A stripper, spogliatore, che rende alcun ignudo.
A stripping, spogliamento.
To strive, contendere, far a gara, far a più potere, disputare.
To strive against, ostare, contrastare, opporre, resistere.
Striven, conteso, contestato, disputato.
A striving, contendimento; also *as a strife*.
A stroke, botta, percossa, colpo.
A back stroke, riverfo, roverscio.
To stroke (softly), palpare, palpeggiare, passar del bello colla mano sopra alcuna cosa.
Stroked, palpato, palpeggiato.
A stroking, palpamento, palpeggiamento.
Stroking, palpando, palpeggiando.
A strand, molo, spiaggia.
A sandy strand, sponda renosa.
Strong, forte, gagliardo, vigoroso, robusto, nervoso, habile.
Somewhat, or pretty strong, fortino, alquanto forte, che ha del forte o gagliardo.
Strongly, fortemente, gagliardamente.
To strow, (or strew) stendar o getter per terra, buttare, spargere.
Strowed, steso, buttato, sparso.
A strower, stenditore, buttatore, spargitore.
A strower with rushes, che stende gionchi.
A strowing, stendimento, buttamento, spargimento.
To strow out, dimenarsi, gonfiarsi, sbracciarsi, sfoggiare, pavoneggiarsi.
Strouted out, dimenato, sfoggiato, gonfiato, sbracciato, pavoneggiato.
A strouting out, dimenamento, sfoggiamento, gonfiamento, sbracciamento, pavoneggiamento.
A strouting fop, sbracciatore.
Strouting full, sfoggiamento.
Stroutingly, sbracciatamente, sfoggiatamente.
To stroy, see to destroy.
Struck, or stricken, as stricken.
Struck off, tagliato, mozzato, sminuito, amputato, buttato, spiccato.
Struck back, ripercosso, ributtato.
Struck through, ferito da banda a banda, trapassato.
A structure, struttura.
To struggle, contendere; also lottare.
A struggling, as a strife.
A trumpet, see a whore.
Strung, cordato.

Strung a new, a che siano rimesse le corde.
A gittern well strung, una ghittarra ben accordata, o ben all'ordine.
Stubble, stoppia.
To cut, or mow stubble, segar le stoppie.
A mower, or cutter, or picker up of stubble, segator di stoppie.
Stubborn, ostinato, ritroso, ribelle, refrattore, disubbidiente.
A stubborn (sawcy) knave, un pertinace, od insolente.
A stubborn (sawcy) quean, una pertinace od insolente.
To be stubborn, ostinarsi, esser ostinato.
Stubbornly, ostinatamente, perfidiosamente.
Stubbornly, to persist, ostinatamente persistere.
Stubbornness, ostinazione, perfidia, pertinacia.
Stuck, see to stick, ficcato, conficcato, attaccato.
A studd, borchia.
A studd maker, borchiaro.
A student, studente.
Study, studio; also cura, sollecitudine, premura, pensiero.
To study, studiare.
A study, un studiolo, un camerino.
To drive into a brown study, dar da pensare, metter il cervello apartito.
Studied, studiato.
Studiously, studiosamente.
Studios, studio.
Studying, studiando.
A stue, as a stew.
A stue to keep fish in, conserva peschiera.
Stuff, robba, materia, sostanza.
Loaden with stuff, caricato di robba.
Houlden stuff, masseritie, mobili, parati, utensigli, supellettili.
To stuff, riempire, borrarre.
Stuffed, riempito, borrarro.
Stuffy, sostanzioso, che ha robba.
A stuffing, riempimento, borraramento.
To stumble, inciampare, scapuzzare.
To stumble at a stone, inciampar in una pietra.
A stumbling, inciampamento, scapuzzamento.
The stump of a thing, moncone.
The stump of a shrub, fusto.
The stump of a tree, tronco.
A little stump, tronchetto.
Full of stumps, pien di tronchi.
To stump, cut off at the stump, or make a stump of, moncare, mozzare.
A stump foot, piè monco.
Stung, mozzicato, poncicato, stimolato.
Stupefactive, stupefativo.
Stupidly, stupidamente.
Stupid, stupido, grosso, gnocco, sciocco, goffo.
Stupidity, stupidità, stupidità, sciocchezza, goffaggine.
To stupify, stupefare, sfordire.
Sturdy, robusto, vigoroso.
Sturdily, robustamente, vigorosamente.
Sturdiness, robustezza, vigorosità.
Sturgeon (fish), sturione.
The sperme, or spawn of sturgeon, ova di sturione; also caviale.
To stutter, see to stammer.
A stutterer, tartagliatore, scilinguatore.
A stuttering, tartagliamento, scilinguamento.
A stve, see stie.
Suafory, suaforio.
Suavity, soavità, dolcezza.
Subaltern, subalterno, subordinato.
A sub-chamber, sottocantore.
A sub-deacon, sottodicono.
To subdelegat, see to substitute.
To subdivide, ripartire, spartire.
Subdivided, ripartito, spartito.
A subdivision, ripartimento, spartimento.
To subdue, sottrarre, levare.
Subduable, vincibile, superabile.
To subdue, vincere, superare, sotto mettere.

Subdued, vinto, superato, sottomesso.
 A subduing, vincimento, superamento.
 Subjacent, soggiacente, sotto posto.
 Subject, atto, sottoposto, dedicato, inchinato.
 A subject, suddito, vassallo, soggetto.
 To subject, assoggettare, render soggetto.
 To subject unto, ubbidire, assoggettarsi a.
 Subject, assoggettato.
 A subjection, soggettione, sottomissione.
 The subjunctive mood, il modo soggiuntivo.
 To sublimare, sublimare.
 Sublimated, sublimato.
 A sublimating, sublimamento.
 Sublimatum, or sublimy, sollimato.
 A sublimatory, sublimatorio.
 Sublime, sublime.
 Sublimity, sublimità.
 Submits, sommessio, humile.
 Submissly, sommessamente, humilmente.
 Submission, sommissione, humiltà.
 Submissive, sommesso, humile.
 To submit, sommettere, sottomettere.
 Submitted, sommessio, sottomesso.
 A subornation, subornazione.
 To suborn, subornare.
 Suborned, subornato.
 A suborner, subornatore.
 A suborned fellow, un subornato, un spergiu-
 ratore.
 A suborning, subornamento.
 To subrogate, or intreat, surrogare.
 Subrogated, surrogato.
 A subrogation, surrogazione.
 To subscribe, sottoscrivere, fermare, far la
 ferma, legnare.
 Subscribed, sottoscritto, fermato, segnato.
 A subscriber, sottoscrivitore, segnatore, fer-
 matore.
 A subscribing, sottoscrivimento, lo ferma-
 re.
 A subscription, sottoscrizione, sottoscritta,
 ferma.
 Subsecutive, consecutivo.
 Subsidiary, sussidiario.
 Subsidiarily, sussidiariamente.
 To subsign, suffegnare.
 A subsidy, sussidio, gravazza, tassa, gabella.
 To lay subsidies on, metter gravazze.
 To subside, suffidere, vivacchiare, impicci-
 arla, strascinar la vita.
 A subsistence, sussistenza, di che poter cam-
 pare.
 Substance, sostanza, robba, materia, facoltà,
 beni, ricchezze.
 To fill with substance, empir di robba.
 Substantial, or stumpy, sostanzioso, che ha robba.
 Substantial, yielding substance, sostanzievole,
 che dà sostanza.
 A noun substantive, nome sostentivo.
 A substitute, sostituto, forrogato.
 To substitute, sostituire, forrogare.
 Substituted, sostituito, forrogato.
 A substitution, sostituzione, forrogazione.
 To substract, sottrarre, didurre, levare.
 Substraction, sottrazione, diduzione, leva-
 mento.
 Substrating, sottrahendo, deducendo, le-
 vando.
 A subterfuge, scampo, evasione, rigiro.
 Subtil, sottile, scaltro, astuto, fino, furbo.
 A subtil part, or prank, tiro sottile, rigiro,
 furbaria.
 A subtil fellow, furbo, monello, formicotto.
 Subtily, sottilmente, furbescamente.
 To subtilize, sottilizzare, assortigliare.
 Subtilizing, assortigliando.
 A subtilizing, or subtilization, assortigliamen-
 to.
 Subtily, sottigliezza, sottilità.
 A subtilizer, sottilizzatore.
 Subvention, see aid, help, relief, &c.
 A subversion, sovversione, roversciamento
 sotto sopra.
 To subvert, sovvertire, roversciare.
 Subverted, sovvertito, roversciato.
 A subverter, sovvertitore, roversciatore.
 A subverting, sovvertimento, roversciamen-
 to.
 The Suburbs (of a city) borghi.
 To succeed, succedere, riuscire.
 To succeed ill unto, riuscir male.

A succeder and a succeeding, see a successor and
 a succession, succedere.
 Succeeding, succedendo, riuscendo.
 Success, successo, riuscita, buon fine.
 Bad success, mal successo, mal incontro,
 mal fine, cattiva riuscita.
 Succession, successione.
 Successive, successivo.
 Successively, successivamente.
 Successless, disgraziato, scagurato, sventu-
 rato, sfortunato, che non riesce.
 A successor, successore.
 Succinct, succinto.
 Succinctly, succintamente.
 (The herb) succory, ziccoria.
 White, or garden succory, cicoria bianca.
 Wild, or field succory, cicoria selvatica.
 Succour, soccorso, aiuto, sussidio.
 Fled, or run to for succour, rifugiato.
 To succour, soccorrere, aiutare.
 By way of succour, per via di soccorso.
 Succoured, soccorso, aiutato.
 Succouring, soccorrendo, aiutando.
 A succouring, soccorrimento, l' aiutare.
 Succulent, succulento, succoso.
 Such, tale.
 Even such, pur tale, appunto tale.
 In such sort, or wise, in tal guisa o maniera,
 di tal maniera.
 To suck, succhiare, zinnare, tettare, sugge-
 re.
 To suck gently and smackingly, succhiacchiare,
 delicatamente.
 To suck up, assorbire.
 To give suck, dar la zinna, dar la zinnare.
 To suck a dug, tettare.
 Sucked, succhiato.
 Sucked gently, and smackingly, succhiacchia-
 to.
 Sucked (as a dug) tettato.
 A young sucker, succhiator novello.
 The sucker of a pump, animella.
 A great sucker (a child that sucks much)
 creatura che zinna o tetta forte.
 Suckets, zuccherini, confetti.
 A wet sucker made of (white) pompion sliced,
 zuccherino di zucca o cocazza.
 A sucking, succhiamento.
 A sucking up, assorbimento.
 A sucking bottle, vasetto da bambino.
 Sucking, succhiando, zinnando, tettato,
 suggendo.
 A suckling, una succhiata.
 To suckle, allattare, dar il latte.
 Suckled, allattato, a cui sia data la zinna
 od il latte.
 A suckling, allattamento.
 Sudden, subito, subitaneo.
 Suddenly, or on a sudden, improvvisamente, sub-
 itaneamente, in un subito.
 Suddenness, prontezza, prontezza, speditez-
 za.
 To sue to, ricercare, pregare, supplicare.
 To sue for an office, ambir una carica od
 ufficio.
 To sue in law, citar in giudizio, litigare,
 piarire.
 Sued to, ricercato, pregato, supplicato.
 Suet, grasso; also strutto.
 Suet of a deer, &c. grasso di cervo.
 To suffer, soffrire, patire, sopportare, tole-
 rare.
 Sufferable, soffribile, patibile, sopportabile.
 Sufferance, soffrenza, pazienza, tolleranza.
 Long sufferance, longanimità, patientia extre-
 ma.
 Suffered, sofferto, patito, tolerato, permef-
 so.
 A suffering, soffrimento, patimento, tole-
 ramento, permissione.
 To suffice, or be sufficient, bastare.
 Sufficiency, sufficienza, bastanza.
 Sufficient, sufficiente, bastante.
 Sufficiently, sufficientemente, bastantemen-
 te.
 To suffocate, soffocare, affogare.
 Suffocated, soffocato, affogato.
 A suffocation, soffocazione, affogamento.
 The suffocation of the matrix, soffocazione,
 della matrice.
 A suffragan, suffraganeo.

A suffrage, totiraggio.
 A suffumigation, suffumigatione.
 A suffusion, suffusione.
 Sugar, zucchero.
 Powder sugar, rotame.
 Refined sugar, zucchero finissimo.
 Of sugar, white as sugar, zuccherino, dolce
 quanto il zucchero.
 The sugar cane, cannamele, canna di zucche-
 ro.
 The inner part of the sugar cane, midollo.
 To suggest, suggerire.
 Suggested, suggerito.
 A suggestion, suggestione.
 Sugared, or sugary, zuccherato, inzucche-
 rato.
 A suit in law, processo.
 An endless suit in law, lite senza fine.
 A suit unto, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.
 A suit of apparel, see sute, vestito, habito.
 A suiter, supplicante, chieditore.
 To be suitor to, supplicare, chiedere.
 Sullen, ritroso, arcigno.
 To be sullen, or look sullenly, far il viso arci-
 gno o ritroso.
 A sullen fellow, un arcigno, un' altiero.
 Sullenly, ritrosamente, arcignamente.
 A Sultan (or souldan) soldano.
 A sultaness, sultana.
 To sultry, sporcare, imbrattare.
 Sullied, sporcato, imbrattato.
 A sullying, sporcamento, imbrattamento.
 Sulphur, zolfo, zolfo.
 Sulphury, solforoso, zolfoso.
 Sulphury things, cose solforose.
 A sulphur pit, solforata.
 A summary, sommaio, ristretto.
 Summarily, sommarientemente, ristretamen-
 te.
 A sum, somma.
 A little sum, sommetta.
 To sum up, supputare, sommare, numerare,
 calcolare.
 Summed up, supputato, sommato, numera-
 to, calcolato.
 A summer (or reckoner) supputatore, som-
 matore, numeratore, calcolatore, compu-
 tista.
 Summer, state, estate.
 Summer barley, summer corn, grano di state.
 A summer (or great master beam in building)
 trave sommaro.
 A summing up, supputamento, sommamen-
 to, numeramento, calcolamento.
 To summon, citare, intimare.
 Summoned, citato, intimato.
 A summoner, citatore, intimatore.
 A summoning, or summons, citamento, intima-
 mento.
 A sumpter-horse, somaro, cavallo da soma o
 basto.
 Sumptuary or costly, sontuario di spesa o co-
 sto.
 Sumptuous, sontuoso, splendido, magnifico.
 Sumptuously, sontuosamente, splendidamen-
 te, magnificamente.
 Sumptuousness, sontuosità, grandezza, mag-
 nificenza.
 Sunday, domenica.
 Rogation sunday, domenica degl' apostoli.
 Palm-sunday, domenica della palme.
 To sunder, separare, spartire, metter a parte.
 Sundered, separato, spartito, messo a parte.
 A sundering, separamento, spartimento, il
 metter a parte.
 Sundry, sundry ways, diverso, differente.
 Sung, cantato.
 Sunk, affondato, cacciato a fondo.
 Sunk again, raffondato.
 Quite sunk in debts, ingolfato ne' debiti.
 The sun, il sole.
 To sun, set, lay, or dry in the sun, asciugare al
 sole.
 Sun-set, il tramontar del sole, il calar del
 sole.
 A false sun, or false appearance thereof, appa-
 renza di sole.
 Sunnage, or sunning, virtù o forza del sole.
 A sun-beam, raggio.
 To sun-burn, abbronzare, abbrustire, imbruni-
 re.

Sun-burnt, abbronzato, abbrustato, imbrunito.
Sun-burning, abbronzamento, abbrustamento, imbrunimento.
The sun-rise, or sun-rising, l' oriente, il levar del sole.
At sun-set, al tramontar del sole, al calar del sole.
The extreme scorching heat of the sun, ardor del sole, abbronzamento, adustione.
Sunned, hardened, or dried in the sun, asciugato o seccato al sole.
Sunny, of, or belonging to the sun, solario.
To superabound, sopr'abbondare, che avvanza.
Superabundance, sopr'abbondanza, avanzo.
To supererogate, supererogare.
Superexcellent, eccellentissimo.
Superfétation, superfetazione.
The superficies (or outside) of a thing, superficie.
Superficial, superficiale.
Superficially, superficialmente.
Super-fine thread of gold or silver, filo d'oro soprafino.
Superfluous, superfluo, sovverchioso.
To be superfluous, esser superfluo o sovverchioso.
Superfluity, superfluità, sovverchiezza.
Superfluously, superfluamente, di sovverchio.
To super-impose, sopr'imporre.
A super-imposition, sopr'imposizione.
Superintendency, sopr'intendenza.
A superintendent, sopr'intendente.
Superiority, superiorità.
A superior, superiore.
Superlative, superlativo.
Superlatively, superlativamente.
Supernatural, supernaturale, da là del naturale.
Supernaturally, soprannaturalmente.
Supernumerary, supernumerario, che avvanza.
A superscription, soprascritta, soprascrittione.
Superstition, superstizione.
Superstitious, superstizioso.
To make superstitious, render superstizioso.
Superstitiously, superstiziosamente.
To sup up, forbiere, assorbire.
To sup, or eat a supper, cenare.
Supped, cenato.
Id supped, che habbia mal cenato.
A supper, cena.
Supped up (or sipped), forbito, assorbito.
A supper up, forbitore, assorbitore.
To make a rear (or after) supper, tornar a cenare, ricenare, cenare di nuovo.
The Lords supper, l' eucharistia.
The supper, or sucker of a pump, animella.
A supping up, assorbimento, forbitimento.
A supping meat, forbita.
To supplant, ingannare, spiantare, minare.
Supplanted, ingannato, spiantato, minato.
Supple, pieghevole, arrendevole, che consente, molle.
Somewhat supple, alquanto, pieghevole.
Loathsome supple (or quaggy), mollaccio.
To supple (or make supple), mollificare.
Suppled, mollificato, reso pieghevole.
Supplely, mollemente, teneramente.
Suppleness, mollezza, pieghevolezza.
A supplement, a suppler, supplimento, gionta.
Suppliant, supplicante, che supplica.
A supplication, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.
To make supplication, supplicare, richiedere.
To supply, supplire, suppeditare.
A supply (of a defective company of soldiers), riempimento di soldatesche.
Supplied, suppliedo, soccorso, suppeditato.
A supplier, suppliere, soccorritore.
A supplying, mollificazione.
A supplying, supplimento.
To support, sostenere, sopportare, mantenere, patrocinare.
A support, sostenimento, sopporto, mantenimento, patrocinio.
A supportation, sopportazione.

Supportable, sopportabile, sostenevole.
Supported, sostenuto, sopportato.
Id supported, mal sostenuto, o sopportato.
A supporter, sostenitore, sopportatore.
Supporters, or supporting images in building, telamoni di statue.
A supporting, or supportation, sopportazione.
To suppose, sopporre, pensare.
Supposed, supposto, pensato.
A suppose, or supposal, supposta, supponimento.
A suppository, suppositorio.
A supposition, supposizione.
To suppress, sopprimere, nascondere.
Suppressed, soppresso, nascosto.
A suppressor, soppressore, nasconditore.
Suppression, soppressione.
To suppurate, or ripen, suppurare.
A suppurative, or a digesting medicine, suppurativo.
Suppurated, suppurato.
A supputation, supputazione.
Supreme, supremo.
Supremacy, primaria.
To surcease, sospendere, rimettere, indugiare.
Surceased, sospeso, rimesso, indugiato.
A surceasing, sospendimento, rimettimento, indugiamento.
To surcharge, sopracaricare.
Surcharged, sopracaricato.
A surcharge, sopracarica.
A surcharging, sopracaricamento.
A surcingle, sopraccigno.
A surd member (which cannot be squared), numero sordo.
Sure, sicuro, salvo, fermo, stabile, saldo.
Surely, sicuramente, salvamente, fermamente, stabilmente, saldamente.
Sureness, sicurezza, salvezza, fermezza, stabilità.
Surety, figura.
A surety for one, mallevadore, rispondente, ostaggio.
To be surety for one, risponder per alcuno, far sicura per alcuno.
Surety-ship, sicurtà, mallevatura.
The surface of a thing, superficie.
A surfeit, disordine, crapola.
A surfeit of drinking, disordine di bere.
To surfeit, far disordine.
Surfeiting, facendo disordine.
A surge on the sea, onda, cavallone.
Surged, che habbia fatto onde.
A surging, ondeggiamento.
Surging, ondeggiando.
A surgeon, chirurgo, cirurgo.
Surgery, chirurgia.
Surly, altieramente, orgogliosamente.
To be surly, superbo od altiero.
To grow surly, venir o divenir altiero o superbo.
Surly, altieramente, superbamente.
Surlinefs, alterigia, superbia.
To surmise, pensare, immaginare.
A surmise, pensiero, immaginazione.
Surmised, pensato, immaginato.
To surmount, formontare, forpassare, trapassare.
Surmounted, formontato, forpassato, trapassato.
A surmounting, formontamento, forpassamento, trapassamento.
A surname, soprannome, fouranome.
To give a surname to, soprannominare, dar il cognome.
Surnamed, soprannominato, cognominato.
Surpassable, forpassibile.
To surpass, forpassare, soprapassare.
Surpassed, forpassato, soprapassato.
A surpassing, forpassamento, soprapassamento.
Surpassingly, forpassatamente, soprapassatamente.
A surplice, camiciotto.
A surplus, or surplusage, il sopra più, l'avvantaggio.
A surprisal, sorpresa.
To surprise, sorprendere.
Surprised, sorpreso.
A surpriser, sorprenditore.

To surrogate, sorrogare.
Surrogated, sorrogato.
A surrogation, sorrogazione.
To surrender, forrendere, risegnare.
Surrendered, forreio, risegnato.
Surrendering, forrendimento, risegnamento.
Surreptitious, sorrettitioso.
To surround (or overflow), inondare.
To survey, scuoprire, rivedere, pericare.
To survey, scuoprimento, revista, perticamento.
A surveyour, scuopritore, riveditore, perticatore.
A surveyour of the Kings works, sopravedicore degli affari regii.
To survive, sopravvivere, forvivere.
A surviving, or survivancy, sopravvimento, forvivimento.
Surviving, sopravvivendo, forvivendo.
A survivor, sopravvittore, forvivitore.
To suscite, suscitare, eccitare.
A suscitation, suscitamento, eccitamento.
To suspect, sospettare.
Suspectable, sospettabile.
Suspected, sospettato.
A suspecting, or suspicion, sospetto, sospettione.
In suspense, in sospesa.
A suspicion, sospetto, sospettione.
Suspicious, sospettoso.
Suspiciously, sospettosamente.
To sustain, sostenere, mantenere.
Sustainable, sostenevole, mantenevole.
Sustained, sostenuto, mantenuto.
A sustaining, sostenimento, mantenimento.
Sustaining, sostenendo, mantenendo.
Sustenance, sostenenza, cibo, pasto, rifezione.
To take sustenance, pigliar cibo o pasto, o rifezione.
Subtle, confacevole, convenevole.
Subtly, confacevolmente, convenevolmente.
To sute with, confare, accomodare, convenire, quadrare, accompagnare.
A sute, petitione, memoriale, richiesta.
A sute of apparel, vestimento, vestito, habito.
To sute, fornire; also as to sute with.
Suted, fornito.
Well suting, che si confà bene, che accompagna bene, che stà bene.
Ill suting, che si confà male, che accompagna male, che stà male.
A suture, sutura.
To swaddle, or swathe, fasciare, bendare.
To swaddle, or cudgel, bastonare.
Swadled, bastonato.
A swadling, or swathing, fasciamento, bendamento, bendatura.
A swaddle, or swadling-band, or clout, fascia, benda.
A swadling, bastonamento.
To swage, see to assuage, mitigare, alleviare, addolcire.
To swag on one side, pendere o penzolare da una parte.
A swag belly, panzaccia, tripaccia.
To swagger, bravare, sfoggiare, sverzellare.
A swaggerer, bravo, svoggitore, sverzellatore.
A swagging, penzolamento.
To sway, or bear sway, predominare, sopraintendere, governare, reggere, signoreggiare.
Sway, predominio, sopr'intendenza, reggimento, governo, signoria.
Swayed, predominato, governato, retto, signoreggiato.
A swain, see a hind.
To swallow, inghiottire, tranguggiare, mandar giù tirare.
A swallow (or gulp), sorso, tratto, tirata.
One that hath a very wide swallow, uno che inghiottisce bene.
A swallow (bird), rondine.
A sea-swallow, rondine marina.
Swallowed, inghiottito, tranguggiato, mandato giù, tirato.
A swallow-tail (a kind of fastening timber), or

or boards together) coda di rondine.
Swallow-wort, celidonia.
A swan, cigno.
Swan-like, of a swan, da cigno, a guisa di cigno.
A swan-keeper, custode di cigni.
The sword of bacon, la pelle di presciutto.
A swarm of bees, sciame di api o pecchie.
Swart, bruno, nero, fosco, moretto.
To wax swart, Imbrunire, farsi nero, fosco, o moretto.
To make swart in the sun, abbronzare, imbrunire al sole.
Swarty, abbronzato, imbrunito.
Swartiness, abbronzamento, imbrunimento.
To swerve, sbagliare, sviare, deviare, uscir di strada.
Swerved, sbagliato, sviato, deviato, uscito strada.
A swerving, sbagliamento, sviamento, deviamiento, uscimento di strada.
To swash (or clash with swords and armour) strepitar con l'arme.
A swash-buckler, taglia cantoni, mangiaferro.
To swath, see to swaddle.
To swear, giurare, prestar giuramento.
To swear horribly, giurare effecrabilmente, inegare bestemmiaie.
To swear falsely, spergiurare.
A swearer, giuratore, bestemmiaie.
A swearing, il giurar lo bestemmiaie.
Swearing, giurando, bestemmiaie.
To sweat, sudare.
To sweat (as stones against wet weather) trapiare, stillare.
Sweat, sudore.
Procuring sweat, sudorifico.
Sweated, sudato.
A sweater, sudatore, che suda.
Sweating, sudando.
A sweating, lo sudare, sudamento.
The sweating pain, or sickness, morbo sudorifico.
To sweep, scopare, nettare, spazzare, polire, rassettare.
A sweeper, scopatore.
A sweeping, scopamento, nettamento, spazzamento, pulimento.
Sweeping, spazzatura, scopature.
Sweet, dolce, soave, piacevole.
To sweeten, addolcire, render abboccato o dolce.
Sweetened, addolcito, abboccato.
A sweetening, addolcimento, abboccamento.
A sweet-hart, innamorato, innamorata, amante, amorosa, cuoruccio.
A sweet-lips, goloso, ghiotto.
Sweetly, dolcemente, soavemente.
Sweet meats, confetti, confetture, dolci-umi.
Sweetness, dolcezza, soavità.
To swell, gonfiare, infiare.
To swell with wind, sbuffare.
To swell with billows, ondeggiare.
To swell with pride, or disdain, insuperbire.
A swelling, gonfiamento, gonfiatura, gonfi-ezza, gonfiaggione.
A round swelling, gonfiezza, gobba.
A swelling of the throat, gonfiamento di gozzo.
A swelling with billows, ondeggiamiento.
Swept, scopato, spazzato, netto, polito.
Swift, veloce, presto, spedito, ratto.
Swift flying, veloce di velo.
Swift on foot, veloce di corso.
Swiftly, velocemente, prestamente, speditamente, rattamente.
Swiftness, velocità, destrezza, speditezza.
To swill, pacchiare, dimenarsi nella fanga.
Swill, or swilling (for swine) cibi de' porci.
Swilling, pacchiando; also dimenandosi nella fanga.
A swiller, or swill-pot, pacchiatore.
A swilling, pacchiamento.
To swim, nuotare, nuotare.
To swim a lost, or over, fornatare, andar a gala, galeggiare.
To swim under water, nuotare sott' acqua

arcuffarsi nell' acqua.
A swimmer, nuotatore.
Swimming, nuotando.
A swimming, nuotamento, il nuotare, od il nuoto.
A swimming place, or place to swim in, loco dove si nuota.
By swimming, col nuotare, a nuoto.
The swimming of the head, vertigini, giramento di testa.
To swindle, battere, frustare, sferzare, dar un cavallo a-
To swindle with a holly wand, batter colla bacchetta.
A swindle, botta, frustata, sferzata.
Swindled, battuto, frustato, sferzato.
Swindled out of doors, scacciato di casa a forza di botte.
A swindling, battimento, frustamento, sferzamento.
A swindler, battitore, frustatore, sferzatore.
A swine, porco, troia.
A swine-sty, porcile.
Swine-bread, pan porcile.
To swing, dimenare penzolare.
To swing about, raggirare.
To swing up and down, dimenare, su e giù, qua e là, cullare.
A swing, alcatena.
Swinged, dimenato, penzolato.
A swinger, dimenatore, penzolatore.
A swinging, dimenamento, penzolamento.
Swink, see pair, 'oi', 'abour.
A swift, swifter, suizzero, sguizzero.
A switch, bacchetta.
To swing with a switch, dar colla bacchetta.
Full of switches, pien di bacchetta.
To swive, negoziare; usare con femine.
Swollen, or swoln, see to swell.
Swoln with billows, ondeggiato.
Swollen with pride, or disdain, insuperbito.
To swoon, svenire, venir meno.
Swooned, svenito, venuto meno.
A swooning, svenimento.
An often swooning, svenimento frequente.
A sword, spada.
An arming sword, spada da battaglia.
A naked sword, spada ignuda.
To draw a sword hastily, cacciar subito man alla spada.
A short sword (for an executioner) maniaia.
To put all to the sword, metter tutti a fil di spada.
A hasty drawing, or offer to draw a sword, il subito cacciar man alla spada.
A sword-bearer, porta-spada.
A sword-player, spadacino, gladiatore.
The sword-fish, pesce spada.
Sworn, see to swear.
Swom, see to swim.
Swung, see to swing.
The sycamore tree, sicomoro.
A sycophant, gratiano, sicofante, tecomeco.
Syder, see sider.
A logical syllogism, filogismo, conclusio-
To symbolize, simbolizzare.
A symbolizing, or symbolization, simbolizza-
Symbolizing, simbolizzando.
A symmetry, simmetria.
In just symmetry, in simmetria giusta.
Sympathy, simpatia.
To sympathize, simpatizzare, andar a sangue.
Sympathizing, simpatizzando, andando a san-
A symptom, sintoma.
A synagogue, sinagoga.
A syncope, see swooning.
A syndick, (or censor) his office.
A synod, sinodo.
Synodal (of a synod) sinodale.
A synonyma, sinonimo.
A synople, minio.
Syrup, sciroppo, sciloppo.
Syrup of vinegar, ossimele.

T.

Tabaco, tabacco.
A tabernacle, tabernacolo.
A table, tavola.
A little table, tavoletta.
A kneading table, tavola da impastarsi so-
To keep a good table, tener buona tavola, tener corte bandita.
A table full, tavolata.
A table cloth, tovaglia.
A long and large table-cloth, tovaglia lunga e larga.
A basket, or place to keep table linen in, mescirobba.
A writing table, tavola da scriversi so-
Writing tables, tavolette.
Tables to play in, tavoliere.
To play at tables, giocare al tavoliere.
A tableman, tavola.
A tabler (or boarder) convittore, piggio-
A tabling (or boarding) dozzina.
A tablet, tavoletta, quadretto.
Tablers, tavolette, quadretti.
A tabor (or tablet) tamburino:
To play on the tabor, suonar sul tamburino.
A taborer, tamburino, suonator di tam-
A woman taborer, tamburina, suonatrice di
A tabret, see a tabor.
Taces (armour for the thighs) cosciali.
Taciturnity, taciturnità, silenzio.
To hold tack, star saldo.
The tackle, or tackling of a ship, fornimenti
The great tackle of a ship, armeggi.
Ground tackle, Idem.
Taffety, or taffeta, taff. c., taffetane.
A kind of coarse taffety, taffetane grosso.
Tuff-taffety, taffetane velutato.
Striped taffety, ormesino lavorato.
Of taffety, di taffeta.
A tag of a point, pontale di stringa.
Tag and rag, canaglia.
A tail, coda.
The plough tail, manico del aratro.
A tailor, sartore.
A tailors bill, conto, memoria, lista.
To take, pigliare, prendere.
To take away, levare, levar via.
To take back again, ripigliare, riprendere.
To take in hand, intraprendere, pigliar per
To take heed, guardarsi, star auvertito.
To take hold on, dar di piglio a-- afferare.
To take napping, to take at unawares, coglier
To take up (a thing) raccogliere, al-
To take up (or reprove) sgridare, rimpro-
To take in warr, far prigionie, cattivare.
To take to wife, pigliar o prender per mo-
Taken, pigliato, preso.
Taken away, levato, levato via.
Taken back again, ripigliato, ripreso.
Taken in hand, intrapreso, pigliato per le
Taken hold on, a cui sia dato di piglio, af-
Taking napping, or unawares, colto al im-
Taken up, raccolto, alzato.
Taken in warr, fatto prigionie, cattiva-
to.

A taker, pigliatore, prenditore, che piglia o prende.
A taker in hand, intraprenditore, che piglia per le mani.
A taker up of things, raccoglitore.
A taking, pigliamento, prendimento.
A taking away, levamento, il levar via.
A taking back again, ripigliamento, riprendimento.
A taking in hand, intraprendimento.
A taking hold on, il dar di piglio, afferramento.
A taking napping, or *unawares*, il coglier all'improvviso.
A tale, favola, baia, bubbola, conto, novella.
A false tale, bugia.
A tale of a tub, beffa, coglioneria.
To tell a tale, or tales, novellare, contar favole.
A teller of merry tales, novellista, novellatore.
The invention of tales, inventor di novelle.
A tale-bearer, or tell-tale, referendario.
A talent, talento.
Talkative, ciarlone.
A talkative fellow, un ciarlone o ciarlantino.
To talk, parlare, discorrere.
To talk idly, ciarlare, favoleggiare.
Talk, il parlare o discorsi, ragionamento.
To fall in talk of, parlar o discorrer di.
One that loves to hear himself talk, un gran discorritore.
Talked, parlato, ragionato.
A talker, parlatore, discorritore.
Talking, parlando, discorrendo, ragionando.
Atalking, parlamento, discorrimiento.
Much talking, gran ciarla.
Tallage, taglia.
Tall, alto, lungo.
Tally, taglia.
Tallness, altezza di vita, statura.
Atally, una taglia.
A (birds) tallon, artiglio, branca, unghia.
A little tallon, unghietta.
A hawk's tallon, mano di falcone.
Having sharp tallons, che ha gli artigli acuti.
Talloned, unghiuto.
Tallow, sevo.
The tallow of a hog, or wild beast, assongia, grassia.
Atallow face, viso di sevo.
The tamarisk shrub, tamarisco.
Tame, domestico, manso, mansueto.
To tame, or make tame, domare, addomesticare, mansuettare.
To tame (or pull down) the body, macerare, mortificare.
Tamed, or made tame, addomesticato, mansuettato.
Tamely, domesticamente, mansuetamente.
Tameness, domestichezza, mansuetudine.
A tamer, domatore, addomesticatore.
A taming, domamento, addomesticamento.
A taming of the body, maceramento, mortificazione.
Tangible, tangibile.
Atankard, boccale.
Agreat tankard, boccalone.
To tangle, tangled, &c. see *to intangle*, intangled, &c.
Tangled locks, capegli ingarbugliati.
To tan (leather), conciar il cuoio.
Tanned, conciato.
A tanner, conciator di cuoio.
A tanners' wife, moglie di chi concia il cuoio.
A tanners mill, molino di chi concia il cuoio.
A tan-house, casa di chi concia il cuoio.
A tan-pit, or tan-fat, luogo dove si concia il cuoio.
Tanning, the art of tanning, l'arte di chi concia il cuoio.
Tansie, artemesia.
Wild tansie, artemesia salvarica.
A taper, cero, lume.
Tapistry, tapezzaria, arazzi, panni razzi.

Rich and large tapistry, tapezzaria superba.
A piece of tapistry (bung) before a door, portiera.
To hang (or furnish) with tapistry, parar con tapezzarie, tapezzare.
Hung with tapistry, parato con tapezzarie, tapezzato.
A hanging, or furnishing with tapistry, paramento con tapezzarie, tapezzamento.
A hanging of tapistry, as tapistry.
A tapistry-maker, tapezzaro.
A maker of rich and large tapistry, fabbricatore di tapezzarie superbe.
A tap, spina.
A top end, capo della spina.
To tap a vessel, metter a mano una botte, spillare.
To tap (or strike), battere.
Tapped, messo a mano, spillato.
A tap-house, becola, taverna, hosteriola.
A tapster, che cacchia o tira da bere nelle bettole.
Tardy, tardo, tardivo, lento, pigro.
To take tardy, sorprendere, cogliere in fragranti.
Taken tardy, sorpreso, colto in fragranti.
Ataking tardy, sorprendimento, cogliemento in fragranti.
Tardily, tardamente, lentamente, pigramente.
Tardiness, tardity, tardezza, lentezza, pigritia.
Tares, ceci.
A target, targa.
A round target, ruotella.
A little target, targhetta.
To arm and defend one with a target, armare con targa.
One that beareth a target, che porte la targa.
A target-fence, or a defending one with a target, pavesata.
To tarrie, see to tarry.
Tarragon (herb), taragone.
Tarr, pece.
To tarry, tardare, aspettare, trattenerli.
To tarry for, attendere, aspettare.
Tarried, tardato, trattenuto.
Tarried for, aspettato, atteso.
A tarriance, or tarrying, tardamento.
A tarrying for, aspettazione.
Tartar (or argal, old lees of wine), tartaro, feccia di vino.
Tart, agro, brusco, aspro.
To wax tart, agrire, asprire.
To make tart, render agro o aspro.
Made tart, reso agro o aspro, inasprito.
Somewhat tart, agretto, asprino.
A tart, torta, crostata.
Tarts, or meats like them, tortelli.
A little tart, tortellina, crostolina.
Tartly, agramente, aspramente.
Tartness, agrezza, asprezza.
A task, opra, lavoro, facenda.
To task, dar da fare, dar da lavorar, assegnar alcun' opra.
Tasked, a cui sia dato da far o lavorar, assegnato ad alcun' opra.
Atasking, il dar da fare lavorar, l'assegnar ad alcun opra.
Atassel, fiocco.
A tassel of silk, fiocco di seta.
Tassels, fiocchi.
To tassel, or trim with tassels, parar con fiocchi.
The tassel, tiercel (or male hawk), terzuolo.
The tassel of a saker, maschio del sagro.
The tassel of a sparrowhawk, moscardo.
Tasselled, trimmed with tassels, parato con fiocchi.
Tasselly, fioccoso.
Tasses, as. taces.
To tast, faggiare, assaggiare, gustare.
To tast again, rassaggiare.
Tast, gu'to, sapore.
Tasted, faggiato, assaggiato, gustato.
Tastful, gustoso, saporito.
Tastfully, tastingly, gustosamente, saporitamente.

A tasting, gustamento, assaggiamento.
A tatter, straccio, sfilatura.
Tatters, stracci, sfilature.
To tatter, or make into tatters, stracciare, sfilare.
Full of tatters, straccioso, pezzente.
Tattered (cut, or worn into tatters), stracciato, sfilato.
A tattered (old) clout, cencio, straccio.
A tattered housewife, una stracciona.
Tattle, cicalamento, chiacchiere.
To tattle, cicalare, chiacchierare.
Tattled, cicalato, chiacchierato.
A tattler, cicalatore, chiacchierone.
A tattling, cicalamento, chiacchieramento.
A tavern, hosteria, taverna.
To get into a tavern, andar all'hosteria.
A haunter of taverns, che va per le hosterie.
A taverner, betolante, hoste, taverniere.
Tangit, see to reach.
To taunt, oggiorgare, riprendere, rimproverare.
To taunt despitfully, villaneggiare, smaccare, oltraggiare.
A defamatory taunt, villania, smacco, rimprovero.
A bitter taunt, invettiva, ingiuria.
Taunted, oggiorgato, ripreso, rimproverato.
A taunter, oggiorgatore, riprenditore, rimproveratore.
Ataunting, oggiorgamento, riprendimento, rimproveramento.
A sharp taunting, oltraggiamento.
Taunting, oggiorgando, riprendendo, rimproverando.
Tauntingly, oggiorgatamente, satiricamente.
Taurus, toro, segno celeste.
To taw (leather), conciar il cuoio.
Tawed, conciato.
A tawer, or tawyer, concia corami.
The tawing (of leather), conciamiento di corami.
Tawings, conciamienti di corami.
Tawny (colour), tanè.
To die into a tawny, tinger di color tanè.
To wax tawny, divenir o diventar tanè.
To tax, tassare.
A tax, tassa.
Taxable (liable unto taxes), tassabile, sottoposto alle tasse.
A taxation, tassamento.
A grievous taxation, tassa grande, gravezza.
Taxed, tassato.
A taxer, tassatore.
A taxing, as a taxation.
A taze, taxle, or teazle, pastorale.
To teach, insegnare, apprendere, ammaestrare, indottrinare.
Teachable, docile, ammaestrevole.
To make teachable, render docile.
Made teachable, reso docile.
A teacher, maestro, dottore, che insegna.
A teaching, insegnamento, ammaestramento.
A teal (fowl), anetra.
A tear, lacrima, lagrima.
To shed tears, lacrimare, lagrimare, piangere.
A small tear, lagrimetta.
Worthy of tears, lagrimevole.
A shedding of tears, il lagrimare, il buttar delle lagrime.
Full of tears, lagrimoso, pien di lagrime.
To tear, stracciare, squarciare.
A tear, stracciatura, squarciatura.
To tear the flesh with pincers, tenagliare.
To tear one another, scuotersi o strapazzarsi l'un l'altro.
A tearer, stracciatore, squarciatore.
A tearing, stracciamento, squarciamento.
A tearm, termine; also nome.
To tearm, nominare, addimandare.
Tearmed, nominato, addimandato.
A tearming, see term.
Harsh and bitter tearms, oltraggiamenti, strapazzi di parole o ingiurie.
A beds teaster, ciel del letto.
A round teaster, paviglione.
The teaster of a cloth of state, baldacchino.

Ateat (or *nipple*) poppa, poccia, tetra.
The teat of a cows udder, capparelllo di zina o mammella.
A little teat, tettina.
Tedious, tedioso, longo, molesto, fastidioso.
Somewhat tedious, alquanto tedioso.
Tediously, tediosamente, lungamente, molestamente, fastidiosamente.
Tediousness, tedio, lunghezza, molestia, fastidio.
To teem, esser pregna; *also* gravida.
Teeth, denti.
The cheek-teeth, denti mascellari.
The side-teeth, denti da lato.
The teeth (or toothing) of a wheel (of a clock, &c.), dentatura d'una serratura.
To tell (or say), dire, contare, recitare.
To tell (or number), numerare, contare, annoverare.
To tell (or declare), raccontare, narrare.
I cannot tell, non saprei dire, non ne so niente.
A teller, dicatore, contatore, recitatore.
A telling, diceria, conto, recitamento.
Temerity, temerità.
To temper, temperare, moderare, mitigare.
To temper himself, astenersi, raffrenarsi, moderarsi.
Temper, tempra, moderazione.
Of a good temper, di buona tempra.
Out of temper, indisposto, ammalato.
To temper with, temperare, mescolare.
Temperance, temperanza, sobrietà.
Temperate, temperato, sobrio.
Temperately, temperatamente, sobriamente.
Temperateness of weather, temperie, bonaccia, bel tempo.
Temperature, temperatura.
Tempered, temprato, moderato.
A temperer, temperatore, moderatore.
A tempering, tempramento, moderamento.
A tempering together, commissione, miscuglio, temporale.
A tempest, tempesta, fortuna, borasca.
To grow tempestuous, tempestare, farsi fortuna.
Taken by a tempest, colto dalla tempesta, o fortuna.
Tempestuous, tempestoso.
A temple (or church), tempio.
A temple among the turks, meschita.
The temples (of the head), tempie.
Of, or belonging to the temples, che attiene alle tempie.
Temporal, temporale, secolare.
To make temporal, secolarizzare.
Temporalness, secolarità.
To temporize, temporizzare, temporeggiare.
Temporized, temporizzato, temporeggiato.
A temporizer, temporizzatore, temporeggiatore.
A temporizing, temporizzamento, temporeggiamento.
Temporizing, temporizzando, temporeggiando.
To tempt, tentare, provocare.
Tempted, tentato, provocato.
A temptation, tentazione, provocazione.
A tempter, tentatore, provocatore.
A tempting, tentamento, provocamento.
A temptress, tentatrice, provocatrice.
Ten, dieci.
Tenacity, tenacità.
Atenant, fittuario, piggiante, appigionante.
Atenant for life, che gode l'uso frutto in vita.
An under tenant, sotto fittuario.
A tench (fish), tenca.
A sea-tench, tenca marina.
To tend, tendere.
To tend (or look to), attendere.
Tended, reso.
Tended (or looked to), atteso.
Little tended, poco reso.
Tender, tenero, molle, delicato.
To make tender, intenerire, ammolire, render delicato.
Made tender, intenerito, ammolito, reso delicato.

Fit to be made tender, atto ad intenerirsi.
A making tender, intenerimento, mollicciamento.
A tender fellow, un delicatuzzo o delicatuccio.
Somewhat tender, alquanto tenero, tenerello.
Tender-hearted, compassionevole, indulgente.
Tender-heartedness, compassione, indulgenza.
To tender, offrire, presentare.
To tender money at a day, offrire o depositar quattrini al tempo prefisso.
A tender, or tending of money, offrimento o depositamento di quattrini.
Tendered, offerto, presentato.
Tenderly, teneramente, mollemente, delicatamente.
To use tenderly, trattar od adoperar con gentilezza o delicatezza.
Tender-usage, un tratto delicato.
Tenderness, tenerezza, delicatezza.
A tending, tendimento, tesa.
Tending, tendendo.
A tendon, tendone.
Of, or full of tendons, pieni di tendoni.
A tendrel, or tender sprig of plants, una tenerina.
The clasping, and twining tendrels of a vine, pampini.
Tendrels (or gristles), tenerumi.
Full of tendrels, pieni di tenerumi.
Tenebrous, see *obscure*, *darksome*.
A tenement, posello, tenemento, podere.
A small country tenement, poderuccio.
Ten-times, dieci volte.
Tennis-play, gioco di palla corda.
To stop a ball at tennis, fermar la palla.
To play at tennis, giocare a palla-corda.
Tossed at tennis, palleggiato.
A tennis-court, il gioco di palla-corda.
A woman, tennis-court-keeper, patrona del gioco di palla-corda.
A tennis-court-keepers boy, garzone del gioco.
A tenon, arpione, staffone, appicagnolo.
The tenour (of a matter), tenore, sostanza.
The tenor, or tenor part in singing, tenore del canto.
A tent, tenda, padiglione.
A tent-keeper, or dweller in tents, che sta nelle tende, che guarda le tende.
A tent (for a wound), tasta.
A tenter-hook, ancino, uncino, rampino.
The tenth, decimo.
Tenth, decime.
A tenure, possesso.
A chirurgeons terebra (or piccer), trapano, attrattore.
A tergiversation, tergiversazione.
A term (or time), termine, stagione.
The appointing a term, appostamento di termine.
To appoint a term, appostar alcun tempo o termine.
The terms, giorni o tempi de' tribunali.
Termination, terminazione.
Terra sigillata, terra sigillata.
A terrace, or terrasse, terrazza.
A litte terrace (over a gate, or on the top of a house), balcone, ringhiera.
Terrestrial, terrestre.
Terrene, terreno.
Terrible, terribile, spaventevole.
To make terrible, to make a terrible shew, spaventare, dimostrare una ciera orribile.
Terribleness, horrore, terribilità.
Terribly, terribilmente; horribilmente.
A terrier booth, registro delle terre.
A terrier (or augar), trivellone.
A terrier (or earthen beagle), can bassetto o da fermo.
To terrify, impaurire, metter paura o spaventare.
Terrified, impaurito, spaventato.
A terrifying, impaurimento, spaventamento.
A territory, territorio, possesso.

Terror, terrore, spavento.
A terrian ague, febbre terzana.
A testament, testamento.
Testamentary, testamentario.
A testator, testatore.
The test (or purifying of silver in ashes), copella.
A tester, see *tester*.
The testicles of a man, testicoli, coglioni.
Testy, see *forward*, *peevish*, *wayward*, bisbetico, capriccioso.
Testiness, bisbetichiezza, capricciosità.
Atestification, testificazione, testimonianza.
To testify, testificare, testimoniare.
Testified, testificato, testimoniato.
A testifier, testificatore, che rende testimonianza.
A testimonial, fede, certificato.
A testimony, testimonianza.
A tetter, volatica.
The text, il testo.
A great text letter, lettera majuscola.
Of, or in a text, testuale.
Text letters, lettere majuscole.
A texture, tessitura.
To thank, ringraziare, render grazie.
Thanks, grazie, ringraziamenti.
Thanked, ringraziato.
God be thanked, ringraziato sia Iddio.
Thankful, grato, riconoscente.
A thankfulness, gratitudine, riconoscenza.
A thanking, ringraziamento, rendimento di grazie.
That, cio, quello.
So that, sicche; *also* pur che.
That man, quell' uomo, colui.
That way, per là, per costì.
Thatch, stoppia, paglia.
To thatch, cuoprir di stoppia o paglia.
Thatched, coperto di stoppie o paglia.
To thaw, disgelare; *also* squagliare, fondere, liquefare.
A thaw, disgelo; *also* squagliamento.
Thawed, disgelato; *also* squagliato.
The, il o la.
A theam, tema, argomento, proposito.
A theatre, teatro.
The senators, or noble mens place in a theater, tribunale, orchestra.
Theatral, di teatro, a guisa di teatro.
A thief, ladro, ladrone, furbo.
A little or pretty thief, ladroncello.
Thievery, furto, ladronccio.
A den of thieves, spelunca di ladri o ladroni.
Thievish, furtivo, dedito a ladroncelli.
Thievishly, furtivamente, ladramente.
Theft, as *thievery*.
Then, allora, per allora; *also* dunque; *also* poi.
If then, se poi.
Thence, indi, di là, di costì.
Theological (belonging to divines, or divinity), teologico.
Theology, teologia.
A theologian, teologo.
Theological, teologico.
The theory, la teoria, la speculativa, la teorica.
There, là, lì, costì.
Therefore, perciò, però.
Thereof, di ciò, di quello.
Therein, in ciò, in quello.
Thick, spesso, grosso, torbido.
Thick and short, raccolto, grosso e curto.
Thick (shadowing, or thick and dark), opaco, scuro.
Thick darkness, opacità, oscurità.
Thickly, spissamente, grossamente, torbidamente.
To thicken, or wax thick, spessirsi, divenir o diventar spesso.
Thickened, spessito, divenuto o diventato o fattosi spesso.
A thickening, spessimento.
Thickness, spessezza.
A thicker, boschetto.
Full of thickets, boscoso.
Frequenting, or affixing thickets, che pratica ne' boschi.

The thigh, coscia.
The whole thigh, legg and foot, gallone.
Armour for the thighs of horses, armatura per le coscie di cavalli.
The thill of a cart, timone, braccio.
To fasten to the thill, attaccar al timone.
A thimble, detale, ditale.
Thin, sottile, raro.
Somewhat thin, alquanto sottile o raro.
Thine, tuo.
A thing, cosa.
To think, pensare, immaginare.
To think upon seriously, meditare, ruminare.
To think on aforehand, premeditare.
To think too well of himself, presumere di se stesso.
Me thinketh, mi pare, parmi.
Thinking, pensando, immaginando.
To make thin, sottiliare, rarificare.
To become thin, divenir o diventat sottile o raro.
Made thin, divenuto o diventato, sottile o raro.
Thinly, sottilmente, raramente.
Thinness, sottiliezza, rarità.
Thin leaved, che ha le foglie rare.
The third, il terzo.
Thirdly, terzamente.
Thirst, sete, voglia di bere.
To thirst, or be thirsty, haver sete, haver voglia di bere.
To breed, or increase thirst, metter sete.
Thirsty, assetato, che ha voglia di bere.
Extreme thirsty, che ha gran sete o voglia di bere, che spasma o muore di sete.
Thirteen, tredici.
The thirteenth, demò terzo.
Thirty, trenta.
The thirtieth, trentesimo.
This, questo.
This same man, quest' uomo medesimo.
This man, costui.
A thistle, cardo, cardone.
Our thistle, *gun-thistle*, cardone argenteo.
Blessed thistle, cardo benedetto.
The stone thistle, cardon stellato.
The hundred-headed thistle, cardone da cento teste.
A plat of thistles, cardoneto.
Thistle down, fiori di cardoni.
Thither, colà, costì.
Thither-ward, verso là, a quella volta.
Thither, fin a là, fin a costì.
Hither, and thither, quà e là.
A (leather) thong, correggia, correggiuola.
A thorn, spina.
White thorn, spina bianca.
The black thorn, spina nera.
Thorny, spinoso.
A thorny plat, spineto.
A thorn-back, razza.
Thorough, *see through*.
Thou, tu.
To thou one, dare del tu ad alcuno.
Thought, benche, ancorche etiamche, già sia che.
A thought, pensiero, imaginatione.
Thought, *see to think*.
To take thought, pigliar pensiero, metterfi pensiero.
A giddy thought, capriccio, fantasticherie.
Private (idle) thoughts, pensierucci, sogni.
Thoughtful, pensoso, pensieroso, sollecito.
Thoughtfully, pensatamente, pensierosamente.
Thoughtfulness, sollecitudine, applicatione di animo.
A thousand, mille.
A thousand of years, mill' anni.
A thousand millions of millions, mille milioni di milioni.
Thousands, migliaia.
Of, or belonging to a thousand, milliaro.
The thousandth part, la millesima parte.
A thrall, cattivo, servo, soggetto, vassallo, schiavo.
Abhaldom, cattività, schiavitù, vassallaggio.

To thrash corn, trebbiar il grano.
Thrashed, trebbiato.
A thrasher, trebbiatore.
A thrashing, trebbiamento.
A half thrave of corn, un mezzo di grano.
A thread, or thred, filo.
A skain of thread, matassa di filo.
To thread a needle, infilar un ago.
A threat, minaccia.
To threaten, minacciare.
To threaten by putting the thumb-nail into the mouth, minacciare col dento alla bocca.
Threatened, minacciato.
A threatner, minacciatore.
A threatening, minacciamento.
Threatning, minacciando.
Three, tre.
Of three, ternario.
Three-fold, triplice.
Of three syllables, trisillabo.
Having three edges, di tre fili.
Three-leaved grass, trifoglio.
Threescore years old, sessagenario, che ha li suoi sessant' anni.
To thresh, threshers, &c. *see thrash*.
A threshers, &c. trebbiatore.
A threshold, soglia.
Thrift, parsimonia, sparmio, spargno, lesina.
Thrifty, parsimonioso, lesinante, tirato.
A thrifty fellow, un lesinare, un tirato, che fa il fatto suo minuciosamente.
Thrifily, parsimoniosamente, lesinantemente, tiratamente.
To use thrifily, risparmiare.
Thrifily used, risparmiato.
Thriftiness, *as thrifly*.
To thrive, prosperare, riuscire, avanzar, tirar innanzi.
To make to thrive in flesh, ingrassare, venir in carne, divenir ben grasso e polputo.
Thriven, prosperato, avanzato.
A thriving, prosperamento, avanzamento.
The throat, gola, gorga.
A pretty little throat, goletta.
Up to the throat, fin nella gola.
Of, or belonging to the throat, goloso, che attien alla gola.
The fore part of the throat, gozzo.
The throat-pipe, canna.
A throat-full, golata.
The throat-piece, (the fore-part of the neck) of a hog, collottola.
The throat-thong, or throat-band of a bridle, sottobriglia, sottocavazza.
To throb, palpitare.
A throbbing, palpitamento, palpitazione.
A throne, trono, soglio.
A throng (of people), calca, folla, turba.
To throng, affollare, calcare, turbare.
Thronged, affollato, calcato, turbato.
To throttle, strozzare, strangolare.
Throated, strozzato, strangolato.
A throttling, strozzamento, strangolamento.
Through, per.
Through, and through, da banda a banda.
Thoroughly, totalmente, affatto, onninamente.
Through out, per tutto.
To throw, tirare, colpir, lanciare.
To throw down, buttar a basso, gettar a basso.
To throw to the earth, atterrare.
To throw into, buttar o gettar dentro di fuori.
To throw out, scacciare, buttar o gettar fuori.
A throw, tiro, colpo, lancio.
A thrower, tiratore, colpitore, lanciatore.
A throwing, tiramento, colpimento, lanciaimento.
Thrown, tirato, colpito, lanciato.
Thrown down, buttato a basso, gettato a basso.
Thrown out, scacciato, buttato o gettato fuori.
A throwing out, scacciamento, lo buttar o gettar fuori.

To thrumble, stropicciar.
Thrum, fiocchetto.
Silk thrums, fiocchetti di seta.
A thrush, tordo.
A sea thrush, tordo marino.
To thrust, spingere, cacciare.
To thrust back, rispignere.
To thrust into, cacciar dentro di ingerere, imporre.
To thrust together, strignere, rasserrare, comprimere.
To thrust through, passar da banda a banda.
A thrust, spinta, punta, spignimento, urto.
To thrust back, rispinto.
Thrust, spinto, urtato.
Thrust through, passato da banda a banda, trapassato, infilzato.
Thrust together hard, ferrato stretto, rasserrato, compresso.
A thruster back, rispignitore.
Thrust in, cacciato dentro, ficcato, conficcato.
A thrusting, spignimento, cacciamento.
A thrusting back, rispignimento.
A thrusting against, renitenza, opposizione, urto.
A thrusting into, or through, lo cacciar dentro, trapasso.
Thrusting, spignendo, cacciando, urtando.
Thrusting against, renitente, che oppone, che urta.
The thumb, pollice, dito, grosso.
A thumb's breadth, oncia, quanto la larghezza d'un pollice.
To thump, ottondere, ammaccare, colpire, stramazze.
A thump, colpo, stramazzone.
Thumped, colpito, stramazzone.
A thumper, colpitore, stramazzone.
A thumping, colpimento, stramazzone.
Thunder, tuono, trono.
To thunder, tuonare, tronare.
Full of thunder, pien di tuono o trono.
A thunder-bolt, or stone, saetta, folgine.
A thunder-clap, or crack of thunder, scoppio.
A thundering, intonamento.
Thursday, giove di; also giobbia.
Maundy thursday, giove di sanro.
To thwack, bastonare, battere, sforzare.
A thwack, bastonata, botta.
Thwick-thwack, tic-toc.
Thwacked, bastonato, battuto.
A thwacking, bastonamento, battimento.
Thwart, perverso, contrario, riverscio.
To thwart, traversare, contrariare, opporre, ripugnare.
Thwarted, traversato, contrariato, opposto.
A thwarting, traversamento, contrariamento, opponimento.
Thwartly, traversatamente, contrariamente, ripugnantemente.
Thwartings, parole a traverso, in contrario; also opposizioni, ripugnazioni.
Thwarting, traversando, contrariando, ripugnando.
To thwite, see to cut.
Tichy, see forward.
A tick, or tike (vermine) mosca da cane.
A little tike, moschetta da cane.
A tick for a bed, coltrice.
A tickler, bollettino, polizza.
Tickers, bollettini, polize.
Ticketed, appointed by ticket, segnato od appostato per via di bollettini.
To tickle, tenticare, soleticare.
Tickled, tenticato, soleticato.
To tickle with lust, pizzicare, prurire.
Ticklish, soletico.
A ticklish part of the body, parte soletica.
Tick tack, tracco-tracco, roccadiglio.
To play at tick-tack, giocare al tracco-tracco o roccadiglio.
The tide, marea, flusso e riflusso.
A spring tide, marea grossa.
Tiding, or tidings, nove, avvizi, novelle, ragguagli.
To bring tidings, apportar nove.
Tidings bringer, novellatore, ragguagliatore, novellista.
A tidings bringing, novellamento, ragguagliamento.
Good tidings, buone nove.

To tie, ligare, obligare, attaccare, annodare.
A tie, legame, obbligo, nodo.
Tied, legato, obligato.
Tied on a knot, annodato.
The ties in a ship, anchini, corde da issar l'antenne.
The (vessel called) a tierce, caratello.
Tiffany, tela sottilissima.
A tiger, tigre.
A young tiger, tigretta, tigre giovane.
Of a tiger, tiger-like, tigrino.
A tigress, or she-tiger, tigre femina.
To tighy, ridere, ghignare, gongolare.
A tighying, riso, ghigno, gongolamento.
Tighying, ridendo, ghignando, gongolandolo.
A tile, tegola.
A little tile, or broken tile, tegoluccia.
Full of tiles, pien di tegole.
A tile-kiln, fornace di tegole.
A tiler, tegolaro.
A tile-shard, or broken tile, testa.
To tile (or cover with tiles), regolare.
A square paving tile, see pave.
A roof, or ridge tile, see roof, ridge.
Till, or until, infino, infino.
Till such time as, infino, or infino a tanto che.
To till the earth, coltivare, lavorar il terreno.
Tillage, agricoltura, coltivazione.
Tilled, coltivato, lavorato.
A tiller, coltivatore, lavoratore di terreno.
A tilling, coltivamento, lavoramento.
Tilth, see tillage.
The (cloth) tilt of the poop of a galley, tenda.
To tilt, or run at tilts, giofzare, correr la lancia.
A tilting, gioftra, giostramento.
A tilting staff, lancia.
A timber (or crest), morione, cimiero, cresta.
To timber (or furnish with a crest), ornar di cimiero.
Timbred, ornato di cimiero.
Timber, legname.
Squared timber, legname messo in opra.
Timber trees cut down for building, legni da metter in opra.
A piece of timber grained with streaks, legno con vene.
Timber (or stuff) to build withal, legname.
A timbrel, to play on a timbrel, suonar di timpano.
A timbrel-player, suonator di timpano.
A brazen timbrel, timpano di rame.
Time (verb), timo.
Running, wild, or creeping time, serpillio.
Time, tempo, hora, staggione.
About this time, incirca od intorno quest' hora.
At this time, a quest' hora.
At no time, or tide, giammai.
At the appointed time, all' hora appostata, o prefissa, apponto.
At no time after, mai doppo, mai poi.
At the time that, all' hora che.
Time in music, misura, tempo.
Due time, tempo debito, staggione.
In good time, alla buon' hora, opportunamente.
Fullness of time, opportunità, congiuntura.
In time, a tempo, in tempo.
In trath of time, al longo andare, in termine di tempo.
From this time forth, da qui inanzi, da mò inanzi, per l' adietro, per l' avvenire.
Often times, spesse volte, più volte.
Some time, alcuna volta, qualche volta.
Timely, opportuno, maturo.
Timely (adverb.), opportunamente, maturamente.
Timorous, timido, pauroso.
Timorously, timidamente, paurosamente.
Timorousness, or timidity, timidità, paura.
A time-server, temporeggiatore, che temporeggia.

A timpany, timpania, mola.
A tincture, tintura.
Tinder, esca.
The ting of a bell, tintino.
To tingle, tinkle, tintinnire, tinnire.
Tinged, tingled, tinkled, tintinnito, tinnito.
A tinging, tingling, tinkling, tintinnamento, tinnamento.
Tingling, tinging, tintinnendo, tinnendo.
A tinker, calderaro.
Tin, stagno.
The best tin, stagno di cornovallia.
Tin (to foil looking-glasses), stagno da specchi.
To tin (glaze over with tin), stagnare.
Tinned, stagnato.
A tinner, or tin-man, stagnaro.
A tinning, stagnamento.
Tinsel, brocatello.
Tinsel (or bodkin work), profilatura.
The tip, or tippe (of a thing), cima, punto, pizzo.
The tip end of the nose, pizza, punto del naso.
The tip (lug, or soft part of the ear), il morbidello dell' orecchia.
The tip end of the elbow, ponto del gomito.
Tipped (or headed with), pontuto.
To tippie, bevacchiare.
To tippie extremely, sbევacchiare.
Tippied, corto, tocco dal bere.
A tippler, bevitore.
A tipping, bevimento, sbევacchiamento.
A tipping-house, betola.
To tire (or dress), see attire, acconciare, ornare, abbigliare.
A tire, acconciamento, acconciatura.
A tire-maker, acconciatore; also perucchiere.
To be tongue-tied, esser scilinguato.
Tongue-blade, lingua di cavallo.
A tool, stromento, ordigno.
An iron tool, stromento di ferro.
A mans tool, membro, cazzo.
Artificers tools, stromenti, ordigni.
A tooth, dente, plu. teeth, denti.
The cheek-teeth, denti mascellari.
The tooth-ach, dolor di denti.
A tooth-picker, stecca denti, fluzzicadenti.
Tooth-same, delicato, gustoso, appetitoso.
A topace (stone), topazio.
The topick, la topica loco, d' inventioni.
The top, or top of any thing, cima, somma.
The top of a tree, cima d' albero.
The top (or scuttle) of a galley, gabbia.
From the top to the bottom, da capo a basso, dalla cima al piede.
The top, or top-gallant (of a ship), vela superiore.
A topp (to play with), trottole.
To drive a topp, menar il trottole.
A topping (or tuft), fiocco, clusio.
The topping of a tree, cesto d' fiocco.
Topple-tum, sottosopra, a capitomboli.
A torcb, torcia, cero, fiaccola.
A torment, tormento, tortura, supplicio.
To torment, tormentare, torturare, castigare.
With much torment, con tormento grande.
Tormented, tormentato, messo alla tortura.
A tormenter, tormentatore, che mette alla tortura.
A tormenter of, tormentatore di.
A tormenting, tormentamento, il metter alla tortura.
Tormentil, tormentilla.
Torn, lacerato, squarciato.
A torrent (land flood, violent stream), torrente.
Torrid, torrido.
The torrid zone, zona torrida.
A tortoise, tartaruga, testuggine.
A torture, tortura, quistione, gehenna.
To torture, torturare, castigare con tortura.
Tortured, torturato, castigato con tortura.
A torturing, torturamento, castigo con tortura.

A tofs-pot, un briacone, un sbევacchiaore.
To tofs, scuotere, sbalzare.
To tofs a ball, ballottare, palleggiare.
To tofs (as a foot-ball), cacciar la palla, dar d' calci alla palla.
To tofs in a sieve, dimenar nel cribbio.
A tofs, scossa, sbalzo.
Tossed, scosso, sbalzato.
Tossed in a sieve, dimenato in un cribbio.
A tosser, scuotitore, sbalzatore.
A tossing, scuotimento, sbalzamento.
A toste, bruschino, pane arrostito.
The total, il tutto.
Totally, totalmente, onninamente.
Totallity, totalità.
To totter, vacillare, penzolare, balenare, barcolare.
A totter, vacillamento.
Tottered, vacillato, penzolato, balenato, barcolato.
A tottering, penzolamento, balenamento, barcolamento.
To touch, toccare, attrignere, palpeggiare.
To touch often, toccar spesso.
A touch, tocco, botta.
A home touch, una botta d' importanza.
Touchable, toccabile, che si può toccare.
Touched, toccato.
Touched often, toccato, spesso, maneggiato.
A touching, toccamento, lo toccare.
Atouching often, lo toccar spesso o maneggiamento.
Tough, robusto, vigoroso.
Toughly, robustemente, vigorosamente.
Toughness, robustezza, vigore.
To tow (or hale along), tirare, attirare.
To tow a ship, rammurchiare un vascello.
Towage, rammurchio.
Towed, rammurchiato.
A tower, tiratore.
A rowing, tiramento.
Towing off the ground, levato o tirato da terra.
Tow, stoppa, canape.
Tow of flax, gette.
The tow (or course) of silk, capicciola.
Towards, verso, inverio.
A tower, torre.
A great tower, torrione.
A small tower, torretta.
The tower of London, il castello o la torre.
A keeper of a tower, castellano.
Towry, set with towers, pien di torri.
Towl, see toll.
A town, borgo, castello.
A little town, borghetto, castelluccio.
A towns man, cittadino, borghese.
A town-house, la podestaria.
To towse, rammoscinare, strapazzare.
To towse one another, strapazzarsi l' un l' altro.
Towsed, rammoscinato, strapazzato.
A towseing, rammoscinamento, strapazzo.
A toy, bagatella.
To toy, bagatellare.
Toyes, bagatelle.
Fine toyes, bagatelle gentili.
Slender toyes, bagatellucce.
A toyer, bagatelliere.
Toying, bagatelliere.
A trace, track, or traß, traccia, sentiero, orma.
A thick trace, or traß of men, or beasts, marciata, andatura.
A traß (or cut made by a cart), ruotaia.
To trace, tracciare, seguitare per l' orme.
A little trace, traccia, picciola.
The traces of a draught-horse, fianchi di barde.
A tralling, tracciamento, lo seguitare per l' orme.
Tracing, tracciando, seguitando per l' orme.
Tractable, trattabile, humano, benigno, mansueto.
Tractableness, humanità, mansuetudine.
Tractably, trattabilmente, humanamente, coresemente.
In traß of time, col tempo.
A trade, arte mestiere.

Trade,

Trade, or trading, negotio, traffico.
The game counterfeiting all trades by signs, le arti, li mestieri.
To trade, trafficare, negoziare.
Out of trade, fuor di negotio; also fuor d' esercizio d' alcun arte.
Traded, negoziato, trafficato.
A trader, negoziante, mercante.
A tradesman, artigiano, artista.
A petty, or paltry tradesman, arrigianuccio, mercantuccio.
Tradition, tradizione.
Traditive, of tradition, traditiva.
Traffic, traffico.
To traffick, as to trade.
Small traffick, traffuuccio, negotietto.
A trafficker, as a trader.
A trafficking in fairs or markets, negotio di fiere.
A trafficking, negoziamento.
A tragedian, recitante di tragedie.
A tragedy, tragedia.
Tragical, tragico, tragicale.
Tragically, tragicamente.
A traie of wood, conca di legno.
A plasterers traie, (or boys) tavoletta.
To trail, strascinare, attirare.
To trail back, strascinar a reto, ritirare.
To trail a deer, seguir la traccia del cervo.
A trail, trama, orma, pedata.
Trailed, tracciato.
A trailing, tracciamento.
To train up (youth) alleva, educare.
A train, traino.
The train (or followers) of a Prince's Court or Camp, seguito, comitiva, corteggio.
A great mans train, strascico.
The train of an army, traccia d' esercito.
A train for a wolf, traino, trama.
Trained up, allevato, educato, istrutto.
Long trained in, allevato assai tempo, istrutto, abituato.
A traitor, un traditore, un reo di lesa maestà.
Traitorous, dedito a tradimenti.
Traiterously, da traditore.
A tramel net, tramaglio rete.
A tramel-net for partridges, tramaglio da pernici.
To tramel for partridges, andar pian piano dietro alle pernici.
To trample on (with the feet) calpestare, pistare.
Trampled on (or trodden under foot) calpestato, pistato.
A trampler, calpestatore, pistatore.
A trampling, calpestamento, pistamento.
A trampling of beasts, calpestio d' animali, orme.
Trampling, calpestando, pistando.
To make noise with trampling, strepitar col calpestare.
A trampling noise, strepito di calpestio.
Tranquillity, tranquillità, pace, quiete, riposo.
Tranquillity of spirit, tranquillità d' animo.
A transaction, transazione.
A transfactor, transfattore.
Transcendent, transcendente, che trapassa.
To transcribe, trascrivere, ricopiare.
Transcribed, trascritto, ricopiato.
A transcriber, trascrittore, che ricopia.
To transfer, trasferire.
Transferred, trasferito, trassato.
A transfiguration, trasfigurazione.
To transfigure, trasfigurare.
To transgress, trasgredire, offendere, violare.
To transgress the bounds of reason, trasgredir i limiti della ragione.
Transgressed, tra' gredito, offeso, violato.
A transgression, trasgressione, offesa, violazione.
A transgressor, trasgressore, offendentore, violatore.
Transitory, transitorio, momentaneo.
To translate, tradurre, traslatore, trasportare, trasferire.
Translated, tradotto.
A translator, traduttore.

A translation, traduzione.
Translative, traslativo.
A transmigration, tras migrazione, metamorfosi.
To transmit, trasmettere.
Transmittable, trasmettibile.
Transmitted, trasmesso.
A transmutation, trasmutazione.
The transome of a window, trave di finestra.
Transparent, trasparente, trasparente.
To be transparent, esser trasparente o trasparente.
Transpirable, traspirabile.
A transpiration, traspirazione.
To transplant, trapiantare.
A transplantation, trapiantazione.
Transplanted, trapiantato.
A transplantor, trapiantatore.
A transplanting, trapiantamento.
To transport, trasportare.
A transport, or transportation, trasporto.
Transported, trasportato.
A transporter, trasportatore.
A transporting, trasportamento.
To transport, trasportare.
Transported, trasportato.
A transposition, or transposing, trasposizione.
To transubstantiate, transostantare.
Transubstantiation, transostantazione.
A transport, trasporto.
A trap, trappola, laccio.
A trap for mice, trappola da forci.
A little trap, trappoletta.
To trap (with trappings) bardare.
Trapped, bardato.
Trappings, barde.
A trapping of a horse, bardatura.
A trap-door, trabocchetto.
A trap-door, or window (to let a thing down into a lower room) trabocchetto da calar giù robbe.
Trap, porcheria.
Small trash, minuzzaglia.
Travail, fatica, lavoro, pena, stento.
To travail, faticare, lavorare, penare, stentare.
To travail, viaggiare, peregrinare.
To travail (as a woman) of a child, infanciare, partorire.
A travailler, viandante, peregrinante, che camina il mondo.
An old beaten travailler, un praticone d' viaggi.
The travailleurs-boys, an herb so called, albergo, porto.
A travailling, viaggiamento, peregrinamento.
Travailing, viaggiando, peregrinando.
Travel, as travail.
Traverse, traverso, obliquo.
A traverse in law, negazione, negativa.
A traverse, obliquamente.
To sail by traverse, vauaggiar o vogar a traverso.
Traversed, traversato.
Traversing, traversando.
A trance, estasi, svenimento.
To fall into a trance, andar in estasi, svenire.
Fallen into a trance, andato in estasi, svenuto.
A falling into a trance, l' andar in estasi, lo svenire.
A trea, or three (at dice) un trè.
To throw a trea, tirar un trè; also tirar terni.
Treachery, tradimento.
Treachery, maligno, infidioso.
A treacherous person, traditore.
Treacherously, malignamente, infidiamente.
To deal treacherously with, tradire, infidiare alcuno.
Treacherously dealt with, tradito, infidiato.
Treacle, teriaca.
Poor mans treacle, aglio.
The making of treacle, la compositione della teriaca.
English treacle, teriaca inglese.
Treacy, of treacle, teriacale.
To tread, andare, camminare, marciare.

To tread awry, andar storto.
To tread upon, calpestare.
To tread under feet, pistar for' a' piedi.
To tread gingerly, caminar bel bello, pian piano.
A cock to tread (a hen) calcare, gallare.
To tread down, calpestare.
A treader, as a trampler.
A treading, as a trampling.
A treading awry, l' andar storto.
A treading down, or under feet, as a trampling down.
Treading, as trampling.
A treading on by the feet of beasts, as a trampling, &c.
Treason, tradimento.
High treason, lesa maestà.
A treasure, tesoro.
A princes treasure, erario.
A little treasure, tesoruccio.
To treasure up, tesorizzare.
Treasured up, tesorizzato.
A treasurer, tesoriere.
The treasurer-ship, tesorierato.
A treasuring up, tesorizzamento.
To treat, trattare, abbozzarsi.
Treated, trattato, abbozzato.
A treaty, or treating, parlamento, abbozzamento.
A short treatise, picciol trattato.
Treeble, triplice, tre volte coranto.
Treeble-forked, tridentato.
To treeble, triplicare.
Treebled, triplicato.
A treebling, triplicamento.
A tree, arbore, pianta.
A beautiful tuft of high trees, belle cime di piante.
Great and high old trees, alberi belli e fustosi.
A little tree, arbuscello.
The tree of a cross-bow, teniere.
The tree of a saddle, fusto.
Trefoil, trifoglio.
Shrub-trefoil, herba da capre.
Sweet trefoil, trifoglio aromatico.
To tremble, tremare.
A trembling, tremamento.
A trench, trinceria.
A trencher, tondo, tagliere.
A good trencher-man, buon mangiator, paladino di tavola rotonda, che mena ben i denti.
The trepane (of a chirurgion) trapano.
To trepane (or bore holes in the skull with a trepane) trapanare.
Trepaned, trapanato.
A trepaning, trapanamento.
A trespass, trasgressione, fallo.
To trespass, trasgredire, fallare.
Trespasled, trasgredito, fallato.
A trespasser, trasgressore, che falla.
A tress (or lock) of hair, treccia, ciuffo.
A little tress (or lock) treccietta, ciuffetto.
To plait into tresses, intrecciare.
Plaited, or made into tresses, intrecciato.
A tressel, or tressle (for a table) cavalletto treispido.
Low tresses (to heighten coffers with all) cavalletti.
A trever, tripede.
A trial, pruova, saggio.
To put into trial, provare, saggiare.
Put into trial, provato, saggiato.
A trial before the game begin, gioco a pruova.
A triangle, triangolo.
A triangle with unequal sides, scaleno.
Triangular, or in a triangle form, triangolare.
A tribe, tribù, setta.
A (gold smith, or clock-makers) triblet, tribolo.
Tribulation, tribolazione.
A tribunal, tribunale.
A tribune, tribuna.
Tribute, tributo.
A tribute-gatherer, gabelliere.
Tributary, tributario.
In a trice, in un credo, in un ave maria, in un momento.

T R

A trick, tiro, burla, rigiro, scherzo.
A crafty trick, furba, tiro furbesco.
A lewd trick, pazzia.
A foolish trick, pazzia spropositata.
Idle tricks, bagatellerie, fanciullaggini.
Full of tricks, pien di furberie.
To use tricks, scherzare, far tiri o burle.
A trick at cards, una mano.
To take up at cards, levar la mano.
Tricks to mock apes, smorfie, babbuinerie.
To trick up, ornare, parare, abbellire.
To trick up himself, vestirsi polito, attillarsi.
Tricked up, ornato, parato; also vestito polito, attillato.
A tricking, ornamento, paramento.
To trickle down, or forth, colare, scorrere.
To trickle through, trafilare.
Trickled, colato, scorsio.
Trickled through, trafilato.
A trickling, colamento, scorrimento.
A trickling through, trafilamento.
To try, pruovare, far saggio, tentare.
Tried, pruovato, fatto bene saggio.
Triennial, triennale.
A trier, pruovatore.
Trying, pruovando.
To trifle, nugar.
A trifle, bagatella.
To trifle away the time, buttar il tempo.
Trifles, nugie, bagatelle.
Small trifles, bagatellucce.
Time trifled out, tempo nugaro.
Trifled, nugaro.
A trifter, nugarore.
Trifling pranks, nugarioni.
A trifling wench, minchiona.
A trifling, nugarmento.
Idle trifling, nugarmento spropositato.
Triflings, nugarimenti.
Trifol, as trifol.
To trill about, see twirl.
To trill through, see trickle.
To trim, or make trim, as to trick up.
To trim up an old thing, raccomandare, ripolire, raffazzonare.
To trim up a sail, accomodar una vela.
To trim up a ship, calafattare.
Trim, polito, garbato, attillato.
Trimmed, as trimmed.
Trimmed, as (a ship) calafattato.
A trimming, as a tricking.
A trimmer up of a ship, calafate.
The craft of trimming up for sail, l'arte di accomodar le vele.
Trimly, politamente, garbatamente.
Trimness, politezza, garbatezza.
The holy trinity, la santissima trinità.
Trinkets, see toys, trifles.
Pretty trinkets, bagatellette.
A trinet (or fore-fail) trinchetto.
A tripe, trippa.
Fat tripes (of stall-fed oxen) trippe grascie.
A quantity of tripes, abbondanza di trippe.
All kind of tripes, trippe.
A fat tripe, trippa grascia.
The tripery, or place where tripes be sold, tripperia.
A tripe-seller, trippare.
A tripe-wife, trippara.
Triple, as treble.
T triple, as to treble.
Tripled, as trebled.
A tripling, as trebling.
To trip it (in dancing) saltellare.
To trip it (up and down) saltellare su e giù.
To trip (or stumble) scapuzzare, inciampare.
To trip up the heels, or give a trip unto, dar la gambetta.
To take in a trip, sorprendere.
Tripped (taken in a trip) sorpreso.
Tripped up, a cui sia data la gambetta.
A tripping (or taking in a trip) sorpresa.
A tripping (or stumbling) scapuzzamento, inciampamento.
Tripping, scapuzzando, inciampando.
A triper, as a trever.
Trivial, triviale, dozzinale, ordinario.
Trivially, trivialmente, dozzinalmente.

T R

A triumph, trionfo.
To triumph, trionfare.
Triumphal (of or belonging to triumph) trionfale.
Triumphant, or triumphing, trionfante.
Triumphantly, or triumphingly, in triumph, trionfantemente.
Triumphed, trionfato.
A triumphing, trionfamento.
Atrochisk, trocisco.
Made like, or into a trochisk, fatto in trocisci.
Trodden, caminato.
Trodden upon, calpestato.
Trodden away, caminato, storto.
Trodden down, pistato.
Trodden upon, or under foot, as trodden upon.
Trodden (as a hen by a cock) to tread, calcato, gallato.
A troop, or troop, troppa, stormo, branco, greggia, stuolo.
A little troop, troppetta.
A troop, or great troop of cavalry, troppa grande di cavalleria.
A troop of wild beasts, branco di fiere.
To troop, or go in troops, andar in troppe.
A trophy, trofeo.
The trophies, trofici.
To trot, trottare.
To trot thick and short, trotolare.
The trot of a horse, trotto.
An old trot, una vecchia trentina.
A tough toothless trot, una gabrina, sidentata.
Trotted, trottrato.
A trotter, trottatore.
A trotting, trottamento.
Trotting, trottando.
Trouble, fastidio, molestia, travaglio.
To trouble with stirring, intorbidire.
The troubles, or troublesome vexations of lawsuits, fastidii di liti.
An extreme trouble, fastidio sterminato.
Troubled, fastidito, molestato.
Troubled (as liquor) by stirring, turbato.
A troubler, turbatore, molestatore.
Extremely troubled, perturbato fuor di modo.
Troublesome, fastidioso, molesto.
A troublesome fellow, un fastidioso.
Troublesomely, fastidiosamente, molestamente.
Sore troubling, perturbamento, molestia.
A troubling with too much of one thing, fastidio, tedio, nausea.
Troublous, turbolente.
A trough, trogolo.
A kneading trough, madia.
A trough for swine, trogolo da porci.
A trough longer than broad, trogolo bislongo.
A troupe, see troop.
A trout, trota.
The salmon trout, trota salmoniera.
A full grown trout, trota compita.
A trowel, cazzuola.
A trowel full, cazzuolata.
Hounds to trowle, codeare, scorrer quà e là.
A trowling, codeamento, il correr quà e là.
Troy-weight, peso di dodici oncie, libra.
A truant, che fugge la scuola.
To play the truant, fuggir la scuola.
A truce, tregua.
To truck, barattare, scambiare.
A truck, or trucking, baratto, scambiatura, scambiamiento, permuta.
Trucked, barattato, scambiato, permutato.
A trucker, barattatore, scambiatore, permutatore.
The truckle of a pully, girella.
True, vero, verace, natio.
A lascivious, or wanton trull, una sfacciata, una lasciva.
A filthy loose trull, una pedocchiosa.
A scurvy trull, una bagascia, una tarantola.
Truly, veramente, da vero.
A trumpet, or trumpet, tromba, trombetta.

T U

The trump of an elephant, tromba, proboscide.
Trump (at cards) trionfo.
To trump (at cards) trionfare.
A trumping (at cards) trionfamento.
Trumpery, porcheria.
A trumpet, tromba.
To trumpet, or sound a trumpet, suonar di trombetta.
Trumpeted, proclaimed with trumpets, bandito a suon di trombetta.
A trumpeter, trombettiere, trombetta.
A truncheon, bastone.
A truncheon (thick and short) pezzo d'un legno.
To trundle a ball, rotolare una palla.
Trundling, or trundle of a ball, rotolamento.
A trunk to carry, or keep things in, forziere baulo.
A trunk of a tree, tronco.
A little trunk, forzierino, bauletto.
The trunk (or headless body) of man, or beast, bulto.
A long trunk to shoot in, carabottana.
A trunk (or pipe) of wood, cannello.
To trust, tirar su, imballare, ridurre in mazzi o fasci.
To undo a trust, sfasciare, disfare un mazzo.
To trust up the garments, affettarsi, attillarsi, alzar i panni.
A trust, fascio, fagotto, balla mazzo.
A trust of hay, mazzo di fieno.
To make up in trusts, ammuccchiare, ridurre in mazzi.
Made up into trusts, ammuccchiato, ridotto in mazzi.
To trust his points, ligarsi li calzoni.
A trust (for the bursten) braghiera.
Trussed up, tirar su.
A trussing up, il tirar su.
A trustel, fascio, as a trust.
Trust, credito, fede, confidenza.
To trust, credere, fidare, confidare, dare a credenza.
Trusted, creduto, fidato, dato a credito o credenza.
To be trusted, credibile, da fidarsi.
A friend on whom one trusteth, amico fidato.
Not to be trusted, da non fidarsi.
Ill to be trusted, che si può malamente fidare.
Trusty, fidato, fedele, leale.
Trustily, fidatamente, fedelmente, lealmente.
A trusting, credito, credenza.
Trusting, credendo, fidando.
Trustiness, fedeltà, lealtà.
Truth, verità, il verò.
In truth, in verità, da vero.
Truth-telling, veridico.
Trying, as a tryal.
A tub, tina.
A great tub, tinaccio.
An open tub (or stand) tinaccione.
A little tub, tinetta.
A tub (for tap droppings, or to put lees in) tina da fondumi.
A shallow tub (or pail) secchio.
A powdering tub, tina da salami.
A tub full, tinata.
To tuck, raccogliere; also as to trust.
A tuck, or tucking up, raccoglimento.
The little rapier called a tuck, stocco.
Tucked up, raccolto, alzato su.
Atucking up, raccoglimento.
To tuck clothes, raccogliere o tirar su li panni.
Tuesday, martedì.
A tuff, fiocco, ciuffo, ciocco.
A tuff of silk, fiocco di seta.
A tuff of trees (growing near a house) boschetto.
The tuff (or thick top) of a tree, cesto a fiocco.
A tuff of wood growing by it self, cesto picciolo.
A tuff of grass, fiocco d'erba.
A tuff (or lock) of curled hair, ciuffo di capegli ricci.
One that wears such a tuff, ciuffuto.
The yellow tuff in the midst of a rose, fioretto.

A little

A little or small tuft, ciuffetto.
Tufted, trimmed with tufts, fioccatto.
To tuft, trim with tufts, fioccare.
To set thick with tufts, fioccare.
Tufted-taffety, or tuffafsty, taffetà velutata.
Atufting thick, folcimento.
Tuffy, or tuffie, folto.
To tug, or tugge, tirare, affaticare.
A tug, tiro, tirata.
To tug one another, tirarsi l'un l'altro, strascinarsi.
To tug at an oar, tirare al remo.
Tugged, tirato, affaticato, strascinato.
A tugger, tiratore, strascinatore.
A little tug, tirarella.
A tugging, tiramento.
Tuition, tutela, in struzione.
A tulip, or tulip flower, tulipano.
To tumble, volteggiare, saltellare, far capitomboli.
To tumble in, rivoltolare, rivoltare.
To tumble at hing often, rammofcinare.
Tumbled, rammofcinato.
Tumbled down, rivoltolato o rivoltato a baffo.
A tumbler, saltatore, che fa capitomboli.
A woman tumbler, saltatrice, che fa capitomboli.
A tumbler (dog), can capitombolo.
A tumbler in the mire, che si rivoltella nella fanga.
A tumbling, rivoltolamento.
A tumbling trick, gioco di capitomboli.
A tumbling in the mire, rivoltolamento nella fanga.
Atumbrel, carro d' asini traboccante.
A tumbrel full, or load, carrettata.
A tumour, tumore, gonfiezza.
A tumult, tumulto, commotione, sollevazione, mutinamento.
To raise or make a tumult, far romore o tumulto.
A breeder, or raifer of tumults, mutinato.
Tumultuary, tumultuario.
Tumultuarily, tumultuariamente.
Tumultuous, tumultuoso.
Tumultuously, tumultuosamente.
Tunable, or tunably founding, armonioso, musicale.
Tunableness, armonia, musica, melodia.
A tune, tuono, aria, canto.
To tune (an instrument), accordar un strumento.
Tuned, accordato, d' accordo; *also* inruonato.
A tunic, tunica.
Tunage, tassa, gabbella, impositone, gravanza.
A tunn, tonello, botte.
Atunnel (for partridges), butrio da pernici.
To take partridge with a tunnel, pigliar le pernici col butrio.
A tunneller, or taker of partridges with a tunnel, che piglia le pernici col butrio.
A tunnel, or tunnil, imbottatore.
The tunnel of a chimney, cannella del camino.
A tunny fish, tonno.
A little tunny, tonnino.
A meat made of a tunny, tonnina.
Turbulent, turbolento, tumultuoso, sedizioso, fastidioso.
A turbulent person, persona turbolenta, e fastidiosa.
Turbulently, turbolentemente, fastidiosamente.
A turbulent stirring, romore, fracasso, mutinamento.
A turbot (fish), rombo.
A turbant, or turkish bar, turbante.
A turd, stonzo, merda, sterco.
Turdy, merdoso.
A green turf, zolla di prato; *also* torba.
A round turf of earth, gleba picciola.
A little turf of earth, glebicciola di terreno.
Turfie, zoloso, gleboso.
A turk, un turco; *also* un saraceno.

A turk (counterfeitly) turned christian, marano.
Turkie, la turchia.
Turkie wheat, or corn, grano di turchia o india.
Turkish, turchesco, che ha del turco.
A turkie-cock, gallinaccio, gallo d' india.
A turkie-hen, gallinaccia, gallina d' india.
A turkeise, or turkish stone, turchina.
To turmoil, faticare, straccare, stancare.
Turmoil, fatica, stracchezza, stanchezza.
Turmoiled, faticato, straccato, stancato.
To turn, voltare, tornare, girare, andar attorno.
To turn about swiftly, voltar presto, girar presto.
To turn away from, divertire, sfornare.
To turn back again, ritornare.
To turn often, the same way, upon, rivoltare, voltare spesso.
To turn sides, scambiare.
To turn upside down, or inside out, rovesciare, voltar sottosopra.
To make a new turn, rivoltar di nuovo.
Which hath made a new turn, che ha rivoltato di nuovo.
To turn, or tumble a thing often, rammofcinare, ballottare.
To turn up the sleeve, or garment, alzarli la manica, sbracciarli.
To turn round, girare, andar attorno.
To turn his coat, rivoltar la veste od habito.
To turn round about, girare e rigirare.
A good turn, beneficio, cortesia, gratia, benevolenza, ufficio.
To do good turns, far beneficii, beneficcare.
An ill, or shrewd turn, dispiacere, ingiuria, mal fatto.
A turn, volta, fiata, vece, cambio.
Everyone in his turn, ogni un a vicenda.
At every turn, ogni tratto, volta a volta, di quando in quando.
To turn up the ground, zappare, rivoltar il terreno.
A turn-back (coward), codardo, vigliacco.
Turned, voltato.
Turned away from, divertito.
Turned back again, ritornato.
Turned inside out, or up-side down, riversato, rovesciato, rivoltato.
Turned turk, or jew, rinnegato.
Turned up, as the earth with pick-axe, zappato, vangato.
Aturnip, rapa.
A turn-spit, or turn-roast, volto-arrosto, men-arrosto, gira-spiece.
Turn-stile, or turn-pike, molinello.
A turner, tornitore.
Turners-work, and ware, lavoro di tornitore.
A turner round, giratore.
Aturn-sole, heliotropio.
A turney, turneying, or tournament, tornamento.
To turney, torneare.
A turning, torneamento.
A turning swiftly about, giramento veloce.
A turning back again, ritorno.
A turning (or by-way), svolta, rivolta di strada.
A turning from, sviamento, distornamento, sfornamento.
A turning path out of the way, as a turning, or by-way.
A turners turn, or turning wheel, torcicolo.
A turning round, giramento.
Turning round, girando, voltando.
A turning up of the ground, zappamento, rivoltamento di terreno.
A dancers turning on the toe, girellare.
A turning inside out, or upside down, rovesciamento, riversamento, rivoltamento.
A hollow and crooked turning, storta, sinuosità.
Full of hollow and crooked turnings, stortuoso.

The turnings of a hare, raggiramenti di lepore.
Turpentine, trementina.
Venice turpentine, trementina di venetia.
The turpentine tree, terebinto.
A little turret, trivellino.
A turret, torretta.
A little turret, torrettina.
A turret, or turtle dove, tortorella.
Tush, niente, frullo.
A mans tusks, denti canini.
The tusks of a wild boar, zanne.
A wild boars upper tusks, denti di sopra del cignale.
A (wild boar) long, or full tusked, cignale sannuto.
Tutelary, tutelario.
Tut, tut, tarabarà.
Tuty, tutia.
A tutor, tutore, maestro, governatore.
A tutorese, or governor, tutrice, maestra, governatrice.
Twain, dua, due, duo, duoi.
Twainblade, bifoglio.
To twang, as the string of a hard bent bow, cintonare, suonare.
A twang, tintinno, suono.
A surgeons tweeze, or box of instruments, stuccio da chirurgo.
The twelfth, duodecimo.
The twelfth day, l' Epifania, li Rè.
Twelve, duodeci, dodici.
Twelve (or two sixes) at dice, li sei; *also* dodici.
A twelve-month, un anno, un' annata.
Twenty, vinti.
Twentieth, or a twentieth part, vicesima parte.
A twibill, bipenne.
Twice, due volte, due fiate.
A twig, verga, verghetta.
A vine twig, sarmiento, pampano.
Small twigs, verghette; *also* vimini.
Made of twigs, fatto di verghe, o vimini.
Full of twigs, vergoso, viminoso.
A willow, or wicker twig, vimine.
The twilight, barlume, crepuscolo.
Of, or belonging to the twilight, crepuscoloso.
To twinkle, scintillare, brillare.
A twinkle, brillo.
Twinkled, che habbia scintillato o brillato.
A twinkling, scintillamento, brillamento.
In the twinkling of an eye, in un batter d'occhio, in un baleno.
Twinkling, scintillando, brillando.
To twine, torcere, avvicchiare.
To twine about, abbracciare, accollare.
Twined, torso, avvicchiato.
A twiner, torcitore, avvicchiatore.
A twinge, stretta.
A twining, torcimento, avvicchiamento.
A twin, gemello.
A shee-twin, gemella.
Twine-like, da gemello.
To twirl about, girare.
Twirled about, girato.
Twirling about, girando.
To twist, torcere.
Twisted, torto.
The twist of the body (where the thighs part), foratura.
A twister, torcitore.
A twisting, torcimento.
To twitch, tirare, stritare.
A twitch, tirata, stritata.
A little twitch, tirarella, stritella.
A twitch with hot pincers, tenagliata.
A twitch given to a horse with his bridle, sbarbozzata.
Twitched, tirato.
Atwitching, tiramento.
To twist in the teeth, rimproverare, rinfacciare.
Disgracefully to twist in the teeth, obbrobiare.
A disgraceful twist, obbrobrio.
A twitting, rinfacciamento, rimproveramento.
Twitted, rimproverato, rinfacciato.
Twittle, twattle, ciarla.
Two, due, due, duoi.
Two by two, due a due.
Two-fold, duplice, doppio.
A tying, ligamento, legame.

A tympany, timpania.
A type, tipo, simbolo.
Tyranny, tirannia, tirannide.
To tyrannize, tyranneggiare.
Tyrannously, tyrannicamente.
A tyrant, tiranno.
A petty tyrant, tirannetto.
The tyrrhenian sea, il mar tirreno.
Tythable, decimabile.
Tyth, decima.
To tyth, decimare.
Tythed, decimato.
Impropriation of tyths, decime feudose.
A tyther, or *tyth-gatherer*, decimatore.
A tything, decimamento.
Tythings, decime.

V.

V*Atancy*, vacanza, vacanza.
The revenue of a benefice during vacancy, la vacanza d' un beneficio.
Vacant, vacante.
To be vacant, vacare.
A vacation, or *a vacancy*.
A making vacation, vacamento.
Harvest vacation, tempo di messo ò raccolto.
Vacuity, vacuità.
To play the vagabond, vagare, errare.
A vagabond, vagabondo, guidone, birbante.
To play the idle vagabond, andar vagabondo od errando, guidoneggiare.
Vagabonds, vagabondi, birbanti, guidoni.
A crew of vagabonds, una cricca di vagabondi, guidoni ò birbanti.
Base vagabondry, guidonaglia, birbanteria.
A vail, velo.
To vail, velare.
Vailed, velato.
Vails (or fees), regaglie.
A vain of writing, stilo.
Vain, vano, inetto.
To be vain, or *play vain parts*, esser vano.
Vainly, vanamente, inettamente.
Vain-glory, vana gloria.
Vain glorious, vanaglorioso, superbo, altiero.
A vain-glorious cockcomb, un vanaglorioso, superbo ò altiero.
Vain-glorious behaviour, procedere vanaglorioso, superbo od altiero.
Vain-gloriously, vanagloriosamente, superbamente, altieramente.
Vainness, vanità, superbia.
A vail, see *valley*.
Valerian (herb), valeriana.
Valiant, valente, prode, ardito.
Extreamly valiant, sopramodo valente, &c.
Valiantly, valentemente, prodamente.
Valianness, valenciggia, valentia.
Validity, validità.
The valance (of a bed), cortinaggi.
A valley, valle.
A little valley, valletta.
Valorous, valoroso, valente.
Valorously, valorosamente, valentemente.
Valour, valore, prodezza.
Valuable, or *of value*, di valuta ò stima.
A value, valuta, momento, stima.
To value, valutare, stimare.
Valued, valutato, stimato.
A valuer, valutatore, stimatore.
A valuing, valutamento, stimamento.
A vane, girella.
A vanguard, vanguardia.
To vanish, sparire, svanire.
Vanished, sparito, svanito.
A vanishing, sparimento, svanimento.

Vanity, vanità.
To vanquish, vincere, soggiorare.
Vanquished, vinto, soggiorato.
A vanquisher, vincitore, soggioratore.
A vanquishing, vincimento, soggioramento.
Vanquishing, vincendo, soggiorando.
A vanquishing woman, vincitrice.
A vantage, vantaggio.
The vantage of bread, aggio.
To give vantage over and above, dar l' aggio ò la gionta.
A vapor, vapore f umo.
A vardingale, guard' infante.
Furnish'd with a vardingale, fornito di guard' infante.
Variable, variabile, mutabile.
To be variable, esser variabile, ò mutabile.
Variableness, variabilità, mutabilità, incostanza.
Variance, discordia, lite, rotta.
To be at variance, esser in discordia ò lite.
Variation, variatione.
A variation (of notes in singing), muta di note.
To vary, variare, mutare.
Varied, variato, mutato.
Variety, varietà.
A varlet, forlante, manigoldo.
Varnish, vernice.
To varnish, vernicare.
Varnished, vernicato.
A vassal, vassallo.
Vassalage, vassallaggio.
Vast, vasto, smisurato.
A vast room, camerone; also largo.
A vat, or *vate*, tina.
A little vat, tinella.
A dying vat, tina da tintori.
To put into a vat, metter in tina.
Put into a vat, messo in tina.
A vat full, tinata.
A vat-maker, tinellaro.
A vault, volta, arco.
A flat vault (made like the back of an oven), arco piatto.
A vault to lay dead corpses in, sepolcro, tomba.
To vault, voltare, lavorar a volta.
To vault (or tumble), volteggiare.
Vaulted, voltato.
Vaulted (or tumbled), volteggiato.
A vaulter (or maker of vaults), che fa volte.
A vaulter (or tumbler), volteggiatore.
A woman-vaulter, volteggiatrice.
A vaulting, il far ò lavorar a volta.
A vaulting (or tumbling), volteggiamento.
Vaulting, voltando, also volteggiando.
To vaunt, vantare, gloriare.
A vaunt, vanto, gloria.
To vaunt over, insultare, bravar.
A vaunter, vantatore, insultatore, bravo.
A vaunting, vantamento, insultamento, bravamento.
Vaunting, vantando, insultando, bravando.
A vanishing woman, vantatrice, insultatrice.
Vauntingly, vantatamente, bravamente.
Ubiquity, ubiquità.
An udder, zinna, retta.
Veal, virella.
To veer (or whirl about), girare.
A veer, giro, girata.
To veer (a cable), tirare una gomina.
Veered, girato.
A veerer, giratore.
A veering, giramento.
Vegetable, vegetabile.
Vegetal, vegetale.
A vegetation, vegetazione.
Vegetive, vegetativo.
Vehemency, vehemenza, premura, istanza.
Vehement, vehemente, istante.
Vehemently, vehementemente, istantementemente.
A vein (in the body, in the earth), vena.
A little vein, venella.
The arterious vein, vena arteriosa.
The belly-vein, vena gastrica.
The blind vein, vena cieca.
The vein of the brains, vena cervicale.
The breast vein, vena pettorale.
The common middle vein, vena commune.

The crown vein, vena coronale.
The eye vein, vena ocularia.
The ear vein, vena auricolare.
The flank (or iliac vein), vena iliaca.
The forehead vein, vena frontale.
The garter, gartering, or ham vein, vena poplitea.
The head vein, vena capitale.
The hollow vein, vena cava.
The kidney veins, vene renali.
The lip veins, vene labiali.
The liver vein, vena del fegato ò vena hepatica.
The vein of the loins, vene lombali.
The matrix vein, vena matricaria.
The meseraick, or mesenterick veins, vena mesenterica.
The midriff veins, le vene del diaframma.
The mother vein, vena safena.
The nose vein, vena nasale.
The port (or carrying) vein, vena porta.
The sciatica vein, vena sciatica.
The spleen vein, vena splenica.
The shoulder vein, vena humerale.
The stomach vein, vena stomacale.
The thigh vein, vena crurale.
The vein of the temples, vene delle tempie.
The throat, or neck veins, vene giugolari.
A vein of writing, stilo di scrivere.
Veiny, or *full of veins*, venoso.
Vellum, pergamina.
Velvet, veluto.
Branched velvet, veluto fiorito.
Unborn velvet, veluto, riccio.
Mock-velvet, (or fustian an apes) trippa.
A maker of velvet, velutara.
Velveteed, of velvet, clad with velvet, velutato; also vestito di veluto.
Vendible, vendibile, che ha spaccio, venale.
Vendibly, venalmente.
Venerable, venerabile.
Veneration, venerazione.
Given to venery, venero, lussurioso.
Vengeance, vendetta, ira.
Venial, veniale.
Venison, venagione, caccia, cacciagione.
Venome, veleno, tossico.
To venome, avvelenare, tossicare.
Venomed, avvelenato, tossicato.
Venomous, velenoso, che ha del tossico.
Venomousness, or venomousness, velenosità, virulenza.
To vent (or utter), mares, spacciare, robbe, smaltire.
To vent (or smell), odorare, sentire.
To vent (or wind), as dogs do, fiutare.
To vent forth, or give vent unto, sventare, respirare, sfurare.
A vent (hole), spiraglio.
Having vents, che habbia spiragli.
A vent (or scent), odoramento, sentore.
Vented, odorato, sentito.
Vented forth, sventato.
A ventilation, ventilazione.
A venting, as a vent.
Venting, sentendo; also, fiutando.
Ventosity, ventosità.
The ventricle, ventricolo.
To venture, rischiare, metter alla ventura.
A vent ure, rischio, ventura.
Ventured, risicato, messo alla ventura.
A venturer, venturiero.
Venturous, che rischia, ò mette alla ventura.
Venturously, venturosamente, con rischio.
Venus, venere.
Venus hair, capel venere.
Verbal, verbale.
Verbally, verbalmente.
A (grammatical) verb, verbo.
A verdict, parere, opinione, sentimento.
Verdigrase, verderame.
Verdure, verdura.
A Sergeants verge (or mace), mazza, verga.
A verger, mazziere.
A verification, accertamento, verificamento.
To verifie, accertare, verificare.
Verified, accertato, verificato.

A *verifying*, as a verification.
Verily, certamente, veramente, da vero.
Verity, verità, il vero.
Verjuice, agreste.
Vermilion, vermiglio, minio, rosso.
To paint, or make vermilion, tinger di color vermiglio d'rosso, miniare.
Made of vermilion colour, tinto di vermiglio d'rosso, miniato.
Vermine, vermina.
Full of vermine, verminoso.
To vernish, vernicare, metter la vernice.
Cheek vernish, rossetto, belletto.
A verrel, (or an iron band for a wooden tool) cerchietto di ferro.
A verse, verso, carme.
A little short verse, versetto.
A verse in music, motto, mottetto.
A half verse, mezzo versetto, hemistico.
To versifie, versificare, alfo improvvisare.
A versifier, versificatore, poeta.
Verses, versi, carmi.
Vertical, verticale.
The vertical circle, circolo verticale.
Vertue, virtù.
Vertuously, virtuosamente.
Vervein, vervena.
Very, molto, assai, grandamente.
In very deed, da davvero, in fatti.
A vessel, vaso.
A vessel of plate, vaso d'argento.
A vessel to carry milk or cheese to market in, un vaso da latte d'casecio.
To turn out of one vessel into another, travasare.
Turned, or poured out of one vessel into another, travasato.
A shifting out of one vessel into another, travasamento.
To vest, vestire.
Vested, vestito.
A vesting, vestimento.
A vestment, vestito, vestimento od habito.
A vestry (in a Church), sagristia.
A vestry keeper, sagristiano, sagrista.
A vesture, as vestment.
To vex, turbare, fastidire, molestare, stizzare.
Vexation, turbamento, fastidio, molestia, stizza.
Vexation of mind, turbamento di animo, spirito d'mente, cura, sollecitudine, pensiero.
Vexed, turbato, fastidito, molestato, stizzato.
A vexer, turbatore, molestatore.
Thou vexest me, mi turbi, mi fai venir la stizza.
Vexing, turbando, molestando, stizzando.
A vexing, as a vexation.
Ugly, brutto, sparuto, disforme.
To make most ugly, render d'far brutto, &c.
Ugliness, bruttezza, sparutezza, deformità.
A vial, caraffa, fiala.
A big-bellied, double vial (of glass), caraffa grande, inghiastara.
A vicar, vicario.
A vicar general, vicario generale.
A vicarship, (or place of a vicar) vicariato.
A vicaridge, vicaria.
Vice, vitio, errore, pecco, colpa, mancamento.
The vice of a press, vite del torcolo.
A vice-admiral, viceammiraglio.
A vice-chancellor, vicecancellario.
The vice-chancellor of the university, vicecancellario dello studio.
The vice-Dutchy, or vice-Dukedom, viceduca-
 to.
A vice-gerent, vicegerente.
A vice-roy, vicere.
Vicinity, or neighbourhood, vicinato, vicinan-
 za.
A vicount, viceconte.
A vicounty, vicecontado.
A victor, vincitore.
A victory, vittoria.
Victorious, vittorioso.
A victorious woman, vittrice.
To victual, pascer, fornir di viveri, d' di

robbe mangiative.
Vitualed, pasciuto, fornito di viveri, &c.
A victualing, il pascere, d'fornire di vive-
 ri, &c.
To victual himself, to fall to his victuals,
 magnare, attendere a magnare, metter in
 castello.
Vituals, cibo, magnare, boccolica, viveri,
 roba mangiativa.
A victualer, hoste che dà da magnare.
A victualing house, hosteria.
To view, vedere, scuoprire, scorgere.
A view, veduta, vista, scuoprimento, scor-
 gimento.
The view (or footing of a Deer), pesta, or-
 ma, traccia.
Viewed, veduto, visto, scoperto, scorto.
A viewer, veditore, scopritore, scorta, scor-
 gitore.
A viewing, lo vedere, scoprire, d'scorge-
 re.
Viewing, vedendo, scoprendo, scorgendo.
Vigilancy, vigilanza, industria.
Vigilant, vigilante, industrioso.
To be vigilant, esser vigilante, star lessò.
Vigilantly, vigilantemente.
A vigil, vigilia.
Vigor, vigore, forza, spirito, vivacità.
Without vigor, senza vigore, debile.
Vigorous, vigoroso, forte.
Vigorously, vigorosamente, fortemente.
Vigorousness, as vigor.
Vile, vile, basso, abietto, da poco.
Vileness, viltà, bassezza.
Vilely, vilmente, bassamente.
A village, villaggio, castello, borghetto.
A small village, villuccia, castelluccio.
A villain, un villano, alfo, un sciagurato, in-
 fame, briccone.
A little villain, villanello, bricconcello.
Villany, villania, alfo sceleraggine, infami-
 tà.
Purposed villany, malignità formata.
Villanous, tristo, scelerato, infame, malitioso,
 maligno.
Villanously, tristamente, sceleratamente, ma-
 lizioso, malamente.
Villanage, as villany.
Vindicative, vindicativo.
A vine, vite, vigna.
A little vine, vite picciola, vignuola.
Vines that grow up along trees (as hops), vite
 spallaggiata.
The wild (grape-bearing) vine, lambrusca.
A vine-branch, pampano, alfo, sarmento.
A vine-dresser, vignaruclo.
A vine-leaf, foglia, fronda di vite.
A vine-freter, brucco.
Vinegar, aceto.
A portion of vinegar and water, osimele, offi-
 crate.
Vinegar sharpened by the sea-onion, aceto squil-
 lico.
A vinegar-man, or vinegar-maker, acetaio,
 acetaro.
A vine-knife, roncone da vite.
A little vine-knife, ronconcello, falcino, fal-
 cinetto.
A vineyard, vigna, vigneto.
Vinewed, ammuffato, mucido.
To wax, or become vinewed, ammuffare, mu-
 cidire.
Vinewedness, muffo, muffa, mucidezza.
Vintage, vendemia, alfo, mozza.
To vintage, vendemiare.
A vintager, vendemiatore.
A vintener, hoste, taverniere.
Violable, violabile.
To violate, violare, romper, sforzare.
Violated, violato, rotto, sforzato.
A violater, violatore, che rompe d'sforza.
A violating, or violation, violamento, rom-
 pimento, sforzo.
A violin, or little viol, violino.
A viol of glass, caraffa.
A viol (instrument of musick), viola.
The finger-board of a viol, collo, tast.
Violence, violenza, sforzo, oltraggio.
To use violence against, or to lay violent hands
 on himself, precipitarsi.
Violent, violento, impetuoso.

Violently, violentemente, impetuosa-
 mente.
A violet, violetta, violina.
The blew violet, violetta di marzo.
Damask violets, violette damaschine.
Of violets, violaro.
White violet, violetta bianca.
Violet colour, pavonazzo.
A viper, vipera.
A young (or little) viper, viperina.
Viperous, viperoso.
Vipers-bugloss, herba viperina.
A virago, amazona, maschiona, viragine.
Virginals, or a pair of virginals, clavicem-
 balo, spinette.
A virgin, virgine, zittella, pulcella, fanci-
 ulla.
Virgins honey, mel virgine.
Virgin-like, virginalo, da zittella, &c.
Virgin-parchment, pergamina vergine.
Virginity, virginità.
Virgo, vergine segno celeste.
Virile, virile, mascolino, maschio.
Virility, virilità, prodezza.
The visage, viso, volto, faccia, ciera.
A sowre, or harsh visage, viso altiero e bruf-
 co.
A visard, maschera.
Having a visard, mascherato.
Viscosity, viscosità.
Viscous, viscoso.
The visor of an helmet, visiera.
Visible, visibile, chiaro.
Visibly, visibilmente, chiaramente.
A vision, visione, spettro.
A visitation, or visiting, visita, visitazione.
To visit, visitare.
Visited, visitato.
A visiter, visitatore.
Visual (belonging to the sight), as visi-
 ble.
Vital, vitale.
To vitiate, vitiare, corrompere.
Vitiated, vitiato, corrotto.
A vitiating, vitiamiento, corrompimen-
 to.
Vitious, vitioso.
Vitiously, vitiosamente.
Vitriol, vitriolo.
Oyl of vitriol, oglio di vitriolo.
Like vitriol, che si rassomiglia al vitrio-
 lo.
Red vitriol, vitriolo rosso.
Vivacity, vivacità, spirito, lestezza.
The vives, a disease in a horse, vivole.
An ulcer, ulcere, piaga.
To ulcerate, ulcerare, piagare.
An ulceration, ulceratione.
Ulcerating, ulcerando, piagando.
An umbrage, ombra, opacità.
An umbrella, ombrella, parasole.
An umpire, arbitro.
Unable, inabile, impotente.
To make unable, render inabile od impo-
 tente.
Made unable, reso inabile, od impotente.
Unable to take pains, indisposto della per-
 sona, inabil alla fatica.
Unable to perform nuptial rites, legato, mal-
 liato.
Unableness, inabilità, indispostezza.
Unably, inabilmente, indispostamente.
Unaboardable, inabbordabile, inaccessibile.
Unacceptable, ingrato, che non gradisce.
Unaccessible, inaccessibile.
Unaccompanyable, inaccompagnabile, inac-
 compagnevole, infociabile.
Unacostable, as unaboardable.
Unaccustomed, inaccostumato, mal avvez-
 zo.
Unaccustomedness, inaccostumanza, cosa ra-
 ra & insolita.
An unacknowledging, disgradimento.
Unadvised, inavvertito.
Unadvisedly, inavvertitamente, per inavver-
 tenza, transcuratamente.
Unadvisedness, inavvertenza, transcuratez-
 za.
Unagreeing, discordante.
Unalienable, inalienabile.

Unallowable,

unallowable, che non si può ammettere.
unallowed, che non è ammesso.
unalterable, inalterabile, immutabile.
unamazed, svegliato, che non è stordito.
unamendable, che non si può rimediare, irremediabile.
unanimity, unanimità, concordia.
unanimous, unanimo, concorde.
Unappeasable, implacabile.
Unapprehended, che non è preso, libero.
Unapproachable, *as inaccessible*.
unapt, inetto, improprio, indisposto, inidoneo.
unaptly, inettamente, impropriamente, indispostamente, inidoneamente.
unaptness, inettezza, improprietà, indispostezza.
unarrayed, spogliato, svestito.
To unarm himself, disarmarsi.
unarmed, disarmato.
Unarmed, (*or whose arm is burst*) a cui sia stropicciato il braccio.
Unarrested, che non è arrestato o fermato.
Unavoidable, inevitabile.
Unavoidably, inevitabilmente.
To unauthorize, disautorizzare.
Unauthorized, disautorizzato.
Unwakeable, assopito, che non si può destare, o risvegliare.
Unwares, all' improvviso, alla sprovvista.
To take unwares, coglier all' improvviso o sorprendere.
At unwares, *as unwares*.
To unbar a horse, sbarbare un cavallo.
To unbar, sbarbare, levar la barra.
Unbarred, sbarrato.
Unbegotten, ingenito, non generato.
Unbelief, miscredenza, infedeltà, incredulità.
Unbelievable, incredibile, da non credere.
To unbeliever, miscredere.
An unbeliever, infedele, miscredente.
Unbelieving, miscredendo.
To unbend, sbandare, sbendare, differrare, rallentare.
Unbended, sbandato, sbendato, differrato, rallentato.
An unbending, sbandamento, sbendamento, rallentamento, differramento.
Unbent, che non è teso, sciolto, rallentato.
To unbenumb, disintirizzare.
Unbenumbed, disintirizzato.
An unbenumbing, disintirizzamento.
An unbeseming, inconvenienza, cosa che disdice.
Unbeseming, disdicendo, che non stà bene, che non dice.
To unbest, risvegliare, render accorto.
Unbested, risvegliato, reso accorto.
To unbewitch, dismalliare.
Unbewitched, dismalliato.
Unbidden, che non è comandato, che non è invitato.
To unbind, sliare, sciogliere.
An unbinding, sliamento, scioglimento.
Unblameable, irreprensibile, incolpabile, disbandato.
Unblinded, disingannato.
To unblock (*a block'd up passage*) disbarrare.
Unblocked, disbarrato.
Unblessed, crudo.
To unbolt, discadenazzare.
Unbolted, discadenazzato.
Unbooted, a cui siano levati li stivali.
Unboned, che non ha ossa, disossato.
To unbolt, *unbolted*, *see to unbolt*, *unbolted*.
Unbound, sciolto, sliato.
Unbounded, dissimilito.
To unbough, *or to pull of boughs*, sfrondare.
Unboughtable, sfrondabile; *also* inflessibile, impiegabile.
To unbowl, sventrare.
Unbowed, sventrato.
To unbrace, sbracciare.
Unbraced, sbracciato.
Unbranched, sfrondato.
Unbreakable, che non si può rompere.

To unbridle, sbrigliare, sfrenare, scapestrare.
Unbridled, sbrigliato, sfrenato, scapestrato.
Of an unbridled appetite, d' appetito sfrenato.
Unbridledness, scapestrezza.
Unbroken, intiero, che non è rotto.
To unbuckle, disfibbiare, sfibbiare.
Unbuckled, disfibbiato, sfibbiato.
To unbuild, disfar fabbriche, ruinare.
Unbuilt, disfarato, ruinato.
To unbunch, levar o spianar la gobba.
Unbunched, a cui sia levata o spianata la gobba.
To unbung, scoconare.
Unbungen, scoconato.
To unbunden, levar il peso, scaricare, discaricare.
To unbury, disforterrare, cavar dalla sepoltura.
Unburied, disforterrato, cavato dalla sepoltura.
To unbutton, sbottonare.
Unbuttoned, sbottonato.
An unbuttoning, sbottonamento.
Uncalled, che non è chiamato o addimandato.
Uncapable, incapace, inidoneo.
Uncapableness, incapacità.
To uncaptive, liberare.
Uncaptive, liberato.
Uncased, spogliato.
Uncaught, che non è colto o preso.
Uncaseable, inestabile.
Uncertain, incerto.
Made uncertain, reso incerto.
Uncertainly, incertamente.
Uncertainty, incertezza.
Uncessantly, incessantemente.
To unchain, scatenare.
Unchained, scatenato.
Unchangeable, immutabile.
Unchangeably, immutabilmente.
Uncharitable, inhumano, che non ha carità.
To uncharm, smaliare.
Uncharmed, smaliato.
Unchast, impudico, incontinente.
Unchastly, impudicamente, incontinente.
Unchastness, impudicità, incontinenza.
Uncircumcision, incircuncisione.
Uncircumspect, scioperato, balordo, incircospetto.
Uncivil, incivile.
Uncivily, incivilmente.
To behave himself uncivilly, comportarsi incivilmente, proceder incivilmente.
An unckle, zio.
To unclasp, sfibbiare, sfaccare.
Unclasped, sfibbiato, sfaccato.
Unclean, immondo, impuro, impudico, sozzo.
Somewhat unclean, alquanto immondo.
Uncleanly, immondamente, impuramente, impudicamente, sozzamente.
Uncleanness, immondizia, impurità, sozzezza.
Uncleanness of life, impudicità.
Uncleaned, che non è pulito o netto.
To unclouth, spogliare, svestire.
Unclouthed, spogliato, svestito.
To unclose, aprire, schiudere.
Unclosed, aperto, schiuso.
Uncomely, indecente, disgraziato, che stà male.
Uncomely (*adverb*) *or in uncomely manner*, indecentemente, disgraziatamente.
Uncomeliness, indecenza, disgrazia.
Uncomfortable, inconfolabile, sconfolabile.
Uncomfortably, inconfolabilmente, sconfolabilmente.
Uncommodious, incommodo, scommodo.
Uncommunicable, incommunicabile.
Uncompanionable, infociabile, incommunicabile, intrattabile.
Uncomplete, imperfetto.
Uncompounded, incomposto, scomposto.
Unconceiveable, incomprendibile, imprevedibile.
Unconceiveableness, incomprendibilità.

uncondemned, che non è condannato.
Uncongealable, che non si può congelare.
Unconquerable, invincibile, insuperabile.
Unconstancy, inconstanza.
Unconstant, inconstante.
To be unconstant, esser inconstante.
Unconstrained, libero, non costretto.
Unconsumable, che si non può consumare.
Unconsumed, che non è consumato.
Uncontaminated, incontaminato.
Uncorded, icordato.
Uncorporal, incorporeo.
Uncorrupted, incorrotto.
Uncorruptible, *or uncorruptable*, incorruttibile.
To uncover, scuoprire.
To uncover the mouth, sturare, distoppare.
Uncovered, sturato, distoppato.
An uncovering, sfuramento, distoppamento.
Uncouth, novo, stravagante, bizzarro.
An uncouth place, lo o stravagante.
To uncoul, *or put off the coul*, levar il capuccio, scapucciare.
Uncouled, scapucciato.
To uncouple, icoppiare, sparare.
Uncoupled, scoppiato, sparato.
The uncoupling of bounds, scoppiamento di braccia.
Uncourteous, scortese, incivile, inhumano.
Un courteously, scorteseamente, incivilmente.
To uncross, levar la croce, scrociare.
Uncrossed, scrociato.
To uncrown, scoronare.
Uncrowned, scoronato.
To uncrumple, levar le pieghe.
An uncrumpling, levamento di pieghe.
To uncrust, scrostare.
Unction, ontione.
Unctuous, ontuosità.
Unctuous, ontuoso.
Unconningly, grossolanamente, indecentemente.
Uncurable, incurabile.
To uncurb a horse, sbarbozzare, levar il barbozzale.
Uncurbed, sbarbozzato.
Uncuriously, senza curiosità.
Undaunted, risoluto, che non ha paura.
To undaub, levar la tinta.
Undecent, indecente, che disdice.
Undecently, indecentemente.
Undecided, indeciso.
A suit undecided, lite indecisa.
Undecked, che non è ornato, impolito.
Undeclined, indeclinato.
Undefaceable, che non si può scancellare o sfasciare.
Undesiled, schietto, puro, incontaminato.
Undesfrayed, che non è pagato.
Under, sotto.
Under-age, piccola età, età minore.
An under-beam, sottrave.
To under-bid, offrir meno di ciò che vale la robba, digratiare.
An under-caterer (*or Clark of the kitchen*) sotto spenditore.
Under-hand, sotromano.
The under-hatches of a ship, sottopalamenti.
To under-lay a shoe, alzar le suole dalla scarpa, tacconare.
The underlaying of a shoe, alzamento della suola della scarpa, tacconamento.
The under leather of a spur, correggiola dello sperone.
The under-lid of the eye, sottociglio.
An underling, inferiore, soggetto, vassallo.
Underlying, soggiacente.
To undermine, scavare, sotrominare.
Undermined, scavato, sotrominato.
An underminer, scavatore, sotrominatore.
An undermining, scavamento, sotrominamento.
The undermost, il di sotto, l' inferiore.
Underneath, di sotto da basso.
An underprice, sottoprezzo, pretio basso.
To underprop, pontellare, sopportare.
Underprpped, pontellato, sopportato.

Weakly underpropped, pontellato, debilmente o ficamente.
An underpropping, pontellamento, sopportamento.
To understand, intendere, capire.
To give to understand, dar ad intendere, dar a capire.
Given to understand, dato ad intendere o capire.
Understandable, intelligibile, che si può capire.
An understander, intenditore.
The understanding, l'intelletto, intelligenza, intendimento, ragguione.
The faculty of understanding, la facoltà intellettuale.
Belonging to the understanding, intellettuale.
Understanding (adjective) intelligente, savio, saputo.
Understandingly, intelligentemente, savamente, saputamente.
Understood, inteso, capito, penetrato.
Easie to be understood, facile ad intendere, facile a capire.
To undertake, intraprendere.
To undertake for, intraprendere per.
But if I undertake it, ma se mi ci metto, se lo piglio per le mani.
Undertaken, intrapreso.
An undertaker, intraprenditore.
An undertaker for another, intraprenditore per altri mezzano.
An undertaking, intraprendimento.
To under-value, avvilire, disgraziare, spreggiare.
An under-vassal, sottovassallo.
An under-wood, tagliata, o legna minute.
Under-years, minor d'età.
Undeserved, non meritato.
Undeservedly, immeritamente, immeritevolmente.
Undeserving, indegno, immerito.
Undeservingly, as undeservedly.
Undeterminable, indeterminabile, indecibile.
Undetermined, indeterminato, indeciso.
An undetermined state of things, indecisione.
Undevout, profano, libertino.
Undied, che non è tinto.
Undigested, indigesto.
Undigestible, indigestibile.
Undigestive, indigestivo.
Undiligent, negligente, oisioso.
Undischarged, che non è ancora licenziato o pagato.
Undiscreet, indiscreto.
Undiscreetly, indiscretamente.
Undisplayable, inesplicabile.
Undisposed, indisposto.
Undissolvable, indissolubile.
Undissolvably, indissolubilmente.
Undissolved, indissolto.
Undistinguished, indistinto.
Undivideable, indivisibile, inseparabile.
Undivideably, indivisibilmente, inseparabilmente.
Undivided, indiviso, ineparato.
Undivineable, che non si può indovinare.
To undo, disfare.
To undo a balter, scavezzare.
To undo, or slacken, sciorre, rallentare.
To undo a padlock, aprire un locchetto.
To undo a pack, or truss, disfare un mazzo, sballare.
To undo points, sciorre le stringhe.
To undo (or ruinate) rovinare, precipitare.
To undo, or untie, sligare, disfare.
Undone, disfatto, sciolto.
He is half undone, egli è mezzo disfatto, o rovinato.
An undoing, disfacimento, scioglimento, rouina.
Undoing, disfacendo, sciogliendo, rouinando.
An undoer, che disfa, o scioglie, rouinatore.
Undoubtable, undoubted, indubitabile.
Undoubtably, indubitabilmente.

Undrainable, che non si può rasciugare.
To undress, spogliarsi.
Undressed, spogliato.
An undresser, spogliatore.
Undue, indebito, che non è di debito o dovere.
Unduly, indebitamente.
Uneasie, difficile, malagevole.
Uneasily, difficilmente, malagevolmente.
Uneasiness, difficoltà, malagevolezza.
Uneatable, che non si può magnare.
Uneffectable, che non si può scancellare.
Uneffectual, ineffettuale, spropositato.
Uneloquent, rozzo, zotico.
Uneloquently, rozamente, zoticamente.
Unequal, ineguale, inuguale.
Unequally, inegualmente, inuguale.
Unestimable, inestimabile.
Uneven, as unequal.
To make uneven, sparare, disuguagliare.
Made uneven, disuguagliato, sparato.
An uneven number of, numero sparato di.
Unevenly, inegualmente.
Unevenness, inegualità, inugualità.
Unexceedable, insuperabile, sterminabile.
Unexcusable, inescusabile, senza scusa.
Unexcusably, inescusabilmente.
Unexecuted, che non è eseguito, od effettuato.
Unexpected, inaspettato, sprovisto.
Unexperienced, inesperto, mal pratico, novizio.
Unexpert, Idem.
He is unexpert, egli è mal pratico.
Unexpertly, inespertamente.
Unexpoundable, inespionabile.
Unexpressable (by words) indicibile, inespresibile.
Unexpressably, indicibilmente, inespresibilmente.
Unexpugnable, inespugnabile.
Unextremable, inestermabile.
Unextinguishable, inestinguibile.
Unfained, sincero, semplice, schietto, non finto.
Unfainedly, sinceramente, semplicemente, schietamente.
Unfainedness, sincerità, schiettezza.
Unfaithful, infedele, disleale, che non è fidato.
Unfaithfully, infedelmente, dislealmente.
Unfaithfulness, infedeltà, dislealtà.
Unfallible, infallibile.
Unfashioned, disforme, senza garbo.
To unfasten, sciorre, sconfiggare.
Unfastened, sciolto, sconfiggato.
To unfeather, dispensacchiare, spiumare.
Unfertil, insecondo, infertile.
Unfertility, insecondità, infertilità.
To unfetter, liberare da' ceppi o dalle catene.
Unfettered, liberato da' ceppi o dalle catene.
Unfillable, insaziabile.
Unfinished, imperfetto, che non è fornito.
Unfit, inetto, inidoneo, inconveniente.
An unfit thing, cosa inconveniente.
It is unfit, sta male, non sta bene, è inconveniente.
Unfit to travel, or labour, indisposto a' viaggi o fatica.
Unfitly, inettamente, impropriamente.
Unfitness, inettitudine, improprietà.
Unfitting, as unfit.
To unfix, as to unfasten.
Unfixed, as unfastened.
To unfloor (or pull up a floor) levar le tavole o assi.
Unfloored, levate le tavole o assi.
To unfold, spiegare, snodare.
Unfoldable, spiegabile, snodabile.
Unfolded, spiegato, snodato.
An unfold, spiegatore, snodatore.
An unfolding, spiegamento, snodamento.
Unforcible, invalido.
Unformed, informe, disforme.
To unfortify, sfortificare.
Unfortified, sfortificato.
Unfortunate, sfortunato, sciagurato.

unfortunately, sfortunatamente, sciaguratamente.
To unfould (as sheep) cacciar dalla mandra.
Unfoulded, see to unfold.
Unfriendly, non da amico.
Unfrequency, infrequenza.
Unfrequent, infrequente.
Unfruitful, infruttuoso, infruttifero.
Unfruitfully, infruttuosamente, infruttieramente.
Unfruitfulness, infruttuosità.
To unfurnish, sfornire, sprovvedere.
To unfurnish of moveables, sgombrare, spazzare.
To unfurnish of corn, sprovvisionare.
Unfurnished, sfornito.
Unfurnished of treasure, sprovvisto di tesoro.
An unfurnishing of, sfornimento di sprovvedimento di.
To ungage, disimpegnare, mallevare.
ungaged, disimpegnato, mallevato.
ungaging, disimpegnamento, mallevamento, mallevaria.
ungainly (or untowards) sgratatamente, senza garbo.
ungainful, inutile, scommodo.
ungainfully, inutilmente, scommodamente.
ungentle, intrattabile, inhumano, zotico.
ungently, intrattabilmente, inhumanamente.
ungentleness, inumanità.
To ungild, levar l'indoratura.
ungilt, a cui sia levata l'indoratura.
To ungird, scingere, scignere.
ungirt, scitoto.
To unglue, scollare, levar la colla.
Unglued, scollato, a cui sia levata la colla.
Ungodly, indevoto, impio.
ungodlily, indevotamente, impiamente.
ungodliness, indevotazione, impietà.
Ungracious, cattivo, scelerato, sgratiato.
An ungracious wretch, un infame e vituperoso.
Ungraciously, cattivamente, sceleratamente, sgratiatamente.
Ungraciousness, sceleraggine.
To ungrapple, staccare, distaccare, lasciarle prese.
Ungrappled, staccato, distaccato.
ungrateful, ingrato, sconoscente.
ungratefully, ingratamente, sconoscentemente.
Ungratefulness, ingratitudine, sconoscenza.
To ungravel, levar la ghiaia.
ungravelled, a cui sia levata la ghiaia.
To ungrease (or purge from grease) levar il grasso, sgrassare.
Ungreased, sgrassato, a cui sia levato il grasso.
An ungent, ungento.
unguiltiness, innocenza.
unhabitable, inhabitabile.
Unhabited, inhabitato, spigionato.
An unhabited Place, loco disabitato, deserto.
To unbast, levar il manico.
unbasted, a cui si levato il manico.
An unbasting, il levar del manico.
To unballow, profanare, dissacrare.
unballowed, profanato, dissacrato.
To unbalter, scavezzare, scapestrare.
unbattered, scavezzato, scapestrato.
unbandsome, che sta male, sconveniente, che non dice, sgarbato.
It is unbandsome, non sta bene, non dice.
unbandsome, inconvenientemente, disgratiatamente, sgarbatamente.
Unbandsoness, sconvenienza, sgarbatezza, indecenza.
To do a thing unbandsome, far alcuna cosa con mala gratia.
To unhang, disimpiccare.
Unhanged, disimpiccato.
To unhang hangings, staccare le tappezzerie.

Unhappy,

Unhappy, infelice, sventurato.
 Unhappily, infelicemente, sfortunatamente.
 Unhappiness, infelicità, sfortunio.
 Unharmful, innocente.
 To unharness (a horse) levar i fornimenti, sfornir il cavallo.
 Unharnessed, sfornito.
 To unharp, disfiabiare.
 Unharped, disfiabiato.
 Unhealable, che non si può sanare o guarire.
 Unhealthful, or unhealthy, malfano, nocivo, contrario.
 Unhealthfulness, insalubrità, indisposizione.
 Unheard of, inaudito, novo.
 Unheeded, innavverito, inosservato.
 Unheededful, see heedless.
 Unhidden, che non è nascosto.
 Unholy, as unhealthy, disonesto, inhonesto.
 Unhonestly, dishonestamente, inhonestamente.
 To unhood, or unhoodwink, discapucciare, scuoprare il capo; also scapellare.
 Unhooded, or unhoodwinked, discapucciato, col capo scoperto; also scapellato.
 To unhook, levar dagl' ancinì; also sfaccar gl' uccinelli.
 Unhooked, a cui siano levati gl' ancinì, o sfaccati gl' uccinelli.
 Unhoped, inaspettato.
 Unhopeful, inaspettabile.
 To unhorse, scavallare, scavalcare.
 Unhorsed, scavallato, scavalcato.
 To unhorse (or put off the horse) scalzare, discalzare.
 Unhospitable, inhospitable.
 Unhuman, inhumano.
 Unhumanly, inhumanamente.
 Unhurt, che non è ferito, a cui non sia stato fatto male.
 Unhurttable, invulnerabile.
 Unhusbanded, incolto, incoltivato.
 To unhusk, scalfare, sgusciare.
 Unhusked, scalfato, sgusciato.
 To unjaw, sgansciare.
 Unjawed, sgansciato.
 An unicorn, unicorno, leoncorneo.
 Uniform, uniforme.
 Uniformly, uniformemente.
 Uniformity, uniformità.
 Unimaginable, inimmaginabile, da non immaginarsi.
 Unimitable, inimitabile.
 Uninhabited, disabitato, spigionato.
 Uninterrainable, che non si può intrattenere.
 Unintermissive, che non si può dismettere, o tralasciare.
 Untreatable, inesorabile.
 Unjoined, digiunto, separato.
 To unjoin, digiungere, sgiontare.
 Unjoined, digiuntato, sgiontato.
 An union, unione, unità.
 To unite, unire, radunare.
 United, unito, radunato.
 An unity, as an union.
 An uniting, unimento, radunamento.
 Universal, universale.
 Universally, universalmente.
 Universality, universalità.
 The universe, or universal world, l' universo, il mondo.
 An university, studio, università.
 Unjust, ingiusto.
 Unjustly, ingiustamente.
 Unjustice, ingiustizia.
 Unkembed, che non è pettinato.
 Unkind, duro, rozzo, ingrato, scortese.
 Unkindly, duramente, rozzamente, ingratamente, scortesemente.
 Unkindness, durezza, rozzezza, ingratitudine, scortesia.
 Unkinged, a cui sia levato il regno o scettro.
 An uncle, zio.
 To unkiss, sfodare.
 Unknit, snodato.

An unknotting, snodamento.
 Unknown, incognito, ignorato, senza fama.
 Unknowingly, incognitamente, ignorante.
 To unlace, slacciare.
 Unlaced, slacciato.
 Unladen (as a ship, or boat) scaricato.
 Unlawful, illecito, illegittimo.
 Unlawfully, illecitamente, illegittimamente, illegalmente.
 Unlawfulness, illecitezza, illegalità.
 To unlearn, disimparare.
 Unlearned, disimparato; also indotto, ignorante, imperito.
 Unlearnedly, indotatamente, ignorantemente, imperitamente.
 To unleave trees, sfogliare, sfrondare.
 To unleave (or unleaf) a vine, spampannare.
 Unleaved, sfogliato, sfrondato.
 An unleaving, sfogliamento, sfrondamento.
 Unleaved, senza lievito.
 Unless, se non, se pure.
 Unlike, dissimile; also che non ha del probabile.
 Unlikely, improbabilmente, dissimilmente.
 An unlikely thing, cosa improbabile, affarido.
 Unlikelihood, dissimiglianza, improbabilità.
 Unlimited, illimitato, senza limiti o termini.
 To unline (or take out the lining) sfodare.
 Unlined, sfodrato.
 To unload, scaricare.
 To unload a ship, or boat, scaricar alcun vascello.
 Unloaden, scaricato.
 An unloading, scaricamento, scaricatura.
 To unhook, schiavare.
 Unhooked, inaspettato.
 To unloose, sciogliere, liberare.
 To unloose draught-horses, distaccare cavalli.
 Unloosed, sciolto, liberato.
 Unloosing, sciogliendo, liberando.
 Unloved, disamato.
 Unlucky, sciagurato, infelice, sfortunato; also tristo.
 Unluckily, sciaguratamente, sfortunatamente, tristemente.
 Unluckiness, sciagura, infelicità, sfortunio; also tristezza.
 Unmade, che non è fatto, disfatto.
 To unmail (a coat of mail) smagliare, levare le maglie ad un giacco.
 Unmailed, smagliato.
 An unmailing, smagliamento.
 Unmanly, che non ha del virile.
 Unmannerly, senza termini o creanza.
 An unmannerly clown, un villano, un rustico, un zottico.
 An unmannerly baggage, una villana, una rustica, una zottica.
 Unmannerly (adverb) incivilmente, scostumatamente, villanamente.
 Unmannerly parts, termini di mala creanza.
 Unmannerliness, inciviltà, scostumatezza, mala creanza.
 Unmanured, see untitled.
 To unmarry, romper il matrimonio.
 Unmarried, che habbia roto il matrimonio.
 To unmask, smascherare, levar o cacciar la maschera.
 Unmasked, smascherato, a cui sia levato o cacciata la maschera.
 To unmatch, scompagnare.
 Unmatched, scompagnato; also impareggiabile.
 Unmeasurable, immisurabile, smisurabile.
 Unmeasurably, immisurabilmente, smisuratamente.
 Unmeasurableness, immensità, smisuratezza.
 Unmeet, indecente, spropositato.

Unmeet for, inidoneo, improprio.
 Unmeetly, indecentemente, spropositatamente, impropriamente.
 Unmerciful, immisericoordioso, crudele, fero.
 Unmercifully, immisericoordiosamente, crudelmente, fieramente.
 Unmercifulness, immisericoordia, crudeltà, ferezza.
 Unmindful, scordevole, che si dimentica.
 Unmindfulness, scordanza, oblio.
 Unmixt, immisto, schietto, puro, fincero.
 Unmodest, immodesto, sporco.
 Unmodestly, immodestamente, sporcamente.
 To unmoor (a ship) partir dalla riva, far vela.
 Unmoored, partito dalla riva, fatto vela.
 Unmoveable, immobile, saldo, fermo.
 A thing unmoveable, cosa immobile.
 Unmoveableness, immobilità.
 To unmould, disformare.
 Unmoulded, disformato.
 To unmuffle, disfiabiare, disinfariolare, scuoprare il capo.
 Unmuffled, disfiabiato, disinfariolato, che habbia scoperto il capo.
 To unnailed, schiodare, sconficcare.
 Unnailed, schiodato, sconficcato.
 Unnatural, inhumano, contra natura.
 To make unnatural, dishumanare.
 To unneastle, or unneast, snidare.
 Unneasted, snidato.
 Unneeded, non necessario.
 Unnoble, ignobile.
 Unnumberable, or innumerable, innumerabile.
 Unnumberably, or innumerably, innumerabilmente.
 Unobedient, disobbediente.
 Unobeyant, inosservante.
 Unofficial, in officioso.
 Unofficialness, inofficiosità.
 Unorderedly, disordinato.
 Unorderly (adverb) disordinatamente.
 To unpack, sballare, disimballare.
 Unpacked, sballato, disimballato.
 Unpaid, non pagato.
 To unpaint (or wash off painting) sbellettare, levar il belletto.
 Unpainted, che non è bellettata; also sbellettata.
 To unpair, scoppiare, scompagnare, spaiare.
 Unpaired, scoppiato, scompagnato, spaiato.
 Unpalpable, impalpabile.
 Unpardonable, imperdonabile, da non perdonarsi.
 Unpartable, indivisibile, inseparabile.
 Unpartably, indivisibilmente, inseparabilmente.
 Unpassionate, senza passione, composto; also impassibile.
 Unpassionateness, compostezza, contegno; also impassibilità.
 Unpatient, impaziente.
 Unpatiently, impazientemente.
 To unpawn, spegnare, disimpegnare, riscuotere il pegno.
 Unpawned, spegnato, disimpegnato.
 Unpawable, impagabile.
 To unpeach, sperticare, levar dalla perica.
 Unpeached, sperticato, levato dalla perica.
 To unpeg, sconficcare.
 Unpegged, sconficcato.
 To unpeople, spopolare.
 Unpeopled, spopolato.
 Unperceivable, impercettibile.
 Unperceivably, impercettibilmente.
 Unperformed, ineffettuato.
 Unperishable, imperibile.
 Unperturbed, imperturbato.
 To unpester, districare, sgombrare.
 Unpestered, districato, sgombrato.
 An unpestring, districamento, sgombramento.
 Unpieceable, impenetrabile.

To unpile, disfamellare, scatastare.
unplied, disfamellato, scatastato.
To unpim, distaccare, staccar spilli.
unpinned, distaccato.
To unpitch, levar la pece d'raggia speciale.
unpitched, a cui si levata la pece, speciale.
To unplaister, spiastrare.
To unplat, spiegare.
Unplaited, spiegato.
An unplaiting, spiegamento, spiegatura.
To unplant, spiantare.
Unplanted, spiantato.
To unplant (artillery) sbraccare artiglierie.
unpleasable, implacabile.
Unpleasant, spiacevole, dispiacevole, ingrato.
Unpleasantly, spiacevolmente, dispiacevolmente, ingratamente.
Unpleasantness, spiacevolezza, dispiacevolezza, ingratitudine.
Unpleasing, as *unpleasant*.
Unpleasantly, as *unpleasantly*.
Unpleasantness, as *unpleasantness*.
unpocketed, vuotato dalle faccocchie.
unpolished, impolito.
unpolluted, incontaminato.
unpossible, impossibile.
To unpouch, vuotare dal sacco.
unpouched, vuotato dal sacco.
unpowerful, impotente, impotente.
unpowerfully, impotentemente, impotentemente.
unpregnable, impregnable.
Unpremeditated, impremeditato, non studiato.
Unprepared, impreparato, sprovvisto.
Unprisable, impreciabile.
Unprofitable, inutile.
Unprofitableness, inutilità.
Unprofitably, inutilmente.
To unprop, spontellare, disponentellare.
unpropped, spontellato, disponentellato.
unproper, improprio, mal a proposito, impertinente.
unproperly, impropriamente, impertinentemente.
unproperness, improprietà, impertinenza.
Unprosperous, infelice, disgraziato.
Unproveable, improbabile.
Unproved, non provato.
Unprovided, sprovvisto, improvviso, disprovveduto.
To take unprovided, coglier all'improvviso, or all'improvvisa, sorprendere.
unpunished, impunito.
unpure, impuro.
unquiet, inquieto.
An unquiet person, persona inquieta o turbolenta.
An unquiet woman, donna inquieta o turbolenta.
Wantonly unquiet, solazzofo, strastullante.
unquietly, inquietamente.
unquietness, inquietudine.
To unrack, dischierare, disordinare.
unranked, dischierato, disordinato.
An unracking, dischieramento, disordinamento, disordinanza.
To unrave, spogliare, vestire.
unrayed, spogliato, vestito.
unrayable, indelibile.
unready, as *unrayed*.
To make unready, as *to unrave*.
Made unready, as *unrayed*.
A maker unready, spogliato, or che si spoglia o sveste.
unreasonable, irragionevole.
unreasonably, irragionevolmente.
unreasonableness, irragionevolezza.
unrecallable, irrevocabile.
unrecallably, irrevocabilmente.
unreceivably, inammissibile.
unreclaimed, sviato.
unreclaimedness, sviamento, disordine.
unrecompensed, incompenato, non premiato.

unreconcilable, irreconciliabile.
unrecoverable, irrecuperabile.
unrecoverably, irrecuperabilmente.
unredeemable, da non riscattare o redimere.
unreformable, irreformabile, incorrigibile.
unregarded, sprezzato, spreggiato.
unregardful, inconsiderabile, inconsiderabile.
unregardfully, inconsideratamente, inconsiderabilmente, inconsiderevolmente.
unremittable, irremissibile.
unremittably, irremissibilmente.
unremediable, irremediabile.
unremediably, irremediabilmente.
unrelentable, inflessibile, che non consente.
unremarkable, irremarcabile.
unrepairable, irreparabile.
unrepassable, irrepassabile.
unreprovable, irreprensibilmente.
unrespectful, irrispettevole, irriverente.
unrespectfulness, irriverenza.
unrest, inquietudine.
unrestorably, irreparabilmente.
unretrievable, irrecupabile.
unrevelable, irreveleabile.
unrevenged, invendicato.
unreverent, irreverente.
Unreverently, irreverentemente.
Unrevocable, irrevocabile.
Unrighteous, ingiusto, iniquo, impio.
unrighteously, ingiustamente, iniquamente, impiamente.
unrighteousness, ingiustizia, iniquità, impietà.
To unrivet, staccar o sconfiggar un chiodo.
unriveted, staccato, sconfiggato.
An unriveting, staccamento, sconfiggamento.
To unroost (a bird) snidare.
unroosted, snidato.
To unroot, stradicare, sbarbicare.
To unrowl, sviluppere.
unrowled, sviluppato.
To unround, levar la forma tonda.
unruly, disordinato, fregolato, licenzioso.
unruly, sfrenato, scapestrato, discoloro.
To be unruly, esser disordinato, sfregolato.
unruly, disordinatamente, sregolatamente, licenziosamente, sfrenatamente, scapestratamente.
unruliness, disordine, irregolarità, sfrenatezza.
unrusted, a cui sia levata la ruggine.
To unsaddle, dissellare.
unsaid, disdetto.
To unsay, disdire.
unsailable, innavigabile.
To unsalt, dissalare.
unsalted, dissalato.
Unsalted, insalutato, irreverito.
unsatiable, or *unsatiated*, insaziabile.
unsatiably, insaziabilmente.
unsatiableness, insaziabilità.
unsavoury, sciapito, che non ha gusto.
unsavourily, sciapitamente.
unsavouriness, sciapitezza.
To unsay, as *to unsate*.
Unsayed, as *unsated*.
To unseal, disingillare.
Unsealed, disingillato.
Unsearchable, inscrutabile, impenetrabile.
Unseasonable, intempestivo, fuor di stagione.
Unseasonableness, intempestività.
Unseasonableness of the air, intemperie dell'aria.
Unseasonably, intempestivamente.
To unseel the eyes, aprir gl'occhi.
Unseeled, a cui siano aperti gl'occhi.
Unseemly, indecente, di mala gratia.
It is unseemly, stà male, non è cosa che habbia garbo.
Unseemly (adverb) indecentemente.
Unseemliness, indecenza, mala gratia.
Unseen, non visto, senza esser visto.
Unseensible, insensibile.
Unseensibleness, insensibilità.

Unserviceable, inutile, inservievole.
Unserviceably, inutilmente, inservievolemente.
Unserviceableness, inutilità.
To unset, spiantare.
Unplanted, spiantato.
Unsettled, instabile, irrisolto, mal fermo.
Made unsettled, reso instabile.
To make unsettled, render instabile.
Unsettled, instabilmente, irrisolvemente.
Unsettledly, instabilmente, irrisolvemente.
Unsettledness, instabilità, irrisolutezza.
To unshackle, levar le pastoie, spastoiare.
Unshackled, spastoiato.
To unshade, levar l'ombra.
Unshaded, a cui sia levata l'ombra.
Unshakeable, che non si può scuotere.
To unshale, scalfare, sgusciare, scagliare.
Unshaled, scalfato, sgusciato, scagliato.
Unshamefast, or *unshamefaced*, sfacciato, impudente.
Unshamefastly, sfacciatamente, impudentemente.
Unshamefastness, sfacciatezza, sfacciataggine, impudenza.
Unshapen, sformato, difformato.
To unsharpen, rintuzzare.
To unsheath, sfodrare, sguainare.
Unsheathed, sfoderato, sguainato.
An unshathing, sfoderamento, sguainamento.
Unshod (as a man) scalzo.
Unshod (as a horse) sferrato.
To unshoe (or pull off a mans shoes, or horse) scalzare.
To unshoe a horse, sferrare.
To unshut, schiudere, aprire.
unshut, schiuso, aperto.
Unsilvered, disargentato.
Unskillful, imperito, ignorante.
Unskillfully, imperitamente, ignorantemente.
Unskillfulness, imperitia, ignoranza.
To unslogh a wild boar, scacciar il cioghiale dal covile.
Unsloughed, scacciato dal covile.
To unsnare, disretare.
Unsnared, disretato.
Unsociable, insociabile.
Unsodden, che non è cotto.
To unsolder, dissaldare.
Unsoldered, dissaldato.
To unsol a shoe, dissolare una scarpa.
Unsoled, dissolato.
To unsol (or pare away the bottom of a horses foot) raschiare l'unghia ad un cavallo.
Unsoled, desolato.
Unsolid, infolido, infermo.
Unsolidly, infolidamente, infermamente.
Unsound, malsano, viziato.
Unsoundly, malsanamente, viciatamente.
To unsow, scucire.
Unswow, scucito.
An unsower, scucitore.
An unsowing, scucimento, scucitura.
To unspar, see *to unbarr*, or *unbolt*.
Unspeakable, indicibile.
Unspeakably, indicibilmente.
To unspr, levar dalle spiede.
Unspitted, levato dallo spiede.
To unsport, levar le macchie.
Unspotted, a cui siano levate le macchie.
Unstable, instabile, incoostante.
Unstability, instabilità, incoistanza.
Unstably, instabilmente, incostantemente.
Unstayed, sviato, intemperato, incompotto.
Unstayedly, sviatamente, intemperatamente, incompotamente.
Unstayedness, instabilità, mutabilità, incoistanza.
Unsteady, instabile, mal fermo, incostante.
To make unsteady, scommuovere.
Made unsteady, scommofo.
Unsteadily, instabilmente, commofoamente, incostantemente.
Unsteadiness, as *unsteadiness*.
Unsteadfast, instabile, incoostante.
Unsteadfastly, as *unsteadfastly*.
Unsteadfastness, as *unsteadfastness*.
To unslop, slurare, distoppare.

Unstopped,

U N

Unstopped, sturato, distoppato.
 An unstopping, sturamento, distoppamento.
 To unstretch, distendere.
 Unstretched, disteso.
 An unstretching, distendimento.
 Unstrung, scordato, disaccordato.
 To unstuff, sborrare.
 Unstuffed, sborrato.
 Unsubduable, invincibile.
 Unsubdued, invitto.
 Unsubstantial, infostantiale.
 Unjustifiable, infostabile, intollerabile.
 Unjustifiably, infostabilmente, intollerabilmente.
 Unsuccess, insufficienza.
 Unsuccessful, insufficiente.
 Unfused, inseparato.
 Unsuperable, insuperabile.
 Unsupportable, insopportabile.
 Unsure, incerto.
 To be unsure, esser incerto, vacillare.
 Unsurely, incertamente.
 Unsureness, incertezza.
 Unsurmountable, or unsurpassable, che non si può trapassare.
 Unusable, sconvenevole, indecente.
 Unusableness, sconvenevolezza, indecenza.
 To unsaddle, or unswath, sfasciare.
 Unswadled, or unswathed, sfasciato.
 An unswadling, or unswathing, sfasciamento.
 Unsweet, insoave, mal grato.
 To unsweat, sgonfiare.
 Unswelled, or unswollen, sgonfiato.
 Untameable, che non si può domare.
 Untamed, indomito.
 To untangle, districare.
 Untangled, districato.
 Untaught, indotto, ignorante, rozzo.
 To unteach, disimpare.
 Unteachable, indocile.
 To unteam draught horses, levar li cavalli dalla carrozza o dal carro.
 Untemperate, intemperato, stemperato.
 Untemperateness of weather, mal tempo, intemperie.
 Unthankful, ingrato, sconoscente.
 Unthankfulness, ingratitudine, sconoscenza.
 To unthicken, rarificare.
 Unthickened, rarificato.
 Unthought of, impensato.
 Unthought of before, impensato prima, impremeditato.
 To unthreaten, sminacciare.
 Unthrifty, prodigo, sguazzatore, scialacquatore, sviato.
 A spendthrift, wast-good, un prodigo.
 Unthrifely, prodigamente.
 Unthrifeness, prodigalità, sguazzo, sviamento.
 To unthrone, levar dal trono.
 To unite, ligare, sciore, snodare.
 To untie the cod-piece point, sbraccare, sbraccettare.
 Untied, sligato, sciolto, snodato.
 Unvoying, sligando, sciogliendo, snodando.
 Until, fin a che, fin a tanto che, infin a tanto che.
 Untilled, incultivato.
 Untimely, intempestivo.
 Untireable, indefaticabile.
 Unto, A.
 Unto the, allo, alla, alli, alle.
 Untolerable, intollerabile, insopportabile, infostabile.
 To untomb, levar dal sepolchro.
 Untouchable, intoccabile.
 Untouched, intoccato.
 Untoward, perverso.
 Untowardly, perversamente.
 Untowardness, perversità.
 Untractable, intrattabile, austero.
 Untractably, intrattabilmente, austeramente.
 Untractableness, intrattabilità, austerità.
 To untrap (a horse) disbardare.
 Untrapped, disbardato.

U N

Untrue, mendace, falso, bugiardo.
 An untruth, bugia, menzogna.
 To tell an untruth, dir una bugia, mentire.
 Full of untruths, pien di bugie.
 Untruly, bugiardamente, mentitamente.
 To untruss (or undo a truss) sballare.
 Untrussed (so) sballato.
 An untrussing, sballamento.
 To untruss points, staccar o sciogliere le stringhe.
 Untrussed, sballato; also staccato.
 Untrusty, da non fidare, non fidevole.
 To untuck, sciogliere, lasciar andare.
 Untucked, sciolto, lasciato andare.
 To untwine, or untwist, storcere, snodare.
 To untwist, or untwine a string, storcere una corda.
 Untwined, or untwisted, storto.
 An untwining, or untwisting, storcimento.
 An untwining, scioglimento, snodamento.
 Unvadeable, impassabile.
 To unvail, svelare.
 Unvailed, svelato.
 Unvaluable, impregiabile.
 Unvanquishable, invincibile, insuperabile.
 Unvanquished, invitto, intuperato.
 Unvariable, invariabile.
 To unvault, disfar la volta.
 Unvaulted, acui sia disfatta la volta.
 Unvincible, invincibile.
 Unviolable, inviolabile.
 Unusual, unusual, inusitato, insolito.
 Unutterable, ineffabile, innarrabile.
 Unwares, all' improvviso, alla sprovvista.
 Unwarily, improvvisamente, sprovvedutamente, inaccortamente.
 Unweariness, innavertenza.
 Unwearable, indefaticabile.
 To unwearie, indefaticare.
 Unwearied, indefaticato.
 To unwed, smaritare, romper il matrimonio.
 Unwedded, smaritato.
 Unweldie, or unwieldie, indisposto, inhabile, mal destro.
 To wax unweldie, divenir indisposto.
 To make unweldie, render indisposto.
 Made unweldie, reso indisposto.
 A making unweldie, lo render indisposto.
 Unweldily, dispostamente.
 Unweldiness, indispoitezza.
 Unwholesome, malsano, contrario.
 Unwilling, di mala voglia.
 Unwillingly, mal volentieri.
 Unwillingness, mala voglia.
 Unwindable, intorcibile.
 To unwind, storcere.
 Unwise, imprudente, sciocco, stolto, matto, pazzo.
 Unwisely, imprudentemente, sciocamente, stoltamente, mattamente, pazzamente.
 Unwitherable, che non può marcire, immarcescibile.
 Unwithered, immarrito.
 Unwitting to me, senza mia saputa.
 Unwitting to him, senza sua saputa.
 Unwittingly, imprudentemente, senza saputa.
 Unwont, unwonted, insolito.
 Unwontedness, disavezzamento.
 Unworn, che non è usato o logorato.
 Unworthy, indegno.
 Unworthy usage, mal trattamento, strapazzo.
 Unworthily, indegnamente.
 Unworthiness, indignità.
 Unwoven, che non è tessuto, sfilato.
 Unwound, che non è torcigliato, storcigliato.
 Unwoundable, invulnerabile.
 To unwrap, sviluppare, sballare, disincartare.
 Unwrapped, sviluppato, sballato, disincartato.
 An unwrapping, sviluppamento, sballamento, disincartamento.

U P

To unwrinkle, levar le grinze.
 Unwrinkled, a cui siano levate le grinze.
 An unwrinkling, levamento di grinze.
 To unwrithe, storcigliare.
 Unwriten, storcigliato.
 To unyolk, scompagnare, scoppiare, levare dal gogo.
 Unyoked, scompagnato, scoppiato, levato dal gogo.
 A vocabulary, vocabulario.
 Vocal, vocale.
 Vocation, vocatione, arte mestiere, esercizio, impiego.
 The vocative case, caso vocativo.
 A vociferation, vociferazione, bisbiglio.
 A voice, voce.
 Voidance, vuotamento.
 Void, vuoto.
 To be void, vacare.
 To void, vuotare.
 To make void, render vuoto, rivotare.
 A void space, vano, largo.
 Void (or empty) spaces between beds in gardens, spazii fra i letti d' un giardino.
 Voids, vuotato.
 A voider, vuotatore; also meschiobba.
 A voiding, vuotamento.
 Voiding, vuotando.
 A voidness, vacuità, vacuo, vano, spatio.
 A volley of shot (given for the wellcome of some great person) salva reale.
 A great volley of small shot, salva di moschetteria.
 Volubility, volubilità.
 Voluble, volubile.
 A volume, libro, volume, tomo.
 Voluntary, volontario, spontaneo.
 Voluntarily, volontariamente, spontaneamente.
 Voluptuous, voluttuoso, vizioso.
 Voluptuously, voluttuosamente, vizziosamente.
 Voluptuousness, voluttà, vizio, lusso.
 To vomit, buttare, ributtare, vomitare.
 Ready, or apt to vomit, che sta per buttare, nauseabondo.
 A will and offer to vomit, but no vomit, nausea.
 Vomited, buttato, ributtato, vomitato.
 A vomiting, buttamento, ributtamento, vomitamento.
 The vomiting nut, noce vomica.
 Vomitive, or vomitory (that provokes to vomit), vomitorio.
 Voracity, see ravening.
 To vouch, see to avouch.
 A vouching in law, mantenimento; also mallevoria.
 To vouchsafe, degnare.
 Vouchsafing, degnando.
 To vow, far voto, votare.
 Vowed, fatto voto, votato.
 A vow, voto.
 A vowel, vocale.
 Vowelled, or made a vowel, fatto vocale.
 A voyage, viaggio, strada, camino.
 A long voyage, viaggio lungo; also peregrinatione.
 To go a voyage, viaggiare, caminar il mondo.
 A voyaging, viaggiamento, lo caminar il mondo.
 Up, sù, esser in piedi, ritto.
 Up there, la sù sola sù ad alto.
 To go up, salire, montare.
 Gone up, salito, montato ad alto.
 A going up, salita, montata, lo montare.
 Up on-end, diritto, dritto.
 To rise up, levarsi, alzarli, rizzarsi.
 Are you up, sete levato.
 Up betimes, rizzato a buon' hora.
 To upbraid, villaneggiare, proverbiare, rimproverare.
 Disgracefully to upbraid, obrobriare.
 Upbraided, obrobriato.
 An upbraiding, obrobriamento.
 A disgraceful upbraiding, obrobrio vituperoso.
 The upbraiding of the stomach, rimorso dello stomaco.

To uphold, sostenere, sopportare, mantenere, spalleggiare.
Upholder, or *upheld*, sostenuto, mantenuto, sopportato, spalleggiato.
An upholder, sostenitore, mantentore, spalleggiatore.
An upholding, sostenimento, mantenimento, sopportamento, spalleggiamento.
Uplands, paesi montagnosi.
Uplandish, rustico, zottico, villano.
Upon, sopra, su, di sopra.
Upper, superiore, più alto.
The upper part of a building, parte superior di fabbrica.
The upper face of a plain, superficie.
The uppermost, il più alto di il superiore.
An upraising, sollevamento, risorgimento.
Upright, dritto quant' un fuso, ritto; also sincero, da bene.
Uprightly, sinceramente, giustamente.
Uprightness, sincerità, integrità, giustizia.
An uprising, sollevamento, sollevazione; risorgimento.
An uprore, tumulto, sedizione, mutinamento.
To be in an uprore, azzuffarsi.
To make an uprore, tumultuare, mutinare, menar strepito.
Upside down, sotto sopra.
An uprising, or upitting of a woman, il levarsi di parto, l'entrar in parto.
Upwards, all' in su montando.
Urbanity, civiltà, creanza, termini, costumi.
An urchin, riccio.
A sea urchin, riccio marino.
Ure, usanza, stile, costume, habito, maniera, prammatica.
To urge, urgere, muovere, provocare, incitare, instigare.
Urged, mosso, provocato, incitato, instigato.
Urgent, urgente.
An urgent occasion, necessità.
Urgently, urgentemente, necessariamente.
An urger, provocatore, instigatore.
An urging, incitamento, instigamento.
Urging, incitando, instigando.
Urine, orina, pischio.
Of, or belonging to urine, che attiene all' orina.
To urinate, orinare, pisciare.
An urinal, orinale.
Full of urine, pien d' orina o pischio.
Us, noi, ne, ci.
Usage, as *ure*.
An usage, Idem.
Use, uso.
The use of a thing, l' uso di- also l' uso fruttuoso di-
To use, adoprare, usare, maneggiare, occupare.
To use a woman, negoziar una donna.
To be, or grow out of use, andar in disuso, disaccostumarli.
Out of use, disusato, disaccostumato, obsoleto.
Use-money, interesse, usufrutto.
Used, usato, adoprato, maneggiato, occupato.
An using, l' usare od adoprare.
An usher of a school, sotto-mastro, aiutante di scuola.
An usher, usciere, portinaro; also bracciere.
The office of an usher, la carica od officio, dell' usciere.
An using, as an use.
Usual, ordinario, usitato, volgare.
Usually, ordinariamente, usitatamente, volgarmente.
Usurious (taken or given for interest) dato o preso ad usura & interessi.
To usurp, usurpare.
To usurp another's right, usurpare il jusse altrui.
Usurpation, usurpamento.
Usurped, usurpato.
She that usurpeth, usurpatrice.
An usurper, usurpatore.

An utensil (or useful implement) ordigno, strumento.
Furnish'd with utensils, fornito d' ordigni.
Utility, utile, utilità.
Utmost, esteriore, superficiale.
To utter, proferire, pronotare.
To utter his mind, proferire il suo concetto, dir il fatto suo.
To utter (ware by retail) rivendere, vendere, spacciar robba a minuto.
Utterance of ware, spaccio, vendita, smaltimento.
Uttered, spacciato, venduto, smaltito.
An uttering of wares, spacciamento di robbe.
Utterly, affatto, onninamente, totalmente.
The uttermost, l' estremità, il rigore, l' ultimo.
Uttermost, estremo.
Vulgar, volgare, dozzinale, ordinario.
The vulgar, il volgo, la plebbe, il popolazzo, la canaglia.
Vulgarly, volgarmente, dozzinalmente, ordinariamente.
Vulnery, vulnerario.
A vulture, avvoltoio.
The vuvla, l' ughola.

W.

The waddles, or wates (that hang on either side the throat) of some hogs, ghiandole.
The waddles (or bones) of cocks, testicoli.
To wade, guadare, passar a guado.
Wadeable, guadabile.
Waded, guadato, passato a guado.
To waddle like a duck, dimenarsi come l' anitra.
A waser, cialda; also ostia.
A waser-baker, canestro di cialde.
The making of wasers, cialdoneria.
A wast (or smell) odore, sentore.
Wasted, odorato, sentito.
A wastring (or smelling) odoramento.
To wast over, traghettare.
Wasters (or passage-barks) barche da nuolo o da traghettare.
To wage, or lay a wager, scommettere.
To wage, or hire for reward, salariare, stipendiare; also locare, noleggiare, affittare.
To wage law, litigare.
To wage war, guerreggiare.
Waged, salariato, stipendiato; also locato, noleggiato, affittato.
A wager, scommessa.
To lay a wager, as to wage.
Wages, salario.
A mariners wages, paga d' marinari.
A souldiers wages, paga o soldo d' soldati.
To wag, dimenare, muovere, crollare, scuotere, tremolare, tentennare.
To wag the legs in sitting, gambettare.
A wag, or wag-balter, un forfante.
A mad-wag, un cervello balzano.
To wag the tail, dimenar la coda.
Wagged, dimenato, mosso, crollato, scosso, tremolato, tentennato.
A wagging, dimenamento, movimento, crollamento, scuotimento, tremolamento, tentennamento.
Wagging, dimenando, muovendo, crollando, scuotendo, tremolando, tentennando.
Waggish, rascarellato.
To waggle, as to wag.
To waggle up and down (or go wig-wag) vacillare, barcolare, dondolare, dimenare.
Waggled, dimenato.

A wagon, or waggon, carro.
To carry by waggon, condurre per via di carri.
Waggonage, condotta.
A waggoner, condottiere.
The yellow water wag-tail, coditremola.
Wale and waight, see *way and waight*.
To wail, lamentare, dolere, piagnere.
Wailed, lamentato, doluto, pianto.
A wailing, lamentazione, il dolere, il piagnere.
Wailful, lamentevole, dolente, piagnerevole.
A wain, as a waggon.
To carry by wain, as to carry by waggon.
A wain-man, as a waggoner.
Charles-wain, orsa maggiore.
Waincot, intavolatura.
To waincot, intavolare.
Antick engraving, or carving in waincot, certa opera intagliata nella muraglia.
Waincoted, intavolato.
Waincoting, intavolamento.
To wait for, attendere, aspettare.
To wait on, riverire, servire, osservare.
To lie in wait, guatare, stare in aguato, aspettare al varco.
Lyen, or lain in wait for, guatato, aspettato al varco.
A lying in wait, guatamento, l' aspettare al varco.
Waited for, atteso, aspettato.
Waited on, riverito, servito, osservato.
Waiting for, or on, attendendo, aspettando.
A waiting on, or for, l' attendere, l' aspettare, lo servire, o riverire.
A waiting woman, damigella.
The waits, li suonatori.
Waitward, protervo, ririoso, sdegnaiuolo.
A waitward person, persona proterva, ririosa o sdegnosa.
Waitwardly, protervamente, ririosamente, sdegnosamente.
Waitwardness, see forward, forwardness, protervità, ririosità, sdegnosità.
To wake, svegliare, risvegliare, destare.
Wake, veglia.
Waked, svegliato, risvegliato, destato.
Wakeful, vigilante, svegliato.
Wakefully, vigilantemente, svegliatamente.
Wakefulness, vigilanza, svegliatezza.
A waking, svegliamento.
Waking, svegliando, risvegliando, destando; also vigilando.
A waker, svegliatore, risvegliatore, destatore.
Wakes, veglie.
Wales, il paese della Gallia.
To walk, passeggiare, spasseggiare, camminare.
A walk, passeggio, spasseggio.
To walk the streets (a nights) scorrere, correr attorno.
Walked, passeggiato, spasseggiato.
A walker, passeggiatore, spasseggiatore.
A woman walker, passeggiatrice, spasseggiatrice.
A walking, passeggiamento, spasseggiamento.
A wall, muro, muraglia.
To wall, or compass with high walls, murare, circondar con mura.
The wall of an house, parete.
A dry wall made of lime and mortar, muro di fanga.
Walled, murato.
High walled, circondato di muraglia.
A wall-flower, violetta gialla.
A wallet, valigia, sacco.
A beggars wallet, bisaccia.
The wallet-bearer (among beggars) porta-bisaccia.
A wall-louse, cimice.
A wall-nut, noce, frutto.
A wall-nut-tree, noce arbore.
A grove or orchard of wall-nut trees, luogo piantato di noci.
To wallow, voltolare, rivoltolare.
A puddle where swine wallow, fanga.

To wallow like a seething pot, gorgare.
Wallowed, voltolato, rivoltolato.
A wallower, voltolatore, rivoltolatore.
A wallowing, voltolamento, rivoltolamento.
Wallowing, voltolando, rivoltolando.
The wallowing of a seething pot, gorgamento.
Wallowish, sciapito, insipido.
Wallowishness, sciapitezza, insipidezza.
Wall-rue, fálvavita.
To wamble (as a queasie stomach) appetire.
A wand, verga.
A holly-wand, or riding wand, bacchetta.
To wander up and down, errare, andar ramingo ò vagabondo.
Wandered, errato, ito ramingo ò vagabondo.
A wanderer, che v'è errando, vagabondo.
A wandering, l'errare, l'andar ramingo, ò vagabondo.
Wandering, errando, andando ramingo, ò vagabondo.
A wandering hussy, donna errante.
The wane of the moon, scemo della luna, calo della luna.
In the wane, a luna mancante, nel calo della luna.
A waning, lo mancar della luna.
Wan, pallido, smorto.
Somewhat wan, pallidetto, alquanto pallido, smortaccino.
To wax wan, impallidire, divenir ò diventare pallido.
Grown wan, divenuto ò diventato pallido ò smorto.
The wan-mark of beating, ammaccatura, segno.
A looking, or washing wan, ciera pallida.
Wanly, pallidamente, smortemente.
Wanness, pallidezza, ciera smorta.
To want, to be in want, mancare, haver di bisogno.
Want, bisogno, necessità, mancamento, carestia.
Want of parents, or of children, orbità.
In want, bisognoso, necessitoso.
There wants not much, there wants but a little, poca manca: appresso a poco.
A want (or mole), see a mole.
A wanting, mancamento.
Wanting, mancando.
Wanton, vezzoso, vitioso, lussurioso.
To play the wanton, vezzeggiare, andar in vitio, lussuriare, trastullare.
A wanton, un vezzoso, un vitioso, un lussurioso.
A wanton girl, una vezzosa, una vitiosa, una lussuriosa.
A wanton trick, vezzo, tiro, scherzo.
Wanton dalliance, trastullo.
Playing the wanton, vezzeggiando, trastullando.
To make wanton, metter in vitio.
To make a wanton of, carezzare vezzosamente.
Wantonly, vezzosamente, vitiosamente, lussuriosamente.
Wantonnefs, vezzeggiamento, vitio, lussuria.
To wantonize it, as to play the wanton.
To warble, sgorgare, far trilli, trillare.
To warble (as birds do), cinguettare.
To warble (as a lark), tirillare.
The warbling of a lark, tirillamento.
Warbled, tirillato, sgorgato.
A warbler, trillatore, che fa trilli, sgorgatore.
A warbling, trillamento, sgorgamento.
A warbling of birds, cinguettamento.
Warbling, trillando, sgorgando.
Full of warbling, pien di trilli, che abonda di trilli.
A ward, rione.
A ward, pupillo.
To ward, far la guardia.
To ward a blow, parare un colpo.
Warded, guardato, custodito.
A warder, guardiano, custode.
A warding, guardamento, custodimento.
A wardship, tutela di pupillo.
A warden, sopraffante di guardia.

A chief, or master warden in a forest, sopra intendente delle foreste e boschi.
A warden (pear), pera di guardia.
A wardrobe, guardarobba.
The master of the Kings wardrobe, il guardarobba del Rè.
Ware, robba, mercantia.
Small ware, robba ò mercantia minuta.
To ware, usare, logorare.
A ware-house, fondaco, magazzino.
A ware-house-man, fattore di fondaco.
The ware-band of a millstone, manico di macina.
Wary, cauto, accorto, avveduto, avvisato.
A wary fellow, un accorto, &c.
Warily, cautamente, accortamente, avvedutamente, avvisatamente.
Wariness, cautela, cauzione, accortezza, avvedimento.
Warlike, bellicoso, martiale.
Warlike discipline, militia.
Warm, caldo.
Luke-warm, tepido.
To warm, scaldare.
To warm again, riscaldare.
To wax warm, divenir caldo; also inepidire.
Warmed, scaldato.
A warming, scaldamento.
A warming-pan, scaldaletto.
Warming, scaldando.
Warmly, scaldamente.
Warmness, or warmth, caldezza, caldura, calidità.
To warn, ammonire, avvisare, raccomandare.
To warn to appear, citare.
Warned, ammonito, avvisato, raccomandato.
A warner, ammonitore, avvisatore, raccomandatore.
A warning, ammonimento, ammonizione, avviso, ricordo; also monitorio.
The wrap (of cloth), orditura.
To warp (cloth), ordir la tela.
Warped, ordito.
A warper, orditore.
A warping, ordimento.
A warrant, citazione, mandato.
To warrant, assicurare, mantenere, salvare, esser malevadere ò sicurtà.
To warrant in law, mantenere con jussu.
Warranted, assicurato, mantenuto, salvato.
A warranting, warranty, or warrantise, assicuranza, mantenimento, salvamento, mallevateria, sicurtà.
A warranter, assicuratore, mantentore, salvatore, mallevadore.
A warranting in law, mantenimento con jussu.
War, guerra.
Civil war, guerra civile.
Open war, guerra aperta ò dichiarata.
To war, or make war, guerreggiare, far guerra.
A man of war, soldato; also vascello da guerra.
Warfare, guerreggiamento, militia.
To go on warfare, to war, militare.
Warred, guerreggiato, militato.
A war-horse, cavallo da guerra, destriero.
Warable, guerreggiabile.
A warren, conigliera.
Haunting, or loving warrens, amator di conigliere.
Warrenned, made into a warren, ridotto in conigliera.
A warrenner, guardiano di conigliere.
A warring, lo guerreggiare ò far guerra, lo combattere.
Warring, guerreggiando, militando, combattendo.
A warrior, guerreggiatore.
A wart, porro.
Warty, full of warts, porroso.
To wash, lavare.
To wash (or water) a horse, guazzare, sguazzare un cavallo.
Washed, lavato.
Ill washed, mal lavato.
The water wherein things have been washed, lavatura.

A washer, lavatore.
A washer-woman, lavatrice, lavandara, lavandaia.
A washing, lavamento, lavatura.
A washing place, or place to wash in, lavatore, lavatoio.
A washing away, ablutione.
Washing away violently, lavar forte.
Washings for bags, cibi per li porci, sciacquatura.
A wash, vespa.
A nest, or swarm of wasps, vespaio.
Wasps, vespofo; also itizzolo.
A waspish dame, una itizzosa, una disperiosa.
A waste, un vano, un vuoto, loco vacuo.
Waste, vuoto, vano, vacuo.
The waste of the body, corporatura.
Waste, guaisto, ruina.
To waste, guastare, ruinare, perdere, buttar a male.
To waste, or lay waste a countrey, saccheggiare, depredare, spiantare.
To waste (or pine) away, stenuare, smagrire, consumare, languire, divenir ò diventare secco od asciutto.
A waste, (desart, or untiled ground) campo incoltivato.
A wast-coat, camisciuola.
Wasted, guastato, ruinato.
Wasted, or pined with sickness, stenuato, smagrito, consumato, languito, divenuto secco od asciutto.
A waster, or waste-good, spregatore, che butta il suo, scialacquatore.
Wasteful, spregabile, dispendioso.
Wastefulness, ipesia, iproposita dispendio.
A wasting, spregamento, scialacquamento.
Wasting, spregando, scialacquando, buttando il suo.
To watch, vegliare, osservare, spiare, far la spia.
To watch very narrowly, osservare puntualmente, star all'erta.
To watch, and ward, esser di guardia, far la guardia, andar la ronda.
To watch one, spiar alcuno, far la spia ad alcuno.
The watch, la corte, la sbirreria.
A still night-watch (as in war) la ronda.
A watch (or little clock that strikes not) mostra d'orologio.
Watchable, guardabile, di guardia.
Watched, guardato, osservato, spiato.
A watcher, che fa la guardia, osservatore, spia.
Watchet (colour) perfa, di color perfo.
Watchful, vigilante, svegliato, lesto.
Watchfully, vigilantemente, svegliatamente, lestamente.
Watchfulness, vigilanza, vegliamento.
A watching, lo guardare, l'osservare, lo spiare.
Watching, guardando, osservando, spiando.
A watchman, sbirro.
A watch tower (of timber) vedetta.
A watch-word, il nome, la parola.
A watch-maker, orologioaro.
Water, acqua.
Holy water, acqua benedetta.
To water, inacquare, adacquare; also inaffiare.
To make water, orinare, pisciare.
To water an horse, abbeverar un cavallo.
To water-hemp, macerare, metter in macero.
Salt water, acqua salata, acqua falsa, acqua marina.
To water beasts, abbeverar bestie.
The water-chain of a bit, ceciliania.
A water-course, aquidotto.
The water course of a water-mill, canale.
A water drinker, beviror d'acqua, beviror l'acqua.
A standing water, acqua stagnante, lacuna.
Watered, adacquato, inacquato; also inaffiato.
Fit to be watered, adacquabile, inacquabile; also inaffabile.
A watering, adacquamento, inacquamento; also inaffamento.

A watering of horses (or cattle) abbeveramento.
A watering place for horses, abbeveratoio.
A watering pot, inaffiatore.
Waterish, acquoso, acquatico.
Watery, that hath been in water, acquatile, che è stato a molle nell'acqua.
Waterishness acquosità; humidità, humidità.
The waterishness of the blood, serosità.
A watering place, luogo da inacquare.
A water-horse, cavallo da fiume.
A water-man, barcaruolo, marinaro.
A water-mill, mulino da acqua.
A water-pile sledge, mazzaranga.
A water-pot, brocca.
A water-snake, serpe acquatico.
A water-spider, ragna acquatica.
A holy-water stock, or pot, pila da acqua benedetta.
A water-swallow, see a wagtail.
A wave, onda.
A great wave of the sea, cavallone.
A little wave, onda picciola.
To wave, ondeggiare, *also* sfuggire, scanzare.
To run or pour down by wave, rovesciare a onde.
Waved, ondeggiato, *also* sfuggito, scanzato.
Wavy, full of waves, ondoso.
A waving, ondeggiamento, *also* sfuggimento, scanzamento.
Waving, ondeggiando, *also* sfuggendo, scanzando.
To waver, vacillare, esser incostante.
Wavered, vacillato.
A wavering, vacillamento.
Wavering, vacillando.
Waveringly, vacillantemente.
To wawl, gridare, sgridare.
Wax, cera.
To wax, cerare, incerare.
To wax, (grow, or become), farsi, divenire, diventare, crescere.
Waxed, or waxen, cerato, incerato, *also* cresciuto.
A way, via, strada, camino, passo.
A way, or passage, passaggio.
A way, or manner, modo, maniera, stile.
A way much beaten, or worn, la batruta.
The high-way, Kings high-way, strada maestra.
A by-way, svolta, rivolta di strada.
A cross-way, where many ways meet, via croce, incrociata.
By the way, in passando, nel passo.
To be in the way, occorrere, *also* star ne' piedi.
To give way, cedere, sottomettersi.
To shew the way unto, inviare, incaminare, far la scorta ad alcuno, guidare.
Set in the way, inviato, incaminato.
A setting in the way, inviamiento, incaminamento.
Out of the way, sviato, deviato.
To go out of the way, sviare, deviare, smarrire la strada.
The ways, (or addresses to a house or place) avviamento, indirizzo.
The high-way for carts, waggons, &c. as the Kings high-way.
Half way, mezza strada.
Many ways, in più modi & maniere.
Wayfaring, viaggio, pellerinaggio.
A wayfaring-man, viandante, che fa viaggio.
A way-layer, che stà a gli aguati, che stà all'erta.
Weak, debole, fiacco, imbecille.
Weak of courage, pusillanimo, di poco animo.
To weaken, indebolire, debilitare.
Weakned, indebolito, debilitato.
A weakening, indebolimento, debilitamento.
Weakly, debolmente.
Weakness, debolezza, debilità, invalidità, invalidità.
Extream weakness of body, debolezza gran-

de del corpo.
Aged weakness, caducità.
Weal, bene.
The common-weal, bene publico.
Wealth, opulenza, beni, ricchezze, facoltà.
Wealthy, opulente, ricco, facoltoso.
A wealthy chuff, un riccone.
Wealthily, opulentemente, riccamente, facoltosamente.
Wealthiness, ricchezza.
To wean, lattare.
Weaned, lattato.
Weaning, lattando.
A weapon, arma.
Weapons, arme, armi.
Weaponless, senz'arme, disarmato, inerme.
A weare for fish, nassa.
To wear, usare, adoperare.
To wear clothes, portar abiti & vestimenti.
To wear away, logorare, *also* passarfi.
A wearing, uso, servizio.
A wearing away, logoramento.
Wearing away, logorando, *also* passando.
Weary, stracco, stanco.
To grow weary, divenir stracco & stanco.
To weary with words, attediare con parole.
To make weary, faticare, straccare, stancare, lassare.
To weary out with overtoiling, affaticare.
Weary of his life, a cui gli rincresca la vita.
Wearied, straccato, stancato.
Wearied out by over-toiling, affaticato.
Weariness, stracchezza, stanchezza, lassitudine.
A wearing, straccamento, stancamento.
Wearisomness, rincrescimento.
Weather, tempo, itaggione.
Boisterous weather, cattivo tempo, temporale.
Fair weather, bel tempo, bonaccia.
Dark, or gloomy weather, nuvolo, tempo scuro od annuvolato.
To weather, esporre all'aria.
A weather, castrato.
Weathers, castrati.
A weather-cock, girella, banderuola.
To weave, tessere.
A weaver, tessitore.
A linen weaver, tessitor di panni lini.
A woman-weaver, tessitrice.
A weavers cloth-beam, telaro.
A weaving, tessimento, tessitura.
A Web, tela.
A web of lead, pezzo grosso di piombo.
A web in the eye, maglia, maglietta, nuvola.
To wed, maritare, maritarsi, ammogliarsi.
Weddable, da marito, maritabile.
Wedded, maritato, ammogliato.
Wedded to his own opinion or will, incapricciato, ostinato, pertinace.
As one wedded to his own will, incapricciato, ostinatamente, pertinacemente.
A wedding, nozze, matrimonio, sponsalizio.
Of, or belonging to a wedding, nuziale.
A wedding song, himeneo.
A wedge, conio, cagno.
To cleave with a wedge, spaccar con conio.
A wedge of metal, massa.
Wedlock, matrimonio, maritaggio.
Wednesday, mercoledì.
Wee, noi.
A weebie (northern) un tantino, un pochetino.
A weed, vestimento.
A friers weed, habito.
A weed, herba salvarica, herba cativa.
To weed, sarchiare.
Weeded, sarchiato.
A weeder, sarchiatore.
A weeding, sarchiamento.
A weeding-book, sarchiello.
A week, settimana.
One that works by the week, lavorante a settimana.
Weekly, ogni settimana, di settimana in settimana.

The week of a candle, stoppino.
The week of a link or torch, stoppinaccio.
A little week, stoppinetto.
A weel (for fish) nassa.
To weep, piagnere, piangere, lagrimare.
A weeper, piagnitore, piangitore, lagrimatore.
A weeping, piagnimento, piangimento, lagrimamento, pianto.
Ever weeping, sempre lagrimoso.
Weeping, piagnendo, piangendo, lagrimando.
A weesel, donnola.
A weigh, (of cheese), peso di 25 libbre.
To weigh, pesare.
To weigh, (or poise with the hand) pesar colla mano, sollevare.
To weigh anchor, alzar l'ancora, sarpare.
To weigh down, opprimere, sopprimere.
Weighed, pelato.
Weighed down, oppresso, soppresso.
Weighed (as an anchor) alzato, sarpato.
Weighed with the hand, pesato colla mano, sollevato.
A weighing down, opprimento, sopprimento.
Weighing, pesando.
Gold weights, il peso, le bilancette.
A weight, un peso.
A matter of weight, cosa di importanza, cosa di rilievo.
Weighty, pesante, greve, *also*, d'importanza.
Weightily, pesantemente, gravemente.
Weightiness, ponderosità.
Welcome, ben venuto.
A Welcome, il ben venuto.
To welcome, or bid welcome, dir il ben venuto ad alcuno, accogliere.
To pay his welcome, pagar la ben venuta.
Welcomed, a cui sia detto & fatto il ben venuto, accolto.
A Welcoming, accoglimento, accoglienza.
Welcoming, dando la ben venuta, accogliendo.
Welfare, salute, sanità, ben stare.
Well, bene.
A well, pozzo.
Welladay, wellaway, ah, ah! lasso, ahime, ohime.
Well-born, ben nato, nobile.
A well-brad, or well-spring, sorgivo.
Well now, well then, bene, ora, ora.
Well or ill, ben & male.
A well-willer, amatore, che vuol bene.
A Well-willing, (or wishing) benevolenza.
Well-willing, well-wishing, volendo bene.
Wales, la Wallia.
A welsh-book, roncone.
The welt of a garment, orlo.
A little welt, orletto.
To welt, orlate.
The welt of a shoe, giro di scarpa.
Wetted, orlato.
Wetted over, tutto orlato.
To welter in, voltolare.
A welting, ornamento, orlatura.
Welts, orli.
A wench, puttana, tarantola.
A little wench, puttanella.
A gamefome wench, puttana vezzosetta.
A soldiers wench, bagagliona.
A beastly filthy wench, una poltronaccia, una landraccia.
To wench, puttaneggiare.
A wench, puttaniera.
Wenching, puttaneggiando.
A wen, lupia.
Full of went, gozzoso.
A win (or bunch) under the throat, gozzo.
Went, I went, Io andai.
Women, donne, femine.
Women of low stature, donnuciole.
Wept, pianto.
Fit to be wept for, piangibile, lagrimevole, da piagnere.
Were, we were, noi fummo, or fostimo.
Te were, voi foste.
They were, essi furono.

As it were, come farebbe a dire, verbo gratia.
 Wert, thou wert, tu eri.
 The west, occidentale, ponente.
 The west wind, vento occidentale, vento ponente.
 Westerly, western, occidentale.
 A westerly wind, as west wind.
 Westminster, nome di città vicino a Londra.
 Wet, bagnato, humido, molle.
 To wet, bagnare, inhumidire, ammollare.
 A wetter, bagnatore, che inhumidisce od ammolla.
 A wetting, bagnamento.
 Wetness, humidità, humidezza.
 Whale, see whay.
 A whale, or whall, balena.
 Whalebones, or whalebone bodies, spine di balena.
 A wharf, ripa, sponda, molo.
 Free wharfage, franchiggia di ripa.
 What, che, quale.
 What of that? what follows of that? e ben però? che ne segue?
 Whatsoever, qual si voglia, qual si sia.
 Whay, fero di latte.
 Clarified whay, fero schiarito.
 Whay thickned, fero spessato.
 Whayey, seroso.
 A Wheal, bolla.
 Full of wheals, bolloso.
 A little wheal, bolletta.
 Wheat, fromento.
 A wheel, ruota.
 A little wheel, ruotella, ruota picciola.
 A balance wheel of a clock, ruota del tempo.
 The cog wheel of a mill, ruota dentata.
 A notch wheel in a clock, ruota che sa muover lo stilo d' un orologio.
 A spinners wheel, or spinning wheel, molinello.
 A tortering wheel, ruota da tormentare.
 A turners wheel, ruota da tornatore.
 A water-wheel, carrucola.
 To wheel about, girare.
 To turn a spinning wheel, girar il molinello.
 Wheelage, wheels, wheel-work, furniture of wheels, lavor di ruote.
 A wheel-barrow, carriuola.
 Wheeled, wheeled about, girato.
 A wheeling, giramento.
 A wheeling round, giramento intorno.
 To wheele, or wheale, arroccarsi.
 Wheeling, arroccando.
 A wheeling, arroccamento.
 Wheelingly, like one that wheelseth, a guisa di chi è arroccato.
 A wheel, see a wheal.
 A whelp, cagnuolo, cognolino, figliolo.
 The birch bath whelped, la cagna ha figliato.
 When, quando.
 Just when, apponto, all' hora che.
 Whence, donde, onde.
 Whenever, quando che sia, quantunque, ogni volta che.
 Where, dove, ove.
 Whereas, dove che, la dove che.
 Wherefore, perche.
 Wherein, in che.
 Wherof, del quale, del che.
 Whersoever, ovunque, dove che si sia, ove che si voglia.
 Whereto, a che, al quale.
 A wherl, see a wherne.
 A wherry, barchetta, gondola.
 A wherret on the ear, schiaffo, guanciata.
 A back wherret, rovercio, rovercione.
 A wherne, or whirl to put a spindle on, fusiolo.
 Whether, se.
 Whether of the two, qual de' due.
 To whet, affilare, aguzzare, ruotare.
 Whetted, affilato, aguzzato, ruotato.
 A whetter, affilatore, aguzzatore, ruotatore.
 A whetting, affilamento, aguzzamento, ruotamento.

A whetstone, cote.
 Whey, see whay.
 Which, quale.
 The which, il quale, la quale.
 Which way, per qual via, also, per dove.
 Whig, agretto.
 While, mentre.
 A great while, un gran pezzo, assai tempo.
 A little while, poco, poco tempo.
 A while ago, un pezzo fa, assai tempo fa, già un pezzo.
 But a while, ch' è poco, che non è molto.
 After a while, or within a little while, fra poco, ben tosto.
 Whilst that, mentre che.
 A whim wham, bagatella.
 To whine, piagnere, lamentarsi.
 Whined, pianto.
 A whiner, piagnitore, che si lamenta.
 A whining, piagnimento, il lamentarsi.
 To whinny, nitrire.
 To whinny after mares, correr dietro alle cavalle.
 To whip, or whippe, frustare, sferzare, fiagellare.
 To whip a top, far girar il piolo.
 The whip of a ships rudder, , timone.
 Whipped, frustato, sferzato, fiagellato.
 Whipped as a top, fatto girare.
 Worthy to be whipped, degno da frustarsi.
 A whipper, frustatore, sferzatore, fiagellatore.
 A whipping, frustamento, sferzamento, fiagellamento.
 To whirl, girare.
 A whirl, piolo.
 Whirled, girato.
 A whirler, giratore.
 A whirling, giramento.
 Whirling, girando.
 The whirling (round) in a stream, giramento, voragine.
 The whirlbone of the knee, mola.
 A whirl-pool, golfo, voraggine.
 The whirl-pool, (a sea-monster) mostro marino.
 A whirl-wind, turbine.
 A high-going sea, caused by whirlwinds, borasca.
 To whirl about like a whirlwind, tempestare.
 Full of whirlwinds, pien di turbini, turbinoso.
 A whirligig, as a whirle.
 A whisk, (or whirle) about, giramento, sferzamento.
 A whisk, scopetta.
 To whisk, scopettare.
 Whisked, scopettato.
 A whisker, scopettatore.
 A whisking, scopettamento.
 The whisk (or sound) of a switch, fischio.
 To whisper in the ear, fofiar all' orecchio pian piano.
 A whisperer, che fofia all' orecchio pian piano.
 Whist, zitto.
 To whistle, fischiare.
 To whistle (as birds) cinguettare.
 A whistle, fischio, richiamo.
 Whistled, fischiato.
 A whistler, fischiatore.
 A whistling, fischiamiento.
 A whistling of birds, cinguettamento.
 Whistling, fischiano.
 Whistled for, richiamato.
 With a whistling sound, a suon di fischio.
 A whit, (or little deal) un tantino, un pochettino.
 Not a whit, niente, ponto, cosa che sia.
 White, bianco, candido.
 A white thing, cosa bianca.
 A white (or inside) of a skin of parchment, il bianco della pergamina.
 A white (to shoot at) bersaglio, segno.
 The white of an egg, chiara d' uovo.
 To hit or strike the white, colpire nel segno.
 A white woollen cloth, or white petticoat of it, bombagina.

The whites of women, menstrui, il mactheft.
 In white, di color bianco, candidamente.
 To white, whiten, or make white, imbiancare, imbianchire.
 To whiten, or wax white, devenir bianco, also, imbianchire.
 To wax white, or pale, impallidire.
 Whited, or whitened, imbianchito.
 A whitener of clothes, also a white-dawber, or white-liber, imbiancatore.
 A laundress that whitens clothes, lavandara, lavandaia.
 White-lime, or whiting for walls, bianco.
 Whiteness, biancameuto.
 Whiteness, bianchezza.
 A vicious whiteness in the eye, albugine.
 A bright, or shining whiteness, candore.
 A whitening, whiteing, a whitelining, or pargetting white, imbiancamento, imbiancatura.
 A white-friar, frate bianco, frate giacobino.
 White-cloaks, (an order of begging friars) frati bianchi mendicanti.
 Whitening, robba onde si passa imbiancare.
 Whitish, biancheggiante, bianchiccio.
 Whitish with age, canuto, grigione.
 To wax whitish, divenir bianco, canutire.
 Whitish (as grass with frost) brinato.
 Whitishness, bianchimento.
 To grow whitish with age, incanutire, grigionare.
 Grown whitish, imbianchito, incanutito, grigionato.
 Whither, dove, ove.
 Whithersoever, dovunque, ovunque, dove che si sia.
 A whiting, merluzzo.
 A dry whiting, merluzzo secco, merluzzo salato; also baccalà.
 Whited, or cup-shot, cotto, tocco dal bere.
 A whitlow, cicolino.
 The whitten-tree, oppio.
 Whitsontide, pentecoste.
 To whizze, fischiare.
 Whizzed, fischiato.
 A whizzing, fischiamiento.
 Whizzing, fischiano.
 Who? chi?
 Whole, intiero, sano.
 The whole, il tutto.
 To make whole, sanare.
 Made whole, sanato.
 The whole sum, la somma totale.
 Wholeness, integralità, totalità.
 Wholesome, sano, salubre.
 Wholesomely, sanamente, con salute.
 Wholesomeness, sanità, salubrità.
 Wholly, interamente.
 Whom, il quale, la quale.
 To whoop, strillare, also, fischiare.
 To whoop for back, richiamare col fischio.
 A whoop, cerchio.
 The whoop bird, bubbula.
 Whooped at, a cui siano fatte le fischiate.
 A whooping, strillamento, fischiamiento.
 Whooping, cerchiando.
 Whoopings, cerchiamenti.
 A whore, puttana.
 A soldiers whore, or whore that follows the camp, baggagliana.
 A burnt whore, puttana franciosata.
 A filthy scab'd whore, puttana rognosa.
 An ugly whore, puttanaccia.
 As brazen faced as a whore, sfacciata.
 To whore, puttaneggiare.
 Whoredom, puttanismo.
 A whore-house, bordello, chiasso.
 To haunt whore-houses, andar in bordello.
 A whore-bunter, or whoremonger, haunter of whore-houses, puttaniere.
 A whoring, whore-bunting, following or loving of whores, lo puttaneggiare.
 Whorish, whore-like, putanesco.
 Whosoever, chi si sia, chi si voglia, chiunque.

Whose? di chi?
Whose book is this? di chi è questo libro?
To whurre, whurle (or jarr) as a dog, rignare, ringhiare, brontolare.
A Whurrier, rignatore, brontolatore.
A whurring, or whurling of dogs, rignamento, brontolamento.
Why? perchè?
Why so? perchè così?
Wicked, cattivo, tri' to, viziofo, iniquo.
A wicked rogue or wretch, un infame, un vituperoso, un tristo.
Wickedly, cattivamente, tristamente, viciosamente, iniquamente, infamamente.
Wickedness, cattiveria, tristitia, malitia.
Wicker, vinco, vimine.
A wicker basket, canestro di vimini.
A Wicker, sportello.
The keeper of a wicket of a prison, guarda sportello.
Wide, largo, ampio.
A wide room, stanza, luoco largo.
Widely, largamente, ampiamente.
Somewhat wide, alquanto largo.
Wideness, or width, larghezza, ampiezza.
A widow, vedova.
A widower, vedovo.
Widow-hood, vedovanza.
To wield, maneggiare.
Wieldable, maneggiabile.
A wielding, maneggiamento.
A wife, moglie, consorte.
A good wife, buona moglie.
A house wife, calarina.
An old wife, una vecchia, donna attempata.
A wig, bozzoloio.
Wild, selvatico, campestre, also, intrattabile.
A wild plant, pianta selvatica.
Wild fowl, uccellame selvatico.
A wilderness, laberinto, solitudine, deserto.
Wildly, selvaticamente.
Wildness, selvatichezza.
A wile, astucia, arte, rigiro, ritruovata.
Wily, astuto, accorto.
Wilyly, astutamente, accortamente.
Wilinefs, as a wile.
The will, la volontà, il volere, also voglia.
To will, volere.
A will, or last will, testamento.
That can make a will, che può far testamento.
Of a will, testamentario.
That hath made a will, che habbia fatto testamento.
To make a will, or bequeath by will, far testamento, delegare.
Good-will, benevolenza, buona voglia.
Ill-will, malevolenza, malavoglia.
To bear ill-will unto, voler male ad alcuno.
With a good will, di buona voglia, molto volentieri.
With an ill will, fore against the will, di mala voglia, malvolentieri.
Against their wills, contra voglia, a dispetto, al marcio dispetto.
Willed, voluto, desiderato.
Wilful, ostinato, pertinace, capriccioso.
To be wilful, esser ostinato, &c.
As wilful as a mule, ostinato come una mula od un borgognone.
Wilfully, ostinatamente, pertinacemente, capricciosamente.
Wilfulness, ostinatezza, pertinaccia.
William, guielmo.
Willing, volenteroso, voglioso, volontario.
Willingly, volenterosamente, volontariamente, volentieri.
Willow-tree, falice.
Dwarf willow, falice bastardo.
Water willow-tree, vinco, vimine.
A plot or grove of willows, saliceto.
A wimble, trivello.
A little wimble, trivellino.
A wimble, foggola.
To wince, calcitrare, tirar de' calci.

A wincer, calcitratore, che tira de' calci.
A wincing, calcitramento.
Wincings of horses, calcitramenti.
The wind, il vento.
A little wind, venticello.
Unes wind, fiato, lena, spirito.
To wind, or make wind, sventare, sfatare.
To wind, or scent, fiutare, sentire.
To fetch his wind, respirare, fiatare.
A wind that blows from the Sea, vento da terra, maretta.
A gust of contrary winds, opposizione dritta di venti.
To wind a horn hollowly, suonar la sordina.
To wind (or turn) about, girare, andar attorno.
To wind up a watch, tirar su un' orologio.
A ship to go near the wind, folcare a orza.
To wind into bottoms, dipanare, aggomiciolare.
An East wind, vento d' oriente o levante.
A fore wind at sea, vento in poppa.
The north-wind, vento settentrionale.
The north-east wind, greco.
The north-west wind, vento rovaio.
A quarter-wind, vento in quarto.
A side-wind at sea, vento a lato.
A south-wind, vento di mezzo di.
A southern wind, vento meridionale.
The west-wind, occidentale.
A western wind, vento da ponente.
The wind that comes in (to a room) by a hole or cranny, vento colato.
To have or get the wind of, esser sul vento.
To gather wind, tirar vento, ventillare.
A very small wind, venticello.
Winded, che ha vento, also allenato.
Long winded, di buona lena, che ha buon fiato.
Short winded, de poca lena o fiato, asmatico.
The wind-falls of fruits, frutti scossi dal vento.
A wind-fall, (or a tree overthrown with wind) arbore buttato o atterrato dal vento.
Wind-galls (in a horse) le acque.
Windy, ventoso.
Windiness, ventosità.
A winding, giramento, torniamento, also fiutamento, sentimento.
Winding, (or scenting) fiutando, sentendo.
Winding, che gira, girando.
A hollow and crooked winding, sinuosità.
Full of hollow and crooked windings, sinuoso.
A winding stair, scala a lumaca, scala a chiocciola.
Windle or blades to wind yarn on, naspò, naspatoio.
A wind-mill, molino a vento.
A child's wind-mill, (made of a card and a pin), molinello da ragazzi.
A wind-mill sail, ala.
A window, or windoor, finestra.
A little window, fenestrello.
A bay window, finestra di tavole.
A slope window, finestra bastarda.
An iron-grated window, ferrata.
A cellar window, spiraglio.
A wooden window to shut over a glass one, balconetto di finestra.
A lattice window, gelosia.
Belonging to a window, or looking out at a window, che riesce dalla finestra.
Windows, or the contriving of windows, fabbrica di fenestre.
To throw the house out at windows, sguazzare.
Windowed, fenestrato.
The wind-pipe of man or beast, canna della gola.
The wind-pipes head, nodo della canna.
Wine, vino.
New-wine, vin nuovo, mosto.

Wine that is fined, vino schiarito.
Red wine, vin rosso.
Thick, clammy, and rosy wine, vino spesso o grosso.
A small, thin, hedge wine, vino leggiero.
To season with wine, or for the holding of wine, acconciar con vino.
Household wine, vino calareccio, vino da pasto.
Sour wine, vin forte.
Weak, small wine, vino leggiero.
Of, or belonging to wine, vinoso, che ha del vino.
A wine-press, torcolo.
A wine-presser, torcolatore.
A wine-taster, or wine-broker (for Merchants) assaggiatore, sentale di vini.
A wing, ala.
A little wing, aletta.
A great wing, alona, alaccia.
The end of a wing, punta d' ala.
To give wings to, or set wings on, alare, attaccar l' ale.
The force of wings, la forza d' ale.
To clip the wings off, tarpare.
The wings of an army, le ale d' un esercito.
The wing of a sleeve, ala.
Winged, aluto.
Wine, full of wine, vinoso, pien di vino.
To wink, batter gli occhi, palpebrizzare, ferrar o chiuder gli occhi.
To wink at, dissimulare, tollerare.
To wink with one eye (or arm) guardare con un occhio, mirare.
An affectionate wink (or look) occhietto, sguardo amoroso.
A pretty wink, occhietto gentile, occhiata gentile.
Lasciviously to wink at, adocchiare lussuriosamente.
Winked at lasciviously, adocchiato lussuriosamente.
A winker, che chiude o ferra gli occhi.
To wink often, batter gli occhi spesso.
Winked, che habbia chiusi gli occhi.
Winked at, tollerato, dissimulato.
A winking, batter d' occhi.
A winking often, lo spesso batter degli occhi.
A winking at, tollerazione, dissimulamento.
A winking (or aiming) with one eye, mira.
To win, vincere, superare, also, quadagnare.
Winnable, vincibile.
A winner, vincitore.
To winnow corn, vannare.
Winnowed, vannato.
A winnower, vannatore.
A winnowing, vannamento.
Winnowings, vannamenti.
To winse, sie to wince.
Winter, inverno, verno.
The winter season, stagione d' inverno.
To winter, invernare, far il verno.
Fit for, or belonging to winter, vernoso.
Wintered, invernato.
A winter cherry, cireggia vernale.
Wintery, winterly, winter-like, invernale.
A wintering, invernamento, invernata.
To wipe, nettare, polire, asciugare, also, fregare.
To wipe again, tornar a nettare, ripolire, rasciugare.
To wipe with a clout, strofinare.
To wipe out, scalfiare, scancellare.
To wipe the nose, nettarsi o polirsi il naso, asciugarsi il naso, soffiarsi il naso.
Wiped, nettato, polito, asciugato, also, fregato.
Wiped, (as the nose) soffiato, nettato, asciugato.
Wiped out, scalfiato, scancellato.
A wiper of the nose, che si asciuga o soffia il naso.
A wiping, nettamento, polimento, asciugamento o soffiamento del naso.
A wiping cloth, strofinaccio.
Gold wire, filo d' oro.
Yellow (latten, or copper wire) filo di latta, oricalco.

A gold-wire-drawer, filatore, o tiratore d'oro.
To wire-draw it, filare, tirare.
A wire-drawers bench, banco di filatore o tiratore.
A wizard, stregone.
Wife, favio, faggio, sapato.
Indifferent wife, mediocrementemente, favio.
As wife as walthams calf, gnocco, ignorante come una buffala.
Wisdom, sapienza, saviezza.
A wise man, un savio; *also as a wizard*.
In this wise, a questo modo, di questa maniera, in questa guisa, a questa foggia.
In such wise, in tal guisa, in tal modo o maniera.
In no wise, in niun modo, in conto niuno, nullamente.
To wish, desiderare, bramare.
To wish well to, voler bene a —
A wish, desiderio, voto, brama.
Wished, desiderato, bramato.
Wished for, Idem.
Fit to be wished for, desiderabile, bramabile.
A wisp of straw, strossinaccio di paglia.
A wisp for the tail, carta da forbir il culo.
The wreathe wisp (or clout) for a wenches head (when she carries a thing) circino.
Wit, ingegno, intelletto, senno, spirito.
A witch, strega, fattucchiara.
To witch, affattucchiare, incantare.
Witchcraft, stregaria, fattucchiaria, incantesimo.
Witched, see to bewitch, as to witch.
With, con.
Together with, insieme, con.
A with, ritorta.
A little with, ritortella.
To withdraw, ritirarsi.
A withdrawing, ritiramento, ritirata.
Withdrawn, ritirato, in disparte.
To wither, seccare; *also* abbronzare, abbrustolare.
Withered, seccato; *also* abbronzato, abbrustolato.
Witheredly, seccamente.
Withering, seccamento; *also* abbronzamento, abbrustolamento.
To with-hold, ritenere, trattenere.
With-held, ritenuto, trattenuto.
A with-holder, ritenitore, trattenitore.
A with-holding, ritenimento, trattenimento.
Within, dentro, entro, di dentro.
Without (preposition) senza.
Without (adverb or preposition) di fuori.
To withstand, ostare, contrastare, opporre.
A withstander, che osta o contrasta, che oppone.
A withstanding, ostacolo, contrasto, opposizione, opponimento.
Withstanding, contrastando, ostando, opponendo.
Withstood, contrastato, opposto.
A witness, testimonio, testimonianza.
A jure witness, fede registro.
To witness, testificare, testimoniare, attestare, far fede.
To call to witness, chiamar in testimonio.
Witnessed, testificato, testimoniato, attestato, di cui sia stata fatta fede.
Witnessing, testificando, testimoniando, attestando.
Witt, as wit.
A searching, or piercing witt, ingegno, fortile & penetrante.
Out of his witt, forsennato, impazzito.
To witt, ciò è.
A wittal, becco contento.
Witty, ingegnoso, fortile, arguto, spiritoso.
Wittily, ingegnosamente, fortilmente, argutamente.
Witiness, fortigliezza d'ingegno.
Witting, consapevole, consentiente.

Wittingly, consapevolmente, consentientemente.
Most wittingly, volentierissimamente.
Witless, senza ingegno, senza senno, insensato.
Woad, guado.
Wild woad, guado salvatico.
Bastard woad, guado bastardo.
Woaded, dy'd with woad, tinto di guado.
Woe, dolore, rammarico, miseria.
Woful, doloroso, misero.
Wofully, dolorosamente, miseramente.
Wofulness, doglienza, miseria.
Woe to, guaia, mal habbia.
A wolf, lupo.
The wolf (a disease) lupa.
Wolf-bane, acanto.
A she wolf, lupa.
A young, or little wolf, lupino.
A wolf-catcher, cacciator di lupi.
Wolvy, wolf like, of, or belonging to a wolf, pien di lupi, che abonda di lupi.
A woman, donna.
A woman in child-bed, donna in pagliuola, donna che sta per infattare.
A manly woman, maschiona, viragine, amazzone.
Womanly, womanish, of a woman, donnesco, femminile.
Womanly, womanishly, like a woman, donnescamente, femminamente, effeminatamente.
The womb, utero, ventre.
Of the womb, of one womb, uterino.
To wonder, stupire, restar attonito, maravigliarsi.
A wonder, stupore, maraviglia.
To promise wonders, prometter mari e monti.
Wondered, stupito, maravigliato.
Wonderful, or wonderful, stupendo, maraviglioso.
Exceeding wonderful (ironically) un gran che, gran fatto.
Wonderfully, stupendamente, maravigliosamente.
A wondering, lo stupire, lo maravigliarsi.
Wonder-working, facendo stupire, facendo maraviglie.
To wont, to be wont, esser solito, solere, esser avvezzo.
A wont, solito, usanza, costume, stile.
Wonted, usato, accostumato, uyvezzato.
Wood, legno.
A wood, bosco, selva, foresta.
A small wood, boschetto.
An inclosed wood, bosco palificato.
Round (uncleft) small wood, legna sottile.
Brush-wood, or small wood, legna da falciare.
Branched wood, fusti d'alberi.
Goodly woods (of high great trees) arbori fastosi.
Dead and dry woods in forests, arbori secchi.
Log-wood, or great fire wood, legna grossa da bruggiare.
Great timber wood, legno o legname da fabbricar o metter in opera.
Wood of ten years growth, and upwards, legname vecchio.
Cops-wood, underwood, legno di tagliata.
Pock-wood, guaico, il legno, legno santo.
A fair, great wood, selva grande, bosco grande.
An artificer that works in wood, lavorator di legname.
To furnish a ship with fire wood, fornir alcun vascello di legna.
A great (privileged) wood, bosco riservato.
A pile of wood, catasta, mucchio, montone di legna.
Full of woods, selvofo, pien di boschi.
Frequenting, or affelling woods, boschaiuolo, che pratica le selve e boschi.
Wooddage, or provision of wood, provisione di legna.
Wooden, di legno, fatto di legno.
Wood-bind, caprifogli.

A wood-cleaver, stacca-legna, spacca-legna.
A wood-cock, beccaccia.
A wood-culver, palombo.
A wood-feller, mercante boscaiuolo.
A wood-fretter (worm) tarlo, tarma.
Woody (of, or belonging to woods) as full of woods.
A wood-knife, roncone.
A woodland country, paese boscoso.
A woodman, guard ano di selve.
A wood-pecker, pico verde.
A wood-pile, as a pile of wood.
Wood-sage, salvia d'boschi.
Wood-forest, acetosa selvatica.
A wood-stack, as a wood-pile.
Woodward, as a wood-man.
A wood-worm, as a wood-fretter.
To woo, far l'amore a-corteggiare.
Wooed, a cui sia fatto l'amore, corteggiato.
A wooer, amante amatore, corteggiatore.
A fond wooer, zerbinotto, civettino.
The woof, tessitura.
Wooll, lana.
New shorn, unwash'd, or greasie wooll, lana tosata di fresco.
The filthy greasiness of sheeps-wooll, lana grastata.
A well wooled sheep, pecora ben lanura.
Woolly, lanoso, pien di lana.
Worn, guadagnato, acquistato.
Woofed, flame.
A word, parola, motto.
By word of mouth, a bocca.
A little word, paroletta, mortetto.
A merry word, parola burlesca.
At a word, in a word, in una parola; *also* a punto preciso.
To give ill words to, villaneggiare, ingiuriar di parole, strapazzare.
Harshness of words, villaneggiamento o strapazzo di parole.
Good words, belle parole.
Opprobrious words, villanie, maledicenza.
A work, opera, lavoro.
A little work, operetta, lavoretto.
To work, operare, lavorare.
Work, fatica, travaglio, stento.
To work needle work, lavorar a cucchia.
To work or set with bone, lavorar d'ossa.
Cbequer (or inlaid) work, intarsiare, commettere.
A worker, operatore, lavoratore.
A work-house, or shop to work in, officina, bottega.
A work-man, lavorante, operaio, artefice.
Workmanly, or workmanly done, da mastro, da artefice.
Working, operando, lavorando.
Workmanship, opera, manifattura.
Expert workmanship, maestria.
The world, il mondo.
The little world, il microcosmo.
The world grows daily worse and worse, il mondo va di mal in peggio.
Worldly, mondano; *also* secolare.
Worldliness, mondanità; *also* secolarità.
A worldling, mondano, huomo di buon tempo.
To play the worldling, mondaneggiare, darli o pigliarsi buon tempo.
A worm, verme, baco.
A little worm, vermicello.
An earth-worm, lombrice.
A hand-worm, bacolino.
A ring-worm, canchero.
A glow-worm, a slow-worm, a Palmer-worm, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c. lucciola.
A wood-worm, tarlo.
The worms in children, mal di vermi.
Worms, vermi.
A worm-bill, buco di vermi.
To root for worms (as dogs do) frugare o cacciare per vermi.
A rooter, or digger of worms, frugatore o cacciatore di vermi.
Worm-eaten, magagnato, tarmato.
To grow worm-eaten, divenir o farsi tarmato o magagnato.

W R

Full of worm-holes, tutto tarlato o tar-
mato.
The worm of a pieces scowring stick, rasciato-
io.
A being full of worm holes, tarlatura.
wormy, full of worms, verminoso, pien di
vermi.
A being worm-eaten, magagnatura, tarla-
mento.
Worm seed, worm-wort, semencina.
Wormwood, assenzo, assenzio.
Of wormwood, bitter as wormwood, amaro
quanto l' assenzo.
Sea wormwood, assenzo marino.
Worm, portato, usato, logorato.
To wear, portare, usare.
Worn away, or worn out, logorato, affato,
frustato.
Worse, or worser, peggio, peggior.
To make worse, peggiorare.
To become, grow or wax worse, divenir o di-
venar peggiore.
Worse, and worse, di mal in peggio.
worst, or Worse (adverb) peggio.
At the worst, let the worst come to the worst,
al peggio d' pegg.
To worship, riverire, honorare, odorare.
The worship due to God, culto divino.
Worship to men, riverenza, rispetto, hono-
re.
(Your) worship, vossignoria, la signoria
vostre.
Worshipful, venerando, riverendo, osservan-
do.
Worshipped, riverito, honorato, adorato.
A worshipper, riveritore, honorante, ado-
ratore.
A worshipping, riverimento, riverenza, ho-
noramento, adoramento, adorazione.
The wort of ale or beer, mosto d' ala.
Worth, valuta, pretio, preggio, valente,
merito, premio.
Of worth, di valuta, &c.
Persons of worth, persone di merito.
To be worth, or of equal worth, all' equipo-
lente, al pari, di proportionata valuta.
Desert, or want of worth, demerito.
Worthy, meritevole, degno.
Made worthy, reso meritevole o degno.
worthy of reward, degno di premio.
An act worthy of recompence, opera degna
di premio.
Worthily, meritamente, degnamente.
Worthiness, dignità, merito.
Worthless, senza merito, immeritevole.
Worthlessness, indignità, immeritevolezza.
To wor, sapere.
Woven, tessuto.
Woven over, soprastesso.
Any woven stuff, qual si voglia tessitura.
Would to God, volesse Iddio, piacere a Dio.
*A wound, ferita, piaga, vulnerare, sfreg-
giare*.
Agreat wound, ferita grande.
*To wound, ferire, piagare, vulnerare, sfreg-
giare*.
Woundable, feribile, piagabile, vulnerabi-
le.
Wounded (into bottoms) aggomiciolato.
Wounded, ferito, piagato, vulnerato, sfreg-
giato.
Extremely wounded, mal ferito, &c.
A wounding, ferimento, feritura, piagamen-
to, piagatura.
A wounder, feritore, piagatore.
Wrack of a ship, or ship-wrack, naufragio,
l' andar a mal d' alcun' vascello.
*To wrack, naufragare, far naufragio, peri-
re, precipitare, rovinare*.
Wrack, naufragio, rovina, precipizio.
Wracked, naufragato, rovinato, precipitato.
A wracker, naufragatore, precipitatore,
rovinatore.
A wracking, naufragamento, precipitamen-
to, rovinamento.
Wracking, naufragando, precipitando, rui-
nando.
To wrangle, contestare, haver disputa.
A wrangler, contestatore, che disputa.
A wrangling, contestamento, contesta, con-
trasto.
Ever wrangling, sempre mai contestando,

W R

contrastando.
Wrangling, contestamento, disputa.
A wrangling petti-fagger, becca-lite, lidigan-
te.
To wrap, involtare, avviluppare, incartare,
accartocciare, imballare.
*Wrapped, involtato, avviluppato; incarta-
to, imballato*.
A wrapper (to wrap things in) involtatoio,
cartoccio.
*A wrapping, involtamento, avviluppamen-
to, incartamento, accortocciamento, im-
ballamento*.
*By wrapping, involtando, avviluppando, in-
cartando, accortocciando, imballando*.
To wrastle, lottare.
Wrastled, lottato.
A wrastler, lottatore.
A wrastling, lottamento, lottatura.
*Wrath, ira, sdegno, corruccio, colera, stiz-
za*.
To be, or wax wrath, adirarsi, sdegnarsi,
andar in colera, stizzarsi.
To drive into wrath, or move unto wrath, cor-
rucciare, far andar in colera.
Wrathful, iracundo, sdegnoso, corruccio-
so, colerico.
Wrathfully, iracondamente, sdegnosamen-
te, corrucciosamente, colericamen-
te.
*To wreak, vendicare, caccia la vendet-
ta*.
Wreaked, vendicato.
Wreakful, vendicativo.
To wreak, torcere, attorcigliare.
A wreak, torcitura, attorcigliamento.
A little wreak, picciol attorcigliamento.
Wreathed, torto, attorcigliato.
wreathed like a cable, attorcigliato a guisa
di gomina.
*A wreathing, torcimento, attorcigliamen-
to*.
*Wreathings, or wreathes, torcimenti, attor-
cigliamenti*.
A wren, regolo.
To wrest, sforzare, storcere, stracciare.
*A wrest, sforzo, sforzoamento, straccia-
mento*.
To wrest back, ritorcere.
To wrest from, cavar per forza, estorquere,
estorcere.
To wrest maliciously, pervertire.
A wrestler from, cavor per forza, che è
storce.
A wrestler back, ritorcitore.
A malicious wrestler, pervertitore.
A wrestling, storcimento, sforzoamento.
A wrestling back, ritorcimento.
*A wrestling from, lo cavar per forza, estor-
cimento*.
*A wrestling maliciously, lo pervertire, per-
vertimento*.
Wrestle, wrestler, and wrestling, as wrastle,
wrestler, &c.
A wretch, un poveraccio, un disgratiato,
un sventurato, un melchino.
Wretched, povero, miserabile, disgratiato.
An ugly wretch, undisgratiatuccio.
A wretched fellow, as a wretch.
Wretchedly, poveramente, miserabilmente,
disgratiatamente, melchinamente.
Wretchedness, povertà, miseria, disgratia,
sventura, mal hora.
Wrie, see wry.
*To wriggle (or writhe, like a serpent) ser-
pere, serpeggiare, andar in bischia*.
Wriggled, serpeggiato.
A wriggling, serpeggiamento.
A wrinkle in the face of one that laughs,
pozzetta.
To wrinkle, grinciare, grinzare.
Wrinkled, grinciato, grinzato.
A wrinkling, grinciamento, grinzamento.
A wrinch, storcere.
To wrinch a toefide, caminar un pò storto.
To wrinch, storcimento.
A wrinch (or strain) by treading awry,
stretta, storcimento procacciato dallo
caminar storto.
Wrinched, storto.
A wrinching, as a wrinch.

W Y

To wring, torcere, serrare, strignere.
To wring sore, torcer forte.
To wring like the colick, menar do lie o
dolore.
To wring hard, as to wring sore.
A wringing, as a wrinch.
A wringing as the colick, doglia, dolore.
A wringing in the belly, tormina.
A wrinkle, grinza, ruga, crespa.
To wrinkle, grinzare, rugare, crespare.
*To wrinkle the forehead, raggrinzare la fron-
te*.
Wrinkles, grinze, rughe, crespe.
Wrinkled, grinzato, rugato, crespato.
*Wrinkledness, grinzezza, rugosità, crespez-
za*.
*A wrinkling, grinzamento, rugamento, cres-
pamento*.
The wrist, polso, collo del braccio.
The wrist-band, manipolo.
To writ, torcere.
To writ back, ritorcere.
A writ, as a wreath.
Written, torto.
Written back, ritorito.
A thing written, cosa ritorta.
A writing, torcimento.
A writing backward, ritorcimento.
A writ, breve, brevetto, mandato; also
citatione.
To return a writ, rimandar un breve; also
riscrivere.
The return of a writ, rimando di breve;
also riscritta.
The holy writ, la santa scrittura.
To write, scrivere.
To write back, riscrivere.
To writ ill, amiss, or against, scriver male,
scrivere di cativo inchiostro.
*To write fair, scriver polito, scriver in net-
to*.
A writer, scrittore, coppista, scrivano.
A writing, scrittura, scritta, manoscritto.
To set down, or couch in writing, scrivere,
metter in carta, metter in nota.
A writing back, riscrivimento, lo riscrivere.
Written, scritto.
*Written fair, scritto polito, scritto in net-
to*.
*Wrong, torto, ingiuria, oltraggio, soperchie-
ria, strapazzo*.
Open wrong, aperta ingiuria, insulto.
To wrong, or do wrong, far torto ad alcuno,
oltraggiar o strapazzar od ingiuriar al-
cuno.
To be in the wrong, haver torto.
*Wronged, a cui sia stato, fatto, torto, oltrag-
giato, ingiuriato, strapazzato*.
Wrongful, ingiurioso, oltraggioso.
*Wrongfully, ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamen-
te a torto*.
A wronger, ingiuriatore, oltraggiatore, che
strapazza.
A wrong-doer, a wronger, Idem.
*A wronging, ingiuriamento, oltraggiamen-
to*.
Wrought, operato, lavorato.
Wrought with the needle, lavorato a gucchia,
lavorato colaco.
Wrung, torto, stratto, stirato.
Wrung hard, torto o stirato forte.
Wrung extremely, torto o stirato fuor di
modo.
To wry, as to wreath.
Wryed, as wreathed.
To wry, or writhe the neck, torcer il collo.
A wrying, as a wreathing.
Wryly, alla torta, o alla-storta.
A wryer, as a wreather.
A little bird called a wryneck, uccelletto col
c. llo torto.
A wry mouth, bocca storta.
A wry mouth'd, or wry faced wench, donna
colla bocca storta.
*A wry-neck'd fellow, che hà il collo stor-
to*.
*The wythers of a horse, guidare, o, guida-
le, co*.

Y.

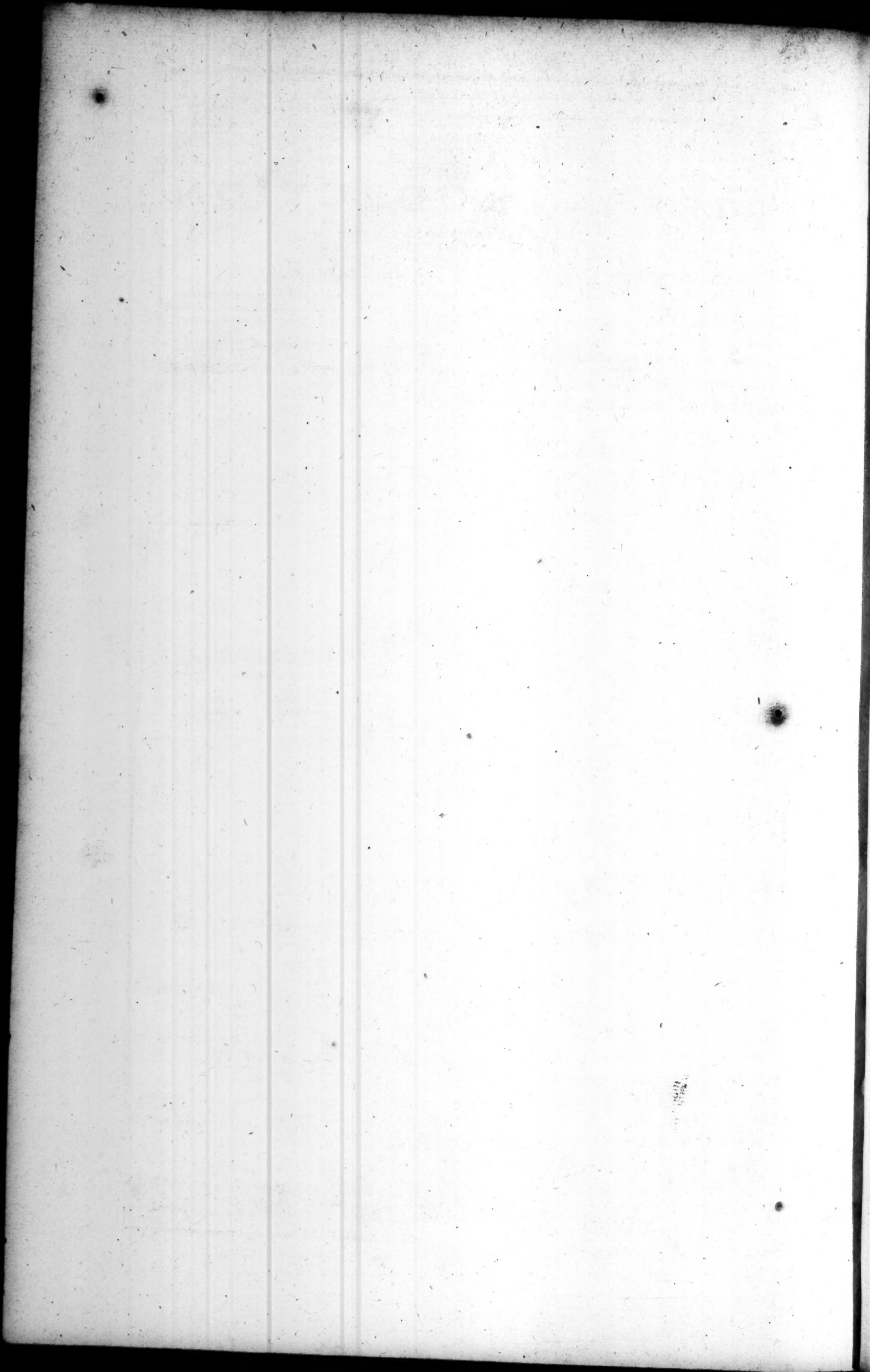
A *Tard*, verga, misura di tre palmi.
A yard of, or the length of a yard,
 vergata, la lunghezza d'una verga.
A mans yard, membro virile, cazzo.
A sail-yard, antenna.
A yard to a house, cortile.
An inner yard to a house, cortiletto.
Yarn, filo di lana.
The yarn-beam of a weaver, subbio.
To yarr (as a dog) ringhiare, brontolare.
A yarrer, ringhiatore, brontolatore.
A yarring, ringhiamento, brontolamento.
Yarrow, millefoglio.
Great yarrow, millefoglio maggiore.
Soldiers yarrow, or little yarrow, millefoglio
 minore.
Water yarrow, millefoglio acquatico.
To yawn, sbadagliare.
A yawning, sbadagliamento.
Yawning, sbadagliando.
Yea, sì, già.
Yea truly, sì in verità, sì da vero.
Yea but, yea rather, anzi sì, anzi pure.
A year, anno.
The term, or time of a year, annata.
Leap-year, anno bisestile.
Well in years, attempato, inoltrato negli
 anni, di tempo.
Yearly (annual or every year) annuale, an-
 neverfario.
Yearly (annually, or year by year) annual-
 mente, di anno in anno, ogni anno.
To yearn, arricciarsi.
A yearning (through sudden fear) arriccia-
 mento.
Ye, voi.
The yolk of an egg, roscio d' uovo, tuorlo.
To yell, gridare, strillare.
(As children do) piagnere.
Yelling, gridamento, strillamento.
(As of children) piagnimento.
Yelling, gridando, strillando.
(As children) piagnendo.
Yellow, giallo.

To make yellow, ingiallire, tigner di giallo.
Grown yellow, ingiallito, divenuto giallo.
The yellows, icteritia, giallezza.
Yellowish, a little yellow, gialliccio, che tira
 sul giallo.
A yellowness, or yellowing, gialezza.
To yelp as a dog, or fox doth, gagnarare, stril-
 lare.
A yelper, gagnaratore, strillatore.
A yelping, gagnaramento, strillamento.
A yeoman, ignobile, villano, un zortico;
 also sbirro.
Yeomanly, ignobilmente, villanamente, zot-
 ticamente, da sbirro.
Yeomanry, ignobilità.
To yerk, tirare.
To yerk out behind, tirar de' calci.
A yerker, tiro.
A yerker out, tiratore.
A yerking out with the heels, tiramento d'
 calci.
Yes, sì, già.
Yest, fermento di birra.
Yesterday, hieri.
Yesternight, hierfiera.
Yet, ancora, anche, pure, però.
And yet, yet notwithstanding, e pure, e no-
 nostante.
A yew (or female sheep) pecora.
A yew-game (or yewl-game) gambata.
To yex, singhiozzare.
The yex, singhiozzo.
A yexer, singhiozzatore.
A yexing, singhiozzamento.
To yield, cedere, darla vinta, ubbidire.
To yield himself, sottomettersi, sottoporfi,
 arrendersi.
To yield unto submissively, arrendersi humil-
 mente.
To yield (as stones, against moist weather)
 ritirare.
Yielded, ceduto, ubbedito.
Yielded unto with submission, arreso.
Yielded back, ritornato, restituito.
A yielding, cedimento, rendimento.
A yielding back, restituzione.
A yielding up, redizione, rendimento.
Yielding, cedendo.
Yieldingly, cedentemente.
A yolk, or yoke, giogo.
To yolk, giogare.
To bring under the yolk, metter sotto al gio-

go, soggiogare.
Toaked, giogato.
Brought under the yolk, messo sotto al giogo,
 soggiogato.
A yoking, giogamento.
Yong, see young.
A yonger, or yongerster, giovenotto.
A lusty yonger, giovenotto gagliardo.
Yow, voi.
Yowr, vostro, vostra.
Younge, giovane.
A young man, un giovane.
Yonger, più giovane.
A younger brother, fratello minore.
A youngling, novizzo.
Somewhat young, alquanto giovane, giove-
 netto.
Youth, gioventù.
A youth, giovenetto.
To play a youthful part, far azioni da giove-
 ne.
Youthful, giovenile.
Youthfully, giovenilmente.
It yrketh me, mi rincresce, mi fa male.
Yrk some, rincrescevole.
Yrkomeness, rincrescimento, noia.
Yron, ferro.

Z.

Z *Eal*, zelo.
Zealous, zeloso.
To be zealous, esser zeloso.
A zealot, or zealous person, divoto; also
 fantone, picchia-petto.
Zealously, zelosamente.
Zedoary, or worm-seed, zedoario.
The zenith, zenit, ponto verticale.
The zodiac, zodiaco.
Zoilus, zoilo.
A zone, zona.



1

A BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO THE ITALIAN TONGUE.

The manner of pronouncing the Alphabet, as to the nomination of the single letters, comprehending even those which are not in use, yet necessary to be nominated according to the *Romans* and *Thuscans*.

	R		T
A	A		A
B	be		bi
C	ce		ci
D	de		di
E	e		e
F	ef		ef
G	ge		gi
H	ah		acca
I	I		I
K	Kappa	OR	Chappa
L	el		el
M	em		em
N	en		en
O	o		o
P	pe		pi
Q	qu		qu
R	er		er
S	es		es
T	te		ti
U	u		u
X	ix		Iccafe
Y	Ypsilon, y. greca, fio.		Iffilon
Z	Zeta.		Zeta.

Such as have not the benefit of a Master, must peruse the following Observations, before they pronounce this well.

The ITALIAN Letters are Twenty.

A b c d e f g h i l m n o p q r s t u z.

Instead of *x*. we use single or double *ff*. or *c*. saying *Alessandro*, not *Alexandro*, *Serfe* not *Xerxe*, *Eccitare*, not *excitare*, but *Xanto* a mans name is written with an *x*. to distinguish it from *Santo* holy.

A.
Sounded broad, as in the English word, pawn, *pawne*.
C.
Before *a*. *o*. *u*. is sounded as English *K*. Before *e*. or *i*. as English *ch*. as in the words, cherry, children; *cena*, a supper, sound *chena*; *citta*, sound *chitta*, a City; *ch*. is always pronounced as *k*. in English, and if *c*. come double before the (*b*.) or before *a*, *o*, *u*. sound them smartly; *specchi*, looking glasses, *vacca* a Cow, *stracco* weary, sound *spekky*, *vakka*, *strakko*, but if before

e. or *i*. the first *e*. must have a touch of a *r*. *eccettuare*, sound *etchettuaire*, to except, *stracci*, sound *stratchi*, rags.

E.

Sometimes is pronounc'd open; *fiéle* gall, as in the English word, *mealy*, sometimes close, *bello* fair, sound as in the English word, *mellow*. The pronunciation of these is best gotten by the ear.

G.

Before *a*, *o*, *u*. as in English, but before *e*, or *i*. as an English *j* consonant, *género*, a son in law, sound *jénero*, *girándola*, a circle, or fire work, sound *jeerándola*. If it come between two vowels,

A a a a

vowels,

vowels, the latter of which is either (e) or (i): it is pronounced as if a (d) were before it, *vigilante*, found *vidgilante*, watchful; *regente*, found *redgente*, regent, or in government, as in the English words, *wedge*, or *ridge*.

If it come double before *a*, *o*, *u*, the same as in English, only a little stronger, and if double before (e) or (i) the same as when single before (e) or (i) only forcing of it a little more, as in the words *Légge*, *Luigi*, found *Ledge*, *Luidgi*.

If (b) come between, *g*, and *i*, or *g*, and *e*, then *g* is pronounced as *gue*, or *gui*, in English, in the words *guest*, or, *guide*, *botteghe* shops, found *bottegue*, *luoghi*, places, found, *logui*.

If it come before (l) then it is melted into another (l) *figlio*, a son found, *filio*, except in these words, *Inglese*, *globo*, *negligenza*, *neglétto*, *congluinare*, where the sound is the same as in English.

If it come before (n) it is melted as it were into another (n) and as if an (i) should follow the latter, *regno*, found *rennio*.

The English words, *onion*, and *companion*, will humour this pronunciation.

Gua, gué, gui, are founded as *gwa*, *gwe*, *gui*, *guistave*, to spoil, found *gwastare*, *guercio*, blear eyed, found *gwercio*, *guida* a guide, found *guida*.

H.

IN it self is no Letter, but rather a note of distinction to avoid equivocation, as appears in (ci) us, from (chi) who (ce) us, from, (che) which, *anno*, a year, from *hanno*, they have.

Ai, to the, from (hai) thou hast (á) to, from (há) he hath.

Amo, I love, from *hámo*, a fish hook.

Giaccio, I lie down, from *ghiaccio*, ice, *véggia* a vessel, from *végghia*, a watching.

I.

IS founded as English (ee) *minimo*, the least, found *meénimo*.

It is never used by good Italians as a consonant, but instead of it (g) is put before it, saying, *Giovanni*, John, not *Jovanni*, *Gioseppe*, Joseph, not *Joseppe*.

O.

Sometimes is pronounced open, as *torre*, to take away, found as in the English word, *torrent*, sometimes close, as *torre*, a tower, as in the English word, *turret*, or near upon that found.

The general observations of the close (o) are these that follow.

1. Where (ó) is accented it is close as, *amò* he loved.
2. Words ending in *one*, *óra*, *óre*, *oro*, *oso*, *Oratione*, prayer, *qualora*, sometimes, *Signore*, Lord, or Sir, *coloro*, those, *amoroso*, amorous, except when (u) goes before, as *buono* good, then it is pronounced as in the English word, bone, *cuore*, a heart, as in the English word, kore, of fruit.
3. If it come before *l. m. n. r.* it is close, *cólmo* top full, *Roma*, Rome, *pónta*, a point, *róndo* round, except when *i* or *u* comes before it, as *chióma* a head of hair, *Duómo* a Cathedral Church.
4. If it come before *gn.* it is close, as *Bolágnia*, found *bolánnia*, by these may be gueft any other observation of the close (o). And where it doth not come within the compass of these observations, it is to be sounded open.

Q.

IS ever pronounced, as English, *k*, when (c) goes before it, and finally, *piacque*, it pleased, *acqua* water, found *piackwe*, *ackwa*, otherwise as the English in *questo* as in the word *Inquest*.

S.

Comming between two vowels is founded like a (z) *miserò*, found *mizero*, miserable, *desio*, found *dezio* a desire, except *così*, so *altresì*, also, and all words that have (si) added to them, as, *scrivesi*, it is written, where its found is natural. (See) or (sci) pronounced as, *sh. scélta*, choice, found *shelta*, *scintilla*, a spark, found *shintilla*. Before *c. f. p. t.* it is pronounced also in its natural sound, as, *scála* a ladder or pair of stairs, *sfacciato* brazen-fac'd, *véspe*, a wisp, *stúdio*, a study or University, but before *d. g. l. m. n. r. u.* as *z*, as *sbárva*, a fence, *sdégno* disdain, *sguárdo* a look, *státare* to wean, *snánia* madness, *sfowardness*, *snodare* to untie, *fradicare* to pluck up by the roots, *sventurato* misfortunate.

T.

Words that have *ria, tie*, or *tio, tii*, in the middle or ending, are pronounced as *ts*, as *grátia*, found *grátia*, grace, *grátie*, found *grátie* graces, *otio*, *otíto* idleness, *utii*, *utíu* vices, except, *ambasía* an Ecstasie, *saetia*, a pinnacle, *malatia*, a sickness, *questi-*

one a questio, *quístione*, a quarrel, *molestia*, trouble, *s. preceding* *tiene*, he holdeth, *potiate*, ye may be able, *pariámo*, we may suffer, *patiate*, ye may suffer, and some other verbs, which use will discover.

V.

SOUND as, *oo*, in English, *luna*, sound *loina*, the moon, and *S* and when it is a consonant, then it ought to be character'd thus, *v.* and is pronounced as in English, as *virtu*, *virtu*, vice, *vertue*.

Z.

WHEN it comes single betwixt two vowels, is pronounced as if a (d) were before it, *méro*, found *medzo* the middle, *azéro*, found *adzéro* blew.

If it come double between two vowels, then it is pronounced as *ts*, *bellézza*, found *belléza* beauty.

If it come after *l. n. r.* it is also founded as (ts) *mitza*, found *mitza*, the spleen, *ronzino*, found *rontsino* a Nag, *forza*, found *fortza* strength.

Divers words that begin with *z.* are pronounced with the sound of *ts*, others with *ds*, as *zlo* found *tsio*, an uncle, *zoppo*, found, *tsoppo*, lame, *zéro*, found *dséro* the figure of nought in Arithmetic.

The letters *b. d. f. l. m. n. p. r.* are pronounced as in the English; instead of (k) we use (ch) instead of (ph) (f).

And thus much for Pronunciation, which being observed, with the Accents, there will be no difficulty in pronouncing the language, for generally the Italian tongue is pronounced as it is written, and written as it is pronounced, without losing any letter or syllable.

Observations.

ALL our words for the most part end in vowels, as *ánima*, the soul, *fede* faith, or trust, *Luigi*, Lewis, *corpo*, a body, *virtu* vertue.

Yet observe that *E.* or *O.* are not pronounced when they follow *l. n. r.* and often not exprest in writing, nor sometimes when they follow *t. d.* or *m.* as for example.

Mo.	<i>habbiám hórmái fínito.</i>	We have at last made an end, not <i>habbiamo</i> .
Le.	<i>Un mal non vien solo.</i>	A mischief comes not alone, not <i>male</i> .
Lo.	<i>Bel tempo fá.</i>	It is fair weather, not <i>bello</i> .
Ne.	<i>Per ragión di stato.</i>	Out of State Policy, not <i>raggióne</i> .
No.	<i>Di buon ingegno.</i>	Of a good wit, not <i>Buono</i> .
Re.	<i>Muor di voglia.</i>	He dies with longing, not <i>Muóre</i> .
Ro.	<i>Il ver odiato.</i>	The truth hated, not <i>Vero</i> .
Te.	<i>Fra Bernardo.</i>	Brother Bernard, for <i>Frate</i> .
De.	<i>Gran Soggetto.</i>	An eminent man, not <i>Grande</i> .
To.	<i>San Pietro.</i>	Saint Peter, not <i>Santo</i> .

But if they end the sentence, they are written at length.

Observe that these words are never abbreviated.

Apollo	the God Apollo.
Chiara	clear.
Duro	hard.
Obscuro	obscure.
Colo	a neck.
Affanno	forrow
Strano	strange.
Sostegno	a prop.
Volo	a flight or soaring.
Inganno	deceit.
Polo	the Polestar.
Animo	the mind.
Abisso	a bottomless pit.
Pegno	a pawn.
Regno	a Kingdom.
Hora	an hour.
Nolo	fraught or hire.
Legno	timber.

For it were absurd to say, *Apòl siede nel tróno*. Apollo sitteth in the throne, but *Apòl siede*, &c. and so of the rest.

The

The following particles are usually contracted if the word following begin with a vowel.

La. Le. Lo. Di. Mi. Ti. Si. Ci. Ne. Vi.

L' anima è immortale, the soul is immortal, for *la anima*, &c.

L' eterne pene, the eternal pains, for *le eterne*, &c.

L' amore accieca l' animo, Love blinds the mind, for *lo amore*, &c.

Egli è l' usanza d' imitar altrui, It is the fashion to imitate another, for *di imitare*, &c.

M' intendi? Do'st understand me, for, *mi intendi?*

T' intendo, I understand thee, for, *ti intendo*.

S' intende, its understood, for, *si intende*.

L' emulazione c' incita, emulation stirreth us, for, *ci incita*.

Me n' andrò, I will go my ways, for, *me ne andrò*.

V' impiegai gl' amici, I employed friends therein, for, *vi impiegai*, &c.

There are several convenient observations which I omit here for brevities sake, referring the reader either to my introduction in octavo, or any other more copious as the reader shall best fancy.

A Table of the most usual abbreviations or contractions, with their explanations.

Al, for, *al* to the.

Al, *a'*, for, *alli*, to the.

Bei, *be'*, for, *belli*, fair, beautiful.

Bell' amante, for, *bello amante*, a fair lover.

Ch' for, *che*, that, or which.

Coi, *co'*, for, *conli* or *congli*, with the.

Colla, for, *conla*, with the.

Colle, for, *cinle*, with the.

D', for, *di* to, or of.

Del, for, *di il*, of the.

De', *dei*, for, *delli* or *degli*, of the pl.

Ei, *e'*, for, *egli*, he or it.

El', for, *el*, and it, and the.

Fra', for, *fra li*, among the.

Fè, for, *fece*, he did or made.

Fè, for, *fede*, faith.

Foss' io, for, *fossi io*, were I.

Gl', for, *gli*, the.

Huomin' da bene, for, *huomini da bene*, honest men.

Huomin' ingrati, for, *huomini ingrati*, ungrateful men.

L' imperatore, for, *lo imperatore*, the Emperour.

L' inventore, for, *lo inventore*, the inventor.

Madonna, for, *mia donna*, my woman: in ordinary compellation, as much as, *gody* or *gammer* in English, but in extraordinary compellation, applied to the blessed Virgin Mary.

Me' meglio, better.

Me'l, for, *a me il*, to me it.

Mie', for, *miei*, mine.

Molt' anni, for, *moltri anni*, many years.

Nel, for, *in li*, in the.

Ne'l, for, *ne il*, nor the, or for it.

No'l, for, *non il*, nor the.

Nullo, for, *non lo*, nor the. *for per i pl.*

Per, for, *per il*, or *per lo* for the, or through the.

Pel, for, *per lo*, ide n.

Puo', for, *puoi*, thou canst.

Qual, for, *quali*, which.

Quei, for, *quelli*, those.

Quand' il, for, *quando il*, when the.

Sant' Antonio, for, *Santo Antonio*.

Suo', for, *suoi*, his.

Se', for, *sei*, thou art.

Se'l for, *a se il*, to himself it, or, if it.

Su'l, for, *sopra il*, upon the.

Tra', for, *tra li*, among the.

Te'l, for, *a te il*, to thee it.

Tuo', for, *tuoi*, thine.

Tu'l, for, *tu il*, thou it.

Tra'l, for, *tra il*, twixt the.

Ve' for, *vi*.

These following words ought always to have

Accents, exprest upon them.

Ciò, that.

Così, there.

Così, thither.

Dà, he giveth.

Dà, I give.

Dì, a day.

è, is.

Euròpa, Europe.

Eufràte, Euphrates.

Fà, he doth, or makes.

Fà, I do, or make.

Fù, hath been.

Frà, betwixt, also a contract, or abbreviation, of *Fràte*, a

Friar.

Già, formerly, or now.

Giesù, Jesus.

Grù, a crane.

Giù, down, below.

Honestà, honesty.

Horsù, come a way.

Fuggiro, they fled, for *fuggirono*.

Là, there, thither.

Lì, there, or here.

Mò, presently.

Nè, neither, or not.

Nò, nor.

oibò, ty.

Perchè?

Però, therefore, yet.

Più, more.

Piè, a foot, or feet.

Podestà, a Governour.

Può, he can, or is able.

Quà, hither.

Qui, here.

Rè, a King, or Kings.

Stà, he stands, dwells, or is.

Stò, I stand, or am, or dwell.

Sà, he knows.

Sè, himself.

Sò, I know.

Sù, up.

Tè, thee.

Trà, betwixt.

Trè, three.

Tò, for *togli*, take thou, also mark, or observe.

Tù, thou.

Và, he goeth.

Vò, I go.

Viè, } more: pronounc'd all in a sound.

Via, }
Virtù, virtue.

The Apostrophe is chiefly used upon the Articles coming before vowels, as hath been already hinted.

The Definite Article. *Il*. or *Lo*. the or a. Masculine *La*. the or a. feminine.

Singular.	<i>N. Il</i> . the or a	Plural.	<i>N. i</i> . or <i>li</i> . the
	<i>G. del</i> . of the or of a		<i>G. dei</i> or <i>delli</i> . of the
	<i>D. al</i> . to the or to a		<i>D. ai</i> or <i>alli</i> . to the
	<i>Ac. il</i> . the or a		<i>Ac. I</i> or <i>li</i> . the
Singular.	<i>V. o. ò</i> .	Plural.	<i>V. o. ò</i> .
	<i>Ab. dal</i> . from the or from a		<i>Ab. dai</i> or <i>dalli</i> . from the
	<i>N. lo</i> . the or a		<i>N. gli</i> . the
	<i>G. dello</i> . of the or of a		<i>G. degli</i> . of the
Singular.	<i>D. allo</i> . to the or to a	Plural.	<i>D. agli</i> . to the
	<i>A. lo</i> . the or a		<i>Ac. gli</i> . the
	<i>V. o. ò</i> .		<i>Vo. o. ò</i> .
	<i>Ab. dallo</i> . from the or from a		<i>Ab. dagli</i> . from the
Singular.	<i>N. la</i> . the or a	Plural.	<i>N. le</i> . the
	<i>G. della</i> . of the or of a		<i>G. delle</i> . of the
	<i>D. alla</i> . to the or to a		<i>D. alle</i> . to the
	<i>A. la</i> . the or a		<i>Ac. le</i> . the
Singular.	<i>V. o. ò</i> .	Plural.	<i>V. o. ò</i> .
	<i>Ab. dalla</i> . from the or from a		<i>Ab. dalle</i> . from the

The use of these articles may be understood by the following observations.

Il, and *lo*, serve to the masculine singular, *i*, and *gli*, to the masculine plural.

La, to the feminine singular.

Le, to the feminine plural.

As, *Il cavallo*, a horse, &c. *li cavalli*, horses.

Lo Spirito, a spirit, *gli spiriti*, spirits.

La scala, a ladder, *le scale*, ladders.

Il, is used before words, beginning with a single consonant, as *il cavallo*, a horse, *il libro*, a book, and so is, *li*, as *li cavalli*, horses; but if the following word begins with an *l*, *i* is used for better sound sake, *i libri*, not *li libri*, books.

Lo, is used before words beginning with a double consonant, the first whereof is an *s*, as *lo spirito*, a spirit, *lo strale*, an arrow or dart. It is also used before words beginning with a vowel, and then it is contracted thus, *l'amore*, love, *l'odio*, hatred.

A a a a 2

x also after pre
bifon any
maxiline.

Gli,

A Brief Introduction

Gli, is used before words beginning with a double consonant, as hath been said of *lo*; and also before words beginning with a vowel, as *gli amori*, the loves, *gli honori*, the honours; but before *i*, it is contracted, as *gl' inimici*, the enemies, *gl' infedeli*, the infidels.

I, is used before words, beginning with a single consonant, as *i fiori*, the flowers, *i fiati*, the blasts, *i libri*, the books.

La, is used before words beginning with either single or double consonants, *la torre*, the tower, *la spada*, the sword; but if before a vowel, it may either be contracted, or not, saying, *l' inimicitie*, the enmities, or *le inimicitie*.

Le, used before words beginning with either single, or double consonants, as, *le torri*, the towers, *le spade*, the swords, but if before a vowel, it may either be contracted, or not, saying, *l' inimicitie*, the enmities, or *le inimicitie*.

La, *le*, *li*, *lo*, coming after *de*, *a*, *da*, *ne*, double their *l*, as *dello*, of the, not *de lo*, *allo* to the, not *a lo*, *dallo*, from the, not *da lo*, *nella*, in the, not *ne la*, unless in poetry.

Observe that, *il*, and *lo*, sometimes relate to persons, sometimes to things, and signify him, or that, as *il vedo*, I see him, or see that, *lo vedo*, I see him, or that.

Gli, and *li*, likewise relate to persons, or things either in the singular, or plural number.

Gli parlai, I spake to him.

Gli sentii, I heard them.

Gli ho venduti quei libri, I have sold him those books.

Li mandai avviso, I sent him advice.

Li scopertai ben bene quei vestimenti, I brushed those clothes very well.

Li viddi tutti quanti affogare, I saw them every one drowned.

Il, *la*, *li*, *le*, before, *mio*, *tuo*, *suo*, *nostro*, *vostro*, *loro*, &c. have no signification; and serve only for ornament, as with the Greeks, *il mio capello*, my hat, *la mia frusta*, my whip.

Observe that *e*, is gracefully put between *gli*, and *lo*, *gli*, and *la*, *gli*, and *li*, *gli*, and *le*, *gli*, and *ne*.

Glielo, to him it, masculine.

Gliela, to him it, feminine.

Glieli, to him them, masculine.

Gliele, to him them, feminine.

Gliese, to him thereof, or therewith. And most commonly, it is used speaking to men; but sometimes to women: And this to avoid repetition, as *men; certi cani all' Imperatore*, &c. *presentoglieli*, or *presentogliene*, he brought certain dogs to the Emperor and presented them him, or him therewith, to avoid, saying, *men; certi cani all' Imperatore*, e *quelli presentò a lui*, he brought certain dogs to the Emperor, and them presented unto him.

Observe that *la* and *le* sometimes relate to persons, sometimes to things, as hath been hinted upon *li*, *l' arma lo la tengo forte*, the weapon I hold it fast, *le vedi quelle arme?* dost see those weapons? *e poco, non le basta*, Its little, it is not sufficient for you, *le*, being a contract of *alei*, which implies as much as, to her, to your Lordship, or Ladyship, &c. *le bacio le mani*, I kiss your Lordships, or Ladyships hands.

Observe that, *mà*, *ci*, *ti*, *vi*, *si*, coming before, *là*, *lo*, *li*, *le*, *ne*, change *i*, into *e*.

Saying instead of

<i>mà lo</i>	<i>me lo</i>	<i>mie la</i>	<i>me li</i>	<i>me le</i>	<i>me ne</i>
<i>ci lo</i>	<i>ce lo</i>	<i>ce la</i>	<i>ce li</i>	<i>ce le</i>	<i>ce ne</i>
<i>ti lo</i>	<i>te lo</i>	<i>te la</i>	<i>te li</i>	<i>te le</i>	<i>te ne</i>
<i>vi lo</i>	<i>ve lo</i>	<i>ve la</i>	<i>ve li</i>	<i>ve le</i>	<i>ve ne</i>
<i>si lo</i>	<i>se lo</i>	<i>se la</i>	<i>se li</i>	<i>se le</i>	<i>se ne</i>

The indefinite Articles (*Di*) of (*A*) to (*Da*) from or by, whether applied to person or place.

Note that the difference of the Finit article and the indefinite is chiefly comprehended in this point.

The definite article represents a thing limited and restrained, the Indefinite leaves it in its full extent, as *un servitor di Principe* a Prince's servant, speaking of any Prince in general, not limited to any one particular Prince: But *un servitor del Principe*, is a servant of the Prince, where is meant some particular Prince, and so consequently of the rest of the articles.

The terminations of nouns substantives and adjectives, which are our declensions.

A.

Words ending in *a*, in the singular, make *e*, in the plural, and are feminines, *la porta*, a gate, *le porte*, gates.

Except names of offices and dignities, which are masculine and make *i* in the plural, as *il profeta*, a prophet, *li profeti*, prophets; but if it be accented then it is the same in the plural, as in the singular, whether masculine, or feminine, as *la città*, a city, *le città*, cities, *il Podesta*, a governour *li Podestà*, governours:

some have two plurals, *ala*, a wing, *ale*, or *ali*, wings, *arma*, a weapon, *arme*, or *armi*, weapons.

E.

Makes *i* in the plural, whether masculine, or feminine, *il piede*, a foot, *li piedi*, feet, *la mente*, the mind, *le menti*, minds; *bue*, an ox, makes *buoi*.

Note, that some words are both masculine and feminine.

Fune, a rope.

Carcere, a prison.

Fante, a servant.

Fine, an end.

Fonte, a spring.

Conforte, a husband, or wife.

Nobile, noble.

Facile, easy.

Sottile, small.

Possibile, possible.

Cortese, courteous, &c.

Saying, *il*, or, *la fune*, a rope, *li*, or, *le funi*, ropes, and so of the rest.

Il conforte cortese, a courteous husband.

Li conforti cortesi, courteous husbands.

La conforte cortese, a courteous wife.

Le conforti cortesi, courteous wives.

Il, *li*, *la* and *le*, making only the difference.

Note also, that words ending in *ie*, make the same in the plural, as in the singular.

La effigie, the effigies, pl. *le effigie*, the effigies.

La specie, the kind, pl. *le specie*, the kinds.

La superficie, the superficies, *le superficie*, the superficies.

La temperie, the season, or temperant.

Le temperie, the seasons, or temperaments.

But *moglie*, a wife, makes, *mogli* wives.

And *mille*, a thousand, makes, *mila*, thousands.

I.

Makes *i* in the plural.

Il pari, the like, pl. *li pari*, masculine.

La pari, the like, pl. *le pari*, feminine.

Il di, a day, *li di*, days.

Indeed all words that have an accent on them, are the same in the plural, as in the singular, and are only distinguished by the article.

O.

Makes *i* in the plural, and are all masculines, but *mano*, a hand, *la mano*, a hand, *le mani* hands.

Il cavallo, a horse, *li cavalli* horses.

Il Regno, a Kingdom, *li Regni*, Kingdoms.

Some words have their singular, both in (*o*) and in (*e*) as *corriero*, or *corriere*, a Post that carries letters, *Cavagliero*, or *Cavaliere*, a Gentleman, or Knight, *pensiero*, or *pensiere*, a thought, *destriero*, or *destriere*, a steed, *vermo*, or *verme*, a worm.

Words ending in *io*, make their plural by taking away *o*, as *occhio*, an eye, *occhi*, eyes, *savio*, a wise man, *savi*, wise men, *sacrificio*, a sacrifice, *sacrifici*, sacrifices, *ufficio*, a duty, *uffici*, duties, *specchio*, a looking-glass, *specchi*, looking-glasses, *usuraio*, an usurer, *usurai*, usurers, except, *esercizio*, an exercise, *esercitii*, exercises, *tempio*, a temple, *tempii*, temples, *vizio*, a vice, plur. *vizii*, vices, *martirio*, martyrdom, *martirii*, martyrdoms; to make a distinction between *tempo*, time, which makes in the plural, *tempi*, times, *esercito*, an army, *eserciti*, armies, *vite*, a vine, *viti*, vines, *martire*, a martyr, *martiri*, martyrs. *studio*, *studij*, *principio*, *principij*.

Note that, *buomo* a man, makes in the plural, *huomini*, men.

Tuo, thine, plural, *tui*, thine, and some words, ending in *io*, make *gli*, in the plural, as *capello*, a hair, *capegli*, hairs, or head of hair, *quello* that, *quegli* those, &c.

U.

Makes *u*, in the plural, as, *la virtù*, vertue, *le virtù*, vertues.

La grù, a crane, *le grù*, cranes.

Observe, that nouns ending in *co*, *ca*, *go*, *ga*, make their plurals, in *chi*, *cbe*, *ghi*, *gbe*, as,

Giucoco, a game, pl. *giuochi*, games.

Parca, one of the fatal sisters, pl. *parche*, fatal sisters.

Luogo, a place, pl. *luoghi*, places.

Piaga, a sore, pl. *piaghe*, sores.

Except.

Medico, a physician, pl. *medici*, physicians.

Canonico, a canon of a cathedral, pl. *canonici*, canons.

Greco, a Grecian, pl. *greci*, grecians.

Porco, a hog, pl. *porci*, hogs.

Monaco, a monk, pl. *monaci*, monks.

Mendico, a beggar, pl. *mendici*, beggars.

Proco, a woer, pl. *proci*, woers.

Mago,

Faccia
pl. *facce*.

Disfanti, *disfanti*.

Faccia, *faccia*.

lo Scisma.

pl. *le Scisme*.

words coming from Greek words in a neuter as *clima*, *tema* &c. are masculine

To the Italian Tongue.

Mago, a wizard, pl. *magi*, wizards.
Salvatico, a wild man, pl. *salvatici*, wild men.
Amico, a friend, pl. *amici*, friends; and some few others.

These following words of the masculine gender, have a double plural, the latter whereof seems to be of the feminine, and are now most in use with the best Italians.

Anello, a ring, pl. *li anelli*, or *le anella*, rings. *Budello*.
Braccio, an arm, pl. *li bracci*, or *le braccia*, arms. *Budella*.
Bricciolo, a crum, pl. *li briccioli*, or *le briciola*, crumbs. *agust*.
Calcagno, a heel, pl. *li calcagni*, or *le calcagna*, heels.
Castello, a castle, pl. *li castelli*, or *le castella*, castles.
Carro, a chariot, pl. *li carri*, or *le carra*, chariots.
Centenaio, a hundred, pl. *li centenai*, or *le centinaia*, hundreds.
Cerchio, a hoop, pl. *li cerchi*, or *le cerchia*, hoops.
Cervello, brains, pl. *li cervelli*, or *le cervella*, brains.
Chiofiro, a cloyster, pl. *li chioftri*, or *le chioftra*.
Ciglio, a brow, pl. *li cigli*, or *le ciglia*, brows.
Coltello, a knife, pl. *li coltelli*, or *le coltella*, knives.
Corbello, a basket, pl. *li corbelli*, or *le corbella*, baskets.
Corno, a horn, pl. *li corni*, or *le corna*, horns.
Dito, a finger, pl. *li diti*, or *le dita*, fingers. *Di. R. o. g. l.*
Fato, a fate, pl. *li fati*, or *le fata*, the fates. *Di. R. o. g. l.*
Fico, a fig, pl. *li fichi*, or *le fice*, figs.
Filo, a thread, pl. *li fili*, or *le fila*, threads.
Fondamento, a foundation, pl. *li fondamenti*, or *le fondamenta*, foundations.
Fosso, a ditch, pl. *li fossi*, or *le fossa*, ditches. *Fuso. fusa*.
Frutto, a fruit, pl. *li frutti*, or *le frutta*, fruits.
Ginocchio, a knee, pl. *li ginocchi*, or *le ginocchia*, knees. *orch*.
Granello, a grain, pl. *li granelli*, or *le granella*, grains.
Grido, a shout, pl. *li gridi*, or *le grida*, shouts.
Guscio, a shell, pl. *li gusci*, or *le guscia*, shells.
Intero, an intral, pl. *gli interi*, or *le interiora*, intrals.
Labbro, a lip, pl. *li labbri*, or *le labbra*, lips.
Legno, a stick, or billet, pl. *li legni*, or *le legna*, sticks, or billets.
Lenzuolo, a sheet, pl. *li lenzuoli*, or *le lenzuola*, sheets.
Membro, a limb, pl. *li membri*, or *le membra*, limbs.
Miglio, a mile, pl. *li migli*, or *le miglia*, miles.
Migliaio, a thousand, pl. *li migliaia*, or *le migliaia*, thousands.
Moggio, a bushel, pl. *li moggi*, or *le moggia*, bushels.
Molino, a mill, pl. *li molini*, or *le mulina*, mills.
Muro, a wall, pl. *li muri*, or *le mura*, walls.
Orecchio, an ear, pl. *gli orecchi*, or *le orecchia*, ears. *orch*.
Osso, a bone, pl. *gli ossi*, or *le ossa*, bones.
Paio } a couple, pl. *i pai* } or *le paia* } couples.
Paro } *i pari* } *le para* }
Peccato, a sin, pl. *i peccati*, or *le peccata*, sins.
Pugno, a fist, pl. *i pugni*, or *le pugna*, fists.
Quadrrello, an arrow, pl. *i quadrelli*, or *le quadrella*, arrows.
Rastello, a rake, pl. *i rastelli*, or *le rastella*, rakes.
Riso, a laughter, pl. *i risi*, or *le risa*, laughter.
Sacco, a bag, pl. *i sacchi*, or *le sacca*, bags.
Stajo } a bushel, pl. *i stai* } or *le staja* } bushels.
Staro } *i stari* } *le stara* }
Strido, a crying out, pl. *i stridi*, or *le strida*, cryings out.
Telaro } a loom, pl. *i telari* } or *le telara* } looms.
Telato } *i telai* } *le telaia* }
Tetto, a roof, pl. *i tetti*, or *le tetta*, roofs.
Tuorlo, a yolk, pl. *i tuorli*, or *le tuorla*, yolks.
Vaso, a vessel, pl. *i vasi*, or *le vasa*, vessels.
Vestigio, a footstep, pl. *i vestigi*, or *le vestigia*, footsteps.
Vestimento, a garment, pl. *i vestimenti*, or *le vestimenta*, garments.
Uovo, an egg, pl. *gli uovi*, or *le uova*, eggs.

Observe that feminines are made of masculines, by turning *o*. into *a*, as *amico*, a hee-friend, *amica*, a shee-friend, *bello*, fair, masculine; *bella*, fair, feminine. And generally nouns ending in *a*, are feminines, except some few, as *Duca*, a Duke, *Podesta*, a magistrate, *boia*, an executioner, &c.

All nouns ending in *anza*, *enza*, *trice*, and *one*, are of the feminine gender, as *abondanza*, plenty, *Pazienza*, patience, *ballatrice*, a woman dancer, except *poltrone*, a coward, *salone*, a great Hall, *boccone*, a morsel.

All nouns ending in *o*, and *ore*, are of the masculine gender, as *amico*, a friend, *il latore*, the bearer, except *mano*, a hand.

These following nouns are seldom used, but in the plural.

Gl' amplexi, embraces.
Le carezze, dalliances, or caresses.
Le forbici, sheers.
Le nozze, nuptials.
Le facoltà } riches.
Le ricchezze }
Merci, wares.

The scale how to make nouns signifie more or less, better or worse, in their several significations.

Otto. Nouns ending in *otto*, declare the thing to be handsomely big, indifferently likely, as *capello*, a hat, *capellotto*, a pretty big hat.

One. Nouns ending in *one*, declare the thing something exceeding proportion, yet not ugly or despicable, as *capello*, a hat; *capellone*, a good big hat.

Accio. Nouns ending in *accio*, declare the thing not only to exceed proportion, but contemptible withal, as *capello*, a hat; *capellaccio*, an ugly great hat.

Etto. Nouns ending in *etto* declare the smallness and prettiness of the thing, as *capello*, a hat; *capelletto*, a pretty little hat.

Ino. Nouns ending in *ino* declare the thing yet smaller and prettier, as *capello*, a hat; *capelino*, a very pretty little hat.

Uccio; or *Uzzo*. Nouns ending in *uccio* or *uzzo*, declare the thing to be of the least and absolutely despicable and contemptible, as *capello*, a hat; *capelluccio*, or *capelluzzo*, a little sorry ill-favoured hat.

And so in a thousand other examples, which is a very great liberty of the Language.

Now as hath been said of a masculine Noun, the like may be of a feminine, making of it to end in *a*, as *cavalla*, a mare; *cavallotta*, a cavallona, *cavallaccia*, *cavalletta*, *cavallina*, *cavalluccia*, or *cavalluzza*.

Most of the nick names are made to run upon this termination, as by way of detraction, as *Minicuccio*, from *Dominico*, a mans name so call'd; *Minicuccia* from *Dominicuccia*, a womans name so call'd; *Carlo*, *Charles*; *Carluccio*, little *Charles*, *Anna*, *Anne*; *Annuccia*, little *Nan*; though some run otherwise, as *Checco* for *Francesco*, as *Frank* for *Francis*, *Checca* for *Francesca*, *Frank* for *Frances*, *Mas* for *Tomaso*, *Tomi* for *Thomas*; as *Mas Aniello*, for *Tomaso Aniello*, a name sufficiently noted in *Naples*.

Observe, that if the noun that you would diminish end in *no*, *na*, or *re*, *ra*, by making the same end in *ello*, if masculine; in *ella*, if feminine, you express a kind of prettiness of the same, as *asino*, an ass, *asinello*, a little pretty ass; *asina*, a shee-ass; *asinella*, a pretty shee-ass.

Pastore, a shepherd; *pastorello*, a little shepherd; *pastora*, a shepherdess; *pastorella*, a little pretty shepherdess.

Some diminutives are also made to end in *uolo*, *uola*, *uolino*, *uolina*; as *pezzo*, a piece, or while of time; *pezzuolo*, a little piece, or while of time; *pezzolino*, a very little piece, or small while of time; also *pezza*, a piece, clout, or handkerchief; *pezzolina*, a very small piece, &c. Also *Chiesa*, a Church, *Chiesuola*, a little Church; *Chiesuolina*, a very little Church, or Chapel.

Some also end in *essa*, as *Dottore*, a Doctor; *Dottorella*, a shee-Doctor; *Medicessa*, a shee-Physician, from *Medico*, a Physician.

Observe, that nouns ending in *ne*, by taking away the last vowel, and adding *cello* to it, you express the smallness and prettiness of the same; as *limone*, a limon; *limoncello*, a small limon. The like if you add, *cino*, to it, as *limoncino*, a small limon. If the noun end in *na*, then cast away the *(a)* and put *cina* to it, and you express the smallness and prettiness of it; as *corona*, a crown; *coroncina*, a pretty little crown.

Observe, that if you make a feminine noun to end in *one*, you express the bigness of it, and in a good fence; as *bel salone*, a fair great Hall, from *sala*, a Hall; *che bel piazzone*, what a fair great place? from *piazza*, a place.

Observe, that sometimes a diminutive is used after the augmentative, as *homacciuolo*, a little sorry man; *donnacciola*, a little sorry woman; and this is used in an ill fence: yet *homacciotto*, a well-set man, is used indifferently. Also, two diminutives are sometimes put together, to express the greater diminution or prettiness of the thing; *camerettina*, a little closet, or chamber; *sonettino*, a little small sonnet, or ditty.

Observe, that such as end in *o*, or rather in *ro*, commonly make their diminutive to end in *etto*, as *bianco*, white, *bianchetto*, whitish; *chiaro*, clear, *chiarretto*, clearish, or pretty clear; *duro*, hard, *duretto*, hardish, or pretty hard.

Observe that nouns ending in *esco*, or *esca*, are much like the words ending in *ish* in English: *donnesco*, womanish; *fanciullesca*, childish.

Observe that by putting *giare*, or *zare*, to any noun, signifying person, office, beast, or any creature, you express the quality, nature, action or condition of that thing, person or creature: as *pavone*, a Peacock: *pavoneggiare*, to play the Peacock: *Pasqua* Easter: *Pasqueggiare*, to keep Easter: *Volpe* a Fox, *Volpeggiare*, to play the Fox. *Pavonezzare*, *pasquezzare*, *volpezzare*, are the same, but not so frequent in that termination.

Observe, that verbs that are made to end in *acchiare* are meant in an ill sense, and by way of disparagement: *vivacchiare*, to live hardly, to rub out: *sonnacchiare*, to slumber, to be drowsy out of laziness; *scrivacchiare*, to scribble; *pacchiare* to feed like a hog. But this caution, must be had, that in imitation

imitation of these observations one be bold, but not too bold, for the ear and custom must be conductors herein, or else it is possible to mistake, as custom says, *homicino*, or *homiciuolo*, for a little man, not *hometto*: *donnicciuola*, rather than *donnetta*, a little woman, though *donnina* is much in use: *terricciuola*, a little town, rather than *terrina*, or *terretta*: *vecchierello*, a little old man, rather than *vecchietto*, or *vecchino*: *muricciuolo*, a little wall rather than *murretto*: *fettarella*, a little slice, rather than *fettina*, or *fettetta*: *tortorella*, a turtle dove, rather than *tortorina*: *ardirello*, a little bold-face: *frascarello*, a wagg, rather than *arditino*, or *franchetto*: *testicciuola*, a little head of any beast: but *testina* a little head of any person, or little head in cuts or ingravures. Good attention must master this difficulty.

Observe, that words ending in *ame*, the kind or extream quantity is express'd thereby, as *bestiame*, all manner of cattel: *pollame*, all manner of poultry: *uccellame*, all manner of birds: *legname*, all manner of timber: *rottame*, all manner of rubbish: *ossame*, all manner of bones: *carname*, all manner of flesh, or any carcase.

Of the degrees of comparison.

Buono, good.
Migliore, better.
Ottimo, } best.
Buonissimo, }
Bene, well.
Meglio, better.
Benissimo, } most excellent well.
Ottimamente, }
Cattivo, }
Peggior, worse.
Pessimo, } worst of all.
Malissimo, }
Male, ill.
Peggio, worse.
Pessimamente, most ill, or in the worst manner that may be.
Grande, great.
Maggiore, } greater.
Più grande, }
Grandissimo, } most great.
Massimo, }
Grandemente, greatly.
Maggiormente, the rather, or more especially.
Massimamente, most especially.
Piccolo, little.
Minore, } lesser.
Più piccolo, }
Piccolissimo, } least, most little.
Minimo, }
Superiore, above, superiour.
Inferiore, beneath, inferiour.
Supremo, highest.
Infimo, lowest.
Poco, little.
Meno, } less.
Manco, }
Pochissimo, the fewest of, or extream little.
Alto, high.
Più alto, more high.
Altissimo, } most high, highest.
Sommo, }
Molto, much, or very.
Più, more.
Moltissimo, exceeding much, very much, if plur. exceeding many.

Observe, that the general way of comparing is by *più*, or *meno*, more or less, as *più dotto*, more learned; *meno dotto*, less learned; and that either *di*, *del*, *che*, or *che non* follows; as *Egli è più avventurato di me*, He is more fortunate than I.

Egli è più accorto del compagno, He is more wary than his fellow-partner.

Egli parla più che nessuno, He speaks more than any body.

Hanno più guai che non credono, They have more sorrows than they believe.

The like if you put *meno* instead of *più*, as *Egli è men avventurato di me*, He is less fortunate than I, &c. The same of *migliore* and *peggio*, better and worse; as *Egli scrive peggio di nessuno*, He writes worse than any body; *Parla meglio di tutti*, He speaks better than them all.

In certe cose riesce meglio del solito, In some things he comes off better than usual; *In certe altre peggio*, In some others worse.

La pratica fa meglio che la teorica semplice, The practice is better than meer theory.

Gl' Inglese parlano meglio la lingua Italiana che non fanno i Francesi, The English speak better the Italian Language than the Frenchmen: *Ma pronotiano poi la lingua Latina peggio che non fanno loro*, But then they pronounce the Latin tongue worse than they do.

Observe, that by putting.

Molto, }
Affai, } You express the same which in English, far, or much.
Via, }
Molto più ricco, Far more rich.
Affai più letterato, Much more learned.
Vie più spedita, much more ready, nimble. And then *di, del*,
Via che, or *che non*, may follow, as occasion serves.
 Indeed *viè*, or *via*, are not so frequently used as *affai* and *molto*.

The superlative, or highest degree is express'd as followeth.

Put *il* or *la* to *più* or *meno*, as,
Il più dotto di tutti, The learnedst of all.
Il men ricco, The least rich of all.
La più bella di tutte, The handfomest of all.
La men bella, The ill-favouredst of all, or the least handsome.
 Again, put to words denoting quality, *issimo*, or *issima*, and you express the superlative.

Buono, good; *buonissimo*, best, or most good, *masc.* *Buona*, good; *buonissima*, best, or most good, *fem.*

Utile, profitable; *utilissimo*, most profitable.

Dotto, learned; *dottoissimo*, most learned.

Again, double words together, and according to the signification of the word you may express the superlative of the same; as.

Quale volete dire di quelle Signore, quella bella bella? Which do you mean of those Ladies, she who is so extream handsome? *Che ha li denti bianchi bianchi*: Who hath such infinite white teeth; *E li capegli biondi biondi*, and infinite fair hair.

Also, by *quello*, *quella*, *quelli*, *quelle*, &c. and *maggiore* or *minore*, according as the sense imports, you express a superlative, *Tornate con quella maggior prestezza che potete*, Come with the greatest speed you can.

Also, *ogni* and *maggiore* imply all possible, as *con Ogni maggior diligenza*, With all possible diligence.

Observe, that by putting *il*, *lo*, or *la*, to any superlative in *issimo* or *issima*, and you make as it were yet a further degree; as by super-excellency it is said of God Almighty, *L' Altissimo*, the highest.

Observe, that by changing the last letter of the word ending in *issimo* into *amente*, you express an excess in quality: as *sicurissimo*, most sure: *sicurissimamente*, most assuredly: *perfettissimo*, most perfect: *perfettissimamente*, most perfectly.

The Pronouns.

I.

Pronouns personal with their conjunctive pronouns.

Sing.	<i>Io</i> , I.	Plur.	<i>Noi</i> , we.
	<i>Di me</i> , of me.		<i>Di noi</i> , of us.
	<i>A me</i> or <i>mi</i> , to me.		<i>A noi</i> , <i>ci</i> , or <i>ne</i> , to us.
	<i>Me</i> , or <i>mi</i> , me.		<i>Noi</i> , or <i>ci</i> , us.
	<i>O me</i> , O me.		<i>O noi</i> , O we.
	<i>Da me</i> , from me.		<i>Da noi</i> , from us.

Sing.	<i>Tu</i> , thou.	Plur.	<i>Voi</i> , ye.
	<i>Di te</i> , of thee.		<i>Di voi</i> , of ye.
	<i>A te</i> , or <i>ti</i> , to thee.		<i>A voi</i> , or <i>vi</i> , to ye.
	<i>Te</i> , or <i>ti</i> , thee.		<i>Voi</i> , or <i>vi</i> , ye.
	<i>O tu</i> , O thou.		<i>O voi</i> , O ye.
	<i>Da te</i> , from thee.		<i>Da voi</i> , from ye.

Sing.	<i>Egli</i> , <i>ei</i> , <i>e'</i> , he.	Plur.	<i>Loro</i> , they. <i>Egli</i> .
	<i>Di lui</i> , of him.		<i>Di loro</i> , of them.
	<i>A lui</i> , or <i>gli</i> , to him.		<i>A loro</i> , or <i>gli</i> , to them.
	<i>Lui</i> , him. (him.)		<i>Loro</i> , or <i>gli</i> , them.
	<i>Da lui</i> , from him.		<i>Da loro</i> , from them.

Sing.	<i>Ella</i> , <i>lei</i> , she.	Plur.	<i>Elleno</i> , or <i>loro</i> , they. <i>ella</i> .
	<i>Di lei</i> , of her.		<i>Di loro</i> , of them.
	<i>A lei</i> , or <i>le</i> , to her.		<i>A loro</i> , or <i>loro</i> , to them.
	<i>Lei</i> , or <i>la</i> , her.		<i>Loro</i> , or <i>le</i> , them.
	<i>Da lei</i> , from her.		<i>Da loro</i> , from them.

2.

The reciprocal Pronoun.

Di se, of ones self.
A se, or *si*, to one self.
Se, or *si*, ones self.
Da se, from ones self.

Stesso, } or *istesso*.
Medesimo, } *masc.* sing. self-same.

Stessa,

Stessa, Medesima, } fem. sing. self-same.
Stessi, Medesimi, } masc. plur. self-same.
Stesse, Medesime, } fem. plur. self-same.
Elia, or *lei*, is used instead of *Vossignoria*, your Worship, or Lordship, or Ladyship.

Sing. { *Elia*, or *lei*, your Lordship, or Ladyship.
 { *Di lei*, of your Lordship, or Ladyship.
 { *A lei*, to your Lordship, or Ladyship.
 { *Lei*, your Lordship or Ladyship.
 { *Da lei*, from your Lordship or Ladyship.

Plur. { *Loro*, your Lordships or Ladyships.
 { *Di loro*, of your Lordships or Ladyships.
 { *A loro*, to your Lordships or Ladyships.
 { *Loro*, your Lordships or Ladyships.
 { *Da loro*, from your Lordships or Ladyships.

But then *Signorie* is commonly put with *loro*, as *Le Signorie loro m'hauranno per iscusato*, Your Lordships or Ladyships shall excuse me; or also thus is usual in discourse.

Lor' altri Signorie, Ye my Lords and Gentlemen.

Lor' altre Signore, Ye my Ladies and Gentlemen.

Di loro, your Lordship's or Ladyship's. See the Treatise of addressing of Letters.

3.

Pronouns Possessive.

Sing. { *Il mio*, my.
 { *Del mio*, of my.
 Masc. { *Al mio*, to my.
 { *Dal mio*, from my.

Plur. { *I*, or *li miei*, my.
 { *De'*, or *delli miei*, my.
 { *Ai*, or *alli miei*, to my.
 { *Dai*, or *dalli miei*, from my.

Sing. { *La mia*, fem. { *Le mie*, my, &c. following the
 { *my*, &c. rules of that termination.

Sing. masc. { *Il tuo*, thy.
 { *Del tuo*, of thy.
 { *Al tuo*, to thy.
 { *Dal tuo*, from thy.
 Plur. { *I*, or *li tuoi*, thy.
 { *De'*, or *delli tuoi*, of thy.
 { *Ai*, or *alli tuoi*, to thy.
 { *Dai*, or *dalle tuoi*, from thy.

Sing. fem. *La tua*, thy, &c. Plur. *Le tue*, thy.

Sing. masc. { *Il suo*, his.
 { *Del suo*, of his.
 { *Al suo*, to his.
 { *Dal suo*, from his.
 Plur. { *I*, or *li suoi*, his.
 { *Dei*, or *delli suoi*, of his.
 { *Ai*, or *alli suoi*, to his.
 { *Dai*, or *dalli suoi*, from his.

Sing. { *La sua*, fem. { *Le sue*,
 { *hers*. { *hers*.

Singular. mascul. *Il nostro*, our, &c.

Plural. *I*, or *li nostri*, our, &c.

Singular. mascul. *Il vostro*, your.

Plural. *I*, or *li vostri*, your.

The feminines are made by changing (o) into (a) as *nostro*, *nostra*, *vostro*, *vostra*, Sing. *nostre*, *vestre*, plur. as hath been shewn of *la mia*, *la tua*, *le mie*, *le tue*; as *la mia casa*, my house; *le mie case*, my houses.

1. Observe, that if *mio*, *tuo*, *suo*, *mia*, *tua*, *sua*, end not a period, that they are pronounc'd as it were in one sound, as *e mio pensiero*, It is my fancy or invention; *e pensiero mio*, it is my care and duty, &c. The like in *Dio*, God, *Dio voglia*, God grant; *Voleffe Dio*, Would to God.

2 That *il mio*, *il tuo*, *il suo*, *il nostro*, *il vostro*, *il loro*, being put without addition, signifies, my wealth or estate, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *posseho il mio*, I enjoy my own; and *Egi possede il suo*, He enjoys his own.

3 Pronouns possessive must ever have the Article especially beginning a sentence *la mia casa*, not *mia casa*, my house, *il mio cavallo*, not *mio cavallo*, my horse.

4 Observe, that *i nostri*, *i vostri*, *i miei*, *i suoi*, is meant nearest friends, kindred, or domesticks, viz. dwelling in the same household.

5 Observe, that speaking of two, or of more, whether men, or women, *loro* is indifferent to either; as,

Il loro ben stare, ^{their} your welfare.
Del loro ben stare, of your welfare.
Al loro ben stare, to your welfare.
Dal loro ben stare, from your welfare.

S. masc. { *Il cui*, whose.
 { *Del cui*, of whose.
 { *Al cui*, to whose.
 { *Dal cui*, from whose, } Plur. { *Li cui*, whose.
 { *Delli cui*, of whose.
 { *Alli cui*, to whose.
 { *Dalli cui*, from whose.

P. fem. { *La cui*, whose.
 { *Della cui*, of whose.
 { *Alla cui*, to whose.
 { *Dalla cui*, from whose. } Plur. { *Le cui*, whose.
 { *Delle cui*, of whose.
 { *Alle cui*, to whose.
 { *Dalle cui*, from whose.

S. masc. { *L' altrui*, anothers.
 { *Del altrui*, of anothers.
 { *Al altrui*, to anothers.
 { *Dal altrui*, from anothers.

Plur. { *Gli altrui*, others.
 { *Degli altrui*, of others.
 { *Agli altrui*, to others.
 { *Dagli altrui*, from others.

And properly *lo*, *del*, *al*, *dal*, belong not to *altrui*, but to the word following; as *l' altrui potere*, anothers power, that is, *il potere di altrui*, or *di alcun altro*, the power of others, or of any other.

Sing. fem. { *L' altrui*, anothers.
 { *Dell' altrui*, of anothers.
 { *All' altrui*, to anothers.
 { *Dall' altrui*, from others.

Plur. { *Le altrui*, others.
 { *Delle altrui*, of others.
 { *Alle altrui*, to others.
 { *Dalle altrui*, from others.

Observe, *Di altrui*, of another, or others.

~~Ad~~ *altrui*, to another, or to anothers.
Da altrui, from another, or from another, is indifferent either for gender or number, as, *La robba altrui*, anothers wealth; *Le robbe altrui*, anothers goods.

The like of *Di cui*, whose, or of whom.

A cui, to whose, or to whom.

Da cui, from whose, or from whom.

Observe this elegancy, that *di cui* comes elegantly between the Article and the noun throughout, and in each number; *Il di cui honore*, Whose honour, *Le di cui ricchezze*, Whose riches. As may also be said of *lui* and *lei*; *Il di lui sapere*, la di lei bellezza, his knowledge, her beauty.

4.

Pronouns Demonstrative.

Singular. *Quello*, he, or that, &c.

Plural. *Quelli*, they or those, &c. *ugli*.

Singular. *Quella*, she, or that.

Plural. *Quelle*, they, or those.

Quello and *quella* being applied to things as well as persons.

Singular. *Questo*, this man or thing, &c.

Plural. *Questi*, these men, or things, &c.

Singular. *Questa*, this woman or thing, &c.

Plural. *Queste*, these women or things, &c.

Questo and *questa* indifferently applied to things or persons.

Sing. { *Colui*, he or that man.
 { *Di colui*, of him.
 { *A colui*, to him.
 { *Da colui*, from him.

Plur. { *Coloro*, they, or those men.
 { *Di coloro*, of them.
 { *A coloro*, to them.
 { *Da coloro*, from them.

Sing.

mia

le

Sing. { *Colei*, she or that woman.
Di colei, of her.
A colei, to her.
Da colei, from her.

Plur. { *Coloro*, they or those women.
Di coloro, of them.
A coloro, to them.
Da coloro, from them.

Colui and *colei* apply only to persons, and also in a kind of slighting way, as pointing at such a person.

ing. { *Costui*, this man.
Di costui, of this man.
A costui, to this man.
Da costui, from this man.

Plur. { *Costoro*, these men.
Di costoro, of these men.
A costoro, to these men.
Da costoro, from these men.

Sing. { *Costei*, this woman.
Di costei, of this woman.
A costei, to this woman.
Da costei, from this woman.

Plur. { *Costoro*, these women.
Di costoro, of these women.
A costoro, to these women.
Da costoro, from these women.

Observe, that *costui*, *colui*, *costei*, *colei*, sometimes have no Article of their own, but what belongs to the word following, as hath been said of *altrui*. *Il costui amore*, This man's love, that is, *L'amore de questo*, The love of this man. But this Phrase is not civil, nor is it very frequent.

Costui and *Costei* are used only to persons, and in a more slighting manner than *colui* or *colei*.

Sing. { *Cotestui*, this man.
Di cotestui, of this man.
A cotestui, to this man.
Da cotestui, from this man.

Plur. { *Cotestoro*, these men.
Di cotestoro, of these men.
A cotestoro, to these men.
Da cotestoro, from these men.

Sing. { *Cotestei*, this woman.
Di cotestei, of this woman.
A cotestei, to this woman.
Da cotestei, from this woman.

Plur. { *Cotestoro*, these women.
Di cotestoro, of these women.
A cotestoro, to these women.
Da cotestoro, from these women.

Cotestui and *cotestei* us'd as *costui* and *costei*.

Sing. { *Cotesto*, that man or thing.
Di cotesto, of that man or thing.
A cotesto, to that man or thing.
Da cotesto, from that man or thing.

Plur. { *Cotesti*, these men or things.
Di cotesti, of these men or things.
A cotesti, to these men or things.
Da cotesti, from these men or things.

Sing. { *Cotesta*, that woman or thing.
Di cotesta, of that woman or thing.
A cotesta, to that woman or thing.
Da cotesta, from that woman or thing.

Plur. { *Coteste*, these women or things.
Di coteste, of these women or things.
A coteste, to these women or things.
Da coteste, from these women or things.

Cotesto, *cotesta* us'd as *questo*, *questa*.

Cotesti, *questi*, *quegli*, are oft us'd in a singular meaning; as *Cotesti amor vive*, He yet lives; *Cotesti è quel tal Capitano del qual vi ho parlato*, This is the Captain which I have spoken to you of; *Quegli è forastiere pur anch'egli*, He is a stranger also.

Quegli and *questi* are us'd in a singular signification, when two

things are required, *quelli* relating to the first, *quelli* or *quegli*, to the latter; *Giovanni & Andrea son iti in Campagna*, John and Andrew are gone into the Countrey; *Quelli or quegli a cavallo, questi a piedi*, The former on horseback, the latter on foot. The like of *quella* and *questa*, speaking in a feminine signification; *L'invidia e l'emulazione sono qualità molto differenti, quella è virtù questa virtù*, Envy and emulation are two different qualities, the former is a vice, the latter a virtue.

Cio stands for *quello*, that; *questo*, this; as, *Non fate ciò*, Do not that; *Cio mi dà martello*, This troubles me, or that troubles me.

Observe, that *quello* and *quella*, with the particle (*in*) before either, signifies as much as in the interim, or then when; as, *Lo schermitore in quello che riceve la botta fa la risposta*, The Fencer in that interim that he receives the blow or thrust, returns it, or strikes or thrusts again. *Il Castellano in quella che vidde entrar gl'inimici rimase confuso*, The Captain in the interim, or when he saw the enemies enter in, remain'd astonish'd.

Observe that *il*, *del*, *al*, *dal*, is never joyned to *questo* or *quello*, nor *la*, *della*, *alla*, *dalla*, to *questa* or *quella*.

5.

Pronouns Relative.

S. masc. { *Il quale*, or *cui*, who, or which.
Del quale, of whom, or which.
Al quale, to whom, or which.
Dal quale, from whom, or which.

Plur. { *Li quali*, or *cui*, who or which.
Delli quali, of whom or which.
Alli quali, to whom or which.
Dalli quali, from whom or which.

S. fem. { *La quale*, who or which.
Della quale, of whom or which.
Alla quale, to whom or which.
Dalla quale, from whom or which.

Plur. { *Le quali*, who or which.
Delle quali, of whom or which.
Alle quali, to whom or which.
Dalle quali, from whom or which. Being applied to persons or things indifferently.

S. masc. { *Tale*, such ones.
Del tale, of such an one.
Al tale, to such an one.
Dal tale, from or by such an one.

Plur. { *I*, or *li tali*, such an one.
De' tali, of such ones.
A' tali, to such ones.
Da' tali, from or by such ones.

S. fem. { *La tale*, such an one.
Della tale, of such an one.
Alla tale, to such an one.
Dalla tale, from or by such an one.

Plur. { *Le tali*, such ones.
Delle tali, of such ones.
Alle tali, to such ones.
Dalle tali, from or by such ones.

Tale with (*a*) signifies, to that pass; as *E ridotto a tale*, He is brought to that pass.

Tale, many an one, or some one; as, *Tale ti baccia la mano che te la vorrebbe mozza*, Many an one, or some one kisses thy hand who doth wish it off.

Tale, this body, or that body, when it is put with *quale*, *Non si lascia gabbare nè da tale nè da quale*, He suffers not himself to be abused by this body or that body.

Masculine.

Sing. { *Esso*, he, self same, or it.
Di esso, of him.
Ad esso, to him.
Da esso, from him, or by him.

Plur. { *Essi*, they themselves.
Di essi, of them.
Ad essi, to them.
Da essi, from them, or by them.

Feminine.

feminine.

Sing. fem. *Essa*, she or her self, or it.
Di essa, of her.
Ad essa, to her.
Da essa, from her, or by her, or it.

Plur. *Esse*, they themselves.
Di esse, of them.
Ad esse, to them.
Da esse, from them, or by them.

Observe, that *esso* is elegantly placed with *con*, and *noi*, *voi*, *loro*, *lei*, as *Con esso noi*, Along with us; *Con esso voi*, Along with you; *Con esso loro*, Along with them; *Con esso lei*, Along with her; also *Con esso meco*, *teco*, *seco*, Together with me, thee, him, &c.

Che, who or which.
Di che, of whom or which.
A che, to whom or which.
Da che, from whom or which, or by whom or which.

Cui, who or which.
Di cui, of whom or which.
A cui, to whom or which.
Da cui, from whom or which, or by whom or which.

Both these being indifferent either for number or gender.

Il che, which.
Del che, of whom or which.
Al che, to whom or which.
Dal che, from whom or which, or by whom or which, indifferent to person or thing, so either be of the masculine gender.

6.

Pronouns indefinite.

Chi, who.
Di chi, of whom, or whose.
A chi, to whom.
Da chi, from whom, or by whom, indifferent to either number or gender.

Che, what.
Di che, of what.
A che, to what.
Da che, from what, or by which, indifferent to either number or gender, either of persons or things.

Quale, which or what.
Di quale, of which or of what.
A quale, to which, or what.
Da quale, from which or what, or by which or what; and so as hath been exemplified already; only this is interrogatively, as speaking of two or more, *Quale volete dire*, which do you mean?

Sing. *Altro*, another, masc. *Altri*, others.
Altra, another, fem. *Altre*, others.

S. masc. *L'altro*, the other.
Dell'altro, of the other.
All'altro, to the other.
Dall'altro, from the other, or by the other.

Plur. *Gli altri*, the others.
Degli altri, of the others.
Agli altri, to the others.
Dagli altri, from the others, or by the others.

S. fem. *L'altra*, the other.
Dell'altra, of the other.
All'altra, to the other.
Dall'altra, from the other, or by the other.

Plur. *Le altre*, the others.
Delle altre, of the others.
Alle altre, to the others.
Dalle altre, from the others.

Altro, any other man or thing.
D'altro, of any other man or thing.
Ad altro, to any other man or thing.
Dal altro, from any other man or thing, or by any other man or thing.

Altri, is oft put in the singular, as signifying any one, any body; *Nissuno ci va se altri non vuole*, None goes there unless one will.

Altri repeated, signifies some, or others; *Altri piangono*, *altri ridono*, Some weep, some laugh, or others weep, others laugh.

Chi, signifies one, or any body, or a body; *Non si può chi non volesse contravenire al precetto*, It cannot be, unless one, or a body, would oppose the command.

Chi, if repeated, signifies some; as, *Chi si scorruccia*, some are angry; *Chi si gode*, some are pleased; and is ever of the singular number, whereas *altri* doubled is of the plural.

Chi, who, and *che*, what, *Non so chi egli si sia*, I know not who he is; *Nè che egli si faccia*, Nor what he is doing.

Masc. *Qualch'uno*, some one.

Fem. *Qualch'una*, some one.

Masc. *Qualcheduno*, some one.

Fem. *Qualcheduna*, some one.

Observe, that nothing must be added to these words, as it were absurd to say, *Qualcun* or *qualchedun* *uomo*, *Qualcuna* or *qualcheduna* *donna*, *Qualcun* *cavallo*, or *Qualcuna* *cosa*.

Sing. masc. *Alcuno*, some one man.

Sing. fem. *Alcuna*, some one woman. Also they may be applied to things as well as persons; as,

Plur. masc. *Alcuni*, some ones.

Alcune, some ones, referring either to persons or things.

Sing. m. *Alcuno*, some one man or thing.

D'alcuno, of some one man or thing.

Ad alcuno, to some one man or thing.

Da alcuno, from some one man or thing, or by some one man or thing.

Plur. *Alcuni*, some men or things.

D'alcuni, of some men or things.

Ad alcuni, to some men or things.

Da alcuni, from or by some men or things.

Sing. f. *Alcuna*, some woman or thing.

D'alcuna, of some woman or thing.

Ad alcuna, to some woman or thing.

Da alcuna, from or by some woman or thing.

Plur. fem. *Alcune*, some women or things.

D'alcune, of some women or things.

Ad alcune, to some women or things.

Da alcune, from or by some women or things.

Ogn'uno, every body, will have no addition, therefore beware of saying, *Ogn' un uomo*, Every man; *Ogn' un cavallo*, Every horse.

Ciascuno, masc. Each, or every; may be without addition, *Ciascuna*, fem. or with, as *Questo lo sa ciascuno*, Every body knows this; or, *Ciascun uomo sa questo*, Every man knows this.

Ogni, every, indifferent to person or thing, masculine, or feminine, and is ever in the singular number, except before numbers; as, *Ogni sei mesi*, Every six months, or *Ogni santi*, All Saints, the Feast so called.

Ogni maggiore, and *ogni qualunque*, is as much as to say, all possible, or all manner of; *Venite con ogni maggior prestezza*, Come with all possible diligence; *Lo farò con ogni qualunque strumento*, I'll do it with all, or any manner of instrument.

tutti Observe, that putting *quanto*, *quanti*, or *quante*, as occasion serves, to either, you express all without the least exception, as *I quattrini che egli haveva*, tutto *se gli è giocati tutti quanti*, The moneys he had, he hath play'd them all away to the last penny, *Egli venne dal giuoco di palla corda tutto quanto sudato*, He came from the Tennis-Court all over in a sweat.

Quanti, signifies as many as; *Gli fermarono quanti erano*, They staid them, or stopt them, as many as there were of them.

Quanto alone, without addition, signifies, As much as; *Dimandate quanto fa di bisogno*, Ask as much as is needful.

Alquanto signifies some; *alquanto tempo*, some time; *Alquanto* *alquanti* *huomini*, some men; *alquanta gente*, some people; *alquante* *case*, some houses.

Alquanto, somewhat; without addition; *Stà alquanto meglio*, He is somewhat better.

Alquanto, some, or a part of any thing; *Alquanto di pane*, a part or piece of bread.

B b b b

Quale,

Quale, sometimes expresses a way of similitude; as *Egli qual filosofo arguto disputa*, He disputes like a cunning Philosopher. *E le bacio le mani qual servitore humilissimo*, And I kiss your hands in the nature of your most humble servant.

Masc. *Nissuno*,
Fem. *Nissuna*, } No one.

Masc. *Veruno*, No one, or any one.
Fem. *Veruna*, No one or any one, may be applied either to persons or things; *Nissun cavaglier più garbato*, No Gentleman more compleat; *Nissuna dama più leggiadra*, No Lady more accomplish'd; *Non c'è veruna cosa che stii bene costi*, There is not any thing that is as it should be yonder.

Nulla, signifies nothing, or any thing; *Dico niente*, I say Niente, nothing; *Volete niente*, Will you have any thing?

Nulla, as in English null, of no effect; *Il suo Testamento fu nullo*, His Will and Testament was null, of no effect.

Observe that *non* join'd to *nulla* or *niente*, denies the more; *Non voglio niente*, I will have nothing at all; *Non ho gustato niente a modo mio*, I have tasted nothing at all to my liking.

7.

Pronouns Conjunctive or particles so called.

Ci to us
gli to him or them
la her or it
le them, to her, or to it
li to him or them
lo him or it
mi to me or me
ne to us or us
si to himself or to her self, himself or herself
ti to thy self or thy self
vi to your self, or your self.

If either of these come before any words, they are written apart; if after, they are incorporated into the same word, the example will clear it; *Ci scrive*, he writes unto us; *Scrivete*, &c.

Observe, that if one command by way of forbiddance, then the particle precedes; as, *Non vi accostate più a questa casa per quanto vi è cara la vita*, Come no more near this house, as you tender your life, not *Non accostatevi*, &c. But if one invite or pray, then the particle is put after, and incorporated as afore-

Passive or Reciprocal verbs, that is to say, that return into themselves, with these particles, *mi*, *ti*, *ci*, *vi*, which answer unto *io*, *tu*, *lui*, *noi*, *loro*, use ever the help of the Auxiliar verb *essere*, saying, *Io mi sono rallegtrato del vostro ben stare*. I have rejoic'd at your welfare, *e voi vi sete doluto del mio*, and you have griev'd at mine; *noi ci siamo accostati a lui e voi vi sete vergognati di farlo*, We drew near unto him, and ye were ashamed to do it. *Potere*, to be able, and *volere*, to be willing; may in a manner come in as auxiliary verbs, in as much as they are great helps to conjugate most verbs.

The Scheme of the Auxiliar Verbs, *Havere* and *essere*, may be as followeth.

Indicative	<i>habbiamo</i>	<i>hanno</i>	
Present	<i>Hai</i>	<i>hanno</i>	
Tense.	<i>Hà</i>	<i>hanno</i>	
The preter-	<i>Havèu</i>	<i>ave</i>	
imperfect	<i>Havèu</i>	<i>ave</i>	
Tense.	<i>Havèu</i>	<i>ave</i>	
The single	<i>Hebbi</i>	<i>havammo</i>	
Preterperfect	<i>Havesti</i>	<i>haveste</i>	
Tense.	<i>Hebbe</i>	<i>hebbeno</i>	
The com-	<i>Ho</i>	<i>habbiamo</i>	
compound Preter-	<i>Hai</i>	<i>havete</i>	
perfect Tense	<i>Hà</i>	<i>hanno</i>	
The first	<i>Havèu</i>	<i>havammo</i>	
comp. preter-	<i>Havèu</i>	<i>havammo</i>	
pluperf. Tense	<i>Havèu</i>	<i>havammo</i>	
The second comp.	<i>Hebbi</i>	<i>havammo</i>	
Preterpluperf.	<i>Havesti</i>	<i>haveste</i>	
Tense.	<i>Hebbe</i>	<i>hebbeno</i>	
The future.	<i>Haver</i>	<i>emo</i>	
<i>Haverò, haverai</i>	<i>ai</i>	<i>ete</i>	
	<i>anno</i>	<i>anno</i>	
Imperative.	<i>Habb.</i>	<i>iamo</i>	
	<i>ia</i>	<i>iate</i>	
	<i>ia</i>	<i>iano</i>	

said; as, *Accostatevi al foco*, Draw near to the fire; *il*, signify-ing him, is put before words, not after; *Il viddi*, I saw him, not *viddi il*.

Observe, that when a word that is usually marked with an accent hath any of the aforefaid particles added unto it, or incorporated with it, instead of expressing the accent, the letter of the particle is doubled, and the accent omitted; *Lì farò*, I will or shall do it; *farollo*: *mi amo*, he lov'd me, *amomi*.

Observe, that when these particles are coupled together, they change *i* into *e*, whether they come before the word, or after; *cogliersela*, to steal away secretly, or flink, not *cogliersila*; *se la colse*, he stole away, not *si la colse*.

Avvedutosene, being aware of it, not *avvedutosine*; *se n'avvidde*, he was aware of it, not *si n'avvidde*. See more to this purpose in the Table at the end of my Introduction in octavo.

Of Verbs.

All our verbs in Imitation of the Latins are ranged in four squadrons by them named Conjugations.

1. Those of the first squadron in the infinitive end in *are*, with the accent on the last vowel but one as *amare*, to love, *portare*, to carry.

2. Those of the second squadron in the infinitive end in *ere*, with the accent over the last (*e*) saving one, as *havere*, to have, *godere* to enjoy.

3. Those of the third squadron in the infinitive end in *ere*, with the accent over the last vowel saying two, as *correre* to run, *leggere*, to read.

4. Those of the fourth squadron in the infinitive end in *ire*, with the accent over the last vowel saving one, as *dormire*, to sleep, *morire*, to die.

Of these verbs most are reducible to certain orders and are termed Regular; those which vary or are defective are termed Irregular.

All verbs are either Active, Transitive, Passive, Reciprocal, Personal or Impersonal, which are immediately known to such as have insight into the Latin tongue; others may be pleased to learn them by rote out of my Introduction in octavo, for here I intend to be as brief as may be.

Now because some tenses of all verbs are conjugated either with the participle and help of the auxiliar verb, *havere*, or else with the participle and auxiliar verb, *essere*, Note that

Active and transitive verbs, that is to say, that pass into the subject treated, meant or spoken of, use the help of the auxiliar verb *havere*, saying, *Io ho veduti e letti molti libri*. I have seen and read many books; *e ci ho trovate moltissime cose curiose*. And I found therein very many curious things.

Sono	fiumo	
Sei	fete	I am, &c. <i>giste</i> .
È	sono	
È	sono	
Er	avamo	
Er	avate	I was or was in being.
Er	avate	
Fui	fiumo	<i>è fasti. è fasti.</i>
Fusti	fuste	I have been or was.
Fù	furono	
Sono	fiumo	<i>stato Sing. è stato.</i>
Sei	fete	I have been.
È	sono	<i>stati plu. è stati.</i>
Fui	fiumo	<i>stato Sing.</i>
Fusti	fuste	I had been.
Fù	furono	<i>stati plu.</i>
Er	avamo	<i>stato Sing.</i>
Er	avate	<i>Idem.</i>
Er	avate	<i>stati plu.</i>
Sar	emo	<i>I shall or will be.</i>
Sar	ai	<i>ete</i>
Sar	anno	<i>anno</i>
Sia	iamo	<i>Be thou.</i>
Sia	iate	<i>Be thou.</i>
Sia	iano	<i>Be thou.</i>

Operative

Optative or Subjunctive present tense	<i>Habb.</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ia \text{ iamo} \\ ia \text{ iate} \\ ia \text{ iano} \end{array} \right\}$	may I have.	<i>Si</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a \text{ amo} \\ ate \\ a \text{ ano} \end{array} \right\}$	May I be.
Opt. or Subjunct. first Preterimp. tense.	<i>Havess.</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ imo} \\ i \text{ iste} \\ ero \end{array} \right\}$	If I had } Note that in <i>have</i> <i>este</i> one <i>s.</i> is only exprest. and so in <i>fosse</i> .	<i>Foss.</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ imo} \\ i \text{ iste} \\ e \text{ ero} \end{array} \right\}$	If I were or were I.
Opt. or Subjunctive, second preterimp. tense.	<i>Haver</i> <i>Havz</i> <i>Havz</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ei \text{ emmo} \\ esti \text{ este} \\ ebbe \text{ or } ebbero \text{ or } ia \text{ iano} \end{array} \right\}$	I should or would have.	<i>Sar</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ei \text{ ia} \text{ emmo} \\ esti \text{ este} \\ ebbe \text{ or } ebbero \text{ or } ia \text{ iano} \end{array} \right\}$	I should or would be.
Opt. or Subjunctive preterperfect tense.	<i>Habbi</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a \text{ amo} \\ ate \\ a \text{ ano} \end{array} \right\}$	I may have had	<i>Si</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a \text{ amo} \\ ate \\ a \text{ ano} \end{array} \right\}$	stato, sing. I may have been. stati, plu.
Opt. or Subjunctive first preterpluperfect tense.	<i>Havess.</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ imo} \\ i \text{ iste} \\ e \text{ ero} \end{array} \right\}$	had I had } or if I had had.	<i>Foss.</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ imo} \\ i \text{ iste} \\ e \text{ ero} \end{array} \right\}$	stato, sing. Had I been or if I had been. stati, plu.
Opt. or Subjunctive second preterpluperf. tense.	<i>Haver</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ei \text{ emmo} \\ esti \text{ este} \\ ebbe \text{ or } ebbero \text{ or } ia \text{ iano} \end{array} \right\}$	I should have had.	<i>Sar</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ei \text{ ia} \text{ emmo} \\ esti \text{ este} \\ ebbe \text{ or } ebbero \text{ or } ia \text{ iano} \end{array} \right\}$	I should or would have been.
Subjunct. futur. Quando.	<i>Haver</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} o \text{ em} \\ ate \\ a \text{ anno} \end{array} \right\}$	when I shall have had.	<i>Sa</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ro \text{ remo} \\ rai \text{ rete} \\ ra \text{ ranno} \end{array} \right\}$	stato, sing. When I shall have been. stati, plu.
Infinite present Tense.	<i>Havere</i>		To have.	<i>Essere</i>		To be.
Futur.	<i>Haver ad</i> <i>Dover</i> <i>Esser per</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} havere \\ dover \\ esser \end{array} \right\}$	To be about to have.	<i>Haver ad</i> <i>Dover</i> <i>Esser per</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} essere \\ dover \\ esser \end{array} \right\}$	To be about to be.
Gerund.		<i>Havendo</i>	Having.		<i>Essendo</i>	being.
Participle masc. fem.		<i>havuto</i>			<i>stato, i. been.</i>	
Sing. Plur.		<i>a</i>	<i>e.</i>		<i>a</i>	
Impersonal, <i>si ha</i> : <i>hass.</i> There's had.					<i>Si è</i> : <i>Essi</i> , There is.	

The Scheme of Regular Verbs.

Observe that where the terminations miss in the fourth rank, they are included in the second, and where they miss in the third and second, they are included in the first.

The first Conjugation <i>Amare</i> , To love.			The second Conjugat. <i>Godere</i> , To enjoy.		The third Conjugat. <i>Perdere</i> , To lose.	The fourth Conju. <i>Sentire</i> , To hear.
Indicative Present Tense.	<i>Am</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} o \text{ amo} \\ i \text{ iamo} \\ a \text{ ate} \\ ano \end{array} \right\}$	<i>God</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} e \text{ ete} \\ e \text{ ono} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Perd</i>	<i>Sent</i> <i>ite</i>
Preterimperfect Tense.	<i>Am</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} avo \text{ avo} \\ avi \text{ avate} \\ ava \text{ avano} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>God</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} eva \text{ eva} \\ evi \text{ evate} \\ eva \text{ evano} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Perd</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} iro \text{ iro} \\ iui \text{ iuate} \\ iua \text{ iivano} \end{array} \right\}$
The single Preterperfect Tense.	<i>Am</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ai \text{ amo} \\ esti \text{ este} \\ o \text{ arono} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>God</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ei \text{ este} \\ esti \text{ erano} \\ e \text{ ettero} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Perd</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ immo} \\ isti \text{ iste} \\ i \text{ irono} \end{array} \right\}$
The compound Preterperfect Tense.	<i>Ho habbiamo</i> <i>Hai bavete</i> <i>Hà hanno</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} amato \\ amato \\ amato \end{array} \right\}$		$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Goduto. \\ Goduto. \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Perduto \\ Perduto \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Sentito \\ Sentito \end{array} \right\}$
The first preterpluperfect Tense.	<i>Haver</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} o \text{ amo} \\ i \text{ iamo} \\ a \text{ ate} \\ ano \end{array} \right\}$		$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Goduto. \\ Goduto. \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Perduto \\ Perduto \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Sentito \\ Sentito \end{array} \right\}$
The second Preterpluperf. Tense.	<i>Hebbi</i> <i>Havessi</i> <i>Hebbe</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} havemmo \\ haveste \\ hebbero \end{array} \right\}$		$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Goduto. \\ Goduto. \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Perduto \\ Perduto \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Sentito \\ Sentito \end{array} \right\}$
The futur.	<i>Am</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ero \text{ eremo} \\ erai \text{ erete} \\ era \text{ eranno} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>God</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} I \text{ shall or will enjoy.} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Perd</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} iro \text{ iremo} \\ irai \text{ irete} \\ ira \text{ iranno} \end{array} \right\}$
Imperativ.	<i>Am</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ iamo} \\ i \text{ iate} \\ i \text{ iano} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>God</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ ete} \\ a \text{ ano} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Perd</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ ite} \end{array} \right\}$
Optative, or Subjunctive present Tense.	<i>Am</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ iamo} \\ i \text{ iate} \\ i \text{ iano} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>God</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a \text{ amo} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Perd</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} i \text{ ite} \end{array} \right\}$
The 1 preterim. tense of the same moods.	<i>Am</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} assi \text{ assimo} \\ assi \text{ assite} \\ asse \text{ assero} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>God</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} essi \text{ essimo} \\ essi \text{ essite} \\ esse \text{ essero} \end{array} \right\}$	<i>Perd</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} issi \text{ issimo} \\ issi \text{ issite} \\ isse \text{ issero} \end{array} \right\}$

Assimo.
Assite.
Assero.

The

The second preterimperf. of the same moods.	Am { <i>arei. or 2ia</i> } <i>eressi</i> or <i>erebbe</i> or <i>eria.</i>	<i>eremmo</i> or <i>eressimo</i> <i>ereste</i> or <i>erebbero</i> or <i>eriano.</i>	I should or could love.	God { }	Perd { }	<i>irei iremmo</i> <i>resti resteste</i> <i>i-rebbero</i> or <i>iriano.</i>
The preterperf. tense of the same moods.	Habbi { <i>a</i> } <i>amato.</i>	<i>ate</i> <i>amato.</i>	May have loved.	Goduto { }	May have enjoyed.	Perduto { } Sentito
The 1 preterplu. of the same moods.	Havessi { <i>i</i> } <i>amato.</i>	<i>te</i> <i>amato.</i>	If or o. that I had loved.	Goduto { }	I had enjoyed or might have enjoyed.	Perduto { } Sentito
The second preterpluperf. tense of the same moods.	Haver { <i>ei</i> } <i>eressi</i> or <i>erebbe</i> or <i>eria</i>	<i>eremmo, este</i> <i>eressimo</i> <i>ereste</i> <i>erebbero</i> or <i>eriano</i>	I should would or could have loved.	Goduto { }	I should, would, or could have enjoyed.	Perduto { } Sentito
The future of the same moods.	Quando { <i>ai</i> } <i>eremmo</i> or <i>eressimo</i> <i>ereste</i> <i>erebbero</i> or <i>eriano</i>	<i>amato.</i>	When I shall have loved.	Goduto { }	When I shall have enjoyed.	Perduto { } Sentito
Infinitive present Tense.	Amare.	To love.		Godere,	To enjoy.	Perdere Sentire
Preterperfect Tense.	Haver amato.	To have loved.		Goduto,	To have enjoyed.	Perduto Sentito
Futur.	Haver ad Dover Esser per { }	amare.	To be about to love.	a Godere,	To be about to enjoy.	a Perdere Sentire
Gerund.	Amando,	loving.		Godendo,	enjoying.	Perdendo Sentendo.
Participle.	Amato.	i. a. c. Loved.		Goduto.	i. a. c. enjoyed	Perduto i. a. c. Sentito.

The English of the third and fourth Conjugation is not express'd, for as much as it is easi to be made by the example of the two first.

Observations about the Use of the Tenses.

1 In the three last conjugations, in the third persons sing. and plural. of the preterimperfect tense of the Indicative mood, the *u.* may be omitted, saying, *Godere*, for *Godereu*. *Perdere*, for *Perdereu*. *Sentire*, for *Sentireu*. *Godereano*, for *Godereano*. *Perdereano*, for *Perdereano*. *Sentireano*, for *Sentireano*. And in all the Conjugations this tense is used when one would express the continuing of any action, not the completeness of the same, as the very word *Imperfect* intimateth; as, *Io Cantavo*, I was singing, *Godereu*, I was enjoying, *Perdereu*, I was losing, *Sentireu*, I was hearing; most Strangers mistake this Tense for the Single Preterperfect Tense.

2 The single preterperfect tense of the same mood is used when we mean to express a certain time past, but never the same day the action is done; and besides generally there is an adverb of time prefixt, as *Hieri scrissi lettere per Livorno*, Yesterday I wrote letters for Legorn; not *hier ho scritto lettere l'anno santo egli fu in Roma*, the holy year he was at Rome, not *egli è stato in Roma*.

3 The compound preterperfect tense, is made of the present tense of one of the two auxiliar verbs, *ho* I have, *sono*, I am, and the participle of some other verb; as, *Io ho portato*. I have carried, *son rimasto*, I have staid: we use this tense when we intend to use any time past, but ever within the compass of the same day, or else without setting any time, meaning it to have been done a long time ago; as, *Hoggi ho scritto a Napoli*, To day I have written to Naples, not *Hoggi scrissi a Napoli*. *Il mio parente è morto in Italia*, My kinsman died in Italy, not *mori in Italia*.

The preterpluperfect tenses we use when we mean to express a time past long ago, and most commonly the second confin'd with *poiche*, after that, *Quando*, when, *guari*, long, *alhora*, then, as *poiche hebbe havuto Adamo il precetto da Dio*, After that Adam had had the command from God, &c.

4 The future tense is the easiest of any; for that the termination of all verbs runs alike without exception, as thus: *io, rai, rà, remo, rete, ranno*, implying shall or will, let the verb signify what it will.

5 The present tense of the subjunctive or optative moods is all one, saving as far as the signs make a difference, *chea* o that, *che* that, &c. o *che Io canti*, o that I may sing, *è tempo che Io canti*. Its time that I sing, or were a singing, the first being the optative, the other the subjunctive, &c.

6 To the first preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood we generally affix some sign, or conditional mark, as *se egli avesse il modo si farebbe valere*, If he had means he would set himself forth; the sign is also tacitly understood in the same tense, saying *avesse egli il modo*, &c. had he means.

7 The second preterimperfect tense hath never any conditional sign propos'd unto it, but usually followeth the first preterimperfect tense of the same mood as appeareth in the, fore-mentioned example, *se egli avesse il modo si farebbe valere*, not *se egli avesse il modo si facesse valere*. The placing of the same is not material, for we may as well say, *si farebbe valere se egli*

avesse il modo, again *parlerei spesso se avessi ben la pronontia* I, would or should spake often if I had the pronuntiation right, not *parlassi spesso se avrei la pronontia*, &c. And note that the termination of this tense is 'irregular in' all verbs whatsoever, and implys would, should or could, let the verb signify what it will, as *rei, resti, rebbe, or v'ia, remmo, or restimo, resteste, rebbero, rebbono or riano*.

8 Note that the preterpluperfect tenses of the subjunctive mood have a particular affinity one with another and seem to play and gingle; as, *se, non fosse venuto, il medico, il poveraccio sarebbe morto*. If the Physician had not come the poor wretch had died. The same may be express'd elegantly by a shorter cut; namely putting both the tenses into the preterimperfect tense of the Indicative mood and the conditional participle (*se*) to it, *se non veniva il medico, il poveraccio moriva*, being the same in signification with the former, *se non fosse venuto*, &c.

9 The future tense of the subjunctive or optative moods is usual with *Quando*, but at pleasure. *Quando* is elegantly supplid with *che*, after the participle, as *quando Io havro sentito*, when I shall have heard, *sentito che havro quando Io havro pranzato*, when I shall have din'd, *pranzato che havro*.

10 The infinitive mood present tense elegantly expresseth the present of the Indicative, *Ecco venire il Sgr: Cavaglier Paolo*, Behold, or see, *Sir Paul cometh*; and narratively as *Historians* do, the infinitive signifies the present tense, sometimes the preterimperfect tense and preterperfect tense of the Indicative mood, especially upon the heads or contents of Chapters, *i Signori Cardinali vestirsi di di Rosso di di Pavorazzo secondo che porta la giornata*. The Cardinals cloath either in Red or Purple as the day beareth.

11 The future of the infinitive confines much with the future in (rus) in latin. *Haver ad amare amaturus* (rus) about *esser per* to love.

12 The gerund is not frequent, but is circumscribed with a preposition, and the infinitive, *nel morire*, dying, or *morendo*.

13 The participle in the first and fourth conjugations is regular, ending the first in (*ato*) the fourth in (*ito*) (some one-ly excepted) the other of the second and third are so ambiguous, that set rules cannot be gathered, as may compleatly satisfie without implication or confusion, as from *rimanere*, to remain, *rimasto*, remained; from *scrivere*, to writ, *scritto*, written.

I mean ordinarily, but by strict grammarians rules may be had that may in some sort satisfie one; such I refer to grammars that interpret by the latin.

14 The preterperfect tense of the infinitive mood is often us'd elegantly by putting the article *il* or *lo*, to it, and reduc'd into a substantive, so as that the whole phrase is substantively *lo havro imparato le scienze rende men rozzi li costumi*, to have learn'd, or the learning of Arts sweetens behaviour, alluding the Latin, *Didicisse fideliter artes, Emmollit mores, nec sinit esse feros*.

THE
MANNER OF FORMING
OF
VERBS.
Useful for
GRAMMARIANS.

1. **T**HE present tense of the indicative mood, is formed of the infinitive, by changing the three last letters into (o) as, *cantare*, to sing; *canto*, I sing.

2. The preterimperfect tense is formed from the infinitive also, by changing the two last letters into *o*; as, *cantare*, to sing, *cantavo*, I did sing, or was singing.

3. The single preterperfect tense is formed also of the infinitive, by changing in the first conjugation *are* into *ai*: in the second, *ere* into *ei*: in the third, the two last syllables, into *si* or *ssi*: in the fourth, *ire* into *ii*, as, *cantare*, to sing; *cantavi*, I sang; *godere*, to enjoy; *godei*, I enjoyed; *perdere*, to lose; *persi*, I lost; *scrivere*, to write; *scrissi*, I wrote; *sentire*, to hear; *sentii*, I heard, &c.

4. The future is also formed of the infinitive, by changing, *re* into *ro*; as *cantare*, to sing; *cantaro*, I shall or will sing; *godere*, to enjoy; *godero*, I shall or will enjoy; *perdere*, to lose; *perdero*, I shall or will lose; *sentire*, to hear; *sentiro*, I shall or will hear. Observe by the way, that in the first conjugation in the future of the indicative and second preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood (*a*) is elegantly turned into (*e*) saying *cantero*, I shall sing; rather than *cantaro*; *cantere*, I should sing; rather than, *cantarei*.

5. The imperative is form'd of the first person of the present tense of the indicative, by changing (*o*) into (*a*) in the first conjugation; as, *canto*, I sing; *canta*, sing thou; but in the other three, the imperative is the same with the second person of the present tense; as, *godi*, enjoy thou; *scrivi*, write thou; *senti*, hear thou. The third person of the imperative in the first conjugation, is the same with the second person of the present tense of the indicative mood of the same conjugation; as, *canti*, thou singest, *canti*, sing he: in the other three conjugations, the third person is formed from the first person of the present tense of the indicative mood, by changing (*o*) into (*a*) as *godo*, I enjoy, *goda*, enjoy he; *perdo*, I lose, *perda*, lose he, *sento*, I hear, *senta*, hear he: And in the third person plural of the first conjugation, *am* is turned into *ino*, as, *cantano*, they sing, *cantino*, sing they: in the other three conjugations, *ono* is turned into *ano*, *godano*, they enjoy, *godano*, enjoy they, *perdono*, they lose, *perdano* lose they, *sentono*, they hear, *sentano*, hear they.

6. The present tense of the subjunctive or optative mood, is the same with the third person singular of the imperative, in the several conjugations, only the signs being added, as *o che lo canti*, O that I sing, or God grant I sing, *o che lo gda*, O that I enjoy, or God grant I enjoy, *o che lo scriva*, God grant I write, *o che lo senta*, God grant I hear: and so throughout the tense to the last person.

7. The first preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood is formed of the second person singular of the single or uncompounded preterperfect tense of the indicative mood, changing *st* into *ssi*, as, *cantassi*, thou sangst, *cantassi*, should I sing, or if I sang, *godesti*, thou enjoy'dst, *godesti*, should I enjoy, or if I enjoyed, *perdesti*, thou losted'st, *perdesti*, should I lose, or if I did lose, *sentisti*, thou heardst, *sentisti*, should I hear, or if I should hear.

8. The second preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood is formed of the future of the indicative, by changing *ro* into *rei*, or *ria*, in all the four conjugations, *cantero*, I shall sing, *cantere*, or *canteria*, I should sing, *godero*, I shall enjoy, *goderei*, or *goderia*, I should enjoy, *perdero*, I shall lose, *perdere*, or *perderia*, I should lose, *sentiro*, I shall hear, *sentirei*, or *sentiria*, I should hear.

9. The gerund, or also the active participle, as one may call it, is formed of the infinitive present, by changing in the first three conjugations, *re* into *ndo*, or *n*te, as, *cantare*, to sing, *cantando*, *cantante*, singing, *godere*, to enjoy, *godendo*, *godente*, enjoying, *perdere*, to lose, *perdendo*, *perdente*, losing: but in the fourth conjugation, by changing *re* into *endo* or *ente*, and casting

away the (*i*) as, *sentire*, to hear, *sentendo* not *sentiendo* hearing; though in the participle the (*i*) may be kept, saying, *sentiente*, not *sentente*.

10. The passive participle is also formed of the present of the infinitive, by changing *re* into *ro*, *cantare* to sing, *cantato*, sung, *sentire*, to hear, *sentito*, heard. The rule is not general, only in the first and fourth Conjugation; in the second and third the participle varies very much, therefore look in the irregulars of those conjugations, some being to form the verbs from the present of the indicative, as being more after the Latines: But this way by practice seems to be the easier, for as much as the infinitives, in dictionaries, are more obvious to a strangers eye, than the first person of the indicative: but all is one upon the matter.

A Series of such verbs as usually trouble those most who understand the Latin Tongue best, in regard the signification being one and the same, they are notwithstanding of different conjugations; as,

La.	Ital.
<i>Adere</i> , to fall, <i>Cadere</i> .	
<i>Capere</i> , to hold or contain, <i>Capere</i> .	
<i>Sapere</i> , to be wise, <i>Sapere</i> .	
<i>Evadere</i> , to become; also to profit, <i>Evadere</i> .	
Lat.	Ital.
<i>Ardere</i> , to burn, <i>Ardere</i> .	
<i>Fulgere</i> , to shine, <i>Fulgere</i> .	
<i>Lucere</i> , to shine, <i>Lucere</i> .	
<i>Miscere</i> , to mingle, or gifter, <i>Miscere</i> .	
<i>Mordere</i> , to bite, <i>Mordere</i> .	
<i>Mulgere</i> , to milk, <i>Mulgere</i> .	
<i>Movere</i> , to move, or stir, <i>muovere</i> , and the compounds of the same.	
<i>Nocere</i> , to hurt, <i>nuocere</i> .	
<i>Pendere</i> , to hang, <i>pendere</i> .	
<i>Respondere</i> , to answer, <i>respondere</i> .	
<i>Ridere</i> , to laugh, <i>ridere</i> .	
<i>Tondere</i> , to shear, <i>tondere</i> .	
<i>Urgere</i> , to provoke, <i>urgere</i> .	

The Irregular verbs of the First Conjugation are four.

Andare, to go, *Dare*, to give.
Fare, to do, or make, *Stare*, to stand, or be.

They are Irregular but in some tenses, namely in the present tense of the indicative mood, the first preterperfect tense of the same mood; the present tense of the Imperative, of the optative or subjunctive moods, and the first preterimperfect tense of the optative or subjunctive moods.

Indicative present tense.	<i>Io vado</i> , or <i>vo</i> <i>Tu vai</i> <i>Egli va</i>	Pl. <i>Noi andiamo</i> <i>Voi andate</i> <i>essi vanno</i>	I go, &c.
	<i>Io Di</i> <i>S. Tu dai</i> <i>Egli dà</i>	<i>Noi diamo</i> Pl. <i>Voi date</i> <i>Essi danno</i> .	I give, &c.

Io faccio or *fo* *Noi facciamo* I do,
S. *Tu fai* Pl. *Voi fate* or make,
Egli *fa* *Egli fanno* &c.

Io sto *Noi stiamo*
S. *Tu stai* Pl. *Voi state* I stand or am, &c.
Egli *sta* *Egli stanno*

In the verb *andare* the tense following is Regular.

The first preterperfect tense of the indicative mood.

Io diedi, or diedi *Noi demmo*
S. *Tu desti* Pl. *Voi deste: essi* I gave,
Egli *diede* *diedero, dettero* &c.
Detti, or dii *diedero, dier, detto*

Io feci, or feci *Noi facemmo*
S. *Tu facesti* Pl. *Voi faceste: essi* I did
Egli *fece* *Fecero, ferono, fero, or ferno* or made, &c.

Io stesi, or stesi *Noi stemmo, or stessimo*
S. *Tu stesti* Pl. *Voi steste: essi* I stood,
Egli *stette, or stette* *Stettero, or stettono, S'erono, I stood.*

The Imperative. S. *Io vada* *Noi andiamo*
Egli *Vadi* *Andate voi* Go
Pl. *Vadino, or* *Vadano essi* thou, &c.

Dà tu *Diamo noi*
S. Pl. *Diate voi* Give thou, &c.
Dia egli *Diano essi*

Fà tu *facciamo noi* Do or
S. Pl. *fate voi* make thou,
Faccia egli *facciano essi* &c.

Stà tu *stiamo noi* Stand or be thou,
S. Pl. *state voi* &c.
Stia egli *stiano essi*

The present tense of the optative or subjunctive moods.

Io vada *Noi andiamo*
S. *O che tu vada* Pl. *Essi vadino* Pray
Egli *vada* *vadano.* God I go, &c.

Io dia *noi diamo* Pray God,
S. *O che Tu dia, or dii* Pl. *voi diate* I give,
Egli *dia* *essi diano* &c.

Io faccia *noi facciamo* Pray God
S. *O che tu faccia* Pl. *voi facciate* I do or
Egli *faccia* *essi facciano* make, &c.

Io stia *noi stiamo* Pray God
S. *O che tu stia, or stii* Pl. *voi state* I stand or
Egli *stia* *essi stiano* be, &c.

In the verb *andare*, this following tense is Regular.

Se or o che
The preterimp. S. *Io dessi* *noi dessimo* that
tense of the opt. *Tu dessi* Pl. *voi deste* gave,
and subjunctive. *Egli dessi* *essi dessero* &c.

Se or o che *Io facessi* *noi facessimo* If or o that
S. *Tu facessi* Pl. *voi faceste* I did or make
Egli *facesse* *essi facessero* &c.

Se or o che *Io stessi* *noi stessimo* If or o that I
S. *Tu stessi* Pl. *voi steste* stood or were,
Egli *stesse* *essi stessero* &c.

The Irregulars of the second Conjugation; are usually fifteen in number and chiefly irregular in the moods and tenses following.

I.

Dolere, to grieve or complain.

1 The present tense of the indicative mood. *Io dolgo, or doglio* *noi dogliamo*
S. *Tu duoli* Pl. *voi dolete* I grieve,
Egli *duole.* *essi doghino* or doghono

2 The single preterperfect tense. *Io dolsi* *Noi dolemmo*
S. *Tu dolesti* Pl. *voi doleste* I grieved,
Egli *dolse* *essi dolsero* &c.

3 The future of the same mood. *Io dorò* I shall or will grieve, &c. rather than *dolerò*

4 The present tense of the opt. or subjunctive mood. *O che Io dolga* *Noi dogliamo*
S. *Tu dolga* Pl. *voi doghiate* O that I grieve
Egli *dolga* *essi doghano* &c.

5 The second preterimperfect tense of the optative and subjunctive moods. *Dovrei* I should, could or would grieve, &c. rather than *dolerei*.

I I.

Dovere, To owe.

1. S. *Io debbo, or devo* *Noi dobbiamo, deviamo* I ought,
S. *Tu devi, or debbe* Pl. *dovemo* or owe,
Egli *deve, or debbe.* *Voi dovete* &c.
Egli *devo, or debbo.* *essi devono, or debbono,*

2. S. *Io dovetti* *Noi dovemmo, or dovevimo* I ought,
S. *Tu dovesti* Pl. *voi doveste* or owed,
Egli *dovette* *essi dovettero,* &c.

3. *Dovro*, I shall or will owe, rather than *dovero*.

4. S. *O che Io debba,* *Noi dobbiamo, or deggiamo* O that
S. *Tu debba, or deggia.* Pl. *Voi debbiate, or deggiate* I owe,
Egli *debba, or deggia* *essi debbiano, or deggiano* &c.

5. *Dovrei*, I should, could, or would owe, rather than *doverei*.

I I I.

Parere, to seem.

1. S. *Io paio* *Noi paiamo*
S. *Tu pari* Pl. *Voi payete* I seem.
Egli *pare* *essi paiono*

2. S. *Io parvi, or parsi* *Noi paremmo, or parevimo*
S. *Tu paresti* Pl. *voi pareste* I seemed.
Egli *parve, or parse.* *essi parvero, or parsero.*

3. *Parro*, I shall or will seem, rather than *parero*, &c.

4. S. *O che Io paia* *Noi paiamo*
S. *Tu paia* Pl. *voi paiate* O that I may seem.
Egli *paia* *essi paiano*

5. *Parrei* I should, could, or would seem, rather than *Parerei*.

I V.

Potere, to be able.

1. S. *Io posso* *noi potiamo*
S. *Tu puoi* Pl. *voi potete* I can, or am able,
Egli *può* *essi possono, or ponno* &c.

2. Regular.

3. *Potro*, I shall or will be able, rather than *Potero*.

4. S. *O che Io possa* *noi possiamo*
S. *Tu possa* Pl. *voi possiate* O that I may be a-
Egli *possa.* *essi possano* ble.

5. *Potrei*, I should, could, or would be able, rather than *poterei*.

V.

Tenere, to hold.

1. S. *Io tengo* } P. *noi teniamo* } I hold, &c.
 tu tieni } *voi tenete* }
 egli tiene } *essi tengono* }
2. S. *Io tenni* } Pl. *noi tenemmo, or teneffimo* } I held, &c.
 tu tenesti } *voi teneste* }
 egli tenne } *essi tenero* }
3. *Terrò*, I shall or will hold, rather than *tenerò*.
4. S. *O che Io tenga* } Pl. *noi tenghiamo, or tegniamo* } O that I
 tu tenga } *voi tengiate* } may hold.
 egli tenga } *essi tengano* }
5. *Terrei*, I should, could, or would hold, rather than *tenerai*.

V I.

Volere, to will.

1. S. *Io Voglio, or vo* } Pl. *noi vogliamo* } I will, &c.
 tu vuoi } *voi volete* }
 egli vuole } *essi vogliono* }
2. S. *Io volsi* } Pl. *noi volemmo, or voleffimo* } I would or
 tu volesti } *voi voleste* } have been
 egli volse } *essi vollero* } willing.
3. *Io Vorro*, I shall or will be willing, rather than *volerò*.
4. S. *O che Io voglia* } Pl. *noi vogliamo* } O that I be willing.
 tu voglia } *voi vogliate* }
 egli voglia } *essi vogliano* }
5. *Io vorrei*, I would, should, or could be willing, rather than *volerei*.

V I I.

sapere post.: Sapere, to know.

1. S. *Io so* } Pl. *noi sappiamo* } I know.
 tu sai } *voi sapete* }
 egli sa } *essi sanno* }
2. S. *Io seppi* } Pl. *noi sepemmo, or sapeffimo* } I knew, &c.
 tu sapesti } *voi sapeste* }
 egli seppe } *essi seppero* }
3. *Io saprò*, I shall or will know, rather than *saperò*, &c.
4. S. *O che Io sappia* } Pl. *noi sappiamo* } O that I may
 tu sappia } *voi sappiate* } know, &c.
 egli sappia } *essi sappiano* }
5. *Io saprei*, I should, would, or could know, rather than *saperei*.

V I I I.

Solere, to be wont.

1. S. *Io soglio* } Pl. *noi sogliamo, or solemmo* } I am wont, &c.
 tu suoli } *voi solete* }
 egli suole } *essi sogliono* }
2. S. *Io solsi* } Pl. *noi solemmo, or solessimo* } I wonted.
 tu solesti } *voi solesteste* }
 egli solse } *essi solsero* }
3. S. *O che Io soglia* } Pl. *noi sogliamo* } O that I may be
 tu soglia } *voi sogliate* } wont.
 egli soglia } *essi sogliano* }

I X.

Capere, to hold or contain, or to be held or contained.

1. S. *Io capio* } Pl. *noi capiamo* } I hold, &c.
 tu capi } *voi capete* }
 egli cape } *essi capiono, or cappono* }
2. *Io capei*, Regular, &c. I held, &c.

X.

Giacere, to lie down.

1. S. *Io giaccio* } Pl. *noi giacciamo* } I lie down.
 tu giaci } *voi giacetate* }
 egli giace } *essi giacciono* }
2. S. *Io giacqui* } Pl. *noi giacemmo, or* } I lay down,
 tu giacesti } *giaceffimo* } &c.
 egli giacque } *voi giaceste* }
 essi giacquero }

X I.

Tacere, to be silent, or to hold ones peace.

1. S. *Io taccio* } Pl. *noi tacciamo* } I am silent, or hold
 tu taci } *voi tacete* } my peace.
 egli tace } *essi tacciono* }
2. S. *Io tacqui* } Pl. *noi tacemmo, or taceffimo* } I held my
 tu tacesti } *voi taceste* } peace.
 egli tacque } *essi tacquero* }

X I I.

Piacere, to please.

1. S. *Io piaccio* } Pl. *noi piacciamo* } I please.
 tu piaci } *voi piacete* }
 egli piace } *essi piacciono* }
2. S. *Io piacqui* } Pl. *noi piacemmo, or* } I pleas'd.
 tu piacesti } *piaceffimo* }
 egli piacque } *voi piaceste* }
 essi piacquero }

X I I I.

Rimanere, to remain.

1. S. *Io rimango* } Pl. *noi rimaniamo, or* } I remain.
 tu rimani } *rimanemo* }
 egli rimane } *voi rimanete* }
 essi rimangono }
2. S. *Io rimasi* } Pl. *noi rimanemmo, or* } I remain'd.
 tu rimanesti } *rimaneffimo* }
 egli rimase } *voi rimaneste* }
 essi rimasero }
3. *Io rimarrò*, I shall or will remain, rather than *rimanerò*.
4. S. *O che Io rimanga* } Pl. *noi rimaniamo* } O that I may
 tu rimanga } *voi rimaniate* } remain.
 egli rimanga } *essi rimangano* }
5. *Rimarrei*, I should, would, or could remain, rather than *rimarrei*.

X I V.

Valere, to be worth.

1. S. *Io valgo, or* } Pl. *noi vagliamo* } I am worth, &c.
 voglio } *voi valere* }
 tu vali } *essi vagliono, or* }
 egli vale } *valgono* }
2. S. *Io valsi* } Pl. *noi valemmo, or* } I was worth.
 tu volesti } *valeffimo* }
 egli valse } *voi volesteste* }
 essi valsero }
3. *Io varrò*, I shall or will be worth, rather than *valerò*.
4. S. *O che Io vaglia* } Pl. *noi vagliamo* } O that I may be
 tu vaglia } *voi vagliate* } worth.
 egli vaglia } *essi vagliano* }
5. *Io varrei*, I should, would, or could be worth, rather than *valerei*.

X V.

Sedere, to sit.

1. S. *Io seggio, or* } Pl. *noi sediamo, or* } I sit.
 siedo } *seggiamo* }
 tu siedi } *voi sedete* }
 egli siede } *essi seggono, or siedono* }

2. S. *Io sedei* } Pl. *noi sedemmo, or*
tu sedesti } *sedesimo*
egli sedette } *voi sedeste* } I late.
essi sedettero

3. *Io sedrò, I shall or will sit, rather than sederò.*

4. S. *O che Io segga, or* } Pl. *noi sediamo, or*
seggia } *seggiama*
tu segga } *voi sediate or* } O that I
egli segga } *seggiate* } may sit.
essi seggano, or
seggianno

Observe, that where the numbers do not follow, but skip, there they are regular, and follow the infinitive mood.

The Irregulars of the third Conjugation, chiefly vary in the Infinitive mood, in the present of the Indicative, in the second preterimperfect tenses of the Optative and Subjunctive moods, being syncopated and cut short in many of them; they vary also in the single preterperfect tense of the Indicative, and in the Participle.

The other tenses may be framed by the examples of the second Conjugation, as having coherency one with another in their terminations; for between the second and third Conjugations there is little or no difference, but in the accenting of the infinitive mood.

This following Table is necessary to be perused, containing the Infinitive mood in the first place; in the second place, the first person of the present tense of the Indicative mood; in the third place, the first person of the single preterperfect tense of the Indicative mood; in the fourth place, the Participle: the present of the subjunctive mood may easily be fram'd of the present of the Indicative, changing (o) into (a) as, *ardo, arda, &c.*

- 1 *Ardere* to burn, 2 *ardo* I burn, 3 *arisi* I burnt, 4 *arisi* burnt.
 1 *Accorgere* to perceive, 2 *accorgo* I perceive, 3 *accorsi* I perceiv'd, 4 *accorto* perceiv'd.
 1 *Accrescere* to augment, 2 *accresco* I augment, 3 *accrebbi* I augmented, 4 *accresciuto* augmented.
 1 *Accendere* to kindle, 2 *accendo* I kindle, 3 *accefi* I kindled, 4 *acceso* kindled.
 1 *Accogliere* to gather, 2 *accolgo* I gather, 3 *accolsi* I gathered, 4 *accolto* gather'd.
 1 *Affiggere* to afflict, 2 *affiggo* I afflict, 3 *affissi* I afflicted, 4 *affitto* afflicted.
 1 *Ammettere* to admit, 2 *ammetto* I admit, 3 *amnessi* I admitted, 4 *ammesso* admitted.
 1 *Appendere* to hang up, 2 *appendo* I hang up, 3 *appesi* I hung up, 4 *appeso* hung up.
 1 *Ascondere* to hide, 2 *ascondo* I hide, 3 *ascosi* I hid, 4 *ascolto* hidden.
 1 *Ascendere* to ascend, 2 *ascendo* I ascend, 3 *ascesi* I ascended, 4 *asceso* ascended.
 1 *Assumere* to assume, 2 *assumo* I assume, 3 *assunsi* I assumed, 4 *assunto* assumed.
 1 *Astringere* to bind, 2 *astringo* I bind, 3 *astrinsi* I bound, 4 *astretto* bound.
 1 *Absolvere* to absolve, 2 *assolvo* I absolve, 3 *assolsi* I absolv'd, 4 *assolto* absolv'd.
 1 *Attendere* to mind, 2 *attendo* I mind, 3 *attesi* I minded, 4 *atteso* minded.
 1 *Avvincere* to bind, 2 *avvinco* I bind, 3 *avvinfi* I bound, 4 *avvinco* bound.
 1 *Battere* to beat, 2 *battò* I beat, 3 *battei* & *battetti* I did beat, 4 *battuto* beaten.
 1 *Bevere* to drink, 2 *bevo* I drink, 3 *bevei* or *bebbi* I drank, 4 *bevuto* drunk.
 1 *Cedere* to yield, 2 *cedo* I yield, 3 *cedi*, or *cedetti* I yielded, 4 *ceduto* yielded.
 1 *Chiedere* to ask, 2 *chiedo* I ask, 3 *chiesi* I asked, 4 *chiesto* asked.
 1 *Chiudere* to shut up, 2 *chiudo* I shut up, 3 *chiusi* I did shut up, 4 *chiuso* shut up.
 1 *Cingere* to gird, 2 *cingo*, or *eigno* I gird, 3 *cinfi* I girded, 4 *cinco* girded.
 1 *Cogliere*, or *corre* to gather, 2 *colgo*, or *coglio* I gather, 3 *colsi* I gathered, 4 *colto* gathered.
 1 *Concedere* to grant, 2 *concedo* I grant, 3 *concessi* I granted, 4 *concesso* granted, or *conceduto*.
 1 *Concludere* to conclude, as *chiudere*.
 1 *Conducere*, or *condurre*, to conduct, as *ducere*.
 1 *Cognoscere* to know, 2 *conosco* I know, 4 *conobbi* I knew, 4 *conosciuto* known.
 1 *Constringere* to constrain, as *stringere*.

- 1 *Confondere* to confound, 2 *confondo* I confound, 3 *confusi* I confounded, 4 *confuso* confounded.
 1 *Contendere* to contest, as *tendere*.
 1 *Convertere* to convert, 2 *converto* I convert, 3 *conversi* I converted, 4 *converso* converted.
 1 *Curere* to run, 2 *curro* I run, 3 *cursi* I ran, 4 *corso* ran.
 1 *Crescere* to grow, 2 *cresco* I grow, 3 *crebbi* I grew, 4 *cresciuto* grown.
 1 *Crocifiggere* to crucify, as *figgere*.
 1 *Cucere* to cook, 2 *cusco* I cook, 3 *cofi* I cook'd, 4 *cotto* cook'd.
 1 *Distruiggere* to destroy, as *struggere*.
 1 *Diffendere* to defend, as *fendere*.
 1 *Diffondere* to diffuse, as *fondere*.
 1 *Decidere* to decide, 2 *decido* I decide, 3 *decisi* I decided, 4 *deciso* decided.
 1 *Disporre*, or *disporre* to dispose, as *ponere*, *porre*.
 1 *Dividere* to divide, 2 *divido* I divide, 3 *divisi* I divided, 4 *diviso* divided.
 1 *Ducere* or *durre* to lead, 2 *duco* I lead, 3 *duxi* I did lead, 4 *ducto* led.
 1 *Eleggere* to elect, 2 *eleggo* I elect, 3 *elepsi* I elected, 4 *electo* elected.
 1 *Ergere* to erect, 2 *ergo* I erect, 3 *erxi* I erected, 4 *erto* erected.
 1 *Escludere* to exclude, 2 *escludo* I exclude, 3 *exclusi* I excluded, 4 *excluso* excluded.
 1 *Esprimere* to express, 2 *esprimo* I express, 3 *espressi* I expressed, 4 *espresso* expressed.
 1 *Extinguere* to extinguish, 2 *extinguo* I extinguish, 3 *extinsi* I extinguish'd, 4 *extinto* extinguished.
 1 *Fendere* to cleave, 2 *fendo* I cleave, 3 *fesi* clove, 4 *feso* cleft or cloven.
 1 *Figgere* to fasten, 2 *figgo* I fasten, 3 *fissi* I fastened, 4 *fisso* or *finto* fastened.
 1 *Fingere* to feign, 2 *fingo* I feign, 3 *finsi* I feigned, 4 *finto* feigned.
 1 *Frangere* to break, 2 *frango* I break, 3 *fransi* I brake, 4 *fractio* broke.
 1 *Fremere* to fret, 2 *fremo* I fret, 3 *fremei* I fretted, 4 *fremuto* fretted.
 1 *Gemere* to groan, 2 *gemo* I groan, 3 *gemei* I groan'd, 4 *gemuto* groan'd.
 1 *Giungere*, or *giungere* to arrive, 2 *giungo* or *giugno* I arrive, 3 *giunsi* I arrived, 4 *giunto* arrived.
 1 *Imprimere* to imprint, as *esprimere*.
 1 *Immergere* to drown, 2 *immergo* I drown, 3 *immersi* I drown'd, 4 *immerso* drown'd.
 1 *Inducere* to induct, as *ducere*.
 1 *Intendere* to understand, as *tendere*.
 1 *Intridere* to bruise, 2 *intrido* I bruise, 3 *intrisi* I bruised, 4 *intriso* bruised.
 1 *Involgere* to involve, as *volgere*.
 1 *Leggere* to read, 2 *leggo* I read, 3 *lessi* I did read, 4 *letto* read.
 1 *Mettere* to put, 2 *metto* I put, 3 *missi* I did put, 4 *messio* put.
 1 *Miscere* to mingle, 2 *miscio* I mingle, 3 *mescei* I mingled, 4 *mesciato* mingled.
 1 *Mietere* to reap, 2 *mieto* I reap, 3 *mietei* I reap'd, 4 *mietuto* reap'd.
 1 *Mordere* to bite, 2 *mordo* I bite, 3 *mordei* or *morfi* I bit, 4 *morso* or *morduto* bitten.
 1 *Mungere* to milk, 2 *mungo* I milk, 3 *munsi* I milk'd, 4 *monto* milkt.
 1 *Muovere* to move, 2 *muovo* I move, 3 *moysi* I moved, 4 *mosso* moved.
 1 *Nascere* to grow, or be born, 2 *nasco* I grow, 3 *nacqui* I grew, 4 *nato* grown or born.
 1 *Nascondere* to hide, 2 *nascondo* I hide, 3 *nascosi* I hid, 4 *nascoso*, *nascofio* hidden.
 1 *Nuocere* to hurt, 2 *nuoco* I hurt, 3 *nocqui* I did hurt, 4 *nocinto* hurt.
 1 *Offendere* to offend, as *fendere*.
 1 *Opprimere* to oppress, as *premere*.
 1 *Pascere* to feed, 2 *pasco* I feed, 3 *pascei* I fed, 4 *pasciuto* fed.
 1 *Pendere* to hang, 2 *pendo* I hang, 3 *pesi* I hung, 4 *peso* hung.
 1 *Percuotere* to strike, 2 *percuoto* I strike, 3 *percusi* I struck, 4 *percosso* stricken.
 1 *Perdere* to lose, 2 *perdo* I lose, 3 *perdei* or *persi* I lost, 4 *perso* or *perduto* lost.
 1 *Piangere*, or *piagnere* to weep, 2 *piango* or *piagno* I weep, 3 *piansi* I wept, 4 *pianto* wept.
 1 *Pingere* or *pignere* to paint, 2 *pingo* or *pigno* I paint, 3 *pinfi* I painted, 4 *pinto* painted.
 1 *Piovare* to pour down or rain, 2 *piovo* I pour down, &c. 3 *piobbi* I pour'd down, &c. 4 *piovuto* poured down, &c.
 1 *Ponere* or *porre* to put, 2 *pongo* or *pono* I put, 3 *posi* I did put, 4 *posto* put.
 1 *Porgere* to offer, 2 *porgo* I offer, 3 *porfi* I offered, 4 *porto* offered.

1. *Premere* to press, 2 *premo* I press, 3 *pressi* or *premei* I press, 4 *presso* or *premuto* press.
1. *Prendere* to take, 2 *prendo* I take, 3 *presi* I took, 4 *preso* took.
1. *Presumere* to presume, 2 *presumo* I presume, 3 *presosi* I presumed, 4 *presunto* presumed.
1. *Promettere* to promise, as *mettere*.
1. *Proteggere* to protect, 2 *protego* I protect, 3 *proteffi* I protected, 4 *protetto* protected.
1. *Radere* to shave, 2 *rado* I shave, 3 *rasi* I shav'd, 4 *raso* shav'd.
1. *Reggere* to govern, 2 *reggo* I govern, 3 *reggi* I governed, 4 *retto* governed.
1. *Rendere* to render, 2 *rendo* I render, 3 *resi* I rendered, 4 *reso* rendered.
1. *Ridere* to laugh, 2 *rido* I laugh, 3 *risi* I laugh'd, 4 *riso* laugh'd.
1. *Rislettere* to reflect, 2 *rislettero* I reflect, 3 *rislessi* I reflected, 4 *rislessio* reflected.
1. *Rilucere* to shine, 2 *riluco* I shine, 3 *rilucsi* I did shine, 4 *rilutto* shined.
1. *Ricevere* to receive, 2 *ricevo* I receive, 3 *ricevei* I received, 4 *ricevuto* or *ricetto* received.
1. *Rispondere* to answer, 2 *rispondo* I answer, 3 *risposi* I answered, 4 *risposto* answered.
1. *Risolvere* to resolve, 2 *risolvo* I resolve, 3 *risolsi* I resolved, 4 *risolto* resolved.
1. *Risorgere* to rise again, as *forgere*.
1. *Risplendere* to shine, as *splendere*.
1. *Rompere* to break, 2 *rompo* I break, 3 *ruppi* I brake, 4 *rotto* broken.
1. *Ritirare* or *ritrarre* to withdraw, as *trahere*.
1. *Rivolgere* to overturn, as *volgere*.
1. *Scendere* to go down, 2 *scendo* I go down, 3 *scesi* I went down, 4 *sceso* gone down.
1. *Sciogliere*, or *sciurre* to choose, 2 *scielgo* or *scieglio* I chose, 3 *scelsi* I chose, 4 *scelto* chosen.
1. *Sciogliere*, *sciurre* to loosen, 2 *sciolgo*, *scioglio* I loosen, 3 *sciolsi* I loosened, 4 *sciolto* loose.
1. *Scorgere* to discover, 2 *scorgo* I discover, 3 *scorsi* I discovered, 4 *scorto* discovered.
1. *Scrivere* to write, 2 *scrivo* I write, 3 *scrissi* I wrote, 4 *scritto* written.
1. *Scuotere* to shake, 2 *scuoto* I shake, 3 *scossi* I shook, 4 *scosso* shaken.
1. *Soccorrere* to succour, as *correre*.
1. *Sommergere* to drown, 2 *sommergo* I drown, 3 *sommersi* I drowned, 4 *sommerso* drowned.
1. *Sorgere* to rise, 2 *sorgo* I rise, 3 *sorsi* I rose, 4 *sorto* risen.
1. *Spargere* to sprinkle, 2 *spargo* I sprinkle, 3 *sparsi* I sprinkled, 4 *sperso* sprinkled.
1. *Spandere* to spill, 2 *spando* I spill, 3 *spanfi* I spilt, 4 *spanso* spilt.
1. *Spendere* to spend, 2 *spendo* I spend, 3 *spesi* I spent, 4 *speso* spent.
1. *Spegner* to quench, 2 *spengo* or *spengo* I quench, 3 *spensi* I quencht, 4 *spento* quencht.
1. *Splendere* to glitter, 2 *splendo* I glitter, 3 *splendei* I glittered, 4 *splenduto* glittered.
1. *Spingere* or *spingere* to shove, 2 *spingo* or *spigno* I shove, 3 *spinsi* I did shove, 4 *spinto* shov'd.
1. *Stendere* to stretch, 2 *stendo* I stretch, 3 *stesi* I stretch'd, 4 *steso* stretch'd.
1. *Stringere* or *stringere* to grasp, 2 *stringo* or *stringo* I grasp, 3 *strinsi* I grasp'd, 4 *stretto* grasp'd.
1. *Struggere* to waste, 2 *struggo* I waste, 3 *strussi* I wasted, 4 *strutto* wasted.
1. *Succedere* to succeed, 2 *succedo* I succeed, 3 *successi* I succeeded, 4 *successo* succeeded.
1. *Svellere* to pluck, 2 *suello* I pluck, 3 *svelsi* I pluck'd, 4 *svelto* pluck'd.
1. *Tendere* to lay, 2 *tendo* I lay, 3 *tesi* I laid, 4 *teso* laid.
1. *Tessere* to weave, 2 *tesso* I weave, 3 *tesi* I wove, 4 *tesuto* woven.
1. *Tingere* to die, 2 *tingo* I die, 3 *tinsi* I died, 4 *tinto* died.
1. *Togliere* or *torre* to take away, 2 *tolgo* or *toglio* I take away, 3 *tolsi* I took away, 4 *tolto* taken away.
1. *Trabere* or *trarre* to draw, 2 *traggo* I draw, 3 *trassi* I drew, 4 *tratto* drawn.
1. *Torcere* to twist, 2 *torco* I twist, 3 *torsi* I twisted, 4 *torto* twisted.
1. *Uccidere* to kill, 2 *uccido* I kill, 3 *uccisi* I kill'd, 4 *ucciso* kill'd.
1. *Vendere* to sell, 2 *vendo* I sell, 3 *vendei* or *vendetti* I sold, 4 *venduto* sold.
1. *Volgere* to turn, 2 *volgo* I turn, 3 *volsi* I turned, 4 *volto* turned.
1. *Vivere* to live, 2 *vivo* I live, 3 *vissi* I lived, 4 *vissuto* or *vissio* liv'd.
1. *Ungere* or *ungere* to anoint, 2 *ungo* or *ungo* I anoint, 3 *unsi* I anointed, 4 *unto* anointed.

The single preterperfect tense is the main thing to be lookt after, and it may be conjugated thus.

S.	<i>Io arsi</i>		<i>noi ardemmo,</i> or <i>ardeffimo</i>		I burnt.
	<i>tu ardesti</i>	Pl.	<i>voi ardeste</i>		
	<i>egli arse</i>		<i>essi arsero</i>		

The Irregulars of the fourth Conjugation.

The chiefest Irregular verbs of the fourth Conjugation are, *Aprire* to open, *coprire* to cover, *dire* to say, *gire* to go, *instruire* to instruct, *morire* to die, *offrire* to offer, *salire* to go up, *soffrire* to suffer, *udire* to hear, *venire* to come, *uscire* to go out: which vary only in the present tense of the indicative, and first preterperfect tense of the same mood, and in the present tense of the optative and subjunctive moods, and in the Participles: as,

I.

1. S.	<i>Io apro</i>		<i>noi apriamo</i>		I open, &c.
	<i>tu apri</i>	Pl.	<i>voi apriate</i>		
	<i>egli apre</i>		<i>essi aprono</i>		
2. S.	<i>Io apersi</i>		<i>noi apriamo</i> or <i>aprimmo</i>		I opened, &c.
	<i>tu apristi</i>	Pl.	<i>aprimmo</i>		
	<i>egli aperse</i>		<i>aprimmo</i>		
3. S.	<i>O che Io apra</i>		<i>noi apriamo</i>		O that I may open, &c.
	<i>tu apra</i>	Pl.	<i>voi apriate</i>		
	<i>egli apra</i>		<i>essi aprano</i>		
4.	<i>Aperto</i> opened, &c.				

I I.

1. S.	<i>Io copro</i>		<i>noi copriamo</i>		I cover.
	<i>tu copri</i>	Pl.	<i>voi copriate</i>		
	<i>egli copre</i>		<i>essi coprono</i>		
2. S.	<i>Io copersi</i>		<i>noi copriamo</i> or <i>coprimmo</i>		I covered, &c.
	<i>tu copristi</i>	Pl.	<i>coprimmo</i>		
	<i>egli coperse</i>		<i>coprimmo</i>		
3. S.	<i>O che Io copra</i>		<i>noi copriamo</i>		O that I may cover, &c.
	<i>tu copra</i>	Pl.	<i>voi copriate</i>		
	<i>egli copra</i>		<i>essi coprano</i>		
4.	<i>Coperto</i> covered.				

I I I.

1. S.	<i>Io dico</i>		<i>noi diciamo</i>		I say.
	<i>tu dici</i>	Pl.	<i>voi dite</i>		
	<i>egli dice</i>		<i>essi dicono</i>		
2. S.	<i>Io dissi</i>		<i>noi dicemmo</i> , or <i>diceffimo</i>		I said.
	<i>tu dicesti</i>	Pl.	<i>diceffimo</i>		
	<i>egli disse</i>		<i>voi diceste</i>		
			<i>essi dissero</i>		
3. S.	<i>O che io dica</i>		<i>noi diciamo</i>		O that I may say.
	<i>tu dica</i>	Pl.	<i>voi diciate</i>		
	<i>egli dica</i>		<i>essi dicano</i>		
4.	<i>Detto</i> said.				

I V.

In the verb *gire*, the present is not in use.

2. S.	<i>Io giro</i>		<i>noi gimmo</i> , or <i>gissimo</i>		I went.
	<i>tu gisti</i>	Pl.	<i>gissimo</i>		
	<i>egli gi</i>		<i>voi giste</i>		
	<i>giro</i>		<i>essi girano</i>		

The present of the optative and subjunctive moods is also out of use.

4. *Giro* gone: not so much used as *iro*, from *ire* of the same signification.

V.

1. S.	<i>Io instruisco</i>		<i>noi instruiamo</i>		I instruct.
	<i>tu instruisci</i>	Pl.	<i>voi instruite</i>		
	<i>egli instruisce</i>		<i>essi instruiscono</i>		
2. S.	<i>Io instrussi</i>		<i>noi instruiamo</i> or <i>instruissimo</i>		I instructed.
	<i>tu instruisti</i>	Pl.	<i>instruissimo</i>		
	<i>egli instrusse</i>		<i>voi instruite</i>		
			<i>essi instrussero</i>		

C c c c

O che

- O che io instruisca* } *noi instruiamo* } *O that I may*
 3. S. *tu instruisca* } pl. *voi instruiate* } instruct.
egli instruisca } *essi instruiscono*
4. *istrutto* instructed.

V I.

- Io muoio, or* } *noi muoiamo or* }
 1. S. *muoro* } pl. *morimo* } I die, &c.
tu muori } *voi morite*
egli muore } *essi muoiono or*
morono

2. *Morire, udire, ufcire*, are in this tense regular, as *sentire*: though abusively the vulgar will say, *morfi* I died, *morfe* he died, *morfero* they dyed, which belongs directly to the verb *mordere* to bite.

- O che io muoia,* } *noi muoiamo, or* }
 3. S. *or muora.* } pl. *muoriamo* } *O that I*
tu muoia or muora } *voi muoiate, or* } may die.
egli muoia or muora } *moriate*
 4. *Morto, dead, &c.* } *essi muoiano, or*
muorano

V I I.

- Io offero* } *noi offriamo* }
 1. S. *tu offeri* } pl. *voi offrite* } I offer.
egli offre } *essi offrono*

- Io offerfi* } *noi offrimmo, or* }
 2. S. *tu offeristi* } pl. *offristimo* } I offered.
egli offerse } *voi offeriste*
essi offerirono

- O che Io offra* } *noi offriamo* } *O that I may offer.*
 3. S. *tu offra* } pl. *voi offriate*
egli offra } *essi offrano*

4. *Offerto* offered.

V I I I.

- Io salgo or* } *noi salimo* }
 1. S. *salgo* } pl. *voi salite* } I ascend or go up.
tu sali } *essi salgono, or*
egli sale } *sagliano.*

- Io salfi, tu* } *noi salimmo, or* }
 2. S. *salisti* } pl. *salistimo* } I ascended, or
egli salse } *voi saliste* } went up.
essi salsero

- O che Io salga,* } *noi saliamo, or* } *O that I may*
 3. S. *or saglia* } pl. *sagliamo* } ascend or go
tu salga, or } *voi sagliate* } up.
saglia } *essi salgano*
egli salga, or
saglia

4. Regular.

I X.

- Io soffro* } *noi soffriamo* }
 1. S. *tu soffri* } pl. *voi soffrite* } I suffer.
egli soffre } *essi soffrono*

- Io soffexfi* } *noi soffrimmo, or* }
 2. S. *tu soffristi* } pl. *soffristimo* } I suffered.
egli soffrse } *voi soffriste*
essi soffrsero

- O che Io soffra* } *noi soffriamo* } *O that I may suffer.*
 3. S. *tu soffra* } pl. *voi soffriate*
egli soffra } *essi soffrano*

4. *Sofferto* suffered.

X.

- Io odo* } *noi udiamo* }
 1. S. *tu odi* } pl. *voi udite* } I heard.
Egli ode } *essi odano*

2. Regular.

- O che Io oda* } *noi udiamo* } *O that I may hear,*
 3. S. *tu oda* } pl. *voi udiate* } &c.
egli oda } *essi odano*

4. Regular.

X I.

- Io vengo, or vegno* } *noi venimo* } *I come.*
 1. S. *tu vieni* } pl. *voi venite*
egli viene } *essi vengono*

- Io venni* } *noi venimmo, or venissimo* } *I came,*
 2. S. *tu venisti* } pl. *voi veniste* } &c.
egli venne } *essi vennero*

- O che Io venga, or vegna* } *noi veniamo* } *O that I*
 3. S. *tu venga, or vegna* } pl. *voi veniate* } may come
egli venga, or vegna } *essi vengano*

4. *Venuto* come.

X I I.

- Io esco* } *noi uscimo* } *I go out.*
 1. S. *tu esci* } pl. *voi uscite*
egli esce } *essi escono*

2. Regular.

- O che Io esca* } *noi usciamo* } *O that I may go*
 3. S. *tu esca* } pl. *voi usciate* } out.
egli esca } *essi escano*

4. Regular.

Note that the vulgar says *apriamo* for *aprimo*, *copriamo* for *coprimo*, &c. in the first person plural of the present of the indicative mood.

Besides the aforesaid Verbs, there are some of the said conjugations, which are irregular, in that they make use of the syllable (*scio*) in four persons of the present tenses of the Indicative, Imperative, Optative and Subjunctive moods: that is to say, the three persons singular, and the third plural. Whosoever can conjugate one, may easily conjugate the rest all other tenses being regular.

- As, *Io ubidisco* ; } *noi ubidimo* } *I obey.*
 Indic. S. *tu ubidisci* } pl. *voi ubidite*
 plural. *egli ubidisce* } *essi ubidiscono*

- Imper. *ubidisci tu* } *ubidiamo noi* } *Obey thou.*
 pref. S. *ubidisca egli* } pl. *ubidire voi*
 &c. *ubidiscano essi*

- Opt. *O che Io ubidisca* } *noi ubidiamo* }
 pref. S. *tu ubidisca* } pl. *voi ubidiate*
egli ubidisca } *essi ubidiscano*

Riscire To prove, or come off in any thing, is conjugated as *uscire*.

And so much of the irregulars of the several Conjugations.

Note, that there are some Moods and Tenses that some Verbs of all the four Conjugations are frequently contracted in.

Bere, to drink, from *Bevere*.

Corre, to gather, from *cogliere*.

Durre, to lead, from *ducere*, and so all the derivatives and compounds of the same.

Porre, to put, from *ponere*, and so all the derivatives and compounds of the same.

Scierre, to chuse, from *sciegliere*.

Sciorre, to loosen, from *sciogliere*.

Torre, to take away, from *togliere*, and so any derivative or compound of the same.

Trarre, to draw, from *trabere*, and so any derivative or compound of the same.

Berrò I shall or will drink. *Berrei*, I should or would drink.

Corrò, I shall or will gather. *Correi*, I should or would gather.

Durrò, I shall or will lead. *Durrei*, I should or would lead.

Porrò, I shall or will put. *Porrei*, I should or would put.

Sci-

Scierrò, I shall or will chuse. *Scierrèi* I should or would chuse.
Sciorrò, I shall or will loosen. *Sciorrèi* I should or would loosen.
Torrò, I shall or will take. *Torrèi* I should or would take.
Trarrò, I shall or will draw. *Trarrèi* I should or would draw.

These following are also contracted in the future of the Indicative, and the second preterimperfect tense of the Optative and Subjunctive moods.

<i>Andare</i> , to go.	<i>Sapere</i> to know.
<i>Dolere</i> , to grieve.	<i>Tenere</i> to hold.
<i>Dovere</i> , to owe.	<i>Valere</i> to be worth or able.
<i>Havere</i> , to have.	<i>Vedere</i> to see.
<i>Morire</i> , to die.	<i>Volere</i> , to be willing.
<i>Potere</i> , to be able.	<i>Venire</i> to come.
<i>Rimanere</i> , to remain.	

Andrò for *anderò*, I shall or will go.
Dorrò for *dolerò*, I shall or will grieve.
Dovrò for *doverò*, I shall or will owe.
Havrò for *havereò*, I shall or will have.
Morrò for *morirò*, I shall or will die.
Potrò for *poterò*, I shall or will be able.
Rimarrò for *rimanereò*, I shall or will remain.
Saprò for *sapereò*, I shall or will know.
Terrò for *tenerò*, I shall or will hold.
Varrò for *valerò*, I shall or will be worth.
Vedrò for *vederò*, I shall or will see.
Vorrò for *volerò*, I shall or will be willing.
Verrò for *venirò*, I shall or will come.

Andrei for *anderei*, I should or would go.
Dorrei for *dolerei*, I should or would grieve.
Dovrei for *doverei*, I should or would owe.
Havrei for *haverei*, I should or would have.
Morrei for *morirei*, I should or would die.
Potrei for *poterei*, I should or would be able.
Rimarrèi for *rimanerei*, I should or would remain.
Saprei for *saperei*, I should or would know.
Terrèi for *tenerèi*, I should or would hold.
Varrèi for *valerei*, I should or would be worth.
Vedrèi for *vederei*, I should or would see.
Vorrèi for *volerei*, I should or would be willing.
Verrèi for *venirei*, I should or would come.

Observe that the contracts are generally more in use than when written at length.

Of the Verb Passive.

In all Verbs it is made by putting the Verb *sono* to any passive participle: as for example.

Sing.	{ <i>Io sono amato</i> , I am loved. <i>Tu sei amato</i> , thou art loved. <i>Egli è amato</i> , he is loved.
Plur.	{ <i>Noi siamo amati</i> , we are loved. <i>Voi siete amati</i> , ye are loved. <i>Essi sono amati</i> , they are loved.

And so of all the rest of the tenses: and if feminine, *amata*, or *amate*.

Only in the third person singular and plural by putting *si* before or after, the passivation is express, as *si ama*, *amasi*, he, or it is loved; *si amano*, *amansi*, they, or those things are loved, and so quite through the Verb, *si* being ever written a part if coming before, if after, incorporated, and the vowel lost, as appears by *amansi* and *amansi*.

Note, that *si* never comes before Infinitives, Gerunds or Participles, as appears in this example, unless *non* or *nè* come immediately before *si*, as *non* or *nè si potendo far di meno*, it not being possible to do otherwise.

Verbs Neuters conjugated by the auxiliar Verb *Havere* to have.

Io ho camminato, I have walkt.
Io ho dovuto, I have owed.
Io ho dormito, I have slept.
Io ho nociuto, I have hurt.
Io ho seduto, I have sate.
Io ho potuto, I have been able.
Io ho voluto, I have been willing, not *son camminato*, *son dovuto*.

Verbs Neuters conjugated by the Verb *Essere* to be.

Io sono entrato, I have come in, or am come in.
Io son' uscito, I am gone out, or have gone out.
Io son nato, I am born.
Io son restato, I have forborn.
Io son rimasto, idem:
Io son ritornato, I am returned.
Io son volato, I have flown, not *ho entrato*, &c.

These Verbs are very frequent in discourse, and therefore good heed ought to be taken that they be not misapplied.

The Verb reciprocal how conjugated.

Io mi dico, I say my self.
Tu ti dici, thou sayest thy self.
Egli si dice, he sayeth himself.
Noi ci diciamo, we say our selves.
Voi vi dite, ye say your selves.
Essi si dicono, they say themselves.

And so throughout all along, *Io mi dicevo* I said my self, *tu ti dicevi* thou sayedst thy self, &c.

Others are reciprocal with particles, relating to persons or things, or both.

Io mi fido di, I trust in—
Tu ti fidi di, thou trustest in—
Egli si fida di, he trusteth in—
Noi ci fidiamo di, we trust in—
Voi vi fidate di, ye trust in—
Essi si fidano di, they trust in—

Io me ne rido, I laugh at it.
Tu te ne ridi, thou laughest at it.
Egli se ne ride, he laughs at it.
Noi ce ne ridiamo, we laugh at it.
Voi ve ne ridete, ye laugh at it.
Essi se ne ridono, they laugh at it.

Verbs impersonals absolutely without any Particles.

Piove, it raineth. *Gila* it fairs.
Tuona, it thunders. *Grandina* it hails.
Nevica, it snoweth. *Lampuggia* it doth light.
Diluvia, it pours down amain.
Tempesta, it storms or hails.
Balena, it lightens.

The following verbs are used impersonally, viz.

Tocca, it concerns. *Bisogna* it must be.
Cale, it's ones care. *Accade* it happens.
Duole, it grieves. *Avviene* it happens.
Rincesce, it's irksome. *Interviene* it happens.
Convien, it's fitting. *Occorre* it happens.
Lice, it's lawful. *Parvi* it seems.
Deve, one ought. *Appare* it appears.
Può, it is possible. *Basta* it's enough.
Puole it may be.
Dice, it becomes.
Disdice, it misbecomes.
Confà, it suits.
Appartiene, it belongs.
Ricerca, it requires.

But especially with some of these Particles, *mi*, *si*, *li*, *vi*, *ci*, *ti*, as for example.

Mi tocca, it concerns me, or comes to my share.
Mi toccava, it did concern me.
Mi è toccato, it hath concerned me.
Mi toccò, it concerned me.
Mi era toccato, it had concerned me.
Mi fu toccato, idem.
Mi toccherà, it will concern me,
Mi tocchi, let it concern me.
Che mi tocchi, may it concern me.
Che mi toccasse, would it concern'd me.
Mi toccasse, should it concern me.
Mi toccherebbe, it would concern me.
O che mi sia toccato, pray God it hath concern'd me.
O che mi fosse toccato, would God it had concern'd me.

Mi sarebbe toccato, it would have concern'd me.
Quando mi sarà toccato, when it shall have concern'd me.
Toccar mi, to concern me.
Havevi mi a toccare, to be about to concern me.
Tocandomi, it concerning me.
Toccatomi, it having concern'd me.
Essermi toccato, to have concern'd me.
Essendomi toccato, it having concern'd me.
Essendo per toccarmi, it being about to concern me :
 And so of the rest.

The Verb *essere* is oft put impersonally with the Particles *ci* or *vi*, signifying as much as *there* in English.

I.

Ciè, ecci, there is, is there ? or it is there.
Ci sono, sonci, there are, are there ? or they are there.

2.

Ci era, there was, was there ?
Ci erano, or *eranci*, there were, or were there.

And so putting (*vi*) in the like manner, *vi è, evvi, vi era, eravi*, &c. and in the infinitive, *essere* or *esservi*, there to be, *essendoci*, or *essendovi*, there being, or being there.

Note, that in the Conjugations I have used the pronouns *Io, Tu, Egli*, quite thorow, on purpose to use the Learner to know the Persons, not that they are always necessary in discourse, or writing. Practice will make this clear.

And so much for the Verbs.

The Contract Participles of the first Conjugation, which are most frequent both in writing and discourse.

Accetto for *accettato*, acceptable or accepted.
Avvezzo for *avvezato*, accustomed.
Accancio for *accanciato*, fit or fitted.
Adorno for *adornato*, trimm'd.
Asciutto for *asciuttato*, drained, dried.
Calpesto for *calpestato*, trampled.
Carico for *caricato*, loaded.
Casso for *castato*, cashiered.
Cerco for *cercato*, sought.
Comincio for *cominciato*, begun.
Concavo for *concavato*, hollow.
Confesso for *confessato*, confest. *Compro* for *comprato*.
Contento for *contentato*, contented.
Conto for *contato*, counted.
Culto for *cultivato*, manured.
Desto for *destato*, awaked.
Dimestico for *dimesticato*, tamed.
Domo for *domato*, idem.
Fermo for *fermato*, stop'd.
Franco for *francato*, freed.
Guasto for *guastato*, spoiled.
Gonfio for *gonfiato*, swelled or puff'd.
Inchino stooped unto for *inchinato*.
Infetto for *infettato*, infected.
Involto for *involtato*, wrapt.
Lacero for *lacerato*, torn.
Lagro for *lograto*, worn.
Lasso for *lassato*, wearied.
Lesso for *lessato*, boiled.
Macero for *macerato*, bruis'd.
Manifesto for *manifestato*, manifested.
Mozzo for *mozzato*, cropt.
Mostrato for *mostrato*, shown.
Netto for *nettato*, cleansed.
Oso for *osato*, dared.
Prattico for *praticato*, vers'd.
Pesto for *pestato*, bruised.
Privato for *privato*, deprived.
Pago for *pagato*, satisfied.
Raso for *rasato*, shaved.
Ritorno for *ritornato*, returned.
Racconto for *raccontato*, recited.
Ritocco for *ritoccato*, touch'd over again.
Resto for *restato*, remained.
Raccheto for *racchetato*, stilled or quieted.
Rizzo for *rizzato*, got up.

Sacro for *sacrato*, devoted.
Sciutto for *sciuttato*, dried.
Scemo for *scemato*, lessened.
Sacco for *seccato*, dried.
Scocio for *scanciato*, disordered.
Sgombro for *sgombrato*, freed.
Stanco for *stancato*, wearied.
Siracco for *straccato*, idem.
Sicuro for *sicurato*, secured.
Tocco for *toccato*, touch'd.
Trito for *tritato*, minced or hacked.
Tronco for *troncato*, cut off.
Volto for *volrato*, turned.
Vuoto for *vuotato*, emptied.
Urto for *urtato*, jostled.
Uso for *usato*, used.

I. Of Adverbs of Affirming.

Si, yes.
Signor si, yes Sir, *si Signor*, idem.
Signora si, yes Madam, *si Signora*, idem.
Madonna si, yes Gammer, or Goody, &c.
Certamente, truly.
Si del certo, yes truly.
Certamente poi, directly now.
Appunto, just now, the last thing I did.
Veramente, truly.
In vero, in truth.
Come volve la sorte, as luck would have it.
In verita, in truth.
Da vero, in good earnest.
Affatto, absolutely, altogether.
Così, so.
Per mia disgrazia, to my woe.

2. Of Augmenting.

Affai, much.
Più, more.
Vie,
Molto,
Affai più, } far more.
Di soverchio, overplus.
Davvanzo, to spare.
Maggiormente, so much the rather.
Oltre ogni credenza, beyond all belief.
Tanto *Maggiormente*, so much the rather.
Massimamente, especially.
A bastanza, sufficiently.
Di gran lunga, by far.

3. Of Calling.

Holdà, ho.
Hei, idem.
Dabbasso, below.
Ad alto, above there
O di casa, who's at home here ?

4. Of Comparing.

Meglio di, better than.
Peggio di, worse than.
Il doppio, as much again.
Altre tanto, as much again.
Tre cotanti, thrice as much.
Massimo, especially.
Più del bisogno, more than need.
A rispetto di, or *del*, in comparison of.
Più del solito, more than usual.

5. Of Chusing.

Anzi, nay, rather.
Più presto, sooner, or rather.
Più tosto, idem.
Meglio sarebbe, it were better.
Per buona sorte, by good hap.

6. Of Demonstrating.

Ecco, behold.
Eccolo, look here it is.
Lo vedi, dost see it ?

Di si fatta maniera, in such a like manner.
Si fattamente, idem.
In guisa, in such a manner or sort.

7 Of Denying.

No, no.
Signor no, no Sirs.
Non Signore, idem.
Signora no, no Madam.
Madonna no, no Gannier, or Goody.
Maidisi, yes I warrant you.
Anzi che no, I say rather not.
Manco, no, not so much as.
Per nulla, by no means.
Non già, no surr.
Non pure, not only.
Non che, not only, no not, much less.
Non mica, not in the least.
Non è mica vero, no such matter.
Non per certo, no indeed.
Per certo no, idem.
Non mai lo no, never not I.
Non monta niente, it's not material at all.

8. Of Doubting.

Forfi, perhaps.
Per avventura, perchance.
Per fortuna, idem.
Caso che, put case that.
Posso che, idem.
Chi sa? who can tell.
Che che non è, before you can say, what is this.
Non saria gran cosa, not unlikely.
E facil cosa però, its likely though.
Già sia che, suppose that.
Potria ben esser, it might well be.

9. Of Exhorting.

Hor su, come.
Via, away.
Animo, courage.
Su allegramente, come courageously.
Il Diavol è morto a Malomocco, the Devil is dead, &c.
Spediscila, away with it quickly.
Finiscila una volta, once have done.
Deh per vita tua, I pray thee now.
Dimmi di gratia, pray thee tell me.

10. Of Excepting.

Eccetto, excepting.
Salvo che saving that.
Fuor che, but that, excepting.
Da un in fuori, all but one.
Da due in poi, all but two.
Eccettuatine due, but or except two.
Solamente, only.
Pur che, so that.
Se non è, if it be not.
Da Dio in giù, from God downwards.
Da mio padre in là, all but my Father.

11. Of Forbidding.

Guarda, take heed, upon no terms.
Guarda la gamba, look to the main chance.
Stà in cervello, look about you.
Non vedi ciò che fai? dost not see what thou dost? what thou art about?
Hai gli occhi ne' calcagni? where are thy Eyes, behind thee?
Non der ste cose a me, tell not me these things.
Non fare, do not offer it.
Non voler, do not go about it.
Non mi toccar questa corda, harp not me upon this string.
A Dio non piaccio, marry God forbid.
Dio ve ne guardi, God defend you from it.
Troppo sarebbe, were too hard, too much.

12. Of Interrogation.

Chi va lì? who goes there?
Chi è? who is there? who is't?
Donde vieni? whence comest?
Di dove sei? whence art thou?
Che vuol dire? what is the reason?
Donde sei tu? what place art of?

Perche? why?
Per qual cagione? for what cause?
Per fin dove? how far?
Quanto starai? how long wilt stay?
Per fin a quanto? how long time?
Quanti anni hà che? how many years is it since?
Chi viva? who are ye for?
Quant' hà? how long is it since?
U? where?

13. Of Lessening.

Meno, less.
Almeno, at least.
Almanco, idem.
Poco poco very, little.
Alquanto, somewhat.
Tantun tantino, never so little.
Quanto sarebbe un cece, about the bigness of a pea.
Ogni poco, never so little.

14. Of Number.

Una volta, one time, once.
Due volte, two times, twice.
Più volte, several times.
Quante volte? how many times?
Tante volte, so many times.
Ogni tal volta che, as often as that.
In quanto volte, in how many times?
Intorno a tante volte, a matter of so many times.
Intorno a mille, a matter of a thousand.
Da cento, about a hundred.
Cento incirca, idem.
Ogni volta che, as often as that.
Ancor una volta, once more.
Mille volte, a thousand times.
Tutti quanti, every one, every Mothers Son.

15. Of Order or Sequence.

Prima, first, in the first place.
Poi, next, then, afterwards.
Terzo, thirdly.
Quarto, fourthly: e va discorrendo, and so on.
Per la prima, in the first place.
Un di sì, l' altro no, every other day.
L' altro hieri, or hieri l' altro, the other day.
Frà tanto, } in the mean time.
Trà tanto, }
Alla per fine, at the last.
A vicenda, by turns.
Vicendevolmente, idem.
Ultimamente, lastly.
Poſcia, afterwards.
Da poi, since.
A prima vista, at first sight.
Primieramente, as prima.
Quanto al primo, as to the first.
Doppo questo, after this.
Alla fila, a row, or in rank.
Sossopra, topsie turvy, one with another.
Alla roverscia, wrong side outwards.
Oltre a ciò, moreover.
Del pari, equally.
Di due in due, two by two.
A un a uno, one by one.
A branchi, in troops.
A stuolo, in company.
A sciere, in ranks.
In frotte, in multitudes.
A poco a poco, by little and little, by degrees.

16. Of Place.

Altrove, elsewhere.
D' altrove, from elsewhere.
Appresso, near.
Accanto, close by.
Allato, idem, or by your side.
Adietro, behind.
Attorno, about.
Ci, there.
Costi there, or thither.
Costà, thither.
Di colà, from thence.
Di colà via, idem.
In quei contorni, in those quarters.
Dove, where.
Dovunque, where-ever.
Dentro, within.
Dentro via, inwardly.
D' onde? whence?
Dietro, behind.
Di dietro, idem.

Indietro, backward.
Per dove? which way?
Davanti, before.
Fuori, without.
Di fuori, idem.
Di fuoravia, from abroad.
Giù, down.
Ingiù, downwards.
Al in giù, idem.
Ivi, there.
Indi, thence.
Intorno, about.
Là, yonder.
In Ogni luogo, every where.
Lontano, a far off.
Per alcun luogo, in some place.
In alcun luogo, idem.
In nessun luogo, no where, in no place.
Da qualunque luogo, from any place.
Per ogni lato, on every side.
Per la casa, about the house.
Di longi, from afar off.
A man manca, on the left hand.
A man dritta, on the right hand.
Onde, whence.
Ove, where.
Per tutto, every where.
Dove, idem.
Ovunque, wherever.
In publico, in publick.
Al paese, in his own Countrey.
Qui, here.
Quà, hither.
Di quà, this way.
Quinci, thence.
Quivi, there.
Quindi, thence.
Da qualunque luogo, from what place soever.
Infin a quà, hitherto.
Verso quà, towards this place.
Sin qui, hitherto, as far as hither.
Sù, above.
In sù, upwards.
Sopra, above, or upon.
Di sopra, idem.
Sotto, underneath.
Di sotto, idem.
Vì, there.
Alla volta di casa, homewards.
Verso casa, idem.
A casa, home.
Vicino, hard by.

17. Of Posture.

A roverscio, backwards.
A piè giunti, with feet close together.
A man giunte, with clasped hands.
A tentone, propingly.
A carpone, groovingly.
Brancolone, crawlingly.
In ginocchione, on ones knees.
Boccone, with ones face downwards.
Supino, with ones face upwards.
A cavalcione, astride over.
In sulla vita, bolt upright.
In sulla punta de' piedi, a tip toes.

18. Of Quality.

Insieme, together.
Parimente, likewise.
Ambidue, both.
Al pari, equally.
Del pari, idem.
A schiere, in rows or ranks.
Scambievolmente, mutually.
A bel aggio, fair and softly.
Bel bello, idem.
A posta, a purpose.
Bene, well.
Per burla, in jest.
Di buon cuore, heartily.
A caso, by chance.
Da dovero, in earnest.
Da per se, of ones self, of its self.
Fedelmente, faithfully.
Forsi, perhaps.
Fortemente, strongly.
Forte, aloud.
A gara, strivingly in competition.
In giro, in a round.

Male, ill.
Meritamente, deservingly.
Ad ogni modo, however.
Ottimamente, most excellently.
Ornatamente, neatly.
Pessimamente, most basely.
Pian piano, very softly.
Con raggione, with reason.
Da senno, in earnest.
Da scherzo, in jest.
Alla sfuggita, cursorily.
A bello studio, for the very nonce.
Per sorte, by chance.
Smsuratamente, unmeasurably.
A torto, wrongfully.
Volontieri, willingly.
Di buona voglia, idem.
Molto volentieri, very willingly.
Per poco, within a little, or a small matter.
Strettissimamente, most closely, or near.
Amorevolmente, kindly.
Consentientemente, by consent.
In prosa, in prose.
In rima, in verse, or rime.
Alla ballorda, dizzily.
Al buona di Dio, in a downright way.
Alla grossolana, clownishly.
A pik potere, with all might and main.
A mia posta, at my disposal.
In pik modi, several ways.
In sulla grande, stately.
Alla spiccata, singly, apart.
A modo mio, as I list.
Da par suo, like your self, or himself.
Alla cortegiana, Court-like, or Courtezan-like.
Spasimamente, passionately.
Strabocchevolmente, precipitately.

19. Of Quantity.

Affai, much, or enough, or very.
Abastanza, sufficiently.
Cotanto, so much.
Davantaggio, more.
Di gran lunga, far more, more by far.
Molto, much.
Meno, less.
Manco, idem.
Fuor di modo, out of measure.
Poco, little.
Pik, more.
Pochetto, very little.
Pochettino, very little as may be.
Pochissimo, idem.
Molto poco, very little.
Poco meno, little less.
Per lo pik, for the most part.
Per la maggior parte, idem.
Pur assai, very much.
Tutto quanto, tutta quanta, all, every bit, all over.
Troppo, too much.
Tantino, a little thought, no bigger than this.

20. Of Similitude.

Come, as.
Sicome, even as.
Cio è, viz. that is.
Così, so.
A quel modo, thus, after that manner.
A questo modo, thus, after this manner.
A guisa di, after the nature of.
Quale, even as.
Verbo gratia, for example.
Per essemplio, idem.
Per modo di dire, } as one would say.
ò raggonare.

21. Of Separation.

Separatamente, apart.
Da banda, aside.
In disparte, of one side, aside.
Partitamente, separately.
Per via di participio, sharingly.
Da canto, aside.
Dal canto mio, for my part.

22. Of Professing and Swearing.

Così mi guardi Iddio, so God help me.
Poter di—by the power of—

Può far Sant' Antonio, by Saint Anthony, or all he can do.
Affè, in good faith.
Da Christian battezzato, as I am a Christian.
Per questa carne battezzata, by this Christened flesh, in pointing to their hands.
Cospetto di Bacco, before Bacchus.
Da servitor che le sono, as I am your servant.
Da povero Sacerdote, as I am a poor Priest.
Da cavagliere, as I am a Gentleman.
Da quel che sono, as you take me.
A fe di Christiano, by the faith of a Christian.
Se Dio m' aiuto, so God help me.
In coscienza del anima mia, upon my conscience.
Sopra del anima mia, upon my soul.
Sopra l' anima mia, idem.
Per questi Santi Vangeli, by the Evangelists: *Then a Cross is made either on a Table, or ones Breast.*
Corpo di chi non può dir, by the body of — I was going to say something —
Corpo del Antichristo, by the body of Antichrist.
Tal sia di me, se — so may I thrive, if —
Sangue del inimico di Dio, Pox of the Devil.

23. Of Time.

Adeffo, now.
Alhora, then.
Alhora alhora, newly, newly, just now.
Ancora, again.
In un batter d'occhio, in the twinkling of an eye.
In un baleno, idem.
Circa, about.
In un credo, in a trice, or as much time as one might say his Creed.
Dimani, } to morrow.
Domani, }
Dimatina, } to morrow morning.
Domatina, }
Dipoi, afterwards.
Da che, ever since that.
Frà tanto, in the mean time.
Alla per fine, at the last.
Fin che, until that.
Fin a tanto che, until such time that.
Di giorno, in the day time, also in the afternoon.
Già, formerly, or late, that is, dead.
Già, now.
Guari, any time.
Ogni giorno, every day.
Hoggi, to day.
Hoggi di, this very day, now a days.
Hoggi giorno, idem.
Hieri, yesterday.
Hor hora, by and by.
Inanzi, before.
Per l' inanzi, formerly, also hereafter.
Per l' avvenire, from hence forward.
Per lo inanzi, } for the time to come.
Da qui inanzi, }
Da mo inanzi, idem.
Per l' adietro, idem.
Per tempo, betimes.
Incontinentemente, instantly, out of hand.
All' improvviso, on the sudden.
Da un anno in là, a year before.
Mo, now.
Di meriggio, at noon day.
Di mezzo di, idem.
Di mezzo giorno, idem.
Stammane, this morning.
In capa all' anno, at the years end.
In queste mentre, in this interim.
Di notte, in the night time.
Stà notte, this night.
Per adeffo, for the present.
Posdimani, after to morrow.
Poi, then.
Poco fa, a little while ago.
Per lo passato, for the time past.
Da gran pezzo, not a long time.
Presso, near.
Il più delle volte, for the most part.
Un pezzo fa, a good while ago.
Più anni sono, many years ago.
Quei pochi anni c' è stato, not a few years hath he dwelt there, pointing to their hair.
Poscia, afterwards.
Quando, when.
Di quando in quando, from time to time.
Da molto in qua, not of late.
Da cent' anni in qua, not these hundred years, any

time these hundred years.
Qualunque volta, at any time.
Ogni volta che, as often as.
Tutte le volte che, idem.
Quant' un Ave Maria, an Avemary time or while.
Quant' un Miserere, a Miserere while.
Quasi, almost.
A man a mano, idem.
Da qui ad un poco, within this little while.
Da qui ad una Settimana, a week hence.
Quando che sia, when ever it be.
In fin a quando, till when, how long?
Di raro, seldom.
Rarissime volte, very seldom.
Stà sera, this evening.
Sin a qui, hitherto.
Subito, presently.
Sempre, always.
Sempre mai, evermore.
Sovente, often.
Quanto tempo fa? how long is't since?
Tardi, late.
Sin tanto che, till such time that.
Non è troppo, it is not very long since.
Poco tempo è, idem.
E grantempo, it's a long time since.
Tal hora, sometimes.
Spesse volte, oftentimes.
Tal volta, sometimes.
Volta a volta, every foot, or ever and anon.
Ogni tratto, still ever.
Delle volte, at times.
Alle volte, idem.
Tantosto, suddenly.
Da ragazzo, of a lad, since I was a boy.
Tratto tratto, ever and anon.

24. Of Wishing.

Benaggia, happiness attend you, or him.
Buon pro santa Cy allegrezza, happiness and joy attend you.
O Dio voglia che, God grant that —
O se Dio volesse che, would to God that —
Piacesse a Dio che, idem.
Piacca a Dio che, pray God that —
Facea Dio, God's will be done.
Faceffe Iddio, would to God —
Dio la ne guardi, God defend you from it.
Buon di, è buono anno, Good day.
Venga a buon porto, e salvamento, may he return safe.

25. Of Imprecation.

Mal pro, may it never thrive.
Malaggia, goodier on him.
Và in bordella, away with a pox.
Che gli venga il mal di san Lazaro, mischief light on him.
Sulle forche, hang him.
Muoia, idem.
Crepi in tanta mal hora, let him suffer with a vengeance.
Che si rompa ill collo, may he break his neck.
Morir postu, mayest thou die.
Che gli possa cascar un occhio, may one of his eyes drop out of his head.
Vengala rabbia a quanti sono, pox take them all.
Senza pro, never to thrive.

Conjunctions.

1. Of Addition.

Oltre, besides.
Di più, moreover.
Quel che più è, what is more.
In oltre, over and above, or besides.
Tanto maggiormente, so much the rather.

2. Of Cause.

Che perchio? what then?
Perche, because.
Perchiochè, idem.
Perche no, why not.
Accchioche, to the end that.
Per amor che, by reason that.
Però, therefore, or yet,

Il perche, the why, or wherefore.
Per il che, for the which.
Per la qual causa, for the which cause.
Poi, then.
Essendo che, seeing that.

3. Of Concluding.

Hora, now.
In somma, in conclusion.
Al fin de' fini, when all is done.
Pur, at length, yet.
Conseguentemente, consequently
Donque, then.
Adonque, so then.
A tal che, so that then, it should seem then that—
Per rispetto, by reason that.
Del resto,
Del restante, } otherwise, else.
Del rimanente, }

4. Of Comparing.

Anche, also.
Anco, idem.
Ancora, idem.
Cio è, videlicet.
Di novo, afresh.
Di fresco, lately.
Tanto, so much.
Quanto, as.
E, e, both, and.
Si, as well.
Come, as.
Si come, even as.
E,
Et, } and.
Ed, }
Eriando, also.

5. Of Condition.

Con patto, upon condition.
Dato che, } so that.
Posto che, }
Non di meno, } nevertheless.
Nulla di meno, }
Niente di meno, }
Non ostante che, notwithstanding that.
Tuttavia, yet.
Ma, but.
Tuttavolta, however.
Come che, forasmuch as.
Tutto che, although that.
Ancor che, idem.
Se bene, idem.
Al contrario degli altri, contrary to others.
Ma che, but, so that.
Quant' a me, as for my part.
Altresi, as well, also.
A venga che, albeit that.
Se non che, but that, &c.
Pur pure, yet, for all that.
Con questo però, but so that.
Quantunque, although.
Quando bene, although that.
Trà due, in a quandary, in doubt.
Non purè, not only.
Non solo, non solamente, non che, idem.

6. Of Continuation and Consequence.

Non per tanto, not for all that.
In modo, so that.
In maniera, idem.
In sì fatta maniera, in such a like manner.
Onde, whereupon.
Poiché che, seeing that.
Attesa che, idem.
Giache, since that.
Dato che, grant that.
Concio sia che, seeing that.
Concio sia cosa che, for as much as that.
Da che, since that.
Da poiche, idem.

7. Of Disjoyning.

O, or.
O l'un è l'altro, either the one or the other.
Overo, or else.

Nè, nor.
Nè l'uno nè l'altro, neither the one, nor the other.
Od, or.
O veramente, or else.
O è, or either.

8. Of Chusing.

Più tosto che, } rather, or sooner than.
Più presto che, }
Anzi, rather.
Anzi che, rather than.
Avanti che, before that.
Prima che, idem.
Prima di — before, or ere that.

9. Of Excepting.

Fuorche, except.
Si ma, I but.
Ma sì, idem.
Se non che, but that.
Se non, but.
Non fosse che, were it not that.
Eccettuato che, excepting that.

Prepositions,

With their Applications, the rules or lines signifying the sense to be imperfect, and that they might be applied to any purpose one hath a mind to.

Accanto il, or *al* — near to the —
Adosso al, *il*, or *di* — upon the —
A fronte, al — opposite to the —
In faccia, al — idem.
Allato, a or *al* — close by, or to the —
Al incontro, di or *del* — contrary to the —
Appiedi del, or *di* — at the foot of —
Appettoal, or *a* — in comparison of —
Appresso di, or *al* — near unto the —
Circa di, or *a* — about the — or as for the —
Con il, *lo*, *li*, *gli*, *la*, *le* — with the —
Contra, }
 or } *del* — against the —
Contro, }
Di là di, del, or *dal* — beyond the —
Dentro di, a, or *al* — within the —
Davanti a, or *al* — before the —
Dietro a, or *di* — behind the —
Di rimpetto, al or *a* — over against the, or a —
Doppo il, or *di* — after the —
Frà il, or *la* — 'twixt the —
Fin al, or *a* — until the —
Fuor del, or *di* — out of the, or of a —
A guisa, del or *di* — after the nature of —
Giusta, il — according to the —
Inanzi di, or *a* — before the —
Incontro, al or *del* — over against the —
Incontra, al or *del* — over against the —
Infra, il, lo, la, le, &c. — below the —
Infin, al or *a* — as far as the — or until the —
In su la — upon the — or in the —
Longo, il — alongst the —
Lontano di, or *del* — far from the —
Nel mezzo, del — in the midst of the —
In mezzo al, or *a* — idem.
Oltra di, or *del* — besides the —
Per il, or *la* — through the —
Di quà del, or *di* — of this side of —
Rafente il, &c. — close by the —
Secondo il, &c. — according to the —
Sopra il, or *del* — upon the —
Su' l. — idem.
Sotto il, &c. — under the —
Senza il, &c. — without the —
Tra il, &c. — 'twixt the —
Verso il, or *di*, or *del* — towards the —
Vicino di or *al* — near unto the —

Prepositions.

Prepositions.

Which are inseparable, or that signifie nothing a-part from the words to which they are prefixed.

Ante — *porre*, *anteporre*, to prefer.
Dis — *porre*, *disporre*, to dispose.
De — *porre*, *deporre*, to depose.
Es — *porre*, *esporre*, to expose.
Inter — *porre*, *interporre*, to interpose.
Mis — *fatto*, *misfatto*, a misdeed.
Pos — *porre*, *posporre*, to put in the last place.
Rac — *corre*, *raccorre*, to gather.
R — *allentare*, *rallentare*, to slacken.
Re — *spirare*, *respirare*, to breathe.
Ri — *prendere*, *riprendere*, to check, or re-assume.
S — *parare*, *sparare*, to uncouple, or make odd.
Stra — *parlare*, *straparlare*, to slander, or backbite.
Tra — *portare*, *trasportare*, to transport.

Note, that *Di*, *a*, *da*, which seem indefinite articles are Prepositions, signifying motion from place to place.

Di { *vengo di casa*, I come from home.
A { *me ne vò a Napoli*, I go to Naples.
Da { *parto da Venezia*, I go from Venice.

Interjections.

Ab, *ah*, *h*, *ha*, *ha*, *ha*.
Abi, O lack.
Abimè, woes me.
Oh, *oh*, *oh*, *ho*, *ho*, *ho*.
Gnasse, so brave.
Bene affè, brave ifaith.
O questa sì che è bella, this is pretty indeed.
Cape, I marry.
Capperi, idem.
Caterina, idem.
Cazzo, cudso.
Cocuzze marine, yes I warrant you, Fiddlestick.
A baco, *baco*, peep ye.
Ganshero, pox.

Per cortesia, I beseech you.
Di gratia, idem.
Oh Dio benedetto, O blessed God.
Non si può dir più in là, one can say no more.
Non si può dir più innanzi, idem.
Disgraziato me { *Meschino me* } wretched me.
Poveretto me.
Che Diavol è mai questo? what a Devil can this be? what is the matter?
Che domine? what a Gods name?
Ra che fai? ha, what art about?
Eh, how.
Fuor de' piedi, out of the way.
Fui, *fui*, *fiè*, *fiè*.
Ha, *ha*, *so*, *so*.
Ho, *cudso*.
Oh cosa brutta, O base.
Ibi, strange.
Hub Signor, *Iddio*, Lord God.
Levati di quà, away hence.
Lasso me, woes me.
Madonna Santissima, blessed Lady.
Oibò, *fiè*.
Oimè, O me.
Polito affè, brave ifaith, cleverly ifaith.
Horsu via a noi, away, mind me.
Pub, *fiè*.
Sia così? { *Così sia?* } be it so.
Sì eh? I, say you may so?
Buona notte cola, good night Gaffer.
A questo modo ab li tratta? I, thus do you use me?
O può fare, so, if I come to you.
Bene stà, it's well.
Levami di dinanzi, out of my sight.
Creperai vè, mischief will befall thee.
Di che sorte, to some tune, to some purpose.
Viva, let him live, live he.
Via, away.
Ben bè, well, go to.
Zitto, hush, not a word.
Putting the fore-finger a cross ones mouth.

By these Interjections is exprest sorrow or joy, admiration or disdain, provocation or intreaty, as occasion serves.

Ddddd

AN

A N
A P P E N D I X
 TO THE
I N T R O D U C T I O N :
 OR,
 A S U M M A R Y of M I S C E L L A N Y
O B S E R V A T I O N S :

The Right and ready understanding of which, presupposes some insight of the Latin Tongue, or at least of terms of Grammar: All which, after a diligent perusal of the former part of this Introduction, may competently be understood, even by weak capacities, I mean such as had rather learn by rote than by rule.

I.

Generally, the finite Articles, *il, lo, la, le*, signify as much as (the) in English, especially in the oblique cases, as *dello* of the, *alto* to the, *dallo* from the; *delle, alle, dalli, alli, or dagli, &c.* it is put after the nature of the Greeks, at the beginning of words, rather for ornament than necessity, in relation to sense, though necessary in relation to custom, and so it may signify as much as (a) in English; as, *l'amico comparisce diffetti dell'amico*, a friend bears with the defects of a friend: It were absurd to say, *Amico comparisce, &c.* also, *La virtù è da desiderare*, virtue is to be desired, not *virtù è da desiderare*.

II.

Homogeneous things, that is, things of the same matter, or substance, also the elements, things of nature, that grow, as fruits of the earth, usually have the finite, *Iddio creò il cielo e la terra*, God created heaven and earth: it were not proper to say, *creò cielo e terra*. And the genitive case of the finite article is used, if any uncertain quantity thereof be implied, *Un tal contadino m'ha portato delli songhi*, a certain Country fellow hath brought me some Mushromes, *dimani m'apporterà delle mele*, to-morrow he will bring me some Apples, &c. and in this case it seems to lose the sense of (the,) and so also where there is an indefiniteness of numbers, *egli ha de' bei figli*, he hath handsome children; as also the same finite article serves when we express a slight of any thing; as, *le parole non sono che del vento*, words are but some wind, signifying something more than *le parole non sono che vento*; and also being put before any appellative noun, it signifieth quantity, part or some of the same, *volete del pane?* will you have some bread? *o del vino*, or some wine? but if *poco* be used, then use the indefinite article *di*; as, *volete un poco di pane?* will you have a little bread? or, *un poco di vino*, a little wine? unless some wine be specified after *poco*; as, *dammi un poco del rosso*, or *un poco del bianco*, give me a little of the red, and a little of the white, relating to wine, if adverbs of quantity follow the substantive, then the finite article is used, not the indefinite, *egli ha d' quattrini assai*, he hath money's enough, not, *egli ha di quattrini assai*.

III.

A, All', Al, Allo, Alla, Ai, A', Agli, Alli, Alle: as, *gli, li, le, mi, ti, si, ci, vi, me, te, se, ce, ve, ne*, coming with verbs of privation, signify as much as (from,) contrary to their natural signification, which is (to,) *egli ha levata la spada al nimico*, he hath taken away the sword from the enemy; *gli assassini gli hanno rubati i suoi quattrini*, the thieves have stoln away his moneys.

IV.

Da, dal, da', dalli, dagli, dalla, dalle, following any verb implying motion, so that the person or persons to whom the motion is made or intended, be named, signifies not (from) but (to) or (at) as, *andate dal medico*, go to the Physician; *venite da me*, come to me, *E' ito a star dalla Signora Vittoria*, he is gone to dwell at Mrs. Vittoria's.

V.

The finite articles, *dal, dalle, &c.* serve for adverbs of exception, but then the person or thing excepted must immediately follow the article, with *in fuori*, or *else*, in *poi*, as *tutti gl' ufficiali furono scassati dal Alfiere in poi*, all the officers were cashiered, but the Ensign: *Tutte le donne ci ponno entrare dalle Corteggiane in fuori*, all the women may come in but the Courtezans.

VI.

Da coming before words of number, serves for the preposition *intorno*, or *incirca*; that is, about, or a matter of, as *nella battaglia vi furono da mille feriti, e da cento morti*, in the battle there were about a thousand wounded, and a matter of a hundred kill'd our-right.

VII.

If the pronoun possessive precede the substantive, the article finite precedes the pronoun, if the pronoun come after, then there is no article prefixt to the pronoun, *questa è casa mia*, this is my house, *questa è la mia casa, &c.*

VIII.

Article
finite.

il, lo, la, le, dello, allo, dalli, alli, dagli, &c.

Da, dal, da', dalli, dagli, dalla, dalle, following any verb implying motion, so that the person or persons to whom the motion is made or intended, be named, signifies not (from) but (to) or (at) as, andate dal medico, go to the Physician; venite da me, come to me, E' ito a star dalla Signora Vittoria, he is gone to dwell at Mrs. Vittoria's.

Da, dal, da', dalli, dagli, dalla, dalle, following any verb implying motion, so that the person or persons to whom the motion is made or intended, be named, signifies not (from) but (to) or (at) as, andate dal medico, go to the Physician; venite da me, come to me, E' ito a star dalla Signora Vittoria, he is gone to dwell at Mrs. Vittoria's.

finite articles for exception.

Da coming before words of number, serves for the preposition intorno, or incirca; that is, about, or a matter of, as nella battaglia vi furono da mille feriti, e da cento morti, in the battle there were about a thousand wounded, and a matter of a hundred kill'd our-right.

VIII.

Da, frà, per, in, a, tacitely imply the finite article, *Io dicevo frà mio cuore*, I said in my heart: *dà necessità costretto*, constrained by necessity, *per mio diporto*, for my pleasure; *si è messo in braccia alla fortuna*, he hath put himself into the arms of fortune, *a suo modo*, after his own way; that is, *frà il mio cuore, dalla necessità costretto, per il mio diporto, nelle braccia alla fortuna, al suo modo*.

IX.

Articles, Nouns, Pronouns and Participles agree with their Substantives, in gender, number and case, *i frutti acerbi sono stimati malsani*, green fruits are esteemed unwholesome, *le sue belle opere sono quelle che l'hanno immortalato*, his fine works are those which have immortalized him; and if there be two substantives of several genders, the adjective plural agrees with the worthiest, *il padre e la madre son morti*, the father and the mother are dead: also two singulars require a verb plural, as in the example aforesaid, but plainer in this, *Io e il mio compagno saremo domani in Borgo*, my partner and I to-morrow will be in the Borough: *Giovanni, Antonio e Io andassimo a spasso*, John, Anthony and I went abroad.

X.

Di is used in an ablative sense: as, *levatosi il capello di capo*, having pulled off his hat; *viene di Napoli*, he comes from Naples; also with Pronouns demonstratives, it implies similitude or likeness, *fate di questo*, do thus.

XI.

The finite article *del, dello, delli, degli, dalla, delle*, is used in the sense of (for) *ringrazio V. S. del favore*, I thank you for the favour; not *per il favore*, as English men are apt to say, *la ringrazio delle sua amorevolezza*, I thank you for your kindness; not *per la sua amorevolezza*.

XII.

The indefinite article *da*, before infinitives, makes the same to be of a passive signification: as, *carta da scrivere*, writing paper, or paper to be written on: *carne da magnare*, meat fit to be eaten: *vino da bere*, wine fit to be drunk: and with Substantives, it signifies fitness, or propriety, *guanti da buono e da donna*, gloves fit or proper for men and women, as much as *abile* able, *atto* fit, *degno* worthy.

XIII.

The finite article never comes before proper names, unless expressing the works of such a person, *il Cicerone*, Tullius works, *il Tasso*, the Poet Tasso his Poems or works.

XIV.

The finite article cometh elegantly before an appellative or adjective, with a proper name after it, for comparison or distinction sake, *il magno Alessandro*, Alexander the great; but if the proper name precede, then the appellative shall have no article; as, *Alessandro magno*: observe withal, that before names of months, as at the dating of a letter, the article is elegantly omitted; as *a di 20 Dicembre, 1658*, the 20 of December, for *alli vinti di Dicembre*.

XV.

Generally the substantive precedes the adjective; as, *pan bianco*, white-bread, *vin puro*, pure wine: here custom must be attended where it deviates, for many adjectives that imply quality, good or bad, or number, go before their substantives; as, *mille scudi*, a thousand crowns, *brutto negotio*, a scurvy business, *buon compagno*, a good fellow, *bella giornata*, a fair day, *cattiva gente*, ill people, *infelici incontri*, unhappy encounters: the placing alters the sense in many, that the meaning is merely different; as *buomo gallante*, a brave fellow, *gallani' buomo*, a well dealing man; *buomo valente*, a valiant fellow; *valen' buomo*, an able fellow in his calling; *robba buona*, good ware; *buona robba*, a Courtezian or Whore.

XVI.

The finite articles, *il, lo*, preceding an adjective, make the same to be a substantive, *il timido l' ammonizione di Brescia nol armerebbe*, a fearful body, all the arms of Brescia would not suffice to arm, relating to persons: if relating to things or qualities, the abstract or substantive is meant thereby; *dicesti mai il vero*, would thou wouldst once speak truth, rather than *la verità*; col

col vivo del cuore, with a zealous heart, rather than *viverza del cuore*, the liveness of the heart.

XVII.

Of noun adjectives ending in *le, ro, re*, you make adverbs of quality, namely by taking away (*e*) adding *mente* to them; as, *facilmente*, easily; not *facilmente*: *leggermente*, lightly, not *leggermente*: *particolarmente*, particularly, not *particolarmente*: but feminine adjectives ending in (*a*) make adverbs only by adding *mente* to them; as, *savia*, wife, *saviamente* wisely; *santa*, holy, *santamente* holily.

XVIII.

Generally names of trees are of the masculine gender, and the fruits of the feminine, as, *pero*, a Pear-tree, *pera* a Pear.

XIX.

Substantives may be adjectives, implying action or passion, by taking away the last vowel, providing it be not an (*o*) and putting *oso* to it; as, *paura*, fear; *pauroso*, fearful; *amore*, love; *amoroso*, loving, or amorous: but when they end in (*o*) put only (*so*) to it, as, *bisogno*, need; *bisognoso*, needful, or needy: and if you would have the adjective to express chiefly passion, turn the last vowel into (*e*) in case it should not end so, and put *vole* to it; as, *bisogno*, need; *bisognevole*, full of need, or that may be needful; *gusto*, taste; *gustevole*, well tasted; *burla*, a jest; *burlevole*, that may be jested with. To the same purpose, if you will have the adjective to end in (*bile*) if the substantive end in (*a*) put *bile* to it; as, *scusa*, an excuse, *scusabile*, excusable: if in any other vowel, then take away that vowel, and put *abile* to it; as, *lode*, praise; *lodabile*, praisable: otherwise this adjective (*abile*) may be framed of the third person, present tense, indicative mood of verbs of the first conjugation; as, *ama*, he loveth; *amabile*, that may be loved.

XX.

Taking the participle of the preterperfect tense of any verb active, and putting (*re*) unto the same, you frame a substantive that expresseth action; as, *amato*, loved; *amatore*, a lover: which may also be made of the feminine gender, by changing *ore* into *trice*; *amatore*, a lover; *amatrice*, a she-lover, or loveress; *retto*, governed; *retore*, a governor; *retrice*, a governess. Also by taking the third person of the present tense indicative mood of the first conjugation, and the second person singular of the same tense of any verb of the other three conjugations, and putting any noun substantive to the same, you express the instrument, and also the artificer of the same, *Scalda-vivande*, a chafing-dish; *porta-lettere*, a letter-carrier; *capi-fuochi*, hand-irons: and also the substantive may be of the plural number, though not often; as, *scopri-secreti*, a blab or tell-tale; *scalda-letti*, a warming-pan, for *scopri-secreto*, *scalda-letto*.

XXI.

Taking away from masculine words belonging to any Art or Trade the last vowel, and adding *aro*, or *aio* to it, you express the Professor, or the Artificer of the same; as, *libro*, a book; *libraro*, a bookseller, or *librato*; *capello*, a hat; *capellaro*, or *capellaro*, a hat-maker or seller. And to express the feminine turn *aro* or *aio* into *ara* or *aia*, saying *capellara*, or *capellara*, a woman that makes or sells hats. Also any substantive, or adjective, or verb ending in (*a*) put *uolo* to it, and you express the artificer; *frutta*, fruit; *fruttuolo*, a fruit-seller; *barca*, a boat; *barcaruolo*, a boat-man; *pizzica*, he taketh up; *pizzicaruolo*, one that retaileth as a Chandler: and also in many, *uolo* may be turned into *atuolo*; as *legnaruolo*, a woodmonger, *legnaiuolo*, idem.

XXII.

From feminine nouns ending in (*a*) by adding (*ro*) or (*io*) thereto, you likewise express the Artificer; as, *spada*, a sword; *spadaro* or *spadaio* a cutler; *bottega*, a shop; *bottegaro*, or *bottegaio*, a shop-keeper: change (*ro*) or (*io*) into (*ra*) or (*ia*) and you make the feminines of the same; as, *spadara* or *spadaia*, a woman cutler; *bottegaro*, *bottegaia*, a woman shop-keeper.

XXIII.

From all names of tools or instruments, by which it is possible to strike, or otherwise to express capacity and fulness of any thing or place, or the worth or value of any coin, if masculine, taking away the last vowel, and adding thereto *ata*, you express the power and effect, or blow, or worth of the same; as, *arcobugio*, a gun, *arcobugiata*, a gunshot; *bastone*, a cudgel; *bastonata*, a blow with a cudgel; *sasso*, a stone; *sassata* a stones cast, or a blow with a stone; *capello*, a hat; *capellata*, a hat-full; *baiocco*, a Roman penny; *baioccata* a pennyworth: but if feminine, the

D d d d 2

vowel

Adverbs.

Adjectives.

vols.

bils.

Substantives.

in aro.

aio.

ara.

aia.

uolo.

aivolo.

in ata

vowel remains and only *ta* is added; as, *lancia*, a lance; *lancia-ta*, a thrust with a lance; *carozza*, a coach; *carozzata*, a choach-full.

XXXIV.

Putting *alla* to an adjective of the feminine gender, you express the similitude or likeness of any thing, or the fashion or custom of any thing, person, or place; as, *all' Italiana*, after the Italian fashion, *alla Tedesca*, after the German fashion; *alla Francese*, after the French fashion; *alla reale*, royally, or really; *all' antica*, after the old fashion; *alla Cardinale*, Cardinal-like; where observe, that *Cardinale*, is an adjective.

XXXV.

Putting *da* before any substantive, whether masculine or feminine, hath the same force as *alla* before an adjective; *sfoggia da Principe*, he lays it on like a Prince; *sta da Principessa*, she dwells Princess-like.

XXXVI.

In certain expressions implying doubt, or condition, instead of *io*, *i*; *ti*, thou; *egli*, he; *ella*, she; *me*, *te*, *lui*, and *lei*, are rather us'd; as, *Tu l'hai riverito pensando che fusse me*, thou salutedst him, thinking 'twas I, not *io*: *egli m'ha riverito pensando che fossi te*, he saluted me, thinking 'twas thee; *Se io fossi lui farei altrimenti*, If I were he, I would do otherwise; not, *Se fossi egli*: *Se stesse a lei di parlare*, if it were for her to speak, not, *se stesse a ella*.

XXXVII.

The conjunctive Pronouns, or pronoun particles, *mi*, *ti*, *si*, *ci*, *vi*, *ne*, if they follow verb, gerund, or participle, are incorporated with the same, if they precede the verb, they are written apart; as, *mi scrive*, he writes to me, *scrivemi*: but they cannot immediately precede a gerund or participle, positively speaking; as, *mi dicendo*, but *dicendomi*; *mi pentito*, but *pentitomi*: Note, that if *ne*, *lo*, *la*, *li*, *gli*, *le*, come between, then the (*i*) of the participle is turned into (*e*) *me ne scrive*, he writes me of it; *scrivemene*, not *mi ne scrive*, or *scrivemine*.

XXXVIII.

The pronoun personal is generally understood in verbs after the manner of the Latines; *scrivo a V. S.* I write to you, *parlo di poco*, I speak of little: yet in verbs reciprocal, it seems more graceful to express the pronoun, *Io non m'inganno*, I do not mistake or deceive my self; *egli s'affatica come un cane*, he labours like a dog.

XXXIX.

The finite articles, *il*, *lo*, *i*, *li*, *gli*, *la*, *le*, in the dative and accusative cases assume the nature of pronouns relatives, *quando il viddi*, when I saw him; *quando gli parlai*, when thou spakest to him, &c. *havete visto l'amico?* have you seen our friend? *Signor si l'ho visto*, yes Sir, I have seen him.

XXX.

Pronouns possessives in the singular number, express with a substantive, and with a finite article of the singular number imply goods or wealth, or the estate of the body; as, *son patron del mio*, I am master of my own; *il tuo lo puoi dar a chi tu vuoi*, thy estate thou mayest bestow on whom thou wilt: but if the pronouns possessives be express in the plural number, and the finite article likewise in the plural, then they signify relations of kindred or friends, *la più parte delli miei son ancor vivi per grazia di Dio*, the greatest number of my relations are as yet alive, by the grace of God, *i tuoi son morti*, thy relations are dead.

XXXI.

The finite article, whether masculine or feminine singular or plural, is frequently put before possessive pronouns, which concord with their substantives that follow them, in case, gender and number, *il mio cavallo*, my horse; *il tuo, il suo, il nostro, il vostro, il loro*, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *i miei cavalli*, my horses; *i tuoi, i suoi, i nostri, i vostri, i loro*, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *la mia carozza*, my coach; *la tua, la sua, la nostra, la vostra, la loro*, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *le mie carrozze*, my coaches; *le tue, le sue, le nostre, le vostre, le loro*, his, ours, yours, theirs: sometime the indefinite article is only used; as, *di mia mano*, of my hand, &c. *a mio modo*, after my own way; *da mio fratello*, from my brother, the like of *tuo, suo, &c.*

XXXII.

Two negatives deny most, whereas in latin they affirm, *Havete visto niente in piazza?* Saw you nothing in the street? *Io non ho vista nulla*, I saw nothing at all, or in the least.

XXXIII.

When *ne* serves for an adverb of distinction or denial, it is accented, and usually it is iterated; as, *questa medicina ne mi giova, ne mi nuoce*, this physick neither doth me good nor hurt: when it signifies an adverb of place, namely, coming before or after verbs of motion, implying as much as hence, or thence, or way, it is written without an accent, *egli se ne viene alla volta nostra*, he is coming thence towards us; *vattene per i fatti tuoi*, get thee hence about thy business, and coming before or after verbs that imply not motion, it signifies as much as (at it,) or (of it,) *se ne ride*, he laughs at it, *se ne lamenta*, he complains of it: also written without an accent, it signifies as much as (us) or, (for us); being become a pronoun of the dative and accusative cases plural; *egli ne diede il buon dì e l'buon anno*; he gave us the good day, and good year; *havendone visti subito ne sfuggi*, having seen us, presently he shun'd us: for matter of knowing when it relates to person or place, the sense must declare it. The same is also used as an adverb of quantity, for an abbreviation, and to avoid tautologies, signifying (some, part of the same, whereof, or of them) *voi m'avete ricercato di certe cose che se io ne haveffi, voi ne sareste patrone, ma non havendone voi me ne baurate per ischiaro*, you have ask'd me about certain things, that if I had any, you should be master of them; but having not any of them, you will excuse me for the same, when it is apostrophed, as, *ne*, the masculine finite article (*i*) is understood, *bora ne pratti non si rinnova un puoco d'erba per miracolo*, now in the fields there's not to be seen a handful of grass, if one would give never so much; also it is apostrophed when it is put interrogatively, *o vero n'è?* it is true, is't not?

XXXIV.

Si generally hath these three qualities, it makes verbs passives, *si ama la virtù*, virtue is beloved; or, *amasi la virtù*: or it makes verbs reciprocal, being affixed to verbs, gerunds or participles relating to persons; as, *egli si ricorda*, he remembers himself; *raccordarsi*, to remember ones self; *raccordandosi*, remembering ones self; *raccordatosi*, having remembered himself, and so of the rest: and it makes verbs to be impersonal; as, *si dice che sia seguita una gran battaglia*, they say, or it is said, that there hath been a great battle: but it also hath some other significations; as usually it is an adverb of affirmation; as, *si Signor, or Signor sì, si Signora, Signora sì*, yes Sir, yes Madam; and then it is accented: also it is an adverb of comparison, or similitude, signifying *so*, or as well; as *cavagliero si avventurato non fu mai*, there was never such, or so fortunate a Gentleman: or sometimes an adverb of quantity, signifying *as well, as much*; *ambo felici, si la moglie come il marito*, both happy, as well the wife as the husband; *Io m'adopero sì per il vostro interesse quanto per il mio*, I endeavour as well for your interest as my own; and then it is also accented: sometimes it signifies *yet, or nevertheless*, *se per altro non mi vuoi amare, si amami perche ti son parente*, if thou wilt love me for no end, yet love me because I am thy kinsman; also then it is accented. Lastly, observe, that it is more elegantly put before the auxiliar verb, than after the infinitive mood following; as it is more elegant and plural in discourse, to say, *si può veramente lodar questa moda*, this fashion may truly be commended; rather than, *può veramente lodar si questa moda*.

XXXV.

The particles *di, e, egli, ci, ben, ne, già, pur, me, che, il*, have very oft no signification, and are only put or inserted into a phrase, for ornament sake; as, *vi sono di molti che non credono questa nova*, there are many who believe not this news, &c.

XXXVI.

As *gli* accompanied with *ne, lo, la, le*, serves in the singular number both to masculines and feminines; *glielo parlai*, I spake to him or her of it; *gliela diedi*, I gave it him or her; *glielo scrissi*, I wrote it him or her: so it serves in the dative plural, both to masculines and feminines, signifying so much as *loro* to them, specially in the particle (*se*) that is, (*si*) the (*i*) turned in (*e*) preceding, which caused an impersonality or passivation; *non hanno vino, ma se gliene darà*, they have no wine, but there shall be some given them: where *them* may relate to either gender, *il presente è ammanito, però se glielo potrà mandare*, the present is ready, and therefore it may be sent them.

XXXVII.

XXXVII.

To Interrogations made of *di dove*? that is, whence are you? what Countreyman are you? if it be of a general place, as of a Kingdom or Commonwealth, answer is *made by di*; as, *di dove sete*? answer, *di Italia, di Spagna, of Italy, of Spain*, that is as much as *Italiano an Italian, Spagnuolo a Spaniard*: but if of a particular place, as of some Town or City, or so; then answer is best *made by da*; as, *di dove sete*? whence are you? answer, *da Albano, da Tivoli, of Albano, or of Tivoli*: some say, *da dove sete*?

XXXVIII.

Verbs that imply addition or application to any thing; as verbs of coming, feeling, going, exhorting, studying, learning, indenting, beginning, making, forcing, preparing, inviting, moving, perswading, inventing, require rather *a* or *ad*, after them than *di* (*to*) *commincio a capire*, I begin to conceive or apprehend, not *di capire*: *egli si prepara a combattere*, he prepares himself to fight: *ti affretti troppo ad arrichire*, thou makest too much hast to be rich, not *di combattere, di arrichire*: *mi pongo a sedere perche son stanco*, I set me down, because I am weary; not, *di sedere*: *mi avveggo a parlare*, I use myself to speak; not, *di parlare*: the like of *mi sforzo*, I force myself; *mi trattengo*, I stay; *mi ritardo*, I linger; *sto*, I stand, or am; *consiglio*, I counsel; *supplico*, I inreat; *arrivo*, I arrive; *persuado*, I perswade; *esorto*, I exhort; *stimolo*, I provoke; *vengo*, I come; *seguo*, I follow: all better with *a* or *ad* than *di*.

XXXIX.

The masculine finite article put before an infinitive, makes the same to assume the nature of a substantive, or gerund in English; as, *il parlare di soverchio è segnale di pazzia* excessive speech, or over much speaking, is a sign of folly or madness: the like if it be joyned with any preposition or pronoun demonstrative; as, *col studiare s' impara*; that is, *con lo studiare, &c.* by studying one learns: *quel parlar tanto al ultimo stracca*, that speaking so much, at last weariech.

XL.

All phrases or expressions which suppose a thing to be certain, the conjunction (*che*) following the same, require the indicative mood, not the subjunctive mood; as, *so or conosco* I know, *vedo* I see, *affirmo* I affirm, *accorgo* I perceive, *osservo* I observe, *odo* I hear, *sento* I feel, *tocco* I touch, *gusto* I taste, *tasto* I feel, *truovo* I find, *giudico* I judge, *raccanto* I relate, *mantengo* I maintain; as, *so che dici la verità, or il vero*, I know thou sayest true, &c. but these following, *penso* I think, *credo* I believe, *stimolo* I suppose; *dubito* I doubt, *mi rallegro* I am glad, *mi doglio* I am sorry, *mi maraviglio* I wonder: after the conjunction (*che*) either the indicative or subjunctive may indifferently follow, *Io penso che è donna honorata*, I think she is an honest woman, or, *che sia donna honorata*: but if a negative particle come before these, then it is best the subjunctive follow (*che*); as, *non penfare che io sia così trascurato, che non sappia il fatto mio*, do not think that I am so overseen, as that I know not my interest, or what is best for me; though some verbs are indifferent to *a*, *ad*, *di*, or *che*.

XLI.

Verbs generally have after them *a*, *ad*, or *di*, with an infinitive, or elie (*che*) with a subjunctive, *Prego V. S. a farmi questa gratia*, I pray your Lordship to do me this favour. *La prego di farma questa gratia*, I pray you to do me the favour; or *la prego che mi faccia questa gratia*, I pray you that you would be pleased to do me the favour; or, *la prego che mi voglia far la gratia*: Use must make perfectness in these occasions.

XLII.

Per, with an infinitive, or any perfect tense of the same, implies causality or reason, wherefore any thing is done, or hath been done, *fu liberato per esser forestiere*, he was freed, because he was a stranger: *fu giustiziato per haver assassinato*, he was executed for having robb'd and murder'd, or because he robb'd and murder'd: *mi son messo a tavola per esser che non sete venuto all' hora determinata*, I fate me down to meat, forasmuch as you came not at the appointed hour.

XLIII.

When the present tense of the indicative mood is used, then the present tense of the subjunctive mood answers to it; *egli mi prega che io li faccia quel servizio*, he intreats me to do him that civility; not, *che li facessi*: but if the preterimperfect tense, or preterperfect tenses of the indicative mood be used, then the preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood answers to it; as,

egli mi pregava costanza che io li facessi quel servizio, he prayed me, or was at me earnestly, that I would do him that civility; not, *li faccia*. Also, *mi prego, or m' havea pregato che li facessi, &c.* he prayed me, or had prayed me, that I would, &c.

XLIV.

The infinitives of verbs may lose their last vowel, *amar, godere, legger, sentir*, unless they end a period; then, *amare, godere, leggere, sentire*: the like of nouns substantives or adjectives ending in *are* or *ere*, *mi fa favor particolare, mi fa particolar favore*, writing the word at length still, if it end the period; *il bel morir tutta la vita honora*, a noble death crowns a mans whole life; *amor fa'l bel servire*, love makes service pleasant.

XLV.

The verbs, *sapere*, to know or be able, *fare*, to do; *dovere*, to owe; *accadere*, to happen; *solere*, to be wont, are seldom or never express with (*di*); as, *egli sa parlar latino*, he can speak latin; not, *sa di parlar latino*; *sa scrivere una mano corsiva*, he can write a running hand; not, *sa di scrivere*: though it is proper to say, *sa di latino*, he hath skill in the latin; or, *sa di scrittura*, he understands writing, &c. *di* is generally used after a substantive; as, *ha voglia di magnare*, he hath a mind to eat; *ha l' animo di mortificarmi*, his mind is to punish me, not, *ha voglia a magnare*; or, *ha animo a mortificarmi*.

XLVI.

The particle *si* is elegantly put before the auxiliar, which is due to the infinitive; as, *queste cose non si hanno da dire*, these things ought not to be said, instead of *non hanno da dirsi*: *queste cose non si possono dire*, these things cannot be said, instead of *non possono dirsi*: *la lezione si ha da imparar a mente*, the lesson is to be learned by heart, instead of *ha da impararsi a mente*.

XLVII.

The verbs, *posso*, I can; *voglio*, I will; being accompanied with reciprocals, admit either of the auxiliar verbs, *avere*, to have; or *essere*, to be; if they have the pronoun particles after them, then they take the verb *avere*; as, *io non ho potuto attribuirmi tal lode*, I have not been able to attribute to my self such praise: but if the pronoun particle proceed, then the verb *essere* is used, as *non mi son voluto attribuir tal lode*.

XLVIII.

There being neuters actives and neuters passives, heed is to be taken in the right use of them, for the active neuters in their compound preterperfect tenses are joyned with the verb *avere* to have; as *ho caminato*, I have gone, walk'd, or march'd; not, *son caminato*: *ho dormito*, I have slept, not, *son dormito*: *ho potuto*, I have been able, not, *son potuto*: *ho dovuto*, I have owed, not, *son dovuto*: *ho nociuto*, I have offended, or done hurt unto; not, *son nociuto*: *ho voluto*, I have been willing, not, *son voluto*: whereas passive neuters in their compound preterperfect tenses are joyned with the verb *essere*; as, *Io sono stato*, I have been; not, *Io ho stato*: *Io sono andato*, I have gone; not, *Io ho andato*: *Io sono entrato*, I have entred; not, *ho entrato*: *sono uscito*, I am gone out, or I went out; not, *ho uscito*: *son nato*, I was born; not, *ho nato*: *son restato*, or *rimasto*, I tarried, or remained; not, *ho restato* or *rimasto*: *son ritornato*, I returned not; *ho ritornato*: *son volato*, I have flown; not, *ho volato*: And these are only passive by name, in as much as they assume to them the verb *essere*, but in effect they are actives: and to this purpose observe, that neuter passives so called in their compound preterperfect tenses, have, or ought to have their passive participle agreeing in gender and number with their agent, *due fanciulli son nati ad un parto*, two children born at a birth; *la Signora se n' e uscita in carrozza*, my Lady is gone out in a coach: whereas in the neuters active it is not necessary to be: as, *i patroni hanno havuto bel tempo*, our masters have had fair weather; not, *havuti bel tempo*: *la Signora ha partorito due figli ad un parto*, my Lady hath brought forth two children at a birth; not, *partoriti*, or *partoriti*, *ha penato a partorire*, she hath had pains in her delivery; not, *penata*. Observe also that some neuters may assume either of the auxiliars, *essere*, or *avere*, *Io mi son fatto male*, I have done my self hurt; or, *mi ho fatto male*.

XLIX.

The Verb *fare*, when it signifies to play, act, or represent any person or thing, sometimes requires an accusative case; as, *costui fa il pedante*, this fellow plays or acts the pedant: sometimes the genitive; as, *costui fa del pedante*.

L.

Verbs of giving or privation, recommending, promising, or interceding, besides an accusative case of the thing require a dative case of the person: as, *io gli ho imparato la retorica*, I have taught him Rhetorick: *egli mi ha levato il pane*, he hath taken away my bread or livelihood, &c.

L I.

These verbs, *havere*, *toccare*, *pizzicare*, *sapere*, are put with a genitive case, and the finite article, when they are meant to express either simplicity or confidence; as, *ba del ignorante*, he hath something of a dull man in him: *tocca del Francese*, he hath a touch of the French humour: *pizzica del villano*, he hath somewhat of a Clown in him: *fa del pedante*, it's pedantical.

L II.

Whatever tense the question is of, the answer ought to be in the same, *dove andasti hieri?* where went'st thou yesterday? answer, *andai fuor di Roma*, I went out of Rome.

L III.

One may command or intreat in the following ways: speaking to an equal, use the second person plural of the present tense of the indicative mood, *parlate forte accio che vi senta*, speak loud, that I may hear you: also by the second person plural of the present tense of the subjunctive mood of any Verb, *sapete molo dire a tempo se volete venire*, tell it me in time, or give me notice in time whether you'll come, or if you come: speaking to a superiour, or much honoured friend, use the third person of the subjunctive mood present tense, *V. S. mi dica il suo parere*, be pleas'd to tell me your opinion: if speaking to more than one, *dicano le Signorie loro i loro pareri*, be pleas'd my masters to speak your opinions: speaking to an inferior, or else a bosom friend, use the imperative, *va presto camina*, go quickly, march away; *parla piano*, speak softly.

L IV.

The ways of forbidding or dissuading are as follow: speaking to an equal use the second person plural of the present tense of the indicative mood, and prepose thereto the negative particle (*non*): *non andate che ve ne pentirete*, do not go, for you'll repent you of it; also you may use the auxiliary verb *volere*, in the second person plural of the subjunctive mood, present tense, putting thereto the negative (*non*): *non vogliate dire queste cose ad un par mio*, I pray do not offer to tell these things to such a one as I: speaking to a superior or much honoured friend, use the third person singular of the subjunctive mood, present tense, with the negative particle; as, *non dica questo per gratia*, say not so, I beseech you Sir: *non vada che è tardi*, do not go Sir, for it is late: if speaking to more than one, then, *non dicano questo lor altri Signori*, *non vadano che è tardi*, say not this my masters, go not, for it is late: speaking to an inferior or intimate friend, put the negative particle to the infinitive mood; as, *non fare questi propositi che non ti riusciranno*, commit not such absurdities, they will not fadge; *non dir questo a nessuno*, do not tell this to any body.

L V.

The negative (*non*) and the pronoun particle, are elegantly put betwixt *di*, and the infinitive mood, *egli fa finta di non mi vedere*, he makes as though he sees me not, instead of, *fa finta di non vedermi*.

L VI.

The gerund accompanied with these two verbs, *sto*, I stand, or am; *vo*, I go, is not only proper, but emphatical; as, *sto scrivendo lettere al paese*, I am writing letters home to my Country: *vo facendo delle righe*, I am drawing of lines, rather than *Io scrivo al paese*, or *Io fo delle righe*.

L VII.

The gerund usually hath a noun, or pronoun after it; as, *sapendo lui che è robba di contrabando non dovrebbe comprarne*, he knowing that it is a prohibited commodity, should not buy any of it.

L VIII.

No pronoun particle precedes a gerund, unless *non* precedes the particle; as, *non gli dicendo il vero come vuoi che egli sappia giudicare*, you not telling him the truth, how would you have him judge?

L IX.

Essendo and *havendo* are elegantly omitted, both in discourse and writing, and the passive particle us'd, which agrees in gender and number with the substantive; as, *fatto le feste tornerò a studiare*, when the holy-days are done, or are over, I'll study again, instead of *essendo fatte le feste*, the holy-days being ended: *fatto pranzo sarò da voi*, when dinner is done, or as soon as dinner is ended, I'll be with you, or for you, instead of *havendo, pranzato*, having dined: also *subito* is elegantly put before the participle, *subito pranzato andar a dormire è mal sano*, as soon as one hath sup'd, to go to bed is unwholesome.

L X.

The passive particle is elegantly us'd with the conjunction *che* following the same, and the futures *havro*, *sarò*, I shall have, or shall be: as, *finita che havro la lezione me n' andrò a spasso*, as soon as my lesson is done, I'll go abroad, instead of *quando havrò finita la lezione*, and the participle may also agree in gender with the substantive or not, it being no error to say, *finito che havrò la lezione*: but the other seems more graceful: Also the passive participle is elegantly used after the third person singular, or plural of the verbs, *andare*, to go, or *venire*, to come; as, *la letina non va adoperata nè con mastri nè con Medici*, niggardliness ought not to be used either with Masters or Physicians: *le cose vanno fatte a questo modo*, things ought to be done after this manner: *se mi venisse fatto*, if it should fall out pat for me: *se mi verranno scritte le nuove*, if the news shall be written to me.

L XI.

The passive participle in compound tenses of verbs, is used without regard to gender or number, if the verb have a neuter signification; as, *n' ha consolato quei pochi che stavano per disperarsi*, he hath comforted a good many who were like to despair: *come ha ben capito i nostri modi di dire*, how well he hath apprehended our manner of speaking: *mia madre ha infancato hoggi*, my mother was brought to bed to day, not infancata: but if the verb have a transitive sense, and that the accusative case hath a passive dependance from the same, then the participle may elegantly agree with the substantive, in case, gender, and number; *ho scritte queste lettere a posta per dar parte a V. S. di quanto è seguito qui fra noi*, I have written unto you these letters, for to acquaint you what hath happened here among us: you may also indifferently say, *ho scritto queste lettere*, as already hath been hinted; but if the participle be absolutely passive, and that it come with the verb *essere*, as may appear in the conjugation of the passive verb, then the participle agrees in case, gender, and number with its substantive: *Io sono scritto al libro*, I am set down in the book, if a man speak: *Io sono scritta al libro*, if a woman speak: *noi siamo scritti al libro*, we are set down in the book, if men speak: *no siamo scritte al libro*, if women speak.

L XII.

The active participle is us'd rather in the nature of a substantive, than as a participle; as *vivente*, is rather a person, than the act of living: *ogni vivente*, every living creature: for when we express such a one being living, the gerund in *do* is used; as, *vivendo la matrigna con c'è da far bene*, the mother-in-law yet living, there's no good to be done; rather than *vivente la matrigna*: and though it were not an error in syntax, yet it were an error in propriety; and though it may have been used, yet it is not imitable.

L XIII.

Gerunds generally assume the nature of noun adjectives; as, *Reverendo Padre*, reverend Father; *stupendo pensiero*, an admirable conceit.

L XIV.

The gerund many times is accompanied with the preposition (*in*) in *passando gliene farò motto*, as I pass by I'll give him notice of it; which is as much as, *nel passare*, in the passage, or in passing.

L XV.

When (*si*) is added or incorporated with any third person of any verb singular or plural, or to any infinitive mood, the last vowel of the said verb is to be omitted; as, *si dicono* are said: *diconsi* (not *diconsi*) *da qui può argomentarsi*, hence it may be argued, not, *argomentarsi*; and besides, the accent never removes from the first place, though it be position.

L XVI.

Putting *pure* after any verb, specially in the sense of entreaty or command, you urge and provoke to that purpose; as, *dire pure il fatto*

Particip.
passiveParticip.
active.

Gerund.

Pure.

Gerund.

fatto vostro, speak but your business, out with it confidently: *en-ri pare*, be pleas'd to come in, here is no danger.

LXXVII.

These following particles, *mi, ti, si, lui, lor, ci, vi, ne, lo, la, gli, li, le*, are plac'd properly, immediately after the infinitive, gerund, participle, or imperative of any verb, and not so properly betwixt the preposition, the infinitive, gerund, participle, or imperative; as, *per farmi piacere*, to do me a pleasure; not, *per mi far piacere*: *facendomi piacere*, doing me a pleasure; not, *mi facendo piacere*: *fattemi piacere*, having done me a pleasure; not, *mi fatto piacere*: *fatemi piacere*, do me a pleasure, use me kindly; not, *mi fate piacere*, and so consequently of the rest of the specified particles.

LXXVIII.

The pronoun participles, *mi, ti, si, &c.* are more proper to be used than the pronouns *me, te, se*, except some emphasis or distinction be implied; as, *se incolpa d' ogni cosa*, he blames himself for every thing: *ti chiamo in testimonia*, I call thee to witness.

LXIX.

Where the English Interrogations say, whose? Italians say, *di chi*; as, *di chi è quel cavallo?* whose horse is that? answer, *è del Signor Cavagliere Antonio*, Sir *Antonies*; or *del suo Signor zio*, or, your Uncles.

LXX.

The usual questions about distances of place are such, *quanto si fa sin a Napoli?* how far is it counted to Naples? *quanto giornate, ponno esser da qui a Loreto?* how many days journey can it be from hence to Loreto? *in quanto tempo si può mai andar a Venetia?* how long, or in how long time can one be going to Venice? answer is made, *tante miglia* so many miles, *tante giornate* so many days journey, *in tanti giorni*, in so many days.

LXXI.

With verbs of motion, after the nature of the Latins, *in huc*, and *illuc*, we use *quà & là*, and with verbs of rest *qui* and *là* answering to *hic & illic*: but the vulgar useth either promiscuously; the best way and the safest is according to the Latins, *passa quà*, come hither, rather than *passa qui*: *và là*, go yonder, rather than *và li*: *dove è*, where is he? *è qui*, he is here, not *quà*: *è lì*, he is there, not *là*.

LXXII.

The conjunction *che* is elegantly preposed to participles, either when one would bless or curse, *che benedette sian le poppe che gli diedero latte*, blessed be the breasts that gave him suck: *che maladetto sia il ponto e l' hora che nacque*, cursed be the minute or hour that he was born: also *che* is used for *perche*, why? but among the conjunctions, the examples will be more ready.

LXXIII.

When *che* is doubled, it is very elegantly put for *what in*; as, *furono amazzati dieci mila, che in tanti che in cavaglieri*, there were ten thousand kill'd, what in foot, what in horse.

LXXIV.

The preposition *di*, in an expression that implies negation or denial, hath the meaning of *avanti*, before; as, *egli non ritornerà di tre mesi*, he will not return this three months, or before these three months be expired: *di* signifies upon, applied to the day of the week, *in domenica*, on a Sunday.

LXXV.

When *di* comes before any word, signifying time or season of the year, it signifies as much as *in*; *di giorno*, *di notte*, in the day, time, or in the night time; *di state* in summer; *d' in verno*, in winter.

LXXVI.

The preposition *in* is prefix to words signifying motion or rest, as, *è ito in piazza*, he is gone into the place or street: or also it signifies rest, express without any article; as, *egli è in casa*, he is at home, or in the house.

LXXVII.

The negative *non* is put in answer, when the verb is repeated; as, *sere stato a Palazzo*; have you been at Court? *Non ci son stato*, I have not been there: but *nò* is put in answer, when nothing else follows; *volete venire?* will you come? answer, *nò*, not.

LXXVIII.

The preposition *per* is local sometimes, as, *egli camina per Roma*, he walks in Rome, or through the streets of Rome; or, *camina per la camera*, he walks in the chamber, or about the chamber.

LXXIX.

The same preposition serves by way of distribution or division: *un piccione per gentilhuomo*, every man a pigeon; *un scudo per uno*, a crown a piece.

LXXX.

The same preposition, with verbs that imply not motion, signifies as much as *in* or *all over*; as, *egli si sente una doglia per tutta la vita*, he feels an ach in, or all over his body.

LXXXI.

The preposition *re* of the Latins, in compounds before a single consonant, for the most part changes (*e*) into (*i*), as, *renovare* to renew, *rinovare*; but before double consonants, it changes not; as, *respirare*, to breathe; *restare*, to remain; *resistire*, to resist; being the same, both in Latin and Italian, except *risplendere*, to shine; *rispondere*, to answer; not *resplendere*, *respondere*.

LXXXII.

The prepositions *in, is, dis, mis, s*, added to any active or passive verb, or otherwise to any noun substantive, adjective or participle, the same becometh of a privative sense; as, *in-disposto* indisposed; *is-memorato*, forgetful; *dis-fatto*, undone; *mis-credente*, an unbeliever; *is-facendato*, idle, out of employment; yet in some the *s* doth not make privation, but a gentle position; as, *sforzare*, to force; *sforzare*, to force the more; *correre*, to run; *scorrere*, to over-run.

LXXXIII.

These prepositions (*a*) to (*e*) and (*d*) or, if they come before words beginning with vowels, the (*a*) receives a (*d*) the (*e*) a (*i*), or a (*d*), the (*d*) a (*d*), for the pleasantness of pronunciation; *scrivo ad Andrea*, I write to Andrew; *Ad Antonio*, and to Anthony; *d lui od alcun altro*, either he or some other.

As for monosyllables, as, *ci, ne, &c.* more may be had in their several places in the Dictionary it self.

APPENDIX.

Of some few choice ITALIAN PROVERBS, with the English to them.

1. **C**hi non può batter il cavallo batte la sella.
Who cannot beat the Horse, beats the Saddle.
2. Chi pecora si fa il lupo la mangia.
Who makes himself a sheep, the wolf devours him.
3. Se tui lasci metter in spalla il vitello, quindi a poco ti metteranno la vacca.
If thou sufferest a Calf to be clapt on thy shoulders, suddenly they'll clapt on the Cow also.
4. Morso di pecora non passa mai pelle.
The bite of a Sheep never pierceth the Skin.
5. La rana non morde, perche non può.
The Frog bites not, because she cannot.
6. Non sa la rana uscir del Pantano.
A Frog cannot out of her Bog.
7. Il lupo perde il pelo ma non il vizio.
A Wolf casts his Hair, but not his Malice.
8. Rana di palude sempre si salva.
A Meadow-Frog ever makes her escape.
9. Ad ogni volpe piace il pollaro.
Every Fox loves a Hen-roost.
10. Placato il cane facile è il rubbare.
The Dog once appeas'd, it's easie stealing.
11. Egli è meglio dar la lana che la pecora.
It is better to part with the Wooll than the Sheep.
12. E meglio hoggi un uovo che domani una gallina.
Rather have an Egg to day, than to morrow a Hen.
13. Chi tutto abbraccia nulla stringe.
Who imbraceth all, nothing grasps.
14. Chi lascia il poco per haver l'assai, nè l'uno nè l'altro haverà mai.
Who leaves the little for the much, shall never have either.
15. Chi lava la testa al asino perde il sapone, e chi predica al deserto perde il sermone.
Who washes an Asses Head, loses his Soap, and who preacheth in a Wilderness, loseth his Speech.
16. Pazzo è colui che va a piè per commodò del cavallo.
He is a Fool who goes a foot for the ease of his Horse.
17. Non voglio ferrar la mula et altri la cavalchino.
I will not shoe my Mule, and others to ride Her.
18. Il lupo si fa peccie etiam delle pecore numerate.
The Wolf feeds even of Sheep that are told.
19. A cavallo che non porta sella biada non si crivella.
To a Horse that carries not a Saddle, Oats are not to be sifted.
20. Più volte le migliori pera cadono in bocca a porci.
Very oft the best pears drop into the mouth of Swine.
21. Savio è quel tale, che vuol cavar il serpe dal pertugio per man d'altri.
He is wise who can pull a snake out of her hole with another mans Hand.
22. Triste quel topo che ha un sol pertugio per salvarsi.
That is a sad Mouse that hath but one hole to make her escape at.
23. Lascia che il pesce si cuoca nel suo oglio.
Let the fish fry in its own fat and grease.
24. Lascia che il spinacci si cuocano nella lor acqua.
Let spinage boyl in their own water.
25. Chi troppo l'assottiglia presto la scavezza.
Who wire draws a thing too much, suddenly breaks it.
26. A chi non duole bene scortica.
It is good fleaing when there is no feeling.
27. Chi due lepri caccia una perde e l'altra lascia.
Who hunts two Hares, loseth the one, and deserts the other.
28. Chi tutto vuole di rabbia muore.
Who covets all dies a mad man.
29. Chi più vuole meno adopra.
Who desires most, makes use of the least.
30. Tu compri il lardo dalla gatta.
Thou buyest lard from the Cat.
31. La lingua non ha osso e si rompe il dosso.
A Tongue hath no Bone in it, yet it breaks ones Back.
32. Chi rubba l'oca alla Corte in capo all'anno ne paga le penne.
Whosoever steals a Goose at Court, ere the year comes about pays for the Feathers.
33. Non voler introdur l'asino in sala che poi ti scaccierà e della sala e della camera.
Bring not an Ass into thy Hall, lest afterwards he drive thee out of Hall and chamber both.
34. E meglio esser testa di Luccio che coda di Sturione.
It is better to be the head of a Pike, than the tail of a Sturgeon.
35. Chi asino è, e cervo esser si crede, al saltar del fosso sen' arvede.
He that is an Ass, and believes himself a Hart, finds it at the leaping of the ditch.
36. O servi come servo o fuggi come cervo.
Either serve as a Servant, or get thee gone as speedily as a Stag.
37. La coda è più difficile da scorticarsi.
The Tail is the hardest to be flea'd.
38. Ha l'occhio al pesce e alla padella.
He looks to the Fish and the Pan too.
39. Chi bestia va a Roma, bestia ritorna.
He that goes an Animal to Rome, returns the same.
40. Non si grada mai al lupo che non sia o il lupo o la volpe.
People cry not O the Wolf; but there is either a Wolf or a Fox.
41. Pecora che bela perde il boccone.
A bleating Sheep loseth her pasture.
42. Pecora che bela il lupo la strozza.
A bleating Sheep the Wolf devours it.
43. E meglio esser porco grasso che becco magro.
It is better to be a fat Hog, than a lean rascal Goat.
44. Ment e il lupo scarica il ventre la pecora si salva.
Whilst the Wolf is doing his excrements, the Sheep gets away.
45. Il lupo non mangia il lupo.
One Wolf devours not another.
46. Corvi con Corvi non si cavarono mai gli occhi.
Ravens with Ravens never pull'd out one anothers Eyes.
47. Il lupo morde le carni d'altri e le proprie lecca.
The Wolf bites the flesh of others, but licks his own.
48. Chi con cani dorme con pulci si leva.
Who lays him down with Dogs rises with fleas.
49. Chi segue il rospo cade nel fosso.
He who follows a Toad, falls in a Ditch.
50. Chi cucina la minestra colle frasche la fa saper di fumo.
Who cooks his pottage with brambles, will make it smell of the smoak.
51. Chi al carbone s'accosta o si tinge o si scorta.
Who approaches to a Cole, either smutches himself, or burns himself.
52. Can battuto dal bastone ha paura del ombra.
A Dog beaten with a stick, is afraid of the shadow of it.
53. Can scottato da l'acqua calda ha paura della fredda.
A Dog scalded with hot water, is afterwards afraid of cold.
54. Chi teme il cane si assicura dal morso.
Who so fears a Dog, ensures himself from being bitten.
55. A tal nave tal batello.
As the Ship is so is her Skiff.
56. A tal pozzo tal secchio.
As the Well is, so is the bucket.
57. A tal proposta tal risposta.
As the Question, so the Answer.
58. A tal ruina tal pontello.
As the Ruine is so the Prop.
59. A gran sole grand'occhio.
As the Sun, so the Eye.
60. Tu cerchi miglior pane che di grano.
Thou lookest for better bread, than can be made of corn.
61. L'asino pur pigro, stimolato tira qualche calcio.
An Ass though slow, if provok'd, will kick.
62. Non è pelo che non habbia la sua ombra.
There is no Hair but hath its shadow.
63. Non è tizzone che non habbia il suo fumo.
There is no firebrand but will smoak.
64. Can da bosco e da riviera.
A land and water-dog both.
65. Tu hai mantello da ogni acqua.
Thou hast a cloak for all weathers.

66. *Non voler cavallo che si brigli per la coda.*
With not for a horse that is bridled at the tail.
67. *Non c'è polledro che non rompa qualche caverza.*
There is no Colt but will break some halter.
68. *Chi paleta porta vuol del fuoco.*
Who brings a shovel means to have fire.
69. *Ogni grillo grilla a se.*
Every cricket creaks to himself.
70. *Ogni acqua va al mare.*
All waters go to the Sea.
71. *Chi ha un sol occhio quello spesso si forbe.*
Who hath but one eye is perpetually stroaking of it.
72. *Becco fa becco.*
One Goat begets another.
73. *Forse è l'aceto di vin dolce.*
Strong is the Vinegar that is made of sweet wine.
74. *La madre pietosa fa la figliuola rigiosa.*
A pitiful mother makes a scabby daughter.
75. *Chi di gallina nasce, da gallina convien che rufsi.*
Who is of a hen-brood must scrape.
76. *Rotta la testa si mette la celata.*
When the head is broken, then goes on the head-piece.
77. *A causa perduta parole assai.*
When a suit is lost there are words enough.
78. *Non tutte le fusie riescono dritte, nè tutte le balle tonde.*
All spindles do not prove straight, nor all balls round.
79. *Sempre non ride la moglie del ladro.*
The Thief's wife doth not always laugh.
80. *Non sempre il bel seren è in cielo.*
It is not always fair weather above in the sky.
81. *Ogni medaglia ha il suo dritto e il suo roverscio.*
Every medal hath its right side and its wrong.
82. *Noh vien di che non venga sera.*
There is no day but night follows.
83. *Ve n'è per tutti se l'hoste ne vende.*
Every one may have some if the host sells of it.
84. *Anco delle volpi vecchie rimangono al laccio.*
Even some old Foxes are taken in the snare.
85. *Tira più un pelo di benevolenza che cento para di buoi.*
One hair of benevolence draws more than a hundred pair of oxen.
86. *Scalda più amore che mille fuochi.*
Love warms more than a thousand fires.
87. *Chi ha amor in seno ha speroni a fianchi.*
Who hath love in his breast, hath spurs at his sides.
88. *Il barbiere non si contenta del pelo.*
A barber is not satisfied with the hair.
89. *Morta la bestia morta il veleno.*
The beast once dead, the venom dies also.
90. *La fame caccia il lupo fuor del bosco.*
Hunger drives a Wolf out of the Forest.
91. *Quello che non va nel busto, va nelle maniche.*
That which goes not in the waste, goes in the sleeves.
92. *La porta di dietro è quella che ruina la casa.*
The back door is that which ruins a house.
93. *Spesso chi crede il fumo fuggire cade nel fuoco.*
Often times who so believes to avoid the smoke falls into the fire.
94. *Chi ferra in chioda.*
Who shoos is in a possibility to prick.
95. *Chi non fa non falla.*
Who attempts not errs not.
96. *Non voler quel fuoco che non ti scalda, e scotta.*
With not for that fire which doth not warm and scorseth.
97. *Chi ha paura dell'occhio non vadi al macello.*
Who is afraid of his eye, let him not go to the Shambles.
98. *Se faranno rose fioriranno.*
If they be Roses they'll flourish.
99. *Chi va e torna fa buon viaggio.*
He who goes and returns, makes a good voyage.
100. *La prima acqua è quella che bagna.*
The first shower is that which wets most.
101. *La gamba fa quello che vuol il ginocchio.*
The leg doth what the knee would have it.
102. *La più triste ruota del carro è quella che eiglia.*
The worst wheel of the cart is that which creaks most.
103. *Chi va piano va sano e lontano.*
Fair and softly goes far.
104. *A parola a parola si scrivono gran libri.*
Word by word great books are written.
105. *Letione con letione fa l'uomo dotto.*
Lesson after lesson makes a good Scholar.
106. *Acqua cheta vermi mena.*
A still water breeds worms.
107. *Dagli amici mi guardi Iddio, da gli inimici mi guarderò io.*
From my friends God defend me, from my enemies I can keep my self.
108. *Piaga antiveduta assai men duole.*
A wound foreseen pains a body the less.
109. *Per strada s'acconiano le some.*
By the way packs are fitted.
110. *Col tempo e la paglia si maturano le nespole.*
Time and straw makes medlars ripe.
111. *La va da galeotto a marinaio.*
The business is transmitted from a gally-man to a ship-man.
112. *Appetito non vuol salsa.*
A good stomach needs no sauce.
113. *E mal rubbare a casa d'ladri.*
It's ill stealing in Thieves' houses.
114. *Chi d'altrui si veste presto si spoglia.*
He who puts on other folks clothes is quickly stript.
115. *Chi non crede alla madre crede poi all' matrigna.*
He who believes not the mother, afterwards must be forced to believe the Step-mother.
116. *Tristo è quel barbiere che ha un sol pettine.*
He is a sad barber that has but one comb.
117. *Chi ha accordato l'hoste può andar sen' a dormire.*
He who hath reckon'd with his host, may go his ways to bed.
118. *Chi fabbrica la casa in piazza è che è troppo alta, o troppo bassa.*
Who builds a house in the open street, either it is too high or too low.
119. *Chi tardi arriva mal alloggia.*
Who comes late fares ill.
120. *Chi prima arriva al molino prima macina.*
First come to the mill first grinde.
121. *Chi fa li fatti suoi non s'imbratta le mani.*
Who doth his own affairs defiles not his hands.
122. *Una mano lava l'altra e ambidue lavano il volto.*
One hand washeth another, both the face.
123. *Chi la fa l'aspetta.*
Who does an injury expects a revenge.
124. *Chi troppo parla a pochi dà consiglio.*
He who prates too much counsels but a few.
125. *Un bel morire tutta la vita honora.*
A fair death honours a man's whole life.
126. *Ogni fatica vuol premio.*
Every labour will have its reward.
127. *Per allentar d'arco piaga non si sana.*
It is not the unbending of a bow that cures the wound.
128. *Doppo il fatto non vale il pentimento.*
When a thing is done, I am sorry, comes too late.
129. *Sa meglio il matto il bisogno suo che il servo gli altrui.*
A fool knows better his own business than a wife mananothers.
130. *Un disordine fa un ordine.*
A disorder begets an order.
131. *Loda il mare e tieni a terra.*
Commend the sea, but keep at land.
132. *Il patto rompe leggi.*
Conditions break laws.
133. *Fatta la legge truovata la malitia.*
No sooner a law made, but there is an evasion.
134. *Non conosce il bene chi non ha provato il male.*
He knows not what good is, who hath not tried what evil is.
135. *Dove l'oro parla ogni lingua tace.*
Where gold speaks every tongue is silent.
136. *La fornace prova l'oro, e l'oro la donna.*
The furnace tries gold, and gold a woman.
137. *Muro bianco carta da matti.*
A white wall paper for fools.
138. *Peccato vecchio penitenza nova.*
An old sin a new penance.
139. *Chi receve non di mentica.*
Who receives forgets not.
140. *La modestia è madre d'ogni buona creanza.*
Modesty is the mother of good manners.
141. *Il ben dire appartiene a pochi, mai il ben vivere convien a tutti.*
To speak well belongs to few, but to live well concerns all.
142. *La lode giova al savio, e al matto nuoce.*
Praise doth good to a wise man, and to a fool it doth hurt.
143. *Muro senza croce, e cavaglieri senza entrata da tutti è scompisciato.*
A wall without a cross, a Knight without revenues, is abused by every one.
144. *Ad ogni gran stato un inimico è troppo, e cento amici pochi.*
One enemy is too much to any great State, and a hundred friends too few.
145. *Chi vuol vadi, chi non vuol mandi.*
Who hath a mind to any thing let him go himself, if not, let him send.
146. *Chi muta paese muta ventura.*
Change of Countrey, change of fortune.
147. *E difficil il custodire ciò che da molti vien desiderato.*
It is hard to keep that which is desired by many.
148. *Tre cose sempre ci costano, carezze del cane, amor di corteggi-ana, e invito d'hoste.*
Three things always bring cost, the fawning of a dog, the love of a whore, and the invitation of an host.
149. *Matto è colui che di quattro cose si vanta, di buon vini, di buon cavallo, di bella moglie, e di danari assai.*
He is a fool that makes his brags of four things, good wine, a handsome horse, a handsome wife, of good store of money.
150. *Alla sella il cavallo, al basto l'asino, al aratro il buo, il cane alla caccia, al corso i barberi, l'uomo a quell'arte alla quale la natura lo invita.*
The horse to the saddle, the Ass to the pack, the Ox to plough

- plough, the dog to the chase, the barbs to the race, but man to that Art which nature calls him to.
151. *N è occhio in carta, nè man in tasca.*
Keep your eye off writings, and your hand out of other mens pockets.
152. *Non s'inganna se non chissà fida.*
No body's deceiv'd but he that confides.
153. *Chi biasima vuol comprare.*
Who finds fault means to buy.
154. *Chi compra hà bisogno di cent'occhi, chi vende n'ha assai d'uno.*
Who buyes hath need of a hundred eyes, who sells hath enough of one.
155. *Chi non hà memoria, habbia gambe.*
Who hath no memory, let him have legs.
156. *Chi si pente, se stesso castiga.*
Who repents, chastiseth himself.
157. *Chi hà ben un dì non hà mal tutto l'anno.*
He who hath but one days felicity, is not unhappy all the year.
158. *Chi hà danari e capperi, è fornito ben per la quaresima.*
Who hath monys and capers, is well furnished for Lent.
159. *Chi ben dona caro vende.*
Who gives well sells dear.
160. *Che hà mangiato le candele caca li stoppini.*
Who hath eaten the candles voids the wicks.
161. *Chi vive sperando muore cacando.*
Who lives in hopes dies at stool.
162. *Tristo chi stà tra l'incudine e'l martello.*
Sad is he who stands between the anvil and the hammer.
163. *Da una parte hai il lupo, dall'altra il precipizio.*
On the one side the wolf, on the other the precipice.
164. *Questa farina non è del tuo sacco.*
This is no flower of thy sack.
165. *I fatti son maschi, e le parole son femine.*
Deeds are males, words are females.
166. *Chi dà ciancie imbocca colla cucchiara vuota.*
Who gives good words feeds with an empty spoon.
167. *C'è chi s'annegherebbe in un bicchier d'acqua.*
There are some that would be drowned in a glass of water.
168. *E troppo di metter l'unguento e le pezze.*
Its too much to find salve and lint.
169. *Bianco è bruno tanto per uno.*
Fair or brown, so much a piece, higledy, pickledy.
170. *Chi non rifica non rosica.*
Nothing hazzard nothing know.
171. *Amico da stervuti il più che ne hai è un Dio l'aiuti.*
A friend at a sneeze, the most thou canst get from him is, God help thee.
172. *De' giovani ne muoiono di molti, de' vecchi ne scampa nessuno.*
Of young men there dies many, of old men escapes not any.
173. *Un viaggio e due servitii.*
One journey and two errands.
174. *Non si ricordano i morti a tavola.*
The dead are not to be mentioned at board.
175. *La coturza muore col seme in corpo.*
The pompkin dies with the seed in its belly.
176. *Primavera per l'occhio, Autunno per la bocca.*
The Spring for the eye, but the Fall for the mouth.
177. *Sacco vuoto non sta in piedi.*
An empty bag cannot stand upright.
178. *Un paio di orecchie bastano a seccar cento lingue.*
One pair of ears is enough to dry up an hundred tongues.
179. *Chi vuol saper quel il suo sia non faccia malleveria.*
He who will know what he is worth, let him not be a surety.
180. *La neve per otto dì è madre, di poi matrigna.*
The snow for eight days is a mother, after a step-mother.
181. *Spesso sotto habito, vile si asconde tesoro gentile.*
Often under a mean habit is hid a fine treasure.
182. *Ne salè voler appresentar, nè testa d'animale.*
Offer not to present salt, or the head of any creature.
183. *Il mondo è tondo e chi non sa nuotar vada a fondo.*
The world is round, and he that cannot swim sinks to the bottom.
184. *Chi ti dà un osso non ti vorrebbe morto.*
Who bestows a bone on thee wishes thee not dead.
185. *Affai pampani e poca uva.*
Leaves enough, but few grapes.
186. *I panni risanno le stanghe.*
Clothes adorn poles.
187. *Le parole non s'infilzano.*
Words are not linkt.
188. *Il più duro passo è quel della soglia.*
The worst step is that over the threshold.
189. *Patto chiaro, amico caro.*
A clear bargain, a dear friend.
190. *Di coltello che non taglia, d'amico che non vaglia, non te ne caglia.*
A knife that cuts not, and a friend that is worth nought value not.
191. *Tanto vale la persona quanto si fa valere.*
A body is esteemed according as he values himself.
192. *Chi fa l'altrui mestiere fa la zuppa nel panier.*
Who drives another mans trade, makes a sop in panier.
193. *Un buon pasto, un cattivo, e un mezzo non mantengono l'uomo sano.*
A good meal, a bad meal, and a midling meal, preserve a man in health.
194. *Volete? si dice a gli ammalati.*
Will you? is spoken unto sick folks.
195. *Chi va a letto senza cena tutte notte si dimena.*
Who goes to bed superlefs, all night tumbles and tosses.
196. *Gli olandesi hanno l'ingegno nelle mani.*
The Dutch have their wits in their hands.
197. *Cosa fatta per forza non val una scorza.*
A thing done by force is not worth a ruff.
198. *Chi vuol pigliar imprestito quando non hà, ne pigli, quando n'ha.*
Who will borrow when he has nor, let him borrow when he has.
199. *Gli huomini non si misurano a braccia.*
Men are not measured by the yard or ell.
200. *Otioso di rado virtuoso.*
An idle man seldom virtuous.
201. *E meglio otioso stare che otiosamente operare.*
It is better to stand idle than to perform a thing idly.
202. *Chi fatica è tentato da un demonio, chi stà in otio da mille.*
Who labours is tempted by one Devil, but who stands idle by a thousand.
203. *Orlando di parole, non di fatti.*
A vapour in words, but none in deeds.
204. *Non tutti che vanno in chiesa fanno oratione.*
All who come into a Church say not their prayers.
205. *Nè con l'occhio nè con la Fede, s'ha da burlare.*
There is no jesting either with ones eye, or ones Religion.
206. *Chi vuol l'uovo hà da patir lo schiamazzo della gallina.*
Who means to have the egg must indure the cackling of the hen.
207. *Fanno conoscere l'uomo i carico e l'ufficio.*
A place or office discovers what a man is.
208. *Non merita di dar leggi chi non può patir di riceverle.*
He deserves not to give laws who cannot indure to receive them.
209. *Chi ad altri insegna ancora per se impara.*
Who readeth to others readeth also to himself.
210. *S'impara per intendere, non per contendere.*
We learn for to understand, not for to dispute.
211. *E men degno del onore chi più lo cerca.*
He is least worthy of honour who most seeks it.
212. *Il guadagnare in segna lo spendere.*
Ones gettings orders ones spendings.
213. *Una buona insalata principia d'una cattiva cena.*
A good sallad the beginning of a bad supper.
214. *I fiumi non s'ingrossano d'acqua chiara.*
Rivers swell not with clear water.
215. *La fame hà sempre buon cuoco.*
Hunger hath always a good cook.
216. *A tavola rotonda non si contende del luoco.*
At a round table there is no dispute of place.
217. *Chi invita paga.*
Who invites bears the charges.
218. *Chi suo secreto dice servo si fa.*
Who tells his secrets makes himself a slave.
219. *I difetti son degli huomini non dell'arte.*
The defects are the mens, not the Arts.
220. *Ogni cane è leone a casa sua.*
Every dog is a Lion at home.
221. *La candela gli altri alluma, se stessa consuma.*
A candle lights others and consumes it self.
222. *Hoggi cassiere, dimani cassato.*
One day cash-keeper, the next casheer'd.
223. *Hoggi in figura, dimani in sepoltura.*
To day in a posture, or shape, to morrow in ones grave.
224. *Vince più cortesia che forza d'arme.*
Civility gains more than strength of arms.
225. *Consiglio frettoloso di rado fruttuoso.*
Hasty counsel seldom profitable.
226. *Bonaccia tempesta spesso minaccia.*
A calm oft portends a storm.
227. *Chi fa il carro lo fa anche disfare.*
Who makes a Cart knows also how to take it in pieces.
228. *Non vi è abbastanza se niente avvanza.*
There is not enough, if nothing be left.
229. *Brieve benedettione e longa gratia.*
A short Grace, and a long Thanksgiving.
230. *Amicitia con danno lasciala andar col mal anno.*
Prejudicial friendship, let it go with a vengeance.
231. *Vien presto consumato l'ingiustamente acquistato.*
Ill got, soon consumed.
232. *Un avvertitone val due.*
One forwarn'd as good as two.
233. *Si mira più all'affetto, che all'effetto.*
One regards more the will than the deed.
234. *Non è bello quello ch'è bello, è bello quello che piace.*
That's not handsome which is handsome, but that is handsome which takes.